



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





7266.30.5

**HARVARD COLLEGE  
LIBRARY**



**FROM THE FUND OF  
CHARLES MINOT  
CLASS OF 1828**





**NUOVO**

**DIZIONARIO**

**ITALIANO-INGLESE ED INGLESE-ITALIANO.**

**VOLUMI DUE.**



©  
NUOVO  
DIZIONARIO,

ITALIANO E INGLESE;

COLLA PRONUNCIA FIGURATA.

DI  
JOHN MILLHOUSE.

*QUARTA EDIZIONE.*

VOLUME II.

CON MOLTE AGGIUNTE,

DI  
FERDINANDO BRACCIFORTI.

© NEW YORK:  
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,  
549 & 551 BROADWAY.

1874.

Digitized by Google

~~94.24~~

~~Ref 220.20~~

12 11 2  
3 2

7266.30.5

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1878. Feb. 2

mint fund.

65-16  
40-266  
30

Digitized by Google

# OF THE PRONUNCIATION

## THE ITALIAN ALPHABET.

### LETTERS SOUNDS IN ENGLISH

### EXAMPLES

A,	ah,	<i>fama, casa</i>
B,	bee,	<i>becco</i>
C,	chee (before e, i),	<i>cencio, ceffo</i>
C,	kay (before a, o, u),	<i>camera, conta, curvo</i>
D,	dee,	<i>dito</i>
E,	e (open, as in <i>met</i> ),	<i>erba, erto.</i>
E,	e (close, as in <i>great</i> ),	<i>cena, seno</i>
F,	ef-fay,	<i>fino, filo</i>
G,	jee (before e, i),	<i>gemma, giro</i>
G,	gay (before a, o, u),	<i>gara, goffo, gufo</i>
H,	acca,	<i>macchia</i>
I,	ee,	<i>pira, pino</i>
J,	ee (yi, in <i>yield</i> ),	<i>noja, studj</i>
L,	el-lay,	<i>lato</i>
M,	em-may,	<i>mano</i>
N,	en'-nay,	<i>nano</i>
O,	o (open, as in <i>pot</i> ),	<i>notte, morte</i>
O,	o (close, as in <i>bone</i> ),	<i>sono</i>
P,	pee,	<i>pena</i>
Q,	coo,	<i>quanto</i>
R,	er'-ray,	<i>riso</i>
S,	es'-say (s sharp),	<i>serva</i>
S,	es-say (s soft),	<i>rosa</i>
T,	tee,	<i>tetto</i>
U,	oo~(u in <i>rude</i> ),	<i>puro</i>
V,	vee,	<i>cena</i>
Z,	zeta, ds (in <i>bids</i> ),	<i>zelo</i>
Z,	" ts (z in <i>chintz</i> ),	<i>zillo</i>



## VOWELS.

**A** has but one sound in italian, that of the english *a* in *far* ; as, *fàto*, *fale*, *cáro*, *dear*.

**E** has two sounds, the open and the close; the open is that of the english *e* in *met* ; as, *fèrmo*, *firm*, and the close that of the english *a* in *fame* ; as, *séno*, *womb*.

**I** is always pronounced like *e* in *be* : as *víno*, *wine*.

**O** like *e* has two sounds, one open, the other close. The first is that heard in the english words *not*, *nor* ; as, *nòtte*, *night*, *fòrte*, *strong* ; and the second is that of the english *o* in the words, *note*, *poré* ; as, *amóre*, *love*, *pómo*, *an apple*. — *E* and *O* in these volumes with the circumflex accent, are to be pronounced open; unaccented or with the acute accent, they are pronounced close; as, *èrto*, *steep*, *mòrte*, *death*, *pèna*, *pain*, *sóno*, *am*.

**U** has invariably the sound of *oo* in the english word *coo* ; as, *cubo*, *a cube*.

**J** is considered as a vowel in Italian. At the end of a word it sounds like *ee* in the english word, *bee*, each vowel pronounced separately *be-e* ; as, *tèmpj*, *temples*, *spzj*, *spaces*. In the beginning or middle of a word it is pronounced like *y* in the words *yield*, *year*, *young* ; as, *jéna* *hyena*, *nója*, *annoyance*.

**CONSONANTS.** — *The Italian consonants are pronounced like the English, except c, g, h, s. z.*

**C** before *e* or *i* is pronounced like *ch* in the words *chess*, *chief* ; as *céna*, (pronounced *chay'-na*) *supper*, *cíbo*, (*cheé-bo*) *food*. — In italian as in english *c* followed by *a*, *o*, *u* is pronounced like *k* ; as, *cárta*, *paper*, *côno*, *a cone*, *cúpo*, *sombre*.

**CC** preceding *e* or *i*, sounds like *ch* in the word *achieve*, that is, the former *c* is pronounced like *t*, and the latter retains its ordinary sound ; as, *accènto* (pronounce *atchèn-to*) *accent*, *fàccia* (*fát-che-a*), *face*.

**CH** before *e* or *i* is pronounced like *k*, or like *ch* in the english words chemist, chyle; as, chéto, chíno, pronounce *kay'-to*, *kée-no*.

**G** before *e* or *i* has the sound of *j* in jest or *g* in gin; as, gélo (pron. *jay-lo*) frost; giro, (*jé-ro*) turn; giòrno, (*jee-ór-no*) day; gèmma, *gem*.

**G** followed by *a*, *o*, *u*, is pronounced as in english; thus, gátto, *a cat*, gólfo, *a gulf*, gústò, *taste*. — If *gg* comes before the vowel *e*, or *i*, the former *g* sounds like *d* and the latter like *j* in *jest*; as, òggi, *to-day*.

**GH** is pronounced like *g* in *give* or *gh* in *ghost*; as, ghétto, *Jewry*, ghirlánda, *garland*.

**GL** before *a*, *e*, *o*, *u*, is pronounced hard as in english; as gládio, *a sword*, glèba, *a glebe*, glòbo, *a globe*, glùtine, *glue*.

**GL** has a liquid sound like that of *l* in *pavilion* or *ll* in *brilliant*, whenever it is followed by (to) vowel *i*; as, égli, *gli*, (pronounce *ay-l-ye*, *l'ye*) *he*, (the) *him*. It has always the same sound when *gli* precedes another vowel; as, bigliárdo, *billiard*, vòglia, *will*, wish, móglie, *wife*, ciglio, *eye-brow*, cigliúto, *heavy browed*.

**GL** is pronounced hard as in english when it precedes the vowel *i* followed by a consonant; as negligènte, Anglicáno, *negligent*, Anglican.

**GN** in the syllables *gna*, *gne*, *gni*, *gno*, *gnu* has a liquid sound similar to that of *ni* in the words banio, companion, pinion, onion; as, compágno, *a companion*, bágno, *a bath*, sógno, *a dream*, agnèllo, *a lamb*, ignúdo, *naked*, incògnito, *incognito*.

**GUA**, **GUE**, **GUI**, are pronounced like *gwa*, *gway*, *guee* in english: as, guáncia, *cheek*, guèrra, *war*, guída, *guide*.

**II** in italian is never sounded.

**S** in italian as in english has two sounds, the hard and the soft, or the sharp and the flat. Betwen two vowels it has generally the flat or soft sound as heard in the english word *ease*; thus, víso, *a visage*, ròsa, *a rose*, arnèsc, *harness*. Accompanied by a consonant or at the beginning of a word,

it is always pronounced sharp as in *pulse, search, class*; examples, *sárto, a tailor, frésco, fresh, ássò, a plank.*

**SC** before *e* or *i* sounds like *sh* in the english words, *shake, shell, sheer*; as, *scèlta, a choice, scéna, a scene, scirro, a scyrrus.*

**SC** folloved by *a, o, u* is pronounced *sk*, as in english; thus *scándalo, scandal.*

**SCH** is always pronounced like *sk*, or like *sch* in the english words *school, scholar*; as *schéletro, a skeleton, schërma, fencing, schiavo, a slave, schifo, a skiff, schièna, the back, schiòppo, a gun.*

**Z** in the beginnning or body of a word, has generally its soft sound, that of *ds*; as, *Lázaro, Lazarus, Zodiaco, the Zodiac.* — Exception; **Z** is pronounced sharp like *z* in the english word *chintz* or like *ts* in *benefits*, when it precedes *i* followed by another vowel; as, *zio, uncle, grázia, grace, spèzie, species.*

**ZZ** is generally pronounced hard like *ts*; as *fazzolétto, a handkerchief, bellézza, beauty.*

**OBSERVATIONS.** — In orthography and pronunciation, as in many other respects, the Italian language approaches nearer to perfection than any other idiom in Europe. In it there are no silent letters and no diphthongs; every letter is pronounced, and each letter, however it may be combined with others, is always articulated distinctly with the sound that is peculiarly its own. Thus the two letters that form a double consonant are each pronounced separately, and two or more vowels coming in succession are articulated one after the other as they come under the eye. Examples; *Bòrea* (pronounce (*bô-ray-ah*) *Boreas*, *fióre* (*fee-oray*) *flower*, *vói* (*vo-ee*) *you*, *tuòi* (*too-ô-ee*) *thy*, *terróre*, (*ter-ró-ray*) *terror*, *imménso* (*im-mén-so*) *immense.*

## ACCENTS.

There are two accents in Italian, the grave (') and the acute (')  
The GRAVE ACCENT is placed:

1. On nouns ending in *tà* and *tù* which have the singular and plural alike; as, *libertà*, *virtù* (contracted from *libertude*, *virtùde*), *liberty*, *virtue*.

2. On the first and third person singular of the future of all verbs; as, *amerò*, *I will love*, *amerà he will love*.

3. On the third persona singular of the perfect-definite of all those verbs in which the first person of the same tense ends with two vowels: as, *cantái*, *I sang*; *cantò*, *he sang*; *credéi*, *I believed*; *credè*, *he believed*; *finli*, *I finished*; *finì*, *he finished*.

4. To distinguish between words alike in orthography but different in signification; as, *dì*, *day*, *dì*, *of*; *sì*, *yes*, *so*, *sì*, *one's self*; *è*, *is*, *e*, *and*; *là*, *there*, *la*, *her*, *the*; *lì*, *there*, *li*, *the*, *them*; *dà*, *gives*, *da*, *from*; *però*, *therefore*, *pêro*, *a pear-tree*; *piè*, *foot*, *pie*, *pious*: *nè*, *nè*, *neither nor*, *ne*, *of it*, *of them*, *tèste*, *heads*, *testè*, *just now*; *Còla*, *abbrev. of Nicòla*, *Nicholas*, *colà*, *there*; *còsta*, *shore*, *costà*, *there*.

5. To signify that the vowels thus marked are shortened and pronounced in one syllable with the preceding vowel; as *ciò*, *this*, *that*, *già*, *already*, *giù*, *below*, *più*, *more*, *può*, *may*, *can*, *quà*, *qui*, *here*.

The following words are always written with the grave accent; *caffè*, *coffee*, *così*, *so*, *thus*, *orsù*, *come*, *come on*, *oibò*, *fie*.

OBSERVATION. — A final vowel bearing the grave accent has always a much quicker and sharper sound than when it is not thus designated.

ACUTE ACCENT. — This accent is used only on the letter *i*, in the terminations *ia*, *io*, to indicate that the two vowels are pronounced in two distinct syllables, as, *magia*, *magic*, *desio*, *desire*.

These few cases are the only ones in which the accent is used in Italian. In this volume however the emphatic syllable of every Italian word of two or more syllables will be found accented. When the stress of the voice falls upon the vowels *a*, *i*, *u*, it is marked, except in the above cases, with the acute accent. *E* and *O* close are marked in the same manner; but when these letters are open, the circumflex accent is employed ( *è* *ô* ) to indicate at once the pause of the voice and the open sound of the vowel.

# NOUNS. — GENDER. — NUMBER.

There are but two genders in Italian; all nouns whether they relate to persons, things or abstract qualities, are either masculine or feminine.

Nouns ending in *o* are of the masculine gender, and form their plural in *i*; as, *libro*, *libri*, *book*, *books*, *fanciullo*, *fanciulli*, *boy*, *boys*.

Nouns ending in *a* are feminine, and form their plural in *e*; thus, *donna*, *woman*, *donne*, *women*, *casa*, *house*, *càse*, *houses*.

Nouns in *e* are some masculine others feminine, and all have their plural in *i*; as, *pàdre*, *pàdri*, *father*, *fathers*, *màdre*, *màdri*, *mother*, *mothers*.

Nouns ending in *à* or *ù* with the accent, as also those ending in *ie*, are feminine, and are the same in the singular as in the plural; as, *città*, *city*, *città*, *cities*; *virtù*, *virtue*, *virtù*, *virtues*; *effigie*, *effigy*, *effigie*, *effigies*.

Nouns ending in *i* are part masculine part feminine, and have no distinction of number, as, *eclissi*, *eclipse*, *eclissi*, *eclipses*.

Words ending in *ca*, *ga* have *che*, *ghe*, in the plural; as, *mónaca*, *mónache*, *nun*, *nuns*, *verga*, *verghe*, *rod*, *rods*.

Dissyllables in *co* and *go* (except, *pòrco*, *Grèco*), take *chi*, *ghi* in the plural; as, *fuòco*, *fire*, *fuòchi*, *fires*, *luògo*, *place*, *luòghi* *places* (*porci*, *hogs*).

Nouns in *co*, *go* of more than two syllables, if preceded by a consonant take *h* in the plural; as, *seniscálco*, *seneschal*, *senescalchi*, *seneschals*, *albèrgo*, *hotel*, *albèrghi*, *hotels*. — Preceded by a vowel they are mostly written without the *h*; as, *amico*, *friend*, *amici*, *friends*, *Teòlogo*, a *Divine*, *Teòlogi*, *Divines*.

Nouns ending in *cio*, *gio*, pronounced in one syllable form their plural by suppressing the *o*, or by changing *io* into *j*; as, *bàcio*, *kiss*, *bàci*, *kisses*, *stùdio*, *study*, *studj*, *studies*. — When *io* is accented and forms two distinct syllables the *o* is in the plural changed into *i*; as, *desio*, *desire*, *desii*, *desires*.

## AUGMENTATIVES, DIMINUTIVES, etc.

A considerable number of italian nouns, adjectives and verbs, admit certain post-fixes or changes of termination, which modify in a variety of ways the idea expressed by the primitive term. Thus *one* added to a word annexes to it the idea of largeness, *etto*, that of smallness, *uzzo*, *uccio*, pettiness, paltriness, *accio*, ugliness, odiousness, *ino*, *ello*, prettiness, slenderness, sightliness, *otto*, sturdiness, stoutness, vigour; *ame*, *ume*, quantity, number; *eggiare*, *acchiare*, *erellare*, repetition, continuity. Examples:

*Libro*, a book, *librétto*, a little book, *librettino*, a pretty little book, *librone*, a large book, *libracciò*, a great ugly book. *Fanciullo*, a boy, *fanciullétto*, a little boy, *fanciullino*, a lovely child, charming boy, nice little fellow. *Ruscello*, a brook, *ruscellétto*, a rivulet, a stream, *ruscellettino*, a streamlet, a rill. *Sapiente*, *saccènte*, a *savant*, e *wise acre*, *saccentuzzo*, a would-be-wise man, a smatterer, *vitling*, *sapientone*, a Solomon, an ark of wisdom. *Védova*, a widow, *vedovóna*, a large or fat widow, an old or respectable widow, *vedovétta*, a tidy little widow, a smart or pretty widow; *vedovólla*, a buxom widow; *vedovella*, a young or interesting widow, a poor dear little widow. *Vècchio*, an old man, *vecchióne*, a fine large old man, a hearty, grave or venerable old man; *vecchiétto*, a little old man, *vecchióttö*, a sturdy, stout old fellow; *vecchiuzzo*, *úccio*, a shabby, mean little old little man, *vecchieréllo*, a poor little old man, a much to be pitied old man, *vecchiaccio*, a bad or odious old man, an old wretch. *Vecchiúme*, a heap, mass or quantity of old things, a lot of lumber. *Gióvine*, a young man, a youth; *giovinétto*, a lad, a boy; *giovincéllo*, a stripling, a slender, lithe, graceful youth; *giovinóttö*, a strapping youth, a fine young man, a good looking or gentlemanly looking young fellow; *giovinástro*, a wild or wicked youth, a scamp. *Máno*, a hand; *manína*, a soft, white, delicate little hand, an aristocratic hand; *manáccia*, a coarse, ugly hand, a ploughman's hand, a great mutton fist. *Vóce*, a voice; *vocióne*, a strong, manly voice; *vocína*, a soft voice, a sweet, low, lady-

like voice. *Bèstia*, a *beast*, *bestiòne*, a *great* *beast*, a *brute*; *bestionaccio*, a *brute* *beast*, a *great*, *ugly*, *nasty* *beast*; *bestiuólo*, *bestiòla*, a *small* *animal*, a *little* *creature*; *bestiolino*, a *beautiful* *little* *creature*, a *pigmy* *animal*, an *insect*. *Càne*, a *dog*; *cagnétto* *cagnuólo*, a *little* *dog*; *cagnolino*, a *pretty* *little* *dog*, a *lapdog*; *cagnaccio*, a *villanous* *dog*, an *ugly* *cur*; *cagnótto*, a *strong* or *powerful* *dog*; a *bully*, a *paid* or *hired* *bully*. *Dòнна*, a *woman*; *donnaccia*, a *wicked* *woman*; *donicciuóla*, a *silly* *woman*, and *óld* *wife*. *Uòmo*, a *man*, *omicciuólo*, a *puny*, *weak* or *paltry* *fel* *ow*, *Còrpo*, a *body*; *corpúscolo*, a *small* or *diminutive* *body*. *Gènte*, *people*, *folks*; *gentúccia*, *low* *people*; *gentáme*, a *lot* of *people*. *Plèbe*, *plebeians*, *lower* *orders*; *plebágliа*, the *mob*, *rabble*, *populace*, *dregs* of the *people*. *Poèta*, a *poet*; *poetúzzo*, a *rhymester*, a *paltry* *poet*; *poetástro*, a *poetaster*. *Canzóne*, a *song*; *canzoncina*, a *little* *song*. *Lúme*, a *light*; *lumicino*, a *little* *light*, *rushlight*, *taper*. *Cagióne*, an *occasion*, a *cause*; *cagioncélla*, a *slight* *cause*. *Pòvero*, a *poor* *man*; *poverino*, *poverétto*, *poor* *little* *fellow*, *poor* *little* *man*. *Bène*, *well*; *benino*, *pretty* *well*; *benóne*, *quite* *well*, *perfectly* *well*; (*beníssimo*, *very* *well*). *Rischióso*, *dangerous*, *hazardous*; *rischiosétto*, *somewhat* *dangerous*, *rather* *hazardous*. *Rósso*, *red*, *rossigno*, *rossiccio*, *inclining* to *red*, *reddish*. *Biáncо*, *white*, *biancástro*, *whitish*, of a *dirty* *white*; *biancolino* a *delicate* *white*. *Vérde*, *green*; *verdógnolo*, *greenish*. *Abbrucciáto*, *burnt*; *abbruciaticcio*, *superficially* *burnt*; *abbruciacchiáto*, *burnt* *here* and *there*, *broiled*. *Radunáto*, *met* *assembled*; *radunaticcio*; *mustered* by *chance*, *picked* up *here* and *there*, *chance-medley*.

*Baciáre*, to *kiss*; *baciucchiáre*, to *give* *rapidly* *many* *little* *kisses* *one* *after* *the* *other*, to *pour* a *shower* of *kisses*. *Saltáre*, to *jump*, *leap*; *saltelláre*, *salticchiáre*, *salterelláre*, to *skip* *here* and *there*, to *frisk* *about*, to *trip* it on the *light* *fantastic* *toe*, to *trip* or *go* *tripping* *along*. *Mòrdere*, to *bite*; *morseggiáre*, *morsecchiáre*, to *bite* *often* or *gently*, to *champ*, *gnaw*, *nibble*. *Cantáre*, to *sing*; *canterelláre*, to *sing* in a *low* *voice*, to *sing* by *fits* and *starts*, to *warble*, *chant*, *hum*, *keep* *humming*. *Rubáre*, to *rob*; *rubacchiáre*, to *steal* *by* *little* and *little*, to *pilfer*, to *continue* *pilfering*.

**OBSERVATION.** — Previous to entering upon the study of the following pages, the student will do well to copy out and commit to memory, at least one example of each of the above inflections. Acting thus he will have learnt before hand, and before he passes the threshold the exact import of more than eight thousand Italian words.

## VERBS.

Italian verbs are divided into three different conjugations, which are distinguished by the termination of the infinitive.

The first conjugation comprehends all those verbs which, in the infinitive, end in *äre*; as, *amäre*, to love; the second comprehends those which end in *äre* or *ere*; as *temäre*, to fear, *crédere*, to believe; and the third includes those ending in *ire*, as *sentire*, to feel.

The verbs of these three conjugations are varied or conjugated with the auxiliary verbs *avére* to have, and *essere* to be.

### CONJUGATION OF THE AUXILIARY VERBS *AVERE* AND *ESSERE*

INFINITIVE.		INFINITIVE.	
<i>Avére,</i>	to have.	<i>Essere,</i>	to be.
PRESENT PARTICIPLE.		PRESENT PARTICIPLE.	
<i>Avéndo, avénte,</i>	having.	<i>Esséndo,</i>	being.
PAST PARTICIPLE.		PAST PARTICIPLE.	
<i>Avúto, -a, -i, -e,</i>	had.	<i>Stato, -a, -i, -e,</i>	been.
INDICATIVE.		INDICATIVE.	
PRESENT.		PRESENT.	
<i>Io ho,</i>	I have.	<i>Io sono,</i>	I am.
<i>tu hai,</i>	thou hast.	<i>tu sei,</i>	thou art.
<i>egli ha,</i>	he has.	<i>egli, ella è,</i>	he, she, is.
<i>ella ha,</i>	she has.		
<i>noi abbiamo,</i>	we have.	<i>noi siamo,</i>	we are.
<i>voi avete,</i>	you have.	<i>voi siete,</i>	you are.
<i>essi hanno,</i>	they have.	<i>essi sono,</i>	they are.
<i>esse hanno,</i>	they have.	<i>esse sono,</i>	they are.
IMPERFECT.		IMPERFECT.	
<i>Io avéva,</i>	I had.	<i>Io éra,</i>	I was.
<i>tu avévi,</i>	thou hadst.	<i>tu éri,</i>	thou wast.
<i>egli avéva,</i>	he had.	<i>ella éra,</i>	she was.
<i>noi avevámó,</i>	we had.	<i>noi eravámó,</i>	we were.
<i>voi avevátó,</i>	you had.	<i>voi eravátó,</i>	you were.
<i>essi avévano,</i>	they had.	<i>essi érano,</i>	they were.



**PERFECT.**

io ebbi,	I had.
tu avésti,	thou hadst.
egli ebbe,	he had.
noi avémmo,	we had.
voi avéste,	you had.
essi ebbero,	they had.

**FUTURE.**

io avrò,	I shall have.
tu avrái,	thou wilt have.
ella avrà,	she will have.
noi avrémo,	we shall have.
voi avréte,	you will have.
essi avranno,	they will have.

**CONDITIONAL.**

io avrei,	I should have.
tu avrésti,	thou wouldst have.
egli avrébbe,	he would have.
noi avrémmo,	we should have.
voi avréste,	you would have.
coloro avrébbero,	they would have.

**IMPERATIVE.**

abbì, ábbia tu,	have (thou).
abbia egli,	let him have.
abbia ella,	let her have.
abbiamo noi,	let us have.
abbiate (voi),	have ye.
abbiano essi,	let them have.

**SUBJUNCTIVE.**

**PRESENT.**

che io ábbia,	that I may have.
che tu ábbia,	— thou mayst have.
ch' egli ábbia,	— he may have.
che noi abbiámo,	— we may have.
che voi abbiate,	— you may have.
ch' églino ábbiano,	— they may have.

**PERFECT.**

che io avéssi,	that I might have.
che tu avéssi,	— thou mightst have.
ch' ella avésse,	— he might have.
che noi avéssimo,	— we might have.
che voi avéste,	— you might have.
ch' elle avéssero,	— they might have.

**COMPOUND TENSES.**

ho avúto, -a,	I have had.
avevo avúto, -a,	I had had.
ebbi avúto, -a,	I had had.
avrò avúto, -a,	I shall have had.
avréi avúto, -a,	I should have had.
abbia avúto, -a,	I may have had.

**PERFECT.**

io fui,	I was.
tu fosti,	thou wast.
egli fu,	he was.
noi fúmmo,	we were.
voi foste,	you were.
esse furono,	they were.

**FUTURE.**

io sarò,	I shall be.
tu sarái,	thou wilt be.
egli sarà,	he will be.
noi sarémo,	we shall be.
voi saréte,	you will be.
esse saranno,	they will be.

**CONDITIONAL.**

io sardí,	I should be.
tu sarésti,	thou wouldst be.
egli sarébbe,	he would be.
noi sarémmo,	we should be.
voi saréste,	you would be.
coloro sarébbero,	they would be.

**IMPERATIVE.**

sì, sia tu,	be thou.
sia egli,	let him be.
sia ella,	let her be.
siámo noi,	let us be.
siáte voi,	be (ye).
siano esse,	let them be.

**SUBJUNCTIVE.**

**PRESENT.**

che io sia,	that I may be.
che tu sia, sì,	— thou mayst be.
ch' egli, ella sia,	— he, she may be.
che noi siámo,	— we may be.
che voi siáte,	— you may be.
ch' églino siano,	— they may be.

**PERFECT.**

che io fossi,	that I might be.
che tu fossi,	— thou mightst be.
ch' egli fosse,	— he might be.
che noi fossimo,	— we might be.
che voi foste,	— you might be.
ch' elle fosserò,	— they might be.

**COMPOUND TENSES.**

sóno stato, -a,	I have been.
era stato, -a,	I had been.
fúi stato, -a,	I had been.
sarò stato, -a,	I shall have been.
saréi stato, -a,	I should have been.
che sia stato, -a, ecc.	that I may have been.

# CONJUGATION OF THE THREE REGULAR VERBS AMÁRE, CRÉDERE, SENTIRE

## INFINITIVE

Amáre, *to love.*

## PRESENT PARTICIPLE

Amándo, *amánte, loving.*

## PAST PARTICIPLE

Amáto, *amáta, amáti, amáte, loved.*

## INDICATIVE

### PRESENT

Io ámo, *I love.*

Tu ámi, *thou lovest.*

Egli áma, *he loves.*

Noi amíamo, *we love.*

Voi amáte, *you love.*

Essi amáno, *they love.*

### IMPERFECT

Amáva, *I loved, or was loving.*

Amávi, *thou lovedst.*

Amáva, *he loved.*

Amávamo, *we loved.*

Amaváte, *you loved.*

Amávano, *they loved.*

## INFINITIVE

Crédere, *to believe.*

## PRESENT PARTICIPLE

Credéndo, *believing.*

## PAST PARTICIPLE

Credúto, *-a, -i, -e, believed.*

## INDICATIVE

### PRESENT

Io crédo, *I believe.*

Tu crédi, *thou believest.*

Egli créde, *he believes.*

Noi credíamo, *we believe.*

Voi credéte, *you believe.*

Essi crédono, *they believe.*

### IMPERFECT

Io credéva, *I believed.*

Tu credévi, *thou believedst.*

Egli credéva, *he believed.*

Noi credévamo, *we believed.*

Voi credeváte, *you believed.*

Essi credévano, *they believed.*

## INFINITIVE

Sentire, *to feel, hear.*

## PRESENT PARTICIPLE

Senténdo, *feeling, hearing.*

## PAST PARTICIPLE

Sentito, *-a, -i -e, felt, heard.*

## INDICATIVE

### PRESENT

Io sénto, *I feel, I hear.*

Tu sénti, *thou feelst, —*

Egli, ella sénte, *he, she feels, —*

Noi sentíamo, *we feel, hear.*

Voi sentite, *you feel, —*

Egino séntono, *they feel, —*

### IMPERFECT

Io sentíva, *I felt or heard, etc.*

Tu sentívi, *thou feltst.*

Egli sentíva, *he felt.*

Noi sentivámo, *we felt.*

Voi sentiváte, *you felt.*

Esse sentivano, *they felt.*

PERFECT

Amái, *I loved, or did love.*  
Amásti, *thou lovedst.*  
Amò, *he loved.*  
Amámmo, *we loved.*  
Amáste, *you loved.*  
Amárono, *they loved.*

FUTURE

Amerò, *I shall or will love.*  
Amerái, *thou wilt love.*  
Amerà, *he will love.*  
Amerémo, *we shall love.*  
Aneréte, *you will love.*  
Aneránnno, *they will love.*

CONDITIONAL

Amerèi, *I should love.*  
Anerèsti, *thou wouldst love.*  
Anerèbbe, *he would love.*  
Anerémmo, *we should love.*  
Anerèste, *you would love.*  
Anerèbbéro, *they would love.*

IMPERATIVE

Ama tu, *love (thou).*  
Àmi egli, *let him love.*  
Amiámo noi, *let us love.*  
Amáte voi, *love (ye).*  
Àmino essi, *let them love.*

PERFECT

Credéi, *credètti, I believed.*  
Credèsti, *thou believedst.*  
Credè, *credètte, he believed.*  
Credémmo, *we believed.*  
Credèste, *you believed.*  
Credérono, *they believed.*

FUTURE

Crederò, *I shall believe.*  
Crederaí, *thou wilt believe.*  
Crederà, *he will believe.*  
Credarémo, *we shall believe.*  
Credereíte, *you will believe.*  
Crederaánnno, *they will believe.*

CONDITIONAL

Credereí, *I should believe.*  
Credereísti, *thou wouldst believe.*  
Crederebbe, *he would believe.*  
Credereémmo, *we should believe.*  
Credereíte, *you would believe.*  
Crederebbéro, *they would believe.*

IMPERATIVE

Crèdi tu, *believe (thou).*  
Crèda ella, *let her believe.*  
Crediamo noi, *let us believe.*  
Credéte, *believe.*  
Crédano esse, *let them believe.*

PERFECT

Io sentí, *I felt, heard.*  
Tu sentísti, *thou fellest —*  
Egli sentí, *he felt —*  
Noi sentímmo, *we felt —*  
Voi sentíste, *you felt —*  
Colóro sentiróno, *they felt —.*

FUTURE

Sentirò, *I shall feel, hear, etc.*  
Sentirái, *thou wilt feel.*  
Sentirà, *he will feel.*  
Sentirémo, *we shall feel.*  
Sentiréte, *you will feel.*  
Sentiránnno, *they will feel.*

CONDITIONAL

Sentirèi, *I should feel.*  
Sentirèsti, *thou wouldst feel.*  
Sentirèbbe, *he would feel.*  
Sentirémmo, *we should feel.*  
Sentirèste, *you would feel.*  
Sentirebbéro, *they would feel.*

IMPERATIVE

Sénti tu, *feel, hear thou.*  
Sénta ella, *let him feel.*  
Sentiamo noi, *let us feel.*  
Sentite voi, *feel (ye).*  
Sentáno (eglino), *let them feel.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE

## PRESENT

Che io ami, *that I may love.*  
 — tu ami, — *thou mayest love.*  
 — egli ami, — *he may love.*  
 — noi amiamo, — *we may love.*  
 — voi amiáte, — *you may love.*  
 — colóro ámino, — *they may love.*

## PERFECT

Che amássi, *that I might love.*  
 — amássi, — *thou mightst love.*  
 — amásse, — *he might love.*  
 — amássimo, — *we might love.*  
 — amáste, — *you might love.*  
 — amássero, — *they might love.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE

## PRESENT

Che io créda, *that I may believe.*  
 — tu créda, *thou mayst believe.*  
 — ella créda, *she may believe.*  
 — noi crediamo, — *we may believe.*  
 — voi crediáte, *you may believe.*  
 — colóro crédano, — *they may believe.*

## PERFECT

Che io credéssi, *that I might believe.*  
 — tu credéssi, — *thou mightst believe.*  
 — egli credéssi, — *he might believe.*  
 — noi credéssimo, — *we might believe.*  
 — voi credéste, — *you might believe.*  
 — colóro credéssero, — *they might —*

## SUBJUNCTIVE

## PRESENT

Che io sénta, *that I may feel.*  
 — tu sénta, *thou mayst feel.*  
 — egli sénta, — *he may feel.*  
 — noi sentiamo, — *we may feel.*  
 — voi sentiáte, *you may feel.*  
 — egli no sentáno, *the may feel.*

## PERFECT

Che sentissi, *that I might feel.*  
 — sentissi, — *thou mightst feel.*  
 — sentisse, *he might feel.*  
 — sentíssimo, *we might feel.*  
 — sentiste, — *you might feel.*  
 — sentissero, — *they might feel.*

## COMPOUND TENSES

Ho amáto, -a, *I have loved.*  
 Avéva amáto, -a, *I had loved.*  
 Ebbi amáto, -a, *I had loved.*  
 Avró amáto, -a, *I shall have loved.*  
 Avréi amáto, -a, *I should have loved.*  
 Che io ábbia, avéssi amáto, -a, ec.

## COMPOUND TENSES

Ho credúto, -a, *I have believed.*  
 Avéva credúto, -a, *I had believed.*  
 Ebbi credúto, -a, *I had believed.*  
 Avró credúto, -a, *I shall have believed.*  
 Avréi credúto, -a, *I should have believed.*  
 Che ábbia, avéssi credúto, a, ec.

## COMPOUND TENSES

Ho sentito, -a, *I have felt.*  
 Avéva sentito, -a, *I had felt.*  
 Ebbi sentito, -a, *I had felt.*  
 Avró sentito, -a, *I shall have felt.*  
 Avréi sentito, -a, *I should have felt.*  
 Che ábbia, avéssi sentito, -a, ec.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE THREE REGULAR CONJUGATIONS

1st Amore.

2d. Crédere.

3d. Sentire.

INDICATIVE IMPERATIVE SUBJUNCTIVE

INDICATIVE IMPERATIVE SUBJUNCTIVE

INDICATIVE IMPERATIVE SUBJUNCTIVE

PRES.

-o,  
-i,  
-a,  
-iámo,  
-áte,  
-ano,

PRES.

-i,  
-i,  
-i,  
-iámo,  
-iáte,  
-ino.

PRES.

-o,  
-i,  
-o,  
-iámo,  
-éte,  
-ono,

PRES.

-a,  
-a,  
-a,  
-iámo,  
-iáte,  
-ano.

PRES.

-o,  
-i,  
-e,  
-iámo,  
-íte,  
-ono,

PRES.

-a,  
-a,  
-a,  
-iámo,  
-iáte,  
-ano.

IMPERFECT

-áva  
-ávi,  
-áva,  
-avámo  
-aváte,  
-ávano,

CONDITION.

-eréi.  
-eréstí.  
-erébbe.  
-erémmo.  
-eréste.  
-erébbero.

FUTURE

-erò,  
-erái,  
-erà,  
-erémo,  
-eréte,  
-eráno,

CONDITION.

-eréi.  
-eréstí.  
-erébbe.  
-erémmo.  
-eréste.  
-erébbero.

IMPERFECT.

-íva,  
-ívi,  
-íva,  
-ívámo  
-íváte,  
-ívano,

FUTURE

-irò,  
-irái,  
-irá,  
-irémo,  
-iréte,  
-iránno,

CONDITION.

-iréi.  
-iréstí.  
-irébbe.  
-irémmo.  
-iréste.  
-irébbero.

IMPERFECT

-ái,  
-ástí,  
-ó,  
-ánmo,  
-ásté,  
-árono,

CONDITION.

-ási.  
-ástí.  
-áse.  
-ássimo.  
-ásté.  
-ássero.

IMPERFECT

-ái,  
-éstí,  
-é,  
-émmo,  
-éste,  
-érono

CONDITION.

-éssi.  
-éssi.  
-ése.  
-éssimo.  
-éste.  
-éssero.

IMPERFECT

-íi,  
-ístí,  
-i,  
-ímmo,  
-íste,  
-irono

CONDITION.

-íssi.  
-íssi.  
-isse.  
-íssimo.  
-íste.  
-íssero.

**CONJUGATION OF THE REFLECTIVE VERB LUSINGARSI**

**INFINITIVE**

Lusingarsi,	to flatter one's self
<b>PRESENT PARTICIPLE</b>	
Lusingandosi,	flattering one's self
<b>PAST PARTICIPLE</b>	
Lusingatosi,	flattered one's self

**INDICATIVE**

<b>PRESENT</b>	
Io mi lusingo,	I flatter myself
tu ti lusinghi,	thou flatterest thyself
egli si lusinga,	he flatters himself
ella si lusinga,	she flatters herself
noi ci lusinghiamo,	we flatter ourselves
voi vi lusingate,	you flatter yourselves
essi si lusingano	they flatter themselves

**IMPERFECT**

Io mi lusingava,	I flattered myself
tu ti lusingavi,	thou flatteredst thyself
ella si lusingava,	she flattered herself
noi ci lusingavamo,	we flattered ourselves
voi vi lusingavate,	you flattered yourselves
esse si lusingavano,	they flattered themselves

**PERFECT**

Io mi lusingai,	I flattered myself
tu ti lusingasti,	thou flatteredst thyself
egli si lusingò,	he flattered himself
noi ci lusingammo,	we flattered ourselves
voi vi lusingaste,	you flattered yourself
coloro si lusingarono,	they flattered thems

**FUTURE**

Io mi lusingherò,	I shall flatter myself
tu ti lusingherai,	thou wilt flatter etc.
egli si lusingherà,	he will flatter etc.
noi ci lusingheremo,	we shall flatter etc.
voi vi lusingherete,	you will flatter etc.
coloro si lusingheranno,	they will flatter etc.

**CONDITIONAL**

Io mi lusingherèi,	I should flatter myself
tu ti lusingherèsti,	thou wouldst flatter -
ella si lusingherèbbe,	she would flatter -
noi ci lusingherèmmo,	we should flatter -
voi vi lusingherèste,	you would flatter -
coloro si lusingherèbbero	they would flatter -

**IMPERATIVE**

lusingati,	flatter thyself
lusinghisi,	let him flatter himself
lusinghisi,	let her flatter herself
lusinghiamoci,	let us flatter ourselves
lusingatevi,	flatter yourselves (ves
lusinghinsi	let them flatter themsel-

**SUBJUNCTIVE**

**PRESENT**

che io mi lusinghi,	that I may flatter -
— tu ti lusinghi,	— thou mayst flatter-
— egli si lusinghi,	— he may flatter -
— noi ci lusinghiamo,	— we may flatter -
— voi vi lusinghiate,	— you may flatter -
— essi si lusinghi-	— they may flatter
— esse { no,	themselves

**PERFECT**

che io mi lusingassi,	that I might flatter m.
— tu ti lusingassi,	— thou mightst - -
— egli si lusingasse,	— he might - -
— noi ci lusingassimo,	— we might - -
— voi vi lusingaste,	— you might - -
— coloro si lusingassero	— they might - -

**COMPOUND TENSES**

Io mi sono lusingato, -a,	I have flattered myself
Io m'ero lusingato, -a,	I had flattered myself
Io mi fui lusingato, -a,	I had flattered myself
Io mi sarò lusingato, -a,	I shall have flattered m.
Io mi sarei lusingato, -a,	I should have flattered-
che io mi sia, fossi lusingato, -a, ecc.	



**DIZIONARIO**  
**ITALIANO-INGLESE**

**COLLA PRONUNCIA SEGNATA**

**PER AMBE LE LINGUE**



# ABBREVIATIONS

## USED IN THIS VOLUME.

<b>1.</b> verb of the first conjugation	<b>fort.</b> fortification	<b>pharm.</b> pharmacy
<b>2.</b> verb of the second conjugat.	<b>geogr.</b> geography	<b>phil.</b> philosophy
<b>3.</b> verb of the third conjugation	<b>geom.</b> geometry	<b>phys.</b> physics
<b>abb. abbrev.</b> abbreviation	<b>gr.</b> grammar	<b>prep.</b> preposition
<b>adj.</b> adjective	<b>her.</b> heraldry	<b>pron.</b> pronounce
<b>adv.</b> adverb; <b>adv. exp.</b> adverbial expression	<b>inter.</b> interjection	<b>prov.exp.</b> proverbial expression
<b>adverb.</b> adverbially	<b>iron.</b> ironical	<b>pron.</b> pronoun
<b>agr.</b> agriculture	<b>irr.</b> verb irregular	<b>poet.</b> poetical
<b>alg.</b> algebra	<b>m.</b> noun masculine	<b>ref. rf. vnr/.</b> verb reflexive
<b>anat.</b> anatomy	<b>mf.</b> 1st. noun masculine, 2d. feminine	<b>rh.</b> rhetoric
<b>ant.</b> antiquated	<b>mp.</b> masculine plural	<b>sf.</b> substantive feminine
<b>arch.</b> architecture	<b>mar.</b> marine	<b>sm.</b> substantive masculine
<b>astr.</b> astronomy	<b>mech.</b> mechanics	<b>smf.</b> 1st substantive masculine, 2d. feminine
<b>bot.</b> botany	<b>med.</b> medicine	<b>s.p. sing. plur.</b> singular plural
<b>conj.</b> conjunction	<b>mil.</b> military science	<b>surg.</b> surgery
<b>chem.</b> chemistry	<b>min.</b> mineralogy	<b>va.</b> verb active regular
<b>def. art.</b> definite article	<b>mus.</b> music	<b>vet.</b> veterinary art
<b>ent.</b> entomology	<b>myth.</b> mythology	<b>vn.</b> verb neuter regular
<b>f.</b> noun feminine	<b>orn.</b> ornithology	<b>vulg.</b> vulgar
<b>fig.</b> in the figurative sense	<b>part.</b> participle	— marks the repetition of the Italian word
<b>fp.</b> feminine plural.	<b>past.</b> past time, perfect tense	

**Fâte, môte, bîte, nôte, tûte; - fât, môt, bit, nôt, tûb; - fâr, pîque, &**  
**Sene, vino, lai, roma, fume; - patto-petto, petto, o, i, nôtte, ouf; - mano, vino,**

# A

## A

**A**, *sf.* first letter of the alphabet ; *prep.* at, to, in, on, by, for, of; è a casa il vostro padrone? Is your master at home? è andato a Como, he is gone to Como; vi è andato a cavallo, he went on horse-back; tornerà di qui a un' ora, he will be back in an hour; battello a vapore, a steamboat; lo vende a peso, I sell it by weight; a due franchi la libbra, at two francs a pound; a buon mercato, cheap; a contante, for cash, for ready money; cruciato a morte, vexed to death; imparatelo a mente, learn it by heart; a che pro? of what use? essere all'A, to have scarcely commenced

**A** babbo, *adv.* inconsiderately, incautiously, thoughtlessly, headlong

**Abaca**, *sf.* Indian hemp

**Abachiera**, *sf.* a woman skilled in arithmetic  
**Abachiero**, **abachista**, *sm.* an abacist, arithmetician, accountant, a calculator

**Abaco**, *sm.* the art of computation, arithmetic; (*arch.*) abacus, plinth

**A bacio**, *adv.* northward, toward the north

**Abàda**, *sm.* unicorn, a sort of rhinoceros

**À bada**, *adv.* v. Bada

**Abadessa**, *better* Badessa, *sf.* an abbess

**Ab-antico**, *adv.* (*lat.*) from the oldentime, from time immemorial, anciently

**A bardasso**, *adv.* v. Bardosso

**Abastanza**, *better* Abbastanza, *adv.* enough, sufficiently

**Abate** (**abbate**), *sm.* ab abbot, the prior or head of an abbey; an abbé, a Romish Priest

**Abatino**, *sm.* a little abbé, spruce abbe

**Abatista**, *sm.* abaptiston (*the perforating part of the old trephine*)

**Abatone**, *sm.* a fat abbé; stately abbot

**Abava**, *sf.* great-great grand-mother

**Abavo**, *sm.* great-great grand-father

**Abazia**, *badia*, *sf.* an abbey

**Abaziale**, *adj.* belonging to an abbey

# ABB

**Abbaccare**, *vn.* 1. to puzzle one's head, get bewildered; *vn.* to look carefully into, examine closely (a pole

**Abbacchiare**, *va.* 1. to beat down (fruit) with  
**Abbacchiatura**, *sf.* the operation or the result of beating down with a pole

**Abbacchiere**, **Abbacchista**, *sm.* v. Abachiere, Abachista

**Abbacinamento**, *sm.* a dazzling, glare, hallucination (ate, bewilder

**Abbacinare**, *va.* 1. to dazzle, offuscate, hallucinate  
**Abbacinato**, *adj.* dazzled, dimmed, hallucinated

**Abbacinatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* he or she who dazzles, hallucinates, bewilders

**À baco**, *sm.* v. Abaco

**Abbadare**, *better* Badare, *vn.* 1. to mind, take care, pay attention

**Abbadessa**, *better* Badessa, *sf.* an abbess

**Abbadia**, *better* Badia, *sf.* abbey

**Abbagliaggine**, *sf.* v. Abbagliamento

**Abbagliamento**, *sm.* blindness, mental error

**Abbagliante**, *adj.* dazzling, glaring, bewildering

**Abbagliare**, *va.* 1. to dazzle, overpower with light; *vn.* to be dazzled, get bewildered; lasciarsi —, to let one's self be blinded, beguiled, imposed on

**Abbagliatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* one or something dazzling, eye dazzling, transplendent, glaring

**Abbaglio**, *sm.* dazzling, error, mistake (ing

**Abbaio**, *ms.* a dormer window, sky light (ling

**Abbajamento**, *sm.* a barking, baying, grumb-

**Abbajare**, *vn.* 1. to bark, bay, yelp; carp; — alla luna, to bay the moon, utter vain threats

**Abbajatore**, *trice*, *smf.* barker; an importunate or clamorous person, a detractor, carper, dun

**Abballare**, **Imballare**, *va.* to embale, pack up

**Abballatore**, **Imballatore**, *sm.* a packer

**Abballinare**, *va.* Abballare

**Abballottare**, *va.* to put to the vote

**Abbalordire**, *va.* to stun, stupefy, bother

**Abbambagiare**, *va.* 1 to stuff with cotton, quilt

**abr.** rade, - fill, son, ball; - fare, do, - by, lymph; **psie**, bps, fol, fol, gem, as  
**terc**, ruga; - forte, cuff, calla; - erba, ruga; - lat. e. i; pol. fauto; gamma, rom

**Abbançado, -a, adj.** furnished with benches, thwarts  
**Abbandonamento, sm.** abandoning, forsaking, abandonment; profligacy; dejection  
**Abbandonante, adj.** who abandons  
**Abbandonare, va. 1.** to abandon, forsake, give up, leave off, quit, relinquish, give over; **abbandonarsi, to give one's self up or over**  
**Abbandonatamente, adv.** desperately, violently  
**Abbandonato, adj.** given up or over; forsaken  
**Abbandonatore, -trice, smf.** one who abandons; forsaker, deserter, relinquisher  
**Abbandono, sm.** the forsaking, leaving, desertion; in —, **adv.** in confusion, in disorder, to the mercy of winds and waves  
**Abbarbagliamento, sm.** dazling, hallucination, mental error (stúpefý)  
**Abbarbagliare, va. 1.** to dazle, hallucinate, **Abbarbagliatamente, adv.** dazlingly, in a dazling manner  
**Abbarbaglio, sm, v.** **Abbarbagliamento**  
**Abbarbicare, -arsi, vnf.** to take or strike root  
**Abbarbicamento, sm.** the taking or striking root  
**Abbarbicato, adj.** rooted, inveterate (up)  
**Abbarcare, va. 1.** better ammassare, to heap  
**Abbarcare, va. 1.** to bar, barricade, stop up  
**Abbaruffamento, sm.** a schiffe, scrape, row  
**Abbaruffare, va. 1.** to jumble together, put in confusion; — **si, to schiffe, wrangle, quarrel**  
**Abbaruffo, sm. v.** **Abbaruffamento**  
**Abbassamento, sm.** abbassagione, **f.** abasement, fall  
**Abbassare, va. 1.** to abase, bring down, lower, humble; — **gli occhi, to look down, cast down one's eyes**  
**— va. 1.** to abate, come down, decline  
**Abbassarsi, vrf.** to fall, fall off, sink; to cringe  
**Abbassato, -a, adj.** come or brought down  
**Abbassatore, -trice, smf. o adj.** one who abases, brings down: lowering, humbling  
**Abbasso, adv.** below, down; **è abbasso, he is below, he's down stairs; abbasso i cappelli, hats off; — i socialisti down with the Socialists!**  
**Abbastanza, adv.** enough, sufficiently  
**Abbattechiare, va. 1.** to beat down (frùll) with a pole (priest)  
**Abbate, sm.** abbot; man in holy orders, abbe  
**Abbatere, va. 2** to beat or batter down, to overthrow; to subdue, depress; to beat down the price, abate; **abbattere la vela, to strike sail; -erai in uno, to meet with a person by chance; mi abbattéi in un vecchio amico, I happened to meet with an old friend** (dejection)  
**Abbatimento, sm.** overthrow, depression  
**Abbatitore, sm.** a feller, destroyer, braggadocio, bully (confusion)  
**Abbatuffolare, va. 1.** to jumble, throw into  
**Abbattuta, sf.** demolition, pulling down, felling, cutting down  
**Abbattuto, adj.** depressed, cast down

**Abbazia, sf. v.** **Abbadia, badia**  
**Abbecedario, sm.** an abecedarian, A, B, C, hornbook  
**Abbellare, van. 1.** to grow or make handsome  
**Abbellimento, sm.** an embellishment, ornament  
**Abbellire, va. 3.** beautify, paint, set off  
**Abbellito, adj.** adorned, beautified, painted  
**Abbellitore, -trice, smf.** beautifier, embellisher, decorator  
**Abbellitura, sf. v.** **Abbellimento**  
**Abbenché, benché, conf.** though, although  
**Abbindare, va. 1.** to bind, bind up, swathe  
**Abbertescere, va. 1.** to fortify with battlements  
**Abbeverare, va. 1.** to water, to give drink to, to saturate; — **i cavalli, to water horses**  
**Abbeveratocio, sm.** the united remains of what others have drunk (pond)  
**Abbeveratoio, sm.** a watering place, horse  
**Abbiadare, va. 1.** to give a feed of oats, to feed  
**Abbicare, va. 1.** to heap up, pile together  
**Abbi, sm.** the alphabet, A, B, C; non sapér l' abbiel, not to know B from a bull's foot  
**Abbiante, adj.** moneyed, well off, capable  
**Abbiottamente, adv.** abjectly, meanly, basely  
**Abbiottézza, sf.** abjectness, meanness, despicableness  
**Abbiotto, adj.** abject, vile, despicable  
**Abbiezione, sf.** abjection, vileness, meanness  
**Abbigliamento, sm.** dress, finery, attire  
**Abbigliare, va. 1.** to dress, adorn, deck out; furnish; **abbigliarsi, to adorn one's self**  
**Abbigliatore, -trice, smf.** he, she who dresses, adorns, decks out  
**Abbinare, va. 1.** to couple, yoke, unite  
**Abbindolamento, sm.** a cheat, deception, trick  
**Abbindolare, va. 1.** to bind round; to come round (a person), to deceive, cheat, beguile; — **arsi, vrf.** to get puzzled, to lose one's reckoning  
**Abbindolatore, -trice, smf.** he, she who binds round, deceives, cheats, beguiles  
**Abbindolatura, sf. v.** **Abbindolamento**  
**Abbioccare, vn.** (low Tuscan) better Chiocciare, to cluck  
**Abbiosciare, vn.** to fall off, decline, get disheartened; — **arsi, vrf.** to become feeble and dispirited  
**Abbisognante, adj.** needy, indigent, in want  
**Abbisognare, van. 1.** to want, need, require; **che vi abbisogna? what do you want?**  
**Abbisognevole, adj.** wanting, needy, required  
**Abbittare, va. 1.** to bit the cable  
**Abbitumare, va. 1.** to cement, to unite with bitumen  
**Abbitura, sf.** abjuration, recantation  
**Abbiurare, va. 1.** to abjure, renounce, recant  
**Abbiurazione, sf. v.** **Abbitura** (ference)  
**Abboccamento, sm.** an interview, parley, conference  
**Abboccare, va. 1.** to catch in the mouth: to fill to the brim (for)  
**Abboccarsi, vrf.** to have an interview, to conference  
**Abboccato, adj.** of an agréable flavour, sweet kiln

**Abbocatójo**, *sm.* the mouth or opening of a  
**Abboccatore**, *-trice, smf.* a meddler, a busy-  
 body, *v.* **Appaltatore**  
**Abboconare**, *va. 1* (*little used*) to cut into  
 morsels (*saturated*)  
**Abbonarsi**, *vrf.* to imbibe, become imbued,  
**Abbominabile**, *adj.* abominable, odious  
**Abbominamento**, *sm.* abomination, detestation  
**Abbominare**, *va. 1.* to abominate, abhor  
**Abbominatore**, *-trice, smf.* an abominator  
**Abbominazione**, *sf.* abomination  
**Abbominevole**, *adj. v.* Abbominabile  
**Abbominie**, *sm.* abomination, aversion  
**Abbominose**, *adj.* abhorrent, detestable  
**Abbonacciamento**, *sm.* a calm, stillness  
**Abbonacciare**, *va. 1.* to calm, still, appease  
**Abbonacciarsi**, *vrf.* to grow calm, become  
 stilled (*subscription*)  
**Abbonamento**, *sm.* improvement, agreement  
**Abbonare**, *va. 1.* to make good, to admit (an  
 account)  
**Abbonarsi**, *vrf.* to get better, improve; — *ad*  
*un giornale*, to subscribe for, or become a  
 subscriber to a journal  
**Abbonato**, *sm.* subscriber (to a periodical)  
**Abbondamento**, *sm. (ant.)* plenty, abundance  
**Abbondante**, *adj.* abundant, abounding with  
**Abbondantemente**, *adv.* abundantly, plenti-  
 fully  
**Abbondanza**, *sm.* abundance, affluence  
**Abbondanziere**, *sm.* a city-victualler  
**Abbondare**, *va.* to abound with or in  
**Abbondevole**, *adj.* plentiful, *v.* **Abbondante**  
**Abbondosamente**, *adv. (ant.)* copiously  
**Abbondosa**, *-a, adj. (ant.)* copious; plentiful  
**Abbonire**, *va. 3.* to make up, complete; to  
**Abbordaggio**, *sm.* the boarding a ship (calm  
**Abbordare**, *va. 1.* to board an enemy's ship;  
 — *uno*, to step up to a person, to speak to  
 him, accost him  
**Abbordellare**, *va. (from. bordello, a bad house)*  
 to change, turn into a bad house, a house  
 of ill fame  
**Abbordo**, *sm.* approach, access, nearing, land-  
 ing, (*sea*) coming to; andare all' —, to  
 board (a vessel); uomo di facile —, a man  
 of easy access  
**Abborracciamento**, *sm.* bungling, cobbling,  
 botching  
**Abborracciare**, *better* **Acciabbattare**, *va. 1.* to  
 bungie, cobble, botch; — *arsi*, *vrf.* to do  
 hurriedly and bunglingly, to eat like  
 a hog  
**Abborracciare**, *sm.* a great bungler; cobbler,  
 botcher  
**Abborrare**, *va. 1.* Errare  
 — *va.* to superadd needlessly, to over-stuff  
**Abborrente**, *adj.* abhorrent; abhorring; de-  
 testing  
**Abborrevole**, *adj.* loathsome, odious, abhorrent  
**Abborimento**, *sm.* abhorrence, aversion  
**Abborrire**, *3.* to abhor, detest, loathe  
**Abbotasciarsi**, *vrf.* to tope, guzzle, to drink  
 or eat to excess

**Abbottare**, *va.* to puff up; — *arsi*; *vrf.* to be  
 puffed up, inflated with vanity or pride  
**Abbottinamento**, *sm.* pillage, sacking, revolt  
**Abbottinare** (*from bottino*), *va.* to pillage  
 — *si. vrf.* to mutiny  
**Abbottonare**, *va. 1.* to button, fasten with  
 buttons  
**Abbottonatura**, *sf.* buttons and button holes  
**Abbozza**, *sf. (mar.)* stopper (a short piece of  
 rope used for making something fast, as  
 the anchor or cables)  
**Abbozzamento**, *sm.* a rough draught, a sketch  
**Abbozzare**, *va. 1.* to sketch, delineate  
**Abbozzaticcio**, *adj.* half sketched, half-blown  
**Abbozzato**, *abbozzo*, *sm.* sketch, outline  
**Abbozzatore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she who sketches,  
 delineates  
**Abbozzolarsi**, *vrf.* to form its coodon  
**Abbracciabeschi**, *sm. (bot.)* a honey-suckle  
**Abbracciamento**, *sm.* an embrace, a hug  
**Abbracciare**, *va. 1.* to embrace; comprehend,  
 contain; chi troppo — nulla stringe (*pro-  
 exp.*) grasp all lose all  
**Abbracciata**, *sf. v.* **Abbraccio**  
**Abbracciato**, *-a, adj.* embraced, encircled  
**Abbraccio**, *sm. (pl. — i)* embrace; brace; Je-  
 colade, the dubbing a knight  
**Abbraccioni**, *adv.* with an embrace, embrac-  
 ing each other, one another  
**Abbraciare**, *abbraggiare*, *va.* to set on fire  
**Abbraggiamento**, *sm.* conflagration, burning  
 to red hot coals, combustion  
**Abbrancare**, *va. 1.* to gripe, grasp, grapple;  
 to clasp, cramp or chain together  
**Abbrancatore**, *-trice, smf.* one who gripes,  
 grasps, grapples  
**Abbreviamento**, *sm.* shortening, abridgement  
**Abbreviare**, *va. 1.* to abridge, shorten  
**Abbreviativo**, *-a, adj.* abbreviating, shortening  
**Abbreviatore**, *sm.* an epitomist, abridger, ab-  
 breviator (*phrase*)  
**Abbreviatura**, *sf.* abbreviation of a word or  
**Abbreviazione**, *sf.* a shortening  
**Abbrezzare**, *vn. v.* **Abbrivire**  
**Abbrivare** (*from riva*) *vn. 1.* to get under way,  
 leave the shore, make head way  
**Abbricagnolo**, *sm.* a plant imported from the  
 Indies  
**Abbriccare**, *better* **Scagliare**, *va. 1.* to hurl  
**Abbrivire**, *vn. 3.* to shiver with cold, to get  
 chilly, become chilled  
**Abbrivo**, *sm.* sea-way, headway, run  
**Abbronzamento**, *sm.* the imbroning, tan-  
 ning, making sunburnt, tawny, scorched  
**Abbronzare** (*from bruno*), *va. 1.* to imbrun,  
 tan, sunburn, make copper-coloured  
**Abbronzatello**, *-a, adj.* slightly scorched, tan-  
 ned; rather brown  
**Abbronzato**, *adj.* sunburnt, tawny, scorched  
**Abbronzatura**, *sf. v.* **Abbronzamento**  
 (**Abbronzare**) ) to singe, scorch, brül;  
**Abbrustelire**, *va. 3.* ) to crisp, toast, dry up  
**Abbrustitura**, *sf.* a singe; the action and ef-  
 fect of scorching, brüling, crisping, toasting

**Abbruciacehiàre**, *va.* 1. to scorch superficially, to burn here and there, to bröil  
**Abbruciacehiàto**, -a, *adj.* burnt here and there, bröiled  
**Abbruciamento**, *sm.* a burning  
**Abbruciante**, *adj.* bröiling, burning, scorching  
**Abbruciaticcio**, -a, *adj.* superficially burnt  
**Abbruciàre**, *va.* to burn consume, (bröil)  
**Abbrunamento**, *sm.* the action of imbröwning, dárkening  
**Abbrunàre**, *va.* 1. to imbröw, tan, dárken  
**Abbrunàrsi**, *vrf.* to put on móuring  
**Abbrunire**, *va.* 3. to make or turn bröw; *vn.* to become shnburnt  
**Abbruscàre**, *va.* to singe a hat  
**Abbrustiàre**, *va.* 1. to singe (a fowl), to scorch  
**Abbrustolàre**, *va.* 1. to toast, crisp; párch; — del páne, to toast bread  
**Abbrustolàto**, -a, *adj.* toasted, crisped; páne —, toást  
**Abbrutire**, *van.* to brutifý  
**Abbrutirre**, *va.* to make ugly; to grów ugly  
**Abbrucinaré**, *va.* to deafen with cláttér; tálk  
**Abbrujàre**, -arsi, *vurf.* to grów dark; *vn.* to hide  
**Abbruttamento**, *sm.* bötling of méal, sifting  
**Abburattàre**, *va.* 1. to bölt, sift, téase — -si, *vrf.* to sidget  
**Abburattatóre**, *sm.* a böltér, sifter  
**Abdicàre**, *va.* abdicate, resign  
**Abdicazione**, *sf.* abdication, abdicating  
**Abdöllò**, *sm.* sort of egyptian mélon  
**Abdómine**, *better* Addómine, *sm.* the abdómen  
**Abduittóre**, *sm.* abductór, abducent músicle  
**Abduzione**, *sf.* (anat.) abduction; (impulse)  
**Abecedário**, *sm.* A, B, C, horn book  
**A bel dilétto**, *adv.* desiguedly; to one's ill  
**A bell'ágio**, *adv.* at one's léisure, at one's ease  
**Aberrazione**, *sf.* aberration, devíation  
**Abespérto**, *adv.* from or by expérience, experiméntally, knowingly  
**Abetája**, *sf.* fir plantátion, pine wóod  
**Abéto**, Abeto, *sm.* fir tree, pine  
**Abetóllo**, *sm.* post of scaffolding  
**Abetína**, *sf.* v. Abetája  
**Abetfno**, -a, *adj.* of fir, déal  
**Abietfna**, *sf.* fir-tree güm  
**Abiétto**, *sm.* v. Abiétto  
**Abigeàto**, *sm.* cattle stéaling, horse stéaling, sheep stéaling, etc.  
**Abigéo**, *sm.* a cattle stéaler  
**Abile**, *adj.* cléver, áble, skilful, pröper  
**Abilità**, *sf.* ability, address, capacità; power; gli féce — al pagàre, he conceded him the time nécessaire to enable him to pay  
**Abilitàre**, *va.* 1. to enable, quállify, empówer  
**Abilitativo**, *adj.* that can enable, capacitàting  
**Abilitazione**, *sf.* a making skilful; enabling, quállifying  
**Abilmente**, *adv.* ábly, cléverly, commodiously  
**Ab intestatò**, *adv.* (of heirs) intestate; successione —, intestacy, intestate's estate  
**Abissàre**, *va.* 1. to engúlf, precipitate; rúin  
**Abisso**, *sm.* abyss, gulf, pit, hell

**Abitàbile**, *adj.* hàbitable  
**Abitàcolo**, *sm.* poor dwelling; binnacle, bittacle  
**Abitamento**, *sm.* the inhàbiting, residing, dwelling  
**Abitànte**, *sm.* an inhàbitant, résident, dwèller; *adj.* inhàbiting, residing or living in  
**Abitànta**, *sf.* v. Abitazione  
**Abitàre**, *va.* 1. to inhàbit, reside, live in  
**Abitatívo**, -a, *adj.* hàbitable  
**Abitàto**, -a, *adj.* inhàbitèd, resided, peópled — *sm.* a peópled place  
**Abitatóre**, -trice, *smf.* an inhàbitant, dwèller  
**Abitazioncèlla**, *sfm.* small snug lóding or hóuse  
**Abitazione**, *sf.* habitation, dwelling  
**Abitévole**, v. Abitabile  
**Abito**, *sm.* hàbit, custóm; còat, dress, clóthes; hàbit of hódy, témpérament, complexion, pigliàr l'—, to take the còwl  
**Abituàle**, *adj.* habitual, custómary  
**Abituàre**, *va.* 1. to úse, accústóm, inúre, hàbituàre  
**Abituàrsi**, *vrf.* to accústóm one's self, become hàbituated (inúred)  
**Abituatézza**, *sf.* the state of being hàbituated  
**Abituatò**, *adj.* inúred, accústómed, hàbituated  
**Abitúdine**, *sf.* a hàbit, disposition; hàbitude  
**Abitúro**, *sm.* an humble abòde  
**Abiura**, Abjúra, *ec.* v. Abiúra  
**A bizzeffe**, *adv.* in great abundance, in lots  
**Ablaqueàre**, *va.* 1. (*agr.*) to dig róund the róots of trèes  
**Ablatívo**, *sm.* ablative case  
**Abluzione**, *sf.* ablution, purifying  
**Abnórme**, v. Anormale  
**Abolibile**, *adj.* abolishable  
**Abolire**, *va.* 3. to abolish, annùl  
**Abolizione**, *sf.* abolition, disúse  
**Abominabile**, *ec.* v. Abominabile, *ec.*  
**Abondante**, *ec.* v. Abbondante, *ec.*  
**Aborigeni**, *smf.* aborigenes, first inhàbitants  
**Aborrevole**, *adj.* loathsóme, odíous, abhórrènt  
**Aborriré**, *va.* to abhòr  
**Abortàre**, 1. -tire, 3. tírsi, *vurf.* to miscàrry, have a prematúre accóuchment, fáil  
**Abortívo**, -ticcio, *adj.* abórtive, untímely  
**Abórtò**, *sm.* an abórtion, a prematúre birth  
**Abosfna**, *sf.* sort of plum  
**Abosfno**, *sm.* a plum tree  
**Abrasióne**, *sf.* erasing, rubbing off or out  
**Abrogàre**, *va.* 1. to abrogàte, repéal  
**Abrogazione**, *sf.* abrogation, reversál  
**Abrostino**, *sm.* a kind of wild grápe  
**Abrotfno**, Abrotáno, *sm.* v. Abrotfno  
**Abrotfno**, *sm.* (*bot.*) wild wórmwóod, southern-wóod  
**Abrúptò** (*ex*), *adv.* abruphtly, súddenly, without gíving nóte, without the usual forms  
**Àbsida**, *sf.* àpsis  
**Àbside**, *sm.* àpsis (abúse)  
**Abusàccio**, *sm.* a gréat abúse, a críying out  
**Abusamento**, *sm.* the abusing, misúsing, mis-emploýing  
**Abusàre**, *van.* 1. to abúse, misúse, úse ill, misemploý, trèspass on; egli abusà del suo

**potère**, he makes a bad or overbearing use of his power; *vrf.* -arsi della pazienza di uno, to wear out or tire out a person's patience

**Abusione**, *sf.* abuse, ill use, ill usage

**Abusivamente**, *adv.* abusively; overbearingly

**Abusivo**, *adj.* abusive, improper, unauthorized; moneta abusiva, base coin, unauthorized money

**Abuso**, *sm.* abuse, misemployment; distese

**Abutelo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) yellow marshmallows

**Abuzzago**, better Bozzago, *sm.* a buzzard

**Acacia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) acacia

**Accademia**, *ec.* v. Accademia, *ec.*

**Acanino**, *adj.* (*from cane, a dog*), cruel, bloody

**Acanto**, *sm.* (*bot.*) acanthus, bear's foot

**Acaro**, *sm.* mite, chesse or finger-worm

**Accattolico**, -a, *adj.* heterodox, not Catholic

**Acca**, *sf.* the letter H; ciò non vale un'acca, it's not worth a straw (soires)

**Accademia**, *sf.* academy, university; musical

**Accademicamente**, *adv.* academically, in an academical manner

**Accademico**, -a, *adj.* academical; *sm.* an Academician, member of an academy

**Accademista**, *sm.* pupil in riding, artist

**Accadere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to happen, befall; accade spesso, it often happens; -ersi, v. Convenire

**Accadevole**, *adj.* that may take place, happen

**Accadimento**, *sm.* chance, accident, occurrence

**Accaffare**, **Arraffare**, *va.* 1. to snatch, gripe, wrest (imputation)

**Accagionamento**, *sm.* an imputing, taxing

**Accagionare**, *va.* to tax with, accuse of (to occasion)

**Accagionatore**, *sm.* an accuser, imputer, arraigner

**Accaghi**, **Acaghi**, *sm.* (*bot.*) cashew-nut, acajou

**Accagliare**, *va.* to put rennet in milk to coagulate it

**Accalappiare**, *va.* 1. to ensnare, catch, inveigle

**Accalappiato**, -a, *adj.* nosed, caught, entrapped

**Accaldare**, *va.* 1. to warm, heat, overheat

**Accalorare**, *va.* 1. to heat, animate, incite, excite

**Accampamento**, *sm.* camp, encampment

**Accampare**, *vn.* -arsi. *vrf.* to encamp, dress the tents; *va.* to bring into the field; produce

**Accampato**, -a, *adj.* encamped; drawn out; produced, introduced

**Accamuffare**, *va.* to make suspicious; to dis-favour, discountenance

**Accanalaré**, *vn.* 1. to channel, chamber, flute

**Accanaliato**, -a, *adj.* fluted, channelled, chambered

**Accanare**, 1., -ire 3 (*aguinzagliare*), *va.* 1. to unleash, let slip; -irsi, *vrf.* to get furious, enraged, rabid

**Accanato**, -nito, *adj.* (*from cane*), rabid, furious, obstinate, dogged; battaglia accanita, an obstinate bloody battle

**Accaneggiare**, *va.* v. Accanare, Accanire

**Accanirsi**, *vrf.* to chafe, get furious, to be desperately intent upon; to fight with rabid fury, to hold to with dogged tenacity

**Accanitamente**, *adv.* rabidly, furiously, doggedly

**Accannare**, *va.* to seize, to take by the throat

**Accannolare**, *va.* 1. to wind upon bobbins or spools

**Accanto**, *pr. adv.* beside, by, near (monta)

**Accantonamento**, *sm.* cantonment, canton

**Accantonarsi**, *vrf.* to be cantoned

**Accantonato**, *part. adj.* cornered, having corners

**Accappacciamento**, *sm.* the wrapping in a mantle, muffling up

**Accappacciarsi**, *vrf.* to wrap one's self in a mantle (thinking)

**Accappaciato**, -a, *adj.* dilled, stunned with

**Accaparrare**, *va.* to give a person earnest, to engage with earnest, to hire

**Accapellarsi**, *vnrf.* v. Accapigliarsi

**Accappare**, *va.* 1. to bring to a close, wind up, end

**Accapigliarsi**, *vrf.* to take one another by the hair, to fall together by the ears

**Accapitolare**, *va.* (*book binding*) to stitch the head bands

**Accappacciato**, *adj.* wrapped in a mantle, muffled up, hooded (hat)

**Accappare**, *va.* to pluck or cut the wool of a

**Accappatoio**, *sm.* combing cloth, dressing-gown, bathing-dress, gown

**Accappiare**, *va.* 1. to catch with a sliding or running knot, to noose, to ensnare

**Accappiatura**, *sf.* noose, gin, running knot

**Accapponare**, *va.* 1. to capon, make capons

**Accappucciare**, *va.* to dress in a hood or cowl, to put on a hood, to hood

**Accaprettare**, *va.* to tie (an animal) by the four legs

**Accapricciare**, -arsi, *vnrf.* to shudder, be horrified (whedling)

**Accarezzamento**, *sm.* a carress, caressing

**Accarezzare**, *va.* 1. to carress, fondle, coax, loady

**Accarezzatore**, *sm.* flatterer

**Accarezzevole**, *adj.* fond, endearing, flattering, bland

**Accarnare**, 1., -nire 3, *va.* to flesh, to dash deep into the flesh (fish)

**Accarpionare**, *va.* 1. to pickle carp or other

**Accartocciamento**, *sm.* the wrapping up in a corner; the putting in a paper cup

**Accartocciare**, *va.* 1. to twist up in a conic form; to put in a paper cup, to dog's ear

**Accartocciarsi**, *vn.* 1. to shrivel up like a paper cup, to take a conic or cartridge form

**Accasamento**, *sm.* a taking up house, marriage

**Accasare**, *van.* 1. to build houses, to take a house or a wife, to settle in life; — le figliuole, to marry daughters, to settle them in life

**Accasarsi**, *vrf.* to settle, begin house-keeping, marry

**Accasáto**, *adj.* married, settled; full of houses  
**Accascáre**, *vn.* 1. to chance, *v.* **Accadére**  
**Accasciáménto**, *sm.* the sinking of heart and limb consequent on old age or illness  
**Accasciáre**, -ársi, 1. *vnrf.* to become feeble or debilitated through age or infirmity, to sink, decay, decline, fall off

**Accasermáre**, *va.* to put into barracks  
**Accastellaménto**, *sm.* (*mar.*) the fore-castle, hindcastle

**Accastelláto**, -a, *adj.* having a fore-castle and hind-castle (*catárrh*)

**Accatarraménto**, *sm.* the catching a cold or **Accatarratára**, *sf.* a bad cold, rheum, *catárrh*

**Accatarráre**, *va.* to catch a cold or *catárrh*  
**Accatastáre**, *va.* to pile up wood, to heap up

**Accatabrighe**, *sm.* a quarrelsome fellow  
**Accattalóde**, *sm.* a seeker or fisher for praise

**Accattaménto**, *sm.* *v.* **Accogliénza**; begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicinity

**Accattamóri**, *sf.* harlot, whore  
**Accattapáne**, *sm.* a beggar

**Accattáre**, *con.* 1. to borrow, to beg, to ask alms; to procure, seek for, impetrate; — *lóde*, to seek or fish for praise; — *páne*, to beg one's bread

**Accattáto**, -a, *adj.* borrowed; procured  
**Accattatóre**, *sm.* a beggar, seeker, borrower, collector

**Accattatóri**, *sm.* a beggar  
**Accattatúra**, *sf.* the begging, asking alms; beggary, beggarliness, trash, rubbish

**Accattaría**, *v.* **Accattatúra**  
**Accéto**, *smf.* loan, alms, collections, gathering, sum collected

**Accatónne**, *sm.* a big beggar, impostor, rogue  
**Accavalcáre**, *va.* to get upon, mount, ride

**Accavalciáre**, *va.* to ride or sit astraddle upon, to be astride upon, to back

**Accavalcióni**, *adv.* astraddle, astride  
**Accavalláre**, *va.* 1. to pile one upon another

**Accavigliáre**, *va.* 1. to wind on bobbins  
**Accesciménto**, *sm.* blindness, error, oversight

**Accescáre**, *vn.* 1. to blind; *vn.* to become blind  
**Acceciáto**, -a, *adj.* blinded, beguiled, deceived

**Accecatóre**, -trice, *smf.* he or she who blinds  
**Accédere**, *vn.* 1. to approach, to accede

**Acceffáre**, *va.* 1. (*from* *cáffo*, *snout*), to catch with the teeth, to seize, snatch

**Accégia**, *sf.* a woodcock; pigliárl'—, to dance, attendance

**Acceleraménto**, *sm.* celerity, swiftness, speed  
**Acceleráre**, *va.* 1. to accelerate, speed, despatch

**Accelerársi**, *vnrf.* to hurry one's self, hasten, make haste; to become accelerated

**Accelerataménto**, *adv.* expeditively, speedily  
**Acceleratívo**, *adj.* expeditive, accelerating

**Acceleráto**, *part.* and *adj.* accelerated quickened, hastened; *móto* —, accelerated motion

**Acceleratóre**, -trice, *smf.* one who accelerates; what hastens, expedites, quickens

**Accelerazióne**, *sf.* acceleration, hastening, speed

**Accellána**, *sf.* linsay-woolsey

**Accendénte**, *adj.* inflaming, kindling

**Accéndere**, *va.* *irr.* 2. to kindle, light, set on fire; — *una partita*, to open an account; *accendéte il fuoco*, la candela, light the fire, the candle; *mi permetteste she accendá il cigarro*, allow me to light my cigar

**Accéndersi**, *vnrf.* to begin to burn, catch fire, kindle

**Accendévole**, -ibile, *adj.* inflammable, combustible (*ble*)

**Accendibilissimo**, -a, *adj.* *sup.* very combustible  
**Accendiménto**, *sm.* a setting on fire, burning

**Accendilójo**, *sm.* a lighting stick, kindling brand

**Accenditóre**, *sm.* kindler, lighter; he who that inflames (*sign*)

**Accennaménto**, *sm.* a nod, beck, wink, hint  
**Accennánte**, *adj.* that, hints, beckons, indicates

**Accennáre**, *va.* 1. to beckon, nod, wink, hint, indicate, point out

**Accennatóre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who beckons, nods, hints

**Accennatúra**, *sf.* nod, sign, indication, hint  
**Accénno**, *sm.* *v.* **Accennatúra**

**Accensáre**, *va.* to let (a property) on a lease  
**Accensibile**, *adj.* inflammable, combustible

**Accensióne**, *sf.* burning, fire, *v.* **Accendiménto**  
**Accénsio**, *part.* **Accése** -a, *adj.* kindled, inflamed

**Accéntáre**, *va.* to accent, to mark with the accent

**Accénte**, *sm.* the accent, the pause of the voice; *accent* (the mark or point indicating the pause of the voice); *accent*, tune, strain, note, voice, accord

**Accentrársi**, *vnrf.* to concentrate, to centre in, to be united in a centre

**Accéntuale**, *adj.* accidental, pertaining to accident

**Accéntuáre**, *va.* to accentuate, place the accent, to lay the stress on the accented syllable

**Accéntuáto**, *accéntuáto*, -a, *adj.* accented, accented

**Accerchiáménto**, *sm.* a hooping, encircling, encompassing

**Accerchiáre**, *va.* to enclose, encompass, hoop  
**Accerchielláre**, *va.* to hoop, bind with hoops

**Accerchielláto**, *adj.* hooped, bound with hoops; round

**Accercináto** (*from* *cercine*), *adj.* with many plaits

**Accerráre**, *va.* to wind, reel into skeins, to unite, join

**Accertaménto**, -tánza, *smf.* a confirming, confirmation, assurance, certainty

**Accertáre**, *va.* 1. to confirm, assure, certify, to ascertain; — *társi*, *vnrf.* to assure one's self, to be or become assured

**Accertataménto** *adv.* surely, with certainty  
**Accertazióne**, *sf.* the ascertaining, confirming, assuring, establishing, confirmation

**Accertiáto**, *sm.* a kestral, small hawk  
**Accérto**, *sm.* *v.* **Accertaménto**

**Accessamento**, *adv.* ardently, eagerly, fervidly  
**Accesso** (*from accendere*), *part.* and *adj.*  
 lighted, lit, burning, heated, inflamed, red  
 hot, flashing; (*commercial*) not extinguished, not paid, open; fuoco —, a lighted fire; colore —, a lively or flashy colour

**Accessare**, *va.* 4. (*ant.*) to cease, stop, desist

**Accessibile**, *adj.* accessible, approachable

**Accessione**, *sf.* accession, addition, access, fit

**Accessit** (*a latin word*), *sm.* accessit (*distinction granted to him who not having obtained a price, has approached the nearer to it*)

**Accesso**, *sm.* access, admittance; fit, paroxysm

**Accessoriamente**, *adv.* accessorially

**Accessorio**, -a, *adj.* accessory

**Accessire**, *vm.* (*agr.*) to sprout, shoot, grow bushy; to cabbage

**Accetta**, *sf.* hatchet, axe (*come*

**Accettabile**, *adj.* acceptable, agreeable, well-

**Accettazione**, *sf.* -amento, *sm.* v. Accettazione

**Accettante**, -adj. *mf.* accepting, approving, receiving; — *sm.* acceptor (*of a bill of exchange*)

**Accettare**, *va.* 1. to accept, approve, receive; — una tratta, una lettera di cambio, to accept a draft, a bill of exchange

**Accettatore**, -rice, *smf.* acceptor

**Accettazione**, *sf.* acceptance, receiving, acceptance; an acceptance, a draft accepted

**Accettabile**, *better* accettabile, *adj.* acceptable

**Accettivamente**, *adv.* with pleasure, willingly

**Accetto**, -a, *adj.* acceptable, pleasing, agreeable, grateful, welcome; hailed with pleasure

**Accetto**, *sm.* acceptance, acceptance

**Accettazione**, *sf.* acceptance

**Accettare**, *va.* 1. to hush, quiet, still, tranquillize, calm, appease; —arsi, *vrf.* to tranquillize one's self, become calmed, hushed, appeased, tranquil (*calm*)

**Accettato**, -a, *adj.* hushed, quiet, appeased,

**Acciappare**, *va.* 1. to catch, seize; to trick

**Acciappare**, -a, *adj.* caught, tricked, gilded

**Acciocciolare**, *va.* 1. (*from chiocciola*, a snail) to force a person down into a squatting posture; —arsi, *vrf.* to shrink like a snail, to dodge or cower down, to sit brooding, moping

**Acciudere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*preterit*: acciudai; *part.* acciudato) to enclose; vi acciudò la mia accettazione a due mesi, I enclose you my acceptance at two months

**Acciudo**, a, *adj.* enclosed (included)

**Accia**, *sf.* thread, flax; axe

**Acciabbamento**, *sm.* a botching, bungling

**Acciappare**, *va.* 1. to botch, bungle, cobble up

**Acciaccare**, *va.* 1. to crush, squash, bruise, pound

**Acciacco**, *sm.* infirmity, illness; strage, affliction  
**Acciacco**, *adj.* sickly, unhealthy, infirm, disabled

**Acciaino**, *sm.* steel (*to sharpen knives*)

**Acciajato**, -a, *adj.* steeled, tipped with steel

**Acciajo**, *sm.* steel; penna d' acciaio, a steel pen

**Acciajudo**, *sm.* a steel (*to strike a light*)

**Acciapinare**, *va.* 1. to do hastily (*get angry and*)

**Acciarino**, *va.* 1. (*almost obsolete*) to mince, hash

**Acciarino**, *sm.* steel (*to strike a light*, etc.)

**Acciario**, *sm.* steel, (*poet.*) sword, poniard

**Acciappare**, *va.* 1. to cobble, botch, bungle

**Acciappare**, -trice, *smf.* cobbler, botcher, bungler

**Acciarpinato**, -a, *adj.* clumsy, bungling, done or written hastily and without care

**Accidentale**, *adj.* accidental, fortuitous, casual

**Accidentalmente**, *adv.* accidentally, by chance

**Accidentario**, -a, *adj.* accidental, contingent, incidental

**Accidente**, *sm.* accident, chance, hap; accident (*philos.*); misfortune, stroke, paralysis, sudden attack of illness, apoplectic fit, death; —! gli venga un —! death to him! Devil to him!

**Accidentaccio**, *sm.* a trifling accident

**Accidenza**, *sf.* v. Accidente

**Accidia**, *sf.* idleness, sloth, indolence

**Accidiare**, *vrf.* to idly sloth, to be sluggish

**Accidiato**, -a, *adj.* idle, listless, slothful; a. a sluggard, drone

**Accioccare**, *va.* 1. *better* accioccare, to blind

**Accigliamento**, *sm.* contraction, knitting of the brows, frown

**Accigliare**, *va.* 1. to tame down a bird of prey by sewing up its eyelids; —arsi, to knit one's brows, look sullen

**Accigliato**, -a, *adj.* gloomy, austere, sullen

**Accigliato**, -a, *adj.* having long and bristly brows

**Accignere**, *va.* to prepare, dispose

**Accignersi**, *accignersi*, *vrf.* *irr.* to gird up one's loins, prepare one's self; — a fare una cosa, to set about doing a thing

**Accignimento**, *sm.* the preparing one's self

**Accioccare**, *va.* to balk, trick, disappoint

**Accinciagliato**, -a, *adj.* fringed; ornamented, bordered with fringes

**Accinciagnare**, *va.* to gird up, to tuck up one's dress

**Accignere**, *va.* v. Accignere

**Accinto**, -a, *adj.* girded, girt; prepared, ready

**Acciò**, *conf.* that, to the end that

**Acciocchè**, *conf.* that, in order that

**Acciottolare**, *va.* 1. to pave with pebbles

**Acciottolato**, *sm.* place paved with pebbles

**Acciottollo**, *sm.* the sound made by plates etc. struck together

**Acciagliarsi**, *vrf.* to scowl, frown, to put on a frowning look

**Acciagliato**, -a, *adj.* scowling, lowering

**Accircondare**, v. 4. v. Circondare (*sever*)

**Accismare**, *va.* 1. (*from cisma*) to cut ashoder,

**Acciuffare**, *va.* 1. to take by the hair, to catch, seize; —arsi, to take each other by the

**Acciuga**, *sf.* *better* alice, anchovy (*hair*)

**Acciugata**, *sf.* anchovy-sauce

**Accivanzare**, v. Civanzare

**Accivettare**, *va.* to coquet, decoy, entice, allure, tempt, seduce (*rience*)

**Accivettato**, -a, *adj.* cautious, wise by expé-



**Acciemento**, *sm.* a furnishing, with every thing  
**Accivire**, *va. 3.* (*little used*) to provide, procure  
**Acclamante**, *adj.* who applauds, claps, huzzas  
**Acclamare**, *con. 1.* to applaud, clap, accolaim, to elect by acclamation  
**Acclamatore**, *-trice, smf.* one who applauds, accolaims  
**Acclamazione**, *sf.* acclamation, applause  
**Acclino**, *adj. (ant.)* inclined, addicted; *v.* Dedito  
**Acclive**, *adj.* acclivous, declivous, sloping  
**Acclività**, *sf.* acclivity, declivity, slope  
**Accudere**, *accluso, v.* Includere, incluso  
**Accoccare**, *va. 1.* to notch the bowstring, place the arrow; *accoccaria ad uno*, to play one a trick  
**Accocciati**, *smpl.* règlets (*of silk-manufactures*)  
**Accoccolare**, *va. 1.* -arsi, *vnrf.* to seat a person squat, to sit or be seated squat  
**Accodare**, *va. 1.* -arsi, *vnrf.* to follow, or cause to follow each other head to tail in a string (as beasts of burden, etc.)  
**Accodato**, *-a, adj.* accompanied, followed  
**Accoglienza**, *sf.* welcome, kind reception  
**Accogliere**, *va. 2.* *irr.* (accòglio, accògli, accòglie; *part.* accòlto), to welcome, make welcome, receive, entertain; to assemble, better raccogliere (to approach, arrive); -rai better Radunarsi, raccogliersi  
**Accoglimento**, *sm.* a cool reception  
**Accoglimento**, *sm.* welcome; kind or favourable reception; assemblage, union  
**Accoglimento**, *-a, adj.* chance-médley, mustered by chance, picked up here and there  
**Accoglitore**, *-trice, smf.* receiver; gatherer  
**Accollato**, *sm.* the order or office of acolytes  
**Accollito**, *sm.* acolyte  
**Accollare**, *va. 1.* to yoke; — -arsi, to take charge of, undertake, become responsible for  
**Accollatore**, *sm.* undertaker; one who takes charge of, or becomes responsible for  
**Accollato**, *-a, adj.* yoked, undertaken; vestire —, a dress that covers up the bosom and neck, a wrapper  
**Accollo**, *sm.* jut, jutting, projection in a building (*supported by consoles and corbels*)  
**Accolpare**, *accollato, v.* Incolpare, incolpato  
**Accolta**, *sf.* a gathering, muster; *v.* Raccolta  
**Accollante**, *sm. v.* Accollatore  
**Accollare**, *va. 1.* to stab with a knife  
**Accollata**, *coltellata, sf.* stab with a knife  
**Accollatore**, *sm.* a knife-man, a cut-throat  
**Accolto**, *-a, adj.* welcomed, received, gathered  
**Accomanda**, *sf.* trust, property confided, deposit, sum placed in a trading concern, share  
**Accomandazione**, *sf.* protection, auspices, care, trust, charge, keeping, guardianship  
**Accomandante**, *sm.* a sleeping partner in a commercial concern; a share-holder in a joint-stock company  
**Accomandare**, *va. 1.* to recommend, to confide (a thing) to the keeping of, to hand

over, give in charge, deposit, consign, remit; to belay, to brace with a rope, to lash  
**Accomandarsi**, *vnrf.* to recommend one's self, to entreat the protection or solicit the kind offices of a person  
**Accomandatario**, *sm.* the acting partner in a joint-stock company; a trustee, an agent  
**Accomandato**, *-a, adj.* recommended, handed over, confided, remitted, deposited, given in charge or in trust; referred to  
**Accomandigia**, *sf. (ant.) v.* Accomandazione  
**Accomandita**, *sf.* a partnership or joint stock company, consisting of active and sleeping partners, the latter answerable only to the extent of their engagements  
**Accomandolare**, *va.* to re-unite-broken threads in weaving  
**Accomenda**, *sf.* money or goods confided to the master of a vessel to trade with  
**Accomezzarsi**, *vnrf.* to unite by the middle  
**Accomignolare**, *va.* to form in the shape of a roof, to acuminate  
**Accommiatare**, *va.* to dismiss (in a polite or friendly manner), to let (one) go, give leave to go; — -arsi, to take one's leave, take leave of, to bid good bye, say farewell  
**Accommiato**, *-a, adj.* dismissed  
**Accommiatore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she that gives leave, dismisses, sends away, bows out  
**Accommiatura**, *sf. v.* Commiato  
**Accommodabile**, *adj.* that may be settled, adjusted, brought to an accommodation  
**Accomodamento**, *sm.* adjustment, composition  
**Accomodare**, *va. 1.* to suit, to make commodious, or convenient, to accommodate, to put in order, adapt, adjust, to adjust a difference, to arrange, compound, compromise; — -arsi, to come to a compromise or composition, to get reconciled, to accommodate one's self, to sit down; accomodatevi, sit down, be seated; la s' accomodi, (*respectful*), please to be seated, pray, sit down, do me the favour to sit down  
**Accomodatamente**, *adv.* suitably, just, exactly, a propos  
**Accomodativo**, *-a, adj.* suitable, that can accommodate (nient)  
**Accomodato**, *-a, adj.* fitted, adapted; contré  
**Accomodatrice**, *acconciatrice, sf.* tire-woman  
**Accomodatura**, *sf.* adjustment, agreement  
**Accomodazione**, *sf. v.* Accomodamento  
**Accompagnamento**, *sm.* the accompanying, a musical accompaniment; a suite, retinue  
**Accompagnante**, *adj.* accompanying, attendant  
**Accompagnare**, *va. 1.* to accompany, attend, escort; to accompany on a musical instrument; to join with, unite, match; — -arsi, to accompany one's self, to play (*one's self*) the accompaniments, to take a companion or helpmate, to get married  
**Accompagnato**, *-a, adj.* accompanied  
**Accompagnatore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she who accompanies; a companion; he she that plays the accompaniments.

**Accompagnatura**, *sf.* accompaniment, suite, train

**Accomunagione**, *sf.* { the putting, having  
or enjoy<sup>ing</sup> all things  
**Accomunamento**, *sm.* { in common; com-  
munity

**Accomunare**, *van.* 1. to put all things in common, to enjoy in common; to live in a community; — *arsi*, to treat each other as comrades, to live on a common footing of equality, to be Socialists

**Acconciata**, *sf.* suitability, ornament, dress

**Acconciamente**, *adv.* befittingly, becomingly

**Acconciamento**, *sm.* an arranging, adjusting

**Acconciare**, *va.* 1. to make fitting or befitting, to make comely or becoming, to fit, adjust, set to rights; to set in order, deck, adorn; to prepare, preserve (cook); — *i capelli*, to dress or deck one's hair; — *un giovane*, to find a young man a situation or a wife; — *le ragioni*, to settle disputed accounts; *questo vino vi acconciará lo stomaco*, this wine will put your stomach to rights; — *uno pel di delle feste*, to give one a thrashing, to dress him; — *arsi*, to deck one's self out, to prepare settle or place one's self; *acconciarsi dell' anima*, to settle one's spiritual concerns, prepare for death

**Acconciamente**, *adv.*, better *acconciamente*

**Acconciato**, *-a*, *adj.* fitted, adjusted, decked

**Acconciatore**, *sm.* one who sets to rights, a peace maker, reconciler, adjuster; a hair-dresser, attirer, decker out

**Acconciatrice**, *sf.* a fire-woman, milliner

**Acconciatura**, *sf.* an ornamented head of hair, an ornament for the head; *perdere l' —*, to miss one's aim, be balked

**Acconciare**, *sm.* the act or expense of putting in order a farm house and farm

**Accóncio**, *sm.* befittingness, convenience, gain

**Accóncio**, *-a*, *adj.* fitted, adjusted, dressed; befitting, becoming; suitable, apt, disposed; in —, a propós; *discorso che cade in —*, a seasonable or suitable discourse, a word in season

**Accondiscendere**, *v.* Condiscendere

**Accóne**, *sm.* (*mar.*) flat-bottomed lighter

**Acconfarsi**, *vrf.* 1. better *confarsi*

**Acconigliare**, *va.*: to draw up the oars into the galley

**Acconsentimento**, *sm.* consent, assent

**Acconsentire**, *va.* 3. to consent, agree to; to assent, to cede; *chi tace acconsente*, *prov.* exp. silence gives consent

**Acconsentito**, *-a*, *adj.* consented, approved

**Acconsenziante**, *adj.* consenting, assenting

**Accontare**, *v.* Annoverare, informare, etc.

**Accontentare**, *v.* Contentare

**Accónto**, *sm.* a confident, trustworthy friend, a correspondent (*obsolete*); instalment, sum in part payment

**Acconvenirsi**, *vn.* to become, be proper, requisite, fit, convenient, expedient

**Accoppiare**, *va.* 3. to knock down (a bull)

**Accoppiabile**, *adj.* susceptible of being coupled, paired, yoked or matched

**Accoppiamento**, *sm.* the act of coupling or placing in pairs, the state of being matched or arranged in pairs; a pairing, coupling, copulation

**Accoppiante**, *adj.* that unites, pairs, couples

**Accoppiare**, *va.* 1. to couple, yoke, pair, match, unite; — *si*, to be or join in pairs

**Accoppiato**, *-a*, *adj.* coupled, matched, paired

**Accoppiatoio**, *sm.* leash, leather-strap, string

**Accoppiatore**, *sm.* one that couples; a match-maker

**Accoppiatura**, *sf.* coupling, pairing, union

**Accoramento**, *sm.* (from *cuore*), heart sorrow, grief, a taking to heart, grieving

**Accorare**, *va.* 1. to grieve, to afflict deeply, to pierce to the heart; — *si*, to be deeply afflicted, grieved to the heart, agonized

**Accorato**, *-a*, *adj.* deeply grieved, afflicted

**Accoratoio**, *sm.* any thing heart-rendering; a sharp instrument used for killing pigs, etc.

**Accorazione**, *sf.* deep grief, sorrowing, sadness

**Accorciamento**, *sm.* a shortening, a contraction

**Accorciare**, *va.* 1. to shorten, cut short; to contract, abridge; — *si*, to shorten, shrink, shrivel up, become short

**Accorciamente**, *adv.* in a word, briefly

**Accorciativo**, *-a*, *adj.* shortening, contracting

**Accorciato**, *-ta*, *adj.* shortened, abridged

**Accorciatoja**, *sf.* a short cut

**Accorciatore**, *sm.* shortener, abbreviator, abridger

**Accorciatura**, *sf.* shortening, abridgement

**Accorcievole**, *adj.* that may be shortened

**Accordabile**, *adj.* that can be made to agree; reconcilable, grantable, admissible, allowable; (*music*) tunable

**Accordamento**, *sm.* accordance, consonance, unison, accord; harmony of parts, keeping

**Accordante**, *adj.* agreeing, harmonizing, accordant; *sm.* a peace maker, mediator

**Accordanza**, *sf.* agreement, v. **Accordamento**

**Accordare**, *va.* 1. to tune (a musical instrument), to put in tune; to cause to sound

in unison, to reconcile, bring to an agreement; to make agree (*gram.*); to concede

accord, grant; *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordarsi**, *vn.* to be in unison, to accord, agree; — *si*, *vnfr.* to concur, agree, come to an agreement, harmonize; *essi non possono accordarsi fra loro*; they cannot agree among themselves; *le virtù s'accordano fra loro*, the virtues agree or harmonize with each other

**Accordatrice**, *sf.* she who reconciles, tunes (a musical instrument)

**Accordatúra, sf.** *hármony, ánlison, consonance*  
**Accordelláre, va.** to twist into a cord  
**Accordellatúno, sm.** cloth woven in narrow stripes  
**Accordelláre, sm.** sort of woollen cloth  
**Accordévole, adj.** reconciliable, compatible  
**Accódo, sm.** agrément, compact; consent, *hármony, accórd, kéeping (fine arts); mot-ters d'—, to make friends; reconcíle; síamo d'accódo, we are agreed*  
**Accordonáre, va.** to trim with bráid  
**Accorelláto, -ta, adj.** (probably from *giusta-cuóre, sort of waistcoat or corset*) spruce; trim, foppish; looking as if coming out of a hand-box  
**Accórgerai, vrf.** 2 *irr.* (mi accórge, s'accórge, *past.* m'accórsi, *part.* accórito) to perceive, to be sensible of; to m'accórge, I perceive; mi sóno accórito; I have perceived  
**Accórevole, adj.** v. Accórito  
**Accorgiménto, sm.** shrewdness, circumspection  
**Accórre, v.** Accógliere  
**Accórre, va.** 3. *irr.* (to accórro, *past.* égli accórsi, *part.* accórsio) to run up, to crówd to; to pursue  
**Accorriménto, v.** Concórsio  
**Accorr'úmo (excl.)** help! help!  
**Accórsio, sa, adj.** run to, followed, close  
**Accorriménto, v.** Accorciaménto  
**Accortáre, v.** Accorciáre  
**Accortézza, sf.** wáriness, finéss, cunning, tact  
**Accortináre, va.** (from *cortína*) to curtain; to inclose or furnish with curtains  
**Accórito, -ta, adj.** wary, subtle, shrewd, circumspect, prudent, knowing, wise; fáre —, to advise, warn; mále —, indiscreet, unwáry  
**Accosciárai, vrf.** 1. to squat, sit down ców  
**Accostaménto, sm.** approaching, approach  
**Accostánte, adj.** pliant, supple, conformable, approaching, nearly like; vino —, stomachic wine, bracing wine; argoménto —, a stringent argument  
**Accostáre, va.** 1. (from *cósta a rib, a coast*), to approach, to bring néar; — ársi, *vrf.* to approach, to go néar; — ad úno, to step up to a person, to go close up to him; quéste due opinióni si accóstano, those two opinions álmot tohoh éach óther  
**Accostatúra, sf.** union, jón, juncture  
**Accostévole, adj.** of éasy approach, accésible  
**Accósto, avv.** beside, close to, hárd by  
**Accostoláto, adj.** ribbed  
**Accostumánza, sf.** cústum, hábit, practice  
**Accostumáre, va.** 1. to accústom, íntré; to tráin, tráin up; *va.* to be úsed, accústomed, in the hábit of; — si, *vrf.* to íntré one's self, becóme accústomed, get practised  
**Accostumataménto, adv.** úsually, as úsual  
**Accostumáto, -ta, adj.** accústomed, cústomary; úsual; tráined, well bred, distinguished; virtuous, móral  
**Accotonáre, va.** 1. to make silky, ráise the

**Accotonatóre, sm.** he who naps cloth  
**Accovacciárai, accovigliárai, vrf.** to stick one's self in a ców, to lie dów in a hollow or láir, to dódge, cróuch, cówér down, burrow  
**Accovacciolárai, v.** Accovacciárai  
**Accovonáre, va.** 1. to bind up in shéaves  
**Accovonatúra, sf.** the binding up in shéaves  
**Accoszámente, sm.** a striking together, clásh; a gáthering, an assémbly, an odd méeting, *omnium gatherum*; a heterogéneous mass  
**Accozzáre, va.** 1. to wáite oddly, lug together to ráke up, get together, to amás; — áli, to clásh; butt; meet, encóunter  
**Accreditáre, va.** 1. to give crédit to, bring into repúte  
**Acereditárai, vrf.** to get a náme, bring one's self into repúte  
**Acereditáto, -ta, adj.** accrédiited, légally áuthorised, créditable, éstimable, cried up  
**Accrésce, va.** 2. *irr.* (accrésco, -sel, -sco, *past.* accrésbí), to incréase, augmént  
**Accréscente, adj.** incréasing, augménting  
**Accréscezza, sf.** v. Accrésciménto  
**Accrésciménto, sm.** incréase, grówth, additió  
**Accrésceitivo, -va, adj.** incréasing, augménting  
**Accrésceitóre, -trice, smf.** an incréaser  
**Accrésceitó, -ta, adj.** augménted, grówn  
**Accréspare, accrésparúra, v.** Incréspare, incrésparéménto  
**Accrészióne, sf.** accrésctiion  
**Accrescagliáre, va.** to mix heterogéneous things together  
**Accucciárai, vrf.** (of dogs) to cróuch, to lie  
**Accucciolárai, vrf.** Accucciárai  
**Accudire, va.** 3. to lóok áfter, táke cáre of, mind  
**Acculére, va.** to drive (one) to a place from which there is no escápe; to drive (one) into a corner; to bring (one) to a stand  
**Acculárai, vrf.** 1. to sit on one's rúmp as dogs, cangároos, etc.; to squat dów; be a squáttér; to táke up one's lodgings (*vulg.*)  
**Acculatiárai, vrf.** to sit dówn like a dog, etc.  
**Accumulaménto, -ánza, smf.** accumulatiion  
**Accumuláre, va.** 1. accúmulate, héap up  
**Accumulataménto, adv.** abundantly, in lots  
**Accumuláto, -ta, adj.** héaped up, accúmulated  
**Accumulatóre, -trice, smf.** an accumuláter  
**Accumulazióne, sf.** v. Accumulaménto  
**Accuoráre, v.** Accoráre  
**Accupárai, vrf.** to becóme glóomy, sállen, thoughtful  
**Accurataménto, adv.** accúrately, with cáre  
**Accuratézza, sf.** accúratey, cáre, áttention  
**Accuráto, -ta, adj.** accúrate, with cáre  
**Accusa, sf.** accusatiion, accúsai, chárge  
**Accusabile, adj.** that may be accúsed  
**Accusaménto, sm.** the accúsing; accusatiion  
**Accusánte, adj.** accúsing; *smf.* an accúser  
**Accéntáre, va.** 1. to accúse of, chárge with; to índict, arráign, impéach; to táx, bláme, repróach; — un ministró, to impéach a minister; — un fácto, to avóv, or ówn a

fact; — ricevuta d'una lettera, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; — si, *vsf.* incolparsi, to tax, blame or accuse one's self  
**Accusativo**, *sm.* the accusative (*case*)  
**Accusato**, -ta, *adj.* accused, accused of, charged with, etc. (*former*)  
**Accusatore**, -trice, *smf.* accuser, plaintiff, in-  
**Accusatorio**, -a, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, containing an accusation  
**Accusazione**, *sf.* accusation, charge, blame  
**Accusazione**, -sf. slight accusation, charge  
**Accusanti**, *smpl.* (history) Accephali, Accephalites (sects who refused to follow some noted leader)  
**Acéfalo**, -la, *adj.* acéphalous, headless  
**Aceràia**, *sf.* wood of maple-trees  
**Acerbamente**, *adj.* prematurely, crudely, unseasonably, tartly, with acerbity, bitterly, acridly, harshly, austere, pertinaciously, doggedly  
**Acerbèto**, -a, *adj.* tartish, green, sour, crude  
**Acerbèzza**, *sf.* acerbity, tartness, asperity (coy)  
**Acerbire**, *va* 3. -àre, *va* 4. to exacerbate  
**Acerbità**, -àdo, -àto, *sf.* acerbity, tartness, harshness (*harsh*)  
**Acerbo**, -a, *adj.* sour, unripe, tart, crude  
**Acerèta**, **Acereto**, *sm.* a ground planted with maple-trees  
**Àcero**, *sm.* (*bot.*) a maple-tree  
**Acèrra**, *sf.* acèrra (a vessel in which incense has been burned)  
**Acerràre**, *va.* to heap up, to pile  
**Acerrimamente**, *adv.* very harshly, sourly, bitterly  
**Acèrrimo**, -a, *adj.* very sour, tart, harsh  
**Acertèllo**, *sm.* kestrrel  
**Acervàre**, *va.* to heap up, to pile  
**Acèrvo**, *sm.* (*poet.*) heap, pile, v. Mucchio  
**Acetàbolo**, *sm.* vinegar cruet; acetabulum  
**Acetàrio**, *sm.* any herb eaten in salad  
**Acetato**, -a, *adj.* acid, acidulated, sour, tart  
**Acético**, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) acetic; ácido —, acetic acid  
**Acetino**, *sm.* (*bot.*) a sort of eastern pomegranate of a light colour  
**Acetire**, *vn.* 3. (acetisco, etc.), to sour, become acid  
**Acéto**, *sm.* vinegar  
**Acetosa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) sorrel  
**Acetosella**, *sf.* (*bot.*) wild sorrel, dock  
**Acetosità**, -àde, -àto, *sf.* acidity, sourness  
**Acetoso**, -a, *adj.* acétoous, acid, sourish  
**Acétumo**, *sm.* subacid  
**Achille**, (*anat.*) the tendon of Achilles  
**Achillèa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) milfoil  
**Achittarsi**, *vsf.* 1. to take the lead (*at billiards*)  
**Achitto**, *sm.* lead (*at billiards*), first stroke  
**Acidàro**, *sm.* sort of ancient hat  
**Acidèzza**, **acidità**, *sf.* acidity, tartness  
**Acidificàre**, *va.* to make acid  
**Acidire**, *vn.* to grow sour, sharp, acid  
**Acido**, -a, *adj.* acid, sour, tart, pungent, bitter  
**Acidulo**, -a, *adj.* acidulated

**Acidume**, *sm.* acids in general, acétum  
**Acifórme**, *adj.* aciform, needle-shaped  
**Acinifórme**, *adj.* aciniform, having clusters like grápe-stones  
**Àcino**, *sm.* kernel of a grápe, raisin stone  
**Acimèso**, -a, *adj.* full of grápe-stones  
**Acirlogia**, *sf.* impropriety, inaccuracy in language  
**Àcma**, *sf.* crisis (*med.*); àcme, height, pitch  
**Acclito**, *sm.* v. Accolito  
**Acónito**, *sm.* (*bot.*) aconite, wolf'sbane  
**Acónnia**, *sm.* acónias, dart snake, anguis ja-  
**Àcope**, *sm.* acopis, precious stone (cull)  
**Acori**, *smpl.* running livers on the face  
**Acqua**, *sf.* water; — pivàna, rain water; — dolce, fresh water; — di mare, marina, salt water, sea water; (*min.*) beryll; — frèscà, cold water; àcque minerali, mineral waters; — di latte, buttermilk, whey; — sànta, orange flower water; — rosa, rosata, rose water; — della regina, Hungary water; — cedràta, lime water, lemonade; — mòrta, stagnant water; andàre per —, to go by water; attingere —, to draw water; provvedersi d'— (*mar.*), to take in water; cascata di —, water-fall; linee d'—, water lines; mézzo piéno d'— (*mar.*), water-logged; molino ad —, water mill; giuochi d'—, water works; trómbe turbinosa d'—, water spout; impermeabile all'—, water tight; corridójo dell'—, water way (*mar.*); a prova d'—, water proof; — viva, spring water, living water; a fiór d'—, on a level with the water; — cóncia, sugared, sweetened or acidulated water; far un buco nell'—, pestar l'—, to beat the water, beat the air; lavorar sott'—, to work under ground, stealthily; la nave cominciava a far —, the ship began to leak; vógljo far —, spander —, I will make water, pump ship, piss; vógljo vedèr l'— chiara, I will see it cut, see to the bottom; lasciàto l'— andàro alla china, let things take their course; avrémo dell'—, we shall have rain; l'— mi veniva alla bocca, my teeth began to water; egli stette tra le due acque, he wavered, remained undecided; diamànte di prima —, a diamond of the first water; camérière, dell'— frèscà, waiter, some cold water; Samuèle, — per la bärba, shaving water, Sam  
**Acquacchiàre**, *vn.* 1. to lose vigour, strength  
**Acquacchiàrsi**, *vn.* to stoop or lie close to escape observation  
**Acquacchiàto**, -a, *adj.* faint, low-spirited  
**Acquacchia**, *sf.* bad, corrupted, muddy water  
**Acquacetràtajo**, *sm.* dealer in lime water and lemonade  
**Acquafórte**, *sf.* aquafortis  
**Acquagliàre**, *va.* 1. to curdle, turn into whey and curds  
**Acquàjo**, *sm.* a waterer, sprinkler, irrigator; a conduit, sewer, drain, water tube  
**—**, *adj.* draining; sóco —, a drain, sewer, a deep draining furrow

**Acquajolo**, *sm.* he who waters meadows, cloth, etc.  
**Acquajuolo**, -a, *adj.* aquatic, aqueous, watery  
**Acquapendente**, *sm.* side (of mountains)  
**Acquare**, *va.* 1. to inundate, bathe (*int.*); to provide (a ship) with water, to take in water  
**Acquario**, *sm.* v. **Acquario**  
**Acquarone**, *sm.* rainy weather  
**Acquartierarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to take up one's quarters  
**Acquazzone**, *sf.* brandy  
**Acquastrino**, *sm.* a marsh, swamp  
**Acquata**, *sf.* supply of fresh water (on board); a watering place for ships  
**Acquatico**, -a, -tite, -tivo, -a, *adj.* aquatic  
**Acquato**, -a, *adj.* mixed with water, watered  
**Acquattarsi**, *vrf.* 4. to squat, sit squat, cower  
**Acquattato**, -a, *adj.* squat, crouching  
**Acquavitaio**, *sm.* dealer in brandy  
**Acquavite**, *sf.* brandy  
**Acquazzone**, *sm.* a sudden and heavy summer shower, a clashing down rain  
**Acquazzoso**, -a, *adj.* pluvious, rainy  
**Acquedotto**, *sm.* aqueduct, water-conduit  
**Acqueo**, *adj.* watery, aqueous  
**Acqueraccia**, *sf.* ewer, basin  
**Acquerella**, *sf.* small or soft rain, light rain  
**Acquarellare**, *va.* 1. to paint in water-colours  
**Acquarello**, *sm.* prepared water-colours; thin watery wine, hog-wash; v. **Vinello**  
**Acquerugiola**, *sf.* drizzling rain, Scotch mist  
**Acquettare**, *va.* 1. to appease, pacify, tranquillise, quiet  
**Acquétta**, *pf.* small rain, light pleasant summer shower; wine and water; poison  
**Acquicella**, *sf.* rivulet, drizzling rain  
**Acquedoccio**, *sm.* v. **Acquedotto**  
**Acquidoso**, -a, *adj.* humid, moist, wet  
**Acquiescenza**, *sf.* acquiescence, compliance  
**Acquiescere**, *vn.* 2. to acquiesce, yield  
**Acquiescimento**, *sm.* quiet, rest, tranquillity  
**Acquietare**, *va.* 1. to quiet, v. **Acchetare**, -arsi  
**Acquirante**, *sm.* acquirer, purchaser, buyer, *adj.* acquiring, purchasing  
**Acquisire**, *va.* 3. v. **Acquistare**  
**Acquisitivo**, -a, *adj.* acquisitive  
**Acquisitizio**, -a, *adj.* acquired extrinsically, adventitious, not essentially inherent  
**Acquisito**, -a, *adj.* v. **Acquistato**  
**Acquistore**, -trice, v. **Acquistatore**, -trice  
**Acquisizione**, *sf.* acquisition, purchase  
**Acquistabile**, *adj.* acquirable, obtainable  
**Acquistamento**, *sm.* purchase, acquiring  
**Acquistare**, *va.* 1. to acquire, purchase  
**Acquistato**, -a, *adj.* purchased, acquired  
**Acquistatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* purchaser  
**Acquistevole**, *adj.* acquirable, attainable  
**Acquisto**, *sm.* purchase, acquisition, acquêt  
**Acquitrino**, *sm.* marsh, swamp, bog  
**Acquitrinoso**, -a, *adj.* marshy, swampy  
**Acquolina**, *sf.* small rain, water; mi viene la — in bocca, my mouth waters  
**Acquosità**, *sf.* aquosity, wateriness  
**Acquoso**, -a, *adj.* aqueous, watery  
**Acro**, *adj.* sharp, sour, pungent, acrid, harsh

**Acrodina**, *sf.* acrimony, sharpness  
**Acromento**, *adv.* sharply, severely, harshly  
**Acrezza**, **Agrazza**, *sf.* tartness, sharpness  
**Acrigno**, -a, *adj.* sourish, tartish  
**Acrimonia**, *sf.* acrimony, severity  
**Acrimónico**, -a, *adj.* acrimonious, corrosive  
**Acrimonioso**, -a, *adj.* acrimonious, sharp, bitter, corrosive  
**Acrità**, *sf.* sharpness, tartness, pungency  
**Aero**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) sharp, biting, pungent  
**Acrobato**, *sm.* rope dancer  
**Acromático**, -a, *adj.* acromatic  
**Acromio**, *sm.* top of the shoulder, acromium  
**Acronico**, *sm.* (*astr.*) the acronical rising or setting of a star  
**Acroético**, *sm.* an acroetic  
**Acrotério**, *sm.* acroter (*pl.* acrotéria), small pedestal  
**Acuire**, *va.* 3. to sharpen, give sharpness to; — l'intelletto, to sharpen the wit  
**Acuità**, *sf.* acuteness, sharpness, acumen, wit  
**Aculeato**, -a, *adj.* aculeated, pointed, pricked  
**Acúleo**, *sm.* sting, prickle, goad, stimulus  
**Acúme**, *sm.* a sharp point; acumen, sharpness of wit  
**Acuminare**, *va.* to sharpen, edge, point  
**Acuminato**, -a, *adj.* acuminated  
**Acústica**, *sf.* acoustics  
**Acústico**, -a, *adj.* acustic, auditory; nerve —, acustic, auditory nerve; cornetta acústica, ear-trumpet, hearing-trumpet  
**Acutamente**, *adv.* acutely, sharply (men  
**Acutezza**, *sf.* acuteness, sharpness, wit, acuteness)  
**Acúte**, -a, *adj.* acute, sharp, pointed; angolo —, an acute angle; accúto —, the acute accent; voce acúta, a shrill voice; febbre acúta, an acute fever  
**Acuziángolo**, *sm.* acute angle  
**Ad**, *prep.* used before a vowel for A, to, at; — uno — uno, one at a time, one by one  
**Adacquabile**, *adj.* that can be watered, irrigated, sprinkled  
**Adacquamento**, *sm.* watering, irrigation  
**Adacquare**, *va.* 1. to water, wash, bathe  
**Adacquato**, -a, *adj.* watered, mixed with water  
**Adacquatura**, *sf.* a watering, sprinkling  
**Adagiare**, *va.* 1. to set a thing down slowly and carefully; to place a person in a reclining or easy posture, to set him down at his ease; to accommodate, to make snug or comfortable; adagiarsi, to sit down at one's ease, to recline, to be in any easy posture; to take one's ease; to act slowly, and leisurely  
**Adagiato**, -a, *adj.* seated in an easy posture, at one's ease, snug, comfortable, well off, in easy circumstances  
**Adagio**, *adv.* softly, not so fast, gently  
**Adágio**, *sm.* an adage; (*mus.*) adagio; — *adv.* slowly, softly, at one's ease; —, —, gently; voi andate tanto —, you go so slowly, so leisurely  
**Adagissimo**, *adv.* (*superlative of adágio*) very slowly

Adamánte, *sm.* adamant, diamond  
 Adamantíno, -a, *adj.* adamantine, hard  
 Adámica, *adj.* terra Adámica, land won from the sea

Adamítu *sm. pl.* (*church history*) Adamites  
 Adámo, *m.* Adam; pómo di —, Adam's apple; quel di — (*poet.*) the (human) body  
 Adárcs, *sf.* adárcs

Adasperáre, adaspríre, *v.* Inaspríre  
 Adastárai, *urf.* 1. to lóler, amúse one's self  
 Adastáménto, *sm.* spite, envy, jealousy  
 Adastiáre, *va.* 1. (*little used*), to ény, háte  
 Adattábile, *adj.* that can be adapted, applicable, apposite, sutable, fit

Adattabilitá, *sf.* aptitude, fitness, suitability  
 Adattacebíáre, *va.* 1. to adapt, or adjust ill; to missaply, misarränge

Adattáménto, *sm.* } adaptation, fitness,  
 Adattánza *sf.* } aptness, application

Adattánte, *adj.* who adapts, applies  
 Adattáre, *va.* 1. to adapt, fit, suit, adjust

— ársi, *urf.* to accommodate one's self to  
 Adattaxióne, *sf.* (*little used*) adaptation

Adattáto, -a } *adj.* adapted, suited, fitted, fit,  
 Adátto, -a } próper, suitable, capable, apt  
 Adattévole, *adj.* v. Adattábile

Adannajáto, better danajóso, -a, *adj.* mórned  
 Adadárs, *urf.* 3. to addict or give one's self to

Adadáre, *va.* (*customs*) to lay a duty on  
 Addebílíre, addebólríre, *v.* Indebólríre

Addebólménto, *v.* Indebólménto  
 Addecimáre, decimáre, *va.* 1. to títhe

Addecimatóre, -tríce, *smf.* títher, one who collects títhes: títhing-man

Addensáre, *va.* 1. to make dense; — si, to become dense, get thick

Addensáménto, *ec. v.* Condensáménto, *ec.*  
 Addéntáre, *va.* 1. to séizé with the téeth, dáshe one's téeth into, to pinch, bite

Addéntáto, -a, *adj.* bitten, séized with the téeth  
 Addentelláre, *va.* 1. (*archit.*) to leave projecting

bricks or téething stónes at córners; to dentículate, dövétáll, notch, indént

Addentelláto, *sm.* téething stone, projecting brick, dövétáll, indéntation; *adj.* indented

Addentrárai, *urf.* to pénétráre deep, to go or plunge far into

Addéntro, indéntro, *adv.* withín, inwardly  
 Addestáre, *van.* 1. to awáke, róuse, stir up

Addestraménto, *sm.* a tráining, préparing  
 Addestráre, *va.* 1. to tráin, téach, form, instrúct; to prépare, díscipline, dírril; to break ín, mánage; to squíre, hólde the stirrup; — ársi, to prépare one's self, to get prépared, úsed, tráined, to éxercise, prácticé

Addestratóre, *sm.* a géntleman úsher, a squíre, a gróom; one who téaches, tráins, dísciplínes

Addétto, -a, *adj.* díedícated, déstíned, employed, óccupied, engáged, attáched

Addi, *adv.* on the... day; addi sette Luglio, on the séventh July (*close*)

Addiácente, *adj.* adjácent, contíguous, lýing

Addiétro *adv.* behínd, back, behínd-hand, backwards; tornár un páso —, to step

back, retrún; lasciáre —, to leave behínd; ne' témpí —, ín the pást; per lo —, héretéfore, hithertó; éssere — con, to be behínd hánd with, ignorant of  
 Addíettíváménto, *adv.* adjéctively, as an adjéctive

Addíettíváre, *va.* to use adjéctively, ín the mánnér of an adjéctive

Addíettívó, *sm.* adjéctive

Addimánda, Addimándánza, *sf. v.* Dímanda, *ec.*  
 Addimándáre, *va.* 1. to ásk, quéstíon

Addimándatóre, *sm.* -tríce, *sf.* a quéstíoner  
 Addimándíta, *sf.* (*ant.*) demánd, quéstíon

Addimesticáre, *va.* 1. to táme; -árai, to fámlíaríze one's self, grów fámlíar

Addimesticáto, -a, *adj.* támed, táme; fámlíar  
 Addimesticátúra, *sf.* táming, íntímacy

Addimóstráre, *v.* Dímostráre  
 Addío, *adv.* adíed, good býe, fáre well; díre — a, to bíd adíeu to

Addíre, *va.* to déstíne, assign  
 Addírímptío, *prep.* óver ágáínt, ópposite

Addíríssáménto, *sm.* dírectíon, réformátíon  
 Addíríssáre, *va.* 1. to máke stráight, stráighten, to correct, put ín the ríght wáy; to decíde, détermíne; -árai, to dírect one's stéps to

Addíríssatóre, *sm.* bóddín (*to dress the háir*)  
 Addíríssatóre, -tríce, *smf.* stráighténer

Addíríssátúra, *sf.* the pártíng líne of the háir  
 Addíríssó, *sm.* órnamént, trímíng

Addírísí, *urf.* 3. to súlt, bést, becóme  
 Addísciplínáre, *v.* Dísciplínáre

Addítáménto, *sm.* a póíntíng óút; addítíon  
 Addítánte, *adj.* that póínts óút, índícates

Addítáre, *va.* 1. to póínt at wíth the fínger; to índícate; addítátémelo, póínt híme óút to mé

Addítáto, -a, *adj.* póínted óút, índícated  
 Addítatóre, *sm.* a póínter óút, an índícátor

Addítto, -a, *adj.* óbliged, bóúnd; *v.* Addétto  
 Addívéníre, *vn.* 3. to háppen, to cóme by chánce

Addízíonále, *adj.* addítíonál

Addízíone, *sf.* addítíon, íncréase, súpplemént

Addóbbáménto, *sm.* órnamént, snéry, attíre

Addóbbáre, *va.* 1. to déck, décorate, adórn

Addóbbáto, -a, *adj.* adórned, décked, décorated

Addóbbó, *sm.* órnaméntál furnítúre, decórátíons

Addógáto, -a, *adj.* (*from dóga*) stríped

Addóglíare, *van.* 1. *v.* Addóloráre

Addólcáre, addólcíare, *ant. v.* Addólcíre, rad-dólcíre

Addólcíménto, *sm.* sófténíng; mítgátíon, éase

Addólcíre, *va.* 3. to sóftéen, mílden, sóften; éase, mílgate, allévíate; il sugo di còrte érbe addólcisce il sáugue, the júíce of sóme hérbes sóftéens the blóod

Addólcítívó, *sm.* lenítívó, sédátívó, sófténíng

Addólcíto, -a, *adj.* sóftéened, sóftened, éased

Addóloráre, *va.* 1. to afflíct; — si, to gríeve

Addóloráto, -a, *adj.* afflícted, ágónízed, sad

Addómánda, *sf. v.* Dímánda, domándíta

Addómandánte, *sm.* demándánt, pétítíoner

Addómandáre, *va.* 1. to cáll, send for, ásk

**Addomandâto**, -a, *adj.* sent for, requested  
— *sm.* the person sent for, called  
**Addomandatore**, -trice, *smf.* questioner  
**Addomesticamento**, *sm.* the act of taming  
**Addomesticare**, *va.* 1. to tame, familiarize  
— *cârsi*, *vrf.* to grow familiar  
**Addomesticato**, -a, *adj.* tamed, tame, familiar  
**Addomesticatore**, *sm.* he who tames  
**Addomestichevole**, *adj.* tameable  
**Addominale**, *adj.* abdominal, abdominous  
**Addomine**, *sm.* abdomen, lower belly  
**Addoparsi**, *vrf.* 1. to hide one's self behind  
**Addoppiamento**, *sm.* a doubling, redoubling  
**Addoppiare**, *va.* 1. to double, double up, fold, redouble; — *ârsi*, to be or become redoubled  
**Addoppiato**, -a, *adj.* doubled, folded, redoubled  
**Addoppiatura**, *sf.* a doubling up, redoubling  
• **Addoppio**, *adv.* doubly, v. **Doppiamente** (ness)  
**Addormentamento**, *sm.* a falling asleep; drowsi-  
**Addormentare**, *va.* 1. to lull, put to sleep, cause to fall asleep; — *ârsi*, to fall asleep; to get benumbed, to sleep (sleepy)  
**Addormentaccio**, -a, *adj.* a little drowsy  
**Addormentato**, -a, *adj.* sleepy, asleep; drowsy, lazy, lagging; stilled, lulled; far l' —, to play the simpleton  
**Addormentatore**, *sm.* an opiate; a drawling droning tiresome person, a cajoler, a toady  
**Addormire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Addormentare**; — *ârsi*, to die (chârgé)  
**Addossamento**, *sm.* the charging with: the  
**Addossare**, *va.* 1. (from *dosso* back) to put on a back load, to load, lade, charge; — un *negôzio* ad uno, to charge a person with a business, to confide it to him; — la *côlpa* ad uno, to lay the blame upon a person; — *ârsi*, to undertake; — un *impêgno*, to take upon one's self an affair or obligation  
**Addossato**, -a, *adj.* loaded, charged, undertaken  
**Addosso**, *A dosso*, *adv.* upon one's back; se io vi *mêlto* le *mâni* —, if I lay my hands upon you; *andare*, *venire* — ad uno, to fall upon a person, to pitch into him; il *frêddo* mi *si caccia* —, the cold begins to seize me; non ho *danâro* —, I have no money about me; *recarsi* —, to bring upon one's self; far l' *uomo* — ad uno, to menace or bully a person; *porre gli occhi* —, to cast an eye upon; *abbajare* —, to bark at; *gridâr la croce* — a uno, to defame a person, to say all the ill we can of him; *avér il diavolo* —, to be in a terrible humour  
**Addotto**, -a, *adj.* (from *addurre*) brought, adduced  
**Addottoramento**, *sm.* the act of giving a diploma, or conferring a degree; the giving or taking a Doctor's degree  
**Addottorare**, *va.* 1. to admit to the degree of a doctor; — *ârsi*, to become a doctor

**Addottorato**, -a, *adj.* entered doctor, learned  
**Addottrinamento**, *sm.* the act of instructing or lecturing, the making erudite; tuition, instruction, erudition  
**Addottrinante**, *sm.* teacher, lecturer, professor  
**Addottrinare**, *sm.* 1. to instruct, teach, enlighten; to make erudite or wise; — *ârsi*, to acquire knowledge, improve one's mind  
**Addottrinamento**, *adv.* learnedly, eruditely  
**Addottrinalissimo**, -a, *adj.* very learned, erudite  
**Addottrinato**, -a, *adj.* learned, well informed  
**Addottrinatura**, *sf.* learning, tuition, erudition  
**Addrappato**, -a, *adj.* adorned, with splendid drapery, or hangings (diestro)  
**Addrito**, *addreto* *adv.* poet. behind; v. **Addnare**, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Addoppiare**  
**Adducénte**, *adj.* *mf.* adducént (of the muscles); adducing  
**Adducere**, *va.* 2. (*ant.*) to adduce; v. **Addurre**  
**Adducibile**, *adj.* adducible, that may be adduced  
**Adducitóre**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* allegor, adducer  
**Addurare**, *van.* 1. v. **Indurare**, *indurarsi*  
**Addurre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (adduco, adduci, adduce; *pass.* addussi, *part.* addotto) to bring, convey; to adduce, allèg (brought)  
**Addutto**, -a, *addutto*, -a, *adj.* adduced, allègged  
**Adduttore**, *sm.* adducént muscle, adductor  
**Abduzione**, *sf.* (*anat.*) abduction  
**Adeguamento**, *sm.* equalizing, making alike  
**Adeguare**, *va.* 1. to equalize, to make equal or alike, to bring to a par or balance; to appraise, estimate  
**Adequatamento**, *adv.* equally, proportionately, adequately  
**Adello**, *adéno*, *sm.* sort of fish somewhat resembling the sturgeon  
**Adempibile**, *adj.* that can be fulfilled, executed  
**Adempiere**, *adempire*; *va.* 2. *irr.* to fulfil, perform, execute, accomplish; *adempire* un *comâdo*, to execute an order  
**Adempimento**, *sm.* a fulfilling, performing, executing, accomplishing (piere)  
**Adempire**, *va.* 3. to fulfil, execute, v. **Adem-**  
**Adempitóre**, *sm.* fulfiller, performer, accomplisher  
**Adempiuto**, -a, *adj.* fulfilled, executed  
**Adenografia**, *sf.* adenography (that part of anatomy which treats of the glands)  
**Adenoidéo**, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) glandular  
**Adenologia**, *sf.* adenology (the doctrine of the glands, their nature and uses)  
**Adenotomia**, *sf.* adenotomy, a cutting or incision of a gland  
**Adenzione**, *sf.* ademption, revocation (*of scizi*)  
**Adêpto**, *adêtto*, *sm.* an adept  
**Adequare**, v. **Adeguare** (quately)  
**Adequatamento**, *adv.* equally, exactly, Ade-  
**Adequato**, v. **Adeguato**, *cc.*  
**Adequazione**, *sf.* equality, equalization, proportion, suppuration, calculation

**Fâte**, *mête*, *bîte*, *nôte*, *tûbe*; - *fât*, *mêt*, *blt*, *nôt*, *tûb*; - *fâr*, *piqac*, *zono*, *vino*, *hai*, *rona*, *flume*; - *patta-potte*, *potte*, *a. l. notte*, *smf.*, *zono*, *vino*,

*mêt*, *blt*, *nôt*, *tûb*; - *fâr*, *piqac*, *zono*, *vino*, *hai*, *rona*, *flume*; - *patta-potte*, *potte*, *a. l. notte*, *smf.*, *zono*, *vino*,

**Aderbàre**, *va. 1.* to feed with grass, put out to grass  
**Aderènte**, *adj.* adherent; *sm.* an adherent  
**Aderènza**, *sf.* adherence, attachment, cōfēding; agreeing with; accepting, acceptance  
**Adergere**, *va. (poet.) v.* Ergere  
**Aderimento**, *sm.* adherence, accepting, as-cordance  
**Aderire**, *va. 3.* to adhere, stick to a party, an opinion, to coincide, agree, approve, consent  
**Aderito**, *a, adj.* attached to a party or opinion, coincided with, consented to  
**Aderpicàre**, *va.* to climb, to climb up, to clamber; (*of plants*) to creep  
**Adescamento**, *sm.* bait, allurement, seduction  
**Adescàre**, *va. 1.* to bait (a hook); to attract, entice, allure, egg on, inveigle  
**Adescàto**, *-a, adj.* allured, enticed, inveigled  
**Adescatōre**, *-trice, smf.* he, she that baits, allures, entices, inveigles  
**Adesiōne**, *sf.* adhesion, adherence, uniting, coinciding, coincidence, agreement, approval, consent  
**Adesivo**, *-a, adj. (med.)* adhesive  
**Adèspoto**, *adj.* without a master  
**Adesso**, *adv.* now, at present, at this instant;  
*adès* adesso, directly, presently, just now  
**A destra**, *adv.* on the right hand  
**Adètto**, *adèpto, sm.* an adept, proficient  
**Adiacènte**, *adj.* adjacent, contiguous, near  
**Adiacènza**, *sf.* nearness, vicinity; adjacent place  
**Adiànto**, *sm. (bot.)* maiden-hair, fern  
**Adièttivo**, *aggettivo, sm.* an adjective  
**A dilungo**, *v.* Dilungo  
**Adimàre**, *va.* to cast down; — *-àrsi*, to go down  
**Adinamia**, *sf. (med.)* adynamy, weakness occasioned by disease  
**Adinámico**, *-a, adj. (med.)* adynamic, weak, destitute of strength  
**A Dio**, *addio, adv.* adieu, farewell, good bye  
**Adipe**, *sm. v.* Lardo, grasso, piuguédine  
**Adiposo**, *-a, adj.* adipose, plump, full of fat  
**Adiramento**, *sm.* a getting angry, anger  
**Adiràre**, *va. 1.* to irritate, make angry; — *-àrsi*, to get angry, fall into a passion, be angry; *si adirò seramente*, he got very angry; he flew out into a terrible passion  
**Adiramento**, *adv.* angrily, in a passion  
**Adirato**, *-a, adj.* angry, irritated, wrathful  
**Adire**, *va. 3.* to take possession of an inheritance  
**Adirévole**, *adj.* irritating, making angry  
**A dirimpetto**, *adv.* opposite, facing  
**A dirito**, *adv.* directly, straight; deservedly  
**A dirittura**, *adv.* instantly, immediately, directly, at once  
**Adiròs**, *-a, adj.* irascible, hasty, irritable  
**A dismisura**, *adv.* beyond measure  
**A dispètto**, *adv.* in spite of, in despite of

**Adito**, *sm.* portal, entry, access, ingress  
**Adiziōne**, *sf.* the entering upon an inheritance  
**Adjutōre**, *sm.* a coadjutor, assistant, protector  
**Adjutório**, *sm. v.* Ajuto  
**Adjutrice**, *sf.* protectress, helper  
**Adjuvare**, *v.* Giovare  
**Adizzàre**, *adizzante, v.* Aizzare, ecc.  
**Adnàta**, *sf. (anat.)* adnata (one of the coats of the eye)  
**Adnato**, *adj. (bot.)* adnate (pressing close to the stem or growing to it)  
**Adoibàre**, *v.* Addobbàre, ec.  
**Adocchiamento**, *sm.* the looking; a look, glance  
**Adocchiàre**, *va. 1.* to eye, gaze upon, stare at  
**Adoloscènte**, *adj.* adolescent; *sm.* a youth  
**Adoloscènza**, *adj.* adolescence, youth (ed  
**Adombrabile**, *adj.* that may be traced, delineat-  
**Adombramento**, *sm.* a shading, shadowing, overshadowing, a shade, trace, umbrage  
**Adombrante**, *adj.* casting a shadow upon, overshadowing, effuscating, darkening  
**Adombràre**, *va. 1.* to cast a shadow upon, to darken; *fig.* to effusate, blind; to trace, shadow, delineate, sketch; to fancy, imagine; to take umbrage at; to start, shy  
**Adombrato**, *-a, adj.* shaded, darkened, obscured; shadowed, fore shadowed; traced, designed, sketched, startled, astonished  
**Adombratōre**, *sm.* he who shadows, traces, delineates, draws (bramento  
**Adombraziōne**, *sf.* adumbration; *v.* Adom-  
**Adonàre**, *va.* Abbassàre, domàre, ecc.  
**Adonestàre**, *better cononestàre, va. 1.* to palliate, veil, disguise; to give an air of decency and justice to  
**Adonico**, *adj. (versif.)* adonic  
**Adonide**, *sf. (bot.)* Adonis  
**Ad ònta** (*sia. a dispètto*), *adv.* in spite of, in despite of, notwithstanding; — *delle preghiere paternè*, notwithstanding (or *in spite of*) his father's prayers  
**Adontàre**, *va. 1.* to put to shame, to affront  
*— -àrsi, vrf.* to feel hurt; get angry  
**Adontato**, *-a, adj.* affronted, offended, vexed  
**Adontoso**, *-a, adj.* insulting, offensive  
**Adoperabile**, *adj.* employable, capable of being used, fit or proper for use  
**Adoperamento**, *sm.* the using, making use of  
**Adoperàre**, *va. 1.* to use, employ, make use of  
*— -àrsi, vrf.* to exert one's self, make every effort; to work, sag, try, endeavour; to contribute; a coloro che amano Iddio tutte le cose s'adoperano in bene, all things work together for good to them who love God  
**Adoperato**, *-a, adj.* used, employed, exerted  
**Adoperatōre**, *-trice, smf.* he, she that uses, employs, makes use of  
**Adoperaziōne**, *sf. v.* Adoperamento, operaziōne  
**Adoppiamento**, *sm.* the giving opium; sleep  
**Adoppiàre**, *va. 1.* to administer opium, lull  
**Adoppiato**, *-a, adj.* lilled to sleep with opium

nòr, rhùc; - sàll, sòn, bùll, - sàre, dò, - bÿ, lÿmph; pàlse, hòs, sòul, sòul, gem, sà  
 forte, ruga; - forte, craf, sulla; - erba, ruga; - lei, e, i; poi, Di. f. n. 10; gema, rose



Adoprare, *va.* 1. to use, employ; *v.* Adoperare  
 Adorabile, *adj.* adorable, worthy of adoration  
 Adorabilità, *sf.* adorableness  
 Adoramento, *sm.* adoration, worship  
 Adorando, -a, *v.* Adorabile  
 Adorante, *adj.* adoring; *smf.* a worshipper  
 Adorare, *va.* 1. to adore, worship (to pray)  
 Adorato, -a, *adj.* adored, worshipped  
 Adoratore, -trice, *smf.* adoror, worshipper  
 Adoratorio, *sm.* (ant.) a heathen temple  
 Adorazione, *sf.* adoration, worship  
 Adordinarsi, *vr.* (ant.) to prepare one's self  
 Adorevole, *adj.* better, adorable  
 Adorezzare, *v. unip.* (poet.) to be or get shady  
 Adornamento, *sm.* ornament, finery, attire  
 Adornare, *va.* 1. to adorn, deck, embellish, set off  
 Adornatamente, *adv.* elegantly, with grace  
 Adornato, -a, *adj.* adorned, decked, set off  
 Adornatore, -trice, *smf.* he, she who decks, adorns  
 (Adornatura), *sf.* } dress, embellishment, deco-  
 Adornezza, *sf.* } ration, ornament, elegance  
 Adorno, *sm.* ornament, finery, attire  
 — -a, *adj.* adorned, set off, decked out  
 Adolare, *v.* Dotare  
 Adottamento, *sm.* an adopting, adoption  
 Adottare, *va.* 1. to adopt  
 Adottatore, -trice, *smf.* adopter  
 Adottazione, *sf.* adoption, adoption  
 Adottivo, -a, *adj.* adoptive, adopted  
 Adovare, *va.* 1. to make oval, egg-shaped  
 Advorare, *va.* 1. v. Adoperare  
 Adomione, *sf.* adoption; *v.* Adottazione  
 Adraene, Adraena, Andraene, *sm.* (bot.) a shrub  
 resembling the *Arbutus*  
 Adragani, *adj.* (bot.) tragacanth; (pharm.)  
 draganin; *sf.* (pharm.) draganin  
 Adrieto, *adv.* (poet.) within, inwardly  
 Adietro, (poet. v. addietro), *adv.* behind, back  
 Adro, -a, (for atro, -a), *adj.* black, dismal  
 A due a due, *adv. exp.* two by two  
 Aduggere, *va.* 2 (used only in the third person  
 sing, Pres. Indic. : adugge) *v.* Aduggiare  
 Aduggiamento, *sm.* a damp or blighting shade  
 Aduggiante, *adj.* that casts a blighting shade;  
 damping, blighting, withering  
 Aduggiare, *va.* 1. to cast a blighting shade  
 upon; to damp, blight, wither, dispirit  
 Aduggiato, -a, *adj.* shaded, blighted, damped  
 Aduggiatore, -trice, *smf.* that darkens, damps  
 Adugiare, *va.* (mar.) to coil up a cable, etc.  
 Adugnare, *va.* v. Adunghiare  
 Adulante, *adj.* flattering, adulatory  
 Adulare, *va.* 1. to adulate, flatter  
 Adulatore, -trice, *smf.* adulater, flatterer  
 Adulatoriamente, *adv.* flatteringly, in a flat-  
 tering manner  
 Adulatorio, -a, *adj.* adulatory, flattering  
 Adulazione, *sf.* adulation, excessive flattery  
 Adultera, *sf.* an adulteress  
 Adulteramente, *adv.* in an adulterous manner  
 Adulteramento, *sm.* adulterating, adulteration  
 Adulterare, *vn.* to commit adultery; *va.* to  
 adulterate, doctor, mix

Adulterato, -a, *adj.* adulterated, mixed  
 Adulteratore, -trice, *smf.* adulterer, adulteress  
 Adulterazione, *sf.* adulteration, forgery  
 Adulterino, -a, *adj.* adulterine, begotten in  
 adultery; spurious, counterfeit, adulterated  
 Adultero, *sm.* adulterer, one guilty of adultery  
 Adulto, -a, *adj.* adult, grown up; *sm.* an ad-  
 dult; scuole per gli addulti, adult schools  
 Adunamento, *sm.* the act of uniting or bring-  
 ing together; the assembling, meeting; an  
 assembly, meeting, (parliament)  
 Adunanza, *sf.* a meeting, assembly, convo-  
 cation  
 Adunare, *va.* 1. to assemble, bring together,  
 convocate; — si, to come together, assemble,  
 meet  
 Adunata, *sf.* assembly, meeting; *v.* Adunanza  
 Adunatore, -trice, *smf.* collector, convoker  
 Adunazione, *sf.* v. Adunamento  
 Aduncare, *va.* to make aduncous, to curve,  
 crook, bend; — arsi, to become aduncous,  
 to get curved, hooked, bend  
 Adunco -a, *adj.* crooked, hooked, aduncous  
 Adunghiare, *va.* 1. to seize with the claws, to  
 lay hold with the talons or nails  
 Adunque, *adv.* then, therefore  
 Adusare, *va.* 1. -arsi, *vr.* v. Assuefare, As-  
 suefarsi  
 Adustare, *va.* to parch, scorch, crisp, char;  
 to dry up, burn up, to make arid, adust  
 Adustezza, } *sf.* adustion, aridity, dryness,  
 Adustione } drought, parching, scorching  
 Adustivamente, *adv.* in a dry, burning manner  
 Adustivo, -a, *adj.* parching, scorching, dry  
 Adusto, -a, *adj.* adust, parched, scorched,  
 burnt up, dry; campi adusti, burnt up fields  
 Aer, Aere (or aria), *sm.* air, wind (tune  
 Aereo, -a, *adj.* aerial, of the air  
 Aerificazione, *sf.* aerification  
 Aeriforme, *adj.* aeriform  
 Aerimante, *sm.* a diviner by the air  
 Aerimanzia, *sf.* aeromancy  
 Aerimetria, *sf.* aerometry, pneumatics  
 Aerino, -a, *adj.* v. Celestino  
 Aerodinamica, *sf.* aerodynamics  
 Aerolito, *sm.* aerolite, aerolithe, atmosphè-  
 ric, meteoric, falling stone  
 Aeromanzia, *sf.* v. Aerimanzia  
 Aerometro, *sm.* aerometer (vigatore  
 Aeronauta, *sm.* an aeronaut, an aerial na-  
 Aéreo, -a, *adj.* airy, sprightly, gay, light,  
 polite, civil, off handed; *v.* Disinvoltito  
 Aerostatica, *sf.* aerostatics  
 Aerostato, *sm.* aerostat, air balloon  
 Aescamento, *sm.* v. Adescamento (on  
 Aescare, Adescare, *va.* 1. to bait; allôre, egg  
 Afa, *sf.* the suffocating or stifling feeling pro-  
 duced by close air or sultry heat; sultri-  
 ness: closeness, hot stifling air; far —, to  
 annoy; be tiresome, to damp one's spirits  
 Afaca, Afaga, *sf.* (bot.) wild vetch  
 Afaticcio, v. Afaticcio  
 Afato, -a, *adj.* withered, dried up, blighted,  
 drooping; sickly, puny, meagre, thin

**Afastuccio**, -a, *adj.* sickly, languid, feeble, weak  
**Afelato**, -a, *adj.* languid, tired out, exhausted  
**Afello**, *sm.* (*plur.* afèlji), *astr.* aphelion  
**Afèresi**, *sf.* (*gram.*) aphèresis  
**Affabile**, *adj.* affable, civil, polite  
**Affabilità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* affability, courtesy  
**Affabilmente**, *adv.* affably, condescendingly  
**Affaccendarsi**, *vrf.* to bustle about, make a fuss, to occupy one's self  
**Affaccendato**, -a, *adj.* bustling about, occupied, hurried, fussy, very busy, over head and ears in business  
**Affaccettare**, *va.* 1. to cut a diamond facet wise  
**Affaccettare**, *vm.* 1. (*from* facchino, a porter) to toil, sag, drudge, to work like a slave  
**Affacciare**, *va.* 1. to, smooth, plane, level  
 — *arsi*, *vrf.* to step up to, come close up to, to present or show one's self; to face; affacciàrvi, come up, come here; affacciàrvi a questa finestra, come up to this window, look out; affacciàrvi, to offer one's self, be an aspirant; v. Offrirsì (*ménite*)  
**Affacciatamente**, *adv.* boldly; v. Sfacciata-  
**Affagottare**, infagottare, *va.* to bundle up  
**Affaitarsi**, affaitato (*ant.*), v. Abbellire  
**Affaldare**, *va.* to plait, fold, double  
**Affaldellare**, *va.* 1. to pack up, wrap up, enclose  
**Affalsare**, *va.* 1. to falsify, adulterate  
**Affamare**, *va.* 1. to famish, starve; to excite an appetite, cause hunger; — una città, to starve out a town; *vm.* to be dying with hunger, starving  
**Affamaticcio**, -a, *adj.* half, starved, famished  
**Affamato**, -a, *adj.* famished, starved; voracious  
**Affamatozzo**, -a, *adj.* starved looking, mean  
**Affamigliarizzare**, *vm.* 1. v. Addimesticare  
**Affamire**, *vm.* 3. to be very hungry, famished; to starve, die with hunger  
**Affangere**, *vm.* 1. (*from* fango, mud, mire), to get muddy, or muddied, to become mfy; *va.* to muddy, soil; to splash with mud  
**Affannamento**, *sm.* v. Affanno  
**Affannante**, *adj.* grievous, disquieting, suffocating  
**Affannare**, *vm.* 1. to breathe with difficulty, to be suffocated, stifled; to feel that tightness of breast or difficulty of breathing which is consequent on sharp bodily pain or intense mental agony; to be grieved, agitated, anxious, agonized; *va.* to grieve, pain, disquiet, agitate; afflict, agonize  
 — *arsi*, *vrf.* to fret, grieve, vex one's self, to be uneasy, anxious, agitated; to strive strain, try, sag, endeavour  
**Affannato**, -a, *adj.* suffocated, agitated, anxious  
**Affannatore**, *sm.* that is anxious, causes anxiety  
**Affannevole**, *adj.* v. Affannoso, ansioso (ty Affanno, *sm.* a breathing gaspingly, shortness of breath, agitation of mind, intense anxiety, mental agony; anguish, sorrow, affliction  
**Affannone**, *sm.* a fussy fellow; meddling person  
**Affannoneria**, *sf.* eagerness, care, trouble  
**Affannosamente**, *adv.* with anxiety, restlessly

**Affannoso**, -a, *adj.* suffocating, stifling, sultry; painful, distressing, grievous, vexatious, sad  
**Affardellare**, *vm.* 1. to make up into a bundle  
**Affare**, *sm.* affair, business, station; come vanno gli affari? how is business? uomo d'alto —, a great, or high-born man  
**Affarèto**, *sm.* a small matter, slight affair  
**Affarsi**, *vm.* *irr.* to suit, become; v. Confarsi  
**Affaruccio**, *sm.* trifling business, petty affair  
**Affasciare**, *va.* 1. to bind up in fagots, tie up  
**Affascinamento**, *sm.* fascination, bewitchery  
**Affascinante**, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching  
**Affascinare**, *va.* 1. to fascinate, charm, enchant, stupify, bewitch; (*mostly used in this last sense*)  
**Affascinatore**, *sm.* bewitcher, magician, wizard  
**Affascinatrice**, *sf.* she who fascinates, a fascinating lady, a charmer; she who bewitches, a female magician, an old hag  
**Affascinazione**, *sf.* fascination, bewitching  
**Affastellare**, *va.* 1. (*from* fastello, a fascine or fagot) to make up into fagots, to bundle up, to huddle or jumble together  
**Affastidire**, *va.* 3. v. Infastidire  
**Affatire**, v. Fatire  
**Affatato**, -a, *adj.* charmed against balls, arrows, etc., fated, invulnerable  
**Affaticamento**, *sm.* fatigue, tiredness; toil  
**Affaticante**, *adj.* hard working, indefatigable  
**Affaticare**, *va.* 1. to tire, fatigue, weary, harass, tease, plague, importune; *vm.* and *vrf.* — *arsi*, to strive, try, endeavour  
**Affaticato**, -a, *adj.* weary, fatigued, harassed  
**Affaticatore**, *sm.* a hard working man; a painstaking woman; a drudge slave  
**Affatichevole**, *adj.* laborious, painstaking  
**Affaticoso**, *adj.* laborious, indefatigable  
**Affatto**, *adv.* quite, entirely, thoroughly, perfectly; niente —, nothing at all  
**Affaturamento**, *sm.* sorcery, witchcraft, spell  
**Affatturare**, *va.* 1. to bewitch, charm, cast a spell over; — vino, to adulterate or doctor wine  
**Affatturato**, -a, *adj.* spell bound; adulterated  
**Affatturatore**, -trice, *smf.* sorcerer, sorceress  
**Affatturazione**, *sf.* witchery, sorcery  
**Affazzonamento**, *sm.* ornament, embellishment  
**Affazzonare**, *va.* 1. to adorn, set off, deck out  
**Affè**, *adv.* by my faith, in faith, faith; on my word, upon my honour  
**Affegatire**, *vm.* 1. v. Accorarsi  
**Affermamento**, *sm.* affirmation, confirmation, confirming  
**Affermante**, *adj.* who affirms, confirms  
**Affermare**, *va.* 1. to affirm, maintain, assert  
**Affermarsì**, *vrf.* to strengthen or establish one's self; to become firm, get consolidated  
**Affermatamente**, affermativamente, *adv.* affirmatively, assuredly, positively; rispondere —, to reply in the affirmative  
**Affermativa**, *sf.* affirmative  
**Affermativo**, *adj.* affirmative, positive  
**Affermato**, -a, *adj.* affirmed, avowed, confirmed  
**Affermatore**, -trice, *smf.* that affirms, asserts

**Affermazione**, *sf.* affirmation, assurance  
**Afferramento**, *sm.* the act of grasping, clatching  
**Afferante**, *adj.* who grasps; grasping  
**Afferare**, *va.* 1. to grasp, grapple, clutch, gripe, lay hold of; to seize, catch, comprehend, to come to soundings, cast anchor  
**Afferato**, -a, *adj.* grasped, seized; landed  
**Afferatojo**, *sm.* a grappling iron, hold fast, etc.  
**Afferilire**, *va.* 5. to fertilize, to make fruitful, productive  
**Affettamento**, *sm.* an affecting; affectation  
**Affettapólpe**, *sf.* (ludicrous), satire, scimitar, falchion  
**Affettare**, *vn.* (with the first e close, from *fetta*, a slice), to slice, to mince; to fold or plait cloth; (with the first e open) to affect desire, covet; pretend to; *vn.* to be affected (in one's manners, dress, etc.)  
**Affettamente**, *adv.* most eagerly; very affectedly  
**Affettato**, -a, *adj.* sliced: affected, artificial  
**Affettatoire**, *sm.* an affected person; a folder; one who slices, cuts in slices  
**Affettazione**, *sm.* affectation, studied manners, mannerism  
**Affettivo**, -a, *adj.* affecting, touching, pathetic  
**Affetto**, *sm.* affection, passion, movement of the soul, affection, inclination, emotion of the heart; liking, attachment, affection, tenderness, love; desire, wish  
**— a**, *adj.* disposed, affected, inclined, well or ill disposed (*fond*)  
**Affettare**, *va.* 1. to dispose of, impress  
**Affettuosamente**, *adv.* affectionately, heartily, tenderly  
**Affettoso**, -a, *adj.* affectionate, fond, kind  
**Affezionare**, *va.* 1. to create an affection for, excite a fondness of, to enamour, to attach; *affezionarsi*, to get fond of, to like, to take a liking to, to become attached to  
**Affezionatamente**, *adv.* affectionately  
**Affezionato**, -a, *adj.* affectionate, attached, fond; inclined  
**Affezione**, *sf.* affection, attachment, tenderness  
**Affezionale**, *adj.* fond; affectionate, loving  
**Affaccare**, *va.* 1. v. *Facciare*  
**Affarare**, *vn.* 1. to pay tribute or rent as a feudatory  
**Affato**, *sm.* *adj.* feudatory; tributary  
**Affibbiaglio**, *fermaglio*, *sm.* a buckle, clasp  
**Affibbiamento**, *sm.* buckling, clasping, fastening  
**Affibbiare**, *va.* 1. to buckle, clasp, button, hinge; *affibbiarla ad uno*, to play one a trick  
**Affibbiato**, -a, *adj.* buckled, fastened, buttoned  
**Affibbiatojo**, *sm.* button hole, eye, hook, tag, etc.  
**Affibbiatura**, *sf.* buckling, hooks and eyes  
**Affocare**, *va.* 1. v. *Ficcare*  
**Affidare**, *va.* 1. to assure, give confidence, secure; *affidarsi di*, to have alliance in, to rely upon, trust to, confide in; *non vi affidate all' uomo di cui tutti parlano bene*, don't trust (to) the man of whom every one speaks well

**Affidato**, -a, *adj.* confided, entrusted, trusty, trust worthy, true; *sm.* a trusty friend  
**Affidatore**, -trice, *omf.* one who assures, confides, entrusts  
**Affievolare**, -ire, v. *Affievolire*  
**Affievolire**, *vn.* 5. to be debilitated  
**Affievolimento**, *sm.* v. *Indebolimento*  
**Affievolire**, *va.* to weaken, enfeeble, make weak; *vn.* to weaken, get feeble, become weak (weakly)  
**Affievolito**, -a, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled  
**Affiggere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*affigo, affige, past. affissi, ec.*) to stick, fasten, to stick up, nail to; to tie, bind; to fasten one's eyes upon, to gaze or stare at; to stimulate, stir up; *vn.* to stand still, stop; — *un foglio o cartello al muro*, to stick up a bill, post up a placard  
**Affiguramento**, *sm.* a recognizing, recollecting  
**Affigurare**, *va.* 1. to recognize or recollect a person, etc. by the figure or external form; to imagine; -*arsi*, to figure to one's self, conceive, imagine  
**Affilare**, *va.* 1. to whet, sharpen, make sharp  
**Affilarsi**, *vrf.* to be in a row, march in file  
**Affilato**, -a, *adj.* sharp, pointed, sharp-set; *viso —*, a long thin face  
**Affilatura**, *sf.* the edge, sharp edge  
**Affilettare**, *va.* 1. to lay snares, catch in a net  
**Affilettatura**, *s.* the laying snares (in the manner of a spider)  
**Affiliato**, -a, *smf.* a person affiliated; *adj.* affiliated, adopted, associated  
**Affiliare**, *va.* 1. to affiliate; to receive into a society, and initiate in its mysteries, plans or intrigues  
**Affiliazione**, *sf.* affiliation  
**Affilo**, *a-filo*, *adv.* in a straight line, right line  
**Affinamento**, *sm.* perfection, refinement  
**Affinare**, *va.* 1. to refine, to purify by fire; to whet, point, sharp-set, sharpen; — -*arsi*, *vrf.* to become refined, purified  
**Affinato**, -a, *adj.* refined, purified; elegant  
**Affinatojo**, *sm.* a crucible, melting-pot  
**Affinatore**, *sm.* a purifier of gold, a refiner  
**Affinchè**, *conj.* to the end that, in order to  
**Affine**, *adj.* near, akin, kindred, analogous  
**Affinità**; -*ade*, -*ite*, *sf.* affinity, nearness, closeness, kindred, alliance, relation, similitude, resemblance (ness)  
**Affiocamento**, *sm.* a becoming hoarse, hoarseness  
**Affiocare**, *va.* to get hoarse, (to become weak)  
**Affociato**, -a, *adj.* hoarse  
**Affocatura**, *sf.* better *affiocamento*, hoarseness  
**Affochire**, *va.* 5. v. *Affiocare*  
**Affione**, *sm.* opiate prepared with amber and saffron  
**Affiorato**, -a, *adj.* damasked; ornamented with flowers  
**Affirmare**, *va.* 1. better *affermare*, to affirm  
**Affisare**, *affissare*, *va.* 1. to fix one's eyes upon, to look at steadfastly or intently; to gaze at; to post up a bill or placard, to affix; — *si*, to fix one's attention, to attend to, mind, be intent

**Affessamento**, *sm.* a gazing, a stare; an affixing  
**Affissione**, *sf.* affixing, application: the act or expense of sticking up or posting up a bill or placard

**Affisso**, *sm.* an affix (*gram.*) an affixture, a placard, a bill posted up, play bill; { the ancient name of a corporation of tradesmen in Florence; *adj.* affixed, fastened, attached; stuck or posted up

**Affittajuolo**, *sm.* a tenant, lease holder, tenant, farmer

**Affittante**, **affittantiere**, *sm.* a landlord, he who lets out (land, etc.) on a lease

**Affittare**, *va.* 1. to let, to let out on a lease, etc.; to hire, rent, to take on a lease, to farm; **affittarsi**, to let, to be let; *casa*, podere; camera *ad* —, *ad* affittarsi, house, farm, room, to let

**Affittate**, *-a*, *adj.* let, let out; taken, rented, hired; *ho — un appartamento*, I have taken an apartment

**Affittatore**, *sm.* he who lets out a farm, etc.; he who charters a ship, the chartering party, freighter

**Affittavole**, *adj.* that can be let out, taken, rented

**Affittarsi**, *vnf.* to thicken, to become thick or dense

**Affitto**, *sm.* the letting or renting; the rent or hire; *v.* **Fitto**

— *a*, *adj.* affixed, fastened, stuck up

**Affittuale**, *sm.* a tenant, renter, lodger, farmer  
**Affittuario** (*law*), *v.* **Affittajuolo**

**Affare**, *va.* 1. *an.* *v.* **Soffiare**, spirare

**Affato**, *sm.* poet. breath, inspiration, affatus  
**Affigente**, *adj.* afflicting, painful, sad

**Affiggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (affligge, *past.* affisse, *part.* affitto) to afflict; — *si*, *vnf.* to grieve

**Affittivo**, *-a*, *adj.* afflicting, afflictive, grievous  
**Affitto**, *-a*, *adj.* afflicted, sad, melancholy

**Affizione**, *sf.* affliction, sorrow, pain, grief  
**Affoscire**, *va.* 3. to make flaccid, flabby

**Affuente**, *adj.* abundant, affluent, flowing  
**Affluentemente**, *adv.* abundantly, richly

**Affluenza**, *sf.* a crowding or flowing in, a concourse, throng, rush; affluence, great abundance; **affluenza di vento**, d'idee, di popolo, a rush of wind, throng of ideas, crowd of people, influx of visitors (bondare)  
**Affluere**, *-ire*, *va.* *an.* *v.* **Abbondare**, sovrabbondare  
**Affluente**, *-a*, *adj.* (med.) having an inflammation of the cheek, or on the chest; having a catarrhal inflammation

**Affuso**, *sm.* afflux, flow, rush of humours  
**Affocalitiere**, *va.* 1. to shade with dark colours

**Affocare**, *va.* 3. to set on fire, inflame  
**Affocalicchio**, *-a*, *adj.* rather inflamed

**Affocato**, *-a*, *adj.* of a fiery flashy colour, burnt  
**Affogaggine**, *sf.* { a stifling suffocation, dif-

**Affogamento**, *sm.* { sculty of breathing

**Affogare**, *va.* 4. to stifle, suffocate; **affogare** *vn.* *e* -arsi *vnf.* to be stifled, get suffocated, choked, drowned; **affogare uno**, to stifle a person; — *una fanciulla*, to marry a girl ill; **affogare in un bicchier d'acqua**

to get drowned in one's own spittle; — *di sete*, to be stifled, choked with thirst  
**Affogato**, *-a*, *adj.* stifled, suffocated, choked; close; uova affogate, poached eggs

**Affollamento**, *sm.* crowd, throng, concourse  
**Affollare**, *va.* 1. to crowd or huddle together;

— *arsi*, *vnf.* to crowd or rush together, to press, to throng

**Affollatamente**, *adv.* in a crowd, tumultuously  
**Affollato**, *-a*, *adj.* crowded, thronged

**Affollamento**, *sm.* over-haste, precipitation  
**Affollare**, *va.* 1. to rush upon, oppress; *vn.* -arsi, *vnf.* to dash forward, rush, hurry; to guzzle, eat greedily, bolt

**Affollata**, *sf.* fuss, great eagerness  
**Affondamento**, *sm.* a going or sending to the bottom, a sinking, foundering

**Affondare**, *va.* 1. to sink, send to the bottom; *vn.* to sink, founder, go to the bottom; — *una fossa*, to sink a ditch; deepen a drain

**Affondato**, *-a*, *adj.* sunk, foundered, wrecked, deepened

**Affondatura**, *sf.* sloaking, digging into, deepening  
**Affondo**, *-a*, *adj.* *an.* deep, low, bottom

— *sm.* irretrievable failure, bankruptcy  
**Affondo**, a fondo, *adv.* thoroughly

**Afforsare**, *va.* 1. to moor across; hang, gibbet  
**Afforestiare**, *vn.* to give, have or assume the appearance of a foreigner; to make or become quite a stranger

**Affornellare**, *va.* to suspend or hold up the ears  
**Affortificamento**, *sm.* (little used), *v.* **Fortifica-**

**Affortire**, *va.* 3 *an.* *v.* **Fortificare** (mento)  
**Affortunato**, *-a*, *adj.* *v.* **Fortunato**

**Afforza**, *adv.* better a forza, by dint of  
**Afforramento**, *sm.* *v.* addition of strength, corroboration

**Afforzare**, *va.* 1. to strengthen, *v.* **Fortificare**  
**Afforzificare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Fortificare**

**Affoscare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Offuscare**  
**Affossamento**, *sm.* the entrenching; a trench, moat, entrenchment

**Affossare**, *va.* 1. to entrench, surround with trenches

**Affossato**, *-a*, *adj.* entrenched, surrounded with trenches; occhi affossati, hollow eyes

**Affossatura**, *sf.* *v.* **Affossamento**  
**Affragnere**, **affrangersi**, *va.* 2. (affrango, *past.* affransi, *part.* affranto) to break, smash, splinter; fracture; beat down; to violate

**Affralare**, *-ire*, *va.* 1. 3 to weaken, enervate, make frail; — *irsi*, to become enfeebled

**Affralimento**, *sm.* weakness, enfeeblement, enervation, frailty, infirmity

**Affrancabile**, *adj.* that may be freed, set free, emancipated; releasable

**Affrancato**, *adj.* liberating, exempting  
**Affrancare**, *va.* 1. to free, set free, emancipate; to liberate, exempt; to make lithe and vigorous; — *carsi*, *vnf.* to get freed, obtain one's liberty, become vigorous

**Affrancato**, *-a*, *adj.* freed; *sm.* a freed man

**Affrancone**, *sf.* enfranchisement, liberation, discharge, release

**Affràngere**, *va. 2. irr. v.* Affragnere  
**Affranto** -a, *adj.* broken, worn down, used up  
**Affrappare**, *va. 1.* to cut, mince, cabbage  
**Affratellamentosm.** { familiarity, intimacy, fel-  
**Affratellanza**, *sf.* { lowship, brotherly love,  
common foot of equality  
**Affratellarsi**, *urf. 1.* to become comrades or  
chums; to live together like brothers  
**Affreddare**, *va. 1.* to cool, make cold; *vn.*  
*and urf.* — *arsi*, to cool, get cold, to become  
lukewarm, to slacken, flag  
**Affrenamento**, *sm.* check, restraint, curb  
**Affrenare**, *va. 1.* to curb, check, bridle, restrain  
**Affrontatore**, -trice, *smf.* restrainer; one who  
curbs, checks, bridles (wind)  
**Affrescare**, *vn. 1. (mar.)* to blow fresh (of the  
**Affrettamento**, *sm.* -anza, *sf.* haste, hurry, fuss  
**Affrettare**, *va. 1.* to hasten, speed, despatch;  
— *arsi*, *urf.* to make haste, to hurry  
**Affrettamento**, *adv.* in a hurry, hastily  
**Affrettatore**, -trice, *smf.* a hastener, urger on  
**Affrettoso**, -a, *adj.* hastily, hurried, fussy  
**Affrico**, **Affricano**, *sm.* south-wind  
**Affrittellare**, *va. 1.* to fry eggs; *fig.* to kill  
**Affrontamento**, *sm.* affront, attack, assault  
**Affrontare**, *va. 1.* to affront, to face, to attack  
the enemy in front; to affront or insult a  
person, to pitch into him; — *arsi*, to at-  
tack each other in front, to clash, to meet  
face to face, to encounter  
**Affrontato**, -ta, *adj.* affronted, assaulted, en-  
countered; face to face; battaglia affron-  
tata, a pitched battle, general engagement  
**Affrontatore**, *sm.* affronter, aggressor, as-  
saulter  
**Affronto**, *sm.* an affront, insult; (a rencounter)  
**Affumare**, *va. 1. v.* Affumicare  
**Affumato**, -ta, *adj.* smoked, smoky; âbject  
**Affumicamento**, *sm.* a fumigating, fumigation  
**Affumicare**, *va. 1.* to fumigate, smoke dry  
**Affumicata**, *sf. ant. v.* Affumicamento  
**Affumicato**, -ta, *adj.* smoked, fumigated  
**Affucare**, *va. 1. v.* Affocare  
**Affuorchè** } *adv.* except  
**Affodri** }  
**Affusolare**, *va. v.* Raffazzonare, abbellire  
**Affusolato**, -ta, *adj.* bedecked, whirled  
**Affusto**, *sm.* (artillery) carriage (of a gun)  
**Afobia**, *sf. v.* Intrepidezza  
**Afonia**, *s.* âphony, loss of voice or speech  
**Aforismo**, *sm.* an aphorism  
**Aforisticamente**, *adv.* aphoristically  
**Aforistico**, -ca, *adj.* aphoristical  
**Afratto**, -ta, *adj.* sourish, tartish, âcid  
**Afrézza**, *sf.* âcridade, âcridness, tartness,  
sourness  
**Afrizite**, *sf. (min.)* âphrizite (a variety of  
black tourmalin)  
**Àfro** -a, *adj.* sour, sharp, harsh, biting  
**Afrodísaco**, -ca, *adj. (med.)* aphrodisiac,  
aphrodisiacal (Venus)  
**Afrodite**, *sf. (myth.)* Âphrodite (a name of  
**Afroquia**, *sf. (the Lombards call it latte mele)*  
whipped cream

**Afronitre**, *sm.* sâlpêtre, volatile salt, soda  
**Àfia**, *sf. (med.)* thrush, ulceration, sore;  
*pl.* afie, aphtae  
**Agâ**, *sm.* an Agâ, Turkish commander  
**Agalaasia**, *agalattia*, *agalaxia*, *sf. (med.)*  
want of milk  
**Agâlloco**, *sm. (bot.)* âgalloesh, aghallochum,  
aloes wood  
**Agamo**, -ma, *adj. (bot.)* âgamous (stiana)  
**Agape**, *sf.* love feast (of the primitive chr-  
**Agapèti**, *sf.* virgins living in sisterhood  
**Agârico**, *sm.* âgarick, mushroom, drug  
**Agata**, *sf.* âgate (precious stone)  
**Agâta**, *sf.* needle full (of twine for netting)  
**Agatoso**, -sa, *adj.* âgaty  
**Agavâno**, *sm. (bot.)* agavé  
**Agâssa**, *agâzza*, *sf.* magpie, v. gazza  
**Agazzare**, *vn. 1. v.* Artovellare, acciappare  
**Agènte**, *sm.* agent, steward, factor, manager  
— *adj.* acting, that acts; active  
**Agènzia**, *sf.* agency office; (agency)  
**Agevolamento**, *sm.* the act of facilitating  
**Agevolare**, *va. 1.* to facilitate, make easy  
**Agevolato**, -ta, *adj.* facilitated, made easy  
**Agèvole**, *adj.* easy, very easy; without any  
difficulty, facile, manageable; conquerable  
**Agevolèzza**, *sf.* facility, ease; mildness;  
facileness  
**Agevolmente**, *adv.* easily, with ease  
**Aggaffare**, *va. 1.* to catch, snatch, lay hold of  
**Aggangerare**, *va. 1.* to hook (into an eye),  
to clasp  
**Aggavignare**, *va. 1.* to gripe, grasp, seize  
**Aggeccicare**, *vn. 3. ant. v.* Umiliarsi, abbas-  
**Aggegnare**, *v.* Andâr a gênio (sârâ-  
**Aggelare**, *va. 1.* to congéal, frèeze  
**Aggelato**, -ta, *adj.* frôzen, congèaled, iced  
**Aggelazione**, *sf.* congèalament, frost, jolly  
**Aggentilire**, *va. 3.* to render gentèal, elegant  
**Aggettare**, *vn. 1.* to project, jut out  
**Aggettivo**, *sm.* adjective  
**Aggètto**, *sm.* projection, jutting out (fast  
**Agghermigliare**, *va. 1.* to clitch, grasp, hold  
**Aggheronato**, -ta, *adj. (her.)* barred, crossed,  
with stripes of a different color  
**Agghiacciamento**, *sm.* frost, extrême cold  
**Agghiacciare**, *va. 1.* to frèeze, to turn into  
ice; to congéal, ice, chill; —, — *arsi*,  
*vnrf.* to get frôzen, become iced, chilled;  
— di frèddo, to frèeze, be frôzen, stârve  
**Agghiacciato**, -ta, *adj.* frôzen, chilled; folded  
**Agghiaccio**, *sm.* a sheep cote; v. Ovile  
**Agghiadamèto**, *sm.* numbness, chill  
**Agghiadare**, *vn. 1. -ire*, *vn. 3.* to be benumb-  
ed with cold, to be chilled, frôzen, stârved  
**Agghiadato**, -ta, *adj.* benumbed, frôzen,  
chilled  
**Aggiacenza**, *sf.* appurtenance, appendage  
**Aggiacere** (ant.), *vn. 2. irr.* to sâit, become,  
beft  
**Aggiardinato**, -ta, *adj.* gardenèd; dressèd and  
cultivated as a garden; with gardens  
**Agginocchiarî**, *urf. 1. v.* Inginnocchiarî  
**Aggio**, *sm.* âgio, exchange discount

**Aggiogàre**, *va.* 1. to yoke, put on the yoke  
**Aggiogàto**, -ta, *adj.* yoked  
**Aggiogatóre**, -trice, *smf.* one who yokes  
**Aggiogliàto**, -ta, *adj.* mixed with tares, darnel  
**Aggiornàre**, *ven.* 1. to fix a day, to adjourn;  
 to make a day of night; — *àrsi*, to be day,  
 to dawn; *aggiórna*, *s'aggiórna*, *si fa giórno*,  
 day breaks, morn appears  
**Aggiornàto**, -ta, *adj.* adjourned, appointed  
**Aggiotaggio**, *sm.* agiotage, stock jobbing,  
 jöbbing  
**Aggiotatóre**, -trice, *smf.* stock-jöbber, mö-  
 ney jöbber, jöbber  
**Aggiramento**, *sm.* a circumventing, a fraud  
**Aggirandola**, *sf.* v. Girandola  
**Aggiràre**, *ven.* 1. to surround, to go or go  
 round, to enclose, hem in, beset, circum-  
 vent; — *uno*, to come round or deceive a  
 person, to make a nose of wax of him; —  
*-ràrsi*, *vnrf.* to roam, ramble, straggle; to  
 get bewildered, lost  
**Aggràta**, *sf.* a turning round, a windling  
**Aggratóre**, -trice, *smf.* rambler, scamp;  
 circumventer, parasite, charmer, bewitcher  
*cajölör* (award)  
**Aggiudicàre**, *va.* 1. to adjudge, adjudicate,  
**Aggiudicatàrio**, -a, *smf.* (of sales by auction)  
 purchaser; (administration) contractor  
**Aggiudicàto**, -ta, *adj.* adjudged, awarded  
**Aggiudicazione**, *sf.* adjudication, award  
**Aggiungere**, *aggiungere*, *vn.* 2. (aggiungo,  
*aggiunge*, *pass.* *aggiùnsi*, *part.* *aggiùnto*)  
 to add; to overtake, join, unite, v. *Rag-  
 giungere*, *congiungersi*  
**Aggiugnimento**, *sm.* the act of adding, v.  
*Aggiùnta*  
**Aggiugnitóre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that adds  
**Aggiùnta**, *sf.* addition, increase, augmenta-  
 tion; *sèsta ediziòne con aggiùnto*, sixth  
 edition with additions  
**Aggiuntivo**, -a, *adj.* v. *Addiettivo*  
**Aggiùnto**, -a, *adj.* added, joined, united; *sm.*  
 an epithet, adjunctive, adjective; an adjunct  
 colleague, surrogate, assistant  
**Aggiunzione**, *sf.* addition, adjunction, pendant  
**Aggiuràre**, *va.* 1. *ant.* to adjure  
**Aggiustàbile**, *adj.* that may be adjusted  
**Aggiustamento**, *sm.* adjustment, agreement  
**Aggiustàre**, *va.* 1. to adjust, arrange, settle,  
 set to rights; — *àrsi*, to agree, come to a  
 settlement; *aggiustàre i canòni*, to point  
 the cannon; — *un cònto*, to adjust or settle  
 an account  
**Aggiustamento**, *adv.* properly, fitly, rightly  
**Aggiustatezza**, *sf.* fitness, exactness, pro-  
 priety, accuracy, correctness; — *di mente*,  
 right mindedness, clear headedness  
**Aggiustàto**, -a, *adj.* adjusted, settled; shrewd  
**Aggiustatóre**, *sm.* an adjuster, a settler; a  
 minter, he that weighs and sizes the money  
**Aggiustevole**, *adj.* that can be adjusted  
**Aggiobàre**, *va.* 1. to conglomerate, conglöbe, to  
 gather into a ball, to collect into a round  
 mass

**Agglomeràre**, *va.* 1. to conglomerate, to gath-  
 er into a ball or round body  
**Agglutinàre**, *va.* 1. to conglutinate  
**Aggobbire**, *vn.* 2. (aggobisco, -isci, -isce) to  
 become hump-backed, get hunch backed  
**Aggolpacciàrsi**, *vnrf.* v. *Avvolpacciàre*  
**(Aggomiciolàre)** 1 *va.* 1. to coil up, wind up;  
**Aggomitolàre** 1 to make into a clew or  
 coil; — *àrsi*, to coil or gather one's self  
 up; to muster in platoons, form into squares  
**Aggomitolàto**, -a, *adj.* coiled, wound up  
**Aggotàre**, *va.* to pump ship, to empty the  
 water ways  
**Aggradévole**, *adj.* agreeable; to one's liking,  
 to one's mind, acceptable, pleasing  
**Aggradervolmente**, *adv.* agreeably  
**Aggradimento** *sm.* pleasure, consent, liking  
**Aggradire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (aggradisco, -isci, -isce)  
 to receive with pleasure, accept willingly,  
 to like, be pleased with; to please, to be  
 acceptable  
**Aggradito**, -a, *adj.* received with pleasure,  
 accepted willingly, acceptable, agreeable  
**Aggraduirsi**, *urf.* 3. to make one's self agree-  
 able to, to worm one's self into the good  
 graces of  
**Aggraffàre**, *va.* 1. to clutch, clasp, snatch, book  
**Aggrappare**, *va.* 1. to hook, seize; v. *Aggrap-*  
**Aggrappare**, *vn.* *ant.* v. *Grancire* (père)  
**Aggranchiàrsi**, *urf.* 1. (from *granchio*, a crab)  
 to get stiff, cramped or crooked from cold  
**Aggranchiàto**, -a, *adj.* cramped, stiff with  
 cold; dita *aggranchiàte*, fingers cramped  
 or crooked from cold  
**Aggrancire**, *va.* 3. v. *Grancire*  
**Aggrandimento**, *sm.* aggrandizement, increase  
**Aggrandire**, *va.* 3. to enlarge, aggrandize,  
 make great; — *àrsi*, to become large or  
 great  
**Aggrandito**, -a, *adj.* enlarged, raised  
**Aggranditóre**, *sm.* magnifier, amplifier  
**Aggrappamento**, *sm.* the act of grappling  
**Aggrappare**, *va.* 1. to grapple, grasp, book;  
 — *àrsi*, to cling to; *aggrappàrsi ad una*  
*rùpe*, to cling to a rock  
**Aggrappàto**, -a, *adj.* grappled, stuck to  
**Aggrappolàre**, *va.* 1. to cluster; to collect  
 into a bunch  
**Aggrappolàto**, -a, *adj.* clustered, collected  
 into a bunch  
**Aggraticciàre**, *va.* 1. to entwine, interpen-  
 trate, embrace; — *àrsi*, to become inter-  
 woven, get intertwined (*nàre*)  
**Aggratighàre**, *va.* 4. v. *Incantenàre*, *imprigio-*  
**Aggravamento**, *sm.* surcharge, aggravation  
**Aggravante**, *adj.* aggravating  
**Aggravàre**, *va.* 1. to make onerous or griev-  
 ous; to lay too heavy a load upon, to  
 weigh upon, weigh down, oppress, aggrieve,  
*àgravate*; *le mändorle àgravàno il càpo*,  
 almonds cause a feeling of heaviness in  
 the head; *aggravàrsi*, to grow heavy, oner-  
 ous, grievous; to feel aggrieved *àgravat-*  
*ed*, angry

**Aggravato, -a, adj.** aggravated, aggrieved; heavy

**Aggravazione, sf.** aggravation, heavier weight  
**Aggravazàre, va. 1. ant.** to aggravate, to bear hard upon, to oppress, to impose hardships on

**Aggravio, sm.** a painfully onerous weight, an oppressive load, a grievous or unjust imposition; aggravation, grievances, injury, wrong

**Aggraziare, va. 1. v. Graziare**

**Aggraziamento, adv.** with a good grace

**Aggraziato, -a, adj.** pardoned, graceful, genteel

**Aggredire, va. 3. to aggress, assault feloniously**

**Aggregamento, sm. } v. Aggregazione**

**Aggreganza, sf.**

**Aggregare, va. 1. to aggregate**

**Aggregato, -a, adj.** aggregated

— **sm.** aggregate, assemblage, mass

**Aggregazione, sf.** aggregation, association

**Aggregiare, va. 1. to gather together, to form into a herd or flock; — -arsi, to herd to gather, to become gregarious**

**Aggressione, sf.** a felonious assault; aggression

**Aggressore, sm.** assaulter, aggressor, felon

**Aggravare, va. 1. poet. v. Aggravare**

**Aggravare, va. 1. ant. v. Agghiadare**

**Aggravare, va. 3. v. v. Intirizzare**

**Aggricchiare, va. 1. to be stiff or cramped with cold**

**Aggricchiarsi, vurf.** to be struck, overpowered with horror, to shake with fear; to have one's hair stand on end from terror

**Aggricchiato, -a, adj. v. Aggranchiato**

**Aggrinzare, -ire, va. 1. 3. to wrinkle, get wrinkled (rutté)**

**Aggrinzato, -a, adj.** wrinkled, shrivelled

**Aggrinzarsi, vurf. v. Intirizzare, irrigidire**

**Aggrinzato, -a, adj.** stiff with cold; v. Intirizzato

**Aggrommare, va. 1. to get covered with tartar, crust or wine-lees**

**Aggropamento, sm.** a knotting, knot, group

**Aggruppare, va. 1. Aggruppare**

**Aggrovare, va. 1. to open a ditch, raise a ditch-bank or ridge; — le ciglia, to knit one's brows**

**Aggrottescare, va. 1. to paint, carve, ornament grotesquely**

**Aggrottescato, sm.** a grotesque; a figure in grotesque

**Aggrovigliare, -arsi, vurf.** to curl up, shrink up, become twisted, entangled

**Aggrovigliato, -a, adj.** entangled, twisted

**Aggrumamento, sm.** clot, concretion, curd, coagulum, coagulation

**Aggrumare, va. 1. to clot, concreté, curdle, coagulate**

**Aggrumato, -a, adj.** curdled, coagulated

**Aggrumolare, va. 1. to collect, heap, put together**

**Aggruppamento, sm.** the forming a knot; gathering into a bunch, grouping to gather

**Aggruppare, aggropare, va. 1. to knot, form a knot, tie; to make up a packet, parcel, or souleau; to group, gather into a group**

**Aggruzzolare, va. 1. to hoard, heap, pile up little by little**

**Agguagliamento, sm.** a making equal, tallying

**Agguaglianza, sf.** equality, conformity

**Agguagliare, va. to equalize, tally, balance, make equal; to make even or smooth (tely**

**Agguagliatamente, adv.** equally, proportionally

**Agguagliatore, sm.** that equalizes, smoothes

**Agguagliazione, sf.** conformity, equality

**Agguaglio, sm. poet.** to-beh-stone, comparison

**Agguantare, va. (from guanto, a glove) to lay one's hands upon, to catch, to seize and hold by force; to reef**

**Agguardamento, sm.** a looking at, revolving

**Agguardare, va. 1. ant. to consider, examine**

**Agguaiare, va. 1. to wait for, to spy; agguatarsi, vurf. to lie in ambush**

**Agguatavo, adj. v. Insidioso**

**Agguato, sm.** lurking place, ambush, ambuscade: essere in —, to lie in wait

**Agguellare, va. v. Agguingere**

**Agguerrire, va. 3. to train up or inure to war**

**Agguerrito, -a, adj.** disciplined; inured to war

**Agguindolamento, sm.** the act of reeling off; an artifice, deceit, imposture

**Agguindolare, va. to reel off, wind up; Ag. to lead by the nose, v. Aggirare, -arsi**

**Agguindolo, sm. v. Guindolo**

**Agguistare, va. 1. to please, give pleasure**

**Agherino, sm. ant. v. Garbino, libeccio**

**Aghetta, sf.** litharge, vitrified lead

**Aghetto, sm.** helm, rudder, tiller

**Aghiforme, adj.** needle-shaped

**Aghirone, sm.** a héron

**Agiaménto, sm.** ease, convenience; easing

**Agiamina, sf.** barbaric work, insertion of metals

**Agiare, va. 1. Adagiare**

**Agiatamento, adv.** with ease, commodiously

**Agiatezza, sf.** easy circumstances, the state of enjoying or means of procuring the conveniences and comforts of life; wealth, comfort; a respectable competency

**Agiato, -a, adj.** at one's ease, in easy circumstances, well off, wealthy; comfortable, snug, commodious, ample; slow

**Agibile, adj.** feasible, practicable

**Agile, adj.** agile, lithe, nimble, quick

**Agilità, -àde, -ate, sf.** agility, nimbleness, litherness (quick)

**Agilizzare, va. 1. to make agile, lithe, nimble**

**Agilmente, adv.** nimbly, lithely, actively

**Agio, sm.** convenience, leisure, ease, comfort (house, water-closet); ági, the conveniences and comforts of life; prender —, to take one's ease; dar —, to give time to pay; fare una cosa a bell' —, to do a thing at one's leisure, at one's ease; a vostro —, at your leisure, when convenience will permit, at your perfect convenience; fare i suoi ági, to ease one's self

**Agire, van. 3. (agisco, agisci, agisce) to act, operate, perform; to act as an agent or actor**

**Agitamento, sm.** agitation, shake, shock, stir

**Agitate**, *adv.* that agitates, stimulating, stirring  
**Agitare**, *vn.* 1. agitate, move, stir, shake, jog, stimulate, excite; — una questione, to agitate a question; — una lite, un negozio, to carry on a law-suit, a trade  
**Agitatore**, *sm.* agitator, inciter, stimulator, exciter, caballer, one who stirs up and keeps alive political excitement  
**Agitatione**, *sf.* a slight agitation  
**Agitazione**, *sf.* agitation; political excitement  
**Agli**, *prep.* and *def. art. mas. pl.* (before a vowel) to the, at the  
**Agliája**, *sf.* Gbiája  
**Agliáo**, *sm.* a place planted with garlic  
**Agliata**, *sf.* garlic sauce; (prate, balderdash)  
**Aglietto**, *sm.* young garlic; confortarsi con gli aglietti, to feed upon vain hopes  
**Aglio**, *sm.* garlic  
**Agna**, *sf. poet.* v. Agnella; a she lamb  
**Agnascenza**, *sf.* first derivation  
**Agnatismo**, *-a, adj.* agnatic, pertaining to descent by the male line  
**Agnato**, *-a, smpl.* a kinsman by the father's side  
**Agnazione**, *sf.* relationships by the father's side, agnation  
**Agnella**, *agnolléta*, *agnellina*; *sf.* a little she lamb, lambkin; panno agnellino, flannel, etc. made of lamb's wool  
**Agnellajo**, *sm.* butcher; one who sells lambs  
**Agnellatura**, *sf.* the bringing forth lambs  
**Agnello**, *agnellotto*, *agnellino*, *sm.* a lambkin, a little he lamb  
**Agnellino**, *-a*; *agnino*, *-a, adj.* of a lamb  
**Agnellotto**, *sm.* a sort of diminutive dumplings stuffed with lamb  
**Agnelluccio**, *sm.* better agnellotto  
**Agnizione**, *sf.* recognition, recognizing (*theat.*)  
**Agno**, *sm. poet.* a lamb; a swelling in the groin, a bubo (*of shrub*)  
**Agnocasto**, *sm. (bot.)* agnus castus, a species  
**Angelo**, *sm. v.* Angelo; angel (old french gold coin)  
**Agnus-déi**, *sm.* Agnus Dei, a wax image of the lamb, etc.  
**Ago**, *sm.* (agocchia *ant.*) a needle; the (magnetic) needle; the hand of a clock; the gnomon or stile of a sundial, the tongue of a balance, sting of a bee, etc.  
**Agognante**, *adj.* greedy after (agòg for, *vulg.*)  
**Agognare**, *vn.* 1. to be in an agony of desire; — a, to covet eagerly, long for greedily, to burn for, see for, aspire to strenuously, struggle to possess (*stred*)  
**Agognato**, *-a, adj.* longed for, passionately desired  
**Agognatore**, *sm.* he who longs or sees for; an aspirant  
**Agonale**, *adj.* of wrestling, of the agonists; agonali, of the Agonalia; *smpl.* the Agonalia  
**Agone**, *sm.* a large needle; a packing needle; the arena or list of the agonists, or athletes, a boxing ring, wrestling ground; a fight, combat, wrestling match (*gle*)  
**Agonia**, *sf.* agony, anguish; struggle, last strug-

**Agonista**, *sm.* an athlete, wrestler, boxer, agonist, gladiator  
**Agonistico**, *-a, adj.* agonistical  
**Agonizzante**, *adj.* agonising, dying, at the point of death  
**Agonizzare**, *vn.* 1. to be agonised, torn with anguish; to be in the last agonies  
**Agonoteta**, *sm.* agonothete, an officer who presided over the games in Greece  
**Agorajo**, *sm.* needle-maker, seller, needle case  
**Agostare**, *vn.* 1. to ripen, to grow ripe, to be matured (*for Frederick*)  
**Agostaro**, *sm.* an old gold coin of the Empire  
**Agostino**, *-a, adj.* born in August  
**Agosto**, *sm.* August (month): ferrare —, to get up a picnic party on the first of August; ferr —, a feasting in August  
**Agóu**, (*sm. (mam.)* agóu), a little pig of Agóu, (Surinam)  
**Agramente**, *adv.* harshly, sharply, severely  
**A gran pèzza**, *adv.* by far  
**Agrario**, *-a, adj.* agrarian, relating to fields  
**Agrestare**, *vn.* 1. *fig.* (little used) to embitter, exasperate; to make lean; *vn.* to grow lean, thin  
**Agrestamento**, *agrestemento*, *adv.* coarsely, roughly, rudely, unpolitely, uncouthly, boorishly, earthy, clownishly  
**Agrestata**, *sf.* a drink made of sour grapes and sugar  
**Agresto**, *-a, adj.* agrestic, rustic, rural, rude  
**Agrestezza**, *sf.* rusticity; tartness, sourness  
**Agrestino**, *-a, adj.* sourish, sharp, tartish  
**Agresto**, *sm.* sour grapes; the juice of sour grapes, varjuice; far agrestio, to put by, hoard up  
**Agrestume**, *sm.* sourness, acids (in general)  
**Agrétto**, *sm.* garden cresses, Indian cresses  
**Agrétto**, *-a, adj.* sourish, somewhat acid  
**Agrézza**, *sf.* ) sourness, acidity, sharp-  
**Agrestume**, *sm.* ) ness, tartness, acids  
**Agricolo**, *-a, adj.* agricultural; industria agricola, agriculture, husbandry  
**(Agricola, sm.)** ) husbandman, farmer, culti-  
**Agricoltore**, *sm.* ) vator, tiller; countryman  
**Agricoltura**, *sf.* agriculture, farming, tillage  
**Agrifoglio**, *alloro spinoso*, *sm. (bot.)* holly  
**Agrigno**, *-a, adj.* sourish, sharp, harsh  
**Agriensore**, *sm.* a land surveyor  
**Agriensura**, *sf.* mensuration, land-surveying  
**Agrimonia**, *sf.* agrimony, liver wort  
**Agriotta**, *sf.* agriot, wild black cherry  
**Agripèra**, *sf. (bot.)* marjoram  
**Agro**, *sm.* sour juice, lime juice; tartness  
**-a, adj.** sour, acid, tart, sharp, bitter, harsh, hard, rough, rude, crabbed, ill-natured, acrimonious, cross-grained, cross  
**Agrodolce**, *adj.* sweet and sour, sharp and mild  
**Agronomia**, *sf.* agronomy, agriculturism  
**Agronomico**, *-a, adj.* agricultural, of agronomy  
**Agrònomo**, *sm.* a scientific cultivator, an agriculturist  
**Agrostemma**, *sm. (bot.)* rose-campion, campion-rose; corn-cockle



**Agrostide**, *sf.* (*bot.*) bent-grass  
**Agrúme**, *sm.* acid fruits in general, lemons, oranges, limes, etc.; pot-herbs; *fig.* bitterness, crames, vexation  
**Aguglianza**, *v.* Agguaglianza  
**Aguardare**, *va. 1. ant.* to look ahead, spy, mind  
**Aguastare**, *va. 4.* to spoil, *v.* Guastare  
**Aguatàre**, *va. 1.* to watch, spy, wait for  
**Aguatatore**, *sm.* he who peeps, spies, lies in  
**Aguato**, *sm.* lurking-place, ambush (wait)  
**Agúccia**, *sf.* needle  
**Agucchiare**, *va. 1.* to sew, stitch  
**Agucchiatore**, *-trice*, *sm.* seamster, seamstress, sewer, stitcher  
**Agúglia**, *gúglia*, *sf.* a steeple, obelisk, needle, (*eagle*, *ant.*); (*mar.*) pintles of a rudder, scuttle hinges, goegins  
**Agugliata**, *sf.* a needle-full  
**Aguglione**, *better* pungiglione, *sm.* a sting  
**Aguagnare**, *va. 1.* to covet, aim at; *v.* Agognare  
**Agumentare**, *va. 1. v.* Aumentare  
**Agurare**, *agurarsi*, *con. 1.* Augurare  
**Agutare**, *sm.* nails, tack, points, (*in general*)  
**Agutello**, *sm.* tack, point, very small nail  
**Agutello**, *-a*, *adj.* rather pointed, sharp  
**Agutizza**, *aguto*, *sf. v.* Acutizza, chiodo  
**Aguzzamento**, *sm.* a sharpening, pointing  
**Aguzzare**, *va. 1.* to whet, sharpen, edge, sharp set; point, give point or pungency to; — *isudí ferruzzi*, to sharpen one's tools, prepare one's self, strive; — *l'appetito*, to sharpen one's appetite  
**Aguzzato**, *-a*, *adj.* whetted, sharpened, pointed  
**Aguzzatore**, *sm.* whetter, sharpener, grinder  
**Aguzzatura**, *sf.* whetting, sharpening  
**Aguzzotto**, *sm. ant.* chief favourite, factotum, bravo, bully, confidant, toad-eater, minion  
**Aguzzino**, *sm.* a low officer over convicts  
**Aguzzo**, *-a*, *adj.* sharp, pointed; acute  
**Ahi! ah!** *interj.* oh! ah! alas!  
**Ahibò! oibò!** *interj.* laugh! fie! humph!  
**Ahimè**, *oimè*, *interj.* alas!  
**Al**, *prep. and def. art. pl. masc. of, at, to* — *sm.* ignavus, tardus, the sloth (the)  
**Aimè!** *interj. v.* Ahimè  
**Airone**, *sm.* a heron  
**Aissare**, *va. 1.* irritate, provoke, anger, set on  
**Aita**, *aitare*, *ecc. v.* Ajuto, aiutare, ecc.  
**Aizzamento**, *sm.* a chafing, irritating, angering  
**Aizzare**, *va. 1.* to stir up or sting (a person or animal) to anger, to goad to fury, to irritate, chafe, enrage; to provoke, instigate, set on  
**Aizzato**, *-a*, *adj.* enraged, chafed, set on  
**Aizzatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* he, she who provokes, chafes, instigates, sets on (inciting)  
**Aizzoso**, *-a*, *adj.* provoking, vexing, stinging  
**Aja**, *sf.* a threshing floor; garden plot, parterre, area; governess; *menar il can per l' —*, to beat about the bush, to protract  
**Ajare**, *va. 1. v.* Inajare (full)  
**Ajata**, *sf.* threshing-floor full of sheaves, barn  
**Ajato**, *adv.* rovingly, leisurely, idly about; *andar —*, to ramble idly about  
**Ajetta**, *sf.* small threshing floor, hot-bed

**Ajo**, *sm.* a preceptor, a (young gentleman's) tutor, a (young prince's) governor  
**Ajone**, *adv.* idly about, rovingly; *andar —*, to stroll, rove, lounge, ramble idly or leisurely  
**A josa**, *adv.* abundantly, in lots  
**Ajudicare**, *va. 1. v.* Aggiudicare  
**Ajuola**, *sf.* small barn, floor, furrow, trench  
**Ajuolo**, *sm.* a net to catch small birds in a barn yard; *tirar l' —*, to be covetous, near gathering, thrifty (cour)  
**Ajutamento**, *ajuto*, *sm.* help, assistance, succour  
**Ajutante**, *adj.* sturdy, helpful, powerful  
**— sm.** a helper, an assistant; — *di campo*, an Aid de-camp; — *generale*, an Adjutant-general; — *maggiore*, an adjutant; — *chirurgico*, an assistant Surgeon  
**Ajutare**, *va. 1.* to help, aid, assist, succour, be helpful to; — *arsi*, to be helpful to one's self, to avail one's self of, make use of; *ajuta te stesso che il cielo ti aiuterà*, help yourself and Heaven will help you  
**Ajutarello**, *sm.* a little help, slight assistance  
**Ajutativo**, *-a*, *adj.* helpful, serviceable, useful  
**Ajutato**, *-a*, *adj.* assisted, helped, relieved  
**Ajutatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* helper, assistant  
**Ajutevole**, *adj.* favourable, kind, propitious  
**Ajuto**, *sm.* help, aid, assistance, succour; *ajuti*, auxiliary troops, supplies  
**Ajutorio**, *sm. (anat.)* adjutorium, humerus  
**Al**, *prep. and def. art. mas. sing.* (before a consonant) to the, at the  
**Ala**, *sf.* a wing; a yard, the wing of a building or army; *batter le ali*, to flutter, to bait; *far —*, to make room, open the way; *ala basso* (*mar.*) the down-haul of the stay-sail; — *a bordo*, boat rope or gress rope of a boat's moorings  
**Alabarda**, *sf.* halberd  
**Alabardata**, *sf.* a thrust with a halberd  
**Alabardiere**, *sm.* halberdiér  
**Alabastrino**, *-a*, *adj.* of alabaster, alabaster  
**Alabastro**, *sm.* alabaster  
**Alaccia**, *sf.* a large ugly wing  
**Alacrità**, *sf.* alacrity, gaiety  
**Alacramento**, *adv.* cheerfully, with alacrity  
**Aladinisti**, *pl.* aladinists, free thinkers among the Mahomedans  
**Alaggio**, *sm. (mar.)* towage (action); towage (price); (*of canals*) tracking; *strada di —*, tow-path, towing path, track-road; (*of canals*) horse-path; *corda di —*, tow-line, tow rope, towing-rope  
**Alamanna**, *sf.* kind of sweet white grapes  
**Alamanno**, *-a*, *smf. and adj.* German  
**Alamàro**, *sm.* ornamental lacing in the form of a button-hole, frogs  
**Alamirè**, *sm. (mus.)*, *alamire*, to lowest note but one in Guido's scale  
**Alano**, *sm.* a bull-dog, mastiff  
**Alapazza**, *sf. v.* Lapazza  
**Alare**, *sm.* andiron  
**Alare**, *va. 1.* to haul, pull, drag, tow, *alarsi*, *vrf.* to put on wings, become winged

Alatérno, *sm.* a privet  
 Aláto, -a, *adj.* winged  
 Alatóre, *sm.* bauler, püller, tower  
 Alba, *sf.* break of day, dawn, auróra  
 Albagia, *sf.* vanity, ambition, self conceit  
 Albagioso -a, *adj.* conceited, haughty, vain  
 Albana, *sf.* kind of white grapes  
 Albanella, *sf.* sort of bird of prey  
 Albardéola, *sf.* spoon-bill (a water-fowl)  
 Albarélio, *sm.* v. Alberélio  
 Albático, v. Albána  
 Albatrélla, *sf.* v. Corbézzola  
 Albátro, *sm.* v. Corbézzola (birds)  
 Albátro, *sm.* (orn.) albatross (the largest of sea-  
 (Albédine), *sf.* } whiteness, brightness  
 Albiggiaménto, *sm.* } lustre, splendour  
 Albiggiante, *adj.* whitish, some what white  
 Albiggiare, *vn.* 1. to become or be whitish;  
 to dawn  
 Alberare, *vn.* 1. to raise the standard, hoist  
 the flag  
 Alberato, -a, *adj.* hoisted, set up, unfurled  
 Alberatúra, *sf.* másta, másting, mást-store  
 Alberedécca, albiécéca, *sf.* an apricot  
 Alberedécco, *sm.* apricot-tree  
 Alberélla, *sf.* aspen-tree  
 Alberélio, *sm.* small vase, phial  
 Alberése, *sf.* lime-stone  
 Alberéta, *sf.* alberéto, *sm.* a grove of aspens  
 Alberétto, *sm.* a little tree, dwarf tree, shrub  
 Albergaménto, albergagióne, *smf.* v. Albergó  
 Albergare, *va.* 1. to lodge, to receive into  
 one's house or hotel, to accommodate with  
 lodgings, to harbour; *vn.* to lodge, take up  
 one's lodgings, to stop, reside, dwell, nestle  
 Albergáto, -a, *adj.* lodged, harboured; resi-  
 ded, dwelt; full of hotels or mansions  
 Albergátore, *sm.* the proprietor or landlord  
 of a hotel, an innkeeper, hotel-keeper  
 Albergatrice, *sf.* a land lady  
 Albergheria, *sf.* v. Albergó  
 Alberghetto, *sm.* a little hotel, an inn  
 Albergó, *sm.* a hotel, large inn; lodging,  
 dwelling; *prénderé* —, to stop or put up  
 at a hotel; *stare ad* —, to be at a hotel,  
 to be staying at an inn  
 Alberino, *sm.* a dwarfish tree; denaritis;  
 (mushroom)  
 Alberó, *sm.* tree; (*mar.*) ship's mast; — ge-  
 neológico, family tree; — nano, dwarf tree;  
 fr. *saillir sur un* — (*hunting*), to tree; al  
 primo colpo non cado l' —, *prov. exp.*, at  
 one stroke falls not the oak  
 Albicante, albiécio, -a, *adj.* whitish  
 Albicécca, *sf.* apricot  
 Albicécco, *sm.* apricot-tree  
 Albigési, *smpl.* (*church history*) Albigeneses,  
 Albigeois  
 Albigístre, *adj.* as white as the privet-flower  
 Albinaggio, *sm.* (*law*) escheat to the crown  
 (of the property of an alien deceased); au-  
 baine, prize. God-send; wind-fall  
 Albino, -a, *adj.* whitish; *sm.* an Albino  
 Albione, *sf.* (*poet.*) Albion (England)

Albo, -a, *poet. adj.* white, lurid, grey  
 Albinato, *sm.* v. Albinaggio  
 Albóne, *sm.* kneading-trough  
 Albóra, *sf.* a species of leprosy, albóra  
 Alborare, *va.* v. Inalborare, *ecc.*  
 Alboratársi, *varf.* (*little used*) to become tur-  
 multuous, to mutiny, revolt  
 Albóre, *sm.* auróra, dawn; at primi albóri,  
 at the break of day  
 Albore, *sm.* a tree; v. Arbore  
 Alboróto, *sm.* (*little used*) commotion, insur-  
 rection  
 Albugine, *sf.* albúgo, white spot (on the cornea)  
 Albugineo *adj.* (*anat.*) albuginous, albugineous  
 Albuginoso, -a, *adj.* albuginous, white  
 Album, *sm.* an album, scrap-book  
 Albúme, *sm.* the white of an egg, albúmen  
 Albúmina, *sf.* albúmen  
 Albuminoso, -a, *adj.* albúminous  
 Albúrno, *sm.* white, hazel-tree, sap  
 Alcade, alcáido, *sm.* Alcade, Alcaid, Spanish  
 judge  
 Alcáico, *adj.* (*greek and lat. vers.*) alcáic  
 Alcalescente, *adj.* alkaléscent, alkaline  
 Alcali, *sm.* alkali  
 Alcalino, alcálico, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) alkaline  
 Alcalizáre, *va.* 1. to alkalise, make alkaline  
 Alcalizazióne, *sf.* alcalization, alkalisng  
 Alcánna, *sf.* ákanet, red dye, henna  
 Alcázo, *sm.* courrier, postman  
 Álce, *sm.* an elk  
 Alcáa, *sf.* (*bot.*) vervain, mallow, alcea  
 Alcénna, *sf.* v. Alcánna  
 Alchérmes, *sm.* (*pharm.*) alkérmes  
 Alchímia, *sf.* alchemy, alchymy  
 Alchímico, -a, *adj.* alchémical, of alchemy  
 Alchimista, *sm.* an alchemist  
 Alchímistico, *adj.* alchemistic, alchemical;  
 sophisticate  
 Alchimizáre, *vn.* 1. to practise alchemy  
 Alcióné, *sm.* king fisher, háleyon, alcédo  
 Alciónide, *adj.* háleyon, *sm.* háleyon days  
 Alciónio, *sm.* alcýonium  
 Alcool *sm.* (*chem.*) alcohol  
 Alcoolizáre, *va.* 1. (*chem.*) to alcoholize  
 Alcoráno, *sm.* the Alcoran  
 Alcóva, *sf.* alcóvo, *sm.* an alcóve  
 Alcuaménte, *adv.* (*seldom used*) by no méans  
 Alcúno, -a, *pron.* and *adj.* somebody, some;  
 alcána vólta, sometimes; non ne ho —, I  
 have none  
 Aldébaram, *sm.* (*astr.*) aldebáran, the bull's  
 Aldermáno, *sm.* alderman (eye)  
 Aldino, -a, *adj.* aldine (*by Aldus Manutius*);  
 edizione aldina, aldine edition  
 Aleático, *sm.* v. Leático  
 Aléfe, *sm.* aleph, the first letter of the hébrew  
 alphabet; *dire* —, to begin  
 Aleggiare, *vn.* 1. to flutter, flap, try to fly  
 Aléna, *sf.* breath, respiration  
 Aléaménto, *sm.* breathing, respiration  
 Alenàre, *vn.* to breathe; *sm.* breathing  
 Alenóso, -a, *adj.* better anánste  
 Alepárdo, *sm.* v. Leopárdo

Aléppe! *inter. (ont.)* oh! alà! (Dante)  
 Alérione, *sm. (heraldry)* spread eagle without  
 feet or beak  
 Alessifarmaco, alessitèrio, *sm.* counterpoison  
 Alétta, *sf.* small wing, pinion, fin (of a fish)  
 Aléttromanzia, *sf.* alectromancy (an ancient  
 practice of foretelling events by means of  
 a cock)  
 Aleuromanzia, *sf.* aleuromancy (a kind of di-  
 vination by meal)  
 Alfa, *sf.* alpha, first letter of the greek al-  
 phabet, beginning  
 Alfabeticamente, *adv.* alphabetically  
 Alfabetico, -a, *adj.* alphabetic  
 Alfabèto, *sm.* alphabet, A, B, C (horn book)  
 Alfana, *sf. (poet.)* a mare  
 Alfière, *sm.* ésign bearer; bishop (*chess*)  
 Alfido (*ant.*), alfière, *sm.* bishop (*chess*)  
 Alftomanzia, *sf.* alftomancy (divination by  
 barley-meal)  
 Àlfo, *sm.* alphas, vitiligo (a species of leprosy)  
 Alfonsine, *adj. fpl. (astr.)* alphonine tables  
 Alga, aliga, *sf.* sea-weed, sea-grass  
 Àlgebra, *sf.* algebra (algebraical)  
 Algebràico, -a, algebrico, -a, *adj.* algebraic,  
 Algebricamente, *adv.* algebraically  
 Algebrista, *sm.* algebraist  
 Algènte, *adj. (poet.)* algid, cold, chill, freezing  
 Àlgere, *vn. 2. irr.* to be cold, freeze, shiver  
 Àlgore, *sm.* algor, extreme cold, chillness  
 Algoritmo, *sm.* algorithm, the art of numbers  
 Algoso, -a, *adj.* full of sea-weed  
 Alguazil, *sm.* alguazil  
 Àlia, *sf.* wing (of a building)  
 Àliare, *vn. 1.* to fly, flutter about, turn  
 Àlibi, *sm. (law)* an àlibi; provar l' —, to  
 prove an àlibi  
 Alice, better acclòga, *sf.* an anchovy  
 Alidàda, *sf.* alidade, cross-staff, quadrant  
 Àlidre, *va. 3. v.* Dissecàre  
 Àlido, alidre, *es. v.* Àrido, dissecàre, *es.*  
 Alidorato, -a, *adj.* golden-winged  
 Alidore, *sm. v.* Aridità  
 Alleggiare, *vn. 1. v.* Alleggiare  
 Alienàbile, *adj.* alienable, transferable  
 Alienamento, *sm.* alienation, separation  
 Alienante, *adj.* who alienates, sells  
 Àliare, *va. 1.* to alienate, transfer, part  
 with, make over, deliver up; to estrange,  
 turn away; — un bene, to alienate a pro-  
 perty; — gli affetti, to alienate the affec-  
 tions; alienarsi, to become estranged, part-  
 ed, severed  
 Alienamento, *adv.* glidily, thoughtlessly  
 Alienatario, *sm. (law)* alienée  
 Alienato, -a, *adj.* alienated, parted with, sold;  
 alienated, estranged; out of one's right  
 mind, deranged, distracted, crazy  
 Alienatore, *sm.* who estranges, alienates, turns  
 away  
 Alienazione, *sf.* alienation, transfer, making  
 over, sale; alienation, estrangement, aver-  
 sion; alienation of mind, distraction, men-  
 tal derangement, temporary madness

Alieno, -a, *adj.* alien, foreign, far from,  
 avèrse; non sono — da far ciò, I don't  
 feel disinclined to do that; sarebbe cosa  
 dal nostro proposito troppo —, it would be  
 too foreign to our subject  
 Aligero, -a, *adj.* winged, bearing wings  
 Alimentamento, *sm.* aliment, alimenting  
 Alimentare, *va. 1.* to aliment, nourish, feed  
 Alimentàre, *adj.* alimentary, nutritive; stghi  
 alimentari, nutritive jàices  
 Alimentario, -a, *adj.* alimentary; dutto, ca-  
 nale —, the alimentary duct; pensione  
 alimentaria, a maintenance, an alimony, a  
 provision  
 Alimentato, -a, *adj.* alimented, nourished,  
 maintained  
 Alimento, *sm.* aliment, food, nourishment  
 Alimentoso, -a, *adj.* alimental, nutritive  
 Almo, *sm.* almos, common liquors  
 Alina, *sf.* small wing  
 Alinero, -a, *adj.* black-winged  
 Alinévoso, -a, *adj.* having snow-white wings  
 Alòsso, *sm.* small bone, ossicle, cockle  
 Allòtto, *sm.* end of a sleeve, cuff, ruffle  
 Allpède, *adj.* wing footed, swift, fleet  
 Aliquànto, -a, *adj.* aliquant, unequal part of  
 Aliquòto, -a, *adj.* aliquot, aliquot part  
 Alisèl, *smpl.* venti alisèl, the trade-winds  
 Àlisi, *sf.* a bālo (round the sun, etc.)  
 Àlismo, *sm. (bot.)* alisma, water plantain  
 Allitare, *vn. 1.* to pant, puff, blow, breathe short  
 — *sm.* a panting, puffing, breathing short  
 Àlito, *sm.* breath, light breath, breathing; a  
 slight smoke, light vapour; — di vento, a  
 breath of wind; riavere l' —, to breathe, to  
 recover one's self  
 Allituoso, alitòso, -a, *adj.* odorous, incense-  
 breathing  
 Alivelòce, *adj.* swift-winged, swift  
 Alla, *prep. and def. art. fem. sing. before a*  
*conson.* to the, at the  
 — *sf.* an ell; yard; (a ball, square)  
 — buona, *adverb.* certainly, truly, in truth  
 — carlona, *adverb.* carelessly, coarsely  
 Allaccévolo, *adj.* attractive, v. Allettévolo  
 Allacciamento, *sm.* a lacing, noose; allèrment  
 Allacciare, *va. 1.* to lace; to tie or lash to-  
 gether; to bind, noose allòre, inveigle, en-  
 tangle; allacciarsela, to be presuming, to  
 make believe  
 Allacciativo, -a, *adj.* adapted to lace, tie, allòre  
 Allacciatore, -trice, *mf.* he, she who laces,  
 ties, binds  
 Allacciatrice, *sf.* an alluring woman, a siren  
 Allacciatura, *sf.* a tying, fastening, buttoning  
 Alla cieca, *adverb.* blindly  
 — distesa, *adverb.* at length, at full length  
 Allagamento, *sm.* inundation, overflow  
 Allagare, *va. 1.* to overflow, inundate, flood,  
 submerge; *fig.* to come like a deluge  
 Allagazione, *sf.* an overflowing, submerging,  
 flood  
 Alla larga, *adverb.* aloof, at a distance  
 — lunga, *adverb.* at the long run

**Alla máno**, *adverb.* of easy access, tractable, manageable  
**Allampazáre**, *vn.* v. árdere, *fig.* to be famishing  
**Allampanáto**, -a, *adj.* emaciated, meagre, starved-looking  
**Alla pazésca**, *adverb.* foolishly, like a fool  
**— péggio**, *adverb.* at the worst  
**Allappáre**, *va.* 1. to prick the tongue, sting the palate  
**Allantóide**, *sf.* (anat.) allantoid, allantoid  
**Allargamento**, *sm.* an enlarging, extending  
**Allargáre**, *va.* 1. to enlarge, to widen, broaden; amplify, extend; — *la máno*, to become open handed, generous; *allargárai con uno*, to open one's mind to a person; *allargárai*; v. *Parlar distesaménte*  
**Allargáto**, -a, *adj.* enlarged, abundant, copious  
**Allargatóre**, *sm.* enlarger, amplifier  
**Alla rinfusa**, *adverb.* confessedly  
**Allarmáre**, *va.* 1. to alarm; — *si*, to become alarmed  
**Allarmáto**, -a, *adj.* alarmed  
**Allarme**, *sm.* (from *alle* *armil* to arms!) alarm; fright; — *falso*, a false alarm  
**Alla scapestráta**, *adverb.* dissolutely, loosely  
**— sfiláta**, *adverb.* one after another, in file  
**— sfuggiáca**, *adverb.* stealthily, furtively  
**— sfuggíta**, *adverb.* by the way  
**— spiccioláta**, *adverb.* a part from any main body, detachedly, dispersedly, in a scattered manner, one by one  
**— spravvístá**, *adverb.* unawares, unexpectedly, without previous preparation  
**Allassamento**, *sm.* *ant.* v. *Rilassazione*  
**Allassáre**, *va.* 1. *ant.* to tire, fatigue  
**Allatináre**, *va.* 1. to translate into latin  
**Alláto**, *adv.* beside, by; — —, close by  
**Alla trístá**, *adverb.* coldly, in a cold manner  
**Allattamentó**, *sm.* a suckling, giving suck to  
**Allattánte**, *sf.* a nurse, a wet nurse  
**Allattáre**, *va.* 1. to suckle; *vn.* to suck  
**Allattatrice**, *sf.* a nurse, a wet nurse  
**Alla ventúra**, *adverb.* at random, without settled aim or purpose, at hazard  
**— vólta**, v. *Volta*  
**Allavoráre**, *va.* 1. to work; v. *Lavoráre*  
**Alle**, *prep.* and *def. art. fem. pl.* at the, to the  
**Alleanza**, *sf.* alliance, league; l' — *di grázia*, the covenant of grace; far —, to form an alliance, to league  
**Alleáto**, -a, *adj.* allied; *sm.* an ally  
**Allebbiáre**, *va.* 1. to contáminate, defile, sáil, stain  
**Allecórnire**, *vn.* 3. to make or render dainty; (*fig.*) to allóre, entice (*gnáre*)  
**Allescáre**, *cárai*, *vn.* 1. to take root; v. *Alli-*  
**Allegábile**, *adj.* that may or can be alleged  
**Allegacciáre**, *va.* 1. to tie tight, hard; to fasten, to bind fast  
**Allégamento**, *sm.* allegation; setting on edge  
**Allégare**, *va.* 1. to allége, cite; to set the teeth on edge; to ally; *vn.* to unite in a league; to knit, set, form

**Allegáto**, -a, *adj.* alleged, allied, alleged  
**Allegatóre**, -trice, *smf.* an alleged, quoter  
**Allegazióne**, *sf.* allegation, quotation  
**Alleggeriménto**, *sm.* a lightening, easing, relief  
**Alleggeríre**, *va.* 3. to lighten, soften, mitigate, ease, relieve, — *-irsi*, to put on lighter clothes (eased)  
**Alleggeríto**, -a, *adj.* lightened, unloaded  
**Alleggeritóre**, *sm.* (sea) a lighter, tender, flat boat (leviation)  
**Alleggiamentó**, *sm.* a lightening, easing, alleviation  
**Alleggiáre**, *va.* 1. v. *Alleggeríre*; — *una náve*, to ease a ship, lighten a vessel; — *la gómena*, to ease the cable  
**Alleggiáto**, -a, *adj.* lightened, eased, alleviated (relieved)  
**Alleggiatóre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who eases  
**Allegoría**, *sf.* an allegory  
**Allegoricamentó**, *adj.* allegorically  
**Allegórico**, -a, *adj.* allegorical, figurative  
**Allegorístá**, *sm.* an allegorist  
**Allegorizzáre**, *va.* 1. to allegorize  
**Allegraménto**, *adv.* gaily, cheerily, merrily  
**Allegraménto**, *sm.* v. *Allegrezza*  
**Allegránte**, *adj.* joyous, mirthful, cheery  
**Allegráre**, *alleggráre*, *va.* 1. to rejoice, gladden, cheer, make joyous; *alleggrárai*, v. *Ballegrárai* (blithe)  
**Allegrativo**, -a, *adj.* gladdening, diverting  
**Allegratóre**, -trice, *smf.* cheerer; he, she who gladdens, makes joyous  
**Allegrello**, -a, *adj.* rather lively, gay, merry  
**Allegrezza**, *sf.* rejoicing, joyousness, cheerfulness  
**Allegria**, *sf.* mirth, gladness, merriment, glee  
**Allegro**, -a, *adj.* cheerful, lively, gay, mirthful, merry, blithe; cheery, sprightly, brisk, quick, smart; *sm.* (mus.) allegro  
**Allegrebello**, -a, *adj.* good humoured, sprightly  
**Allelójá**, *sm.* Hallelójah  
**Allenamentó**, *sm.* breathing time, breathing, respite  
**Allenáre**, *vn.* 1. to get out of breath, to become breathless or shortwinded; to faint away, languish; *va.* to put in breath; to give heart, courage, buoyancy; to strengthen, nerve, invigorate; — *un cavállo*, to bréathe a horse, to make him (by exercise) longwinded and strong; *allenárai*, to take breath, to stop, pause, bréathe  
**Allenáto**, -a, *adj.* out of breath, blown, unmerved, heartless; in breath, nerved, vigorous, hearty  
**Alleníre**, *va.* 3. to soften, mollify, mitigate, alleviate  
**Allenitóre**, -trice, *smf.* softener; he, she, who softens, mollifies, alleviates  
**Alleniaménto**, -tanza, *smf.* relaxation  
**Allenáre**, *va.* 1. to slacken, relax; *allenárai*, to slacken, get slack, give way, become relaxed, softened; *allenátate il frénó*, slacken the rein; *la córda s' allénata*, the cord is getting slack

**Allentato**, -a, *adj.* slackened, relaxed  
**Allentatura**, *sf.* a relaxation of the intestines, an incipient rupture  
**Allensamento**, *sm.* v. Legatura, fasciatura  
**Allenzare**, *va.* 1. to bandage, swathe; v. Fa-  
**Alle prese**, *adverb.* v. Presa (sciare)  
**All'erta**, *adverb.* upon one's guard; stâte —, beware, be upon your guard, keep a sharp look out (stewing)  
**Allessamento**, *sm.* lessatura, *f.*, boiling  
**Allessare**, *va.* 1. (better lessare), to boil, to stew  
**Allesso**, -sa, *adj.* boiled; *sm.* boiled meat; v. Lesso  
**Allestre**, 3. -tare, *va.* 4. (allestisco, tiaci, tisce, etc.) to prepare, to make or get ready; — tisci, to prepare one's self, get one's self ready  
**Allestito**, -a, *adj.* prepared, ready  
**Allottajuolo**, *sm.* a decoy bird  
**Allottamare**, *va.* 1. v. Letamare  
**Allottamento**, *sm.* allôrement, attraction, lure, charm  
**Allottante**, *adj.* attractive, fascinating  
**Allottare**, *va.* 1. to entice, allôre, attract decoy; allottarsi, to take to one's bed (as a sick person) ; to nestle, find a couching place; to become bedded or lodged, as standing corn beaten down by a hail-storm (bait)  
**Allottativa**, *sf.* allôrement, attraction, lure  
**Allottato**, -a, *adj.* allôred, enticed, decoyed; taken to his or her bed, bed ridden  
**Allottatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* enticer; allôrer, seducer  
**Allotterato**, -a, *ant. adj.* lôttered, lèarned  
**Allotévole**, *adj.* attractive, allôring, seductive  
**Alteramento**, *sm.* bringing up, education  
**Allevante**, *smf.* he, she who rears, brings up  
**Allevare**, *va.* 1. to rear, breed, bring up, educate; — un figliuolo, to rear a child; — le pecore, to breed sheep  
**Allevata**, *sf.* (rural economy) breeding, the raising of a breed or breeds  
**Allevato**, -a, *adj.* brought up; bred, educated — *sm.* v. Allievo  
**Allevatore**, *sm.* foster-father; v. Nutritore  
**Allevatrice**, *sf.* foster-mother, nurse, v. Balia, nutrice, levatrice  
**Allevaturaccia**, *sf.* a neglected education, bad training (éase)  
**Alleviagione**, *sf.* alleviamento, *sm.* alleviation  
**Alleviare**, *va.* 1. to alleviate, lighten, éase  
**Alleviatore**, *sm.* relievér, alleviátor  
**Alleviagione**, *sf.* alleviation, éase, reliefs  
**Allezare**, *vn.* better puzzare, v. Lezzo  
**Alli**, *prep.* and *def. art. masc. pl.* at the, to the  
**Allianza**, *sf.* family alliance, kin, kindred  
**Allibire**, *va.* 3. to be dismayed, pale  
**Allibramento**, *sm.* a bôking, registry (census)  
**Allibrare**, *va.* 1. (better registrare) to book  
**Allicero**, *va.* 2. v. Allettare  
**Allidere**, *va.* (used only in the 3 person sing.

of the present and pret : allide, allise and in the past. part. alliso) to bruise  
**Allietare**, *va.* to gladden, rejoice, please  
**Allietarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to shoot up; get buoyant  
**Allievo**, *sm.* a pupil, scholar; foster-child  
**Alligamento**, *sm.* the taking root, settlement  
**Alligato**, *sm.* an enclosed letter; v. Incluso  
**Alligatore**, *sm.* alligator; crocodile  
**Allignare**, *vn.* 1. to take root; grow  
**Allignato**, *adj.* rooted, growing thriving  
**All'impazzata**, *adverb.* headlong, rashly, heedlessly, thoughtlessly  
**All'improvista**, *adverb.* suddenly, unexpectedly; impromptu, off-hand  
**Allindare**, 4. -ire, 3. *va.* to make spruce, neat, clean, terse; to set off; allindarsi, *vrf.* to deck one's self out  
**Allindato**, a, *adj.* made dapper, neat; terse  
**Allindatore**, *sm.* embellisher, polisher  
**Allineamento**, *sm.* line, straight line; (*mil.*) dressing line  
**Allineare**, *va.* 1. to draw out in line of battle  
**Allinguato**, -a, *adj.* talkative, chatty  
**Alliquidre**, *vn.* 3. (better liquidare) to liquefy  
**Allisciare**, *va.* 1. (better lisciare) to smooth, sleek  
**Allistare**, *va.* 1. v. Listare  
**Alliterazione**, *sf.* alliteration  
**Allivellare**, *va.* v. Livellare  
**Allividimento**, *sm.* the getting livid, lividity  
**Allividre**, (allividisco, -isci, isco, ecc.) *vn.* 3. to become pale and livid, to get pale as death  
**Allò**, allì, agli, alla, alle, *def. art.* and *prep.* at the, to the; alle sei, at six; agli scolari, to the scholars  
**Allòbrogo**, *sm.* clown, country bumpkin  
**Allocare**, *va.* 1. to place, to locate  
**Allòcca**, *sf.* a dull, stupid, moping woman  
**Allòccaccio**, *sm.* a great ugly owl: (a solitary)  
**Allòccare**, *va.* 1. to spy, watch, lie in wait for  
**Allòccheria**, *sf.* an owl's awkward flight, moping  
**Allòcco**, *sm.* an owl; a moping fellow, dunce  
**Allòccone**, *sm.* a stupid fellow  
**Allòcuzione**, *sf.* allocution, address  
**Allòdiale**, a, *adj.* allodial, allodial, freehold; terre allodiali, allodial lands, freeholds  
**Allòdio**, *sm.* allodial tenure, a freehold, freehold estate  
**Allòdola**, *sf.* a sky lark; -lotta, a little lark  
**Allògamento**, *sm.* allogagione, *sf.* the letting; a lease  
**Allògare**, *va.* 1. to place, locate, settle; — danari, to put money out to interest; — terre, to let lands, etc., on a lease; — una figlia, to marry a daughter, settle her in life  
**Allògato**, -a, *adj.* placed, located, settled, let  
**Allògatore**, *sm.* he who places, lets; a landlord  
**Allògazione**, *sf.* lease  
**Allòggeria**, *sf.* v. Allòggio, alloggiamento  
**Allòggiamento**, *sm.* lodgings; rooms, quarters; cantonments; lodgment, entrenchment; — d'inverno, winter quarters; porre gli alloggiamenti, to encamp


**Alloggiante, sm.** he who gives a lodging; a landlord, a host  
**Alloggiare, va. 1.** to lodge, accommodate with lodgings; **vn.** to lodge, take up one's lodgings; *l' alloggiato gratuitamente*, they lodge him gratis; *chi tardi arriva male alloggia*, he is ill lodged who arrives late, last come last served; *alloggiarsi (mil.)* to open an intrenchment, effect a lodgment  
**Alloggiato, -a, adj.** lodged, quartered, intrenched; *dove siete —?* where are you lodged?  
**Alloggiatore, sm.** he who gives a lodging; a host, innkeeper, landlord, lodging-house keeper  
**Alloggio, sm.** a lodging, lodging-house, lodgings; *cattivo alloggio*, bad lodgings; *bello —*, splendid rooms, comfortable lodgings  
**Allogliato, -a, adj.** stupid, dull  
**Allongamento, sm.** Allungamento  
**Allontanamento, sm.** allontananza, *sf.* the act of sending or state of being far away, the going or being off and away; removal, absence, distance, remoteness  
**Allontanare, va. 1.** to remove, to send far away; *-arsi*, to go or be a great way off; to withdraw, to keep off or away  
**Allontanato, -a, adj.** remote, off, far off  
**Alloppiare, va. 1.** to drug with opium; to hll  
**Alloppio, sm.** v. oppio; *pigliar l' alloppio*, to die  
**Allora, adv.** then; at that time; *d' allora in qua*, since that time; *allora quando*, allorquando, when, whilst  
*— sm.* a sort of peach; (a quiz, mask)  
**Allorchè, adv.** when, whilst  
**Allorin, a, adj.** of laurel; **sm.** a little laurel  
**Alloro, sm.** a laurel; — *spinoso*, v. *Agrofoglio*  
**Allotta, adv. poet. (ant.)** then, at that moment  
**Alluciare, va. 1. poet. to eye**, gaze on, stare at  
**Allucignolare, va. 1.** to make wicks; twist  
**Allucignolato, -a, adj.** twisted like a wick  
**Allucinare, va. 1.** to dazzle, impose on, deceive, delude  
**Allucinarsi, vrf. 1.** to be hallucinated, to err  
**Allucinazione, sf.** hallucination  
**Alluda, sm.** soft leather, sheep's skin  
**Alludello, sm. (chem.)** bludel  
**Alludente, adj.** allusive, hinting at  
**Alludere, va. 2. irr.** to allude, hint at, refer to  
**Allumare, va. 1.** to ignite, light; to set fire to (a train etc.); v. *Accendere*, illuminare  
**Allumatore, sm.** he who ignites, lights  
**Allume, sm.** alum  
**Allumiera, sf.** alum-pit  
**Alluminare, ant. v.** illuminare, etc. (*dying*) to alum  
**Alluminatura, sf. (dying)** aluming  
**Alluminosetto, -a, adj.** slightly aluminous  
**Alluminoso, -a, adj.** aluminous, of alum  
**Allonamento, sm.** the curvity of the deck of ships  
**Allunato, -a, adj. (sea)** curved like a crescent  
**Allungamento, sm.** a lengthening; distance

**Allungare, va. 1.** to lengthen, stretch; prolong; — *un vestito*, to lengthen a coat; — *i liquori*, to dilute liquor; *far allungar il collo*, to tantalize, keep in expectation; *allungarsi*, v. *Dilungarsi* (away)  
**Allungato, -a, adj.** lengthened, dilated, off  
**Allungatore, -trice, smf.** he, she who lengthens; (*mar.*) futtock  
**Allungatura, sf.** lengthening, stretching  
**Allupare, va. 1.** to have a wolf's appetite  
**Allupato, -a, adj.** as hungry as a wolf  
**Allusione, sf.** allusion, hint, implication  
**Allusivo, -a, adj.** allusive, hinting at  
**Alluviare, va. v.** Allagare  
**Alluvione, sf.** alluvion  
**Alma, poet. (anima), sf.** the soul  
**Almadia, sf.** Almadie; a bark canoe used by the Africans; a long boat used at Calicut  
**Almagesto, sm.** Almagest  
**Almanaccare, va. 1.** to write almanacks; to wonder, puzzle one's brains, try to find out  
**Almanacco, sm.** almanack, calendar; *far almanacchi*, to build castles in the air; to fancy, wonder  
**Almanco, better almeno, adv.** at least  
**Almiraglio, almirante, ammiraglio, sm.** an admiral; an admiral's ship  
**Almo, sm. (ant.) v. animo; adj. (poet.)** excellent, great  
**Almucantaro, sm. (astr.)** almucantar  
**Almúzia, sf.** amice, amict  
**Alno, sm. v. Ontano**  
**Alno, sm. (bot.)** alnos, alno tree  
**Alotico, -a, adj.** alotical, like alnos  
**Alone, sm.** a halo (round the sun or moon)  
**Alopécia, alopecia, sf.** the falling of the hair  
**Alósa, sf.** shad (fish)  
**Alóscia, sf.** hydromel, honey and water  
**Alpe, sf.** a high mountain; *pl. le Alpi (geogr.)* the Alps  
**Alpêtre, adj.** like the Alps; rough, wild, picturesque; — *deserto*, a wild, a wilderness  
**Alpigliano, alpigno, -a, smf.** an inhabitant of the alps; *adj.* of an Alpine mountaineer  
**Alpino, alpigno, -a, adj.** Alpine, of the Alps  
**Alquánto, adv.** somewhat, in some degree, rather; *plur. alquánti, adj. pr.* some, some little, some few; *ne ho —*, I have some (of it); *ne ho alquánti*, I have a few  
**Alai (ant.), altresí adv.** also; likewise, too  
**Altalena, sf.** a swing, see-saw (bascule)  
**Altalenare, van. 1.** to swing, see saw, send up and down  
**Altaleno, sm.** a swing-gate or bridge, a lever, a swipe  
**Altamente, adv.** highly, greatly, remarkably  
**Altana, sf.** small light tower (on a building)  
**Altare, sm.** altar; *scoprir gli altari*, to betray secrets  
**Altarello, sm.** a little altar; a lectern  
**Altarino, sm.** little altar, v. *Inginocchiatoio*  
**Altazzoso, -a, adj. v. Altiero**  
**Altéa, bismálva, sf. (bot.)** marsh-mallows,

**Alterábile**, *adj.* alterable, changeable  
**Alterabilità**, *sf.* changeableness  
**Alteramente**, *adv.* haughtily, disdainfully  
**Alteramento**, *sm. v.* Alterazione  
**Alterare**, *va. 1.* to alter, change, deteriorate  
**Alterarsi**, *vsf.* to become perturbed, get angry, fly into a passion  
**Alteratamente**, *adv.* angrily, furiously  
**Alterativo**, *-a, adj.* alterative (*med.*)  
**Alterato**, *-a, adj.* altered, changed, irritated  
**Alteratore**, *-trice, smf.* she, he who alters, changes  
**Alterazioncella**, *sf.* a slight alteration; perturbation  
**Alterazione**, *sf.* change, alteration, adulteration  
**Altercäre**, *va. 1.* to dispute, quarrel, wrangle  
**Altercativo**, *-a, adj.* contentious, quarrelsome, wrangling  
**Altercazione**, *sf.* altercation, dispute, brawl  
**Alterello**, *-a, adj.* rather tall, somewhat high  
**Alterezza**, *sf.* haughtiness, stateriness, pride  
**Alterigia**, *sf.* insolence, arrogance  
**Alternamente**, *adv.* by turns, alternately  
**Alternare**, *con. 1.* to alternate, change in turn  
**Alternativamente**, *adv.* alternately  
**Alternativa**, *sf.* alternative, option; alternative  
*crudele, cruel, dire alternative, dilemma*  
**Alternativo**, *alternato*, *-a, adj.* alternate, by turns  
**Alternazione**, *sf.* alternateness, alternation  
**Alternò**, *-a, adj. (geom.)* altern, successive, alternate  
**Altéro**, *-oso, -a, adj.* haughty; lofty, noble  
**Altetto**, *-a, adj. v.* Altérello, alticcio  
**Altizza**, *sf.* height, elevation; highness; *a sua Altizza Reale il principe di Galles*, to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales  
**Alticcio**, *-a, adj.* half seas over, tipsy  
**Altieramente**, *adv.* haughtily, loftily  
**Altierezza**, *sf.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness  
**Altiero**, *-a, adj.* haughtily, stately, lofty  
**Altifremente**, *adj.* boiling, boisterous, roaring, violent, stormy  
**Altifrontoso**, *-a, adj.* leafy or tufted at top  
**Altimetria**, *sf.* altimetry  
**Altipossente**, *adj.* very powerful  
**Altisonante**, *altisono*, *-a, adj.* loud-sounding  
**Altissimo**, *adj.* very high; *sm.* the Most High  
**Altisonante**, *adj.* loud or high thundering  
**Altisonanza**, *sf.* a loud or high thundering  
**Altitudins**, *sf.* altitude, height  
**Altivolante**, *adj.* soaring, high-flying  
**Altudello**, *sm. v.* Altudello  
**Aluma**, *sf. v.* Allume  
**Alunno**, *-a, smf.* pupil, scholar (foster-child)  
**Alveäre**, **Alveário**, *sm.* a bee-hive  
**Alveo**, *sm.* the channel or bed of a river, etc.  
**Alveolare**, *adj.* alveolar, alveolarly  
**Alveolato**, *-a, adj.* alveolate, resembling a honey-comb

**Alvéolo**, *sm.* narrow bed of a river; — *de' denti*, the sockets of the teeth  
**Alvino**, *-a, adj. (poet.)* of or from the belly  
**Alvo**, *sm. (poet.)* the belly, the womb  
**Alzaja**, *sf.* a towing rope, cable (*rise*)  
**Alzamento**, *sm.* the raising, lifting, a rising  
**Alzana**, *sf. v.* Alzaja  
**Alzare**, *va. 1.* to raise, bust, lift up, exalt; — *la bandiera*, to hoist the flag, raise the standard, commence; — *lo corno*, to get proud, become presumptuous; — *la voce*, to raise the voice, cry aloud; — *un' opera*, to cry up a work; — *il prezzo*, to raise the price; — *va.* to rise; *ove più il terreno alzava*, where the ground was or rose highest; *alzarsi*, to get up, rise; *mi alzo alle cinque*, I rise at five; *si alza il sole*, the sun is rising  
**Alzata**, *sf. v.* Alzamento, — *di terra (engineering)* embankment, bank  
**Alzato**, *-a, adj.* raised, lifted; risen, got up, up — *sm. (geom.)* front, orthographic projection  
**Alzatöra**, *-zäta, sf.* a raising, elevation; rising, rise  
**Amabile**, *adj.* amiable, lovely, agreeable; sweet  
*palatable; persona* —, an amiable person;  
*vino* —, wine of a mild agreeable flavour  
**Amabilità**, *sf.* amiableness, mildness (*ly*)  
**Amabilmente**, *adv.* in an amiable manner, kindly  
**Amaca**, *sf.* a hammock, cot, suspended bed  
**Amadore**, *sm.* Amatrice, *sf. v.* Amatöre, Amatrice (*nymph*)  
**Amadriade**, *sf. (mythology)* Hamadryad, wood-  
**A mala pena**, *adverb.* hardly, scarcely  
**Amalgama**, *sf.* amalgam  
**Amalgamare**, *vn. 1.* to amalgamate  
**Amalgamazione**, *sf.* amalgamation (*will*)  
**A mal grädo**, *adverb.* in spite of; against one's  
**A malincuore**, *adverb.* grudgingly, reluctantly, unwillingly  
**A mal püto**, *adverb.* unfortunately, unluckily, unseasonably  
**Amandoläta**, *sf.* amygdolite, milk of almonds  
**Amandorla**, *sf. v.* Mandorla  
**Amandorlino**, *sm.* a small almond  
**A mani giunte**, *adverb.* with closed or clasped hands, in a supplicating posture  
**A mäno a mäno**, *adverb.* by degrees, as (*nity*)  
**A man salva**, *adverb.* without risk, with impunity  
**Amante**, *adj.* loving; *sm.* a lover, loved one, sweetheart, gallant (*love*)  
**Amantemente**, *adv.* lovingly, tenderly, with  
**Alto**, *-a, adj.* high, tall, lofty, elevated, sublime, loud; *casa alta*, a high house; *la Camera alta*, the House of Lords or Peers, the high house, upper house; *uomo* —, a tall man; *uomo* — *sei palmi*, a man six feet high; *leggéto ad äta voce*, read loud or aloud; *in — mare*, on the high seas, on the open sea; *dire ätte cose*, to draw the long bow, to romance; — *sonno*, deep sleep;

**Fäte**, *möte*, *bite*, *nöte*, *tübe*; - *fät*,  
*Sano*, *vino*, *lat*, *roma*, *sumo*; - *potto-potto*, *potto*, *a. l.* *notte*, *ovv*; - *mano*, *vino*.

*möt*, *bit*, *nöt*, *tüb*; - *fär*, *pique*,   
*potto*, *a. l.* *notte*, *ovv*; - *mano*, *vino*.

**l' —**, *sm.* the great deep; *v.* **Altézza**; *far* — *e basso*, to do as one likes  
**Alto**, *adv.* high up; *aloud*, loudly; — (*mil.*) **hàlt**, stop, stand; *fare* — (*mil.*) to **hàlt**, to make a **hàlt**, to stand, to make or take a stand  
**Altóre**, *sm.* (*poet.*) nourisher, nurse  
**Altraménte**, *adv.* otherwise, in other respects  
**Altresì**, *adv.* also, likewise, too  
**Altrettàle**, *adj.* such, similar, such like; *ballerino*, *modisto* ed *altrettàli*, dancing girls and milliners and such like persons  
**Altrettànto**, *adv.* as much, as much, again, as much, more; *gli dèste una libbra*, *dàtemene* —, you gave him a pound, give me as much; *gliène dèste tre*, *dàtemene altrettànte*, you gave her three, give me as many  
**Altri**, *pron. sing.* (*alt'r' uomo*) any body; *nè da voi nè da —*, neither by you nor by any one; *io non ho accusàto — che voi*, I have not accusèd any one but you; —, (*instead of chi, quale*) —, *ride*, — *piange*, one laughs another weeps, some laugh others weep; — (*the plural of altro*) others  
**Altrice**, *sf.* (*poet.*) nurse  
**Altrieri**, *sm.* the day before yesterday  
**Altrimenti**, *altramentì*, *adv.* otherwise  
**Altro**, -a, *adj. and adv.* other, quite another, quite different; *sm.* something else, another thing; *eccone un —*, there is another; *parliàmo d' —*, let us talk of some thing else; *volète — ?* do you want any thing else? *non siète da —*, you are good for nothing else; *tutt' — che*, quite different from; *per —*, yet however, in other respects; *è egli ricco ?* —, is he rich? very  
**Altrocchè**, *adv.* (*seldom used*) except, unless  
**Altronde**, *adv.* elsewhere, in or from another part; on the other hand, besides, however; *v.* **D'altro** *onde* (*place*)  
**Altrove**, *adv.* somewhere else, to or in another  
**Altrui**, *pron.* others, other people; *perchè volète crucciare voi stèssò ed — ?* why will you torment yourself and others? — (*df un altro uomo*); *non bisogna bramàre l' —*, we must not covet other people's property, etc.  
**Altura**, *sf.* a height, an eminence; *sulle alture*, upon the heights  
**Alturétta**, *sf.* a small eminence, a knoll  
**Alturiéra**, *adj. f.* (*mar.*) of the high seas; *navigazione —*, proper navigation  
**Alturière**, *adj. m.* (*mar.*) of the high seas; *piloto —*, sea pilot  
**Altutto**, *adv. exp.* wholly, quite, entirely  
**Amanuèsse**, *sm.* an amanuensis, copier, scribe  
**Amàzza**, *sf.* mistress, sweet-heart; with **amaracelo**, -a, *adj.* very bitter, disagreeable  
**Amàraco**, *sm.* (*bot.*) mārjoram  
**Amaràme**, *sm.* refuse, dregs, trash  
**Amaraménte**, *adv.* bitterly, painfully  
**Amarànto**, *sm.* amārānth; wine made of ma-

rāsa cherries; *flower* gentle; *d' —*, amārānthine  
**Amaràca**, *sf.* égricot, black hard cherry  
**Amaraschino**, *sm.* mārāsquín, liqueur made of mārāsa chérries  
**Amaráco**, *sm.* black hard chérries-tree  
**Amàre**, *va. 1.* to love, be in love with; to be fond of, to like; *io amo Maria Bruno*, I love Māry Brōwn; *non si ama di esser maltrat-tato*, one don't like to be ill treated; — *per amore o d' amore*, to love in the lowest sense of the expression; — *méglio*, to like better, to prefer; *méglio amàrono di morir alla battàglia*, che *viver in servaggio*, they preferred dying in the tented field to living in slavery  
**Amaraggiamento**, *sm.* bitterness, embittering  
**Amaraggiàre**, *va. 1.* to imbitter  
 — *vn. 4.* (*seldom used*) to grow bitter  
**Amaraggiato**, -a, *adj.* imbittered, rendered bitter  
**Amaraggiola**, **amarèlla**, *sf.* (*bot.*) a ther-wort  
**Amarétto**, -a, *adj.* tart, *sm.* tart, crackers, biscuits  
**Amarèzza**, *sf.* bitterness, affliction, grief  
**Amarèzzàre**, *va. 1. v.* **Amaraggiàre**, **marèzzàre**  
**Amaricàre**, *va. 1. v.* **Amaraggiàre**  
**Amaricciò**, -a, *adj.* sourish, tart, rather bitter  
**Amariscàre**, *va. 1. fig.* to imbitter  
**Amarilli**, **amarillide**, *sf.* (*bot.*) amaryllis, dāf-fodil lily  
**Amarire**, *va. 3. v.* **Amaraggiàre**  
**Amaritùdine**, *sf.* bitterness, affliction, grief  
**Amarizàre**, *va. v.* **Amarèzzàre**  
**Amàro**, *sm. v.* **Amarèzza**  
**Amàro**, -a, *adj.* bitter, grievous, sad, oriel  
**Amarognolo**, -a, *adj.* rather bitter, embittered  
**Amaròne**, *sm.* a bitter stomachic wine  
**Amaròre**, *sm. v.* **Amarèzza**, **amaritùdine**  
**Amaròso**, *sm. v.* **Maròso**  
**Amàrra**, *sf.* (*mar.*) mooring, séizing bridle  
**Amarràre**, *va. 1.* (*mar.*) to make fast, to lāsh; to hold fast; to hltch; *belàs*; *alp*  
**Amarulento**, -a, *adj.* bitter, rather bitter, virulent  
**Amásio**, *sm.* (*lat.*) a wooer, suitor, gallant  
**Amàia**, *sf.* sweet heart, mistress, kept mistress  
**Amatissimo**, *adj.* very much loved  
**Amatista**, *sf.* an amethyst  
**Amatita**, *better* *malita*, *sf.* black lead (pencil)  
**Amativo**, -a, *adj.* amiable, lovely, lovesome  
**Amàto**, -a, *adj.* loved, dear  
**Amàtore**, *sm.* a lover; an admirer, an amateur  
**Amatòrio**, -a, *adj.* amatory, loving, amorous  
**Amatrice**, *sf.* a sweet-heart; a mistress  
**Amattamento**, *ant. v.* **Accennamento**  
**Amauròli**, *sf.* (*med.*) amauròlia, gutta serena  
**Amàzzone**, *sf.* an amazon  
**Amazzoniò**, -a, *adj.* amazonian, pertaining to or resembling an Amazon  
**Ambàge**, *sf.* ambāges, circumlocution  
**Ambasceria**, *sf.* an embassy; a deputation

nór, rùde; - sàll, sòn, bùll, - fàre, dò, - bý, lýmph; pàssé, bógé, foal, (foal) gém, as  
 leri, ruga; - fèrta, cuf, culla; - erba, ruga; - lai, e, i; pol, fusto; gomma, rosa



**Ambascia**, *sf.* shortness of breath, pain, anxiety  
**Ambasciadore**, -drice, -trice, *smf.* v. Ambasciatore

**Ambasciàre**, *vn.* 1. to pant, palpitate; griève  
**Ambasciàta**, *sf.* négociation, commission, errand (ambassadress)

**Ambasciatore**, -trice, *smf.* an ambassador  
**Ambasciò**, -a, *adj.* steeped in grief, sorrowful  
**Ar. bási**, *smf.* ambace, double ace, two aces; aver fatto — in fondo, to be entirely and totally ruined

**Àmbe**, *pron. and adj. plf.* both

**Ambedù**, *ambedù*, *ambedù*, *pron. plur. mf.*

*bóth*, *adj. plur.* *bóth*, *v.* Ambo, àmbe

**Ambiadóra**, *sf.* v. Ambio

**Ambiànte**, *adj.* àmbliing

**Ambiàre**, *vn.* 1. to àmble, pàce (hands)

**Ambidestro**, -a, *adj.* ambidexter, using both

**Ambidù**, *ambidù*, *ambidù*, *pron. plur. mf.*

*bóth*

**Ambiènte**, *sf.* àmblient, *sm.* the àmblient àir

**Ambiguo**, -a, *adv.* ambiguously

**Ambiguità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* ambiguity

**Ambiguo**, -a, *adj.* ambiguous; doubtful

**Ambio**, *sm.* àmble, éasy pace; andàre all' —, to àmble

**Ambire**, *va.* 3. (ambisco, -isci, -isce), to desire ardently, wish for éagerly

**Ambito**, *sm.* àmbit, periphery, circle, circumference; intrigue, cabal

**Ambizioncèlla**, *sf.* slight degré of ambition

**Ambizione**, *sf.* ambition (desire, eagerness)

**Ambiziosamente**, *adv.* ambitiously

**Ambizioso**, -a, *adj.* ambitious, aspiring, desirous

**Ambliopia**, *sf.* (med.) àmbliopy, dullness or obacurity of sight

**Àmbo**, *pron. plur. mf.* *bóth*; ambodue; *v.* Ambedù (churches)

**Ambòne**, *sm.* àmbo (sort of pulpiti in the early

**Ambra**, *sf.* àmber; — grigio-càno, àmbergris

**Ambraçàno**, *sm.* odoriferous àmber

**Ambràre**, *va.* 1. to perfume with àmbergris

**Ambréta**, *sf.* purple sweet, shitan, musk-pear

**Ambrogétte**, *sfpl.* little squares of marble (for checkered work or tessellated pavement)

**Ambrogina**, -ambrosina, *sf.* best sort of àlmonds

**Ambrosia**, *sf.* ambrosia

**Ambrosiàno**, -a, *adj.* of st. Ambrose: (Ambrosian); un buon —, a good Milanése

**Ambrosio**, -a, *adj.* ambrosial; fragrant

**Ambulàio**, *sm.* ambulatory, a place to walk in (as an arcade or portico)

**Ambulànza**, *sf.* ambulance (a movable hospital for the wounded in battle)

**Ambulàre**, *vn.* 1. *vulg.* v. Fuggire

**Ambulatorio**, -a, *adj.* ambulatory

**Ambustione**, *sf.* ambustion, burn, scald

**Amedàno**, *sm.* (bot.) àlder

**Amen**, *v.* Àmmen

**Amenamente**, *adv.* agréably, pleasantly, mildly

**Amenùde**, *amendùne*, -ùni, *v.* Ambedù

**Amenità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* amènity, agréableness

**Amenizzàre**, *va.* 1. to make agréable, pléasant, charming; amenizzàre l'argomento, to enliven the subject, to treat it in a lively, witty or humorous manner

**Amèno**, -a, *adj.* pléasing, sweet, charming

**Amènte**, *amènza*, *v.* demènza

**Amènto**, *sm.* àment, àmentum

**Àmeo**, àmmi, *sm.* (bot.) ammi, àmmios, bishop's wort; (pharm.) ammi, àmmios

**Ametista**, *sf.* Ametisto, *sm.* Àmethyst

**Ametistino**, -a, *adj.* amethystine

**Amfibio**, anfibio, -a, *adj.* amphibious

**Amiànto**, *sm.* amiànthus, asbestos

**Amica**, *sf.* a female friend; a mistress

**Amicàbile**, *adj.* amicable; accomodamento —, an amicable arrangement

**Amicabilità**, *sf.* friendliness

**Amicamènte**, *adv.* v. Amichevolmente

**Amicàral**, *verf.* 1. (uno) to gaff the friendship of (a person); *va.* to riconcile, bring, to an agremènt, make understand each other

**Amichévole**, *adj.* amiable, gentle, polite, affable

**Amichevolmente**, *adv.* amicably, like a friend

**Amicissimo**, -a, *adj.* very friendly; a great friend of

**Amicizia**, *sf.* friendship, amity, good will

**Amico**, -a, *smf.* a friend, a well-wisher; a companion; egli è un suo amico, he is a friend of hers; egli è il suo —, he's her cicisbeo

— -a, *adj.* friendly, propitious, favourable

**Amidàceo**, -a, *adj.* stàrchy, consisting of stàrch

**Àmido**, *sm.* stàrch

**Amidòso**, -a, *adj.* containing stàrch

**Àmidale**, *sf.* tónsil, amygdale; àlmond-like gland in the throàt

**Amisabile**, *adj.* that may be lost

**Amisibilità**, *sf.* the possibility of being lost

**Amisìone**, *sf.* loss

**Amistà**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* amity; (friendship)

**Amistànza**, *sf.* a sudden and light friendship

**Àmitto**, *sm.* v. Ammìtto

**Ammaccamento**, *sm.* the act of brùising, a brùise, a contusion (brùised)

**Ammaccàre**, *va.* 1. to brùise; —, -àral, to get

**Ammaccàto**, -a, *adj.* brùised, ertashed

**Ammaccatùra**, *sf.* a brùise, contusion

**Ammacchiàral**, *verf.* to dodge into a jùngle or bùsh, to lurk, skulk jùngle

**Ammacchiàto**, -a, *adj.* hid in a copse or

**Ammaestràbile**, *adj. smf.* téachable, apt to learn

**Ammaestramènte**, *adv.* in a másterly manner  
**Ammaestramènto**, -anza, *sm.* téaching, tràining (stèr)

**Ammaestrànte**, *smf.* teacher, instructor, mÀ-

**Ammaestràre**, *va.* (from. mÀestro, a master) to teach, tùtor, instrùct; to tràin, form discipline, drill

**Ammaestràtivo**, -a, *adj.* instrùctive, infórming

**Ammaestràto**, -a, *adj.* tàught, tràined, infórmed

**Ammestratòre**, -trice, *smf.* a téacher, instructor, góvernèss

**Ammaestratúra**, -trazióne, *sf.* v. **Ammaestra-**  
**mento** (dócle)

**Ammaestrévole**, *adj.* tractable, teachable,  
**Ammaestrevolmente**, *adv.* in a masterly manner

**Ammagliare**, *va.* 1. (from. *mágli*) to cord (a  
bale), to bind up as by netting

**Ammagrare**, *vn.* 1. **Ammagrire**, 3 (**ammagri-**  
**sco**, -isci, -isce) to get thin (*of persons*); to  
become lean (*of animals*) (járs)

**Ammainare**, *va.* 1. to take insail, to brace the  
**Ammajársi**, *urf.* v. *ant.* to deck one's self  
with flowers; to be covered with green  
boughs

**Ammalare**, *vn.* 1. to fall sick; *va.* to make ill  
**Ammalaficcio**, -a, *adj.* sickly, weakly, infirm

**Ammalato**, -a, *adj.* sick, ill, unwell; **disseased**  
**Ammalatócio**, **ammalazrato**, -a, *adj.* sickly

**Ammaliaménto**, *sm.* a bewitching, witchcraft  
**Ammaliante**, *adj.* bewitching, fascinating;  
persona —, a fascinating lady

**Ammaliare**, *va.* 1. to cast a spell upon, bewitch  
**Ammaliato**, -a, *adj.* bewitched, fascinated

**Ammaliatóre**, *sm.* enchanter, wizard, magician  
**Ammaliatrice**, *sf.* witch, sorceress; charmer

**Ammaliatúra**, *sf.* witchcraft, fascination  
**Ammalizáro**, *va.* to make mischievous, arch,

*slj*, malicious

**Ammaliziáto**, -a, *adj.* grown malicious  
**Ammandorliáto**, -a, *adj.* lozengeed, made loz-

enge-wise (sháckle  
**Ammanettäre**, *va.* 1. to handcuff, manacle;

**Ammanettáto**, -a, *adj.* handcuffed; shackled  
**Ammanieraménto**, *sm.* mannerism, affected

óramént

**Ammanieräre**, *va.* 1. to embellish with studied,  
affected or far-fetched ornaments

**Ammanieráto**, -a, *adj.* mannered, ornamented  
**Ammanieratúra**, *sf.* mannerism, embellishing

**Ammaninconire**, *vn.* 3 (**amananinconisco**,  
-isci, -isce) to become melancholy

**Ammanajäre**, *va.* 1. to behead with an axe  
**Ammanajáto**, -a, *adj.* beheaded

**Ammanaménto**, *sm.* a preparing, getting up  
**Ammanäre**, *va.* 1. -nife, *va.* 3. to prepare,

get up

**Ammansäre**, *va.* 1. -ire, *va.* 3. to tame, milder,  
make gentle, *vn. and. urf.* — *irsi*, to grow

mild or gentle, to relent  
**Ammansáto**, -a, -silo, -a *adj.* mildered, tamed;

softened, appeased  
**Ammantäre**, *va.* to throw a cloak upon, to

wrap up in a mantle: to cloak, palliate,  
disguise; — *ársi*, to cloak or disguise

one's self (clóak)

**Ammantatúra**, *sf.* s. cloaking, covering,  
**Ammantelläre**, *va.* 1. v. **Ammantäre**

**Ammánato**, *sm.* cloak, mantle; covering  
**Ammarciménto**, *sm.* putrefaction (v. **Marcire**

**Ammarció**, *vn.* 4. (**ammarcisco**, -isci, -isce)  
**Ammarozzäre**, *va.* v. **Marezzäre** (trized

**Ammarginársi**, *urf.* 1. to heal up, become cica-  
**Ammaricäre**, *va.* 1. v. **Rammaricäre**

**Ammarináre**, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to man (a prize);  
to inure to the nával service

**Ammartelläre**, *va.* 1. to torment, make jealous  
**Ammascheräre**, *va.* 1. v. **Mascheräre**

**Ammassaménto**, *sm.* a heap, mass, accumu-  
lation

**Ammassäre**, *va.* 1. to amass, heap up, accu-  
mulate; — *ársi*, *urf.* to muster, come toge-

ther, meet  
**Ammassáto**, -a, *adj.* heaped up; crowded; dense

**Ammassatóre**, *sm.* an accumulator; heaper up  
**Ammassiciäre**, *va.* 1. to heap up, accumu-

late; to make massy, massive, solid  
**Ammassiciársi**, *urf.* 1. to harden, get compact,

become massive  
**Ammassó**, *sm.* heap, mass, bulk, accumulation

**Ammassassäre**, *va.* 1. to wind into skeins  
**Ammataménto**, *sm.* (*mar.*) the making signals

(by means of flags, etc.)  
**Ammatäre**, *va.* 1. (*war.*) to signalize, to make

signals to (by means of flags, etc.)  
**Ammatüre**, *vn.* 3 to go mad, become derang-

ed; *va.* to drive mad; distract  
**Ammatüto**, -a, *adj.* driven mad; become insane

**Ammattonaménto**, *sm.* a paving with bricks  
**Ammattonäre**, *va.* 1. to pave or floor with bricks

**Ammattonáto**, -a, *adj.* paved with bricks, floor-  
ed with tiles; *sm.* floor, pavement, square

**Ammazaménto**, *sm.* killing, murder, massacre;  
**Ammazäre**, *va.* 1. to kill, murder, massacre;

(to make nosegays); — *ársi*, *urf.* to kill  
one's self (*gerer*)

**Ammazasétte**, *sm.* a bully, braggart, swag-  
**Ammazatáojo**, *sm.* slaughterhouse

**Ammazatóre**, *trice*, *smf.* he, she who kills,  
a murderer

**Ammazzeräre**, v. **Mazzeräre** (indurated  
**Ammazzeráto**, -a, *adj.* hardened, dried up,

**Ammazzóläre**, *va.* 1. to make nosegays, bouquets  
**Ammeimäre** } *vn.* 1. to sink in the mire, stick

**Ammemmäre** } in the mud, get entangled  
**Ammenäre**, *va.* to strike

**Ammenazióne**, *sf.* a stroke, blow  
**Ammen**, **ammenne**, **amme**, *sm.* ámen, so be it

**Ammeccre**, *va.* 3. to make thin, flaccid, flabby  
*vn.* to become, get, grow thin, flaccid, flabby

**Amménda**, *sf.* amends, compensation, reform  
**Ammendábile**, *adj.* that may be repaired

**Ammendaménto**, *sm.* amendment, bettering  
**Ammendäre**, *va.* 1. to amend, correct, reform

méliorate, better; to indemnify for, repair;  
— *ársi*, *urf.* to mend, improve, get better

**Ammendazióne**, *sf.* reformation, correction  
**Ammendóe**, *pron.* both

**Ammensäre** (*from.* *mensa*), *va.* 1. to add or  
annex to the income of a bishop,

**Ammessó**, -a, *adj.* admitted, received  
**Amméttäre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (**ammétto** *past.* **ammisi**,

*part.* **amméssó**) to admit, receive  
**Ammezzaménto**, *sm.* middle, division, half

**Ammezzeräre**, *va.* 1. to divide in two, halve  
**Ammozatóre**, *sm.* divider in two equal parts,

**Ammezziársi**, *urf.* to grow over-ripe, faded,  
withered

**Ammiccaménto**, *sm.* a wink, a hint given by  
shutting the eye (with a significant cast)

**Ammiccàre**, *va. 1.* to wink, beckon with the eye  
**Ammiccatóre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who winks  
**Ammiglioràre**, *va. 1. v.* Miglioràre  
**Amminicolàre**, *va. 1.* to prop, aid, further  
**Amminicolàto**, -a, *adj.* propped, aided, furthered  
**Amminicòle**, *sm.* admnicle, help, furtherance  
**Amministragione**, *ant. v.* Amministrasione  
**Amministràre**, *va.* to administer, rùle; to administer, furnish, afford, distribute  
**Amministratìvo**, -a, *adj.* administrative, administrative  
**Amministratóre**, -trice, *smf.* administrator, administratrix; trustee, agent (ment)  
**Amministrasione**, *sf.* administration, govern-  
**Amminuere**, *va. 3. v.* Diminuere  
**Amminutàre**, *1. v.* Sminuzzàre  
**Ammirabile**, *adj.* admirable, wonderful  
**Ammirabilità**, *sf.* admirability, wonderfulness  
**Ammirabilmente**, *adv.* admirably; wonderfully  
**Ammiragliàto**, *sf.* admiralty, admiralship  
**Ammiraglio**, *sm.* an admiral; a looking glass  
**Ammiralità**, *sf.* the whole body of naval officers, v. Ammiragliàto  
**Ammiramento**, *sm. v.* Ammirasione  
**Ammirando**, -a, *adj.* most admirable, wonderful  
**Ammiranza**, *sf. v.* Maraviglia (ful)  
**Ammirare**, *va. 1.* to admire, — àrai, to wonder  
**Ammiratissimo**, -a, *adj.* very much admired  
**Ammirativamente**, *adv.* admiringly, with admiration  
**Ammiratìvo**, -a, *adj.* admiring, of admiration or wonder; wonderstruck, enraptured; punto ammiratìvo (!) note of admiration  
**Ammiratóre**, -trice, *smf.* an admirer  
**Ammirasione**, *sf.* admiration, surprise  
**Ammirière**, *sm.* (little used) an admirer  
**Ammiserare**, *va.* to make miserable; to bring low; *vn.* to become miserable, to be brought low  
**Ammissibile**, *adj.* admissible; receivable (low)  
**Ammissibilità**, *sf.* admissibility  
**Ammissione**, *sf.* admission, reception  
**Ammissione**, *sf. adj.* mixture, mixture, medley  
**Ammisuràre**, *va. 1. v.* Misuràre  
**Ammitto**, *sm.* amice, amiet (liàre)  
**Ammobigliare**, *ammobigliare*, *va. 1. v.* Mobili-  
**Ammodare**, *va.* to moderate, to keep or confine within due bounds  
**Ammoderato**, -a, *adj. v.* Moderato, ecc.  
**Ammodernare**, *va. 1.* to modernize, new fashion  
**Ammodernato**, -a, a, *adj.* modernized  
**Ammodestare**, *va. 1. ant.* to render modest  
**Ammodulato**, -a, *adj.* tuned (of medical instruments)  
**Ammoggiare**, *vn. 1.* (from moggio, a bushel), to grow exuberantly; to yield abundant crops; to grow or increase in number  
**Ammogliamentò**, *sm.* taking a wife, marriage  
**Ammogliare**, *va. 1.* to marry (a son); — àrai, to take a wife, to marry, get married  
**Ammogliato**, *sm.* married, having a wife  
**Ammogliatore**, *sm.* a match-maker  
**Ammoïnamento**, *sm.* dalliance, fondling carress  
**Ammoïnare**, *va. 1.* to carress, fondle, coax

**Ammoliaménto**, *sm.* a steeping, soaking, softening  
**Ammollàre**, *va. 1.* to soak, saturate, steep, wet, moisten, mollify, soften; — il ventre, to lubricate, or open the bowels; *vn.* to be soaked, steeped, moistened, mollified, softened, calmed  
**Ammollato**, -a, *adj.* steeped, softened, mollified  
**Ammolliente**, *adj.* emollient, softening (soft)  
**Ammollimento**, *sm.* mollification, the making  
**Ammollire**, *va. 3.* to open, relax, soften, calm  
**Ammollitivo**, -a, *adj.* laxative, moistening, opening (cated)  
**Ammollito**, -a, *adj.* relaxed, softened, lubric-  
**Ammollito**, *adj.* mixed with marrow  
**Ammoncellare**, *va. 1.* to heap up, to pile together  
**Ammonifaca**, *sf.* ammonia (volatile alkali)  
**Ammoniacale**, *adj.* ammoniac, ammoniacal  
**Ammonifaco**, *sm.* ammoniac  
**Ammonizione**, *sf.* Ammonizione  
**Ammonimento**, *sm.* admonition, warning, gentle reproof  
**Ammonire**, *va. 3.* (ammonisco, -isci, -isce), to admonish, warn, counsel, advise (ed)  
**Ammonito**, -a, *adj.* warned, admonished, advised  
**Ammonitore**, -trice, *smf.* admonisher, monitor  
**Ammonitorio**, -a, *adj.* admonitive, admonitory  
**Ammonizioncella**, *sf.* a light admonition  
**Ammonizione**, *sf.* admonition, advice  
**Ammontamento**, *sm.* heap, hoard, mass  
**Ammontare**, *va. 1.* to heap or pile up; *vn.* to amount, ascend, come to  
**Ammontamento**, *adv.* pell-mell, confusedly  
**Ammontato**, -a, *adj.* amassed, heaped up  
**Ammonicare**, *va. 1.* to heap up confusedly  
**Ammonticchiare**, *va. 1.* to heap up, — àrai, to crowd together (heaps)  
**Ammonticciamento**, *sm.* the making small  
**Ammonticellare**, *va. 1.* to make small heaps  
**Ammontonare**, *va. 1. v.* Ammontare  
**Ammorbamento**, *sm.* illness; contagion, stink  
**Ammorbante**, *adj.* sickening, contagious, stinking  
**Ammorbare**, *vn.* to fall sick; smell strong  
**Ammorbatello**, -a, *adj.* a little spoiled, stinking  
**Ammorbidamento**, *sm.* softness, effeminacy  
**Ammorbidare**, *va. 1. -dire, 3.* (ammorbidisco, -isci, -isce, ecc.) to soften, to make downy and soft, to render delicate or effeminate; — àrai, *vrf.* to become nice, delicate, to get soft and effeminate  
**Ammorare**, *va. v.* Morsecchiare  
**Ammorcellato**, *sm.* minced meat and eggs  
**Ammortamento**, *sm.* extinguishing, extinction  
**Ammortare**, *va. 1.* to deaden, allay, moderate, to quench, extinguish, stifle  
**Ammortimento**, *sm.* (med.) mortification, v. Ammortamento  
**Ammortire**, *vn. 3.* (ammortisco, -isci, -isce), to become languid, to fall into a swoon, to fall off or away, to decay; sink; — àrai, to go out, to be extinguished, to sink or fade away

**Ammortizàre, va. 1. (law)** to redeem, buy up (an annuity)  
**Ammortizzazióne, sf.** extinguishing, sinking; cassa di —, the sinking fund  
**Ammorzàre, va. 1.** to put out; extinguish, smother; to allay, lay,adden; la pioggia ha ammorzato la polvere, the rain has laid the dust  
**Ammorzatore, sm.** he who quenches, extinguishes, allays  
**Ammoscere, va. 3.** to fade, languish; fall away  
**Ammostàre, sm.** a grape-presser, vintager  
**Ammostàre, va. 1.** to tread the wine press; to press or tread out the juice of the grapes  
**Ammostatóio, sm.** wine press, large trough  
**Ammostàre, -trice, smf.** he, she who treads the wine-press (pes)  
**Ammostatura, sf.** trampling, pressing of grapes  
**Ammotinamento, v.** Ammutinamento  
**Ammutinàre, v.** Ammutinàre  
**Ammottamento, sm.** the tumbling down of clods and earth, a mouldering, crumbling  
**Ammottàre, va. 1.** to crumble down, roll down  
**Ammovere, va. 3. irr. v.** Togliere  
**Ammovimento, sm. v.** Avvicinamento  
**Ammozamento, sm.** clot, concretion (of earth) into hard lumps (from want of moisture)  
**Ammozàre, va. 1.** to harden, to form into a mass (of earth) cohering, to form into hard lumps  
**Ammozicàre, va. 1.** to cut to pieces, massacre  
**Ammozicchiàre, va. 1.** to heap, or pile up  
**Ammuàre, va.** to get mouldy or musty  
**Ammuinàre, ammuinamento, v.** Ammuinàre, ec.  
**Ammonire, ammunimento, v.** Ammonire, ec.  
**Ammozarsi, vrf.** to meet face to face  
**Ammutare, va. 1. -ire, va. 3. (ammutisco, -isci -isce)** to become dumb  
**Ammutinamento, sm.** mutiny, sedition, revolt  
**Ammutinarsi, vrf.** to mutiny, revolt  
**Ammutinato, -a, adj.** seditious, mutinous  
**Ammutinatore, sm.** mutineer, reveller, deserter  
**Ammutinazione, sf. v.** Ammutinamento  
**Ammutire, ammutolire, va. 3. (ammutolisco, -isci, -isce), to be mute, become dumb, speechless**  
**Ammutolito, -a, adj.** dumb, mute, speechless  
**Amnesia, sf.** loss of memory  
**Amnistia, sf.** a general pardon, an amnesty  
**Amnistiare, va. 1.** to pardon by amnesty, to pardon  
**Amnistiato, sm.** person pardoned by amnesty  
**Amo, sm.** a fish hook  
**Amomo, sm.** amomum, aromatic drug  
**A monte, advrb.** high up, upwards, v. Monte  
**Amorazzo, sm.** irregular or illicit love  
**Amore, sm, love; — divino,** the love of God; — umano, the love of man, human love; — fraterno, brotherly love; — carnale, sensual love; — sentimentale, sentimental or Platonic love; — di sé, self love; — proprio, selfishness; — mio! my love! my dear! per amor mio, for my sake; per l' amor di Dio, for God's sake; far all' — con una dami-

gella, to pay one's addresses to a young lady; andare in — (said of animals), to be proud, hot, in heat; un'opera fatta con —, a work (of art) executed with a fond enthusiasm; languire di —, to be love-sick; languente d' —, love-sick; Amore (myth.) Love, Cupid  
**Amoreggiamento, sm.** a love affair, courting  
**Amoreggiare, va.** to court, make love to; egli amoreggia quella signorina, he's courting that young lady  
**Amoretto, sm.** a slight attachment, little love affair  
**Amorevole, adj.** kind, obliging, bland, benign  
**Amorevoleggiare, va. 1.** to show kindness, treat with kind and delicate attentions, to caress, fondle  
**Amorevolezza, sf.** kindness; blandness; kind and delicate attentions  
**Amorevolezza, sf.** kind words, fond endearments; **adj.** kind, considerate, flattering  
**Amorevolezza, sf.** a hug, rough embrace, rustic kindness (gracioso)  
**Amorevolissimo, -a, adj.** very kind, most  
**Amorevolmente, adv.** with kindness, lovingly  
**Amorevolmente (all'), advrb.** in a very kind or gracious manner  
**Amorfo, -a, adj. (natural history)** amorphous  
**Amorino, sm.** a little love; small cupid  
**— d'Egitto, sm. (bot.)** reseda, mignonette  
**Amorosamente, adv.** lovingly, amorously  
**Amoresello, -a } adj.** amiable, prepossessing,  
**Amorosetto, -a } gentel, pleasing, lovesome**  
**Amoroso, -a, adj.** loving, amorous; padre —, a loving or affectionate father; sguardo —, an amorous regard, a look of love; — **sm.** the lover (theat.), sweetheart, gallant, Amante  
**Amorotto, sm.** rising love, fondness  
**Amosina, sf.** damson, damascene (plum)  
**Amosino, sm. (bot.)** damson tree  
**Amosiano, amosiano, sm. (from the arab Musteem)** pachà, governor, vice roy  
**Amovibile, adj.** movable, removable  
**Amovibilità, sf.** movableness, removability  
**Amperio, sm. (bot.)** a white-thorn, hawthorn  
**Amplamente, adv.** amply, fully, widely  
**Amplare, va. v.** Ampliare  
**Ampliezza, sf.** extension, largeness, amplitude  
**Amplio, -a, adj.** ample, large, wide, spacious  
**Ampliovariante, adj.** fit for many things  
**Amplioregante, adj.** ruling a vast empire  
**Amplioso, sm.** embrace, clasp, fond pressure  
**Ampliamiento, sm. v.** Ampliazione  
**Ampliare, va. 1.** to enlarge, extend; amplify  
**—arsi, to dilate, amplify, enlarge upon**  
**Ampliativo, -a, adj.** enlarging, ampliating  
**Ampliazione, sf.** enlargement, ampliation  
**Amplificatore, va.** to amplify (exaggerate)  
**Amplificativo, -a, adj.** exaggeratory  
**Amplificato, -a, adj.** amplified, enlarged  
**Amplificatore, sm.** amplifier, magnifier  
**Amplificazione, sf.** amplification, exegesis  
**Amplitudine, sf.** amplitude  
**Amplio, -a, adj. v.** ampio

**Ampólla**, *sf.* a phial, vial, glass vessel (glass)  
**Ampollétta**, *sf.* small bottle, sand glass, hour-  
**Ampollina**, *sf.* a small phial, a bubble in glass  
**Ampollosamente**, *adv.* in a bombastic manner  
**Ampollosità**, *sf.* bombast, fustian, turgidity  
**Ampollóso**, -a, *adj.* bombastic  
**Ampollúzza**, *sf.* small vial, hour-glass  
**Amputare**, *va.* 1. (*surg.*) to amputate; — un  
 membro ad alcuno, to amputate a person's  
 limb; farsi —, to have a limb amputated  
**Amputato**, -a, *smf.* person who has had a limb  
 amputated  
**Amputazione**, *sf.* (*surg.*) amputation; fare  
 un' —, to perform an amputation; fare l' —  
 di un membro, to amputate, to cut off a  
 limb  
**Amulèto**, *om.* amulet, charm, talisman  
**Amunire**, *va.* 3. (*little used*) to dismiss (pub-  
 lic functionaries); to remove (from office)  
**Àna**, *sf.* (*med.*) mixture, equal mixture; ad  
 ana ad ana, *adverb.* by or in equal portions  
**Anabattista**, *smf.* an Anabaptist, a Quaker  
**Anacardino**, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) of anacardium  
**Anacardo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) cashew-nut, anacardium  
**Anace**, *sm.* better. *anche*  
**Anacoreta**, *sm.* anchorite, hermit, recluse  
**Anacoretico**, -a, *adj.* of an anchorite or hermit  
**Anacoretizzare**, *vn.* 1. to live like a hermit  
**Anacronico**, -a, *adj.* anacronistic  
**Anacronismo**, *sm.* anachronism, error of time  
**Anadiplasi**, *sf.* anadiplosis, reduplication  
**Anàfora**, *sf.* (*rhet.*) anaphora, repetition  
**Anafallide**, *sf.* chick-weed (*herb*)  
**Anapilfico**, -a, *adj.* anaglyphic, of chased or  
 embossed work  
**Anagnòste**, *sm.* anagnòstes, a reader at meals  
**Anagoria**, *sf.* mystical sense, ecstasy  
**Anagogicamente**, *adv.* mystically  
**Anagórico**, -a, anagórico, -a, *adj.* mystical  
**Anàgrafo**, *sf.* census (of the population)  
**Anagramma**, *sm.* an anagram  
**Anagrammatico**, -a, *adj.* anagrammatic, ana-  
 grammatical  
**Anagrammatista**, *vm.* anagrammatist, a maker  
 of anagrams  
**Anagrammatizzare**, *va.* 1. to make anagrams  
**Anale**, *adj.* anal  
**Analéma**, *sm.* (*geom.*) analemma, orthographic  
 projection of the sphere on the plane of  
 the meridian (grams)  
**Analétti**, *smf.* fragments, select pieces, ana-  
**Analfabèto**, *adj.* ignorant of the alphabet, not  
 knowing B from a bull's foot (parse)  
**Anàlisi**, *sf.* apalysis; far l' —, to analyze, to  
 Analista, *sm.* analyzer, resolver, critic  
**Analiticamente**, *adv.* analytically  
**Analitico**, -a, *adj.* analytical  
**Analizzàre**, *va.* 1. to analyze, decompose  
**Analogia**, *sf.* analogy  
**Analogicamente**, *adv.* analogically  
**Analogico**, -a, analogo, -a, *adj.* analogical  
**Analogismo**, *sm.* analogism  
**Anamòrfo**, *sf.* (*painting*) anamorphosis  
**Ananàs**, *sm.* pine-apple, ananas

**Anapèsto**, *sm.* an anapest, a poetical foot com-  
 posed of two short syllables and a long one  
**Anapèstico**, *adj.* (*vers.*) anapestic  
**Anarchia**, *sf.* anarchy  
**Anàrchico**, -a, *adj.* anarchical  
**Anarchista**, *adj.* v. Anàrchico; *sm.* an anar-  
 chist, an anarchist  
**Anargiro**, *adj.* (greek) moneyless, pennyless  
**Anassàrca**, *sf.* anassàrca, universal dropsy  
**Anastomizzàre**, *vnrf.* to anastomose, to com-  
 municate with each other (as the arteries  
 and veins)  
**Anastomosi**, *sm.* anastomosis (the inoscula-  
 tion of vessels)  
**Anàtema**, *sm.* a person anathematized, excom-  
 municated with curses; sia —, let him be  
 accursed  
**Anatéma**, *sf.* excommunication, anathema  
**Anatemalizzàre**, *va.* 1. v. Scomunicàre  
**Anatocismo**, *sm.* interest upon interest  
**Anatomia**, *notomia*, *sf.* anatomy  
**Anatomicamente**, *adj.* anatomically  
**Anatòmico**, -a, *adj.* anatomical; *sm.* an an-  
 atomist  
**Anatomista**, *sm.* anatomist, dissècter  
**Anatomizzàre**, *va.* 1. to anatomize, dissèct  
**Anatra**, *sf.* better anitra, *sf.* a duck  
**Anatràre**, *vn.* to cackle (as a duck or goose)  
**Anca**, *sf.* the hip-bone, hip  
**Ancajone** (*from* anca, hip), *adv.* limpingly,  
 haltingly; andàre —, to limp, halt  
**Ancèlla**, *sf.* maid servant, waiting-maid  
**Anche**, *adv.* also, too, likewise, even; quan-  
 d'anche, even if; nè — (neppure), not  
 even  
**Ancheggiare**, *vn.* 1. to wag one's legs, hips  
**Anchilosato**, anculosato, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) an-  
 chylized, immovably united or fixed (as  
 joints of bones)  
**Anchilosi**, *sf.* Anchilosi  
**Anchina**, *sf.* better nanchina, *sf.* nankéon (a  
 Chinese cloth of a permanently yellowish  
 cotton)  
**Ancidere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Uccidere (buckler  
 Ancile, *sm.* (*roman antiquity*) ancile, sacred  
 Anchilosi, *sf.* (*med.*) anchylosis (stiffness of a  
 joint naturally movable)  
**Ancino**, *sm.* v. Uncino, riccio marino  
**Ancipite**, *adj.* amphibious, middle, two edged  
**Anciso**, -a, *adj.* poet. better ucciso, killed  
**Ancisóre**, *sm.* v. Uccisóre, ammazzatóre  
**Anco**, *adv.* also, yet: per —, as yet  
**Ancoi**, better oggi, *sm.* to day  
**Ancora**, *sf.* anchor; — di marda, flood an-  
 chor; — seconda, best bower anchor, best  
 bower; — al terzo, sea anchor; — afor-  
 zata, small anchor; — di speranza, da ri-  
 spetto, sheet anchor; gettare l' —, to cast  
 anchor; sciogliere l' —, to weigh anchor;  
 stare, essere all' —, to lie or ride at anchor  
**Ancora**, *adv.* yet, still, also, even, again; egli  
 è qui —, he's yet here  
**Ancorato**, -a, *adj.* of the shape of an anchor;  
 anchored, lying or riding at anchor

**Ancoraggio**, *sm.* the anchoring, anchorage  
**Ancoraménto**, *sm.* anchorage  
**Ancoráre**, *vn.* 1. to anchor, cast anchor  
**Ancorchè**, *conj.* although, even though  
**Ancorétta**, *sf.* a small anchor  
**Ancorotto**, *sm.* (mar.) kedge, kedger  
**Ancorója**, *sf.* a crone, hag, an ugly, old woman  
**Ancúdine**, *incúdine*, *sf.* anvil  
**Ancúsa**, *sf.* orchanet (drug and dye)  
**Andamentaccio**, *sm.* a bad gait, walk, proceeding  
**Andaménto**, *sm.* gait, carriage; mode of walking, proceeding, acting  
**Andánte**, *adj.* going *sm.* (mus.) —, moderate movement  
**Andanteménte**, *adv.* without interruption; silently  
**Andantino**, *sm.* (music.) —, a somewhat slower movement than andante  
**Andáre**, *vn.* 1. *irr.* (pres. vádo, vai, va, vánno, subj. che io váda, ec.) to go; — a piédl, a pié, to walk, go on foot; — a cavállo, to ride, go on horseback; — a véla, to sail; — a galla, to be buoyant, go adrift; — per máre, to go by sea; — all' incóntro, to go to meet; — in còllera, to fall into a passion; — di còrpo, to go to stool; a lúngo —, at the long run; al péggio —, at the worst; quésto non mi va, that don't suit me; come va (la sanità)? how goes it? ne va il collo, life is at stake; far andáre un negócio, to carry on a business; — a mónte, to break off, interrupt; andár a génio, to be to one's mind, to please; la pórtia va chítta, you must shut the door, the door must be kept shut; andársene, to go away; to declíne, fade, fall off, to wear out, disappear; me ne vádo, I'm going, I'm off; tutto vi va a secónda, every thing prospers with you  
 — *sm.* step, walking; gait, pace; walk; di quell'andáre, so, at that rate, just so; a grand'andáre, with long stride; andári, gáden-wálks  
**Andáta**, *sf.* step, walk, pace; stool (*med.*)  
**Andatáccia**, *sf.* a copious stool, evacuation  
**Andáto**, -a, *adj.* gone, by-gone, elapsed, past; andáto a mále, gone to the bad, cast down, emaciated  
**Andatóre**, *sm.* walker, traveller; — di nótte, a night-walker  
**Andatóra**, *sf.* gait, carriage, manner of walking  
**Andazzaccio**, *sm.* violent epidemical disorder  
**Andázzo**, *sm.* a new-fangled mode or affair, a passing or ephemeral fashion; an influénza  
**Andiriviént**, *sm.* meanders, windings  
**Andito**, *sm.* passage, gallery, corridor, entrance (by ladies)  
**Andriénne**, *sf.* sort of gown formerly worn  
**Andrófobo**, *sm.* a misanthrope, misanthropist (kind)  
**Andrófobia**, *sf.* misanthropy, hatred to man  
**Andrógino**, *sm.* androgynous, hermaphrodite  
**Andróide**, *sm.* an andróides, wooden man

**Andrómeda**, *sf.* (astr.) Andróméda (a northern constellation)  
**Andróne**, *sm.* a portal, long-covered gallery, corridor, entry, lobby; hall; an alley, avenue, passage (bay)  
**Andropógono**, *sm.* (bot.) andropogon, camel's  
**Androtomia**, *sf.* dissection of man's body  
**Aneddotista**, *sm.* relater of anecdotes  
**Aneddoto**, *sm.* an anecdote (less)  
**Anelante**, *adj.* panting, out of breath, breathless  
**Aneláre**, *vn.* 1. to pant, be out of breath, breathless; *va.* to desire ardently, wish eagerly, long for impatiently, to burn for, be athirst for (asthma)  
**Anelazióne**, *sf.* a difficulty of breathing  
**Anelétrico**, -a, *adj.* without electricity  
**Anélito**, *sm.* craving, a longing for; v. Anasamento  
**Anellétto**, **Anellíno**, *sm.* small ring  
**Anéllo**, *sm.* a ring, link, ringlet (thimble); anéllo della caténa, a link; dar l' anéllo, to give the ring, affiance, betroth  
**Anellóne**, *sm.* a large ring, long link  
**Anélo**, -a, *adj.* poet. v. Anelánte  
**Anelóso**, -a, *adj.* asthmatical, short-breathed  
**Anemografia**, *sf.* anemography, description of the winds  
**Anemologia**, *sf.* anemology, the doctrine of winds  
**Anemometro**, *sm.* anemometer, wind-gauge  
**Anémone**, *sf.* anémolo, *sm.* anémone  
**Anemoscópio**, *sm.* an anemoscope, wind-dial  
**Anéto**, *sm.* (bot.) anise, dill (artery)  
**Aneurisma**, *sf.* aneurism, dilatation of an  
**Aneurismático**, -a, *adj.* (med.) aneurismal  
**Anfanaménto**, *sm.* a rambling incoherent speech; prátte, nonsense, balderdash  
**Anfanáre**, *vn.* 1. to beat about the bush; to talk at random; — á secco, to talk like a drunken person  
**Anfanatóre**, *sm.* one who talks balderdash  
**Anfaneggiáre**, *vn.* v. Anfanáre  
**Anfania**, *sf.* balderdash, trifles, wild nonsense  
**Anfesibéna**, *sf.* amphibiaena (a genus of amphibious serpents)  
**Anfibiolite**, *sm.* (min.) amphibolite, the fossil remains of amphibia  
**Anfibio**, -adj. amphibious  
**Anfibola**, *sf.* (min.) amphibole  
**Anfibolo**, *sm.* ambiguous phrase  
**Anfibología**, *sf.* amphibology  
**Anfibologicaménte**, *adv.* ambiguously  
**Anfibológico**, -a, *adj.* ambiguous, doubtful, obscure  
**Anfibráco**, *sm.* (vers.) amphibrach  
**Anfigena**, *sf.* (min.) amphibigene, leucite, Vesuvian  
**Anfimacro**, *sm.* (vers.) amphimacer  
**Anfiprostilo**, *sm.* amphiprostyle, an edifice with columns in front and behind  
**Anfisbénia**, *sf.* v. Anfesibéna  
**Anfici**, *sm.* (geogr.) amphiscii, amphiscians, inhabitants of the torrid zone  
**Anitéatro**, *sm.* amphithéatre

Anfritte, *sf.* amphitrite (a genus of marine mollusca)  
 Anfisioni, *spm.* (*Grecian history*) amphictyons  
 Anfodillo, *sm.* v. Asfodillo  
 Anfora, *sf.* amphora, a Greek or Roman vessel containing seven gallons, a measure containing three bushels  
 Anfratto, *sm.* a narrow, dark, intricate place  
 Anfrattuosità, *sf.* v. Andirivieni  
 Anfrattuosio, -a, *adj.* meandrian, winding, having many turns  
 Angaria, *sf. ant.* angariation, forced service  
 Angariare, *va. 1.* to tax vexatiously, extort tyrannically, task unmercifully, oppress wantonly  
 Angariato, -a, *adj.* vexed, oppressed, over-taxed (tioner)  
 Angariatore, *sm.* wanton oppressor; extor-  
 Angela, *sf.* angel (speaking of a woman)  
 Angelotta, *sf.* little angel (of a woman)  
 Angellica, *sf. (ant.)* angelica  
 Angellicale, *adj.* v. Angelico  
 Angelicamento, *adv.* like an angel  
 Angelichessa, *sf. ant.* angelical beauty, etc.  
 Angelico, -a, *adj.* angelical  
 Angelo, *sm.* an angel; — decaduto, fallen angel; — custode, guardian, tutelary angel  
 Angelolatria, *sf.* angel-worship  
 Angeluccio, *sm.* a little angel  
 Angere, *va.* angersi, *urf. poet.* to grieve  
 Angheria, *sf.* a taxing vexatiously, a grinding impost; high-handed injustice, wanton oppression; per —, out of spite or rancour; vindictively, oppressively  
 Angheriare, *va. 1.* v. Angariare  
 Angina, *sf.* better schinanzia, *sf.* angina, a quinsy (angina)  
 Anginoso, -a, *adj. (med.)* attended with Angio, Angiolotto, v. Angelo, -uccio  
 Angiografia, *sf. (anat.)* angiography (a description of the vessel in the human body)  
 Angiola, *sf.* v. Angela  
 Angioléssa, (*painting*) a female angel  
 Angiologia, *sf.* angiology (a treatise on the vessels of the human body)  
 Angiotomia, *sf.* angiotomy; (*surg.*) the opening of a vessel (as in bleeding); (*anat.*) a dissection of the vessels of the body  
 Angioscopo, *sm.* angioscope (an instrument for examining the capillary vessels)  
 Angiosperme, *sf. (bot.)* angiosperm (a plant having its seeds enclosed in a pericarp)  
 Angiporto, *sm.* a blind-alley  
 Anglicanismo, *sm.* the doctrines of the Church of England  
 Anglicano, -a, *adj.* anglican, protestant; la chiesa —, the Church of England  
 Anglicismo, *sm.* anglicism  
 Anglo, -a, (*poet.*) *smf.* Englishman, english woman  
 Anglomania, *sf.* Anglománia  
 Anglomano, -a, *adj.* infested with anglománia  
 Angolare, *adj.* angular, having corners  
 Angolarmente, *adv.* angularly, with angles

Angoláto, -a, *adj.* having angles  
 Angolotto, *sm.* small angle; nook, corner  
 Angolo, *sm.* an angle; a corner; — acuto, an acute angle; in un —, in a corner  
 Angoloso, -a, *adj.* angular, full of angles  
 Angóre, *sm. (poet.)* anguish, grief, pangs  
 Angoscévole, *adj.* painful, afflictive, grievous  
 Angoscia, angoscianza, *sf.* } anguish, pain, af-  
 Angosciaménto, *sm.* } fliction, anxiety  
 Angosciare, *va. 1.* to grieve, vex, torment  
 — ársi *urf.* to grieve, fret, be uneasy  
 Angosciato, -a, *adj.* torn with anguish, distressed  
 Angosciosamente, *adv.* painfully, with grief  
 Angoscióso, -a, *adj.* sorrowful, anxious, grieved  
 Angue (*poet.*), *sm.* a snake  
 Anguicrinisto, -a, *adj. (poet.)* having serpents instead of hair  
 Anguilla, *sf.* an eel  
 Anguillaja, *sf.* eel-pond (nes)  
 Anguillare, *sm.* a long espálier of propped v.  
 Anguillotta, anguillina, *sf.* small eel  
 Anguinaglia, anguinaja, *sf.* the groin  
 Angúria, *sf.* v. Cocómoro  
 Angustamento, *sm.* v. Ristringiménto  
 Angustare, *va. 1.* to narrow, pinch, hamper  
 Angustarsi, *urf.* to become strait, narrow, hampered  
 Angústia, *sf.* straitness, narrowness; straitness of circumstances, narrowness of means, pecuniary distress; want, indigence, pain, suffering  
 Angustiare, *va. 1.* to pinch, press, hamper, distress, oppress, vex; — ársi, *urf.* to be grieved, chagrined, distressed  
 Angustiato, -a, *adj.* distressed, harassed, plagued  
 Angustioso, -a, *adj.* afflicted, vexed, anxious  
 Angusto, -a, *adj.* narrow, pinched, hampered  
 Ani, ani and áne, áne, *interj.* sounds used to call ducks  
 Anice, *sm.* anise-seed; anise-water  
 Anil, *sm. (bot.)* anil  
 Anile, *adj. poet.* aged, (advanced), in years  
 Anima, *sf.* the soul; life; thought, mind, imagination; non vi era — náta, there was not a soul; l' — umana é spirito, the soul of man is a spirit; uomo di —, a pious man; — bassa, vile, a base, grovelling, mean soul; funesto all' —, soul-destroying; per l' — mia, for the soul of me; essere — e corpo d' uno, to be hand and glove with a person; render l' —, to give up the ghost  
 Animadversione, *sf.* animadversion  
 Animalaccio, *sm.* a great ugly animal; *fig.* a brute beast, great animal, stupid fellow  
 Animaleculo, *sm.* animaleculo (a little animal that cannot be discerned without the aid of a magnifying-glass)  
 Animale, *sm.* an animal, *fig.* an animal, booby, stupid fellow; *adj.* animal, living, sentient  
 Animalésco, -a, *adj.* of the nature of animals

**Animalatto**, -lino, *sm.* little creature, animalcule  
**Animalattuesciccio**, *sm.* a nasty little animal  
**Animalipiente**, *smpl.* v. Zoofiti  
**Animalità**, *sf.* animality, animal life  
**Animalizzare**, *va.* 1. to animalize, to give animal life to; to endow with the properties of animals  
**Animalizzazione**, *sf.* animalization  
**Animalone**, *sm.* a large animal, unwieldy beast; a heavy faced man, a clumsy fellow  
**Animaluccio**, **animaluzzo**, *sm.* a small animal  
**Animante**, *sm.* a sentient being, an animal  
**Animare**, *va.* 1. to animate, encourage vivify  
**Animato**, -ta, *adj.* animated, lively, spirited  
**Animatore**, -trice, *sm.* he, she who animates  
**Animaversione**, *sf.* chastisement, reproof  
**Animazione**, *smf.* animation, animating  
**Anime**, *sf.* anime, a resin of an amber color  
**Animella**, *sf.* sweet-bread, sucker of a pump  
**Animetta**, *sf.* animetta, the cloth which covers the cup of the eucharist  
**Animismo**, *sm.* animism (the doctrine that the phenomena of the animal system are produced by the soul)  
**Animista**, *smf.* animist, one who maintains the doctrines of animism  
**Anime**, *sm.* the intellect, understanding, mind; *Volgere nell' —*, to revolve in one's mind; *farà gli animi*, to captivate the minds and hearts, to make one's self popular; *dirò l' — mio*, I'll speak my mind; *fatevi —*, pluck up heart; *non vi perdete d' —*, don't lose your spirits; *fatele*, so vi basta l' —, do it if you have the courage, if you can; *fatele*, so vi dà l' —, do it if you can find in your heart (or bear) to do it; *grandezza d' —*, greatness of soul; *di di buon —*, willingly, with all my heart; *animò courage!*  
**Animosamente**, *adj.* boldly, rancorously  
**Animosità**, -ade, -ale, *sf.* animosity; rancour; boldness  
**Animoso**, -a, *adj.* bold, spirited; overbearing; warped  
**— a**, (bramoso), *adj.* desirous, eager (Bocc.)  
**Animuccia**, *sf.* a poor creature, little creature  
**Aniso**, **anisò**, *sm.* v. Anice  
**Anisetto**, *sm.* anise-water, anise seed  
**Anisocidi**, *smpl.* the spiral of a screw  
**Anitra**, *sf.* a duck or drake; — *maschia*, a drake; — *femmina*, a duck  
**Anitraccio**, *sm.* -iarsia, *sf.* a duckling  
**Anitrina**, *sf.* duck-weed; duckling  
**Anitrino**, *sm.* duckling, young duck, drake  
**Anitro**, **anitrino**, *sm.* neighing of a horse  
**Anitro**, *va.* 3. better nitro, to neigh  
**Anitrocolo**, *sm.* v. Anitrino  
**Annacquamento**, *sm.* a watering, diluting  
**Annacquare**, *va.* 1. to dilute, to mix with water, to water; weaken, spoil; — *il vino*, to put water into wine, to baptise it; — *un'idea*, to dilute or drown an idea in a deluge of words

**Annacquafecce**, -a, *adj.* mixed with a little water  
**Annacquato**, -a, *adj.* mixed with water, weakened, spoiled; sole —, a wading sun  
**Annaffiamento**, *sm.* v. Inaffiamento  
**Annaffiare**, *va.* 1. to water; v. Inaffiare, ec.  
**Annale**, **annuo**, *adj.* annual, yearly, every year  
**Annali**, *smpl.* annals  
**Annalista**, *sm.* annalist, writer of annals, etc.  
**Annasamento**, *sm.* a smelling, scenting  
**Annasare**, *va.* 1. to smell, come to a trial with  
**Annaspàre**, *va.* 1. to wind, reel into skeins  
**Annaspicarsi**, *vrf.* to get puzzled bewildered (in one's thoughts)  
**Annata**, *sf.* a year, whole year; year's profits  
**Annebbiamento**, *sm.* cloudiness, gloominess  
**Annebbiare**, *va.* 1. (from nebbia, fog) to cloud, darken, dim, to blight, blast, mildew; *vn.* to become mildewed; — *arsi*, to get turbid, maddly, blighted, blinded  
**Annebbiato**, -a, *adj.* clouded, foggy, mildewed  
**Annegamento**, *sm.* drowning, ruin (denial)  
**Annegare**, *van.* 1. to drown, to be drowned, get drowned, drown one's self; *egli cadde nell' acqua e s' annegò* (o annegò), he fell into the water and was drowned; *quel giocatore si è annegato*, that gambler has drowned himself; —, *annegazione*; v. Negare, Abnegazione  
**Annegato**, -a, *adj.* drowned, suffocated, denied  
**Annegazione**, *sf.* abnegation; self-denial  
**Anneghittimento**, *sm.* laziness, poltronnery  
**Anneghittire**, **anneghittirsi**, *vn.* 3. to grow lazy  
**Anneghittito**, -a, *adj.* grown lazy, cowardly  
**Annegare**, *va.* 1. v. Annarare  
**Annellide**, *smf.* (natural history) annelid, annelidan; *annellidi*, *pl.* annellida, annellata  
**Annerramento**, *sm.* blackness, blackening  
**Annerrare**, *va.* 1. to blacken; blackball; tarnish, defame; *annerrare*, *vn.* e -irsi, *vrf.* to get black, blacken  
**Annerrato**, -a, *adj.* blackened, disgraced  
**Annerrimento**, *sm.* blackness  
**Annerrire**, *va.* 3. to blacken, tarnish, defame  
**Annerrito**, *sf.* blackness, black spot  
**Annesso**, -a, *adj.* annexed, conjoined  
**Annestamento**, *sm.* a grafting, inoculating  
**Annestare**, *va.* 1. v. Innestare  
**Annestatura**, *sf.* grafting, insertion  
**Annettare**, *va.* 2. (*past. part.* annesso, -a), to annex, unite, join; to connect with  
**Annervare**, *va.* 1. to cool with snow  
**Annibbiare**, *va.* 1. to be included among, be placed, have a place (used jokingly)  
**Annichilamento**, *sm.* annihilation  
**Annichillare**, *va.* 1. to annihilate, destroy, annihil  
**Annichillarsi**, *vrf.* to be annihilated, to cringe  
**Annichillato**, -a, *adj.* annihilated, annihil  
**Annichilazione**, *sf.* annihilation, destruction  
**Annichillire**, *va.* 3. to annihilate  
**Annidare**, *vn.* 1. to nest, build a nest, settle  
**Annidarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to nestle, settle one's self  
**Annidato**, -a, *adj.* nestled, nixed, settled, fixed  
**Annientamento**, *sm.* annihilation, reduction to nothing



**Annentière**, *va.* 1. to annihilate, destroy  
**Annighitire**, **annighitirei**, *vn.* 3. to grow lary  
**Anniversário**, *sm.* anniversary  
**Anno**, *sm.* a year, a twelve-month; — bisestile, leap year; — scolástico, academic year; — santo, jubilee; mess' —, half a year; l' — scôro, last year; l' — venturo, next year; di qui a un —, in a year; al l' —, by the year, a year; capo d' —, new year's day; animale di un —, a yearling; grave o pleno d' anni, in years, full of years; verd' anni, the prime of life; sono anni e anni, many years ago; ella ha dieci anni, she is ten years old; buon capo d' —, I wish you a happy new year  
**Annobillimento**, *sm.* nobilitation, the making noble  
**Annobillare**, *va.* annobillare, *v.* Nobillare  
**Annodamento**, *-tura*, *smf.* the tying, a tie, knot  
**Annodare**, *va.* 1. to tie, knot, join, conjoin  
**Annodina**, *sf.* absence or cessation of pain  
**Annojamêto**, *sm.* ennui weariness, disgust  
**Annojare**, *va.* 1. to annoy, weary, tease, importune; — ârsi; *vrf.* to feel annoyed, be wearied, displeased, disgusted  
**Annojato**, *-a*, *adj.* annoyed, wearied, teased  
**Annojosamente**, *adv.* tediously  
**Annojoso**, *-a*, *adj.* *v.* Nojoso  
**Annolâre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Noleggiare  
**Annomare**, *va.* 1. to name, call; *v.* Nominare  
**Annôna**, *sf.* victuals, provisions, stores  
**Annônario**, *-a*, *adj.* of or belonging to provisions  
**Annoso**, *-a*, *adj.* of many years, old, ancient  
**Annotare**, *va.* 1. to note, remark, annotate  
**Annотatore**, *sm.* annotator, who writes notes  
**Annotatione**, *sf.* annotation, remark, note  
**Annôlino**, *adj.* annual, yearly  
**Annottare**, *vn.* ârsi, frasi, *vurf.* to grow dark; annôlta, better si fa notte, night falls  
**Annottato**, *-a*, *adj.* benighted, fast asleep  
**Annoveramento**, *sm.* enumeration, detail  
**Annoverante**, *sm.* enumerating, computing  
**Annoverare**, *va.* 1. to number, count, suppose  
**Annoverato**, *-a*, *adj.* reckoned, told, counted  
**Annoveralôre**, *sm.* reckoner, teller, computer  
**Annoverevole**, *adj.* that may be counted  
**Annovero**, *sm.* reckoning, calculation, number  
**Annuale**, *-a*, *adj.* annual, yearly  
 —, **annuario**, *sm.* year's allowance  
**Annualità**, *sf.* annuity  
**Annualmente**, *adv.* yearly, annually  
**Annuario**, *-a*, *adj.* yearly, that returns every year, coming yearly  
**Annubilare**, *va.* 1. to overspread with clouds, *vn.* to get cloudy, to become gloomy  
**Annugolare**, **annubiare**, *va.* 1. to grow cloudy  
**Annuffe**, *vn.* 3. (annuffico, -isci, -isce) to nod  
 approbation, to consent, accede, yield, assent  
**Annulare**, *adj.* *mf.* annular, annular, ring-like; eclissi —, annular eclipse  
**Annularmente**, *adv.* like a ring  
**Annullare**, *aa.* 1. to annul, suppress

**Annullato**, *-a*, *adj.* annulled, repealed, void  
**Annullatore**, *sm.* annhiler, repealer, suppresser  
**Annullazione**, *sf.* annulling, repeal (see)  
**Annumerare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Annoverare  
**Annunziamento**, *sm.* prediction, announcing  
**Annunziare**, *va.* 1. to announce, state, predict  
**Annunziato**, *-a*, *adj.* announced, stated, told  
**Annunziatore**, *-ciatore*, *-trice*, *smf.* announcer  
**Annunciazione**, *sf.* annunciation, Lady-day  
**Annunsio**, *sm.* announcing, news, prognostic  
**Annuo**, *-a*, *adj.* annual, yearly  
**Annusare**, *va.* to come to a trial with  
**Annuvolare**, *vn.* 1. -lire, 3. to grow cloudy  
**Annuvolato**, *-a*, -lito, *-a*, *adj.* cloudy, dark  
**Ano**, *sm.* the anus  
**Anodino**, *-a*, *adj.* anodyne, lenitive  
**Anomalia**, *sf.* anomaly, irregularity  
**Anomalistico**, *-a*, *adj.* *v.* Anomalo  
**Anomalo**, *-a*, *adj.* anomalous, irregular  
**Anonide**, *sf.* (bot.) ononis, rest-harrow  
**Anonimo**, *-a*, *adj.* anonymous  
**Anoressia**, *sf.* anorexy (want of appetite without a loathing of food)  
**Anormale**, *adj.* anormal, abnormal (ec.  
**Anotomia**, *sf.* anatomista, *sm.* *v.* Anatomia  
**Ansa**, *sf.* handle (round); (geogr.) creek, bay; vâso a due anse, a two-handled vessel; dare — a, to give a plausible handle for  
**Ansamento**, *sm.* panting, shortness of breath  
**Ansante**, *adj.* panting, out of breath  
**Ansare**, *va.* 1. to pant, be out of breath, breathe short (handles  
**Ansato**, *-a*, *adj.* ansated, having a handle or  
**Anseático**, *-a*, *adj.* (geogr.) Hanseatic; le città Anseatiche, the Hanse Towns  
**Anserello**, *sm.* young goose, green-goose  
**Anseri**, *smpl.* chestnuts boiled and afterwards dried  
**Anserino**, *-a*, *adj.* anserine, resembling the skin of a goose, uneven  
**Ansia**, *sf.* anxiety  
**Ansiare**, *v.* Ansare  
**Ansietà**, *sf.* anxiety, anxiousness, pang  
**Ansietato**, *-a*, *adj.* (seldom used), anxious, anguished, distressed  
**Ausima**, *sf.* *v.* Asma  
**Ausimare**, *v.* Ansare  
**Ansio**, **ansioso**, *-a*, *adj.* anxious, uneasy  
**Ansiosamente**, *adv.* anxiously  
**Ansola**, *sf.* ring (in the inside of a bell) on which hangs the clapper  
**Antagonismo**, *sm.* antagonism  
**Antagonista**, *sm.* an antagonist  
**Antârio**, *sf.* crane, cable to raise weights  
**Antârlico**, *-a*, *adj.* (geogr.) antaretic  
**Anto**, *adv.* and prep. (latia) before, *v.* Avanti  
**Antecedente**, *sm.* and *adj.* antecedent, foregoing  
**Antecedentemente**, *adv.* previously  
**Antecelênza**, *sf.* precedence, priority  
**Antecedere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* *v.* Precedere  
**Antecessore**, *sm.* (antecessor) predecessor  
**Antedêto**, *-a*, *adj.* aforementioned; forementioned  
**Antediluviano**, *-a*, *adj.* antediluvial, antedi-

lúvian, *sm.* antediluvian; one who lived before the deluge  
 Antelmintico, -a, *adj.* anthelmintic, vermifuge  
 Antelucano, -a, *adj.* before day-break  
 Antemurále, *sm.* rampart, parapet, defence  
 Antenáo, *sm.* fore-father, ancestor  
 Antelório, *sm.* (*chem.*) a glass vase used in preparing sublimes  
 Anténa, *sf.* long straight trunk of a tree, shaft (lance)  
 Antennáto, -a, *adj.* provided with anténnae  
 Anténne, *sf.* anténne, feelers, anténnae; yards of a ship (horn)  
 Antennéla, *sf.* small sail yard, little feeler  
 Anténora, *sf.* name given by Dante to a place of punishment for traitors (two)  
 Antepenúltimo, -a, *adj.* antepenult, last but  
 Antepórre, *va.* 2. (antepóngo, *ec.*) to prefer, put before (re)  
 Anteposição, *sf.* a preference, placing before  
 Antepassáti, *smpl.* forefathers, progenitors, dead ancestors  
 Antepóto, -a, *adj.* preferred, placed before  
 Antéra, *sf.* (*bot.*) anther, the top of the stamen (containing the fertilizing dust)  
 Antériore, *adj.* first, prior; *sm.* anterior, front  
 Anteriorménte, *adv.* previously, before  
 Antescrito, -a, *adj.* above written, aforesaid  
 Anteserráti, *sm.* fore-inclosure, field-gate  
 Antesignano, antesignano, *sm.* standard-bearer  
 Anti (Greek prefix signifying against) anti; (Latin prefix meaning before) ante  
 Antiabolitionista, *smf.* antiabolitionist, one who opposes abolition  
 Antiadára, *va.* 1. *irr.* to go before, precede  
 Antibáccico, *sm.* (*vers.*) antibáccins  
 Antibáño, *sm.* a place before the bath-room  
 Antibáia, *sf.* wet-nurse  
 Antibéce, *sm.* buttress of a bridge  
 Antibráccio, avambráccio, *sm.* fore-arm  
 Anticáglia, *sf.* old musty matters, antiquities  
 Anticáliçcia, *sf.* old stuff, lumber, rubbish  
 Anticamente, *adv.* formerly, in the olden times  
 Anticámara, *sf.* antechamber, entrance chamber, hall (v. Atrio)  
 Anticasa, *sf.* covered space before a house  
 Anticáto, -a, *adj.* inured, used, accustomed, seasoned  
 Anticheggiare, *va.* 1. to follow old customs, manners, etc. (fashioned)  
 Anticélio, -a, *adj.* rather old, a little old  
 Anticézza, anticézzate, *ant.* *sf.* antiquity, old  
 Anticéità, anticézzate, *ant.* times, ancients  
 Antichi, *smpl.* ancients, ancestors  
 Anticipaméto, *sm.* v. Anticipazione  
 Anticipára, *va.* 1. to anticipate, forestall, be before hand with; — una somma, to pay a sum before hand, in advance  
 Anticipaménte, *adv.* before hand, in advance  
 Anticipáto, -a, *adj.* anticipated, been before  
 Anticipazione, *sf.* anticipation  
 Antico, -a, *adj.* ancient, very old; *sm.* v. Antenati

Anticoncepire, *va.* 3. to preconceive, to conceive or form before-hand; opinião preconcepita, better preconcepita, preconceived opinion  
 Anticognizione } *sf.* foresight foreknowledge,  
 Anticonoscenza } prescience  
 Anticonoscere, *va.* 3. *irr.* to foresee, foreknow  
 Anticonsigliere, *sm.* guardian of the laws  
 Anticórrere, *va.* 2. *irr.* to outrun, outstrip  
 Anticorriere, better forliere, *sm.* a fore-runner  
 Anticórte, *sf.* outer court, fore-court  
 Anticonstituzionale, *adj.* anticonstitutional, opposed to or against the constitution  
 Anticonstituzionalmente, *adv.* in an anticonstitutional manner (pledge)  
 Anticresi, *sf.* (*law*) of immovables) gage,  
 Anticristiáno, -a, *adj.* antichristian  
 Anticristo, *sm.* Antichrist, false prophet, the man of sin  
 Anticuóre, *sm.* heart burn, anticor  
 Anticursore, *sm.* forerunner, precursor  
 Antidáta, *sf.* antidote  
 Antidatára, *va.* 1. to antidate  
 Antidemocrático, -a, *adj.* antidemocratic, antidemocratical  
 Antidélto, -a, *adj.* foretold, aforesaid  
 Antidiciméto, *sm.* prediction, foretelling  
 Antedire, *va.* 3. to predict, prognosticate  
 Antidolário, *sm.* dispensatory, pharmacopia  
 Antidoto, *sm.* antidote, counter-poison  
 Antiemético, *adj.* antiemetic, allaying vomiting; *sm.* antiemetic, a remedy to check vomiting  
 Antiepiscopeáli, *smpl.* (*hist. of England*) anti-episcopals  
 Antiflogístico, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) antiphlogistic; *sm.* antiphlogistic  
 Antífona, *sf.* anthem  
 Antifonário, *sm.* anthem-book, singer  
 Antifosso, *sm.* (*fortificatione*) advance-fosse,  
 Antifrasí, *sf.* antiphrasis (van-foss)  
 Antiguidicára, *va.* to prejudge  
 Antiguardára, *va.* to foresee  
 Antiguárdia, *sf.* vanguard  
 Antiguárdo, *sm.* van, van guard  
 Antiguástára, *va.* 1. v. Preguástára  
 Antilibérale, *adj.* opposed to or against the principles of liberals; illiberal  
 Antiliberalismo, *sm.* views or principles opposed to liberalism  
 Antilogía, *sf.* antilogy, contradiction  
 Antimeridiáno, -a, *adj.* antimeridian; alle to antimeridiáne, at ten before noon, in the forenoon  
 Antiméttere, *va.* 2. *irr.* to prefer, put before  
 Antimonárchico, -a, *adj.* antimonarchical, opposed to monarchy  
 Antimoníale, *adj.* antimónial, of antimony  
 Antimónio, *sm.* antimony  
 Antimurára, *va.* 1. to make a parapet wall  
 Antimuro, *sm.* outward wall, parapet  
 Antináo, -a, *adj.* born before-hand  
 Antinazionale, *adj.* opposed to the national honor or welfare

**Antinazionalità**, *sf.* opposition to, or inconsistency with the national good  
**Antinefritico**, -a, *adj.* (med.) antinephritic, counteracting diseases of the kidneys  
**Antinome**, *sm.* first name  
**Antinomia**, *sf.* contradiction between two laws  
**Antipapa**, *sm.* antipope  
**Antipapista**, *adj. mf.* antipapal, antipapistic, antipapistical  
**Antipasto**, *sm.* antipast, foretaste, first course  
**Antipatia**, *sf.* antipathy, natural aversion  
**Antipático**, -a, *adj.* antipathetical, repulsive  
**Antipatizzàre**, *vn.* 1. to have a dislike or antipathy to, to feel an aversion for or to  
**Antipensare**, *vn.* 1. to premeditate, consider  
**Antipensato**, -a, *adj.* premeditated  
**Antipensultimo**, -a, *adj.* antipensultimate  
**Antiperistasi**, *sf.* antiperistasis (the opposition of a contrary quality, by which the quality opposed acquires strength)  
**Antipodi**, *smpl.* antipodes  
**Antipodicola**, *smf.* antipode, one who lives on the opposite side of the globe  
**Antipolitico**, -a, *adj.* ill-advised, wrong-judged, not politic, contrary to the public welfare  
**Antiporre**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to prefer, put before  
**Antiporta**, -o, *sfm.* the entrance door of a vestibule, a portal, the first of two double doors, a room door, glass door  
**Antiprèndere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to seize before hand  
**Antiquaria**, *sf.* antiquarian study  
**Antiquario**, *sm.* antiquary, virtuoso  
**Antiquato**, -a, *adj.* antiquated, obsolete, old  
**Antiquo**, -a, *adj.* v. Antico  
**Antiraggio**, *sm.* preliminary essay, foretaste  
**Antisapere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to foreknow, foresee  
**Antisapèvole**, *adj.* prognosticable  
**Antisapùta**, *sf.* foreknowledge, foresight  
**Antisaputo**, -a, *adj.* foreseen, foreknown  
**Antiscorbùtico**, -a, *adj.* antiscorbutic  
**Antiserraglio**, *sm.* outer-curt, paled enclosure  
**Antisociale**, *adj.* antisocial  
**Antispasi**, *sf.* antispasms, a revulsion of fluids from one part of the body to another  
**Antispasmodico**, -a, *adj.* antispasmodic  
**Antiste**, *sm.* antistes, prelate, ruler, chief, head  
**Antistèrico**, -a, *adj.* anti-hysteric  
**Antitesi**, *sf.* antithesis  
**Antitelo**, *sm.* (greek) antitheton, an opposite  
**Antitrinitarii**, *smpl.* antitrinitarians (heretics who denied the Trinity)  
**Antivedere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to foresee, forebode  
**Antivedimento**, *sm.* foreboding, forecasting  
**Antiveditore**, -trice, *antiveggente*, *smf.* one who foresees  
**Antivedutamente**, *adv.* with foresight  
**Antiveduto**, -a, *adj.* foreseen, anticipated  
**Antiveggenza**, *sf.* foresight, foreknowledge, forethought  
**Antiveggente**, *adj.* foreseeing, foreknowing  
**Antivegnente**, *adj.* forestalling, forecasting  
**Antiveleno**, *sm.* v. Antidoto  
**Antivendemiatore**, *sm.* a very bright star to the right of the Virgin

**Antivenereo**, -a, *adj.* antivenereal  
**Antivenire**, *vn.* 3. to be beforehand with, to have the start of, to forestall, anticipate  
**Antivigilia**, *sf.* the day before an eve  
**Antlia**, *sf.* pump  
**Antòlio**, *sm.* (greek) a lover of flowers (etc.)  
**Antologia**, *sf.* anthology, collection of poems  
**Antonomasia**, *sf.* (rhet.) antonomasia  
**Antonomasticamente**, *adv.* antonomastically  
**Antrace**, *sm.* anthrax, scab, blotch  
**Antro**, *sm.* cave, cavern; cavity of the ear  
**Antropofagia**, *sf.* antropophagy, the practice of eating human flesh  
**Antropofago**, *sm.* antropophagus, cannibal  
**Antropologia**, *sf.* anthropology  
**Antropomorfismo**, *sm.* antropomorphism  
**Annulare**, *sm.* ring-finger; *adj.* annular  
**Anzàre**, *vn.* 1. to pant, palpitate, breathe short  
**Anzi**, *prep. adv.* before; rather; even; also, nay, on the contrary; — la mia morte, before I die; mi trattava — da padre che da padrone, he treated me rather like a father than a master; procurate d'emularli, — di sorpassarli, try to equal, nay to surpass them; è ricco? — è povero, is he rich? on the contrary, he is poor  
**Anzianato**, *sm.* eldership, dignity, office of the elders  
**Anzianità**, *sf.* ancientness, antiquity, seniority  
**Anzianifico**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Anzianato  
**Anziano**, *sm.* ancient, senator, elder  
 —, *adj.* ancient, very old, antique  
**Anzichè**, *conj. adv.* before that; sooner than, rather than  
**Anzichèno**, *adv.* rather than otherwise  
**Anzidètto**, -a, *adj.* foresaid  
**Aocchiare**, *vn.* 1. v. Adocchiare  
**Aoliato**, -a, *adj.* (seldom used) oily, filled  
**Aombrare**, *vn.* Adombrare  
**Aonciare**, *vn.* 1. to make or become crooked  
**Aonestare**, *vn.* v. Adonestare, coonestare  
**Aorcàre**, *vn.* to strangle with a cord  
**Aormare**, *vn.* 1. to track, scent, seek  
**Aorta**, *sf.* (anat.) aorta, the great artery  
**Aortico**, -a, *adj.* aortal, aortic  
**Aosmia**, *sf.* want of smell  
**A paragone** (di), *adverb.* in comparison of, compared to  
**A parte**, *sm.* (theat.) a soliloquy, an aparte  
**A passo a passo**, *adverb.* step by step; slowly, regularly  
**Apatia**, *sf.* apathy, insensibility  
**Apático**, -a, *adj.* insensible, apathetic  
**Apatista**, *sm.* apathist, one destitute of feeling  
**Ape** (àpa, ant.) *sf.* a bee  
**Apeliota**, *sm.* east wind  
**Apepsia**, *sf.* dyspepsia, indigestion  
**Aperire**, *vn.* 3. to open; v. Aprire  
**Aperitivo**, -a, *adj.* (med.) aperitive, opening  
**Apertamente**, *adv.* openly, frankly, publicly  
**Aperto**, -a, *adj.* opened, open, frank, clear, evident, plain; a braccia aperte, with open arms  
**Apertore**, *sm.* opener, he who opens

peritúra, *sf.* aperture, opening, hole, fissure,  
— (*mus.*) overture; far —, to give an opportunity

piãre, apiário, *sm. (ant.) v.* Alveário

pico, *sm.* apex, top, height, summit

picolo, *sm.* small peak, little eminence

pireaia, *sf. (med.)* pyrexia, intermission (of a fever)

piro, -a, *adj.* incombustible, inconsumable  
più non posso | *adverb.* with all one's might,  
più potèrè ) with might and main

piãa, *sf.* want of respiration

pocalisse, Apocalissi, *sf.* apocalypses

pocino, *sm. (bot.)* apocynon, apocynum, dogbane, dog's bane

poco a poco, *adv. erb.* little by little

poepa, -pe, *sf.* elision, apocope

porifio, -a, *adj.* apocryphal, doubtful

politico, -a, *adj.* apocritical

ipodo, *adj.* apodal, footless

ipósi, *sm. (anat.)* process (protuberance of a bone)

ipogeo, *sm.* apogee

ipografo, *sm.* apograph, transcript, copy

ipollinári, *adj. pl. (from Apollo)*; giuóchi —, apollinarian games

ipollinarieti, *smpl.* Apollinarians (heretics who denied Christ's humanity)

ipollíneo, -a, *adj.* of Apollo, of music

ipologética, *sf.* apologetics

ipologético, -a, *adj.* apologetic

ipologia, *sf.* defence, justification, apology

ipologista, *sm.* apologist, defender

ipólogo, *sm.* apologue, moral fable, allegory

iponeurosi, *sm.* aponeurosis (expansion of a tendon in the manner of a membrane)

Apoplessia, *sf.* apoplexy

apoplético, -a, *adj.* apoplectic, of apoplexy

Apoplosi, *sf.* reticence, preterition

A posta, *adverb.* intentionally, on purpose

Apóstasia, *sf.* apostasy

Apóstata, *sm.* apostate, renegade (gale)

Apóstatare, *vm.* to apostatise, become a renegade

Apóstatrice, *sf.* apostate, renegade, revólter

Apóstoma, *sf.* tumour, abscess, imposthume

Apóstomare, *vm.* 1. to suppurate, draw to a head

Apóstomato, -a, -oso, -a, *adj.* festered, suppurated, gangrenous (scars)

Apóstomazião, *sf.* a getting purulent, an abscess

Apóstilla, *sf.* marginal note, v. Postilla

Apóstolito, *sm.* apostleship, apostolate

Apóstolicamente, *adv.* apostolically

Apóstolico, -a, *adj.* apostolic; *sm.* the Pope

Apóstolo, *sm.* apostle

Apóstrofa, apóstrofe, *sf.* apostrophe

Apóstrofare, *va.* 1. to put an apostrophe

Apóstrofamente, *adv.* with an apostrophe

Apóstrofatura, *sf.* the putting apostrophes

Apóstroga, *sm.* an apophthegm, apothegm

Apóstosi, *sf.* apotheosis, deification

Apóstotário, *sm.* apothecary

Apaciaménto, *sm.* v. Pacíficaménto

Appaciare, *va.* 1. to appease, pacify, reconcile

Appacificare, *va.* 1. to pacify; *sm.* to become pacified, reconciled

Appadiglionare, *va.* 1. to pitch a tent, camp

Appadiglionário, -a, *adj.* encamped, tented

Appagabile, *adj.* that may be satisfied

Appagamento, *sm.* contentment, satisfaction

Appagante, *adj.* satisfying, that satisfies

Appagare, *va.* 1. (appago, appaghi, appaga), to satisfy, content, gratify, please; appagarsi, to be satisfied or contented

Appagato, -a, *adj.* contented, pleased, satisfied

Appagliare, *va.* 1. to collect straw for the sick

Appago, *sm. (ant.) v.* Appagamento

Appajare, *va.* 1. to match, pair, join, couple; to pair, match, range in pairs; to couple;

—irsi, to pair, to become ranged in pairs

Appajatojo, *sm.* a place for doves and pigeons to couple (mento)

Appajamento, *sm.* appajatura, *sf.* v. Accoppia-

Appalesare, *va.* 1. to discover, declare, reveal

—arsi, *urf.* to discover one's self, throw off the mask

Appallidire, *vm.* 3. Impallidire

Appallottolare, *va.* 1. to form into small balls

Appaltare, *va.* 1. to let or lease out (a public work, job, contract); — una strada ad uno, to confide the making of a road to a person, to give him the job

Appaltatore, *sm.* a contractor, the undertaker of a public work

Appaltazione, *sf.* contract for letting or leasing out a public work or job

Appalto, *sm.* a government or other public work, a contract, undertaking, job; torre un —, to undertake a job, a public work

Appaltone, *sm.* a busy fellow, one who meddles with every thing; a cheat, an impostor

Appamondo, *sm. (ant.) v.* Mappamondo

Appancociarsi, *urf. (from panchecia)* to sit idle on the benches of promenades, public squares or coffeehouses; to be a crony, a village sôlon, a chatty fellow

Appancociarsi, *urf. (from panchecia)* to sit at one's ease, leaning back on one's chair

Appannaggio, *sm.* appanage (nish)

Appannamento, *sm.* dimness, offuscation, tarnish

Appannare, *va.* 1. to dim, offuscate, tarnish, dull; — uno specchio, to dim a looking-glass; —, *vm.* to stick in the bird lime, to be caught

Appannato, -a, *adj.* dimmed, tarnished, offuscated; snared, caught (heavy, massive)

Appannatojo, *sm.* that which dims, or offuscates

Appannatotto, -a, *adj.* chubby, fat, fleshy

Apparamento, *sm.* ornament, attire; gli apparamenti pontificali, the pontifical robes

Apparare, *vm.* 1. to prepare; to adorn; to learn (better imparare)

Apparato, -a, *adj.* learned, prepared, adorned

—, *sm.* decoration, ornament; preparation; — di guerra, the pomp of war; grande — d'eloquenza, a great parade of eloquence

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

Apparatura, *sf.* v. Addobbatura

**Apparecchiamento**, *sm.* preparation, goods  
**Apparecchiare**, *va.* 1. to prepare, make ready;  
 — *arsi*, *vrf.* to prepare one self, get ready;  
 — *la tavola*, to lay the cloth  
**Apparecchiato**, -a, *adj.* prepared, got ready  
**Apparecchiatojo**, *sm.* tãlet, drëssing-table (res  
**Apparecchiatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who prepà-  
**Apparecchiatura**, *sf.* } preparation, prepara-  
**Apparecchio**, *sm.* } tive disposition  
**Appareggiare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Pareggiare, ecc.  
**Apparentarsi**, *better* imparentarsi  
**Apparènte**, *adj.* apparent, visibile, remarkable  
**Apparentemente**, *adv.* apparently, probably  
**Apparènzà**, *sf.* appéarance, àspect, look; in  
 —, *apparently*, by àll appéarance  
**Apparère**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* *v.* Apparire  
**Apparigliare**, *va.* 1. to match (horses)  
**Apparimento**, *sm.* apparition, vision  
**Apparire**, *vn.* 3. (apparisco, -isci, -isce, *part.*  
 apparso, apparito) to appéar, còme fòrth,  
 shew itself, one's self; comincia ad — l'au-  
 róra, the auróra begins to appéar  
**Appariscente**, *adj.* visibile, remarkable; shówy,  
 gándy, flashy, górgéous  
**Appariscezza**, *sf.* spléndid appéarance, pórtly  
 figure; státelineas, magnificence, górgéousness  
**Apparito**, -a, *adj.* appéared, becòme visibile  
**Appartóre**, *sm.* (*rom. ant.*) sèrgent, báiliff,  
 cònstable  
**Apparizione**, apparita, *sf.* apparition, vision  
**Appáro**, -a, *adj.* appéared, évident  
**Appartamento**, *sm.* àpartment, suite of rooms,  
 rooms, àpartments; (large room; apartment)  
**Appartare**, *va.* 1. to sèparate, to set aside,  
 place àpart, sègregate; appartarsi, to with-  
 draw one's self, retire from  
**Appartatamente**, *adv.* sèparately, aside, àpart  
**Appartato**, -a, *adj.* sèparated; àpart, set àpart  
**Appartegúente** } *adj.* belónging, pertáining,  
**Appartenénte** } concernéing, befíitting  
**Appartenéza**, *sf.* appúrtenance, perténence  
**Appartenére**, *vn.* (apparténgo, -tiéni, -tiéne, ecc.)  
 to belóng, appartáin, pertáin, concern, befit,  
 becòme (make fade)  
**Appassare**, *va.* 1. (*far* appassire), to wither,  
 Appassato, -a, *adj.* withered, fàded  
**Appassionamento**, *sm.* àrdour, lòve, pàssion  
**Appassionare**, *va.* 1. to impàssion  
**Appassionarsi**, *vrf.* 3. to becòme impàssioned;  
 to be èager abòut, or pàssionately inter-  
 estèd in a thing  
**Appassionatamente**, *adv.* pàssionately, èagerly  
**Appassionatèzza**, *sf.* pàssion, lòve, àrdor,  
 èager or véhément desíre  
**Appassionato**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Passionato  
**Appassire**, appassirsi, *vn.* 3. (appassisco, -isci,  
 -isce, -iàmo, -ite, -iscono), to fàde, wither  
**Appassito**, -a, *adj.* fàded, withered  
**Appassonare**, *va.* 1. to shut up càtìle in the  
 fold  
**Appastare**, *va.* 1. to kneád, pàste, stick  
 — *tarsi*, *vrf.* to stick to (as paste), to adhère  
**Appastato**, -a, *adj.* kneáded, pàsted, stuck

**Appedare**, *va.* to máke sòldiers alíght from  
 hórseback  
**Appellabile**, *adj.* appéalable, suscèptible of  
 appéal, that may be appéaled from  
**Appellagione**, -azione, *sf.* -aménto, *sm.* appel-  
 lation, name, títle, denominatíon; (*legal*)  
 an appéal (péals)  
**Appellante**, *smf.* appéllant, he she who ap-  
 pèllare, *van.* 1. to appéal to a hígher còurt;  
 to cite, to shúmmon befóre a màgistrate; to  
 càll, name, *post.* *better* chiamare, nominare;  
 —, appèllarsi da una senténza, to appéal  
 from a júdgment  
**Appellativo**, -a, *adj.* that may be appéaled  
 from; *sm.* an appéllative, genèric name;  
 lasciàre il próprio per l' —, to quit a cèr-  
 tainty for an uncèrtainty  
**Appello**, *sm.* a càll, a càll in júdgment, an  
 appéal, appéaling; a càlling out, chàllenge,  
 defíat, fare —, to bring in an appéal, to  
 appéal; far l' —, to càll óver the names,  
 to càll or còunt the hóuse (*legisl.*); to càll the  
 ról, (*milit.*)  
**Appéna**, a péna, *adv.* hàrdly, scàrcely; a gran  
 péna, a màla péna, with gréat difficulty;  
 — egli ebbe próferite quèste paróle, che la  
 vóce gli mancò, e cadde mòrto, he had scàr-  
 cely úttered these wòrds, when his vóce  
 fáiled him, and he fell dèad  
**Appenare**, *vn.* 1. to súffer, be in páin, be dí-  
 stréssed; *va.* to páin, dístréss, téase  
**Appenato**, -a, *adj.* afflícted, dístréssed, tíred  
**Appéndere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (appéndo, *past.* ap-  
 pési, ecc.) to hang up, affíx to, appénd.  
 — suspénd, annèx: — alla cróce, to náil to  
 the cròss; — alla paréte, to hang upòn or  
 to thé wàll; *v.* Appiccàre  
**Appendice**, *sm.* appéndix, addítion  
**Appendizio**, *sfpl.* *better* vantaggi, patti, *smpl.*  
 conditions which the ténant is to perform,  
 beside páying the rent; as to súpply thé  
 ówner with fòwls, eggs, ecc.  
**Appennecchiare**, *va.* 1. to fill the dístaf  
**Appensare**, *van.* 1. to premédítate (*little used*)  
**Appensatamente**, *adv.* désígnedly, on púrpose  
**Appeso**, -a, *adj.* appénded, suspéended  
**Appetare**, *va.* 1. to ínfect, bestínk (*vulg.*);  
 bring the pest  
**Appetato**, -a, *adj.* ínfectèd, táinted; besthuk  
**Appetente**, *adj.* desírous, gréedy or èager àfter  
**Appeténza**, *sf.* a slíght appétite; appétency  
**Appetibile**, *adj.* desírabile, to be wíshed for  
**Appetire**, *vn.* to desíre èaréstly, to long  
**Appetívelo**, *adj.* (*seldom used*) *v.* Appetitoso  
**Appetitivo**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Appetitoso  
**Appetito**, *sm.* appétite; — caníno, a caníne  
 appétite; —, *fig.* Àrdent desíre, ímpétuous  
 wísh, sènsual pàssion; — díscórdinato, a dí-  
 sòrdínate, dírdórly or únróly pàssion;  
 buón —, I wísh you a góod appétite  
**Appetito**, -a, *adj.* longèd for, èagerly desíred  
**Appetitoso**, -a, *adj.* appétízing, allúring, at-  
 tráctive (tency, wísh)  
**Appetizione**, *sf.* appétency, appétite; appé-

**Appollàre**, *con.* 1. to have at heart; take an interest in; (to put one thing for another)  
**Appétto**, *adv. prep.* opposite, facing; abreast; compared to; a pètto di voi égli non è ch'un bambino, he's but a baby to you  
**Appazzàre**, *va.* 1. to cut in pieces  
**Appiacère**, *va.* 2. v. **Piacère**  
**Appiacevolire**, *va.* 3. (appiacevolisco, -isci), to soften, appease; to make mild, pleasing, agreeable  
**Appianamento**, *sm.* v. **Spianamento**  
**Appianàre**, *va.* 1. to smooth, level facilitate  
**Appianato**, -a, *adj.* levelled, smoothed, facilitated  
**Appianatòjo**, *sm.* roller, garden roller  
**Appiastràre**, *va.* 1. to plaster, stick, daub; — àrsi, to stick, adhere, become glued to  
**Appiastrato**, -a, *adj.* daubed over with any thing viscous  
**Appiastriciamento**, *sm.* conglutination  
**Appiastriciàre** } *va.* 1. to plaster or stick  
**Appiastriciàre** } together with any thing viscous or clammy  
**Appiattamento**, *sm.* the act of cowering down and hiding one's self, a hiding, concealment  
**Appiattàre**, *va.* 1. (from piatto, flat, squat), to flatten, make flat, to squeeze down or in, to crush, make squat; to secrete, to hide in a hole, corner, cove, etc.; to conceal; appiattàrsi, to squat down, dodge into a bush, hide one's self, skulk, lie concealed  
**Appiattamento**, *adv.* stealthily, underhand  
**Appiattato**, -a, *adj.* flattened; lying squat, concealed; come il serpente sta — nell'erba, as a serpent lies hid under the grass (hook)  
**Appiccagnolo**, *sm.* hook, crook, peg, tenter  
**Appiccamento**, *sm.* the act of hanging up  
**Appiccante**, *adj.* sticky, viscous, glutinous  
**Appiccàre**, *va.* 1. to hang, hang up, suspend, attach, hook; to conjoin, stick together, unite, cement; appiccàrsi, *vsf.* to become stuck or hooked together, to meet, become attached; to seize on; appiccate il vostro mantello, hang on your great coat: le uve s' appiccano al tetto, the grapes are suspended to or from the roof; s' appicca il fuoco, the fire is kindling; hanno appiccato il fuoco alla casa, they have set fire to the house; — la zuffa, la battaglia, to come to blows, give battle; — un ladro, to hang a robber: v. **Impiccàre**  
**Appiccaticio**, -a, *adj.* sticky, sticking, viscous, cleaving, catching; male —, a contagious disease; un —, a dangler, an importunate fellow  
**Appiccativo**, -a, *adj.* contagious, catching  
**Appiccatò**, -a, *adj.* hooked, hung up, stuck  
**Appiccatòjo**, *sm.* v. **Appicagnolo**  
**Appiccatiscio**, *adj.* v. **Appiccaticio**  
**Appiccatùra**, *sf.* fastening, joining, union  
**Appicciàre**, **appicciàre**, *va.* 1. to tack or stick to, to superadd; pani appicciati, rolls or loaves stuck together; v. **Piccia**

**Appicciàre**, *va.* 3. to make smaller, lessen, diminish; — àrsi, *vsf.* to become (still) smaller, to get diminutive  
**Appicciato**, -a, *adj.* made smaller, contracted  
**Appicciolàre**, *va.* 1. ire, 3. v. **Appicciàre**  
**Appiccionàrsi**, *vsf.* (burr.), to become pigeon livered; *fig.* to be duped, pigeoned, fleeced of money  
**Appicco**, *sm.* adhesion, union, junction; hook, means of attaching or sticking; dare —, to give a pretext  
**Appiccolamento**, *sm.* diminution, lessening  
**Appiccolàre**, *va.* 1. appiccolire, *va.* 3. v. **Appicciàre**  
**Appié**, **appiè**, *adv.* at the foot, below, at the bottom; — della pagina, at the bottom of the page  
**Appiano**, *adv.* fully, completely, quite  
**Appigionamento**, *sm.* hire (of a house), house rent  
**Appigionàre**, *va.* 1. dare a pigione, to let (rooms, or houses); —, pigliàr a pigione, to rent or hire (a house or apartment)  
**Appigionasi**, *sm.* bill (of a house, rooms, to let)  
**Appigionato**, -a, *adj.* hired, let (root)  
**Appigliamento**, *sm.* union, junction; taking  
**Appigliàre**, *va.* to stick, cling, hold, adhere; v. **Appiccàre**, **attaccàrsi**; **appigliàrsi**, a, to betake one's self to, to stick to, abide by  
**Appigliatùra**, *sf.* union, junction, connexion  
**Appiglio**, *sm.* pretext, pretence, colour, show  
**Appigrisai**, *vsf.* 3. (m' appigrisco) to grow lazy  
**Appillutàrsi**, *vsf.* 1. to linger, loiter, be wedded to (a place)  
**Appinzàre**, *va.* 1. to prick, sting, pique  
**Appio**, *sm.* (bot.) apium, parsley, smallage  
**Appiòla**, *sf.* àpi, v. **Appiùla**  
**Appiolina**, *sf.* (bot.) anthemis, chamomile  
**Appiombo**, *adv.* like a plummet, perpendicularly  
**Appioppàre**, *va.* 1. to plant with poplars; — le viti, to sustain vines on poplars  
**Appisolàrsi**, *vsf.* to be drowsy, to nap  
**Appiudà**, *sf.* golden pippin (apple)  
**Appiudò**, *sm.* golden pippin tree (plunder)  
**Applaudente**, *adj.* applauding; *smf.* an applauder  
**Applaudire**, *va.* 2. irr. applaudire, 3. (applaudo, -disco, -isci, -isce) to applaud, to clap; applaudirsi, to strut, look big, enact the swell, be on good terms with one's self  
**Applaudimento**, *sm.* an applauding, applause  
**Applaudito**, -a, *adj.* applauded, clapped  
**Applauditore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* he, she who applauds, claps, extols  
**Applausò**, *sm.* applause, plaudit, praise  
**Applausòra**, *sm.* applauder, approver  
**Applicabile**, *adj.* applicable, suitable  
**Applicamento**, *sm.* application, applying  
**Applicàre**, *va.* 1. (applico, applichi, applica) to apply, to lay on or over, to adapt, to assign, appropriate, adopt; to touch at, ply between (sea); — la mente, to apply one's mind to; — àrsi, *vsf.* to apply one's

self to, to set about, study; applicatevi a' vostri studj, apply yourself to your studies

**Applicataménte, adv.** with application, intently

**Applicatésza, sf.** application, sedulousness

**Applicato, -a, adj.** applied, addicted, prone

**Applicazione, sf.** application, care

**Appo, prep.** néar, by, with, among; — i Románi, with or among the Romans; — noi, with us; v. **Apprésso**; — (for a pètto di), in comparison of, compared to

**Appoderaménto, sm.** farming, cultivating land

**Appoderàre, va. 1.** (from podére) to farm, to cultivate land

**Appoggiaménto, sm.** a leaning, an arm-rest

**Appoggiàre, -va. 1.** to lean (a thing against another), to rest; to stay, prop, buttress, bolster up, support; to second; — la labàrda, to lean or rest the halberd against the wall, to bully or sponge a dinner; — un mûro, una persôna, to stay or prop up a wall, to back or stand by a person; — una mozióne, to second a motion, (*legis.*); appoggiàrsi, to lean or be leaned against, to depend, rely on or stay one's self upon

**Appoggiato, -a, adj.** propped, supported, seconded

**Appoggiatôjo, sm.** any thing to lean upon, the arm, or back of a chair or form, the arm-rests of a carriage; banisters of a stair case, etc.

**Appoggiatûra, sf.** a leaning; rest; v. **Appoggio**

**Appoggio, sm.** a prop, stay, support; favour, countenance, auspices, protection

**Appollàrre, va. 1.** to roost; (*fig.*) to lodge, settle

**Appomiciàre, va. 1.** to rub with pumice

**Appônere, appônersi; v. Appôrre, ec.**

**Apponiménto, sm.** -zióne, sf. addition, appendix

**Appontaménto, va. 1.** see **Appuntellàre**

**Appôrre (appônere), va. 2. irr.** (appôngo, appôni, appône, -iàmo, -ète, appôngono; past, appôsi; future, apporrò; part. appôsto) to appose, set, (apply) subjûn, add, append, affix; to impute to, tax with, lay the blame upon; appôrsi, *vrf.* to guess, conjecture, divine; se io mi appôngo, if I conjecture right; voi non vi apponeste, you did not guess, were not right; — al sôlo, to find fault with the sun

**Apportànte, adj.** bringing, carrying, causing

**Apportàre, va. 1.** to bring, carry; report, announce, state; to land, bring to; v. **Pigliàr pórtò**

**Apportato, -a, adj.** brought, carried, announced

**Apportatôre, sm.** apportatrice, *sf.* messenger

**Appositaménte, adv.** appositely, appropriately

**Appositiccio, -a, adj. v. Posticcio**

**Appositivo, -a, adj.** apposite, addible

**Appôsito, -a, adj.** apposite, appropriate

**Apposizióne, sf.** apposition, addition

**Appôsta, a pôsta, adv.** on purpose, designedly

**Appostaménto, sm.** a lying in wait, ambush

**Appostàre, va. 1.** to lie in wait for; appostàre un colpo, to place or plant a hit

**Appostataménte, adv.** designedly, purposely

**Appostato, -a, adj.** watched; lurking, watching

**Appostatôre, sm.** one who lies in wait for; a lurker, spy, insidiator, assassin

**Apposticcio, -a, adj. v. Posticcio**

**Appôsto, a, adj.** set, placed, affixed, impôté

**Appostolàto, v. Apostolàto, ec.**

**Appozzàre, va. 1.** to immerge in a well, to make sloughy, mify

**Appratiménto, sm.** the work of reducing to meadows

**Appratîre, va. 3.** to change into meadow ground, to appropriate land to the production of hay

**Apprendénte, sm.** a learner, scholar, apprentice

**Apprèndere, va. 2. irr.** (appréndo, *ec. past.*, apprés, *part.* apprésso) to learn, study; to take hold; apprèndersi, to hold, to become attached, take root

**Apprèndevole, adj.** apprehensible, fit to be learned

**Apprendiménto, sm.** learning, the act of learning, study; apprehension, fear

**Apprendista, sm.** a learner, one who learns

**Apprenditôre, sm. v. Apprendénte**

**Apprensibile, adj.** conceivable, intelligible

**Apprensione, sf.** apprehension, fear

**Apprensiva, sf.** faculty of conception, idea

**Apprensivo, -a, adj.** apprehensive, fearful; apt at learning, sharp, intelligent

**Apprensório, -a, adj.** who learns; seizes, grasps

**Appresentàre, va. 1.** to show, exhibit, represent

**Appresentàrsi, vrf.** to show one's self appear

**Apprésso, -a, adj.** learned, studied; seized, taken, taken with; ignited, kindled

**Appressaménto, sm.** approach, drawing near

**Appressànte, adj.** proximate, that approaches

**Appressàre, va. 1.** to bring or put near; — -àrsi, *vrf.* to come near, be very near, to approach

**Apprésso, prep. and adv.** néar, hard by, by, nigh, about, nearly; at hand, with, after, (afterwards); apprésso a pòco, nearly

**Appressochè, adv.** almost, nearly, v. **Dappoichè**

**Apprestaménto, apprésso, sm.** preparation

**Apprestànte, adj.** preparing, that prepares

**Apprestàre, va. 1.** to prepare, make ready, set in order, dispose; — -àrsi, *vrf.* to prepare one's self, get ready

**Apprestato, -a, adj.** prepared, ready, in order

**Apprestatrice, sf.** she who prepares

**Apprezziàzione, sf.** appraisement, valuation

**Apprezziabile, adj.** estimable, valuable

**Apprezzaménto, sm.** estimate, appraising

**Apprezzàre, va. 1.** to value, estimate; rate; to prize, esteem; apprezzàrsi to esteem or prize one's self

**Fàto, méte, bíte, nôte, tùbe;** - **fât, mèt, blit, nôt, tùb;** - **fâr, plique,**  
**Sano, vino, lai, roma, fume;** - **patto-petto,**

**metto, e, i, notte, oca;** - **mano, vino.**

**Apprezziabile**, -a, *adj.* commendable, laudable  
**Apprezziato**, -a, *adj.* rated, estimated, valued, prized, esteemed, respected  
**Apprezzatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* he she who rates or values; who prizes, esteems  
**Approbare**, *va.* 1. v. Approvare  
**Approbazione**, *sf.* approbation, approval  
**Approcciamento**, *sm.* approccio  
**Approcciare**, -iarsi; *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to draw near  
**Approccio**, *sm.* (*fort.*) approach; (*mil.*) approach  
**Approdare**, *vm.* to come to shore, come into port, land; to profit, be good or useful  
 v. Far pro  
**Approdo**, *sm.* landing; landing-place (age)  
**Approfitare**, *vn.* 1. to profit, derive advantage to dig to the bottom, to deepen; to examine  
**Approfondare**, *va.* 1. {  
**Approfondire**, *va.* 3. { to the bottom, search out, scrutinize  
**Approntare**, *va.* 1. v. Apprestare, allestire  
**Appropriare**; -priare, *va.* 1. to apply properly, to adapt, adjudge; appropriarsi, to appropriate to one's self  
**Appropinquarsi**, *urf.* (*poet.*) v. Appressarsi  
**Approposito**, *adv.* a propos, appositely  
**Appropriarsi**, *urf.* to appropriate to one's self  
**Appropriato**, -a, *adj.* appropriated, fitted, good  
**Appropriatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who appropriates, appropriator  
**Appropriazione**, *sf.* appropriation, adoption  
**Appropriatamente**, *adv.* with propriety, suitably, right  
**Approssimamento**, *sm.* v. Appressamento  
**Approssimante**, *adj.* approximating, approaching, coming near; something like  
**Approssimare**, -arsi, v. Accostare, -arsi; il tempo si approssima, the time is approaching  
**Approssimativamente**, *adv.* by approximation, by a rough guess (not exact)  
**Approssimativo**, -a, *adj.* approximative; rough  
**Approssimazione**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Avvicinazione  
**Approvabile**, *adj.* approvable, laudable  
**Approvazione**, *sf.* (*ant.*) approbation, approval; (proof) probation  
**Approvamento**, *sm.* approvanza (*ant.*), *sf.* approvare, *va.* 1. to approve, consent, (confirm)  
**Approvatamente**, *adv.* with the approval  
**Approvativo**, *adj.* approving; of approbation, approval  
**Approvato**, a, *adj.* approved, confirmed  
**Approvatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* approver (liking)  
**Approvazione**, *sf.* approbation, approval  
**Approveccarsi**, *urf.* to benefit, improve, rise  
**Approveccio**, *sm.* profit, advantage, gain  
**Approvigionamento**, *sm.* victualling, supply of provisions; supply  
**Approvigionare**, *va.* 3. to victual, to store, to supply (with necessities)

**Appulerare**, *va.* 3. (*lat.*) v. Abbellire  
**Appulo**, *sm.* (*astr.*) appulse (approach of any planet to a conjunction with the sun)  
**Appuntabile**, *adj.* that can be stitched, pointed, sharpened, worthy of remark; blamable, faulty, censurable  
**Appuntamente**, *adv.* precisely, exactly, just so  
**Appuntamento**, *sm.* appointment, salary; appointment, assignation, agreement, convention, accord; restar in — di, to agree upon; ho un — per le tre, I have an appointment at three  
**Appuntare**, *va.* 1. to haste, tack with pins, sew with long stitches; to point, sharpen; — una cosa, to note a thing, write it down; — uno, to blame or reprove a person; — un cannone, to point a cannon  
**Appuntamento**, *adv.* v. Appuntamente  
**Appuntato**, -a, *adj.* stitched, pointed; formal  
**Appuntato**, *sm.* a sum agreed upon, a settled account; a payment by appoint; *adv.* precisely, exactly  
**Appuntatore**, *sm.* noter, critic, censurer  
**Appuntatura**, *sf.* blame, censure, note, mark  
**Appuntellare**, *va.* 1. (*from.* puntello, a prop) to prop, stay, support; bolster up  
**Apuntellato**, -ai *adj.* propped, stayed  
**Appuntino**, *precisamente*, *adv.* just, exactly: ser Appuntino, Mr. Critic  
**Appunto**, *sm.* the balance of an account, the balancing, settling or closing an account, blame, censure, note  
**Appunto**, *adv.* precisely, exactly; per l'—, just so, matters in —, to get ready  
**Appuntone**, v. Appuntellare (cleansing)  
**Appuramento**, *sm.* a purifying, clarifying  
**Appurare**, *va.* to purify, clarify, cleanse  
**Appuzzamento**, *sm.* stench (infection)  
**Appuzzare**, *va.* 1. to infect with an offensive smell; *vn.* to emit an offensive smell  
**Appuzzolare**, *va.* 1. Appuzzare  
**Aprénte**, *adj.* opening, that opens  
**Apricare**, *vn.* 1. to be in the open air and exposed to the sun; to bask in the sun  
**Aprico**, -a, *adj.* open and sunny; *sm.* a sunny spot sheltered from the wind  
**Aprile**, *sm.* April (a month); pásce, m. d'Aprile, April-foot (cement)  
**Aprimento**, *sm.* an opening, chink; commenda  
**Apriporta**, *sm.* porter, door-keeper  
**A priori** (*latino*) à priori; ragionamento, argomento —, reasoning or argument a priori  
**Aprire**, *va.* 3. (Aprò, *past.* aprii, *part.* aperto) to open, throw open, disclose, unfold; aprirsi, to open one's self or it self, to burst open, to gape, expand, crack, cleave  
**Apritivo**, a, *adj.* aperitive  
**Apritore**, *sm.* opener, porter, box-keeper  
**Apritura**, aprizione, *sf.* opening, disclosure  
**Aprò**, *sm.* (*poet.*) wild boar  
**Àpside**, *sf.* apsis (of a church); àpsidi pl.

**as**, rûde, - fáll, sôn, búll; - fáre, dó, - bý, lýmph; **pálie**, boyá, kól. kól, gem, as  
**forte**, ruga; - forte, ouf, oulla; - erba, ruga; - la, e, li; **pol**, **de** fausto; **gemma**, **roos**



(astr.) *apsides*, the two points (in the orbit of a planet) at the greatest and least distance from the sun

*Ápteri*, *smpl.* *áptera* (insects without wings)

*Áptero*, -a, *adj.* *áptero*, destitute of wings

*Aqua*, *sf.* *water*, v. *Aequa*

*Aquário*, *sm.* *Aquarius*; (sign of the Zodiac); *aquarium* (for rearing *aquatic plants*)

*Aquático*, -a, *adj.* *aquatic*, *plévious*, *watery*

*Aquella*, -áde, -áte, v. *Aguessa*

*Aqueo*, -a, *adj.* *aqueous*, *watery*

*Aquidócio*, *sm.* v. *Acquidóto*

*Aquila*, *sf.* an eagle (stone)

*Aquilha* (*plétira*), *sf.* (*mén.*) *aetites*, eagle

*Aquillino* -a, *adj.* *aquiline*; *náse* —, an *aquiline nose*

*Aquilonário*, *adj.* *northerly*, *boreal*, *stormy*

*Aquilão*, *sm.* *north wind*, *cold wind*, *aquilon*

*Aquilóto*, *sm.* v. *Aquillino*

*Aquosità*, *acquosità*, *sf.* *acquosity*; *wateriness*

*Ára*, *sf.* (*poet.*) v. *Altare*, *sm.* *altar*

*Arabescado*, *va.* 1. to adorn with *arabic work*, with *arabesques* (to, *ecc.*)

*Arabescato*, *arabesco*, -a, *adj.* v. *Rabescado*

*Árábico*, -a, *adj.* *arabic*; *arab*

*Árábile*, *adj.* *arable*

*Árabo*, -a, *adj.* *arabian*; *un* — s. an *arabian*; *gali árabi*, *pl.* the *arabians*; *l'—*, (*lingua*), *arabic*; *idiotismo* —, *arabism*

*Arac*, *aracca*, *sm.* *arack* (*spirited liquor*)

*árrack*, *ràck*

*Arachide*, *sm.* (*bot.*) *earth-nut*

*Aracnide*, *sm.* (*ent.*) *arachnid*; *arácnidi*, *pl.* *arachnida*

*Aracnóide*, *aracnea*, *sf.* (*ant.*) *arachnoid*, *arachnoid membrane*, *serous coat of the brain* (*arachnoid tunic*)

*Aracnóide*, *sf.* (*med.*) *inflammation of the Aragna*, *sf.* *aragno*, *sm.* a *spider*, a *cobweb*

*A ragione*, *adverb.* *justly*

*Araguárai*, *unrf.* v. *Azuffárai*

*Aráldica*, *sf.* *heraldry*

*Aráldo*, -a, *smf.* a *herald*

*Araménto*, *sm.* *ploughing*, *husbandry*, *tillage*

*Araméo*, -a, *adj.* *aramaic*, *araméan*; *l'—* (*lingua*) *aramaic*

*Arância*, *sf.* an *orange* (*hótese*)

*Aranciata*, *aranciára*, *sf.* *orangery*, *orange*

*Aranciata*, *sf.* *orangeade* (*orange-water*)

*Aranciato*, -a, *adj.* *orange coloured*

—, *sm.* *orangery*, *orange-plantation*

*Arancino*, *sm.* *small orange*, *china-orange*

*Arancio*, *sm.* *orange-tree*; *adj.* *orange-coloured*

*Arante*, *sm.* and *adj.* *ploughman*, *ploughing*

*Árre*, *va.* 1. to *plough*; — *drítto*, to *walk straight*

*Aráivo*, -a, *adj.* *plowable*, *tilable*; *térra* —, *plow-land*, *plough-land*

*Arátore*, *sm.* *ploughman*, *husbandman*

*Aratório*, -a, *adj.* of *husbandry*, of *farming*; *térra aratória*, *arable land*, *plough-land*

*Ártro* (*arato*, *arátolo*), *sm.* a *plough*

*Arátura*, *araxione*, *sf.* *tillage*, *ploughing*

*Aramoria*, *sm.* *tapestry manufactory*

*Arazziéro*, *sm.* *tapistry-worker*; *tapistry-manufacturer*

*Arázo*, *sm.* *tapestry*, *hàngings*, *arras*

*Arbátrio*, *better laboratório*, *sm.* a *laboratory*

*Arbitraggio*, *sf.* *arbitration*

*Arbitrato*, *adj.* (*law*) by *arbitration*

*Arbitramento*, *sm.* *arbitrement*, *arbitration*

*Arbitrante*, *sm.* he, she who *decides*, an *arbitrator*

*Arbitrare*, *va.* 1. to *arbitrate*, *decide*, *judge*

*Arbitrariamente*, *adv.* *arbitrarily*

*Arbitrário*, *arbitrio*, *sm.* *will*, *free will*

*Arbitrário*, -a, *adj.* *arbitrary*, *free*, *despotic*

*Arbitrato*, *sm.* *umpirage* (*judgment*); *arbitration*

*Arbitratore*, *sm.* *arbitrator*, *umpire*

*Árbítrio*, *sm.* *will*, *free will*; *absolute power*

*Árbítrio*, *sm.* *umpire*, *arbitrator*, *arbitrer*

*Arborato*, *arboroso*, -a, *adj.* *full of trees*

*Árbore* (*poet.*), *álibero*, *sm.* a *tree* (*woody*)

*Árboreo*, -a, *adj.* *arborescent*, of *trees*

*Arborescente*, *adj.* *arborescent*

*Arboréto*, *sm.* a *grove*, *plantation*, *wood*

*Arboriforme*, *adj.* *arboriform*; *having the form of a tree*

*Arborizatião*, *sf.* *arborization* (*the figure of a plant in minerals or fossils*)

*Arboscélio*, *arboscélio*, *arbusculo*, *arbusco*, *sm.* *arbuscula*, *arbuscula*, *sf.* a *little tree*

*árbub*

*Arbusténo*, *sm.* *wild vine* (*climbing up trees*)

*Árbuto*, *sm.* *arbuta*, *shrub*, *dwarf tree*

*Árbuto*, *sm.* *arbuta*, *straw-berry tree*

*Árca*, *sf.* a *chest* or *coffer*; a *cóffin*, *sarcophagus*, *urn*, *lomb*, *ark*; *ark of the covenant*; *un' — di sciéncia*, a *very learned man*

an *eminent scholar*; *ad — aperta il gásto pécca*, *opportunity makes the thief*

*Árcéola*, *sf.* *old chest*, *trunk*

*Árcade*, *arcádico*, -a, *adj.* *arcadian*

*Árcadore*, *sm.* *archer*, *bowman*; *knave*, *cheat*

*Árcalismo*, *sm.* *ancient phrase*, *archaism*

*Árcalo*, *sm.* *arch* (of a *door*), *semicircle*, *centre*

*Árcalifo*, *sm.* *callif*, *calliph*, *callif*

*Árcame*, *carcáme*, *sm.* a *carcass* (*skeleton*)

*Arcanamente*, *adv.* *secretly*, *mysteriously*

*Árcángelo*, *sm.* an *archangel*

*Árcano*, *sm.* an *archanum*, a *hidden mystery*

—, -a, *adj.* *hidden*, *mysterious*

*Árcare*, *va.* 1. to *let off an arrow*, to *shoot*; to *arch*; to *cheat*

*Árcasso*, *sm.* the *stern-frame*, *buttrock of a ship*

*Árcata*, *sf.* a *bow-shot*; a *stroke with the bow of a fiddle*; *tirár in —*, to *inquire obliquely*

to *pump* (*cheat*)

*Árcato*, -a, *adj.* *arched*, *vaulted*, *curved*

*Árcatôre*, *arcadore*, *sm.* a *bowman*, an *archer*

*Árcávola*, *sf.* *great great grand-mother*

*Árcávolo*, *sm.* *great great grand-father*

*Áros*, *lat.* *sf.* *rock*

*Arceggiare*, *va.* 1. to *bend* (any thing) in the form of an *arch*; *vn.* (*mus.*) to *use the bow*

to *scrape*, *fiddle*, *strum*

**Archeggiato**, -a, *adj.* bent, curved, vaulted,  
**Archæologia**, *sf.* archæology  
**Archæológico**, -a, *adj.* archæological, relating  
to archæology  
**Archéologo**, *sm.* archæologist, one versed in  
**Archetipo**, *sm.* archetype (antiquity)  
**Archetto**, *archettino*, *sm.* a small arch, little  
bow: the bow of a violin, a fiddle-stick  
**Archiatro**, *sm.* head physician to a sovereign  
**Archibugiare**, *ven.* 1. to shoot with an ar-  
quebuse  
**Archibuscata**, *sf.* gun-shot  
**Archibusciera**, *sf.* better foritoja, *sf.* a loop-hole  
**Archibusciera**, *archibugiare*, *sm.* arquebuser  
**Archibuso**, *archibugio*, *sm.* hand-gun, *Ar-*  
**Archidiacono**, *sm.* archdeacon (quebuse)  
**Archiera**, *archiera*, *sf.* loop-hole, bartizan  
**Archignuolo**, *sm.* chief Gymnasium  
**Archimandrita**, *sm.* the bell-wether, the leader  
or chief of the flock; *archimandrita*  
**Archimare**, *va.* 1. to transmute metals, etc.  
**Archipenzolare**, *va.* 1. to regulate by the  
plummet  
**Archipenzolo**, *sm.* lead plummet  
**Architempio**, *sm.* chief temple  
**Architetare**, *va.* 1. to plan, build, to lay out  
on architectual principles, to contrive  
**Architetato**, -a, *adj.* planned, built; devised  
**Architetto**, *sm.* architect, builder, contriver  
—, -a, *adj.* of an architect, belonging to ar-  
chitecture, architectural  
**Architettonico**, -a, *adj.* architectural  
**Architetore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* better *architetto*,  
architect; builder; founder, originator  
**Architetora**, *sf.* architectore (artisan)  
**Architrave**, *sm.* architrave  
**Architravato**, -a, *adj.* having an architrave  
**Architriclino**, *sm.* high benches  
**Archiviare**, *va.* 1. to register in the archives  
**Archiviato**, -a, *adj.* registered, authenticated  
**Archivio**, *sm.* archives, old records; office  
**Archivista**, *sm.* recorder, keeper of the rolls  
**Archivito**, *sm.* upper contour of an arch  
**Archi**, a prefix contracted from the Greek word  
*archi* signifying capo, grande, eminents,  
*arch*, extra, over, high, etc. as, *Archiduca*,  
Archduke, Grand Duke  
**Archello**, -a, *adj.* most beautiful, extra-fine  
**Archentissimo**, *adv.* exceedingly well  
**Archestione**, *sm.* great blackhead  
**Archetissimo**, -a, *adj.* super-excellent,  
perfect (*fini*, learned)  
**Archibravo**, -a, *adj.* superlatively brave, skill-  
**Archicrone**, *sm.* an arch villain, arrant  
scoundrel (knave)  
**Archifolone**, *sm.* a very fool, arch fool, arrant  
**Archiconiato**, *sm.* the dignity of First Consul  
**Archiconsul**, *sm.* a First Consul  
**Archcontento**, -a, *adj.* more than content,  
quite pleased, delighted, overjoyed  
**Archicorreato**, -a, *adj.* extra-provided, richly  
equipped  
**Archicredere**, *va.* 2. to believe most fully  
**Archicredissimo**, -a, *adj.* most truly devoted

**Archidervito**, -a, *adj.* given wholly to devotion;  
superstitiously devout  
**Archidiacono**, *sm.* archdeaconship  
**Archidiavolo**, *sm.* archdeacon  
**Archidiavolo**, *sm.* the chief of the filles d'angels  
**Archidea**, *sm.* archdeacon (Arch-déa)  
**Archiducato**, *adj.* archducal, pertaining to an  
**Archiduchato**, *sm.* archdukedom (Arch-déa)  
**Archiduchessa**, *sf.* archduchess  
**Archilequentissimo**, -a, *adj.* most eloquent,  
remarkably or superlatively eloquent  
**Archilepale**, *adj.* archiepiscopal  
**Archiera**, o-, -a, *smf.* archer, female archer  
**Archifallito**, -a, *adj.* who was failed ir-  
retrievably  
**Archifanano**, -a, *smf.* a valet, romancer, swell  
**Archilemmatico**, -a, *adj.* phlegmatic, cold, still  
heavy, sluggish in the highest degree  
**Archifondatore**, *sm.* the first or primitive founder  
**Archiguliere**, *sm.* a juggler, buffoon, quix  
**Archignamento**, *adv.* gruffly, scurily, scowlingly  
**Archigrezza**, *sf.* gruffness, crossness, asperity  
**Archigno**, -a, *adj.* sharp, crabbed, harsh, gruff;  
far wise —, to look grim, to scowl  
**Archiodare**, *va.* 1. to cry up, extol, magnify  
**Archimajacolo**, -a, *adj.* capital, extremely ha-  
ge, ridiculous  
**Archimatto**, -a, *adj.* raving mad, stark mad  
**Archimastro**, *maestro*, *sm.* head master; most  
distinguished master, master by eminence  
**Archimastro**, *vr.* 3. to tell a most bare-faced lie  
**Archisernale**, *adj.* more than hellish  
**Archinobilissimo**, -a, *adj.* most noble  
**Archonato**, -a, *adj.* post. saddled  
**Archone**, *sm.* saddle-bow (saddle)  
**Archipelago**, *sm.* (geog.) archipelago, *Agéan sea*  
**Archipochissimo**, -a, *adj.* very little indeed,  
next to nothing  
**Archipoeia**, *sm.* the prince of poets  
**Archipresso**, better *cipresso*, *sm.* a cypress tree  
**Archipresbiterato** ) *sm.* dignity, office of an  
**Archipretato** ) arch-priest, arch-præ-  
byter (byter)  
**Archipretale**, *adj.* of an arch priest, arch-præ-  
**Archiprete**, *sm.* arch priest, arch-præbyter  
**Archisavio**, -a, *adj.* superlatively wise  
**Archisagogato**, *sm.* the chief  
of the synagogue  
**Archisolenne**, *adj.* most solemn  
**Archispedale**, *sm.* principal hospital  
**Archivescovado**, *sm.* archbishopric  
**Archivescovale**, -lie, *adj.* archiepiscopal  
**Archivescovo**, *adj.* archbishop  
**Archiviola**, *sf.* violoncello  
**Archivetro**, -a, *adj.* most truly yours  
**Arco**, *sm.* bow, arch, curve, semicircle  
**Arcoabaleno**, *sm.* rainbow; Iris  
**Arcoabugio**, *sm.* v. Archibugio  
**Arcoai**, *smpl.* chaises in the air, whips  
**Arcoajo**, *sm.* reel, winder, yarn-blades  
**Arcomedio**, *sm.* a small bow  
**Arcone**, *sm.* great bow  
**Arconte**, *sm.* Archon, one of the nine chief  
magistrates in Ancient Greece

**Arcoreggiare**, *va.* 1. to break wind; (to belch)  
**Arcuato** -a, *adj.* bent, crooked, arched, curved  
**Arcuccio**, *sm.* cradle tester, top head (of cradles); cradling (of beds)

**Ardelione**, *sm.* pander

**Ardente**, *adj.* ardent, burning, fiery, keen, eager, amorous; occhi ardenti, keen, piercing eyes; raggi ardenti, burning rays; cavallo —, a spirited fiery horse

**Ardentemente**, *adv.* ardently, passionately

**Ardenza**, *sf.* heat, glow, intense heat, fiery ardour, ardency, eagerness, burning desire; nell' — dell' ira, in the heat of passion

**Ardere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (ardo, -i, -o, *past.* arsi, arse, *arero*, *part. arso*) to burn, blaze, glow, be ardent, shine; spirito da —, spirits to burn, spirits of wine; — d' amore, di sdegno, to glow with love, burn with rage; —, *va.* to consume; il fuoco arse molte case, the fire consumed (or burnt down) a number of houses

**Ardesia**, *sf.* a slate

**Ardiglione**, *sm.* tongue (of a buckle)

**Ardimento**, *sm.* boldness, daring, hardihood

**Ardimentoso**, -a, *adj.* bold, daring, hardy

**Ardire**, *vn.* 3. (ardisco, -isci, -isco, -iamo, -ite, -iscono) to dare, to be bold or adventurous, to take the liberty; *sm.* daring, hardihood, boldness, valour

**Arditamente**, *adj.* boldly, daringly

**Arditezza**, *sf.* boldness, daring, hardihood

**Ardito**, -a, *adj.* bold, brave, daring, hardy

**Ardore**, *sm.* ardour, warmth; fervour, glow, warm desire; cavallo pieno d'—, a mettlesome spirited horse

**Ardumente**, *adv.* arduously, with difficulty

**Arduità**, *sf.* arduousness, difficulty; steepness

**Arduo**, -a, *adj.* arduous, difficult, hard, toilsome, perilous; ardua intrapresa, an arduous undertaking; — *sm.* v. Arduità

**Ardura**, *sf.* v. Aridità, coclore, bruciore

**Area**, *sf.* area, superficies (extent)

**Arca**, *sf.* (bot.) arec, arca (a kind of palm-tree)

**Arefatto**, -a, *adj.* dried up, withered

**Arefazione**, *sf.* arefaction (drying)

**Arella**, *sf.* a small wooden sty for swine

**Arem**, *aremme*, *sm.* barem (the division allotted to females in the East)

**Aréna**, *sf.* sand, gravel, sand-bank; aréna, amphitheatre; le bollenti aréne di Libia, the burning sands of Lybia

**Arenaceo**, -a, *adj.* sandy, arenose, arenaceous

**Arenario**, *sm.* gladiator, prize fighter

**Arenarsi**, *vn.* to stick in the sand, run aground, get stranded

**Arénga**, *sf.* herring (*Rsh.*) haránga

**Arenosità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* sandiness

**Arenoso**, -a, *adj.* sandy, full of sand

**Ardito**, *adj.* v. Ardito

**Aréolo**, *aréola*, *sm.* aréola; v. Ajétta, ajúola

**Aredmetro**, *sm.* areometer (an instrument for measuring the specific gravity of liquids)

**Aronáuta**, *sm.* v. Aeronáuta

**Areopagita**, *areopagito*, *sm.* Areopagite, a member of the Areopagus

**Areopágo**, *sm.* areopagus (a sovereign tribunal at Athens)

**Areostático**, -a, *adj.* areostatic; pallóne areostático, an air balloon

**Aredstillo**, *sm.* (arch.) areostyle (arrangement of columns, with wide spaces between them)

**Areotónica**, *sf.* (mil.) areotichónics (attack and defence of fortified places)

**Arésta**, *sf.* v. Rêsta

**Arfasattello**, *arfasatto*, *sm.* a low-born fellow

**Arganáre**, *va.* 1. to wire draw, spin into wire

**Argano**, *sm.* windlass, capstan, crane

**Argemone**, *sm.* (bot.) argemone, prickly poppy

**Argentájo**, *argentiére*, *sm.* silversmith

**Argentálo**, *adj.* silver coloured, silvery

**Argentáre**, *va.* 1. v. Inargentáre

**Argentáto**, -a; *adj.* overlaid with silver

**Argentatóre**, *sm.* one that plates, silvers over

**Argentatúra**, *sf.* silvering

**Argénteo**, -a, *adj.* silvery, silver-coloured; vasi argéntei, silver vases; argéntea lúna, the silvery moon

**Argenteria**, *sf.* plate, silver-plate

**Argentiéra**, *sf.* a silver-mine

**Argentiére**, *argentiéro*, *sm.* silver-smith

**Argentina**, *sf.* (bot.) argentina, argentine, silver-weed, wild tansy

**Argentino**, -a, *adj.* silver-coloured, silvery; voce argentina, a clear silvery voice

**Argénto**, *sm.* silver

**Argentoriféro**, -a, *adj.* producing silver

**Argénto vivo**, *sm.* quicksilver, mercury; aver l'argénto vivo addosso, to be always in motion

(Argéilia) **argilla**, *sf.* argil, clay, potter's clay

**Argillóso**, -a, **argillóso**, -a, *adj.* clayey

**Argilláceo**, -a, *adj.* argillaceous, clayish

**Arginamento**, *sm.* the raising a dyke or bank

**Argináre**, *va.* 1. to raise a dyke or rampart

**Argináto**, -a, *adj.* guarded by a bank, mole, etc.

**Arginatúra**, *sf.* embankment, dike

**Argine**, *sm.* a dike, bank, levee, mole; mettere — a, to oppose a barrier to

**Arginétto**, *sm.* a little dike, bank; rampart

**Arginóso**, -a, *adj.* full of banks, impediments

**Argnóne**, *sm.* v. Arnióne

**Argo**, *sm.* (astr.) Argo návis (rogant)

**Argogliarsi**, *vn.* 1. (ant.) to grow proud, arrogant

**Argomentaccio**, *sm.* a bad argument

**Argomentáre**, *van.* 1. to argue, reason; to prove by syllogisms or arguments; (syn; arguire), to argue, tend to prove; — arsi, to equivoque one's self, prepare

**Argomentatóre**, *sm.* arguer, disputant

**Argomentazióne**, *sf.* an argument, a dispute, discussion, argumentation, reasoning

**Argoménto**, *sm.* a reason, argument, syllogism, proof, a conjectural argument, signification; a reasoning, argument, dispute; the argument or subject matter of a discourse; a tool, instrument; (an injection)

**Argumentoso**, -a, *adj.* persuasive, convincing, powerful; ingenious, skilled in argument  
**Argonàuta**, *sm.* Argonaut  
**Arguire**, *va.* 3. (arguisco, -isci, -isce, ecc.) to infer, conclude, argue, to blame, reprimand; dal numero de' delitti si può — (o argomentare) la civiltà d'un popolo, from the number of crimes we may argue or infer the degree of civilization of a people  
**Argumentante**, *sm.* reasoner, disputant, arguer  
**Argumentare**, *argumento*, *v.* Argumentare  
**Argutemente**, *adv.* Artfully, subtilly  
**Argutezza**, *sf.* fineness, subtilty; wit, quibble, witty conceit  
**Arguto**, -a, *subtl.* ingenious, witty, piquant  
**Arguzia**, *sf.* subtilty, ingenuity, piquancy; a quibble, bon-mot, joke, witticism; dire arguzie, to say good things, be piquant  
**Ària**, *sf.* the air, the vital air; air, mien look; (mus.) an air, tone, song; favellar in —, to talk idly, talk to the winds; pigliar l'—, to take the air, to take a walk, a ride, an airing, — aperta, the open air; bell'— di testa, a noble air, beautiful turn of the head, lofty mien; — infatta, false air; castelli in —, castles in the air; fabbricato in — (chimérico), air-built; schioppo da —, air-gun; impermeabile all'aria, air-tight; leggiero come l'aria, airy-light  
**Arianismo**, *sf.* Arianism  
**Arianna**, *sf.* (astr.) Ariadne (a constellation in the northern hemisphere)  
**Aricàlo**, *sm.* see oricàlo  
**Aridamente**, *adv.* dryly  
**Aridezza**, ariditàte } *sf.* aridity dryness, barrenness  
**Aridità**, ariditàte } reness; tiresomeness  
**Àrido**, -a, *adj.* Àrid, dry; *fig.* tiresome  
**Arieggiare**, *va.* 1. to resemble, look like  
**Ariènte**, *v.* Argento (ing ram)  
**Arietàre**, *va.* 1. to beat down with a batter-  
**Ariète**, *sm.* ram; àries; battering ram  
**Arièta**, *sf.* a little àir, an arièta, a song, tune  
**Arietina**, *sf.* short àir, little song, sonàta  
**A rilènte**, *adv.* softly, cautiously  
**Arimàne**, *sm.* Àrimán, Àhrimán, Àrima (the evil genius of the Persians)  
**Aringa**, *sf.* a harangue, speech; a herring  
**Aringamèto**, *sm.* harangue, long speech  
**Aringare**, *van.* 1. to harangue, to make a speech  
**Aringato**, -a, *adj.* harangued, prepared, ready  
**Aringatore**, *sm.* speaker, orator, haranguer  
**Aringheria**, *sf.* harangue, speech, discourse  
**Aringhièra**, *sf.* rostrum, bår, hustings  
**Ariago** } *sm.* àrena, lists; rostrum, bår,  
**Ariango** } pùlpit; harangue, tournament  
**Arièlo**, *sm.* diviner, soothsayer; v. Indovino  
**Arièsa**, *sf.* a noble air, majestic appearance  
**Arièso**, -a, *adj.* àiry; well àired, sunny, àiry, light, giddy, gay, whimsical; prètty, graceful, charming; casa arièsa, a well àired house, a house in an open, sunny spot  
**Arismètica**, arismètrica, *sf.* (ant.) arithmetic  
**Arista**, *sf.* chine of pork; ear of corn

**Aristarcheggiare**, *vn.* 1. to criticise severely  
**Aristarco**, *sm.* Aristarch, a merciless critic  
**Aristocrata**, *sm.* Aristocrat  
**Aristocraticamente**, *adv.* aristocratically  
**Aristocratico**, -a, *adj.* aristocratically  
**Aristocrazia**, *sf.* aristocracy  
**Aristotelicamente**, *adv.* according to Aristotle or to his philosophy  
**Aristotèlico**, -a, *adj.* of or belonging to Aristotle  
**Aristotelismo**, *sm.* Aristotèlianism  
**Aristola**, *sf.* smàll fish bone  
**Aritmètica**, *sf.* arithmetic  
**Aritmètico**, *sm.* an arithmetician, accountant  
**Aritmètico**, -a, *adj.* arithmetic  
**Arlecchinàta**, *sf.* hårlequinade  
**Arlecchino**, *sm.* hårlequin, buffoon, jester  
**Arlòtto**, *sm.* a dirty glibton; slevèny fool  
**Àrma**, *sf.* poet. v. àrme; *ant.* v. àlma  
**Àrmàcia**, *sf.* elusmy weapon, bad arms  
**Àrmacòllo** (ad), *adv.* across, (slung) over the shoulder, in a sling (cup-board)  
**Àrmadiciò**, *sm.* a bad clothes press, ugly  
**Àrmadio**, *sm.* a press, clothes-press, cup-board  
**Àrmadùra**, *sf.* Àrmour (arms)  
**Àrmaduràtta**, *sf.* light Àrmour  
**Àrmajuòlo**, àrmàjo, *sm.* Àrmourer, gun-smith  
**Àrmamentàrio**, *sm.* Àrsenal, Àrmoury  
**Àrmamèto**, *sm.* the Àrming, equipping, preparing for sea; an Àrmament (one's self)  
**Àrmàre**, *va.* 1. to arm; — Àrsi, *trf.* to arm  
**Àrmàrio**, *sm.* a clothes press; press(book-case)  
**Àrmàta**, *sf.* a fleet, navy; an Àrmy  
**Àrmatamèto**, *adv.* by main force, with arms  
**Àrmatètta**, armatèlla, *sf.* smàll fleet, Àrmy  
**Àrmàto**, -a, *adj.* Àrmed, fitted up, provided with  
**Àrmatore**, *sm.* privatèer, privatèer, captain  
**Àrmatùra**, *sf.* Àrmour, cuiràss, breast-plate  
**Àrme e àrma**, plur. Àrmi e Àrme, *sf.* Àrms weapons; Àrmour; Àrme gentilizie, coat of Àrms, crest, Àrms; muover l'—, to begin or declare a wår; all'—! to Àrms! — da fuoco, fire Àrms; — bianche, swords, daggers; all Àrms except fire Àrms; fatto d'—, an exploit; piazza d'Àrme, Mars-field, Àrmy square; far il viso dell'Àrme, to look daggers; portar le —, to bår Àrms; presentare le — (mil.) to present Àrms; aprirsi il passo colla —, to fight one's way; levarsi ad — (correre all'—), to rise in Àrms; dar di piglio all'—, to take up Àrms; deporre l'—, to lay down one's Àrms  
**Àrmeggeria**, *sf.* v. Àrmeggiamèto  
**(Àrmeggevole)** àrmeggiante, *adj.* fighting  
**Àrmeggiamèto**, *sm.* a joust, mock-combat, tourney  
**Àrmeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to joust; run a tilt; stammer, hesitate, to rummage like a silly person  
**Àrmeggiatore**, *sm.* a jostler, tilter, swordsmán  
**Àrmeggièria**, *sf.* tilt, joust, mock encounter  
**Àrmèggio**, *sm.* v. Àrmamèto  
**Àrmèggio**, *sm.* a rummaging (like a silly person)  
**Àrmeggiòne**, *sm.* a flashy or meddling fellow  
**Àrnel**, *sf.* (bot.) hårmel, the wild Àfrican rose

**Armeilina**, *sf.* the fur of the ermine, *ermine*  
**Armellino**, *ermellino*, *sm.* ermine (*er*)  
**Armentário**, *sm.* herdsmen, drover, cow-keep-  
**Armentário**, -a, *adj.* of cattle  
**Armento**, *sm.* drove, herd of cattle  
**Armeria**, *sf.* arsenal, armoury; place for arms  
**Armetremendo**, -a, *adj.* post. dreadful in arms  
**Armicella**, *sf.* small weapon, trifling arms  
**Armiero**, -a, *adj.* being in arms; *sm.* esquire  
 (a knight's companion) **Armiger**  
**Armifero**, -a, *adj.* armigerous, bearing arms  
**Armigero**, -a, *adj.* warlike; *sm.* an armiger  
**Armilla** (*armella*), *sf.* bracelet, armlet  
**Armillare**, *adj.* armillary, like a bracelet; *la*  
*sfera* —, the armillary sphere  
**Arminiano**, -a, *s. adj.* (*teol.*) Arminian  
**Arminianismo**, *s.* (*teol.*) Arminianism  
**Armipotente**, *adj.* mighty in arms, warlike  
**Armistizio**, *sm.* armistice, suspension of arms  
**Armutzare**, *va. 1.* (*mar.*) to cast anchor, moor  
**Armutzo**, *sm.* (*mar.*) mooring  
**Armoneggiare**, *va. 1.* v. **Armonizzare**  
**Armonia**, *sf.* harmony, concord, union  
**Armonifaco**, *sm.* ammoniac, gum ammoniac,  
*salt ammoniacum*  
**Armonifaco**, -a, *adj.* harmonized, set in order  
**Armonico**, -a, *adj.* harmonical, musical  
**Armoniosamente**, *adv.* harmoniously  
**Armonioso**, -a, *adj.* harmonious, melodious  
**Armonista**, *sm.* harmonist; musician, com-  
*poser of music*  
**Armonizzamento**, *sm.* harmoniousness, meli-  
*calness, agreement, concord*  
**Armonizzante**, *adj.* harmonizing (*money*)  
**Armonizzare**, *va. 1.* to harmonize, make har-  
**Armonizzato**, -a, *adj.* harmonized; *giovane*  
*bene* —, a well made youth  
**Armoraccio**, *belleramollaccio*, *sm.* horse-radi-  
**Arnaglossa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) plantain  
**Arnaldisti**, *smpl.* Arnoldists, disciples of Ar-  
*nold of Brescia*  
**Arnesario**, *sm.* called in Lombardy *attreszi-*  
*sta*, *sm.* (*theatre*) manager (for the decorat-  
*ion, dressing, etc.)*  
**Arnese**, *sm.* gear, harness, utensils, furniture,  
*clothes; male in* —, badly clothed  
**Arnesello**, *sm.* light utensil, little instrument  
**Arnia**, *sf.* bee-hive  
**Arnajo**, *sm.* apiary, a stand or shed for bees  
**Arnica**, *sf.* (*bot.*) *Arnica*  
**Arnione**, *argnone*, *rognone*, *sm.* a kidney  
**Arromanzia**, *sf.* divination by the inspection  
*of*, *sm.* (*bot.*) *arum* (*of lambs*)  
**Aro** (*d' Egitto*), *sm.* (*bot.*) Egyptian bean, co-  
**Arôma**, *sm.* arôma, fragrance (*lockessia*)  
**Aromatário**, *sm.* a seller of spices, a grocer  
**Aromatichezza** } *sf.* aromatics, quality aro-  
**Aromaticità** } matic  
**Aromatico**, -a, *adj.* aromatic, fragrant; spicy  
**Aromatico**, *sm.* perfume, sweet odour, fragrance  
**Aromatico**, *sm.* precious stone of the nature  
*of myrrh*  
**Aromatizzare**, *va. 1.* to aromatize, perfume  
**Arômato**, *sm.* Aromatics, sweet-smelling spice

**A rompicollo**, *adverb.* at the risk of breaking  
*one's neck, headlong, rashly, precipitately*  
**Arpa**, *sf.* a harp; — *d' Eolo*, an Eolian harp  
**Arpagonare**, *va. 1.* to harpoon; *clutch, grapple*  
**Arpagone**, *sm.* harpoon, harpling iron  
**Arpe**, *sf.* v. **Arpa**  
**Arpeggiamento**, *sm.* harpling, arpeggio  
**Arpeggiare**, *va. 1.* to play (on) the harp  
*sound the lyre; harp; to arpeggiate*  
**Arpeggio**, *sm.* (*mus.*) arpeggio  
**Arpese**, *sm.* (*arch.*) holdfast  
**Arpia**, *sf.* a harpy; a ravenous wretch  
**Arpiare**, *va. 1.* to climb, or scramble up; *to*  
*méditate*  
**Arpicordo**, *buon accordo*, *sm.* a harpsichord  
**Arpino**, *sm.* hook, grappling-iron  
**Arpionello**, *arpionino*, *sm.* a small hinge  
**Arpioue**, *sm.* a door or window-hinge, a hook,  
*tenter*  
**Arpista**, *sm.* a harper, minstrel, harpist  
**Arpone**, *sm.* harpoon, fish spear, spear  
**Arra**, *sf.* earnest, earnest money, pledge  
**Arrabattarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to till hard, endeavour  
**Arrabbiamento**, *sm.* rage, rabid fury  
**Arrabbiare**, *va. 1.* to become rabid, get furious;  
 — *dalla fame*, to have a wolf's appetite  
**Arrabbiamento**, *sm.* rage, rabid fury  
**Arrabbiare**, *va. 1.* to become rabid, get fu-  
*rious; — dalla fame*, to have a wolf's appetite  
**Arrabbiatamente**, *adv.* rabidly, furiously  
**Arrabbiatello**, *sm.* a furious little fellow  
**Arrabbiaticcio**, *sm.* (*agr.*) disease in grain  
*hindering the strengthening of the roots*  
**Arrabbiato**, -a, *adj.* enraged, rabid; meagre,  
*thin*  
**Arraffare**, *arraffare*, *va. 1.* to seize with a  
*grappling iron; to grapple, hook, snatch,*  
*wrest, wrench*  
**Arraffato**, -a, *adj.* snatched, wrested, seized  
**Arramaeciare**, *va. 1.* to drive (one) in a sledge  
**Arramaeciato**, -a, *adj.* drawn in a sledge;  
*overturned*  
**Arramattare**, *va. 1.* to catch birds by fire light  
**Arramparsi**, *vrf. v.* **Arrampicarsi**  
**Arrampicare**, -arsi, *va. 1.* to climb, clamber  
**Arrancare**, *va. 1.* to go lame; limp; to row hard  
**Arrancato**, -a, *adj.* hard rowing  
**Arrancidire**, *va. 3.* (*isco*, -isci) to become  
*rancid, musty, old*  
**Arrancidito**, -a, *adj.* become rancid, musty, old  
**Arrandellare**, *va. 1.* to tie, bind fast, url, fling  
**Arrandare**, *va. 1.* to snatch, catch, gripe, seize  
**Arrangolare**, *va. 1.* to grow angry, impatient  
**Arrangolato**, -a, *adj.* enraged, furious, hard  
**Arrantolato**, -a, *adj.* hoarse, harsh, rough  
**Arrapinato**, -a, *adj.* passionate, hasty, tiresome  
**Arrappare**, *va. 1.* v. **Arraffare**  
**Arrappatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* robber, ravisher  
**Arraspere**, *va. 1.* v. **Raspere**  
**Arrata**, *sf.* better *arra*, earnest (*v. Recaro*)  
**Arrecare**, *va. 1.* (*arrecò*, -chi, -ca), to bring  
**Arrecatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* he, she who brings  
**Arredare**, *va. 1.* to rig out, furnish, adorn  
**Arredo**, *sm.* rigging, furniture, ornament

**Arrembaggio**, *sm.* the act of boarding a ship  
**Arrembàre**, *vn.* 1. to board, attack, charge  
**Arrembamento**, *sm.* a running aground, sticking in the sand, stranding; *fig.* stoppage, dhlness, deadness, stagnation of trade  
**Arrendere**, *vn.* 2. (from *arena*, sand) to stick in the sand, run ashore or aground, to get stranded; *fig.* to be stopped, stuck, stranded; *vn.* to rub with sand, polish with sand-paper  
**Arrendito**, -a, *adj.* stranded, run aground  
**Arrendamento**, *sm.* a renting, lease, tenure  
**Arrendatore**, *sm.* arrendatario, *sf.* renter  
**Arrendersi**, *vn.* 2. to surrender, to give in; (*bot.*) to bend, yield, comply; — *con capitolazione*, (*milit.*) to surrender upon articles; — a *discrezione*, to surrender at discretion  
**Arrendevole**, *adj.* pliant, flexible, supple  
**Arrendevolezza**, *sf.* flexibility, docility  
**Arrendevolmente**, *adv.* in a pliant manner  
**Arrendimento**, *sm.* a surrendering, giving in  
**Arreguiare**, *vn.* 1. *poet.* v. *Riposare*  
**Arreo**, a-arrendito, -a, *adj.* surrendered  
**Arrestare**, *vn.* 1. to arrest, stop, seize, detain; — *un ladro*, to arrest a robber; — *la lancia*, to place, the lance in rest, to catch the lance; *arrestarsi*, to stop, be stopped; *arrestarsi a mezzo discorso*, to stop in the middle of a speech (*baillif*)  
**Arrestatore**, *sm.* one who arrests, a tipstaff  
**Arresto**, arrestamento, *sm.* arrest, the act of arresting or apprehending, a caption; a stoppage, delay; *decreto, decision, (little used)*  
**Arrestare**, arrestare, *vn.* 1. to catch in the net, to ensnare  
**Arrestato**, -a, *adj.* ensnared, caught in the net  
**Arretarsi**, *vn.* 1. (*m'* arretato, *ecc.*), to go, fall or start back, to recede, flinch, recoil  
**Arretrato**, -a, *adj.* gone or drawn back; left behind, left unpaid, in arrear  
**Arrestio**, -a, *adj.* surprised, oppressed  
**Arrezzare**, *vn.* 1. to shade, shadow, screen  
**Arrì! Arrì! hey! hey!** go on (*speaking to a beast of burden*)  
**Arricchimento**, *sm.* the enriching, growing rich  
**Arricchire**, *vn.* 3. (*arrichisco*, -isci, -isce; -iamo, -ite, -iscono), to get or grow rich; *vn.* to make rich, to enrich, to adorn; *arricchirsi*, to become rich, to prosper, thrive  
**Arricchito**, -a, *adj.* enriched, grown rich  
**Arriciamento**, *sm.* a bristling up of the hair; a sudden horror, a fright which makes the hair stand on end; a curling, curl  
**Arriciare**, *vn.* 1. (*arriscio*, *ecc.*) to bristle up, stand on end; to curl, frizzle, friz, crisp; *m'* arricciarono i capelli, my hair stood on end; — *i capelli*, to curl or friz the hair; — *il naso*, to turn up one's nose; — *un muro*, to roughcast a wall (*tinted*)  
**Arricciato**, -a, *adj.* curled, bristled up, irri-  
**Arricciatura**, *sf.* curling, curls, frizzling, frizz-  
**Arricciare**, *vn.* 1. to friz, frizzle, crisp; to form into small curls or ringlets

**Arricciolato**, -a, *adj.* frizzled, curled, crimped  
**Arricciolinamento**, *sm.* curls, frizzling, ringlets  
**Arricordare**, *vn.* 1. to remember, mention  
**Arricordarsi**, *vn.* 1. *poet.* v. *Ricordarsi*  
**Arridere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*arrido*, *past.* *arripi*, *part.* *arripi*), to smile upon, favour; *la Fortuna arride alla nostra impresa*, Fortune smiles upon our favours our enterprise  
**Arrisfare**, *vn.* to raffle; put to stake, jeopardize  
**Arrisgante**, -gatore, *sm.* haranguer, orator  
**Arrisgare**, *vn.* 1. *poet.* v. *Arrisgare*, *arlingo*  
**Arrispare**, *vn.* 1. *poet.* v. *Approdare*  
**Arrischiamento**, *sm.* a risking, risk (*hardy*)  
**Arrischiante**, *adj.* daring, adventurous, fool-  
**Arrischiare**, *vn.* 1. (*arrischio*, -i, -ia), to risk, hazard, jeopardize; *vn.* e *arrischiarai*, *vn.* to risk, run the risk, dare, venture, be bold  
**Arrischiatamente**, *adv.* daringly, adventurously, hazardingly, rashly, with great risk  
**Arrischiato**, -a, *adj.* risked, hazardous, perilous; dangerous (*rash*)  
**Arrischiavole**, *adj.* daring, resolute, fool-hardy,  
**Arrischio**, *sm.* v. *Rischio*  
**Arriscare**, *vn.* 1. *Riscare*, *riscato*, *ecc.*  
**Arrissarsi**, *vn.* 1. to wrangle, quarrel, kick up a row  
**Arristarsi**, *vn.* v. *Arrischiarsi*, *cimentarsi*  
**Arrivabile**, *adj.* that can be reached or attained to  
**Arrivamento**, *sm.* arrival, coming (reaching)  
**Arrivare**, *vn.* 1. (from *riva*, bank, shore), to make land, touch the bank, reach the shore; to arrive, come to; to reach, come up to, attain to; *vn.* to bring ashore, to help to, to reach a thing; *da Venezia a Milano s'arriva in sedici ore*, you come (or can come) from Venice to Milan in sixteen hours; *ci sono arrivato alle tre*, I arrived at three; *io non arrivo con la mano quel ramo*, I cannot reach that branch; *non ci arrivo*, I cannot attain to it, reach it, understand it, it's beyond my comprehension, above my reach; *arrivatemi quella cosa*, reach me that; — *bene*, to be well received, to succeed  
**Arrivato**, -a, *adj.* arrived, reached, attained to  
**Arrivo**, *sm.* arrivata, *sf.* arrival, coming  
**Arrizzare**, *vn.* 1. to bristle; v. *Arricciare*  
**Arroba**, *sf.* an arrobe, arroba, (*weight, measure*)  
**Arrobliare**, *vn.* 1. to dye with madder  
**Arrocare**, *vn.* 1. to grow hoarse; v. *Assoccare*  
**Arroccare**, *vn.* 1. to fill the staff; to castle  
**Arroccchiare**, *vn.* 1. to cut in pieces, botch, cobbler  
**Arrogantissimo**, -a, *adj.* very arrogant, overbearing; *sm.* an arrogant, insolent fellow  
**Arrogante**, *adj.* arrogant, insolent, proud  
**Arrogantemente**, *adv.* arrogantly, insolently  
**Arrogantemente**, *adj.* very arrogant, insolent  
**Arroganza**, *sf.* Arrogance, presumption, pride  
**Arrogare**, -arsi, *vn.* 1. to arrogate, pretend to  
**Arrogazione**, *sf.* (*law*) adrogation, (a species of adoption in ancient Rome)  
**Arrögere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to add, give to boot

**Arrogiménto, sm.** addition  
**Arrolaménto, sm.** (*mil.*) enlistment  
**Arroláre, va. 4.** to enrol, enlist, register  
**Arrolársi, va. 4.** to enrol one's self  
**Arroláto, -a, adj.** enrolled, enlisted, registered  
**Arrómpere, va. 2. irr. v.** Rómpere, allontánársi, dirómpersi  
**Arroncáre, va. 1.** to weed, aberruncate, root out  
**Arroncáto, -a, adj.** weeded, rooted out  
**Arroncigliáre, va. 1. v.** Roncigliáre (*wet*)  
**Arroráre, va. 1.** to bedew, moisten, sprinkle  
**Arrosáre, va. 1.** to bedew, to sprinkle or moisten gently (as with dew)  
**Arrossiménto, sm.** blushing, blush; shame  
**Arrossíre, (-áre) vn. 3.** (*arrossisco, -isci*) to blush, redden, become red, be ashamed  
**Arrostáre, va. 1. (from rosta)** to drive away with a leafy twig; to shake the air (as with a leafy wig)  
**Arrostársi, vnrf. (from. rosta)** a leafy twig, to struggle, to be violently shaken; to toss one's arms about, to lay about, one lustily, to twist, flounder, strive; *va.* to shake; *ágitáto, stir*  
**Arrosticciána, sf.** better braciúola: chop, steak  
**Arrostiménto, sm.** arrostítóra, *sf.* roasting  
**Arrostíre, va. 1.** to roast; toast, bróil  
**Arrostíto, -a, adj.** roasted, toasted, broiled; *mánsó arrostíto, roast beef*  
**Arrósto, sm.** roast meat; fare un —, to make a mistake, to commit an error  
**Arróta, sf.** addition, increase, overplus  
**Arrotaménto, sm.** shárpening, grinding, whet  
**Arrotánte, sm.** a grinder, knife grinder  
**Arrotáre, va. 1.** to grind, shárpen; to polish, smóoth; to stretch on the wheel, to rack; *arrotársi, to roll about, get rubbed together; become polished*  
**Arrotáto, -a, adj.** ground (sharpened on the wheel); racked, stretched on the wheel, tortured; dappled, dapple  
**Arrotátore, arrotíno, sm.** a knife-grinder; a near, greedy, interested man  
**Arróto, -a, adj.** from arrógere, surplus, superadded, over-plus (*a roleau*)  
**Arrotoláre, va. 1.** to roll up in the form of  
**Arrovelláre, vn. 1.** to get wárm, angry, furious; *va.* to make (one) mad with anger  
**Arrovellataménto, adv.** furiously, with rage  
**Arrovelláto, -a, adj.** furious, boiling with rage  
**Arroventaménto, sm.** the making red-hot  
**Arroventáre, va. 1.** to make red hot, fiery  
**Arroventiménto, sm.** the getting red-hot  
**Arroventíre, vn. 3.** to grow red-hot, fiery  
**Arroventíto, -a, adj.** red hot, fiery, burning  
**Arrovesciaménto, sm.** óvertkrów, destruction  
**Arrovesciáre, va. 1.** to turn the wrong side out, to turn upside down, to upset; overthrow, destroy; *arrovesciár le mani sui fianchi, to set the hands on the hips (with the elbows projecting outward), to set the arms a kimbo; — ársi, vrf. to get upset*  
**Arrovesciátóra, v.** Arrovesciaménto (turned)  
**Arrovesciáto, -a, adj.** overthrown, ruined,

**Arrovesció, adv.** against the grain, on the wrong side, the wrong way, inside out  
**Arrozíre, va. 3. -zíre,** to make rough, or rugged; *vn.* to become rough, rugged, rustic, coarse, impolite (*impolite*)  
**Arrozíto, -a, adj.** made or become rough, *Arribugliáre, vn. 1.* to become red; *v.* Irrugináre  
**Arrubináre, va. 1.** to rubify, make red, fill  
**Arruffamatásse, smf.** a meddling fellow; a pimp, pander (*vulg.*)  
**Arruffáre, va.** to disorder, ruffle the hair: *arruffáre lematásse, to pimp, pander (vulg.)*  
**Arruffársi, vrf.** to take each other by the hair  
**Arruffáto, -a.** dishevelled, ruffled, loose  
**Arruffatóre, sm.** he who dishevels the hair  
**Arruffanáre, van. 1.** to pimp, to pander  
**Arruffanáto, -a, adj.** of or inclined to pimping  
**Arrugginíre, vn.** to rust, grow rusty, get covered with rust; *va.* to rust, make rusty  
**Arrugginíto, -a, adj.** rusty, impaired  
**Arrugiadáre, va.** to bedew, to sprinkle, moisten with dew  
**Arruotaménto, sm.** shárpening, whet  
**Arruotafórbici, sm.** knife or scissors-grinder  
**Arruotáre, va. 1.** Arrótáre  
**Arruotoláre, va. 1. v.** Arrotoláre (*rugged*)  
**Arruvidáre, va. 1. -díre, 3.** to grow coarse  
**Arruvidáto, -a, adj.** rude, rough, rugged  
**Arvélla, sf.** muscle (shell-fish)  
**Arsenále (arsenále), sm.** arsenal  
**Arsenalóto, sm.** a soldier or workman employed in the arsenal  
**Arsenicále, adj.** arsenical  
**Arsénico, sm.** arsenic, violent poison  
**Arsibile, adj.** combustible, inflammable  
**Arsicióare, va. 1.** to scorch, parch, dry in the sun  
**Arsicióato, arsicío, -a, adj.** scorched, broiled  
**Arsiöne, sf.** conflagration, excessive heat  
**Arsívo, -a, adj.** parching, scorching, caustic, burning  
**Arso, -a, adj.** burnt, consumed, poor, wretched  
**Arsúra, sf.** burning heat, misery, great distress  
**Artanfta, sf. (bot.)** sow-bread, cyclamen  
**Artalaménto, adv.** artfully, ingeniously, in a workmanlike manner, cleverly  
**Artáto, -a, adj.** straitened, hampered, cramped, artificial; *v.* Strétto, ristrettó, artificiáto  
**Árte, sf.** art, artifice, skill, ability, craft, finesse, deceit; *Árti liberáli, the liberal arts; — belle, the fine arts; — meccániche, the mechanical arts; chi ha — ha párté, a man of art will live any where*  
**Artefáto, -a, adj.** made, done or got up with art, artificial; *cósa artefáta, a thing of art; stíle artefáto, a forced, affected, meretricious style (workman)*  
**Artéfce, sm.** artificer, artisan, mechanic  
**Arteficiáto, -a, adj.** artificial, artful, fictitious  
**Arteficiáto, arteficiúto** { bungler, unskilful  
**Arteficiúzzo, sm.** { workman  
**Artigliáre, va. 1.** to make use of artifice  
**Artemisia, sf. (bot.)** mug-wort, moth-wort

**Artéria**, *sf.* artery  
**Artériale**, *arterioso*, -a, *adj.* arterial  
**Arterioltomia**, *of.* bleeding from the artery  
**Arterite**, *sf. (med.)* inflammation of the artery  
**Arteriùzza**, *sf.* small artery (ries)  
**Artisiano**, -a, *adj.* artesian; *pézzo artisiano*, artesian well  
**Artística**, *sf.* goût (artesian well)  
**Artístico**, -a, *adj.* goût; *sm.* a goût person  
**Artizza**, *sf. (ant.)* v. Strettizza, *oe.*  
**Articella**, *sf.* a little trade, poor business  
**Articéco**, *better* carciùso, *sm.* an artichoke  
**Articina**, *sf.* industry, ingenuity, fineness  
**Àrtico**, *adj.* Arctic; *regióni Àrtiche*, the Arctic regions  
**Articolàre**, *va.* 1. to articulate, pronounce  
 — *adj.* articular, of the articulation, or joints, of the Article (gram.)  
**Articolataménte**, *adj.* articulately, distinctly  
**Articolato**, -a, *adj.* articulate, distinct, clear  
**Articolazióne**, *sf.* articulation, juncture  
**Articolo**, *sm.* article point, term, clause; — *definito*, the definite article, — *della fede*, an article of faith; — *di ragione*, a clause; — *di fondo*, the leading article of a journal  
**Artiere**, *sm.* a tradesman, artisan, mechanic, *adj.* working, following a trade; *gènte artigiera*, mechanics, artisans, tradespeople  
**Artificiale**, *adj.* artificial, fictitious, false  
**Artificialmènte**, *adv.* artificially, by art  
**Artigliàre**, *artisiàre*, *artistàre*, *va.* 1 to produce by art, to do or make with art; *va.* to be ordered, arranged with art  
**Artificiato**, -a, *adj.* produced by art, artificial, affected; *stile artificiato*, an affected style, a style that smells of the lamp; *liquori artificiatii*, medicated or adulterated liquors  
**Artificio**, *sm.* art industry, artifice, fraud  
**Artificiosaménte**, *adv.* cunningly, slyly  
**Artificiosità**, *sf.* artifice, fraud, cunning  
**Artificioso**, -a, *adj.* artificial; *Artifol*, malicious  
**Artisiàto**, -a, *adj.* v. Artificiato  
**Artificio**, *sm.* a preparation of inflammable materials (the composition of fire works); *fochéi d'artificio*, fire-works  
**Artigianesco**, -a, *adj.* of an artisan, mechanic  
**Artigianétto**, *sm.* a little artisan (workman)  
**Artigliàno**, *sm.* artisan, workman, tradesman  
 — a, *adj.* of a workman, tradesman  
**Artigliàre**, *va.* 1. to seize with the claws, clutch  
**Artigliato**, -a, *adj.* clawed, armed with talons; seized with the claws, clutched  
**Artigliéro**, *artigliéro*, *sm.* cannonier, gunner  
**Artiglieria**, *sf.* artillery, cannon, ordnance; — *leggera*, horse flying artillery; — *di campagna*, field artillery; — *d'assedio*; battering artillery; *pézzo d'—*, piece of ordnance  
**Artiglio**, *sm.* claw, talon, nail, clutch  
**Artiglioso**, -a, *adj.* clawed, armed with talons  
**Artiméne**, *sm. (mar.)* mizen sail; *álbero d'—*, the mizen-mast  
**Artista**, *sm.* an artist (art)  
**Artistaménte**, *adv.* skilfully, cleverly, with

**Artístico**, -a, *adj.* of an artist, artist-like  
**Artifico**, -a, *adj.* articular, belonging to the joints  
**Àrto**, *sm. (astr.)* the bear; — a, *adj. (poet.)* narrow, strait, hampered, cramped  
**Artosiàce**, *sm. (astr.)* Boötis (a northern constellation)  
**Artralgia**, *sf.* arthritic pain (stellation)  
**Artrite**, *sf. (med.)* arthritis (inflammation of the joints)  
**Artriteo**, -a, *adj.* arthritic, articular, of the Artride, *sf.* arthritic disease, goût  
**Artródia**, *sf. (anat.)* arthrodia (a species of articulation)  
**Artùro**, *sm. (astr.)* arcturus  
**Aruspicare**, *va.* 1. (-co, -chi) to prognosticate as an aruspex  
**Aruspice**, *sm.* aruspex, augur, diviner  
**Aruspicio**, *sf.* Haruspicy (divination by the inspection of victims)  
**Aruspicio**, *sm.* divination, augury, omen  
**Arzagógo**, *sm. (orn.)* a species of vulture or  
**Arzagola**, *sf.* sort of water-fowl (kite)  
**Arzanà**, *sf.* arzanale, *sm.* v. Arsenale  
**Arzente**, *adj.* arzente; v. Acquarazente  
**Àrsica**, *sf.* a species of yellow used in miniature painting  
**Arzigogolante**, *adj.* fanciful, fantastic; — *sm.* a cunning person (sticàre)  
**Arzigogolàre**, *va.* to fancy, devise; v. Fantà  
**Arzigogolo**, *sm.* whim, fancy, chimera, conceit  
**Arzigogolòne**, *sm.* a deviser of expedients: a sly, cunning, malicious fellow  
**Arzillo**, -a, *adj.* lively, sprightly, bold  
**Arzinga**, *sf.* sort of smith's tongs (for gripping and holding fast round bodies)  
**Arzinnia**, *sf. (bot.)* stár-wort  
**Asbestino**, -a, *adj.* asbestine, incombustible  
**Asbèsto**, *sm. (min.)* asbestos, (amiantus)  
**Ascàride**, *sm.* ascàris (*pl.* ascàrides), intestinal worm  
**Ascaruola**, *sf. (bot.)* roman succory, endive  
**(Àsce) àscla**, *sf.* an axe; a battle-axe  
**Ascèlla**, *sf.* the arm-pit  
**Ascendénte**, *ascendéntale*, *adj.* ascending  
**Ascendénte**, *sm.* ascendant, ascendancy, influence; superiority; ascendénte, ancestors in a right line, forefathers  
**Ascendénza**, *sf.* rise, ascent, origin, ancestors  
**Ascèndere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (ascèndo, *oe. past.* ascèdi; *p. art.* ascèso) to ascend, rise, amount to; — *una montagna*, to ascend, climb or go up a mountain; *la somma ascènde a due milioni incirca*, the sum rises to about two millions  
**Ascendiménte**, *ascènsco*, *sm.* ascent, going up  
**Ascensioné**, *sf.* ascension, ascension day  
**Ascénso**, *sm.* the rising or ascending; acuteness, sharpness or elevation (of sound)  
**Ascèsa**, *sf.* v. Salita  
**Ascèso**, -a, *adj.* ascended, risen, amounted  
**Ascèso**, *sm.* absciss; v. Postéma  
**Ascèta**, *sm.* an ascetic (tice of ascetics)  
**Asceticismo**, *sm.* asceticism, the state or practice  
**Ascético**, -a, *adj.* ascetic; *sm.* an ascetic



**Aschio**, *sm.* v. **Asio**  
**Ascia**, *sf.* v. **Asce**  
**Ascialone**, *sm.* (*arch.*) tassel, hammer-head, bracket (*smoothing*)  
**Asciare**, *va.* 1. to square with hatchet, chop, **Asciata**, *sf.* a stroke or gab with a hatchet  
**Asci**, *empl.* (*geogr.*) Asci, Ascians (persons who, at certain times of the year, have no shadow at noon) (*pardon*)  
**Asciogliere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to absolve, acquit  
**Asciolto**, *-a*, *adj.* absolved, cleared, acquitted  
**Asciogliere**, *sm.* better colesione, *sf.* breakfast — *va.* 2. *irr.* better far colesione, to breakfast  
**Asciolo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) John's wort (*Hypericum*)  
**Asciusa**, *sf.* abscess, abscessa (*geom.*)  
**Ascimare**, *va.* 1. (*from* scisma) to sever, cleave, cut asunder  
**Ascite**, *sf.* ascites, common dropsy  
**Ascitico**, *-a*, *adj.* ascitic, ascetical, dropical  
**Ascitizio**, *-a*, *adj.* foreign, borrowed, false  
**Asciugaberrito**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) capoténier, thief, cut-throat, pick-pocket  
**Asciugagione**, *sf.* v. **Asciugamento**  
**Asciugamento**, *sm.* asciugazione, *sf.* drying, **Asciugante**, *adj.* drying, wiping (*dryness*)  
**Asciugare**, *asciuttare*, *va.* 1. to dry, wipe  
**Asciugato**, *-a*, *adj.* dried up, wiped  
**Asciugatolo**, *sm.* a towel (*nappia*)  
**Asciuttamento**, *adv.* dryly  
**Asciuttesa**, *sf.* dryness, drought, slowness  
**Asciutto**, *sm.* aridity, slowness, dryness — *-a*, *adj.* arid, dry; lean, emaciated, meagre, thin; penniless, flat, insipid; pale —  
**Asciuttore**, *sm.* v. **Asciuttesa** (dry bread)  
**Asclepiade**, *sf.* (*bot.*) asclepias, swallow-wort  
**Asclepiadéo**, *adj.* (*vers.*) formed of asclepiads, *sm.* asclepiad  
**Ascolta**, *sf.* listening, watch, scout, sentinel; dare —, to lend an ear; to mind  
**Ascoltibile**, *adj.* that can or may be heard  
**Ascoltamento**, *sm.* listening, hearing  
**Ascoltante**, *adj.* hearing; *sm.* a listener  
**Ascoltare**, *va.* 1. to listen, mind, attend to  
**Ascoltatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* an auditor, a hearer  
**Ascolto** (*ascoltazione*), *smf.* earing, listening; dare —, to give ear to; star in —, to stand listening, be an eve's dropper  
**Ascondere**, *ascondimento*; v. **Nascondere**, *co.*  
**Asconditore**, *-trice*, *smf.* a concealer, hider  
**Ascosamento**, *adv.* secretly, under-hand  
**Ascoso**, *ascosto*, *-a*, *adj.* hidden, concealed  
**Ascritizio**, *-ia*, *smf.* one engaged to go out as a colonist; *adj.* ascriptional  
**Ascritto**, *-a*, *adj.* enrolled, registered, counted  
**Ascrivere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*ascribo*, *past* ascripsi, *part.* ascritto), to ascribe, attribute; to reckon amongst; — al numero di, to set down or consider among, to number  
**Ascriversi**, *vrf.* to rank one's self among  
**Asciiliano**, *adj.* (*anat.*) lacteal, chyliferous; *vási asciilian*, lacteal, chyliferous vessels  
**Asfalto**, *sw.* whiting (a sea-fish)  
**Asfáltico**, *-a*, *adj.* asphaltic, bituminous  
**Asfaltite**, *adj.* asphaltite

**Asfalto**, *sm.* asphalt, asphaltum, bitumen  
**Asfissia**, *sf.* asphyxia, asphyxy (suspended animation) (*asphyxy*)  
**Asfiare**, *va.* 1. to bring on, cause, occasion  
**Asfittico**, *asfissiato*, *-a*, *adj.* (*med.*) asphyxiated; *smf.* an asphyxiated person  
**Asfodillo**, *sm.* asphodel, daffodil  
**Asiático**, *-a*, *smf.* and *adj.* Asiatic, of Asia  
**Asilo**, *sm.* asylum, refuge, shelter  
**Asima**, *sf.* asimato; v. **Asma**, *asmático*  
**Asimare**, *va.* 1. to be asthmatic, to be troubled with asthma  
**Asimetro**, *-a*, *adj.* incommensurable  
**Asimetria**, *sf.* asymmetry, want of symmetry  
**Asina**, *sf.* a she ass  
**Asinaccio**, *sm.* a great ass; a dull stupid fellow  
**Asinaggine**, *sf.* dullness, stupidity, silliness  
**Asinaja**, *sf.* a stable for asses  
**Asinajo**, *sm.* ass driver  
**Asinare**, *va.* to journey upon an ass  
**Asindeto**, *sm.* (*gram.*) asyndeton (a figure which omits the connective) (*an ass*)  
**Asinaggare**, *va.* 1. to play the ass, bray like  
**Asinella**, *sf.* young she ass; foal (of an ass)  
**Asinello**, *sm.* little ass; young ass; foal  
**Asineria**, *sf.* stubbornness, ignorance  
**Asinescameto**, *adv.* stupidly, foolishly  
**Asinisco**, *adj.* stupid, dull  
**Asinetto**, *asinino*, *sm.* little ass, young ass  
**Asinine**, *-a*, *adj.* asinine, of the nature of an ass; brutal, stupid; *voci asinine*, asinine voices  
**Asinità**, *asineria*, *sf.* v. **Asinaggine**; *fig.* brutality, clownishness, stupidity, silliness  
**Asino**, *sm.* an ass; disputar dell' ombra dell' —, to dispute about trifles; andar dietro al suo —, to trudge on, to pursue one's point without minding what others say  
**Asinone**, *asinaccio*, *sm.* a great ass, blockhead  
**Asintote**, *sf.* asymptote, *sm.* (*geom.*) asymptote  
**Asma**, *s.* asthma  
**Asmático**, *asmoso*, *e*, *adj.* asthmatic (hole)  
**Asola**, *sf.* the hem of a button hole; button  
**Asolare**, *va.* 1. (*asolo*, *ec.*) to respire or breathe fitfully as the air or breeze; to take an airing, sun one's self; — poi contorni, to ramble about in the environs  
**Asolo**, *sm.* breath, breathing; air, the open air; dare — a quel vestito, air that coat, put it out in the open air; darsi —, to take the air a moment; to walk out  
**Aspalato**, *aspalatro*, *sm.* (*bot.*) aspalathum, clambaz, rose-wood  
**Asfalto**, *sm.* v. **Asfalto**  
**Asparageto**, *sm.* bed, plot of asparagus  
**Asparago**, *sm.* asparagus, (sparrow-grass); quèsti asparagi non sono cotti abbastanza, this asparagus is not sufficiently cooked  
**Aspe**, *sf.* v. **Aspide**  
**Asperare**, *va.* 1. *inasprire*  
**Asperatària**, *sf.* the windpipe, throat  
**Asperella**, *sf.* horse tail (*arab*) (*rode*)  
**Asperetto**, *-a*, *adj.* somewhat harsh, rather  
**Asperge**, *asperges*, *sm.* v. **Aspersio**

**Aspérgere**, *va. 2. irr.* (aspérge, *-i, -e, past* aspéré; *part* aspéree) to sprinkle; — col-  
l'acqua santa, to sprinkle with holy water;  
— di sale, di zucchero, to sprinkle with salt,  
sugar

**Aspérgine**, *sf.* better *asperulone*, *sf.* sprinkling  
**Aspérgiore**, *sm.* he who sprinkles

**Aspérgele**, *sm.* v. *Aspersorio*

**Asperità**, *-rità*, *sf.* *Aspero*, *v.* *Asprum*

**Aspérma**, *sf.* want of seeds (in fruits)

**Aspero**, *-a*, *adj. v.* *Aspro*

**Asperuione**, *sf.* aspersum, sprinkling

**Aspéro**, *-a*, *adj.* besprinkled, bedewed

**Aspersorio**, *sm.* holy-water sprinkler, brush

**Aspettabile**, *riguardevole*; *adj.* remarkable

**Aspettamento**, *sm.* aspettanza, *sf.* expecta-  
tion

**Aspettante**, *sm.* waiting, expecting, standing  
by; *v.* *Circostante*, *spettante*, *appartenente*

**Aspettare**, *va. 1.* to wait, expect, to wait for,  
look out for, await; *non posso —*, I cannot  
wait; *aspetta (tanto)* eh! to turn, wait till  
I return; — a gloria, to await impatiently;  
*sm. v.* *Aspettazione*

**Aspetarsi**, *verf.* to belong, concern, appertain

**Aspettativa**, *sf.* expectation, expectation, hope

**Aspettato**, *-a*, *adj.* expected, waited for

**Aspettatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* he she who waits

**Aspettazione**, *aspettanza*, *sf.* expectation

**Aspetto**, *sm.* look, face, appearance, aspect;  
delay, retard: nel primo —, at first blush

**Aspido**, *aspido*, *sm.* aspid, asp

**A spicciolate**, *adverb.* by degrees, little by lit-  
tle, bit by bit, slowly

**A spicciolate**, *adverb.* in a wavy, meandering  
or serpentine manner

**Aspirante**, *adj.* aspiring to, aiming at, seeking  
up; trómbe —, a suction pump; —, better  
postulante, pretendente, *smf.* an aspirant,  
candidate

**Aspirare**, *va. 1.* to aspir: to, wish for, aim  
at, be a candidate for; to aspirate (*gram.*)

**Aspiramento**, *adv.* with aspiration (rated)

**Aspirativo**, *-a*, *adj.* that requires to be aspi-  
rated, *-a*, *adj.* aspired to, desired; aspi-  
rated, aspirate (*gram.*)

**Aspirazione**, *sf.* aspiration, breathing out, a-  
spiring; aspiration (*theol.*); aspiration (*gram.*)

**A spicciolate**, *adverb.* v. *A spicciolate*

**Aspo**, *naspo*, *sm.* reel, winder, turning frame

**Asportabile**, *adj.* that may be or is to be car-  
ried off, out, away (portable, transportable)

**Asportare**, *va. 1.* to export, transport, carry

**Asportazione**, *sf.* v. *Esportazione* (away)

**Aspramente**, *adv.* harshly, rudely, bitterly

**Aspreggiamento**, *sm.* the state of provoking,  
provocation; the state of being provoked,  
irritation, exasperation

**Aspreggiato**, *adj.* embittering, exasperating

**Aspreggiare**, *va.* to embitter, exasperate

**Aspreggiato**, *-a*, *adj.* provoked, exasperated

**Asprito**, *-a*, *adj.* a little harsh, sharp, severe

**Asprezza**, *sf.* harshness, tartness, bitterness;  
harshness, gruffness, acrimony, asperity;  
roughness, ruggedness

**Asprigno**, *-a*, *adj.* sourish, tart, acedous

**Asprino**, *sm.* a white neapolitan wine

**Asprità**, *aspritudine*, *sf.* Asprezza

**Aspro**, *-a*, *adj.* rough, harsh, tart, sharp,  
sour: rough, rugged, uneven, rigid, violent,  
gruff, fierce; coarse, vulgar, rude

**Asprone**, *sm.* sort of black sponge tafa

**Asprume**, *sm.* sm. sourness, tartness, acidity

**Asa**, *asa-fétida*, *sf.* asa fétida

**Assacia**, *sf.* bad board, plank, shelf

**Assaccommannare**, *va. 1.* v. *Saccheggiare*

**Assettante**, *adj.* who darts, lets off an arrow

**Assettare**, *va. 1.* to dart, let off arrows

**Assaggiamento**, *sm.* the act of tasting

**Assaggiare**, *va. 1.* to taste, savour, try, sound,  
assay; — l'oro, to assay gold; assaggiare  
quante vino, taste this wine

**Assaggiato**, *-a*, *adj.* tasted, tried, assayed

**Assaggiatore**, *sm.* taster, wine taster, assayer

**Assaggiatura**, *sf.* tasting, trying; trial, proof

**Assaggio**, *sm.* a trial, the tasting or trying

**Assai**, *sm.* a considerable quantity, much, a  
number, considerable number, many

— *adv.* enough, (more than enough) in a  
fully sufficient quantity, much; in a con-  
siderable or great quantity, copiously, large-  
ly, richly, greatly, in lots, in great num-  
bers; fàr, very; — ricco, very rich; —  
più, much more, many more; — volte, ma-  
ny times, often; — per tempo, very early;  
— vicino, very near; d' —, by much, by  
many, by fàr; più ricco d' —, richer by  
far; némo d' —, a man of weight, talent,  
influence, a powerful genius (extremely)

**Assalisco**, *adj.* and *adv.* very much, many,

**Assalimento**, *sm.* assalita, *sf.* assalut, attack

**Assalire**, *va. 2.* (assalisco, -isci, -isce, *past*  
assalìe, *part.* assalito) to assail, attack;  
assalut, pitch into (*familiar*)

**Assalito**, *-a*, *adj.* assailed, assaulted, attacked

**Assalitore**, *sm.* assailer, assaulter, aggressor

**Assalibile**, *adj.* assailable; that may be as-  
saulted, attacked or invaded

**Assaltamento**, *sm.* assailing, attack, assault

**Assaltante**, *sm.* and *adj.* assailing, assailing

**Assaltare**, *va. 1.* to assault, attack violently

**Assaltatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* an assailing

**Assalto**, *sm.* assault, attack, onset; darsi l' —,  
to make the assault; prendere per —, to  
take by storm

**Assannare**, *va. 1.* to seize with the teeth, dash  
one's teeth into, to bite, lacerate, tear; to  
barkbite, slander, calumniate

**Assanno**, *Assanno*, *sm.* the biting, the bite

**Assapere**, *va. 2. irr.* better *sapere*; fare —,  
to inform, let know, advise

**Assaporamento**, *sm.* tasting, relishing, savour

**Assaporare**, *va. 1.* to savour, relish, taste with  
pleasure, to eat with a gusto, drink with a  
zest; to enjoy (ed)

**Assaporato**, *-a*, *adj.* savoured, relished, enjoyed

**Assaporazione**, *sf.* v. *Assaporamento*

**Assaporire**, *va. 3.* to give a relish, savour,  
taste, zest, flavor, v. *Assaporare*

**Assassâre**, *va.* 1. to throw stones at another  
**Assassinamento**, *sm.* assassination, felonious attack, highway robbery, destruction, ruin  
**Assassinâre**, *va.* 1. to assassinate, murder, to commit a burglary or highway robbery; to undo, ruin, destroy; câne assassino, m' a-vête assassinato, villain, you have ruined me; invêce di migliorâlo egli l'ha assassinato, instead of bettering it he has destroyed it

**Assassinâto**, -a, *adj.* assassinated; destroyed  
**Assassineria**, -atûra, *sf.* assassination, ruin  
**Assassinio**, *sm.* assassination, murder  
**Assassino**, -a, *smf.* -âtoze, trice, *smf.* assassin, murderer

**Assaporâre**, *va.* 1. to taste, relish, savour, enjoy  
**Assaziâre**, *vn.* 1. to satiate, satisfy, fill, cloy  
**Assaziône**, *sf.* assatîon, (*chem.*)

**Asse**, *sf.* board, plank, shelf, axis; — *ereditario*, (*law*) assets, *pl.*

**Asseccâre**, *va.* 1. v. Seccâre (léan

**Asseccâre**, *vn.* (-isco, -isci) 3. to grow thin,

**Assecundâre**, *va.* 1. to second, v. Secondâre

**Assicurâre**, *va.* 1. v. Assicurarê

**Asscutôre**, *sm.* v. Escutôre

**Assedêre**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (v. Sedêre) to sit by or with one; assedersi, to sit down, sit one's self down, be seated

**Assediamento**, *sm.* siege, blockade

**Assediante**, *adj.* besieging; gli assedianti, *sm. pl.* the besiegers

**Assediâre**, *vn.* 3. to besiege, beset

**Assediâtore**, assediante, *sm.* besieger

**Assedio**, asséggio, *sm.* siege, blockade; por l'—, to lay siege, to importune; levâr l'—, to raise the siege; voler una còsa per —, to wish to have a thing by any means, by hook or by crook

**Assegnâbile**, *adj.* assignable, transferable

**Assegnamento**, asségno, *sm.* assignment, consignment, transfer; allowance, sum allowed or assigned, income; a rendez-vous, assignation, expectation, expected income; un piccòlo — annuo, a little yearly allowance; far — sopra, to count, rely or depend upon

**Assegnâre**, *va.* 1. to assign, fix, settle, allow; to assign, commission, constitute; to assign, adduce, allège; to consign; gli assegnati seicento franchi all'anno, I allowed him, or gave him an allowance of six hundred francs a year; — il tempo e il luogo, to fix the time and place, to give an assignation; — ragione, to assign a reason, give in an account

**Assegnamento**, *adv.* thriftily

**Assegnâzza**, *sf.* thriftiness, sparingness, thrift, saving, economy; reservedness, reserve; regularity, order

**Assignati**, *sm. pl.* assignats (paper money of the French republic)

**Assegnâto**, -a, *adj.* thrifty, saving, economical, reserved, moderate, measured; assigned; il posto assegnatogli, the post assigned to him

**Assegnazione**, *sf.* v. Assegnamento

**Asségno**, *sm.* assignment, allowance; consignment; trust; v. Assegnamento

**Asseguimento**, *sm.* v. Conseguimento

**Asseguire**, *va.* 3. v. Eseguire, conseguire

**Asseguirâre**, *va.* 4. to pursue, follow, persecute

**Asseguirôre**, *sm.* v. Escutôre

**Assemblâre**, assemblamento, v. assemblare, *cc.*

**Assemblêa**, *sf.* assembly, meeting; l'assemblêa generâlê, the general assembly

**Assemblâglia**, *sf.* *sm.* clash, shock, onset

**Assemblamento**, *sm.* meeting, assembling; muster of troops; troops mustered

**Assemblâre**, *van.* to muster and prepare for battle, to bring or come together, to assemble, meet; to couple; to resemble, better sembrare

**Assemblârsi**, *urf.* to assemble, meet together

**Assemblâto**, -a, *adj.* assembled, collected, met

**Assennâre**, *va.* 1. to teach sense, make prudent

**Assennatamente**, *adv.* judiciously, wisely

**Assennatêzza**, *sf.* sense, sound, solid sense

**Assennâto**, -a, *adj.* wise, sensible, judicious

**Assennire**, *va.* 3. to advise, counsel, warn

**Assensiône**, *sf.* v. Assenso

**Assenso** (assento) *sm.* assent, consent

**Assenamento**, *sm.* better assênza, *sf.* absence

**Assentâre**, *va.* 1. to send off, keep away (to fawn) (absent (to sit down)

**Assentârsi**, *urf.* 1. to absent one's self, be

**Assentâtore**, assentôre, *sm.* flatterer, fawner

**Assentaziône**, *sf.* méan flattery, fawn, servile

**Assente**, *adj.* absent (cringe or bow

**Assentimento**, *sm.* assent, consent, sanction

**Assentire**, *vn.* 3. (assentisco, -isci, -isce) to

assent, acquiesce, to consent, agree; *va.* to consent, admit, allow

**Assentito**, -a, *adj.* skillful, prudent, sensible; stâre in assentito, to beware

**Assênza**, (assenzia), *sf.* absence

**Assenziâto**, -a, *adj.* vino assenziâto, wine medicated, mixed with wormwood or absynth

**Assénzio**, *sm.* wormwood, absynth; bitterness,

assénzio marîno, worm seed, santolina, *semen contra vermes* (get late

**Asserârî**, *urf.* 1. to grow towards evening,

**Asserêlla**, *sf.* a little board, a bed board

**Asserenâre**, *va.* 1. to clear up, render serene;

to exhilarate, cheer, revive; asserenârî,

to get fair, to become clear and serene

**Asserênte**, *sm.* assertor, maintainer, affirmer

**Asserimento**, assêrto, *sm.* assertion, affirming

**Asserire**, *va.* 3. (asserisco, -isci, -isce) to as-

sert, affirm, maintain

**Assero**, *sm.* board, little plank, small beam,

jôist, raft

**Asserragliâre**, *va.* 1. to barricade, obstruct

**Asserragliârî**, *urf.* to barricade one's self

**Asserrâre**, *va.* 1. to press; crowd together,

squêze

**Assertivamente**, *adv.* v. Affermativamente

**Assertivo**, assertôrio, -a, *adj.* affirmative

**Assêrto**, *sm.* v. Asserziône; *adj.* v. Asserito

**Assertôre**, *sm.* assertor, vindicator, defender

**Assertório, -a, adj.** affirmative  
**Asserzione, sf.** assertion, declaration  
**Assessorato, sm.** the office of assessor  
**Assessore, sm.** an assessor, judge, assistant  
**Assesamento, sm.** adjustment, fitting, arrangement, regulation, settlement  
**Assetare, va. 1.** to adjust, set to rights; stow  
**Assetarsi, vrf.** to agree, suit, fit together  
**Assetatore, sm.** a stower (sea)  
**Asseto, sm. v.** Assesamento  
**Assettare, va. 1.** assetre, 3. to make thirsty  
**Assetato, -a, adj.** thirsty, dry, ardent  
**Assesamento, sm.** arrangement  
**Assettare, va. 1.** adjust, fit, put in order; to trim, thrash, dress, ruin; *vn.* and -arsi, *vr.* to sit down, settle, become consolidated; to set to, begin (fitly)  
**Assesamento, avv.** fitly, neatly, properly  
**Assetato, -a, adj.** adjusted, arranged; (seated)  
**Assetatore, sm.** regulator, attirer, follower  
**Assetatura, sf.** staydeeness, self-possession  
**Assetuzzo, -a, adj.** dressed with affectation  
**Assetto, sm. v.** Accomodamento; arrangement, a little plank; mettere in —, to set in order; tanto che le cose pigliassero —, till matters became settled; male in —, in disorder, ill off, it dressed  
**Asserare, va. 1.** cingere, thicken, long for  
**Asseratamente, adv.** with asseveration  
**Asseranza, sf.** asseveramento, sm. assurance, certainty, asseveration, assertion  
**Asserare, va. 1.** to assever, asseverate, assure, swear  
**Asserativo, -a, adj.** affirmative, positive  
**Asserazione, sf.** asseveration, assurance  
**Assibolare, van. 1. v.** Sibilare  
**Assicella, assicina, sf.** a very small board, a stave, a thin shingle  
**Assicello, sm.** small pivot, hinge  
**Assicuramento, sm.** assuring, the act of assuring, assurance, the state of feeling sure, certitude, assuredness  
**Assicuranza, sf.** assurance, certainty, confidence, boldness, alliance, trust  
**Assicurare, va. 1.** to secure, ensure, make secure, guarantee, shield, protect; to assure, make sure or assured, certify; — la nave, la mercanzia, to ensure a ship, merchandise; — la vela, to lower the yards, take in sail; vi assicurò che, I assure you that, etc.; assicurarsi, to make one's self sure, to be, feel or become assured; to take courage, be confident, be persuaded, sure, certain  
**Assicurato, -a, adj.** secured, assured, insured; mercanzia —, good insured; sm. insured, the insured person  
**Assicuratore, sm.** he who assures, secures or insures; he who insures a house, ship or wares, an insurer, a bailman  
**Assicurazione, sf.** assuring, assurance, certifying, certainty; security, guarantee, insurance, insuring; società d'—, an insurance company; — marittima, marine in-

urance, ship insurance; — generale, general insurance; — speciale, special insurance; — contro i danni degli incendi, fire insurance; polizza d'—, policy of insurance; premio d'assicurazione, premium of insurance; fare un'—, to effect an insurance; — sulla vita, life insurance (presence)  
**Assistenza, sf. (little used)** assistance, favour,  
**Assiderare, va. 1.** to chill or numb with cold; *vn.* to get chilled, frozen, numbed with cold, to be starved  
**Assiderato, -a, adj.** chilled, numbed, starved  
**Assiderazione, sf.** chilliness, numbness (down)  
**Assidere, van. 1. irr.** to besiege; — al, to sit  
**Assiduamente, adv.** assiduously, sedulously  
**Assiduità, -tade, -tate, sf.** assiduity, diligence  
**Assiduo, -a, adj.** assiduous  
**Assieme, adv. v.** Insieme (hedges)  
**Assiepare, va. 1.** to hedge in, surround with  
**Assiepato, -a, adj.** hedged, enclosed, obstructed  
**Assillaccio, sm.** large horse-fly, hornet  
**Assillare, va. 1.** to smart from the sting of a hornet; to chafe, rage, fume  
**Assillito, -a, adj.** stung, chafed, irritated  
**Assillo, sm.** horse fly, hornet, stinging fly  
**Assimigliamento, sm.** assimiglianza, assimilation, sf. assimilation, likeness  
**Assimigliare, va. 1. v.** Assomigliare  
**Assimilare, va.** to assimilate, chylify  
**Assimilazione, sf.** the act of assimilating, chylification, assimilation, digestion  
**Assimigliativo, -a, adj. v.** Assomigliativo  
**Assincopare, va. 1.** to cut off, elide, retrace  
**Assindacare, va. v.** Sindacare (tote)  
**Assintoto, sm. (geom.)** asymptote; *adj.* asymptotic  
**Assiolo, sm. v.** Assiolo  
**Assioma, assioma, sm.** axiom, maxim  
**Assiomático, -a, adj.** axiomatic, axiomatical  
**Assiomaticamente, adv.** axiomatically  
**Assirocchiarsi, vnrf.** to become like sisters;  
**Assisa, sf.** livery, device, motto; (mil.) uniform, regimentals; tax, subsidy; le assise, (or assise) *sfp.* the assizes, court of assizes  
**Assiso, -a, adj.** seated, situated, sitting  
**Assistente, smf.** who stands by, backs, assists, attends; smf. an attendant, a person present, a by-stander, looker-on  
**Assistenza, sf.** the assisting, being present, standing, by; assisting, helping, assistance, aid  
**Assistore, va. 2. irr.** to stand by, be present, assist, attend; to help, assist, succour  
**Assistito, -a, adj.** stood by, assisted, helped  
**Assistitore, sm.** helper, assistant, adjutor (sea)  
**Assito, sm.** board-partition; weather-board  
**Assiuto, sm.** ॐ, horn ॐ, ignorant person  
**Assò, sm:** ace (at-cards); — o adi, neck or nothing; lasciare in — o in nasso, to abandon, forsake; fare un —, to eat at another's expense; restare in —, to be forsaken, left alone; —, better assò, a plank  
**Associamento, sm.** a partnership in cattle, a lease of cattle for half the profits  
**Associare, va. 1.** to let or hire cattle on a

**lêase**; *fig.* to leave a troublesome affair to a person  
**Associâre**, *va.* 1. to join (accompany); to unite in a company; to take into partnership; to associate; **associârsi**, to associate one's self, to become a partner, member, subscriber; to form a company or society; **associârsi ad un giornale**, to subscribe to a newspaper  
**Associâto**, -a, *adj.* associated, subscribed, sm. a partner; gli associâti ad un giornale, the subscribers to a newspaper  
**Associazîone**, *sf.* an association, a society, company, partnership, union, commercial union; a funeral procession; l' — delle idêe, association of idêas, association  
**Assodamento**, *sm.* a consolidating, hardening, (curdling), firmness, consistence, solidity  
**Assodâre**, *va.* 1. to make hard, firm, solid; to consolidate, strengthen, fasten; **assodârsi**, to get firm, compact, solid; to become confirmed, to persist  
**Assodâto**, -a, *adj.* hardened, confirmed  
**Assoggettâre**, *va.* 1. to subject, subdue  
**Assoggettamento** } *sm.* subjection, constraint,  
**Assoggettimento** } obligation, subordination  
**Assolâto**, -a, *adj.* exposed to the south, sunny  
**Assolâto**, -a, *adj.* exposed to the sun, sunny  
**Assolcâre**, *va.* 1. to furrow, plough, trench  
**Assolcâto**, -a, *adj.* furrowed, wrinkled  
**Assoldamento**, *sm.* the enrolling soldiers  
**Assoldâre**, *va.* 1. to enlist, recruit, raise troops; — **ârsi**, to enlist, become a recruit, enter the army  
**Assoldâto**, -a, *adj.* enlisted, entered a soldier  
**Assoldatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who enlists, recruits, raises troops  
**Assolfonire**, *vn.* 3. *ant.* to grow sulphureous  
**Assoldâre**, *va.* 1. *see.* Assodare  
**Assolto**, -a, *adj.* absolved, acquitted, released  
**Assolutamente**, *adv.* absolutely, positively  
**Assolutismo**, *sm.* absolutism, the principles of absolute government  
**Assolutista**, *sm.* absolutist  
**Assoluto**, -a, *adj.* absolute, positive (absolved); arbitrary; potêre —, absolute power; principe —, an absolute prince  
**Assolutorio**, -a, *adj.* absolutionary, clearing  
**Assoluzione**, *sf.* absolution, acquittal; dare l' — altrui, to give absolution  
**Assolvere**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (assólvo, *past.* assólvi, -a, -ero, *part.* assólto, assoldato) to absolve, acquit; to free, release, to absolve a penitent; to complete, finish; v. Sciogliere  
**Assommâre**, *va.* 1. to load, put on a back-load  
**Assomigliamento**, *sm.* resemblance, similarity  
**Assomigliante**, *adj.* resembling, like (biance Assomiglianza, -agione, *sf.* likeness, resemblance)  
**Assomigliâre**, *vn.* 1. to be like, similar, to resemble; *va.* to liken, compare; — **ârsi**, to make one's self similar, to become like  
**Assomigliativo**, -a, *adj.* similitudinary, denoting resemblance, similarity; comparative  
**Assomigliaziône**, *sf.* conformity, resemblance

**Assomiglio**, v. Ritratto (sum up, end)  
**Assommâre**, *va.* 1. to bring to a conclusion;  
**Assonante**, *adj.* accordan, nearly rhyming  
**Assonanza**, *sf.* assonance (sleep)  
**Assonnamento**, *sm.* drowsiness, sleepiness  
**Assonnâre**, *va.* 1. to make drowsy, kill to sleep; *vn.* to get sleepy, dull, slow; — **ârsi**, to become drowsy, go to sleep; non — a far cheocchessia, not to fall asleep over a thing (lethargic)  
**Assopire**, *van.* 3. to make or become drowsy.  
**Assopito**, -a, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, lethargic  
**Assorbente**, *adj.* absorbent, sucking up  
**Assorbere**, *assorbire*, *va.* 2. 5. *irr.* (assôrbe, assorbisco, -isci, -isce, *past.* assorbii, *part.* assorbito) to absorb, swallow up, suck up; *fig.* to absorb, swallow up, take up  
**Assorbimento**, *sm.* absorption, sucking up  
**Assorbito**, -a, *adj.* absorbed, swallowed up  
**Assorbitore**, *sm.* that absorbs  
**Assordaggino**, *sf.* v. Sordità (new)  
**Assordamento**, *sm.* stunning, gladdness, deaf-  
**Assordâre**, *va.* 1. -ire, 3. *va.* to stun, deafen;  
**assordire**, -irsi, *vnf.* to become deaf  
**Assordâto**, -ito, -a, *adj.* stunned, deafened, deaf  
**Assorellâre**, *va.* 1. to unite, or make to agree like sisters; **assorellârsi**, *vnf.* to live together, to agree like sisters; (*fig.*) to be paired, suited, nearly related  
**Assorgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Sorgere  
**Assortimento**, *sm.* lot, assortment, sort, set; un grande —, a large assortment  
**Assortire**, *va.* 3. to sort, match, draw lots  
**Assortito**, -a, *adj.* assorted, suited, matched  
**Assortitore**, -trice, *smf.* one who assorta, matches, draws lots  
**Assorto**, -a, *adj.* absorbed, ingulfed; taken up  
**Assottigliamento**, *sm.* a flaying down, thinning, sharpening; *fig.* refining, refinement  
**Assottigliâre**, *va.* 1. to fine down, make thin, taper off, sharpen; to refine, render acute, teach finesse, make subtle; — la vanga, to sharpen a spade or mattock; — l' ingegno, to sharpen the wit; — la borsa, to tighten or wrinkle the purse; **assottigliârsi**, to be too subtle, to be overrefined; **assottigliârsi**, to become sharpened, thinned, refined, sharp, acute  
**Assottigliativo**, -a, *adj.* attenuating, diluent  
**Assottigliâto**, -a, *adj.* sharpened, flayed down, tapered off; *fig.* attenuated, impoverished  
**Assottigliatore**, *sm.* that makes thin, sharp, pointed; a thinner, an attenuator; — di borsa, a purse-drainer  
**Assottigliatura**, *sf.* sharpening, thinning  
**Assozzâre**, *va.* 1. to dirty; **assozzârsi**, *vnf.* to get dirty, nasty  
**Assuefâre**, *va.* to accustom, use, inure  
**Assuefârsi**, *vnf.* to accustom one's self; — alla fatica, to inure one's self to toil, to acquire a habit of industry  
**Assuefatto**, -a, *adj.* accustomed, used, habituated, inured, practiced; — al freddo, inured or hardened to cold

**Assuefatione**, *sf.* custom, habit, use  
**Assueto**, -a, *adj.* v. **Assuefatio**  
**Assuetudine**, *sf.* custom, habit, practice  
**Assueggitore**, *va.* 3. v. **Assueggitare**  
**Assuefuto**, *sm.* he who assumes or undertakes  
**Assumere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (assuemi; assueto) to assume, undertake; take up, exalt; v. **E-saltare**  
**Assunta**, *sf.* the assumption of the Virgin  
**Assunto**, *sm.* the thing undertaken, task assumed; an undertaking, charge, task; an assumption, a taking for granted; pigliare, torre l' — di fare chioschessa, to take upon one's self the charge or task of doing a thing  
**Assunto**, -a, *adj.* assumed, undertaken, exalted  
**Assunzione**, *sf.* assumption, elevation, exaltation; the assumption of the Virgin  
**Assurdità**, *sf.* absurdity  
**Assurdo**, -a, *adj.* absurd  
**Assurgere**, *va.* 2. v. **Sorgere**  
**Asa**, *as.* *sf.* pole, handle, staff, lance; — di bandiera, a flag-staff; — del compasso, the leg of a pair of compasses; vendersi al l' — to put up to the hammer, to sell by  
**Asao**, *sm.* a lobster (action)  
**Asialamento**, *sm.* place of abode, home  
**Asiallari**, *urf.* 1. to put up, to install one's self, set up one's abode  
**Asiante**, *sm/f.* a sick nurse, an attendant on the sick (in a hospital); a by-stander, spectator, looker on, assistant; — *adj.* present, standing by, looking on  
**Astare**, *va.* 1. to stay, remain, persevere  
**Astrogia**, *sf.* (bot.) asphodel, daffodil  
**Astuta**, *sf.* thrust, stroke with a lance  
**Astuto**, -a, *adj.* armed with a spear or lance  
**Asteggiare**, *va.* 1. to write heads (of letters), put-hooks and hangers  
**Astegnam**, **astegnente**, v. **Astensione**, *acc.*  
**Asteno**, -a, *adj.* abstemious, sober, abstinent  
**Astenerai**, *urf.* 2. *irr.* (m' astengo, t' astieni, s' astiene) to abstain from, to forbear; — dal vino, to abstain from wine; — dal ridere, to forbear laughing; **astensione ed astenervi**, bear and forbear  
**Aster**, **astero**, *sm.* (bot.) aster; stár-wört, Christmas daisy (stársive)  
**Astergente**, *adj.* cleansing, abstergent, ab-  
**Astergere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (astervi, asterso); to absterge, cleanse, wash  
**Astéria**, *sf.* (min.) star-stone; (zoophite)  
**Asterias**, stár-fish, sea-stár  
**Asterisco**, *sm.* an asterisco, (in printing)  
**Asterismo**, *sm.* asterism, constellation  
**Asteroida**, *sm.* (astr.) asteroid  
**Astensione**, *sf.* absterision, wishing away  
**Astensivo**, -a, *adj.* absterisive, cleansing  
**Asteso**, -a, *adj.* cleansed, washed, abstergent  
**Astista**, *sf.* small pole, staff, lance, spear  
**Astiare**, *va.* 1. to envy, bear ill-will, be invidious  
**Asticciola**, *sf.* a little lance, shaft, javelin; the handle of a brush

**Asticola**, *sm.* (building) dwarf; (technology) gudgeon  
**Astifero**, *sm.* spearman, ensign-bearer  
**Astilo**, *sm.* the staff of a lance; (fig.) lance, spear  
**Astinente**, *adj.* abstinent, temperate, sober  
**Astinenza**, **astinenzia**, *sf.* abstinence  
**Astio**, *sm.* invidiousness, envy, spite, rancour  
**Astioso**, -a, *adj.* invidious, envious, rancorous  
**Astivamente**, *adv.* hastily; v. **Prontamente**  
**Astóre**, *sm.* a goose-hawk  
**A stórno**, **adoerbo**, in a crowd, multitude, in crowds, swarms; suonare —, to ring the tocsin  
**Astráero**, **astrarre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (astrággo, -i, -e, past. astrassi, fut. astrarrò, part. astratto) to abstract, to detach or segregate with the mind; astrarsi, to turn away one's attention from  
**Astrágalo**, *sm.* ant. astragal (archit., botan.)  
**Astrale**, *adj.* astral, starry  
**Astránzia**, *sf.* (bot.) black hellebore  
**Astrattaggine**, *sf.* abstraction, absence of mind  
**Astrattamente**, *adv.* abstractedly, abstractly  
**Astrattanza**, *sf.* abstractedness, abstraction  
**Astrattivo**, -a, *adj.* taken in the abstract  
**Astratto**, -a, *adj.* abstracted, absent in mind, absorbed in thought; eccentric, odd; némi astratti, abstract nouns; *sm.* abstract (opposed to concrete)  
**Astrazione**, *sf.* abstraction, separation; that operation of the mind by which it forms  
**Astréa**, *sf.* (astr.) astréea (abstract ideas)  
**Astrettivo**, -a, *adj.* v. **Astringente**  
**Astrétto**, -a, *adj.* constrained, forced  
**Astringente**, **astringente**, *adj.* astringent binding; cohesive; stringent; argomento astringente, a stringent argument  
**Astringere**, **astringere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (astringo, astrinsi, astrétto) to force (stringent)  
**Astringente**, *adj.* astringent, binding, styptic; **Astringenza**, **astringenza**, *sf.* force, violence  
**Astrizione**, *sf.* v. **Astringenza** (the stars)  
**Astrolatria**, *sf.* astrology, the worship of Astro, *sm.* a stár; — marino, stár-fish, asterias  
**Astróite**, *sf.* astroites, star-stone  
**Astrolábio**, *sm.* astrolabe, cross-staff, quadrant  
**Astrolábismo**, *sm.* the influence of the stars  
**Astrológa**, *sf.* a woman versed in astrology  
**Astrológare**, *va.* to astrológize, foretell  
**Astrológastro**, *sm.* a bad astrológer  
**Astrológia**, *sm.* astrology; — giudiziaria, judicial astrology  
**Astrológico**, -a, *adj.* astrológical, of astrology  
**Astrológo**, *sm.* astrológer  
**Astronómia**, *va.* ant. to profess astronomy  
**Astronómia**, *sf.* astronomy  
**Astronómico**, -a, *adj.* astronomical  
**Astrónomo**, **astronómico**, *sm.* astronomer  
**Astruere**, *sf.* abstruseness, abstruse notion  
**Astruso**, -a, *adj.* abstruse, dark, obscure  
**Astuccio**, *sm.* a case, box, leather box, sheath, needle case; mettere nell' —, to encase, put in a case, etc.

**Astutáció**, -a, *adj.* crafty, sly; *sm.* an old fox  
**Astutamente**, *adv.* craftily, sily, artfully  
**Astutésza**, *sf.* cunning, artifice, finesse, deceit  
**Astúto**, -a, *adj.* sly, cunning, crafty, subtle  
**Astúzia**, *sf.* cunning, williness, finesse  
**Asúro**, *sm.* vine-grub, maggot  
**Atánte**, *adj.* powerful, robust, vigorous  
**Atarassia**, *sf.* ataraxy, tranquillity of soul  
**Atáro**, *ant.* aiutáro, *va.* 1. to help  
**Atatóro**, *sm.* atátríce, *sf.* v. Aiutatóro, *ecc.*  
**Atáuto**, *sm.* (arabic.) cōffin, bier  
**Atávo**, *sm.* poet. v. Arcávolo  
**Atéismo**, *sm.* átheism  
**Atéista**, *átéo*, *sm.* an atheist  
**Atéístico**, -a, *adj.* atheistical  
**Atenéo**, *sm.* athénéum  
**Ateróma**, *sm.* atheróma, encysted tumor (heart)  
**Atide**, *sm.* myth. *fig.* lover, gallant, sweet  
**Atlánte**, *sm.* átlas (geog.); atlántes (archit.)  
**Atlántico**, *sm.* (geog.) atlantic; *adj.* atlantic  
**Atléta**, *sm.* an athlete, a wrestler  
**Atlética**, *sf.* athletics  
**Atlético**, -a, *adj.* athlétic  
**Atmoscáfo**, *sm.* (greek) steam-boat, steamer  
**Atmosféra**, *sf.* atmosphere  
**Atmosférico**, -a, *adj.* atmospheric, atmospherical  
**Atóméto**, *sm.* small atom, very minute object  
**Atómico**, -a, *adj.* atomic, atomical  
**Atomismo**, *sm.* atomism, the doctrine of atoms  
**Atomista**, *sm.* atomist, one who holds to the atomical philosophy  
**Átomo**, *sm.* atom, corpuscle, mote; in un — (o áttimo), in an instant, immediately, at once  
**Atonía**, *sf.* atony, relaxation of the solids  
**Atónico**, -a, *adj.* atonic, debilitated, wanting vital energy  
**A tórto**, *adverb.* unjustly, wrongfully (spleen)  
**Atráble**, *sf.* atrabiliary humour, black bile  
**Atrabiliário**, -a, *adj.* atrabiliary  
**Atramentário**, -a, *adj.* black like ink, inky; ink, atramentários, suitable for making ink  
**Atramento**, *sm.* v. Inchióstro  
**Atrebici**, *smpl.* the fore part of a ship's bow  
**Atrépice**, *sf.* (bot.) órach, clemopódium, goose-foot  
**Átrio**, *sm.* porch, vestibule, portal, atrium  
**Átro**, -a, *adj.* black, gloomy, dismal, dreadful  
**Átróce**, *adj.* atrocious, terrible, enormous  
**Atrócameuto**, *adv.* atrociously, horribly  
**Atróciã**, -ãde, -ãte, *sf.* atrocity, cruelty  
**Átrofia**, *sm.* atrophy, wasting consumption  
**Atrófico**, -a, *adj.* (med.) atrophied  
**Attacábile**, *adj.* assailable, liable to attack  
**Attacábili**, *sm.* cloak peg; peg or pin to hang on clothes  
**Attacágnolo**, *sm.* v. Appicágnolo  
**Attacamáni**, *sm.* (bot.) scratch-weed, cleavers, goose-grass (ment, passion)  
**Attacamento**, *sm.* union, connexion; attack  
**Attacapani**, *attacavestiti*, *sm.* v. Attacábili

**Attacáro**, *va.* 1. (attáco, attácohi, attácca), to attack, stick, tie, unite, join; to attack, assault; — uno, to attack a person, to pitch into him; attacárla con uno, to provoke or insult a person, to pick a quarrel with him; — ad uno, to play one a trick; — lite, to wrangle, begin a dispute, come to blows; — la zuffa, la battaglia, to begin the fight; — in cróce, to nail to a cross; — (affiggere) un cartello, to stick up a bill or advertisement; — un' amicizia, to form a friendship; — i cavalli, to put the horses to; attacársi, to attack one's self, to become attached to, get fond of; attacársi a' rasoi, to catch at straws (like a drowning man) (gious)  
**Attacacécio**, -a, *adj.* viscous, sticky; contá-  
**Attacatissimo**, -a, *adj.* very much attached  
**Attacáo**, -a, *adj.* stuck, attached; attacked  
**Attacátora**, *sf.* v. Attacamento; — del páne, the kissing crust; (painting) joint  
**Attáco**, *sm.* an attack, assault, combat; an attachment, platonic affection, love, a union, connexion; a cleaving to, uniting with; dare —, to give occasion, opportunity, hope  
**Attagliáre**, *van.* 1. to please; — ársi, to suit, to be to one's mind; ciò non m' attaglia, that don't suit, it is not to my mind (taste)  
**Attalentáre**, *va.* 1. to please, to be to one's  
**Attalianáo**, -a, *adj.* italianized  
**Attaméto**, *adv.* aptly, sily, suitably  
**Attanagliáre**, *va.* 1. to tear off the flesh with red hot pincers; to torment  
**Attanagliáo**, -a, *adj.* tortured alive  
**Attapezzáre**, *va.* v. Tapezzáre  
**Attapinamento**, *sm.* dejection, extreme affliction, wretchedness  
**Attapinársi**, *urf.* v. Tapináre, -ársi  
**Attapezzáo**, -a, *adj.* v. Tapezzáo  
**Attarantáo**, -a, *adj.* bit by a tarantula (a venomous spider); *smf.* one bit by a tarantula; (fig.) restless, furious, rabid  
**Attardársi**, *urf.* 1. to growl, be rafe  
**Attáro**, *va.* 1. to adapt, fit, apply, suit  
 — ársi, *urf.* to suit one's self, comply with  
**Attasáro**, *va.* 1. Tastáro  
**Attáo**, -a, *adj.* adapted, suited, applied  
**Attáo**, *sm.* touch, contact  
**Attacchimento**, *sm.* growth, improvement  
**Attacchire**, *vn.* 3. to grow, strike root, improve, shoot up  
**Attediáre**, *va.* 1. to tease, annoy, weary; attediársi, *refl.* to grow weary, annoyed  
**Attegiévole**, *adj.* gesticulated, posturing  
**Atteggiamento**, *sm.* attitude, gesture, posture  
**Attegiánte**, *sm.* posture, máster, pantomime actor, mimic, buffoon  
**Atteggiáre**, *va.* 1. to animate a statue or painting; to represent (an action) by gesticulation and attitudes, to enact in pantomime, to mimic; *vn.* to play antic tricks, to posture, to enact the buffoon or mimic; atteg-

**giarsi**, to put one's self into attitudes, to be too gesticulative  
**Atteggiamento**, *adv.* by attitudes and gestures  
**Atteggiatore**, *sm.* one who throws himself into attitudes, or gives attitudes to a portrait or statue; a gesticulative person  
**Attegnenza**, *sf.* kindred, kin, relationship  
**Attellare**, *va.* 1. to draw out in battle-array  
**Attemparsi**, *va.* 1. to grow old  
**Attempatello**, -a, *adj.* oldish, rather old  
**Attempato**, -a, *adj.* elderly, aged, in years  
**Attempatotto**, -a, *adj.* old and sturdy, hearty  
**Attemperamento**, *sm.* temperance, moderation  
**Attemperante**, *adj.* calming, soothing, assuaging  
**Attemperare**, *va.* 1. to temper; v. **Temperare** — *vn.* to observe, fulfil, follow  
**Attemperato**, -a, *adj.* moderate, calm, tempered  
**Attemperamento**, *sm.* tented field, encampment  
**Attendare**, *van.* 1. to encamp; pitch the tents  
**Attendato**, -a, *adj.* encamped, steady, settled  
**Attendente**, *smf.* and *adj.* who waits, expectant  
**Attendere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (attendo, *past* attesi, *part.* atteso) to await, look out for; to mind; attend, pay attention to; to expect, wait for, better aspettare; — il tempo, to await the moment, look out for the opportunity; — la promessa, to keep one's word  
**Attendibile**, *adj.* to be attended to, worthy of remark, attention, notice; of some importance  
**Attegnimento**, *sm.* attention, care, reflection  
**Attenditore**, *sm.* who minds, attends to, awaits; — delle promesse, a keeper of his word  
**Attebrare**, *va.* 1. v. **Ottebrare**  
**Attenente**, *adj.* belonging to, akin; *sm.* a kinsman, hanger on (retainer) (v. **Appartenenza**)  
**Attegnenza**, *sf.* affinity, relationship, kindred  
**Attenere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (attengo, attieni, attiene, *attengono*; *past.* attenni) to stick to, keep to, abide by; to keep one's word, maintain one's promise; attenersi, to observe, follow, hold by, stay one's self upon; to belong; attenersi al consiglio di alcuno, to follow a person's advice  
**Attegnimenti**, *adv.* attentively, diligently  
**Attellare**, *sm.* 1. to attempt, venture  
**Attellato**, -a, *adj.* tried, attempted  
**Attellare**, *vn.* a wicked or desperate attempt, a crime, outrage, misdeed  
**Attellatorio**, -a, *adj.* illegal, unlawful  
**Attenenza**, *sf.* the looking at steadfastly or intently, v. **Attenzione**  
**Attento**, -tiro, -a, *adj.* attentive, careful  
**Attellato**, *sm.* (ant.) an attempt, a criminal attempt  
**Attegnente**, *adj.* attenuating, thinning, diluent  
**Attegnere**, *va.* to attenuate, weaken  
**Attegnuto**, -a, *adj.* attenuated, emaciated, thin  
**Attegnimento**, *sf.* attenuation, weakening  
**Attegnuto**, -a, *adj.* held to, abode by  
**Attegnimento**, *sf.* little attention, care  
**Attegnimento**, *sf.* attention, care, application

**Attergere**, *va.* 1. to place behind, esteem less  
**Atterramento**, *sm.* overthrow, ruin  
**Atterrare**, *va.* 1. to cast to the earth, to overthrow, prostrate, ruin, destroy; to cast down; — *arsi*, to be cast down  
**Atterratore**, *sm.* foiler, destroyer, subverter  
**Atterrazione**, *sf.* v. **Atterramento**  
**Atterimento**, *sm.* terror, fright, dread  
**Atterrire**, *va.* 3. (atterrisco, -isci, -isce) to cast down, terrify, alarm; atterrisci, to be cast down, to despond  
**Atterrito**, -a, *adj.* cast down, terrified, dismayed  
**Atterrire**, *van.* 3. *ant.* to be reduced to a third  
**Atterzato**, -a, *adj.* reduced to one third  
**Atteza**, *sf.* attention, expectation; in — della vostra risposta, in expectation of your answer  
**Attezo**, -a, *adj.* cautious, prudent, careful; — il loro valore, seeing or in consideration of their value; — che, seeing that  
**Attelare**, *va.* 1. to attest, testify, to join end to end; attestarsi, to press close, come near, close, come to blows; ne attesto il cielo, I call Heaven to witness  
**Attestato**, *sm.* attestation, certificate, proof  
**Attestatore**, *sm.* a witness, attester  
**Attestazione**, *sf.* attestation, testimony  
**Attezza**, *sf.* v. **Attegnimento**  
**Attegnimento**, *adv.* elegantly, like the Athenians  
**Attegnito**, -a, *adj.* strong-limbed, squat, thick  
**Attegnismo**, *sf.* atticism, perfect elegance  
**Attegnire**, *van.* 1. to attelize, to use Atticisms  
**Attico**, -a, *adj.* Attic, elegant, delicate, just; sale —, Attic salt; (arch.) Attic, Attic story  
**Attegnire**, *vn.* to become, get lukewarm, to cool  
**Attegnere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (attingo, *past* attinsi, -se, -ero, *part.* attinto) to draw; la fonte ove egli attinse il suo sapere, the fountain whence he drew his knowledge  
**Attegnimento**, *sm.* the act of drawing water, acquiring knowledge  
**Attegnito**, *sm.* a bucket, that with which one draws up water  
**Attiguo**, contiguo, -a, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent  
**Attillare**, *va.* to attire, to dress out, to trim up; — *arsi*, *vrf.* to dress or adorn one's self in a studied, affected or dandysish manner  
**Attillamento**, *adv.* very elegantly, like a dandy or lion, with affectation  
**Attillato**, *sf.* affectation in dress, dandyism  
**Attillato**, -a, *adj.* dressed out like a doll, dandysish, affected; far l'attillato, to play the exquisite, affect the lion, be a swell  
**Attillatura**, *sf.* a studied or affected dress  
**Attillato**, -a, *adj.* very neat, rather affected  
**Attimo**, *sm.* a moment, instant  
**Attinente**, *adj.* contiguous, close, belonging to  
**Attinenza**, *ec.*; v. **Attegnenza**, *ec.*  
**Attingere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (attingo, -gi, go, *past.* attinsi, *part.* attinto) to attain to, arrive at,

*r. rude*; - fall, son, bull, - fare, do, - by, lymph; *pulse*, *bag*, *swal*, *swal*, *gem*, *ai*  
*re, ruga*; - forte, *conf*, *culle*; - erba, *ruga*; - lai, *e, i* *poi*, *funter*; by *gemma*, *rosa*



réach, sound; touch, hit; to draw up; —  
 cogli occhi, to discern, perceive, see clearly  
 Attigilière, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* who draws wine, etc.  
 Attinto, -a, *adj.* drawn, derived from  
 Attiraglio, *sm.* luggage, equipage, baggage  
 Attirare, *vo.* 1. to draw; attirarsi, to attract;  
 addosso, to bring upon one's self  
 Attirare, *va.* 1. (*law*) to litigate, plead, sue;  
 to engage in or carry on lawsuits  
 Attitazione, *sf.* (*law*) litigation, pleadings  
 Attitudine, *sf.* aptitude, skill; attitude  
 Attivamente, *adv.* actively (execution)  
 Attivare, *va.* 1. to carry into action, effect, or  
 Attività, -tade, -tate, *sf.* activity  
 Attivo, -a, *adj.* active, laborious; enterprising;  
 active, lithe, sharp, prompt; verbo —, an  
 active verb, vita attiva, a life of activity; dé-  
 biti attivi, outstanding credits; debiti pas-  
 sivi, outstanding debts  
 Attizzamento, *sm.* the act of poking or stirring  
 up the fire; a stirring up anger, provocation  
 Attizzare, *va.* 1. to stir up the fire; to irritate  
 Attizzolo, *sm.* a large foundry poker  
 Attizzatore, -trice, *smf.* he, she who pokes  
 (the fire) (*fig.*) one who adds fuel to flame,  
 or stirs up anger, provocation  
 Atto, *sm.* act, action, deed, gesture, move-  
 ment; un atto d'eroismo, a heroic act; tra-  
 gédia in cinque atti, a tragedy in five acts;  
 mettere in —, to carry into effect, put in  
 execution; stare in — di pittura, to be re-  
 dy to go; pagabile nell'atto della consegna,  
 payable on delivery, at the moment of con-  
 signment  
 Atto, a, *adj.* apt, fit, proper, adapted  
 Atto di fede, atto da fé, *sm.* (a solemn day  
 held by the Inquisition for the punishment  
 of heretics)  
 Attollere, *va.* 3. (*poet.*) v. Innalzare  
 Attondere, *va.* 1. to make round, füll, plump  
 Attonitaggine, *sf.* stupidity, doltishness block-  
 ishness  
 Attonito, -a, *adj.* astonished, amazed  
 Attopato, -a, *adj.* full of mice, rats  
 Attorcere, *va.* 1. to pile up (wood) in a py-  
 ramidal form  
 Attorcere, *va.* 2. *fr.* (attorcere, -ci, -ce, *past*  
 attorsi, *part.* attorto) to twist, wring; v.  
 Torcere  
 Attorcigliare, *va.* to twist, wrap; twine  
 Attorcigliamento, *sm.* twisting, twining (up)  
 Attorcigliato, -a, *adj.* twisted, twined, wound  
 Attorcimento, *sm.* twisting, winding up  
 Attore, *sm.* an actor, player; an agent, broker,  
 factor, (*law*) a plaintiff  
 Attoria, *sf.* management, administration  
 Attorneggiato, neatly, -a, *adj.* enclosed, en-  
 compassed, surrounded, beset  
 Attorniamiento, *sm.* enclosure, compass, palling  
 Attorniare, *va.* 1. to surround, beset, enclose  
 Attorno, *prep. adv.* about, round, round about  
 — attorno, *adv.* round about; all round  
 Attorrare, *va.* 1. (*from* torre) to heap up tower-  
 like, to pile up

Attortigliare, *va.* 1. to twist, twine, wrap round  
 Attortigliato, -a, *adj.* twisted, twined, entangled  
 Attorto, *adj.* wrung, twisted, entangled  
 Attoscare, *va.* 1. to poison, embitter, grieve  
 Attoscato, -a, *adj.* poisoned  
 Attoso, -a, *adj.* childish, frolicsome, stirring,  
 waggish  
 Attossicagione, *sf.* } poisoning, giving poi-  
 Attossicamento, *sm.* } on; empoisonment  
 Attossicante, *adj.* poisonous (venomous)  
 Attossicare, *va.* 1. (attossico, -chi, -ca) to  
 poison  
 Attossicatore, *sm.* a poisoner, empoisoner  
 Attroccato, -a, *adj.* encamped, under tent  
 Attraente, *adj.* attractive, prepossessing,  
 lovely  
 Attrarre, *va.* 2. *fr.* (attraggo, attrassi, a-  
 tratto) to attract, entice, charm  
 Attramento, *sm.* attraction, allurement  
 Attrappare, 1. *va.* to deceive, seduce, surprise  
 Attrapparsi, attrappirsi, *varf.* v. Rattrapparsi  
 Attrappato, -a, *adj.* deceived, surprised, taken  
 in; cavallo —, a thundered horse  
 Attrapperia, *sf.* contraction of the nerve,  
 fraud  
 Attrarre, *va.* 2. *fr.* (attraggo, attrassi, a-  
 tratto) to attract, draw, entice  
 Attrattabile, attrattevole, *adj.* v. Trattabile  
 Attrattiva, *sf.* attraction, allurement, charm;  
 attrattive personali, personal attractions,  
 charms (attractions)  
 Attrattività, *sf.* attractiveness, the power of  
 Attrattivo, -a, *adj.* attractive; prepossessing,  
 enticing  
 Attratto, -a, *adj.* attracted, drawn, enticed  
 Attrattorio, -a, *adj.* v. Attrattivo  
 Attrattrice, -a, *adj.* who attracts, allures  
 Attraversamento, *sm.* a crossing, traversing;  
 a thwarting, impediment, obstacle  
 Attraversare, *va.* 1. to cross, traversar, to go  
 through, to get through or across; to thwart;  
 — il campo nemico, to traverse or pass  
 through the enemy's camp; i disegni di  
 qualcheuno, to thwart a person's plans.  
 baffle his schemes; attraversarsi a un di-  
 segno, to oppose one's self to a plan, be op-  
 posed to a project (thwarted)  
 Attraversato, -a, *adj.* crossed, traversed,  
 Attraversatore, -trice, *smf.* he, she who cross-  
 es, opposes, hars, thwarts, baffles  
 Attraverso, a traverso, *adv.* across, through;  
 attraverso la foresta, across or through the  
 forest  
 Attrazione, *sf.* attraction, drawing to; (med.)  
 attraction; (physics) attraction  
 Attrazzare, *va.* 1. to rig a ship, to rig out  
 Attrazzatore, *sm.* rigger (of a ship)  
 (Attrazzo) attrrezzo, *sm.* tool, instrument; at-  
 trezzi di cucina, kitchen utensils; — di  
 guerra, war stores, implements of war  
 Attrecciare, *va.* 1. Intrecciare  
 Attrezzare, *va.* 1. Attrazzare (tation)  
 Attribuiemento, *sm.* the attributing; an im-  
 Attribuire, *va.* 3. (attribuisco, -feci, -fisco,

-lamo, -le, -lcono) to attribute, ascribe, refer; assign; attribuisco la sua malattia al sovrachio uso dell' oppio, I attribute her illness to her eating too much opium  
**Attribuirsi**, *vf.* to ascribe to one's self, claim  
**Attribuito**, -a, *adj.* attributed, imputed  
**Attributivo**, -a, *adj.* attributable, imputable  
**Attributo** *sm.* attribute, property, essential quality: gli attributi divini, the attributes of the Divinity, the Divine attributes  
**Attribuzione**, *sf.* attribution, attributing  
**Attrice**, *sf.* an actress; (*law*) plaintiff  
**Attristamento**, *sm.* sadness, affliction, grief  
**Attristante**, *adj.* afflicting, grievous, painful  
**Attristare**, *va.* 1. attristare; 3. to grieve, sadden  
**Attristarsi**, *vf.* to afflict one's self, be pained  
**Attristato**, -stato, -a, *adj.* grieved, pained, sad  
**Attristazione**, *sf.* grief, affliction, trouble  
**Attritamento**, *sm.* grinding, pounding, mincing  
**Attritare**, *va.* 1. attritarsi; v. Tritare, tritato  
**Attrito**, -a, *adj.* compunctious, sorrowful for sin, repentant; *sm.* (*phys.*) attrition  
**Attrizione**, *sf.* attrition, compunction; attritione, rubbing together; v. Tritamento  
**Attrupamento**, *sm.* mob, riotous mob  
**Attruparsi**, *vvf.* to troop, to collect together, to collect in a mob, to gather; to get together in a mob  
**Attruppato**, -a, *adj.* got together, gathered in crowds, grouped  
**Attuale**, *adj.* actual, real; present, effective; il momento —, the present moment  
**Attualità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* the actuality, the reality; le —, present realities, things as they really exist  
**Attualmente**, *adv.* actually, now, at this moment, at this very time, actually, really, in effect, in fact, indeed; egli è — in Roma, he is now in Rome  
**Attuare**, *va.* to actuate, fulfill, execute, do; to bring into operation; embody in acts; act out, to execute, perform  
**Attuario**, *sm.* the office of a scrivener, registrar or notary  
**Attuario**, *sm.* a scrivener, registrar, notary  
**Attuarsi**, *vf.* to apply one's self intently  
**Attuato**, -a, *adj.* acted out, carried into act or execution, effected, performed, realized  
**Attuazione**, *sf.* actuation, the state of being put in action; effectual operation  
**Attaccio**, *sm.* a puerile act, childish action  
**Attuffamento**, *sm.* plunge, immersion, dive  
**Attuffare**, *va.* 1. to plunge, dive, duck, dip, immerse; attuffarsi, to plunge, dive, dash into the water, to duck; attuffarsi ne' vizi, to plunge headlong into vice  
**Attuffato**, -a, *adj.* plunged, dived, dipped  
**Attuffatura**, attuffazione, *sf.* v. Attuffamento  
**Attuffevole**, *adj.* deep, fit for plunging, diving  
**Attuffare**, *va.* 1. *ant.* to offuscate, darken  
**Attuffato**, -a, *adj.* active, stirring, fussy  
**Atturare**, *va.* 1. v. Turare  
**Attutare**, *va.* 1. to deaden, blunt, quench; to soften, calm, still, assuage; to compose,

quiet, to beat into silence; — (*amorzare*) in polvere, to lay the dust  
**Attutarsi**, *vf.* to grow calm, be appeased  
**Attutato**, -a, *adj.* appeased, calm, composed  
**Attutatore**, attutatore, *sm.* an appeaser, pacifier  
**Attutire**, *va.* 3. to still, quiet, silence, to impose silence; — un uomo irato, to appease an angry man  
**A tutt' uomo**, *adverb.* with all one's might, with might and main; hard, earnestly, laboriously  
**Aublezia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) sort of vervain  
**Aucchiare**, *va.* 1. to sew, work with a needle  
**Audace**, *adj.* audacious, bold, insolent, rash  
**Audacemente**, *adv.* audaciously, rashly  
**Audacia**, *sf.* audacity, rashness, temerity  
**Audibile**, udibile, *adj.* audible  
**Audiienza**, audienza, *sf.* v. Udiienza  
**Audire**, *va.* v. Udire  
**Auditivo**, -a, *adj.* v. Uditivo  
**Audito**, *sm.* hearing (one of the five senses)  
**Auditorato**, *sm.* auditorship, auditor's office  
**Auditore**, *sm.* auditor, hearer, master of the rolls (*v.* Uditore)  
**Auditório**, *sm.* auditory, audience chamber  
**Audizione**, *sf.* hearing; (*law*) — di testimonianza, hearing of witnesses  
**Auge**, *sm.* *astr.* summit, apex, acme; essere in —, to be thriving, improving  
**Augellatore**, *sm.* *poet.* a bird-catcher  
**Augello**, *sm.* *poet.* a bird; v. Uccello, uccellotto  
**Auggiare**, *va.* 1. v. Aduggiare  
**Augnare**, *va.* 1.; to lay hold of by the claws; (*tagliare augna*) to cut or cut out in the form of a nail or shell  
**Augnatara**, *sf.* the cutting or clipping a bush or tree in the form of a nail or shell  
**Augmentabile**, *adj.* (*little used*) that may be augmented  
**Augmentare**, *va.* 1. v. Aumentare  
**Augumentato**, -a, *adj.* (*little used*) augmented, increased (*used*) increase  
**Augumentazione**, *sf.* augumentio, *sm.* (*little*)  
**Augumentativo**, -a, *adj.* (*little used*) augmentative, increasing  
**Augurale**, *adj.* augural, of an augur  
**Augurante**, *adj.* foretelling, presaging, wishing  
**Augurare**, *van.* 1. to augur, divine, foretell, wish; vi auguro buon appetito, buon viaggio, il buon anno, I wish you a good appetite, a pleasant journey, a happy new year  
**Augurato**, -a, *adj.* presaged, wished  
**Auguratore**, auguro, *sm.* augur, soothsayer  
**Augurio**, *sm.* an augury, omen, presage; graddite i miei auguri pel capo d'anno, accept my best wishes on new year's day  
**Augurioso**, -a, ominous, superstitious  
**Augustale**, *adj.* imperial, august  
**Augustano**, -a, *adj.* augustan; confessione —, Angbstan confession (*little used*)  
**Augustare**, *va.* 1. to make prosperous, happy  
**Augusto**, -a, *adj.* august (grand, royal)  
**Aula**, *sf.* royal palace, hall, court

**Aulède, sm.** flute player; v. Flautista  
**Aulénte, adj.** sweet smelling, fragrant  
**Aulico, -a, adj.** aulic; to, or of the court;  
**Consiglio Aulico, Aulic Council**  
**Aolire, ven. 3.** to perfume, v. Olfre  
**Aulo, ven.** sort of ancient flute (flute)  
**Audofia, sf.** a singing accompanied by the  
**Aumentabile, adj.** augmentable, increasable  
**Aumentamento, sm.** increase, augmentation  
**Aumentante, adj.** increasing, augmenting  
**Aumentare, ven. 1.** to increase, grow, extend  
**Aumentativo, -a, adj.** augmentative  
**Anmentato, -a, adj.** augmented, improved  
**Aumentatore, sm.** -trice, *sf.* increaser  
**Aumentazione, sf.** augmentation, addition  
**Aumento, sm.** growth, increase  
**Aumettàre, aumettàrsi, ven. 1.** to wet, damp  
**Aumiliare, umiliare, va.** to humiliate, humble  
**Arna, sf.** yard (measure)  
**Arnanza, adunanza, sf.** meeting, assembly  
**Aunare, adunare, ven. 1.** to assemble  
**Annicare, va. 1.** to carry away, steal, swindle  
**Auncinarsi, vrf.** to bow, bend, turn crooked  
**Aungiare, augnare, va. 1.** to cut angularly  
**Aungiatóra, augnatóra, sf.** angular cut  
**A un'ora, adv.** together, at the same time  
**àra, sf. (poet.)** gentle breeze, air, favor  
**— popolare, sf.** popular applause, favor  
**Auràre, inaurare, va. 1.** to gild, brighten  
**Aurato, -a, adj.** gilded, bright, like gold  
**Aurélia, sf.** aurélia, chrysalis, second state  
**of a maggot**  
**Aureo, -a, adj.** golden, of gold, gilded  
**Aureocolorato, -a, adj.** of a gold color  
**Aurèola, sf.** glory, crown, blaze of light  
**Aurèlla, sf.** soft wind, zephyr  
**Auricòla, sf.** auricle of the heart  
**Auricolare, adj.** auricular, told in the ear;  
**confessione —.** auricular confession  
**Auricòme, adj.** yellow-haired  
**Auriculare, adj.** auricular, secret  
**Aurifero, -a, adj.** producing gold, auriferous  
**Auriga, sm. (poet.)** chariotier  
**Aurigare, vn.** to drive or conduct a chariot  
**aurico, a, dorato, adj.** gilt, golden  
**Aurispicio, sm.** divination, foretelling  
**Aurizzare, va. 1.** to turn into gold  
**Auro, sm. (poet.)** gold plate, riches  
**Auróra, sf.** auróra, break of day  
**Ausare, va. 1.** to use; accustom, intire  
**Ausare, ausarsi, vn.** to be or grow accustomed,  
**used to**  
**Ausato, -a, adj.** accustomed, habituated  
**Ausiliare, adj.** auxiliary, helping, relievable  
**Ausiliario, -a, adj.** auxiliary (of troops)  
**Ausiliatore, sm.** helper, reliever, protector  
**Aussilio, sm. (lat.)** help, relief, succor  
**auso, -a, adj. (poet.)** bold, daring  
**Ausonia, sf. (poet.)** Italy, Ausonia  
**Auspide, sm.** protector, patron  
**Auspicina, sf.** augury (the art of foretelling  
**events by the flight or chattering of birds)**  
**Auspicio, auspizio, sm.** présage, favor, pro-  
**tection, countenance, guidance, auspices**

**Austeramente, adv.** austere, rigidly  
**Austerità, làte, -tade, sf.** severity, roughness  
**Austéro, -a, adj.** severe, rigid, morose, grav.  
**Australe, austrino, -a, adj.** austral, southern  
**Austro, sm. (poet.)** south wind, àuster  
**Auténtica, sf.** authentic testimony  
**Autenticamente, adv.** authentically  
**Autenticare, va. 1.** to authenticate, prove  
**Autenticato, -a, adj.** authenticated, proved  
**Autenticazione, sf.** authentication  
**Auténtico, -a, adj.** authentic, valid  
**Auténtico (per), adv.** authentically  
**Autócrata, autocrate, sm.** autocrat (a title  
**assumed by the Emperor of Russia)**  
**Autocrático, -a, adj.** autocratic, autocratical  
**Autocrasia, sf.** autocracy (autograph)  
**Autógrafo, -a, adj.** autographal, autographic  
**Autógrafo, sm.** autograph  
**Autóma, autómato, sm.** automaton—  
**Automático, -a, adj.** automatic, automatical  
**Automatismo, sm.** the system of automatic  
**or involuntary animal motion**  
**Autonomía, sf. (greek)** autonomy, the power  
**or right of self government (to autonomy)**  
**Autonómico, -a, adj.** autonomous, pertaining  
**Autónomo, -a, adj.** autonomous  
**Autopsia, autossia, sf. (med.)** autopsy, demonstration  
**Autorato, -a (little used), v.** Autenticato  
**Autóre, sm.** author, inventor, cause  
**Autorévole, adj.** accredited, authorized  
**Autorevolmente, avv.** authoritatively, without  
**Autorità, làte, -tade, sf.** authority legal-power  
**Autoritativo, -a, adj.** authoritative, imperious  
**Autorizzare, va. 1.** to authorize, empower  
**Autorizzato, -a, adj.** authorized, empowered  
**Autorizzazione, sf.** authorization, the act of  
**empowering; giving authority; legal power**  
**Autrice, sf.** authoress (permission, grant)  
**Autunnale, adj.** autumnal, of autumn  
**Autunno, sm.** autumn, the fall of the leaf  
**Auzzamento, sm.** whetting, sharpening  
**Auzzare, vn.** to whet, v. Aguzzare  
**Auzzatura, sf.** sharpening, provocation  
**Aúzzo, -a, adj.** sharp, keen  
**Ava, sf.** grandmother  
**Avacciare, avacciarsi, ven. 1. ant. v.** Affare  
**Avaccio (o tardi o) adv.** sooner or later  
**Avàle, adv. (ant.)** soon, presently, now, this  
**Avàlle, adv.** below, down, downwards (to)  
**Avàllo, sm. (commerce)** undertaking, quittance  
**Avambraccio, sm. v. Antibraccio (of bill)**  
**Avanguardia, sf.** vanguard, front of the army  
**Avania, sf.** molestation, exaction; affront  
**insult**  
**Avandito, sm.** young fry; novice, simpleton  
**Avante, prep. and adv. poet.** before, forward  
**further; non leggèmmo —, we read**  
**further**  
**Avanti, prep. and adv.** before, forward, sooner  
**rather; preceding; il giorno avanti, the**  
**day before; the preceding day; andate avanti,**  
**ti, go on, speak on; non bisogna più av-**  
**vi, that suffices; avantichè, before the**

venite avanti, come forward, come up, step in; andate avanti, io vi seguirò, go before, I'll follow; non velli legger più —, I would read no more

Avantcamera, *sf.* v. Anticamera

Avantichè, *adv.* v. Avanti

Avantguardia, *sf.* v. Avanguardia

Avanzamento, *sm.* advancement, progress

Avanzante, *adj.* surpassing, rising, superluous

Avanzare, *va.* 4. to outstrip, outrun, outdo, surpass, excel; to advance, forward, dispatch; to remain; il più agile avanzò il più forte, the swiftest outstrips the strongest; talvolta il discepolo avanzò il maestro, sometimes the scholar outstrips (surpasses) his master; to avanzare in merito, to surpass or exceed in merit; Silla avanzò Mario nell'arte della tirannide, Sylla surpassed Marius in the art of tyranny; ritenendo prigioni quelli che avanzarono alla loro crudeltà, holding as prisoners, those whom their cruelty had spared; a me n'avanzano pochi, I have but few remaining; dopo di voi, se ne avanza, after you, should there remain any, should any be left

Avanzarsi, *crf.* to advance, push forward, thrive, improve, to anticipate; s'avanzò circa trenta passi verso lui, he advanced about thirty paces towards him; chi vuole — deve alzarsi alle cinque, he that would thrive must rise at five; che utilità è — il dolore? why anticipate grief? of what use is it to torment one's self before the time?

Avanzaticcio, *sm.* remnant, bit, scrap, remains

Avanzatile, *avanzevole*, *enf.* v. Soprabbondante

Avanzato, *a.* *adj.* advanced, forward, remained, left; — in età, in years, old

Avanzatore, *sm.* advancer, forwarder; he who advances or makes advances (mainder)

Avanzetto, *sm.* small remnant, trifling remainder

Avanzito, *sm.* remnant, remains, residue, residuum, remnant, savings, clear gains, profit; ancient ruin, relic; mettere ad avanzi, to carry to the account, of profit (and loss); un prezioso avanzo, a precious relic, valuable remains, venerable ruin; gli avanzi del tempio d'Apollò, the remains or ruins of the temple of Apollò; ne ho d'avanzo, I have plenty and to spare, I have more than enough

Avanzuglio, *sm.* v. Avanzaticcio

Avaraccio, *a.* *adj.* very avaricious, sordid, miserly; — *sm.* a niggard, an odious miser

Avaramento, *adv.* sordidly, avariciously

Avaretto, *sm.* a little miser; *a.* *adj.* rather avaricious

Avaria, *sf.* average, damage at sea; indennizzare d'un'avaria, to make good an average

Avaresimo, *a.* *adj.* very avaricious, niggardly

Avarezia, *sf.* avarice, niggardliness

Avarezare, *va.* 4. to save sordidly, be niggardly

Avaro, *a.* *adj.* avaricious, miserly, stingy

Avàro, *a.* *smf.* miser, niggard, pinch-penny

Avarone, avaronaccio, *a.* *smf.* a great miser

Àve (*lat.*) good day, Àve! hál! àll hál!

Avelenàre, *va.* 1. v. Avvelenàre

Avellana, *sf.* filbert, hazel-nut

Avellano, *sm.* filbert-tree, hazel-bush

Avèllere, *va.* 2 *irr.* v. Svèllere

Avèllo, *sm. poet.* sepoltura, *sf.* tomb, grave, sepulchre

Ave-Maria, Avemmaria, *inter.* hail, Mary! *sf.* a bell rung in the morning and evening twilight to announce the hour of prayer; Angeli; beads of a rosary; vengo da voi stasera, all'Ave-Maria, I'll call this evening at the sound of the evening bell, at dusk

Avèna, *sf.* oats; baten reed, pastoral pipe; avèto dato l'avèna a' cavalli? have you given the horses their oats?

Avènte, *adj.* having, who has, possesses

Avère, *va.* and *aux.* *irr.* 2. (ho, hál, ha, ecc. vide introduzione), to have, possess, hold; ogni cittadino che avèsse sarebbe stato cacciato, every citizen who had any property would have been driven away; avèndelo per santissimo uomo, believing him to be a very holy man; — fame, sete, freddo, to be hungry, thirsty, cold; ho quindici anni, I'm fifteen years old; — voglia, to have a mind; — agio, to have time, to be at leisure; — in balla, to have in one's power; — in pregio, to prize, esteem; — in costume, to be accustomed; — per regola, to make it a rule; — a sdegno, to despise, disdain; avèria con uno, to be displeased or angry with a person; — per buono, to take in good part; — a caro che ecc., to be glad that, etc.; he di mestieri, I want; — da (esser creditore), to be to have, to be creditor; àvi, vi hanno, ecc., better àvi, vi sono, there is, there are; ebbevi di quegli che, ecc., there were some who, etc.

Avère, *sm.* property, estate, wealth, inheritance, possessions; ha scialacquato tutto il suo —, he has squandered all his property; il dare e l'—, (*com.*) debtor and creditor

Avèria, *sf.* (orn.) sort of sea-gull

Avèrno, *sm.* (*poet.*) hell, avèrnus

Aversione, aversione, *sf.* hatred, aversion, repugnance

Avèrso, *a.* *adj.* avèrted, turned aside, removed

Avèrtèrè, *va.* 2. *irr.* to avèrt, turn aside, ward off (*wàrding off*)

Avèrtimento, *sm.* the avèrting, turning aside

Avidamente, *adv.* greedily, eagerly

Avidenza, *sf.* } greediness. avidity

Avidità, *ade.* *ato*, *sf.* } eagerness, strong desire

Àvido, *a.* *adj.* greedy, eager, covetous

Avina, *sf.* (orn.) wood-lark, meadow-lark

Avironàre, *va.* 1. v. Circondare

Avironato, *a.* *adj.* surrounded, enclosed

Avito, *a.* *adj.* (from avi, forefathers, ancestors) hereditary, inherited from one's forefathers (mother)

Avò, *a.* *smf.* grand-father, grand-

**Avocare**, *va. 1.* to appeal, remove a cause  
**Avocasião**, *sf.* appeal, removal of a cause  
**Avogadare**, *va. 1. ant.* to be an advocate, a lawyer  
**Avogado**, *better avvocato, sm.* advocate, lawyer  
**Avogáro**, *sm.* a syndic, defender  
**Avola**, *sf.* grand-mother  
**Avolo**, *sm.* grand-father  
**Avolterare**, *va. ant. 1. v.* adulterare  
**Avoltojo**, *avoltore, sm.* vulture  
**Avório**, *avólio, sm.* ivory  
**Avornillo**, *avornio, sm.* laburnum, cytisus  
**Avosetta**, *sf. (orn.)* hooded crow  
**Avulsione**, *sf.* avulsion; a rending or forcible separation  
**Avùlo**, *-a, adj.* avulsed, plucked, pulled off  
**Avunculo**, *sm.* maternal uncle  
**Avallamento**, *sm.* depression, sinking, cavity, excavation  
**Avallare**, *va. 1.* to lower, let down  
**Avallarsi**, *urf.* to descend, rush into, flow  
**Avallato**, *-a, adj.* lowered, let down  
**Avvaloramento**, *sm.* the heartening, strength  
**Avvalorare**, *va. 4.* strengthen, animate (enig)  
**Avvalorarsi**, *vn.* to take courage, grow strong  
**Avvampamento**, *sm.* flame, blaze, blazing  
**Avvampante**, *adj.* blazing, burning  
**Avvampare**, *van. 1.* to burn, be on fire  
**Avvampato**, *-a, adj.* inflamed, consumed  
**Avvangare**, *va. 1. (ant.)* to go on prosperously, do well  
**Avvantaggiamento**, *sm.* the gaining advantage  
**Avvantaggiare**, *va. 1.* to advantage, benefit; voi m'avvantaggiare in questo, you have the better of me in this  
**Avvantaggiarsi**, *urf.* to derive advantage  
**Avvantaggiato**, *-a, adj.* favored, advantaged  
**Avvantaggio**, *sm.* advantage, gains, profit; dar dell' — (at play) to give odds  
**Avvantaggioso**, *-a, adj.* advantageous  
**Avvantaggiuzzo**, *sm.* small advantage, profit  
**Avvantarsi**, *urf. 1.* to boast, to glory in  
**Avvedersi**, *urf. 2. irr.* to perceive, remark  
**Avvedevole**, *adj.* cautious, circumspect (find)  
**Avvedimento**, *sm.* foresight, caution  
**Avvedutamente**, *adv.* prudently, cautiously  
**Avvedutezza**, *sf.* foresight, insight, sagacity  
**Avveduto**, *-a, adj.* prudent, cautious  
**Avvenaché**, *conj.* though, in as much as  
**Avvegnadiaché**, *conj.* though  
**Avvelenamento**, *sm.* empoisonment  
**Avvelenare**, *va. 1.* to poison  
**Avvelenato**, *avvenenato*, *-a, adj.* poisoned  
**Avvelenatore**, *sm.* empoisoner, embitterer  
**Avvelenre**, *va. 3.* to empoison, taint with venom, embitter  
**Avvellutato**, *-a, adj.* velvet, velveteed, velvety  
**Avvenante** } *adj.* agreeable, pleasing, genteel,  
**Avvenente** } charming prepossessing  
**Avvenementente**, *adv.* elegantly, genteelly  
**Avvenenza**, *sf.* elegance, grace  
**Avvenevolaggine**, *sf. (from.)* grace, elegance  
**Avvenevole**, *adj.* genteel, handsome  
**Avvenevolanza**, *sf.* elegance, beauty, grace

**Avvenevolmente**, *adv.* gracefully, agreeably  
**Avvengaché**, *conj.* since, whereas  
**Avveniente**, *adj.* future, to come, adventient  
**Avvenimento**, *sm.* event, accident, coming  
**Avvenire**, *vn. 3. irr. (avvengo; past. avvénni)* to happen, come to pass, befall; — *-irsi, urf.* to light upon, to suit; m'avvenne d'incontrarlo, I happened to meet him.  
**m'avvenni** in un amico, I fell in with a  
**Avvenire**, *sm.* future, time to come (friend)  
**Avvenificcio**, *-a, smf. ed adj.* new comer, adventing  
**Avvenimento**, *sm.* rushing upon, hurling  
**Avventare**, *va. 1.* to shoot, sling, dart  
**Avventarsi**, *urf.* to rush, fall upon, catch; se gli avventò addosso come un cane arrabbiato, he rushed upon him like a mad dog; questo male s'avventa, conversando, this disease is caught by conversing (with one another)  
**Avventataggine**, *sf.* imprudence, rashness  
**Avventatamente**, *adv.* inconsiderately, rashly  
**Avventatello**, *-a, adj.* hair brained, gloddy, wild  
**Avventatezza**, *sf.* imprudence, temerity  
**Avventato**, *-a, adj.* hasty, rash, thoughtless  
**Avventizio**, *-a, adj.* adventitious, extrinsic  
**Avvento**, *sm.* coming, accession, advent  
**Avvenlore**, *sm.* customer, purchaser  
**Avventurare**, *vn. 1. (of horses)* to be seized with belly-rotting  
**Avventura**, *sf.* accident, event, adventure  
**Avventura (all')**, *adv.* by chance, perhaps  
**Avventurare**, *va. 1.* to hazard, venture, risk  
**Avventurarsi**, *urf.* to hazard, run the risk  
**Avventuratamente**, *adv.* fortunately, luckily  
**Avventurato**, *-a, adj.* lucky, fortunate  
**Avventurevolmente**, *adv.* by good luck, luckily  
**Avventuriere**, *sf.* a female adventurer, a demi-rep  
**Avventuriere**, *sm.* adventurer, venturier  
**Avventurosamente**, *adv.* adventurously, by chance, luckily (tunato)  
**Avventuroso**, *-a, adj.* adventurous, lucky, for-  
**Avvenuto**, *-a, adj.* happened, befallen, arrived  
**Avveramento**, *sm.* avènement, confirmation  
**Avverare**, *vn. 1.* to avèr, affirm, confirm  
**Avverato**, *-a, adj.* avèrred, affirmed, proved  
**Avveratore**, *sm.* aversatrice, *sf.* verifier  
**Avverbiale**, *adv.* adverbial  
**Avverbiamente**, *adv.* adverbially, in the manner of an adverb  
**Avverbio**, *sm.* adverb  
**Avverdire**, *va.* to make green, verdant  
**Avverificare**, *va. 1.* to verify, confirm, assure  
**Avveritare**, *va. 1.* to avèr, decide positively  
**Avversamente**, *adv.* unfortunately  
**Avversare**, *van. 1.* to oppose, be against, resist.  
**Avversario**, *-a, smf.* adversary, antagonist  
**Avversario**, *d'ogni male (!), sm.* God  
**Avversario**, *-a, adj.* adverse, antagonist  
**Avversativo**, *-a, avversative*  
**Avversatore**, *sm.* aversatrice, *sf.* adversary  
**Avversazione**, *sf.* opposition, contrary  
**Avversione**, *sf.* aversion, hatred, dislike

**Avversità, -tade, -tade, sf.** adversity  
**Avverso, -a, adj.** adverse, contrary, inimical  
**Avverso, prep.** against, opposite to, facing  
**Avvertente, adj.** prudent, circumspect  
**Avvertimentale, adv.** heedfully, advisedly  
**Avvertenza, sf.** heed, circumspection  
**Avvertimento, sm.** advice, warning, counsel  
**Avvertire, va. 3.** to warn, advise, inform  
 — *va.* to take care, observe, mind  
**Avvertimento, adv.** carefully, with caution  
**Avvertito, -a, adj.** warned, informed  
 — (*stare*), *va. 1. irr.* to be upon one's guard  
**Avvezamento, sm.** use, habit, custom  
**Avvezare, va. 1.** to accustom, use, induce  
**Avvezarsi, vrf.** to accustom, use one's self to  
**Avvezato, avvezza, -a, adj.** accustomed, used  
**Avvezatura, sf.** habit, use, custom  
**Avviamento, sm.** setting out, beginning; un negozio con buon —, a shop with a good custom  
**Avviare, va. 4.** to begin, set on foot, prepare  
**Avviasi, vrf.** to set out, advance, go forward  
**Avviato, -a, adj.** begun, advanced, getting on  
**Avvistrà, sf.** a beginning, setting on foot; setting on fire, kindling (*stately*)  
**Avvicendamento, sm.** the succeeding alternation  
**Avvicendare, va. 1.** to alternate, do in turns  
**Avvicendarsi, vrf.** to change by turns  
**Avvicendevole, adj.** alternate, reciprocal  
**Avvicendevolmente, adv.** by turns, alternately  
**Avvicinamento, sm.** approach, coming near  
**Avvicinante, adj.** approaching, coming near  
**Avvicinare, avvicinarsi, va. 1.** to approach  
**Avvicinato, -a, adj.** near, close  
**Avvigare, va. 1.** to plant vines  
**Avvigato, -a, adj.** planted with vines  
**Avvilimento, sm.** abasement, humiliation  
**Avvillire, va. 3. avvillare, 1.** to vilify, abase  
**Avvillirsi, vrf.** to lose courage, despond; s'avvillisce alla minima disgrazia, the least misfortune dismays him  
**Avvilire, -a, adj.** vilifying, debasing, deject  
**Avvilito, -a, adj.** humbled, dejected (*ing*)  
**Avviluppamento, sm.** entanglement, confusion  
**Avviluppare, va. 1.** to entangle, confuse, wrap up, involve; non voglio — alcuno nella mia disgrazia, I will not involve any one in my misfortune  
**Avvilupparsi, vrf.** to get bewildered  
**Avviluppato, sm.** confusedly  
**Avviluppato (all'), adverb.** better skelter  
**Avviluppato, -a, adj.** entangled, wrapped up  
**Avviluppato, sm.** cheat, shuffler  
**Avviluppatura, sf.** entanglement, knottiness, intricacy  
**Avvinaciato, -a, adj.** v. Ubriaco, enebriated  
**Avvinare, va. 1.** to mix with wine  
**Avvinato, -a, adj.** mixed with wine, drunk  
**Avvinazzamento, sm.** the getting tipsy, half-drunk, half seas over  
**Avvinazzarsi, vrf. 1.** to get tipsy, become  
**Avvinazzato, -a, adj.** half drunk, half seas over  
**Avvinare, va. 2. irr.** to tie up; bind, fasten

**Avvinchiare, avvinghiare, va. 1.** to tie, clasp  
**Avvinchiarsi, va. vrf.** to embrace one another  
**Avvinchiato, avvinghiato, -a, adj.** entwined  
**Avvincigliare, va. 1.** to bind with twigs, twine  
**Avvincolare, va. 1.** to bind with a tie  
**Avvinco, -a, adj.** tied, bound, twisted, fastened  
**Avvitolare, va. 1. (ant.)** to begin, set on foot  
**Avvisaglia, sf.** interview, parley, combat  
**Avvisamento, sm.** information, prudence  
**Avvisare, va. 1.** to advertise, advise  
 — (*avvertire*), to warn  
 — (*riguardare*), to look, observe  
 — (*mirare*), to aim at, point  
 — (*instruire*), to instruct, teach  
**Avvisare (pensare), to guess, imagine**  
**Avvisarsi, vrf.** to foresee, perceive  
 — (*prepararsi*), to prepare one's self  
 — (*riscontrare*), to meet face to face  
**Avvisatamente, adv.** advisedly, cautiously, warily  
**Avvisato, -a, adj.** advertised, well-advised; uomo — mezzo salvato, forewarned, fore-armed  
**Avvisatore, sm.** } adviser, informer, busy-  
**Avvisatrice, sf.** } body, valuer  
**Avviso, sm.** advice, opinion, advertisement, news; lettera di —, letter of advice (to a banker, etc.)  
 — (*a mio*), *adv. exp.* in my opinion  
 — (*stare sull'*), *1. irr.* to be upon one's guard  
**Avvistare, va. 1.** to examine, observe intently  
**Avvistato, -a, adj.** sightly, pleasing the eye, striking to the view  
**Avviticchiamiento, sm.** twisting, twist, knot  
**Avviticchiare, va. 1.** to intertwine, twist, twine  
**Avviticchiato, -a, adj.** twisted, entwined  
**Avviticchiamiento, sm.** avviticchiare, *va. v.* Avviticchiamiento, avviticchiare  
**Avvitire, va. 3.** to plant vines  
**Avvitolo, -a, adj.** tortuous, rough, knotty  
**Avvivamento, sm.** the enlivening, reviving  
**Avvivare, va. 1.** to brisk up, enliven, revive  
**Avvivarsi, vrf.** to recover strength, rekindle  
**Avvivato, -a, adj.** revived, rekindled  
**Avvitalojo, sm.** burnisher (instrument used in gilding)  
**Avvitalore, sm.** reviver, encourager  
**Avvizare, va. 1.** to make vicious (withered)  
**Avvizzare, avvizzire, va. 1. 3.** to fade, grow  
**Avvizzato, -a, adj.** faded, seared  
**Avvocare, van. 1.** to follow the law, to be counsel in a case, to plead (*office*)  
**Avvocaria, avvocheria, sf. (ant.)** advocate's  
**Avvocato, sm.** advocate, defender; avvocatà, *sf.* patroness (*protettrice*)  
**Avvocatore, avvocatrice, smf. (ant.)** defender,  
**Avvocatura, sf.** advocate's profession  
**Avvocazione, sf. v. Avvocata**  
**Avvocolare, va. (ant.)** persuade, blind  
**Avvolato, -a, adj. (ant.)** persuaded, blinded  
**Avvogadare, va. 1. (ant.)** to plead, follow the law  
**Avvogadore, sm.** procurator-fiscal, solicitor general, attorney general

Avvoggolare, *va.* 4. (*ant.*) to twist, roll up  
 Avvolgente, *adj.* winding about, rolling  
 Avvolgere, *va.* 1. to wrap round, bind, turn  
 Avvolgersi, *vf.* to turn about, wander  
 Avvolgimento, *sm.* turning round, twisting  
 Avvolgitore, *sm.* twister, deceiver, rambler  
 Avvolontatamente, *adv.* (*ant.*) rashly, headlong  
 Avvolontato, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) rash, obstinate, headstrong  
 Avvolpacchiare, *va.* 1. to cheat, beguile, catch  
 Avvolpinare, *va.* 1. to deceive, cheat, dupe  
 Avvolpinato, -a, *adj.* deceived, cheated, duped  
 Avvoltabile, *adj.* that may be twisted, wrapped up  
 Avvoltoacchiarsi, *vf.* 1. to ramble, rove, wander  
 Avvoltare, *va.* 1. to wrap up, bind, tie, turn round  
 Avvolto, avvolto, -a, *adj.* twisted, entangled  
 Avvoltoicchiare, *va.* 1. to wrap (a thing) on itself; to involve, to wrap up, to fold up; to blend or mingle together  
 Avvolto, -a, *adj.* wrapped, wound, bound, folded  
 Avvoltoicchiamento, *adv.* confusedly, in a hurry  
 Avvoltura, *sf.* perplexity, winding, confusion  
 Azienda, *sf.* agency office, management, company  
 Azigo, *sf.* (*anat.*) zygos (corn)  
 Azionista, azionario, *sm.* share-holder  
 Azione, *sf.* action, deed, share, right; — della strada ferrata, railway share; torre — contro ad uno (*law*), to bring an action against one, to sue one at law  
 A zonzio, *adverb.* rovingly, ramblingly, in a longing sauntering manner  
 Azoto, *sm.* (*chem.*) azote (a species of gas)  
 Azza, *sf.* azx, battle-axe  
 Azzalino, *sm.* shrimp (small craw-fish)  
 Azzampato, -a, *adj.* furnished with claws, talons  
 Azzannamento, *sm.* a snap, catch; bite, seizing with the teeth (snap)  
 Azzannare, *va.* 1. to seize with the teeth, catch  
 Azzannato, -a, *adj.* caught with the teeth, bitten  
 Azzardare, *va.* 1. to hazard, venture, risk  
 Azzardo, *sm.* hazard, risk, danger, trial  
 Azzardoso, -a, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous, bold  
 Azzeccare, *va.* 1. to hit, hit the nail on the head  
 Azzernola, lazzernola, *sf.* (*ant.*) crab-apple  
 Azzernolo, *sm.* (*ant.*) crab apple tree  
 Azzicare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to stir, shake, remove  
 Azzicarsi, *vf.* to bustle, be busy, stir  
 Azzicatore, *sm.* (*ant.*) bustling, stirrer, fretter  
 Azzimare, *va.* 1. to adorn, deck, set off; —arsi, *vf.* to adorn one's self, paint  
 Azzimato, -a, *adj.* adorned, decked, set off  
 Azzimella, *sf.* unleavened bread  
 Azzimina, *sf.* coat of mail, cuirass  
 Azzimo, -a, *adj.* unleavened, unfermented  
 Azzimutto, *sm.* (*astr.*) alimuth  
 Azzirone, *sm.* a large spade  
 Azzittarsi, *vf.* to stop, break off, be silent  
 Azzollare, *va.* 1. to pelt, kill with clods  
 Azzonzare, *va.* 1. to rove, wander, roam  
 Azzoppare, *va.* 1. to limp, halt, go lame, hobble  
 Azzoppato, -a, *adj.* lame, hobbling, crippled

Azzoppire, *vn.* to become lame, crippled  
 Azzuffamento, *sm.* strife, quarrel, scrape  
 Azzuffarsi, *vf.* fight, come to blows  
 Azzuffatore, *sm.* quarrelor, wrangler  
 Azzuffino, *sm.* a bailiff, sergeant  
 Azzuolo, *sm.* dark blue, deep blue  
 Azzurreggiare, *vn.* to be bluish  
 Azzurriccio, azzurriccio, -a } *adj.* sky-colored,  
 Azzurrino, azzurrignolo, -a } blue-azure  
 Azzurro, *sm.* azure, ultramarine (color)

B

B, *sm.* (second letter of the alphabet) b  
 Babbaccio, babbaccione, *sm.* fool, dolt, dunce  
 Babbagigi, *sm.* sort of rish  
 Babbala (alla), *adv.* (*vulg.*) inconsiderately, blunderingly (carelessly, clumsily)  
 Babbale (alla), *adverb.* (*vulg.*) carelessly;  
 Babbao, babbione, *sm.* blockhead, dolt  
 Babbio, *sm.* papa, dad (for father)  
 Babborivéggoli (andare a) *adverb.* (to go to one's last home; to depart this life)  
 Babbuagline, *sf.* stupidity, absurdity  
 Babbuasso, -a, *adj.* foolish, silly, stupid, awkward  
 Babbuccia, *sf.* papshoe; turkish slipper  
 Babbuino, *sf.* baboon, monkey, ugly man  
 Babbuco, -a, *adj.* mf. tall and big  
 Babbile, Babelle, *sf.* Babel  
 Babilonia, *sf.* confusion, disorder, Babel; una vera —, a regular Babel  
 Babordo, *sm.* (*mar.*) larboard  
 Bacacio, *sm.* a dead silk-worm  
 Bacajo, *sm.* owner, proprietor of a silk-worm nursery, one who rears silk-worms (wit)  
 Bacalare, *sm.* (*ironically*) great doctor, great  
 Bacaleria, *sf.* bachelorship, vanity, conceit  
 Bacamento, *sm.* maggotiness; the being worm-eaten, sickly  
 Bacare, *vn.* to be worm-eaten; full of worms  
 Bacarozzo, *sm.* small-worm, grub  
 Baccalicio, bacato, -a, *adj.* worm-eaten, sickly  
 Bacca, *sf.* berry (small fruit)  
 Baccalà, baccalare, *sm.* stock fish, dried cod  
 Baccalare } *sm.* bachelor of arts, graduate  
 Baccalauro }  
 Baccalaureato, *sm.* baccalaureate, the degree of bachelor of arts  
 Baccanale, *sm.* drunken feast, bacchanals  
 Baccanario, -a, *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian  
 Baccanella, *sf.* rōul, mob, tumultuous assembly  
 Baccanello, *sm.* little bustle, noise, uproar  
 Baccano, *sm.* great noise, uproar, tumult  
 Baccante, *smf.* bacchant, bacchant, priest, priestess of Bacchus  
 Baccara, *sf.* (*bot.*) assarabacca  
 Baccare, *sm.* (*bot.*) blue-bottle, foxglove  
 Baccato, -a, *adj.* drunk, furious, raging  
 Baccella, *sf.* pod, husk; (*fig.*) a simple, silly woman (nanny)  
 Baccellaccio, *sm.* big pod, hull, (*fig.*) great  
 Baccellajo, *sm.* podder, a gatherer of pods  
 Baccelleria, *sf.* bachelor's degree

Baccelláto, *sm.* small pod, oval edge  
 Baccelliéro, baccelliéro, *sm.* bachelor of arts  
 Baccellina, *sf.* (bot.) dyer's broom, dyer's weed, green-weed

Baccellino, -a, *adj.* producing pods  
 Baccélio, *sm.* pod, husk, hull, shell  
 Baccellóne, *sm.* hull, great dunce, blockhead  
 Baccaggiára, *vn.* to riot, racket, play the bacchanal

Bacchera, *sf.* (bot.) förglöve, blue-bottle  
 Bacchéta, *sf.* rod, stick; — da facile, rämrod;  
 — di tambéro, drumstick; (paint.) rest-stick,  
 resting-stick; — divinatória, divining wand;  
 — mágica, conjuring wand; comandára a  
 —, to rule with a tight hand (the line)

Bacchettára, *va.* 1. (mil.) to flog through  
 Bacchettára, *sf.* strók with a switch, rod  
 Bacchettina, *sf.* bacchettino, *sm.* small switch  
 Bacchéto, *sm.* little bacchus  
 Bacchettóna, *sf.* a bigoted woman, female devotee, hypocrite

Bacchettonecélla, *sf.* } little hypocrite  
 Bacchettonecino, *sm.* }  
 Bacchettóne, *sm.* bigot, hypocrite, devotee  
 Bacchettoneria, *sf.* } bigotry, hypocrisy, de-  
 Bacchettónismo, *sm.* } votión

Bacchettónza, *sf.* small switch, rod, stick  
 Bacchévole, *adj.* noting, playing the bacchanal  
 Bacchiára, *va.* 1. to knock down with a stick  
 Bacchiára, *sf.* blow with a stick, chdgelling  
 Bächico, -a, *adj.* of bacchus, jovial, drunken  
 Bacchifero, -a, *adj.* bacchiferous, berry-bearing  
 Bacchilóne, *sm.* simpleton, booby, ninny  
 Bacchio, *sm.* pole, staff, chdgel (blook  
 — (fare al), *va.* 1. *irr.* to act at random

Báce, *sm.* Bacchus (poet.) wine (auce)  
 Bucchéa, *sf.* glass-case, fine man in appéar  
 Bacherézze; bacherézzeolo, bacherélio, *sm.*  
 small worm, grub

Bacherézzeola, *sf.* (bot.) sort of liver-wort

Bachiéra, *sf.* silk-worm nursery

Bachicéco, *sm.* dolt, ninny, dunce, blockhead

Baciabasso, *sm.* bow cap in hand, reverence

Baciamáno, *sm.* respect, service, compliment

Baciamentó, *sm.* kissing, salute, kiss

Baciánne, (poet.) contraction of baciámoci, 1.  
*pers. plur. imperative.* of baciáre), let us  
 kiss one another

Baciante, *adj.* kissing, fond of kissing

Baciapile, bacia-pólvere, *sm.* hypocrite, bigot

Baciára, *vn.* 1. to kiss, salute, teach with  
 the lips; baciár la scópa, *vulg.* to bear, have  
 patience; — il chivistéllo, to depart hope-  
 less of return

Baciára, *sm.* kiss, salute with the lips, buss

Baciássi, *vrf.* to kiss one another, to exchange  
 kisses

Baciánti, *sm.* a devotee, bigot

Bacichiare, *va.* 1. v. Baciucchére

Bacicoi, *sm.* (bot.) glass-wort; salt-wort

Baciato, -a, *adj.* kissed, saluted with the lips

Baciátore, *sm.* baciatrice, *sf.* a kisser, one

Bacigno, *sm.* kiss, salute (fond of kissing)

Baclo, bacino, *sm.* basin, wash-hand basin

Bacinélla, bacinélla, *sf.* small basin

Bacinétto, *sm.* helmet, chaket

Bacino, *sm.* basin, wash-hand basin; (mar.)  
 dock, dry-dock

Báco, *sm.* kiss, salute; north aspect

Bacciéco, *sm.* simpleton, dolt, blockhead

Bacióuze, *sm.* hearty kiss, loving kiss

Baciucchére, baciucchiára, *va.* 1. to kiss rapidly  
 and repeatedly, to be always kissing and

Baciucchio, *sm.* v. Baciucchio (biling)

Baciucchio, *sm.* little kiss

Báco, *sm.* silk worm, worm, maggot, mite;  
 (mar.) passage boat, ferry-boat, horse-boat;  
 avére i bachi, to be sad, dejected, gloomy;  
 avére il — in una cosa, to have a fancy for  
 a thing; ha il — con lui, he cannot bear

Bacóco, *sm.* apricot; (stuffer) him

Bacolino, *sm.* small worm, grub (cheon)

Bácolo, *sm.* (poet.) staff, walking-stick, trun-

Bacologia, *sf.* a treatise on silk-worms

Bacológico, -a, *adj.* of silk-worms

Bacéco, *sm.* hood, capuchin, cowl

Bacchicóla, *sf.* wild (libert, hazel-nut (trifling

Báda, *inter.* take care! stare a —, to stand

— (tenere a), *va.* 2. *irr.* to amuse by prom-  
 ises, keep at bay

Badággio, *sm.* baggiling look, fond glance

Badalichio, badalichio, v. Basilisco

Badaluccára, *vn.* 1. to lounge, lose one's time

Badalóna, *sf.* plump fat hearty woman

Badalóna, *sm.* great idler, trifler, large fig

Badaluccára, *vn.* 1. to skirmish, dally, lounge

Badaluccára, *sm.* skirmishing, diversion

Badaluccatóre, *sm.* skirmisher, idler, trifler

Badalúcco, *sm.* skirmish, pastime

— (stare a), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to idle one's time

Badaménto, *sm.* delay, postponing

Badára, *vn.* 1. to trifle one's time, stá, káter

Badára, *va.* to mind, observe, take care of,  
 ógle; badáte a' fatti vostri, mind your own

Badória, *sf.* silly conceded woman (business

Badérna, *sf.* (mar.) a plat

Badéssa, *sf.* abbess, head of a nunnery

Badia, *sf.* abbey, monastery, nunnery

Badiále, *adj.* (burl.) easy, commodious, large,  
 ample; erróre —, a great blunder

Badigliára, *vn.* to yawn, v. Shadigliára

Badille, *sm.* pick-axe, mattock

Badino, *sm.* v. Spalliera

Badiónza, *sf.* small abbey, nunnery

Baéria, *sf.* v. Boria

Báffa, (di buffa in), *adverb.* worse and worse;  
 quel che vien di ruffa in ruffa se ne va di

buffa in —, ill-gotten goods never prosper

Baffi, *sm.* mustaches, mustachioes

Baffuto, *adj.* mustachioed, having, mustachioes

Bága, *sf.* v. Giojello

Bagàglia, *sf.* bagaglia, *fp.* bagaglio, *m.* baggage

Bagaglióle, bagagliéciole, *sf.* small baggage

Bagaglióne, *sm.* soldier's boy, blackguard

Bagagliúme, *sm.* great quantity of baggage

Bágaro, bághero, *sm.* v. Bagattino (bárlot

Baghacia, *sf.* worthless woman, strumpet

Bagascio, bagasciöne, *sm.* whoremonger, bully



Bagattella, *sf.* juggler's trick, trifle, bauble  
 Bagatelliere, *sm.* juggler, buffoon, trifler  
 Bagatelluccio, *sf.* a mere trifle  
 Bagattino, *sm.* farthing  
 Baggia, *sf.* a stupid, silly woman  
 Baggio, *sm.* simpleton  
 Baggianaccio, *sm.* great blockhead, numskull  
 Baggianata, *sf.* a silly act, word, or thing  
 Baggiane, *sfp.* court-promises, fair words  
 Baggianeria, *sf.* silly thing, foolish speech  
 Baggiano, *sm.* v. Babbaccio  
 Baggiorare, *vn.* 1. to lean, prop, support, rest  
 Baggioso, *sm.* prop, support, stay  
 Baggio, *sm.* farthing (an old Venetian coin)  
 Baggiana, *sf.* beans just shelled, joke, banter  
 Baggio, *sm.* (poet.) kiss, salute  
 Baggia, *sf.* (bot.) myrtle-berry  
 Bagnucchiare, *vn.* 1. to moisten, wet a little  
 Baggia, *sf.* large sea-tub, bucket  
 Baggiora, *sm.* dazzling light, flash of light  
 Bagnajudo, *sm.* bath-keeper, dipper, bather  
 Bagnamento, *sm.* bathing, sprinkling, wetting  
 Bagnante, *adj.* moistening, wetting, bathing;  
 —, *smf.* a bather  
 Bagnare, *vn.* 1. to moisten, wet, damp  
 Bagnarsi, *vrf.* to bathe, go into the water  
 Bagnato, -a, *adj.* wet, moistened, washed  
 Bagnatore, *sm.* bather, swimmer  
 Bagnatura, *sf.* bathing, season for bathing  
 Bagno, *sm.* bath, bathing-tub, cistern, tank;  
*bagne* (convict-prison)  
 — d'acqua fredda, *sm.* cold-bath  
 — d'acqua calda, *sm.* hot-bath  
 — maria, bagno marie, *sm.* balneum-marie;  
 stabilimento di bagni, bathing establishment  
 Baggia, *sf.* (bot.) the berry of the lote-tree  
 Bagnuolo, *sm.* small bath, fomentation,  
 stüping  
 Bagordare, *vn.* 1. to tilt, jost, revel, feast  
 Bagordo, *sm.* pike, lance, revelry, riot  
 Bāja, *sf.* joke, derision, banter, bay, roadstead  
 — (voler la), *vn.* 2. *irr.* to sport, joke, rally  
 — (där la), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to laugh at, mock  
 Bajaccia, *sf.* great sham, story, trick, joke  
 Bajare, *vn.* 1. to bark, clamor at  
 Bajata, *sf.* joke, derision, rally, ridicule  
 Baje (für la), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to sport, frolic, toy,  
 to play the wag  
 Bajetta, *sf.* bombasin, balze, cove, small bay  
 Bairo, *sm.* city magistrate  
 Bairo, *adj.* bay, chestnut-color  
 Bajocco, *sm.* roman penny  
 Bajoso, -a, *adj.* facetious, jocose, wagish  
 Bajonaccio, bajone, *sm.* great joker, banterer  
 Bajonetta, *sf.* bayonet; caricare alla — (*mil.*)  
 to charge with the bayonet; prènder (d'as-  
 salto) alla —, to carry at the point of the  
 bayonet; piantare in canna la —, to fix  
 bayonets; — in canna! fix bayonets!  
 Baire, *vn.* 3. to grow pale, be confused  
 Bajota, bajata, bajuccola, *sf.* trifle, bauble  
 Bajulo, *sm.* v. Facchino  
 Bajucia, bajezza, *sf.* frivolous thing, gewgaw

Balassa, v. Bardacca  
 Balastia, balastira, *sf.* } flower of the wild  
 Balastro, *sm.* } pomegranate-tree  
 Balaustrata, *sf.* balustrade  
 Balastro, *sm.* (arch.) baluster, banister  
 Balbeggare, *vn.* 1. v. Balbettare  
 Balbettante, *sm.* stammerer, stutler  
 Balbettare, balbetticare, *vn.* 1. to stammer,  
 stutler, speak confusedly; (of children) to  
 lisp (speak imperfectly); — una scusa, to  
 stammer out an apology  
 Balbizzare, balbuzare, *vn.* 1. to stammer  
 Balbo, -a, *adj.* tongue-tied, stammering  
 Balbotto, balbotto, *vn.* 3. to stammer, stutler  
 Balbore, *sf.* stammer, stutler  
 Balbuziente, *adj.* stammering, stutling  
 Balbuzione, *sf.* v. Balbuzie  
 Balco, *sm.* (ant.) v. Palco  
 Balconata, *sf.* small railed gallery  
 Balcone, *sm.* balcony  
 Baldacchino, *sm.* canopy; canopy of state  
 Baldamento, *adv.* boldly, courageously  
 Baldanza, *sf.* boldness, hardihood  
 Baldassaggiare, *vn.* 1. to lead a merry life  
 Baldanzosamente, *adv.* in a bold manner  
 Baldanzosetto, -a, *adj.* somewhat proud, bold  
 Baldanzoso, -a, *adj.* bold, haughty, courageous  
 Baldessa, *sf.* baldimento, (ant.) *sm.* boldness,  
 coirage  
 Baldo, -a, *adj.* bold, courageous, haughty  
 Baldore, *sm.* (ant.) boldness, assurance  
 Baldoria, *sf.* wild-fire, bonfire, feasting  
 — (fare), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to live sumptuously, riot  
 Baldracca, *sf.* harlot, woman of pleasure  
 Balena, *sf.* whale; (astr.) comet; osso di —,  
 whale-bone; pesca della —, whalerfishery  
 Baleamento, *sm.* lightning, flash, blaze  
 Balenare, *vn.* 1. lighten, stagger, reel  
 Baleniéro, *sm.* whaler (fisherman); whaler,  
 whale-ship  
 Baleniéro, -a, *adj.* of a whaler; battello —,  
 nave baleniéra, whaler's boat, whale-ship,  
 whaler (stanily)  
 Baleno, *sm.* flash of lightning; in un —, in-  
 Baleno (in un), *adverb.* in a trice, instantly  
 Balenoso, -a, *adj.* abounding with whales  
 Baléstra, *sf.* cross-bow, ballist, quadrant  
 Balestrajo, *sm.* bowman, archer  
 Balestrare, *vn.* 1. to shoot, dart, vex  
 Balestrata, *sf.* bow-shot, distance of a bow  
 Balestratore, balestriéro, *sm.* Bowman, archer  
 Balestreria, a company of archers, bowmen  
 Balestriera, *sf.* (fort.) barbican, loop-hole,  
 embrasure (ings at sea)  
 Balcistriglia, *sf.* instrument for taking sound  
 Balastro, *sm.* cross-bow, ballist, quadrant  
 Baléstro (andare sul), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to go on  
 spindle shanks  
 Balestrone, *sm.* large cross-bow  
 Balestruccio, *sm.* (orn.) king's-lasher; (arts)  
 bow; aver le gambe a —, to be bandy-  
 legged (be out at nurse)  
 Balia, *sf.* wet-nurse, nurse; essere a —, to  
 Bafia, *sf.* power, authority, command

Balia, (*essere di sua*), to be one's own master;  
 darsi in — ai piaceri, to give one's self up  
 Baliaccia, *sf.* bad wet nurse (to pleasure  
 Baliaggio, *sm.* bailiwick  
 Baliaico, *sm.* nurse's wages, expence of nursing  
 Baliaio, *sm.* office, du ration of a bailiff's office  
 Balio, *sm.* foster-father: bailiff, magistrate  
 Balioso, -a, *adj.* powerful  
 Balire, *va.* 3. to suckle, rear up, educate  
 — *va.* 1. to govern, rule, command, handle,  
 wield  
 Balista, ballista, *sm.* ballista, engine to cast  
 Balistica, *sf.* ballistics (stones)  
 Balivo, *sm.* inferior judge, city-magistrate  
 Billa, *sf.* bale, pack  
 Ballabile, *adj.* suited to dancing: *sm.* ballet  
 Ballaccia, *sf.* large ill made bale, heavy load  
 Ballacocca, *sf.* an apricot  
 Ballacocco, *sm.* an apricot-tree  
 Balladòre, *sm.* ruin, deck of a ship  
 Ballare, *vn.* 1. to dance, shake, be unsteady;  
 — in campo azzurro, to dance upon nothing  
 Ballata, *sf.* dancing-song, dance  
 Ballata, tal sonata (qual), *prov. exp.* like for  
 like, tit for tat  
 — (*guidar la*), *va.* 1. to command, rule  
 Ballatójo, *sm.* gallery, flat-roof, platform  
 Ballatòre, *sm.* ballatrice, *sf.* dancer  
 Balle (far le), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to pack off, decamp  
 — (a), *adv. exp.* in plenty, in great quantity  
 Balleria, *sf.* (*ant.*) dancing, art of dancing  
 Ballerina, *sf.* dancing girl, dancer, female  
 partner  
 Ballerino, *sm.* opera dancer, dancer, haw  
 Balleròzolo, *sm.* a skipping, jumping about,  
 a little dance  
 Balletta, *sf.* small bale  
 Balletto, *sm.* ballet, dramatic dance, interlude  
 Ballo, (*entrar in*), *vn.* 1. to undertake (a thing)  
 — (*uscir di*), *vn.* *irr.* 3. to finish (a thing)  
 — *sm.* ball, dance, assembly of dancers  
 Ballòuchio, *sm.* country dance, round dance  
 Ballone, *sm.* large bale  
 Ballonzare } *vn.* 1. to dance without order,  
 Ballonzolare } skip, jump about  
 Ballonzolo, *sm.* a silly dance  
 Ballotta, *sf.* balled chestnut; vote, suffrage  
 Ballottamento, *sm.* v. Ballottazione  
 Ballottare, *va.* 1. to vote, ballot, toss, bandy  
 Ballottazione, *sf.* ballottation, voting  
 Ballotto, *sm.* sort of chestnut-tree  
 Balneabile, *adj.* fit for bathing  
 Balneario, *adj.* balneal; stabilimento —, ba-  
 thing establishment  
 Baloardo, *sm.* bulwark, rampart, bastion  
 Balocaggine, *sf.* trifles, silliness, nonsense  
 Baloccaménto, *sm.* amusement, diversion, trifle  
 Baloccare, *vn.* 1. to amuse, gape about  
 Baloccatòre, -trice, *sm/f.* a trifler, amuser,  
 beguiler  
 Baloccheria, *sf.* foolishness, absurdity  
 Baloco, *sm.* dooby, simpleton, ninny  
 Baloccòne, *sm.* great dooby, numskull  
 — *adv.* foolishly, without thought

Balògia, *sf.* balled chestnut, vote, suffrage  
 — -a, *adj.* silly, foolish, weak  
 Balordaccio, *sm.* thickskull, dolt, simpleton  
 Balordaggine, balorderia, *sf.* stupidity  
 Balordaménto, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly  
 Balòrdo, *sm.* loggerhead, blockhead, clown  
 Balsámico, -a, *adj.* balsamic, miltigating  
 Balsamina, *sf.* (*bot.*) balsam (annual plant)  
 Balsamino, *sm.* balsam, balsam apple  
 Balsamo, balsamo, *sm.* balsam, ointment  
 Balsimare, *va.* 1. to embalm  
 Balta, *sf.* a downward push, an upset; dare  
 —, to upset, overthrow, overturn, *fig.* to  
 waste, squander  
 Balteo, *sm.* belt, baldrick  
 Baluàrdo, *sm.* bulwark, rampart, bastion  
 Baluginare, *vn.* 1. to be short-sighted, unable  
 to see far  
 Balusante, *adj.* short-sighted, unable to see far  
 Balza, *sf.* rock, cliff, precipice, valance  
 Balzana, *sf.* fringe, furbelow  
 Balzàno, -a, *adj.* white-spotted, giddy-headed  
 Balzante, *adj.* bounding, leaping  
 Balzare, *vn.* 1. to bound, leap, skip, jump,  
 jolt; vi balzò la palla in mano, you had the  
 ball at your own foot  
 Balzatòre, *sm.* jumper, leaper  
 Balzeggiare, *va.* 1. to dance to bound, leap,  
 jump, rebound  
 Balzellare, *va.* 1. to skip, leap, bound lightly;  
 to overburden with taxes  
 Balzellato, -a, *adj.* overburdened with taxes  
 Balzello, *sm.* additional tax, subsidy  
 Balzelloni, *adv.* in jumping, frisking, skipping;  
 andàr —, to move by skips  
 Balzetto, *sm.* small bound, leap  
 Balzo, *sm.* bound, leap, jump, rebound  
 Bambagello, *sm.* paint, rouge  
 Bambàgia, *sf.* bambàgio, *sm.* cotton; tenere  
 nella bambàgia, to pamper  
 Bambagino, *sm.* dimity, fine cotton cloth  
 Bambagiòso, -a, *adj.* soft as cotton  
 Bambinaggine, bambineria, *sf.* childishness  
 Bambinello, bamberdolo, *sm.* little child  
 Bambinesco, -a, *adj.* childish, v. Puerile  
 Bambino, -a, *sm/f.* little boy, little girl, babe  
 Bambo, -a, *adj.* simple, foolish, stupid, dull  
 Bambocceria, *sf.* childishness, child's action  
 Bambocciata, *sf.* (*paint.*) picture of rustic low  
 life  
 Bamboccio } *sm.* little child, simpleton, pup-  
 Bambocciolo } pet, bad painting  
 Bambocione, *sm.* big, fat child  
 Bámboia, *sf.* doll, puppet, looking-glass  
 Bamboleggiamento, *sm.* childish action  
 Bamboleggiare, *vn.* 1. to act like a child  
 Bamboleggiatore, *sm.* childish person  
 Bambolinaggine, *sf.* childishness, puerility  
 Bambolino, -a, *sm/f.* little boy, girl, darling  
 Bambolita, -ate, *adv. sf.* (*ant.*) childish action  
 Bámolo, *sm.* babe, baby, infant  
 Bambolone, *sm.* big, fat child, fine child  
 Bambù, *sm.* bambù, Indian cane  
 Banca, *sf.* soldiers' pay-office, v. Banco

**Bancário**, -a, *adj.* of the bank, payable at the bank  
**Banchettaccio**, *sm.* bad bench; low, vulgar  
**Banchettare**, *va.* 1. to give a feast, entertain  
**Banchetto**, *sm.* small bench, banquet, feast  
 — (fare), *vn.* 1. *irr.* to banquet, feast  
**Banchiere**, *banchiero*, *sm.* banker, cambist  
**Banchina**, *sf.* small bench, causeway, foot-path  
**Banco**, *sm.* bench, form, bank, counter; — d'arena, sand-bank; — di ghiaccio, a field  
**Banconcello**, *sm.* small bank, oak-plank (of ice  
**Bancone**, *sm.* great bench, plank  
**Banda**, *sf.* side, band, company, troop, gang; — di sottovento (*mar.*), lee-side; — di sopravvento, weather side; bande della nave, sides, beams of a ship; bande della stiva; wings of the hold (*serve*  
 — (mettere da), *va.* 2. *irr.* to put aside, re-  
 — (andare alla), *va.* 1. *irr.* to go to ruin  
 — a banda (passare da), *va.* 4. to run through  
 — (da), *adv. exp.* aside, apart, by  
**Bandato**, -a, *adj.* girt, bound (away  
**Bandeggiare**, *va.* 1. to banish, exile, drive  
**Bandeggiato**, -a, *adj.* exiled, banished  
**Bandella**, *sf.* iron-work, hinger of a door  
**Banderajo**, *sm.* ensign bearer, church dress  
**Banderese**, *sm.* knight banneret (maker  
**Banderuola**, *sf.* bandrol, weather-cock, vane  
**Bandiera**, *sf.* banner, ensign, flag, colors; far la —, to cabbage (of tailors); — di poppa, (*mar.*) ensign; — di prora, jack; — di pace, flag of truce  
 — (a), *adv. exp.* by chance, heedlessly  
**Bandinella**, *sf.* towel, bed-curtain  
**Bandini**, *sm.* stanchions (banish  
**Bandire**, *va.* 3. to proclaim; publish, cry  
**Bandita**, *sf.* proclamation, privileged place  
**Bandito**, *sm.* exile, outlaw, bandit, assassin  
 — *sm.* exiled, proscribed, outlawed; tener corte —, to keep open house  
**Banditore**, *sm.* public crier  
**Bando**, *sm.* ban, proclamation, banishment  
 — (di lesta), reward for arresting  
 — (trar di), to recall from exile  
**Bandoliere**, *sf.* shoulder belt, bandolier  
**Bandolo**, *sm.* head of the skein  
 — (ritrovare il), *va.* 1. to find the way  
**Bandone**, *sm.* a large metal plate  
**Bandono**, *sm.* (ant.) abandonment, forsaking  
**Baniáni**, *imp.* Banians (Indian idolaters)  
**Bano**, *sm.* a governor in Croatia, Wallachia, etc. (beam  
**Bao**, *sm.* (*mar.*) beam; — maestro, mid-ship  
**Bao Bao** (fare il), (*low tuscan*) to hoot after  
**Bara**, *sf.* beer, coffin, litter (a mask)  
 — (aver la bocca sulla), to have one foot in the grave, be old or infirm  
**Barabúla**, *sf.* racket, riot, noise, fray, quarrel  
**Baracane**, *sm.* barracan, strong thick camel  
**Baracca**, *sf.* barrack, shed, hut; la — dei burattini, the puppet-show (cloth  
**Baraccare**, *sm.* a kind of ribbed or figured  
**Baraccame**, *va.* 1. to build barracks, quarter  
**Baracchiere**, *sm.* sutler, provider

**Baracuzzi**, *sf.* small barrack, shed  
**Barare**, *vn.* 1. to cheat, dupe, overreach  
**Bararia**, *sf.* fraud, deceit, rōguish trick  
**Baratro**, *barato*, *sm.* abyss, hell, pit  
**Baratta**, *sf.* contention, contrast, Dante  
**Barattamento**, *sm.* exchange, truck, barter  
**Barattare**, *va.* 1. to exchange, barter, cheat  
**Barattato**, -a, *adj.* bartered, cheated  
**Barattatore**, *sm.* barterer, exchanger, cheat  
**Barattazione**, *sf.* barter, truck  
**Baratteria**, *sf.* bartering, cheating  
**Barattiere**, *barattiero*, -a, *smf.* barterer, cheat  
**Baratto**, *sm.* truck, exchange, cheat  
**Barattola**, *sf.* sort of water-fowl  
**Barattolo**, *sm.* a medicine pot  
**Barba**, *sm.* (ant.) uncle, (Lombard word)  
 — *sf.* beard, root, origin, spring  
 — (farsi la), to shave  
 — di stoppa, (fare), *va.* 1. to play a trick  
 — (alla), *adv. exp.* in spite of  
**Barbabiétola**, *sf.* beet-root, beetrave  
**Barbacane**, *sm.* barbican, aqueduct, conduit  
**Barbaccia**, *sf.* ugly beard, shaggy beard  
**Barbachéppo**, *sm.* simpleton, blockhead  
**Barbagia**, *sf.* voluptuous place, stew  
**Barbagianni**, *sm.* owl, stupid man  
**Barbagrazia**, *sf.* (bur.) particular favor; a-  
 vere in —, to take (it) as a great favor  
**Barbaglio**, *sm.* dizziness, dimness, wonder  
**Barbalacchio**, *sm.* numskull, nunny, fool  
**Barbandrocco**, *adj.* stupid, foolish, silly  
**Barbano**, *sm.* uncle, v. Zio  
**Barbaramente**, *adv.* barbarously  
**Barbare**, *vn.* 1. to take root, v. Barbicare  
**Barbareggiare**, *vn.* 1. to commit barbarisms  
**Barbarescaménte**, *adv.* barbarously  
**Barbaresco**, -a, *adj.* of Barbary  
**Barbarico**, -a, *adj.* barbarous, savage  
**Barbarie**, *sf.* barbarity, cruelty, inhumanity  
**Barbarismo**, *sm.* barbarism, impure speech  
**Barbarità**, *sf.* barbarity, barbarism, impurity of speech  
**Barbarizzare**, *va.* 4. to barbarize, v. Barbareggiare  
**Barbaria** a uno, -a, *va.* 1. to play one a trick  
**Barbaro** (barbero), -a, *adj.* barbarous, cruel;  
 — a. barbarian; le calate dei barbari, the  
 landings of barbarians fuori i barbari out  
 with barbarians!  
**Barbarossa**, *sf.* kind of grapes, sort of wine  
**Barbassore**, *sm.* v. Bicalare, wise acre  
**Barbata**, *sf.* roots, small roots  
**Barbatella**, *sf.* laver, sprig, shoot, twig  
**Barbatice**, *sm.* (ant.) taking root, foundation  
**Barbato**, -a, *adj.* rooted, inveterate, bearded  
**Barbazzale**, *sm.* curb, restraint, check  
**Barberare**, *vn.* 1. to whirl about, turn round  
**Barberesco**, *sm.* groom of the barbs, barb  
**Barbero**, *sm.* barb, barbary horse  
**Barbetta**, *sf.* little beard, barbel, small roots, fetlock, drag, barbe, barbel  
**Barbettino**, *sm.* very small barbel, leach  
**Barbicaja**, *sf.* rooty stump, (of a tree)  
**Barbicamento**, *sm.* taking root, radication  
**Barbicare**, *vn.* to take root, strike far into

Barbicato, -a, *adj.* rooted, inveterate, deep  
 Barbicazione, *sf.* a striking or taking root; rootedness  
 Barbicella, barbicciudla } *sf.* small root  
 Barbicina, barbicola  
 Barbico, *sf. (ant.)* ewe, (female) sheep, v. Pe-  
 Barbicône, *sf.* main root (cora)  
 Barbiéra, *sf.* barber's wife, shaver  
 Barbieraccio, *sm.* a paltzy barber  
 Barbière, *sm.* barber, shaver, hair dresser  
 Barbieria, barberia, *sf.* barber's shop  
 Barbiscare, *vn.* 1. (co. -chi) to spread and multiply its roots (of a plant)  
 Barbigi, *smp.* whiskers, mustaches  
 Barbiño, *sm.* miser, pinch-penny, gray-beard  
 Barbio, bárbo, *sm.* barbel, (fish found in rivers)  
 Barbocchio, *sm.* shoot, sucker of a reed  
 Barbógio, *adj.* doting, in second childhood; — *sm.* an old dotard (spâniel)  
 Barbône, *sm.* gray beard, dotard, water-  
 Barbôta, *sf.* sort of old light gally  
 Barbottare, *vn.* 1. to make a noise like that of boiling water (der jaw  
 Barbôza, *sf.* chin-band, cover, horse's un-  
 Barbuccia, *sf.* thin beard, v. Barbicella  
 Barbuccino, *adj.* thin bearded  
 Barbugliamento, *sm.* stutter, confused speech  
 Barbugliare, *vn.* 1. to stutter, stammer  
 Barbûta, *sf.* helmet, casque, helmeted soldier  
 Barbuto, -a, *adj.* bearded, grown up, rooted  
 Barca, *sf.* bark, boat, ferry-boat  
 Barcâcia, *sf.* old barge, large ugly boat etc.  
 Barcajolo, barcarolo, barcaruolo, *sm.* boat-  
 man, bargeman, waterman  
 Barcarola, *sf. (mus.)* barcarolle (boat-song)  
 Barcata, *sf.* boat-load, boat-full  
 Barcheggiare, *vn.* to steer the boat, barge; to be at the helm; (*fig.*) to manage one's affairs well  
 Barcheggió, *sm. (mar.)* boating  
 Barchereggio, *sm.* number of boats together  
 Barchetta, barchettina, *sf.* } small boat, skiff  
 Barchettino, barchetto, *sm.* } wherry  
 Barchino, *sm.* little boat  
 Barco, *sm.* park, v. Parco  
 Barcollamento, *sm.* balancing, tottering  
 Barcollante, *adj.* tottering, wavering, re-  
 ceding  
 Barcollare, *vn.* 1. to waver, reel, stagger; (*mar.*) to pitch, roll, heave  
 Barcollone, *adv.* in staggering, reeling  
 Barcone, *sm.* large boat, barge, transport  
 Bárda *sm.* horse steel armor, caparison  
 Bardacca, *sf.* an earthen porous vessel used in Egypt for cooling water, by exposing it to the north wind  
 Bardamentare, *vn.* 1. to caparison, harness  
 Bardamentato, bardato, -a; *adj.* caparisoned  
 Bardana, *sf. (bot.)* búrdoo (medicinal plant)  
 Bardare, *vn.* 1. Bardamentare  
 Bardascia, bardassa, *sm.* bardash, whore-  
 monger, calamite (ping)  
 Bardatúra, *sf.* bardamento, *sm.* horsetrap-

Bardella, *sf.* pack-saddle, pannel  
 Bardellare, *vn.* to put on the pack-saddle  
 Bardellétta, *sf.* small pack-saddle, pannel  
 Bardellone, *sm.* soft saddle (to break in foals)  
 Bárdico, -a, *adj.* bárdic, bardish, pertaining to bards or their poetry  
 Bárdiglio, *sm.* v. Bargiglio  
 Bárdó, *sm.* bard, a poet and a singer a mong the ancient Celts; Bardi, *smp.* bards, poets, priests (of the Gâls)  
 Bardocucullo, *sm.* sort of cloak with a hood worn by Bards  
 Baidosso (a), *adv.* without saddle, bare backed  
 Bardotto, *sm.* small mule, driver's mule; pas-  
 sar per —, to come off scot-free  
 Bareggiare, *vn.* 1. v. Barare  
 Barèlla, *sf.* hand barrow, litter, portable bed  
 Barollare, *vn.* 1. to carry on a litter, hand-  
 barrow  
 Bateria, *sf.* fraud, rōgnish trick, v. Bararia  
 Bargagnare, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to negotiate, trait, bargain; to cavil  
 Bargello, *sm.* police captain, sheriff; dar nel —, to meet with a bad accident  
 Bargaia, *sf.* dew-lap (of oxen)  
 Bargiglio, *sm. (min.)* hard bluish stone  
 Bargigli, *smp.* } gills, laps of a cock, etc.  
 Barglione, *sm.* } excrescence on the neck  
 Bargigliato, -a, *adj.* that has gills, flaps  
 Baricina, *sf.* a little biér, litter  
 Barigello, *sm.* captain of the police, sheriff  
 Bariglia, *sf.* barilla (*a plant*): (the alcali procured from this plant)  
 Bariglione, *sm.* small barrel, cask  
 Bariglione, *sm.* cask, barrel, powdering-tub  
 Barile, *sm.* hoghead, tun, butt, barrel, keg  
 Barilotta, *sf.* barilotto, *sm.* } small barrel, keg  
 Barilotto, barilozzo, *sm.* } flagon, rúndlet  
 Barilotta, barilotta, *sf.* } cask; barrel (of  
 Barilotto, barilotto, *sm.* } a watch)  
 Barlaccio, -a, *adj.* stupid, good for nothing  
 Barlaccio, -a, *adj.* spoiled (of grapes)  
 Barlavantière, *vn.* 1. to wait for a favourable wind (baryta)  
 Bário, *sm.* baryum (the metallic basis of Barite, *sf. (min.)* baryta (the heaviest of the earths); solfâto di barite, barytes, heavy spar  
 Barlono, -a, *adj.* barytone (musical term)  
 Barlettajo, *sm.* cooper  
 Barlume, *sm.* glimmer, faint appearance, spark; ne ho un —, I have a light, faint notion of it  
 Barnabita, *sm. (religious order)* barnabite  
 Báro, bárró, *sm.* cheat, rogue, knave  
 Barocchio, barocco; *sm. (from baro)* v. Barattiere  
 Barocciajo, *sm.* a wagoner, carter  
 Barocciata, *sf.* cart-load  
 Baroccio, biroccio, *sm.* wagon, cart, barouche  
 Barocco, -a, *adj.* (*fine arts*) odd, irregular; in the whimsical style of the XVII and XVIII century  
 Baróccolo, *sm.* extortion, sharking

Barométrico, -a, *adj.* (pl. -ci, f. -che) baro-  
 Barómetro, *sm.* barometer (métrical)  
 Barónaccio, *sm.* rógue, cheat, rascal  
 Barónaggio, *sm.* barony  
 Barónale, *adj.* barónial  
 Barónare, *vn.* 1. to beg, mump, steal, sponge  
 Barónata, *sf.* róguey, cheat (cheat)  
 Baroncillo, *sm.* little baron, little rake,  
 Barôncio, *sm.* little dirty boy, ragamuffin  
 Barône, *sm.* baron, vagabond; di Campo-  
 sôre, pick-pocket  
 Baroneria, *sf.* róguey, fraud, imposture  
 Barónesco, -a, *adj.* baron-like, méan, vile,  
 róguish  
 Barónessa, *sf.* baroness  
 Barónito, *sm.* baronet, knight-banneret  
 Barónévole, *adj.* noble, great, magnificent  
 Baronevolménta, *adv.* nobly, like a lord  
 Baronia, *sf.* barony (the law)  
 Barra, *sf.* bar; bank of sand; profésion of  
 Barraro, *vn.* 1. to bar, obstruct, prevent, stop  
 Barreria, *of.* fraud, deceit, róguish trick  
 Barréta, *sf.* a little bar of métal, ingot  
 Barricaro, *vn.* 1. to barrícade, stop obstruct  
 Barricáta, *sf.* barrícade, stop, obstruction  
 Barriera, *sf.* barrier bárs, palisáde  
 Barrilo, *sm.* the voice of an élephant  
 Bárro, *sm.* potter's clay, china-jár, v. Báro  
 Barôña, *sf.* barôña, *sm.* fray, altercation  
 Barullaro, *vn.* 1. to retail, buy and sell again  
 Barúlo, *sm.* retailer, hockster, inn-keeper  
 Barúzola, *sf.* sort of water-fowl  
 Barzelléta, *sf.* joke, pleasantry, jest, banter  
 Barzellétaro, *vn.* 1. to jest, joke, rally  
 Baza, base, *sf.* base, basis, foundation  
 Basalischio, basalisco, *sm.* basilisk (serpent)  
 Basálte, basálte, *sm.* (min.) basált  
 Basáltico, -a, *adj.* (min.) basáltic  
 Basáltino, -a, *adj.* basáltine  
 Basaménto, *sm.* base, pedestal, básis  
 Basáro, *vn.* 1. to base, gróund  
 Baschiá, baschiá, *sm.* bashaw, pachá  
 Bascialaggio, *sm.* pasháwic, the jurisdiction  
 of a pashaw  
 Basciáre, *vn.* 1. to kiss, salute with the lips  
 Básico, *sm.* kiss, (ant.) north aspect  
 Báse, *sf.* base, básis, gróund; trick (at cards)  
 Baséo, *sm.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead  
 Basétta, *sf.* whisker, mustache; basétta della  
 spada, trimmings of the sword handle  
 Basettino, *sm.* small whisker, mustachio  
 Basettône, *sf.* man who has fine long whiskers  
 Basilare, *adj.* (anat.) basilar, basiliary  
 Basilica, *sf.* cathédral, basilic  
 Basílico, *sm.* (bot.) sweet basil, basilicon  
 Basilischio, *sm.* basilisk  
 Basiménto, *sm.* swoon, fainting fit  
 Basimentódicio, *sm.* slight fainting fit  
 Basina, basóña, *sf.* pottage, broth, soup  
 Basíre, *vn.* 3. to die, expire, breathe one's last  
 Basíto, -a, *adj.* dead, deceased, defunct  
 Basóco, -a, *adj.* stupid, heavy, dull, sluggish  
 Bássa, *sf.* sonáta, dance, shàllows  
 Basálto, basálto, *sm.* basált, black marble

Bassaménto, *adv.* basely, lowly, humbly  
 Bassaménto, *sm.* abasement, fall, humiliá-  
 Bassanza, *sf.* (ant.) tion, disgráce, misery  
 Bassáre, *vn.* to diminish, abate, lower, humble  
 Bassáride, *sf.* v. Baccánte (humbled)  
 Bassáto, -a, *adj.* lowered, brought down,  
 Bassóttá, *sf.* basset (game at cards)  
 Bassettáre, *vn.* 1. (ant.) to be the death of, kill  
 Bassétto, *sm.* cômter-tênor, middle part  
 — *adj.* somewhat low, short  
 Bassézza, *sf.* meanness, lówness  
 Basíllica, *sf.* basilic, basílica, middle vein of  
 Basílico, *sm.* sweet basil (plant) (the arm)  
 Basso, *sm.* depth, bottom, bass, base-viol  
 — *adj.* low, shallow, méan, báse; bássa  
 gente, low people; plebéians; maréa bassa,  
 low water, ebb tide; acqua bassa, shallow  
 water; panno —, narrow cloth; tenéro il  
 viso —, to look down; il di é —, it is get-  
 ting late; a —, da —, *adv.* below, down  
 stáirs, yónder  
 Bassône, *sm.* bassoon  
 Bassoriliévo, *sm.* bas-relief  
 Bassótti, *sm.* mess of macaroni  
 Bassóttó, *sm.* a short stout man, tarrier  
 Bassoventre, *sm.* (anat.) abdomen, venter  
 Bastára, *sf.* a lower place, lowland, lówness  
 Basta, *sf.* basting, seam with long stitches  
 — *adv.* enough, hold, stop, sufficiently  
 Bastábile, *adj.* (ant.) lasting, durable, sufficient  
 Bastájo, *sm.* (ant.) man of all work, v.  
 Facchino  
 Bastájo, bastáro, *sm.* pack-saddle-maker  
 Bastaléna, (a), *adv.* with all one's might  
 Bastánte, *adj.* sufficient, enough, competent  
 Bastantaménto, *adv.* sufficiently, enough (za)  
 Bastánza, *sf.* durktion, sufficiency, v. Abbastan-  
 Bastáda, *sf.* small galley, broth-pot, kettle  
 Bastardaccio, bastardello, *sm.* méan bastard  
 Bastardélla, *sf.* stew pan, sauce-pan, skillet  
 Bastardigia, bastardaggine, *sf.* bastardy  
 Bastardíre, *vn.* 3. to degenerate, v. Imba-  
 stardíre  
 Bastárido, -a, *sm.* ed *adj.* bastard, illegitimate  
 Bastardóme, *sm.* a race of bastards, useless  
 shoots  
 Bastáro, *van.* 1. to suffice, satisfy, lást; póco  
 mi básta, I am content with little; mi básta  
 d' éssere stato ingannáto una volta, I have  
 been caught once; it is enough; státo, se  
 vi básta l'ánimo, do it, if you have the cour-  
 age; una risma mi básta un mése, a réam  
 láste me a mónth  
 Bastáto, -a, *adj.* long, protracted  
 Basténa, *sf.* a light pack-saddle  
 Bastérna, *sf.* ancient chariot  
 Bastévole, *adj.* sufficient, competent  
 Bastévolézza, *sf.* sufficiency, competence  
 Bastévolménto, *adv.* sufficiently, enough  
 Bastia, *sf.* bastion, rampart, bulwark  
 Bastiére, *sm.* pack-saddle maker, v. Bastájo  
 Bastiménto, *sm.* ship, vessel  
 Bastingáre, *sm.* (mar.) barrícading; nétting;  
*vn.* 1. (mar.) to barrícade

**Bastionare**, *va. 1.* to fortify with bastions  
**Bastionato**, -a, *adj.* fortified, strengthened  
**Bastionello**, *sm.* small bastion, bulwark  
**Bastione**, *sm.* bastion, bulwark, rampart  
**Bastire**, *va. 3.* (ant.) to build, v. **Fabbricare**  
**Bastita**, *sf.* rampart, fortress, fortification  
**Basto**, *sm.* pack-saddle, pannel, ace of clubs;  
 non son uomo da portar basto, I am not a  
 man to pocket an affront; serrare il — ad-  
 dosso ad uno, to press, urge one, to lie  
 hard upon him; — rovescio, a valley be-  
 tween two mountains

**Bastonaccio**, *sm.* club, cudgel, bludgeon

**Bastonamento**, *sm. v.* Bastonatore

**Bastonare**, *va. 1.* to cudgel, criticize; basto-  
 nare i pesci (*bur.*) to row

**Bastonata**, *sf.* drubbing, cudgelling

**Bastonato**, *adj.* cudgelled, drubbed (beats

**Bastonatore**, -trice, *smf.* cudgeller, one who

**Bastoncello**, *bastoncino*, *sm.* small stick

**Bastone**, *sm.* stick, staff, club, truncheon

(baton); — di comando, the staff of com-  
 mand; — della vecchiaia, the support of old  
 age; egli non si cura del —, he is cudgel-

**Bastoni**, *smf.* clubs (at cards) (proof

**Bastoniere**, *sm.* mace-bearer, beadle

**Bastraccone**, *sm.* (*bur.*) fat lusty man, v. **At-  
 ticciato**

**Bastoda**, *sf.* fish-net (used in salt pools)

**Batacchia**, **batacchiata**, *sf.* bastinado

**Batacchiare**, *va. 1.* to cudgel, beat with a stick

**Batacchio**, *sm.* stick, club, cudgel, long pole

**Batolo**, *sm.* (ant.) lapet (of a hood) doctor's  
 scarf

**Batassare**, *va. (ant.) 1.* to shake, agitate

**Batata**, *sf.* batata, sweet potato, potato

**Batista**, *sf.* cambric, lawn; fazzoletto di —,  
 cambric handkerchief

**Batistéo**, **batistério**, *sm.* baptistery

**Batocchio**, *sm.* blind-man's staff, bell-clapper

**Batolo**, *sm.* lapet (of a hood), doctor's scarf

**Batosta**, *sf.* quarrel, uproar, noise

**Batostare**, *vm. 1.* to quarrel, wrangle

**Batrachio**, *sm.* (bot.) crow-foot, butter-cup

**Batrachite**, *sf.* batrachite, variegated stone

**Batrocomomachia**, *sf.* batrachomyomachy,  
 the battle between the frogs and mice (a  
 burlesque poem ascribed to Homer)

**Battadore**, *sm.* thrasher, who thrashes corn

**Battaglia**, *sf.* battle, fight, encounter; — cam-  
 pale, pitched battle; — navale, sea fight;  
 campo di —, field of battle; schierare in

—, to draw up in order of battle, in battle  
 array; presentare la —, to offer battle; ap-  
 piccare, dar —, to give battle

**Battagliare**, *vm. 1.* to fight, give battle

**Battagliata**, *sf.* fighting, battle, conflict

**Battagliatore**, *sm.* combatant, warrior

**Battagliero**, **batagliero**, *sm.* combatant

**Battaglieroso**, **batagliesco** } -a, *adj.* martial,  
 battaglievole, (ant.) } warlike

**Battaglietta**, *sf.* skirmish, slight fight

**Battaglievole**, *adj.* martial, warlike (manner

**Battaglievolmente**, *adv.* (ant.) in a fighting

**Battaglio**, *sm.* clapper, tongue of a bell

**Battaglione**, *sm.* battalion (fighting

**Battaglione**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) warlike, martial,

**Battaglia**, *sm.* a painter of battles

**Battagliuolo**, **batagliuolo**, *sf.* skirmish

**Batteggiare**, *va. 1.* (ant.) to baptize, christen

**Batteggiato**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) baptized, christened

**Batteggiatore**, *sm.* (ant.) baptist

**Batteilanti**, *smf.* boat-men

**Batteilata**, *sf.* boat's load, boat-full, fare

**Batteilotto**, *sm.* small boat, skiff

**Batteiliere**, *sm.* boatman, waterman

**Battello**, *sm.* skiff, ship's boat, canoe

**Battente**, *adj.* beating, palpitating, etc.

**Battente**, *sm.* folding-door, frame of a door, etc.

**Battere**, *vm. 2.* to beat, strike, knock; — alla

porta, to knock of the door; — il butirro,

to churn; — la campagna, to scour the

country; — il grano, to thrash corn; —

moneta, to coin money; — i denti, to shake

with cold; — le mani, to clap, applaud; —

il nemico, to fight, beat the enemy; —

il taccone, battercela, to pack off; batterei,

err., far duello ) to fight a duel; batterei le

guancie; to repent; intendo dove egli vuol

—, I know what he aims at, I see his drift;

battano le dieci, it strikes ten; in un batter

d'occhio, in a wink; non batter parola, not

to speak a word

**Batteria**, *sf.* battery, kitchen utensils

**Battesimale**, *adj.* baptismal, of baptism

**Battesimo**, **batismo**, *sm.* (post.) baptism

**Battesimo** (tenere a), *va. 2.* irr. to stand

godfather godmother

**Battezzamento**, *sm.* christening, baptism

**Battezzante**, *adj.* christening, baptizing

**Battezzare**, *va. 1.* to baptize, christen, name

**Battezzato**, -a, *smf.* ed *adj.* baptized

**Battezzatore**, **battezziere**, *sm.* baptizer

**Battezzatorio**, *sm. v.* Battisterio

**Battenzione**, *sm.* an old Florentine coin (having

on one side st. John the Baptist

**Battibecco**, *s.* squabble, schism, wrangle, brawl,

petty quarrel; a diminutive cock-fight

**Battibuglio**, *sm.* hurly, hurly-burly, tumult,

bustle, confusion, row, uproar

**Batticoda**, *sf.* (orn.) wägal

**Batticolo**, *sm.* hind part of an armor; (mar.)

**Batticuore**, *sm.* palpitation, beating (drives

**Battifianco**, *sm.* stable-rail

**Battifolle**, *sf.* rampart, v. Bastia

**Battifreddo**, *sm.* wooden tower, bastion

**Battifucolo**, *sm.* steel (to strike a light)

**Battigia**, *sf.* epilepsy, falling-sickness

**Battilano**, wool-carder, wool-stapler

**Battilégno**, *sm.* (ant.) termes, termite, white

**Battiloro**, *sm.* gold-beater (ant

**Battimano**, *sm.* clap, clapping, a striking of

hands to express approbation

**Battimento**, *sm.* beating, striking, clapping;

— di cuore, *sm.* palpitation

**Battinzeca**, *sm.* culner, minter

**Battipalle**, *sm.* a cannon ramrod, rammer

**Battiporto**, *sm.* plank or entrance of the ship

**Battisóffa, battisóffola, sf. (burl. ant.)** fright, start  
**Battistéo, battistério, battistéro, sm.** fônt  
**Battito, sm.** trémor, trémbling, palpitation  
**Battitôja, sf.** plâiner (frame of printers)  
**Battitôjo, sm.** léaf, ràbbet (of a door or window), frame of the door  
**Battitóre, battitricé, smf.** béater, striker  
 — di strâde, *smf.* scôut  
**Battitúra, sf.** béating, strôke, thrashing  
**Batto, sm.** rôwing boat, small ship  
**Battóccchio, sm.** blind man's staff, bell-clapper  
**Battologia, sf.** tautology  
**Battólogo, -a, adj.** tautológic, tautological, tautologous; *smf.* tautologist  
**Battúta, sf.** béating, time (in music), way; *accomodarsi alle battúte*, to follow the opinion of others, to cringe; *andar per la —*, to follow the beaten path  
**Battúto, sm.** platform, léads (of a house)  
 — *a, adj.* béaten, tródden, frequented  
**Batuochieria, sf.** sôphistry, subtilty, craft  
**Batúffo, batúffolo, sm.** héap, pile, hóard  
**Batùle, sm.** trunk, chest  
**Baulétto, sm.** small trunk, portmanteau  
**Bautta, sf.** sort of venétian mask or dress of a máker  
**Bava, sf.** sláver, drivel, slábbering  
**Baváglio, sm.** bib, slábbering-cloth  
**Bavâre, va. 1.** to drivel, sláver, slábber  
**Bavélla, báva, sf.** côarse outside of the silk  
**Bávêro, sm.** cape of a clóak  
**Bavétta, sf.** scum, dross, éxcrement  
**Baviéra, sf.** visor (of a head-piece); *mangiar sotto la —*, to eat in secret  
**Bavóro, -a, adj.** slimy, slábbering  
**Bázza, sf.** good luck, good fortune; *avér di —*, to obtain by good luck; *éssere di —*, to get the better  
**Bazzâna, sf.** tanned sheep skin, léather  
**Bazzarrâre, va. 1.** to truck, *v.* Barattâre  
**Bazzarratóre, -trice, smf.** hártér, trécker  
**Bazzârro, Bazar, sm.** bazâr, bazâr  
**Bazzécôle, sfp.** trifles, háwbles, tóys  
**Bazzéscô, -a, adj.** côarse, *v.* Ruvido, Gros-solâno  
**Bázica, sf.** conversation, cômpany, intimacy  
 — (uomo famigliâre), intimate friend  
**Bazzicâre, va. 1.** to fréquent, visit  
**Bazzicatúra, sfp.** trifles, háwbles, tóys  
**Bazzicheria, knicknack; small trifling furniture**  
**Bazzólto, -a, adj.** hálf-dône, not done too much  
**Bdéllo, sm.** bdéllium (a gum-resin produced by a tree in the East Indies)  
**Bé, cry of the sheen, baa**  
**Be', abbrev. of bélli, ec.**  
**Beânte, adj.** beatífying, giving felicity  
**Beâre, va. 1.** to bless, beatify, impâradise  
**Beataménte, adv.** in a stâte of felicity  
**Beatânza, beatérza, ant. sf. v.** Beatitúdine

**Beatificânte, adj.** blissful, heavenly  
**Beatificâre, va. 1.** to make happy, beatify, bless  
**Beatificâre (glorifiâre), va. 1.** to glorify, praise, extol  
**Beatificâto, -a, adj.** blessed, happy, beatified  
**Beatificatóre, sm. (poet.)** that blesses, makes  
**Beatificatrice, sf. 1** very happy  
**Beatificaziône, sf.** beatification  
**Beatifico, -a, adj.** beatific, blissful, heavenly  
**Beatitúdine, sf.** beatitude, felicity, bliss  
**Beâto, -a, adj.** blessed, happy, fortunate  
**Beatône, sm.** beatôna, *sf. v.* Bacchettône, Bacchettôna  
**Beatrice, sf. (woman),** who makes happy  
**Bebu, sm.** lówing, hëllowing, *v.* Muggito  
**Bécca, sf.** silk garter, list, band, tie  
**Beccabeccaficchi, sm.** a devourer of beccaficos (*said jocosely*)  
**Beccabûnga, sf. (bot.)** beccabûnga, láver, brook-limo, speed-well  
**Beccaccia, sf.** wood-cock  
**Beccaccino, sm.** snipe, young wood cock  
**Beccaccio, sm.** large ugly goat, large beak  
**Beccacchiâ, sf.** annual féast on fig-péckers  
**Beccaficchi, sm.** éater of fig-péckers  
**Beccafico, sm. (orn.)** fig-pécker (delicate bird)  
**Becc'a fórbice, sm. (orn.)** ávoset, ávosëtta  
**Beccâjo, sm.** bútcher, crab man  
**Beccaláglio, sm.** sort of play like blind man's buff (*pétifogger*)  
**Beccâlto, sm.** chicâner, wrângler, cáviler  
**Beccaménto, sm.** pécking (bill-full)  
**Beccamórtô, sm.** grâve-digger, râven  
**Beccânte, adj.** pécking, striking with the bill  
**Beccâre, va. 1.** to péck, pick up with the beak  
**Beccâro, sm. v.** Beccâjo  
**Beccârai il corvéllo, vrf.** to puzzle one's brain  
 — *i geli*, to take éseles páins  
 — *una cósâ*, to gáin through industry  
**Beccaréllo, sm.** kid (animal)  
**Beccastrino, sm.** máltoock, pickaxe  
**Beccâta, sf.** stroke with the bill, bit, bite  
**Beccatella, sf.** trifle, thing of no value  
**Beccatéllo, sm.** bracket, suppórtér, còrbel, a stand  
**Beccatína, sf.** little stroke with the bill, máint-póint (*póint*)  
 — (*avér la suilla*), to touch upon the máin-  
**Beccatôjo, sm.** drawer (of a bird cage)  
**Beccheggiâre, vn. (mar.)** to pitch (to rise and fall, as the head and stern of a ship passing over waves); to héave and set, to send  
**Becchéggio, sm. (mar.)** pitching, sénding, héaving and setting  
**Beccheréllo, sm.** kid, small he-goat  
**Beccheria, sf.** sláughter-hóuse, bútchery  
**Becchéttô, sm.** fillet, hóle (for shoe-úse), prôw  
**Bécchico, -a, adj.** pèctoral, for a còugh  
**Becchino, sm. v.** Beccamórtô  
**Bécco, sm.** beak, bill, héad of a ship; he-goat; still's pipe

**Fâle, môte, bîte, nôte, tûbe; - fât,**  
**Sene, vine, lai, roma, fume; - patto-petto, petto, a. 1.** motto, *smf.* motto, vine,

**mêt, bit, nôt, tûb; - fâr, pique,**  
**petto, a. 1.** motto, *smf.* motto, vine,

**Bécco**, (immolâre il), 1. *vn.* to drink, tippie  
— in môle (mêtere il), *vn.* 2. *irr.* to prâte;  
**dirissâre il** — agli sparvieri, to attempt  
impossibilities

**Beccofrusône**, *sm.* (*orn.*) hooded-crow

**Beccone**, *sm.* great buck-goat, blockhead

**Beccostôr**, *sm.* v. **Becca** sôrbe

**Becceccio**, *sm.* gullet, spout (of a jug, etc.)

**Bécera**, *sf.* an awkward, clumsy woman

**Bedeguar**, *sm.* bedeguar

**Beè** (for beve), he drinks

**Beè** (for bevre) 3. he drank

**Beênte**, *adj.* drinking

**Befâna**, *sf.* imaginary being said by silly  
people to come on the night before Epi-  
phany, and bring presents for children;  
puppet, doll, goblin, bogbear, fright (ugly  
woman)

**Befanâccia**, *sf.* hideous spectre, phantom

**Befania**, *sf.* v. Epifania

**Bêffa**, *sf.* trifle, nonsense

**Beffabile**, *adj.* v. **Beffevole**

**Beffârdo**, *sm.* jester, joker, banterer

**Beffâre**, *va.* 1. to quiz, laugh at, ridicule; so-  
vente chi cêra — rêta beffato, the cheat  
often falls upon the cheater

**Beffârsi**, *vrf.* not to care for, laugh at

**Beffâto**, -a, *adj.* ridiculed, laughed at

**Beffâtore**, *sm.* beffatrice, *sf.* jester, mocker

**Beffe** (fârl), *va.* 1. *irr.* to jêr, banter, quiz

**Beffeggiâmto**, *sm.* ridicule, derision

**Beffeggiâre**, *va.* 1. to mock, ridicule

**Beffeggiâtore**, *sm.* scôrner, scôffer, mocker

**Beffevole**, *adj.* despicable, contemptible

**Bêga**, *sf.* dispute, contention, v. **Êrîga**

**Beghina**, *sf.* beguine, one of a congregation  
of half nuns in Flanders

**Beghîno**, bighîno, *sm.* a bôghard, beguin,  
hypocrite, canter

**Begliômini**, *sm.* (*bot.*) balsam, balsamine

**Bêgole**, *sf.* trifles, v. **Bagattella**

**Beitôre**, *sm.* drinker, v. **Bevitôre**

**Bêl**, *adj.* *sm.* *émp.* beautiful, fair, fine; il —  
môndo, the fashionable world; il — sêso,  
the fair sex; fa — têmpo, it is fine weather;  
ho — dire, — fare, it is useless, in vain for  
me to say, to do; è un — che, certo, da  
farne tanto strépito! a great matter, indeed  
to make such noise! — **bêllo**, *adv.* softly,  
gently

**Belamênto**, belâto, *sm.* bléating, bléat

**Belândra**, belânda, *sf.* blander (small vessel)

**Belânte**, *adj.* bléating, crying, whining

**Belâre**, *va.* 1. to bléat, chatter, cry

**Bei bêllo**, *adv.* *exp.* gently, softly, discreetly

**Belgîvîno**, *sm.* benzoin, aromatic gum

**Bêlla**, *sf.* a fair lady, a beauty, a sweetheart;  
la — dormênte, the sleeping beauty

**Belladônnâ**, *sf.* (*bot.*) bella-donna, deadly  
night-shade

**Bellamênto**, *adv.* gently, admirably

**Bellâtore**, *sm.* (*post.*) warrior, v. **Guerriero**

**Bella-zâzera**, *adj.* that has fine ringlets (*aut.*)

**Bellêtta**, *sf.* mud, mire, filth, slime

**Bellêtto**, *sm.* rouge, paint (for the face); dârsi  
il —, to rouge, to paint the cheeks with  
rouge

**Bellêtto**, -a, *adj.* pretty, genteel, passable

**Bellêttône**, *sm.* muddy, miry, slimy ground

**Bellêzza**, *sf.* handsomeness, comeliness,  
beauty, perfection; è una — a vedêrlo, it is  
a fine thing to see it; fare del ben —, to  
do a great deal of good

**Bellêcâtto**, -a, *adj.* placed in the middle, centre

**Bellico**, *sm.* navel, centre

**Bêllico**, -a, bellicôso, -a, *adj.* warlike

**Bellêcôncchio**, *sm.* umbilical string

**Bellicône**, *sm.* large goblet, bumper, brimmer

**Bellicosamênte**, *adv.* valiantly, bravely

**Bellicôso**, -a, *adj.* warlike, martial

**Belligerânte**, *adj.* belligerent, waging war,  
carrying on war

**Belligero**, -a, *adj.* v. **Bellicôso**

**Bellimbûsto**, *sm.* a dandy, a fop, a hand-  
some but good for nothing young fellow

**Bellino**, -a, *adj.* pretty, smart, pleasing

**Bellirico**, *sm.* dried Indian plumb, myrobalao

**Bêllo**, *sm.* beauty, the beautiful, the suitable,  
the opportune; nel o sul — dell' età, in the  
prime of life

— a, *adj.* beautiful, well made, fair, fine,  
gracious, genteel, agreeable; farsi — di, to  
plume one's self with, on

**Bellêcchio**, *sm.* (*min.*) slâr-stone

**Bellêccio**, -a, *adj.* beautiful, well made, tall

**Bellône**, *adj.* fine, very handsome, beautiful

**Bellôre**, *sm.* *ant.* v. **Bellezza**

**Bellôso**, bellûccio, -a, *adj.* pretty, néat

**Bellumôre**, *adj.* facetious, lively, merry

**Bêlo**, *sm.* bléating

**Belône**, *sm.* a crying, whining child

**Bellâ**, -âte-êdo, *sf.* beauty, v. **Bellezza**

**Bertrêca**, *sf.* see **Bertêca**

**Bêlva**, *sf.* (*post.*) wild beast

**Belredêre**, *sm.* (*arach.*) belvédère; (*bot.*) bel-  
vidère, goosefoot, wild brach

**Belvicida**, *sm.* wild-beast-hunter

**Belzebû**, *sm.* Bêlzebub (a prince of devils)

**Belzuîno**, *sm.* benzoin, aromatic drug, resin

**Bembê** (for bêne bêne), *adv.* well well

**Bemmîone**, *sm.* chief man, v. **Maggiorente**

**Bemmôlle**, bemôlle, *sm.* (*mus.*) v. **Bimôlle**

**Bemmollizzâre**, *va.* 1. (*mus.*) to mark with  
a flat

**Benacconciâmênte**, *adv.* very aptly, fitly,  
properly, justly, pertinently

**Benaffêtto**, -a, *adj.* affectionate, fond

**Benauguratâmênte**, *adv.* auspiciously

**Benauguratô**, *adj.* auspicious, fortunate

**Benallêvâtto**, -a, *adj.* well brought up, educated

**Benandâta**, *sf.* farwell-môney (to servants)

**Benavventuratâmênte**, *adv.* luckily

nôr, rûde, - fill, sôn, bûll; - fâre, dô, - bý, lýmph; pûise, bôys, sôul, sôul, gem, sâ  
sorte, ruga; - sorte, œuf, colla; - erba, ruga; - lai, o, i; pol. □ fausto; y gemma, rose



**Benavventuráto**, -oso, *adj.* lucky  
**Ben bene**, *adv.* very well, extremely well, very much, quite, entirely  
**Benconáre**, *va.* 1. to sup well  
**Benché**, *conj.* although, though (mannered)  
**Bencreáto**, -a, *adj.* well-bred, polite, well-  
**Bénda**, *sf.* band, fillet, veil, nun's stomacher  
**Bendáre**, *va.* 1. to bind, to blindfold, to hoodwink  
**Bendatúra**, *sf.* the act of binding  
**Bendólla**, *benderólla*, *sf.* small band, fillet  
**Bendóne**, *sm.* lappets, mitre-band  
**Bendúccio**, *sm.* child's handkerchief  
**Béne**, *sm.* good, profit, advantage, utility, property, wealth, happiness; *volér del* — ad uno, to wish a person well, to like him; *un uomo da* —, an honest upright man; *avér per* —, to take in good part, to take it well of; *beni stábilli*, *beni immóbilli*, *estátes*, *hésses* and lands; *beni móbilli*, *chátiles*; *far del* —, to do good; *dir del* — di qualcheuno, to speak well of one; *chi ben fa* — *aspétti*, do well and have well  
 — *adv.* well, justly, rightly, right; *ben tornáto*, welcome home; — *arriváto*, welcome to town, etc.  
 — *si bene*, yes indeed, most certainly, *ben vi sta*, you richly deserve it; *di* — *in méglío*, better and better; — *spesso*, very often; *ha guadagnáto ben dieci mila lire*, he has made at least ten thousand francs  
**Benedétta**, *sf.* elictuary, honey of conserves  
**Benedettino**, -a, *adj.* Benedictine; *sm.* a Benedictine, a monk or nun of St. Benedict, a black friar  
**Benedétto**, *sm.* falling-sickness, lèntive  
 — -a, *adj.* blessed, much wished for  
**Benedicénte**, *adj.* praising, speaking well of  
**Benedicere**, *va.* 3. v. *Benedire*  
**Benedicéite**, *sm.* prayer before meals, grace; *dire il* —, to say grace  
**Benedire**, *va.* 3. to bless  
**Beneditóre**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* blésser, préiser  
**Benedizíone**, *sf.* benediction, blessing  
**Benefattívo**, -a, *adj.* beneficial, beneficent, beneficent  
**Benefáto**, *sm.* (post.) benefit, service, favor  
**Benefattóre**, *sm.* benefactor, patron  
**Benefattrice**, *sf.* benefactress, patroness  
**Beneficáre**, *va.* 1. to benefit, do good to  
**Beneficáto**, *sm.* beneficiary, incumbent  
 — -a, *adj.* benefited, obliged  
**Beneficatóre**, *sm.* he that confers a benefit  
**Beneficénte**, *adj.* beneficent, liberal, kind  
**Beneficénza**, *sf.* beneficence, doing good  
**Beneficiále**, *beneficále*, *adj.* beneficial  
**Beneficiáro**, *va.* 1. to benefit, serve, oblige  
**Beneficiário**, -a, *adj.* beneficiary; *sm.* beneficiary, one who holds a benefice  
**Beneficiála**, *sf.* (theat.) benefit, benefit-night  
**Beneficiáto**, *sm.* beneficiary, incumbent  
**Beneficio**, *beneficio*, *sw.* kindness, favor, benefit  
 — *sm.* living, benefice; *far le cose a* — *di*

*natura o di fortuna*, to do things at random, carelessly  
**Beneficénza**, *sm.* benefice, a fat living  
**Beneficéto**, *beneficéto*, *sm.* poor living  
**Benefico**, -a, *adj.* beneficent, liberal, generous  
**Beneficiáro**, *sm.* 1. to be useful, advantageous  
**Beneficiála**, *sf.* prize-ticket  
**Beneficio**, *sm.* kindness, service, favor  
**Benemerénte**, *adj.* meritorious, deserving of  
**Benemerénza**, *sf.* desert, merit (reward)  
**Benemérito**, -a, *adj.* well deserving, that has well deserved of  
**Benepiacito**, *sm.* option, good will, convenience; *faréte a vostro* —, you will do as you may like best, as you will  
**Benéseere**, *sm.* welfare, well-being, prosperity  
**Benestánte**, *adj.* healthy, in easy circumstances, well off  
**Benevísio**, -a, *adj.* v. *Benvisto*  
**Benevivere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to lead a happy life  
**Benevogliénce**, *adj.* benevolent, kind  
**Benevogliénza**, *sf.* benevolence, good-will  
**Benevolentéménte**, *adv.* benevolently, with good will  
**Benevolénza**, *sf.* benevolence, kindness  
**Benevólo**, -a, *adj.* affectionate, kind, benign  
**Beneficénte**, *adj.* beneficent, doing good  
**Benfáto**, -a, *adj.* well made, elegant  
**Bengalíno**, *sm.* (orn.) bengaly (darling)  
**Beniamíno**, *sm.* pin-basket (youngest child)  
**Benificánte**, *beneficánte*, *adj.* beneficent, kind  
**Benificénza**, *beneficénza*, *sf.* beneficence, disposition to do good  
**Benignità**, -táte, -táde, *sf.* benignity, goodness  
**Benigno**, -a, *adj.* benign, affable, obliging  
**Beníno**, *adv.* well, tolerably well  
**Beninsíeme**, *adv.* harmoniously; *sm.* (fine arts) ensemble; uniformity, harmony; mass  
**Benintenzionáto**, -a, *adj.* well-intentioned, well-meaning  
**Beninteso**, -a, *adj.* well understood  
**Benissímo**, *adv.* super. very well, exceedingly  
**Benivogliénza**, v. *Benevolénza* (well)  
**Benlavoráto**, -a, *adj.* well wrought, perfect  
**Benmontáto**, -a, *adj.* well-mounted, riding a good horse  
**Benna**, *sf.* a sledge, low carriage, cart  
**Bennáto**, -a, *adj.* well-born, noble, lucky  
**Benéns**, *sm.* (burt.) well-wish, great love  
 — *adv.* very well  
**Benzi**, *benzi*, *adv.* exp. yes, certainly, truly, but (to servants)  
**Benservíto**, *sm.* testimonial, character, (given)  
**Benentúto**, -a, *adj.* well-kept, well-maintained  
**Bentornáto**, *sm.* welcome, welcome home  
**Bentósto**, *adv.* very soon, quickly, shortly  
**Benvólto**, -a, *adj.* grateful, v. *Accetto*  
**Benvogliénce**, *adj.* benevolent, kind  
**Benvoléntiéri**, *adv.* very willingly, heartily  
**Benvolére**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to wish well, v. *Amár*  
**Benvolúto**, -a, *adj.* beloved, dear, darling  
**Benzóato**, *sm.* (chem.) benzóate  
**Benzóico**, -a, *adj.* (chem.) benzóic; ácido —, benzóic acid, flowers of benzoin

**Benzoïne**, *sm.* benzoin, bènjamin, gum bèn-  
**Béola**, *sf.* (bot.) v. Béulia (jamia)  
**Béole**, *sm.* a great drinker  
**Berbéna**, *sf.* vervain, v. Verbéna  
**Bérberi**, *berbero*, *sm.* báberry-bush  
**Bérbico**, *sf.* ant. sheep, v. Pecora  
**Bércilécchio**, *sm.* a squint-eyed person  
**Bére**, *bévere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* to drink, swallow  
 — (dàre a), *va.* 4. *irr.* to make (one) believe  
 — o affogàre, to be obliged to do  
 — con gli occhi, to devour with one's eyes  
 — bíanco, to be disappointed  
 — gràso, not to be nice, not view closely  
 — un affrònto; to swallow an affront  
 — un ovo, to sip up an egg (háir)  
**Berenice** (chioma di), *sf.* (astr.) Bérénice's  
**Berettino**, *berfino*, -a, *adj.* gray, grey, grey-  
 ish, ash-colored  
**Bérge**, *sm.* dyke, steep bank, towering beach  
**Bergamólla**, *sf.* bergamot (pear), essence  
**Bergamotto**, *sm.* bergamot-tree  
**Berghinella**, *berghinellona*, *sf.* lów wóman  
**Bérge**, *sm.* sort of grapes and vine  
**Bergolmàre**, *va.* 4. to pun, quibble, rally  
**Bérgolo**, -a, *adj.* light, fleckle, lively  
**Bérgolo**, *sm.* basket  
**Bericucolo**, v. Confortulo, *sm.* ginger-bread  
**Berillo**, *sm.* beryl (precious stone)  
**Berlina**, *sf.* pillory, bérin (coach); mèttere  
 alla —, to pillory  
**Berlinga**, *sf.* an old milanese coin  
**Berlingacolo**, *sm.* shrove-Tuesday  
**Berlingajello**, *berlingatore*, *sm.* babblers  
**Berlingamento**, *sm.* pràte, tattle, nonsense  
**Berlingare**, *va.* 4. to pràte, tattle, babble  
**Berlinghiéra**, *sf.* babbler, talkative wóman  
**Berlinghière**, *sm.* great talker, glutton  
**Berlingóza**, *sf.* country-dance  
**Berlingózo**, *sm.* puff-pastry, puff-tart, pie  
**Bermudiana**, *sf.* (bot.) bermudiana  
**Bernácla**, *bernica*, branta, *sf.* barnacle  
**Bernardino**, *sm.* Bérnardine, a monk of the  
 order of St. Bernard  
**Bernéco**, -a, *adj.* berlesque, in Berni's style  
**Bérnia**, *sf.* riding hood (formerly worn by  
 ladies)  
**Bernaigiàre**, *va.* to burlesque, to imitate  
 Berni's style  
**Bernocchio**, *bernoccolo*, *sm.* boss, hump, knob  
**Bernoccolato**, -a, *adj.* full of knobs, humps  
**Berretta**, *sf.* berretto, *sm.* bonnet, cap, hat;  
 — da notte, night-cap; — da pràte (fort.)  
 priest's bonnet; trarsi la —, far di —, to  
 pull off one's hat, to doff one's béaver;  
 avere il cervel sopra la —, to be passionate,  
 hot, hot-headed  
**Berrellaccia**, *sf.* ugly old cap, bonnet  
**Berrellajo**, *sm.* cap, bonnet-maker, seller; me-  
 nar le mani come i berrellai, to be quick,  
 expeditious in dispatching business  
**Berrettina**, *berretticcia*, *sf.* small cap, bonnet  
**Berrettino**, *sm.* calotte, calotte, cuff, small cap  
 — a, *adj.* malicious, repulsive; dark (obs.) (cap)  
**Berrettóna**, *sf.* berrettone, *sm.* large bonnet,

**Berriúola** (berretta da notte), *sf.* (obs.) night-cap  
**Berrovaglia**, *sf.* b. Sbirraglia  
**Berroviera**, *sm.* ruffian, bully, bailiff  
**Bersagliàre**, *sm.* to shoot at a mark  
**Bersagliato** (da), *adj.* tormented by, made a  
**Bersagliaro**, *sm.* sharpshooter (mark for  
 Bersaglio, *sm.* mark, target, butt, pèril; de-  
 sere il — della fortuna, to be the sport of  
 fortune; mèttere a —, to put in danger  
 Bèrst, una cosa, *vsf.* to believe implicitly  
**Bèrta**, *sf.* chat, rillery, rammer, beetle  
 — (dàre la), *va.* 4. *irr.* to banter, cheat, im-  
 pose upon  
**Bertabòlo**, *sm.* net for catching birds or fish  
**Berteggiamento**, *sm.* mockery, rillery  
**Berteggiare**, *va.* 4. to mock, ridicule, quiz  
**Berteggiatore**, *sm.* mocker, v. Beffatore  
**Bertello**, *spf.* brace-bands, bràces (straps to  
 sustain trousers)  
**Bertéca**, *sf.* (fort.) mâtelet, movable para-  
 pet, portchille, périlous spot  
**Bertescàre**, *va.* 4. to portchille, to fortify  
 with parapets  
**Bertescòne**, *sm.* large mâtelet, moveable shed  
**Bertina**, *sf.* (orn.) jay, jàck-daw  
**Bertolotto** (a), *adverb.* without any expense;  
 mangiàre a —, to eat at free cost, to be  
 scot-free (horse)  
**Bertiòne**, *sm.* keeper of a whore; cropped-  
 Bertovello, *sm.* net of twigs, bow-net, bow-  
 Bertucci, *sm.* (mar.) trucks (wheel)  
**Bertuccia**, *sf.* bertuccio, *sm.* monkey; pigliar  
 la —, to get drunk; dire le orazioni, i pa-  
 ternostri della —, to swear, blasphème, to  
 murmur (against); la — ne porta l'acqua,  
 light come, light go  
**Bertuccino**, *sm.* small monkey, ape  
**Bortuccione**, *sm.* bablon, ugly fellow  
**Bèrtzo**, *berzzolo*, *sm.* peasants's breakfast,  
 in the fields; sip, small draught  
**Bèrza**, *sf.* shin, shank  
**Bèrsaglio**, *sm.* mark, pèril, v. Bersaglio  
**Bèrzo** (levàre le), *va.* 4. to run away  
**Bèscio**, *besso*, *sm.* (ant.) simpleton, v. Bab-  
 baccio  
**Bèssa**, *besseria*, } stupidity, foolishness  
**Bessaggine**, *sf.* } awkwardness, silliness  
**Bestémia**, *sf.* bestemmiaménto, *sm.* blas-  
 phemy  
**Bestemmiàre**, *va.* 4. to blasphème (curse)  
**Bestemmiato**, -a, *adj.* blasphémed  
**Bestemmiatorécchio**, *sm.* great blasphemér  
**Bestemmiatore**, *sm.* } blasphemér, impious  
**Bestemmiatrico**, *sf.* } wretch  
**Bèstia**, *sf.* béast, irrational animal  
 — (entràre in), *va.* 4. to fly into a passion  
**Bèstiàcla**, *sf.* nasty béast; great blockhead  
**Bèstiàjo**, *sm.* herdsmán, grázier  
**Bèstiale**, *adj.* bestial, brutal, béastly  
**Bèstialeggiàre**, *va.* 4. to say, do brutal things  
**Bèstialità**, -tà, -àde, *sf.* bestiality, crudely  
**Bèstialmènte**, *adv.* like a brute, filthily  
**Bèstiane**, *sm.* cattle, herd, flock  
**Bèstiàrio**, *sm.* wild-béast keeper, fighter

**Besticciola**, *sf.* small animal, young foal  
**Bestiolina**, **bestiolaccia**, *sf.* } little creature  
**Bestiolina**, **bestiolo**, *sm.* }  
**Bestiolucciaccia**, *sf.* nasty little beast  
**Bestione**, **bestionaccio**, *sm.* great dirty beast  
**Bestiola**, **bestiola**, *sf.* } small animal, insect  
**Bestiolo**, *sm.* } silly person  
**Bétel**, *sm. (bot.)* bétel, bétel (indian plant)  
**Bétola**, *sf.* ale-house, public-house, cook's shop, tavern  
**Bettolante**, *adj.* haunting ale-houses, public houses, *sm.* tavern-haunter, tavern-man, pot-man, ale-knight  
**Bettolèta**, *sf.* small public house, pot-house  
**Bettolière**, *sm.* tavern keeper  
**Bettónica**, *sf. (bot.)* bétony; (*fig.*) excellent thing  
**Bétula**, **betùlla**, *sf.* birch-tree  
**Bevanda**, *sf.* drink, draught, potion  
**Bevandaccia**, *sf.* bad drink, sorry liquor  
**Bevandina**, **bevandaccia**, *sf.* small draught  
**Beveraggio**, *sm.* beverage, drink-money  
**Beveratòjo**, *sm.* horsepond, v. **Abbeveratòjo**  
**Bévere**, *van. 2. irr. (past. bevvi, bevvi or bevetti)* to drink  
**Beveraccio**, *a. adj.* that is drunk with pleasure  
**Beveria**, *sf.* drunkenness, v. **Sbeviamentó**  
**Beverino**, **beverillo**, **beviròlo**, *sm.* a small drinking, vessel (for birds in a cage)  
**Bévero**, *sm.* beaver, v. **Castòro**  
**Beveronaccio**, **beverone**, *sm.* horse-beverage  
**Bevibile**, *adj.* drinkable, potable  
**Bevilacqua**, *sm.* water-drinker, member of the temperance society, testotaler  
**Bevimento**, *sm.* the act of drinking  
**Bevitore**, *sm.* bevitrice, *sf.* drinker, tippler  
**Bevitura**, **bevizione**, *sf.* the act of drinking  
**Bevone**, *-a, smf.* great drinker, v. **Beone**  
**Bevùta**, **bevùta**, *sf.* drinking-bout; *ad ogni bevùta*, at each draught, at every glass  
**Bevuto**, *-a, adj.* drunk, swallowed  
**Bev**, *sm.* bèy  
**Bezzicante**, *adj.* picking, disputing, scolding  
**Bezzicare**, *va. 1.* to peck, bill, dispute, scold  
**Bezzicata**, *sf. v.* **Beccata**  
**Bezzicato**, *-a, adj.* hen pecked, found fault with  
**Bezzicatura**, *sf.* pecking, nibbling, wound  
**Bèzzi**, *smf.* money; non aver —, to have no Bèzzo, *sm.* Venetian farthing (money)  
**Bezzuarico**, **bezoarico**, **bezoardico**, *-a, adj. (pharm.)* bezoardic  
**Bezzuàrro**, **bezoàr**, **bezoàrd**, *sm. (med.)* bezoar (a concretion in the stomach and intestines of animals)  
**Biacca**, *sf.* ceruse, white lead (serpent)  
**Biacco**, *s. adder; —, -a, adj.* irascible as a Biada, *sf.* biado, *sm. (ant.)* standing corn  
**Biadajuolo**, *sm.* corn-chandler (corn, oats)  
**Biadare**, *va. 1.* to feed with oats  
**Biadetto**, *sm.* azure blue  
**Biadill**, *smf.* the stumps of wheat, rye, etc. left by the scythe; stubble  
**Biagiata**, *sf.* a silly thing  
**Biancare**, v. **Bianchire**  
**Biancastro**, **biancetto**, *-a, adj.* whitish

**Biancastronaccio**, *sm.* extreme whiteness  
**Biancastrone**, **biancone**, *sm.* deadly white  
**Bianchebraccia**, *adj. f.* white-armed  
**Biancheggiaménto**, *sm.* whitening, whiteness  
**Biancheggiano**, *adj.* growing white, foaming  
**Biancheggiaire**, *vn. 1.* to grow white, foam  
**Biancheria**, *sf.* linen, linen-clothes  
**Bianchezza**, *sf.* whiteness, paleness  
**Bianchifco**, *-a, adj.* inclining to white, pale  
**Bianchimento**, *sm.* bleaching, whitening  
**Bianchire**, *van. 3.* to bleach, wash, grow white  
**Bianchiardo**, *-a, adj. (see)* biancastro  
**Bianciare**, *va. 1. v.* **Biancheggiaire**  
**Bianco**, *sm.* white, whiteness, blanc; white-wash; — dell'ovo, white of an egg; era vestita di —, she was dressed in white. dàre il — (al muri), to white-wash (the walls); far vedere il — per nero, to make believe; lasciàre in —, to leave a blanc. lotto —, a blank (in the lottery)  
**Bianco**, *-a, adj.* white, pale, gray, wan  
**Biancofiore**, *adj.* bearing white flowers  
**Biancolino**, **biancuccio**, *-a, adj.* whitish  
**Biancomangiare**, *sm.* blanc-manger (ragout)  
**Biancore**, *sm.* whiteness, v. **Bianchezza**  
**Biancoeo**, *-a, adj.* very white, white as snow  
**Biancospino**, *sm. (bot.)* hawthorn, white thorn  
**Biancovestito**, *-a, adj.* dressed in white  
**Biancame**, *sm.* whiteness  
**Biante**, *sm. v.* **Vagabondo**  
**Biasciare**, **biasciare**, *va. 1.* to mump, chew  
**Biascione**, *sm.* one who mumps, chews  
**Biasimare**, **blasimare**, *va. 1.* to blame; censure  
**Biasimabile**, *adj.* blameable, blame-worthy  
**Biasimato**, *-a, adj.* blamed, censured  
**Biasmatore**, *sm.* biasmatrice, *sf.* blamer  
**Biasimevole**, *adj.* blameable, reprehensible  
**Biasimevolmente**, *adv.* reprehensibly  
**Biàsimo**, **biàsmo**, *sm.* blame, reproach, fault; *déno di biàsimo*, blame-worthy  
**Biasemmare** } *van. 1. (ant.) v.* **Bestemmiare**  
**Biasemmare** }  
**Biavo**, *adj.* faded  
**Bibace**, *adj.* bibacioso, fond of drinking  
**Bibbia**, *sf.* Bible, holy scripture, legend; non mi fare una —, pray none of your long stories (or speeches)  
**Bibbo**, *sm.* wild duck  
**Bibere**, *van. 2. irr. (poet.)* to drink (*lat.*)  
**Bibita**, *sf.* draught, drinking-bout, cup  
**Bibitorio**, *sm.* abducent muscle of the eye  
**Biblico**, *-a, adj.* biblical, scriptural  
**Bibliòfilo**, *sm.* a lover of books, bibliophile  
**Bibliografia**, *sf.* bibliography  
**Bibliografo**, *sm.* bibliographer  
**Bibliomane**, *s.* bibliomaniac, bookworm  
**Bibliomanta**, *sf.* bibliomania  
**Biblioteca**, *sf.* library, study; — ambulante, living library  
**Bibliotecario**, *sm.* librarian; sotto-bibliotecario  
**Biblista**, *sm.* biblist (rio, under-librarian)  
**Bica**, *sf.* rick, stack, heap, pile; montàr sulla —, to fly out into a passion  
**Bicarbonato**, *sm. (chem.)* bicarbonate

Bicchierajo, *sm.* drinking-glass maker, seller  
 Bicchieraccia, *sf.* trifle, *v.* Bajacola  
 Bicchiere, *sm.* drinking-glass  
 Bicchieretto, bicchierino, *sm.* a small glass  
 Bicchierone, *sm.* large glass, tumbler  
 Bicchierotto, *sm.* pretty large glass  
 Bicciacuto, *sm.* two-bill, two-edged adz  
 Bicciacca, Bicocca *sf.* hamlet on a hill, castle  
 Bicciughera, *sf.* restive horse, mule, ass, etc.  
 Bicciacole, *sf.* see-saw  
 Bicipitale, *adj.* bipectal, bipectous  
 Bicipite, *sm.* (anat.) biceps; *adj.* bipectal, having two heads (colours)  
 Bicolore, *adj.* bicolor, having two distinct  
 Bicolore, bicornuto, -a, *adj.* bicorn, bicornous  
 Bicorna, *sf.* bipointed anvil, bickern  
 Bienspidato, -a } *adj.* bipectid, bipectidate  
 Biectipide  
 Bidale, *sm.* foot soldier (ant.)  
 Bidello, *sm.* headle, mace bearer  
 Bidentato, -a, *adj.* bidentate, having two teeth; (ant.) bidentate, two toothed  
 Bidente, *sm.* pitch fork, pick-axe, mattock  
 Bidetto, *sm.* pony, pad, nag  
 Bidello, *sm.* Béola  
 Biscaménte, *adv.* with an evil eye, askew  
 Biéto, -a, *adj.* squinting, grim, bitter — rimirar con occhio biéto, to look with a rancorous or malévolent eye  
 Biennale, biénne, *adj.* biennial  
 Biénno, *sm.* two years, space of two years  
 Biéta, biétola, *sf.* beet (root)  
 Biétolone, *sm.* dooby, ninny  
 Biéta, *sf.* wedge, basil; *essere una mala* —, to be a makebate  
 Biétone, *sm.* a big foot; a wide chin  
 Bifario, -a, *adj.* bifarious, two-fold, (bot.) pointing two ways  
 Bifido, -a, *adj.* (bot.) bifid, two-cleft  
 Bifero, -a, *adj.* (bot.) biforous, bearing fruit  
 Biffa, *sf.* an optic level (twice a year)  
 Biforo, -a, *adj.* biforous, bearing two flowers  
 Biflora, *sf.* an here, *v.* Bubolca  
 Bifolcheria, *sf.* tillage, husbandry, ploughing  
 Bifloce, bifalco, *sm.* ploughman, husbandman  
 Biforcamento, *sm.* bifurcation, separation  
 Biforcarsi, *vrf.* to be bifurcate, bifurcated, forked; (of roads) to fork  
 Biforcato, -a, *adj.* bifurcated, forked  
 Biforcatione, biforcatura, *sf.* bifurcation, forking, division into two branches  
 Biforco, *sm.* fork, pitch-fork  
 Biforcato, -a, *adj.* bifurcous, two-forked  
 Biforme, *adj.* bifurmed, of two shapes  
 Bifronte, *adj.* two faced, deceitful  
 Biga, *sf.* two-wheel-carriage, car, cart  
 Bigamia, *sf.* bigamy (milted bigamy)  
 Bigamo, -a, *smf.* bigamist, one who has committed  
 Bigatto, bigattolo, *sm.* silk worm, caterpillar — (mal), *sm.* a wicked man, rascal  
 Bigiello, *sm.* frieze, coarse camelot  
 Bigemino, -a, (bot.) bigeminate; twin-forked  
 Bigerogno, -a, *adj.* somewhat gray  
 Bigetto, -a, *adj.* somewhat gray

Bighellone, *sm.* blockhead, dunce, dolt  
 Bigherajo, *sm.* buffoon, merry-andrew — *sm.* thread-lace-maker, seller  
 Bigherato, -a, *adj.* adorned with bone-lace  
 Bigherino, *sm.* narrow lace, edging  
 Bighero, *sm.* bone-lace, purl, thread-lace  
 Bighino, bigiottio, *sm.* hypocrite, beghard  
 Bigiccio, -a, *adj.* somewhat gray, greyish  
 Bigio, *sm.* gray color  
 Bigiola, *sf.* (orn.) tom-tit, titmouse  
 Bigione, *sm.* bigia, *sf.* fig-pecker, beccafico  
 Biglia, *sf.* ivory-ball, billiard-ball  
 Bigliardo, *sm.* billiards, billiard-table; giuocare al —, to play at billiards; fare una partita al —, to play a game of billiards  
 Biglietto, *sm.* bill, note, card, ticket  
 Biglione, *sm.* debased coin  
 Bigoglione, bigolone, *sm.* blockhead, dunce  
 Bigoncia, *sf.* vat, large tub, pulpit, chair; montar in —, to mount the pulpit, enact the moralist  
 Bigoncina, bigonecchia, *sf.* small vat, tub  
 Bigoncio, *sm.* vat, large tub  
 Bigonciona, *sf.* large vat  
 Bigonia, bigonia, *sf.* (bot.) trumpet-flower  
 Bigordare, *va.* to tilt, *v.* Bagordare  
 Bigordo, *sm.* pike, lance (a bigot)  
 Bigotteggiare, *vn.* 1. to be a bigot, to act like  
 Bigotteria, *sf.* bigotry, act of bigotry  
 Bigotto, -a, *adj.* bigot; bigoted, *smf.* a bigot, devotee  
 Bilancetta, *sf.* small pair of scales, balance  
 Bilancia, *sf.* balance, beam and scales; dare il traccio alla —, to turn the scale  
 — *sf.* square fish-net, square hoop-fishing-net, the spring-tree, bar or swing bar of a coach  
 — (esser in), *vauz.* to waver, be irresolute  
 Bilancijajo, *sm.* scale maker or seller  
 Bilanciamento, *sm.* ponderation, weighing  
 Bilanciare, *va.* 1. to weigh, examine, ponder  
 Bilanciato, -a, *adj.* weighed, examined  
 Bilanciatore, -trice, *smf.* ponderer, one who weighs in his mind  
 Bilanciere, *sm.* pendulum, filer (of a watch)  
 Bilancino, -a, *smf.* small scales, splinter or trace-bar of a carriage, postilion's horse, leader, postilion  
 Bilancio, *sm.* balance, ledger, parallel; il — batte, the account is right (reciprocal)  
 Bilaterale, *adj.* bilateral, (law) (of contracts)  
 Bilbochetto, *sm.* bilboquet, cup and ball  
 Bile, *sf.* bile, choler, spleen, wrath — (far montar la), *va.* 1. *irr.* to provoke  
 Bilenco, -a, *adj.* *v.* Sbilenco, bandy legged  
 Bilis, bilis, *sf.* packer's tightening stick  
 Billario, -a, *adj.* billary, bilious (ilbrium)  
 Bilicare, *va.* 1. to counterpoise, set in equilibrium  
 Bilicato, -a, *adj.* poised, weighed, examined  
 Bilico, *sm.* équipose, equilibrium, hinge, swipe, see-saw; stare in —, to be in see-saw, ready to fall; mettere in —, to pose, to place in equilibrium; tenere in —, to pose, to hold in equilibrium

**Billetato**, -a, *adj.* billeted, quartered  
**Bilinguo**, -a, *better* bilingue, *adj.* double-tongued, false  
**Bilione**, *sm.* billion, thousand millions  
**Biliora**, *sf.* chimera, bug bear  
**Bilioso**, -a, *adj.* bilious, choleric, irascible  
**Bilottato**, -a, *adj.* speckled, studded  
**Billera**, *sf.* jest, trick, wagery, merry mis-  
**Billi**, *billi*, *bille* *bille*, *s.* chuck chuck (chief  
**Billo**, *sm.* (used by children) bird  
**Bilù**, *biellù* (*ant.*), *v.* Bellù  
**Bilastre**, *adj.* of two threes, ten years  
**Bimano**, *adj. sm.* (natural history) himanous, two-handed  
**Bimbo**, *sm.* baby, plump chubby child  
**Bime**, *sm.* swine (natural)  
**Bimembre**, *adj.* having two members; double  
**Bimetre**, *adj.* of two months; — *sm.* the space of two months  
**Bimolle**, *sm.* B flat (*music*).  
**Binàre**, *vn.* 1. to twin, bear twins, pair  
**Binario**, -a, *adj.* binary, two, double  
**Binascenza**, *sf.* the birth of twins  
**Binato**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* twin, twin-born — -a, *adj.* of two natures  
**Bindella**, *sf.* ribbon, riband  
**Bindolare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Abbindolare  
**Bindoleria**, *sf.* winding artifice, obmaing  
**Bindolo**, *sm.* swing, see-saw, turn, deceiver  
**Bindolone**, *sm.* sharper, knavish flatterer  
**Bindolo**, *sm.* opera glass; binocle, binocular  
**Binoculare**, *adj.* binocular (telescope)  
**Binomio**, *sm.* (*alg.*) binomial; — *di* Newton, binomial theorem  
**Biocolato**, *biocolato*, *adj.* fleecy, flecky, flaky  
**Biocolotto**, *sm.* small flock of wool, flake  
**Biocoli** (lana in), *sf.* fleecy; raccogliere i —, (*vulg.*) to watch, to be on the watch, to look out, to be on the look out  
**Biocolo**, *sm.* flock of wool, tuft  
**Biòdo**, *sm.* a rug (for making mats)  
**Biografia**, *sf.* bi-ography  
**Biografico**, -a, *adj.* biographic, biographical  
**Biografo**, *sm.* biographer  
**Bionda**, *sf.* wash for the hair  
**Biondare**, *vn.* 1. to give a light golden hue, to make fair, yellowish  
**Biondeggiante**, *adj.* growing fair, yellowish  
**Biondeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to grow, or be fair  
**Biondella**, *sf.* (*bot.*) centaury, sponge-mare  
**Biondello**, *biondello*, -a, *adj.* somewhat fair  
**Biondessa**, *sf.* flaxen color, fair complexion  
**Biòdo**, -a, *adj.* fair, light, flaxen (dare  
**Biondare**, *vn.* (*ant.*), 1. to tilt, revel, *v.* Bagor  
**Biocio**, -a, *adj.* speaking indistinctly; a —, *adv.* at the worst (schizo)  
**Biòdo**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) poor, indigent, *v.* Me  
**Bipartibile**, *adj.* bipartite, that may be divided into two  
**Bipartire**, *vn.* 2. to divide into two parts  
**Bipartirsi**, *vnf.* to divide, part in two  
**Bipartito**, -a, *adj.* bipartite, divided into two  
**Bipedale**, *adj.* bipedalous, of two leaves  
**Bipede**, *sm.* o *adj.* biped, two footed

**Bipenna**, *sf.* (*poet.*) two-edged axe  
**Biquadrato**, -a, *adj.* (*alg.*) biquadratic, of the fourth degree  
**Biquadro**, *bequadro*, *sm.* (*mar.*) natural  
**Biracchia**, *sm.* rag, tatter, *v.* Brandello  
**Birba**, *sf.* fraud, malice, craftiness, phæton: (of a man), beggar, cheat, vagabond, thief; better is —, andare alla —, to mump, beg  
**Birbantato**, *vn.* 1. to live by begging  
**Birbante**, *sm.* rogue, scoundrel, idle beggar  
**Birbanteria**, *sf.* knavery, roguery, rascality  
**Birbone**, *sm.* big lazy beggar, mumper  
**Birboneggiare**, *vn.* 1. to mump, beg  
**Birboneria**, *birbonata*, *sf.* roguery, knavery  
**Birco**, -a, *adj.* short-sighted, squinting  
**Birème**, *sf.* galley with two rows of rowers  
**Biribara**, *sf.* squabble, confusion, tumult  
**Biribisso**, *sm.* biribi (game of hazard) (trick  
**Biricehinata**, *sf.* knavish, roguish, rascally  
**Biricchino**, *sm.* urchin, naughty boy, a low or good for nothing fellow, a wretch  
**Birilli**, *smf.* nine pins, skittles  
**Birocciao**, *sm.* phæton, charicle, cabriolet  
**Biròccio**, *sm.* cart, chariot, *v.* Baroccio  
**Birra**, *sf.* beer, small beer  
**Birracchio**, *sm.* calf a year old, lūn of veal  
**Birrajo**, *sm.* brewer, beer seller  
**Birraria**, *sf.* brewery, beer-garden, ale-house  
**Birreria**, *sf.* the constabulary force  
**Birreco**, -a, *adj.* bold, impudent; of beer  
**Birro**, *birroviere*, *sm.* bailiff, sergeant (man  
**Birrone**, *sm.* strong beer, ale, a sturdy police-  
**Bis**, *adv.* lat. twice; (at theatre) encore  
**Biscaccia**, *sf.* wallet, saddle-bags  
**Biscantò**, *biscantino*, *sm.* biscantine, spangle  
**Biscarcavolo**, -a, *smf.* great-great-grandfather  
**Bisava**, *bisavola*, *sf.* great-grand-mother  
**Bisavo**, *bisavolo*, *sm.* great-grandfather  
**Bisbetico**, -a, *adj.* whimsical, morose  
**Bisbigliamento**, *sm.* a whispering  
**Bisbigliare**, *vn.* 1. to whisper, speak low  
**Bisbigliatore**, *sm.* whisperer, murmurer  
**Bisbiglio**, *sm.* whisper, murmur, rumor  
**Bisca**, *sf.* gaming-house (black leg  
**Biscajuolo**, *sm.* gamester, gambler, cheat,  
**Biscantare** } *vn.* 1. to hum, sing low, often,  
**Biscantarellare** } again and again  
**Biscanto**, *sm.* corner, hiding place, den  
**Biscanza**, *biscaccia*, *sf.* gaming house, hell  
**Biscanzare**, *vn.* 1. to game away one's estate  
**Biscazziere**, *sm.* gamester, *v.* Biscajuolo  
**Biscazzo**, *sm.* bishenna, *sf.* dirty trick  
**Bischero**, *sm.* peg (of a wind-up-instrument)  
**Bischeraccio**, *bischerello*, *bischerellino*, *sm.* small peg, pin  
**Bischetto**, *sm.* shoe-má . . . . . bel-bench  
**Bischizare**, *vn.* 1. to . . . . . Fantastico  
**Bischizmo**, *sm.* invention . . . . . venisene, partita  
**Biscia**, *sf.* snake; cam . . . . . to go wind-  
**Biscione**, *sm.* large snake, great serpent  
**Biscodella**, *sf.* a little . . . . . worm  
**Biscolorè**, *adj.* speckled . . . . . (wry  
**Biscontorto**, -a, *adj.* . . . . . distorted, crooked,

**Biscollàte**, *va. 2.* to bake hard (twice), perfect  
**Biscottello**, **biscottino**, *sm.* sugar-cake  
**Biscottiera**, *sf.* a place where biscuits are made  
 or sold; confectionery  
**Biscottinista**, *sm/f.* biscuit maker, seller  
**Biscottino**, *sm.* biscotin, sweet biscuit  
**Biscotto**, *sm.* biscuit, sea bread, sugar-cake;  
 entrà in mare senza —, to put to sea with-  
 out a compass

— *a. adj.* baked twice, revised  
**Biscrèma**, *sf. (mus.)* demi-semiquàver  
**Bisdosso** (*a.*), *adv.* bare-backed, *v.* **Bardosso**  
**Bisegolo**, *sm.* polisher (shoe-maker's tool)  
**Bisestàre**, *vn.* to be leap year, disset  
**Bisestile** (*anno*), *sm.* leap year, bisextile  
**Biseto**, *sm.* bisextile  
**Bisforme**, *adj.* bifurmed, of two shapes  
**Bisghero**, *sm.* grand-daughter's husband  
**Bisillabo**, *-a, adj.* dissyllabic, of two syllables;  
 — *sm.* dissyllable, a word of two syllables  
**Bialocco**, *-a, adj.* unsmooth, disjointed, unac-  
 countable

**Bialele**, *adj.* disloyal, faithless; *v.* **Sleale**  
**Bislessàre**, *va. 1.* to parbùll, bál a little  
**Bisleso**, *-a, adj.* half done  
**Bislesgo**, *-a, adj.* oblong  
**Bismálva**, *sf. (bot.)* marsh-mallow  
**Bismito**, *sm. (min.)* bismut  
**Bisnipòte**, *sm/f.* grand-nephew, or niece  
**Bisnomo**, *-a, sm/f. v.* **Bisavolo**  
**Bisogaa**, *sf.* bisognamento, *sm.* business  
**Bisognàre**, *v. vnip. 1.* to want, need, must  
 (This verb takes after *ti che* before the fol-  
 lowing verb in the subjunctive mood, or it  
 is preceded by the conjunctive pronoun  
*mi, ti, etc.*, and the following verb in the  
 infinitive mood without prep.): Examples, *eset.*  
 — Bisogna che io vada, I must go; — *ch'egli*  
*venga*, he must come; — *che noi lo faccía-*  
*mo*, we must do it; — *che sappiàte*, you  
 must know; *Bad. Mi — danàro*, I want  
 money; *vi bisognarà danàro*, you will want  
 need, or require money

**Bisognevole**, *adj.* necessary, needful  
**Bisognino**, *sm.* little want; — *fa l'uomo inge-*  
*guoso* (*prov. exp.*), necessity is the mother  
 of invention

**Bisogno**, *sm.* need, want, exigency, lack; *avér*  
 — *di*, to want, need, to stand in need of;  
*al — si conosce un amico*, a friend in need  
 is à friend indeed

**Bisognoso**, *-a, adj.* needily, indigent  
**Bisquidra**, *sm. (mus.)* natural  
**Bisessuale**, *adj.* bisexual, consisting of both  
 sexes; (*bot.*) bisexual, hermaphrodite

**Bissillabe**, *-a, adj.* dissyllabic; — *sm.* a dis-  
 syllable

**Bisso**, *sm. (poet.)* byssus, fine linen, or flax  
**Bissolite**, *sf. (min.)* byssolite

**Bisonte**, *bisonte*, *sm.* bison; wild ox, buffalo  
**Bistano**, *sm.* mean time, *v.* **Frattanto** (*ed*  
**Bistantiàre**, *va. 1.* to suffer from want, be stint-

**Bistinto**, *sm.* penary, indigence, distress  
**Bisticciamento**, *sm.* quarrel, dispute

**Bisticciare**, **bisticciare**, *vn. 1.* to dispute

**Bisticcio**, **bisticcio**, *sm.* pun, quibble

**Bistinto**, *-a, adj.* twice dyed, *v.* **Ritinto**

**Bistondàre**, *va. 2.* to make roundish

**Bistondo**, *-a, adj.* rather round, roundish

**Bistori**, *sm.* bistoury, incision-knife

**Bistornàre**, *va. 1.* to divert, deter, *v.* **Stornàre**

**Bistorta**, *sf.* tortuosity, flexure; (*bot.*) bistort, snakeweed

**Bistorto**, *-a, adj.* crooked, oblique, decedful

**Bistrattàre**, *va. 1.* to treat ill, *v.* **Maltrattàre**

**Bistlco**, *-a, adj.* eleven-footed, forked, bidd

**Bisunto**, *-a, adj.* very greasy, *v.* **lazzavardato**

**Biternato**, *-a, adj. (bot.)* biternate, doubly  
ternate

**Bitorzo**, *sm.* bump, knob, wart, tumor

**Bitorzolito**, *-a, adj.* full of bumps, knotty

**Bitersolo**, **bitorzolito**, *sm.* small tumor

**Bitta**, *sf.* (sea-term) the bite, bitt

**Bitonlone**, *sm.* very large fig

**Bituminare**, *va. 1.* to bituminize, bituminize

**Bitume**, *sm.* bitumen, bitumen

**Bituminoso**, *-a, adj.* bituminous, unctuous

**Biute**, *sf.* plaster (of coarse ingredients)

**Biutàre**, *va. 1.* to plaster

**Bivaccare**, *vn. 1. (mil.)* to bivouac

**Bivacco**, *sm. (mil.)* bivouac

**Bivalvo**, *-a, bivalve*, having two valves

**Bivaro**, *sm.* beaver, castor, *v.* **Castéro**

**Bivio**, *sm.* parting of a road, cross roads

**Biventre**, *adj.* biventral, having two bellies

**Bizza**, *sf.* wrath, rage, *v.* **Collera**

**Bizzarramente**, *adv.* oddly, strangely

**Bizzarrèto**, *-a, adj.* irritable, somewhat odd

**Bizzarria**, *sf.* anger, flash of wit, whim

**Bizzarro**, *-a, adj.* passionate, irascible, odd

**Bizzosé** (*a.*), *adv. exp.* in quantity, plenty

**Bizzoca**, **bizzochera**, *sf.* bigoted old maid

— **bizzoccone**, *sm.* hypocrite, *v.* **Bacchetione**

**Bizzoca**, **bizzuga**, *sf.* turtle, tortoise, *v.* **Te-**  
**stuggine**

**Blandimento**, *sm.* blandishment, coaxing

**Blandire**, *va. 2.* to flatter, wheedle, fondle

**Blanditivo**, *-a, adj.* of blandishments, carresses

**Blandizia**, *sf.* carresses, fondling, wheedling

**Blande**, *-a, adj.* bland, soft, mild, affable

**Blasfemàre**, *va. lat. (poet.) v.* **Bestemmiare**

**Blasfemia**, *sf. (ant.) v.* **Bestemmia**

**Blasfemo**, *sm. (poet.) v.* **Bestemmiatore**,  
— *adj. (poet.)* blasphemous (trice)

**Blasmàre**, *va. 1.* to blame, *v.* **Blasimàre**

**Blasonàre**, *va.* to blazon, deck

**Blasone**, *sm.* blazonry, art heraldic

**Blasonista**, *sm.* blazoner, one versed in blá-  
zoner (biab)

**Blateràre**, *va. 1.* to chatter, prate, prattle

**Blatta**, *sf. (ent.)* called in Tuscany *piattola*, *sf.*,  
in Rome *bagherizzo*, *sm.*, in Naples *scara-*  
*fone*, *sm.* cock-roach; mill-moth

**Blefarite**, **bleforotalmia**, *sf.* inflammation of  
the eyes (sulphurate of zinc)

**Blènda**, *sf. (min.)* blende, mock ore (native

**Blennorrhagia**, **blennorrhéa**, *sf. (med.)* blen-  
norrhoea (inordinate discharge of mucus)

**Bléao**, -a, *adj.* stuttring, v. Balbo  
**Blínde**, *spf.* blinda, palisadoes (*fort.*)  
**Blito**, *sm.* (*bot.*) blite, stráwberry spinach  
**Bloccáre**, *va.* 1. to block up, blockáde  
**Bloccatúra**, *sf.* blockáde, shutting up  
**Blócco**, *sm.* siége, lump, blockhead  
**Boa**, *sm.* bóa, bóa constrictor  
**Boarina**, *sf.* (*orn.*) wáter-wág-tail (grázler)  
**Boáro**, boattiere, *sm.* ców-hérđ, cattlé-déaler,  
**Boáto**, *sm.* bellowing, lówing (of oxen, etc.)  
**Bobóleo**, *sm.* pléughman, v. Bifóleo  
**Bócca**, *sf.* móúth; táste, ápertura; (*mar.*) the  
 extrémé width of a ship; — *del píco* (*mar.*) the  
 cheeks of the gaff; — *di fucóe*, gun, can-  
 non; — *dello stómáco*, the pit of the stóm-  
 ach; *stáre a — apértá*, to listen attentí-  
 vely; *méttere di —*, to say more than the  
 trúth; *éssere di buóna —*, to be a gréat éat-  
 er; *éssere lárgo di —*, to talk at rándom;  
*parláre a — apértá*, to speak too much; *fa-  
 velláre colla — píccina*, to speak with cáu-  
 tion; *díre a —*, to ínform by wórd of móúth;  
*quándo mi víde, fecé — da rídere*; he smí-  
 led, when he sáw me; *ho dícel bocche da  
 mantenére*, I have ten móúths (people) to  
 feed; in — *chíssa non entró mai móscá*,  
 nóthing ásked, nóthing had; — *a —*, *adv.*  
*exp.* face to face; *a — faciáta*, *adv. exp.*  
*éasily, willingly*  
**Boccacévole**, boccacéano, *adj.* in the style  
 of Boccacéio  
**Boccacévolíménte**, *adv.* in Boccacéio's style  
**Boccacéia**, *sf.* a lárge hgly móúth  
**Boccolájo**, *sm.* pótter, one who makes decánt-  
 ers, jugs, mugs  
**Bocché**, *sm.* decánter, glóbularglass vésel con-  
 táining an english pint, pint, mug, pot, jug  
**Boccaléito**, boccalino, *sm.* smáll decánter  
**Boccalóne**, *sm.* lárge decánter, jug  
**Bócca-pórti**, *smpl.* (*mar.*) the báttches  
**Bocáre**, *va.* 1. to móúth, séize with the  
 móúth, éat  
**Bocáta**, *sf.* móúthful, gulp, slap on the fáce  
**Bocáta** (*non ne sáper*), *va.* 2. to knów nó-  
 thing of it, v. Acca  
**Bocáto**, -a, *adj.* móúthed, having a móúth  
**Boccatúra**, *sf.* (*mar.*) the width of a ship  
**Boccelláto**, *sm.* sort of cake  
**Boccelláta**, *sf.* smáll bud, báttón, phial  
**Bocche d'Éolo**, *sf. pl.* clefts in the móúntains,  
 from whence cöld winds íssue  
**Boccheggiáménte**, *sm.* gásping, déath-gásp  
**Boccheggiánte**, *adj.* gásping, v. Agonizzánte  
**Boccheggiáre**, *va.* 1. to gásp, bédying; (*burf.*)  
 to éat a slý bit  
**Bocchéttá**, *sf.* smáll móúth, ear (of the shoe)  
**Bocchi** (*far*), *va.* 1. *fr.* to máke móúths, wrf  
 fáces  
**Bocchina**, *sf.* bocchino, *sm.* prétty little móúth  
**Bocchípázzola**, *sf.* a pólecat  
**Boccia**, *sf.* bud, báttón, pímple, máttress  
 (*play*) bówl; *giuocáre alle bóccie*, to play  
 at bówis (bówis  
**Bocciáro**, *sm.* one who mákes or sells (*play*)

**Boccicáta**, buccicáta, *sf.* (*non ne sáper*) to  
 knów nóthing of it, v. Boccáta  
**Boccíno**, -a, *adj.* of black-cattlé, of óxen  
**Bocciolóno**, -a, *adj.* füll of buds  
**Boccióllo**, bocciolino, *sm.* bud, réed, cassia  
**Bocciuólone**, *sm.* lárge bud, báttón  
**Bóccola**, *sf.* boss, stúd (smáll ornáment)  
**Bocconéille**, -éno, *sm.* bit, little móúthful  
**Boccone**, *sm.* móúthful, bit, pill, báit, bribe;  
 — *ghiótto*, nice dainty bit; — *della vergó-  
 gna*, bit left in the dísh for cómplíménts;  
*pígliáre ii boccone*, to take a bribe; *prén-  
 dere, chiappare a —*, to make one take the  
 báit; *contáre i — ad uno*, to give one just  
 what is necessary  
 —, *bocconi*, *adv.* flat on one's fáce; *cadér —*,  
 to fáll upon one's fáce  
**Boccécia**, bocczia, *sf.* prétty little móúth  
**Bocchéto**, -a, *adj.* wide móúthed  
**Bóce**, *sf.* vóce, wórd, note, v. Vece  
**Bociáccia**, *sf.* strong vóce, loud vóce  
**Bociáre**, *va.* 1. dívúlgé, publish, trámpet  
**Bodíno**, *sm.* pídding  
**Bodriére**, *sm.* shóulder-belt, v. Budriére  
**Bóffice**, *sm.* píff, swell, hárd biscuit  
**Bofficéno**, *sm.* a plump, fat, well-fed man  
**Bofonchíáre**, *va.* 1. móúttér, v. Borbottáre  
**Bóga**, bóca, *sm.* bóops (fish)  
**Bogára**, *sf.* a lárge net for cácthing bóops  
**Bóglá**, *sf.* (*ant.*) slíght dísease, índisposítion  
**Bogliénte**, *adj.* bólling, árdént, íncóntástant  
**Bója**, *sm.* hángman, exécutíoner  
**Bojárdó**, *sm.* a boyar, rússian nobléman  
**Bojára**, *sf.* sémish sloop, smáll vésel  
**Bojéssa**, *sf.* crúel woman, hángman's wífe  
**Bojáre**, *adj.* bólarý, of the náture of bóle  
**Botarménico**, botarméno, *sm.* (*pharm.*) bóle  
 amóníaco  
**Boldenáro**, *va.* 1. to bátt, rón one's self  
**Bolcénio**, *sm.* búttéring rám (war-engine)  
**Boldóna**, *sm.* a black pídding  
**Boldromájo**, *sm.* wóol, bískét-mérchant  
**Boldróne**, *sm.* féeces, wóol, bískét  
**Boléro**, *sm.* boléro, a fávoríte dínce in Spain  
**Boléto**, *sm.* (*bot.*) bolétus, a géús of móúsh-  
 rooms  
**Bolgétta**, *sf.* a little bay, vállée, wáttet  
**Bólgia**, *sf.* vállée, wáttet, bódgét, búlge or  
 crack in the gróund, dírk hóle; — *far bol-  
 ge*, to búlge out, v. Rígonfárrí  
**Bolgiechino**, *sm.* hálf boot, v. Bormacchino  
**Bolgiechíra**, *sm.* v. Stivaléito  
**Bólido**, *sm.* bólla (a fire-báll dírtíng thróugh  
 the áir, followed by a tráin of líght or  
 sparks)  
**Bolína**, *sf.* (*mar.*) bówline; *bolíne di mástrea*  
 máín bówín; *bolíne lárge*, stówing sheets;  
*andáre alla —*, to sáil with the wínd  
**Bolínáre**, *va.* to táck, sáil in the wínd's éye  
**Bolíno**, *sm.* bária  
**Bólla**, *sf.* búbble, pímples, pístúle, bílster  
 — *sf.* séal, stamp, búll (pope's létter)  
**Bolíáre**, *va.* 1. to séal, stamp, bránd  
**Bolíário**, *sm.* cóllectíon of búlls

**Bolláto**, -a, *adj.* sealed, stamped, confirmed  
**Bollénte**, *adj.* boiling, hasty, fiery  
**Böllero**, *sm.* (masonry) larry  
**Bollétta**, *sf.* billet, certificate of health  
**Bollettino**, *sm.* small bill, note, schedule  
**Bólli bólli**, *sm.* tumult, rùmour  
**Bollícaménto**, *bollicchio*, *sm.* slight boiling  
**Bollícchia**, *sf.* small bubble (of air or water)  
**Bollícina**, *sf.* little blister, pústule  
**Bollícioso**, -a, *adj.* covered with pustules  
**Bollíménto**, *sm.* boiling, bubbling, ferment;  
**Bollíre**, *vn.* 3. to boil, bubble up, ferment (of must better) to work; *bolliare* a sercizio, a rícorso, to boil fast  
**Bollito**, *sm.* facitious crystal  
**Bollíto**, -a, *adj.* boiled  
**Bollítára**, *sf.* decoction, broth, ebullition  
**Bollízíone**, *sf.* bollóre, *sm.* boiling, ebullition  
**Bóllo**, *sm.* seal, stamp  
**Bollóne**, *sm.* a large nail  
**Bollóre**, *sm.* the boiling, impetus, rage  
**Bollóso**, -a, *adj.* bilstery, blistered, pimpled  
**Bólo**, *sm.* bólo, (kind of earth), pill  
**Bolsággina**, *sf.* asthma, puriness  
**Bolsina**, *sf.* puriness, shortness of bréath  
**Bólso**, -a, *adj.* short-winded, asthmatical  
**Bolsónare**, *vn.* 1. to butt, báttier, shoot  
**Bolsonáta**, *sf.* shot of a broad headed arrow  
**Bolsóne**, *sm.* battering-ram, broad headed dart  
**Bómha**, *sf.* butt, mark, bóm; a prova di —, bóm-proof; *essere* a —, to be at one's ease; *torñare* a bómha, to return to our subject  
**Bombanza**, *sf.* féasting, extravagant living  
**Bombarda**, *sf.* mórtar; bombard, bómh ketch  
**Bombardaménto**, *sm.* bombardment  
**Bombardáre**, *vn.* 1. to bombard  
**Bombardiéra**, *sf.* mórtar plátform, embrásure  
**Bombardiére**, *bombardiéro*, *sm.* bombardier  
**Bombáre**, *vn.* 4. v. Rimbombáre  
 — *vn.* 1. (from. bombo) to drink, bib, sip  
**Bombáto**, -a, *adj.* convex, curved, swelled out  
**Bomberáca**, *sf.* a kind of gum  
**Bómbico**, *sm.* silk-worm  
**Bombítáre**, *vn.* 1. to buzz (as bees)  
**Bómbero**, *sm.* ploughshare, v. Vomero  
**Bombettáre**, *vn.* 1. to sip, tipple  
**Bómbo**, *sm.* drink (ehild's asking for drink)  
**Bómbola**, *sf.* pitcher, a pot for water  
**Bombolétta**, *sf.* small bottle, phial  
**Bóméro**, *bóméro*, *sm.* ploughshare, eóulter  
**Bomicáre**, *vn.* 1. bomíre, *vn.* 3. v. Vomícaré  
**Bompréso** { *sm.* (mar.) a bow's sprit  
**Bopréso** {  
**Bonaccia**, *sf.* calm, tranquillity, happiness  
**Bonaccíare**, *vn.* 1. to grow calm, still  
**Bonaccio**, -a, *adj.* good-natured; simple  
**Bonaccíoso**, -a, *adj.* tranquil, good-natured  
**Bonacraménto**, *adv.* (ant.) v. Bonariaménto, honestly, sincerely  
**Bonaménte**, *adv.* seriously, in earnest  
**Bonapartiáno**, -a, *adj.* bonapartean, pertaining to Bonaparte  
**Bonapartísma**, *sm.* Bonapartism

**Bonapartísta**, *smf.* Bonapartist (naturally  
**Bonariaménto**, *adv.* affably, kindly, good-  
**Bonarietá**, *ade*, *sf.* goodness, good-nature  
**Bonário**, -a, *adj.* good-natured, simple  
**Bonáso**, *sm.* bonásus, bison, wild-ox  
**Boncinélló**, *sm.* càtòh, stáple (of a lock)  
**Bonétto**, *bonétta*, *smf.* bonnet, valise, wállet  
**Bonificaménto**, *sm.* the bettering, making good  
**Bonificáre**, *vn.* 1. to make good, mend, make up for  
**Bonificársi**, *vrf.* to grow better, mend  
**Bonificáto**, -a, *adj.* improved, bettered  
**Bonificazióne**, *sf.* accounting, melioration  
**Bonità**, -àte, -àde, *bonitia*, (ant.) | goodness, kindness,  
**Bontà**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* | kindness, good-will, benignity  
**Bóno**, *sm.* chèque, bond; — del tesóro, treasury bond, exchèque-bill  
**Bónzo**, *sm.* bónze, Chínese, Japanese priest  
**Boóte**, *sm.* (astr.) Boótes, a northern constellation  
**Bóra**, *sf.* serpent, bóreas (poet.), north-wind  
**Bóraxe**, *sm.* bórax (artificial salt)  
**Borácco**, *borátó*, *bóricó*, *adj.* (chem.) boracic; ácido —, boracic acid  
**Borátó**, *sm.* (chem.) borate (Balordo  
**Bórbigi**, *sm.* and *adj.* simpleton, v. Borrace  
**Borbogliaménto**, *sm.* whisper, nàise, tumultuous hùrly hùrly (low  
**Borbogliáre**, *vn.* 1. whisper, mütter, speak  
**Borboglio**, *sm.* a grámbling or rúmbling nàise, uproár, quárrel (the bowels)  
**Borborigmo**, *sm.* (med.) rúmbling nàise (of  
**Borbottaménto**, *sm.* mürmur, grúmbling  
**Borbottáre**, *vn.* 1. to mütter, grúmble, scold  
**Borbottátóre**, -trice, *smf.* grúmbler, v. Mormorátóre (dish  
**Borbottino**, *sm.* narrow-necked bóttele, good  
**Borbottío**, *sm.* mürmuring  
**Borbottóne**, *sm.* grúmbler, mütterer  
**Bórchia**, *sf.* boss, stòd (small ornament)  
**Borchíajo**, *sm.* boss, stud, spangle-máker  
**Bórda**, *sf.* (mar.) a kind of latine sail  
**Bordágia**, *sf.* (ant.) populace, v. Bruzzágia  
**Bordáre**, *vn.* 1. chùgel, hóard, còme on shore  
**Bordáta**, *sf.* broad-side, vólley, tack  
**Bordátó**, *sm.* striped, variegated cloth  
**Bordatúra**, *sf.* (mar.) shéathing, séam, border  
**Bordeggiáre**, *vn.* 1. to veer, tack about  
**Bordelláre**, *vn.* 1. to frequent hóuses of ill fame  
**Bordelleria**, *sf.* trífte, foolish thing  
**Bordellíere**, *sm.* frequent er of bad hóuses  
**Bordélla**, *sm.* hóuse of ill-fame, tumult  
**Bórdo**, *sm.* border, hem bóard, deck  
**Bórdóne**, *sm.* staff (of a pilgrim) bass sound  
**Bórdóni**, *smf.* first wing feathers, down  
**Bórdára**, *sf.* (her.) bórder, bórdure  
**Bórea**, *sm.* (poet.) bóreas, north wind  
**Bóreale**, *bóreo*, -a, *adj.* bóreal, northern  
**Borgáta**, *sf.* bórrough, shùrb, márkét tówn  
**Borghése**, *smf.* búrgess, citizen  
**Borghesia**, *sf.* the citizens, the middle classes  
**Borghétto**, *sm.* small bórrough, large village  
**Borghiccínólo**, *sm.* hámlét, small village



Borghigiano, -a, *smf.* burgher, villager  
 Borge, *sm.* borough, suburb, market-town  
 Borgognone, *sm.* borgognetta, *sf.* borgheset  
 Borgoline, *sm.* gabardine, common people's dress

Borgomastro, *sm.* borgomaster, magistrate  
 Boria, *sf.* haughtiness, arrogance, conceit  
 Boriare, *vn.* boriarisi, *vnf.* 1. to be proud, haughty

Borione, *sm.* a proud man, glorious fellow  
 Boriosetto, boriosetto, *sm.* a self-opinionated fellow

Boriosità, *sf.* pride, self conceit, vain glory  
 Borioso, -a, *adj.* proud, puffed up, haughty  
 Borna, *sup.* corner stones, buttresses

Bornio, -a, *adj.* (ant.) short sighted, v. Bircio  
 Borniola, *sf.* unfair decision, mistake, blunder  
 Borno, *sm.* (ant.) boundary, limit, bound

Boro, *sm.* (chem.) boron (sign. *Dante*)  
 Borse, *sf.* hair, etc. to stuff chairs, stuff  
 Borraccia, *sf.* very bad stuff, leather bottle

Borraccia, *sf.* travelling leather bottle  
 Borrace, *sm.* borax, artificial salt  
 Borrachine, borraia, *sf.* borage (plant)

Borrare, *vn.* 1. to freeze, fix, v. Agghiacciare  
 Borraio, borraio, *sm.* ravine, stream  
 Borno, *sm.* a natural ditch covered with thorns or bushes

Borrone, *sm.* rush of water, large ravine  
 Borsa, *sf.* purse, value, the exchange; à alla —, he is on change; far —, to hoard money, to lay up money; tener borsa stretta, to be niggardly

Borsajo, *sm.* purse-maker, seller  
 Borsuolo, *sm.* cat purse, pick-pocket  
 Borsata, *sf.* a purseful

Borsellina, *sf.* sob, small pocket (pocket  
 Borsello, borsellino, *sm.* little purse, bag,  
 Borsetta, *sf.* borsiglio, *sm.* sob, small pocket

Borsotto, *sm.* money-bag, large-purse  
 Borsuto, *sm.* (chem.) boruret, a combination of boron with a simple body

Borzacchino, *sm.* basket, half-beet  
 Bosaglia, *sf.* woods, underwood  
 Bosaglioso, -a, *adj.* woody, full of woods

Boscagnolo, *sm.* forester, wood-ranger  
 Boscaia, *sf.* grove, boscaio  
 Boscaio, -a, *adj.* woody, full of trees

Boscheraccio, -a, *adj.* rural, sylvan (hunter  
 Boschetti, *sm.* woodman, sportsman,  
 Boschetti, *sm.* small grove, thicket

Boschetto, *sm.* grove, small-wood  
 Boschivo, -a, *adj.* wood-land, woody  
 Bosco, *sm.* wood, forest, plantation of trees;

esser da bosco e da riviera, to be fit for any thing

Bosco, -a, *adj.* woody (a strait  
 Bosforo, *sm.* (geogr.) bosphorus, a narrow sea,  
 Bosman, *sm.* (mar.) boatswain's mate

Boschino, *sm.* small box-tree  
 Bosco, boscolo, *sm.* box-tree  
 Boscolajo, *sm.* box-maker, seller

Boscolotto, boscolino, *sm.* small box  
 Boscolo, *sm.* box, dice-box, vote-box

Boscolotto, *sm.* dice-box  
 Boschito, *sm.* bostrychite, a gem in the form of a lock of hair

Botànica, *sf.* botany  
 Botànico, *sm.* botanist, herbalist  
 Botanologia, *sf.* botanology

Botàre, *v.* votàre  
 Botàri, *v.* to devote one's self, v. votàri  
 Boto, *v.* voto

Bótola, *sf.* cave, trap-door, place under ground  
 Botolina, *sm.* nasty little car  
 Bótolo, *sm.* car, whippet, mongrel dog; egli è di razza di can bótolo, he is very savage

Bótro, *sm.* glitter made by a sled (gesto)  
 Bótta, *sf.* toad, blow, hit, thrust, repartee;  
 armatura di tutta bótta, an armour mask-proof; ricevere una mala —, to receive a severe blow

Bottacino, *sm.* small flagon, flask  
 Bottaccio, *sm.* millpond, flagon, flask, thrush  
 Bottaciuolo, -a, *adj.* thick and short

Bottaglio, *sf.* boots, v. Stivali  
 Bottajo, *sm.* cooper; commerciante del —, coo-  
 rage; lavore, prezzo di lavore di —, coo-  
 perage (trade)

Bottame, *sm.* v. Bottone  
 Bottana, *sf.* sort of linen-cloth  
 Bottarga, boiàrica, *sf.* sort of caviare

Bótto, *sf.* cask, barrel, tun, pipe (of wine, etc.);  
 mado ove si fabbricano le bótte, cooperage;  
 la — non può dare se non del vino che ci-  
 la ha, you may know the horse by his har-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottéga, *sf.* shop; rizzar —, to open or set  
 up a shop; giovine di —, shop-boy, com-  
 messo di —, shop-man; marinò che ruba  
 nelle bottéghe, shop-lifter; andare in giro  
 di — in — (per fare acquisti), to go shop-  
 ping; stare a —, (fig.) to mind one's busi-  
 ness

Bottonière, *sm.* v. Bottonaje  
 Bottimo, *sm.* great number of casks, barrels  
 Bóve, boéva, *sfp.* letters, shackles  
 Bóve, *sm.* (poet.), ox, v. Bue  
 Boviódá, *sm.* ox-kill, slaughterman  
 Bovile, *sm.* ox stall, cow-house  
 Bovina, buína, *sf.* cow's dung, stall  
 Bovino, -a, *adj.* of oxen, of the breed of oxen  
 Bózza, *sf.* swelling, blotch, rough draught  
 Bozzacchio, bozzacchióne, *sm.* blasted plum  
 Bozzacchire, *vn.* 3. to grow stunted, decay  
 Bozzacchiúto, -a, *adj.* stunted, deformed  
 Bozzaccia, *sf.* large swelling, blotch  
 Bozzágo, bozzágro, *sm.* buzzard  
 Bozzáre, v. Abbozzáre  
 Bózzo, *sfp.* bösage relief, proofs (prints)  
 Bozzello, *sm.* (mar.) shell of a block, top block  
 Bozzetto, *sm.* weaver's starch; bud, button, rough-sketch  
 Bózzima, *sm.* weavers' starch, gum-water  
 Bozzimáre, *vn.* 1. v. Imbozzimáre  
 Bozzina, *sf.* (ant.) billing, v. Boñitára  
 Bozzimaga, *sf.* rattle snake  
 Bózzo, *sm.* rough stone, block, free-stone; a pool of spring-water; chuckold  
 Bozzolarája, *sf.* a woman that sells gimblettes and other cakes in Venice  
 Bozzoláre, *vn.* 1. to taste, pick up  
 Bozzoláre, *sm.* sort of venetian cake  
 Bozzolétto, *sm.* small swelling, tumor  
 Bózzolo, *sm.* swelling, cocoon, tamer, miller's peck or fee, crowd  
 Bozzoloso, bozzolúto, -a, *adj.* full of tumors  
 Bráca, *sf.* (mar.) stopper, (rudder), span, breaching, stays  
 Brácto, -a, *adj.* as fat as a monk, very fat  
 Bracéaro, bracheggiáre, *vn.* to scent  
 Bracétto, *sm.* small arm; andáre a —, to walk arm in arm  
 Bracchéggio, *sm.* scenting, quest, inquest  
 Bracchería, *sf.* pack of dogs, hounds  
 Bracchéto, *sm.* pñter, setting dog  
 Bracchiéro, *sm.* huntsman, keeper of dogs  
 Bracci, *sup.* (mar.) braces; — sóochi, cross-jack braces; — di madetra, main braces; — di gábbia, main top braces; — di trinchéto, fore-braces; — di pappafico, main-top-gallant-braces; — di parrocchétto, fore-top-braces; — di mezzána, mizen braces; — di contramezzána, mizen-top-braces; — di bevedóre, mizen-top-gallant-braces; — di civáda, sprit-sail-braces (the anchor  
 Braccia dell' áncora, *sfp.* (mar.) the floes of  
 Bracajuéla, *sf.* } Armet, armor for the arm,  
 Braciale, *sm.* } leather cuff  
 Braccialétto, *sm.* bracelet, v. Smaniglia  
 Braccialótti, *sup.* (mar.) bracespendants  
 Bracciánte, *sm.* handcraftsman, day-laborer  
 Bracciáre, *vn.* (mar.) to brace the yards; — in cróce, to square the yard; — sopravvánto, to brace the yard; — sottovénto, to brace à-lee; — in focia, to back the sail; — le véle in pámmo, to bring to  
 Braccáta, *sf.* Armful, embrace, hug

Bracciatello, -a, *smf.* large crackling cake  
 Bracciéro, *sm.* lady's gentleman usher  
 Bracciúso, -a, *adj.* bracelet, of the arm  
 Braccio, *sm.* braccia, *sfp.* arm, cubit; brace; brace; (mar.) fathom; — sóoché, secular power; a forza di braccia, with main strength; spéndere a braccia quadre, to layish, squander; star colle braccia in cróce, to stand, sit with one's arms folded, to be idle, to look on; fare alle braccia, to wrastle; trattémere il — ad uno, to hold back one's arm; sténdere ad uno le braccia, to hold out one's arms to one; predicáre a braccia, to preach ex-temore  
 Bracciolino, *sm.* a little arm  
 Bracciúlo, *sm.* the arm of a chair; sédia a bracciúli, an arm chair  
 Brácco, -a, *smf.* a kind of short-tailed setting dog; brácco da déguite, a blood-hound; — da férmo, a pointer; — da léva, a questing dog  
 Bráco, *sf.* burning clinders, red hot coals  
 Brácho, *sfp.* small clothes, bréches, hose  
 Brachéss, *sfp.* (burl.) v. Brácho  
 Brachétta, *sf.* a cod-piece  
 Bracherájo, *sm.* truss-maker, (iron.) simpleton  
 Brachiéro, *sm.* truss, bandage, suspensory  
 Brachigrafo, *sm.* short-hand writer  
 Brácia, *sf.* red hot coals, clinders, coke  
 Bracialuóio, *sm.* a coal-merchant  
 Braciéro, *sm.* brasier, pan for burning coals  
 Bracindia, *sf.* chop, steak, cutlet  
 Braciúolo, *sm.* coke-maker or seller  
 Bracmáno, *sm.* indian philosopher, bráhmín  
 Bráco, *sm.* dirt, mire, mud, slime  
 Bráco, *sm.* big bréches, boaster, coward  
 Bradípode, *sm.* brádypos, the sloth (oxen)  
 Brádo, -a, *adj.* unsubsided, wild (speaking of Bradóne, *sm.* (ant.) epaulette, shoulder-knot  
 Bradóne, *sm.* crowd of oxen, calves  
 Bradóne, *sm.* crowd of oxen, calves  
 Brágha, braghéss, *sfp.* bréches, hose  
 Braghiera, *sm.* truss, bandage  
 Brágia, *sf.* red hot coals, burning clinders  
 Brágo, *sm.* mud, mire, slime, bog, marsh  
 Bráma, *sf.* strong desire, ardent wish  
 Bramábile, *adj.* desirable  
 Bramagliáre, *sm.* relishing dish  
 Bramánte, *adj.* wishing, longing for, desirous  
 Bramáre, *vn.* 1. to wish, long for, desire  
 Bramáto, -a, *adj.* ardently wished for, coveted  
 Brameggiáre, *vn.* 1. to desire, wish again and  
 Bramino, *sm.* v. Bracmáno (again)  
 Bramíre, *vn.* 3. to howl; to hiss  
 Bramíto, *sm.* (ant.) the cry of many animals  
 Bramosáméto, *adv.* éagerly, wishfully  
 Bramosía, *sf.* earnest desire, ardent wish  
 Bramóso, -a, *adj.* desirous, éager  
 Brácca, *sf.* claw, talon, gripe, fang, clutch, paw, grappling iron, branch; scéla a brácco, a branching or double staircase; — orsina; *sf.* (bot.) achathus, bear's foot  
 Brancáre, *vn.* 1. to gripe, seize, v. Abbrancáre  
 Brancáta, *sf.* hundred, small number (also  
 Branchétto, *sm.* small flock, herd, drove

**Branchiale**, *adj.* of the gills  
**Branchie**, *sf.* gills of fishes  
**Branciaménto**, *sm.* touch (action), handling  
**Brancicàre**, *va. 1.* to handle, touch, feel, paw  
**Brancicòto**, -a, *adj.* handled, touched, felt  
**Branciatóre**, *brancicòne*, *sm.* who handles  
**Brancicòne**, *adv.* gróping, crawingling  
**Bràncò**, *sm.* flock, herd, drove, pack, etc.  
**Brancolàre**, *vn. 1.* to grópe along, fumble  
**Brancolòne**, *brancóni*, *adv.* gróping in the dark  
**Brancúcia**, *sf.* branchino, *sm.* small talon  
**Brànda**, *sf. (mar.)* hammock, swinging bed  
**Brandèllo**, *sm.* bit, rag, tatter, piece  
**Brandiménto**, *sm.* shàking, brandishing  
**Brandirè**, *van. 3.* to brandish, wag, tremble  
**Bràndo**, *sm. (poet.)* a sword  
**Brandòne**, *sm.* bit, piece, rag, tatter  
**Bràno**, *sm.* bit, piece, part, rag, passage;  
*fàre a —*, *laceràre a —*, to tear to pieces;  
*fàrsi a —*, to be torn to pieces; *levàre i bràni di che che sia*, to speak against something, to vilify it  
**Bràscà**, *sf.* cabbage (or the early growth)  
**Brasile**, *sm.* Brazil, Brazil-wood (for dyeing red); sort of snuff (Brazil-wood)  
**Brasillèto**, *sm.* Brasillèto, an inferior kind of  
**Brassàre**, *vn.* to fill the sails braced aback  
**Brassàta**, *sf.* fathom, measure of six feet  
**Bràtta** (spalmatúra), *sf.* mixture of pitch and tar  
**Bràttea**, *sf. (bot.)* bractem, bract  
**Brattèola**, *sf. (bot.)* bracteole, little bract  
**Brattèato**, -a, *adj. (bot.)* bracteate, bracted;  
 (of medals) overlaid with gold or silver  
**Bràva**, *sf.* a kind of vetch  
**Bravaccio**, *bravazzo*, *sm.* a blusterer, bully  
**Bravaménto**, *adv.* bravely, valiantly, stoutly  
**Bravànte**, *adj.* bràving, dàring, affronting  
**Bravàre**, *va. 1.* to bràve, thrèaten, defý  
**Bravàta**, *sf.* bravàdo, bullying, vàporing  
**Bravatòrio**, -a, *adj.* thrèatening  
**Bravazzòne**, *sm.* a nàsty swaggering fellow  
**Braveggiàre**, *vn. 1.* to bluster, to enact the  
**Braveria**, *sf.* còurage, vàlor, bràvery (bully)  
**Bravière**, *sm. (orn.)* calàndra (a species of lark)  
**Bràvo**, *sm.* a bràve, hèctor, cut-thròat, ruffian, assassin  
**Bràvo**, -a, *adj.* bràve, vàliant, còuràgeous  
**Bravòne**, *sm.* swàggerer, bully, cut-thròat  
**Bravura**, *sf.* bràvery, vàlor, spirit  
**Braszètta**, *sf. (mar.)* bràcepèndant; — *del paranchinèto di rizo*, reef tackle-tye  
**Brèccia**, *sf.* brèach, gap, hole; *far —*, to persuade, impress  
**Brènnà**, *sf.* jàde, sòrry hòrse, óld nag  
**Bresciàlda**, *sf.* a demirep  
**Bretina**, *sf. (ant.)* the reins of a horse  
**Bretillè**, *sfp.* bràce bands, straps, braces  
**Brètto**, -a, *adj.* bàrren, niggardly, còvetous  
**Brève**, *sm.* a brièf, or Pope's mándate; small rèlie (worn round the neck)  
 — *briève*, *sm.* brièf, short inscription  
 — *adj.* brièf, short, concise  
 — *adv.* brièfly; *fra breve*, shòrtly  
**Breveménto**, *adv.* brièfly, in short

**Brevétto**, *rescritto*, *sm.* a writ, brevèt  
**Breviàre**, *va. 1.* to abbreviàte, abridge  
**Breviàrio**, *breviàle*, *breviàre*, *sm.* bréviàry  
**Breviaziónè**, *sf. v.* Abbreviaziónè  
**Brevicèllo**, *brevicèno*, *sm.* little rèlie, àmulet  
**Brevièta**, *sf. v.* Brevità  
**Breviloquènte**, *adj.* concise, comprèhènding much in few wòrds  
**Breviloquènza**, *sf.* brièf, forcible èloquence  
**Brevilòquio**, *sm.* shòrt discòurse  
**Brevità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* brevity, conciseness  
**Brèzza**, *sf.* little cold wind, brèeze, gèntle gale  
**Brezzeggiàre**, *va.* to blòw a shàrp brèeze  
**Brezsolina**, *sf.* a gèntle brèeze  
**Brexzolòne**, *sm.* a còld wind, (a bad cold)  
**Bria**, *sf. (ant.)* mèasure, rùle, òrder  
**Briachèzza**, *sf.* drùnkèness, ebriety  
**Briàco**, -a, *adj.* drùnk, inebriàted, in liquor  
**Briacòne**, *sm.* a drùnkard, tippler, toss pot  
**Bricca**, *sf.* a stèep cràggy place  
**Bricchètto**, *sm.* little àss  
**Bricco**, *sm.* an àss, a làrge còffee pot  
**Briccola**, *sf.* càtapult (war engine)  
**Briccolàre**, *va. 1.* to hùrl, shòot, thròw stònes  
**Bricconàta**, *sf.* ròguery, chéat, villany  
**Bricconèllo**, *sm.* little rògue, libèrtine  
**Briccòne**, -a, *smf.* rògue, ràscàl, vagabond  
**Bricconeggiàre**, *va. 1.* to lèad a dissòlate life  
**Bricconeria**, *sf.* ròguishness, knàvery, villany  
**Bricia**, *sf.* crumb, chippings, raspings  
**Briciola**, *briciolètta*, *sf.* } smàll  
**Briciolo**, *briciolètto*, *briciolino*, *sm.* } crumb  
**Briève**, *v.* Brève  
**Briffàlda**, *sf.* wòman of ill fame, *v.* Baldràcca  
**Briga**, *sf.* trouble, unèasiness, pàin  
 — *sf.* a quàrrèl, disputè, business, affàir;  
*dar —*, to hàrass, be tróublesome; *dàrsi —*, *vrf.* to wòrk hàrd, to tàke pàins; a gran —, *adv. exp.* with difficulty  
**Brigadière**, *sm.* brigadiér  
**Brigantaggio**, *sm.* brigandage, rùffianly act, ròbbery, pìunder  
**Brigànte**, *adj.* industrious, intriguèing, officious  
 — *sm.* pàrty-man, factionary, brigand, rùffian  
**Brigantina**, *sf.* còat of màil (bàndit)  
**Brigantino**, *sm.* brigantine (small vessel)  
**Brigàre**, *van. 1.* to sollicit, strìve, try to obtain by indirèct mèans; to stèe or cànvas for  
**Brigàta**, *sf.* tróop, band, còmpàny, crew, brigàde  
 — (*andàr di*), *vn. 1. frr.* to go togethèr; *trovàrsi in —*, to meet togethèr; — *di stàrne*, a còvey of pàrtridges  
**Brigatàccia**, *sf.* bad còmpàny, crew, set etc.  
**Brigatèlla**, *sf.* smàll còmpàny, smàll pàrty  
**Brigatòre**, *sm.* cànvasser, còmpètitòr, càndidàte, busy-bòdy  
**Brigidino**, *sm.* a smàll càke made with sugar and ànice-sèed; *il brigidino del tre colèri* (*poet.*) the thrèe còloured còokàde  
**Briglia**, *sf.* bridle, reins, curb, check, restràint;  
 a — *sciòlta*, headlong, ràshly; *còrrere a tutta —*, to run fùll speed; *lasciàr la — in sul còllo ad uno*, to lèave one to himsèlf, to

give him rope; thràr la —, (*Ag.*) to hold a tight rein over, to keep a tight hand over; dár la — al cavalló, to give a horse the bridle; — del hompréso (*mar.*) the bobstay

Brigliájo, *sm.* bridle-maker, seller

Brighétta, *sf.* small, light bridle, snaffle

Briglione, *sm.* great, heavy bridle (muzzle)

Briglioso, *sm.* cavezon, caveason, nose band,

Brigoso, -a, *adj.* quarrelsome, litigious

Brillaménto, *sm.* brilliancy, splendor, lustre

Brillantare, *va.* 1. to cut a diamond into angles

Brillante, *sm.* a brilliant (diamond); — false, false, imitation brilliant

Brillante, *adj.* brilliant, sparkling, bright

Brillantúzo, *adj.* somewhat shining

Brillare, *vn.* 1. to shine, sparkle, thrill

Brillato, -a, *adj.* cleansed, pure, clean

Brillatójo, *sm.* sieve, séeare, boulder

Brillo, -a, *adj.* tipsy, merry, half seas over

Brimbala, *sf.* the bráke or handle of a pump

Brina, brinátá, *sf.* white-frost, rime

Brinára, *va.* 1. to rime (*grass*)

Brinajuola, *sf.* (*bot.*) white couch grass, dog's

Brinató, -a, *adj.* gray, whitening, variegated

Brincoli, *smp.* (*local*) counters, tokens (at cards, etc.)

Brindare, *vn.* 1. to toast, to name when a health is drank, to drink to the health, in honor of

Brindisivoale, *adj.* fit for a toast

Brindisi, *sm.* a toast, health (in drinking)

Brinéo, -a, *adj.* hoary, white with frost

Brio, *sm.* vivacity, sprightliness, spirit, fire

Brionia, *sf.* (*bot.*) brýony, white jálap

Bríoso, -a, *adj.* lively, brisk, clever, spirited

Briscaménto, *sm.* v. Trémilo, shivering

Briscola, *sf.* a game at cards

Brisomanzia, *sf.* divination by dreams

Brivido, *sm.* shivering, águe, piercing cold

Brixolátó, -a, *adj.* speckled, freckled, spotted

Brixolátúra, *sf.* speckle, speckledness

Bróbbio, bróbbrio, *sm.* (*ant.*) igoominy, v. Ob-bróbbrio

Bróca, *sf.* pitcher, jug, water-pot, jar; pitcher-füll; búsh, vérdure; andáre alla —, to perch, light on trees (said of birds of prey)

Broccardo, *sm.* (*law*) moot-case, moot-paint

Broccare, *va.* 1. to urge, v. Spronáre

Broccata, *sf.* encounter, fight (first essay)

Broccafello, *sm.* variegated marble

Broccatino, *sm.* sort of broccade

Broccato, *sm.* palisade, fence; broccade

Broccato, -a, *adj.* full of prickly wood

Broccátta, *sf.* small nail

Brocchière, broccchiéro, *sm.* small buckler (spur)

Brocciare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to spur, prick with a

Brócco, *sm.* a splinter, shoot or rush that pricks, skewer, peg, tack, sthd, nail; dar nel —, to hit the nail on the head

Bróccolo, *sm.* sprout; bróccoli, *smp.* bróccoli

Broccito, broccoloso, broccoso, -a, *adj.* knotty, sprout

Bróda, *sf.* swill, hog-wash, dirt, mud, blame; versár la — addóso altrái (*vulg.*) to lay the blame upon another

Brodája, *sf.* thin soup, slop; (*Ag.*) a dull prolix speech or writing

Brodájo, brodajuolo, *sm.* a friend to broth; (*Ag.*) a prolix, dull writer

Bróde, *sf.* borders, plat bands (in gardens)

Brodetátó, -a, *adj.* done in broth, gravy, etc.

Brodetto, *sm.* broth mixed with eggs, sauce

Brodiglia, *sf.* muddy water (*vulg.*)

Bródo, *sm.* broth, soup

Brodo lóso, -a, *adj.* dirty, prolix, gréasy

Brodone, *sm.* sleeve-ornament

Brodoso, -a, *adj.* abounding with broth; with plenty of broth

Brogítóto, *sm.* a black septémbur fig

Brogliare, *vn.* 1. to rise, revólt, embroll

Bróglío, *sm.* bróil, tumult, noise, sländer

Bróillo, -a, *adj.* naked, poor, v. Brullo

Brólo, *sm.* garland, kitchen garden, gróunde

Brómo, *sm.* sort of fish; (*bot.*) bróme-grass

Brónchi, *sm.* brónchia (*brónchie*)

Brónchiále, brónchico, -a, *adj.* brónchial,

Brónchie, *sf.* (*med.*) brónchitis, inflammation of the brónchial-membrane

Bróncio, *sm.* ánger, pout, pouting; fáre il —, portáre, tenér il —, to pout (*at one*); pigliáre il —, to get in a passion

Bróncó, *sm.* trúnk, stump, stem (shire neck)

Bróncocele, *sm.* brónchocèle, gúter; Derby-

Bróncone, *sm.* big branch, prop (for vines)

Brontolaménto, *sm.* a grumbling, muttering

Brontoláre, *sm.* 1. to mutter, grumble

Brontolio, *sm.* mürmur, low muttering

Brontolène, *sm.* a grumbler, bráwler; a scold (man); brontolóna, *sf.* a grumbling, bráwling woman; a scold (woman), shrew

Brónzeo, -a, *adj.* of brónze

Bronzino, -a, *adj.* brónsed, brówn, sun-burnt

Bronzista, *sf.* mólter, fónder (of brass)

Brónzo, *sm.* brónze, east coppér, bráss; i sá-cri —, the bells (of churches)

Brózza, *sf.* (*low tuscan*) pimple

Brucamáglia, *sf.* nest of caterpillars

Brucare, *va.* 1. to brówsse upon, strip off the leaves, take one's self off

Brúcea, *sf.* (*bot.*) brówn-wort

Bruciacechiáre, *va.* 1. Abbruciacechiáre

Bruciáglia, *sf.* all máner of chips, shavings, only fit for burning

Bruciánte, *adj.* burning, inflámed, hot

Bruciapélo (a), *adverb.* with one's gun, pistol close up

Bruciáre, *vn.* 1. to burn; consúme with fire; to itch sorely, to smárt

Bruciáta, *sf.* a róasted chéstnut (*stáro*)

Bruciátájo, *sm.* chéstnut-róaster, v. Caldarro-

Bruciatocio, *sm.* burning (to the taste or smell); ha un sapóre di —, it has a taste as if it was burnt; ha un odóre di —, it smells of burning

Bruciáto, -a, *adj.* burnt, of chéstnut-cólor

Brúcio, *sm.* grúb, caterpillar, worm

Brucioláto, -a, *adj.* wórm-eaten, enámored

Bruciólente, *adj.* burning, fiery, hot

Brúciolo, *sm.* chip, shaving, small wórm

**Bruciéro**, *sm.* smart, burning, itch  
**Brúco**, *sm.* grub, caterpillar, thassel  
**Brughiéra**, *sf.* heath (place overgrown with heath or shrubs of any kind)  
**Brúgna**, *sf.* plum, prune, v. *Prágna*  
**Brúgo**, *sm. (bot.)* heath (shrub growing naturally on waste land)  
**Brúre**, *vn. 3. (ant.)* to rumble (of the intestines) v. *Gorgogliáre*  
**Brulázzo**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* blear-eyed, v. *Cispéso*  
**Brulicáme**, *sm.* source, spring, v. *Bulicame*  
**Brulicáre**, *con. 1.* to swárm, stir up  
**Brulichio**, *sm.* buzzing, hum, swarming  
**Brullaménto**, *adv. (ant.)* poorly, in bad condition  
**Brúlio**, -a, *adj.* ragged, naked, destitute (tion)  
**Brúliúto**, *sm.* a fire-ship  
**Brúma**, *sf.* mid-winter; sea-worm, cable-bug  
**Brumálo**, *adj.* brúmal, of winter, wintry  
**Brumásto**, *bruméstó*, *sm.* sort of wild vine  
**Brúna** (alla), *adv.* in the night-time  
**Brunáli**, *imp. (mar.)* scuppers, scupper-holes  
**Bruniménto**, *sm.* the action of burnishing  
**Brunázso**, *brunétto*, *brunétto*, -a, *adj.* brúwn-  
**Brunézza**, *sf.* swarthinness, brúwn color (ish)  
**Brúnfre**, *va. 3.* to brúnish, pólish, correct  
**Brúnto**, -a, *adj.* brúrnished, polished, revised  
**Brúntójo**, *sm.* brúrnishing-stick, brúrnisher  
**Brúntóre**, *sm.* brúrnisher, pólisher, glósser  
**Brúntóra**, *sf.* brúrnishing, pólish, glóss  
**Brúno**, *sm.* mourning, mourning-clothes — (essere a), *vaux.* to be in mourning  
**Brúno**, -a, *adj.* brúwn, dark, glóomy  
**Brúnozzo**, -a, *smf.* a dark man, a brunette  
**Brúno**, *sm. (ant.)* kitchen-garden, birth (poet.)  
**Brúsa** *sf. (bot.)* brúsh, knée holly  
**Bruscaménto**, *adv.* abruptly, bluntly, rudely  
**Bruscáre**, *va. 4.* to prúne, v. *Debruscáre*  
**Bruscélio**, *sm. (local.)* a chattering, babble or gabbling of children  
**Bruschétto**, *sp. v.* *Boschéto*  
**Bruschétto**, -a, *adj.* scórish, tart, ácid  
**Bruschézza**, *sf.* rúdeness, rohghness (wine)  
**Bruschino**, -a, *adj.* of the colour of deep red  
**Brúscó**, *sm. (bot.)* Pugnítópo; small bit, v. *Bruscolino*  
**Brúscó**, -a, *adj.* scór, stern, blúnt rohgh  
**Bruscolino**, *brúscólo*, *brúscólúzzo*, *sm.* slip of stráw, trifle; ogni brúscólo gli páre una tráve, he makes mountains of móle-hills  
**Brústa**, *sf.* lighted coal, (for toasting)  
**Brustoláre**, *va. 1.* to grill, brúll, toast  
**Brutágila**, *sf.* a multitude of béasts; (*Ag.*) ráb-  
 ble, mob  
**Brutálo**, *adj.* brútal, ferócius, pássionate  
**Brutalité**, *sf.* brutality, hárnshness  
**Brutalménto**, *adv.* brúttally, chúrlishly  
**Bruteggiáre**, *vn. 1.* to be brútal, grów sávrge  
**Brúto**, *sm.* brúto, béast, irrátional ánimál  
**Bruttaménto**, *adv.* shámefully, méanly, dirtily  
**Bruttaménto**, *sm.* filthiness, nástiness, dirti-  
 ness, dishonesty  
**Brutáre**, *va. to scál*, v. *Imbrattáre*  
**Brutteria**, *sf. (ant.)* v. *Bruttúra*  
**Bruttézza**, *bruttúra*, *sf.* ugliness, filth

**Brútto**, -a, *adj.* ugly, filthý, shámeful; —  
 da far pátra, — come il peccáto, as ugly as  
 sin; — azióné, villanous, base, wicked  
 áctiön; — costúmo, shámeful chátom  
**Brútto**, *sm. v.* *Bruttézza*  
**Bruságila**, *sf.* pópulace, rábble, raschality  
**Brúzzo**, *brúzólo*, *sm.* twilight, v. *Crepúscólo*  
**Báa**, *sf.* (a word used by children) ail, ail-  
 ment  
**Buáccio**, *buacciólo*, *sm.* great ox, blóckhead  
**Buasságine**, *buággine*, *sf. v.* *Balordággine*  
**Bubalino**, *sm.* young búfalo  
**Búbalo**, v. *Búfalo*  
**Búbulo**, -a, *smf.* wild búll or ców, v. *Búfalo*  
**Búbhola**, *sf.* tuft, pewet, fib, sham  
**Bubboláre**, *va. 1.* to bubble, chéat, swindle  
**Bubbolóné**, *sm.* bábblér, swindler  
**Bubbónóle**, *sm.* bubónóle, inguinal ruptúre  
**Bubbóné**, *sm.* búbo, swelling (in the groin)  
**Bubúlea**, *babulcáta*, *sf.* an ácre, v. *Jugere*  
**Búca**, *sf.* hóle, hóllow, cáve; — *sepóléráto*,  
 the gráve; fáre una — in térra, to díe;  
 fáre una búca, to embázzle one; dov' è la  
 — è il gránchio, no fire without smóke  
**Buacchiáre**, *va. 1.* to píerce, v. *Foracchiáre*  
**Bucácia**, *sf.* great ugly hóle, lárge cáve  
**Bucásofo**, *sf. (bot.)* snów-drop  
**Bucáre**, *va. 1.* to píerce, bore, make hóles  
**Bucáto**, -a, *adj.* píerced, bóred, hóled  
 — *sm.* wash, lífe, a wáshing, the quantity of  
 línea wáshed at a tíme; grembiále di —,  
 a cleán ápron  
**Buccella**, *sf.* crúst of bréad  
**Buccerio**, *sm.* china-jár  
**Búccio**, *sm.* búccia, *sf.* rínd, bárk, skín, péel;  
 tútti d'una búccia, ál of the sáme casé  
**Buccicáta** (non ne sáper), *sf.* to knów nóthing  
 of it  
**Bucciére**, *sm. (ant.)* bútcher v. *Beccájo*  
**Búccina**, *sf.* trúmpet  
**Buccináre**, *va. 1.* to trúmpet, dívrge  
**Buccináto**, *sm.* news-mónger, slánderer  
**Buccinállo**, *sm.* net (to catch partrídes)  
**Bucciolina**, *sf.* thin skín, pállicle  
**Bucciólo**, *sm.* réed, léngth of a júst  
**Buccióso**, -a, *adj.* thíc, skinned, bárký  
**Bucciúlo**, *sm.* peck (of a bottle) spóut  
**Búccola**, *sf.* curl, lock, ringlet  
**Buccólíca**, *sf.* búccólic, a pástoral póem, rúral  
 repást  
**Buccólicó**, -a, *adj.* búccólic, rúral, ágriétic  
**Bucéfalo**, *sm.* búcéphalus (Alexander's hóse);  
 (*bur.*) a jáde, a sórry hóse  
**Bucélio**, *sm. (ant.)* yóung ox  
**Bucéntório**, *bucintóro*, *sm.* búcéntaur, státe  
 vessel of the Dóge of Vénice  
**Bucheráme**, *sm.* búckram (strong línen clóth)  
**Bucheráre**, *va. to píerce*, seek, chávrass  
**Bucheráto**, *bucheratíccio*, -a, *adj.* fúll of hóles  
**Bucheráttole**, -a, *smf.* smáll hóle  
**Bucherelláto**, -a, *adj.* píerced, bóred, hóled  
**Bucherélio**, *buchino*, *sm.* smáll hóle  
**Bucíacchio**, *bucélio*, *sm.* yóung ox  
**Bucicáre**, *va. 1.* to móve, stír, v. *Macévre*

Bucnaméto, *sm.* humming, whispering  
 Bucnâre, *van. 1.* to whisper, buzz, hum  
 Bucnatôre, *sm.* news-monger, busy-body  
 Bûcine, *sm.* net, partridge-net  
 Bûco, *sm.* hole, cavity, hiding place; — *dol-*  
*l' ascio, key-hole; fâre un — nell' acqua,*  
*to have one's labour for one's pains*  
 Bucekno, *sm.* small hole  
 Bûda, andâre a —, to die  
 Budeilâmo, *sm.* the bowels; entrails  
 Bodelîno, *sm.* small gut  
 Bujêllo, *sm.* (buddella, *fp.*) gut, intestine  
 Budriêre, *sm.* cross-belt, shoulder-belt  
 Bûe, *sm.* ox, dunce, block, v. Babbaccîone  
 Buessa, *sf.* cûw, ignorant woman  
 Bûfalo, *sm.* v. Bâfalo  
 Bûfêra, *sf.* hurricane, whirlwind  
 Bûffa, *sf.* blâst; idle stuff, nonsense; visor  
 (the perforated part of a helmet); fâre una  
 —, to play a trick; prèndere a —, to take  
 in jest; tirâr gîu la —, to lay aside all  
 modesty  
 Bûffare, *va. 1.* to blow a squall, tell idle stories  
 Bûffata, *sf.* a puff (of wind)  
 Bûffettâre, *vn.* to puff, blow  
 Bûffettâta, *sf.* a filip  
 Bûffêto, *sm.* filip, aide-board, buffet  
 — *sm.* French-roll, puff  
 Bûffo, *sm.* whiff, puff, gust; comic actor  
 Bûffonâre, *va. 1.* to play the buffoon  
 Bûffonâta, *sf.* buffoon's trick, scurrility  
 Bûffonêllo, *sm.* poor jester, simpleton  
 Bûffone, *sm.* buffoon, jester; far dâso di —,  
 to pocket an affront  
 Bûffoneggiâre, *va. 1.* to play the buffoon  
 Bûffoneria, *sf.* buffoonery, drôllery  
 Bûffonescamêto, *adv.* in a ludicrous manner  
 Bûffonêscio, *a.* *adj.* drôll, ludicrous  
 Bûffonêvole, *buffoneggiante, adj.* jesting  
 Bûfolâta, *sf.* buffalo-race (anciently run in  
 Bâfalo, *a.* *sm.* buffalo (Florence)  
 Bûfolône, *sm.* unwieldy buffalo or man  
 Bûfonchiâre, *vn. 1.* to grumble, v. Borbottâre  
 Bûfonchiêllo, brôncio, *sm.* ill-humor  
 Bûfône, *sm.* v. Rospo  
 Bugia, *sf.* falsehood, lie, flat candlestick; dire  
 una —, to tell a lie; le bugie sono sôp-  
 pe, a liar will never prosper; le bugie han-  
 no le gambe corte, a liar is soon found out  
 Bugiâdro, *a.* (*ant.*) v. Bugiârdo  
 Bugiânno, *a.* *adj.* ungentle, v. Maiorêto  
 Bugiârdecio, *sm.* great villainous liar  
 Bugiardamêto, *adv.* falsely, without truth  
 Bugiârdo, *a.* *smf. adj.* liar, lying  
 Bugiârdone, *sm.* great liar  
 Bugiârre, *van.* to pierce, bore, lie, fib  
 Bugigâtto, bugigâtto, *sm.* small hole  
 Bûgio, *sm.* hole, cavity, corner  
 Bûgio, *a.* *adj.* pierced, bored, v. Forâto  
 Buglône, *sm.* great lie, falsehood, untruth  
 Buglûzza, *sf.* white lie  
 Bugliârre, *vn. 1.* to come to blows, revolt  
 Bugliône, *sm.* (*ant.*) broth, soup, confused  
 mass

Buglûdie, *sm.* small barrel; tub, bucket  
 Buglêssa, *sf.* (*bot.*) bugloss ox-tongue  
 Bûgno, *sm.* bee-hive  
 Bûgnola, bûgna, *sf.* straw basket, basket, en-  
 trée in —, to be, or get angry  
 Bugnolône, *sm.* large basket, hamper  
 Bugnône, *sm.* bush, briar, bramble  
 Bugrâne, *sm.* buckram (strong linen cloth)  
 Bujâccio, *sm.* thick darkness  
 Bujêcio, bujêto, *a.* *adj.* darkish  
 Buine, *sf.* cûw-dung  
 Buino, *a.* *adj.* of oxen, of the breed of oxen  
 Bujêcio, *sm.* thick darkness  
 Bûjo, *sm.* obscurity, darkness, night; essere  
 al — di, to be ignorant of; stare al — to  
 be in darkness, in the dark; fâre le cose  
 al —, to do things in the dark, to act in-  
 considerately; farsi —, to get dark  
 — *a.* *adj.* dark, gloomy, abstract  
 Bujêre, *sm.* darkness, obscurity (*ant.*)  
 Bujêre, *sf.* a cant word for prisons  
 Bûbare, *sm.* a carp  
 Bulbêto, *sm.* small bulb, onion  
 Bûlbo, *sm.* bulb, onion, bulbous root  
 Bûlbo, *a.* *adj.* v. Barbere, merdes  
 Bulbêscio, *a.* *adj.* bulbous  
 Buldrîana, *sf.* a prostitute  
 Bulêcia, *sf.* pasture, flock  
 Bulicâme, *sm.* source, spring (springs)  
 Bulicamêto, *sm.* a boiling, bubbling (of  
 Bulicâre, *van. 1.* to boil, bubble well up  
 Bulichio, *sm.* whirl, whirling  
 Bulima, *sf.* crowd, throng, press  
 Bulimâca, bulimâcola, *sf.* (*bot.*) chammock,  
 rest-harrow  
 Bulimîa, bulalgia, *sf.* (*med.*) bilimy, ballimia,  
 voracious appetite (a disease)  
 Bulmo, *sm.* canine appetite  
 Buliârre, *va. 1.* to engrave, grave  
 Bulmo, *sm.* bûria, graving-tool, graver  
 Bûlla, *sf.* bubble, pimple, seal (*small*)  
 Bullêta, *sf.* permit, lottery-ticket; thick, book  
 Bullettâmme, *sm.* a mixture of thicks or bulim-  
 nâils  
 Bullettâto, *a.* *adj.* studded with bulim-nâils  
 Bullettinâjo, *sm.* office, keeper in a theatre  
 Bullettino, *sm.* safe conduct, pass, billêt;  
 bulletin (tracts)  
 Bullettône, *sm.* register for deeds and ob-  
 Bulisno, bolisaggine, *sm.* heaves, asthma, br-  
 Bônio, *sm.* earth-nut, bânium (ken wind)  
 Buonaccio, *a.* *adj.* good-natured, simple  
 Buonaccôrdo, *sm.* harpsicord  
 Buonamâno, *sf.* a small gratuity, drink-mo-  
 ney, v. Mancio.  
 Buonamêto, *adv.* certainly, truly, indeed  
 Buonavôglia, *sm.* volunteer; free rower  
 Buondâto, *a.* *adj.* (in buon dato), copious  
 Buondi, *sm.* good day, good morning  
 Buonfâto, *sm.* (*ant.*) benefit; kindness  
 Buongustâjo, *sm.* gastronomer, gastronomist  
 Buongûsto, *sm.* good taste; taste; nice per-  
 ception (in the fine arts)  
 Buonfîno, *a.* *adj.* pretty good, good-natured

**Buòno**, *sm.* the good; — per voi, per lui, etc., it is well for you, for him, etc.; è — prepararsi alla morte, it is a good thing to prepare for death

— **-a**, *adj.* good, kind, fit, proper, able; con buona gràzia, with permission, by your leave; alla buon' ora, well and good; lo comprai a buon mercato, I bought it cheap; gli fecero buon viso, they received him kindly; di buona voglia, willingly; non è — a nulla, it is good for nothing; di buon' ora, early; trattare colle buone, to treat with mildness; darsi buon tempo, to lead a merry life, a life of pleasure; buone parole, fair, fine words; essere in buon senso, to be in one's right mind, senses; stare a buona speranza, to hope well; essere in buona, to be in a good humour; buona notte, buon riposo, good night, I wish you a good night's rest

**Buonprèso**, *homprèso*, *sm.* (*mar.*) bowsprit

**Buontèmpo**, *sm.* ease, feasting, pleasure

**Buontèmpone**, *sm.* a loünger, a merry Greek

**Buonuomo**, *sm.* a good easy man; a superintendant in certain offices

**Buonvischio**, *sm.* (*bot.*) a kind of mallow

**Buprèste**, *sf.* (*ent.*) buprestes, burn-cow

**Buranèso**, *sf.* sweet white grape

**Burattàre**, *va.* 1. v. **Abburattàre**

**Burattèllo**, *sm.* bôlter, sieve, searce

**Buratteria**, *sf.* bôlting-room, sifting-place

**Burattinajo**, *sm.* puppet-playèr, puppet-man, puppet-master

**Burattinàta**, *sf.* puppet-play, puppet-show

**Burattino**, *sm.* puppet

**Buràtto**, *sm.* bômbasin, sieve, bôlter

**Burbànzà**, *sf.* ambition, ostentation, parade

**Burbanzàre**, *vn.* 1. to boast, be vain-glorious

**Burbanzèso**, *burbanzière* } *adj.* proud

**Burbanzoso**, *burbanziéro*, -a } } *adj.* haughty, lofty

**Burbanzosamente**, *adv.* proudly, haughtily

**Búrbero**, *sf.* crane, capstan, windlass

**Búrbero**, -a, *adj.* surly, austere, crabbed

**Búrchia**, *sf.* plagiarism; andàre alla —, to purloin, to copy after another

**Burchièllo**, *sm.* wherry, light boat, ferry

**Búrchio**, *sm.* handle (of a plough, etc.)

**Bùre**, *sf.* *ant.* the plough-handle

**Burèlla**, *sf.* dungeon, dark prison; (*ant.*)

— *sf.* piebald horse, (prison, Dante)

**Burèllo**, *sm.* coarse stuff, linsey woolsey

**Burgraviàto**, *sm.* burgraviate

**Burgràvio**, *sm.* burgrave

**Buriàna**, *sf.* hurricane, violent storm

**Buriàno**, *sm.* sweet wine (of the Buranese)

**Buriasso**, *sm.* herald

**Bùria**, *sf.* trick, waggery, fun, joke

**Buriàre**, *va.* 1. to quiz, burlesque, ridicule

**Buriàrai**, *vf.* to laugh at, not to mind

**Buriàto**, -a, *adj.* laughed at, quizzed

**Buriatòre**, *sm.* jester, wag, quiz

**Burlescamènte**, *adv.* in a ludicrous manner

**Burlesco**, -a, *adj.* burlesque, ludicrous

**Burlièta**, *sf.* burlièta, comic opera

**Burlevòla**, *adj.* wratched, despicable, quizzical

**Burlòne**, -a, *sm.* a quiz, a jester

**Burò**, *sm.* bureau, office

**Buocratico**, -a, *adj.* bureaucratic

**Burocrazia**, *sf.* bureaucracy; influence of clerks in public offices

**Burràjo**, *sm.* butter man, dealer in butter

**Burràsca**, *sf.* tempest, storm, hurricane

**Burrascàre**, *va.* 1. to debate, discuss

**Burrascòso**, -a, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous

**Bùrro**, *sm.* butter, v. **Butirro**

**Burròne**, *sm.* precipice, ravine

**Burròso**, -a, *adj.* buttery, full of butter

**Busàrde**, *sf.* (*mar.*) breast-hooks

**Busàre**, *va.* 1. to pierce, v. **Bucàre**

**Busbaccàre**, *va.* 1. to cheat, swindle, cajole

**Busbaceria**, *sm.* cheating, fraud

**Busbacco**, *sm.* cheat, swindler

**Búscà**, *sf.* search, inquest, quest, seeking

— andàre alla, *vn.* 1. irr. to go begging

**Buscacchiàre**, *va.* 1. to hunt after, trick

**Buscalfàna**, *sf.* a worthless nag

**Buscàre**, *va.* 1. to endeavour, to get, to growl,

to get by industry, or cunning

**Buscatòre**, *sm.* buscatrice, *f.* searcher, prowler

**Buschètte**, *sf.* little sticks, straws, lots; tirar

le —, to draw (straws), lots

**Búschia**, *sf.* nothing, v. **Nulla**

**Buscìone**, *sm.* bush, bushy place, jungle

**Búso**, *sm.* buscolino, *sm.* v. **Brúscolo**

**Busècchia**, *sf.* entrails, tripes

**Busecchiòne**, *sm.* garbage, offal, bowels

**Busilli**, *sm.* busillis, *sm.* trouble, difficulty

**Búsa**, *sf.* busone, *sm.* sort of trumpet

**Búso**, -a, *adj.* empty, pierced, bored

**Bússa**, *sf.* stroke, travail, affliction

**Bussamènto**, *sm.* thump, blow, knock

**Bussàre**, *va.* 1. to thump, beat, rap, knock

**Bussàta**, *sf.* a knock

**Bussatòre**, *sm.* knocker, thumper

**Bússe**, *sf.* blows, beating; per padra delle

—, for fear of a beating

**Bussètto**, *sm.* polisher (tool), mallet

**Bússò**, *sm.* noise, bustle, box-tree, dice-box

**Bússola**, *sf.* mariner's compass, magnetic

needle; a covered gallery, entry

— (perder la), *vn.* 2. to lose one's reckoning.

**Bússole**, *sf.* (*mar.*) timber-boards (bequits out

**Bussolètta**, *sf.* a mariner's pocket compass

**Bussolètto**, *sm.* box-trée, dice-box, vote-box

**Bussòne**, *sm.* wind instrument, bassoon

**Bústa**, *sf.* a book-case (inclosing one volume)

**Butino**, *sm.* bodice, corset; slight stàys

**Bústo**, *sm.* bust, corset, stàys (body)

**Butirro**, *sm.* butter

**Butirràso**, -a, *adj.* as soft as butter, v. **Burròso**

**Butlàgra**, *sf.* botàrgo, caviare, caviar, sturgeon's eggs smoke-dried

**Fàte**, *méte*, *bíte*, *nôte*, *tùbe*; - **fât**, **mêt**, **bit**, **nòt**, **tub**; - **fâr**, **pique**, **é**  
**Seno**, **vino**, **lal**, **roma**, **flume**; - **petto**-**petto**, **petto**, **e**, **i**, **notte**, **ovèr**, **mano**, **vino**, **é**

**Buttäre**, *va. 1.* to throw, fling, thrust out;  
**buttär la lancia in mare** (*mar.*) to heave  
 out the boat, to launch the boat; **buttär**  
*via*, to throw away  
**Butteräto**, -a, *adj.* pock-marked, pitted  
**Büttaro**, *sm.* top or pock mark; stud-keeper,  
 herdsman  
**Büturo**, *sm.* bitumen, kind of fat clay  
**Buzzicäre**, *va. 1.* to move, to speak softly,  
 speak along  
**Buzzichello**, **buzzichio**, *sm.* little naise, buzz  
**Bizzo**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) the belly, pin-cushion  
**Buzzöne**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) a big-bellied man

## C

*C* third letter of the alphabet. As numeral *C*  
 stands for 100

**Ca**, *sf.* (*vulg.*) house; **ca del diavolo**, hell  
**Cäbala**, *sf.* cabal, secret science, evasion  
**Cabalétta**, *sf.* (*mus.*) a pretty simple air  
**Cabalista**, *sm.* a cabalist  
**Cabalistico**, -a, *adj.* cabalistic, mysterious  
**Cabotaggio**, *sm.* coasting, cruising  
**Cacaciäno**, *sm.* a great coward  
**Cacacchhi**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) raiser of doubts  
**Cacafrotta**, *sm.* a restless officious person  
**Cacajuola**, **cachja**, **cacaciöla**, *sf.* diarrhæa  
**Cacaleria**, *sf.* (*iron.*) knighthood, cavalry  
**Cacalööchio**, *interj.* (of wonder) hey-day!  
**Cacäo**, *v.* **Cacäo**  
**Cacapsüeri**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) raiser of difficulties  
**Cacäre**, *ven. 1.* (*vulg.*) to evacuate, void, go to  
 the stool  
**Cacasäno**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) wisecräse, wise-säyer  
**Cacasödo**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) a self-conceited upstart  
**Cacastööchi**, *sm.* niggard, pinch-penny  
**Cacäta**, *sf.* the easing one's self, a failure, no go  
**Cacatämöto**, *adv.* slowly and awkwardly  
**Cacatössa**, *sf.* a low prostitute  
**Cacalöja**, *sm.* water-closet, privy, n.° 100  
**Cacälära**, *sf.* evacuation, discharge  
**Cacaviacigli**, *sm.* clown, *v.* Malnato, rustico  
**Cacasibetto**, *sm.* a sop, dandy, swell, mink-rat  
**Cäca**, **cacca**, *sf.* excrement, filth, ordure  
**Cacabaldole**, *sf.* carresses, blandishments  
**Cacabaldole** (*dar*), *va. 1.* *irr.* to fondle, carress  
**Cacäo**, **cacäo**, *sm.* cocoa-nut, chocolate-nut  
**Cäccaro**, *sm.* (*mar.*) the miszen-top-gallant-sail  
**Cacchiatella**, *sf.* a thin cake  
**Cäcchio**, *sm.* the first shoots of a vine  
**Cacchiöne**, *sm.* whitish maggot drone  
**Cacchiönöso**, -a, *adj.* crawling with worms  
**Cäcia**, *s.* chase, hunt, hunting, hunting party,  
 game killed; **avete avüto buöna cäcia**, you  
 have had good sport; **fäci gustäre della rö-**  
**stra** — (**cacciagione**), let us taste some of  
 your game; **dar** —, to give chase; **cörrere**  
**in** —, to flee, fly from; **andäre alla** — **collo**  
**schippo**, to go shooting; **in** — **e in föria**,  
**adövärä**, in haste, bustle or confusion

**Cacciadiavoli**, *sm. v.* Scengluratore  
**Cacciäffänni**, *adj.* enlivening, merry  
**Cacciagione**, *sf.* game, venison  
**Cacciämali**, *adj.* driving away care and evils  
**Cacciämöto**, *sm.* expulsion, driving out  
**Cacciämösche**, *sm.* fly-flap, punka (*in Indo-*  
**Cacciante**, *adj.* hunting, pursuing (*stan*)  
**Cacciapässere**, *sm.* scare-crow, bug-bear  
**Cacciäre**, *va. 1.* to chase, hunt, pursue, drive,  
 expel, banish, thrust, shoot out, turn out;  
 — **un vascällo**, to give a ship the chase;  
**cacciär fuöri di cäsa**, to turn out of doors;  
**cacciär un grido**, to cry, or scream out;  
**un chiodo cäcia l'äitro**, one nail drives  
 another (go shooting)  
**Cacciäre collo schiöppo**, *ran.* to fowl, shoot,  
**Cacciärsi nel cäpo**, *urf.* to take it into one's  
 head; — **in una compagna**, to intrude into  
 a company  
**Cacciäta**, *sf.* expulsion, driving out  
**Cacciäto**, -a, *adj.* driven, turned out, hunted  
**Cacciätöja**, *sf.* driver, pincers, pincemon  
**Cacciätöre**, *sm.* hunter, sportsman, huntsman  
**Cacciätrice**, *sf.* huntress, expeller, driver  
**Cacciavite**, *sf.* screw-driver (earth  
**Cacciä**, *sm.* cashoo, cashow, catechu, Japan  
**Cäccola**, *sf.* blarredness, viscous matter  
**Cäccolöso**, -a, *adj.* blar-eyed  
**Cächerello**, *sm.* dung (of sheep, rabbits, etc.)  
**Cächeria**, *sf.* nauseous, affectation, effeminacy  
**Cächeröso**, *adj.* prim, nice, mincing, jealous,  
 fond  
**Cächessä**, *sf.* cachexy, bad habit of body  
**Cächöttico**, -a, *adj.* cachectic, consumptive  
**Cächüno**, *sm.* loud, unrestrained laughter  
**Cacajuölo**, *sm.* cheese-monger, maker  
**Caciäto**, -a, *adj.* seasoned with rasped cheese  
**Cäcio**, *sm.* cheese; **confessäre il** —, to tell  
 the truth of the matter; **ässer päne e** —, to  
 be intimate; **mangläre il** — **nella träppola**,  
 to commit an offence in a place where there  
 is no escaping punishment  
**Cäciolino**, *sm.* small new cheese  
**Cäciöso**, -a, *adj.* cheesy, cheese-like  
**Cäciöla**, *sf.* flat round cheese  
**Cäcöfonia**, *s.* cacophony, want of harmony  
**Cäcöfönico**, -a, *adj.* discordant, inharmonious  
**Cäcögrafia**, *sf.* error of orthography  
**Cäcologia**, *sf.* cacology, bad speaking  
**Cäcötrofä**, *sf.* cactrophy, bad food, bad nu-  
 trition  
**Cäcötme**, *sm.* summit, top, pitch (trillion  
**Cädäno**, -a, *prom.* every one, each  
**Cädäverö**, **cädäverö**, *sm.* corpse, dead body;  
 — **ambulänte**, walking ghost, disolterratöre,  
 rubatöre di cädäverö, resurrection-man,  
 body-snatcher  
**Cädäverico**, **cädäveröso**, -a, *adj.* cadaverous  
**Cädänte**, *adj.* falling, declining, weak; **etä cä-**  
**dänte**, the decline of life  
**Cädänza**, *sf.* fall, cadence, cadency, pause, tune  
**Cädäre**, *va. 2.* *irr.* (*past.* cädädi; *fut.* cädäro;

**cär**, röde; - **fän**, sön, **büñ**, - **färe**, dö, - **bý**, lýmph; **pöse**, böts, föul, föul, gem, at  
**äta**, ruga; - **ferte**, ouf, cuffa; - **erba**, ruga; - **la**, e, i; **poi**, **fästo**, **gemma**, **roca**



- part. cadúto*) to fall, happen, befall; — nel l'ánimo, to come into one's mind; — per máno, to come into one's hands; — in pensiero, to fall into one's thoughts; — in disórto, to come to talk; — in taglio, to suit one's purpose; cadére dalla padella nella brace, to fall out of the frying pan into the fire
- Cadétto, sm.* cadet, younger, brother
- Cadévole, adj.* transient, perishable, frail
- Cadi, sm.* cadi (turkish judge)
- Cadiménto, sm.* fall, overthrow, ruin, fault
- Caditóje, sfp.* embrasures, battlements
- Cádmiá, sf. (min.)* brass stone (bling tin)
- Cádmio, sm.* cadmium (a white metal resembling Caducéo, *sm. (myth.)* caduceus, Mercury's wand
- Caducità, sf.* fragility, caducity
- Cadúco, -a, adj.* frail, infirm, decrepid; la bellézza è fior cadúco, beauty is a fading flower; mal cadúco, falling-sickness
- Cadúta, sf.* fall, ruin, misfortune, disgrace
- Cadúto, -a, adj.* fallen; ruined, disgraced
- Caéndo, (ant.) prep. part. (instead of cercándo),* seeking
- Cafagnáre, va. 1.* to make holes in the ground for planting trees (ment)
- Cafetáno, sm.* caftan (persian, turkish garment)
- Caffáre, va. 1.* to bring out an odd number
- Caffé, sm.* coffee, coffee-house, coffee-room
- Caffetista, sm.* a regular coffee-drinker
- Caffettiera, sf.* a coffee-pot
- Caffettiere, sm.* a coffee house keeper
- Cáffo, sm. cáffa, sf.* odd number, unique, unequalled, incomparable; giocáre a pári e a —, to play at odd and even
- Cáfora, sf. v. Cánfora*
- Caggénte, adj. (ant.)* falling, declining
- Cággere, va. 2. irr. (ant.) v. Cadére, to fall*
- Cagionaménto, sm.* occasion, cause
- Cagionánte, adj.* causing, occasioning
- Cagionáre, va. 1.* to cause, occasion, impúte
- Cagionáto, -a, adj.* occasioned, caused
- Cagionatóre, -trice, smf.* causer, author
- Cagionélla, sf.* a slight cause, motive
- Caglione, sf.* cause, reason, motive, pretext, excuse; porre o cagliere — ad uno, to impúte to a person, lay to one's charge; a — di, on account of, in consequence of; cattivo lavoratóre ad ogni ferro pon —, a bad workman finds fault with every tool
- Cagionévole, adj.* sickly, infirm, weak
- Cagionóso, -a, adj.* faint, languid, infirm
- Cagionózza, sf.* a very slight cause
- Cágila, subjunctive of calére, to care*
- Cagliáre, va. 1.* to fall in courage, fear — *vn.* to curdle, *v. Quagliáre*
- Cagliáto, -a, adj.* curdled, struck with fear
- Cáglio, sm.* rennet, coagulating ingredient
- Cáguá, sf.* a bitch; la cáguá frettolosa fa i cagnolini ciechi, haste makes waste
- Cagnaccio, sm.* a great villainous dog
- Cagnázzo, adj.* doglike, ugly, livid
- Cagneggiáre, va. 1.* to snarl, gnash, bluster
- Cagnescaménto, adv.* in a surly manner
- Cagnéscio, -a, adj.* currish, furious, surly; guardáre in cagnéscio, to look surly
- Cagnétto, sm.* a little dog
- Cagnína, cagnuolina, sf.* a little bitch
- Cagnolótto, cagnolini, smf.* puppies, little dogs
- Cagnolino, sm.* pretty little dog, lap dog
- Cagnótto, sm.* Hector, blusterer, bully; cagnótto di corte, a méan court favorite, cringing
- Calceó, sm.* calice, pinnace, ketch
- Calmacán, sm.* calmacan (turkish dignitary)
- Calmané, sm.* alligator, crocodile
- Calna, sf.* traitors' place (in hell) Dante
- Calá, sf.* báy, road (for ships) a ducking
- Calabresélla, sf.* a game at cards
- Calabrinó, sm.* policeman, shoulder-clapper, bum-bailiff, *v. Sbirro*
- Calabróne, sm.* drone, hornet
- Calafáto, -áto, sm.* oakum, calker
- Calafatáre, va.* to calk, pitch, tar
- Calamájo, calamáro, sm.* inkhorn, inkstand; (*mollusks*), calamary
- Calamandréa, calamandrina, sf.* germander
- Calameggiáre, van. 1. (ant.)* to play upon a
- Calaménto, sm.* descent, going down (pápe)
- Calamína, sf. (min.)* calamine
- Calamístro, sm.* curling-tongs, crisping-pin
- Calamita, sf.* load stone, attraction
- Calamitá, -áto, áde, sf.* calamity
- Calamitáre, 1. to magnetize*
- Calamitáto, -a, adj.* magnetic, attractive (by)
- Calamitosaménto, adv.* calamitously, miserably
- Calamitóso, -a, adj.* calamitous, miserable
- Calamitra, sf. (ant.)* loadstone, *v. Calamita*
- Calámo, sm.* reed, cane, pen (arrow)
- Calánca, -ar, sm.* printed calico
- Calándra, sf. (orn.)* wood-lark
- Calandrélla, sf. (orn.)* meadow-lark, small lark
- Calandrino, sm.* simpleton, ninny
- Calánte, adj.* waning, light (not of full weight)
- Caláppio, sm.* snare, gin, trap, noose
- Caláre, van.* to lower, go down, let down, strike sail, decrease; sul calár del giornó, at the close of day, at nightfall; la lúna cála, the moon wanes; i prezzi cálanó, the prices are falling; calária ad uno, to play one a trick; quéstó pézzo da venti frànchi cála, this twenty franc piece is light
- Calasciòne, v. Colasciòne*
- Caláta, sf.* a descent, slope, declivity, dance
- Caláto, -a, adj.* lowered, descended, cast down
- Cálca, sf.* crowd, throng, multitude, press; in cála, in a crowd; mescoláre nella —, to mix in the crowd; uscire dalla cála, to get out of the crowd
- Calcábile, adj.* that may be trampled upon
- Calécagna (voitár le), vn. 1.* to run away. *Arrostó*
- Calcagnáre, va. 1.* to take to one's heels (*vulg.*)
- Calcagníno, sm.* heel (of a shoe, boot, etc.); andáre a calcagníni, to walk slip shoe
- Calcáguo, sm.* heel
- Calcagnólo, sm.* a scribe's short calkel
- Calcaléttere, sm.* a letter-presser
- Calcaménto, sm.* trampling, treading upon
- Calcára, sf.* calcinatory furnace, glass furnace

**Calcare**, *va. 1.* to tread upon, crowd, crush; (*drawing*) to trace, counterdraw; — *sul vé-tro*, to counterdraw on glass (chálky)  
**Calcareo**, *calcareo*, *calcarío*, -a, *adj.* calcareous,  
**Calcatamento**, *adv.* closely, in a crowd  
**Calcatella**, *sf.* slight pressing, treading  
**Calcato**, -a, *adj.* pressed, crowded, trodden  
**Calcatore**, -trice, *smf.* treader, presser  
**Calcatrèpo**, *calcatrèppolo*, *sm.* (*bot.*) stár-thistle  
**Calcatrice**, *sf.* cockatrice, cruel vóman  
**Calcatúra**, *sf.* treading, pressing, trampling  
**Cálce**, *sm.* shaft, pole, butt-end, bottom — *sf. v. Calcina*  
**Calcedónio**, *sm.* chalcedony, white ágate  
**Calcée**, *sm.* (*mar.*) scuttle of a mast, round  
**Calcestruzzo**, *calceistruzzo*, *sm.* cement (top  
**Calcetto**, *sm.* sock, pump; *cavár i calcetti al-trói*, to pump a person  
**Calcíante**, *sm.* a player at foot ball  
**Calcíare**, *va. 1.* to kick, v. *Calcitráre*  
**Calcina**, *sf.* lime, mortar; — *viva*, quick-lime; — *fiortia*, slacked lime; *pietra da —*, lime stone; *fornáe da —*, lime kiln (*cined*)  
**Calcínabile**, *adj.* calcinable, that may be cal-  
**Calcínaccio**, *sm.* rubbish, ruins  
**Calcínante**, *adj.* calcinating  
**Calcínare**, *va. 1.* to pulverize, calcine  
**Calcínatório**, -a, *adj.* calcinatory, calcining  
**Calcínato**, -a, *adj.* calcined, pulverized  
**Calcínatório**, -a, *adj.* calcining; *fórno —*, calciner  
**Calcínatura**, *calcínazione*, *sf.* calcination  
**Calino**, *sm.* a contagious disease among silk worms  
**Cálcio**, *sm.* kick, foot, pole, staff; — *di fucile*, the butt-end or stock of a gun; *dar cá-ci*, to kick; — (*game of*) foot ball; *dar cá-ci al vénto*, to kick the air, to be hanged; *méttere il — sul collo ad uno*, to put a foot upon one's neck  
**Calcitránte**, *adj.* kicking, restive, cross-grained  
**Calcitráre**, *vom. 1.* to kick, refuse to obey  
**Calcitrázio**, *sf.* the kicking, restiveness, resistance  
**Calciroso**, -a, *adj.* apt to kick, stiffnecked  
**Cálco**, *sm.* an outline or sketch in chalk  
**Calcografía**, *sf.* calcography  
**Calcolábile**, *adj.* calculable  
**Calcolajuólo**, *sm.* a weaver  
**Calcoláre**, *va. 1.* to calculate, reckon  
**Calcolátore**, *sm.* accountant, computer  
**Calcolazione**, *sf.* calculation, computation  
**Calcoloso**, *sf.* weaver's treadle  
**Calcoleria**, *calcularia*, *sf.* ciphering  
**Calcolétto**, *calcolétto*, *sm.* small stone, gravel  
**Cálculo**, *sm.* calculation, gravel, the stone  
**Calcoloso**, -a, *adj.* troubled with gravel  
**Calcosa**, *sf.* beaten path, road  
**Cálda**, *sf. v. Caldána*; *bátter due chiódi ad una —*, to kill two birds with one stone  
**Caldaécio**, *sm.* very great heat  
**Caldájo**, -a, *smf.* small boiler, copper, kettle  
**Caldajúla**, *sm.* large boiler, copper

**Caldajúla**, *sf.* kettle, small boiler, copper  
**Caldamento**, *adv.* warmly, with ardor  
**Caldána**, *sf.* meridian heat, pleuris  
**Caldanino**, *sm.* small stove, warming foot-stool  
**Caldáno**, *sm.* stove, brázier to warm rooms  
**Caldanuzzo**, *sm.* small stove, brázier  
**Caldáro**, *sm.* small boiler, v. *Caldájo*  
**Caldarrostáro**, *sm.* roaster, seller of chestnuts  
**Caldarroste**, *sf.* roasted chestnuts  
**Caldeggiáre**, *va. 1.* to foster, protect, egg on  
**Caldeggiato**, -a, *adj.* protected, favored  
**Calderájo**, *sm.* brázier, tinker  
**Calderéilo**, *calderino*, *sm.* (*orn.*) gold-finch  
**Calderone**, *sm.* copper, boiler, large kettle  
**Calderotto**, *sm.* tea kettle, pot  
**Calderúgio**, *sm.* gold-finch (singing-bird)  
**Caldernúla**, *sf.* small boiler, kettle  
**Caldétto**, -a, *adj.* rather warm  
**Caldézza**, *sf.* heat, warmth, seal  
**Caldiccínúlo**, *sm.* low fever heat  
**Caldíera**, *sf.* sailor's broth-pot, stew-pot  
**Caldíno**, -a, *smf.* a sunny slope, warm spot  
**Caldità**, *sf.* (*ant.*) heat  
**Cáldo**, *sm.* heat, ardor, fire, vigor; *fa un gran —*, it is very warm  
— -a, *adj.* hot, warm, ardent, fervent; *cálde allése*, hot boiled chestnuts; *cálde arróste*, hot roasted chestnuts  
**Cáldo cáldo**, *adv. exp.* immediately, in a mó-  
**Caldúcio**, *sm.* moderate heat (ment  
— -a, *adj.* lukewarm  
**Caldúra**, *sf.* hot weather; v. *Cáldo*  
**Calcfaciente**, *adj.* heating, warming  
**Calcfatáre**, *va. 1.* to calk, pitch, v. *Calcfatáre*  
**Calcfattivo**, -a, *adj.* calcfactive, heating  
**Calcfatóre**, *sm.* steam-kitchen  
**Calcfazione**, *sf.* calcfaction, the heating  
**Calcfáre**, *va. 2.* (*ant.*) to laugh at, v. *Beffáre*  
**Calcfidoscópio**, *sm.* calcfidoscope  
**Calémbac**, *sm.* calémbac, calémbour (wood used in cabinet making)  
**Calendário**, *calendário*, *sm.* calendar  
**Calénde**, *fp.* caléndi, *wp.* calénds; *aggiornáre*, *rimettére alle — gréche*, to put off for éver  
**Caléndula**, *sf.* (*bot.*) márigold (flower)  
**Calénto**, *adj.* (*always used negatively*) non calénto, careless  
**Caléntúra**, *sf.* (*med.*) calénture  
**Calenzúlo**, *sm.* (*orn.*) green-finch  
**Calépino**, *sm.* a copious dictionary, album  
**Calére**, *v. imp. 2. irr.* (*mi cale; calse; caglia*)  
*to care, be concerned for, take an interest in; il vostro onóre mi cale, I take an interest in; I am jealous of your honor; se vi cale di me, if you care for, or feel concerned for me; di quel che non ti cale, non ne dirò ben nè male, meddle not with what does not concern you; lo méto in non cale, I care nothing about it; non me ne cale, I don't care*  
**Calése**, *sm.* calash (small carriage) (mind it  
**Caléstro**, *sm.* stony, barren ground  
**Calétta**, *sf.* small bay; slice, bit, v. *Fétta*  
**Caléttiáre** (*carpentry*), *va. 1.* to fasten boards and timbers together by tenons, or otherwise

**Calentadura (carpentry),** *sf.* the act of joining by tenons, or otherwise; the junction thus made

**Calza,** *sf.* gold-fittings, nothing, tittle, jot

**Calibe,** (*lat.*) *sm.* steel (*med.*)

**Calibeato, -a,** *adj.* chalybeate

**Calibrare,** *va.* 1. to measure the calibre

**Calibre,** *calibratojo,* *sm.* calibre, bore

**Calice,** *sm.* chalice, communion-cup, calix

**Calicetto,** *sm.* small chalice or cup

**Calicino, -a,** *adj.* (*bot.*) calycine, calycinal

**Calicione,** *sm.* marchi-pans, large chalice

**Calico,** *sm.* calico (white or unprinted cotton-

**Calidita, -ate, -ade,** *sf.* v. **Caldeza** (cloth)

**Califato,** *sm.* califate, caliphate, kalifat (office, dignity or government of a calif)

**Califo,** *sm.* caliph

**Caliga,** *sf.* roman military boot

**Caligare,** *van.* 1. to darken, see dimly

**Caligine,** *sf.* darkness, mist, obscurity

**Caliginoso, -a,** *adj.* caliginous, obscure, dim

**Calisse,** *sf.* cheap serge (stuff)

**Calla, callaja,** *sf.* breach, gab, entrance, pas-

**Callajuela,** *sf.* a purse-net (sage)

**Callaro, (ant.)** v. **Calla**

**Callo, smf. (poet.)** way, road, path

**Calidamente,** *adv.* cunningly

**Calidita, sf.** cunning, artifice, v. **Sagacità**

**Calido, -a,** *adj.* sly, crafty, dexterous

**Calligrafia,** *sf.* the art of writing well, penmanship

**Calligrafo,** *sm.* a writing master, penman

**Callista,** *sm.* corn-chiller

**Callo, sm.** induration, corn

**Calloño, sm.** passage, opening, hole, gap

**Callosità, -ate, -ade,** *sf.* callosity

**Calloso, -a,** *adj.* callous, hardened

**Calma, sf.** calm, tranquillity, coolness

**Calmante, adj.** assuasive, lenient

**Calmaré, va.** 1. to calm, appease, quiet, still, allay, soothe, pacify; calmarsi, to become calm, appeased

**Calmato, -a,** *adj.* calmed, appeased, quiet

**Calmo, sm.** calmella, *sf.* twig, graft

**Calmo, sm.** sort of shaggy cloth, plush, shag

**Calo, sm.** descent, diminution; — *di fiume*, di monte, the current of a river, the declivity of a mountain; — *di prezzo*, lowering or abatement of a price (handle)

**Calocchia, sf.** the top of a nail (fastened to the

**Calogna, sf. (ant.)** calumny

**Calomelano, sm. (pharm.)** calomet

**Calore, sm.** heat, ardor, affection

**Caloria, sf.** manure, fit state for sowing

**Caloricità, sf.** the property of producing heat

**Calorifico, -a,** *adj.* calorific, heating

**Calórico, sm.** heat, caloric; — *-a, adj.* caloric

**Calorificare, va.** 1. to heat, cause, produce heat (of heat

**Calorificazione, sf.** calorification, production

**Calorimetro, sm.** calorimeter

**Calorosamente, adj.** ardently, vigorously

**Caloroso, -a,** *adj.* fiery, ardent, glowing

**Caloruccio, sm.** slight feverish heat

**Caloreto, -a,** *adj.* soft, tender, weak

**Calotta, sf.** inside case, cap of a watch

**Calpestamento, sm.** to the trampling upon

**Calpestare, va.** 1. tread, trample upon

**Calpestata, sf.** beaten road, high-way

**Calpestatore, sm.** trampler, treader

**Calpestio, sm.** stamping, clattering

**Calpesto, calpestato, adj.** trampled upon

**Calterire, va.** 3. to excoriate, scratch the skin

**Calterito, -a,** *adj.* galled, seared, hardened

**Calteritura, sf.** a scratch, excoriation

**Caluco, -a,** *adj. (ant.)* miserable, v. **Meschino**

**Caluggine, caluggine, sf.** down

**Calumare, va.** 1. to slacken the rope

**Calunnia, sf.** calumniamiento, *sm.* calumny

**Calunniare, va.** 1. to calumniate, slander

**Calunniato, -a,** *adj.* slandered, accused falsely

**Calunniatore, -trice, smf.** a slanderer

**Calunniazione, sf.** calumny, imputation

**Calunniosamente, adv.** falsely, slanderously

**Calunnióso, -a,** *adj.* calumnious, slanderous

**Calera, sf.** heat, v. **Caldeza**

**Caluria, sf.** manure, manuring, compost

**Calvare, van.** 1. to make or grow bald

**Calvário, sm.** calvary

**Calvillo, sm.** fine barley

**Calvéza, sf.** baldness, want of hair

**Calvinismo, sm.** calvinism

**Calvinista, sm.** a calvinist; *adj.* calvinistic, calvinistical (hair

**Calvo, sm.** bald part of the head, baldness

— *-a, adj.* bald, without hair, hairless

**Calza, sf.** stocking, blow-pipe, strainer

**Calzajuolo, sm.** hosier, stocking-maker

**Calzante, adj.** that fits on easily and well, suitable, right, proper

**Calzare, v.** v. **Calzamento**

— *va.* 1. to put on shoes and stockings; *ciò non mi calza*, that is not to my mind, I don't like that

**Calzari, sm.** boots, shoes and stockings

**Calzato, -a,** *adj.* fitted with shoes, stockings

**Calzatojo, sm.** shoeing-horn, prep

**Calzatura, sf.** see **calzamento**

**Calzetta, sf.** silk stocking, fine stocking

**Calzettajo, sm.** hosier, stocking-mender

**Calze (mezzo), spf.** socks, short stockings

**Calzino, sm.** half-stocking, hose; *tirare il calzino (vulg.)* to die

**Calzo, sm.** the fitting well of shoes, etc.

**Calzolajo, calzolaro, sm.** shoe-maker

**Calzoleria, sf.** a shoe-maker's shop

**Calzonì, smf.** breeches, small clothes

**Calzuolo, sm.** chape of a scabbard, etc.

**Camaglio, sm.** neck-piece of a coat of mail

**Camaleonte, caméléonte, sm.** caméléon

**Camaleontessa, sf.** female caméléon

**Camamilla, camomilla, sf. (bot.)** camomile

**Camamillino, a,** *adj.* of camomile

**Camangiare, sm.** esculent herbs, vegetables, pates, dishes

**Camaringa, sf.** waiting woman (*ant.*); *tratturiera* (woman) in a nunnery (*lain's office*)

**Camaringato, sm.** the pope's great chamber-

**Camarlingo**, *sm.* the Pope's great chamberlain  
**Camarlingóna**, *sf.* (*antig.*) house-maid  
**Camato**, *sm.* switch, slender pole, stick  
**Camaura**, *sm.* the pope's cap  
**Cambellotto**, *sm.* càmlet, càmlet (stuff)  
**Cambiabile**, *adj.* flexible, volubile  
**Cambiadore**, *sm.* gambler, money-changer  
**Cambiato**, *sf.* a bill of exchange; — per l'in-  
 terno (*com.*) inland bill; — per l'estero,  
 foreign bill; — a lunga scadenza, long bill,  
 long-dated bill; — a breve scadenza, short  
 bill, short-dated bill; — da pagare, payable  
 bill; — pagabile al portatore, bill payable  
 to bearer; — pagabile a presentazione, bill  
 payable on demand; pagabile a vista, bill  
 payable at sight; scadenza di una —, expi-  
 ration, maturity of a bill; accettare una —,  
 to accept a bill; scontare una —, to dis-  
 count a bill; tirare una — su, to draw a  
 bill on, upon; girare una —, to endorse a  
 bill; essere detentore d'una —, to hold a bill;  
 onorare una —, to honour a bill; passare  
 una — all'ordine di, to make a bill payable  
 to; pagare, estinguere una —, to take up  
 a bill  
**Cambiamento**, *sm.* change, mutation  
**Cambiamonte**, *sm.* money-exchanger  
**Cambiare**, *va.* 1. to change, hártter, transform;  
 — di camicia, to change shirts; — la guar-  
 dia (*mil.*) to relieve guard; cambiato in un  
 istante, changed or turned into a laurel; cam-  
 biarsi, to change color; cambiarsi in sé  
 stesso, to change one's mind  
**Cambiario**, *-a*, *adj.* of exchange; operazioni  
 cambiarie, exchange-operations; effetto —,  
 bill; effetto — da cadere, running bill  
**Cambiato**, *-a*, *adj.* changed, displaced  
**Cambiatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* he, she who changes  
**Cambiatúra**, *sf.* change, relay  
**Cambiavalute**, *sm.* v. Cambiamonte  
**Cambio**, *sm.* change, hártter, exchange; fare  
 un —, to make an exchange; in — *adv.*  
 instead; lettera di —, bill of exchange, ren-  
 dere il —, to render like for like, to be even  
 with one; — marittimo, bottomry  
**Cambista**, *sm.* cambist, stock broker  
**Cambrája**, *sf.* cambric, lawn  
**Cambresóna**, *sm.* privet, v. Ligústro  
**Camédrio**, *sm.* (*bot.*) germander, english  
 treacle  
**Camélia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) spurge-laurel, camélea  
**Cámara**, *sf.* chamber, room  
 — da letto, bed-room; — terréna, parlor; —  
 locanda, furnished lodgings; — di póppa  
 (*mar.*) after-cabin; — delle góme, the cá-  
 ble-ties; — delle vóie, the sail-room; —  
 delle bagaglie, the sloop-room; cámara di  
 rispétta, store-rooms; — di comércio,  
 chamber of commerce; — óttica, optura,  
 dark chamber (*camera oscura*); — del Pari  
 the House of Peers; — dei Comúni, the  
 House of Commons; — dei Deputáti, Cham-  
 ber of Deputies; cameraccia, a large ugly  
 uncomfortable room

**Camerale**, *adj.* belonging to the chamber  
**Camerata**, *sf.* club, society, room-full, chum  
**Camerétta**, *sf.* small room, closet, water-closet  
**Cameriéra**, *sf.* lady's maid, waiting-woman,  
 house-maid, chamber-maid (*in a hotel*)  
**Cameriere**, *sm.* valet, gentleman's servant,  
 waiter (*hotel*); — del pápa, pope's cham-  
 berlain  
**Camerino**, *sm.* a small room, closet, cabin  
**Camerista**, *sf.* a maid of honor  
**Camerlingo**, *sm.* chancellor (at Rome)  
**Cameróne**, *sm.* very large room  
**Camerotto**, *sm.* camerúzza, *sf.* a snug room,  
 a sitting room  
**Cámico**, *smf.* alb, surplice, priest's vestment  
**Camicetta**, *sf.* small shirt, or shift  
**Camicetto**, *sm.* small alb, surplice  
**Camicia**, *camisola*, *sf.* shirt, shift, chemise  
**Camiciajo**, *sm.* shirt or chemise maker  
**Camicione**, *camiciotto*, *sm.* under-vestment  
**Camicinella**, *sf.* under or flannel waistcoat  
**Camino**, *sm.* chimney, chimney-piece, hearth,  
 fire-side  
**Cammilliere**, *sm.* camel-driver  
**Cammillino**, *sm.* càmlet, càmlet  
**Cammiello**, *-a*, *smf.* camel  
**Cammielloardo**, *sm.* càmleopard, v. Giráfá  
**Cammiellotto**, *sm.* v. Cammiellotto  
**Cammeo**, *sm.* cornelian, cameo  
**Camminante**, *sm.* a traveller, wayfarer  
**Camminare**, *con.* 1. to travel, walk  
**Camminata**, *sf.* walk; hál; fare una — (*me-  
 glio*, passeggiata) to take a walk  
**Camminatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* walker, rambler  
**Cammino**, *sm.* road, way, journey, march;  
 v. Camfno  
**Càmo**, *sm.* bridle, halter, rope  
**Camojardo**, *sm.* kind of càmlet, càmlet  
**Cámola**, *sf.* a moth, v. Tàrlo  
**Camórro**, *sm.* rustic, clown, v. Villano  
**Camosciare**, *va.* 1. to dress shammy-leather  
**Camosciatura**, *sf.* dressing of shammy-leather  
**Camoscino**, *-a*, *adj.* of shammy-leather  
**Camscio**, *sm.* chamús (wild he-goat)  
 — *-a*, *adj.* flat-nosed, v. Camúso  
**Camúzza**, *sf.* wild she-goat, chamús, shammy  
**Campacchiare**, *va.* 1. to live poorly, rub on  
**Campagna**, *sf.* country, campaign; andare in  
 —, to go into the country; mettersi in —  
 (*mil.*) to take the field; entrare in —, to be-  
 gin the campaign; — rasa, a plain, an open  
 country  
**Campagnuolo**, *-a*, *smf.* a countryman  
**Campajuolo**, *-a*, *adj.* rural, of the country  
**Campale**, *adj.* pertaining to the battlefield,  
 arrayed; battaglia —, a pitched battle  
**Campamento**, *sm.* encampment, camp  
**Campàna**, *sf.* bell, alémbic, curfew; — delle  
 pendola, clock-glass; dell'argano (*mar.*) the  
 barrel of the capstern; fondere di campà-  
 na, bell-foundry; suonare la campàna, to  
 ring the bells, suonar le campàne a festa,  
 to chime; suonar le campàne a mortoria,  
 to toll the knell; far la — d'un pòeme, to

dó a thing at once; *avér le campâne grôsse*, to be hard or dull of hearing  
**Campanaccio**, *sm.* a small bell (to hang at a cow's or ram's neck); *montône del —*, bell-weather  
**Campanajo**, *sm.* bell-ringer, bell-founder  
**Campanella**, *sf.* campanellino, *campanello*, *sm.* small bell, hand-bell, door-bell; knocker, door-clapper (in the form of a ring); —, (*bot.*) bell-flower, blue bell; *câlze a campanelle*, stockings that hang down  
**Campanile**, *sm.* steeple, belfry  
**Campanone**, *sm.* great bell  
**Campanula**, *sf.* (*bot.*) campanula  
**Campanulato**, -a, *campaniforme* *adj.* (*bot.*) campanulate, campaniform, in the shape of a bell  
**Campare**, *va.* 1. to save, rescue, shun  
 — *vn.* to escape, save one's self, live; *non ne campò uno*, not one escaped  
**Campeggiamento**, *sm.* camp, *v.* *Accompamento*  
**Campeggiare**, *va.* 1. to encamp, take the field  
*scôrre the country, to stit, sit, become, shine, set off, figure, make a figure, stand out; argomento che fece — la sua eloquenza*, a subject on which he made a display of his eloquence  
**Campeggio**, *sm.* log-wood (for dyeing)  
**Camperccio**, -a, *adj.* rustic, rural, wild  
**Camperello**, *campicello*, *sm.* small field  
**Campêtre**, *adj.* campêstral, rural  
**Campetto**, *sm.* (*agr.*) furrow  
**Campidoglio**, *campidolio*, *sm.* Capitol  
**Campio**, *adj.* flat, smooth, of the plain; belonging to fields  
**Campione**, *sm.* champion, pattern, day-book  
**Camptionessa**, *sf.* (*bur.*) châmpionness, a female champion  
**Campire**, *va.* 3. to paint the ground (picture)  
**Campo**, *sm.* field, plain, space, camp; — *sân-to*, cemetery, burial-ground, church-yard; *dar —*, to give room, give an opportunity; *dar — apêrto*, to give free access; *môttare in —*, to propose, to introduce; *a —, out of town*; *levâr il —*, to decamp; *prênder —*, to acquire vigor; *uscire in —*, to take the field  
**Camporeccio**, -a, *adj.* rustic, *v.* *Camperccio*  
**Camuffare**, *con.* 1. to disguise, dissemble  
**Camuffato**, -a, *disguised, feigned*  
**Camuso**, -a, *smf.* a flat-nosed person  
**Canaccio**, *sm.* big ugly dog, traitor, villain  
**Canaglia**, *canagliaccia*, *sf.* rabble, canaille  
**Canagliume**, *sm.* the dregs of the people  
**Canajudo**, -a, *smf.* black grapes  
**Canale**, *sm.* canal, pipe, channel  
**Canalotto**, *canalino*, *sm.* little canal, gutter  
**Canapa**, *sf.* hemp (fibrous plant)  
**Canapaccia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) *v.* *Artemisia*  
**Canapaja**, *sf.* field of hemp, hemp field  
**Canapajo**, *s.* hemp-dresser, seller  
**Canapale**, *sm.* rope, halter, wicked fellow  
**Canape**, *sm.* hemp-twist  
**Canapè**, *sm.* sofa, settee

**Canapello**, *sm.* small rope  
**Canapiglia**, *sf.* wild duck  
**Canapino**, -a, *adj.* of hemp, hampem  
**Canapo**, *sm.* cable, cordage, ropes, tackle  
**Canapaccia**, *sf.* hemp-seed  
**Canarino**, *sm.* canary-bird  
**Canata**, *sf.* a great scolding  
**Canatteria**, *sf.* pack of dogs, number of dogs  
**Canattiere**, *sm.* dog-keeper  
**Canavaccio**, *canovaccio*, *sm.* canvass, towel  
**Canavajo**, *sm.* butler, steward of the table  
**Cancellabile**, *adj.* that may be cancelled  
**Cancellamento**, *sm.* cancellazione; *sf.* repêal  
**Cancellare**, *va.* 1. to cancel, rail in, erase  
**Cancellata**, *sf.* rail-fence, railing  
**Cancellato**, -a, *adj.* cancelled, railed off or in  
**Cancellatura**, *cancellazione*, *sf.* cancelling  
**Cancelleresco**, *adj.* belonging to chancery  
**Cancelleria**, *sf.* chancery (court of equity)  
**Cancellierato**, *sm.* the chancellorship  
**Cancelliere**, *sm.* notary, registrar, chancellor  
**Cancellio**, *sm.* rails, lattice, grating, balustrade, chancelbar, lobster  
**Cancellone**, *sm.* great bar, railing  
**Canchero**, *sm.* the cancer, wound (the disease)  
**Cancheroso**, *canceroso*, -a, *adj.* cancerous  
**Cancrèna**, *cancerella*, *sf.* gangrene  
**Cancrènare**, *va.* 1. to gangrene, mortify  
**Cancrènoso**, -a, *adj.* gangrenous, mortifying  
**Cancro**, *sm.* cancer, crab (*sign of zod.*)  
**Candela**, *sf.* candle, light; — *di cera*, wax-candle; — *di sêvo*, tallow-candle; *accêndere una —*, to light a candle; *lêggere al lume di —*, to read by candle-light  
**Candelabro**, *sm.* chandelier  
**Candelotta**, *sf.* small wax-light, taper  
**Candellaja**, *candellera*, *sf.* candlemas  
**Candelliere**, *sm.* candlestick, chandelier  
**Candellottajo**, *sm.* a tallow-chandler  
**Candellotto**, *sm.* a short thick candle  
**Candente**, *adj.* ardent, burning, shining  
**Candi** (*zucchero*), *sm.* sugar candy  
**Candidamento**, *adv.* candidly, sincerely  
**Candidamento**, *sm.* whiteness, *v.* *Bianchezza*  
**Candidato**, *sm.* candidate, *adj.* made white  
**Candidatura**, *sf.* candidature, candidatureship  
**Candidèzza**, *sf.* whiteness, *v.* *Candore*  
**Candiero**, *sm.* sort of drink made of eggs, milk and sugar  
**Candifcare**, *va.* 1. to inflame, make red hot  
**Candire**, *va.* 3. to candy, confection  
**Candito**, *sm.* candied fruits, preserves  
**Cando**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) white, candid, *v.* *Candido*  
**Candore**, *sm.* shining or snowy whiteness, purity, sincerity, ingenuousness, candor  
**Câne**, *sm.* dog; an instrument for drawing teeth; an instrument used by coopers; (*of five arms*) cock; *Kân, Kân, Khân* (Persian governor; tartar chief) (*astr.*) the dog-star; — *arrabbiato*, a mad dog; — *di guardia*, watch dog; — *di casa*, di cortile, house-dog; — *barbone*, water-dog; — *da sêrmo*, a pointer, setting dog; — *da caccia*, hound; —

levrière, greyhound; — di märe, dog-fish, sea-dog; orocchi di — (*in a book*), dog's ears; esser trattäto da —, to be treated like a dog; azzäro un —, to set on a dog; menäre il — per l'äja, to go about the bush; raddizzär le gambe al cani, to wish a Moor white; aver rispëtto al — per amor del padröne, löve me and löve my dog; destäre il — che dorme, to awake the sleeping dog; a — che lécchi cénere non fidäre farina, he that will stéal a pin, will stéal far better things; — che abbäja poco mörde, (*prov. exp.*) a barking dog seldom bites

Canëföra, *sf.* canëphora (*pl.* canëphoræ), young lady carrying on her head in a basket various things destined for sacrifices

Canesträccio, *sm.* an ugly öld basket

Canestrëllo, canestrettino } *sm.* small basket,  
Canestrëtto, canestrino } pännier, hämper

Canestriära, canëföra, *sf.* basket wöman

Canëstro, -a, *smf.* pännier, basket, hämper

Canesträccio, *sm.* v. Canavaccio

Cänföra, *sf.* cämphire

Canforäto, canförico, -a, *adj.* cämphorate

Cangiäbile, *adj.* échangeable, mötable, fickie

Cangiämëto, *sm.* change, mötation

Cangiänte, cängio, -a, *adj.* chänging

Cangiäre, *va.* 1. to change, älter, shift

Cangiäro, cangiärrö, *sm.* sort of türkish dagger

Cangiäto, -a, *adj.* chänged, ältered, turned

Cängio, *sm.* v. Cambio

Cängräna, *sf.* gängräne, v. Cancräna

Canibale, *sm.* v. Cannibale

Canicëto, *sm.* a hurdle (texture of twigs)

Canicëdio, *sm.* canicëdo, dog killing

Canicëla, canicëola, *sf.* dog-star, dog days

Canicüläre, canicëläro, *adj.* canicular

Canile, *sm.* dog kennel, dirty höuse

Caninämëto, *adv.* like a mad dog, föriously

Canino, *sm.* small dog, puppy, whelp

— a, *adj.* canine, döggish, cürrish; dënti canini, the eye-teeth

Canizio, *sf.* white hair, öld äge, v. Canutessa

Cänna, *sf.* cane, reed, wind-pipe, oil; — di fucile, the barrel of a gun; — d'örgano, the pipe of an örgan; — da pescäre, a fishing-rod; — da servistäle, cistër-pipe; giudicäre gli ältrì con la sua —, to measure another man's corn by one's own bushel

Cannäjo, *sm.* wéaver's drawer, hurdle to dry fröit on, eel basket, wäter-pipe-mäker

Cannamëto, *sf.* sugar-cane

Cannäta, *sf.* cäning, blöw with a stick

Cannëlla, *sf.* switch, small wäter-pipe, spigot, cock of a barrel, cinnamon

Cannëlläto, -a, *adj.* cinnamon-colored

Cannëllëtto, cannëllino, *sm.* töbe, sýringe

Cannëllina, cannëllëtta, *sf.* small pipe, siphon

Cannëllino, -a, *adj.* seasoned with cinnamon

Cannëllo, *sm.* pipe, reed, spigot, siphon

Cannëllöne, *sm.* great pipe, reed, etc.

Cannëllüzza, *sf.* cock, spigot, spout

Cannëtto, *sm.* a cane bräke, cane fëld, reedy fen

Cannibale, *sm.* a cannibal, sävage, rough föllow

Cannibalescamëto, *adv.* cannibally

Cannibalismo, *sm.* cannibalism (*gläss*)

Cannocchiäle, canocchiäle, *sm.* telescope, spy-glass

Cannöcchio, *sm.* shoot, stöker of, a reed

Cannonämëto, *sm.* v. Cannoneggiämëto

Cannonäta, *sf.* cannon-shot, cannonäde

Cannonëcillo, *sm.* a small cannon

Cannöne, *sm.* a cannon, great gun, hobbin, tube, löaden pipe; — a retröcärica, a bréech löader; — del cöllo (*anat.*), cölлар bone; cannoni di pruä (*mar.*) böwchäces; pälla di —, cannon-bäll; cölpo di —, cannon shot; pólvöre a —, gun-pöwder, a portäta di —, within gun shot; fuöri del tiro del —, out of gun-shot; appuntäre üs —, to level a gun; scaricäre, sparäre un —, to fire off, discharge a gun; inchiodäre un —, to spike a cannon

Cannoneggiämëto, *sm.* cannonäde

Cannonëcino, *sm.* v. Cannonëcillo

Cannoneggiäre, *va.* 1. to cannonäde, to hätter with ördnance, to wörk the great guns

Cannoniära, *sf.* embräsüre, port-höle

Cannoniäre, *sm.* cannoniër, artillery-man

Cannöso, -a, *adj.* föll of reeds, reedy

Cannöcia, cannöcina, *sf.* small cane

Cannöciäle, *adj.* living in marshy places

Cänö, -a, *adj.* gray-headed, v. Canötto

Canöta, *sf.* canöe, small böat, ship's böat

Canöcchia, *sf.* shrimp (small sea-fish)

Canocchiäle, *sm.* telescope

Cänone, *sm.* canon; rüle, chürch-läw

Canönica, *sf.* canon's résidence, canöness

Canonicäle, *adj.* canönical, spiritual

Canonicämëto, *adj.* canönically

Canonicäto, *sm.* canönary, canönship

Canonichtëssa, *sf.* canöness

Canonicittä, *sf.* canönicalness

Canönico, *sm.* canon, prëbendary

Canönico, *adj.* canönical; dirittö —, canon

Canönista, *sm.* canönist (*läw*)

Canonizzäre, *va.* 1. to canonize, decläre a saint

Canonizzästöne, *sf.* canonization

Canöro, -a, *adj.* canörons, harmönious

Canötto, *sm.* canöe, skiff

Cänova, *sf.* cölлар, tävern

Canovacciö, *sm.* canvass, töwel

Canoväjo, *sm.* bütler, steward (of the table)

Cansäre, *va.* 1. to remove, shëltër; — di pericölo, to remove or rescüe from dängër

Cansärel, *vrf.* to retire, escäpe from

Cansätöjo, -a, *smf.* shëltër, refuge, asýlum

Cantäbile, *adj.* that may be sung, mösical

Cantacchiäre, *va.* 1. to sing löw, hum

Cantäfvöla, *sf.* fäble, störy, tale, romänce

Cantäfüra, *sf.* ballad, dittý, v. Cantilëna

Cantäjndölo, *sm.* cäl-hird, trëble string

Cantambäneo, -a, *smf.* möntebank, impöstör

Cantämëto, *sm.* ringing, tune, äir

Cantänte, *adj.* singing, that may be sung; un —, a professional singer

Cantäre, *van.* to sing, wärbie, cröw; — bënë e russölär male, to speak fair and astötöl;

— il véspro a qualcúno, to réprimànd, scold a pèrson; far — l' órbo, to give sòme Cantàre, *sm.* song, pòem, lay, stráin (mòney)  
 Cantarèllo, *sm.* a small (chamber) pot  
 Cantarétte, *sf.* (*mar.*) stern light pòrts  
 Cantàride, *sf.* càntharis, (*pl.* càntharides, spanish flies)  
 Cantàro, *sm.* mèasure of 130 lb, hùndred-weight (*abbrev. Cwt.*)  
 Cantàta, *sf.* itàlian song with a rìcìtative  
 Cantàto, -a, *adj.* sung; mèssa cantàta, high mass (stress)  
 Cantatòre, -trice, *smf.* singer, sòngster, sòng-  
 Cantazzàre, *va.* 1. to sing often and ill  
 Canteràno, *sm.* cheat of dràwers  
 Canterèlla, *sf.* càntharis, cáll-bird  
 Canterellàre, *vn.* 1. to sing low, hum, wàrble  
 Canterèllo, *sm.* tinsel, *v.* Orpèllo  
 Canterino, -a, *smf.* singer, musician  
 Càntero, càntero, *sm.* a close stool basin  
 Canterùto, -a, *adj.* àngulus, hàving còrnèrs  
 Cànica, *sf.* pòem (in cantos) song of Sòlomon  
 Canticchiàre, *vn.* 1. to sing low, hum, chirp  
 Cànico, *sm.* cànicle, hymn, hòly song  
 Cantière, *sm.* dock yàrd  
 Cantilèna, *sf.* song, little song, low tédious song, dràwl; sèmpe la stèssa — I àlways the òld stòry, the sàme stòry òver àgain  
 Cantilénàcia, *sf.* bad song  
 Cantilenàre, *van.* 1. (*from.*) to sing, make songs  
 Cantimplòra, *sf.* wine-còoler, ice-pail  
 Cantina, *sf.* cèllar, cave, càvern, gròtto  
 Cantinètta, *sf.* small cèllar, ice-pail, còoler  
 Cantinière, cantinière, *sm.* bütler, vintner  
 Cantino, *sm.* trèble string (of a violin, etc.)  
 Cànito, *sm.* singing, chàn't, càn'to, song; — d' amòre, lève song; — fùnebre, dirge, fà-neral dirge; — fèrmo (gregoriàno), chàn't, plàin singing; — del gállo, cròwing, cròw (of the cock); scùola di —, singing-school; mae'stro di —, singing-màster  
 — *sm.* side, pàrt, pàrty, còrner, àngle; — di sopravvènto, (*mar.*) wèather-side  
 — mio, tuo (*dal.*) *adv.* as for me, thee; a —, Cantonàle, *adj.* càn'tonal (a pàrt, àside)  
 Cantonàre, *vn.* 1. to retire, *v.* Incantucciàre  
 Cantonàta, *sf.* còrner, àngle (àngle)  
 Cantonèllo, cantoncino, *sm.* little còrner  
 Cantòne, *sm.* còrner stòne, càn'ton, district  
 Cantonièra, *sf.* street-wàlker, pròstitute  
 Cantonière, *sm.* mòntebank, quack (còrnèrs)  
 Cantomùto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) àngulus, hàving  
 Cantòra, *sm.* chòrister, singer, pòet  
 Cantoria, *sf.* stinging-gàllery  
 Cantucciàjo, *sm.* biscuit-bàker, pàstry-cook  
 Cantucciò, *sm.* còrner, hiding-plàce, biscuit  
 Cantucciùto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) àngular, hàving còrnèrs  
 Canotamènto, *adv.* pràdèntly, discrètely  
 Canotèzza, *sf.* hòariness, gray hàirs  
 Canotiglia, *sf.* tinsel, silver-spàngles  
 Canùto, -a, *adj.* hòary, gray-hèadèd, whìte  
 Canzòna, *sf.* *v.* Canzòne  
 Canzonàcia, *sf.* bad song, pòetry, singing

Canzonàre, *va.* 1. to tell idle stòries, fibs, to quiz, lugh at  
 Canzonatùra, *sf.* mòckery, bànter, ràillery, jèer, scòff, derision  
 Canzoncino, -a, *smf.* canzonèt, little song  
 Canzòne, *sf.* òde, song, ballad; mèttere in —, to lugh at, to bànter; èssere in —, to be lughed at, to be the lughing stock; — dell' uccellino, tale of a tub; dar —, to give fair wòrds  
 Canzonètta, *sf.* canzonèt, little song  
 Canzonière, *sm.* a song book  
 Canzonina, canzonuccia, *sf.* canzonèt  
 Caologia, *sf.* chabòlogy, tréatise on chàos; confused tréatise  
 Càos (cadose, *poet.*), *sm.* chàos, confusion  
 Capacchiòne, *sm.* great nonsense, absurdity  
 Capàccio, *sm.* large ugly hèad, thick skull  
 — -a, *adj.* òbstinate, stùbborn  
 Capàce, *adj.* càpable, àble, fit, àmple  
 Capacità, -àde, *sf.* càpacity, pòwer, extènt  
 Capacitàre, *va.* 1. to enàble, quàlify, convince, pèrsuade  
 Capacitàrsi, *vrf.* to be convinced, pèrsuaded  
 Capacitàto, -a, *adj.* convinced, sènsible of  
 Capagòto, -a, *adj.* pòinted, shàrp (of arm)  
 Capànna, *sf.* còttage, hut, lòdge, bàrn  
 Capànna del camìno, *sm.* mào'tel-pièce  
 Capannèllo, -a, *smf.* } small còttage, hut.  
 Capannètto, -a, *smf.* } tròop, bànd, gang  
 Capanniscòndere, *sm.* hide and sèek (play)  
 Capànno, *sm.* còttage, càbin, thàtched hut  
 Capannòla, *sf.* assèmbly of pèople, club  
 Capanònne, *sm.* còttage bonfire  
 Capannuccia, *sf.* little còttage, hut; mào'ger (representing that where our Lord was born)  
 Capannuccio, *sm.* small còttage; sort of thurlet on the top of a cupola; a bonfire  
 Caparbièra, *sf.* } òbstinacy, stùb-  
 Caparbièta, -tato, -tade, *sf.* } borness  
 Capàrbio, -a, *adj.* òbstinate, stùbborn  
 Capàrra, *sf.* earnest  
 Caparramènto, *sm.* *v.* Capàrra  
 Capàrrre, *va.* 1. to give earnest, sècurity  
 Caparròne, caparròne, *sm.* a blockhead  
 Capàta, *sf.* blòw with the hèad, calàte  
 Capèare, *vn.* 1. (*mar.*) colla trinchettina, o vèla di stràgio di mae'stra, to try (under the fore stay-sail, and main-stay-sail)  
 Capècchiàccio, *sm.* hùrds, refusè of bomp  
 Capècchio, *sm.* còarse tów, wàdding, tràsh  
 Capèlla, *sf.* (*poet.*) yòting (shè) goat  
 Capellàccio, *sm.* hèad of hàir  
 Capellamènto, *sm.* a bùsh of hàir; filamènts of trees or roots  
 Capellatùra, capigliatùra, *sf.* hèad of hàir  
 Capelliera, *sf.* false hàir, curls, ringlets  
 Capellino, -a, *adj.* chèstnut or hàir-còlored  
 Capèllo, *sm.* hàir; capèllo posticcio, rimèssi, false hàir; pettinàrsi i capèllo, to còmb one's hàir; mi si arricciàrono i capèllo, my hàir stood on end; aver le màni ad uno mèi capèllo, tènere alcuòno pei capèllo, to hòld one by the hàir, to prevent one from offer-

ing the least resistance; i vòstri capèlli sono troppo lunghi, your hair is too long; avete alcuni capèlli bianchi, you have some grey hairs; tagliatemi i capèlli, cut my hair; a capèllo, *adv.* exactly, to a hair

Capellòse, -a, *adj.* thin as a hair

Capelluto, -a, *adj.* hairy, long-haired

Capelluere, *sm.* (bot.) maiden hair

Capere, *ven.* 2. *irr.* to hold, v. Capire

Caporèzolo, *sm.* cone, pin's head

Capestreria, *sf.* an action deserving punishment by the hater; a licence in writing; a piquant morsel

Capestro, *sm.* balter, villain, hang-dog

Capestrizzo, *sm.* swindler, rascal

Capevole, *adj.* capable, capacious, apt, fit

Capexale, *sm.* neck-handkerchief (for women); bôstler, bed side

— (al), *adv. exp.* at the point of death; essera al capexale, to be on one's deathbed

Capexolo, *sm.* the nipple

Capicèrio, *sm.* dean, vestry-keeper

Capidòglia, *sf.* capidòglia, *sm.* kind of whale

Capifaso, *sm.* chief drain

Capifacoe, *sm.* an andiron

Capiglia, *sf.* schiffa, squabble, scrape

Capigliatura, *sf.* head of hair

Capillare, *adj.* capillary (resembling hairs)

Capillizzo, *sm.* (antr.) v. Capellatura; (astr.) coma, hair

Capimènto, *sm.* capacity, comprehension

Capinascente, *sm.* a wig like nature

Capinero, -a, *smf.* tom-tit, black-hooded wren

Capiparte, -pòpolo, *sm.* head of a party, of the people

Capire, *ven.* 3. to contain, comprehend, understand; vi capisco, I understand you; ne godo tanto che non capio in me stesso, (nella pelle), I am so glad of it that I am out of myself, overjoyed

Capisòdo, *sm.* bounty, gratuity

Capitale, *sm.* capital, fund, stock, principal

— *adj.* capital, principal, chief, main; stare in capitale, neither to win nor lose; fate — della mia amicizia, depend on my friendship; flocia — di me in tutto, dispose of me in every thing

Capitalista, *sm.* capitalist, moneyed individual; fund-holder

Capimènto, *adv.* capitally, with death

Capitana, *sf.* admiral's ship

Capitananza, capitaneria, *sf.* chief command

Capitano, *ven.* 1. to appoint chiefs, command

Capitanato, *sm.* captainry, chiefdom

— -a, *adj.* commanded, headed

Capitaneggiare, *ven.* 1. to lead, command troops

Capitano, *sm.* captain, commander

Capitare, *ven.* 1. to arrive at, conclude, finish; capitar bene, make; to come off well or ill, be successful, unsuccessful; fate — questa lettera, cause this letter to come to hand, be delivered

Capitato, -a, *adj.* having a head; growing with a head (as garlic, etc.)

Capitazione, *sf.* capitation, poll-tax

Capitòlo, *sm.* the capital of a column, head-band (of a book)

Capito, -a, *adj.* comprehended, understood

Capitolante, *sm.* capitulator; member of a chapter, voter

Capitolare, *ven.* 1. to capitulate, treat

Capitolare, *adj.* capitulatory; — *sm.* capitular, capitulatory; i — di Carlomagno, the capitularies of Charlemagne

Capitolato, -a, *adj.* capitulated, agreed

Capitolazione, *sf.* capitulation, agreement

Capitolino, -a, *adj.* capitoline, of the capitol

Capitolo, *sm.* chapter, (of a book); chapter (of friars or canons); chapter-house, head-band (of a book)

— *sm.* old poem composed of triplets; aver voce in —, to have credit, interest at the board; non ha voce in —, he is a mere cipher

Capitoli, *smf.* convention, accord, agreement; — matrimoniali, marriage-articles

Capitombolare, *ven.* to tumble, fall headlong

Capitombolatore, *sm.* tumbler

Capitombolo, *sm.* a tumble head over heels

Capitone, *sm.* coarse silk, silk-wild

Capitonzolo, *sm.* v. Collozeto

Capitoso, -a, *adj.* obstinate, headstrong

Capitosa, *sf.* pollard (oak lopped)

Capitodini, *smf.* meeting-of aldermen

Capitato, -a, *adj.* large-headed (of cabbage, etc.)

Capivèrio, *sm.* v. Capovèrio

Capo, *sm.* head, chief, beginning, end; capo maestro, head master; da capo a piede, from head to foot, from top to toe; mi gira il —, I feel giddy; vi auguro (o vi do) il buon capo d'anno, I wish you a happy new year; in — dell' anno, at the end of the year; non ho altro in —, I think of nothing else; si mise in — che, he has taken it into his head that; — per —, item per item; dieci capi di bestiame, ten head of cattle; — della via, end of the street; da capo, again; venire a —, to bring about; metter —, (of rivers) to empty, discharge itself; far —, (of paths, roads) to end in; (med.) to draw to a head; far — ad uno, to apply to one; battere il — nel muro, to knock one's head against the wall; non sapete dove si dar di —, not to know which way to turn, what shift to make, to be put to one's shifts; non ne trovar nè —, nè coda, to make neither head nor tail of a thing; fare a suo —, to have one's way, to follow one's mind; lavare il — ad uno (fig.), to speak ill of a person, to scold one; — di latte, the cream of milk; calsette ad un —, a due capi, single, double threaded stockings; rimaner col — rotto, to have the worst of it, to come off with a broken head; non mi rompete il —, don't tease me; cosa fatta — ha, (prov. exp.) a thing done has an end

Capobandito, *sm.* a chief of bandits or banditti

Capocaccia, *sm.* chief hunter, huntsman (of a prince)



Capóchia, *sf.* head of a stick, pin, nail, etc.  
 Capóchio, -a, *adj.* dull, stupid, heavy  
 Capócia, *sm.* head shepherd; head of a peasant's family  
 Capócinso, *sm.* poll-tax, capitation  
 Capóchino, *sm.* a nod, a slight bow  
 Capócllo, *sm.* chitterlings  
 Capóroca, *sm.* cross-way, cross-roads  
 Capóuco, *sm.* head-cook, kitchen-steward  
 Capo d' ópera, *sm.* a master-piece  
 Capóflia, *sm.* first soldier of the file, line  
 Capófitto (a), *adverb.* head down, headlong  
 Capógatto, *sm.* vertigo, the staggers (*frák*)  
 Capógro, *sm.* giddiness, dizziness; (*fig.*), whim  
 Capólaróro, *sm.* a masterpiece  
 Capóletto, *sm.* head-board hangings  
 Capóleváro, *vn.* 1. to fall head-foremost  
 Capóleváro, -a, *adj.* fallen head-foremost  
 Capóllno, *sm.* a little head; far —, to peep, spy through a hole etc.  
 Cáplo, *sm.* handle  
 Capóluógo, *sm.* chief-residence, chief-town, city; (of England) county-town  
 Capomástro, *sm.* architect, superintendent  
 Capomándria, *sm.* inspector of the studs  
 Capoméso, *sm.* the first day of the month  
 Capomórtio, *sm.* (*chem.*) sediment  
 Capóna, *sf.* a headstrong, obstinate woman  
 Caponággine, *sf.* obstinacy, stubbornness  
 Caponáménte, *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly  
 Caponár l' áncora, *vn.* to eat the anchor  
 Caponócllo, *sm.* a selfwilled little fellow  
 Capóne, *sm.* a large head, obstinate man  
 Caponería, *sf.* obstinacy, stubbornness  
 Capopárte, *sm.* head, leader of a party  
 Capopárto, *sm.* v. Secondina  
 Capopióde, *sm.* error, topsy-turvy  
 Capopólo, *sm.* popular chief (*ral*)  
 Caporále, *sm.* chief commander, (*mil.*) *córpo* — *adj.* chief, principal, capital  
 Caporáno, *sm.* (*ant.*) principal man, head, chief  
 Caporiccio, *sm.* (*ant.*) fright, v. Raccapricciamento  
 Caporíone, *sm.* chief, alderman of a ward  
 Caporivéro, *adv.* v. Caporovécio  
 Caporovécio, *adv.* topsy-turvy, upside down  
 Caporeála, *sm.* the top or head of the staircase  
 Caposcuóla, *sm.* the founder of a particular school  
 Caposétta, *sm.* the founder of a sect  
 Caposóldo, *sm.* bounty, remuneration  
 Caposquádra, *sm.* commodore, commander  
 Capostipite, *sm.* head of a race or family  
 Capotásto, *sm.* peg, (of a stringed instrument)  
 Capotrúppa, *sm.* chief, captain of the band  
 Capóttia, *sf.* cloak (women's)  
 Capóvéro, *sm.* the beginning of a verse  
 Capovólgere, *vn.* 2 } to turn upside down, put  
 Capovóltare, *vn.* 1 } on the wrong  
 Capovóltó, -a, *adj.* turned upside down  
 Caporécca, *sm.* an imbecile, dolt, block-head  
 Cappa, *sf.* a Spanish cloak, cardinal's mantle, churchman's cap, hood, cape, scollop (shell-fish); mantle-tree; (*mar.*) primage; — de-

gli álberi, the coat of the mast; — del timón, the coat of the rudder; stare alla —, to bring (a vessel) to; per un púnto Martín perdé la — (*prov. exp.*) the merest trifle is often a bar to success  
 Cappáre, *vn.* 1. to choose, select, pick out  
 Cappáto, -a, *adj.* picked out, selected  
 Cappélla, *sf.* chapel, musicians (of a church)  
 Cappélla (maestro di), *sm.* leader of the choir  
 Cappelláccio, *sm.* large old hat, coarse hat  
 Cappellájo, -a, *sm.* a batter  
 Cappellánia, *sf.* chaplainship  
 Cappelláno, *sm.* chaplain, almoner  
 Cappelláto, *sf.* cap in hand, cringing bow  
 Cappellétta, *sf.* small chapel, oratory  
 Cappellétto, cappellino, *sm.* small hat, cap  
 Cappellíera, *sf.* hat-box, case  
 Cappellína, *sf.* small chapel, small hat  
 Cappellínájo, *sm.* hat stand, rack for hats  
 Cappélio, *sm.* (*for men*) hat; (*for women*) bonnet; (*of cardinals*) hat; wreath of flowers (for the head), wreath; (*falconery*) hood; (*of mushrooms*) pileus; (*distillery*) cap; — di costóro, castor hat; — di piágia, straw hat; cordóne di —, hat band; le-vársi il —, to take off one's hat; mettéte-vi il —, put on your hat; aspettare il — (*falconery*) to submit tamely to the hood; (*fig.*), to be led by the nose; abbáso i cappélli! hate off! col — in mano, hat in hand; col — in tésta, with one's hat on; calcársi il — fin sugli ócchi, to pull one's hat over one's eyes  
 Cappellóna, *sm.* large hat  
 Cappellúccio, *sm.* old hat, mean, coarse hat  
 Cappellúto, -a, *adj.* thifted, thifty, crested  
 Cápperi, *interj.* dear me! wonderful!  
 Cáppero, *sm.* caper (pickle) caper-bush  
 Capperóne, *sm.* hood, carrier's cloak  
 Capperúccio, *sm.* short cloak with hood, *cówi*  
 Cappiótto, *sm.* loop, narrow band of silk  
 Cáppio, *sm.* knot, — *córójo*, running knot  
 Cápitta, *interj.* v. Capperi  
 Capponája, *sf.* capon-coop, hen coop  
 Capponáre, *vn.* 1. to capon, cut off, curtail, disfigure, eat the anchor  
 Capponáta, *sf.* birth day feast on capons  
 Capponáto, -a, *adj.* caponed, curtailed  
 Capponócllo, *sm.* small young capon  
 Capponé, *sm.* capon, soprano (*vul.*)  
 Capponiéra, *sf.* (*mil.*) caponnière, covered  
 Cappóttia, *sf.* cloak (women's) (lodgement)  
 Cappóttio, *sm.* cloak, riding-hood, capote; (*mil.*) frock coat, guard, watch-coat; fare un —, to capot (at picket); far far — (a un bastimento), to overeat  
 Cappuccéto, *sm.* small *cówi*, capuchin  
 Cappuccéjajo, *sm.* hood, *cówi*, cloak-maker  
 Cappuccéno, *sm.* capuchin monk, *cówi*  
 Cappúccio, *sm.* *cówi*, cabbage, lettuce  
 Cápra, *sf.* the goat; cavalcáre la — al chéno, to run headlong, to hurry in a breakneck ruinous manner, to have the worst of it, to come off with a broken head; salvár la —

e i cāvōli, to save one's bacon, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds; ehl ha capre, hacoraa (*prov. exp.*), no gain without  
 Caprājo, caprāro, *sm.* goathead (*pains*)  
 Caprāria, -āggina, *sf.* (*bot.*) goats rue, thorn  
 Caprōlāro, *adj.* (*bot.*) claspered  
 Caprōli, *smp.* (*nrck.*) canticules  
 Caprōlo, *sm.* (*bot.*) cirrhous, tendrill, clasper  
 Capresteria, *sf.* frōlio, wāntonness, frēak  
 Caprēto, -a, *smf.* rope, hāng-villain, v. Capē-  
 Caprētta, *sf.* young she goat, kid (*stro*)  
 Caprētto, caprētino, *sm.* young kid, kid  
 Caprēzzo, *sm.* (*ant.*) caprice, v. Capriccio, ri-  
 brēzzo (*v. Raccapricciāre*)  
 Capricciāre, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to quake with fear,  
 Capriccio, *sm.* cold shivering, caprice; aver  
 — d' una cosa, to have a fancy for a thing  
 Capricciosamēto, *adv.* capriciously  
 Capricciosità, *sf.* capriciousness, strangeness  
 Capricciōso, -a, *adj.* capricious, whimsical  
 Capriciōno, *sm.* capricorn (sign of the zodiac)  
 Caprifico, *sm.* wild-fig-tree  
 Caprificiō, *sm.* (*bot.*) eglantine, honey-suckle  
 Caprigno, caprino, -a, *adj.* goatish; disputā  
 della lana caprina, to dispute about a straw  
 Caprile, *sm.* a fold or pen for goats  
 Caprio, *sm.* rōe-buck, wild goat  
 Capriōla, *sf.* caper, jump, capriole  
 Capriolāre, *vn.* 1. to leap, cut capers  
 Capriolēto, *sm.* young rōe-buck, fawn  
 Capriōlo, capriōlo, *sm.* rōe-buck, tēdrill  
 Capripēdo, *adj.* goat-footed  
 Caprinōla, *sf.* doe, rōe  
 Caprizzāto, *adj.* irregular (pulse)  
 Capro, *sm.* a buck-goat; (*mar.*) privatēer; —  
 emissārio, scāpe-goat  
 Caprōno, *sm.* large he goat; old debauchee  
 Capruggināre, *vn.* 1. to stave barrels  
 Caprugginālojo, *sm.* cooper  
 Capruggine, *sf.* the notches of the staves of  
 Cāpsula, *sf.* capsule, pod (*casks*)  
 Capsulāro, *adj.* capsular, hollow  
 Captivāre, *vn.* 1. v. Cattivāre  
 Cāpio, -a, *ant.* *adj.* taken, smitten, enamored  
 Capocēta, *sf.* cabbage lettuce  
 Capocēto, *sm.* little head  
 Capzōso, -a, *adj.* captions, fraudulent  
 Carabāttolo, *sf.* riff-raff, trifles, hawbles  
 Carābo, *sm.* yellow-amber  
 Carabāna, *sf.* carabine  
 Carabināta, *sf.* a carabine shot  
 Carabineria, *sf.* gendarmery, armed police-  
 force, the body of carabinieri  
 Carabinieri, *sm.* carabinieri, policeman  
 Caracal, *sm.* caracal (a species of lynx)  
 Caracca, *sf.* carac, carack, a Portuguese In-  
 dianman  
 Caracollāre, *vn.* 1. to caracole, to wheel about  
 Caracollo, *sm.* caracole, wheeling about  
 Carāffa, *sf.* decanter, v. Guastāda  
 Caraffao, -a, *smf.* small decanter, cruet  
 Caraffōno, *sm.* large decanter  
 Caraita, *smf.* Carait (Jewish sectary)  
 Carāmbola, *sf.* (billiards) cannon

Carambolāre, *vn.* 1. (*billiards*) to cannon, to  
 make a cannon  
 Caramēlla, *sf.* caramel, burned sugar  
 Caramēto, *adv.* dearly, tenderly  
 Caramēgio, *sm.* an ugly dwarf, a shrimp  
 Caramussāle, *sm.* Turkish merchantman  
 Caratāre, *vn.* 1. to weigh carefully, examine  
 Caratāto, -a, *adj.* weighed minutely  
 Caratēllo, *sm.* keg, cask, small barrel  
 Carāto, *sm.* carat (weight of four grains);  
 uno solēco di ventiquattro carātū, an arch-  
 fool, a great fool  
 Carāttere, *sm.* character, disposition, mark,  
 print, hand-writing; — di una lingua, the  
 genius of a language; è scritto tutto di suo  
 —, it is all in his (or her) hand-writing  
 Caratterismo, *sm.* impression, characterism  
 Caratteristica, *sf.* characteristic  
 Caratteristeco, -a, *adj.* characteristic  
 Caratterizzāre, *vn.* 1. to characterize, mark  
 Caravēlla, *sf.* Portuguese galley, charavel  
 Carbonāja, *sf.* coal pit, dungeon  
 Carbonājo, *sm.* charcoal-maker, coal-man  
 Carbonarismo, *sm.* freemasonry (in Italy);  
 the association or principles of the Carbonari  
 Carbonāro, *sm.* a freemason (of Italy), car-  
 bonaro  
 Carbonāta, *sf.* pork chop broiled, pimple  
 Carbonāto, *sm.* (*chem.*) carbonate  
 Carbonēllo, *sm.* } carbuncle, morbid swell-  
 Carbonēlio, *sm.* } ling, small coal  
 Carbonēliōso, -a, *adj.* burnt, scorched; ter-  
 rēno —, gritty ground  
 Carbonēno, carbonēto, *sm.* small coal  
 Carbōno, *sm.* coal, carbuncle, mildew; carbōn-  
 fōsile, pit-coal; — di lēgua, charcoal; a  
 misūra di carbōni, in abundance, pressed  
 down and running over  
 Carbonēlla, *sf.* small coals  
 Carbonēico, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) carbonic  
 Carboniēra, *sf.* coal-pit  
 Carboniggia, *sf.* charcoal-powder  
 Carbonio, *sm.* (*chem.*) carbon (*char*)  
 Carbonizzāre, *vn.* 1. (*chem.*) to carbonize; to-  
 Carbonizzāzione, *sf.* (*chem.*) carbonization  
 Carbūcolo, *sm.* carbuncle, coal  
 Carbūro, *sm.* (*chem.*) carburet  
 Carcāmo, *sm.* carcass, skeleton, carcasset  
 Carcāre, *vn.* 1. (*post.*) to charge, load  
 Carcāssa, *sf.* carcass (bomb), skeleton  
 Carcāso, *sm.* quiver, hull, hull  
 Carcāto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) loaded, burdened  
 Carceramēto, *sm.* imprisonment  
 Carcerāre, *vn.* 1. to imprison  
 Carcerārio, -a, *adj.* carceral, belonging to a  
 prison  
 Carcerāto, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* prisoner, imprisoned  
 Carceratōre, *sm.* bailiff, constable, policeman  
 Carceraziōne, *sf.* incarceration, imprisonment  
 Confinemēt  
 Carcere, *sm.* prison, jail (gaol)  
 Carceriēre, *sm.* jailer, prison-keeper  
 Carcinōma, *sf.* carcinōma, cancer  
 Carciōfāja, *sf.* ground planted with Asclepiades

Carciófo, carciófólo, *sm.* ártichóke, simpleton.  
 Carciófólo, *sm.* v. Carciófaja (ninny)  
 Carco, *sm.* (poet.) charge, load, burden  
 Carco, -a, *adj.* weighed down, loaded  
 Cardáje, *sm.* a máker or seller of carders'  
 Cardajuólo, *sm.* v. Cardatóre (combs)  
 Cardamúdo, *sm.* (bot.) Indian creases  
 Cardamóno, cardamóno, *sm.* (bot.) cardamon  
 Cardáre, *va.* 3. to card, comb wool, slander  
 Cardáto, -a, *adj.* carded, clean, neat  
 Cardatóre, *sm.* carder, wool-stapler, backbiter  
 Cardatúra, *sf.* wool combing, carding  
 Cardoggiáre, *va.* 4. (to card), backbite  
 Cardélla, *sf.* small carding brush  
 Cardéllito, -ito, *sm.* gold-finch  
 Cardéto, *sm.* ground covered with thistles  
 Cardíaca, *sf.* (bot.) mother-wort, wild palm  
 Cardíaco, -a, *adj.* cardiac, cardiacal, cordial, reviving  
 Cardíalga, *sf.* (med.) cardíalga, cardíalgy  
 Cardinaláto, cardinaláto, *sm.* cardinalate, cardinalship  
 Cardínale, *sm.* cardinal, hinge, pivot; (orn.) cardinal  
 — *adj.* cardinal, principal, chief  
 Cardínaléso, -a } *adj.* of a cardinal  
 Cardínalíxio, -a }  
 Cardínalízato, -a, *adj.* made a cardinal  
 Cardíne, *sm.* hinge, pivot, pole (of the axis)  
 Cardíte, *sf.* (med.) carditis, inflammation of the heart  
 Cárdo, *sm.* thistle, carder's comb, card  
 Cardoncillo, *sm.* (bot.) groundsel  
 Cardóne, *sm.* thistle, carder's comb  
 Cárdo-salvático, *sm.* (bot.) wild prickly thistle  
 Cardosáto, *sm.* (bot.) hollyhock, rose-mallow  
 Careggiáre, *va.* 3. to carress, cajole, flirt with, prize; le cose lunge tempo desiderate più si careggiano quando si ricevono, the more we wish for a thing, the more we value it, when we have it; careggiársi, to pamper one's self  
 Careggiáto, -a, *adj.* carressed, esteemed  
 Carélio, *sm.* cushion, pillow; the cover of a close-stool, v. Guanciálo  
 Caréna, *sf.* (mar.) the keel of a ship; (bot.) carina, keel; dar — (mar.), to carén  
 Carenággio, *sm.* (mar.) careening, calking  
 Carenáre, *va.* 4. to carén, stop up leaks  
 Carenáte, -a, *adj.* (bot.) carinate, sharined, keeled, keel-shaped  
 Carénte, *adj.* (latín.) needy, destitute  
 Carestía, *sf.* dearth, famine, scarcity; a tempo di — pan vecellóse, (prov. exp.), a hungry dog will eat dirty pudding  
 Carestóco, -a, *adj.* necessitous, in want  
 Caréto, *sm.* (bot.) sedge; narrow flag, rush  
 Carezza, *sf.* carress, endearment, fondness; far carezze, to carress  
 Carezzáméto, *sm.* flattery, coaxing  
 Carezzánte, *adj.* fond, flattering, caressing  
 Carezzáre, *va.* 4. to carress, flatter, coax  
 Carezzáto, -a, *adj.* carressed, fondled  
 Carezzatóre, *sm.* welcomer, flatterer, cajóler

Carezzévole, *adj.* flattering, attractive  
 Carezzevolméto, *adv.* kindly, lovingly  
 Carezzino, *sf.* endearments, kind carresses  
 Carezzócia, *sf.* glownish carasses, hugs  
 Cariáre, *va.* 1. to rot, to make, render carious; cariársi, *vnsf.* to rot, to become, get carious  
 Cariátide, *sf.* (arch.) caryatid, caryat; cariátidi, *sfp.* caryates; caryatides  
 Cariáto, -a, *adj.* carious, rotten  
 Caribo, *sm.* dances, ball, circular dance  
 Cárica, *sf.* charge, load, burden, care, office; dar la —, to charge (the enemy)  
 Caricánte, *adj.* charging, accusing  
 Caricáre, *va.* 1. to load, charge, burden, exaggerate, blame; (paint) to overcharge, overdraw; — la máno, to increase the dose, to give a strong dose, (fig.) to overburden; — la memória, to load the memory; — un' arma da fuoco, to load a fire arm; — un bastiméto, to load a ship; — un oriólo, una péndola, to wind up a watch, a clock; — il nemico, to charge, attack the enemy, to fall upon the enemy; caricár uno di bastonáto, to give one a sound beating; caricárla ad uno, to play one a trick; caricársi lo stómaco, to clog one's stomach  
 Caricató, -a, *adj.* loaded, charged  
 Caricatójo, *sm.* a charger  
 Caricatóre, -trico, *smf.* loader, freighter  
 Caricatúra, *sf.* a caricature  
 Cárice, *sf.* (bot.) sedge, narrow flag, rush  
 Carichéto, *sm.* a small charge  
 Cárico, *sm.* load, charge, care, blame, nave di —, merchant-man, merchant-ship; dare il — d' una cosa ad alcuno, to intrust one with something; dare un — di bastonáto ad uno, to chagel, beat one soundly  
 Cárico, -a, *adj.* loaded, full, charged  
 Cariddi, *sf.* Charybdis; cadér da Scilla in — to fall from Scylla in to Charybdis  
 Cárie, *sf.* caries, rottenness, cariousness  
 Carilléto, *sm.* narrow silk and thread riband  
 Caríno, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* my darling, my dear  
 Caríono, -a, *adj.* carious, rotten; worm eaten  
 Carisma, *sm.* (ecclesiastical style) a grácious favor, gift (of the holy Ghost)  
 Carità, -tate, -tade, *sf.* charity, love, affection; carità pelósa, selfish charity; mancarla di —, uncharitableness; per —, for charity's sake; lo fece per —, he did it out of charity; demandáre la —, to ask charity; fáre la —, to give alms; la prima — è l'a-ver cura di sé, charity begins at home  
 Caritatévole, *adj.* charitable, humane, kind  
 Caritatevolméto, *adj.* charitably  
 Caritativo, -a, -tévole, *adj.* charitable, kind  
 Carlína, *sf.* (bot.) sedge  
 Carlínga, *sf.* (mar.) kelson  
 Carlíno, *sm.* carlin, a small neopolitan coin  
 Carlísta, (pl. Carlísti, -e); *smf.* Carlist (partisan of Charles); *adj.* Carlist  
 Carlíona (alla), *adv.* exp. carelessly, coarsely  
 Carmagnóla, *sf.* carmaguóla (jacket), carma-

ghole (revolutionary song of 1790); *cárma-  
gnole* (revolutionary dance)  
*Cárme*, *sm.* (poet.) verse, poem; lay, strain  
*Carmelitáno*, *sm.* carmelite-monk  
*Carmináre*, *va.* 1. to card, comb wool, etc.  
*Carminativa*, *-a*, *adj.* carminative  
*Carmináto*, *adj.* carded, trimmed, essere —  
sanza pèttine, to be soundly beaten  
*Carminio*, *sm.* bright red, cochineal  
*Carmino*, *sm.* carmine  
*Carnaccia*, *sf.* bad flesh, coarse meat  
*Carnacciòso*, *-a*, *adj.* fleshy, plump, chubby  
*Carnacciuto*, *-a*, *adj.* plump, full, fleshy  
*Carnaggio*, *sm.* provision of meat, flesh meat  
*Carnagione*, *sf.* carnation, flesh color; —  
frasca, a rosy cheek, blooming complexion  
*Carnajo*, *sm.* charnel-house, churchyard  
*Carnajudo*, *sm.* v. *Carnière*  
*Carnale*, *adj.* carnal, akin, sensual, humane;  
fratello, sorella carnale, one's own brother,  
sister; diletti carnali, carnal pleasures;  
amor —, sensual love; peccato —, fornica-  
tion  
*Carnalità*, *-tate*, *tade*, *sf.* sensuality, lust  
*Carnalmente*, *adv.* carnally, sensually  
*Carname*, *sm.* a mass of putrefied flesh  
*Carnascialare*, *carneascialare*, *va.* 1. to riot  
*Carnasciale*, *carnevale*, *sm.* carnival  
*Carnascialesco*, *-a*, *adj.* v. *Carnavalesco*  
*Carnatara*, *sf.* v. *Carnagione*  
*Carne*, *sf.* flesh, meat, pulp; — gròssa, but-  
cher meat; — di castrato, mutton; — di  
manzo, beef; — di vitello, veal; — di pò-  
sce, fish; — della frutta, pulp (the soft,  
succulent part of fruit); essere in —, to be  
plump, fat; tornare, rimetterli in —, to get  
flesh, to pick up flesh; tagliare fin alla —  
viva, to cut to the quick; metter troppa —  
al fuoco, to undertake too much; mostrar  
le carni, to be in rags, almost naked; non  
essere né — né pesce, to be neither fish,  
flesh, nor fowl; far — (burl.) to kill, slau-  
ghter; sono come — e ugnà insieme, they  
are like hand and glove; tra — e ugnà non  
sia nòmo che vi pùgna (*prov. exp.*), nobody  
should meddle with another's family affairs  
*Carnesce*, *sm.* hangman, executioner  
*Cárneo*, *-a*, *adj.* carneous, fleshy, of flesh  
*Carnesalata*, *carneasce*, *sf.* pickled pork, etc.  
*Carnescialesco*, *-a*, *adj.* of carnival, merry  
*Carnivale*, *sm.* v. *Carnovale*  
*Carnavalesgiare*, *va.* 1. to riot, revel  
*Carniccio*, *sm.* fleshy side (of a raw skin)  
*Carnicino*, *-a*, *adj.* of flesh, of flesh color  
*Carniera*, *sf.* carniere, *sm.* carniere, *-a*,  
*smf.* game-pouch  
*Carnificare*, *va.* v. (*med.*) to carnify  
*Carnificazione*, *sf.* (*med.*) carnification  
*Carnificina*, *sf.* torment, place of execution  
(ant.) murder, slaughter  
*Carnile*, *adj.* ant. of meat; of a flesh-day  
*Carnivoro*, *a.* *adj.* carnivorous, voracious  
*Carnosetto*, *-a*, *adj.* rather fleshy, plump  
*Carnosità*, *sf.* carnosity, plumpness

*Carnoto*, *-a*, *adj.* fleshy, muscular  
*Carnovale*, *sm.* carnival  
*Carnavalesgiare*, *va.* 1. to revel, to act the  
bacchanalian  
*Carnavalesco*, *-a*, *adj.* of carnival  
*Carnume*, *sm.* (*surg.*) fleshy excrescences  
*Carnúta*, *sf.* an iron box or safe for the dinner  
of cardinals sitting in conclave  
*Carnuto*, *-a*, *adj.* plump, fat, jolly  
*Cáro*, *sm.* dearness (of provisions), scarcity  
— ade. dearly, dear, at a high price; vi co-  
sterà caro, it will cost you dear  
— *a*, *adj.* dear, costly, agreeable, beloved;  
mia —, my dear; mi sarèbbe più —, it  
would be more agreeable to me, I should  
prefer; aver —, tener —, to value, to esteem  
*Caròba*, *sf.* v. *Carrùba*  
*Caròbulo*, *sm.* v. *Carròbbio*  
*Carogna*, *sf.* carrion, carcass, jade, slut  
*Carognaccia*, *sf.* old worn out jade, hack  
*Caròla*, *sf.* dance, ring-dance, ballad-dance  
*Carolàre*, *vn.* 1. to sing and dance in a ring  
*Carolètte*, *sf.* little ring dance in staging  
*Carolingio*, *Carovingio*, *Carolino*, *-a*, *adj.*  
Carlovingian, of Charlemagne  
*Carosello*, *carrosello*, *sm.* tilt, tournament,  
carusol  
*Caròta*, *sf.* carrot, fib, story, falsehood; pien-  
tare, cacciare, ficcàr caròte, to fib, tell sto-  
ries, impose upon; a me non plantarète ca-  
ròte, you shall not make me believe that  
the moon is made of green cheese  
*Carotaccia*, *sf.* notorious falsehood  
*Carotajo*, *sm.* carrot seller, fibber, quack  
*Carotàre*, *vn.* 1. to fib, tell stories, boast, draw  
the long bow  
*Carotidi*, *sf.* (*anat.*) the carotid arteries  
*Carotière*, *sm.* (carrot-seller) fibber quack  
*Carovana*, *sf.* caravan, quantity, convoy, fare  
la sua —, to serve one's apprenticeship,  
*Carpaccio*, *sm.* fur cap (Greek)  
*Carpàre*, *vn.* 1. better carpire, *va.* 5. to snap,  
snatch from, seize upon, *vn.* to walk on all  
*Carpenteria*, *sf.* ship carpentry (four)  
*Carpentieri*, *sm.* cartwright, carpenter  
*Carpento*, *sm.* v. *Carràta*  
*Carpiccio*, *sm.* a great quantity, great many;  
dàre un buon —, to give a shower or volley  
of blows, to bang, give a sound thrashing  
*Cárpico*, *-a*, *adj.* (*anat.*) carpal  
*Cárpine*, *carpino*, *sm.* a lime-tree, horn-beam  
*Cárpione*, *sm.* carp (pond-fish)  
*Carpire*, *va.* 3. to snatch away, wrest from,  
*Carpita*, *sf.* a coarse counterpane, rug (steal)  
*Carpitella*, *sf.* thin light blanket, cover  
*Carpito*, *-a*, *adj.* carried off, stolen  
*Cárpo*, *sm.* (*anat.*) wrist; carp (fish)  
*Carpolito*, *sm.* carpolite (petrification of fruit)  
*Carpone*, *carponi*, *adv.* on all fours, on hands  
and feet  
*Carradore*, *carràjo*, *sm.* cart-wright, carter  
*Carràja*, *sf.* cart-way  
*Carràta*, *sf.* cart-load  
*Carratello*, *sm.* barrel, hogshead

**Carreggiabile**, *adj.* that may be passed with carts; strada —, *càrt-way*  
**Carreggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to drive a càrt, wàggon etc.  
**Carreggiàta**, *sf.* card road, càrt way; uscir dalla —, to mistàke, to be òut  
**Carreggiatóre**, *sm.* càrter, wàggoner  
**Carreggio**, *sm.* number of càrts togethèr  
**Carrettà**, *sf.* càrt, car, càrriage (of a cannon)  
**Carrettàjo**, *sm.* càrter, driver, wàggoner  
**Carrettàre**, *vn.* 1. to dràw or drive the càrt  
**Carrettàta**, *sf.* càrt füll, càrt load, tumbrel  
**Carrettèlla**, *sf.* sort of gig or chaise  
**Carrettèrre**, *sm.* càrter, wàggoner, càrrier  
**Carrettino**, *sm.* small wheel bàrrow, dray  
**Carretto**, *sm.* wheel-bàrrow, brewer's dray  
**Carrettone**, *sm.* a large còvered wàggon  
**Carriaggio**, *sm.* bàggage, équipage  
**Carriello**, *sm.* small car, chàriot  
**Carriéra**, *sf.* carèer, còurse, ràce, life  
**Carrino**, *sm.* càrt, barricàde in a camp  
**Carriùola**, *sf.* trùckle bed, calash  
**Càrro**, *sm.* car, wàggon, càrt load, (*astr.*) Charles'wain; — trionfàle, triùmphal càr; — di trasportò (*on railways*) lòwry, trùck; mèttere il càrro innàzi ai buòl, to pùt the càrt befòre the horse; fàre il càrro colla vèla (*mar.*) to shift the sail; a càrri (*adv. exp.*) in lots, in abundance  
**Carròccio**, *sm.* carroccio, a chàriot of wàr and triùph (in the Italian republics of the middle ages)  
**Carròzza**, *sf.* a càrriage, équipage, còach; tenèr —, to keep one's càrriage, to ride in a càrriage (a còach may go  
**Carrozziabile**, *adj.* through, àlong or by which  
**Carrozziàjo**, *sm.* còach màker  
**Carrozziàre**, *vn.* to go in a còach, to còach it  
**Carrozziàta**, *sf.* còach füll, còach-load  
**Carrozzière**, *sm.* còach-man, v. Cocchière  
**Carrozzino**, *sm.* charricle, small càrriage  
**Carrùba**, *sf.* càrob (plant)  
**Carrùbio**, carrùbbio, carrùbo, *sm.* càrob tree  
**Carrùbbio**, *sm.* gò càrt  
**Carrùcola**, carrùca, *s.* pùlley, wèather-cock  
**Carrucolàre**, *vn.* 1. to hùst with pùlleys, chéat  
**Carrucolètta**, carrucolina: *sf.* small pùlley  
**Càrta**, *s.* pàper, pàge, bill, bond, map, bill of fàre; — da navigàre, a chàrt; — da marezziàta, mårble pàper; — pècora, pàrchment, vellum; — stràccia, wàste pàper; — sècchia, sugànte, blotting pàper; — da lèttere, lètter pàper, pòst pàper; — da disègno, dràwing-pàper; — da petiziòni, fool's cap pàper; — da invòlù, bròwn pàper, wrapping pàper; — con còlla, sized pàper; — bollàta, stamped pàper; — da scrìvere, wrìting pàper; — da stàmpa, printing pàper; — pèsta, pàpier mårche; — velina, wève pàper; — monetàta, pàper-mòney; — costituziònale, chàrte constitution, fundamèntal law; la Magna Càrta, the Great Chàrter, Magna Chàrta; giuocàre alle càrte, to play càrds, or at càrds; dàre le càrte, to deàl the càrds; scambiàre le càrte in màno,

to give or make beliève one thing for ànother; fàr —, to give a bond; imbrattàr —, to blot, wàste pàper; fàr le càrte alla scoperta, to spéak frèely one's mind; fàre una partìta alle càrte, to play a game of càrds; mescolàre le càrte, to shufflè the càrds; dàre — bianca ad alcuno, to give, to thròw one a carte blanche (unlimited power)  
**Cartabèllo**, *sm.* scàrce book, mårnscript  
**Cartaccia**, *sf.* bad pàper, wàste pàper  
**Cartàceo**, -a, *adj.* of pàper, pàper like  
**Cartàjo**, cartàro, *sm.* pàper màker, sèller  
**Cartàmo**, *sm.* bàstard wild sàffron, (plant)  
**Cartanoanàta**, *sf.* virgin-pàrchment  
**Cartàta**, *sf.* pàge  
**Cartatùccia**, *sf.* better cartùccia, *sf.* a càtridge; straciàr (coi denti) in cartùccia (*mil.*) to bite the càtridge  
**Carteggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to glànce òver a book or chàrt, pòint, correspond, play at càrds; carteggio co'signori B. C. e C.<sup>a</sup>, I correspond, or keep up a règular correspondence with Messieurs B. C. and Co.  
**Carteggio**, *sm.* a correspondence (by letters)  
**Cartèlla**, *sf.* a cartòuch, a ròll or scroll, inscription, label, portfòllo  
**Cartellàre**, *vn.* 1. to publish manifestos  
**Cartellina**, *sf.* small label, inscription, etc.  
**Cartèllo**, *sm.* bill, libel, chàllenge, manifestò  
**Cartellòne**, *sm.* a placàrd, lårge, pòsting bill  
**Cartesianismo**, *sm.* (*phil.*) cartèsiànism  
**Cartesiano**, -a, *adj.* (*phil.*) cartèsiàn  
**Cartièra**, *sf.* a pàper mill, pàper wàre-hòuse  
**Cartilagine**, *sf.* cartilage, gristle  
**Cartilagineo**, -a, -oso, -a, *adj.* cartilaginous  
**Cartina**, *sf.* small piéce, or bit of pàper  
**Cartismo**, *sm.* the political dòctrines of Constitutionalists  
**Cartista**, *sm.* a Constitutionalist  
**Cartocciàre**, *sm.* cartòuch box  
**Cartocio**, *sm.* a pàper cup, èdnet of pàper used by gròcers, a càtridge, cartòuch  
**Cartolàjo**, *sm.* pàper mèrchant, stàtioner  
**Cartolàro**, *vn.* 1. to pàge an accòunt book  
**Cartolàro**, *sm.* ship's jòurnal, log-book, diary  
**Cartoleria**, *sf.* stàtioner's shop, stàtionery  
**Cartolina**, *sf.* label, inscription, pòcket-book  
**Cartonàccio**, *sm.* bad pàste-board  
**Cartoncino**, *sm.* thin pàste-board  
**Cartòne**, *sm.* pàste-board; cartòni, *mpl.* (paint.) cartòons; dàre il —, to give the ìstère to cloth; i cartòni di Rafàello, Raphael's cartòons  
**Cartonètto**, *sm.* small mòdel of a frèscò pàinting (tridgè)  
**Cartùccia**, cartùzza, *sf.* small bit of pàper, càr-  
**Carùba**, *sf.* v. Carrùba  
**Carùncola**, *sf.* càrbuncle, small excrèscence  
**Càrvi**, *sm.* (*bot.*) càraway, càraway seed  
**Càsa**, *sf.* hòuse, hòme, family, (*fig.*) còuntry; — di càmpàgna, a còuntry hòuse, còuntry seat; — di città, tówn hòuse; — di comèrcio, commercial, mèrcantile establishmènt, firm; — di corréziòne, brìdewell;

— di salôte, private hôpital; amico di —, friend of the family; faccende di casa household affairs; esser di —, to be intimate, well acquainted with; fare gli onôri di —, to do the honours of the house; restâre, trattenerai in —, to remain at home, to keep within doors; uscir di —, to go from home, out of doors; tornâre a —, to return home, to go homeward, (fig.) to come to the purpose; aprir —, to begin house-keeping; star con l' occhio a —, to mind one's business; dove state di —? where do you live? È in — Roberto? Is Robert at home? È fuori di —, he is out of doors; andate a — maledétta (a casa del diavolo) (vulg.) (go to the devil; chi fa la — in piazza non può soddisfare ognûno, prov. exp. a man in public business cannot please every body (to turn one's coat

Casacca, *sf.* jacket, surtout; voltâr casacca, Casacca, *sf.* ugly house, dirty house  
 Casaccio, *sm.* unlucky event, strange accident  
 Casaccone, *sm.* great jacket, surtout  
 Casale, *sm.* hamlet, village  
 Casalingo, -a, *adj.* domestic, fond of home, sedentary; pauc —, household brand  
 Casalino, *sm.* small hamlet, village  
 Casalone, *sm.* old ruinous house  
 Casamatta, *sf.* casemate, soldiers' prison  
 Casamento, *sm.* large house, handsome lodging  
 Casare, *con.* 1. to marry, begin house keeping, to make a point (backgammon)  
 Casarellina, *sf.* small house  
 Casatella, *sf.* excellent small cheese  
 Casato, -a, *smf.* surname, house, family, race  
 Casaggine, *sf.* drowsiness, sleepiness  
 Casamento, *sm.* fall, falling  
 Casamorto (far il), *sm.* to make desperate love to a woman  
 Casante, *adj.* falling, weak; casante di vezzi, dying with affectation  
 Casare, *con.* 1. to fall, lose courage; — le braccia, to be discouraged, disheartened, to be out of heart; — (altrui) le vestimenta di dôsse, to be tattered, ragged, in rags; — il cielo su' maccheroni, to chance most likely; cascar di vezzi, to be lackadissical, to die with affectation; cascar dalla fame, di sonno, to be dying with sleep; le sono caduti tutti i denti, she has lost all her teeth; il vento casca, the wind falls, abates (bark  
 Casarilla, cascariglia, *sf.* (pharm.) casarillina  
 Casata, *sf.* fall, cascade, water-fall  
 Casaticcio, -a, *adj.* weak, frail, feeble  
 Casato, -a, *adj.* fallen, cast down  
 Casatojo, -a, *adj.* (little used) apt to fall in love  
 Casotto, *sm.* helmet, casque, head-piece  
 Cascina, *sf.* dairy, cows' pasture grounds  
 Cascinajo, *sm.* dairy-man  
 Cascino, *sm.* wooden form for making cheese  
 Cascinotto, *sm.* a watch-cabin in a field or vineyard, a lodge-composed of stakes and Cascio, *sm.* cheese (thatch  
 Casco, *sm.* helmet, casque, head-piece

Casere, *con.* 1. to make caseous (caseous  
 Caseazione, *sf.* cheese-making; the making  
 Casaggiato, *sm.* a large house or building  
 Casella, *sf.* small house, small square, cell  
 Casellina, *sf.* little cell  
 Casco, *sm.* casein  
 Caseoso, cacioso, *adj.* cheesy  
 Caserccio, -a, *adj.* domestic, household  
 Caserma, *sf.* barrack, soldiers' building  
 Casetta, caserella, casellina, *sf.* small house  
 Casettino, -a, *smf.* small country house  
 Casiera, *sf.* house-keeper, woman-servant  
 Casiero, *sm.* mean habitation, v. Casipola  
 Casimiro, *sm.* *sm.* casimero, korsemyere  
 Casina, casinina, *sf.* a small house, cottage (club  
 Casino, *sm.* small country-box, stammer-house,  
 Casipola, casipola, *sf.* dirty small house, hut  
 Casirato, -a, *adj.* cheesed, nice  
 Casista, *sf.* chaivist  
 Caso, *sm.* case, accident, adventure, chance: a —, per —, by chance, — che, in case that, dato il —, put the case; non fa —, no matter; far — di una cosa, to value a thing; essere in caso di morte, to be at the point of death; l'immaginazione fa caso, imagination makes that seem true, which  
 Casoccia, *sf.* a large dirty house (is not  
 Casolana, *sf.* sort of apple  
 Casolaraccio, *sm.* old ruinous house, hotel  
 Casolare, *sm.* an old uncomfortable house  
 Casone, *sm.* a large house  
 Casoso, -a, *adj.* fearful, uneasy, anxious  
 Casotto, -a, *smf.* a snug house, sentry box  
 Cassa, *sf.* chest, box, case, coffer, safe, trunk, frame, treasury, slays of a loom, stock of a gun, bee-hive; (printing) chase; — di risparmio, the savings-bank; — d'ammortizzazione, sinking-fund; conto di cassa, cash-account; — da morto, coffin; tener la cassa, to act as cashier; batter la cassa (mil.), to beat the drum, to enlist; batter la — addosso ad uno, to traduce, revile, defame, backbite a person  
 Cassajo, *sm.* v. Cassettajo  
 Cassale, *adj.* deadly (fever, etc.)  
 Cassamadia, *sf.* kneading-trough  
 Cassamento, *sm.* annulling, v. Cassazione  
 Cassapanca, *sf.* a chest in the form of a bench  
 Cassare, *va.* 1. to annul, abolish, cancel  
 Cassatura, *sf.* erasure, crossing out, obliteration  
 Cassava, *sf.* cassavi, arrow-root (tison  
 Cassazione, *sf.* cassation, abolition, annulling; corte di —, court of Cassation; ricorrere in —, (law) to sue for a writ of error  
 Casseretto, *sm.* chest, fort, castle  
 Cassero, *sm.* chest, fortress (mar.) quarter deck  
 Casserola, *sm.* sauce-pan, small copper man  
 Cassetta, *sf.* chest, small box, alms box, coach-box; — da viaggio, dressing-case; — da spuntarvi, spitting-box; — da pischia, bee-hive; andare, stare a cassetta, to drive a carriage  
 Cassettajo, *sm.* trunk, box-maker, seller  
 Cassettino, -a, *smf.* chest, case, drawer  
 Cassettone, *sm.* chest of drawers, bureau

**Cassia**, *sf.* cassia (purgative)  
**Cassière**, *sm.* cashiér, cash keeper  
**Cassilagine**, *sf.* (bot.) hèn-bàno  
**Cassiligne**, *sf.* (bot.) bèstard cinnamon  
**Casso**, *sm.* bréast, chest, shirt-bréast  
 — *a*, *adj.* bròken, vain, annillid  
**Cassonaccio**, *sm.* lårge ôld trunk, còffer, box  
**Cassonello**, *sm.* smàll trunk; chest, box  
**Cassoncino**, *sm.* smàll sèpulture, tòmbe  
**Cassone**, *sm.* gréat chest, trunk, còffer  
**Casta**, *sf.* càste, distinct order of society (in Hindóstan)  
**Castagna**, *sf.* chéstnut; (mer.) pàul, pàwi; castagne verticàli, hånging pàule; cavar la — colla zàmpa altrid, to make a cat's paw of a pèrson  
**Castagnacciò**, *sm.* sèllor of chéstnut wàkes  
**Castagnaccio**, *sm.* chéstnut-bread (nuts)  
**Castagnajo**, *sm.* one who gàthters or sells chést-  
**Castagnato**, *-a*, *adj.* plànted with chéstnuts  
**Castagneto**, *sm.* a gròve of chéstnut-trees  
**Castagnetta**, *sf.* smàll chéstnut; (dance) cà-  
**Castagnino**, *-a*, *adj.* chéstnut còlor (stanet)  
**Castagno**, *sm.* chéstnut-tree; bròwn-còlor; càstagnò d' India, horse-chéstnut-tree  
**Castagnuolo**, *-a*, *adj.* chéstnut-còlored, bròwn  
**Castagnuolo**, *sm.* chéstnut tree  
**Castalda**, *sf.* a nun who has the chårge of the hòusehold fùrniture; a fàrmer's wife, a farm  
**Castalderia**, *sf.* the mánaging of a fàrm  
**Castaldo** (castaldione), *sm.* the bàilliff of a mánor, steward of a mánor hòuse  
**Castamente**, *adv.* chástely, mòdestly  
**Castellana**, *sf.* càstellan's lårdy (lands)  
**Castellana**, *sf.* càstellany, chàtellany, càstle  
**Castellania**, *sf.* ôffice, dignità of a chàstellan  
**Castellano**, *sm.* càstellan, lord of a mánor,  
 kèeper, gòvernor of a càstle, wård  
**Castellano**, *-a*, *adj.* of, or to a càstle  
**Castellare**, *sm.* an ôld rùinous càstle  
**Castellotto**, *-a*, *smf.* smàll càstle, fort  
**Castellino**, *sf.* còbnut (boy's game)  
**Castello**, *sm.* càstle, hàmblet, village  
 — *sm.* ràmmer, heavy club, chàptan; fàr cà-  
 stèlli in ària, to build càstles in the àir  
**Castellotto**, *sm.* bórrough, lårge village  
**Castelluccio**, *sm.* smàll càstle, fòrtress  
**Castigare**, *va. 1.* to chàstise, correct, pùnish  
**Castigato**, *-a*, *adj.* chàstised, corrected  
**Castigazione**, *sf.* castigo, *sm.* corrèction, pù-  
 nishment  
**Castiglione**, *sm.* bórrough, lårge village  
**Castimonia**, *sf.* pùdency, pùdlicity, shàmè-  
 facedness  
**Castità**, *-tate*, *-tade*, *sf.* chàstity, pùrity  
**Càsto**, *-a*, *adj.* chàste, mòdest, pùre  
**Castone**, *sm.* bèzil, collect (of a ring)  
**Càstore**, *sm.* (astr.) Càstor, Apòllo  
**Càstore e Polluce**, *sm.* (meteorology) Càstor  
 and Pòllux, Saint Hèlen's, Fèrmo's fire,  
 còrposant

**Castorio**, *sm.* càstor-til, càstoreum  
**Castoro**, *sm.* càstor, beàver, càstor-hat  
**Castrifica**, *sf.* trick, wàggersy, fròlic  
**Castramentazione**, *sf.* the àrt of encàmping  
**Castroporelli**, *castropérai*, *sm.* gòlder  
**Castrare**, *va. 1.* to càstrate, gòld, càrtail  
**Castrato**, *sm.* mùtton, eùnuch  
 — *a*, *adj.* càstrated, gòlded, càrtailed  
**Castratura**, *castrazione*, *sf.* càstration  
**Castrénse**, *adj.* èarned in militàry sèrvise  
**Càstro**, *sm.* (poet.) càstle, fòrtress, citadel  
**Castronico**, *sm.* lårge wèther, blockhead  
**Castronello**, *sm.* } yòung wèther, yòung fool,  
**Castroncino**, *sm.* } hårè-bràined yòung man  
**Castrone**, *sm.* a wèther, nìny, dùnce  
**Castroneria**, *sf.* castronaggine, stùpid tàlk  
**Castruccio**, *sm.* an àncient cùn of Lucca (so  
 càlled fròm Càstruccio, lord of that city)  
**Casuale**, *adj.* càsual, accìdèntal, fòrtùitous  
**Casualità**, *sf.* càsualty, àccìdènt, chànce  
**Casualmènte**, *adv.* càsually, by chànce  
**Casuccia**, *sf.* thàtched còttage, hut  
**Casucciacca**, *sf.* rùinous ôld còttage, hut  
**Casuccina**, *sf.* smàll thàtched còttage, càbin  
**Casupola**, *sf.* àgly smàll hòuse, dirty còttage  
**Casuro**, *-a*, *adj.* rùinous, fàlling to rùin  
**Causa** fòderis ( facta ), the case stipulàted by  
 trèaty  
**Casuzza**, *sf.* see casuccia  
**Catachustica**, *sf.* (geom.) catacàustic cùrve  
**Cataclismo**, *sm.* inùndàtion, dèlage  
**Catacumba**, *sf.* càtacomb, sèpùlchral vèult  
**Catacrési**, *sf.* catachrèsis  
**Catacústica**, *sf.* (phys.) catacústics, the dèc-  
 trine of rèflected sòunds  
**Catadiòtrica**, *sf.* (phys.) catadiòptics  
**Catadiòtrico**, *-a*, *adj.* (phys.) catadiòptíc,  
 catadiòptical, rèflecting light  
**Catadupa**, *sf.* (local) stùico, fìood-gàte, wàter-  
**Catafalco**, *sm.* catafàleo (fàll)  
**Catafascio** (a), *adverb.* tòpsy-tùrvy  
**Catafora**, *sf.* a lethàrgic còmplàint  
**Catafratta**, *sf.* còat of màil  
**Catafratto**, *sm.* cuirassier, sòldier in àrmer  
**Catalessia**, *sf.* (med.) catàlepsy, catàlèpsie,  
 insensibility  
**Catàlettico**, *-a*, (med.) catàlèptic  
**Catalétto**, *sm.* biér, lìtter (catalogue)  
**Catalogare**, *va.* to inèrt in a càtalogue, to  
**Catálogo**, *sm.* càtalogue, list, ròll  
**Catapèchia**, *sf.* dèsert, wilderness  
**Cataplasma**, *sm.* pòultice, càtaplasm, plàster  
**Catapulta**, *sf.* càtapult  
**Cataratta**, *sf.* v. Cataràtta  
**Catarrale**, *adj.* catàrrhal  
**Catàrro**, *sm.* catàrrh, dèfèction, còld; aver in  
 — di una cosa, to think one's self àble to  
 dò a thing  
**Catarronaccio**, *sm.* very bad rhèum, etc.  
**Catarrone**, *sm.* gréat còld, rhèum, catàrrh  
**Catarrosamente**, *adv.* with a còld, rhèum

**Fàto**, mète, bìte, nòte, tùbe; - fàt, mèt, bìt, nòt, tùb; - fàr, pique,  
**Sano**, vīno, lal, roma, fūme; - patto-petto, petto, s. l. 12, notte, con / 8 - mano, vino.

**Catarròo**, -a, *adj.* catarrhal, subject to, or troubled with catarrhs  
**Catàrtico**, -a, *adj.* cathartic, purgative  
**Catàrzo**, *sm.* waste silk, dirt, filth  
**Catàsta**, *sf.* pile (of wood), funeral pile  
**Catàstàra**, *va.* 1. to heap up, tax, v. *Accatastàre*  
**Catàstasi**, *sm.* division of ancient tragedy  
**Catàsto**, *sm.* tithe, tax-book, tax, impost  
**Catàstro**, *sm.* rent-roll (of a manor)  
**Catàstrofe**, *sf.* catastrophe, fatal end  
**Catàstno**, -a, *pron. mf. (ant.)* each, v. *Ciascheduno*  
**Catechismo**, *sm.* catechism, principles of faith  
**Catechista**, *sm.* catechist  
**Catechisteco**, -a, *adj.* catechistical, instructive  
**Catechizzàre**, *va.* 1. to catechise, interrogate  
**Catecismo**, *sm.* v. *Catechismo*  
**Catecùmeno**, *catecùmino*, *sm.* catechumen  
**Categorìa**, *sf.* category, predicament  
**Categoricamento**, *adv.* categorically, formally  
**Categorico**, -a, *adj.* categorical, categoric  
**Catàia**, *sf.* a sort of line attached to a fish-hook  
**Catellàno**, *sm.* a garment worn by the Catalonians; a kind of plastron  
**Catellino**, *sm.* little puppy, whelp  
**Catello**, *sm.* little dog, whelp  
**Catellone**, *sm.* a very large whelp; catellon —, stealing along, step by step  
**Catèna**, *sf.* chain, bond, fetter, ridge; — di monti, chain, ridge of mountains; — da fucò, pot-hanger, pot-hook; — di scogli sotto l'acqua (mar.) reef, ridge; — del collo, the bones that bind the neck; — di ferro, an iron chain; anello di —, a link of a chain; spezzàre le catène, to break one's chains; ésser condannato alla —, to be sent to the galleys, to be condemned to work at the oar (on board of a galley)  
**Catenaccia**, *sf.* a large heavy chain  
**Catenaccio**, *sm.* padlock, bolt  
**Catenàre**, *va.* 1. to chain, fetter, shackle  
**Catenària**, *sf.* catenary, catenarian vault  
**Catenella**, *catenella*, *sf.* small chain  
**Cateratta**, *sf.* sluice, flood-gate; (med.) catarract; porticulis; cascade; le cateratte del cielo sòno aperte, it rains pailfuls; levàr la — da un occhio, (surg.) to cough an eye  
**Catèrva**, *sf.* crowd, pack, multitude  
**Catètero**, *sm.* (surg.) a catheter  
**Catèta**, *sf.* sort of fishing line  
**Catèto**, *sm.* (geom.) cathetus  
**Catinajo**, *sm.* pottier, earthenware-maker  
**Catinella**, *sf.* wash-hand-basin, v. *Bacino*  
**Catinellèta**, -ina, -azza, *sf.* very small basin  
**Catino**, *sm.* earthen-basin; kitchen-vessel  
**Catoblèpa**, *sm.* a kind of serpent  
**Catòreio**, *sm.* bolt, bar, v. *Chiavistello*  
**Catòptrica**, *sf.* catoptrics, catoptrical, (optics)  
**Catrafòsse**, *sm.* precipice; giddy height

**Catragimòro**, *sm. (ant.)* dissiness, whim, freak  
**Catramàro**, *va.* 1. v. *Incatramàre*  
**Catràme**, *sm.* tar, liquid pitch  
**Catrièso**, *sm.* carcass, of a fowl, etc.  
**Cattabriga**, *sm.* litigious man, chicaner  
**Cattàneo**, *cattàneo*, *sm.* v. *Castellano*  
**Cattàre**, *va.* 1. to captivate, win by flattery; cattàr la limòsina, to go begging  
**Cattedra**, *sf.* chair (univ.), pulpit, papal-seat; ex —, with authority  
**Cattedràle**, *sf.* cathédral, episcopal church  
**— adj.** of a chair or professorship  
**Cattedrante**, *cattedrático*, *sm.* lecturer, professor  
**Cattivaccio**, *sm.* a great rascal, scoundrel  
**Cattivaggio**, *sm.* captivity, v. *Prigionia*  
**Cattivamente**, *adv.* badly, wickedly  
**Cattivanza**, *sf.* captivity, wickedness  
**Cattivangola**, *sf.* knavery, frolic, trick  
**Cattivare**, *va.* 1. to take prisoner captivate; cattivàr la stima di uno, to win or captivate a person's esteem  
**Cattivato**, -a, *adj.* captivated, subdued  
**Cattiveggiare**, *va.* 1. to grieve, lead a bad life  
**Cattivellaccio**, *sm.* a poor wretch  
**Cattivello**, -a, *smf. and adj.* miserable, pitiful, a poor wretch, a cunning little rascal  
**Cattivelluccio**, -a, *adj.* lean, weak, wan  
**Cattiveria**, *cattivèzza*, *sf.* bondage, malice  
**Cattività**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* captivity, wickedness; recàrri la — in ischèro, to laugh at justice  
**Cattivo**, -a, *smf. and adj.* captive, slave  
**— a, adj.** wretched, bad, wicked, paltzy  
**Cattivizzo**, -a, *adj.* roguish, mischievous  
**Catto**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* captive, ravished  
**Cattolicamente**, *adv.* in a catholic manner  
**Cattolicismo**, *sm.* catholicism  
**Cattolicità**, *sf.* catholic faith (adherence)  
**Cattolico**, *smf. and adj.* catholic, pious  
**Cattura**, *sf.* capture, seizure, apprehension  
**Catturare**, *va.* 1. to apprehend, arrest  
**Catùno**, -a, *pron. (ant.)* each, v. *Ciascuno*  
**Caudatario**, *sm.* a train-bearer, page, attendant  
**Caudato**, -a, *adj.* tailed, that has an addition  
**Caulè**, *sm. (bot.)* caulis, herbacious stem or  
**Caulino**, -a, *adj. (bot.)* cauline (stock)  
**Càusa**, *sf.* cause, motive, reason, origin; — fisica o morale, physical or moral cause; sostenère, difèndere la buona —, to stand for the good cause  
**— sf.** cause, law suit, action; difèndere, patrocinàre una —, (law.) to plead a cause; avèr, non avèr interèsse in —, to be, not to be concerned in a suit, to recover; parlàre con cogniziòne di —, to speak from experience; rinnegàre la própria —, to apostatize from one's own cause  
**— ché (a), conj.** because, for this reason  
**Causale**, *adj.* causal  
**Causalità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* causality

**càr**, *rùde*, - fill, sòn, *bùll*; - fàre, *dò*, - by, *lýmph*; **pàlè**, *bèst*, *scàl*, *scàl*, gem, *as*  
*forte*, *ruga*; - *forte*, *coof*, *culla*; - *erba*, *ruga*; - *lai*, *a*, *i*; *pol.* *Digitized by Google* *rom*



**Causalménte**, *adv.* with cause, reason  
**Causante**, *adj.* causing, occasioning  
**Causare**, *va. 1.* to cause, occasion, produce  
**Causativo**, *a*, *adj.* causative  
**Causato**, *a*, *adj.* caused, occasioned  
**Causatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* author, cause; agent  
**Causidico**, *sm.* a counsel, pleader, advocate  
**Càustica**, *sf. (geom.)* caustic curve  
**Causticità**, *sf.* causticity  
**Càustico**, *sm.* caustic, burning application  
 — *a*, *adj.* caustic, burning, biting  
**Cautaménte**, *adv.* warily, shyly, craftily  
**Cautela**, *sf.* circumspection, caution  
**Cautelare**, *va. 1.* to caution, answer for, bail  
**Cautelato**, *a*, *adj.* assured, safe, prudent  
**Cauterio**, *sm.* cautery, powerful caustic  
**Cauterizzàre**, *va.* to cauterize  
**Cautizza**, *sf. v.* Cautela  
**Cauto**, *a*, *adj.* wary, prudent, cautious  
**Cauzionare**, *va. 1.* to be or become surety for, (*law*) to bail (a person), to replevy (a thing)  
**Cauzione**, *sf. (law.)* bail, security, surety, warranty; sussidiaria, counter security; dar —, to give bail; ammettere alla —, to admit to bail, to replevy  
**Cava**, *sf.* a cave, cove, hole, mine, quarry  
**Cavadenti**, *sm.* a tooth-drawer, dentist  
**Cavagno**, *sm.* basket, pannier, hamper  
**Cavagnuolo**, *sm.* muzzler  
**Cavajuolo**, *sm.* mifer  
**Cavalcabile**, *adj.* that may be ridden  
**Cavalcamento**, *sm.* riding, going on horse-back  
**Cavalcante**, *sm.* rider, postillion, horse  
**Cavalcare**, *vn. 1.* to ride, cruise, dominéer; — colle staffe corte, alla turca, to ride with short stirrups; — a bisdosso, a bardosso, to ride bare-backed; far — la capra ad uno, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese  
**Cavalotta**, *sf.* cavalcade, riding (block)  
**Cavalcatòjo**, *sm.* a mounting-block, horse  
**Cavalcatore**, *sm.* horseman, cavalier, rider  
**Cavalcatòra**, *sf.* any beast for the saddle  
**Cavalcavia**, *sf.* a union gallery over an arch  
**Cavaleheresco**, *a*, *adj. v.* Cavalieresco  
**Cavalière**, *vn. 1.* to ride, sit, stand astraddle  
**Cavalcione**, *adv.* astraddle, astride  
**Cavaleggiéro**, *sm.* a light horse man (woman)  
**Cavaleresca**, *sf. (bur.)* a knight's lady, horse  
**Cavallerato**, *sm.* knighthood; promosso al —, raised to the dignity of knighthood  
**Cavalière**, *sm.* cavalier, knight, horseman; — della Giarrettiéra, Knight of the Garter; — errante, Knight errant; cavalier servente, a lady's admirer, a lady's favorite; — d'industria, a sharper, a fortune-hunter; da —, nobly, like a gentleman; —, *sm. (mil.)* a raised platform to plant cannon upon; stare o essere a —, to dominéer, command, be or stand over; fare, armare, creare cavallieri, to knight  
**Cavalièrutto**, *sm.* a great lord gentleman  
**Cavalia**, *sf.* mare

**Cavallaccia**, *sf.* a jade, hack  
**Cavallaro**, *sm.* muletéer, horse-boy, sergeant  
**Cavallata**, *sf.* ancient horse militia  
**Cavallerescio**, *a*, *adj.* portable by horses  
**Cavallerescaménte**, *adv.* nobly, gallantly  
**Cavalleresco**, *a*, *adj.* noble, chivalrous, gallant  
**Cavalleressa**, *sf. (bur.) v.* Cavalieressa  
**Cavalleria**, *sf.* knighthood, horse, cavalry  
**Cavallerizza**, *sf.* riding-school  
**Cavallerizzo**, *sm.* horse-breaker, rider, equiré, master of the horse  
**Cavallèta**, *sf.* grasshopper; locust, chéat; fare una — ad uno, to play one a trick  
**Cavallèto**, *sm.* small horse, trèssle, hobby  
**Cavallierato**, *sm.* knighthood  
**Cavallina**, *sf.* filly, young mare, debauchery; scórre la —, to live a lewd life, to be a debauchée  
**Cavallino**, *sm.* colt, foal, pony, nag, cob  
**Cavallino**, *a*, *adj.* horse, of a horse  
**Cavallivéndolo**, *sm.* horse-dealer, jockey  
**Cavillo**, *sm.* horse, sand-bank, a knight (at chess); — bárbero, a bárbe, bárbary horse; — marino, a sea horse; — ombroso, a restive or skittish horse; — intéro, sníre horse; — da carrega, coach horse; — da tiro, d'attiráglio, draft horse; — a doppio uso, a horse fitted to ride or drive; — di razza, a blood-horse; — di corsa, a race-horse; — da caccia, a hunter; — da sella, a saddle-horse; — delle stanghe, a wheel-horse; — del postiglione, a leader; — d'affitto, a hackney horse, a hack; eróre da —, an egregious blunder; negoziante di cavalli, horse-dealer; le guardie a —, the horse-guards; mediatóre di cavalli, horse-jockey; corsa di —, horse-race; ferro di —, horse-shoe; finiménti di —, horse-trappings; montare a —, to mount a horse, to get upon one's horse; smontare da —, to alight from one's horse; attaccare i cavalli, to put the horses to; dare un —, to horse-whip, lash; fare una corsa a —, to take a ride; fare una cosa a —, to do a thing in a hurry; vi andai a —, I went there on horse-back; cader da —, to fall from one's horse, to fall off one's horse; conoscere i cavalli alle selle, to know a horse by his harness; lasciarsi levare a —, to let one's self be imposed upon; essere a — (*fig.*), neither to lose, nor win; pascersi come il cavál del Cidile, to feed upon air; il — fa andar la sferza, (*prov. exp.*) the thing goes the wrong way, is begun by the wrong end; andar sul — di s. Francesco, to go on foot, a — donato non si guarda in bocca, (*prov. exp.*) look not a gift horse in the mouth  
**Cavallèchio**, *sm.* wasp, hornet, exactor  
**Cavallone**, *sm.* great-horse; sturge, breaker  
**Cavalluccio**, *sm.* a little nag, cob, pad  
**Cavamachio**, *sm.* scórre (of clothes)  
**Cavamento**, *sm.* cavity, excavation  
**Cavana**, *sf.* a cove, covered boat, mooring

**Caváro**, *va. 1.* to take off, draw up, dig, pull, pluck, wring, wrest; — *un dente*, to draw a tooth; *il cappello*, to take off one's hat; — *acqua*, to draw water; — *sangue*, to let blood; — *titolo*, to reap or gain profit; — *gli occhi*, to pull the eyes out; — *una fossa*, to dig a grave; *cavàr di bocca un segreto*, to wrest a secret from one, to get a secret out of a person; *cavàr denàri da qualcheuno*, to get money from one; *cavàr le mani d'un affare*, to make an end of a business; *cavàr uno di cervello*, to tease one to death; — *i calcetti ad uno*, to pump a person; *cavàr uno dal fango*, to raise one from the dirt; *cavàr buono o mal viso di un affare*, to succeed well or ill in a business

**Cavastivàll**, *sm.* boot-jack (ness)

**Cavatràcci**, *sm.* gun-worm, cork-screw

**Cavàta**, *sf.* ditch, moat, pit, digging

**Cavatàppi**, *sm.* cork-screw

**Cavatricci**, *sm.* earth removed in digging

**Cavatina**, *sf.* short air, song, tune, arietta

**Cavàto**, *sm.* cavity, hollow, hollowness

**Cavàto**, *-a, adj.* dug, concave, extracted

**Cavatore**, *sm.* digger, delver, miner, ditcher

**Cavàtra**, *sf.* cavity, hole, hollow, digging

**Cavatràccioli**, *sm.* cork-screw

**Cavazione**, *sf.* excavation, cavity, hollowness

**Cavédine**, *sf.* loach (fresh water fish)

**Cavélio**, *sm. (ant.)* court-yard, v. Cortile

**Cavélio**, *sf. (vulg.)* trifle, something, any thing

**Caverella**, *sf.* small hole, cave, cavity

**Caverna**, *sf.* cavern, antre, den, cave

**Cavernella**, *cavernetta*, *sf.* small cavern

**Cavernosità**, *-àde, sf.* depth, concavity

**Cavernoso**, *-a, adj.* cavernous, hollow

**Cavernozza**, *cavernozola*, *sf.* small cave

**Cavétto**, *sm. (arch.)* cavétto, gorge

**Cavézza**, *sf.* halter, hanging rope, bridle

**Cavazzina**, *sf.* bridle, reins, restraint

**Cavazzono**, *sm.* cavesson, nose-band

**Cavazzuola**, *sf.* small halter, wag, rogue

**Caviale**, *sm.* caviary

**Cavicchio**, *-a, smf.* peg, pin, spigot

**Caviglio**, *-a, smf.* peg, pin, ankle

**Cavigliuolo**, *sm.* small, pag, pin, spigot

**Cavillare**, *va. 1.* to cavil, wrangle, carp at

**Cavillatore**, *-trice, sm.* caviller, chicaner

**Cavillazione** } (*ant.*) *sf.* pèssifoggging, cavilling

**Cavillità** } sophism, subtlety, quirk

**Cavillosamente**, *adv.* captiously, with cavils

**Cavilloso**, *-a, adj.* cavillous, captious

**Cavità**, *-àde, sf.* cavity, hole, hollow

**Cavo**, *sm.* cable, rope (to fasten a ship)

— *sm.* mould, engraving, mortise, cape

— *-a, adj.* hollow, deep, concave

— *-a, adj.* (cavàto) dug, excavated

**Cavolésco**, *-a, adj.* of or like cabbage

**Cavolo**, *sm.* cabbage: — *fiore*, cauliflower; tu

non hai mangiato il — *co' i ceci*: *prov. exp.*

you have to deal with one who is not a

fool; portare il — *a legnàia*, to carry coals

to Newcastle

**Cavolona**, *sm.* large cabbage

**Cavréto**, *sm.* chevril, kid, v. Caprétto

**Cavriola**, *cavriola*, *sf.* caper, capridie

**Cavriolo**, *-a, smf.* hé-goat, shé goat

**Caziolo**, *-a, adj.* v. caprioso

**Càzza**, *sf.* eretible, laddle, polstick

**Cazzabaglione**, *sm. (ironic.)* dazsling, dizziness

**Cazzaro**, *va. 1. (mar.)* to haul the cable

**Cazza-scotta**, *sm. (mar.)* the mainsail rope block

**Cazzatello**, *sm. (vulg.)* short thick set man

**Cazzavéio**, *-a, smf. (orn.)* séa-gull, séa-mew

**Cazzottàre**, *va. 1.* to box, fist, thump (*vulg.*)

**Cazzotto**, *sm.* thwack, cuff, blow with the fist

**Cazzuola**, *sf.* tróvel, perfume, scent-bottle

**Ce** (*for ci before, no, lo, ecc.*), *pron.* to us, us

**Ce**, *adv.* here, there

**Cecaggino**, *sf.* cecity, blindness

**Cecamente**, *adv.* blindly, groping along

**Cecare**, *va. 1.* to blind, obscure, cloud

**Cecarola**, *sf. (mar.)* a little sail

**Cecato**, *-a, adj.* blinded, darkened

**Cécca**, *sf.* magpie (bird) v. Gazza

**Céce**, *sm.* chick-péase, vetch (plant); inse-

gnare a ródere i ceci (*vulg.*) to show one

his fault; egli è un bel —, he is a top; egli

è — da far quésto, he is capable of it (*in*

*Cecaprété*, *sm.* thistle lye (*a bad sense*)

**Cecerello**, *sm.* kind of vetch

**Cécero**, *sm.* swan (*ant.*) v. cigno

**Cechesco**, *-a, adj.* dark, obscure, blind

**Cechézza**, *cechità*, *-àte, -àde, sf.* blindness

**Cécia**, *sf.* south east wind (*with*

*Ceciato*, *-a, adj.* vetch coloured; of doubtful

*Cecino*, *sm.* chick péase, swan, my little dear!

*Cecità*, *-àte, -àde, sf.* blindness, infatuation

*Cecollina*, *sf.* a grig, small eel

*Cecolino*, *sm.* a blind young man

*Cedente*, *adj.* flexible, yielding, ductile

*Cedere*, *van. 2. irr. (cèsi, or cedétti; cesso*

*or cedéto)*, to yield, submit, give up; non

vi cedo in nulla, I am not inferior to you

in any thing, I am as good a man as you;

vi cedo il mio luogo, I resign my place to

you

**Cedérno**, *sm. (ant.)* lemon, citron, citron-tree

**Cedevole**, *adj.* flexible, pliant, docile

**Cedevolèzza**, *sf.* flexibility, v. Arrendevolèzza

**Cediglia**, *sf. (gram.)* cedilla

**Cediménto**, *sm.* sinking, subsidence, subsiden-

cy (of ground, etc.)

**Cedizione**, *sf.* cession, giving up

**Cédola**, *sf.* bill, promissory note

**Cedolone**, *sm.* placard, posting bill

**Cedornella**, *sf. (bot.)* balm-mint; cedronella

**Cedrangola**, *sf.* skinfish, lucerne (herb)

**Cedrare**, *va. 1.* to season with lemon

**Cedràto**, *sm.* lime, lime-tree, lime-water

— *-a, adj.* lemon-tasted

**Cédria**, *sf.* gum of the cedar-tree

**Cedrino**, *-a, adj.* cedrine, made of cedar

**Cedriuolo**, *sm.* cucumber (plant and fruit)

**Cédro**, *sm.* cedar, lime, citron, lime-tree

**Cedrone**, *sm.* heath-cock

**Cedronella**, *sf.* balm-mint (plant)

**Cédno**, *-a, adj.* fit to be cut down

Cedeto, -a, *adj.* yielded, given up  
 Cefaglióna, *sm.* (of palm-trees) pith  
 Cefalargia, *sf.* cephalalgia, accidental head-ache  
 Cefaléa, *sf.* (med.) headache  
 Cefálica, *sf.* cephalic vein  
 Cefalítico, *adj.* cephalic, good for head-ache  
 Cefalo, *sm.* mullet, miller's thumb (fish)  
 Cefalópide, *sm.* (natural history) cephalopod  
 Céfeo, *sm.* (astr.) cephæus  
 Cefáre, *va.* 1. to catch, snatch, v. Cinfáre  
 Cefáta, *sf.* box on the ear, cuff, slap  
 Cefatálla, -la, *sf.* slight slap on the face  
 Cefatóna, -a, *sm.* terrible slap, a heavy blow  
 Cefadito, *sm.* a blockhead, muzzie  
 Céfo, *sm.* snout, muzzie, ugly face; far céfo, to make faces  
 Cefóna, *sm.* slap on the mouth, hard cuff  
 Cefúto, -a, *adj.* having a large broad face  
 Celamento, *sm.* concealment, hiding  
 Celáre, *va.* 1. to conceal, secrete, disguise  
 Celárai, *vref.* to hide, conceal one's self  
 Celáta, *sf.* ambushade, helmet, salad  
 Celatamente, *adv.* secretly, under hand  
 Celáto, -a, *adj.* concealed, occult, latent  
 Celáto (in) *adv.* (esp.) clandestinely, by stealth  
 Celatóna, *sm.* a great helmet  
 Celátora, -trice, *smf.* one who hides, conceals  
 Célebe, *smf.* v. Célibe  
 Celebérrimo, -a, *adj.* very famous, renowned  
 Celebráble, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable  
 Celebramento, *sm.* celebration, celebrity  
 Celebránte, *sm.* officiating priest  
 Celebráre, *va.* 1. celebráto, extól, praise  
 Celebráto, -a, *adj.* celebrated, praised  
 Celebrátora, -trice, *smf.* extóller, praiser  
 Celebrázióna, *sf.* celebration  
 Célebre, *adj.* famous, celebrated, illustrious  
 Celebrévole, *adj.* worthy of being celebrated  
 Celebrità, -àte, -ade, *sf.* celebrity, festival  
 Célera, *adj.* (po.) swift, fleet, nimble  
 Celerità, *sf.* celerity, swiftness, velocity  
 Celésta, *adj.* celestial, divine, sky blue; i celésti, *smf.* (poet.) the celestials, the inhabitants of heaven  
 Celestiale, *adj.* celestial, heavenly  
 Celestialmente, *adv.* celestially, divinely  
 Celestino, -a, *adj.* blue, azure, sky blue  
 Célia, *sf.* waggers, jest, joke, playfulness, trick  
 quizzing, raillery; réggere alla —, to know how to take a joke; réggere la —, to keep up the fun  
 Celáccia, *sf.* a bad joke, unhandsome trick  
 Celácao, -a, *adj.* celácao, of the lower belly  
 Celácea, *sm.* commander of 1000 soldiers  
 Celáre, *van.* 1. to jest, joke; sport, quiz  
 Celatáto, -trice, *sf.* a quiz, jester  
 Celibáto, *sm.* celibacy, single life  
 Célibe, *smf.* unmarried man or woman  
 Celúolo, -a, *adj.* inhabiting heaven  
 Celidónia, *sf.* (bot.)celandine, swallow-wort, horned or prickly poppy  
 Cella, *sf.* cell, cellar, cave  
 Cellájo, cellário, *sm.* cellar, v. Celliére  
 Celleráje, *sf.* cellarist (in a nunnery)

Celleráje, cellário, *sm.* cellarist  
 Celleraria, *sf.* office, duty of cellarist, butler  
 Cellétta, *sf.* small cell, socket (of teeth)  
 Celliére, *sm.* cellar, vault, pantry, buttery  
 Cellória, *sf.* (burl.) noddle, pate, head  
 Célula, cellúza, *sf.* small cellar, cell, room  
 Celluláre, *adj.* cellular, full of little cells,  
 Cellulázo, -a, *adj.* honey-combed  
 Celonájo, *sm.* upholsterer, carpet-maker  
 Celóna, *sm.* quilt, rug, cover, carpet  
 Celstúidine, *sf.* latin (little used) éminence  
 (ant. Highness, Excellency (a title)  
 Céltico, -a, *adj.* céltic, pertaining to the Celts;  
 il céltico, *sm.* céltic, the language of the Celts  
 Cébalo, *sm.* piano forte, cymbal, tábor; and-  
 dar col — in colombája, to blab out one's  
 business; ágúra da cébalo, a frightful  
 figure, an ill-looking man  
 Cembanella, *sf.* small pipe, v. Cennamella  
 Cembanello, *sm.* small tábor, tábrat  
 Cembolismo, *sm.* (better embolismo) embolism,  
 intercalation, insertion  
 Cembra, *sf.* (arch.) apophyge  
 Cementáre, *va.* 1. to calcine, purify, cement  
 Cementáto, -a, *adj.* purified, cemented  
 Cementatário, -a, *adj.* purifying, purificative  
 Cementazióna, *sf.* purification, cementing  
 Ceménto, *sm.* a sort of sling, cement  
 Cemmanella, *sf.* v. Cennamella  
 Cempennáre, *van.* 1. to stumble, v. Incespáre  
 Céna, *sf.* supper; la santa Céna, the Lord's  
 supper; andáre a létto sénza —, to go to  
 bed supperless  
 Cenácolo, *sm.* supper-room (scriptural)  
 Cenánte, *sm.* supper-eater, supper-guest  
 Cenáre, *va.* 1. to sup, eat supper  
 Cenáta, *sf.* supper, simpleton (ant.)  
 Cencerélio, *sm.* small rag, tatter  
 Cencerria, *sf.* heap of rags, tatters, etc.  
 Cenciáccio, *sm.* filthy dirty rag, bad clothes  
 Cenciája, *sf.* worthless thing, thing of no use  
 Cenciájo, cenciájulo, *sm.* ragman, rag-picker  
 Cenciámo, *sm.* a quantity of rags  
 Cenciáta, *sf.* a slap with a rag or dish-cloth  
 Cencinquáta, *adj.* a hundred and fifty  
 Cêncio, *sm.* rag, tatter, dish-cloth; non dá-  
 fuoco al —, not to lend the least assistan-  
 ce; venir dal —, to loathe, despise, di-  
 disdain; uscir di cenci, to mend one's fortune  
 Cencioso, -a, *adj.* ragged, in tatters  
 Cencro, *sm.* venomous speckled serpent  
 Ceneráccio, *sm.* lie-ashes, essence of ashes  
 Ceneracínolo, *sm.* coarse bucking-tub cloth  
 Cenerándolo, *sm.* a purchaser of ashes  
 Cenerário, -a, *adj.* containing the ashes of  
 Ceneráta, *sf.* lie, lxxivium  
 Cénere, *smf.* (po.) ashes, dust, cinders; il  
 giorno delle ceneri, Ash-Wednesday; color  
 di —, ash-color; di color di —, ash-  
 coloured; covare sotto le ceneri, (of fire)  
 to sleep in its ashes, to smoulder; covare,  
 guardár la —, to keep the fire warm; an-  
 dárse in —, to be burnt or reduced to ashes;  
 ridárse in — to burn or reduce to ashes

**Cenerella**, *sf.* light supper, small company  
**Cenerentola**, *sf.* cinder-wench, cinder-woman, schillion  
**Cenerino**, **cenericcio**, -a, *adj.* ash-colored  
**Cenerognolo**, -a, *adj.* of ash-color  
**Ceneroso**, -a, *adj.* cinerulent, full of ashes  
**Cenino**, *sm.* cenotta, *f.* little supper  
**Cennamella**, *sf.* bag pipe, flageolet, piper  
**Cennaro**, *v.* Accennare  
**Cennato**, -a, *adj.* hinted, *v.* Accennato  
**Cénno**, *sm.* sign, wink, beck, nod, signal, command; far cenno di una cosa, to hint at, allude to or touch lightly upon a matter; intendere a cenno, to understand, to take a  
**Cennovanta**, *adj.* a hundred and ninety (hint)  
**Cenobio**, *sm.* a monastery, convent  
**Cenobita**, *sm.* friar, monk  
**Cenobitico**, *adj.* cenobitical, monastic  
**Cenotafio**, *sm.* cenotaph, empty monument  
**Cenquaranta**, *adj.* a hundred and forty  
**Censalito**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) ragged, *v.* Cenciato  
**Censessanta**, *adj.* a hundred and sixty  
**Censettanta**, *adj.* a hundred and seventy  
**Censito**, *v.* Censuário  
**Censo**, *sm.* rent, tribute, reward, census; dar danári a —, to put out money to interest  
**Censorare**, *va.* 1. to criticize, censure  
**Censorato**, *sm.* censorship, office of censor  
**Censore**, *sm.* censor, censurer, critic, inspector  
**Censoria**, *sf.* censure, *v.* Censura  
**Censório**, -a, *adj.* censorian, censorious  
**Censuale**, *adj.* feudal, pertaining to tenants  
**Censuario**, *sm.* copy-holder, tenant, renter  
**Censuato**, -a, *adj.* taxed, assessed, rated  
**Censura**, *sf.* censure, critique, censorship; censure ecclesiástica, ecclesiastical censure  
**Censurabile**, *adj.* censurable, reprehensible  
**Censurare**, *va.* 1. to censure, find fault  
**Censurato**, -a, *adj.* blamed, criticised  
**Censuratore**, *sm.* censurer, reprover  
**Censuraea**, *sf.* censure (plant)  
**Centaur**, *sm.* (myth.) a centaur; (astr.) centaur  
**Centellare**, *ca.* *v.* to sip  
**Centellino**, **centello**, *sm.* sip small draught  
**Centenaria**, *sf.* (law) centennial prescription  
**Centenario**, -a, *adj.* centenary, centennial; — *sm.* centenary; — a, *smf.* centenarian (a person a hundred years old)  
**Centesimo**, *sm.* a farthing, a cent (American coin); — a, *adj.* hundredth, centesimal  
**Centigrado**, *adj.* centigrade; termómetro centigrado, centigrade thermometer  
**Centigrammo**, *sm.* centigramme, the hundredth part of a gramme (redth part of a litre)  
**Centilitro**, *sm.* centiliter, centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre  
**Centimano**, *adj.* (myth.) having a hundred hands (as Briareus)  
**Centimetro**, *sm.* centimeter, centimetre, the hundredth part of a metre (nódi)  
**Centimórbia**, **centimórbia**, *sf.* (bot.) *v.* Cento-  
**Centina**, *sf.* (arch.) the semicircular wooden frame on which a new arch is turned  
**Centinajo**, *sm.* (pl. centinaja); a hundred; a centinaja, by hundreds, in great number

**Centinare**, *va.* 1. to arch, vault, curve  
**Centinato**, -a, *adj.* vaulted, arched, circular  
**Centinatura**, *sf.* (arch.) (centina) a mould for  
**Centipede**, *sm.* centiped (an arch)  
**Cento**, *sm.* *adj.* a hundred; lo scénto del diéel per —, a discount of ten per cent  
**Centogambe**, *sm.* wood-louse, forty-feet  
**Centomia**, *adj.* a hundred thousand  
**Centocchio**, *sm.* chick-weed (herb.)  
**Centone**, *sm.* patch-work, rhapsody  
**Centonodi**, *sm.* (bot.) knot-grass  
**Centrale**, *adj.* central, of the centre  
**Centreggiare**, *vn.* to centre, tend to the centre  
**Centrico**, -a, *adj.* central  
**Centrifugo**, -a, *adj.* (phys.) centrifugal  
**Centrina**, *sf.* porpoise, sea-hog  
**Centripeta**, *adj.* (phys.) centripetal  
**Centro**, *sm.* centre, middle, bottom, heart  
**Centumvirale**, *adj.* centumviral, pertaining to the centumviri  
**Centumvirato**, *sm.* centumvirate, the office of a centumvir  
**Centumviri**, **centoviri**, *smf.* the centumvirs  
**Centuno**, *sm.* a hundred and one, (fig.) a thousand and one  
**Centopede**, *sm.* centipede, millepox  
**Centuplicare**, *va.* to centuplicate  
**Centuplicatamente**, *adv.* a hundred-fold  
**Centuplicato**, -a, *adj.* made a hundred fold  
**Centuplo**, *sm.* centuple, a hundred fold  
**Centuria**, *sf.* (century) company of 100 men  
**Centurione**, *sm.* centurion, captain of 100 men  
**Cenurza**, *sf.* a little supper  
**Ceppara**, **ceppata**, *sf.* rooty stump (of a tree)  
**Ceppare**, *vn.* 1. to take root  
**Ceppestello**, *sm.* small stump, trunk  
**Céppo**, *sm.* the lower part of the trunk of a tree, stump, block, log, stocks, fitters, chains, stock, origin; céppo d'incédino, the block of an anvil; — di case, a block of houses; céppi amorosi, the chains of love; —, a blockhead, a christmas-box; il — di Natale, the Christmas yule; — dell' ancora (mar.) the anchor-stock  
**Céra**, *sf.* wax, wax-candle, taper, face, look, appearance, mien, cheer  
**—** (far buona), *va.* 1. *irr.* to feast, entertain  
**—** (di buona), (adv. exp.) merrily, with joy; mi rallegro vedéla con quella buona —, I am glad to see you look so well  
**Cerajuolo**, *sm.* a wax chandler  
**Ceralacca**, *sf.* sealing wax  
**Ceramella**, *sf.* pipe, *v.* Cennamella  
**Cerása**, *sf.* (better di rigia), a cherry  
**Cerasta**, *sf.* cerastes, horned serpent  
**Cerato**, *sf.* (mar.) tarpaulins, tarpawings  
**Cerato**, -a, *adj.* cérated, céred  
**Cerauno**, **ceruano**, *sm.* (min.) thunder-stone  
**Cerbaja**, *sf.* plantation of oaks, *v.* Corréto  
**Cerbiatto**, *sm.* fawn, young deer  
**Cérbio**, *sm.* stag, hart, male red deer  
**Cerbonéa**, (cerbonéa, ant.), *sf.* bad mixture of wine  
**Cerbottana**, *sf.* a long tube, an ear-trumpet;

sapere, o întindea per —, to hear at second hand, indirectly

**Cerca**, *sf.* cercamento, *sm.* search, inquiry; andar alla —, to beg, to go begging

**Cercâne**, *adj.* seeking, inquiring, begging

**Cercăre**, *va. 1.* to seek, search (stroll); cercăre d'alcuna cosa col fuscellino, to seek a thing diligently; cercăril nădo nel giuoco, to conjure up difficulties; cercăre d'uno, to enquire after one; cercăre un partito, to look or seek after a good match; cercăre brighie, to seek trouble

**Cercato**, -a, *adj.* searched, sought

**Cercatore**, -trice, *sm/f.* seeker, inquirer

**Cercatūra**, *sf.* research, perquisition, inquest

**Cerchia**, *sf.* v. Cărcio

**Cerchiăjo**, *sm.* hoop-maker, cooper

**Cerchiamento**, *sm.* the hooping

**Cerchiare**, *va. 1.* to hoop, encircle

**Cerchiato**, -a, *adj.* hooped, surrounded

**Cerchiatura**, *sf.* hooping, encircling

**Cerchiellino**, *sm.* very small circle, assembly

**Cerchiello**, *cerchiello*, *sm.* small circle

**Cerchietino**, *sm.* very small circle, plain ring

**Cerchio**, *sm.* circle, hoop, iron ring, garland — *sm.* circuit, enclosure, assembly; dare un colpo quando in sul cerchio e quando in sulla botte, to give one knock on the hoop, another on the barrel; a —, in —, *adverb.* round, around, about

**Cerchiolino**, *sm.* small circle, small hoop

**Cercine**, *sm.* a slight ring-like cushion for a seat, for the head (of a porter), a child's padded cap or head protector

**Cêro**, *sm.* (po.) circle, enclosure, circus — -a (for cercato), *adj.* searched, sought

**Cerconello**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Crescione

**Cercone**, *sm.* sour wine

**Cercuito**, *sm.* circuit, circumference, compass

**Cerale**, *adj.* of Ceres, of bread; i cerali, grain of every sort

**Cerebello**, *sm.* (anat.) cerebellum, little brain

**Cerebrăle**, *adj.* cerebral, of the brain; congestione — (med.), congestion of blood in the cerebro, *sm.* the brain (brain)

**Ceremonia**, *sf.* Cerimonia

**Ceremoniale**, *sm.* v. Cerimoniale

**Ceremoniere**, *sm.* v. Cerimoniere

**Ceremoniosamente**, *adv.* v. Cerimoniosamente

**Ceremonioso**, -a, *adj.* v. Cerimonioso

**Cêreo**, -a, *adj.* waxen, made of wax; *sm.* taper (for churches), wax-taper, cierge

**Cêres**, *sf.* (myth.) Ceres; (astr.) Ceres

**Cerêva**, *sf.* wax chandler's shop

**Cerfoglio**, *sm.* (bot.) cervil

**Cerfugliône**, *sm.* curl of hair (hanging loose)

**Cerimonia**, *sf.* ceremony, formality

**Cerimoniale**, *sm.* ceremonial, ritual; *adj.* ceremonial, formal

**Cerimoniêre**, *sm.* the master of ceremonies

**Cerimoniosamente**, *adv.* ceremoniously

**Cerimonioso**, -a, *adj.* ceremonious, formal

**Cerinta**, *sf.* (bot.) honey-suckle

**Cerindolo**, *sm.* impostor, swindler

**Cermatôre**, (ant.) v. Ciurmatôre

**Cêrna**, *sf.* refuse, offal, scum, a novice (at play) pickings, selection; far cerna, to make a selection, to choose

**Cernecchiare**, *va. 1.* to choose, pick often

**Cernecchio**, *sm.* chrl hanging over the ears

**Cêrner**, *va. 2.* ) to choose, pick: see

**Cernire**, *va. 3. ant.* ) clearly, chll, sift, discuss

**Cernito-a**, (cernuto, -a); *adj.* set apart, picked

**Cerniera**, *sf.* hinge, turning-joint

**Cernitôjo**, *sm.* a stick used in sifting

**Cernitôre**, *sm.* sifter

**Cêro**, *sm.* a large wax candle, a tallow

**Cêrona**, *sf.* a broad laughing face

**Cêroso**, -a, *adj.* waxen, made of wax

**Cerottino**, *cerottolo*, *sm.* little cerate

**Cerotto**, *sm.* wax taper, cerate, plaster

**Cerôzza**, *sf.* face, air, look, appearance (lône)

**Cerpellône**, *sm.* a great binder, v. Scerpel-

**Cerracchiône**, *sm.* large green oak

**Cerrare**, *vn. 1.* to fringe; (fig.) to boast, quack

**Cerretano**, *sm.* charlatan, quack, juggler, cheat

**Cerretanône**, *sm.* a quack, a great empiric

**Cerrêto**, *sm.* wood, forest of green oak trees

**Cêro**, *sm.* green oak, fringe, lock of hair

**Cerruto**, -a, *adj.* full of green oaks

**Cerlame**, *sm.* (po.) combat, war, fight; singolar —, a single combat, a duel

**Certamente**, *adv.* certainty, surely

**Certamento**, *sm.* (ant.) certainly, assurance, v. Accertamento

**Certano**, -a, *adj.* certain, sure (ant.)

**Certare**, *va. 1.* (po.) to fight, combat (denca)

**Certêzza** (certanza, ant.), *sf.* certitude, evi-

**Certificamento**, *sm.* confirmation, assurance

**Certificare**, *va. 1.* to certify, attest, confirm; il sottoscritto certifica che, ec., the undersigned certifies that, etc.

**Certificato**, *sm.* certificate, confirmation

— -a, *adj.* certified, attested

**Certifcaziône**, *sf.* testimony, attestation

**Certissimamente**, *adv.* most certainly

**Certissimo**, -a, *adj.* most certain

**Certitudine**, *sf.* certitude, full assurance

**Cêro**, *sm.* the certainty, the certain; piglia il —, e lascia l'incêro, seize the certain, leave the uncertain

— -a, *adj.* certain, indubitable, positive; è cosa cêra, it is certain; di —, al —, per —, *adv.* most certainly; un —, a certain man, a person

**Certôsa**, *sf.* carthusian monastery

**Certosino**, *sm.* a carthusian monk

**Certuno**, -a, *pron. indef.* some, somebody

**Cerôleo**, -a, *adj.* sky-blue

**Cerume**, *sm.* cerumen, ear wax

**Cerusia**, *sf.* (ant.) surgery, v. Chirurgia

**Cerôsico**, *sm.* surgeon, v. Chirurgo

**Cerôssa**, *sf.* white lead ceruse

**Cêrva**, *cêrria*, *sf.* hind (female of the stag)

**Cervellaccio**, *sm.* a bad head, a bad memory, a mad-cap, an eccentric person

**Cervellaggine**, *sf.* whim, folly, caprice

**Cervelláta**, *sf.* a thick short sausage  
**Cervellétto**, *sm.* a lively genius, a wit; (*anat.*) cerebellum, little brain  
**Cervelliéra**, *sf.* a helmet, casque, head-piece  
**Cervellinaggine**, *sf.* giddiness, freak  
**Cervellino**, *sm.* a (woman's) cap, an odd man  
 — *a*, *adj.* hare-brained, giddy  
**Cervello**, *sm.* the brain, brains, genius, judgment, wit, talent, ability; stillárai o bec- cárai il —, to rack one's brains; ésser fuóri di —, to be out of one's wits, or be- side one's self; stáre in —, to have one's wits about one; méttère il — a partito ad uno, to bring a person to reason; póco —, little brains; bruciárai il —, to blow out one's brains; cervéi halzáno, a light-headed half witted fellow  
**Cervellóno**, *sm.* a great genius; singular fellow  
**Cervellótico**, *a*, *adj.* light brained, hair-brain- ed, odd, eccentric, mad  
**Cervellúto**, *a*, *adj.* of sound judgment  
**Cervétta**, *sf.* a young hind, deer  
**Cervétto**, cerviátto, *sm.* young stag, fawn  
**Cerviattéllo**, *sm.* very young fawn  
**Cervicále**, *adj.* cervical, belonging to the neck  
**Cervicéso**, *a*, *adj.* stiff-necked, stubborn  
**Cervice**, *sf.* neck, back of the neck  
**Cerviére**, *sm.* lynx; dechio cerviére, lynx-eyed  
**Cerviétto**, *sm.* young stag, fawn  
**Cervino**, *a*, *adj.* of a stag, tawny, deer-colored  
**Cérvo**, cervio, *sm.* stag, hart  
 — *volánte*, *sm.* paper kite, flying toy  
**Cervógia**, *sf.* beer, drink of herbs and grain  
**Cersioráre**, *va.* 1. to inform, acquaint, instruct certify, verify, attest (law)  
**Cersiorátto**, *a*, *adj.* assured, certified, attested  
**Cersiorazióne**, *sf.* testimony, attestation  
**Césare**, *sm.* Cæsar, emperor; o Césare o niénte, either all or nothing  
**Césáreo**, *a*, *adj.* imperial, cesarian; opera- zióne cesárea, (*surg.*) cesárian section (the taking of a child from the womb by cutting)  
**Cesárie**, *sf.* (*post.*) head of hair, bush of hair  
**Cesellaménto**, *sm.* carving, sculpture  
**Ceselláre**, *va.* 1. to chisel, carve, sculpture  
**Cesellátto**, *a*, *adj.* chiselled, carved, sculptured  
**Cesellátúra**, *sf.* carved or chiselled work; (*of metals*) chasing  
**Cesellátóre**, *sm.* carver, engraver, enshaser  
**Cesellétto**, cesellino, *sm.* small chisel, graver  
**Cesélio**, *sm.* chisel, graver, burin  
**Césio**, *a*, *adj.* blue, azure (blue eyed)  
**Cesóje**, *sfp.* scissars  
**Cespiáre**, *va.* 1. to stumble, v. Inciampáre  
**Cépita**, *sf.* a glutinous herb  
**Cépite**, céspo, *sm.* a turf, bush, sod, furze  
**Cespitéo**, *a*, *adj.* briery, full of brambles  
**Cespugliátto**, *a*, *adj.* bushy, briery  
**Cespugliétto**, *sm.* small bush, briar  
**Cespéglio**, *sm.* turf, sod, bush, tuft  
**Cespugliéso**, *a*, *adj.* bushy, full of bushes  
**Cesagióne**, *sf.* intermission, cessation  
**Cesáme**, *sm.* flith, ribaldry, rabble, scum  
**Cesaménto**, *sm.* discontinuance, pause

**Cessánte**, *adj.* ceasing, that ceases, remits  
**Cessáre**, *va.* 1. to cease, discontinuance, stop; il temporále cessará tósto, the storm will soon be over  
 — *va.* 1. to avoid, escape, avért, dispel; —, la fatica, to shun work; per — máli pñ grándi, to avoid greater evils; i lenitívi, cessano il dolore, lenitives ease (or assuage) pain  
**Cessárai**, *unrf.* to forbear, keep from, abstain, refrain; non si può cessáre dal bére, he cannot forbear drinking  
**Cessátto**, *a*, *adj.* ceas ed, stopped  
**Cessazióne**, *sf.* cessation, interruption  
**Cessíno**, *sm.* material removed from pools  
**Cessionário**, *sm.* cessionary, bankrupt, as- signed  
**Cessióne**, *sf.* the cession, conveyance, transfer, assignement; — di beni, (*law.*) surrender, surrender of property; éssere ammesso al beneficio di —, (*law.*) to take the benefit of the insolvent act; far —, to make a sur- render of property, to transfer, assign  
**Céso**, *sm.* ceasing, putting, off, giving up, (*ant. in this sense*); privy, necessary, water- closet  
**Céstá**, *sf.* basket, fishing-basket; a céste, *adv.* exp. plentifully, abundantly  
**Cestáccia**, *sf.* great, ugly old basket  
**Cestatório**, *sm.* basket maker, seller  
**Cestélla**, cesterélla, *sf.* hand basket, small  
**Cestélio**, cestellino, *sm.* flat basket  
**Cestíno**, *sm.* small basket, dove-col; (*child's*) gó-cárt  
**Cestire**, *va.* 3. to sprout, shoot, grow bushy  
**Cestito**, *a*, *adj.* thick, bushy, tufted  
**Céstto**, *sm.* bush, tuft, clum, ceatus  
 — (*bel*), *sm.* (*ironic.*) fine fellow, nice man  
**Cestóne**, *sm.* large wicker-basket, hamper  
**Cestúto**, *a*, *adj.* tufted, headed, thick  
**Cesúra**, *sf.* cesúra, pause in a verse  
**Cetáceo**, *a*, *adj.* cetaceous  
**Cétara**, cétra, *sf.* a cithern, hárp, lyre  
 — *cecettara*, *adv.* et cétara, and so forth  
**Ceteránte**, *sm.* player on the hárp, hárpér  
**Ceteratóre**, ceterista, *sm.* hárpér, hárp-player  
**Ceterizáre**, cetereggiáre, *va.* 1. to hárp  
**Cetína**, *sf.* charcoál, burning pits  
**Céto**, *sm.* whale (fish)  
**Cetología**, *sf.* cetology  
**Cétra**, *sf.* small hárp, v. Cétara  
**Cetrácea**, *sf.* ceterach  
**Cetrángolo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) citron  
**Cetracriére**, *sm.* one with bow and cithern  
**Cetrina**, *sf.* bálm (plant)  
**Cetriuólo**, *sm.* cucumber, v. Cedriuólo  
**Che**, *pron. relat.* that, who, whom, which, what; la signora — cánta, the lady who or that sings; l'uccélio — cánta, the bird which o that sings; il signóre — védo, the gentleman whom or that I see; non só — fáre, I do not know what to do  
 — *pron. interrog.* what? — díte? what do you say? — c'ó? what is the matter?

Che, il che, *pron. rel.* which; il — mi dispiace, which displeases me

— *conj.* that, because, than, whether; spero — verrete oggi, I hope that you will come to-day: — se non venite presto, me ne vado, because if you don't come soon, I will start: — veniate o no, whether you come or not; più coraggioso — prudente, more courageous than prudent

— *adv.* when, as soon as, after, till until; finché che avrà questa lettera anderò, when, or as soon as I have finished this letter I'll go; aspettate — lo venga, wait till I come: — ? why? —, non parlate? why don't you speak? non —, but, only: non ha — una camera, he has only one room: —, lo: ditegli — venga, tell him to come

— *sm.* matter; un bel —, a great matter  
Che che, checché, *pron. rel.* whatever; —  
— diciate, whatever you (may) say

Chelo, *sf.* scorpion's claws

Chelidonia, *sf.* highcelandine (plant)

Chelidro, *sm.* sea-tortoise, water-serpent

Chelonite, *sf.* load-stone

Chento, *adj.* what, how (*antiq.*) (*que*)

Chentunque, *pron. (ant.)* whatever, v. Qualun-

Choppia, *sf.* a shad

Chere, or chiére (*for carca*), 3. *pers. sing.*

*pres. ind. of, chérere, (ant.)* requires, etc.

Chérere, *va. 2. irr. (poet.)* to require, demand

Chérica, *sf.* tonsure, shaven crown

Cheriale, *adj.* clerical, of the priesthood

Chericato, *sm.* the condition of an ecclesiastic; the clergy

Chericetto, *sm.* a young priest, clerk

Chérico, *sm.* clerk, priest, learned man

Chericone, *sm.* great clerk, very learned man

Chericoto, -a, *adj.* who has the tonsure

Chericuzzo, *sm.* poor, ignorant priest

Cheripo, *sm.* (*an Indian word*) mother of

Cherisia, *sf. (ant.)* the clergy (*pearl*)

Chermes, *sm.* cochineal, kermes

Chermis, *sm.* crimson; furbo in —, an arrant

Chermisino, -a, *adj.* crimson-colored (knave)

Chéro, or chiéro (*poet. for cerco*), 1. *pers.*

*sing. pres. of chérere, 1. seek, etc.*

Cherubico, -a, *adj.* cherubic, angelical

Cherubino, *sm.* a cherub

Chèta, *sf. (ant.)* demand, question. v. Chièta

Chetamente, *adv.* quietly, noiselessly

Chetanza, *sf.* receipt, v. Quitanza

Chetare, *va. 1.* to appease, calm, silence

Chetarsi, *vnsf.* to grow calm, be silent

Chetèzza, *sf.* silence, tranquillity

Chetichèlla, chetichèll, *adv. (vulg.)* silently, softly

Chèto, -a, *adj.* quiet, still, noiseless; acqua

chèta, standing or stagnant water; — I state —, hold your tongue, be quiet

Chèto chètò, *adv.* quietly, softly, gently, hush!

Chetón chetòne, *adv. esp.* noiselessly

Chetòne, *adj.* silent, gloomy, reserved

Chi, *pron.* who, whom, whoever, some, he who, she who, they who; — e là? who is

there? — avete invitato? whom have you invited? chiunque siate, whoever you may be: a — ? to whom? da — ? from or by whom? di — è questa penna? whose pen is this? — fa bene, bene avrà, he who does well, will have well (do well, and have well); — diceva una cosa, — un'altra, some said one thing, some another: — (*for chiunque*), whoever, any person whatever; ella non aveva chi la consolasse, she had no one to console her

Chiabèllo, *sm. (ant.)* nail, v. Chitavèllo

Chiacchiera, *sf.* idle talk, chit-chat, nonsense

Chiacchieramento, *sm.* prate, chat, prattle

Chiacchierare, *vn. 1.* to prate, chat, tattle

Chiacchierata, *sf.* empty talk, tittle-tattle

Chiacchieratore, *trice, sf.* chatterer, tattler

Chiacchierella, *sf.* prattle, chit-chat

Chiacchierina, *sf.* the prattling of children

Chiacchierino, *sm.* a silly-eternal-talker

Chiacchierio, *sm. v.* Cicalécio

Chiacchierone, *sm.* great babbler, romancer

Chiacchillare, *vn. 1.* to prate, chat, chatter

Chiàito, *sm. (ant.)* v. Briga, piato

Chiama, *sf. (ant.)* appeal, call, calling, vocation

Chiamamento, *sm.* the calling, invocation

Chiamante, *adj.* invoking, calling upon

Chiamare, *va. 1.* to call, name; come vi chiamate?

what is your name? mandar a —, to send for; come chiamata questo? how do you

call this? lo chiamerò fedri, I'll challenge him; egli vi farà — in giudizio, alla corte,

he will summon you, cite you, send you a summons; piacquè a Dio di chiamarla

all'altra vita, God was pleased to call her to him; — in disparte, to call aside; — in

testimonio, to call to witness; — in ajuto, to call for help; — a raccolta (*mil.*) to beat

the drum; chiamarsi contento, to be contented, satisfied; chiamarsi offeso da altri,

to think one's self wronged by another; chiamarsi vinto, to yield, give in, surrender

Chiamata, *sf.* appeal, nomination, calling, reference, note, election, vocation; far la

—, to call over the names; (*mil.*) to call the roll, to muster, muster up, call over

the muster-roll: to sound a parley

Chiamato, -a, *adj.* called, named, sent for

Chiamatore, *trice, smf.* he, she that calls

Chiamazione, *sf. v.* Chiamata

Chiàna, *sf.* a standing pool, march

Chianare, *va. 1.* to polish coral beads

Chianatore, *sm.* one who polishes coral beads

Chiantare, *va. 1. v.* Accoccare

Chiappa, *sf.* a hold, catch (*ant. in this sense*)

buttock, breech, fleshy part

Chiappare, *va. 1.* to snatch, catch, strike

Chiappato, -a, *adj.* caught, struck, found

Chiappino, *sm.* monkey

Chiappola, chiappoleria, *sf.* trifle, bauble

Chiappolare, *va. 1.* to reject, discard, lay aside

Chiappolino, *sm.* a silly thoughtless man

Chiappolo, *sm.* refusal, refuse, refusal

**Chiara**, *sf.* white of an egg, glaire  
**Chiaramente**, *adv.* clearly, plainly, honestly  
**Chiarare**, *va.* 1. to clear up, resolve, explain  
**Chiararsi**, *vrf.* to grow bright, clear, shine  
**Chiarata**, *sf.* medicament of white of eggs  
**Chiarata**, *sf.* a medicinal potion (made of brandy, sugar and cloves) (light)  
**Chiaraggiare**, *va.* 1. make clear, to enlighten  
**Chiarella**, *sf.* wine and water (*vulg.*)  
**Chiarello**, *sm.* water (*vulg.*)  
**Chiarentana**, *sf.* country dance, round dance  
**Chiarétto**, *-a*, *adj.* light, pale, reddish  
**Chiarézza**, *sf.* light, splendour, brightness  
 — *sf.* clearness, perspicuity, evidence  
**Chiarificare**, *va.* 1. to clear, explain, clarify  
**Chiarificato**, *-a*, *adj.* explained, clarified  
**Chiarificazione**, *sf.* clarification, proof, expli-  
**Chiarigione**, *sf.* } clarification, declaration, de-  
**Chiaramento**, *sm.* } monstration  
**Chiarino**, *-a*, *smf.* clarion, hautboy  
**Chiarire**, *vam.* 3. to clear up, make clear  
**Chiarità**, *sf.* light, splendour, explanation  
**Chiarito**, *-a*, *adj.* clear, bright, luminous,  
 known, public, enlightened, disabused  
**Chiàro**, *sm.* light, clearness, brightness; —  
 di luna, moon-shine  
 — *a*, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, evident, man-  
 ifest, clear, noble, illustrious, honest, sin-  
 cere, true; far — to enlighten, to light;  
 far — alcuno d'una cosa, to certify, to  
 inform one of a thing; mettere in —, to  
 clear, to settle; comincia a far —, it is  
 day-light, the day begins to appear  
 — *adv.* clearly, plainly, evidently  
**Chiarore**, *sm.* brightness, lustre  
**Chiaroscurare**, *va.* to paint in chiaro-obscuré  
**Chiaroscuro**, *sm.* chiaro-obscuré, light and shade  
 (*in painting*, etc.)  
**Chiaroso**, *-a*, *adj.* clear, bright (*see* chiàro)  
**Chiasaio**, *-a*, *smf.* gutter, sorrow, trench  
**Chiasata**, *sf.* uproar, clatter, riot, scrape  
**Chiasatello**, *sm.* } lane, blind alley,  
**Chiaso**, *chiasetto*, *sm.* } house of ill fame  
**Chiaso**, *sm.* uproar, noise, riot, clatter  
**Chiasuolo**, *chiasuolo*, *sm.* blind-alley, lane  
**Chiasoma**, *sf.* a romping, boisterous woman  
**Chiasomo**, *sm.* a noise-maker, a boisterous  
 fellow  
**Chiatto**, *-a*, *smf.* flat bottomed boat, ferryboat  
**Chiavécia**, *sf.* a large old key, bald key  
**Chiavécio**, *sm.* padlock, bolt, v. Chiavistello  
**Chiavacore**, *sm.* stomacher, boddice  
**Chiavão**, *chiavaro*, } keeper of the keys, lock-  
**Chiavão**, *chiavaro*, } smith  
**Chiavarda**, *sf.* bolt, iron pin  
**Chiavardare**, *va.* 1. to lock, fasten with a bolt  
**Chiavare**, *va.* 4. to nail, pierce, drive in, lock  
**Chiavato**, *-a*, *adj.* nailed, pierced, driven in  
**Chiavatura**, *sf.* nailing, fastening, shoeing  
**Chiave**, *sf.* key, chief, tuning-key, stop-cock  
 — comune, maestra, *sf.* a master-key  
**Chiavellare**, *va.* 1. to nail, v. Conficcare  
**Chiavellata**, *sf.* a wound caused by a nail  
**Chiavellato**, *-a*, *adj.* nailed, fastened with nails

**Chiavello**, *chiàvo*, *sm.* (*ant.*) a nail, v. Chiòdo  
**Chiaverina**, *sf.* javelin, spear, half-pike  
**Chiaperina**, *sf.* small key, schicheon  
**Chiávica**, *sf.* common sewer, sink, drain  
**Chiaviacchia**, *sf.* filthy deep sewer, sink, drain  
**Chiaovichetta**, *chiavichina*, *sf.* small drain  
**Chiavicina**, *chiaviccina*, *sf.* small key  
**Chiavicone**, *sm.* very large and deep sewer  
**Chiavistello**, *sm.* padlock, bolt, screw-vice;  
 baciare il —, to be refused admittance;  
 dare il — alla porta, to bolt the door  
**Chiázza**, *sf.* scab, spot (on the skin) scår  
**Chiazare**, *va.* 1. to speck, speckle, to stain  
**Chiazato**, *-a*, *adj.* spotted, speckled (in spots)  
**Chicca**, *sf.* (puerile) dainties, sweet-meats  
**Chicchera**, *sf.* a cup (for tea, coffee, etc.)  
**Chicchi bichiacci**, *ec. sm.* nonsense, prate;  
 un —, a nonsensical fellow  
**Chiechiriata**, *sf.* the crow or crowing (of the  
 cock) (trifle)  
**Chiechirillare**, *vam.* 1. (*ant.*) to prate, jabber  
**Chiechirichi**, *sm.* (familiar) chattering;  
 crowing (of a cock)  
**Chiechirillo**, *sm.* (*ant.*) } prate, chat, prattle,  
**Chiechiriera**, *sf.* (*ant.*) } nonsense, idle talk  
**Chicco**, *sm.* grain, seed  
**Chi che**, *pron.* whoever, whosoever  
**Chi che sia**, *chi che sia*, *pron.* whoever, any  
**Chiedente**, *adj.* requesting (body)  
**Chiedere**, *va.* 2. *fr.* (past. chiesi; part. chiesto)  
 to ask, beg, sue inquire; vi chieggo una grà-  
 zia, I beg a favour of you  
**Chiedibile**, *adj.* demandable, requirable  
**Chiedimento**, *sm.* demand, question, entreat  
**Chieditore**, *sm.* demander, asker, petitioner  
**Chieggia**, *sf.* rock, precipice  
**Chierere**, *va.* 2. *fr.* (po) to ask, seek  
**Chierica**, *sf.* tonsure, shaven crown  
**Chierico**, *sm.* a clergyman, a clerk  
**Chiesa**, *sf.* a church; — cattedrale, cathedral;  
 la — cattolica, the catholic Church; la — grè-  
 ca, the greek Church; la — anglicana, the  
 Church of England; la —, dominante, the  
 established Church; gli Stati della —, the  
 ecclesiastical States, the States of the Church;  
 fuori del grèmbo della —, without the  
 pale of the Church; in faccia della —, with  
 all the ceremonies of the Church  
**Chiesetina**, *chiesicciola*, *sf.* } small church  
**Chiesino**, *-a*, *mf.* chiesinola } chapel, oratory  
**Chiesolastico**, *chiesolastro*, *sm.* a cantor  
**Chiesta**, *sf.* demand, request, petition  
**Chiesto**, *-a*, *adj.* requested, sought  
**Chiesuccia**, *chiesucola*, *sf.* a little church  
**Chiglia**, *sf.* (mar.) keel, bottom of a ship  
**Chilade**, *sf.* a thousand years  
**Chilifero**, *-a*, *adj.* chyliiferous, bearing or  
 transmitting chyle  
**Chiliscare**, *va.* 1. to form into chyle, digest  
**Chiliscazione**, *sf.* chyliification  
**Chilo**, *sm.* chyle, white juice (in the stomach)  
**Chilgono**, *sm.* chiliagon, a plane figure of a  
 thousand angles and sides  
**Chilogramma**, *sm.* kilogram, kilogramme



**Chilolitro**, *sm.* kiloliter, kilolitre  
**Chilómetro**, *sm.* kilometer, kilometre  
**Chiloso**, -a, *adj.* chylous, chylicaceous  
**Chiméra**, *sf.* chimera, wild fancy, illusion  
**Chimérico**, -a, *adj.* chimerical, wild  
**Chimerizzare**, *va.* 1. to build castles in the air  
**Chimerizzatore**, *sm.* a visionary, dreamer  
**Chimica**, *sf.* chemistry  
**Chimicamente**, *adv.* chemically  
**Chimico**, *sm.* a chemist  
**Chímico**, -a, *adj.* chemical, pertaining to chemistry (còme chyme)  
**Chimificare**, *vn.* 1. to chymify, to form or be-  
 chimificatione, *sf.* chymification (the process  
 of becoming or being formed into chyme)  
**Chimo**, *sm.* chyme  
**China**, *sf.* declivity, slope; a — (*adv. exp.*)  
 in a sloping inclined manner; lasciare an-  
 dar l'acqua alla —, let things take their  
 course  
 — china, chinchina, *sf.* (*bot.*) chincona, cin-  
 chon, bark tree; (*chem., phar.*) quinquina,  
 Peruvian bark, Jesuits-bark, bark  
**Chinamento**, *sm.* declination, inclination  
**Chinare**, *va.* 1. to bend, stoop down; chinár  
 il viso, gli occhi, to look down; chinár la  
 testa, to bow submission, to submit; il di  
 chinava, the day was on the decline  
**Chinata**, *sf.* declivity, descent, valley  
**Chinatamento**, *adv.* aslope, obliquely  
**Chinatessa**, *sf.* inflexion, curvature  
**Chinato**, -a, *adj.* bent, bowed, cast down  
**Chinatura**, *sf.* curvity, bending, inflexion  
**Chincaglia**, chincaglieria, *sf.* hardware  
**Chincagliere**, *sm.* hardwareman (chessia)  
**Chinchessia**, *pron.* (*ant.*) whoever; v. Chic-  
 chinea, *sf.* an ambling pad, cob, pacing nag  
**Chinévole**, *adj.* pliant, supple, flexible  
**Chinevolmente**, *adv.* respectfully, humbly  
**Chinina**, *sf.* (*chem. pharm.*) quina, quinia,  
 quinine  
**Chino**, *sm.* declivity, slope, bent, hollow  
**Chino**, -a, *adj.* bent, bowed, cast down, low,  
 deep; cammina sempre col capo —, he al-  
 ways walks with his head down  
**Chintana**, *sf.* quintin, tilting post  
**Chioceca**, *sf.* tuft, bunch, cluster (*Aristoto*)  
**Chioccare**, *va.* 1. to cuff, thump, thwack (*vulg.*)  
**Chiocchetta**, *sf.* small tuft (of hair), little bunch  
**Chioceca**, *sf.* a brood-ben  
**Chiocciare**, *vn.* 1. to creak, cackle, feel unwell  
**Chioccio**, -a, *adj.* hoarse  
 — a, (*star, essere*) to feel unwell  
**Chiocciola**, *sf.* snail, shell, female-screw  
 — (scala a) *sf.* winding stair-case; soldato,  
 pittore da chiocciolo, ec., a fresh-water sol-  
 dier, a dæuber, etc.; far come le chiocciolo,  
*fig.* to draw in one's horns; a —, (*adv. exp.*),  
 screw-like  
**Chiocciolotta**, chiocciolina, *sf.* small snail  
**Chiocciolino**, *sm.* small screw, cake, biscuit  
**Chioeco**, *sm.* (*pl.* chioechi) the smack or crack  
 (of a whip)  
**Chiodaglione**, *sf.* all the nails, iron work

**Chiodaja**, *sf.* nail-mould  
**Chiodajuolo**, *sm.* nailer, nail-maker  
**Chiodame**, *sm.* a number of nails  
**Chiodare**, *va.* 1. to nail up, v. Inchiodare  
**Chiodato**, -a, *adj.* nailed, fastened with nails  
**Chioderia**, *sf.* nail manufactory, trade, work  
**Chiodetto**, *sm.* small nail, spigot, peg, pin  
**Chiodo**, *sm.* nail, stud; — senza testa, clasp-  
 headed nail, clasp-nail; — con vite, clin-  
 chernal; estrarre, cavare un —, to take  
 out a nail; conficcare un —, to drive a nail;  
 ribadire un —, to rivet, clinch a nail; bat-  
 tere, far due — ad una calda, to kill two  
 birds with one stone; aver fisso il —, to  
 have made up one's mind, resolved; un —  
 caccia l'altro, *prov. exp.* one nail drives  
 out another (new things, persons make old  
 ones forgotten)  
**Chioda**, *sf.* a head of hair  
**Chiomante**, *adj.* hairy; *fig.* leafy, full of leaves  
**Chiomato**, -a, *adj.* hairy, fibrous, leafy  
**Chiomasturro**, -a, *adj.* azure haired  
**Chiomindorato**, -a, *adj.* golden-haired  
**Chiominevoso**, -a, *adj.* hoary-headed  
**Chiomoso**, -a, *adj.* see chiomato  
**Chiosa**, *sf.* glossary, comment  
**Chiosare**, *va.* 1. to gloss, comment  
**Chiosatore**, *sm.* glosser, commentator  
**Chiosco**, -a, *smf.* kiosk, turkish summer-house  
**Chiostra**, *sf.* dwelling, abode, habitation  
**Chiostrino**, chiostricino, *sm.* small cloister,  
 convent  
**Chiostro**, *sm.* a cloister, convent, monastery  
**Chiotto**, -a, *adj.* (*bur.*) silent, taciturn  
**Chioviaglione**, *sf.* all the nails (in a work)  
**Chiovare**, *va.* 1. to nail, lame in shoeing; to  
 nail up  
**Chiovatara**, *sf.* prick of a nail (in shoeing)  
**Chiovellato**, -a, *adj.* pierced with nails  
**Chiovello**, chiovo, *sm.* nail  
**Chiozzo**, *sm.* gudgeon (fish), simpleton  
**Chiragra**, *sf.* gout in the hands, chiragra  
**Chiragrato**, chiragrato, -a, *adj.* having the  
 gout in the hand, or subject to that disease  
**Chiragrato**, *adj.* chiragrical  
**Chirintana**, chirinzana, *sf.* country dance  
**Chirografo**, *sm.* chirograph; bond under one's  
 own hand  
**Chiomante**, *sm.* chiromancer, palmist  
**Chiomanzia**, *sf.* chiromancy, palmistry  
**Chirurgia**, *sf.* surgery, external operation  
**Chirurgo**, *sm.* surgeon, chirurgeon  
**Chisciare**, *va.* 1. (*agr.*) to weed, root out  
**Chitare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to quit, leave, cease  
**Chitarriglia**, -ina, *sf.* a small guitar  
**Chitarra**, *sf.* a guitar  
**Chitarrista**, *sm.* guitarist, guitar-player  
**Chiucchiuraja**, *sm.* confused noise, nonsense  
**Chiodanda**, *sf.* an enclosure, hedge, palisading  
**Chiodere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* chitisi; *part.* chiù-  
 so) to shut, close, enclose, fence; — il  
 pugno, to clinch the fist; — la via, il pas-  
 so, to bar, stop up the way or passage;  
 chiodete la porta, shut the door; chiodé

tela a chiàve, lock it; il dolóre mi chiùde il cuore, I am ready to die for grief; non avrò chi mi chiùda gli occhi, I shall not have any one to close my eyes; perdùti i buòli, chiusa la stalla (*pron. exp.*), when the horse is stolen, the door is shut

Chitudiménto, *sm* enclôsure, shutting up

Chiunque, *pron.* whoever, any body

Chiurlàre, *vn.* 1. to hoot like the cat-owl

Chiarlo, *sm.* bird catching with bird-lime; curlew, a stupid fellow, dolt

Chiùsa, *sf.* enclôsure, fortification, prison; the conclusion of sonnets, speeches, etc.

Chiusaménto, *adv.* secretly, by stealth

Chiusino, *sm.* cover, lid, stopple, stopper

Chiùso, *sm.* close enclôsure, fence

Chiùso, -a, *adj.* shut up, enclôsed, covered

Chiusura, *sf.* enclôsure, close, lock, clôsure

Ci, *pron.* us, to us, ourselves; amàteci, love us; mandàteci, send us (send to us); c'ingannàmo, we deceive ourselves; ci amàmo còme sorèlle, we love one another (each other) like sisters

Ci, *adv.* here (there), veniteci (*for* venite qua) còme hère: v. ci condurrò, I'll bring you

Cia, *sf.* téa, v. Tè there

Ciabàtta, *sf.* old shoe, old rag

Ciabattàjo, *sm.* seller of old shoes

Ciabatteria, *sf.* triffl, worthless thing

Ciabattière, -ino, *sm.* cobbler, bôcher, bungler

Ciaccherino, *sm.* a young pig (lare)

Ciacciamellàre, *vn.* 1. to prate, v. Ciaramelliccio, *sm.* a hog, spönger, freebooter

Ciaccona, a chacón (spanish dance)

Ciaffàre, *va.* 1. to drag the anchor

Ciàlda, *sf.* wàfer, thin crackling cake; inciampàr nelle ciàlde (*or* nei cialdoni) to get drowned in one's own spittle

Cialdètta, *sf.* cialdoncino, *sm.* small wàfer, etc.

Cialdonajo, *sm.* wàfer-maker, seller

Cialdòne, *sm.* a thin crisp cake rolled up in the form of a cornet or paper cup

Cialtròne, *sm.* a rogue, swindler, cheat

Ciambèlla, *sf.* small delicate cake, a roll

Ciambellajo, *sm.* cake-baker, pastry-cook

Ciambellotto, *sm.* camlet (stuff)

Ciambèrlàno, ciambellàno, *sm.* chamberlain

Ciambèrlàto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) adorned with sculptures

Ciammèngola, *sf.* trifle, bawble, silly woman

Ciampanèlla, *sf.* foolish thing, wild prank; dare in ciampanèlle, to do foolish things

Ciampicàre, ciampàre, *vn.* 1. to stumple

Ciancerèlla, -ùlla, *sf.* a bawble, child's play

Ciancètta, *sf.* trifle, toy, gewgaw, play thing

Ciancià, *sf.* jest, bantèr, chat, chit-chat, fiddle-faddle, nonsense, sport, trifles; dar la ciancia, to quiz

Cianciafruscole, *sfp.* trifles, jests, fooleries

Cianciaménto, *sm.* sport, joke, prattle

Cianciàre, *vn.* to prate, trifle, talk idly

Cianciatòre, -trice, *smf.* babbler, jöker

Cianciàre, *vn.* 1. v. Cianciàre

Cianciéro, -a, *adj.* dröll, prattling, chattering

Cianciolina, *sf.* little joke, jest, sport, trifle

Cianciòne, *sm.* a ribald, chatty fellow

Cianciosaménto, *adv.* in jest, waggishly

Cianciòso, -a, *adj.* playful, drölli, prating

Cianciandòlo, *sm.* a bamboozler, a swell

Cianciugliàre, *vn.* 1. to pronounce badly

Cianciàme, *sm.* swaggery, empiricism

Cianfrògna, *sf.* nonsense

Cianfrusaglia, -caglia, *sf.* trash, stuff, riff-raff

Cianghellino, *sm.* improper conduct

Ciangòla, *sf.* chattering, nonsense

Ciangolàre, *vn.* 1. v. Chiacchieràre

Ciangottàre, *va.* 1. to talk idly, at random

Ciano (Pèrisco), *sm.* (*bot.*) corn-flower, weed, blue-bottle

Clapperòne, *sm.* chapèrò, hood (*antiq.*)

Clapperòto, *sm.* clòak, mantle

Clàppola, *sf.* a round or flat graver

Clappolètta, *sf.* small graver

Ciaramèlla, *smf.* a tattler, babbler, idle talker

Ciaramellàre, *vn.* to tattle, speak at random

Ciàrla, *sf.* idle talk, prating, chat

Ciarlaménto, *sm.* idle talk, nonsense

Ciarlante, *adj.* full of prate, chatty

Ciarlàre, *vn.* 1. to prattle, ston with talk

Ciarlataneria, *sf.* quackery, empiricism, lo-Ciarlatanismo, *sm.* v. Ciarlataneria (quackly)

Ciarlatanèsco, -a, *adj.* quackish, ignorant

Ciarlatàno, *sm.* a quack, mountebank, cheat

Ciarlatòre, -trice, *smf.* babbler, tattler

Ciarleria, *sf.* chit-chat, prate, tattle

Ciarliéro, ciarliéro, *sm.* idle talker, babbler

Ciarlòne, *sm.* an everlasting talker, romancer

Ciàrpa, *sf.* rags, tatters, old clothes, frippery — *sf.* a scarf, shoulder-belt, sling

Ciarpàme, *sf.* heap of rags, tatters

Ciarpàre, *van.* 1. to botch, v. Acciabattàre

Ciarpière, ciarpòne, *sm.* a bungler, spât-tràde, busy-body, shuffling fellow

Ciarpàme, *sm.* v. Ciarpàme

Ciaschedùno, -a, *pron.* each, every one

Cibaccio, *sm.* bad or coarse food

Cibaménto, *sm.* the nourishing, nutrition

Cibàre, *va.* 1. to feed, nourish, give food

Cibària, *sf.* victuals, food

Cibàrsi, *vrf.* to eat, feed upon; — di frùtti, to live upon fruit; cibàre uno di sperànza, to feed one with hopes

Cibàrio, -a *adj.* cibàrious, nourishing, of food

Cibàto, -a, *adj.* fed, nourished, filled with

Cibaziòne, *sf.* eating, food, nourishment

Cibo, cibàre, *sm.* food, victuals, aliment

Cibòrio, *sm.* pyx, box, sacred vase

Cibòso, -a, *adj.* fruitful, bearing fruit

Cibréo, *sm.* ragout, fricassée, made dish

Cica, *sf.* nothing; *adv.* not at all

Cicàla, cicàda, *sf.* (*ent.*) cicàda, cicàde, tree-hopper, frog-hopper; chattering; (max.) anchor-ring; tórre la vòlta alle cicàle, to make no end of babbling, to talk incessantly, to ston with talk

Cicalàcia, *sf.* great chattering, great talker

Cicalaménto, *sm.* prating, chatter, idle talk

Cicalànte, *adj.* chattering, prating, tattling

Cicalàre, *va. 1.* to prate, chatter; blab  
 Cicalàta, *sf.* chit-chat, prattle, a long story  
 Cicalatòre, -trice, *smf.* chatterer, prater  
 Cicalatòrio, -a, *adj.* talkative, apt to prate  
 Cicaloria, *sf.* talkativeness, prating  
 Cicaluccio, cicaluccio, *sm.* prattle, chit-chat  
 Cicalotta, *sf.* a small grasshopper  
 Cicaliera, *sf.* a talkative woman, a gossip  
 Cicalière, cicalino, *sm.* a babbler  
 Cicalio, *sm.* idle talk, prate  
 Cicalòne, cicalonuccio, *sm.* a great talker  
 Cicatrice, *sf.* a cicatrix, cicatrice, scar  
 Cicatrizzàre, *va. 1.* to cicatrize, heal up  
 Cicatòna, *sf.* street-walker, allürer, decoy-  
 ver, siren  
 Cicantòne, *sm.* quack, mountebank, cheat  
 Cicchera, *sf.* esp. v. Chiechera  
 Ciccia, *sf.* meat, flesh, (*puerile*)  
 Cicciolo, *sm.* small bit (of juiceless meat)  
 Cicciòne, *sm.* whitlow, tumor, bump  
 Cicciòso, -a, *adj.* fleshy, plump  
 Cicciottolo, *sm.* fleshy excrescence  
 Cicciutto, -a, *adj.* fat, plump, full of flesh  
 Ciccribita, *sf.* sow-thistle (herb)  
 Ciccribia, *sf.* vetch, sweet scented pea  
 Ciccròne, *sm.* pica (type), a Ciccròne  
 Cicroncaménto, *adv.* like Cicero  
 Ciceroniano, -a; *adj.* Ciceronian, resembling  
 Cicero  
 Cichino, *sm.* very little, ever so little  
 Cigna, *sf.* newt, eft (small lizard)  
 Ciciabèa, *sf.* coquette, gay flaunting woman  
 Ciciabèare, *va. 1.* to court the ladies  
 Ciciabèio, *sm.* ciciabèatura, *sf.* ciciabèism,  
 coquetry  
 Ciciabèo, *sm.* ciciabèo, a gallant, a Lothario  
 Ciciamino, *sm.* (*bot.*) cyclamen, sow-bread  
 Cielo, *sf.* cycle, geometrical curve  
 Cielometria, *sf.* (*geom.*) cyclometry (the art  
 of measuring cycles or circles)  
 Cielòpe, *sm.* (*myth.*) Cyclops; i Cielòpi, *pl.*  
 the Cyclops  
 Cielòpico, -a, *adj.* cyclopéan, cyclopic, per-  
 taining to the Cyclops  
 Ciciogna, *sf.* stork, beam (of a bell)  
 Cicognino, *sm.* a young stork  
 Cicorea, cicória, *sf.* òndive, chicory  
 Cicuràre, -ire, *va.* to tame  
 Cicuta, *sf.* hemlock (plant)  
 Ciccaménto, *adv.* v. Ciccaménto  
 Cicàre, *va. 1.* v. Cècare  
 Ciechèsco, -a, *adj.* v. Cechèsco  
 Ciechità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* Cecità  
 Cielo, -a, *adj.* blind, inconsiderate, dark,  
 obscure, gloomy, mysterious, hidden; *uo* —, *sm.* a blind man; una cieca, *sf.* a blind  
 woman; ubbidienza cieca, implicit obedien-  
 ce; — d'un occhio, blind of an eye, one-  
 eyed; lanterna cieca, a dark lantern; ba-  
 stonato da —, unmerciful blows; alla cieca,  
 like a blind person, blindly; giuocare alla  
 cieca, to play blind man's bluff; i ciechi,  
 the blind; giudicare alla cieca, to judge by  
 the label; in terra di ciechi chi ha un oc-

chio è signóre, (*prov. exp.*), in the land of the  
 blind one-eyed people are kings  
 Ciccolina, *sf.* v. Cecolina  
 Ciccolino, *sm.* v. Cecolino  
 Cielo, *sm.* heaven, paradise, sky, day-light,  
 country, climate, air, ceiling; — azzurro,  
 blue sky; — limpido, sereno, clear sky; —  
 nuvolo, nuvoloso, oscuro, cloudy, dark,  
 heavy sky; o — i good heavens! volasse il  
 — I would to Heaven; grazie al —, thanks  
 to Heaven; il — me ne guardi, Heaven  
 forbid! gli uccelli del —, the birds of the  
 air; il — del letto, d'una stanza, the tester  
 (of the bed) the ceiling of a room; cambiàr  
 —, to remove (to another country); toccàr  
 il ciél col dito, to compass one's utmost  
 wishes (to be overjoyed); mòvere — e terra,  
 to move Heaven and earth (to leave no stone  
 unturned); lodàre a —, to praise to the  
 skies  
 Ciera, cera, *sf.* look, countenance, face, ap-  
 pearance, cheer; non avèto buona —, you  
 don't look well  
 Cifera, cifra, *sf.* cipher, device, name (in a  
 ring); favellàre in cifra, to speak myste-  
 riously  
 Ciferista, *sm.* a writer in ciphers  
 Cifràre, *va. 1.* to cipher, write in ciphers  
 Cigàro, *sm.* segàr; porta-cigàro, segàr-case  
 Ciglio, *sm.* (*pl.* ciglia, *f.*) brow, eye brow  
 sight, view; aguzzàr le ciglia, to look stead-  
 fastly; incarcàr le ciglia; to bend or raise the  
 brows; increspàre, aggrottàr le ciglia, to  
 knit the brows  
 Cigliòne, *sm.* the edge of a ditch or hill  
 Cigliòto, -a, *adj.* heavy eye-browed  
 Cigna, *sf.* girth; stare sulle cigne, to be hard-  
 ly able to stand (*said of sick horses, and*  
*also of persons*)  
 Cignalluccio, *sm.* large wild boar  
 Cignale, *sm.* wild boar  
 Cignere, cingere, *va. 2.* *irr.* (*past.* cinsi; *part.*  
 cinto) to gird, embrace, inclòse; cigner le  
 braccia al collo ad uno, to throw one's  
 arms round a person's neck; cignerla ad  
 uno, to play one a trick  
 Cigno, *sm.* swan, (*fig.*) poet  
 Cignòne, *sm.* under-girth, belly-band, girth  
 Cigolaménto, *sm.* rattling, clattering  
 Cigolàre, *va. 1.* to rattle, crackle, créak; to  
 hip, whis (as green wood burning)  
 Cigolio, *sm.* crackling, créaking, whizzing  
 Cigolo, cigolo, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) little, small, v.  
 Piccolo  
 Cilèca, *sf.* balk, trick, disappointment  
 Cilèstrino, cilèstro, -a, *adj.* sky-colored  
 Cilicno, -a, *adj.* like or of hair-cloth  
 Cilicio, *sm.* sack-cloth, hair-cloth  
 Ciliégia, *sf.* cherry, v. Ciriégia  
 Ciliégio, *sm.* cherry-tree, v. Ciriégio  
 Ciliadràre, *va.* to calendar  
 Ciliandrétto, *sm.* small cylinder, roller  
 Ciliandrìco, -a, *adj.* cylindrical  
 Cilindro, *sm.* cylinder, roller

**Cilizio**, *sm.* sackcloth; hair-cloth  
**Ciloma**, *sm.* (*ant.*) long harangue, *v.* Sciloma  
**Cima**, *sf.* summit, top, head, ridge, height  
 — d' *nóme*, *sm.* an eminent man  
 — di ribaldo, *sm.* arch, arrogant rogue; andár  
 su per le cime degli alberi, to cavil, to frame  
 sophism

**Cimäre**, *va.* 1. to shear (cloth), behead, lop  
**Cimäsa**, *sf.* small fillet, ogee, moulding  
**Cimäta**, *sf.* the process of shearing cloth  
**Cimato**, *a*, *adj.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly  
**Cimatóre**, *sm.* sheerman, clipper, shearer  
**Cimatúra**, *sf.* down, shearings or fluff of cloth,  
 the act of shearing cloth

**Cimázio**, *sm.* (*arch.*) small moulding, ogee  
**Cimba**, *sf.* (*po.*) bark, boat, ferry-boat; la —  
 di Caronte, Chäron's bark

**Cimbalo**, *sm.* cymbal, tabor, tåbret  
**Cimbelläre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Cimbottoläre  
**Cimberli** (*in*), *adv. exp.* in a good humor,  
 half seas over

**Cimbottoläre**, *va.* 1. to fall (on one's face)  
**Cimbottolo**, *cimbottó*, *sm.* a fall, tumble  
**Cimeliäreca**, *sm.* (*little used*) cimeliärech (the  
 chief keeper of the things of value belong-  
 ing to a church)

**Cimentäre**, *va.* to attempt, risk, venture, try;  
 — la própria riputazióne, to expose one's  
 reputation

**Cimentärsi**, *verf.* to face, encounter, engage  
**Cimentäto**, *adj.* tried, risked, ventured  
**Ciménto**, *sm.* danger, attempt trial, essay;  
 metterlo a —, to hazard, expose, endanger;  
 venire a —, to come to a trial

**Cimentoso**, *a*, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous  
**Cimice**, *sf.* bug; (*fig.*) great coward, poltroon  
**Cimiciäjo**, *sm.* a nest of bugs  
**Cimiciätole**, *sf.* reddish grape

**Cimicióne**, *sm.* a great overgrown bug  
**Cimière**, *cimiero*, *sm.* crest (helmet); avér  
 cimiero ad ogni elmétto, to be fit for every  
**Cimino**, *sm.* (*bot.*) cumin, *v.* Comino (thing  
**Cimitério**, *cimitero*, *sm.* a cemetery, church-  
 yard, burying-ground; piatir co' cimitéri,  
 to be weak and infirm, to drop in the earth

**Cimmério**, *a*, *adj.* (*po.*) dark, gloomy, obscure  
**Cimörro**, *cimarro*, *sm.* strangles, glands; avér  
 il cimarro, (*fig.*) to be cross, angry

**Cimossa**, *sf.* savage, list (*of cloths*)

**Cina**, *sf.* a medicinal root

**Cinabrese**, *sm.* red chalk

**Cinábrio**, *sm.* cinabar, vermilion

**Cincia**, *cialciälögä*, *sf.* (*orn.*) tit mouse, tom-tit

**Cinciglio**, *sm.* ornamental fringe of a belt

**Cinciglióne**, *sm.* large fringe of armor

**Cincinno**, *sm.* a curl, lock of hair

**Cincischäre**, *va.* 1. to hack, cut; — nelle pa-  
 rôle, to hesitate, stammer, falter, to be at

**Cincischäto**, *a*, *adj.* hacked, cut (a stand  
**Cincischio**, *sm.* slashing, stammering

**Cinédico**, *a*, *adj.* wanton, lecherous, bawdy

**Cinéo**, *sm.* a gelded youth, a catamite; a  
 wanton dancer

**Cinérario**, *a*, *adj.* cinerary

**Cinerasiöne**, *sf.* reduction by fire to ashes

**Cinerisio**, *a*, *adj.* ash-colored, gray

**Cingaliögä**, *sf.* tit mouse, tom-tit (bird)

**Cingere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* cinsi; *part.* cinto)  
 to gird, enclose, embrace

**Cinghia**, *sf.* girth, cingle (of a horse, etc.)

**Cinghiälä**, *sf.* (*vet.*) vein near the girthing

**Cinghiälä**, *sm.* wild boar (place)

**Cinghiälino**, *a*, *adj.* of the wild boar

**Cinghiäre**, *va.* 1. to gird, enclose; *sm.* (*ant.*)  
*v.* Cinghiälä

**Cinghiätä**, *sf.* a stroke with a strap, a lash

**Cinghiätö**, *a*, *adj.* girthed, girded

**Cinghiätüra**, *sf.* girthing-place

**Cinghio**, *sm.* circle, enclosüre, circuit

**Cingolétto**, *sm.* small girdle, cincture

**Cingolo**, *sm.* girdle, belt, cincture

**Cinguelaménto**, *sm.* prattle, tit-tattle, chat

**Cinguetäre**, *va.* 1. to stammer, hiss, chirp,  
 chatter (as birds do), to chat, prate

**Cinguetälöre**, *trice*, *smf.* a silly prater

**Cinguetterä**, *sf.* prating, gossip, chit-chat

**Cinico**, *sm.* and *adj.* cynic, cynical, satirical

**Cingia**, *sf.* embers, hot cinders

**Cinglia**, *sf.* silk velvet-twist

**Cinismo**, *sm.* cynicalness, cynicism

**Cinamo**, *cinnamómo*, *sm.* (*bot.*) cinnamon

**Cino**, *sm.* (*agr.*) a wild plum

**Cinocéfalo**, *sm.* cynocéphalus (tongue)

**Cinoglossa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) bound's tongue, dog's

**Cinoshra**, *sf.* (*astr.*) cynosura, ura minor,  
 the little bear (sword)

**Cinquädä**, *sf.* (*bur.* and *vulg.*) sword, long

**Cinquänta**, *adj.* fifty

**Cinquäntésimo**, *a*, *adj.* fiftieth

**Cinquantina**, *sf.* fifty, fifty (things)

**Cinquantino**, *sm.* (*agr.*) sort of indian corn

**Cinque**, *adj.* five

**Cinquecentésimo**, *a*, *adj.* five hundredth

**Cinquecentista**, *sm.* writer of the 16th. century

**Cinquecento**, *adj.* five hundred

**Cinquesögile**, *cinquesöglio*, *sf.* (*bot.*) cinquefoil  
 (kind of clover)

**Cinquemila**, *adj.* five thousand

**Cinquénio**, *sf.* the space of five years

**Cinquina**, *sf.* five, five (things); five numbers  
 in a line at the game of Lötto

**Cinquino**, *sm.* two fives, or cinque (at dice)

**Cinta**, *sf.* enclosüre, circuit, girdle, belt;  
 (*mar.*) wale; — prima, the main wale;

— della seconda coperta, the channel wale

**Cintino**, *sm.* under petticoat

**Cinto**, *sm.* girdle, cincture, halo, small close  
 — *a*, *adj.* girded, surrounded

**Cintola**, *sf.* girdle, waist, cincture, belt, sash;  
 stärsi colle mani a —, to stand idle

**Cintolino**, *sm.* small band, girdle, garter;  
 avér il — rosso, to have the préférence

**Cintolo**, *sm.* band, girdle, list (*of cloth*)

**Cintönchio**, *sm.* *v.* Centönchio

**Cintüra**, *sf.* cincture, girdle; string

**Cinturétta**, *sf.* small girdle

**Cinturétto**, *cinturino*, *sm.* small belt, girdle

**Cinturóne**, *sm.* waist-belt, sword-belt

*Ciò*, *pron.* *m.* this, that, what; con tutto —, with all that, after all; — non ostante, and yet

*Ciòcca*, *sf.* bunch, cluster of flowers, fruit, etc. a tuft or lock of hair; *ciocche di capelli d'oro*, golden locks; — a —, one lock after another, lock by lock

*Ciocchè*, *pron.* what, which

*Ciocchètta*, *sf.* small tuft, lock (of hair)

*Ciòcco*, *sm.* log, billet (of wood), blockhead

*Cioccolàta*, *sf.* chocolate (drink)

*Cioccolàto*, *sm.* chocolate (paste)

*Cioccolàto*, *sm.* *v.* *Cioccolàta*

*Cioccolàtta*, *sm.* *v.* *Cioccolàta*

*Cioccolatiera*, *sf.* a chocolate-pot

*Cioccolatière*, *sm.* maker, seller of chocolate

*Cioccotto*, *-a*, *adj.* full of clusters or flowers

*Ciòb*, *adv.* that is, that is to say, namely

*Ciomperia*, *sf.* mean, base action

*Ciômpo*, *ciôfo*, *sm.* carder, mean fellow

*Cioncàre*, *vn.* 1. to tipple, mangle, sell

*Cioncàto*, *-a*, *adj.* drunk, cut, maimed

*Cioncatore*, *sm.* toper, drunkard

*Cionco*, *-a*, *adj.* drunk, cut off, mutilated; *rimase — d'un braccio*, he had an arm cut off, he came off with the loss of an arm; *un coltello colla punta cionca*, a blunted knife

*Cioncolàre*, *vn.* 1. to waddle, toddle

*Ciondolamento*, *sm.* dangling, hanging (about)

*Ciondolàre*, *va.* 1. to hang dangling, bobbing

*Ciondolino*, *sm.* ear-ring, drop, bob, pendant

*Ciondolo*, *sm.* a thing that hangs dangling

*Ciondolone*, *sm.* a trifler, idler

*Ciondolone*, *-oni*, *adv.* in a dangling manner

*Cionno*, *-a*, *adj.* lazy, simple, low, despicable

— *sm.* a good for nothing fellow

*Cionta*, *sf.* (*ant.* and *vulg.*) blow with a stick, bastinado

*Cioppa*, *sf.* (*ant.*) potticòat, tunic, hoodown

*Cioppotta*, *sf.* small potticòat, hoodown, tunic

*Ciòtola*, *sf.* cup, goblet, bowl

*Ciòtollèta*, *sf.* small cup, goblet, bowl

*Ciòtolone*, *sm.* large cup, goblet, bowl

*Ciottàre*, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to flog, whip, lash

*Ciottàto*, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) whipped, lashed, scourged

*Ciòtto*, *sm.* pebble, stone, flint, cripple

*Ciòtto*, *-a*, *adj.* lame, maimed, imperfect

*Ciottolàre*, *va.* 1. to throw stones at, pave

*Ciottolàta*, *sf.* a blow or hit with a stone

*Ciottolàto*, *sm.* a paved road, highway

*Ciottolàto*, *-a*, *adj.* paved, stoned

*Ciottolèto*, *sm.* small stone, flint

*Ciòttolo*, *sm.* flint, flint stone, pebble; *lavare il capo co' ciòttoli*, to backbite, slander

*Ciottolone*, *sm.* a large stone, flint

*Ciovèta*, *sf.* (*ant.*) screech-owl, *v.* *Civètta*

*Ciparisso*, *sm.* (*bot.*) sort of thymal

*Cipigliare*, *vn.* 1. to eye askance, to look at with an evil eye

*Cipiglio*, *sm.* a rancorous look; guardàr con —, to frown, to eye askance

*Cipiglioso*, *-a*, *adj.* irascible, passionate

*Cipolla*, *sf.* onion, head

*Cipollàta*, *sf.* ragout of onions and gourds; (*fig.*) silly things

*Cipollèta*, *sf.* leek, scallion, chives, onion

*Cipollino*, *-a*, *smf.* chives, scallion, shallot

*Cipollètto*, *sm.* hair-bag

*Cipòrro*, *sm.* lobster, *v.* *Grancipòrro*

*Cippo*, *sm.* cippus, half column, index (trees)

*Cipressèto*, *sm.* (*agr.*) plantation of cypress—

*Cipressino*, *-a*, *adj.* cypress-tasted, spiced

*Ciprèso*, *sm.* cypress, (*fig.*) nape of the neck

*Cipri*, *Cipro*, *sm.* Cyprus wine

*Ciprigna*, *adj.* *f.* of Cyprus (*fig.*) *sf.* *Vénus*

*Ciprino*, *sm.* chub, miller's thumb

*Ciràgra*, *sf.* (*ant.*) goat in the hands, *chiràgra*, *v.* *Chiragra*

*Circa*, *prep.* about, concerning, near

*Circaintellezione*, *sf.* (*phil.*) full comprehension

*Circène*, *adj.* of the circus, of wrestling

*Circo*, *sm.* circus (circular space for sports)

*Circolànte*, *adj.* circulating, that circulates

*Circolàre*, *vn.* 1. to circulate, roll, go round

— *va.* 1. to dispute, oppose, discuss

— *adj.* circular, round, circulatory

*Circolamento*, *adv.* circularly, round

*Circolàto* (*circulàto*, *ant.*), *sm.* circle, crown, garland

*Circolàto*, *-a*, *adj.* round, circular, rotatory

*Circulatòjo*, *sm.* circulatory, chemical vessel

*Circulatòrio*, *-a*, *adj.* circulatory, circular

*Circolaziòne*, *sf.* circulation, rotation

*Circolèto*, *sm.* small circle

*Circollocuziòne*, *sf.* circumlocution

*Circolo*, *sm.* circle, revolution, circuit

*Circoncidere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *circoncinsi*; *part.* *circonciso*) to circumcise

*Circoncidimento*, *sm.* circumcision

*Circonciguere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *circoncinsi*; *part.* *circonciato*) to enclose, gird *Dante*

*Circonciato*, *va*, *adj.* surrounded, enclosed

*Circoncisiòne*, *sf.* the circumcising, circum-

*Circonciso*, *-a*, *adj.* circumcised (cision

*Circondamèto*, *sm.* encompassing, circuit

*Circondànte*, *adj.* surrounding, round

*Circondàre*, *va.* 1. to enclose, surround, environ, gird, border

*Circondàrio*, *sm.* boundaries, environs

*Circondato*, *-a*, *adj.* surrounded, environed

*Circondatore*, *-trice*, *smf.* one who surrounds

*Circondaziòne*, *sf.* surrounding (enclosure)

*Circondòtto*, *-a*, *adj.* (*pa.*) drawn around

*Circonduire*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *circondussi*; *part.* *circondòtto*), to lead around

*Circonferènzia*, *sf.* circumference, circle

*Circonferenziale*, *adj.* circumferential

*Circonflessiòne*, *sf.* circumflexion, turning

*Circonflesso*, *-a*, *adj.* bent, circumflex

*Circonflettère*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *circonflessi*; *part.* *circonflesso*), to bend, bow

*Circonfluènzia*, *sf.* circumference

*Circonfondere*, *va.* 1. to diffuse around

*Circonfulgere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *circonfùlso*; *part.* *circonfùlso*), to shine round

*Circonfuso*, *-a*, *adj.* spread around, ambient

*Circonlocuziòne*, *sf.* circumlocution

**Circoscritto**, -a, *adj.* circumscribed  
**Circoscrivere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. circoscrissi; part. circoscritto)*, to circumscribe  
**Circoscrizione**, *sf.* circumscription, limit  
**Circospetto**, *circospetto*, -a, *adj.* circumspect; uomo *circospetto*, a considerate man; andar —, to proceed, deal, or act with caution  
**Circospezione**, *sf.* circumspection  
**Circostante**, *sm.* by-stander, *v.* **Circostante** — *adj.* surrounding  
**Circostanza**, *sf.* circumstance, vicinity, neighbourhood, *v.* **Circostanza**  
**Circostanziare**, *vn. 1.* to circumstantiate  
**Circovallare**, *va. 1.* (to *circovallare*) to surround with a rampart  
**Circovallazione**, *sf.* circumvallation  
**Circonvénire**, *va. 3. irr. (past. circonvénni)*, to circumvent, deceive  
**Circonvénto**, -a, *adj.* circumvented  
**Circonvensione**, *sf.* circumvention, fraud  
**Circonvicino**, -a, *adj.* circumjacent (round  
**Circonvolgere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. circonvolsi; part. circonvólto)* to circumvolve, to roll  
**Circumvoluzione**, *sf.* circumvolution  
**Circoscritto**, -a — *adj.* circumscribed, limited  
**Circoscrivere**, *va. 2. irr. v.* **Circoscrivere**  
**Circospetto**, -a, *adj.* cautious, wary  
**Circospezione**, *sf.* wariness, caution  
**Circostante**, *adj.* surrounding, present  
**Circostante**, *sm.* a by-stander, spectator  
**Circostanza**, *sf.* circumstance, particularity; — *aggravante*, aggravation; — *attenuante*, extenuating circumstance, con *circostanze* *aggravanti*, (low) compound in tall *circostanze*, under such circumstances  
**Circostanziare**, *va. 1.* to circumstantiate  
**Circumálto**, *sm.* circulation, going round  
**Circuità**, *àto*, *àdo*, *sf.* circuit, circulation  
**Circaire**, *con. 3. (po.)* to enclose, go round  
**Circuito**, *sm.* circuit, compass, turn; questa città ha 40 miglia di —, this city is ten miles in circumference  
**Ciruito**, -a, *adj.* surrounded, encompassed  
**Circuizione**, *sf.* circuition, compass, preamble  
**Circumambiente**, *adj. (phys.)* circumambient  
**Circumcignere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. circumcinsi; part. circumcinto)* to surround, gird  
**Ciregèto**, *sm. (agr.)* plantation of cherry-trees  
**Ciriègia**, *sf.* a cherry; *ciriègie nere*, black cherries; *ciriègie duracine*, hard-fleshed cherries; *nocciuola*, *osso di —*, cherry-stone; *le parole son come le ciriègie*, che l'una tira l'altra, *prov. exp.* words are like cherries, that one draws another  
**Ciriègio**, *sm.* a cherry-tree  
**Ciriègiuolo**, -a, *adj.* of cherry-color or taste  
**Cirimonia**, *sf. v.* **Cerimonia**  
**Cirindone**, *sm.* new-year's gift, handseel  
**Ciròlia**, *sf. grig.* small eel  
**Ciromanzia**, *sf.* chiromancy, palmistry, *v.* **Chiromanzia**  
**Cirro**, *sm.* curl, *v.* **Riccio**, *capellatura*  
**Cirurgia**, *sf. (ant.)* *v.* **Chirurgia**  
**Cisale**, *sm.* land-màrk, boundary, ridge

**Cisalpine**, -a, *adj. (geogr.)* Cisalpine, on the south of the Alps  
**Ciscàranna**, *sf.* folding-chair, worn out things  
**Ciscàrno**, *sm. (ant.)* a book-shelf (*v.* **Scisma**)  
**Cisma**, *sf. (ant.)* schism, disunion, discord  
**Cispa**, *sf.* blearedness, viscous matter  
**Cispadano**, -a, *adj. (geogr.)* Cispadane, on this side of the Po (with regard to Rome)  
**Cispardo**, *cispardo*, -a, *adj.* bleared eyed  
**Cisposità**, *sf.* blearedness  
**Cissòide**, *sf. (geom.)* cissoid (nedetine  
**Cistercense**, *sm.* cistercian, a reformed Be-  
**Cisterna**, *sf.* cistern, tank  
**Cisternella**, *sf.* small cistern, reservoir  
**Cisti**, *cistide*, *sf. (surg.)* cyst, cystia  
**Cistico**, -a, *adj.* biliary, cystic  
**Cistio**, *sm. (bot.)* rock-rose, hip, haw  
**Cistide**, *sf. (med.)* cystitis, inflammation of the bladder  
**Cistocèle**, *cistocèlia*, *sf. (surg.)* cystocèle  
**Cistotomia**, *sf. (surg.)* cystotomy, the art or practice of opening cysts  
**Citara**, *sf. (po.)* lute, guitar, harp  
**Citare**, *va. 1.* to cite, summon, allège, quote  
**Citareggiare**, *vn. 1.* to play on the harp, etc.  
**Citarédo**, *citarista*, *sm.* player on the harp minstrel  
**Citarizzare**, *vn. 1.* to play on the harp, etc.  
**Citato**, -a, *adj.* cited, summoned, quoted  
**Citatore**, *sm.* quoter, citer, enumerator  
**Citatoria**, *sf.* summons, writ  
**Citazione**, *sf.* citation, summons, quotation  
**Citera**, *sf. (ant.)* lute, harp, *v.* **Cetra**  
**Citeriore**, *adj.* near, hither, hithermost  
**Citiso**, *sm. (bot.)* cythus, heath, broom, furze  
**Citracca**, *sf.* mill wort (herb) (fern  
**Citràgine**, *sf. (bot.)* balm, mint  
**Citrico**, -a, *adj.* acid, lemon-tasted, citrine  
**Citrinèzza**, *citrinità*, -àto, *àdo*, *sf.* jaundice  
**Citrino**, -a, *adj.* lemon tasted, colored  
**Citriudo**, *citriolo*, *sm.* cucumber  
**Citroniera**, *sf.* orangery  
**Citrullo**, *sm.* doll, blockhead, dunce  
**Citta** *sf.* girl, lass, maid, *v.* **Zitella**  
**Città**, *àto*, -àdo, *sf.* city, town; la città dolente (poet.) hell  
**Cittadella**, *sf.* small town, borough, citadel  
**Cittadina**, *sf.* a citizen's wife; a coach for town  
**Cittadinamente**, *adv.* politely, citizen-like  
**Cittadinanza**, *sf.* freedom (guild) denization, citizens, civility, politeness, abode; ammettere alla —, to denizen, to grant the freedom of the city; essere ammesso alla —, to be denized, to receive the freedom of the city  
**Cittadinare**, *va. 1.* to people a town, city  
**Cittadinale**, *sm.* the right of a burgoess  
**Cittadinello**, *sm.* a little burgoess, citizen  
**Cittadinescamente**, *adv.* like a citizen, civil  
**Cittadinèco**, -a, *adj.* of a citizen, civil  
**Cittadino**, -a, *smf.* citizen, burgoess, patriot  
 — a, *adj.* of a citizen, civil, polite  
**Cittadinuzzo**, *sm.* low mean citizen, burgoess

**Cittadone**, *sm.* a very large city, town  
**Citto**, *sm.* boy, lad, young man (*vulg.*)  
**Citola**, *sf.* a little, girl, lass  
**Cittolo**, *sm.* a little boy, lad  
**Citica**, *sf.* a she ass  
**Citico**, *sm.* ass  
**Citfagno**, -a, *adj.* griping, ready to seize  
**Citfare**, *aa.* 1. to catch, gripe, snatch  
**Citfetto**, *sm.* small tuft, lock of hair; tener la fortuna pel —, to be fortunate, to fix the wheel of fortune; pigliar il tempo pel —, to take time by the fore lock  
**Citfo**, *sm.* tuft, lock of hair, toupet  
**Citfoll**, *sf.* trifles, nonsense  
**Citro**, *sm.* pironette, a whirling or turning about on the toes  
**Citrua**, *sf.* all the slaves of a galley, crew, ship's crew, mob, rout  
**Ciurmatore**, *sm.* chi-purac, pick pocket  
**Ciurmadore**, *sm.* enchànter, impostor, cheat, salindler, quack  
**Ciurmàgila**, *sf.* mob, rabble, blackguards  
**Ciurmante**, *sm.* and *adj.* impostor, cheating  
**Ciurmare**, *va.* 1. to charm, enchànt, conjure, cheat as mountebanks do  
**Ciurmarsi**, *urf.* to get drunk  
**Ciurmato**, -a, *adj.* charmed, invulnerable; sono — a tutti i vostri inganni, I am proof against all your deceit  
**Ciurmatore**, -trice, *smf.* wizard, witch, cheat  
**Ciurmeria**, *sf.* cham, quack, tricks  
**Ciuchero**, -a, *adj.* tipsy, half seas over  
**Civada**, *sf.* (*mar.*) the spirit sail  
**Civaja**, *sf.* all kinds of pulse, vote, suffrage  
**Civanza**, *sf.* benefit, profit, gain  
**Civanzaro**, *va.* 1. to provide, procure  
**Civanzarsi**, *urf.* to supply one's self with  
**Civanzo**, *sm.* advantage, profit, gain  
**Cive** *sm.* (*ant.*) citizen, polite person (*riago*)  
**Civèa**, *sf.* civèa, *sm.* (*ant.*) sledgé (rustic car)  
**Civetta**, *sf.* screech owl, coquette; schiacciare il capo alla —, impaniar la —, to catch one in his own snare; far la —, to coquet, flirt  
**Civettare**, *van.* 1. to coquet, deceive, flirt, dangle after, be a coquette, play the wanton  
**Civetteria**, *sf.* coquetry, flirtation  
**Civettina**, *sf.* a small owl, little coquette  
**Civellino**, *sm.* a fop, gallant, dandy  
**Civettismo**, *sm.* coquettish arts  
**Civettone**, *sm.* large owl, swell, exquisite  
**Civettuola**, *civettuola*, *sf.* a little coquette  
**Civico**, -a, *adj.* civic, of the town, city; la guardia civica, the national guard, the militia  
**Civile**, *sm.* a register, control (book) (*litia* — *adj.* civil, polite, decent, snug  
**Civilista**, *sm.* juriscònant, civilian  
**Civilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* civility, politeness  
**Civilizzare**, *va.* 1. to civilise  
**Civilmente**, *adv.* civilly, politely, affably  
**Civiltà**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* civility, politeness

**Civire**, *va.* 3. to provide, v. Accivire  
**Civòrio**, *sm.* pix, v. Cibòrio  
**Cizza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Poppa, mammella  
**Clacche**, *sf.* clogs, galoches  
**Clade**, *sf.* (*po.*) slaughter, carnage  
**Clamare**, *va.* 1. (*po.*) to cry aloud  
**Clamazione**, *sf.* clamor, cry, invocation  
**Clamide**, *sf.* Roman soldier's cloak  
**Clamore**, *sm.* clamor, outcry  
**Clamoroso**, -a, *adj.* clamorous, noisy, turbulent, boisterous (*stèalth*)  
**Clandestinamente**, *adv.* clandestinely, by  
**Clandestino**, -a, *adj.* clandestine, secret  
**Clangore**, *sm.* clangor, flourish (of trumpets)  
**Clarèto**, *sm.* claret (light French wine)  
**Clarificare**, *va.* 1. to clarify, v. Chiarificare  
**Clarinetto**, *clarino*, *sm.* a clarion (trumpet)  
**Classe**, *sf.* class, order; (*poet.*) fleet; briccone di prima —, an arch-rogue  
**Classismo**, *sm.* classicism, classicalness  
**Classico**, -a, *adj.* classical  
**Classificare**, *va.* 1. to class, classify  
**Classificazione**, *sf.* classification  
**Claudia** (*susina*), *adj.* green gage  
**Claudicante**, *adj.* (*latin.*) halting, limping  
**Claudicare**, *vm.* 1. (*latin.*) to halt or limp  
**Cláusola**, *cláusula*, *sf.* clause, stipulation  
**Claustrale**, *adj.* claustral, monastical  
**Claustrò**, *sm.* (*po.*) a cloister, monastery  
**Claustra**, *sf.* enclosure, monastery (*of nuns*)  
**Clava**, *sf.* (*po.*) a club, bludgeon (*seclusion*)  
**Clavicembalo**, *sm.* harpsicord, pianoforte  
**Clavicola**, *sf.* (*anat.*) clavicle, clavicle, collarbone  
**Claviforme**, *adj.* (*bot.*) clavate, clavated, club-shaped (*used*)  
**Clavigero**, -a, *adj.* keeping the keys (*little*)  
**Clavo**, *sm.* (*po.*) rudder, nail, knob  
**Clematide**, *sf.* (*bot.*) periwinkle, cotton-weed  
**Clemente**, *adj.* clement, humane  
**Clementemente**, *adv.* mercifully, humanely  
**Clementino**, *sf.* pope Clement's constitutions  
**Clemenza**, *clemenzia*, *sf.* clemency  
**Clericalismo**, *sm.* the principles of the clerical party; high churchism  
**Clericale**, *adj.* v. Chericale  
**Clericato**, *sm.* v. Chericato  
**Cléro**, *sm.* the clergy  
**Clessidra**, *clepsidra*, *sf.* clepsidra, hydraulic  
**Cliente**, *sm.* client, dependant (*clock*)  
**Clientela**, *sf.* patronage, clients, partisans  
**Clientolo**, *clientulo*, *sm.* client, dependant  
**Clima**, *sm.* climate, clime, région  
**Climate**, *climato*, *climo*, *sm.* (*antig.*) climate  
**Climaterico**, -a, *adj.* climacteric, climacterical  
**Clinica**, *sf.* clinical medicine, clinical surgery; lezioni di —, clinical lectures  
**Clinico**, -a, *adj.* clinical, clinic  
**Clipeato**, -a, *adj.* (*po.*) armed with a shield  
**Clipeo**, *sm.* (*po.*) shield, buckler, target  
**Clistere**, *clistéro*, *sm.* clyster, injection

**Fàte**, mète, bíte, nòte, tùbe; - fàt, mèt, bit, nòt, túb; - fàr, pique,   
**Fene**, vine, lai, roma, fume; - patto-petto, petto, e. l. notte, *conf.* - mane, vine.

**Caterizáre**, *vn.* to clysterize, to apply a  
**Civo**, *sm.* (po.) hill, declivity; slope (clyster  
 — *a*, *adj.* declivous, sloping)  
**Cizia**, *sf.* (bot.) sun-flower, heliotrope, turnsol  
**Loaca**, *sf.* sewer, drain, sink  
**Lorato**, *sm.* (chem.) chlorate  
**Lórico**, *a*, *adj.* (chem.) chloric  
**Loro**, *sm.* (chem.) chlorine, chlorin  
**Lorosi**, *sf.* (med.) chlorosis, the green sickness  
**Loroso**, *sm.* (chem.) chlorid  
**o'** (for coi, con i, con li), *pr.* with the  
**coabitare**, *vn.* 1. to live together, cohabit  
**coabitatore**, *sm.* cohabitant  
**coabitazione**, *sf.* cohabitation  
**coaccademico**, *sm.* fellow-academician  
**coaccato**, *sm.* (law) person accused of the  
 same offense (with...) fellow-prisoner (for  
 the same offence)  
**coacervare**, *vn.* 1. (po.) to heap up, pile  
**coacervazione**, *sf.* (po.) heaping up, pile  
**coadiumento**, *sm.* joint-aid, mutual assistance  
**coadjutore**, *sm.* coadjutor, helper  
**coadjutoria**, *sf.* coadjutorship, mutual help,  
 coadjutor's office  
**coadjutrice**, *sf.* helper, aider, assistant  
**coadiuvare**, *vn.* 1. to help, assist, steer  
**coadiuvato**, *a*, *adj.* assisted, helped  
**coadunare**, *vn.* 1. to collect, heard up  
**coadunazione**, *sf.* collecting into one mass  
**coagulabile**, *adj.* congelable, coagulable  
**coagulamento**, *sm.* coagulation, curdling  
**coagulare**, *vn.* 1. to coagulate, curdle  
**coagulativo**, *a*, *adj.* coagulative  
**coagolato**, *coagolato*, *a*, *adj.* coagulated  
**coagulazione**, *sf.* coagulation, congelation,  
 curdling  
**Coagulo**, *sm.* rannet, rannet, coagulator  
**coalescenza**, *sf.* coalescence, union, concretion  
**coazione**, *sf.* coalition, league, conspiracy  
**coartare**, *vn.* 1. to restrict, limit, contract  
**coartativo**, *a*, *adj.* astringent, restrictive  
**coartazione**, *sf.* contraction, straitening  
**coattivo**, *a*, *adj.* coercive, compulsory  
**coatto**, *a*, *adj.* forced, compelled  
**coazione**, *sf.* coercion, force, compulsion  
**coalto**, *sm.* cobalt (mineral)  
**Abbo**, *sm.* a gadgeon, v. Ghiozzo  
**Abola**, *sf.* old Provencal ballad  
**Acce**, *sf.* the notch of an arrow, arrow,  
 shaft, a cock-bolt, the tip of a spindle  
**Acceare**, *vn.* 1. to notch the bowstring, put  
 the arrow on the bow-string  
 — *vn.* 1. to make faces, play a trick  
**Accehitta**, *sm.* little notch  
**Accehista**, *sf.* sennade (in a coach), coachful  
**Accehiere**, *sm.* a coachman  
**Accehina**, *sf.* coachry dance  
**Acchie**, *sm.* coach, carriage, chariot, car  
**Acchione**, *sm.* large coach, carriage  
**Acchiumare**, *vn.* 1. to mock, trick  
**Acchiame**, *sm.* bung, bung-hole

**Coccia**, *sf.* pimple, hilt (of sword), noddle;  
 — *d'* ovo, the shell of an egg  
**Cocciniglia**, *sf.* cochineal (red color)  
**Cocelo**, *sm.* pot sherd fragment  
**Coccinola**, *sf.* small pimple, burn, scald  
**Cocciato**, *a*, *adj.* headstrong, obstinate, stub-  
 born (oboon)  
**Cocco**, *sm.* cochineal, scarlet, egg, darling; (bot.)  
**Cocodrillo**, *sm.* crocodile, alligator; lagrime  
 di —, treacherous tears  
**Coccola**, *sf.* berry, pate, noddle  
**Coccolina**, *sf.* small berry, whooping-cough  
**Coccolone**, *i*, *adv.* (essere, star), to lie or sit  
 squat  
**Cocovéggia**, *sf.* a sortech-owl, coquette  
**Cocoveggiare**, *vn.* 1. to lie in wait, coquet  
**Cocente**, *adj.* burning, ardent, smarting,  
 sharp  
**Cocere**, *vn.* 1. to cook, burn, v. Cocere  
**Cochiglia**, cochilla, *sf.* (ant.) v. Conchiglia  
**Cocimento**, *sm.* heat, digestion, smart  
**Cociore**, *sm.* burning, smarting  
**Cocitoje**, *a*, *adj.* easily cooked  
**Cocitura**, *sf.* decoction, cooking, burning  
**Coclea**, *sf.* screw-nut; female, hollow screw;  
 (anat.) cochlea of the ear, hélix  
**Coclearia**, *sf.* (bot.) spoon wort, scurvy-grass  
**Cocolla**, *sf.* cowl, hood, frock (of a monk)  
**Cocollato**, *sm.* friar wearing a hood, etc.  
**Cocollo**, *sm.* a kind of cowl  
**Cocoma**, *sf.* a kettle, boiler  
**Cocomerajo**, *sm.* (agr.) water-melon bed; wa-  
 ter-melon seller  
**Cocomerello**, *sm.* water-melon, wild cucumber  
**Cocomero**, *sm.* water-melon  
**Cocorra**, *sf.* v. Zacca  
**Cocuzza** } *sm.* crown of the head, top of a  
 Cocuzolo } spire, of a mountain, etc.  
**Coda**, *sf.* tail, the end, train, series, stalk; —  
 intéra, (of horses) switch tail; — mossa,  
 bobtail; — di rondine, (carpentry) dove-  
 tail; — cavallina (bot.), horse-tail; — di  
 vélpe (bot.), tailed amaranthus, fox-tail-  
 grass, fox-tail; — di lióne (bot.), mother-  
 wort; — di topo (bot.), mouse-tail; (mar-  
 of cables) pint; dala — lunga, long-tailed;  
 dala — mossa, bob-tailed; far — romana,  
 to follow one laughing at him; mettere la  
 — dove non va il capo, to intrude one's self  
 every where, to try to get by hook or by  
 crook; guardare colla — dell' ochio, to oggle  
 (one), to glance sily, to cast a sly glance at  
 a person; guastar la — al fagiolo, to forget  
 the cream of a story; lasciare la —, to flat-  
 ter, cajole; far —, to attend, to follow;  
 nella — sta il veléno (prov. exp.), the venom  
 lies in the tail (the difficulty often lies at  
 the end)  
**Codardamente**, *adv.* in a cowardly manner  
**Codardia**, *sf.* cowardice, pusillanimity  
**Codardigia**, *sf.* v. Codardia

oér, rade, - fáll, sém, búll; - fáre, dó, - bý, lýmph; pácie, bóje, fóul, fóul, gom, pá  
 ute, ruga; - forte, coof, culla; - erba, ruga; - lai, e, i; pol. (notes by gamma, rose)



Codardo, *a*, *adj.* cowardly, pusillanimous  
 Codato, *a*, *adj.* having a tail, tailed  
 Codazza, *sf.* tail end, extremity (*trains*)  
 Codazzo, *sm.* retinue, train, attendants; far  
 —, to follow in the train

Coderino, *a*, *adj.* of the tail, having a tail  
 Codesto, *a*, *pron.* this, that, *v.* Coldesto  
 Codetta, *sf.* little tail  
 Codiare, *va.* 1. to dodge, spy, watch, pry  
 Codiatore, *sm.* a dodger, spy, informer  
 Codicella, *sf.* (*bur.*) sweeping train of a  
 lady's dress

Codice, *sm.* code, manuscript; (*pharm.*) di-  
 Codicillare, *adj.* of the codicil (spensatory  
 Codicillo, *sm.* codicil, appendage to a will  
 Códico, *sm.* (*ant.*) *v.* Codice  
 Codillo, *sm.* codille (a term at ombre when  
 the game is won)

Codilungo, *sm.* (*orn.*) the long tailed todmtit  
 Codimozzo, *a*, *adj.* docked, without a tail  
 Codino, *a*, *smf.* a little tail (of a periwig); an  
 adherent to the party of reaction

Codione, *sm.* rump  
 Codirosso, *sm.* kind of fig-pecker  
 Coditrémola, *sf.* water-wag-tail (bird)  
 Codognata, *sf.* quince marmalade  
 Codono, *sm.* crupper-strap, long tailed duck  
 Codoto, *a*, *adj.* tailed, having a tail  
 Coefficiente, *sm.* (*alg.*) coefficient  
 Coeguale, *adj.* coequal, alike  
 Coequale, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* Coeguale

Coercere, *va.* 2. (*latin.*) to coerce, repress,  
 compel, constrain

Coercibile, *adj.* coercible, that may be re-  
 strained or compelled

Coercitivo, *a*, *adj.* coercive, restrainable  
 Coercizione, *sf.* coercion, restraint, check,  
 Coerde, *sm.* cohair, joint hair (compulsion)  
 Coerente, *adj.* coherent, consistent, united  
 Coerenza, *sf.* coherence, consistency  
 Coesione, *sf.* cohesion, connexion, adhesion  
 Coesistente, *adj.* coexistent, coexisting  
 Coesistenza, *sf.* coexistence

Coistere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* coesistito) to coexist  
 Coetaneo, *adj.* coetaneous, contemporary, of  
 the same age or century, equal in age

Coeterno, *a*, *adj.* co-eternal

Coetro, *a*, *adj.* coetral, contemporary

Cofaccia, *sf.* (*ant.*) (*v.* Focaccia) bun, cake

Cofaccina, cofaccetta, *sf.* (*ant.*) small bun, cake

Cofanajo, *sm.* a basket maker, trunk maker

Cofanetto, *sm.* small basket or trunk

Cofano, *sm.* basket, chest, trunk, coffer

Cofa, *sf.* (*mar.*) the round top, basket

Cogitabonda, *a*, *adj.* musing, thoughtful

Cogitare, *va.* 1. (*po.*) to think, muse

Cogitativo, *a*, *adj.* cogitative, pensive

Cogitazioni, *sf.* thought, meditation

Coglia, *sf.* scrotum, the bag which contains  
 the testicles

Cogliere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* coglio, coglono; *past.*  
 colsi; *part.* colto) to gather, take, catch, hit;

— il tempo, to choose the proper time;

— in iscambio, to mistake; — sai fatto, to

catch in the deed; — cogliere, to find a pre-  
 tence, an excuse; — il frutto della sue fa-  
 tiche, to reap the fruit of one's labour; se  
 mi avessi a cogliere qualche disgrazia,  
 should any misfortune befall me; la notte  
 ci colse a mezza strada, we were overtaken  
 by the night at half way; per la rosa spesso  
 la spina si coglie (*prov. exp.*), the thorn is  
 often plucked for the rose

Coglio, *sm.* (of a serpent), slough (*pron.* sluff)  
 Cogliola, *sf.* sort of plum (*v.* Scogliolo)

Coglione, *sm.* (*vulg.*) *v.* Testicolo

Coglionare, *va.* (*vulg.*) *v.* Beffare, deridere

Coglitore, *sm.* gatherer, reaper

Cognata, *sf.* sister-in-law

Cognazio, *a*, *adj.* (*law*) cognate, preceding  
 from the same stock

Cognato, *sm.* brother-in-law

— *a*, *adj.* allied, akin, related, kindred

Cognazione, *sf.* kindred, relation, affinity

Cognito, *a*, *adj.* (*po.*) known

Cognitore, *sm.* he who knows, (*law*) reporter

Cognizionella, *sf.* slight knowledge

Cognizione, *sf.* knowledge, science

Cogno, *sm.* wine measure of ten barrels (*ant.*)

Cognome, *sm.* surname, family name

Cognominare, *va.* 1. to surname, denominate

Cognominarsi, *rrf.* to take the surname

Cognominato, *a*, *adj.* surnamed, called

Cognominazione, *sf.* surname, family name

Cognoscere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*ant.*) to know, *v.* Co-  
 noscere

Cogolaria, *sf.* sweep-net, wide mouthed net

Cogoma, *sf.* a kettle, boiler

Cojaccio, *sm.* bad leather

Cojajo, *sm.* a tanner, leather tanner

Cojamej, *sm.* quantity of leather, hides

Cojetto, *sm.* leather jerkin

Coincidente, *adj.* coincident, concurrent

Coincidenza, *sf.* coincidence, concurrence

Coincidere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* coincidenti, coin-  
 cisi; *part.* coinciso) to coincide, concur

Colto, *sm.* colition, copulation

Coltoso, *a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* Penseroso

Col (for con il), *prep.* and *art.* with the

Colà, *adv.* there, in that place, yonder

Cola, *sf.* strainer, colander, filter

Colabrodo, *sm.* broth-strainer

Colazzara, *va.* 1. to cuff, slap, box (*lat.*)

Colaggiù, colaggiuso, *adv.* down there, below

Colamento, *sm.* the straining through, run-  
 ning, draining, flux, flow, leakage

Colanti, *smpl.* (*mar.*) running knots

Colare, *va.* 1. to strain through, filter, drain,  
 drop; colar a fondo una nave, to skittle a

Colascione, *sm.* Italian lute (*shib.*)

Colassù, colassuso, *adv.* there above (*po.*)

Colata, *sf.* (*mar.*) fair chere, hollow floor

Colaticcio, *sm.* strainings, percolation

Colatto, colatura, *a*, *adj.* liguable, dissoluble

Colato, *sm.* percolation, straining, filtration

— *a*, *adj.* strained, filtered; aria colata, a  
 wind that comes through cracks; draught

of air; vino colato, smooth wine

**Colatêjo**, *sm.* strainer, colander  
**Colatêra**, *sf.* filtration, colatpra, stalactides  
**Colaçioncina**, *sf.* a little breakfast  
**Colaçions**, *sf.* breakfast, *v.* Colaçions  
**Colçara**, *vg.* 1. to lay down, stretch  
**Colçarsi**, *urf.* to lie down, go to bed  
**Colçato**, *-a*, *adj.* reclined, *v.* Colçato  
**Colêi**, *pron. rel. f.* she, that woman, that woman there; *io sóno colêi* she, I am she who  
**Colendissimo**, *-a*, *adj.* most worshipful  
**Colênte**, *adj.* respectful, reverent, honoring, (po.) inhabitant  
**Coleóptero**, **coleóptero**, *sm.* coleóptera (*pl.* coleóptera), insects having wings covered with a case or sheath  
**Colêra**, *sf.* anger, *v.* Colêra  
**Colêra mórbus**, *sm.* the cholera mórbus  
**Colêre**, *va.* 2. (po.) to worship, revere  
**Colericamente**, *adv.* *v.* Colericamente  
**Colérico**, *-a*, *adj.* *v.* Colérico  
**Colérico**, *-a*, *smf.* (*med.*) person affected with cholera, cholera mórbus; *adj.* choleric (of cholera), affected with cholera, cholera mórbus, *v.* Colérico  
**Colêria**, *sf.* breakfast, luncheon, cold collation; *far colêria*, to breakfast  
**Colibêto**, *sm.* a little story, tale  
**Colibri**, *sm.* (orn.) humming-bird  
**Colica**, *sf.* colic, bowel complaint  
**Colico**, *adj.* affecting the bowels, griping  
**Colmêto**, *sm.* (orn.) pithoon, diver, (a sea-colipo, *sm.* chullender (few))  
**Cólio**, *sm.* continued straining (as in making life) (leisglass  
**Colia**, *sm.* glue, cord, scotching; — *di pápo*, Colia, *prep. art. f. sing.* with the  
**Collaborãre**, *vn.* 1. to associate in labour (particularly literary or scientific)  
**Collaborãre**, *-ãre*, *smf.* collaborator, associate in literary or scientific labor  
**Collacimãre**, *vn.* 1. to moan or weep with  
**Collãna**, *sf.* necklace, string of pearls, etc.  
**Collanêsia**, **collanêsia**, *sf.* small necklace  
**Collaraccio**, *sm.* large neckband  
**Collãre**, *vn.* 1. to rack, torture, to give the strappado, scotche  
— *va.* to lower or break with a rope, to upraise, to glue, paste together, join, stick  
— *sm.* collar, neck-band, ruff; *prênder uno pel collãre*, to collar one, to take, seize one by the collar  
**Collarêto**, *sm.* cape, collar, shirt-collar  
**Collarina**, *sm.* small collar, neck-band, ruff  
**Collãta**, *sf.* a blow or cuff on the neck, accolade, embrace; *dãre la —*, to deb a knight, to confer an order of knighthood  
**Collatãre**, *sm.* pay-master general, relative  
— *adj.* collateral, indirect, near  
**Collãto**, *sm.* advocate, collator, patron  
**Collatãto**, *sm.* a foster-brother  
**Collatãto**, *sm. pl.* (mar.) bayards (prêve  
**Collaudãre**, *vn.* 1. to laud, praise together, applaud  
**Collaudãto**, *sf.* praise, approval, approbation  
**Collazionãre**, *vn.* 1. to collate, compare (mon

**Collazioncina**, *sf.* *v.* Collazioncina  
**Collaziões**, *sf.* conference, parley, collation, confronting, collation or bestowing of a benefice  
**Colê**, *sm.* a hill  
**Colêga**, *sm.* colleague, associate, adjutor  
— (*ant.*) **collegãza**, *sf.* league, alliance  
**Collegãmêto**, *sm.* binding, union  
**Collegãra**, *va.* 1. to bind, connect, unite  
**Collegãrsi**, *urf.* to confederate, league  
**Collegatãrio**, *sm.* (law) collegatory  
**Collegãto**, *sm.* a confederate, ally  
— *-a*, *adj.* allied, confederate; united  
**Collegatãre**, *sm.* a leaguer, binder  
**Collegaziões**, *sf.* union, connexion, junction  
**Collegiãle**, *sm.* and *adj.* collegiate, collegian, collegial  
**Collegiãmêta**, *adj.* in common, unanimously, with the consent of the whole college  
**Collegiãre**, *vn.* 1. to consult, decide together, hold a consultation (as physicians, etc.)  
**Collegiãta**, *sf.* a collegiate church  
**Collegiãto**, *-a*, *adj.* collegiate, of a college  
**Collegiã**, *sm.* college, community, assembly; — *convitto*, college of boarders; — *per gli estérni*, college of day scholars; *il Sãcro Collegio*, the Cardinals; *entrãre in —*, to enter college; *scacciãre, espellere dal —*, to expel from college, to expel the college; *uscire di —*, to leave college; *caricãr a —* (mar.), to take in, to load a mixed cargo  
**Collepolãre**, *van.* (*ant.*) to leap for joy, jũn, stẽal  
**Colêra**, *sf.* bile, anger, wrath, passion; *acçãso di —*, fit of anger; *essere in —*, to be angry; *andãre in —*, to get angry, to put one's self into a passion, to fall, fly into a passion; *far saltãre in —*, to make angry, to put in a passion, to incense, to provoke (one) to anger  
**Colericamente**, *adv.* angrily, in a passion  
**Colérico**, *-a*, *adj.* choleric, hasty, irascible  
**Colérico**, *-a*, *adj.* bilious, good for the bile  
**Colletã**, *sf.* collection, harvest, collect  
**Colletãjo**, *sm.* collar-maker or seller (tion  
**Colletãre**, *va.* 1. to collect, obtain by contribu-  
**Colletãvãmêto**, *adv.* collectively  
**Collectivo**, *-a*, *adj.* collective, apt to gather  
**Collectivãio**, *-a*, *adj.* collected here and there  
**Collãto**, *sm.* collar; tippet; a little hill  
**Collãto**, *sm.* collector, gatherer, exactor  
**Colletãria**, *sf.* a collectorship, a tax, the levying a tax  
**Collaziões**, *sf.* collection  
**Collicãto**, *sm.* little hill, hillock  
**Collidãre**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* collisi; *part.* colliso) to clash (against each other)  
**Colligãto**, *sm.* mountainer, highlander  
**Colligãto**, *sm.* chille-fish  
**Colligãto**, *-a*, *adj.* long necked  
**Collimãre**, *va.* 1. to aim at, point, strive  
**Collina**, *sf.* a hill, a little hill  
**Collina**, *sf.* a row of small hills  
**Collinãto**, *-a*, *smf.* a little hill

**Collino**, *sm.* little collar (fare)  
**Colliquare**, *va. 1.* to liquify, melt, *v.* Lique-  
**Colliquativo**, -a, *adj. (med.)* colliquative  
**Colliquazione**, *sf.* melting, *v.* Liquefazione  
**Collirio**, *sm. (pharm.)* collyrium, eye-water  
**Collisione**, *sf.* collision, clash  
**Cóllo**, *prep. and art. (for con lo)* with the  
**Cóllo**, *sm.* the neck, a bale; — *del piéde*, the instep; — *di monte*, top of a mountain; *rompersi il* —, to break one's neck, decay, fall off; *portare in* —, to carry on one's shoulders or back; *aver il braccio al* —, to have one's arm in a sling; *allungare o delungare il* — *ad uno*, to keep a person very long waiting for dinner or for any thing, to give him to know how bitter is hope deferred; *gettare le braccia al* — *ad uno*, to elasp one about the neck (to embrace him); *cadere di* —, to be put out of favour; *tirare il* — *ad una gallina*, to wring the neck of a hen; *fare il* — *loro*, to assume devotion, devotedness, godliness, to be a bigot  
**Collocabile**, *adj.* that may be placed, situated, settled (settlement)  
**Collocamento**, *sm.* the placing, disposition  
**Collocare**, *va. 1.* to place, arrange, settle; *collocare una figlia*, to marry or settle a daughter  
**Collocato**, -a, *adj.* placed, situated, settled  
**Collocatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who places, settles; arranger  
**Collocazione**, *collocatura*, *sf.* the placing  
**Collocutore**, -trice, *smf.* collocutor, one of the speakers in a dialogue  
**Collocutorio**, *sm.* the parlour of a convent  
**Collocazione**, *sf.* conference, interview  
**Colloquiatida**, *sf.* bitter apple (purgative)  
**Colloquio**, *sm.* discourse, conversation, talk  
**Cóllorea**, *sf. (ant.)* anger, *v.* Collera  
**Colléso**, -a, *adj.* glutinous, sticky  
**Collotorto**, *sm.* hypocrite, bigot  
**Collottola**, *sf.* the nape of the neck  
**Colludere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. collusi; part. colluso)* to collude, impose upon; (*law*) to prevaricate  
**Collusione**, *sf.* prevarication (*law*); collusion  
**Collusivamente**, *adv.* collusively  
**Collusivo**, -a, *adj.* collusive, fraudulent  
**Collàvie**, *sf. (lat.)* a crowd, mob, multitude  
**Colmare**, *va. 1.* to fill to overflowing, pile up; — *alcuno di favori, di benedizioni*, to load a person with favors, with blessings; *colmare di gloria, di dolore*, to overwhelm — *va. 1.* to overflow, run over (with joy, grief)  
**Colmata**, *sf.* the act of filling up or heaping, a mound, embankment, bank  
**Colmato**, -a, *adj.* filled up, loaded with  
**Colmatore**, *trice*, *smf.* that fills to overflowing  
**Colmatúra**, *sf.* overfulness; over-measure  
**Colméto**, -a, *adj.* a little raised, embossed  
**Colmigno**, *sm.* ridge (of a roof), top, summit  
**Cólmo**, *sm.* height, summit, roof, top; *nel — della collera*, in the height of anger

**Cólmo**, -a, *adj.* over full convex, loaded with  
**Cólo**, *sm.* síeve, bōutler, sárce, strainer, fan  
**Colocasia**, *sf. (bot.)* colocasia, Egyptian bean  
**Colofonia**, *sf.* colophony (resin)  
**Colomba**, *sf. (female)* dove, pigeon; (*mar.*) keel  
**Colombaccio**, *sm.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove  
**Colombajo**, -a, *smf.* pigeon-house, columbary; *sviare la colombaja*, to disoblige or turn away customers  
**Colombana**, *sf. (agr.)* sweet white grape (wine)  
**Colombara**, *sf.* dove-cote, pigeon-house  
**Colombario**, *sm.* columbary, pigeon-holed catacomb  
**Colombella**, *sf.* wood-pigeon; young pigeon  
**Colombina**, *sf.* pigeon's dung, verruia (plant)  
**Colombino**, -a, *adj.* of pigeons, pigeon-colored — *sm.* limestone, young pigeon  
**Colombo**, *sm.* a pigeon, dove; — *torraíolo*, rock-dove; — *torquato*, selvático, ring-dove, stock-dove; *pigliar due colombi ad una fava*, to kill two birds with one stone  
**Cólon**, *sm.* colon (the largest of the intestines)  
**Colonario**, -a, *adj.* of a colony  
**Colonia**, *sf.* colony, settlement, settlers; *fondare, stabilire una colonia*, to plant or settle a colony  
**Coloniale**, *adj.* colonial, of the colonies  
**Colónico**, -a, *adj.* colonial; relating to husbandmen (colony in)  
**Colonizzare**, *va. 1.* to colonize, to plant  
**Colonna**, *sf.* a column, pillar, bed post, file (of soldiers); — *scanalata*, fluted column; — *torta*, spirale, wreathed column; — *voltiana*, electrical, galvanic battery; *le colonne d'Ercole (geog.)*, Hercules' pillars; *le colonne d'un letto*, the bed-posts; *formato a colonne*, columnar  
**Colonnare**, *va.* to adorn with columns  
**Colonnato**, *sm.* a spanish silver coin  
**Colonnato**, -a, *smf.* colonnade, range of pillars  
**Colonnello**, *sm. (mil.)* a colonel; (*pron. carnèl*); a little column  
**Colonnétta**, *sf.* little pillar, prop, supporter  
**Colonnino**, *sm. v.* Colonnétta  
**Colono**, *sm.* a countryman, husbandman, planter, colonist, settler  
**Coloquiatida**, *sf. (bot.)* coloquiatida, the colocynth, or bitter apple  
**Coloramento**, *sm.* dye, color, tint, tincture, dimness (of the eyes)  
**Colorare**, *va. 1.* to color, dye, paint, stain, tinge, adorn, veil palliate, disguise  
**Coloratamente**, *adv.* feignedly, plausibly  
**Colorato**, -a, *adj.* colored, painted, glazed over, plausible; *colorate ragioni*, specious arguments  
**Colorazione**, *sf.* a coloring, veil, disguise  
**Colóre**, *sm.* color, complexion, appearance; — *chiaro*, light color; — *cangiante*, changeable colour; — *permanente*, durable, permanent, fast color; — *che sbiadisce*, vanishes, fading color; — *oscuro*, carico, dark, deep colour; — *appariscante*, che dà nell'occhio, showy, gaudy colour; *colori al-*

*l'aquardillo*, wáter-còlours; *colóri* ad òllo, òil còlours; *venditóre* di *colóri*, còlor-man, sènza —, còlorless; sotto — di, under còlor, prètèxt, pretence, of; *macinàre* i *colóri*, (*paint*) to grind còlours, pàints; *dar còlóre*, (*cards*) to follow suit; *la gioventù vede tãtto colór* di ròsa, youth sees every thing in its brightest còlours  
*Colorétto*, *sm.* slight còlor, bibb, pretence  
*Colorífico*, -a, *adj.* colorific  
*Colorire*, *va.* 3. to còlor, v. *Coloràre*  
*Colorista*, *sm.* (*pl.* -isti) còlorist, a pàinter who excels in coloring  
*Colorito*, *sm.* còloring, complexion  
 — a, *adj.* còlored, dyed, painted  
*Coloritóre*, *sm.* pàinter, limner  
*Colòro*, *pron. dem. pers.* they, them, thòse  
*Colossàle*, *adj.* colòssal, huge, gigantic  
*Colosséo*, *sm.* Colosséum, Coliséum (the amphitheatre of Vespasian at Rome) (stones)  
*Colossicòtera*, *sf.* a machine for raising large  
*Colòso*, *sm.* a colòssus, enormous size, giant  
*Colòstro*, *sm.* (*med.*) colòstrum; first milk after child-birth  
*Colpa*, *sf.* fault, offence; error, crime; — *mi*, my fault; *dar la* —, to lay the fault (or blame) on; *chiamàrsi* in —, to confess one's self guilty; *io non vi ho* —, it is not my fault  
*Colpàbile*, *adj.* culpable, faulty, blámable  
*Colpabilménte*, *adv.* culpably, criminally  
*Colpàre*, *van.* 1. to sin, bláme, accuse  
*Colpàto*, -a, *adj.* criminal, guilty  
*Colpeggiàre*, *va.* 1. to hit, strike, thump  
*Colpettino*, *sm.* blow, little dràught  
*Colpévole*, *adj.* culpable, criminal, faulty  
*Colpevolménte*, *adv.* culpably, criminally  
*Colpire*, *va.* 3. to strike, hit the mark, succéed  
*Colpito*, -a, *adj.* ströck, beaten, succéeded  
*Colpitóre*, -trice, *smf.* he, she who hits, strikes  
*Colpo*, *sm.* blöw, ströke, hit, act, wound, shot; — *fortunàto*, a lucky hit; — *di* or *da* *maèstro*, a másterly ströke; — *di* *màre*, a surge, a breaker, at sèa; — *di* *piatòla*, a pistol shot; — *di* *fucile*, a shot, a gunshot; — *di* *pugno*, a blöw with one's fist; — *di* *vènto*, a squall or gust of wind; — *di* *ritiro* (*mar.*) the evening watch-gun; *di* —, *ad un* —, (*adv. exp.*) at once, all at once  
*Colpòso*, -a, *adj.* v. *Colpévole*  
*Còlta*, *sf.* collectìng (of taxes), gáthèring a crop, mill-dam; far —, to hit, wound, to *Coltàre*, *va.* v. *Cultivàre* (dràw to a head  
*Coltèlla*, *sf.* a còulter, cutlàs, dagger, dirk  
*Coltellàccio*, *sm.* a cleaver, chòpper, any great ugly knife, öld stödding sail  
*Coltellàjo*, *sm.* v. *Coltellinàjo*  
*Coltellàta*, *sf.* a cut, stab with a knife; fàre a *coltellàte*, to fight with swords or knives  
*Coltelliera*, *coltellèscà*, *sf.* sheath, knife-case  
*Coltellétto*, *sm.* fòlding knife, small knife  
*Coltellinàjo*, *sm.* cutlèr, sèllèr of knives  
*Coltellino*, *sm.* small knife, fòlding-knife  
*Coltèllo*, *sm.* knife, dagger, great grìef, palm-

branch; (*of wings*) the longest feathers; — *affilàto*, sharp knife; — *ottàso*, spuntàto, blunt knife; — a *mòlla*, clasp-knife; — *da tàvola*, table knife; — *da trincière*, carving knife; *làma* di —, knife-blade; *arrotàre*, affilàre un —, to shàrpen, whet a knife; *mattoni* per —, bricks placed on their narrow side; *servire* alcuno di còppa e di —, to be the constant attendant (cup-bearer and carver) of a person  
*Coltellòne*, *sm.* carving knife  
*Cultivàbile*, *adj.* arable, tillable, cultivable  
*Cultivámènto*, *sm.* culture, tillage, worship  
*Cultivàre*, *va.* 1. to cultivate, till, exercise  
*Cultivàto*, -a, *adj.* cultivated, improved  
 — *sm.* ploughed land, field  
*Cultivàtöre*, *sm.* a cultivator, ploughman, contractor, sòmenter  
*Cultivatrice*, *sf.* cherishèr, promoter  
*Cultivatùra*, *sf.* culture, tillage, ploughing  
*Cultivaziòne*, *sf.* cultivation, husbandry, culture, worship  
*Cultivo*, -a, *adj.* tilled, ploughed  
*Còlto*, *sm.* ploughed land, worship  
 — a (from *cultivàre*), *adj.* cultivated, refined  
*Còlto*, -a, (from *cogliere*), *adj.* gáthèred, caught  
*Coltöre*, *sm.* husbandman, v. *Cultöre*  
*Coltràre*, *va.* 1. to plöugh with the còulter  
*Còltre*, *sf.* còverlet, quilt, còntèrpane  
*Coltrice*, *sf.* feather-bed, mattress  
*Coltrice*, *sf.* v. *Cultivatrice*  
*Coltriciétta*, *coltricièna*, *sf.* small feather-bed  
*Coltriciòne*, *sf.* large feather bed, mattress  
*Còltro*, *sm.* còulter, plöugh shàre  
*Coltroncèno*, *sm.* light còntèrpane, quilt  
*Coltròne*, *sm.* còverlet, còntèrpane, quilt  
*Coltùra*, *sf.* culture, tilled land, worship  
*Colubrina*, *sf.* a chülvering (piece of ordnance)  
*Colúbro*, *sm.* (*po.*), an adder, snake  
*Colúì*, *pron. pers. dem.* he, that  
*Columbàre*, *sm.* a sort of olive  
*Columbària*, *sf.* vèrrain, pigeon-foot (herb)  
*Colòro*, *sm.* (*astr.*) colóre (circle of the sphere)  
*Com* (for come) *adv.* how? as  
*Còma*, *sf.* (*po.*) head of hair, còmma  
*Comàdre*, *sf.* v. *Commàre*  
*Comandaménto*, *sm.* command, order; i *dièci comandaménti*, (*relig.*) the ten commandments (commandments)  
*Comandànte*, *sm.* commander, chief; — *sf.*  
*Comandàta*, *sf.* the king's command  
*Comandatìvo*, -a, *adj.* imperative  
*Comandàto*, -a, *adj.* commanded, enjoyned  
*Comandatöre*, *sm.* a commander  
*Comandatrice*, *sf.* commandress  
*Comandita*, *sf.* v. *Accomandita*  
*Comàndo*, *sf.* command, will, injùnction, (*mar.*) spun-yàrn; — *di* *due* (*mar.*), two-yàrn, rope-yàrn; *non ha dièci franchi al suo* —, he cannot command ten francs; *a' vostri comàndi*, yours to command, at your service  
*Comandàre*, *va.* 1. to command, order, rule, bid; — a *bacchètta*; to rule with a high hand; — *il rómbo* (*mar.*) to shape the course

**Comarca**, *sf.* the territorial district of the city of Rome (*Comarca*)  
**Comàre**, *sf.* a midwife, a gossip  
**Comàre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Ingannàre  
**Comàto**, -a, *adj.* (*po.*) hairy, v. Chiomàto  
**Combeciaménto**, *sm.* joining together  
**Combeciàre**, *vn.* 1. to join, fit, unite together  
**Combeciàrsi**, *vr.* to kiss one another, meet  
**Combeciàto**, -a, *adj.* fitted, joined together  
**Combattènte**, *sm.* and *adj.* combatant, fighting  
**Combàttère**, *vn.* 2. to fight, combat, besiege, harass  
 — *vn.* 2. to contradict, dispute  
**Combattibile**, *adj.* combatable, that may be disputed or opposed  
**Combattiménto**, *sm.* fight, battle, combat  
**Combattitóre**, *sm.* a combatant, fighter  
**Combattitrice**, *sf.* a virago, fighting woman  
**Combattùto**, -a, *adj.* fought, disputed  
**Combibbia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) noisy revelry (at an  
**Combinàbile**, *adj.* combinable (lan, etc.)  
**Combinaménto**, *sm.* combination, union  
**Combinàre**, *vn.* 1. to combine, join together  
**Combinatóre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who combines  
**Combinazióne**, *sf.* combination, union (nes  
**Combinàto**, -a, *adj.* combined, assembled  
**Combriccola**, *sf.* convènticle, secret meeting  
**Comburènte**, *adj.* burning  
**Combustibile**, *adj.* combustible  
**Combustibilità**, *sf.* combustibleness  
**Combustióne**, *sf.* combustion, conflagration  
**Combùto**, -a, *adj.* burnt, consumed  
**Combùtta** (a, or in), (*vulg.*) in common  
**Còme**, *adv.* so, as, like, as soon as  
 —, *adv. interr.* how? why? what? — stàte? how do you do? — I stàte ammalàto? how! you are ill? — si ète suo amico, as you are his friend; v. — se avèsse mille lire sterline all'anno, he lives as if he had a thousand a year; l'oro — il fùco, è buon servitóre ma cattivo padrone, gold, like fire is a good servant but a bad master; ditemi il — ed il perchè, tell me the how and the why, the means and the motive  
**Comechè**, *conj.* however; though  
**Comèssela**, *adv.* anyway, in any wise  
**Comédia**, *sf.* comedy, v. Comèdita  
**Comediànte**, *sm.* comedian, v. Commediànte  
**Comentàre**, *vn.* and *deriv.* v. Commentàre  
**Còmère**, *vn.* 3. (*ant.*) to adorn, beautify (*lat.*)  
**Comèta**, *sf.* comet; — crinata, haired comet; — codàta, tailed comet  
**Cometàrio**, -a, *adj.* cometary, of a comet; — *sm.* (*astr.*) cometarium  
**Comiàto**, *sm.* leave, v. Commiàto  
**Cometòide**, *sf.* a comet supposed to be a star  
**Comicaménto**, *adv.* comically, merrily  
**Cómico**, *sm.* comic writer, poet, actor  
 — -a, *adj.* comical, ludicrous, merry  
**Comignòle**, *sm.* the ridge (of a roof), top  
**Cominciàménto**, *sm.* beginning, opening  
**Cominciàto**, *smf.* beginner; *adj.* beginning  
**Cominciàre**, *vn.* 1. to begin, commence; — una lite, to commence proceedings, an

action at law; — a sàre il mèdico, to commence a Doctor  
**Cominciàri**, *sm. pl.* first dishes at a dinner  
**Cominciàto**, *sm.* commencement, beginning  
 — -a, *adj.* begun, commenced  
**Cominciàtore**, -trice, *smf.* founder, beginner  
**Cominciò**, *sm.* (*ant.*) the commencement  
**Cominella**, *sf.* (*bot.*) bishop-weed  
**Comino**, *sm.* cumin (plant)  
**Comitànte**, *sm.* and *adj.* attendant  
**Comitàto**, *sm.* committee; *vn.* — della Càmera del Comùn, a committee of the House of Commons; èssere del —, to be on a committee; formàrsi in — (compòsto) di tutta la Càmera, to form itself into a committee of the whole house  
 — *sm.* (*po.*) comitiva, *sf.* train, retinue, attendants (slaves)  
**Comito**, *sm.* (*mar.*) captain over the galley  
**Comiziàle**, *adj.* comital; mórbo — (*med.*) falling-sickness (blies of the Romans)  
**Comizj**, *smf.* the comitia or popular assembly  
**Còmma**, *sf.* comma; (*gram.*) this point (,); (*mus.*) the interval between the major and minor tone  
**Commucolàre**, *vn.* 1. to stain, spot, soil  
**Commallèvadóre**, *sm.* a joint bail  
**Commandaménto**, *sf.* v. Comandaménto  
**Commandànte**, *sm.* v. Comandànte  
**Commandàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Comandàre  
**Commàre**, *sf.* v. Comàre  
**Commèdia**, *sf.* comedy, farce, play-house  
**Commediànte**, *smf.* comedian, actor, actress, player, buffoon  
**Commediàre**, *vn.* 1. to write, act comedies  
**Commediàna**, *commediòla*, *sf.* little comedy  
**Commediògrafo**, *commediòjo*, *sm.* writer of comedies  
**Commemoràbile**, *adj.* memorable  
**Commemoraménto**, *sm.* commemoration  
**Commemoràre**, *vn.* 1. to commemorate  
**Commemorativo**, -a, *adj.* commemorative  
**Commemoràto**, -a, *adj.* commemorated  
**Commemorazióne**, *sf.* commemoration, public celebration  
**Commènda**, *sf.* commandery, commendam  
**Commendàbile**, *adj.* commendable, laudable  
**Commendabilmente**, *adv.* commendably  
**Commendaménto**, *sm.* praise, eulogy  
**Commendàre**, *vn.* 1. to commend, recommend  
**Commendatàrio**, *sm.* commendatory  
**Commendatùsia**, *sf.* a letter of recommendation  
**Commendatizio**, -a, *adj.* recommendatory  
**Commendàto**, -a, *adj.* praised, extolled  
**Commendatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a commander, one who commends or praises  
**Commendatoria**, *sf.* commendatory  
**Commendazióne**, *sf.* commendation, encomium  
**Commendevòle**, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable  
**Commensàle**, *sm.* a table companion, one who eats at the same table  
**Commensuràbile**, *adj.* commensurable  
**Commensurabilità**, *sf.* commensurability  
**Commensuràre**, *vn.* 1. to proportion, compute



Commutare, *va. 4. to exchange, commute*  
 Commutativo, -a, *adj. commutative*  
 Commutato, -a, *adj. commuted*  
 Commutazione, *sf. commutation, change*;  
 — di pena, *commutation of punishment*  
 Comodamente, *adv. v. Commodamente*  
 Comodante, *smf. (law) lender*  
 Comodare, *va. 4. v. Commodare*  
 Comodatamento, *adv. v. Comodatamento*  
 Comodatario, *sm. (law) borrower*  
 Comodato, *sm. (law) loan v. Comodato*  
 Comodatore, *sm. v. Comodatatore*  
 Compadre, *sm. (vulg.) v. Compère*  
 Compadrone, *sm. joint master, joint or neighboring land-lord, etc.*  
 Compagnare, *va. 4. to compagno, join*  
 Compagnatura, *compagne, sf. compages, structure, connection, contexture*  
 Compagna, *sf. a female companion (company)*  
 Compagnare, *va. 4. v. Accompagnare*  
 Compagnesco-a, *adj. of a companion, sociable*  
 Compagnessa, *sf. (burl.) companion, partner*  
 Compagnevole, *adj. sociable, companionable*  
 Compagnia, *sf. company, society; companions; far —, tener — ad uno, to keep one company; frequentare buona o cattiva —, to keep good or bad company; esser piacevole in —, far buona —, to be good company; una — di commedianti, a company of stage players; — di fanteria, a company of foot soldiers; — di negozianti, a trading company; la Compagnia delle Indie Orientali, the East India Company; la ditta di Brown, Black e Compagnia, the firm of Black, Brown and Company (abbrev. Co.); le cattive compagnie corrompono i costumi, *prov. exp. evil communications corrupt good manners**

Compagno, -a, *smf. a companion, comrade, mate, associate, partner, the equal, the like; questi guanti non sono compagni, these gloves are not fellows*  
 Compagnone, *sm. a boon companion, tall man*  
 Compagnuzzo, *sm. a little companion*  
 Compagnatico, -a, *smf. victuals eaten with bread*  
 Comparabile, *adj. comparable*  
 Comparabilità, *sf. the quality or state of being comparable*  
 Comparaggio, *sm. v. Comparatio*  
 Comparazione, *sf. comparison, similitude*  
 Comparare, *va. 4. to compare, assimilate*  
 Comparatio, *sm. spiritual parentage*  
 Comparativamente, *adv. comparatively*  
 Comparativo, -a, *adj. comparative*  
 Comparato, -a, *adj. compared, assimilated*  
 Comparazione, *sf. slight similitude*  
 Comparazione, *sf. comparison*  
 Compère, *sm. god-father, compeer, jolly fellow*  
 Comparigione, *sf. appearance (in a court)*  
 Comparire, *vn. 3. irr. (part. comparvi, comparai and comparii; part. comparito and comparso) to appear, show one's self*  
 Compariscenza, *adj. making a figure*

Compariscenza, *sf. beauty, appearance, figure*  
 Compariscione (ant.), *sf. v. Comparizione*  
 Comparita, *sf. appearing, shewing of one's self*  
 Comparizione, *sf. v. Comparigione*  
 Comparsa, *sf. appearance, outside, show; far comparsa, to make a figure or show; comparsa in giudizio, appearance in a court of justice; comparsa, sfp. (theatre) silent characters*  
 Comparso, comparito, -a, *adj. appeared, seen*  
 Compartecipazione, *sf. copartnery, joint concern; società in —, copartnership*  
 Compartecipe, *smf. sharer, copartner*  
 Compartecipare, *va. 4. to share with*  
 Compartimento, *sm. compartiment, division*  
 Compartire, *va. 3. to distribute, divide*  
 Compartito, -a, *adj. divided, shared*  
 Compartitore, *sm. distributor, divider*  
 Comparto, *sm. v. Scompartimento*  
 Compascuo, *sm. common, public pasturage*  
 Compassare, *va. 4. to measure with compasses, ponder, consider, duly weigh*  
 Compassato, -a, *adj. considered, measured*  
 Compassionamento, *sm. compassion, pity*  
 Compassionante, *adj. compassionate, humane*  
 Compassionare, *va. 4. to pity, commiserate*  
 Compassionatore, *sm. a compassionate man*  
 Compassione, *sf. compassion, pity, mercy; che ha compassione, compassionate; senza —, pitiless, pitilessly; per —, from pity, out of pity; aver — d'uno, to have or take (compassion, pity upon one; muovere a —, to move with compassion, pity; far —, to raise or excite compassion, pity; è meglio dettare invidia che —, it is better to be envied than pitied*

Compassionevole, *adj. exciting pity, moving*  
 Compassionevolmente, *adv. compassionately*  
 Compassivo, *adj. compassionate, humane*  
 Compasso, *sm. compass, compartment, a pair of compasses; — rotondo, callipers*  
 Compastorella, *sf. fellow shepherdess*  
 Compatibile, *adj. compatible, excusable*  
 Compatibilità, *sf. compatibility*  
 Compatimento, *sm. compassion, patience, indulgence, forbearance, excusing*  
 Compatire, *va. 3. to pity, commiserate, excuse, be kindly indulgent towards*  
 Compatito, *adj. commiserated, excused*  
 Compatriotta, -otta, -a, *smf. a compatriot*  
 Compattanza, *sf. compactness*  
 Compatto, *sm, compact, covenant, contract*  
 Compatto, -a, *adj. compact, firm, solid*  
 Comparsiente, *adj. suffering together*  
 Compasientemente, *adv. patiently*  
 Compazione, *sf. v. Compattanza*  
 Compellere, *va. 2. irr. (part. compelsi; part. compulso) (latin.) to compel, force, constrain, oblige*  
 Compendiabile, *adj. that may be abridged*  
 Epitomizzato, *reduced to a smaller compass*  
 Compendiare, *va. 4. to abridge, retrace*  
 Compendario, -a, *adj. of a compendium*  
 Compendiato, -a, *adj. abridged*

**Compéndio**, *sm.* abridgement, compendium  
**Compéndiosamente**, *adv.* compendiously  
**Compéndioso**, -a, *adj.* abridged, summary  
**Compenetrare**, *va.* and *vf.* 1. to penetrate, pierce, pervade, permeate  
**Compenetraxiões**, *sf.* penetration, piercingness, permeation  
**Compensabile**, *adj.* compensable, rewardable  
**Compensagione**, *sf.* compensation, amends  
**Compensamento**, *sm.* reward, atonement  
**Compensare**, *va.* 1. to compensate, atone (for)  
**Compensato**, -a, *adj.* compensated  
**Compensatore**, -trice, *smf.* rewarder  
**Compensazione**, *sf.* compensation, equivalent  
**Compensar**, *sm.* compensation, expédient, remedy, way; in —, by way of compensation; in — di, as a compensation for; metter —, to find remedy, to satisfy  
**Compera**, *sf.* comperamento, *m.* a purchase; bargain; ho fatto una buona —, I have made a good bargain or purchase (bought)  
**Comperabile**, *adj.* purchasable, that may be  
**Comperare**, *va.* 1. to buy, purchase  
**Comperato**, -a, *adj.* bought, purchased  
**Comperatore**, -trice, *smf.* a buyer, purchaser  
**Comperazione**, *comperatura*, *sf.* v. **Compera**  
**Compero**, *compro*, *adj.* bought, purchased  
**Competente**, *adj.* competent, qualified, fit, suitable, reasonable  
**Competentemente**, *adv.* competently  
**Competenza**, *sf.* competency, competition  
**Competere**, *va.* 2. to compete, be competent, convenient, to suit, belong, dispute  
**Competitore**, *sm.* competitor, rival  
**Compiacente**, *adj.* complaisant, polite  
**Compiacenza**, *sf.* complacency, complaisance  
**Compiacere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* **compiaccio**, **compiaci**, **compiace**; *past.* **compiacequi**; *part.* **compiaciuto**) to please, comply with  
**Compiacersi**, *urf.* to take pleasure in, delight, deign, condescend  
**Compiacévole**, *adj.* agreeable  
**Compiacimento**, *sm.* complaisance, satisfaction  
**Compiaciuto**, -a, *adj.* contented, satisfied  
**Compiagnere**, **compiangere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **compiansi**; *part.* **compianto**) to bewail, pity, lament  
**Compiagnitore**, *sm.* a complainer, lamenter  
**Compianto**, *sm.* lamentation, complaint  
 — -a, *adj.* lamented, bewailed  
**Compiagere**, *va.* 1. to fold together, to inclose, to forward (inclosed)  
**Compiegato**, -a, *adj.* inclosed, complicated, intricate  
**Compiere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* **compio** or **compiisco**; *part.* **compito**, **compiuto**) to accomplish, finish, end, complete; — un voto, to perform a vow; — la promessa, to fulfill, or keep one's promise — il proprio dovere, to do one's duty  
**Compieta**, *sf.* compline, complatory, last evening prayers  
**Compiigliare**, *va.* 1. to embrace, comprehend  
**Compiigliarsi**, *urf.* to coagulate; coagel, join

**Compiglie**, *sm.* (*ant.*) bee-hive  
**Compiare**, *va.* 1. to compile, compose  
**Compiamento**, *sm.* a compilation, collection  
**Compiato**, -a, *adj.* compiled, composed  
**Compiatore**, -trice, *smf.* compiler, collector  
**Compiatura**, **compiazione**, *sf.* compilation  
**Compiuto**, *sm.* fulfilling, finishing; dar — ad un lavoro, to finish a work  
**Compire**, *va.* 3. to finish, perfect, complete  
**Compitamente**, *adv.* completely, civilly  
**Compitare**, *va.* 1. to compute, reckon, spell  
**Compitazione**, *sf.* spelling  
**Compitazza**, *sf.* politeness, refinement  
**Compiito**, *sm.* task, reckoning, account  
**Compiro**, *adj.* complete, accomplished, polite  
**Compitore**, *sm.* finisher, perfecter  
**Compitura**, *sf.* (*vet.*) seed, sperm  
**Compitamente**, *adv.* completely, perfectly  
**Compiuto**, -a, *adj.* complete, ended, finished, perfect, formed, ripe, accomplished  
**Compiacenza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Compiacenza**  
**Compiunzione**, *sf.* v. **Appianamento**  
**Compianno**, *sm.* birthday, birth-night  
**Compiimento**, *sf.* complement  
**Compiessionale**, *adj.* complèxional  
**Compiessionare**, *va.* 1. to form the constitution  
**Compiessionato**, -a, *adj.* of a constitution; ben —, of a good constitution; mal —, ill-made, weakly  
**Compiessione**, *sf.* constitution, temperament, habit of body, condition, nature  
**Compiessivamente**, *adv.* altogether, totally, comprehensively (*sive*, total, general)  
**Compiessivo**, -a, *adj.* comprehensive, exten-  
**Compiesso**, *sm.* complication, assemblage, mass, total; — *adj.* fleshy, muscular, sinewy, well-knit, well-limbed, powerful; nel —, in the lump, in mass; il gran — (*anat.*) the great complex (muscle of the head)  
**Compietamento**, *sm.* completion, fulfillment, accomplishment  
**Compietare**, *va.* 1. to complete, make up, fill up  
**Compietivo**, -a, *adj.* completing, completive  
**Compieto**, -a, *adj.* complete, perfect, whole  
**Compiicare**, *va.* 1. to complicate, to make or render intricate; **compiicarsi**, *urf.* to become or get complicated, intricate  
**Compiicato**, -a, *adj.* complicate, complex  
**Compiicazione**, *sf.* complication, mixture  
**Compiice**, *smf.* and *adj.* accomplice, accessory  
**Compiicità**, *sf.* accessoriety, accompliceship, the participation in a crime  
**Compiimentare**; *va.* 1. to compliment, flatter  
**Compiimentario**, *sm.* the head partner in a firm, the principal  
**Compiimentatore**, -trice, *smf.* complimenter  
**Compiimento**, *sm.* a compliment; far un —, to pay a compliment; senza **compiimenti**, without any compliments  
**Compiimentoso**, -a, *adj.* complimentary  
**Compiire**, *va.* 3. to suit, fill up, fulfill; ciò mi **compie**, that just suits me, it is just what I want  
**Complorare**, *va.* 1. to lament together



Complúvio, *sm.* impluvium, a shallow reservoir for rain-water (in the houses of ancient Rome)

Compónete, *adj.* component, *sm.* a composer

Compónere, *va.* 3. *irr.* v. Compórre

Compónicéhiare, *va.* 1. to compose little, badly and with difficulty

Compositóne, *sm.* composition, modesty

Compositóre, -trice, *smf.* author, composer, composer of music

Compónte, -a, *adj.* grieved, v. Compúnte

Compórre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* compóngo; *past.* compósi; *part.* compósto) to compose, write, compound, adjust, dispose, arrange, reconcile, conciliate, finish, terminate, settle

Compórri, *vnf.* to compound (with creditors)

Comportábile, *adj.* tolerable, supportable

Comportáménte, *sm.* behaviour, conduct

Comportáre, *va.* 1. to tolerate, endure, bear; il mio stato non comporta siffatte spese, my circumstances do not allow of such expenses (have, act)

Comportárai, *vnf.* to conduct one's self, be-  
Comportatóre, -trice, *smf.* one who tolerates, endures; bearer

Comportévole, *adj.* tolerable, supportable

Comportevolménte, *adv.* tolerably, pretty well

Compórtó, *sm.* indigence, respite, a delay of payment accorded to a debtor

Compósto, *sm.* composite order (*archit.*)

Compositójo, *sm.* composing, setting-stick

Compositóre, *sm.* a compositor

Composizioncélla, *sf.* a little composition

Composizióne, *sf.* a composition, agreement, adjustment, settlement; — all' amichevole, (*law*) amicable composition; venire a —, (*law*) to compound

Compósta, *sf.* mixture, composition; stewed fruit, stew

Compostáménte, *adv.* politely, with calmness and self possession

Compostézza, *sf.* modesty, sedateness, self possession, dignity of demeanor

Compósto, *sm.* composition, mixture, compound

— -a, *adj.* composed, adjusted, forged, sedate, grave, modest, collected

Compozizióne, *sf.* a drinking bout, debauch

Cómpra, *sf.* compraménto; *sm.* a purchase

Compráre, *va.* 1. to buy, purchase; — caro, to buy dear; — a buon páto, a buon mercáto, to buy cheap; — a contánte, to buy for cash, with ready money; — a crédito, to buy on credit; compráre la gatta in sacco (*prov. ex pr.*), to buy a pig in a poke

Compráto, -a, *adj.* bought, purchased, etc.

Compratóre, *sm.* buyer, purchaser (prendiménto)

Comprendénte, *sf.* (*ant.*) comprehension, v. Com-

Comprendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* comprésí; *part.* comprésó) to comprehend

Comprendibile, *adj.* intelligible

Comprendiménto, *sm.* comprehension, circuit

Comprenditivo, -a, *adj.* comprehensive

Comprenditóre, -trice, *smf.* who comprehends

Comprendónico, -a, *adj.* witty (*vulg.*)

Comprendónico, *sm.* judgment, wit (*vulg.*)

Comprensábile, *adj.* comprehensible

Comprensibilitá, *sf.* comprehensibility

Comprensióné, *sf.* comprehension

Comprensiva, comprensività, *sf.* apprehension (faculty) comprehension, understanding, intelligence, intellect

Comprensiváménte, *adv.* comprehensively

Comprensivo, -a, *adj.* comprehensive

Comprensóre, *sm.* one who comprehends;

comprensóri, *smf.* the blessed in Heaven

Comprésó, *sm.* (*better* circúto) a circuit, circumference, compass, extent

— -a, *adj.* comprised, included

Compressibile, *adj.* compressible (sibleness)

Compressibilitá, *sf.* compressibility, compress-

Compressióné, *sf.* compression, pressing

Compresivo, -a, *adj.* compressive, having power to compress

Comprésó, -a, *adj.* compressed, close, strong; nebbia compressa, thick fog

Compresóre, *sm.* presser

Compriménte, *adj.* compressing, restraining

Comprimere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* comprésí; *part.* comprésó) to compress, restrain

Cómpro, *past. part.* (*for* compráto) bought

Comprábóre, *va.* 1. v. Compravóre

Compráfesso, *sm.* a professed monk of the same order

Comproméso, *sm.* a compromise, arbitration; métters in comproméso, to expose, hazard

Comprométtére, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* compromí; *part.* comproméso) to compromise,

expose, risk; — l' autorità, l' onóre, ecc., to expose one's authority, honor, etc.; comprométtersi, to compromise one's self, be compromised, to engage, promise, take on one's self

Compromissário, compromessário, *sm.* umpire

Compromissório, -a, *adj.* compromissorial, relating to a compromise

Comproprietá, *sf.* (*law.*) joint-property

Comproprietário, -a, *smf.* joint-proprietor, etc.

Comprovaménto, *sm.* approbation, attestation

Compravóre, *va.* 1. to approve, prove, accept, admit

Compraváto, -a, *adj.* approved, admitted, etc.

Compravatóre, *sm.* approver, commender

Comprovazióne, *sf.* approbation, proof

Comprovinciále, *adj.* of the same province

Cómpto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) decked, trimmed

Compúgnere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* compúngo; *past.* compúnsi; *part.* compúnte) to afflict, pierce, vex

Compugnéménte, *sm.* v. Compunzióne

Compulsáre, *va.* 1. to compel, force (*law.*)

Compulsória, *sf.* a warrant, compulsion

Compúgnere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* compúnsi; *part.* compúnte) to afflict, sting, vex

Compúntivo, -a, *adj.* causing removal, moving

Compúnto, -a, *adj.* contrite, grieved, stung

Compunzióne, *sf.* compunction

Computábile, *adj.* computable, that may be calculated, reckoned

**Computaménte, sm.** computation, reckoning  
**Computáre, va. 1.** to compute, count, reckon  
 amôget, place in the number of  
**Computáto, -a, adj.** reckoned, counted (calculátor  
**Computátore, -trice, smf.** computér, reckoner,  
**Computazióne, sf.** v. Computaménte  
**Computista, sm.** calculátor, reckoner (ring  
**Computisteria, sf.** accountant's office, cipher-  
**Computo, sm.** calculation, reckoning, account  
**Compatríre, va. 3.** to rot or become putrid  
 together

**Comúna, sf. (ant.)** corporation, ward, com-  
**Comúne, smf.** ) munity

**Comunale, adj.** common, vulgar, trifling; in  
 — (*adv. exp.*) commonly, generally

**Comunalmente, adv.** usually, commonly

**Comunalità, (ant.) v.** Comunanza

**Comunanza, sf.** commonality

**Comunare, van. 1. v.** Accomunare

**Comúne, sm.** common people, commons, public  
**Comúne, adj.** common, that belongs equally

to all, usual, ordinary, indifferent, vulgar,  
 trivial; *tedgo comúne*, a necessary house,  
 privy; in —, in common

**Comunella, sf.** community, v. Accomunaménte

**Comunemente, adv.** usually, generally

**Comunicabile, adj.** communicable, affable

**Comunicabilità, sf.** communicability

**Comunicaménte, sm.** communication

**Comunicante, sm.** communicant

**Comunicanza, sf.** communion, participation

**Comunicare, van. 1.** to communicate, impart,  
 participate, make common, to frequent, to  
 put in common, to administer the sacra-  
 ment of the Lord's supper; *comunicarsi*, to  
 receive the communion, or the Lord's supper  
**Comunicativa, sf.** a facility of explaining one's  
 self in teaching, a power of conveying in-  
 struction

**Comunicativo, -a, adj.** communicative

**Comunicátore, -trice, smf.** he, she who com-  
 municates

**Comunicazióne, sf.** communication, communion

**Comunichino, sm.** host, consecrated wafer

**Comunióne, sf.** communion, participation

**Comunismo, sm.** communism, agrarianism,  
 socialism

**Comunista, smf.** communist, one who holds  
 the principles of communism (in common

community, -ade, -ate, *sf.* community; in —,

**Comúno, sm. (ant.)** common people, v. Comúne

**Comunque, comunqueménte, adv.** however

**Con, prep.** with

**Conáto, sm. (poet.)** effort, attempt

**Cónca, sf.** a large wooden or earthen oblong  
 washing vessel, a wide shallow trough, a  
 basin, hollow cove, cavity, shell, canal,  
 lock; *essere una — fessa*, to be sickly or  
 infirm; *hasta-più una cónca fessa che una*  
*salda*, a sickly person sometimes outlives a  
 robust man

**Concambio, sm.** exchange, return

**Concameráto, -a, adj.** voluted, arched

**Concatenaménte, sm.** concatenation, series

**Concatenámte, adj.** joining, binding together

**Concatenáre, va. 1.** to chain, unite together

**Concatenáto, -a, adj.** linked, joined together

**Concatenazióne, sf.** concatenation, chain

**Concáwa, sf.** joint cause

**Concavativo, -a, adj.** concave, hollow

**Concaváre, va. 1.** to hollow out

**Concaváto, -a, adj.** concaved, made hollow

**Concavità, sf.** concavity, hollowness

**Cóncavo, sm.** hollowness, concave surface

—, *a, adj.* concave, hollow, vaulted

**Cóncavo-cóncavo, adj.** concavo-cóncavo

**Concedénte, adj.** granting, allowing

**Cóncavo convesso, adj.** concavo-convex

**Concedere, va. 2. irr. (past. concessi; part.**

*concesso*) to concede, grant, permit; to

lend, give, produce, pass (*grantable*)

**Concedibile, adj.** that can or may be conceded,

**Concediménte, sm.** concession, consent, gift

**Conceditóre, sm.** grantor

**Conceduto, -a, adj.** conceded, granted

**Concénito, sm.** concert, harmony, concert

**Concentraménte, sm.** concentration

**Concentráre, va. 1.** to concentrate, contract

**Concentráto, -a, adj.** concentrated, conedaled

**Concentrazióne, sf.** concentration, meditation

**Concéntrico, -a, adj.** concentric

**Concépere, va. 2. irr. to concépire, v.** Concepire

**Concepbile, adj.** conceivable, imaginable (tion

**Concepióne, concepióne, sf. (ant.)** concep-

**Concepiaménte, sm.** conception; idéa, notion

**Concepire, va. 3. (part. concepitto and conceit-**

*to*) to conceive, understand; — odio per

una cosa o persona, to take hatred to a

thing or person; — amore, gelosia, to

become enamoured, jealous; — un' idéa,

un' opinione, to form an idea, an opinion

**Concepitto, concepitto, -a, adj.** conceived

**Conceria, sf.** tannery

**Concernénte, adv.** concerning, upon

— *adj.* belonging to, relative to

**Concernénte, sf.** connexion, affinity, relation

**Concernere, va. 2.** to concern, relate to

**Concernevole, adj.** concerning, regarding

**Concertáre, va. 1.** to concert, settle, adjust

**Concertáto, sm.** intelligence, agreement

— *a, adj.* concerted, contrived

**Concertátore, -trice, smf.** concertor, contriver

**Concérto, sm.** a concert, harmony, agreement,

convention; *di concérto*, with common ac-

córd, unanimously

**Concessibile, concedibile, adj.** grantable

**Concessionário, sm.** receiver by grant, grantee

**Concessiõe, sf.** concession, grant, permission

**Concesso, -a, adj.** conceded, granted, given

**Concessório, -a, adj.** concessory

**Concettáto, sm.** bad idea, conception

**Concettáre, va. 1.** to invent or say witty things

**Concettino, sm.** a conceit, a conceit; witti-

cism, frothy wit, false wit,insel

**Concettizante, adj.** full of flashes of wit

**Concettizáre, va. 1.** to be fanciful, witty

**Concétto, sm.** conceit, thought, flash of wit,

conception, imagination, idea, esteem, re-

pâte, crédit, fame; *essere in concetto di*, to have the reputation of, to be looked upon as; *ha perduto il concetto appresso di me*, he has lost his credit with me; *adj.* conceived

*Concettione, sm. (ironic.)* a brilliant thought

*Concettosamente, adv.* in a witty manner

*Concettoso, -a, adj.* full of pleasant fancies

*Concezionale, adj.* belonging to conception

*Concezione, sf.* concepimento, *sm.* conception; thought

*Conchétta, sf.* small tub, trough (*pron. trof.*)

*Conchiarire, va. 3.* to make clear, to show

*Conchiglia, sf.* sea shell; conch shells (platin)

*Conchigliaceo, -a, adj.* formed of shells

*Conchiglietta, sf.* small shell, conch

*Conchigliologia, sf.* conchology, the natural history of shells

*Conchilliforme, adj.* formed like shells

*Concludente, adj.* conclusive, decisive

*Concludere, va. 2. irr. (past. conclusi; part. concluso)* to conclude, infer, end; resolve, convince, shut up

*Conclusione, sf.* conclusion, consequence

*Concluso, -a, adj.* concluded, settled, ended

*Concia, sf.* a tan-house, tanning, seasoning

*Conciabrócche, sm.* mender of broken ware

*Conciacalzette, smf.* a stocking-mender

*Conciāja, sf.* tan-pit

*Conciamento, sm.* mending, v. *Conciatura*

*Conciare, va. 1.* to dress, adorn, trim, mend; *conciār pelli*, cuojo, to dress skins, tan hides, leather; *conciār vini*, to adulterate wines; *conciār la terra*, to manure land; — *uno pel di delle feste*, to give one a good dressing or drubbing

*Conciatutti, sm.* slater, tiler, thatcher

*Conciato, -a, adj.* repaired, set off, neat

*Conciatore, sm.* carrier, tanner

*Conciatura, adj.* adjusting, dressing

*Conciazione, sf.* mending, sewing, dressing

*Concidere, va. 2. irr. (past. concisi; part. conciso) (po.)* to cut in pieces

*Conciore, sm.* mending, adjustment, repair

*Conciglio, sm. (po.)* council, assembly

*Conciliabile, adj.* reconciliable, that may be conciliated

*Conciliabolo, conciliabulo, sm.* convècticle, an assembly of schismatic prelates

*Conciliamento, sm.* conciliation

*Conciliare, va.* to conciliate, reconcile; — *la fame*, il sonno, to procure an appetite, induce sleep; *conciiliari*, to captivate, get one's self good will, bear become reconciled

*Conciliare, adj.* consistorial, of the council

*Conciliarmènte, adv.* in a consistory

*Conciliativo, -a, adj.* conciliating

*Conciliato, -a, adj.* conciliated, reconciled

*Conciliatore, trice, smf.* a peacemaker

*Conciliatorio, -a, adj.* conciliatory

*Conciliazione, sf.* agreement, reconciliation

*Conclio, sm.* council, assembly, consistory; — *ecuménico, generale*, ecumenical, general council; *convocare un —*, to call or convene a council

*Conciliūzzo, sm.* synod, clerical assembly

*Concimare, va. 1.* to manure, improve (land)

*Concimato, -a, adj.* manured, fattened

*Concimatore, trice, smf.* manurer, one who manures lands

*Concime, sm.* a mending, manure, compost

*Concinnità, -àte, -àde, sf. (po.)* elegance

*Concino, -a, adj.* elegant

*Concio, sm.* agreement, ornament, attire, manure, compost; *venire in —*, to be proper, suitable expédient, seasonable; in — (*adv. exp.*) ready, in readiness

— *a, adj.* dressed, set off, elegant; mal —, ill-dressed; in a bad plight

*Conciossoscchè, conj.*

*Conciossosccheda, conciossiachè* } since, seeing,  
in as much  
*Conciossoscchoschè, conciossia-* } as  
*coschè*

*Concionante, sm.* orator, haranguer

*Concionare, van. 1.* to harangue, preach (*lat.*)

*Concionatore, sm.* haranguer, preacher

*Concione, sf.* harangue, speech, sermon

*Concisiamente, adv.* concisely, briefly

*Concissione, sf.* the cutting off, concision

*Conciso, -a, adj.* concise, laconic, short

*Concistoriale, adj.* consistorial

*Concistorio, concistório, sm.* consistory

*Concitamento, sm.* emotion, incentive, tumult

*Conciare, va. 1.* to, stir up, excite, provoke

*Concitativo, -a, adj.* incentive, encouraging

*Conciato, -a, adj.* stirred, moved, provoked

*Conciatore, -trice, smf.* an instigator

*Conciliazione, sf.* conciliation, v. *Conciamento*

*Concittadino, -a, smf.* fellow citizen

*Conclamazione, sf.* outcry, shout, hubbub

*Conclave, sm.* a conclave, a close assembly

*Conclavio, sm.* cabinet, closet, small room

*Conclavista, sm.* member of the conclave

*Concludente, adj.* conclusive, decisive

*Concludentemente, adv.* conclusively

*Concludenza, sf.* conclusiveness, conclusiveness

*Concludere, va. 2. irr. (past. conclusi; part. concluso)* to conclude, fix, end, shut up, confine, include

*Conclusione, sf.* conclusion, consequence

*Conclusione (in) (adv. exp.)* in short, finally

*Conclusionetta, sf.* little inference, thesis

*Conclusivamente, adv.* conclusively

*Conclusivo, -a, adj.* conclusive, decisive

*Concluso, -a, adj.* concluded, shut up

*Concoidale, adj. (min.)* conchoidal

*Concoide, sf. (geom.)* conchoid

*Concola, sf. v. Calino, bacile*

*Concolore, adj.* of one color

*Concomitante, adj.* concomitant, concurrent

*Concomitanza, sf.* concomitance, union

*Concordante, adj.* concordant, conformable

*Concordantemente, adv.* v. *Concordevolmente*

*Concordanza, concordagione, sf.* agreement, conformity, concordance, fitness

*Concordare, van.* to reconcile, make friends, v. to concord, agree together, be unanimous, conform

*Concordatamente, avv.* unanimously

Concordativo, -a, *adj.* apt to agree  
 Concordato, *sm.* convention, compact, concordat (between the Pope and a temporal Sovereign)  
 Concordato, -a, *adj.* unanimous, agreeing  
 Concorde, *adj.* conformable, like, similar; di — parere, of the same opinion (accord)  
 Concordemente, *adj.* unanimously, with one  
 Concordevole, *adj.* conformable, agreeable  
 Concordevolmente, *adv.* agreeably, conformably, unanimously  
 Concordia, *sf.* concord, unanimity, harmony; mettere a —, to reconcile, make friends; di pari —, with one consent; di —, with one accord (rate)  
 Concorporare, *va.* 1. to incorporate, incorporate  
 Concorporato, -a, *adj.* incorporated, embodied  
 Concorrente, *adj.* concurrent, co-operating  
 Concorrente, *smf.* competitor, rival, opponent  
 Concorrenza, *sf.* competition, rivalry  
 Concorrere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (past. concorsi; part. concorso) to flock to (a place), concur, co-operate, dispute (a thing) with; to compete for; concorreranno alla medaglia quelli soltanto che, ecc., the medal will be competed for only by such as, etc.  
 Concorrimento, *sm.* concurrence, confluence  
 Concorritore, -trice, *smf.* one who concurs  
 Concorso, *sm.* obcourse, crowd, throng; — meeting, competition; lo stato di — del fallito (law) the bankrupt's estate; andare a —, to compete (for a place, a prize, etc.); dare per —, to give away by competition; mettere a —, to put up for competition — *adj.* met, agreed, united (tition)  
 Concotto, -a, *adj.* done, digested, concocted  
 Concozione, *sf.* concoction, maturation  
 Concreare, *va.* 1. to create, produce together  
 Concreato, -a, *adj.* innate, inherent, natural  
 Concreazione, *sf.* joint creation, production  
 Concredere, *va.* 2. (*ant.*) to believe with, intrust (intrusts)  
 Concreditore, -trice, *smf.* joint-creditor, who  
 Concretare, *va.* 1. to concreté  
 Concreto, -a, *adj.* concrete  
 Concrezione, *sf.* concretion, coagulation  
 Concubina, *sf.* concubine, kept mistress  
 Concubinario, *sm.* who keeps a concubine  
 Concubinato, *sm.* concubinage  
 Concubimisco, *adj.* of a concubine  
 Concubimetta, *sf.* little concubine, miss  
 Concubito, *sm.* lying, sleeping together  
 Conculcabile, *adj.* deserving to be trampled on  
 Conculcamento, *sm.* trampling with the feet  
 Conculcare, *va.* 1. to trample upon, spurn  
 Conculcato, -a, *adj.* trampled under foot  
 Conculcatore, -trice, *smf.* oppressor, spurner  
 Conculcazione, *sf.* trampling upon, spurning  
 Conculcare, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. conculsi; part. conculato) to conculc, digest  
 Concuocimento, *sm.* v. Concozione  
 Concupire, *va.* 2. (*poet.*) to covet, desire  
 Concupiscenza, -enza, *sf.* concupiscence, lust  
 Concupiscere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*poet.*) to long for

Concupiscibile, -ibile, *adj.* concupiscible  
 Concupiscibilità, -ità, *sf.* concupiscence  
 Concupiscivo, -a, *adj.* concupiscible  
 Concussare, *va.* 1. to shake, move, agitate  
 Concussatore, *sm.* shaker, commotioner  
 Concussionario, *sm.* extortioner, extorter  
 Concussione, *sf.* concussion, extortion shock  
 Concussivo, -a, *adj.* concussive, shaking  
 Concusso, -a, *adj.* concussed, shaken  
 Condanna, *sf.* condemnation, sentence; pronunziare —, to pass sentence; subire — to suffer judgment; subire la propria —, to undergo one's sentence  
 Condannabile, *adj.* condemnable, culpable  
 Condannazione, *sf.* v. Condanna  
 Condannamento, *sm.* sentence, doom  
 Condannare, *va.* 1. to condemn, sentence; — in contumacia (law), to give judgment against one in a state of contumacy; — opinioni, dottrine, to explode opinions, doctrines; — ad una maledizione, to fine  
 Condannato, -a, *adj.* condemned, blamed  
 Condannatore, *sm.* condemner, judge  
 Condannatorio, -a, *adj.* condemnatory  
 Condannazione, *sf.* condemnation, doom  
 Condannevole, *adj.* condemnable, blameable  
 Condebitori, *smf.* joint-debtors  
 Condecato, *adj.* decent, becoming, proper  
 Condecatamente, *adv.* decently, properly  
 Condecorare, *va.* 1. to decorate, adorn, deck.  
 Condegnamente, *adv.* worthily  
 Condegnità, *sf.* dignity, worth, condignness  
 Condegno, -a, *adj.* condign, worthy  
 Condennare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Condannare  
 Condennazione, *sf.* v. Condanna  
 Condensabile, *adj.* condensable  
 Condensabilità, *sf.* condensability  
 Condensamento, *sm.* condensation, thickness  
 Condensare, *va.* 1. to condense, thicken  
 Condensarsi, *vrf.* to grow thick, condense  
 Condensato, -a, *adj.* condensed, thick, dense  
 Condensatore, *sm.* (phys.) condenser  
 Condensazione, *sf.* condensation, thickening  
 Condensio, -a, *adj.* (po.) condense, thick  
 Condeputato, *sm.* fellow-deputy  
 Condescendente, *adj.* v. Condiscendente  
 Condescendenza, *sf.* v. Condiscendenza  
 Condescendere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* v. Condiscendere  
 Condescensione, *sf.* v. Condiscensione  
 Condescensivo, -a, *adj.* condescending  
 Condesceto, -a, *adj.* v. Condisceto  
 Condiscivo, *adj.* convenient, becoming  
 Condimento, *sm.* seasoning, sauce, condiment  
 Condire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* condisco) to season, pickle, preserve  
 Condiscendente, *adj.* condescending, affable  
 Condiscendenza, *sf.* condescendence, condescension, complaisance  
 Condiscendere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (condiscesi, condisceto) to descend with, condescend, yield  
 Condiscendimento, *sm.* descent with, deference  
 Condiscensione, *sf.* condescension, affability  
 Condisceto, -a, *adj.* condescended; complied with

- Condiscipolo, *sm.* school-fellow, condisciple  
 Condisi, *sm.* (*bot.*) white hellebore  
 Condito, -a, *adj.* seasoned, dressed, pickled;  
 — di senna, judicious  
 Condito, -a, *adj.* (*post.*) built, raised, erected  
 Conduttore, *sm.* founder, author (*lat.*)  
 Condutture, *sf.* seasoning, v. Condimento  
 Condividere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* condivisi, *part.* condiviso) to share with others  
 Condivisione, *sf.* division among several  
 Condizionale, *sm.* (*gram.*) conditional; — *adj.* conditional, restrictive  
 Condizionalmente, *adv.* conditionally  
 Condizionare, *va.* 1. to enable, qualify  
 Condizionarsi, *urf.* to qualify one's self  
 Condizionatamente, *adv.* conditionally  
 Condizioncella, *sf.* a pretty good condition  
 Condizionato, -a, *adj.* fit, able, qualified, conditioned: ben —, well conditioned  
 Condizionato, *sm.* condition  
 Condizione, *sf.* condition, rank, situation; — implicita, sottintesa, implied condition; — resolutoria (*law*), condition subsequent; — sospensiva (*law*), condition precedent; violazione d'una —, breach of a condition; osservanza d'una —, performance of a condition; inosservanza d'una —, non performance of a condition; sotto — che, on, upon condition that, with a proviso that; senza —, unconditional, unconditionally; fare una —, to make a condition; osservare una —, to perform a condition; nessuna — va esente dal dolore, no degree is free from sorrow  
 — (a), *adv.* *exp.* upon condition  
 Condoglianza, condoglianza, condolezza, *sf.* condolence; lettera, visita di —, letter, visit of condolence; debbo fargli le mie condoglianze, I must condole with him, I must offer him my condolence  
 Condolersi, *urf.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* mi condolsi) to complain, grieve, condole (with)  
 Condominio, *sm.* joint-power, dominion  
 Condonabile, *adj.* pardonable, excusable  
 Condonare, *va.* 1. to pardon forgive, excuse  
 Condوناتore, *sm.* forgiver, pardoner  
 Condonazione, *sf.* pardon, forgiveness  
 Condore, *sm.* (*orn.*) condor  
 Condotta, *sf.* conduct, deportment, escort; — disordinata, disorderly conduct; — regolare, normale, orderly, steady conduct; — franca, leale, round dealing; — da galantuomo, fair dealing; cattiva —, misconduct, misbehaviour; certificato di buona —, testimonial of good conduct; essere uomo di —, to conduct one's self well, properly  
 Condottiera, *sf.* conductress, manager  
 Conduttore, *sm.* conductor, leader, carrier  
 Condutto, *sm.* conduct way, road, path, conduit, canal, aqueduct, pipe  
 — *adj.* conducted, done, followed  
 Conduttore, *adj.* conducting, contributing  
 Conduttore, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Condurre  
 Conducibile, *adj.* conducive, favorable

- Conducibile, *adj.* conductible, conducting  
 Conducimanto *sm.* conduct, management  
 Conduttore, *sm.* conductor, teacher, captain  
 Conduttrice, *sf.* conductress, governess  
 Conduplicazione, *sf.* duplicate, repetition  
 Condurre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* condussi; *part.* condotto) to conduct, lead, bring, steer; — persuadere, induce, bring to, accompany to; — al pascolo, to graze, to tend (grazing cattle); — a spasso, to take one out (for a walk); — a fine, a compimento, to finish, complete, accomplish; — a buon porto, to bring safe into harbour; (*fig.*) to accomplish happily, prosperously; — in un luogo, to go or come to a place; condursi, *urf.* to conduct one's self, to behave; condursi alla presenza di uno, to wait upon a person (condotted)  
 Condutibile, *adj.* (*phys.*) capable of being  
 Condutibilità, (*phys.*) conductivity  
 Condutto, *sm.* (*ant.*) conduct, direction, care  
 Condutto, -a, *adj.* (*pa.*) conducted, carried  
 Conduttore, *sm.* conductor, leader, guide, guard, monitor, tutor, tenant, lodger  
 Conduttore, *sf.* journey, transport, carriage  
 Conduzione, *sf.* v. Conducimanto; (*law*) location, leasing on rent  
 Conestabile, *sm.* the lord high constable  
 Conestabileria, *sf.* high constableness  
 Confabulare, *vn.* 1. to confabulate, chat  
 Confabulatore, -trice, *sm/f.* prattler, one who talks familiarly (talk)  
 Confabulazione, -a, *adj.* belonging to familiar  
 Confabulazione, *sf.* confabulation, confab  
 Confacente, *adj.* suitable, convenient, proper  
 Confacenza, *sf.* v. Confacimento  
 Confacere, *adj.* fit, proper, just, suitable  
 Confacerevolezza, *sf.* suitability  
 Confacimento, *sm.* v. fitness, suitability  
 Confalone, *sm.* v. Gonfalone (propriety)  
 Confarre, *vn.* 4. to perform the rite of confarreation  
 Confarsi, *urf.* 1. *irr.* (*v.* Fare) to become, suit, agree, fit; siffatto discorso non si confa ad un par vostro, such talk don't suit, or don't become a person like you  
 Confarrazione, *sf.* confarreation (the solemnization of marriage among the Romans, by a ceremony in which the bridegroom and bride tasted a cake of flour)  
 Confestidarsi, *urf.* 1. to fire, v. Annajarsi  
 Confederamento, *sm.* alliance, league  
 Confederando, -a, *adj.* that should be allied  
 Confederarsi, *urf.* to confederate  
 Confederativo, -a, *adj.* confederative  
 Confederato, *adj.* confederate, leagued  
 Confederato, *sm.* a confederate, ally  
 Confederazione, *sf.* confederacy, alliance  
 Conferente, *adj.* conferring, bestowing  
 Conferenza, *sf.* conferimento, m. conferance  
 Conferire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* conferisco) to confer with, consult, impart, bestow, confer, collate, do good, be beneficial; la cavalcata conferisce più al cavallo che al cavaliere, ri-

ding is more beneficial to the horse than to the rider

**Conferitore**, -trice, *smf.* conferrer, one who confers, bestows

**Confirma**, *confirmação*, *sf.* confirmation

**Confirmamento**, *sm.* sanction, approbation

**Confirmare**, *va. 1.* to confirm, ratify, approve

**Confirmativo**, -a, *adj.* confirmatory

**Confirmato**, -a, *adj.* confirmed, approved

**Confirmatore**, -trice, *smf.* confirmer, attester

**Confirmação**, *sf.* confirmation, approbation

**Confôrmo**, -a, *adj. v.* Confirmato

**Conferva**, *sf. (bot.)* conferva (tubular, jointed water-weeds)

**Confessamento**, *sm.* confession, declaration

**Confessare**, *van. 1.* to confess, acknowledge, own, avow; **confessarsi**, to confess to a priest, to confess one's self

**Confessato**, -a, *adj.* confessed, declared

**Confessatore**, *sm.* confessor, v. **Confessore**

**Confessionale**, -ário, *sm.* confessional, confessional, confession-chair

**Confessionale**, *adj.* confessional, pertaining to confession

**Confessione**, *sf.* confession, declaration, faith

**Confesso**, -a, *adj.* confessed, acknowledged

**Confessorato**, *sm.* office of confessor

**Confessore** (confessor, *ant.*), *sm.* confessor

**Confettare**, *va. 1.* to confect, preserve, sweeten; — *uno*, to fawn upon a person; **confettarsi**, *vnsf.* (of land) to be ameliorated by frost

**Confettato**, -a, *adj.* confected, preserved, mixed

**Confettatore**, *v.* Confettiere

**Confettiera**, *sf.* sweet-meat box, crystal jar

**Confettiere**, *sm.* confit-maker, confectioneer, dealer in preserves

**Confitto**, *sm.* sweet-meat, sugar-plum, etc. — *adj.* confected, preserved, pickled

**Confettura** } *sf.* preserves, sweet-meats, com-  
**Confessione** } fits, sugar-plums, mixture; make

**Confezionare**, *va. 1.* to confect, preserve, mix; to make

**Confecamento**, *sm.* the driving in nails

**Confecare**, *va. 1.* to nail, fasten, thrust in, drive in, fix (in the memory)

**Confecato**, -a, *adj.* nailed, fixed, impressed

**Confecatura**, *sf.* the nailing, fastening, fixing

**Confecare**, *va. 2. irr. (to consecrate)* to confect

**Confidamento**, *sm.* } strong hope, trust, con-  
**Confidanza**, *sf.* } fidence, faith, parole

**Confidare**, *vn. 1.* to trust, confide, rely upon

**Confidarsi**, *vrf.* to give one's self up to, rely on, confide

**Confidato**, -a, *adj.* confided, assured

**Confidestore**, *sm. (law)* copajil, cosurety

**Confidente**, *adj.* confiding, confident

**Confidente**, *smf.* a confident, trust-worthy friend

**Confidentemente**, *adv.* confidently

**Confidenza**, *sf.* confidence, trust, assurance, sure and certain hope, intimacy, secrecy

**Confidenziale**, *adj.* confidential, trusty, secret

**Confidenziario**, *sm.* he who holds in trust

**Confido**, *sm. (ant.)* confident, v. **Confidente**

**Confingere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. confinsi; part.*

**confitto)** to nail, pierce, fix with nails, v. **Confiscare**

**Configurare**, *va. 1.* to configure, form, dispose in a certain figure or shape

**Configurarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to take the form, figure

**Configurato**, -a, *adj.* like, made like

**Configurazione**, *sf.* configuration

**Contigante**, *adj.* contiguous, bordering

**Contigare**, *van. 1.* to confine, limit, bound, set bounds, border upon, be contiguous, hamish

**Continario**, -a, *adj.* of the confines

**Continarsi**, *vrf.* to confine, limit one's self

**Continato**, -a, *adj.* confined, bounded

**Confineazione**, *sf.* the establishing of limits

**Confine**, *sm.* confines, boundaries, limits

**Confingere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. confinsi; part. confitto)* to counterfeit

**Confimare**, *va. 1. v.* Confermare

**Confisca**, *sf.* confiscation, forfeiture, forfeit; **soggitto a** —, (law) liable to confiscation, forfeiture; **incorrere la** — di, *pérdere per* —, to forfeit

**Confiscabile**, *adj.* confiscable, forfeitable

**Confiscamento**, *sm. v.* Confiscazione

**Confiscare**, *vn. 1.* to confiscate, forfeit

**Confiscato**, -a, *adj.* confiscated, forfeited; — a *proffitto dello Stato*, confiscated to the king, queen

**Confiscazione**, *sf.* confiscation, forfeiture

**Confitente**, *adj.* confessing, acknowledging

**Confitto**, -a, *adj.* pierced or fixed with nails, stuck, imprinted, engraven, crucified

**Confiragazione**, *sf.* conflagration

**Confutale**, *adj.* that may be melted (by heat), founded (in a mould), cast, smelted

**Confuto**, -a, *adj. (po.)* joined together

**Confitto**, *sm.* conflict, contest, combat, fight

**Confuente**, *sm. and adj.* confluent, confluent

**Confuenza**, *sf.* confluence, junction, union

**Confondere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. confusi; part. confuso)* to confound, jumble, mix; to confuse, perplex, discompose, abash; to destroy, precipitate, waste

**Confondersi**, *vnsf.* to get confused, perplexed

**Confondibile**, *adj.* that may be confounded, confused, perplexed

**Confondimento**, *sm.* confusion, trouble, rain

**Confonditore**, *sm.* confounder, destroyer

**Conformare**, *van. 1.* to conform, assimilate

**Conformarsi**, *vrf.* to conform one's self

**Conformativo**, -a, *adj.* conformable, similar

**Conformato**, -a, *adj.* conformed, regular

**Conformazione**, *sf.* conformation, disposition

**Conforme**, *adj.* conform, suitable, agreeing

**Conforme**, *conformemente*, *adv.* conformably to, agreeably to, in conformity with, pursuant to

**Conformevole**, *adj.* conformable, agreeable

**Conformista**, *smf.* conformist

**Conformità**, -tà, -àde, *sf.* conformity

**Confortabile**, *adj.* admitting comfort, that may afford comfort, consolation

**Confortazione**, *sf.* } comfort, assistance,  
**Confortamento**, *sm.* } ease, relief

**Confortante**, *adj.* comforting, heartening  
**Confortare**, *vn.* 1. to comfort, console, hearten, corroborate, fortify, incite, egg on; — il cane all'erta, to egg one on to do a thing; confortarsi, to hope strongly, to flatter one's self that; confortarsi con gli aglietti, to feed upon vain hopes

**Confortativo**, -a, *adj.* strengthening  
**Confortato**, -a, *adj.* comforted, strengthened  
**Confortatore**, -trice, *smf.* comforter, consoler; a buon — non doles mai la testa (*prov. exp.*), it is easy for a happy man to give (good) advice to the unfortunate

**Confortatorio**, -a } *adj.* consolatory, comfort-  
**Confortevole** } table, strengthening  
**Confortazione**, *sf.* } comfort, heartening,  
**Conforto**, *sm.* } ease, encouragement  
**Conforteria**, *sf.* a place where persons sentenced to death receive the comforts of religion

**Confortinajo**, *sm.* ginger-bread baker, seller  
**Confortino**, *sm.* ginger-bread, spice cakes, etc.  
**Confosso**, *sm.* (*fort.*) habacian

**Confrate**, **confratello**, *sm.* friar, brother  
**Confraternita**, *sf.* fraternity, brotherhood

**Confredegia**, *sf.* assembly of bad people  
**Confricare**, **confricarsi**, *vn.* 1. to rub, fret

**Confricato**, -a, *adj.* rubbed against, fretted  
**Confricazione**, *sf.* confrication, friction

**Confrontamento**, **confronto**, *sm.* confronting  
**Confrontare**, *vn.* 1. to confront, compare

**Confrontato**, -a, *adj.* confronted, compared  
**Confrontazione**, *sf.* the confronting

**Confuggire**, *vn.* 2. to fly for help, v. Rifuggire  
**Confusamente**, *adv.* confusedly, pell-mell

**Confusetto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat confused  
**Confusione**, *sf.* confusion, trouble, disorder; shame

**Confuso**, -a, *adj.* confused, obscure, indistinct, abashed; alia confusa, confusedly

**Confutabile**, *adj.* that can be refuted  
**Confutamento**, *sm.* confutation, *sf.* refutation

**Confutare**, *va.* 1. to confute, disprove, refute  
**Confutativo**, -a, *adj.* v. Confutatorio

**Confutato**, -a, *adj.* confuted, disproved  
**Confutatore**, *sm.* disprover

**Confutatorio**, *adj.* proper to refute  
**Conquidere**, *vn.* 3. (*po.*) to rejoice together

**Concedare**, *va.* 1. to dismiss, give leave  
**Concedo**, *sm.* leave, permission, farewell;

(*mil.*) discharge, furlough, furlow; in — (*mil.*) on furlough; dar —, to dismiss, send away, (*mil.*) to discharge, to furlough; prendere —, to take one's leave, bid farewell

**Consegnamento**, *sm.* collecting, union  
**Consegnare**, *va.* 1. to connect, join, intrust

**Congelabile**, *adj.* congelable, that may be congelamento, *sm.* congelation (congealed)

**Congelare**, *vn.* 1. to congeal, coagulate, fix  
**Congelato**, -a, *adj.* congealed, concrete

**Congelazione**, *sf.* congelation

**Congelido**, -a, *adj.* frozen

**Congeeo**, **congeito**, -a, *adj.* cognate, begotten or born together

**Congenera**, *adj.* of the same kind, congenereous  
**Congentura** *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Congiuntura

**Congerie**, *sf.* (*po.*) heap, mass, congeries  
**Congestione**, *sf.* (*med.*) congestion

**Congettura**, *sf.* conjecture, supposition  
**Congetturabile**, *adj.* conjecturable, that may be conjectured, guessed

**Congetturale**, *adj.* conjectural, hypothetical  
**Congetturare**, *va.* 1. to conjecture, suppose

**Conghiettura**, *sf.* conjecture, guess; falsa —, misconception, wrong surmise

**Conghietturale**, *adj.* conjectural, hypothetical  
**Conghietturare**, *va.* 1. to conjecture, guess

**Conghietturato**, -a, *adj.* conjectured, guessed  
**Conghietturatore**, *sm.* conjecturer, guesser

**Congiario**, *sm.* a gift to the Roman soldiery  
**Congiatio**, **congiao**, *sm.* (*ant.*) leave, v. Congedo

**Congiocre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* congiolisco) to rejoice together

**Congiugare**, *ecc.* v. Conjugare, *ecc.* (unite)  
**Congiugnitore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who joins,

**Congiugnitora**, *sf.* a joiner, réam, juncture

**Congiugnere** { *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* congiunsi;  
*part.* congiunto) to join

**Congiungere** { match, annex, cohabit,  
be near; — in matrimo-

**Congiungere** { nio, to unite in marriage,  
to conjoin

**Congiugimento**, *sm.* junction, union  
**Congiunta**, *sf.* wife, consort, partner

**Congiuntamente**, *adv.* together, jointly  
**Congiuntivo**, -a, *adj.* conjunctive, joined

**Congiuntivo**, *sm.* conjunctive (mood of verb)  
**Congiunto**, *sm.* a relative, relation, kinsman;

i congiunti, the near and dear  
— -a, *adj.* joined, related, allied

**Congiuntura**, *sf.* union, joint, juncture, crisis  
**Congiunzione**, *sf.* conjunction, conjuncture

**Congiura**, *sf.* congiuramento, *sm.* conspiracy;  
fare, ordire una —, to form a conspiracy

**Congirante**, *sm.* and *adj.* plottter, conspiring  
**Congiurare**, *vn.* 1. to conspire, plot, conjure

**Congiurato**, -a, *adj.* conjured, conspired  
**Congiurato**, **congiuratore**, *sm.* conspirator

**Congiurazione**, *sf.* conspiracy, conjuration  
**Conglobare**, *va.* 1. to conglobate, conglobate;

conglobarsi, *vnrf.* to conglobate  
**Conglobato**, -a, *adj.* conglobate, accumulated


**Conglobazione**, *sf.* conglobation, accumulation  
**Conglomerare**, *va.* 1. to conglomerate, to collect, gather into a round body or mass

**Conglomerato**, -a, *adj.* conglomerate  
**Conglutinamento**, *sm.* conglutination

**Conglutinare**, *va.* 1. to conglutinate  
**Conglutinativo**, -a, *adj.* adhesive, viscous

**Conglutinato**, -a, *adj.* united together, glued  
**Conglutinazione**, *sf.* conglutination, sticking

**Congratulare**, *vn.* 1. to congratulate, rejoice

Fate, méte, hite, note, tâte; - fât, mêt, blt, nôt, tâb; - fâr, pique,   
Sano, vino, lai, roma, sano; - patto-petto, petto, a. l. note, conf; - sano, vino,

with; congratulàrni (ralleggràrni) con alcuno delle sue felicità, to congratulate a person on his happiness, good fortune  
 Congratulatore, *trice*, *smf.* congratulator, one who offers congratulations.  
 Congratulatorio, *-a*, *adj.* congratulatory  
 Congratulazione, *sf.* congratulation  
 Congrega (congreganza, *enf.*), *sf.* congregation  
 Congregabile, *adj.* that may be congregated, gathered, assembled  
 Congregamento, *sm.* assembly, meeting  
 Congregare, *va.* 1. to assemble, collect  
 Congregato, *-a*, *adj.* congregated, assembled  
 Congregazione, *sf.* congregation, assembly  
 Congrèso, *sm.* congress, meeting, assembly;  
 11 — Americano, the American Congress;  
 11 — degli Scienziati, the Scientific Congress  
 Congro, *sm.* congruent  
 Cògrua, *sf.* income (of a rector, curate, etc.)  
 Congruamente, *adv.* congruently, suitably  
 Congruente, *adj.* congruent, suitable  
 Congruenza, *sf.* suitability, congruence  
 Congruità, *sf.* congruity, fitness  
 Cògruo, *-a*, *adj.* congruous, fit, becoming;  
*fus* —, the right of neighborhood  
 Conguagliare, *va.* 1. to equalize, make even  
 Conguagliarsi, *smf.* to become equal  
 Conguaglio, *sm.* a levelling, balancing, equal  
 Coniare, *va.* 1. to coin, bind, tighten (sation  
 Coniato, *-a*, *adj.* coined, struck, bound  
 Coniatore, *sm.* coiner, author, inventor  
 Coniazione, *sf.* coining  
 Cónica, *sf.* (geom.) conics  
 Conicamente, *adv.* in form of a cone, conically  
 Cónico, *adj.* conic, conical, in the form of a cone  
 Congettura, *sf.* conjecture, v. Conghiettura  
 Conifero, *sm.* (bot.) conifer; coniferi, *smf.* (bot.) conifers; — *-a*, *adj.* (bot.), coniferous, bearing cones  
 Coniforme, *adj.* coniform, conical  
 Conigliera, *sf.* warren, rabbit burrow  
 Coniglio, *sm.* rabbit, coney, cony; aver i conigli in corpo, to be as timid as a hare  
 Conigliotto, *-ezzo*, *sm.* young rabbit  
 Cónio, *sm.* wedge, coin, pincushion; *femmina da* —, a whore; *conij del pennónal* (mar.) the cleats of the yard arms  
 Conizza, *sf.* (bot.) flea-bane  
 Conjettura, *etc.* v. Conghiettura, *ecc.*  
 Conjugabile, *adj.* (gram.) that may be conjugated (monial  
 Conjugale, *adj.* conjugal, conjugal, matrimonial  
 Conjugare, *va.* 1. to conjugate, join, unite  
 Conjugato, *-a*, *adj.* conjugated, married  
 Conjugazione, *sf.* conjugation, union, joining  
 Cónjuge, *smf.* (lat.) consort, partner  
 Conjugio, *sm.* (po.) marriage, matrimony  
 Con meco, con esso meco, *prep. and pers. prom.* with me (form, suitable  
 Connaturale, *adj.* connatural, natural, con-

Connaturalizzare, *va.* to connaturalize, to connect by nature  
 Connaturalizzato, *-a*, *adj.* naturalised  
 Connaturare, *va.* 1. to make of the same nature  
 Connazionale, *adj.* of the same nation  
 Connessionale, *adv.* connectedly  
 Connessione, *connessità*, *sf.* connexion  
 Connesso, *-a*, *adj.* connected, joined, linked  
 Connestabile, *sm.* marshal, v. Conestabile  
 Connettere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (post. connèssi; *parf.* connèso) to connect, join, link, tie; non —, to talk nonsense  
 Connina, *sf.* (bot.) wild-brash, goose foot  
 Connivente, *adj.* conniving, closing the eyes against faults  
 Connivenza, *sf.* connivance, forbearance  
 Connotati, *smf.* description; *prendere i* —, *di uno* (police) to take the description of a person  
 Connoivizio, *sm.* a fellow advice  
 Connubiale, *adj.* conjugal  
 Connubio, *sm.* (post.) marriage, matrimony  
 Connumerare, *va.* 1. to reckon, number  
 Connumerato, *-a*, *adj.* reckoned, numbered  
 Còno, *sm.* a cone (geom. figure)  
 Condechia, *sf.* distaff; *filare colla* —, to spin  
 Conocchiata, *sf.* a distaff full (with a distaff  
 Conoidale, *adj.* (geom.) conoidal, conoidic  
 Conoide, *sf.* conoid (geom.) (conoidical  
 Conoscente, *adj.* knowing, grateful, easily recognised, known; un —, an acquaintance, a well informed person, connoisseur  
 Conoscentemente, *adv.* thankfully, knowingly  
 Conoscenza, *sf.* knowledge, intelligence, acquaintance; far — con alcuno, to get acquainted with one, to make acquaintance with one; *godo assai di aver fatta la sua* —, happy to have made your acquaintance.  
 Conoscere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. conobbi; *parf.* conosciuto) to know, understand, try, taste, relish; to take cognizance (ricognoscere), to acknowledge; — *di nome*, di fama, to know by name, by reputation; — *di vista*, to know by sight; — *d'amore*, to have carnal knowledge (of a woman); *darsi a* —, to make one's self known; far —, to make appear, to prove; *conoscerei di* (for intendersi), to understand, to be skilled or a connoisseur in, to be conversant with  
 Conoscibile, *adj.* knowable, easily known  
 Conoscimento, *sm.* knowledge, judgment  
 Conoscitivo, *-a*, *adj.* v. Discernitivo, Intellettivo  
 Conoscitore, *-trice*, *smf.* a connoisseur (in good judge (of)  
 Conoscitura, *sm.* knowledge, sense, judgment  
 Conosciutamente, *adv.* knowingly  
 Conosciuto, *-a*, *adj.* known, noted, notorious  
 Conostabile, *sm.* (ant.) v. Conestabile  
 Conquassabile, *adj.* that may be shaken  
 Conquassamento, *sm.* v. Conquasso

mór, rùde; - fáll, sòu, búll, - fàre, dó, - bý, lýmph; pàse, hòy, fòl, fòw, gém, as  
 forte, ruga; - forte, conf. colla; - erba, ruga; - ind. e, i; pol. *fructus*; *gemma*, *rosa*



Conquassare, *ven.* 1. to shatter, brùise, shiver, crush, squash, crush, ruin  
 Conquassato, -a, *adj.* shattered, crushed, ruined  
 Conquassatore, -trice, *smf.* one who shatters, crushes, ruins  
 Conquassazione, *sf.* crush, crush, shock  
 Conquasso, *sm.* { shattering, havoc, ruin; andare in —, to fall to ruin; mettere, mandare in —, to shatter, break to pieces, destroy, ruin, waste  
 Conquidere, *ven.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *conquistai*; *part.* *conquistato*) to afflict, cast down; (*poet.*) to subdue, conquer, vanquish  
 Conquiso, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) cast down, grieved, subdued  
 Conquista, *sf.* a conquest, acquisition; fare una conquista, to make a conquest  
 Conquistante, conquistatore, -trice, *adj.* conquering, victorious; l'esercito —, the conquering army (the enemy)  
 Conquistare, *ven.* 4. to conquer a country from  
 Conquistato, -a, *adj.* conquered, subdued  
 Conquistatore, -trice, *smf.* conqueror  
 Conquistato, *sm.* v. Conquista  
 Conregnare, *ven.* 1. to reign together  
 Consacrante, *sm.* consecrator, ordainer  
 Consacrare, *ven.* 1. to consecrate, devote, dedicate; to crown (*sovereigns*)  
 Consacrato, -a, *adj.* consecrated, sacred  
 Consacrazione, *sf.* consecration  
 Consagraré, *ven.* 1. v. Consacrare  
 Consanguineo, *adj.* near of kin, related  
 Consanguineità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* consanguinity  
 Consapevole, *adj.* conscious, acquainted with; far —, to impart, make known  
 Consapevolèzza, *sf.* knowledge, consciousness  
 Consapevolmente, *adv.* with knowledge consciously, knowingly  
 Consapiente, *adj.* (*poet.*) acquainted with  
 Conscondere, 2. *irr.* v. Condiscendere  
 Conscienza, coscienza, *sf.* conscience  
 Coscìo, -a, *adj.* conscious, privy to, sensible  
 Conscritto, -a, *adj.* conscript, registered  
 Conscrivere, *ven.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* *conscrissi*; *part.* *conscritto*) to enroll, register  
 Con séco, *prep.* and *pers. pron.* with one's self, with him  
 Consacrare, consagraré, *ven.* 1. to consecrate  
 Consecrato, consagrato, -a, *adj.* consecrated  
 Consacrazione, *sf.* consecration  
 Consecutivamente, *adv.* consecutively  
 Consecutivo, -a, *adj.* consecutive, successive  
 Consecuzione, *sf.* acquisition  
 Conségna, *sf.* the consigning or delivering; (*mil.*) orders (of a post) instructions; caporale di — (*mil.*), corporal of a relief; pagamento nell'atto della —, payment on delivery; —, the passport registrar at a city-gate; forzare la — (*mil.*), to force a sentry; levar la —, to revoke, to recall orders  
 Consegnare, *ven.* 1. to consign, deliver, commit; — alla memoria, to hand down to posterity; — alle fiamme, to commit, consign to the flames

Consegnatario, *sm.* consignee, trustee  
 Consegnativo, -a, *adj.* fit to be consigned  
 Consegnato, -a, *adj.* consigned, marked  
 Consegnatore, -trice, *smf.* consigner, consignor (trust)  
 Consegnazione, *sf.* consignment, deposit  
 Conseguente, *adj.* following, ensuing; *sm.* a consequent; *adv.* per —, in consequence, therefore  
 Conseguentemente, *adv.* consequently  
 Conseguenza, *sf.* consequence, result  
 Conseguibile, *adj.* obtainable, attainable  
 Conseguimento, *sm.* acquisition, attainment  
 Conseguire, *ven.* 3. obtain, follow, happen  
 Conseguire, *ven.* 4. v. Conseguire  
 Conseguire, *sm.* obtainer, acquirer  
 Conseguito, -a, *adj.* obtained, acquired  
 Consenso, *sm.* consent, approbation  
 Consentaneo, *adj.* contemporaneous, adatable, fit  
 Consenti, (Dei), *adj.* and *imp.* (*myth.*) the twelve superior Gods (of heathen Rome)  
 Consentimento, *sm.* consent, acquiescence  
 Consentire, *ven.* 3. to consent, yield, approve, agree, to allow of  
 Consentito, -a, *adj.* consented, complied with  
 Consentitore, -trice, *smf.* one who consents  
 Consensiente, *adj.* consenting to, abetting  
 Consensievole, *adj.* disposed to consent  
 Consepellire, *ven.* 3. (*pres.* *consepelisco*) to bury, inter together  
 Consepólto, *adj.* buried together  
 Consepellire, v. Consepellire  
 Conseguente, *adj.* v. Consegnante  
 Consérba, *sf.* v. Consérva  
 Conserrare, *ven.* 1. to shut, close, lock, press together  
 Conserrare, *ven.* 1. v. oncertare  
 Consérto, -a, *adj.* intertwined, united  
 Consérva, *sf.* fellow servant (woman); a safe, pantry, battery, storehouse; conserva d'acqua, a reservoir, mill-pond; —, di piante, a green house, hot-house; —, di conserve, preserves, preserved fruits or flowers, pickled cabbage, etc.; —, fleet of merchantmen; andare di —, to go (in company) together; far —, to lay in a store  
 Conservabile, *adj.* that may be preserved  
 Conservadore, *sm.* conservator, preserver  
 Conservaggio, *sm.* fellowship in captivity  
 Conservazione, *sf.* preservation, conservation  
 Conservamento, *sm.* maintenance, support  
 Conservare, *ven.* 1. to conserve, maintain, preserve, keep; conservatevi, take care of yourself, mind your health  
 Conservativo, -a, *adj.* conservative, fit to keep  
 Conservatójo, *sm.* magazine, depository  
 Conservatore, -trice, *smf.* a preserver, maintainer, a conservative, moderate aristocrat, tory  
 Conservatório, *sm.* conservatory, infirmary  
 Conservazione, *sf.* preserving, defence, health  
 Conservévole, *adj.* that will keep  
 Conservo, *sm.* fellow-servant, help-mate  
 Conséso, *sm.* an assembly, company, meeting

**Conssettajuólo**, *sm.* a member of the same sect  
**Conssettário**, *sm.* a fellow sectarian, sectary  
**Considerabile**, *adj.* considerable, important  
**Considerabilmente**, *adv.* considerably, greatly  
**Consideraménto**, *sm.* consideration, notice  
**Considerando**, *sm.* a subject to be considered  
**Considerante**, *adv.* considering, attentive  
**Consideranza**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Considerazione  
**Considerare**, *vn.* 1. to consider, mind, observe, reflect upon, behold, view, look at, gaze upon (sadly)

**Consideratamente**, *adv.* considerably, advantageously  
**Considerativo**, -a, *adj.* taking into consideration

**Considerato**, -a, *adj.* considered, circumspect  
**Consideratore**, -trice, *smf.* a considerer  
**Considerazione**, *sf.* consideration, regard  
**Considerevole**, *adj.* v. Considerabile  
**Consigliaménto**, *sm.* counsel, advice  
**Consigliante**, *smf.* adviser, busy-body  
**Consigliare**, *va.* 1. to advise, counsel, inform; lasciátevi — da me, be advised by me  
**Consigliarsi**, *rrf.* to consult, resolve; mi consiglierò con mio padre, I will consult with my father

**Consigliatamente**, *adv.* prudently, advisedly  
**Consigliativo**, -a, *adj.* capable of advising  
**Consigliato**, -a, *adj.* advised, prudent, cautious  
**Consigliatore**, -trice, *smf.* adviser, counsellor  
**Consigliere**, *sm.* a counsellor; adviser, mate  
**Consiglio**, *sm.* counsel, advice, council, remedy, resource; — privato, the privy council, town-council; — di Stato, council of State; — di famiglia (*law*), council of the nearest relations; — dei ministri, cabinet council; essere giudicato da un Consiglio di guerra, (*mil.*), to be tried by a court martial; un —, a piece of advice; seguita i miei consigli, take my advice; pigliar —, to consult, to resolve

**Consigliare**, *va.* (ant.) 1. v. Consegnare  
**Consigliore**, *sm.* joint lord (of a manor)  
**Consigliiere**, -va, 1. to assimilate, liken  
**Consimile**, *adj.* similar, having common resemblance

**Consimilitudine**, *sf.* common resemblance  
**Consolo**, *sm.* great affliction (ant.)  
**Consistente**, *adj.* consistent, firm, viscous  
**Consistenza**, -enza, *sf.* consistence, consistency, congruity; età di —, mature age (from thirty to fifty) the age of firm health and steady habits

**Consistere**, *vn.* 2. *rr.* (part. consistito) to consist, exist or be together, last, hold out, stand good (cal court)

**Consistorio**, -oro, *sm.* consistory, ecclesiastical  
**Consiglio**, -a, *adj.* (po.) planted with trees, sown

**Consobrinio**, *sm.* cousin-german (*lat.*)  
**Consociare**, *va.* 1. to consociate

**Consociato**, -a, *adj.* consociated  
**Consociazione**, *sf.* alliance, intimacy, union  
**Consocio**, *sm.* consociate, copartner, sharer, associate, partner

**Consodale**, *sm.* companion, v. Compagno

**Consolaménto**, *sm.* (consolazione, *f.* ant.), comfort  
**Consolante**, *adj.* giving comfort, consoling  
**Consolare**, *va.* 1. to comfort, console, relieve — *sm.* and *adj.* consul, consular

**Consolarmente**, *adv.* in a consular manner  
**Consolataménte**, *adv.* comfortably, quietly, easily

**Consolativo**, -a, *adj.* comforting, consolatory  
**Consolato**, *sm.* consulship

— *adj.* comforted, easy, content  
**Consolatore**, -trice, *smf.* comforter, consoler  
**Consolarmente**, *adv.* comfortably, quietly  
**Consolatorio**, -a, *adj.* consolatory, comfort-  
**Consolazione**, *sf.* consolation, comfort (ling  
**Consolo**, *consolo*, *sm.* consul, mayor; consolo generale (*dipl.*), consul-general

**Consolidabile**, *adj.* that may be consolidated  
**Consolida maggiore**, *sf.* comfrey (plant)

**Consolidaménto**, *sm.* consolidation  
**Consolidante**, *adj.* consolidating, catagmatic

**Consolidare**, *van.* 1. to consolidate, grow firm  
**Consolidativo**, -a, *adj.* healing, adhesive

**Consolidato**, -a, *adj.* consolidated, strong; fondi consolidati (*com.*) consols

**Consolidazione**, *sf.* consolidation, funding  
**Consolo**, *sm.* (ant.) comfort, relief, alleviation

**Consolone**, *sm.* grand consul, lord provost  
**Consomigliante**, *adj.* v. Consimile

**Consomigliare**, *va.* 1. to assimilate, conform  
**Consosante**, *adj.* harmonious, consonant; *sf.* a consonant

**Consonantemente**, *adv.* conformably to  
**Consonanza**, *sf.* harmony, consistency, accord

**Consonare**, *van.* 1. to sing or play in unison, to accord, suit, agree, answer

**Consono**, -a, *adj.* consonant, agreeing, enrhymed  
**Consopito**, -a, *adj.* ravished

**Consorella**, *sf.* common sister, sister (nun)  
**Consorte**, *smf.* husband, wife, partner

**Consorteria**, *sf.* society, family, conformity  
**Consorte**, *sm.* (ant.) companion, partner, associate

**Consortio**, *sm.* partnership, firm, society  
**Conspargere**, *va.* 2. *rr.* (part. conspersi; part. consperso) (po.) to besprinkle

**Conspetto**, *sm.* v. Cospetto  
**Conspicere**, *va.* 1. to look round, see (*lat.*)

**Conspicuo**, -a, *adj.* conspicuous, v. Cospicuo  
**Conspirare**, *van.* 1. to conspire, conspire

**Conspirato**, -a, *adj.* conspired, conjured  
**Conspiratore**, -trice, *smf.* a conspirator

**Conspirazione**, *sf.* conspiracy  
**Constare**, *v.* *monop.* n. 1. to appear, be evident; to consist, to be made of; ciò consta di diverse parti, it is made up of several parts

**Costatare**, *va.* 1. to ascertain establish, verify, prove; to state, authenticate; — legalmente, to assign

**Consternazione**, *sf.* consternation, dread  
**Constipato**, -a, *adj.* close, crowded, obdurate

**Constituent**, *adj.* constituent, constituting  
**Constituere**, *va.* 2. (*pres.* costituisco) to constitute, appoint

**Costituito**, -a, *adj.* constituted, determined  
**Costitutivo**, -a, *adj.* constitutive  
**Costitutore**, *sm.* constitutor, apportioner  
**Costituzione**, *sf.* constitution, order  
**Costretto**, -a, *adj.* constrained, bound

**Costringere** } *va. 2. irr. (past. costrinsi; part. costretto) to constrain,*  
**Costringere** } *forse, oblige, compel, tie, bin*  
**Costringimento**, *sm.* constraint, violence  
**Costruire**, *va. 3. (pres. costruisco) to construct, build, construe*  
**Costrutto**, *sm.* advantage, profit, effect, gain, construction; in —, in effect

— -a, *adj.* built, raised, constructed  
**Costruttura**, *costruzione*, *sf.* structure  
**Consuetudine**, *adv.* as usual, commonly  
**Consuetudine**, *vn. 1. to be accustomed, used to*  
**Consuetudine**, -a, *adj.* accustomed, usual  
**Consuetudinario**, -a, *adj.* habitual, customary  
**Consuetudine**, *sf.* custom, habit, use, practice  
**Consulare**, *adj.* consular, *v.* Consolare  
**Consulente**, *adj.* that is consulted; avvocato —, *counsel, counselor*

**Consulta**, *sf.* consultation, consult, council  
**Consultare**, *vn. 4. to consult, deliberate; — insieme, to concert, contrive*  
**Consultativo**, -a, *adj. v. Consultivo*  
**Consultato**, -a, *adj.* consulted, deliberated  
**Consultatore**, -trice, *smf.* consultant, one who consults, asks counsel or information  
**Consultazione**, *sf.* consultation, consulting  
**Consultare**, -a, *adj.* fit to be consulted; aver voto —, to have a right of discussion (without deciding)

**Consiglio**, *sm.* counsel, advice, consultation, (of barristers, physicians); un — d' avvocato, *counsel's opinion*

**Consulitore**, *sm.* consultant, counselor, adviser  
**Consulteriamente**, *adv.* prudently, maturely  
**Consulitorio**, -a, *adj.* able to give, take advice  
**Consuma**, *sf. (ant.)* consumption, absorption  
**Consumabile**, *adj.* consumable (waste)  
**Consumamento**, *sm.* consumption, affliction  
**Consumante**, *adj.* consuming, wasteful (say)  
**Consumanza**, *sf. (ant.)* wasting; spending, de-  
**Consumare**, *va. 1. to consume, lavish, waste; to consummate, perfect, finish; consumarsi, to pine away, waste, long for*

**Consumativo**, -a, *adj.* consumptive, consuming  
**Consumato**, *sm.* jelly-broth, soup  
 — a, *adj.* consumed, used, accomplished, experienced, consummate

**Consumatore**, -trice, *smf.* consumer, waster  
**Consumazione**, *sf.* consumption, waste

**Consumo**, *sm.* consumption, waste, decay; — interno, home consumption; — esterno, foreign consumption (wasted)

**Consumibile**, *adj.* consumable, that may be consumed, -a, *adj.* consuming, exhausting

**Consumito**, -a, *adj.* consumed, destroyed, wasted, worn out, consumptive

**Consumizione**, *sf.* consumption, waste, consummation, end; dare in consumizione, (med.) to be in a consumption, to become

consumptive; tendenza alla consumizione, (med.) consumptiveness

**Consuocero**, *sm.* the wife's father with regard to the husband's father and viceversa

**Consuonare**, *sm. v. Consuonare*

**Costruggere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. costruggi; part. costrutto) (poet.) to arise, proceed*

**Consistenti**, *adj.* existing together

**Consustanziale**, *adj.* consubstantial

**Consustanzialità**, *sf.* consubstantiality

**Consustanzialmente**, *adv.* consubstantially

**Consustanziazione**, *sf.* consubstantiation

**Contabile**, *sm.* accountant, calculator, reckoner, book-keeper

**Contabilità**, *sf.* accounts, book keeping, accounts' office (dance)

**Contadina**, *sf.* country-woman; sort of country-

**Contadinaccio**, -a, *smf.* great clown, rustic

**Contadiname**, *sm.* drags of country population; country-bumpkins, *s. pl.*

**Contadinella**, *sf.* pretty little country girl

**Contadinello**, *sm.* smart country lad

**Contadinescamente**, *adv. v. Villanamente*

**Contadinisco**, -a, *adj.* rustic, rural

**Contadino**, *sm.* country-man

**Contadinotto**, *sm.* a fine young country fellow

**Contado**, *sm.* country, fields, county, shire

**Contage**, *sf. (poet.)* contagion, plague

**Contagio**, *sm.* contagione, *f.* contagion, plague

**Contagioso**, -a, *adj.* contagious, infectious

**Contamene**, *adv. (ant.) v. Acconciamente*

**Contamento**, *sm.* account, number, racial

**Contaminabile**, *adj.* that may be contaminated

**Contaminamento**, *sm.* pollution, defilement

**Contaminare**, *va. 1. to contaminate, defile*

**Contaminatamente**, *adv. v. Bruttamente*

**Contaminato**, -a, *adj.* contaminated, defiled

**Contaminatore**, *sm.* polluter, corrupter

**Contaminazione**, *sf.* contamination, infection

**Contante**, *adj.* counting, ready, prompt; dare contante, o contanti, ready money, cash; a contante, in ready money

**Contanza**, *sf. (ant.) v. Contezza, knowledge, notice, intimacy*

**Contare**, *vn. 1. to count, calculate, reckon, value, esteem, prize, repute, be esteemed, recount, relate; contaria grossa, to relate something incredible; contare senza l'oste, to reckon without one's host*

**Contastevole**, *adj. (ant.)* litigious, quarrelsome

**Contato**, -a, *adj.* mentioned, told, counted

**Contatore**, -trice, *smf.* an accountant, teller

**Contatto**, *sm.* contact, touching, touch, union

**Contazione**, *sf.* computation. *v.* Contamento

**Conte**, *sm.* count (foreign title), earl

**Contea**, *sf.* county

**Con tèco**, *comp. pron.* with thee, thyself

**Conteggiamento**, *conteggio*, *sm.* calculation, reckoning, account

**Conteggiare**, *va. 1. to count, compute (meanor)*

**Contegna**, *sf. (ant.)* a haughty look, proud de-

**Contegenza**, *sf. (ant.)* circuit, environs (of a town)

**Contegno**, *sm.* circuit, nook, corner, place,

aspect, behavior, appearance, pomp, pride, gravity, conceit; camminâr in contégnâ, to walk with a measured haughty pace; stâre in contégnâ, to look demure, distant (grâve)  
 Contégnâ, -a, *adj.* staid, reserved, proud  
 Contemperamêto, *sm.* } dâs proportion, con-  
 temperânza, *sf.* } stitûtion, tēper  
 Contemperâre, *va.* 1. to temper, proportion  
 Contemperâto, *adj.* tempered, proportioned  
 Contemplâbile, *adj.* that may be, or worthy to be contemplated  
 Contemplamêto, *sm.* contemplation  
 Contemplânte, *adj.* contemplating, musing  
 Contemplâre, *va.* 1. to contemplate, behold, meditate  
 Contemplativa, *sf.* the contemplative faculty  
 Contemplativo, -a, *adj.* contemplative  
 Contemplâto, -a, *adj.* contemplated, behold  
 Contemplâtore, -trice, *smf.* contemplator  
 Contemplaziōe, *sf.* contemplation  
 Contemporânêo, -a, *adj.* contemporary  
 Contemprâre, *va.* 1. v. Contemperâre  
 Contendēte, *smf.* contented, antagonist; *adj.* contending, opposing  
 Contēdere, *van.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* contēsi, *past.* contēso) to contend, strive, contest, *va.* to prohibit, bâr, hinder  
 Contēdevolmēto, *adv.* contentiously  
 Contēdimēto, *sm.* dispute, debate, effort  
 Contēdiâtore, -trice, *smf.* quarreller, wrangler  
 Contēnēto, *adj.* containing, v. Continenêto  
 — *adv.* directly, v. Incontenēto  
 Contēnēza, *sf.* contēto, cōntenance  
 Contēnēre, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* contēnni) to hold, include, comprehend, contain, refrain  
 Contēnēsi, *urf.* *irr.* (*past.* mi contēnni) to stop, forbear, refrain, abstain, to contain one's self, to preserve a serious or grave manner; — dal bere, dal ridere, to forbear drinking, laughing  
 Contēnimēto, *sm.* capacity, cōntinence, forbearance, self possession, mēto  
 Contēniâtore, -trice, *smf.* container, restrainer  
 Contēnnēdo, -a, *adj.* contemptible (*lat.*)  
 Contēnnere, *va.* 2. (*poet.*) to condemn (tisified)  
 Contēntâbile, *adj.* that may be contēdo, sâ-  
 Contēntamēto, *adv.* with pleasure  
 Contēntamēto, *sm.* contēnt, jē, plēasure  
 Contēntânte, *adj.* satisfying, plēasing  
 Contēntâre, *va.* 1. to contēnt, satisfy, grâtify  
 Contēntâsi, *urf.* to be satisfied, contēnt  
 Contēntâto, -a, *adj.* contēnted, satisfied  
 Contēntâtore, *sf.* v. Contēntamēto  
 Contēntēvole, *adj.* satisfying, sufficient  
 Contēntēza, *sf.* contēntment, satisfaction  
 Contēntibile, *adj.* v. Disprezzâbile  
 Contēntivo, *adj.* that contains or restrains  
 Contēnto, *sm.* contēnt, jē  
 — a, *adj.* contēnt, jēful, plēased  
 Contēnto, *sm.* the contents, tēnor, substance  
 — a, *adj.* contained, comprised  
 Contēnziōe, *sf.* contēntion, cōntest, debâte  
 Contēnziosamēto, *adv.* contēntiously  
 Contēnzioso, -a, *adj.* contēntious, litigious

Contēria, *sf.* jet, glass-ware  
 Contērmînâle, contērmînâ, *adj.* contiguous  
 Contērmînâre, *va.* 1. to border upon (bēnde)  
 Contērmînâ, *sm.* union, jūctiōn of confines  
 Contērmînâ, -a, *adj.* contērmînous, contērmînâle, contiguous  
 Contērmînêo, -a, *adj.* of the same country, sâll  
 Contēssâ, *sf.* debâte, cōntest, strife, dispute; venire a contēssâ, to fall out, quarrel, begin to  
 Contēssâ, -a, *adj.* prohibited, blândered (contēnd)  
 Contēssâ, *sf.* a cōntless  
 Contēssere, *va.* 2. to interwēave, intwine  
 Contēssina, *sf.* a little or young cōntess  
 Contēssûto, -a, *adj.* wēven, jōined together  
 Contēstâbile, *sm.* the lōrd high cōnstable  
 Contēstâre, *va.* 1. to cōntest, strive, contēnd; (*law*) to bring the plaintiff's declaration and the defendant's answer into cōurt, to refer a cōse  
 Contēstaziōe, *sf.* debâte, cōntest  
 Contēsto, *sm.* cōntext, concatenâtion, sēries  
 — a, *adj.* interwēven, formed  
 Contēssâ, *sf.* knowledge, nōtice, advice  
 Contēssio, *sm.* dead of night, deep silence  
 Contēssio, *sm.* small accōunt, bill (shēss)  
 Contēgia, *sf.* ornâment, contēgie, *asp.* adorned  
 Contēgiâtore, -a, *adj.* adorned, embellished  
 Contēguaziōe, *sf.* } proximity, contēguitâ,  
 Contēguitâ, -âde, -âte } vicinlity, nearness  
 Contēguo, -a, *adj.* contiguous, adjâcent  
 Contēna, *sf.* intermitten tēver (*ant.*)  
 Contēntâle, *adj.* contēntinâl  
 Contēntēto, *adj.* containing, cōntinent, châste  
 — *sm.* cōntinent, mâinland  
 Contēntemēto, *adv.* châstely  
 Contēntēza, *sf.* the act of containing, cōntinēnce, châstlity, depōrtment  
 Contēntēnte, *adj.* contingent, câsual, evēntual  
 — *sm.* contingent, shâre, quōtâ, dividend  
 Contēntemēto, *adv.* contingently, câsually  
 Contēntēza, *sf.* contingēce, câsualty  
 Contēntēre, *vm.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* contēnsi; *part.* contēnto) to happen, fall out  
 Contēntibile, *adj.* câsual, fortâitous, evēntual  
 Contēntibilitâ, *sf.* câsualty, evēntuality  
 Contēntova, *sf.* contēntual tēver, v. Contēnuo  
 Contēntovâre, and *deriv.* v. Contēntâre  
 Contēntâbile, *adj.* continuable (nuable)  
 Contēntâbilitâ, *sf.* the state of being cōntin-  
 Contēntamēto, *adv.* continually, âlways  
 Contēntamēto, *sm.* cōntinuâtion, cōntinuity  
 Contēntânza, *sf.* v. Contēntuâziōe  
 Contēntâre, *van.* 1. to continue, lât, persēvere  
 Contēntâtivo, -a, *adj.* continuâting, fit to con-  
 tinue; — *sm.* continuative  
 Contēntâto, -a, *adj.* continued, uninterrupted  
 Contēntâtore, -trice, *smf.* continuâtore, succēssor  
 Contēntuâziōe, *sf.* } continuâtion, durâtion  
 Contēntuâtâ, -âte, âde } assiduitâ, cōnstancy  
 Contēntuo, *sm.* contēntlity, cōnēctiōn  
 — a, *adj.* continuous, cōntinual  
 — (di, del, al) *adv.* exp. âlways, etc.  
 Contēntâ, *sm.* (*pl.* -sti) v. Computâta  
 Cōnto, *sm.* accōunt, rēckoning, bill computâ-

tion, calculation, relation, story; — aperto o acceuto, an opened or open account; — spente, a closed account; — corrente, an account current; conti chiari amicizia lunga, (clear accounts) short reckonings make long friends; portate il —, bring the bill or account; so — di partire domani, I intend to start to-morrow; in verità —, on no account, by no means; dugento franchi a —, two hundred francs on account; uomo di —, a man of weight; saldare un —, to balance an account; verificare un —, to audit an account; fare un —, to cast up an account; — di vendita, account sales; libro di conti, account book; per — di, on account of; non far — di, to despise, make no account of; non mi torna a —, I don't find my account in it; rendete — di, give an account of; a buon —, in the mean time; al far dei conti (fig.) after all, every thing calculated, when all comes to all; fate — di, rely upon; il — batte, the account is accurate, right

Conto, -a, *adj.* known, manifest, polite, pleasing, ready, expert, informed

Contorcere, *va. 2. irr. (past. contorsi; part. contorto)* to twist, writhen, contort, to turn against one's self; contorcersi, to writhe (with agony)

Contorcimento, *sm.* contortion, twisting, etc.

Contorreo, *sm. v.* Rendiconto

Contornare, *va. 1.* to sketch, trace the contours, draw the outlines of a picture

Contornarsi, *vrf.* to have recourse to

Contornato, -a, *adj.* sketched, outlined

Contorno, *sm.* circuit, circumference, outline; i contorni, o dintorni della città, the environs of the city

Contorsione, *sf.* contortion, convulsion

Contorto, -a, *adj.* twisted, crooked, wicked

Contra, *prep.* against, opposite to, facing

— *sf. (mar.)* tack; — caréna, keelson; — steco, middle-jib; — lande, lower links (of the chains); — maestro, boatwain; — marciapiedi, the stirrups of the yards; — mezzana, misson top sail; — pappafico di maestra, main-top-gallant-sail; — pappafico di trinchetto, fore top-gallant sail; — patafazi, preventer back-stays; — portelli, dead lights, sham-ports; — scolta, elusiveness, close garments; — sportelli, hatches; — stallia, over-lay-days; — strallo, preventer-stay; — trigante, hémport-transom; — bitte, the standards against the bits; — caplone, steamson; — marée, counter-tide; — asta, the back of the stern post; — asta inferiore di poppa, inner post; — trózza, preventer, parrel

Contrabbandare, *va. 1.* to smuggle

Contrabbandiere, *sm.* smuggler, interloper

Contrabbando, *sm.* contraband goods; entrare di —, to be smuggled in; introdurre, far passare di —, to smuggle in; fare il —, to smuggle; di —, *adv.* clandestinely, slyly

Contrabbasso, *sm. (mus.)* counter-bass, bass, double bass

Contrabbattente, *adj.* percussive

Contrabbatteria, *sf. (mil.)* cross battery, counter-battery (the cable bite)

Contrabbietto, *sf. (mar.)* standards supporting

Contrabbilanciare, *va. 1.* to counter-balance

Contraccambiare, *va. 1.* to exchange, trade, return like for like, reward

Contraccambiato, -a, *adj.* exchanged, rewarded

Contraccambio, *sm.* exchange, reward, return; rendere il —, to give like for like, to be even with one; raddoppiare il —, to repay two fold

Contraccava, *sf.* a counter-mine, stratagem

Contraccchiave, *sf.* a false key

Contraccchiavare, *va. 1.* to prate against

Contraccchiavata, *sf.* prating against

Contraccchiavare, -lira, *sf.* key to ciphers

Contraccólpo, *sm.* repulsion, rebound, recoil

Contraccórre, *sm.* anguish, heart-breathing; a —, *adv. exp.* reluctantly, unwillingly, against the grain

Contrada, *sf.* country, region; street

Contraddanza, *sf.* country dance

Contraddetto, -a, *smf.* contradiction, denial

Contraddetto, -a, *adj.* contradicted, denied

Contraddicare, *va. 1.* to oppose, v. Contrariare

Contraddicente, *adj.* opposing, contradicting

Contraddicimento, *sm.* contradiction

Contraddicatore, *sm.* a contradictor, disputer

Contraddio, *sm. and adj. (ant.) v.* Contrario

Contraddire, *va. 3. (pres. contraddico; past. contraddissi; part. contraddetto)* to contradict, gainsay, to be contradictory to, or inconsistent with, to disprove, speak against, oppose, thwart

Contraddirito, *sm.* fine, penalty, whet

Contraddistinguere, *va. 2. irr. (past. contraddistinsi; part. contraddistinto)* to mark, note, label, contradicting

Contraddistingueri, *vrf.* to signalize one's

Contraddistinto, -a, *adj.* contradistinguished

Contraddittore, *sm.* contradicter, opposer, gainsayer

Contraddittorio, *adj.* contradictory, opposed

Contraddivieto, *sm.* prohibited goods

Contraddittura, *sf.* contradiction, opposition

Contraddizione, *sf.* lion, inconsistency,

Contraddimento, *sm.* incongruity, contrast

Contraddicimento, *sm.* contrariety, obstacle;

ciò implica contraddizione, it implies, involves contradiction; intollerante di qualsiasi contraddizione, impatient of contradiction

Contraddotto, *sf. (law)* jointure, dower (the gift of a husband for a wife)

Contrattare, *adj.* contracting; *smf.* (parte contrattante) party, contracting party, contractor, stipulator, (law) covenantor

Contrattare, *va. 2. irr.* to contract, v. Contrarre

Contraffacere, *smf. and adj.* one that counterfeits, mimics, or infringes; counterfeiting

Contraffacimento, *sm.* counterfeit, forgery

**Contraffellóre, sm.** a falsifier, imitator  
**Contraffäre, va. 1. irr. (pres. contraffaccio or contraffo; past. contraffeci; part. contraffatto)** to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, imitate, ape, infringe

**Contraffäre, vrf.** to disguise one's self  
**Contraffatto, -a, adj.** counterfeited, altered, disguised, dissimulated, imitated

**Contraffattore, sm.** counterfeit, mimic

**Contraffattúra, sf.** counterfeiting

**Contraffazione, sf.** counterfeiting, counterfeit (thing); forgery (action); (of copy right) piracy (action), pirated copy; (of manufacturer's marks) imitation; (of patent right) infringement; fare, commettere una —, to make a counterfeit, an imitation, infringement; to commit a forgery, a piracy

**Contraffodera, sf.** stiffening, lining

**Contrafforte, sm.** counterfort, prop, iron-bar

**Contrafforza, sf.** re-action, counter-force

**Contraffuso, sm.** counter-drain

**Contraffuga, sf.** counter-fugue (in music)

**Contraffugio, sm.** antipathy, disinclination, dislike, aversion

**Contraffuardia, sf.** a counter guard

**Contraffuoco, sm.** the contracting, opposing

**Contraffuoco, va. 3.** to resist, be contrary

**Contraffuoco, sf.** an opposing law (sacrosanct)

**Contraffuoco, sf.** a countermand; (law) de-

**Contraffuoco, sm.** false light; (paint.) counter-

**light; a —, adv. esp. (paint.)** in a counter-

**light, against the light**

**Contrállo, sm.** the counter-tenor

**Contramalla, sf.** counter-chain

**Contrammárca, sf.** a counter-mark, check

**Contramandare, va. 1.** to countermand

**Contramandato, sm.** a countermand

**— -a, adj.** countermanded

**Contrammárca, sf. (mil.)** counter-march, counter-movement

**Contramárca, sf.** an unusual tide, counter

**Contramínna, sf.** countermine

**Contramínna, va. 4.** to countermine, defeat

**Contramiraglio, sm.** rear admiral

**Contramomento, sm.** counterpoise, equipoise

**Contramuro, sm. (for.)** counter-mure, counter-mure

**Contrannaturale, adj.** contrary to nature

**Contrario, sm. v. Contrario**

**Contrario, sf.** contrary action, contrary effect

**Contraparte, sf.** counterpart, second part

**Contrapertúra, sf. (surg.)** sort of incision

**Contrapótenza, sf.** resistance, opposition

**Contrappasso, va. 1.** to retaliate, to return like for like

**Contrappasso, sm.** retaliation, like for like; (dancing) counter-pace, counter step

**Contrappelo, sm.** the wrong side, against the

**(hair) grain; andare a —, to go against**

**the grain (hair)**

**Contrappesamento, sm.** equilibrium

**Contrappesare, va. 1.** to counterbalance, to

**weigh, compensate, examine**

**Contrappesato, -a, adj.** counterbalanced, weighed, examined

**Contrappeso, sm.** counterpoise, weight

**Contrappólizza, sf.** counter bond

**Contrapposizione, sm.** opposition, parallel

**Contrapporre, va. 3. irr. (pres. contrappongo; past. contrapposi; part. contrapposto)** to

**oppose, compare**

**Contrapporsi, vrf.** to cross, thwart, oppose

**Contrapposizione, sf.** opposition, obstacle

**Contrapposizione, sf. v.** Contrapposizione

**Contrapposto, sm.** resistance, opposition, pace

**— -a, adj.** contrary, opposed

**Contrapproci, sm. (fort.)** counter-approach

**Contrappuntista, sm.** composer (of music)

**Contrappunto, sm.** counterpoint, composition

**Contrárgine, sm.** a dike or bank parallel to

**another**

**Contrariamento, adv.** in a contrary manner

**Contrariante, adj.** contradicting, opposing

**Contrariare, va. 1.** to contradict, thwart

**Contrariato, -a, adj.** contradicted, opposed

**Contrarietà, -tate, -tade, sf.** contrariety, op-

**position, spite, aversiveness, tribulation**

**Contrário, sm.** the contrary, the reverse

**— -a, adj.** contrary, adverse, untoward

**Contrário (per lo, al), adv. esp.** on the con-

**trary**

**Contrariopondere, va. 3. irr. (past. contrari-**

**spesi; part. contrarioposto)** to reject

**Contrarioposto, sf.** counterplate, rejecter

**Contrarivoluzionario, -a, adj.** counter-revolu-

**tionary**

**Contrarivoluzione, sf.** counter revolution

**Contrarre, va. 3. irr. (pres. contrággo; past. con-**

**trassi; past. contratto)** to contract, unite, gain,

**— matrimonio, debiti, to contract marriage,**

**debit, to run in debt; — abitudini, to con-**

**tract habits; — amicizia, to contract, en-**

**gage, knit friendship**

**Contrarsi, vrf.** to shrink up, grow short

**Contratto, sf.** counter plot, cross-bite, artifice

**opposed to another**

**Contrarotta di poppa, sf. (mar.)** inner post;

**— di prua, apron**

**Contrascambiaménto, sm.** exchange, truck

**Contrascarpa, sf. (fort.)** counter-scarp

**Contrascritta, sf.** mutual written agreement

**Contrascritto, -a, adj.** written against

**Contrascrivere, va. 3. irr. (past. contrascris-**

**si; part. contrascritto)** to write against

**Contrastare, sm.** opposite force, repulsion

**Contrastense, sm.** contrary sense, misconception,

**misconstruction, misinterpretation;**

**nonsense**

**Contrassegnato, adj.** indicative, pointing out

**Contrassegnare, va. 1.** to mark, countersign

**Contrassegnato, -a, adj.** countersigned, noted

**Contrassegnatura, sf.** counter signature

**Contrassegno, sm.** mark, note, token, sign

**Contrasegillare, va. 1.** to counterséal

**Contrastigillo, sm.** a counterséal

**Contrastabile, adj.** contestable, disputable,

**controvertible**

Contrastamento, *sm.* dispute, debate, contrast  
 Contrastampa, *sf.* counterproof  
 Contrastante, *adj.* opposing, contending, dis-  
 Contrastanza, *sf.* v. Contrasto (putting)  
 Contrastare, *va.* 1. to resist, oppose, contest  
 Contrastato, -a, *adj.* contested, disputed  
 Contrastatore, *sm.* opponent, disputant  
 Contrasto, *sm.* contestation, opposition, con-  
 Contrattabile, *adj.* negotiable (trast)  
 Contrattagliare, *va.* 1. to counter-etch  
 Contrattaglio, *sm.* carving, engraving  
 Contrattamento, *adv.* in a contracted manner  
 Contrattamento, *sm.* v. Contrattazione  
 Contrattante, *adj.* contracting, in treaty  
 Contrattare, *va.* 1. to contract, negotiate;  
 — (débiter), *va.* to contract debts (bargain)  
 Contrattazione, *sf.* the bargaining, dealing  
 Contrattempo, *sm.* an untoward event, un-  
 pleasant unforeseen circumstance; far un  
 —, to perplex a business  
 — (di, a), *adv.* exp. unseasonably  
 Contrattile, *adj.* contractile, self contracting  
 Contrattilità, *sf.* contractility, contractibility  
 Contrattivo, -a, *adj.* astringent, binding, cative  
 Contratto, *sm.* contract, bargain, agreement;  
 — puro e semplice, absolute contract; —  
 formale, express contract; quasi —, implied  
 contract; — bilaterale, sinallammatico,  
 reciprocal contract; — nullo, void contract;  
 — solenne, contract under seal; redigere un  
 —, to draw up a contract; fare eseguire un  
 —, to enforce a contract; addivenire ad un  
 —, to enter into a contract; eseguire un  
 —, to perform a contract; fare un —, to  
 make a contract; firmare un —, to sign a  
 contract; sottoscrivere come testimonia ad un  
 —, to witness a contract  
 — *adj.* contracted, impotent, that has lost  
 the use of his limbs  
 Contrattura, *sf.* contraction, shrinking  
 Contraurto, *va.* 1. to hit against  
 Contravvalore, *vom.* 2. *irr.* (past. contravvalsi;  
 part. contravvalso) to be equivalent to  
 Contravvallazione, *sf.* contravallation  
 Contravvedere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. contravvidi;  
 part. contravvisto) to look at with an evil eye  
 Contravveleno, *sm.* counter-poison, antidote  
 Contravvenire, *vom.* 3. *irr.* (pres. contravvengo;  
 past. contravvenni) to contravene, infringe;  
 break, violate, transgress, offend against;  
 — ad una legge, to transgress, to break or  
 violate a law  
 Contravvenitore, *sm.* infringer, violator  
 Contraversità, -tate, -tade, *sf.* contrariety  
 Contravvenzione, *sf.* contravention, infrac-  
 tion, offence (against the regulations of the  
 police); essere in —, to infringe the regu-  
 lations; commettere una — (law) to com-  
 mit an offence  
 Contrazione, *sf.* contraction, shrinking (sail)  
 Contro, *sfp.* (mar.) tack of the main and fore  
 Contribolato, -a, *adj.* afflicted  
 Contribuente, *adj.* contributing, concurrent;  
 — *smf.* contributor

Contribuire, *va.* 2. (pres. contribuisco) to  
 contribute, concur  
 Contribuito, -a, *adj.* contributed, concurred  
 Contributivo, -a, *adj.* contributive, tending  
 to contribute  
 Contributo, *sm.* } contribution, quota, pro-  
 Contribuzione, *sf.* } portion, levy, tax; con-  
 tribuzioni dirette, direct taxes, assessed tax-  
 es; contribuzioni indirette, indirect taxes,  
 excise; ufficio delle contribuzioni indirette,  
 excise-office; esattore delle contribuzioni,  
 excise man; impiegato delle contribuzioni  
 indirette, tax-gatherer; soggetto alle con-  
 tribuzioni indirette, excisable; esigere le  
 contribuzioni, to collect taxes  
 Contributore, -trice, *smf.* contributor, co-öpe-  
 rator (another)  
 Contribuscata, *sf.* an ambush opposed to  
 Contr'impannata, *sf.* } counter window, coun-  
 Contr'invetriata, *sf.* } ter-frame  
 Contrisi, *vrf.* 3. to be contrite, repent  
 Contristamento, *sm.* sadness, sorrow  
 Contristare, *va.* to grieve, afflict, sadden  
 Contristarsi, *vrrf.* to be afflicted, cast down  
 Contristativo, -a, *adj.* afflicting, grievous  
 Contristato, -a, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful  
 Contristatore, -trice, *smf.* afflicter, vexer  
 Contristazione, *sf.* v. Contristamento  
 Contristamento, *adv.* contritely, penitently  
 Contritare, *va.* 1. to pound, grind, pulverize  
 Contritato, -a, *adj.* pounded, bruisèd, crushed  
 Contrito, -a, *adj.* contrite, bruisèd, crushed  
 Contrizioncella, *sf.* a slight contrition  
 Contro, *prep.* against, opposite to; pro e —,  
 pro and con, for and against; darsi —, to  
 falter, contradict one's self  
 Critocritica, *sf.* critical observations on a  
 piece of criticism  
 Controfirmare, *va.* 1. to countersign (accounts)  
 Controllare, *va.* 1. to oversee, control or verify  
 Controllo, *sm.* control, counter-register, audit  
 Controllere, *sm.* controller (of accounts)  
 Controprova, controstampo, *sf.* counter-proof  
 Contr'ordine, *sm.* a counter order  
 Controsenso, *sm.* v. Contrassenso (doubled)  
 Controstampato, -a, *adj.* (printing) slurred,  
 Controstampato (a), *adv.* v. Controvolontà  
 Controvare, *va.* 1. (ant.) to invent, suppose  
 Contravato, -a, *adj.* signed, fabricated (forge)  
 Controversia, *sf.* controversy, dispute  
 Controversista, *sm.* (pl. -sti) controvertist (on  
 religion) controversialist, controversy-writer  
 Controverso, -a, *adj.* debated, doubtful  
 Controvertere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. controverso)  
 to controvert  
 Controvertibile, *adj.* controvertible, disputable  
 Controvertibilità, *f.* the being controvertible  
 Controvertibilmente, *adv.* controvertibly  
 Controvolontà, *adv.* against one's will  
 Contrugliare, *va.* 1 (ant.) to chop  
 Contubernale, *adj.* (latin.) contubernal, per-  
 taining to fellowship in a mess or lodging  
 Contubernio, *sm.* (latin.) fellowship in a mess  
 or lodging

**Contumace**, *adj.* contumacious, refractory; *sf.* (ant.) v. Contumacia  
**Contumaceménte**, *adv.* refractorily  
**Contumácia**, *sf.* (law) contumacy, contempt; (mar.) quarantine  
 — (far), *va.* 1. *irr.* to be in quarantine  
**Contumaciále**, *adj.* pertaining to contumacy  
**Contumélia**, *sf.* contumely, abuse  
**Contumeliosaménte**, *adv.* contumeliously  
**Contumelioso**, -a, *adj.* contumelious, abusive  
**Conténdere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. conténsi; part. conténsio) to contend, to bridle by beating  
**Conturbagióne**, *sf.* } perturbation, trouble,  
**Conturbaméto**, *sm.* } disturbance, agitation  
**Conturbansa**, *sf.* (ant.) uneasiness  
**Conturbáre**, *va.* 1. to disturb, perturb  
**Conturbatívo**, -a, *adj.* disturbing, perturbing  
**Conturbáto**, -a, *adj.* disturbed, perturbed  
**Conturbatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a perturber  
**Conturbazióne**, *sf.* v. Conturbaméto  
**Contusióne**, *sf.* contusion, bruise  
**Contúso**, -a, *adj.* bruised, contused  
**Contatóre**, -trice, *smf.* (law) a joint-guardian  
**Contattochà**, *contàto*, *conf.* although  
**Contattociò**, *adv.* however, nevertheless, yet  
**Contuttosiacotchè**, v. Benchè, quantunque  
**Convalescénte**, *adj.* convalescent, recovering  
**Convalescénza**, *sf.* convalescence, convalescence, recovery; essere in —, to be convalescent, to be in a state of convalescence; entrare in —, to become or get convalescent  
**Convallidàre**, *va.* 1. to strengthen, confirm  
**Convallidàrsi**, *urf.* to recover one's strength  
**Convallidàto**, -a, *adj.* recovered, corroborated  
**Convallidazióne**, *sf.* (law) rendering, making valid  
**Conválle**, *sf.* dale, valley, vale  
**Convégna**, *sf.* (ant.) convention, engagement, compact  
**Convégno**, *sm.* appointment, meeting, assembly, congregation, v. Convégna  
**Convèllere**, *va.* 2. (med.) to cause distention  
**Convènte**, *sm.* agreement, engagement, fact, state, means, way, proportion  
**Convènteménte**, *adv.* v. Convènteménte  
**Convènténza**, *sf.* convention, agreement, proportion, conformity  
**Convènévole**, *adj.* suitable, just, convenient  
 — (il), *sm.* conformity, the decent, the suitable, the requisite; far i convènévoli, to pay compliments  
**Convènévolézza**, *sf.* propriety, decency  
**Convènvóléménte**, *adv.* in a proper manner  
**Convèniénze**, *adj.* convenient, fit, decent  
 — (il), the suitable, the just  
**Convènteménte**, *adv.* conveniently, fitly  
**Convènténza**, *sf.* convenience, conformity  
**Convénire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (pres. convéngo; past. convénni, part. convénuto) to agree; stit become, be proper, requisite, fit, convenient, expedient; ci conviène partirò, we must set out; conviène ch'egli lo faccia, he must do it, it is right or proper that he should do it  
 — *va.* 3. to convene, cite, summon

**Convèno**, *sm.* (ant.) convention, v. Convégna  
**Convèntàre**, *va.* 1. to confer a doctor's degree  
**Convèntazióne**, *sf.* the crowning (of poets, doctors)  
**Convèntuólo**, -a, *smf.* conventicle, meeting (tors)  
**Convèntigio**, -a, *smf.* (little used) convention, agreement  
**Convèntino**, **convèntuólo**, *sm.* small convent  
**Convènto**, *sm.* meeting, agreement, convent; frate sfratato non loda il —, a run-away monk never praises his convent  
**Convèntuále**, *adj.* conventual, monastic  
**Convèntuó**, -a, *adj.* agreed on, settled; il —, il reo —, (law) the defendant  
**Convènzionále**, *adj.* conventional, belonging to a convention  
**Convènzionàre**, *vm.* 1 to agree, stipulate  
**Convènzióné**, *sf.* covenant, contract, agreement; convènzion (French hist.); convènzióni matrimoniali, (law) marriage articles  
**Convèrgénte**, *adj.* converging, tending to one  
**Convèrgénza**, *sf.* convergence (geom.) point  
**Convèrgere**, *vm.* 2. to converge, to tend to one point  
**Convèrsa**, *sf.* a lay sister in a nunnery  
**Convèrsaménte**, *adv.* on the contrary  
**Convèrsaméto**, *sm.* v. Convèrsazióne  
**Convèrsànte**, *adj.* conversant, familiar  
**Convèrsàre**, *va.* 1. to converse, frequent, keep company with, be familiar with  
**Convèrsatívo**, -a, *adj.* sociable, affable  
**Convèrsatóre**, *sm.* visitant, speaker  
**Convèrsazióne**, *sf.* conversation, an evening party soirée, assembly  
**Convèrsévole**, *adj.* sociable, companionable  
**Convèrsióné**, *sf.* conversion, transmutation  
**Convèrsivo**, -a, *adj.* fit to convert or to be converted  
**Convèrso**, -a, *smf.* convert, serving-friar or nun; il —, the converse, the contrary  
 — -a, *adj.* converted, changed, turned  
 — (per), *adv.* exp. on the contrary  
**Convèrtère**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. convèrsi; part. convèrso) v. Convertire  
**Convèrtibile**, *adj.* convertible, transformable  
**Convèrtiméto**, *sm.* change, v. Convèrsióné  
**Convèrtire**, *va.* 3. to convert, make a convert, change, turn; la religióné convèrte in hène i mali della vita, religion converts the evils of life into blessings; — i peccatóri, to convert sinners  
**Convèrtirsi**, *urf.* to turn, be converted  
**Convèrtito**, -a, *adj.* converted, changed  
**Convèrtitóre**, *sm.* converter  
**Convèrtivole**, *adj.* (ant.) v. Convertibile  
**Convèssità**, *sf.* convexity, convex  
**Convèssio**, *sm.* and *adj.* convex, convexed; convèssio-convèssio, convèssio-convèssio  
**Convèssio**, *va.* 1. (ant.) to convy, v. Convogliàre  
**Convèssio**, -a, *adj.* adjacent, v. Circonvèssio  
**Convèncénte**, *adj.* convincing, clear  
**Convènceménte**, *adv.* convincingly  
**Convèncere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. convinsi; part. convinto) to convince, persuade, overcome



**Convinciménto**, *sm.* conviction, persuasion; avoir l'intime —, to be positively convinced  
**Convinctivo**, -a, *adj.* persuasive, convincing  
**Convinto**, -a, *adj.* convinced, persuaded  
**Convizióne**, *sf.* conviction, confutation  
**Conviziatóre**, -trice, *sm/f.* a companion on a visit  
**Convizante**, *sm.* an inviter, a host, or hostess  
**Convitare**, *va.* 1. to invite to a feast  
**Convitato**, *sm.* a guest, one invited to a feast — a, *adj.* invited, asked to dinner, etc.  
**Convitalóre**, -trice, *sm.* an inviter (to a repast)  
**Convitiáa**, *sf.* (ant.) coëveloness, v. Cupidigia  
**Convito**, *sm.* banquet, feast, repast  
**Convitto**, *sm.* the living together, the place, wherein several eat or live together, refectory, college  
**Convittóre**, *sm.* a fellow-commoner, boarder  
**Conviva**, *sm.* (ant.) guest, mess-mate  
**Convivale**, *adj.* convivial, of a feast  
**Convivare**, *vn.* to eat at the same table  
**Convitalóre**, *sm.* a guest, fellow commoner  
**Convivente**, *adj.* living together  
**Convivere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (past. convissi; part. convissato) to live together  
**Convivio**, *sm.* banquet, v. Convito  
**Conviziáre**, *va.* 1. to outrage (lat.)  
**Conviziáto**, -a, *adj.* offended, outraged  
**Conviziatóre**, *sm.* insulter, slanderer  
**Convizio**, *sm.* (po) insult, reprach, taunt  
**Conviziósio**, -a, *adj.* injurious outraging  
**Convocabile**, *adj.* convenable, that may be assembled  
**Convocaménto**, *sm.* the calling together  
**Convocáre**, *va.* 1. to convóke, assemble  
**Convocáto**, -a, *adj.* convoked, called together  
**Convocatóre**, -trice, *sm/f.* who convokes, calls together  
**Convocazióne**, *sf.* convocation, meeting  
**Convogliáre**, *va.* 1. to convog, escort  
**Convoglio**, *sm.* a convog, escort  
**Convoiósio**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) v. Cápido, ávido  
**Convolaire**, *vn.* 1. to go swiftly, marry again  
**Convólgero**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. convólsei; part. convólto) to wrap, roll, wind  
**Convólgersi**, *urf.* to wallow, waiter, gróvel  
**Convólto**, -a, *adj.* rolled, soiled, planged  
**Convólvo**, *sm.* (bot.) bind-weed, convolvulus  
**Convulsibile**, *adj.* liable to convulsions  
**Convulsibilitá**, *sf.* liability to convulsions  
**Convulsioncélla**, *sf.* slight convulsion  
**Convulsióne**, *sf.* convulsion, spasm, commotion; accessio di convulsioni, fit, phræxism of convulsion; far venire ad uno le convulsioni, to throw one into convulsions; cadere in un accessio di convulsioni, to be taken with convulsion  
**Convulsivo**, -a, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodic  
**Convólso**, -a, *adj.* convulsed, cramped, shrunk  
**Coobligáre**, -si, *vn.* to enter into a bond with another  
**Coonestábile**, *adj.* that may be palliated, extenuated, excused  
**Coonestaménto**, *sm.* veil, glózing over, palliation, excuse, subterfuge

**Coonestáre**, *va.* 1. to color, palliate, veil, give an air of decency and justice to an action  
**Coonestatóre**, -trice, *sm/f.* extenuator, one who palliates  
**Cooperaménto**, *sm.* co-operation  
**Cooperánte**, *adj.* co-operating  
**Cooperáre**, *vn.* 1. to co-operate  
**Cooperáio**, *sm.* a fellow workman  
**Cooperativo**, -a, *adj.* coöperative; magazzino —, coöperative magazine  
**Cooperatóre**, -trice, *sm.* co-operator  
**Cooperazióne**, *sf.* co-operation  
**Coordináre**, *va.* 1. to set in good order  
**Coordináto**, -a, *adj.* set in good order, arranging  
**Coordinatóre**, -trice, *sm/f.* a wise disposer, regulator, arranger  
**Coordinazióne**, *sf.* order, arrangement  
**Coortáre**, *va.* 1. to exhort, hearten  
**Codrú**, *sf.* cohort, body of infantry, troop  
**Coperchiáre**, *va.* 1. to cover, put the lid on  
**Coperchiáto**, -a, *adj.* covered, with the cover  
**Coperchiella**, *sf.* evasion, sly deceit, shift  
**Coperchino**, *sm.* small cover, lid  
**Copérchio**, *sm.* cover, covering, lid (tousse, Dante); il severchio rompe il —, ogni troppo è troppo, too much of one thing is good for nothing (to Copernicus)  
**Copernicáno**, -a, *adj.* Copernican, pertaining  
**Copérta**, *sf.* cover, wrapper pretence, pretext; — da letto, a coverlet or quilt; — di lana, a blanket; — di un libro, the binding or cover of a book; — di nave, the deck; sotto — (fig.), under the pretext  
**Copertáccia**, *sf.* bad cover, coarse wrapper  
**Coperiaménto**, *adv.* secretly, by stealth  
**Coperífina**, *sf.* small cover, wrapper, etc.  
**Copérto**, *sm.* covert; al —, sheltered; mettiámoci al —, let us take shelter —, -a, *adj.* covered, obscure, hidden; elóse; pari ar —, ambiguous words; *adv.* secretly  
**Copértojo**, *sm.* cover; roof, trammel (net)  
**Copertúra**, *sf.* cover, covering, lid, mask  
**Cópia**, *sf.* plenty, abundance, riches; far — di sé, (of women) to grant one's last favour (to a man)  
**— sf.** a copy, transcript, imitation; per — conforme (pub. adm.), a true copy; tener — di, to keep a copy of; prender — di, to take a copy of  
**Copialéttera**, *sm.* letter-book; copying machine, copying press; letter-writer (an instrument for copying letters)  
**Copiáre**, *va.* 1. to copy, transcribe, imitate  
**Copiato**, -a, *adj.* copied, imitated, extracted  
**Copiatóre**, *sm.* copier, transcriber, imitator  
**Copiglia**, *sf.* peg, pin, brad  
**Copíglia**, *sm.* (ant.) bee-hive, v. Compíglia  
**Copiosaménto**, *adv.* copiously, in abundance  
**Copiosità**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* abundance, plenty  
**Copióso**, -a; *adj.* copious, abundant, rich  
**Copista**, *sm.* copyist, imitator  
**Copóluto**, -a, *adj.* having a convex top  
**Coppa**, *sf.* back of the head, cup, bowl; servir di —, to be a cup bearer; servir uno

**cò** — e di còllàlo, to sag for a person, be one's drudge; **dece** una — d'oro, to be worth one's weight in gold; **coppe**, a suit of cards (marked with a cup) one of the colors (suite) of Italian cards  
**Coppàno**, *sm.* a little boat, canoe  
**Coppardea**, *sf.* copperas, sulphate of iron, or green vitriol  
**Coppah**, *sm.* (*bot.*) copáiva, copáiba; bálsamo di — (*pharm.*) copáiva bálsam  
**Coppella**, *sf.* còppet, crucible, earthen-pot  
**Coppellàre**, *va.* 1. to refine, purify, assay  
**Coppellàto**, -a, *adj.* purified, refined, tested  
**Coppèlla**, *sf.* chipping glass  
**Coppellòno**, *sm.* large chipping glass  
**Coppia**, *sf.* a couple, pair  
**Coppie**, *sf.* (*mor.*) frame, frames  
**Coppière**, *coppière*, *sm.* a cup-bearer  
**Coppietta**, *sf.* small couple, pair  
**Coppo**, *sm.* piteber, tile, cavity, hollow (of  
**Coppóni**, *esp.* chips, shavings (the eyes  
**Coprànte**, *esp.* covering, hiding, dissembling  
**Coprimento**, *sm.* a covering, the act of covering, the copulation of animals  
**Coprire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* copersi; *part.* coperto) to cover, másk, dissemble; — una giumenta, to cover, léap, serve, hórse a mare; — la vóce, to drown the vóice; — (il tétto) di tegole, to tile; — di ardèsta, to sláte; — di paglia, to thatch; — la ritirata (*mil.*), to cover the retréat  
— *irai*, *vsf.* to put on one's hat; si còpra, put on your hat; si copra bene il seno, cover up your bosom; il cielo si còpre di nuvoli, the sky gets very cloudy  
**Copritóre**, *sm.* that covers, entire horse, etc.; — di tetti, a tiler, sláter, thatcher  
**Copritúra**, *sf.* covering, cover, pretence  
**Còpula**, *sf.* copulation, conjunction, union, coupling  
**Copulàre**, *va.* 1. to couple, conjoin, unite  
**Copulativamente**, *adv.* conjunctively  
**Copulativo**, -a, *adj.* conjunctive, copulative  
**Copulato**, -a, *adj.* paired, conjoined, coupled  
**Corábile**, *adj.* v. Cordiale  
**Coraggine**, *sf.* (*bot.*) v. Buglossa  
**Coraggio**, *sm.* courage; heart, boldness, bravery, daring, will; far coraggio, to encourage, to give courage to; to inspire with courage; farsi —, to pluck up courage, to take heart; rianimàre il —, to rouse one's courage, to stir one's spirit; armàrsi di —, to summon up all one's courage; avère il — di, to find, have the heart to; pèrdersi di —, to lose one's courage; su via! —! courage! cheer up!  
**Coraggiosamente**, *adv.* courageously, boldly  
**Coraggioso**, -a, *adj.* courageous, bold, manly  
**Coràle**, *adj.* choral; cordial, hearty, affectionate  
**Corallajo**, *sm.* a coral cutter, polisher (coral  
**Corallifero**, -a, *adj.* coralliferous, abounding in corallina, *sf.* coralline, sea moss (sea-plant)  
**Corallino**, -a, *adj.* (*po.*) coralline, of coral  
**Corallizzazione**, *sf.* coral formation

**Coràllo**, *sm.* coràl (sea-plant)  
**Corallòme**, *sm.* quantity, nature of coral  
**Coralménte**, *adv.* cordially, sincerely; chorally  
**Coràme**, *sm.* all sorts of leather, raw-hides  
**Corampépole**, (*adv. exp.*); (*latin.*) publicly  
**Coramóbis**, *sm.* a portly man (openly  
**Coràne**, *sm.* the koran, alikoran (the Mahomedan book of faith)  
**Coràta**, *sf.* pluck, milt, liver and lights, hailet, parts near the heart  
**Coratella**, *sf.* liver and lights, chitterlings  
**Coratellina**, *sf.* entrails, intestines  
**Coràzza**, *sf.* a cuirass, cuirassier  
**Corazzajo**, *sm.* maker, seller of cuirasses  
**Corazziero**, *sm.* cuirassier  
**Corazzina**, *sf.* small cuirass, breast plate  
**Corazzòne**, *sm.* large cuirass, breast plate  
**Corba**, *sf.* basket, basket-full, corbe; corbe di una nave, the ribs or skeleton of a ship  
**Corbachione**, *sm.* great raven, crow — dicampane, *sm.* cunning blade  
**Corbaccio**, *sm.* ugly bad raven  
**Corbàre**, *va.* 1. to puff, swell with pride  
**Corbellàre**, *va.* 1. to quiz, to make fun of, laugh at, rally, banter  
**Corbellatóre**, *sm.* mocker, jester  
**Corbellatúra**, *sf.* mockery, quizzing  
**Corbelleria**, *sm.* a trifle, idle, stuff, fudge  
**Corbello**, *sm.* a basket, small basket  
**Corbellòne**, *sm.* a large basket  
**Corbézola**, *sf.* arbuté berry, tree-strawberry  
**Corbézolo**, *sm.* arbuté, strawberry-tree  
**Corbicino**, *sm.* small young crow  
**Corbina**, *sf.* a kind of black gràpe  
**Corbino**, *sm.* a kind of black fig  
**Corbe**, *sm.* (*poet.*) raven, crow; aspettàre il —, to wait in vain  
**Corbolino**, *sm.* sort of September fig  
**Corbòna**, *sf.* common phrase (of priests officiating a church); mettère in —, to put aside, to keep for one's self  
**Corcàre**, *corcàrsi*, v. Coricàre, coricàrsi  
**Còrda**, *sf.* rope, string; — d'arco, a bow-string; ballerino da —, rope dancer; — per ballàre, dancing rope, tight rope; —, the strappàdo; — magna (*anat.*) the tendon of the leg; palla — tennis; a —, straightway, directly, in a line; struménto a corde, stringed instrument; mettère in corde uno struménto, to string a musical instrument; fare alla —, to play at tennis; tenér uno sulla —, to keep one in suspense  
**Cordaggio**, *cordàme*, *sm.* cordage, rigging  
**Cordàjo**, *sm.* a rope maker  
**Cordeggjàre**, *va.* 1. to be in a line, even with  
**Cordella**, *cordellina*, *sf.* tãpe, small cord  
**Cordellàre**, *va.* 1. to twist, twine, interweave  
**Corderia**, *sf.* rope-manufactory, rope-walk  
**Cordàco**, -a, *adj.* of the heart  
**Cordiale**, *sm.* cordial, strengthening draught; — *adj.* cordial, hearty  
**Cordialità**, *sf.* cordiality, heartiness  
**Cordialmente**, *adv.* cordially, heartily  
**Cordicella**, -ina, *sf.* small cord, pack-thread

**Cordilero**, *sm.* superintendant of a rope-yard  
**Cordigliero**, *sm.* cordeliér (friar)  
**Cordiglio**, *sm.* girding rope (of friar), band  
**Cordino**, *sm.* a cobbler board, flat bluegeon  
**Cordigliare**, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) to pity, lament.  
**Cordoglio**, *sm.* anguish, heart-grief (grieve)  
**Cordogliosamente**, *adv.* sorrowfully, bitterly  
**Cordoglioso**, *-a*, *adj.* sorrowful, lamentable  
**Cordonare**, *va.* 1. to surround, bind, gird with a cord or rope  
**Cordonato**, *-a*, *adj.* edged round  
**Cordoncello**, *-ino*, *sm.* small string, twist, lace  
**Cordone**, *sm.* string, hat-band, loop, line; ribbon (worn by knights); — *ombelicale* (*anat.*) umbilical cord, naval string, (*bot.*) funicle, funiculus, funicle-chord; — *sanitário*, sanitary cordon; — *del campanello*, bell-pull, bell-rope  
**Cordovaniere**, *sm.* (*ant.*) cordwainer, shoemaker  
**Cordovano**, *sm.* Spanish leather, Córdovan  
**Córa**, *sm.* (*po.*) heart, core, v. Cuore  
**Coréggia**, *sf.* a fart; tirar una —, to let a fart  
**Coreografia**, *sf.* chorography (the breast)  
**Coratto**, *sm.* sort of breast plate or armor for  
**Coriandolo**, *sm.* coriander seed  
**Coriandro**, *sm.* coriander (plant)  
**Coribante**, *sm.* a frantic priest of Cybele, corybante (down)  
**Coricare**, *van.* (*little used*) to go to bed, lie  
**Coricàre**, *va.* 1. to lay the sugar, cane, wine, etc. in furrows or under ground, to lay any thing at its length  
**Coricarsi**, *vsf.* to lie down, stretch one's self  
 horizontally, stoop; si còrica il sole, the sun goes down, is setting, disappears  
**Coricida**, *smf.* (*po.*) breaker of hearts, *Menz.*  
**Coricino**, *sm.* little heart  
**Cordidàlio**, *sm.* fumiter, fumatory (herb)  
**Corifeo**, *sm.* chief, leader, principal man  
**Corileto**, *sm.* a hazel grove  
**Còrilo**, *sm.* a filbert or hazel-nut tree  
**Corimbifero**, *-a*, *adj.* (*po.*) bearing ivy-berries  
**Corimbo**, *sm.* (*po.*) cluster of ivy-berries  
**Corinfestatrice**, *sf.* heart-tormentor, *Chiabrera*  
**Corintio**, *corinto*, *sm.* and *adj.* (*arch.*) Corinthian order, corinthian  
**Còrio**, *sm.* skin, hide, v. Cuajo  
**Corista**, *smf.* (*pl.* coristi) a chorister, singer  
**Corizza**, *sf.* (*med.*) a bad cold in the head  
**Coriàja**, *sf.* (*ant.*) pluck, milt, liver (rheum)  
**Córna**, *sf.* (*of corno*, *sm.*) horns  
**Cornacchia**, *sf.* rook, small crow, chatterer  
**Coracchiamento**, *sm.* chit-chat, prattling  
**Coracchiare**, *vn.* to chatter, prattle, prate  
**Coracchino**, *sm.* young crow  
**Coracchiòne**, *sm.* a great babbler  
**Coramento**, *sm.* a tingling in one's ears  
**Cornamusa**, *sf.* a bag pipe  
**Cornamusà**, *va.* 1. to play on the bag-pipe  
**Cornare**, *va.* 1. to blow (or wind) the horn (*ant. in this sense*); — *gli orcelli*, to tingle, to feel a kind of thrilling sound  
**Cornata**, *sf.* blow with the horns; *menare una* — to hit with the horns

**Cornatore**, *sm.* who blows, sounds the horn  
**Cornatura**, *sf.* a set of horns  
**Córnea**, *sf.* cornea (of the eye)  
**Cornegiare**, *vn.* to butt, brandish the horns, shoot out horns  
**Córneo**, *-a*, *adj.* horny, corny, callous  
**Cornetta**, *sf.* a horn (bugle), a cornet, the standard of a troop of horse  
**Cornettatore**, *sm.* blower on the horn  
**Cornettino**, *sm.* a small horn used to polish the heels of shoes  
**Cornetto**, *sm.* a little horn, a cornet, a bump boss, cornicle, gherkin, capping glass  
**Cornice**, *sf.* frame (of a picture etc.); (*arch.*) cornice; *cornice*, *sf.* (*little used*) crow  
**Cornicello**, *-a*, *smf.* small horn, cornet  
**Cornicino**, *-a*, *smf.* cornice, gherkin  
**Cornicione**, *sm.* entablature, large frame  
**Cornicolare**, *adj.* horned, shaped or bent like a horn (v. Cornicolare)  
**Cornicolato**, *cornicolato*, *-a*, *adj.* like a horn  
**Cornifero**, *-a*, *adj.* horned, with horns  
**Corniola**, *cornia*, *sf.* cornel, cornelian cherry  
**Corniola**, *sf.* (*min.*) cornelian (precious stone)  
**Córniolo**, *cornio*, *sm.* cornel, cornelian-tree  
**Cornioluzza**, *sf.* small cornelian (stone)  
**Córno**, *sm.* (córna, *sf.*) horn, pride; — *di corno* (*pharm.*) hart's horn; — *d'un esercito*, the wing of an army; — *d'un fiume*, an arm of a river; — *dell'abbondanza*, *d'Amaltèa* (*myth.*) cornucopia, horn of plenty; — *ducato*, the cap worn by the Doge of Venice; *córna di lumaca*, snail's horns; *recarsi uno sulle* —, to hate one; *far le* — *ad uno*, to make one a cuckold; *facciar le* — *ad uno*, to humble or bring down one's pride; *suonare il corno*, to blow (or wind) the horn; *ritirarele* —, to draw in one's horns; *non vale uno* —, it is not worth a straw  
**Cornucopia**, *sf.* cornucopia, the horn of plenty  
**Cornuto**, *-a*, *adj.* horned, having horns  
**Còro**, *sm.* chorus, choir; (north-west-wind)  
**Corografia**, *sf.* description of a country  
**Corografico**, *adj.* descriptive of a country  
**Corolla**, *sf.* (*bot.*) corol, corolla (the inner covering of a flower)  
**Corollario**, *sm.* corollary, addition  
**Corollato**, *-a*, *adj.* (*bot.*) corollate, corollated  
**Corollifero**, *-a*, *adj.* (*bot.*) bearing corollas  
**Corolliforme**, *adj.* like a corolla  
**Coròna**, *sf.* crown, diadem, royal dignity, glory, honor, circle, wreath, chaplet; (*of the nobility*) coronet; *opera a coròna* (*fort.*) crown-works; *successione alla coròna*, descent of the crown; *far* —, to surround, attend; *dir la* —, to say over one's beads  
**Coronajo**, *sm.* chaplet-maker, seller  
**Coronale**, *adj.* of a crown, coronal  
**Coronamento**, *sm.* coronation, ornament  
**Coronare**, *va. va.* 1, to crown, adorn, encircle  
**Coronato**, *-a*, *adj.* crowned, surrounded  
**Coronazione**, *sf.* coronation, ornament  
**Coroncina**, *coronetta*, *sf.* small crown, circle

**Coronazione**, *sm.* large crown, garland, rosary  
**Corpaeciata**, *sf.* a belly full  
**Corpaccio**, *sm.* a big bulky body  
**Corpaecito**, *-a, adj.* corpulent, big-bellied  
**Corpaecutone**, *adj.* very corpulent, bulky  
**Corpettino**, *corpétto*, *sm.* small doublet waistcoat; *corpétto di flanella*, flannel shirt  
**Corpicciuolo**, *sm.* } little weak body  
**Corpicello**, *-ino, sm.* }  
**Corpo**, *sm.* body, bulk, mass, society; bello di —, well made; combattere — a —, to fight hand to hand; nascere ad un —, to be born at once (twins); — di naviglio, a ship's bulk; — di guardia, corps de guard; andàr del —, to go to stool; ha il diavolo in —, the devil is in him  
**Corporale**, *sm.* a corporal, a fine linen used at the altar  
**Corporale**, *adj.* corporeal, bodily, mortal  
**Corporalità**, *corporeità*, *sf.* corporality, materiality  
**Corporalmente**, *adv.* bodily, really, actually  
**Corporazione**, *sf.* corporation, corporate body, body corporeale  
**Corporatura**, *sf.* corpulence, size, figure, form  
**Corporeo**, *a, adj.* corporeal, in body  
**Corpulento**, *-a, adj.* corpulent, fleshy, plump  
**Corpulenza**, *sf.* corpulency, plumpness  
**Corpúcolo**, *corpúculo*, *sm.* corpuscle, atom  
**Corpúscolare**, *adj.* corpuscular, of bodies  
**Corpúdomini**, *sm.* eucharist, Corpus Christi  
**Corpúto**, *-a, adj. v.* Corpaeciuto  
**Corpúzzo**, *sm.* corpuscle, atom, small body  
**Córre** (contraction of *cógliere*) *vm.* 2. *irr.* (pres. *cólgo*; past. *cólai*; part. *cólto*), to gather, reap  
**Corredare**, *va.* to furnish, equip, decorate, — una casa, to furnish, or fit up a house; — un bastiménto, to equip or fit out a ship; — un libro di note, to enrich a book with notes (med, enriched)  
**Corredato**, *-a, adj.* equipped, fitted up, trim  
**Correnditore**, *-trice, smf.* one who cooperates in redeeming  
**Corredino**, *sm.* baby-linen  
**Corredo**, *sm.* furniture, household goods, utensils of husbandry, ships' rigging and tackling, complete equipment, bride's dress, ornaments, etc.; (ant.) banquet, feast, repast  
**Correggente**, *adj.* correcting, chastising  
**Correggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. *corrèssi*; part. *corrétto*), to correct, revise, redress, chastise, govern  
**Correggersi**, *vmf.* to get cured of, mend; — del bere, to leave off drinking  
**Correggevole**, *adj.* (ant.) corrigible, alterable, v. Correggibile (shoe-tie)  
**Correggia**, *correggina*, *sf.* leather-thong, strap  
**Correggiajo**, *sm.* harness, strap-maker, seller  
**Correggiante**, *sm.* a friar wearing a leather  
**Correggiato**, *sm.* a flail (girdle)  
**Correggibile**, *adj.* corrigible  
**Correggimento**, *sm.* correction, direction  
**Correggiola**, *-uola, sf.* small leather-thong

**Correggióne**, *sm.* large leather-thong, strap  
**Correggitore**, *-trice, smf.* a corrector, revisor, punisher, prince, master, lord  
**Correggitura**, *sf.* revision, amendment, reform  
**Correggiuola**, *sf.* knot-grass (herb)  
**Correggiuolo**, *sm.* credible, v. Crogiuolo; — delle scarpe, latchet of the shoes  
**Corregnare**, *va.* 1. to reign together  
**Correlativo**, *-a, adj.* correlative  
**Correlazione**, *sf.* mutual relation, conformity  
**Correligionario**, *sm.* one of the same religion  
**Corrente**, *sf.* current, stream, use; *sm.* ràster, small fist; — elettrica, electric current; — submarina, undersea; — d'aria, draught; — d'acqua dolce (mar.) a fresh; andàre colla —, to go with the stream; andàre contro la —, to go against the stream, to oppose the stream  
**Corrente**, *adj.* current, general, swift, running, usual, common; acqua —, running water; conto —, an account current; prezzo —, price current, current price; al due del —, on the second instant; uomo —, an accommodating man; — (corriro, hásty), prone; a penna corrente, with ease  
— *adv.* silently, glibly, with facility  
**Correntemente**, *adv.* currently, hurriedly  
**Correntia**, *sf.* the centre or current of a river  
**Correnzia**, *sf.* the headlong course, the rush  
**Correo**, *sm.* accomplice (of waters)  
**Córrere**, *vm.* *irr.* (past. *córrei*; part. *córso*), to run, flow, glide; páss on; — a fúria, to act rashly; — un cavallo, to run a horse; — il pálio, to run a race; *córre il mio trentésimo ánno*, I am in my thirtieth year; — addosso altrui, to fall upon one; — la pósta, to ride or drive post; al tempo che corre, as times are (or go); — rischio, fortuna, etc. to run the risk; *córre nella mente, per l'ánimo*, to come into one's head; to strike one; *corre voce*, it is reported; *fare córre voce*, to spread a report; *corre differenza*, there is a difference; *moneta che corre*, money that is current; — la gíostra, l'aringo, to jobst, tilt, run the gauntlet; — una fortuna di mare (mar.) to send, to run before the wind; — con forza di vélo, to crowd all sails; — al largo, to stand for the offing; — il mare, to infect the seas, to enrage; — una bordata, to run on board in tackling  
**Correria**, *sf.* incursion, inroad, attack  
**Correspettivamente**, *adv.* correlatively, correspondently  
**Correspettività**, *sf.* relation, conformity, affinity, reciprocal correspondence (sonant)  
**Correspettivo**, *-a, adj.* correspondent, con-  
**Correlativamente**, *adv.* correctly  
**Correttivo**, *-a, adj.* corrective, assuasive  
**Corretto**, *-a, adj.* corrected, correct, exact  
**Correttore**, *sm.* corrector, reformer, rætor  
**Correttoría**, *sf.* office of corrector  
**Correttrice**, *sf.* mistress, censor, fault finder  
**Correzionale**, *adj.* (law) relative to misde-

ménors; pena —, penalty by fine or imprisonment; tribenale — court for the trial of misdemeanors

Corresione, *sf.* correction, reform, (*print.*) reading, correcting; casa di —, house of correction, bridewell; fare una —, to make a correction

Corridójo, corridóre, *sm.* a corridor, gallery

Corridóre, *sm.* a sofà, röver, coarser, racer

Corriéra, *sf.* mail-coach; (*mar.*) advice-boat

Corriére, *sm.* courier, messenger, mail

Corrigénte, *sm.* and *adj.* (*med.*) corrective (*medicine*)

Corrigibile, *adj.* corrigible, mendable

Corriménto, *sm.* course, race, running

Corrispondénte, *sm.* a correspondent, trustee

Corrispondénte, *adj.* corresponding suitable

Corrispondenteménte, *adv.* suitably, fitly

Corrispondézza, *sf.* correspondence, fitness

Corrispóndere, *vn. 2. irr. (past. corrisposi; part. corrisposto)* to correspond, suit

Corrisposále, *adj.* and *smf.* (*law*) that is surety with another, co-surety

Corrisposióne, *sf.* remuneration, reward

Corritójo, *sm. v.* Corridójo (*recompense*)

Corritóre, -trice, *smf.* röver, v. Corridóre

Corrivo, *adj.* too hasty, over credulous; un —, a silly fellow, a dupe

Corroboránte, *adj.* corroborating, fortifying

Corroboráre, *va. 1.* to corroborate, strengthen

Corroborativo, -a, *adj.* corroborative

Corroborató, -a, *adj.* corroborated, comforted

Corroborátore, -trice, *smf.* fortifier, strengthener

Corroborazióne, *sf.* strengthening, strength

Corrodénte, *adj.* corroding, wasting, biting

Corrodére, *va. 2. irr. (past. corrodí; part. corrodó)* to corrode, gnaw, waste

Corrodíménto, *sm.* corrosion, wearing away

Corrompénte, *adj.* corrupting, vitiating

Corrompere, *va. 2. irr. (past. corroppí; part. corrotto)* to corrupt, infect, spoil, deprave, debauch, seduce, bribe

Corrompersi, *vn. 2. irr.* to change, to putrify

Corrompévole, *adj.* corruptible, perishable

Corrompíménto, *sm.* corruption, depravation

Corrompitóre, -trice, *smf.* corrupter, seducer

Corrosióne, *sf.* corrosion, wearing away

Corrosivo, -a, *adj.* corrosive, wearing away

Corróso, -a, *adj.* corroded, eaten away

Corrottaménte, *adv.* corruptly, viciously

Corrottilbile, *adj. v.* Corrottilbile

Corrótto, *sm.* mourning, sorrow, grief

— -a, *adj.* corrupted, bribed, vicious

Corrucciáre, *va. 1.* to torment, afflict, vex; corrucciársi, *vn. 2. irr.* to be in a passion; perché mai vi corrucciáte? why are you angry (in wrath) with me?

Corrucciátaménte, *adv.* in a passion, angrily

Corrucciáto, -a, *adj.* full of anger, wrathful

Corruccio, *sm.* wrath, passion, fury

Corrucciosaménte, *adv.* wrathfully, angrily

Corrucciósio, -a, *adj.* choleric, peevish

Corrugáre, *va. 1.* to corrugate, wrinkle

Corrugáto, -a, *adj.* wrinkled, corrugated

Corrugazióne, *sf.* contraction into wrinkles

Corruscáre, *vn. 1.* v. coruscare

Corruttila, *sf.* corruption, depravation

Corruttilbile (corruttilévole, *ant.*) *adj.* corruptible

Corruttilibiltà, -tá, -tá, *adv.* *sf.* corruptibility

Corruttiménte, *adv. v.* Corrottaménte

Corruttivo, -a, *adj.* vitiating, seductive

Corrutóre, -trice, *smf.* corrupter, seducer

Corruzióné, corrupitára, *sf.* corruption, breach

Córsa, *sf.* a course, race, rüning, run, heat; — di cavállí, a horse race; — a campanile, steeple-chase; — per sómme scommesse, sweep-stake; — all' óra (*of hired coaches*), fare by time; — a piédi, foot race; alla — (*of hired coaches*), by the fare; cavállo da —, a race horse, racer; — di due miglia, a two mile heat; a —, in running

Corsále, corsáro, *sm.* corsair, pirate

Corsaletto, *sm.* corslet, light breastplate

Corseggiáménto, *sm.* piracy, pillage

Corseggiáre, *vn. 1.* to pirate, cruise, plunder

Corseggiató, -a, *adj.* pirated, pillaged

Corseggiátore, *sm.* corsair, pirate

Corséca, *sf.* demi lance, spear, javelin

Corsesciá, *sf.* thrust, wound from a javelin

Corsia, *sf.* the current of a river, the stream, the course of a gáiley; a wide street or passage, quillét, thoroughfare

Corsióre, *sm.* courier, stand, war-horse

Corsivaménte, *adv.* cursorily, hastily

Corviso, -a, *adj.* running, flowing; stile —, a flowing style; caráttere —, italics

Córsa, *sm.* course, flow, tide, career, progress, race-course, long broad street, thoroughfare; andáre in — (corseggiáre), to cruise about, pirate; far il — degli studi, to follow a regular course of study, or studies; — delle monéte, currency (*of coins*); — legále, legal tender; avér —, to be (or pass) current; non avér —, to be uncurent, not to be current; avér — legále (*fin.*), to be a legal tender; dáre un — di lezioni, to deliver a course of lectures; Córso, *s.* Corsican wine, a Corsican

— -a, *adj.* run, elapsed, caught, duped

Corsójo, -a, *adj.* sliding, running; cappio —, a running knot

Cortádo, *sm. (vet.)* a docked or cropped horse

Cortaménte, *adv.* briefly, in short

Córté, *sf.* court, banquet, ball, tribunal, a court yard; dama di —, Court Lady; alleváto in —, Court-bred; tenér —, — hand-dita, to keep open house; la — l' ha asséto, he has been acquainted by the Court; domattina vi sará ricevíménto alla —, the Queen (or King) will hold a levee to-morrow; ieri sera vi fu ricevíménto alla —, the Queen held a drawing-room yesterday

Cortéare, *va. 1.* to attend, to follow in a bride's train or retinue

Cortécia, *sf.* bark, crust, rind, rough-cast, outside, exterior appearance, skin

Cortecciúola, *sf.* pellicle, small crust

**Corteggiamento**, *sm.* courting, train, retinue  
**Corteggiare**, *va. 1.* to court, pay one's addresses or one's court, to attend, fawn upon  
**Corteggiato**, *a*, *adj.* courted, sought after  
**Corteggiatore**, *sm.* one who courts  
**Corteggio**, *sm.* train, suit, retinue  
**Cortegianamente**, *adv.* in a courtly manner  
**Cortegianesco**, *a*, *adj.* of a courtier  
**Cortigliana**, *sf.* finesse, v. Cortigianeria  
**Cortigliano**, *sm.* v. Cortigliano  
**Cortéo**, *sm.* bride's train, christening, feast, a princely retinue  
**Cortése**, *adj.* courteous, kind  
**Cortesseggiamento**, *sm.* largess, generosity, great expense, splendid living, train  
**Cortesseggiare**, *van. 1.* to live, entertain nobly  
**Corteseamente**, *adv.* courteously, affably  
**Cortesia**, *sf.* courtesy, politeness, favor  
**Cortezza**, *sf.* brevity, shortness; conciseness  
**Cortice**, *sm.* bark, rind, orb  
**Corticella**, *sf.* corticino, *m.* a little court  
**Cortigliana**, *sf.* a courtesan (court-lady)  
**Cortigianamente**, *adj.* in a courtly manner  
**Cortigianello**, *étto*, *sm.* little courtier  
**Cortigianeria**, *sf.* finesse, tact, court intrigue  
**Cortigianesco**, *a*, *adj.* insincere, fair and false  
**Cortigianello**, *étto*, *sm.* a small courtier, a would-be courtier  
**Cortigliano**, *sm.* a courtier (judge, magistrate *ant. in this sense*)  
**Cortigliano**, *a*, *adj.* of the court, courtly  
**Cortile**, *sm.* a court-yard, farm-yard  
**Cortilétto**, *cortilétto*, *sm.* small court-yard  
**Cortina**, *sf.* curtain, veil, p. cover  
**Cortinaggio**, *sm.* bed-curtain (curtained)  
**Cortinato**, *a*, *adj.* enclosed with curtains  
**Corto**, *a*, *adj.* short, brief; — *di vista*, short-sighted; *alle corte*, in short; *di* —, shortly  
**Cortusa**, *sf.* (bot.) auricula, bear's ear (soon)  
**Corucciare**, *va. 1.* to irritate, v. Crucciare  
**Coruscante**, *adj.* coruscating, flashing  
**Coruscare**, *va. 1.* to coruscate, flash  
**Coruscatione**, *sf.* coruscation, flash of light  
**Corusco**, *a*, *adj.* coruscant, flashing  
**Corvata**, *sf.* (fem. law) base service, statute labour, contribution in forced labour, corvée (obligation to repair the roads)  
**Corvetta**, *sf.* chivret (the curvetting of a horse); (*mar.*) advice-boat, sloop  
**Corvettare**, *va. 1.* to chivret, prance, frisk  
**Corvetatore**, *sm.* a chivretting, bounding horse  
**Corvo**, *sm.* a raven (carnivorous bird); *aspettare il* —, to expect in vain  
**Cosa**, *sf.* thing; *cosa* rare, curiose, curiosities; *cosa da nulla*, trifles; — *giudicata* (*law*) final judgment; — *di poco rilievo*, a slight matter; *ehe — avete?* (che c'è?); *what is the matter with you?* *ehe — vi fa?* (ehe ve ne importa?) *What matters it to you?*  
**Cosaccia**, *sf.* great thing, bad thing  
**Cosacco**, *sm.* cosack  
**Cosaccio**, *sm.* a good for nothing fellow  
**Coscendere**, *va. 2. irr. v.* Condiscendere  
**Coscia**, *sf.* thigh, haunch; — *di castrato*, a

leg of mutton; — *di manzo*, a round of beef; — *di pollastro*, the leg of a fowl  
**Cosciale**, *sm.* cuisses (greaves); *each-axletree*  
**Coscienza** (*-enzia*, *ant.*), *sf.* conscience, scruple; — *larga*, accommodating conscience; — *stretta*, guarding, scrupulous, tender conscience; — *netta*, clear conscience; *farsi — di*, to make it a case (a matter of conscience); *in —*, in conscience, indeed; *senza mia —*, without my knowledge, unknown to  
**Coscienzioso**, *adv.* conscientiously  
**Cosciniotto**, *sm.* cushion, v. Cusciniotto  
**Coscritto**, *sm.* conscript (young soldier); *adj. m. (Rom. hist.)* conscript; *Padri Coscritti*, conscript fathers (the Senators of Rome)  
**Coscrivere**, *v.* Conscrivere  
**Coscrizione**, *sf.* (mil.) conscription  
**Cosellina**, *sf.* cosellino, *m.* } trifle, a mere no-thing, gewgaw,  
**Coserella**, *cosellina*, *sf.* }  
**Cosetta**, *sf.* cosetto, *m.* } play-thing  
**Cosi**, *adv.* so, thus; *la cosa è —*, the matter is so; — *ricco come voi*, as rich as you; — *tosto come, as soon as* — come, as, just as; *sta —*, he is so so; — *antichi come moderni*, both ancient and modern; — *a —*, so and so; — *fatta gente*, such people; — *fattamente*, in such a manner; — *non fossa*, I wish it were not so; — *non t'avessi conosciuto mai*, would that I had never known you (*sm.* cosmetic)  
**Cosmetico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmetic, beautifying; —  
**Cosmico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmic, cosmical; (*astr.*) chemical (rising or setting with the sun)  
**Cosmo**, *sm.* (greek) the universe, the whole system of visible bodies (including the earth)  
**Cosmogonia**, *sf.* cosmogony (and stars)  
**Cosmogonico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmogonic  
**Cosmografia**, *sf.* cosmography (graphical)  
**Cosmografico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmographic, cosmo-  
**Cosmografo**, *sm.* cosmographer, describer of the universe (the world)  
**Cosmologia**, *sf.* cosmology, physical laws of  
**Cosmologico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmological (the world)  
**Cosmopolita**, *sm.* a cosmopolite, a citizen of  
**Cosmopolitico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmopolitan  
**Cosmopolitismo**, *sm.* cosmopolitanism, cosmo-  
**Cosmorama**, *sm.* cosmorama (pölitianism)  
**Cosmoramico**, *a*, *adj.* cosmoramic  
**Coso**, *sm.* a silly fellow  
**Cosoffiola**, *sf.* busy-body, intruder, intriguer  
**Cosone**, *sm.* great thing, great silly fellow  
**Cospargere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. cosparsi; part. cosperso)* to sprinkle, strew  
**Cospargere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. cospersi; part. cosperso)* to sprinkle, strew  
**Cosperso**, *a*, *adj.* sprinkled, strewed  
**Cospetto**, *sm.* aspect, presence, sight, view  
**Cospetto!** (*inter.*) looks! plague on it!  
**Cospettone**, *sm.* blusterer, bully  
**Cospicere**, *va. 2. (po.)* to look, view, mind  
**Cospicuità**, *sf.* conspicuousness, brightness, obviousness

**Cospicuo**, -a, *adj.* conspicuous, éminent, noble  
**Cospirare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Conspirare  
**Cospiratore**, -trice, *smf.* *v.* Conspiratore  
**Cospirazione**, *sf.* *v.* Conspirazione  
**Cóso**, *sm.* hump, pimple, wart, knob  
**Cósta**, *sf.* rib, side, coast, billock, the back of a knife; *navigare* —, to coast along  
**Costà**, *adv.* there, in that place beside you, where you are: *via di costà*, far off  
**Costaggiù**, *adv.* yonder, there below  
**Costante**, *adj.* constant, firm, stable, certain  
**Costantemente**, *adv.* constantly, steadily  
**Costanza**, *sf.* constancy, steadiness  
**Costare**, *va.* 1. to cost; *vi* *costerà caro*, it will  
**Costassù**, *adv.* there above (cost you dear  
**Costato**, *adv.* breast, side, ribs, flank  
 — -a, *adj.* cost, paid for, obtained  
**Costeggiare**, *va.* 1. to coast, go side by side  
**Costeggiatore**, *sm.* a coast-pilot, coaster  
**Costeggiatura**, *sf.* the coasting along  
**Costei**, *pron.* *f.* she, this woman, this girl  
**Costellato**, -a, *adj.* grouped like a constellation  
**Costellare**, *vn.* 1. to shine with united radiance; *va.* to unite (several shining bodies) in  
**Costellazione**, *sf.* constellation (one splendor  
**Costerocio**, *sm.* pickled ribs of pork  
**Costerella**, *sf.* hillock, little hill; pork-chop  
**Costernare**, *va.* 1. to impress consternation, dismay, astonish. strike with terror  
**Costernarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to be dismayed, affrighted, astounded  
**Costernato**, -a, *adj.* astonished, dismayed  
**Costernazione**, *sf.* consternation  
**Costi**, *adv.* there, in that place, near you  
**Costiera**, *sf.* shore, length of coast, coast  
**Costiere**, *sm.* a coasting pilot coaster  
**Costiero**, -a, *adj.* sidelong, oblique, askant, bias  
**Costiacci**, *adv.* from where you are  
**Costipamento**, *sm.* coöstiveness, stoppage  
**Costipare**, *va.* 1. to bind, make coöstive  
**Costipativo**, -a, *adj.* binding, astringent  
**Costipato**, -a, *adj.* constipated, coöstive  
**Costipazione**, *sf.* (med.) constipation, obstipation, coöstiveness  
**Costituente**, *adj.* constituent, that constitutes, s. an Elector, Nominator  
**Costituire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *costituisco*), to constitute, appoint, elect, establish, place, fix; — una *doté*, to settle a dowry; *costituirsi vrf.*, to constitute one's self; *costituirsi prigioné*, to surrender one's self, to give one's self up  
**Costituito**, -a, *adj.* appointed, placed  
**Costitutivo**, -a, *adj.* constitutive, essential — *sm.* essence, nature, existence  
**Costituto**, *sm.* examination, interrogatory  
**Costitutore**, *sm.* constituter, appointer, a con-  
**Costituzionale**, *adj.* constitutional (situent  
**Costituzionalità**, *sf.* constitutionality  
**Costituzionare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Costituire  
**Costituzione**, *sf.* constitution, statute, law, creation, habit or temperament of body

**Cósto**, *sm.* cost, expense; senza —, gratis, — *sm.* (bot.) costmary (for nothing)  
**Cóstola**, *sf.* rib; — di coltello, the back of a knife; *stare alle cóstole d'alcuno*, to be always at one's elbow  
**Costolame**, *sm.* costolatura, *f.* all the ribs  
**Costoliere**, *sm.* a wood knife, a hanger  
**Costolina**, *sf.* small rib, chop, cutlet  
**Costoro**, *pron.* *mp.* these, those, these fellows, those fellows  
**Costreitivo**, -a, *adj.* constraining, astringent  
**Costretto**, -a, *adj.* constrained, forced, obliged, bound, tied up, confined, close  
**Costringere**, *va.* 3. *trr.* (*past.* *costrinsi*; *part.* *costrétto*), to constrain, compel, bind, tie, shut up, lock up  
**Costringimento**, *sm.* constraint, contraction  
**Costringente**, *adj.* constraining, binding  
**Costringere**, *va.* 3. *trr.* (*past.* *costrinsi*; *part.* *costrétto*), to constrain, oblige  
**Costringimento**, *sm.* compulsion, binding  
**Costrizione**, *sf.* constriction, contraction  
**Costruire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *costruisco*), to construct, construe  
**Costruito**, *costrétto*, -a, *adj.* constructed (order  
**Costrutto**, *sm.* profit, advantage, construction  
**Costruttore**, -trice, *smf.* constructor, builder; *sm.* (mar.) ship builder, ship-wright  
**Costruttura**, *sf.* structure, building, fabric  
**Costruzione**, *sf.* construction, order, sense  
**Costui**, *pron.* *m.* this fellow  
**Costuma**, *better* costumanza, *sf.* chatom, habit, use, usage, way, politeness  
**Costumare**, *va.* 1. to be accustomed, used, wont, in the habit of; *queste cose non si costumano in Francia*, these things are not customary in France  
 — *va.* 1. to frequent, visit, practise; to instruct, polish, civilize  
**Costumalmente**, *adv.* politely, genteelly  
**Costumatezza**, *sf.* politeness, good manners  
**Costumato**, -a, *adj.* polite, civil, accustomed  
**Costumazione**, *sf.* instruction, teaching  
**Costume**, *sm.* chatom, habit, practice, manner, costume (dress); come è il —, as the chatom is, as customary: *avere in — (or per —)* di, to be in the habit of; *l'imperatore vestiva il — ungarése*, the emperor wore the hungarian costume  
**Costura**, *sf.* seam; *spianar le costure ad alcuno*, to give one a sound dressing  
**Costucia**, -zza, *sf.* trifle, thing of no value  
**Cotai** (for *colai*), *pron.* *mp.* such, etc.  
**Cotale**, *adj.* o *pron.* such, such a one  
 — *costalmente*, *adv.* in such a manner, so  
**Cotanti** (due), *mp.* twice as much; tre —, three times as much, as many  
**Cotanto**, -a, *adj.* as much, as many  
 — *adv.* so much, so long, so, so very; ricco —, so very rich  
**Côte**, -cota, *sfr.* whetstone, whetler

**Catenna**, *còtica*, *sf.* skin of the head, rind; (*med.*) buff, buffy coat of blood, buffy coat; — **inflammatoria** (*med.*), inflammatory crust; *far* —, to get fat

(low)

**Catennoso**, *cotticòso*, *sm.* a thick-headed fellow

**Catennoso**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) buffy

**Cotéto**, -a, *dem. adj.* that, this; *prendéto*

*questo libro è quello, e datéto* —, take this

book and that, and give me that (other)

one near you

**Cotestóro**, *pron. sm. plur.* these, thoses

**Cotestái**, *pron. m. sing.* this man, this one

**Cotidáno**, *sf.* quotidian, quotidian fever

**Cotidianamente**, *adv.* daily, every day

**Cotidáno**, -a, *adj.* quotidian, daily, every day

**Cotila**, *sf.* (*anat.*) còtyle, còtyle; (*Gr. Rom.*

*sm.*) còtyle, còtyle (measure)

**Cotiledóno**, *sm.* (*bot.*) cotylédón, seed-lobe, na-

vel-wort, kidney-wort; (*anat.*) cotylédón

**Cotiledóno**, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) cotylédón

**Cotilóide**, *sf.* (*anat.*) cotyloid

**Còto**, *sm.* (*ant.*) thought, v. **Penséto**

**Cotogna**, *sf.* quince (fruit)

**Cotognáto**, *sm.* quince marmalade

**Cotognino**, **cotognolo**, -a, *adj.* like a quince

**Cotórno**, *sm.* a quince-tree

**Cotonáto**, -a, *adj.* stuffed with cotton

**Còtoso**, *sm.* cotton; — **esplosivo**, fulminante,

explosive, fulminating cotton; *bàlla di* —,

a bale of cotton; *tela di* —, coarse cotton

cloth; *ràte di* —, sewing cotton; *l'albero*

*del* —, the cotton plant, tree; *l'esatto di*

—, cotton fabric; *fiatòjo di* —, cotton

factory; *fiatúra di* —, cotton mill; *mór-*

*bido come il* —, cottonous, cottony

**Cotonella**, *sf.* (*bot.*) cotton-grass

**Cotonina**, *sf.* coarse chlico, coarse cotton cloth

**Cotornale**, *sf.* v. **Coturnice** (*arms, etc.*)

**Còta**, *sf.* surplice; (*ant.*) gown, coat (*of*

**Collarida**, *sf.* an ancient upper garment

**Cotticcio**, -a, *adj.* half seas over, half baked

**Còtmo**, *sm.* contrast (at a stipulated price,

whether the contractor lose or gain) job;

*piagliare a* —, to undertake a job; *lavorare*

*a* —, to work by the job

**Còtto**, *sm.* hatch, cooking, dressed victuals;

*lavoro di* —, brick work, stone or baked-

clay work

— -a, *adj.* cooked, dressed; *ubbricò* —,

quite drunk; *inamorato* —, desperately

**Cottója**, *sf.* v. **Cocchiara** (*in love*)

**Cottójo**, -a, *adj.* easily cooked, or smitten

**Cottura**, *sf.* the cooking

**Coturnáto**, -a, *adj.* weaking baskins, baskined

**Coturnico**, *sf.* (*orn.*) quail, partridge

**Cotórno**, *sm.* baskin, còthórno, tragedy

**Còva**, *sf.* a cove, den, lair, tortoise shell

**Covaccio**, -**ácio**, *sm.* burrow, cave, den

**Covante**, *adj.* brooding, hatching, devising

**Covare**, *va. 1.* to sit (on eggs), sit brooding,

hatch, warm up, foment, brood, plot, de-

vise, *sm.* to lie abed lazily; (*of water*) to stagnate, stand; — *il sudco*, la cénere, never to stir from the chimney-piece

**Covàto**, *sf.* a brood, covey, hatch, progeny

**Covaticcio**, -a, *adj.* ready to sit or hatch

**Covàtoja**, *sf.* hatching, time of hatching

**Covazione**, *sf.* the sitting on eggs, incubation

**Covàzo**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) home, nest, native country

**Covello**, *sf.* something, v. **Carélla**

**Coverchiare**, *and derio*, v. **Coperchiare**, *se.*

**Coverchio**, *sm.* v. **Cepèrchio**

**Covetina**, *sf.* horse cloth, saddle cloth

**Coviddo**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) covetous, v. **Cápido**

**Covigliarsi**, *vr.* to crutch, lie aquat

**Coviglio**, *sm.* bee hive

**Covile**, *sm.* den, cave, haunt, resort, lair

**Còvo**, **còvolo**, *sm.* den, lair, burrow, kennel

**Covoncello**, -ino, *sm.* small sheaf

**Covone**, *sm.* sheaf (of corn, etc.)

**Covrire**, *va. 3.* (*past.* **covrli** and **covèrai**; *part.*

**covèro**) to cover, v. **Coprire**, *se.*

**Cozioso**, *sf.* bustling, cooking, concoction

**Cozzare**, *van. 1.* to butt (as rams do), contend

**Cozzala**, *sf.* a blow with the horns, shock

**Cozzatore**, -trice, *sf.* one who butts, contends

**Cozzo**, *sm.* butting, shock, horns, clash, clash-

ing; *dar di* —, to strike, hit, bit upon, meet

**Cozzone**, *sm.* horse-dealer, jockey, agent

**Crabròno**, *sm.* v. **Calabròno**

**Cracà**, *sm.* the cawing of rooks

**Crài**, *sm.* and *adv.* (*ant.*) (*lat. cras*) to-morrow

**Crànio**, *sm.* the skull

**Cranilogia**, *cranologia*, *sf.* craniology, cra-

**Craniometria**, *sf.* craniometry (*niðgomy*)

**Craniometro**, *sm.* craniometer

**Crápula**, *sf.* habitual debauch

**Crapulàre**, *va. 1.* to lead a debauched life

**Crapulòno**, *sm.* glutton, debauchee

**Crapulosità**, *sf.* habitual debauch, gluttony

**Crassèzza**, *sf.* grossness, fithness

**Crassità**, *sf.* thickness, fatness, grossness

**Crasso**, -a, *adj.* gross, fat, thick, coarse, igno-

ràntza crassa, gross ignorance

**Cràstino**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) of to-morrow

**Cratèra**, *sf.* cratère, *sm.* crater, cup

**Cravàna**, *sf.* (*mar*) a small shell that adheres

to the bottom of ships

**Cravàta**, *sf.* cravat, stock, neck kerchief

**Cràzia**, *sf.* a Tuscan penny

**Creànte**, *adj.* creating, producing, forming

**Creànta**, *sf.* breeding, education; *buona* —,

good-breeding, politeness; *mala* —, vulgari-

ty, rudeness; *gli insegnerò io la* —, I'll

teach him better manners

**Creanzàro**, *va. 1.* to teach good manners and

good morals

**Creanzàto**, -a, *adj.* well bred, accomplished

**Creare**, *va. 1.* to create, produce, cause

**Creativo**, -a, *adj.* creative, productive

**Creàto**, *sm.* a servant, dependent; creature;

création, the world, the universe



**Creáto**, -a, *adj.* created, bred, formed  
**Creatóre**, *m.* creator, maker, *Suprême Béing*  
**Creatóre**, -trice, *adj.* productive, creative  
**Creatúra**, *sf.* creature, favorite, hireling  
**Creaturèlla**, *sf.* little creature, poor creature  
**Creatorina**, *sf.* a little creature, good creature  
**Creazioni**, *sf.* creation, nomination  
**Crébro**, -a, *adj. (po.)* thick, dense  
**Crédente**, *adj.* and *s.* believing, believer; *i* credenti, believers  
**Credénza**, *sf.* belief, faith, opinion, credit, sideboard, buffet; *péder* —, to lose one's credit or good name; *dàre o aver* —, to believe, give credit to; *dàre a* —, to sell on credit; *far* —, to trust; *a* —, upon one's credit or word; *léttera di* —, a letter of credit; *far la* —, to taste  
**Credenzèlla**, *sf.* a small cupboard  
**Credenziàle**, *adj.* of credit, of testimony; *léttere credenziàli*, credentials  
**Credenzièra**, *sf.* sideboard, cup-board, pantry  
**Credenzière**, *sm.* butler, confidant, secretary  
**Credenzòne**, *sm.* large sideboard; a man easy of belief, a credulous man  
**Crédere**, *van. 2.* to believe, think, confide; *dàre a* —, to make (one) believe, to impose upon (one); *fàrsi a credere*, to think, suppose; *crédo di sì*, I believe so; *crédo di no*, I believe not; *voléte dàrmi a* — che, would you have me believe that, etc.; *chi desidera una cosa, la créde facilmente*, what a man desires he easily believes  
**Crédévole**, *adj.* credible, believable  
**Credia** (*poet. for credéva*, *credéa*, *1. or 3 pres. sing. imp. of credere*), was believing, believed  
**Credibile**, *adj.* worthy of credit  
**Credibilità**, *sf.* credibility, probability  
**Credibilmente**, *adv.* in a credible manner  
**Creditò**, *sm.* credit, trust reputation, power  
**Creditóre** -trice, *smf.* creditor, that believes  
**Crédo**, *sm.* creed, article of faith, belief  
**Credulità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* credulity  
**Créduto**, -a, *adj.* credulous, unsuspecting  
**Créduto**, -a, *adj.* believed, thought, reputed  
**Crélia**, *sf.* a smart lively country lass  
**Créma**, *sf.* cream  
**Crémare**, *va.* and *n. 1. (latin.) v.* Abbruciàre  
**Crémisi**, *sm.* crimson  
**Crémisino**, -a, *adj.* crimson colored  
**Crémóre**, *sm.* the best of a thing, essence, flower, extract; *crémór di tartaro*, cream  
**Crén**, *green*, *sm.* *v.* Armoràccio (of tartar  
**Créolo**, -a, *smf.* a créole  
**Creosóta** (*essénza*), *sf. (chem.)* creosote, kresote, flesh preserver  
**Crépa**, *sf.* crack, fissure (gaps)  
**Crepacchiàto**, -a, *adj.* cleft, cracked, full of  
**Crepacchio**, -a, *smf.* cleft, crevice, crack, gap  
**Crepacuóre**, *sm.* a broken heart, agony, grief heart sorrow, heart-breaking  
**Creppágine**, *sf. (ant. and low)* plague, vexation, ennui, weariness of death  
**Crepapància**, *crepapèlle* (*a*), *adv. exp. (vulg.)*;

*mangiàre a* —, a crepapèlle, to stuff or cram one's self (with food); *ridere a crepapèlle*, to split one's sides with laughter  
**Crepare**, *van. 1.* to crack, chap, split, burst, die; *crepar d' invidia*, di rabbia, to burst with envy, with rage; — *dalla risa*, to die with laughing  
**Crepato**, -a, *adj.* burst, cracked, cleft  
**Crepatúra**, *sf.* crevices, cleft, chink, rupture  
**Crepiàcolo**, *sm.* rattle, clapper  
**Crepitante**, *adj.* crackling, sparkling  
**Crepitare**, *vn. 1.* to crackle (as the fire)  
**Crépito**, *sm.* crackling; (*med.*) crepitation (of bones)  
**Crepolàre**, *van. 1.* to crack, split, burst  
**Crepolato**, -a, *adj.* burst, split, cracked  
**Crepollo**, *sm.* crack, crackle, crackling, crackling (sound)  
**Creppone**, *sm.* coarse woollen crape  
**Crepóre**, *sm. (ant.)* hatred, spite, malice  
**Crepunde**, *sfp.* play things, toys, bawbles  
**Crepuscolo**, *sm.* the twilight, crepuscule  
**Cre-scendo**, *sm. (mus.)* crescendo  
**Créscénte**, *sm.* crescent (of the moon)  
— *adj.* increasing, growing  
**Créscénza**, *sf.* growth, increase, exorcescence  
**Créscere**, *van. 2. irr. (past. crébbi; part. cresciuto)* to grow, increase, expand; — *a vieta d'occhio*, to grow apace  
**Créscévole**, *adj.* susceptible of growth  
**Crésciménto**, *créscere*, *sm.* augmentation  
**Créscióne**, *sm. (bot.)* water crasses, crasses  
**Créscitóre** -trice, *smf.* increaser, grower  
**Créscitò**, -a, *adj.* increased, grown, grown up, brought up, adult  
**Créscintóccio**, -a, *adj.* pretty well grown up, rather plump, strong-limbed  
**Crésentína**, *sf.* toast and oil with salt, etc.  
**Crésima**, *crésma*, *sf.* chrism, confirmation  
**Crésimànte**, *crésimátore*, *sm.* anointer  
**Crésimàre**, *va. 1.* to confirm, anoint (in baptism, confirmation, and extreme unction)  
**Crésimàto**, -a, *adj.* confirmed, anointed  
**Créso**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* (for *creduto*) believed  
**Crésa**, *sf.* wrinkle, fold, plait, pucker, gather  
**Créspaménto**; *sm.* crisping, plaiting, crasing; — *di capègli*, plait, curl, braid  
**Créspàre**, *van. 1.* to twist, curl, shrink  
**Créspèllo**, *sm.* fritter, a crisp cake  
**Créspino**, *sm.* hawberry (wild plum)  
**Créspe**, -a, *adj.* crisped, curled, frizzled  
**Créspone**, *sf.* coarse woollen crape (stuff)  
**Créspòe**, -a, *adj.* curled, frizzled, crisp  
**Crésta**, *sf.* crest, tuft, top, head, summit; — *di gállo*, a cock's comb; *rizzàre, alzàr la* — (*vulg.*), to become proud, to get puffed up; *abbassàre la crésta* (*vulg.*), to be crest-fall  
**Créstàja**, *sf.* milliner, tire woman (len  
**Créptomazia**, *sf. (greek)* chrestomathy, a book of extracts  
**Créstoso**, *créstato*, -a, *adj.* crested, thifted  
**Créta**, *sf.* chalk, clay, argil, unctuous earth  
**Crétàceo**, -a, *adj.* chalky, clayey  
**Crétinismo**, *sm.* cretinism, the state of a cretin

**Crotino**, -s, *sm.* à Crétin, one of certain deformed an helpless idiots in the valleys of the Alps

**Crétoce**, -a, *adj.* crétoce, chálky

**Cri**, *cri*, *sm.* the noise made by a cricket

**Cria**, *sf.* (*rhet.*) concise narration

**Criare and derivatives**, *v.* Creäre

**Cribräre**, *va.* 1. (*po.*) to sift, winnow, débäte

**Cribraziöne**, *sf.* cribrätion, sifting, dischäsion

**Cribro**, *sm.* siéve, bôulter, sêarce

**Cricca**, *sf.* a game at cards, fish of cards, päir-rôyal, creek, band

**Crioch**, *cri*, *sm.* crack, sudden disruption

**Cricchiäre**, 1. to crack, crack, clack

**Cricchio**, *sm.* whim, caprice, *v.* Capriccio

**Crice**, *sm.* (*mech.*) jack a (a machine for raising weights)

**Crimenläse**, *sm.* high treason, great offence

**Criminalä**, *adj.* criminal, culpable

**Criminalista**, *sm.* writer on criminal matters

**Criminalità**, *sf.* criminality, criminalness, guiltiness

**Criminalménte**, *adv.* criminally

**Criminäre**, *va.* 1. to charge with a crime

**Criminätöre**, -trice, *smf.* accüsant, accüsér

**Criminaziöne**, *sf.* criminätion, charge

**Crimine**, *sm.* crime, offence, sin, fault

**Criminöse**, -a, *adj.* criminous, culpable

**Crina**, *sf.* crest of a mountain

**Crinäle**, *sm.* ornament for the hair

**Crinätüra**, *sf.* (*of walls*) decay occasioning

**Crine**, *sm.* hair (hair cracks)

**Crinéra**, *sm.* horse's or lion's mane, coarse hair

**Crinöto**, *crinöto*, -a, *adj.* hairy; long-haired

**Crinö**, *sm.* (*commerce*) hair, horse-hair

**Crìocca**, *sf.* disorderly crew, gang, clique

**Cripä**, *sf.* crypt, subterranean chapel

**Crisälide**, *sm.* chrysalis, aurélla

**Crise**, *sf.* crisi, *sf.* a crisis

**Crisma**, *sm.* *v.* Crésima

**Crisocölla**, *sf.* chrysocolla, gold solder, bórax

**Crisöhitto**, *sm.* (*min.*) chrysolite, transparent

**Crisopäso**, *sm.* (*min.*) green emerald (töpar)

**Cristallino**, -a, *adj.* crystalline, translucent

**Cristalizzäre**, *va.* 1. to crystallize, congelä

**Cristallizärsi**, *verf.* to coagulate, concreté

**Cristallizaziöne**, *sf.* (*chem.*) crystallization

**Criställo**, *sm.* crystal; (*po.*) clear stream

**Cristallograffa**, *sf.* crystallography

**Cristäto**, -a, *adj.* created, tüfted, *Sannaz.*

**Cristäto**, -ère, èro, *sm.* clyster, injection

**Cristianäccio**, *sm.* a bad or ugly christian

**Cristianäménäto**, *adv.* like a christian

**Cristianärsi**, *verf.* 1. to become a christian

**Cristianellä**, *sf.* silly, foolish woman

**Cristianello**, *sm.* a silly or mean fellow

**Cristianésimo**, *sm.* christianity, christian religion

**Cristianissimo**, -a, *adj.* most christian; il Re —, his most christian majesty (*King of France*)

**Cristianità**, -äte, äde, *sf.* christendom, christianity, christian religion

**Cristianizäre**, *va.* 1. to christianize, convert to Christianity

**Cristianizäto**, -ä, *adj.* christianized, converted

**Cristiano**, -a, *smf.* a christian, believer; parlare da —, to speak like a Christian; farsi —, to embrace christianity

— *adj.* christian, pious, religious

**Cristianöne**, *sm.* large tall, man, simple man

**Cristo**, *sm.* Christ, Messiah, Redöemer

**Cristamo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) sâmphire, sên-sâmphire;

mârsch sält-wört, grâss wört

**Critério**, *sm.* critériön, good sense

**Critica**, *sf.* criticism, critique, censure

**Criticabile**, *adj.* that may be criticised, censurable

**Criticaménäto**, *adv.* critically, judiciously

**Criticäre**, *va.* 1. to criticize, censure

**Criticäto**, *adj.* criticized, censured

**Criticätöre**, -trice, *smf.* a critic, censurer

**Criticbëtto**, *sm.* ignorant, bad critic

**Criticismo**, *sm.* criticism, animadversion;

the criticizing, animadverting

**Critico**, *sm.* a critic, censurer, judge

— -a, *adj.* critical, accurate, captious; osservazioni critiche, critical remarks

**Crittögama**, *sf.* (*bot.*) cryptogamia, cryptogamy

**Crivelläjo**, *sm.* sieve or riddle mâker

**Crivelläre**, *va.* 1. to sift, riddle, van', examine, discuss, censure

**Crivelläto**, -a, *adj.* riddled, sifted, discussed;

— di pälle, riddled with balls

**Crivellätöre**, -trice, *smf.* sifter, one who riddles (*grain*)

**Crivellätüra**, *sf.* riddling, siftings

**Crivellaziöne**, *sf.* (the act or process of) sifting

**Crivello**, *sm.* sieve, riddle (*ing.* riddling)

**Crocädöbbäto**, -a, *adj.* saffron-colored

**Crocäre**, *vn.* 1. to crack, chat, chatter

**Crocchiäre**, *va.* 1. to strike, tattle, chat, clack

**Crocchio**, *sm.* a meeting, clique, chatting party; stäre a —, to chat, sit chatting

**Crocchiöne**, *sm.* prattler, great talker, blab

**Crocchia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) Oster, *v.* Osteria

**Crocciäre**, *v.* Chiocciäre

**Cröcco**, *sm.* an iron hook, croök

**Cröce**, *sf.* cross; trouble, affliction; gran Cröce, (*knight*) grand cross; il segno della —, the sign of the cross; in —, in forma di —, a mo' di —, crosswise, cross, in the form of a cross; farsi il segno della —, to make the sign of the cross, to cross one's self; porre uno in — (*fig.*), bandirgli la — addosso, to revile, detract, backbite one, to cry him down; far delle braccia —, to cross one's arms; fare una — a un débito, to forgive, remit a debt; a öcchio e —, *adv.* exp. at random; — dell'ancora (*mar.*) the crown of the anchor

**Crocellino**, *sf.* small cross

**Cröceo**, -a, *adj.* saffron-colored

**Crocera**, *sf.* multitude of crusaders

**Crocsegnäre**, *va.* 1. to sign with the cross;

crocsegnärsi, *verf.* to assume the cross (*engage in a crusade*)

**Croceagnáto, croceagnáto, sm.** a crusader  
**Croceagnáto, -a, adj.** marked with a cross  
**Croceáto, sf.** small cross, crosslet  
**Crocevia, sf.** cross-way, road, street  
**Crociáto, va. 1.** to sign or mark with the cross : **crociárai, to take the cross**  
**Crociáto, sf.** crusade, crusades, tax, a cross way, cross roads, a crusade  
**Crociáto, sm.** a crusader  
**-a, adj.** crossed  
**Crocicchio, sm.** cross-ways, place where two or more roads cross each other  
**Crocidiáto, crocidiáto, va. 1.** to croak, caw  
**Crocidiáto, sf. (astr.)** croaker, the Southern Cross ; **(mar.)** cruise, cruising place  
**Crocifera, sm.** cross bearer ; **-a, adj. (bot.)** cruciferous  
**Crocifigero, va. 2 irr. (pass. crocifissi) ; part.** **crocifissio** to crucify, torment  
**Crocifigiménto, sm.** crucifixion  
**Crocifissione, sf.** crucifixion  
**Crocifisso, sm.** crucifix ; **adj.** crucified  
**Crocifissino, sm.** a small crucifix  
**Crocifissóre, sm.** crucifier, tormentor  
**Crocina, sf.** vervain (plant)  
**Crocione, sm.** great cross  
**Crociodó, crociodó, sm.** a crucible  
**Croco, sm. (po.)** crocus, saffron (plant)  
**Crocodilo, sm. v.** Cocodrillo  
**Crogliáto, va. 1.** to boil, or dress nicely : **crogliárai, to pamper one's self** (dressed)  
**Crogliáto, -a, adj.** well cooked, delicately  
**Croglió, sm.** gentle stewing, slow cooking  
**Crójo, a. adj.** hard, rough, coarse, vulgar  
**Crollaménto, sm.** the shaking, tottering  
**Crollante, adj.** shaking, tottering, crumbling  
**Crolláto, va. 1.** shake, jog, agitate, toss  
**Crolláto, sf.** crólio, **sm** shake, toss, jog  
**Cróma, sf.** quaver, crutchet, sharp (in music)  
**Cromática, sf. (mus.)** chromatic  
**Cromático, -a, adj.** chromatic, by semitones  
**Crómo, sm. (metal)** chrome, chromism  
**Crónaca, sf. v.** Crónica  
**Crónica, sf.** chronicle, history  
**Cronicárcia, sf.** a wratched chronicle, history  
**Cronichista, cronista, sm.** chronicler, historian (tédious or difficult of édre)  
**Crónico, -a, adj.** chronic, of long standing  
**Cronografía, sf.** chronography, description  
**Cronologia, sf.** chronology (of time past)  
**Cronológico, a, adj.** chronological, of time  
**Cronologista, cronólogo, sm.** chronologist  
**Cronómetro, sm.** a chronometer, watch  
**Gronoscópio, cronoscopo, sm.** chronoscope, chronometer  
**Crossato, sm.** crusado (coin with a cross)  
**Croschiáto, va. 1.** to rain in torrents, pour, spout, bubble up, crash, crackle  
**Cróscio, sm.** bubbling up, crash, burst ; **cróscio or -cróscio di tuóno, di risa, loud** clap of thunder, burst of laughter  
**Crósta, sf.** crust, scab, scurf, surface  
**Cróstaceo, -a, adj.** crustaceous, belonging to the crustacea

**Crostáto, sf.** fruit-pie, tart, any sort of pie  
**Crostáto, sf.** pavement, incrustation  
**Crostino, sm.** toast, small crust of bread, bannet  
**Crostoso, -a, adj.** crusty, full of crust  
**Crótalo, sm.** chameleon, cithern ; rattlesnake  
**Crovéllo, sm. (agr.)** wine of unpressed grapes  
**Crucévoile, adj.** irascible, passionate, hasty  
**Crucévolaménto, adv.** in a passion, hastily  
**Crucéto, sf.** pick-axe, mallet, hoe  
**Cruciaménto, sm.** irritation, exasperation  
**Cruciárai, vrf.** to get angry, wrathful  
**Crucialaménto, adv.** angrily, in a passion  
**Cruciáto, -a, adj.** angry, provoked  
**Cruciatóre, -trice, smf.** exasperator, incensor, kindler, of anger, wrath  
**Crúcio, sm.** anger, wrath, spite  
**Cruciosaménto, adv.** passionately  
**Crucioso, -a, adj.** provoked, angry, hasty  
**Cruciaménto, cruciáto, sm.** torment, pain  
**Cruciáto, va. 1.** to torture, exercise ; **cruciárai, vrf.** to torment one's self ; to take the cross, become a crusader  
**Cruciáto, -a, adj.** tormented, tortured  
**Crucifigero, v.** Crocifigero  
**Cróio, sm.** torment, torture, grief, pain  
**Crudaménto, adv.** crudely, harshly, cruelly  
**Crudeláccio, -a, adj.** cruel ; barbarous, inhuman  
**Crúdele, adj.** cruel, merciless, ruthless  
**Crudelétto, -a, adj.** somewhat cruel  
**Crudelítà, sf.** cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity, cruel action  
**Crudelítà, -tate, -tade } rigour, inclemency**  
**Crudéro, a, adj. (po. ant.)** cruel, rigid, raw, sour  
**Crudétto, -a, adj.** rather crude, unripe, raw  
**Crudézza, sf.** crudity, unripeness  
**Crudítà, -tate, -tade } rawness, indigestion**  
**Crudívoro, a, adj.** that eats crude things, cruel  
**Crúdo, -a, adj.** raw, unripe, sour, hard  
**Cruentáto, va. 1.** to stain, smear with blood  
**Crúento, -a, adj.** bloody, horrible, dreadful  
**Crúes, sf.** eye of a needle, middle, bottom  
**Crúno, sm.** hollow (narrow path. *Dant.*)  
**Crúore, sm. (lat.) v.** Sanguo  
**Crup, sm. (med.)** crup (*vulg.* rattles)  
**Crúsa, sf.** bran, refuse, dregs, dross  
**Crúscá, sf.** Florentine academy of letters  
**Crúscájo, sm.** bran-seller, buyer  
**Crúscante, smf.** one who affects to speak or write the purest Tuscan ; a speaker or writer blindly obsequious to the Academy della Crusca  
**Crúscáto, sf.** a cock and bull story, nonsense  
**Crúscheggiare, va. 1.** to be fastidious in the choice of words ; to speak or write with blind obsequiousness to the Academy della Crusca  
**Crúschello, sm.** fine bran (*Crusca*)  
**Crúschévoile, adj. (ironic)** affected in the choice  
**Crúscos, sm.** coarse bran (of Tuscan words)  
**Crúscóio, -a, adj.** branny, full of bran  
**Crústaceo, adj.** crustaceous  
**Cubáto, -si, vrf.** to lie down, v. Giacere

**Cubatto**, *sm.* cubattola, *smf.* bird-trap  
**Cubattora**, cubazione, *sf.* (geom.) cubature  
**Cubèbe**, *sm.* (bot.) cubèbe  
**Cúbico**, -a, *adj.* cubic  
**Cubicolo**, *sm.* (latin) a little bed-room  
**Cubicolàre**, -ario, *sm. v.* Cameriere  
**Cubitato**, *adj.* cubital, of the elbow  
**Cúbito**, *sm.* cubit, elbow, bend, angle  
**Cubitoso**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) dextrous, v. **Còpido**  
**Cùbo**, *sm.* cùbe, die, body of six equal squares  
**Cuccagna**, *sf.* land of delight, plenty  
**Cuccaja**, *sf.* nest, v. **Nido**, covacchino  
**Cuccialaja**, *sf.* drag, drélag, rammer, lãdte  
**Cucciajera**, *sf.* case for spoons  
**Cucciajo**, *sm.* spoon, spoonful; na — d' argento, a silver spoon; prendetene un —, take a spoonful  
**Cucciajone**, *sm.* large spoon, soup lãdte  
**Cucciajata**, *sf.* spoonful  
**Cuccialara**, *sf.* trowel, rammer, lãdte  
**Cucciarino**, *sm.* small spoon, tea-spoon  
**Cuccia**, *sf.* cùch, dog's bed  
**Cucciare**, *van. 1.* to lay down, extend. **He down**  
**Cucciato**, -a, *adj.* stretched, laid down  
**Cuccio**, *sm.* little dog, a stupid fellow  
**Cucciolino**, *sm.* pretty little dog, lap-dog  
**Cucciolò**, *sm.* puppy, whelp  
**Cùceo**, *sm.* egg, favorite, darling; vecchie —, a dèlard  
**Cuccino**, cùccolo, *sm.* cùccoo (bird)  
**Cuccuma**, *sf.* (vulg.) a kettle; malice, wrath  
**Cucimento**, *sm.* seam, catracts, sear (vãge)  
**Cucina**, *sf.* kitchen, victuals, cookery; **attrezzatura di cucina**, kitchen battery, utensils; **roba di —** (grascia), kitchen stuff; **serva di —**, kitchen wench, maid; — di vascello, caddy, cook room; **intendendi di —**, to understand cookery  
**Cucinabile**, *adj.* capable of being cooked  
**Cucinare**, *van. 1.* to cook, prepare, dress  
**Cucinetta**, *sf.* small kitchen, little cooking  
**Cuciniere**, *sf.* cook maid, woman-cook  
**Cuciniere**, *sm.* (v. Cùcco), man cook  
**Cucire**, *van. 3* (pres. cucisco) to sew, stitch, tãk, join, together; — la bocca, to silence, to  
**Cucito**, -a, *adj.* sewed, stitched (hãsh up)  
**Cucito**, *sm.* seam, suture  
**Cucitore**, -trice, *smf.* sewer, tãilor, seamstress, mender, dress maker  
**Cucitura**, *sf.* seam, suture, sewing  
**Cuculãre**, *van. 1.* to mock, laugh at, quiz  
**Cuculatura**, *sf.* trick, wãgery, quizzing  
**Cuculato**, -a, *adj.* hooded  
**Cucullo**, -a, *smf.* hood, cowl, v. **Cocolla**  
**Cuculo**, cucula, *sm.* (orn.) cùcùoo  
**Cucurbita**, *sf.* cucurbita, gourd, pumpkin  
**Cucurbitaceo**, -a, *adj.* (bot.) cucurbitaceous, resembling a gourd  
**Cucurbitino**, -a, *adj.* bred in the bowels  
**Cucuzza**, *sf.* gourd, pumpkin, noddle, pãte  
**Cucuzzo**, *sm.* summit, top, vertex, apex  
**Cùffa**, *sf.* cùff, cap, head dress, bñnnet; — da notte, night cùff, cap; **uscirne pel rötto della —**, to come off, to save one's bacon;

egli nacque con la —, he was born to good luck (he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth)

**Cuffaccia**, *sf.* tippy còarto cap  
**Cuffare**, *van. 1.* to hustle to pòrmandize  
**Cuffetta**, cuffon, *sf.* small biggin, ohina's cap  
**Cuffone**, *sm.* large cap, cùff, biggin  
**Cuffotto**, *sm.* man's cap, bñnnet  
**Cùcco**, -a, *adj.* cùcc; caratteri cùccì, cùccobbracters (vòasin)  
**Cugino**, -a, *smf.* cùtùin; **cugino**, (ant.) wãf  
**Cui** (di) *pron. rel. mf.* of which, whom, whose  
**Cui** (a) *pron. rel. mf.* to whom, which  
**Cui**, *pron. rel. mf.* act whom, which  
**Cujasso**, *sm.* affected use of Latin wòrds  
**Culacino**, *sm.* the remains of wine in a glass  
**Culacelo**, *sm.* degrad. of cùlo : rñmp  
**Culaja**, *sf.* the inside of a diseased tòi  
**Culajo**, -a, *adj.* (vulg.) troublesome, tedious, Colaja, *sf.* a kick behind (lasing)  
**Culatta**, *sf.* the posterior part or breech of a cannon, rñn, etc; arma che si carica per la —, a breech loader  
**Culegiare**, *van. 1.* to strut, wãk affectedly  
**Culetta**, *sf.* a blow with the back side, a fall backwards  
**Cùlica**, *sm.* small gnãt, little fly  
**Culinario**, -a, *adj.* of the kitchen; arte culinaria, cookery  
**Culicò**, *sm.* v. Colossò  
**Cùlia**, *sf.* cradle, (fig.) infancy  
**Cullare**, *van. 1.* to rock (the cradle), tñll, quiet  
**Cullato**, -a, *adj.* rocked, lulled, quieted  
**Cullao**, *sm.* a leather bag in which partridges were drowned by the Romans  
**Culmifero**, -a, *adj.* culmiferous, bearing culms  
**Culminante**, *adj.* (astr.) culminating, highest, prominent  
**Culminare**, *van. 1.* to culminate, be vertical  
**Culminazione**, *sf.* transit, culmination  
**Cùmine**, *sm.* top, height, apex  
**Cùmo**, *sm.* stem, stãlk, straw (of corn, etc.)  
**Cùlo**, *sm.* the backside, breech, bottom of a glass, pot, etc.  
**Culèlla**, and **derto**, v. **Culèllo**, etc.  
**Cultivamento**, *sm.* culture  
**Cultivare**, and **derto**, v. **Cultivãre**  
**Cùlto**, *sm.* worship; cultivated head  
**Cùlto**, -a, *adj.* cultivated, improved, dressed  
**Cultore**, -trice, *smf.* cultivator, improver; i cultori delle lettere o delle scienze, men devoted to literary or scientific pursuits  
**Cultura**, *sf.* culture, melfioration, dressing  
**Cumino**, *sm.* (bot.) cummin (plant)  
**Cumulare**, *van. 1.* to accumulate, pile  
**Cumulatamente**, *adv.* abundantly  
**Cumulativamente**, *adv.* collectively, in a heap  
**Cumulativo**, -a, *adj.* cumulative  
**Cumulato**, -a, *adj.* heaped, piled, accumulated  
**Cumulatore**, *sm.* accumulator, hoarder  
**Cumulazione**, *sf.* accumulation, heap, pile  
**Cùmulo**, cùmolo, *sm.* a heap, pile, store  
**Cùna**, *sf.* cradle (fig.) abode, home  
**Cuneiforme**, *adj.* cùniform, wedge-shaped; ca-

rätterl cuneliformi, cuneliform characters, arrowheaded characters  
 Cúneo, *sm.* a cone, wedge  
 Cuniculo, *sm.* mine, subterranean way, rabbit  
 Cúnta, *sf. (ant.)* delay, *v.* Dimoranza  
 Cúntia, *sf. (bot.)* wild marjoram, sweet rish  
 Cuziéra, *sf.* perfume-vase, perfuming-pan  
 Cúcea, *sf.* a cook-maid, *v.* Cuciniéra  
 Cúccero, *va. 2. irr. (past. cecsi; part. edito)* to cook, parch, fret  
 Cucióre, *sm.* smart, itching, burning  
 Cucitéra, *sf.* the dressing of victuals, cooking  
 Cúcco, *sm.* a cook, man-cook  
 Cuojájo, *sm.* leather-dresser, carrier  
 Cuojáme, *sm.* leather-dressed hides (*in general*)  
 Cújo, *sm.* leather, skin, rind, parchment  
 Cuoprire, *va. 3. to cover, v. Coprire*  
 Cúro, *sm.* heart, life, mind, courage; *di* —, *di buon* —, *adv. exp.* heartily; *di tutto* —, *adv. exp.* most heartily; *di mal* —, a mal —, *adv. exp.* with reluctance; senza —, heartless; far —, farsi —, to cheer up, to pick up heart; pregare al —, to entreat earnestly; opprimere, straziare il —, to wring one's heart; essere di buon —, to be good-hearted; duro di —, hard-hearted; di povero —, fiacco di —, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted; sentito all'imo del —, heart-felt; dilatare il —, to expand the heart; le sue lacrime mi andavano al —, her (or his) tears went to my heart; non mi soffre il —, I cannot find in my heart; vi dà il — di —, ? have you the heart to ? state di buon —, take courage; me ne dispiace l'asino al —, I am heartily sorry for it; bacio di bocca spesso cuor non tocca, *prov. exp.* a kiss of the mouth often touches not the heart  
 Cúpero, *va. 2. to desire (lat.), v. Desiderare*  
 Cuperósa, *sf.* copperas, sulphate of iron  
 Cupésza, *sf.* depth, profundity (green vitriol)  
 Cupidamente, *adv.* greedily, eagerly  
 Cupidézza } *sf.* cupidity, ardent desire, (*ant.*)  
 Cupidigia } covetousness, greediness  
 Cupidine, *sf. (ant.) v. Cupidigia*  
 Cupidino, Cupidetto, *sm.* a little Cupid  
 Cupidità, -àde } cupidity, immoderate  
 Cupidisia, *sf. (ant.)* } desire, covetousness, greediness  
 Cúpido, -a, *adj.* desirous, covetous, eager  
 Cupido, *sm. (myth.)* Cupid, love, god of love  
 Cúpo, *sm.* depth, abyss, profundity, bottom  
 — a, *adj.* deep, hollow, pensive, taciturn, sombre, obscure, bleak, dark  
 Cúpola, *sf.* dome, cúpola  
 Cupolétta, *sf.* cupollao, *m.* small dome  
 Cúpreo, -a, *adj. (latin.)* cupreous, coppery  
 Cúpresso, *sm. (ant.) v. Cipresso*  
 Cúpro, *sm. (chem.)* copper  
 Cúra, *sf.* care, solicitude, treatment (*in diseases*), a curacy, parish; — d' anime, cure or care of souls; aver — d' una cosa, to take care of a thing; a voi ne commetto la —, I leave it to your care; lasciate pure

a me la — di ciò, leave the care of that to  
 Curabile, *adj.* curable, remediable (*me*)  
 Curabilità, *sf.* curableness  
 Curadénti, *sm. v. Stuzzicadénti* (disease)  
 Curagione, *sf.* cure, curing, treatment of a  
 Curandajo, *sm.* bleacher, whitenor (of linen)  
 Curante, *adj.* attending, careful, attentive; non —, careless, heedless, negligent  
 Curare, *va. 1. to take care, to take care of, to care, mind, value, cure; to bleach, whiten (linen in the sun); non me ne curo un fico, I don't care a fig for it; — (medicare) una piaga, to dress a wound; — un ammalato, to attend a sick person*  
 Curata, *sf. (ant.) v. Corata*  
 Curatela, *sf. (law)* guardianship; (*of idiots, lunatics*) trusteeship  
 Curatella, *sf. (ant.) v. Coratella*  
 Curativo, -a, *adj.* curative, medicinal  
 Curato, *sm.* parson, rector, parish priest  
 Curato, -a, *adj.* cured, attended to; taken care of  
 Curatore, -trice, *smf. (law)* guardian, trustee  
 Curatière, *sm. (ant.) v. Rivenditière*  
 Curazione, *sf.* the curing (of diseases)  
 Cúrcuma, *sf.* Indian saffron, gamboge  
 Cureria, *sf.* administration, executorship  
 Cúria, *sf.* court of justice, bar, tribunal, hall  
 Curiále, *sm. and adj.* lawyer, of the court  
 Curialità, *sf. (ant.)* kindness, civility, *v. Cor-*  
 Curiañdolo, *sm. v. Coriañdolo* (testa)  
 Curicière, *va. (ant.) v. Corrucciäre*  
 Curiciättola, *sf.* little cure, remedy  
 Curione, *sm. (rom. hist.)* curio  
 Curiosaccio, *sm.* a prying, inquisitive fellow  
 Curiosamente, *adv.* inquisitively, curiously  
 Curiosetto, -a, *adj.* somewhat curious, prying  
 Curiosità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* curiosity, rarity  
 Curiositàaccia, *sf.* little curiosity, rarity  
 Curioso, -a, *adj.* curious, rare, comical  
 Cúro, *sm.* a roller, a wheel-harrow  
 Curóre, *sm.* runner, courier, messenger  
 Curricolo, *sm.* curricule  
 Curule, *sf.* curule chair, magistracy (*ding*)  
 Curvacciagliato, -a, *adj.* stern-looking, forbidding  
 Curvare, *va. 1. to curve, bow, bend, crook*  
 Curvarsi, *vurf.* to stoop, bend  
 Curvato, -a, *adj.* curved, bent, bowed  
 Curvatura, curvézza, *sf.* bend, crookedness  
 Curvétto, -a, *adj.* somewhat bent, crooked  
 Curvilineo, -a, *adj.* curvilinear, curvilinear  
 Curvità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* curving, bending  
 Cúrvo, -a, *adj.* curved, crooked, bent, arched  
 Cúrare, *vn. 1. (ant.)* to pretend to be in the right  
 Cúrsari, *vurf. (ant.)* to think, reckon one's self  
 Cuscínétto, *sm.* small cushion, work-box  
 Cuscino, *sm.* pillow, cushion, soft-pad  
 Cuscire, *va. 3. to sew, v. Cucire*  
 Cuscúta, cuscúte, *sf.* monk's rhubarb (plant)  
 Cuscúfiola, *sf.* fright, start (*from fear, etc.*)  
 v. Battisúfiola  
 Cusolière, *sm. (ant.)* spoon (idated)  
 Cuspidato, cuspidéo, -a, *adj.* cuspidate, cusp-

**Chápide**, *sf.* (po.) púint, spéar, jávelin  
**Custóde**, *sm.* kéeper, guárdian, mómítor  
**Custódia**, *sf.* the custodiy, kéeping, cáre, éase;  
 dare in —, to commit to one's cáre; avére  
 in —, to háve under one's cáre or charge  
**Custódio**, *sm.* (ant.) kéeper, guárdian  
**Custodire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* custodisco) to kéep,  
 guárd, présérve  
**Custodiaménte**, *adv.* cárefully, sáfely  
**Custodito**, -a, *adj.* képt, guárded, préserved  
**Custodítóre-tríce**, *sm.* v. Custóde  
**Cutáneo**, -a, *adj.* cutaneous, of the skin  
**Cúte**, *sf.* skin (of man ony)  
**Cutázoia**, *sf.* a lárge winged ánt  
**Cuticáigna**, *sf.* nape, v. Collóttola  
**Cuticola**, *sf.* pellicle, thin skin, cuticle  
**Cutrétta**, *cutréttoia*, *sf.* (orn.) wáter-wág-táil  
**Cúttér**, *sm.* (mar.) éttler  
**Cavidóo**, -a, (ant.) *adj.* cétvets, v. Cúpido  
**Csar**, *sm.* the csár, tsár, émperor of Rússia  
**Csarína**, *sf.* the csarina (in Rússia)  
**Csarovits**, *sm.* csárovits, the heir appárent

## D

**D**, *sm.* (fourth letter of the alphabet) d; (Roman letter representing 500) D; d' (contraction of di), *prep.* of, in; d'altri, of others (or others); d'inverno, in winter  
**Da**, *prep.* from, by; véngo — Parigi, I come from París; scritto — Roberto, written by Roberto; —, about; vi erano — venti, there were about twenty; —, to, etc. (before a verb in the infinitive denoting fitness or adaptation); — mangiare, to eat. fit to be eaten; gioje — donne, women's trinkets; donzella — marito, a marriageable girl; —, like (before a noun); — amico, like a friend; — uomo, like a man; — (for di), before an adverb; — meno, of less value; — più, of more worth; — for in casa di, — mio zio; at my uncle's; — me, at my house; — me, by myself; lo farò — me, I will do it by myself, alone; da' (*abbrev.* of dai), from the; dà (*accented*), he or she gives  
**Da allóra**, — innánzi, *adv.* *exp.* from that time forward; — in poi, since that time; — in qua, from that time to the present  
**Da banda**, *adv.* *exp.* aside, apárt, séparately  
**Da basso**, dabbasso, *adv.* *exp.* v. Basso; parti —, pudenda, the parts of generation  
**Da bállo**, *adv.* *exp.* in jest, not in earnest  
**Dabbenággine**, *sf.* good nature, simplicity  
**Dabbéne**, da béne, *adj.* good, honest, upright  
**Dabbenuómo**, *sm.* a good, honest man  
**Dabbuddà**, *sm.* (mus.) psalter (kind of harp)  
**Da canto**, *adv.* *exp.* aside, apárt  
**Da capo**, *adv.* *exp.* again, once more, over again; (mus.) dá-capo  
**D' accórdo**, *adv.* *exp.* agreed; dóne, granted; peaceably, in concórd, hármoney, únion, in kéeping, in accórdance with  
**Dacchè**, da che, *conj.* since, as

**D' addosso**, da dèssò, *adv.* *exp.* off, from one's back; gli tolsero i panni — (or di dosso) they stripped him of his clothes, they took off his clothes; non so come levármí — questo seccatóre, I don't know how to get rid of this bore  
**Daddovéro**, *adv.* in earnest, sériously, réally  
**Dadeggíare**, *vn.* 1. (*little used*) to play at dice  
**Dádo**, *sm.* die, cube, pèdestal; giocáre al dádi, to play at dice; impiombàre i dádi (mèttère dádi falsi), to cog the dice; bóscolo da dádi, dice-box; giocatór di dádi, dice-player, dícer; il — è tráito, the die is cást; tiràre un gran —, to run a gréat risk  
**Dágo**, *sf.* dagger, póniard, dirk, stiletto  
**Daguerrotípáre**, *va.* 1. to daguerreotype  
**Dagherrotípia**, *sf.* daguerreotypy, the daguerreian art or invention  
**Daguerreotípista**, *sm.* daguerreotypist  
**Daguerrotipo**, *sm.* daguerreotype  
**Daghétta**, *sf.* small dagger, dirk, póniard  
**Da indi innánzi**, *adv.* *exp.* thénce-forward  
**Da indi in poi**, *adv.* *exp.* since that time  
**Dáina**, *sf.* dóe, fémale deer  
**Dáino**, *sm.* déer, búck  
**Dália**, *sf.* (bot.) dáhlia  
**Dália**, dália, dállò, dágli, dáí, *prep.* and *art.* from the, by the  
**Dalláto**, alláto, *adv.* beside, néar, bý (crádio)  
**Dálle fúce** (dalla culla), *adv.* *exp.* from the  
**Dallí**, dállí *interj.* hit him! give it him!  
**Dalmática**, *sf.* dalmática  
**Dal vedére al non vedére**, *adv.* *exp.* in the twinkling of an eye  
**Dáma**, *sf.* a lády of rank; draughts; vuol far la —, she sets up for a lády; giocáre a —, to play at draughts  
**Damáre**, *vn.* to crówn a man (at draughts)  
**Damascàre**, *va.* to dámask  
**Damascato**, -a, *adj.* dámasked  
**Damaschéttò**, *sm.* gold or silver cloth  
**Damaschino**, -a, *adj.* dámask, of Damàscus; acciáto —, dámask steel  
**Damáscò**, *sm.* dámask (flowered cloth)  
**Dameggiàre**, *va.* 1. to cóurt the ladies, flirt, be a lády's man (of rank)  
**Dameria**, *sf.* the dignified grávity of a lady  
**Damerino**, *sm.* a would-be-lády's man, dándy, éxquisite, còxcomb  
**Damigélla**, *sf.* a young lády, máid of hómor  
**Damigéllo**, *sm.* handsome young man, páge  
**Damiglána**, *sf.* a lárge bottle containing about four gálions (márried lády)  
**Damína** *sf.* a young lády (of rank), a young  
**Dámna**, *sf.* dóe, deer, búck, hínd (po.)  
**Dammággio**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Dáno  
**Dámo**, *sm.* lóver, wooer, gallánt  
**Damúzza**, -uzzáccia, *sf.* a méan lády, ópértárt  
**Danajáccio**, *sm.* bad méney  
**Danájo**, *sm.* v. Denáro  
**Danajóso**, -a, *adj.* Denájóso, denaróso  
**Danáro**, *sm.* v. Denáro  
**Dándà**, *sf.* Italian division (arithmetical)  
**Dangiéro**, *sm.* (ant.) dámage, v. Dáno

**Dannabile**, *adj.* blamable, damnable  
**Dannabilmente**, *adv.* culpably, blamably  
**Dannaggio**, *sm.* harm, v. **Danno**  
**Dannamento**, *sm.* v. **Dannazione**  
**Dannare**, *vn.* 1. to condemn, erase, damage; dan-  
 narsi; *vr.* to damn one's self, to go to hell  
**Dannato**, -a, *adj.* condemned, damned, lost  
**Dannatore**, *sf.* condemn, judge  
**Dannazione**, *sf.* condemnation, damnation (loss)  
**Danneggiamento** (**dannia**, *ant.*), *sm.* damage,  
**Danneggiare**, *va.* 1. to damage, hurt, injure  
**Danneggiato**, -a, *adj.* damaged, hurt, impaired  
**Danneggiatore**, *sm.* who causes loss, damage  
**Dannevole**, *adj.* blamable, hurtful, wicked  
**Dannevolmente**, *adv.* disadvantageously  
**Dannificante**, **danneggiante**, *adj.* hurtful  
**Dannificare**, *va.* 1. v. **Dannare**  
**Danno**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) hurtful  
**Danno**, *sm.* damage, loss, prejudice, hurt;  
 — eterno, eternal damnation; a mio, a  
 vostro —, to my, to your cost; suo —, so  
 much the worse for him (for her); danni ed  
 interessi (*law*), damages; recar —, to be  
 prejudicial, to prejudice, to do damage,  
 injury, hurt, harm; esser tenuto al risar-  
 cimento dei danni ed interessi, (*law*) to be  
 liable to damages; risarcire un —, to make  
 good a damage; liquidare i danni ed inte-  
 ressi, to assess damages; domandare la ri-  
 scossione dei danni ed interessi, to sue for  
 damages; soffrire un —, to receive, to  
 sustain an injury, to sustain damage  
**Dannosamente**, *adv.* hurtfully  
**Dannoso**, -a, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious  
**Dante**, *sm.* and *adj.* giver  
 — *sm.* deer skin (kind of strong leather)  
**Danteggiare**, *vn.* 1. to imitate the style of Dante  
**Dantescò**, -a, *adj.* in the style of Dante  
**Dantista**, *sm.* imitator of Dante  
**Danza**, *sf.* a dance; menar la —, to lead the  
 dance, manage the affair  
**Danzante**, **danzatore**, -trice, *sm.* dancer  
**Danzare**, *vn.* 1. to dance  
**Danzella**, *sf.* a little, short dance  
**Da oggi innanzi** *adv. exp.* from to-day, from  
 this day, from this day forward, for the future  
**Da per tutto** *adv. exp.* every-where  
**Dape**, *sf.* (*poet.*) viands, delicious meat  
**Dappiè**, **dappiede** *adv. exp.* from the foot;  
 farsi —, to recommence  
**Dappocaggine** } in-lolence, cowardice, cu-  
**Dappocchezza**, *sf.* } relessness, helplessness  
**Dappoco**, -a, *adj.* cowardly, lazy, helpless; un  
 —, a lazy, spiritless, good-for-nothing fellow  
**Dappoi**, *da poi*, *adv.* and *prep.* since, after  
**Dappoichè**, *conj.* since, in as much as  
**Dappresso**, *da presso*, *prep.* near, hard by  
**Da qui avanti**, *da qui innanzi*, *da quindi in-  
 nanzi*, *da quindi innanzi* (*adv. exp.*), from  
 this time forward, from this time forth,  
 henceforth, henceforward, in future  
**Dardeggiare**, *va.* 1. to dart, shoot, cast  
**Dardiare**, *sm.* archer, lancer  
**Dardo**, *sm.* a dart, javelin, spear

**Dare**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*past.* diedei or diedei; *part.*  
 dato) to give, present grant, permit; to  
 assign, appoint, constitute, commit; to  
 yield, produce, show, declare, tell; to  
 strike, beat, dart, smother, bring; — ad-  
 dosso ad uno, to fall upon a person; dar  
 compimento, to complete, finish; — da  
 dormire, to give a night's sleeping; — da  
 ridere, to give cause of laughter; — fi buon  
 viaggio, to wish (one) a pleasant journey;  
 — il ben venuto, to welcome; — la buona  
 notte, to wish (one) a good night; — dei  
 calci, to kick; — fastidio, to molest, an-  
 noy; — del tu, to thee and thou (a person);  
 — di cosa, to bait; — di piglio, to catch,  
 seize; — in prestano, to lend; — in luce,  
 to publish; — la baje, to jest, quiz; — a  
 credere, to make (one) believe; aver a —,  
 to owe, be in debt; — credere, to give oc-  
 casion to talk; — le carte, to deal the cards;  
 — nel matto, to play the fool; — dei romi  
 in acqua, to begin to row; — alla banda  
 (mar.), to lie along, to heel, to lay gunwale  
 to; — fondo, to cast anchor; — sopra un  
 banco (di sabbia) to run aground; — le  
 vele ai venti, to set sail; — la volta, to go  
 about; — la caccia, to give chase; — dei  
 calci a rovinà, to be hanged, to dance upon  
 nothing; dagli! dagli! hit him! give it him!  
 —, to incline to; questo panno dà col ro-  
 sco, this cloth inclines to red, is reddish  
**Darsena**, *sf.* wet-dock, dock-yard  
**Darsi**, *vr.* *irr.* (v. **dare**) to give or add to one's  
 self to; — la briga, to give one's self the trou-  
 ble; — attorno, to look or search about; —  
 pensiero, to mind; — buon tempo, to live  
 merrily and carelessly; — il cuore, to find  
 in one's heart; darsela a gambe, to take to  
 one's heels; — pace, to quiet one's self, to  
 become calm, composed tranquillo (*rash*)  
**Dartro**, *sm.* (*med.*) disease of the skin, eruption,  
**Dartroso**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) herpetic  
**Da scherzo**, *adv. exp.* in jest  
**Da sé e sé**, *adv. exp.* by (or to) one's self  
**Da sèno**, *adv. exp.* seriously, in earnest  
**Da solo a solo**, *adv. exp.* tête à tête, alone,  
 in private (from head to foot)  
**Da sommo a fmo**, *adv. exp.* from top to bottom,  
**D'assai**, *adj.* very able, great, clever, emi-  
 nent; *adv. exp.* by far; tenersi —, to as-  
 sume, to be assuming, conceited, to think  
 one's self a great man; più ricco —, richer  
 by far (*power*)  
**Dassajezza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) capacity, ability, skill  
**Dassèzo**, *da sèzo*, *adv. exp.* at last, too late  
**Data**, *sf.* date, blow, quantity, gift, kind; la  
 vostra (lettera) in — ..., yours dated ...;  
 senza —, dateless  
**Da tanto**, *adv. exp.* of such capacity, thence,  
 sk ill, ability; egli non è —, this is beyond  
 his ability, this is more than he can do  
**Datàre**, *con.* 1. to date, write the date, reckon,  
 begin, have origin  
**Dataria**, **datoria**, *sf.* chancery (at Rome)

Dalário, *sm.* chanceller of the pope (at Rome)  
 Dativo, -a, *adj.* dative; — *sm.* (*gram.*) dative  
 Dato, (*poét.*) datum (*pl.* datas; (*ant.*) gfr.  
 present, *v.* Dato

— *adj.* given; to beon —, in abundance; —  
 etc, suppose that

Dátore, -tices, *smf.* a giver, donor

Dátore, *sm.* date (fruit)

Dattilifero, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) bearing dates (tree)

Dattilo, *sm.* dactyle (poetical foot); (*bot.*) dactyl

Dattilogia, *sf.* speaking with the fingers

Dattorno, *adv.* about, *v.* Attorno, intorno

Da último, *adv. exp.* lastly, at last

Davantiaggio, *adv.* more, moreover, besides

Davante, davanti, *adv. and prep.* before

Davancello, *sm.* jutting eût, window sill

Davanza, d'avanzo, *adv.* superabundantly

Dauco, *sm.* (*bot.*) wild carrot or parsnip

Davídico, -a, *adj.* of Dávid (prophet)

Davantiaggio, *adv.* more, moreover, besides

Davvero, da vero, *adv. exp.* indeed, in truth;

dite — ? Are you in earnest, serious ?

Daziabile, *adj.* dutiable, subject to the im-  
 position of duty or customs

Daziare, *va. t.* to lay a duty on (*customs*)

Daziário, -a, *adj.* of (relating to) duties or

Daziere, *sm.* custom-officer, collector

Dazio, *sm.* tax, toll, duty, impost, excise

Dazione, *sf.* surrender, giving up, donation

Dazajuolo, *sm.* rate-book (*of the*)

De' (*contraction of Dei, comp. def. err. mp.*).

De' (*contraction of deve, 3. pers. sing. pres.*

*ind. of dovere*), what, ought to

Déa, *sf.* goddess, beauty, mistress

Dealbazione, *sf.* dealbation, whitening

Deambuláre, *va. t.* (*latin*) to walk abroad

Deambulazione, *sf.* deambulation

Debaccare, *va. t.* to rage, storm, fume, rave

Debaccatore, *sm.* a furious raging man (ashes)

Debbiare, *va. t.* (*agr.*) to manure with wood-

debbio, *sm.* (*agr.*) wood-ashes (*for manure*)

Debellamento, *sm.* *v.* Debellazione

Debellare, *va. t.* to conquer, subdue

Debellato, -a, *adj.* conquered, subdued

Debellatore, -trice, *smf.* conquerer, subduer

Debellazione, *sf.* conquest, defeat, rout

Débile, *adj.* feeble, *v.* Débole

Débilittà, -tá, -tade, *sf.* debility, weakness,

Debilitamento, *sm.* incapacity

Débilittare, *va. t.* to enfeeble, weaken

Débilittato, -a, *adj.* weakened, debilitated

Débilittazione, *sf.* weakening, enervating

Debitamente, *adv.* duly, suitably

Débito, *sm.* debt, due, duty, obligation, debt;

far débiti, to contract debts; riconoscere

un —, to acknowledge a debt; condonare

un —, to forgive (or remit) a debt; portare

questa somma a mio débito (*com.*), carry

this sum to my debt; à mio — il far ciò,

it is my duty to do so

—, -a, *adj.* due, proper, fit, suitable; péna

débite, condign punishment; bisogna fare

ogni cosa a tempo —, we ought to do every

thing in a convenient time; mori senza —

successore, he died without any lawful suc-

cessor

Debitore, -trice, *smf.* a debtor (*cessor*)

Debitado, debittaro, *sm.* small debt

Débole, *adj.* feeble, weak, defective

Debolétto, -a, *adj.* a little weak, languid

Debolézza, *sf.* weakness, debility, incapacity

Debolmente, *adv.* feebly, weakly, languidly

Deca, década, *sf.* a decade, number of ten, ten

Decacordo, *sm.* psalter (ten-stringed lute)

Decadéza, *sf.* decay, decline, fall

Decadere, *ven. 2. irr.* (*past.* decaddi) to fall off,

decay, decline

Decadimento, *sm.* decline, decay, fall, ruin

Decaduto, -a, *adj.* fallen off, declined, ruined

Decadéro, *sm.* (*geom.*) decahedron, a solid

figure having ten sides (*angles*)

Decágonno, *sm.* (*geom.*) decagon, figure of ten

Decálogo, *sm.* decalogus, ten commandments

Decalvare, *va. t.* to shave, tear off the hair

Decalvato, -a, *adj.* grown, made bald, shaved

Decamerone, *sm.* Decameron (the celebrated

collection of tales by Boccaccio)

Decampamento, *sm.* decampment

Decampare, *ven. t.* to decamp, go away, be off

Decanato, *sm.* a deanery

Decano, *sm.* dean, chief, senior, blder

Decantare, *va. t.* to extol, cry up, write up

Decantato, -a, *adj.* extolled, cried up

Decantazione, *sf.* the decanting, pouring off

Decapitare, *va. t.* to behead, decapitate

Decapitato, -a, *adj.* beheaded, decapitated

Decapitazioni, *sf.* the beheading (*syllables*)

Decasillabo, *adj. m.* decasyllabic, having ten

Decástico, *sm.* decastich, a poem consisting

of ten lines

Decembre, *sm.* december (month)

Decenvirate, *adj. v.* Decenvirale

Decenviri, *smpl. v.* Decenviri

Decennale, *adj.* of ten years, decennial

Decennario, -a, *adj.* tenth, of ten

Decénne, *adj.* of ten years, decennial

Decénno, *sm.* the space of ten years

Decente, *adj.* decent, becoming, decorous, fit

Decentemente, *adv.* decently, becomingly

Decenvirale, *adj.* decemviral

Decenvirato, *sm.* decemvirate, government of

Decenviri, *smpl. decemviri, decemviri, ten*

rulers

Decenza, *sf.* decency, propriety, decorum

Decere, *v.* Convenire

Decernere, *va. 2. irr.* (*po.*) to decree, appoint

Decesso, -a, *adj.* departed, departed from life,

deceased; *sm.* decasse, death, demise

Decévole, *adj.* decent, becoming, suitable, fit

Decevoléza, *sf.* decency, propriety, civility

Decevolmente, *adv.* decently, properly, fitly

Decezione, *sf.* deception, cheat, surprise

Dechiarare, *va. t.* *v.* Dichiarare (*bending*)

Dechinamento, *sm.* dechinazione, *f.* decline,

Dechinare, *va. t.* to lower, *v.* Dichinare

Dechino, *sm.* decline, *v.* Dichino

Decidere, *va. 3. irr.* (*past.* decisi *part.* deciso)

— to decide, divide, cut

Decidimento, *sm.* *v.* Decisione



**Deciditóre -trice**, *smf.* decider  
**Deciferàre**, *va. 1.* to decipher (phers)  
**Deciferatóre**, *sf.* decipherer, explainer of ci-  
**Decillo**, *adj. (astr.)* distant from another plan-  
 net a tenth part of the zodiac  
**Décima**, *sf.* the tithe, tenth part  
**Decimàbile**, *adj.* titheable, subject to tithe  
**Decimàle**, *adj.* decimal  
**Decimàre**, *va. 4.* to tithe, decimate, steal  
**Decimatóre**, *sm.* tithe-gatherer, assessor  
**Decimazióne**, *sf. (mil.)* decimation, the select-  
 ing by lot for punishment every tenth man  
 in a company or regiment  
**Decimetro**, *sm.* decimeter, décimetre, the  
 tenth part of a metre  
**Decimino**, -a, *smf.* cess-book, tithe-book  
**Décimo**, *sm.* the tenth part, a simpleton  
 —, -a, *adj.* tenth, foolish, giddy, thin  
**Decimonóno**, -a, *adj.* the nineteenth  
**Decimoquárto**, -a, *adj.* the fourteenth  
**Decimoquinto**, -a, *adj.* the fifteenth  
**Decimosésto**, -a, *adj.* the sixteenth  
**Decimoséttimo**, -a, *adj.* the seventeenth  
**Decimotérzo**, -a, *adj.* the thirtieth  
**Decimottávo**, -a, *adj.* the eighteenth  
**Decina (una)**, *sf.* half a score, ten, titling  
**Decipula**, *sf.* snare, gin, bird-trap  
**Decisióne**, *sf.* decision, judgment, decree  
**Decisivamente**, *adv.* decisively, positively  
**Decisivo**, -a, *adj.* decisive, conclusive, final  
**Deciso**, -a, *adj.* decided, resolved  
**Decisóre**, *sm.* decided, determinator, judge  
**Declamàre**, *van. 1.* to declaim, inveigh  
**Declamatóre**, *sm.* a declaimer, ranter  
**Declamatório**, -a, *adj.* declamatory, expressive  
**Declamazióne**, *sf.* declamation, harangue  
**Declaratório**, -a, *adj.* declaratory, affirmative  
**Declinàbile**, *adj.* declinable  
**Declinaménto**, *sm.* slope, declivity, decrease  
**Declinàre**, *van. 1.* to decline, slope, decay, fall  
**Declinató**, -a, *adj.* declined, lowered (dialing)  
**Declinatóre**, *sm.* declinator, an instrument in  
**Declinatoria**, *sf. (law)* exception, plea to the  
 jurisdiction  
**Declinatório**, -a, *adj. (law)* declinatory; ec-  
 cezióne declinatoria, (law) declinatory plea;  
 ago —, (phys.) the magnetic needle  
**Declinazióne**, *sf.* declination, declension  
**Declino**, *sm.* decline, decay, decrease, slope  
**Declive**, -o, -a, *adj.* declivitous, shelling  
**Declivio**, *sm.* slope, steep, declivity  
**Declività**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* declivity  
**Decollàre**, *va. 1.* to behead, decapitate  
**Decollazióne**, *sf.* beheading, decapitating  
**Decomponente**, *adj. (chem.)* decomposing,  
 separating into constituent parts  
**Decomponibile**, *adj.* decomposable  
**Decomposizióne**, *sf.* decomposition; nello  
 stato di —, (chem.) under decomposition  
**Decompósto**, -a, *adj.* decomposed, resolved  
 into its constituent elements  
**Decoraménto**, *sm. v.* Decorazióne  
**Decoràre**, *va.* to decorate, adorn, embellish  
**Decorazióne**, *sf.* decoration, embellishment

**Decóro**, *sm.* decórum, decency; dignity  
 — decoroso, -a, *adj.* decorous, decent  
**Decorosamente**, *adv.* in a decorous manner  
**Decórre**, *van. 2. irr. (past. decórsi; part. de-  
 córso)* to pass, elapse (as time); gli interési  
 decorreranno dal 1.<sup>o</sup> giugno, the interest  
 shall be payable from the first june  
**Decorriménto**, *sm. v.* Corso  
**Decórso**, -a, *adj.* past, elapsed (as time), last;  
 la campagna decórso, the last campaign  
**Decórso**, *sm.* course, stream, passage, lapse,  
 past; il — della luna, the wane or decrease  
 of the moon  
**Decóttino**, *sm.* a light decoction  
**Decótto**, *sm.* decozióne, *sf.* decoction, failure  
**Decótto**, -a, *adj.* boiled, decocted, digested  
**Decóttore**, *sm.* an insolvent debtor; bankrupt  
**Decrementó**, *sm.* decrease, decline, decay  
**Decrepità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* decrepitude, old age  
**Decrepitáre**, *va. 1.* to decrepitate, to dry salt  
 till it crackles no longer  
**Decrepitézza**, *sf.* decrepidness, decrepitude,  
 old age  
**Decrépito**, -a, *adj.* decrepit, worn out with age  
**Decrescénte**, *adj.* decreasing, decrecent  
**Decrescere**, *van. 2. irr. (past. decrébbi; part.  
 decresciúto)* to decrease, diminish  
**Decresciménto**, *sm.* decrease, decline, decay  
**Decretàle**, *sf.* decretal, decree, statute  
**Decretalista**, *sm. v.* Canonista  
**Decretalménto**, *adv.* decisively, peremptorily  
**Decretàre**, *va. 1.* to decree, enact, establish  
**Decretáto**, decretó, -a, *adj.* decreed, enacted  
**Decréto**, *sm.* a decree, statute, ordinance  
**Decretório**, -a, *adj.* decretory, judicial, defini-  
**Decúbito**, *sm.* decumbiture (litte)  
**Décuplo**, *sm.* tenfold (quantity, number)  
**Decúrio**, decurión, *sm.* decurion, corporal  
 over ten men (cúrion)  
**Decurionáto**, *sm.* decurionate, office of a de-  
**Dedaleggiàre**, *van. 1.* to soar, fly aloft and  
 then sink and fall; to imitate the flight and  
 fall of Daedalus (applied to leaves)  
**Dedàleo**, -a, *adj.* Daedalian; (bot.) daëpalous  
**Dédica**, *sf.* dedication (of books, etc.), inscrip-  
**Dedicaménto**, *sm. v.* Dedicazióne (ption)  
**Dedicàre**, *va. 1.* to dedicate, consecrate  
**Dedicàrsi**, *vrf.* to devote one's self to  
**Dedicatória**, *sf.* dedicatory epistle  
**Dedicazióne**, *sf.* dedication, consecration (of  
 churches), dedication-day  
**Dedignazióne**, *sf.* disdain, v. Disdégno  
**Deditizio**, -a, *adj.* yielding, surrendering; that  
 has yielded, surrendered  
**Dédito**, -a, *adj.* given, addicted, employed in  
**Dedizióne**, *sf.* yielding, surrender  
**Dedúto**, dedúto, -a, *adj.* deducted, drawn  
**Dedúcere**, *va. 2. v.* Dedúrre  
**Deducibile**, *adj.* deducible, inferable; that  
 may be deducted, subtracted  
**Dedúrre**, *van. 2. irr. (past. dedússi; part. de-  
 dúto)* to deduce, infer, deduct  
**Dedúrri**, *vrf.* to resolve, determine  
**Deduzióne**, *sf.* deduction, inference

**Deessa**, *sf.* goddess, *v.* Dèa  
**Defalcamento**, *sm.* defalcation, deduction  
**Defalcàre**, *va.* 1. to deduct, *v.* Diffalcàre  
**Defatigàre**, *va.* to fatigue, tire, weary  
**Defecàre**, *va.* 1. to defecate, to clear from dregs, to purge of lees or impurities  
**Defecazione**, *sf.* defecation, purification from impurities  
**Defensore**, *sm.* defender, *v.* Difensore  
**Defensorio**, *sm.* a defensive writing, apology  
**Deferente**, *adj.* deferential, (*astr.*) deferent, (*phys.*) conductor (of electricity)  
**Deferenza**, *sf.* deference, submission, respect  
**Deferire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* deferisco) to pay deference to, to condescend, defer, acquiesce, denounce; — un giuramento, (*law*) to tender, administer an oath  
**Defesso**, -a, *adj.* tired, weary, fatigued  
**Defettivo**, -a, *adj.* defective, *v.* Difettivo  
**Defezionare**, *vn.* 1. to fall off, desert, to forsake one's party or cause, to pass over to the enemy  
**Defezione**, *sf.* defection, falling off, disloyalty  
**Deficiente**, *adj.* deficient, defective, wanting  
**Deficienza**, *sf.* deficiency, deficiency, want, defect  
**Definibile**, *adj.* definable, explainable  
**Definire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* definisco) to define, decide, end  
**Definitamente**, *adv.* definitely, precisely  
**Definitivo**, -a, *adj.* definitive, decisive  
**Definito**, -a, *adj.* defined, definite, clear  
**Definitore**, -trice, *smf.* definer; he, she who defines, determines, ascertains  
**Definizione**, *sf.* definition, decision  
**Definitivamente**, *adv.* definitively  
**Definizionario**, *sm.* a book of definitions  
**Deflagrazione**, *sf.* deflagration, sudden and sparkling combustion  
**Deflemmare**, *vn.* 1. (*chim.*) to dephlegmate, deprive of superabundant water  
**Deflessione**, *sf.* deflection, deviation, bending  
**Deflettere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* deflessi, *port.*) deflesso) to deflect, to turn from or aside  
**Deflorare**, *vn.* 1. to deflower  
**Deflorazione**, *sf.* defloration, deflowering  
**Defluire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* defluisco) to flow down  
**Deflusso**, *sm.* defluxion, flow of humors  
**Deformare**, *va.* 1. to disfigure, deform  
**Deformazione**, *sf.* the disfiguring, defacing  
**Deforme**, *adj.* deformed, disfigured, ugly  
**Deformemente**, *adv.* deformedly, disagreeably  
**Deformità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* deformity, ugliness  
**Defraudare**, *va.* 1. to defraud, frustrate, balk  
**Defraudato**, -a, *adj.* balked, cheated  
**Defraudatore**, *sm.* defrauder, deceiver, cheat  
**Defraudazione**, *sf.* deceit, artifice, guile  
**Defunto**, -a, *adj.* deceased, defunct; il — re, the late king  
**Degagna**, *sf.* a fishing-net  
**Degenerante**, *adj.* degenerating, unworthy  
**Degenerare**, *vn.* 1. to degenerate, grow base  
**Degenerato**, -a, *adj.* degenerate, base, unworthy

**Degenerazione**, *sf.* degeneracy, baseness  
**Degènere**, *adj.* that degenerates  
**Degli Degli**, *prep.* and *def. art. mp.* of the  
**Deglutire**, *va.* (*pres.* deglutisco) to swallow, *v.* Inghiottire  
**Deglutizione**, *sf.* deglutition, salivation  
**Degnamente**, *adv.* worthily, jactly  
**Degnate**, *adj.* humane, affable, kind  
**Degnare**, *degnarsi*, *vn.* 1. to deign, vöchsfte, condescend, be pleased to (accept), esteem or make worthy  
**Degnazione**, *sf.* kindness, condescension  
**Degnevole**, *adj.* affable, kind, condescending  
**Degnevolenza**, *sf.* affability, condescension  
**Degnevolmente**, *adv.* condescendingly  
**Degnificare**, *va.* 1. to make worthy  
**Degnità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* v. Dignità  
**Degno**, -a, *adj.* worthy, excellent (dation)  
**Degradamento**, *sm.* degradazione, *f.* degra-  
**Degradare**, *va.* 1. to degrade, lessen, blend  
**Degradante**, *adj.* that degrades, degrading  
**Degustare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Gustare  
**Deh!** *interj.* ah pray! àlès! sh but!  
**Dei** (*for Dèvi*), *thou* shouldst, must  
**Dèi**, *prep.* and *def. art. mp.* of the  
**Dèi**, *smf.* (*pl.* of Dio) (heathen) Gods  
**Deicida**, *sm.* (*pl.* -di) deicide, one concerned in putting a God to death  
**Deicidio**, *sm.* deicide, murder of a God  
**Deicola**, *sm.* (*pl.* — li) worshipper of God  
**Deificamento**, *sm.* deification, deifying  
**Deificare**, *va.* to deify, worship  
**Deificato**, -a, *adj.* deified  
**Deificazione**, *sf.* deification, apotheosis  
**Deifico**, -a, *adj.* divine, holy, sacred  
**Deiforme**, *adj.* deiform, of godlike form  
**Deismo**, *sm.* deism, the belief of a deist  
**Deista**, *sm.* a deist, a freethinker  
**Deità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* the deity, the Godhead  
**Dejatto**, -a, *adj.* dejected, cast down  
**Dejezione**, *sf.* dejection, lowness of spirits  
**Del**, *def. art. ms.* of the  
**Delatore**, *sm.* a delator, informer  
**Delazione**, *sf.* secret accusation, delation  
**Del continuo**, *adv.* *exp.* continually, always  
**Delébile**, *adj.* that may be blotted out, effaced, cancelled  
**Delegare**, *va.* 1. to delegate, depùte, intrust  
**Delegazione**, *adj.* delegate, delegated, of delegation  
**Delegato**, *sm.* delegate, deputy, judge  
**Delegato**, -a, *adj.* delegate, deputied, appointed  
**Delegatorio**, -a, *adj.* containing a delegation  
**Delegazione**, *sf.* delegation, deputation  
**Deletorio**, -a, *adj.* v. Deletorio  
**Deletorio**, -a, *adj.* (*med.* and *chem.*) deleterious  
**Delettabile**, *adj.* v. Dilettabile (deletory)  
**Delettare**, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) to delight, *v.* Dilettere  
**Deluniera**, *sf.* a harpoon  
**Delfino**, *sm.* dolphin (sea-fish); dæuphin (*title*)  
**Dèlia**, *sf.* (*poet.*) the moon  
**Delibamento**, *sm.* delibation, taste, essay  
**Delibare**, *va.* 1. (*po.*) to taste, essay  
**Delibato**, -a, *adj.* tasted, tried, deified

**Deliberare**, *va.* 1. to deliberate, hesitate  
**Deliberatamente**, *adv.* deliberately, wisely  
**Deliberativo**, -a, *adj.* deliberative  
**Deliberato**, -a, *adj.* deliberated, considered  
**Deliberatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who deliberates  
**Deliberazione**, *sf.* deliberation, consultation  
**Delicamento**, *sm.* v. **Delicatessa**  
**Delicatamente**, *adv.* delicately, tenderly  
**Delicatessa**, -ssa, *sf.* delicacy, softness  
**Delicato**, -a, *adj.* delicate, gentle, soft  
**Delimare**, *va.* 1. to consume, voracity, file  
**Delineamento**, *sm.* delineation, sketch  
**Delineare** *ca.* 1. to draw, sketch  
**Delineato**, -a, *adj.* delineated (et  
**Delineatore**, *sm.* a delineator, designer, painter  
**Delinquente**, *sm.* a delinquent, offender  
**Delinquenza**, *sf.* v. **Colpa**, **Delitto**  
**Delinquere**, *van.* 2. to transgress  
**Deliquio**, *sm.* a fainting fit, swoon; cadere in —, to fall into a swoon  
**Deliramento**, *sm.* v. **Delirio**  
**Delirante**, *adj.* delirious  
**Delirare**, *van.* to rave, be delirious  
**Delirio**, *sm.* delirium, raving, madness  
**Deliro**, -a, *adj.* delirious, mad, raving  
**Delitto**, *sm.* a crime, misdeed; — di lesa maestà, high treason  
**Delittuoso**, -a, *adj.* criminal, guilty  
**Delivrare**, *va.* 1. to liberate, v. **Liberare**  
**Delizia**, *sf.* delight, pleasure, charms  
**Deliziamento**, *sm.* delight, pleasure, joy  
**Deliziare**, *va.* 1. to make delightful, to delight  
**Deliziarsi**, *vrf.* to take delight in, enjoy  
**Deliziosamente**, *adv.* deliciously, sweetly  
**Delizioso** (**deliziano**, *ant.*), -a, *adj.* delicious, sweet (of the  
**Del**'), *comp. def. art. m. sing. before a vowel*  
**Della**, *comp. def. art. fem. sing. of the*; some, any  
**Delle**, *comp. def. art. fem. pl. of the*; some, any; vi sono — donne che, ecc., there are some women who, etc.  
**Dello**, *comp. def. art. m. sing. (before s. followed by a consonant) of the*; some, any; mi occorre — spago, I want some pack  
**Del pari**, *adv. exp.* equally, likewise (thru  
**Del resto**, *adv. exp.* v. **Resto**  
**Del tutto**, *adv. exp.* v. **Tutto**  
**Delubro**; *sm.* (po.) temple, church  
**Delucidazione**, *sf.* v. **Disucidazione**  
**Deludere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **delusi**; *part.* **deluso**) to delude, beguile, trick  
**Deludimento**, *sm.* delusions, *sf.* delusion  
**Deluditore**, *sm.* deceiver, beguiler, deluder  
**Deluso**, -a, *adj.* deluded, deceived, balked (thru  
**Delusorio**, -a, *adj.* delusive, delusory, decep-  
**Demagogia**, *sf.* demagoguery, demagogism, means employed by demagogues  
**Demagogico**, -a, *adj.* demagogic, demagogical  
**Demagogicamente**, *adv.* demagogically, in the manner of a demagogue  
**Demagogizzare**, *van.* 1. to influence or lead the populace, to act as a demagogue  
**Demagogo**, *sm.* (*pl.* -ghi) demagogue, factious man, leader of the populace

**Demandare**, *va.* 1. v. **Commettere**  
**Demandato**, *adj.* (*for tender*) belonging to the  
**Demando**, *sm.* crown land  
**Demarcatione**, *sf.* demarcation; linea di —, line of demarcation  
**Dementare**, *va.* 1. to make mad, infuriate  
**Dementato**, -a, *adj.* mad, infuriated, wild  
**Demente**, *adj.* mad, foolish, insane  
**Demenza**, **demenzia** (*ant.*), *sf.* madness; folly  
**Demergere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **demersi**; *part.* **demerso**) to sink, v. **Sommorgere**  
**Demeritare**, *van.* 1. to forfeit, do amiss  
**Demeritevole**, *adj.* unworthy, underving  
**Demérito** (**demérito**, *poet.*), *sm.* demerit, praise  
**Demeritosa**, *sf.* v. **Immeritosa** (ishment  
**Demerso**, -a, *adj.* overwhelmed, sunk (*lat.*)  
**Democratico**, -a, *adj.* democratical (verament  
**Democrazia**, *sf.* democracy, popular gov-  
**Demolire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **demolisco**) to demolish, destroy, raze  
**Demolito**, -a, *adj.* demolished, destroyed  
**Demolizione**, *sf.* demolition, destruction  
**Demone**, *sm.* v. **Demônio** (fiarious  
**Demoniaco**, -a, *adj.* demoniac, demoniacal  
**Demônio**, *sm.* demon, devil, evil spirit  
**Demoniatria**, *sf.* demoniatry, the worship of demons (the morals of  
**Demoralizzatore**, *va.* 1. to demoralize; corrupt  
**Demoralizzazione**, *sf.* demoralization  
**Deo**, (*for debbono*), they must, they should  
**Denajaccio**, *sm.* bad money  
**Denajale**, *adj.* worth a penny  
**Denajo**, **denaro**, *sm.* a penny (*pl.* **denari**) money; avete del —? have you any money; — contante, ready money, cash; non ho denari in cassa, I have no money about me; veniale di —, money broker; ilvalore, l'equivalente del —, money's worth; senza denari, moneyless; denari morti, money lying dead; mettere a guadagno i denari, to put out money to interest; col — si fa tutto (*prov. exp.*) money makes the mare  
**Denajoso**, **denaroso**, -a, *adj.* moneyed (go  
**Dendrite**, *sf.* dendrite, arborescent mineral  
**Denegamento**, *sm.* denegazione, *sf.* denial  
**Denegare**, *va.* 1. to deny, v. **Vinicare**  
**Denigrare**, *va.* 1. to blacken, tarnish  
**Denigrato**, -a, *adj.* blackened, tarnished  
**Denigratore**, -trice, *smf.* defamer, slanderer, detractor  
**Denigratore**, *sf.* blackening, defamation  
**Denno** (*for debbono*), they must, ought  
**Denodare**, *va.* 1. to untie, undo a knot  
**Denominare**, *va.* 1. to denominate, name, call  
**Denominativo**, -a, *adj.* denominative  
**Denominatore**, *sm.* denominator  
**Denominazione**, *sf.* denomination, name  
**Denotare**, *va.* 1. to denote, mark, signify  
**Denotativo**, -a, *adj.* expressing, indicating  
**Denotazione**, *sf.* denotation, designation  
**Densamento**, *sm.* densazione, *sf.* denseness, density  
**Densare**, *va.* 1. to condense, v. **Condensare**  
**Densità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* density, thickness

**Dense**, -a, *adj.* dense, thick, compact, solid  
**Dentaccia**, *sm.* an ugly bad tooth  
**Dentale**, *sm.* a ocular, pleurochore, shark  
**Dentale**, *adj.* dental, with the teeth  
**Dentame**, *sm.* a set of teeth  
**Dentare**, *vn.* 1. to teethe, to cut the teeth  
**Dentaruolo**, *sm.* v. Zanna  
**Dentata**, *sf.* a bite, a nibble  
**Dentato**, *a, adj.* having teeth, indented; ruota dentata, cog-wheel  
**Dentatura**, *sf.* a set of teeth  
**Dente**, *sm.* tooth, notch; — guasto, cariato, carico tooth; — finto, false tooth; — canino, eye-teeth; — denti incisivi, incisive, fere teeth; — denti molari, back teeth, grinding teeth; — denti di sapienza (del giudizio) wisdom-teeth; stridor di denti, gnashing of the teeth; spazzolino di denti, tooth brush; mal di denti, tooth ache; spuntare i denti, to breed teeth; cavare (estrarre) un —, to draw a tooth; farsi cavare un —, to have a tooth drawn; tener l'anima co' denti, to be on the point of dying; mostrare i denti, to shew one's teeth, snarl, put on a threatening look; pigliare il morso coi denti, to be headstrong; stare a dente asciutto, to be without eating, to be starving; vi alleggeri i denti, it will set your teeth on edge  
**Dentocchiere**, **dentocchiere**, *vn.* 1. to nibble  
**Dentellato**, -a, *adj.* indented (cut in the edge into points, like teeth); (anat.) denticulated  
**Dentelliere**, *sm.* tooth pick  
**Dentello**, *sm.* indentation, edging of lace  
**Dentiera**, *sf.* artificial set of teeth  
**Dentifricio**, *sm.* dentifrice, tooth-powder  
**Dentino**, *sm.* small tooth, notch  
**Dentista**, *sm.* dentist, tooth-drawer; professione di —, dentistry  
**Dentizione**, *sf.* dentition, cutting of the teeth  
**Dentro**, *adv.* within, inwardly; — o fuori, within or without; yes or no; risolvere o — o fuori, to resolve one way or other (to come to a resolution)  
**Denudamento**, *sm.* denudazione, *sf.* denudation, a making bare  
**Denudare**, *va.* 1. to divest, strip, expose  
**Denudato**, -a, *adj.* deprived, divested, stripped  
**Denuncia**, *sf.* denunziamento, *sm.* denunciation  
**Denunziare**, *va.* 1. denounce, accuse  
**Denunziatore**, *sm.* denouncer, informer  
**Denunziazione**, *denuncement*, accusation  
**Deo**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Dio  
**Deodato**, *adj.* given by god  
**Deonorare**, *va.* 1. disonore  
**Deono** (for devono), they must, should  
**Deortatorio**, -a, *adj.* dissuasive, dehortatory  
**Deosculazione**, *sf.* v. Bacio, Baciamento  
**Deostruire**, *va.* (pres. deostruisco) to deobstruct, to clear from obstructions  
**Depauperamento**, *sm.* depauperation, impoverishment, exhaustion, drain of wealth  
**Depauperare**, *va.* 1. to make poor, impoverish  
**Dependente**, *adj.* depending, consequent

**Dependente**, *sm.* a dependent  
**Dependere**, *va.* 2. to depend on, proceed from  
**Depedimento**, *sm.* loss, ruin, destruction  
**Deperimento**, *sm.* perishing, dying away, withering, decline, dwindling away, pining, pining away, decay, ruin  
**Deperire**, *vn.* 3. (pres. deperisco) to perish, die away, wither, waste, decay, decline, dwindle away, pine away, go to ruin  
**Depilatorio**, *sm.* depilatory  
**Depilazione**, *sf.* (med.) depilation  
**Deploabile**, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable  
**Deploabilmente**, *adv.* deplorably, wofully  
**Deplorando**, -a, *adj.* deplorable, mournful  
**Deplorare**, *vn.* 1. to deplore, lament, bewail  
**Deplorato**, -a, *adj.* deplored, plied (as  
**Deploreatore**, -trice, *smf.* deplore, deep mourn-  
**Deplorazione**, *sf.* deploiring, lamentation  
**Depoente**, *sm.* a deponent, verb deponent  
**Deponimento**, *sm.* deposition, testimony  
**Depopolare**, *va.* 1. v. Spopolare  
**Depopolazione**, *sf.* v. Saccheggio, spopolazione  
**Deporre**, *va.* 2. irr. (pres. depongo, depòno; part. depòsi; part. depòsto), to depose, deprive, degrade, to quit, lay down, resign  
— *vn.* irr. 4. to attest, bear witness, declare  
**Deportazione**, *sf.* transportation, exile  
**Depositare**, *va.* 1. to deposit, intrust consign  
**Depositaria**, *sf.* a coadjutant, depositary  
**Depositario**, *sm.* a trustee, depositary, coadjutant  
**Depositeria**, *sf.* depository, treasury (fidant  
**Deposito**, *sm.* deposit, trust, charge; mettere in —, to deposit (makes a deposit  
**Depositore**, -trice, *smf.* depositor, one who  
**Deposizione**, *sf.* deposition, evidence, sediment  
**Depòsto**, *sm.* v. Attestazione  
— -a, *adj.* depòsed, displaced, laid aside; depòsta ogni tema, ogni vergogna, having laid aside all fear, all shame  
**Depravamento**, *sm.* v. Depravazione  
**Depravare**, *va.* 1. to deprave, corrupt, spoil  
**Depravato**, -a, *adj.* depraved, spoiled  
**Depravatore**, *sm.* corrupter, depraver  
**Depravazione**, *sf.* depravation, corruption  
**Deprecabile**, *adj.* merciful, lenient, pitiful  
**Deprecativo**, -a, *adj.* deprecative, entreating  
**Deprecazione**, *sf.* deprecation, supplication  
**Depredamento**, *sm.* depredation, pillage  
**Depredare**, *va.* 1. to ravage, ransack prey on  
**Depredatore**, -trice, *smf.* ravager, depredator  
**Depredazione**, *sf.* depredation, pillaging  
**Depremere**, *va.* 2. irr. v. Deprimere  
**Depressione**, *sf.* depression, abasement  
**Depresso**, -a, *adj.* abject, low, despicable  
**Depressore**, *sm.* (anat.) depressor  
**Deprimere**, *va.* 2. (part. depresso; part. depresso) irr. to depress, depreciate  
**Depurare**, *va.* 1. to purify; depurato  
**Depurativo**, -a, *adj.* depuratory, tending to  
**Depurato**, -a, *adj.* depurated, purified (purify  
**Depuratore**, -trice, *smf.* purifier  
**Depuratorio**, *sm.* a vessel in which depuration takes place

**Depurazione**, *sf.* depuration, purifying  
**Deputare**, *va.* 4. to depute, appoint, delegate  
**Deputato**, -a, *adj.* deputed, appointed, sent  
**Deputato**, *sm.* a deputy, delegate  
**Deputazione**, *sf.* deputation, vicegerency  
**Deredare**, *va.* 1. to disinherit  
**Derehito**, -a, *adj.* abandoned, forsaken, friend-  
**Derelezione**, *sf.* v. Abbandonamento (less  
**Deretano**, *sm.* hind part. v. Diretano  
**Deridere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* derisi; *part.* deriso)  
to deride, laugh at, mock  
**Deriditóre**, -trice, *smf.* a derider, mocker  
**Derisibile**, *adj.* laughable, ridiculous  
**Derisione**, *sf.* derision, scorn  
**Derisivamente**, *adv.* with or through derision  
**Derisivo**, -a, *adj.* ridiculous, ludicrous  
**Deriso**, *sm.* derision; mettere, prendere in —,  
to deride, to scorn  
**Deriso**, -a, *adj.* laughed at, derided  
**Derisore**, *sm.* derider, scoffer  
**Derisório**, -a, *adj.* mocking, derisive  
**Deriva**, *sf.* (*mar.*) lee-way, leeboard  
**Derivante**, *adj.* deriving, coming from  
**Derivare**, *vn.* 1. to derive, originate in; to  
spring, issue, rush, flow; (*mar.*) to sag to  
leeward, to fall to lee-way; dall'ozio deri-  
vano tutti i vizj, idleness is the root of all  
vices  
**Derivativo**, -a, *sf.* derivative, derived from  
**Derivazione**, *sf.* derivation, origin  
**Deriviene**, *smf.* windings, v. Andirivieni  
**Dërma**, *dërmede*, *sf.* (*anat.*) dërm, the organ-  
ized integument or skin  
**Dermologia**, *sf.* (*anat.*) dermatology, a tréa-  
tis of the skin and its diseases  
**Dërmo**, *sm.* (*mar.*) waft; issar la bandiera in  
—, to hoist the flag with a waft  
**Dëroga**, *sf.* v. Derogazione  
**Dërogabile**, *adj.* that may be derogated, dispa-  
**Dërogamento**, *sm.* v. Derogazione (rageable  
**Dërogare**, *va.* 4. to derogate, disparage; senza  
— al vostro mérito, without disparaging,  
derogating from your mérit  
**Dërogatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who derogates,  
disparages  
**Dërogatorio**, -a, *adj.* derogatory, detracting  
**Dërogazione**, *sf.* derogation, lessening  
**Dërrata**, *sf.* merchandise, goods, wares, ware,  
commodity, dose, portion; questa è buona  
—, this is very cheap  
**Derubamento**, *sm.* v. Rubamento  
**Derubare**, *va.* 4. v. Rubare  
**Dërvis**, *sm.* a dervise (dervis), a türkish or  
persian monk  
**Desalare**, *va.* 1. to clear, purge from salt  
**Descendente**, *sm.* and *adj.* v. Discendente  
**Descenso**, *sm.* descent  
**Desceso**, -a, *adj.* descended, sprung from  
**Descheria**, *sf.* chopping-table (for mincing  
meat)  
**Deschitto**, *sm.* small table, bench, foot-stool  
**Dëscò**, *sm.* table, board, ordinary, dinner, ta-  
ble, officers' mess table, butcher's chopping  
table, form, chair; fare silenzio e riverite


il —, keep silence, respect the chair;  
starsi, trovarsi a — molle, to eat at a table  
without a table cloth; chi non mangia a —  
ha mangiato di fresco, (*prov. exp.*), he that  
does not eat at dinner time has probably  
dined before  
**Descrittibile**, *adj.* that may be described  
**Descrittivo**, -a, *adj.* descriptive  
**Descritto**, -a, *adj.* described, represented  
**Descrittore**, *sm.* describer  
**Descrivere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* descrissi; *part.*  
descritto) to describe  
**Descrivibile**, *adj.* that may be described  
**Descrizione**, *sf.* a description, picture, sketch  
**Desertare**, *va.* 4. v. Disertare  
**Deserto**, *sm.* desert, wilderness, waste coun-  
try; predicare al —, to preach in the  
wilderness  
**Deserto**, -a, *adj.* desert, solitary, laid waste  
**Desertore**, *sm.* v. Disertore  
**Deservire**, *v.* Disservire  
**Deserzione**, *sf.* desertion, forsaking  
**Desiabile**, *adj.* (*po.*) v. Desiderabile  
**Desianza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Desio  
**Desiare**, *va.* 4. to desire, v. Desiderare  
**Desiato**, -a, *desiderato*, *adj.* desired  
**Desiccare**, *v.* Disseccare  
**Desiccato**, -a, *adj.* dried up, v. Disseccato  
**Desiderabile**, *desiderabile*, *adj.* desirable  
**Desiderabilmente**, *adv.* ardently, eagerly  
**Desideramento**, *sm.* desire  
**Desiderante**, *adj.* desirous, longing for  
**Desiderare**, *va.* 4. to desire, wish, long for  
**Desideratamente**, *adv.* with desire  
**Desiderativamente**, *adv.* desirably  
**Desiderativo**, -a, *adj.* desirable  
**Desideratore**, -trice, *smf.* desirer, wisher  
**Desiderio**, *sm.* desire, earnest wish, longing  
**Desiderosamente**, *adv.* with desire, eagerly  
**Desideroso**, -a, *adj.* desirous, eager, longing  
**Desidia**, *sf.* (*po.*) sloth, idleness, indolence  
**Designare**, *va.* 4. to design (first draught  
**Designazione**, *sf.* designation, design, sketch  
**Desinare**, *vn.* 4. to dine, eat one's dinner;  
fare da —, dare da —, to prepare on give  
a dinner; venire a — con me, come and  
dine with me  
— *sm.* desinata, *sf.* a dinner, repast; un tri-  
sto —, a poor dinner, a dull dinner party;  
fare il —, to prepare dinner or supper  
**Desinatoré**, *sm.* one who dines, guest  
**Desinente**, *adj.* desinent, ending  
**Desinenza**, *sf.* termination, ending (longing  
**Desio**, *sm.* (*po.*) desire, *sm.* (*ant.*) desire,  
**Desiosamente**, *adv.* ardently, earnestly  
**Desioso**, -a, *adj.* desirous, v. Desideroso  
**Desipiante**, *adj.* desipiant, trifling, foolish  
**Desir**, *desire*, *desirò*, *sm.* (*po.*) desire  
**Desirare**, *va.* 4. (*po.*) to desire  
**Desistere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* desistèi or des-  
istèti; *past.* desistito) to desist, cease, for-  
bear (ed, afflicted  
**Desolabile**, *adj.* that may be desolated, ruin-  
**Desolamento**, *sm.* desolation, destruction

Desolàre, *va. 1.* to desolate, ruin, lay waste  
 Desolàto, -a, *adj.* desolated, ruined, afflicted  
 Desolatore, *sm.* a desolator, destroyer  
 Desolaziòne, *sf.* desolation, devastation  
 Desperànza, desperaziòne, *sf. v.* Disperànza  
 Despètto, -a, *adj.* despised, *v.* Dispètto  
 Despoteggiàre, *vn. 1.* to act or rule despotic-  
 ally  
 Despoticamente, *adv.* despotically (*power*  
 Despòtico, -a, *adj.* despòtical, absolute in  
 Despotismo, *sm.* absolute power, despotism  
 Despota, despoto, *sm.* absolute prince, despot  
 Despumàre, *va. 1.* to schum, to take the froth  
 from the surface of liquors  
 Despumaziòne, *sf.* despumation, clarification,  
 schumming  
 Desquamaziòne, *sf. (med.)* desquamation, sep-  
 aration of the cuticle in small scabs  
 Dèssa (*used only with essere and parère*),  
*pron. f.* she, she herself, the same  
 Dèssi, -e, *pron. mfp.* they themselves  
 Dèso, *pron. m.* he, himself, the same; *è —*,  
 it is he himself; non mi par quel —, I  
 don't think this is the same  
 Destamènto, *sm.* rousing, awaking  
 Destàre, *va. 1.* to awake, rouse, revive  
 Destàrsi, *vvnf.* to awake, resume, begin again  
 Destatòjo, *sm.* an alarm-clock, morning bell  
 Destatòre-trice, *smf.* rouser, inalter  
 Desterità, *sf.* dexterity, skill, cleverness  
 Destinàre, *va. 1.* to destine, design, intend  
 Destinàto, *smf. (ant.) v.* Destino  
 Destinàto, -a, *adj.* destined, fated, doomed  
 Destinaziòne, *sf.* destination, purpose, intent  
 Destino, *sm.* destiny, fate, doom, lot  
 Destituire, *va. 3. (pres. destituisco)* to dismiss  
 (*public functionaries*), to remove (from office)  
 Destitùto, -a, *adj.* destitute, forlorn, poor  
 Destituziòne, *sf.* dismissal, dismission, remo-  
 val (from office)  
 Dèsto, -a, *adj.* awaked, lively, brisk  
 Dèstra, *sf.* right hand, side; (*po.*) hand; a  
 —, to the right; sedere alla —, to sit at  
 one's right hand  
 Destràle, *sm.* right hand, arm ornament  
 Destrànte, *adv.* skilfully, expertly  
 Destràre, *va. 1. (ant.) v.* Addestràre  
 Destruggiamènto, *sm. v.* Destrèzza  
 Destruggiàre, *va. 1.* to contrive skilfully  
 Destrèzza, *sf.* dexterity, sagacity, tact  
 Destrière, -o, -a, *smf.* courser, steed  
 Dèstro, *sm.* opportunity, opening, convenience,  
 juncture, close-stool, water closet, privy;  
 prendere il —, to seize the opportunity;  
 il farèi se ne avèssi il —, I would do it, if  
 I had an opportunity  
 — -a, *adj.* skilful, clever, cunning, dexterous,  
 right, upright, propitious; se avèssi più  
 dèstra fortuna, if I was more lucky; egli  
 è il mio braccio —, he is my right arm  
 Destrochèrio, *sm.* armlet for the right arm  
 Destrùente, *adj.* destructive, ruinous  
 Destruggere, *va. 1. irr. D.* Distruggere  
 Destrutòre, distruggitòre, *sm.* destroyer

Destrusiòne, *sf.* destruction, desolation, ruin  
 Desudàre, *va. 1.* to transude, pass through  
 the pores  
 Desumere, *va. 2. irr. (past. desunsi; part.*  
*desunto)* to infer, conjecture  
 Desunto, -a, *adj.* inferred, gathered, deduced  
 Detenère, *va. 1. irr. (past. detenni; part. de-*  
*tenuito)* to detain, hinder, stop  
 Detenòre, -trice, *smf.* detainer, wrongful  
 holder (today, in confinement  
 Detenùto, -a, *adj.* detained, detained in cha-  
 Detenziòne, *sf.* detention, confinement  
 Detergente, *adj.* detergent, cleansing  
 Detèrgere, *va. 2. irr. (past. detersi; part. de-*  
*terso)* to deterge, cleanse  
 Deterioramènto, *sm.* deterioration  
 Deterioràre, *va. 1.* to deteriorate, waste  
 Determinàre, *va. 1.* to determine, decide, fix  
 Determinatamènte, *adv.* determinately  
 Determinatìvo, -a, *adj.* definitive, decisive  
 Determinàto, -a, *adj.* determined, resolved  
 Determinatòre, -trice, *smf.* determinator, de-  
 terminer, one who determines  
 Determinaziòne, *sf.* determination, resolution  
 Detersivo, -a, *adj.* detersive, purifying  
 Detèrso, -a, *adj.* cleansed, purified, washed  
 Detestàbile, *adj.* detestable, hateful, odious  
 Detestabilimènto, *adv.* detestably, hatefully  
 Detestàndo, -a, *adj.* adominable, execrable  
 Detestàre, *va. 1.* to detest, abhor, hate  
 Detestatòre, -trice, *smf.* detester, one who  
 abhors  
 Detestaziòne, *sf.* detestation, abomination  
 Detonaziòne, *sf.* detonation  
 Detràggere } *va. 2. irr. (past. detrassi; part.*  
 Detrarre } detratto) to lessen, deduct, slan-  
 der, detract, seize, carry off  
 Detrattàre, *va. 1. (ant.) v.* Ricusàre, Rifiutàre  
 Detratto, -a, *adj.* lessened, deprived, slandered  
 Detrattòre, -trice, *smf.* detractor, slanderer  
 Detrattòrio, -a, *adj.* detractory, derogatory,  
 defamatory  
 Detrazziòne, *sf.* detraction, lessening  
 Detrimènto, *sm.* detriment, hurt, injury  
 Detrimentòso, -a, *adj.* detrimental, hurtful  
 Detroncàre, *va. 1. v.* Troncàre  
 Detronizzàre, *va. 1.* to dethrone  
 Detrùdere, *va. 2. irr. (past. detrùsi; part. de-*  
*trùso)* to thrust down, drive in  
 Detrùso, -a, *adj.* sunk, driven in, thured out  
 Dètta, *sf.* debt, credit, good luck (in play);  
 buona o cattiva —, good or bad credit;  
 stàre a — di alcuno, to acquiesce in the  
 opinion of a person; esser in — con uno,  
 to agree; aver —, essere in —, to be lucky  
 at play; tagliàr la —, to compound, to  
 come to an agreement; stàre della —, to  
 be bail (or surety) for another man's debt;  
 a — sua, as he (or she) says (or said)  
 Dettagliàre, *va. 1.* to detail, particularize, re-  
 late in detail  
 Dettagliatamènte, *adv.* in detail, minutely  
 Dettagliò, *sm.* detail, particular; detailed,  
 particular, circumstantial account; entràre

in dettagli, to enter into detail, to particularize  
 Dettame, *sm.* dictates, precepts; contrario al — della coscienza: contrary to the dictates of conscience; secondo il — della ragione, according to the dictates of reason  
 Dettare, *va.* 1. to dictate, enjoin, teach  
 Dettato, *sm.* style, composition, adage; comporre con bel —, to write in a fine style — *adj.* dictated, taught, suggested  
 Dettatore, *trice, smf.* who dictates  
 Dettatura, *sf.* style, dictation, dictatorship  
 Dettazione, *sf.* v. Dettame  
 Detto, *sm.* word, saying, maxim: dal — al fatto c'è gran tratto, *prov. exp.* saying and doing are two things  
 — *a. adj.* said, spoken, called, named  
 — fatto, *adv. exp.* no sooner said than done  
 Detumescenza, *sf. (med.)* lowering, sinking (of)  
 Deturpare, *va.* 1. to dirty, disfigure (a swelling)  
 Deturpamento, *sm.* defilement, pollution  
 Deturpare, *va.* 1. to dirty, disfigure  
 Deturpatore, *sm.* defiler, corrupter  
 Deturpazione, *sf.* defilement, corruption, pollution, foulness, dirtiness  
 Deuteronomio, *sm.* deuteronomy, the fifth book of the pentateuch  
 Devastamento, *sm.* havoc, waste, ruin  
 Devastare, *va.* 1. to devastate, plunder, waste  
 Devastato, *a. adj.* laid waste, ravaged  
 Devastatore, *sm.* a ravager, despoiler  
 Devastazione, *sf.* devastation; havoc, pillage  
 Devenire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* devengo; *past.* divenni; *part.* divenuto) to proceed (from one thing to another), to proceed (to do a thing)  
 Deviamento, *sm.* the deviating, deviation  
 Deviare, *vn.* 1. to deviate, go astray, digress  
 Deviato, *a. adj.* deviated, gone astray  
 Deviazione, *sf.* deviation, swerving, deflection  
 Devoluto, *a. adj.* devolved, transferred  
 Devoluzione, *sf.* devolution, transfer  
 Devolvere, *van.* 1. to devolve, fall to  
 Devotamente, *adv.* devoutly, piously  
 Devoto, *a. adj.* devout, devoted, attached  
 Devozione, *sf.* devotion, piety, reverence  
 Di, *prep.* of, with, from, than, in, by, s'; le foglie dell'albero, the leaves of the tree; l'ombrello — Roberto, Robert's umbrella; sopraccarico — epiteli, overloaded with epithets; fu ferito — pugnale, he was wounded with a dagger; impedimento — farlo, prevent him from doing it; più ricco — me, richer than I; ha cinque piedi — larghezza, it is five feet in breadth; — giorno, by day; — notte, by night; d'inverno, in winter  
 Di, *sm.* day, light (*of* saccharina urine)  
 Diabete, *sf. (med.)*, diabete excessive discharge  
 Diabolicamente, *adv.* diabolically  
 Diabolico, *a. adj.* diabolical, very wicked  
 Dracalamento, *sm.* a stomachic electuary  
 Diacino, diacin (*l.*) *interf.* the deuce (*l.*)

Diasódion, *sm. (pharm.)* syrup of poppies, dia-  
 Diaconato, *sm.* diaconship, diaconry (códice)  
 Diaconessa, *sf.* deaconess, a female diacon  
 (in the primitive church)  
 Diaconia, *sf.* diaconry, deaconship, hospital  
 (in the primitive church)  
 Diacono, *sm.* deacon  
 Diadema, *sm.* diadem, crown, tiara, royalty  
 Diapnità, *-ità, -àda, sf.* transparency  
 Diáfano, *a. adj.* diaphanous, transparent  
 Diaforéal, *sf. (med.)* diaphoresis, augmented perspiration  
 Diaforético, *a. adj.* diaphoretic, sudorific  
 Diafragma, diaframma, *sm.* the diaphragm  
 Diagnosi, *sf. (med.)* diagnosis, the knowledge of a disease  
 Diagnostico, *a. adj. (med.)* diagnostic, indicating the nature of a disease  
 Diagonale, *adj.* diagonal, from angle to angle  
 Diagonalmente, *adv.* in a diagonal direction  
 Diale, *adj. m. (of a Flamen)* devoted to Jupiter  
 Dialética, *sf.* dialectics, logic, the dialectic art  
 Dialetticamente, *adv.* logically  
 Dialéttico, *a. adj.* dialectical, logical  
 — *sm.* a logician, reasoner  
 Dialétto, *sm.* a dialect, idiom, style  
 Dialoghito, *sm.* a short dialogue, conference  
 Dialógico, *a. adj.* dialogic, dialogical  
 Dialogismo, *sm.* dialogism  
 Dialogista, *sm.* the dialogist, interlocutor  
 Dialogizzare, dialogare, *vn.* 1. to dialogue or discourse in dialogue  
 Diálogo, *sm.* dialogue, conference (lows)  
 Dialtea, *sf.* dialthea; ointment of marsh-mal-  
 Diamantaccio, *sm.* diamond of little worth  
 Diamantajo, *sm.* diamond cutter; jeweller  
 Diamante, *sm.* a diamond; — di prima acqua, a diamond of the first water; un anello di diamanti, a diamond ring; incastonare un —, to set a diamond  
 Diamantino, *a. adj.* of diamond  
 — *sm.* a small diamond  
 Diamarinata, *sf.* conserve of kientish cherries  
 Diametrále, *adj.* diametrical  
 Diametralmente, *adv.* diametrically, directly  
 Diámetro, *sm.* diameter (dieken (*l.*))  
 Diamin, diamine (*l.*), *interf.* the deuce (*l.*)  
 Diana, *sf.* Diana, the moon; the morning star; tiro di — (mar.), morning watch-gun; batter la —, to beat the day-break drum; the reveil (having two stamens)  
 Diandri, *adj. mpl. (bot.)* diandrian, diandrous  
 Diandria, *sf. (bot.)* diandria, a class of plants having two stamens  
 Dianzi, *adv.* before, just now, not long since; come dissi —, as I said before (leaves)  
 Diapálma, *sm.* ointment or decoction of palm  
 Diapapávero, *sm.* syrup of poppies, diacodium  
 Diapason, *sf. (mus.)* diapason, diapase  
 Diapente, *sf. (mus.)* diapente, an interval making the second of the concords

Fáie, méte, bíte, nóte, túbe; - fát, mèt, blt, nòt, túb; - fár, píque,   
 Seno, \ino, lai, roma, fume; - patto-petto, petto, s. i. notte, *conf.* mamo, vine,

**Diapênte**, *sm.* (*pharm.*) diapente, a composition of five tetradiants (*théâtre*)  
**Diaprasio**, *sm.* electuary made from hore  
**Diapráno**, *sm.* electuary made from dried plums  
**Diapilónne**, *sm.* a sort of plaster  
**Diário**, *sm.* diary, journal, day book  
 — *a*, *adj.* diárian, daily  
**Diárista**, *sm.* diarist, one who keeps a diary  
**Diarréa**, *sf.* diarrhœa, lax  
**Diáscomet diáscolo**, *interf.* the dedee !  
**Diáspiro**, *sm.* jasper  
**Diastématis**, *-a*, *adj.* divided, separated  
**Diástilo**, *sm.* diastyle  
**Diástole**, *sf.* dilatation of the heart  
**Diátónico**, *-a*, *adj.* (*mus.*) diatonic, proceeding by degrees and including both tones and semitones  
**Diátriba**, *sf.* a diatribe, dissertation  
**Diávola**, *diavolêsa*, *sf.* a termagant, shrew, a devil in petticoats  
**Diavolácio**, *sm.* a great ugly devil, rascal  
 — (*buon*), *sm.* good natured fellow  
**Diavoleggiare**, *vn.* 1. to play the devil  
**Diavoleria**, *sf.* troublesome devilish affair  
**Diavolêco**, *diabólico*, *-a*, *adj.* devilish  
**Diavolêto**, *diavollo*, *sm.* *perf.* a number of devils; great, devilish confusion, noise or difficulty  
**Diavolettino**, *diavolêto*, *sm.* little devil, imp  
**Diávolo**, *sm.* devil, evil spirit; he il — in corpo, addosso, the devil's in him; far il — e peggio, il — a quattro, to be furious; chi — l'avrebbe mai creduto? who the devil would have thought it? sapere dove il — tiene la coda, to be sharp and cunning; non fate il — più nero che non è, *prov. exp.* give the devil his due; un — caccia l'altro, one nail drives out another  
**Diavolone**, *sm.* a great devil, a coxwain  
**Di báiso**, *adv. exp.* after a short interval; (taken) at a bound  
**Dibarbare**, *diabarbicare*, *vn.* 1. to uproot  
**Diabarcamento**, *sm.* the rooting up, uprooting  
**Diassamento**, *sm.* v. Abbonamento  
**Dibassare**, *vn.* 1. to debase, v. Abbenare  
**Dibastare**, *vn.* 1. to take off the pack saddle  
**Dibattere**, *vn.* 2. to toss about, shake, bandy, agitate, shuffle, beat, debate, brise together, pând, dibattersi, to exert one's self be agitated, violently shaken  
**Dibattimento**, *dibattito*, *sm.* shaking, debate: i dibattiti delle camere, the debates of the house  
**Dibattitojo**, *sm.* cithern, lute, large guitar (see Dibattitore)  
**Dibattitore**, *sm.* a debater, controversialist  
**Dibatto**, *sm.* v. Dibattimento  
**Dibattuto**, *sf.* v. Dibattito  
**Dibattuto**, *-a*, *adj.* afflicted, discomfited  
**Di bel nuovo** (*adv. exp.*), again, a second time, once more  
**Diboccare**, *vn.* 1. to take out of one's mouth  
**Dibonariamente**, *adv.* graciously, affably

**Dibonarietà**, *-àte*, *édu*, *sf.* affability, kindness  
**Diboscamento**, *sm.* the felling trees, clearing  
**Diboscare**, *vn.* 1. to cut down the trees of a wood, clear, make a clearing  
**Diboscato**, *-a*, *adj.* cleared of trees  
**Dibottare**, *vn.* 1. to shake, v. Agitare (*denly*)  
**Di bôtto**, *adv. exp.* at once, on a sudden, suddenly  
**Dibrancare**, *vn.* 1. to dilate, v. Sbrancare  
**Di brigata**, *adv. exp.* together, in company  
**Dibrocare**, *dibuscare*, *vn.* 1. to leap, prance  
**Dibruclare**, *vn.* 1. to bray, v. Abbruciare  
**Dibuccamento**, *sm.* harking (of trees), shelling  
**Dibucciare**, *vn.* 1. to strip off the bark, peel  
**Dibucchiato**, *-a*, *adj.* harked, peeled, shelled  
**Dibúcie**, *sm.* the act of peeling  
**Di buona fede**, *adv. exp.* faithfully, in good faith, honestly  
**Di buon animo**, *adv. exp.* heartily, willingly  
**Di buon aria**, *adv. exp.* blithly, cheerfully; *adj.* pleasant, merry, jocular  
**Di buona voglia**, *adv. exp.* willingly, readily, with good will  
**Di buona ora**, *adv. exp.* early, betimes  
**Dicace**, *adj.* shabby, glib, pert, talkative  
**Dicacità**, *sf.* garrulity, glibness, pertness  
**Dicadere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to decay, v. Decadere  
**Dicalzare**, *vn.* 1. to shaze, make bald  
**Dicapitare**, *vn.* 1. to behead, v. Decapitare  
**Dicâre**, *vn.* 1. (*latin*) v. Dedicare  
**Dicastero**, *sm.* office, bureau, department (for the transaction of public affairs)  
**Dicêto**, *-a*, *adj.* dedicated, consecrated (*po.*)  
**Diceo**, *sm.* dyke, v. Argine  
**Dicembre**, *sm.* december  
**Dicente**, *adj.* saying, who says  
**Dicere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*antig.*) v. Dire  
**Diceria**, *sf.* a wordy harangue, prosy speech, saying; *temer* — di una cosa, to talk long and prosily of a matter  
**Di certo**, *adv. exp.* certainly, assuredly  
**Diceruzzo**, *sm.* a short but empty speech  
**Dicervellare**, *vn.* 1. to rack the brains, bother  
**Dicervellato**, *-a*, *adj.* hare-brained, wild  
**Dicervellarsi**, *vrf.* to bother, overwork or over-task one's brains  
**Dicesare**, *vn.* 1. (*unt.*) to lessen, v. Scemare  
**Dicêvole**, *adj.* amiable, decent, becoming  
**Dicevolêza**, *sf.* decency, suitableness  
**Dicevolmente**, *adv.* decently, becomingly  
**Dichiarazione**, *-mento*, *sfm.* declaration  
**Dichiarante**, *smf.* he or she who declares  
**Dichiarare**, *vn.* 1. to declare, explain, manifest; *dichiararsi*, *vrf.* to declare  
**Dichiarativo**, *-a*, *adj.* declarative, explanatory  
**Dichiaratore**, *trice*, *smf.* declarer, explainer  
**Dichiaratorio**, *-a*, *adj.* declaratory  
**Dichiarazione**, *sf.* declaration, explication  
**Dichiarare**, *vn.* 2. to enlighten; save from doubting, dissipate one's doubts  
**Dichinamento**, *sm.* stooping, going down, bending, slope, declination, decline

nôr, rûde, - full, sôn, hüll; - fâre, dô, - by, lymph; pôise, bôis, (sôl, sôl), gem, as  
 forte, ruga; - forte, œuf, culla; - erbe, ruga; - lai, e, i; pol. fauste; gamma; rosa



**Dichinàre**, *va. 1.* to decline', go down. fall; il giorno dichina, the day begins to decline; dichinàrli, to stop down, to bend

**Dichino**, *sm.* decline, bent, declivity, descent; le mie forze cominciano ad andare in declino, my strength is beginning to decline

**Diciannove**, *adj.* nineteen

**Diciannovesimo**; -a, *adj.* nineteenth

**Dicisasette**, *adj.* seventeen

**Dicisassettesimo**, -a, *adj.* seventeenth

**Dicibile**, *adj.* that may be said

**Diciferàre**, **dicifràre**, *va. 1.* to decipher, explain (explained)

**Diciferàto**, -a, **dicifràto**, -a, *adj.* deciphered

**Diciferatòre**, **dicifratorè**, *sm.* decipherer, explainer

**Dicoccare**, *va. 1.* to break off the clusters or tufts of fruits and flowers

**Dicottésimo**, -a, *adj.* eighteenth

**Dicottò**, *adj.* eighteen

**Dicitorè**, *sm.* speaker, relator, orator

**Dicitura**, *sf.* delivery (in speaking), speech; avere una bella —, to have a fine delivery

**Dicollàre**, *va. 1.* behead, v. Decollàre

**Dicotto**, -a, *adj.* dried in the sun, boiled

**Dicozione**, *sf. v.* Decozione

**Decrescere**, *va. 2. irr. to decrease*, v. Decrèscere

**Di colpo**, *adv. exp.* suddenly, instantly, at once (mediately)

**Di còlta**, *adv. exp.* Out of hand, off hand, im-

**Di compagnia**, *adv. exp.* in company, together

**Di concerto**, *adv. exp.* with common accord, unánimously (agreement, unánimously)

**Di concórdia**, *adv. exp.* concórdably, with

**Di continuo**, *adv. exp.* continually

**Di conserva**, *adv. exp.* together, in company (as a convey, or caravan)

**Di còntra**, **di còntro**, *prep. and adv. exp.* over-against, opposite (running)

**Di còrta**, **di còrso**, *adv. exp.* cursorily, in

**Di còrto**, *adv. exp.* shortly, in a short time; ésser vestito di còrto (of priests) to be dressed in short clothes

**Di còsta**, *adv. exp.* on one side, close, by; di — al fiume, close by the river

**Dicotilédone**, **dicotiledóneo**, -a, *adj. (bot.)* dicotylédneous, having two lobes

**Dicotilédone** (*pl. dicotilédoni*), *smf. (bot.)* dicotylédone, a plant whose seeds divide into two lobes in germinating (battere)

**Dicrollàre**, *va. 1.* to shake, v. Crollàre, di-

**Dicreràre**, *va. to sweeten*, v. Disasprìre, disacerbare

**Dicucere**, *va. 2. irr. (ant.) (past. dicossi; part. dicotto)* to make a decoction, dry in the sun

**Di cuore**, *adv. exp.* heartily, from the heart; v'amo di cuore, I love you most sincerely; I do love you (attractive)

**Didascàlico**, **didattico**, -a, *adj.* didactic, in-

**Didacciamento**, *sm.* thawing, melting, liquefaction

**Didacciàre**, *va. 1.* to thaw, liquefy, melt

**Didietro**, *sm.* the hind part

**Didotto**, -a, *adj.* deducted, drawn, derived

**Die**, *sm. (po.)* day, light, sunshine

**Diè**, (*for diede*), *gave*

**Diéce**, **dièci**, *adv.* ten

**Diecina**, *v.* Decina

**Dièresi**, *sf.* separation of vowels, diæresis

**Dièronsi** (*for. dièronosi*, *3. pers. p. perf. ind. of darsi, vrf.*), they gave one another

**Dièsis**, *sm.* semitône

**Dièta**, *sm.* diet, regimen, dietary, assembly; tenere a —, to diet, to put upon a diet;

stare a —, to be on a low diet; osservare la —, to observe, keep a regimen

**Dietamente**, *adv.* quickly, nimbly

**Dietàre**, *va. 1.* to diet, keep to a regimen

**Dietética**, *sf. (med.)* dietetics, principles for regulating the diet

**Dietético**, -a, *adj.* dietetic, dietetical

**Dietreggiàre**, *va. 1.* to go, fall or start back

**Diètro**, *prep. and adv.* behind, after, afterwards; porta di —, a back door; venivano — a me, they came after me: farsi in —, to draw back; — la porta, behind the door;

— guàrdia, v. Retroguàrdia

**Dietroguàrdia**, *sf.* rear guard

**Difalcare**, *va. 1.* to deduct, abate, retrace

**Difalcatione**, *sf.* retranchement, diminution, **Difalco**, *sm.* deduction, abatement

**Difalta**, *sf.* default, fault, defect, omission, breach, dearth

**Difaltàre**, *va. 1.* to omit, fail, decrease

**Difendènte**, *sm.* respondent, défendant, one who maintains a thesis

**Difèndere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. difèsi, part. difèso)* to defend, protect

— *va. 2.* to prohibit, v. Proibire; **difèndersi**; *vrf. 2.* to defend one's self

**Difendévole**, *adj.* defensible, justifiable

**Difendimèto**, *sm.* defence, v. Difesa

**Difenditòro**, -a, *adj.* defensive

**Difenditòre**, -trice, *smf.* defender, protector

**Difensibile**, *adj.* defensible, maintainable

**Difensivo**, -a, *adj.* defensive, fit for defence

**Difensòre**, *sm.* defender, protector, guardian; — ufficioso, (*law*) defender appointed by the Court

**Diferire**, *va. 3. v.* Deferire

**Di fèrmo**, *adv. exp.* verily, certainly, for certain

**Difèsa**, **difensionè**, *sf.* defence, defence, resistance; — personale, propria —, self-defence; mézzi di —, (*law*) justification; in propria —, per propria —, in self-defence;

senza —, undefended, defenceless, unsheltered; in istato di —; defensible; mettere, porre in istato di —, to make defensible;

stare su lla —, to stand upon the defensive; prendere, intraprendere, assumere la — di alcuno, to take one's part or defence; chi può far — contro i vostri vezzi? who can resist your charms?

**Difèso**, -a, *adj.* defended, protected

**Difettànte**, *adj.* defective, wanting

— s. who fails, who is in want

**Difettare**, *ron. 1.* to stand in need of, be in want of, be without, need, want (blame)  
**Difettivamente**, *adv.* in a defective manner  
**Difettivo**, -a, *adj.* defective, imperfect  
**Difetto**, *sm.* defect, blemish, failing, want; per — di esperienza, from want of experience; adempiere il difetto, supply the defect; to supply a deficiency; correggersi dei propri difetti, to mend, reform; aver — di una cosa, to want or need a thing; far —, to fail in duty; imputare a —, to lay to one's blame or charge  
**Difettosamente**, *adv.* defectively, in an imperfect manner  
**Difettoso**, -a, *adj.* defective, imperfect  
**Difettualmente**, *adv.* defectively  
**Difettuccio**, *difettuzzo*, *sm.* slight defect  
**Difettuosamente**, *adv.* defectively  
**Difettosità**, *sf.* defectiveness, imperfection  
**Difettoso**, -a, *adj.* v. **Difettoso**  
**Difalcare**, *va. 1.* v. **Difalcare**  
**Difalco**, *sm.* v. **Difalco**  
**Difalta**, *sf.* fault, omission, v. **Difalta**  
**Difaltare**, *va. 1.* v. **Difaltare**  
**Difamamento**, *sm.* v. **Difamazione**  
**Difamare**, *vn.* to defame, slander, belittle  
**Difamato**, -a, *adj.* defamed, slandered  
**Difamatore**, *sm.* defamer, slanderer  
**Difamatorio**, -a, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious  
**Difamazione**, *sf.* defamation, calumny  
**Diferente**, *adj.* different, unlike, various  
**Diferentemente**, *adv.* differently, otherwise  
**Differenza**, *differenzia*, *sf.* difference, dispute  
**Differenziare**, *va. 1.* to discriminate, distinguish (distinction)  
**Differenziatamente**, *adv.* with difference or  
**Differenziato**, -a, *adj.* distinguished, marked  
**Difermimento**, *sm.* delay, respite, putting off  
**Diferire**, *va. 3.* to defer, put off, delay, postpone, adjourn  
**Difermamento**, *sm.* (little used) refutation, confutation (fute)  
**Difermare**, *va. 1.* (little used) to refute, confute  
**Difficile**, *adj.* difficult, hard, puzzling  
**Difficiletto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat difficult  
**Difficilmente**, *adv.* with difficulty; hardly  
**Difficoltà**, *difficoltà*, -ate, -ade, *sf.* difficulty, trouble; — grave, serious difficulty; — leggiera, light, trifling difficulty, fare —, to object to a thing; far nascere le —, to raise difficulties; studiare in —, to love difficulties  
**Difficoltare**, *va. 1.* to make difficult, hard  
**Difficoltoso**, -a, *adj.* difficult, hard to please  
**Diffidamento**, *sm.* diffidence, *sf.* distrust, diffidence, suspicion  
**Diffidare**, *va. 1.* to distrust, doubt, suspect; diffidare di alcuno, to distrust a person  
**Diffidato**, -a, *adj.* distrusted, suspected  
**Diffidente**, *adj.* diffident, mistrustful  
**Diffidenza**, (diffidenzia, ant.) *sf.* diffidence, distrust, suspicion  
**Difinire**, *va. 3.* to define, decide, determine  
**Difinitamente**, *adv.* clearly, absolutely

**Difinitivamente**, *adv.* definitively  
**Difinitivo**, -a, *adj.* definitive, decisive, express  
**Difinito**, -a, *adj.* decided, finished  
**Difinitore**, *sm.* provincial's assistant, definer  
**Difinizione**, *sf.* v. **Definizione**  
**Difondere**, *va. 2.* *irr.* (past. **difusi**; past. **difuso**) to diffuse, shed, pour out; **difonderai**, to dilate, diffuse itself; **difonderai** sopra un argomento, to enlarge, dwell upon a subject  
**Difonditore**, -trice, *smf.* who sheds, diffuses  
**Diformare**, *va.* to disfigure, v. **Diformare**  
**Diformatamente**, *adv.* deformedly  
**Diforme**, *adj.* dissimilar, different, unlike  
**Diformità**, -ate, -ade, *sf.* dissimilarity, dissimilitude, difference, diversity, contrariety  
**Difreno**, in — *adv.* loosely  
**Difusamente**, *adv.* diffusely, amply, at large  
**Difusione**, *sf.* diffusion, effusion, spreading  
**Difusivo**, -a, *adj.* diffusive, extending  
**Difuso**, -a, *adj.* diffuse, widely spread  
**Di fianco**, *adv. exp.* by the side, laterally  
**Di filo**, *adv. exp.* without intermission, one after another; pigliar uno —, to induce one to do a thing, without giving him time for any reply  
**Difetto**, -a, *adj.* built, v. **Edificato**  
**Difilare**, *va. 1.* to fling a thing straight at any one; **difilarsi**, to throw at, or go straight and quickly up to any one, to fling, shoot far; lancia  
**Difilatamente**, *adv.* quickly and straight  
**Difilato**, -a, *adj.* gone straight against; *adv.* straight; correre — alla meta, to rush straight and rapid (like an arrow) to the goal  
**Difinitimento**, *sm.* definition, conclusion  
**Difinire**, v. **Definire**  
**Diformare**, *va. 1.* to deform, disfigure  
**Diformatamente**, *adv.* deformedly  
**Diformato**, -a, *adj.* deformed, disfigured  
**Diforme**, *adj.* deformed, ugly, unshapely  
**Diformità**, -ate, -ade } *sf.* deformity, ugliness, irregularity  
**Diformazione**  
**Difornire**, *va. 3.* to furnish  
**Di forza**, *adv. exp.* by main force, forcedly  
**Difrenare**, *va. 1.* to loosen  
**Difreno**, in —, *adv.* loosely  
**Di fresco**, *adv. exp.* lately, newly, freshly  
**Di fronte**, *adv. exp.* over against, opposite  
**Di furto**, *adv. exp.* by stealth, stealthily  
**Difusamente**, *adv.* diffusely, v. **Difusamente**  
**Difusione**, *sf.* diffusion, v. **Difusione**  
**Difusivo**, -a, *adj.* v. **Difusivo**  
**Difuso**, -a, *adj.* diffuse, v. **Difuso**  
**Diga**, *sf.* a dyke, bank, embankment, mole  
**Di galoppo**, *adv. exp.* at a gallop  
**Digerare**, *vn. 1.* v. **Degenerare**  
**Digerente**, *adj.* digesting  
**Digerimento**, *sm.* digestion, concoction  
**Digerire**, *va. 3.* (pres. **digerisco**) to digest, concoct; — un affranto, to brook an affront  
**Digerito**, -a, *adj.* digested  
**Digestibile**, *adj.* digestible, easily digested  
**Digestione**, *sf.* digestimento, m. digestion

**Digestire**, *va.* 3. to digest, set in order, sthdy  
**Digestivo**, -a, *adj.* digestive, disposing  
**Digelo**, -a, *smf.* (law) digest, pleadest off civil  
 — *adj.* digested, methodized, in order (law)  
**Dighiacciamento**, *sm.* thaw, liquefaction  
**Dighiacciare**, *va.* 1. to thaw, melt, liquefy  
**Dighiacciato**, -a, *adj.* melted, thawed  
**Di già**, *adv. exp.* already  
**Digiogàre**, *va.* 1. to unyoke, unharness  
**Digiogato**, -a, *adj.* unyoked, unharnessed  
**Digitale**, *adj.* digital; *s.* (bot.) foxglove  
**Digitato**, -a, *adj.* (bot.) digitate, digitated  
**Digitò**, *sm.* finger, digit, inch  
**Di giù**, *adv. exp.* below, beneath, down; di su, —, up and down  
**Digiugnere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Disgiugnere) to disjoin, separate, part  
**Diginare**, *va.* 1. to fast, abstain from food  
**Digionatore**, *trice*, *smf.* a faster  
**Digiungo**, *sf.* the ember-weeks, fast  
**Digiuno**, *sm.* fast, fasting, abstinence; a —, fasting; rompere il — (far colazione), to break one's fast; osservare il —, to keep a — -a, *adj.* fasting (jeune, dry, void) (fast)  
**Digiunato**, -a, *adj.* disjoined, detached, parted  
**Dignità**, -àte, -ade, *sf.* dignity, rank, place  
**Dignitario**; *sm.* dignitary, he who holds a dignity  
**Dignitoso**, -a, *adj.* worthy, full of dignity, dignified, decorous, distinguished, noble  
**Digocciolare**, *vn.* to drop, v. Gocciolare  
**Digossare**, *va.* 1. to cut the throat  
**Digradamento**, *sm.* gradual descent, blending  
**Digradare**, *vn.* 1. to descend gradually, slope — *va.* to degrade, displace, blend  
**Digradatamento**, *adv.* gradually, by degrees  
**Digradato**, -a, *adj.* degraded, graduated  
**Digradazione**, *sf.* gradual descent, blending  
**Di grado**, *adv. exp.* willingly, with pleasure  
**Digranare**, *va.* 1. to husk, v. Sgranare  
**Di gran lunga**, *adv. exp.* by far, a great deal, much more, exceedingly, beyond measure  
**Digrassare**, *va.* to take away the fat  
**Di grato**, *adv. exp.* of one's own good pleasure, freely, gratis, without recompense  
**Di grazia**, *adv. exp.* pray; favorisca, di grazia, pray, come in  
**Digredire**, *vn.* 3. to digress  
**Digressione**, *sf.* digression, episode  
**Digressivo**, -a, *adj.* digressive, wandering  
**Digréso**, -a, *adj.* misled, led astray — *sm.* digression, deviation  
**Digrassorio**, a, *adj.* digressional  
**Digrigante**, *adj.* snarling, gnashing  
**Digrignare**, *vn.* 1. to gnash, grind the teeth  
**Digrossamento**, *sm.* the (first) rough sketch  
**Digrossare**, *va.* 1. to chip, rough-hew, teach  
**Digrossato**, -a, *adj.* formed, fashioned, civil  
**Digrumale**, *sm.* the first stomach (of ruminating animals)  
**Digrumare**, *vn.* 1. to chew, chew the cud; ruminare, ponder, muse on, consider  
**Digrumato**, -a, *adj.* ruminated, mused on  
**Digrumatore**, -trice, *smf.* a ruminator

**Diguastare**, *va.* 1. (unt) to spoil, v. Guastare  
**Diguassamento**, *sm.* the act of shaking, stirring up or mixing any liquid  
**Diguastare**, *va.* 1. to shake up, stir, mix or agitate any liquid  
**Diguastare**, *sf.* v. Diguassamento  
**Diguastato**, -a, *adj.* shaken, stirred, mixed  
**Diguistare**, *va.* 1. v. Trasformare  
**Digusciare**, *va.* 1. to stuff, hush (peace, etc.)  
**Digusciato**, a, *adj.* shelled  
**Di là**, *adv.* that way, the other side, beyond; se andate —, if you go that way; passate —, go on the other side; vengo —, I come from thence; secondo l'uso —, according to the custom of that country; — dal ponte, beyond the bridge; il conto che dovremo rendere —, the account we must give hereafter (in the other world)  
**Dilacàre**, *va.* 1. to cut off the legs, (of a beast)  
**Dilaccarsi**, *urf.* to tear off one's limbs  
**Dilacciare**, *va.* 1. to unlace, untie  
**Dilaceramento**, *sm.* tearing, lacerating  
**Dilacerare**, *va.* 1. to tear, rend, lacerate  
**Dilacerato**, -a, *adj.* torn, rent, lacerated  
**Dilargare**, *va.* 1. to overflow, v. Allargare  
**Dilagaménte**, *adv.* impetuously, with fury  
**Dilagato**, -a, *adj.* overflowed; alla dilagata, with fury, with impetuosity  
**Dilajare**, *va.* 1. to delay (am.), v. Trattenere  
**Dilamare**, *va.* 1. v. Smottare (pieces)  
**Dilaniamento**, *sm.* laceration, the tearing in  
**Dilaniare**, *va.* 1. to lacerate, tear in pieces  
**Dilaniatore**, -trice, *smf.* tearer, render, one who lacerates  
**Dilapidamento**, *sm.* dilapidation, waste  
**Dilapidare**, *va.* 1. to squander away, lavish  
**Dilapidatore**, -trice, *smf.* dilapidator, squanderer, lavish  
**Dilapidazione**, *sf.* v. Dilapidamento  
**Dilargare**, *va.* 1. v. Diradare  
**Dilata**, *sf.* (little used) delay, putting off, defer  
**Dilatabile**, *adj.* dilatable, extensible (ring)  
**Dilatabilità**, *sf.* dilatability  
**Dilatamento**, *sm.* dilatation, f. dilatación  
**Dilatante**, *adj.* dilating, spreading out  
**Dilatare**, *va.* 1. to dilate, extend, amplify — v. to defer, put off, prolong, delay  
**Dilatativo**, a, *adj.* susceptible of extension  
**Dilatato**, -a, *adj.* dilated, extended, enlarged  
**Dilatatore**, -trice, *smf.* dilator, dilator  
**Dilazione**, *va.* and *n.* 1. to delay, defer, procrastinate  
**Dilatazione**, *sf.* dilatation, extension  
**Dilatatorio**, -a, *adj.* dilatory, slow, tardy  
**Dilavamento**, *sm.* dilavazione, f. washing, the wear and tear by washing  
**Dilavare**, *vn.* 1. to wash out, wash away, consume, by washing  
**Dilavato**, -a, *adj.* washed away, pale, faded; color —, bleak, pale, faded color  
**Dilazionella**, *sf.* short delay, stay, stop  
**Dilazione**, *sf.* delay, deferring, respite, stay  
**Dilegare**, *va.* 1. to untie, v. Siegare  
**Dileggiabile**, *adj.* laughable, quizzical, odd

**Dileggiamento**, *sm.* derision, laughing-stock  
**Dileggiare**, *va.* 1. to laugh at, quiz, mock  
**Dileggiatizza**, *sf.* impudence, insolence  
**Dileggiato**, *-a*, *adj.* quizzed, scoffed; sham-  
 less (*obs. in this sense*)  
**Dileggiatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* derider, quiz  
**Dileggino**, *sm.* sop, gallant, quiz  
**Dileggio**, *sm.* derision, scoff, mockery  
**Dilegino**, *adj.* soft, slight, thin (of texture)  
**Deleguamento**, *sm.* v. **Dilégno**  
**Dileguare**, *va.* 1. -si, *urf.* to vanish, disap-  
 pear, go off, melt away; si **dileguò** come da  
 corda còcca, he fled as an arrow from the  
 bow  
**Dileguato**, *-a*, *adj.* vanished, melted away  
**Dilégno**, *sm.* the going off, disappearance,  
 distance; andàr in —, to vanish, melt into  
 air, disappear  
**Dilemma**, *sm.* dilemma, difficulty  
**Dileticare**, *va.* 1. to tickle, please, flatter  
**Diletico**, *sm.* tickling, titillation  
**Dileticoso**, *-a*, *adj.* ticklish, difficult, nice  
**Dilettabile**, *adj.* delightful, delectable  
**Dilettabilità**, *-àte*, *-àde*, *sf.* delightfulness  
**Diletamento**, *sm.* (dilettanza, *f. ant.*) delight, joy  
**Dilettante**, *sm.* a dilettante, amateur  
**Dilettare**, *va.* 1. to delight, rejoice, recreate  
**Dilettarsi**, *urf.* to take delight in, be pleased  
**Dilettato**, *sm.* (*ant.*) delight, pleasure, joy, v.  
**Dilettamento**  
**Dilettatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* rejoicer, amuser  
**Dilettazione**, *sf.* pleasure, satisfaction, delight  
**Dilettevole**, *adj.* delightful, charming  
**Dilettevolmente**, *adv.* delightfully  
**Diletissimo**, *adj.* dearly beloved  
**Diletivo**, *-a*, *adj.* affectionate, fond, tender  
**Diletto**, *sm.* pleasure, delight, joy; a —, a bel  
 —, at will, at will, at pleasure, on purpose;  
 andàr a —, to go walking; prènder a —,  
 to make sport of  
 — *a*, *adj.* beloved, dear  
**Dilettoſamente**, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly  
**Dilettoſo**, **dilezioſo**, *-a*, *adj.* delightful  
**Dilezione**, *sf.* love, affection, benevolence  
**Diliberamente**, *adv.* freely, v. **Liberamente**  
**Diliberamento**, *sm.* } deliverance, riddance,  
**Diliberanza**, *sf.* } deliberation, decision  
**Diliberare**, *va.* v. **Liberare** } to deliver, re-  
 lease, rid of, deliberate, propose, decide  
**Diliberatamente**, *adv.* deliberately, advisedly  
**Diliberativo**, *-a*, *adj.* deliberative  
**Diliberato**, *adj.* determined, resolved, fixed;  
 con propòſito —, willfully  
**Diliberazione**, *sf.* deliberation, resolve  
**Dilifero**, *-a*, *adj.* determined, released  
**Dilibrarsi**, *urf.* 1. to lose one's equilibrium  
**Dilecamento**, *sm.* dilecianza, *f.* (*ant.*) delicateness  
**Dilecamente**, *adv.* delicately, tenderly  
**Dilecatezza**, *sf.* delicacy, exquisiteness, ve-  
 litiousness, effeminacy, softness  
**Dilecto**, *-a*, *adj.* delicate, weak, nice, tender;  
 màni delicate, soft hands; vivànde delicate,  
**Dilectura**, *sf.* v. **Dilectura** (dainty bits)  
**Diligentare**, *va.* 1. to perform with diligence

**Diligente**, *adj.* diligent, watchful, careful  
**Diligentemente**, *adv.* diligently, carefully  
**Diligenza**, **diliganzia**, *sf.* diligence, care  
**Diligione**, *sf.* (*ant.*) derision, v. **Dileggiamento**  
**Dilimarsi**, *urf.* 1. to go down to the bottom  
**Diliquidare**, *va.* 1. to liquefy, melt, dissolve  
**Diliscare**, *va.* 1. to scale fish  
**Diliscare**, v. **Dileticare**  
**Dilista**, v. **Delfina** (camp)  
**Diloggiare**, *va.* 1. to march off, remove, de-  
**Diloggiato**, *-a*, *adj.* gone away, removed  
**Dilombare**, *va.* 1. -arsi, *urf.* to break one's back  
**Dilombato**, *-a*, *adj.* hipshot, brokenbacked  
**Di lontano**, *adv.* *exp.* at a distance, from afar  
**Dilucidamento**, *adv.* lucidly, clearly, plainly  
**Dilucidare**, *va.* 1. to elucidate  
**Dilucidato**, *-a*, *adj.* explained, cleared  
**Dilucidazione**, *sf.* elucidation, clearing  
**Dilucido**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) clear, evident, lucid  
**Diluculo**, *sm.* (*latin*) dawn, dawning, daybreak,  
 the first appearance of light in the morning  
**Diluente**, *sm.* diluent, diluting, attenuating  
**Diluire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* diluisco) to dilute,  
 wash, weaken; to render liquid or more li-  
 quid, to make thin, or more fluid  
**Di lunga mano**, *adv.* *exp.* long since, a long  
 while ago  
**Dilungamento**, *sm.* remoteness, distance, delay  
**Dilungare**, *va.* 1. to send off, keep off, remove;  
 (for prolungare) to prolong, delay, put off;  
 (for allungare) to stretch, lengthen, extend;  
**dilungarsi**, *urf.* to depart from, go away,  
 digress; — dall' argomento, to depart from  
 the main subject  
**Dilungato**, *-a*, *adj.* removed, prolonged; non  
 m'era molto — da casa, quando cominciò  
 a piovere, I had got but a little way from  
 home, when it began raining  
**Di lunge**, **di lùngi**, *adv.* *exp.* far off, distant  
**Dilungo**, **di lùngo**, *adv.* *exp.* continually, di-  
 rectly, immediately; sonare a —, to ring  
 out the bells  
**Dilato**, *-a*, *adj.* dilated  
**Diluviano**, *-a*, *adj.* diluvian, of the deluge  
**Diluviare**, *va.* 1. to rain, to pour, to deluge,  
 inundate, overflow, devour  
**Diluviatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* a gourmandiser, glutton  
**Diluvio**, *sm.* deluge, influx, abundance  
**Diluvione**, *sm.* glut, great glutton  
**Diluvioso**, *-a*, *adj.* overflowing like a deluge  
**Dimacchiare**, *va.* 1. to clear spaces  
**Dimagramento**, *sm.* the becoming, getting or  
 growing thin, spare  
**Dimagrare**, **dimagrarre**, *va.* 1. to make lean,  
 — *va.* to grow thin, lean (thin)  
**Dimagrato**, *-a*, *adj.* attenuated, emaciated  
**Dimagrimento**, *sf.* attenuation, growing thin  
**Di male in peggio**, *adv.* *exp.* worse and worse  
**Di mal occhio**, *adv.* *exp.* shrewly, with dis-  
 pleasure, with a rancorous or malevolent  
 eye; veder —, to see with displeasure, to  
 look shrewly upon, to look with a rancorous  
 or malevolent eye  
**Dimanda**, *sf.* question, demand, request

**Dimandaglione**, *sf.* dimandamento, *sm.* demand  
**Dimandante**, *smf.* demandant, petitioner  
**Dimandare**, *va. 1.* to ask, demand, request  
**Dimandatöre**, -trice, *smf.* inquirer, demander  
**Dimando**, *sm.* dimandazione, *f.* demand (day)  
**Dimane**, domäne, *sf.* the morrow, the next  
**Dimani**, *sm.* and *adv.* to-morrow; — otto, to-morrow week; diman l'altro, the day after to-morrow; — sera, to-morrow evening  
**Dimanierachè**, di mabiera che, *conf.* so that  
**Di mano in mano**, *adv. exp.* successively, one after another; — ch'io progrediva, as I advanced; e così —, and so forth  
**Dimattina**, *adv. v.* Domattina  
**D'imhollo**, *adv. exp. (ant.)* v. Furtivamente  
**Dimembrare**, *va. 1.* to tear, v. Smembrare  
**Dimenamento**, *sm.* agitation, tossing, stir  
**Dimenare**, *va. 1.* to shake, agitate, move violently, stir, toss; dimenarsi, *vrf.* to flutter, quake, stir, move one's self restlessly and violently, keep tossing about  
**Dimenzione**, *sf.* } agitation, motion, tossing,  
**Dimeno** *sm.* } flutter, wagging  
**Di meno**, *adv. exp.* less, without; ci converrà farne —, we must dispense with it, we must do without it; non potèi far — di non ridere, I could not help laughing; questo vale dieci franchi —, this is worth ten francs less  
**Dimensione**, *sf.* dimension, measure, bulk  
**Dimentare**, *va. 1.* to infuriate, make mad  
**Dimenticaggine**, *sf.* } forgetful-  
**Dimenticamento**, *sm.* -ticanza, *f.* } ness  
**Dimenticare**, *van. 1.* to forget, neglect  
**Dimenticato**, -a, *adj.* forgot, neglected  
**Dimenticatojo**, *sm.* the seat (gulf) of oblivion; mandare, lasciare nel —, to cast into (the gulf of) oblivion, forget  
**Dimentichevole**, dimentico, -a, *adj.* forgetful  
**Dimentico**, -a, *adj.* forgetful, un mindful  
**Dimentire**, *va. 3.* (better, smentire), to give the lie, belie, contradict  
**Dimeritare**, *van. 1.* to do amiss (demerit), be unworthy, forfeit  
**Dimissione**, *sf.* dismission, resignation  
**Dimesso**, -a, *adj.* omitted, left, laid aside, neglected, dejected, dispirited, faint; sguardo —, a downcast look; — crine (poet.) dishvelled hair  
**Dimesticamente**, *adv.* familiarly, intimately  
**Dimesticamento**, *sm.* the taming  
**Dimesticare**, *va. 1.* to tame, domesticate  
**Dimesticarsi**, *vrf.* to become intimate with  
**Dimesticato**, -a, *adj.* tamed, domesticated  
**Dimesticazione**, *sf.* taming (familiarizing)  
**Dimestichevole**, *adj. v.* Dimestichevole  
**Dimestichezza**, *sf.* familiarity, friendship, intimacy; pigliar — con uno, to contract a friendship with a person  
**Dimetico**, -a, *adj.* intimate, familiar, tame  
**Dimettere**, *va. 3.* irr. (*past.* dimisi; *part.* dimesso) to discontinue, give up, leave off, cease, forgive; dimettersi, to be one's self

no more, to debate, one's self; to resign, give in one's resignation  
**Dimetro**, *adj. m. (vers.)* dimeter, having two poetical measures; *sm.* dimeter, a verse of two measures  
**Dimettitore**, *sm.* remitter, pardoner, forgiver  
**Dimezzamento**, *sm. v.* Ammezzamento  
**Dimezzare**, *va. 1.* to divide in halves  
**Dimezzato**, -a, *adj.* halved, parted in two  
**Di mezzo**, *adv.* middle; — giorno, at noon; — tempo, of a middle age; — verno, in the depth of winter; per tempo —, to delay; senza per tempo —, without delay  
**Dimidiare**, *va. 1. v.* Dimezzare  
**Dimiso**, dimislo, *sm. (antiq.)* will, power (diminuyendo (decreasing), *mus.* diminuendo, *mus.* diminuendo)  
**Diminubile**, *adj.* diminishable, that may be lessened, decreased, abated  
**Diminuimento**, *sm.* diminution, retrenchment  
**Diminuire**, *va. 3.* (*pres.* diminuisco) to diminish, retrench  
**Diminuito**, -a, *adj.* diminished, reduced  
**Diminutivamente**, *adv.* diminutively  
**Diminutivo**, diminutivo, -a, *adj.* diminutive  
**Diminuzione**, *sf.* diminution, reduction  
**Dimissionario**, *adj. m.* resigned, that has resigned; (*part.*) that has vacated his seat; (*mil.*) that has thrown up his commission; *sm.* resigner  
**Dimissione**, *sf.* resignation (of functions); dare la propria —, to resign, to give in one's resignation; (*mil.*) to throw up one's commission; (*part.*) to vacate one's seat; presentare, offrire la propria —, to tender one's resignation  
**Dimissoria** (lettera), *adj. f.* a dismissory letter  
**Dimito**, *sm.* dimity, kind of cotton cloth  
**Di modo che**, dimodochè, *adv. exp.* so that, in such a manner as  
**Dimojare**, *vn. 1.* to liquefy, grow liquid, soak  
**Dimojato**, -a, *adj.* melted, thawed, soaked  
**Dimolto**, *adv.* very much, by far  
**Dimonio**, *sm. v.* Demônio  
**Dimora**, *sf.* delay, putting off, abode, stay; far — in un luogo, to live or dwell in a place  
**Dimoragione**, dimoranza, *sf.* stay, abode  
**Dimorante**, *adj.* living, dwelling, lodging  
**Dimorare**, *vn. 1.* to live, dwell, stay, reside  
**Dimorata**, *sf. (ant.)* v. Dimora  
**Dimorazione**, *sf.* delay, v. Indugio  
**Dimorfo**, -a, *adj. (chem.)* dimorphous  
**Dimorfismo**, *sm. (chem.)* dimorphism  
**Dimoro**, dimoramento, *sm.* dwelling, delay  
**Dimorare**, *va. 1.* to break with one's teeth  
**Dimostrabile**, *adj.* demonstrable, proveable  
**Dimostrazione**, -stranza, *sf. (ant.)* } demonstration  
**Dimostramento**, *sm.* } tion, mark  
**Dimostrare**, *va. 1.* to demonstrate, prove  
**Dimostrativamente**, *adv.* demonstratively  
**Dimostrativo**, -a, *adj.* demonstrative, proving  
**Dimostrato**, -a, *adj.* demonstrated, marked  
**Dimostratore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* demonstrator, exhibitor, shewer, explainer

**Dimostratōrie**, -a, *adj.* demonstratory, tending to demonstrate  
**Dimostraziōne**, *sf.* demonstration, sign  
**Dimōstro** (dimōstrato), -a, *adj.* demonstrated  
**Dimozzamento**, *sm.* v. Mozzamento  
**Dimozzāre**, dimozziāre, *va.* 1. v. Mozzāre  
**Dimūgnere**, *va.* 2. to waste, v. Smūgnere  
**Dimūnto**, -a, *adj.* wasted, v. Smunto  
**Dināmetro**, *sm.* (astr.) dynameter, an instrument for determining the magnifying power of telescopes  
**Dinamica**, *sf.* dynamics, the branch of mechanics which treats of bodies in motion  
**Dinamico**, -a, *adj.* dynamic, dynamical  
**Dinamōmetro**, *sm.* dynamometer, an instrument for measuring animal strength  
**Dinānzi**, dinānti *prep.* and *adv.* before one's face; — il suo giudice, before his judge; —, *adj.* prior, preceding; il verno —, the preceding winter; —, *sm.* front, façade; il — di un edificio, the front or façade of a building  
**Dinasāto**, -a, *adj.* without a nose, noseless  
**Dināsta**, *sm.* (pl. -sti) dynast, a ruler, governor, prince  
**Dinastia**, *sf.* dynasty, race or succession of kings of the same line or family  
**Dināstico**, -a, *adj.* dynastic, relating to a dynasty  
**Dindērio**, *sm.* long belt, fringe  
**Dindo**, *sm.* (child's expression for) money  
**Dindonāre**, *vn.* (burl.) to ring, sound (as a bell)  
**Dinegāre**, *va.* 1. to deny, refuse, contradict  
**Dinegāto**, -a, *adj.* denied, disowned  
**Dinegaziōne**, *sf.* denial, refusal, negation  
**Dinervāre**, *va.* 1. to enervate, v. Snervāre  
**Di nēto**, *adv.* *exp.* on a sudden, all at once  
**Diniēgo**, *sm.* denial, refusal, negation  
**Dinigrāre**, *sm.* *va.* to blacken, slander  
**Dinoceāre**, dinocceolāre, *va.* 1. to break the head, or neck; dinocēarsi il piede o la mano, to dislocate, put one's foot or hand out of joint  
**Dinoceolāre**, *vn.* 1. v. Snocciolāre  
**Dinoceolāto**, -a, *adj.* dislocated, out of joint; (*fig.*) feigned, fawning; — ossēquo, fawning obsequiousness; fare il —, to pretend to be infirm, disabled, etc. in order to obtain one's end  
**Dinodāre**, *va.* 1. to undo a knot, v. Dinodāre  
**Dinomināre**, *va.* 1. to name, call, mention  
**Dinominaziōne**, -nānza, *sf.* naming, name  
**Dinonziāre**, *va.* 1. v. Dinunziāre  
**Dinotāre**, *va.* 1. to denote, v. Denotāre  
**Dintornamento**, *sm.* the tracing of contours  
**Dintornāre**, *va.* 1. to trace the outlines  
**Dintorno**, *sm.* neighboring place, contour; i dintorni di Firenze, the environs of Florence  
**Dinudāre**, *va.* 1. to denude, divest, disclose  
**Dinudāto**, -a, *adj.* stripped, naked, divested  
**Dinumerāre**, *va.* 1. to number, enumerate  
**Dinumeraziōne**, *sf.* enumeration, detail  
**Dinūnzia**, *sf.* declaration, accusation

**Dinunziāre**, *va.* 1. to denounce, accuse, impeach (cāse)  
**Dinunziativo**, -a, *adj.* that denounces, accuser  
**Dinunziatōre**, -trice, *smf.* denouncer, accuser  
**Dinunziatiōne**, *sf.* v. Dinūnzia (foreteller)  
**Di nuovo**, *adv.* *exp.* again, once more; lately, a short while ago  
**Dinvolo**, *adv.* furtively, underhand  
**Dio**, *sm.* God; gli Dei, *smf.* the gods; grazie a —, God be thanked, thank God; — vi accompagni, andāte con —, God be with you; a — non piaccia, tōlga —, God forbid; per l'amor di —, for God's sake; — vi benedica! God bless you! così — mi ajuti, so help me God! innāzi a —, in the sight of God, before God; avēre il timōr di —, to fear God  
**Dio**, -a, *adj.* (po.) divine, of God, Dante  
**Diocesāno**, -a, *adj.* diocesan, of the diocese  
**Diocesi**, *sf.* diocese  
**Diōtrica**, *sf.* dioptrics, science of refraction  
**Dipānāre**, *va.* 1. to wind into a skein  
**Diparēre**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* to appear, v. Parēre  
**Dipartēnza**, *sf.* departure, taking leave  
**Dipartimēto**, *sm.* departure, division; dipartimēto (allotment of business); — dipartimēto (territorial division of France); — degli affari esteri, foreign department; — dell'interno, home department  
**Dipartire**, *va.* 3. to divide, separate, part; dipartirsi, to go away, depart, digress  
**Dipartita**, *sf.* departure, m. departure, going  
**Dipartito**, -a, *adj.* parted, gone away (away)  
**Dipascere**, *vn.* 2. to consume by feeding  
**Di passaggio**, *adv.* *exp.* by the way, by the bye, occasionally  
**Di passo**, *adv.* *exp.* gently, slowly, at a slow pace; andār —, to walk slowly, to pace  
**Dipelāre**, *va.* 1. to make bald, v. Pelāre  
**Dipellāre**, *va.* 1. to flay, tear off the skin  
**Dipendēnte**, *adv.* depending, consequent  
**Dipendentemēto**, *adj.* dependently  
**Dipendēnza**, *sf.* dependence, trust, protection  
**Dipēndere**, *vn.* 2. to depend on, trust to; quēsto benefizio dipēnde dall' Imperatōre, this living is in the Emperor's gift; chi dipēnde da altri pranza male e cena pēggio, he who depends upon another dines ill and sups  
**Dipennāre**, *va.* 1. to erase, cross out (worse)  
**Di pēso**, *adv.* *exp.* on one's arms, aloft, high above the ground; rubāre o levāre —, to steal or purloin entirely from the writings of another; quēsta monēta non è —, this coin is light; portāronla — e l'adagiārono sul sofā, they carried her on their arms and laid her gently upon the sofa  
**Di pianta**, *adv.* *exp.* from the beginning, from beginning to end, over again, from the ground up  
**Diplgnere** } *va.* 2. *irr.* to (past. dipinsi; part.  
**Dipignere** } dipinto) to paint, describe, portray, represent, figure  
**Dipingibile**, *adj.* that may be painted  
**Dipignitōre**, *sm.* a painter, v. Dipintōre

**Dipinto**, *sm.* a painting, picture  
 — *a*, *adj.* painted, colored, shaded  
**Dipintore**, *-trice*, *smf.* painter, paintress  
**Dipintoresca**, *sf.* (*bur.*) (*little used*) painteress  
**Dipintura**, *sf.* painting, picture  
**Diploma**, *sm.* diploma, patent, privilege  
**Diplomatica**, *sf.* diplomaties, *v.* Diplomazia  
**Diplomatico**, *-a*, *adj.* diplomatic  
**Diplomazia**, *sf.* diplomacy  
**Dipopolare**, *va.* 1. to depopulate, unpeopled  
**Diporre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to depose, *v.* Deporre  
**Diportamento**, *sm.* conduct, behavior, mien  
**Diportarsi**, *vref.* 1. to divert one's self, take one's pleasure, sport, go walking, shooting; to behave or conduct one's self  
**Diportevole**, *adj.* diverting, pleasing  
**Diporto**, *sm.* diversion, sport, solace, recreation; pastime, amusement, pleasure; conduct, behavior; andare a —, to go for a stroll, to take a stroll, to lounge, to saunter; per suoi buoni diporti alla scuola, for his good behavior at school  
**Dipositare**, *va.* 1. to deposit, *v.* Depositare  
**Dipositario**, *sm.* depository  
**Diposito**, *v.* Deposito  
**Diposto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*from* diporre) deposited  
**Di presenza**, *adv. exp.* in person, personally  
**Dipressare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) *v.* Deprimere  
**Di primo colpo**, *adv. exp.* at first brush, at first blush, at the commencement  
**Di propóito**, *adv. exp.* diligently, intently  
**Dipsa**, *sf.* Dipsas, Libyan and Syrian viper  
**Di punto in bianco**, *adv. exp.* slap-dash, at once, point-blank; tirare —, to shoot point  
**Diputare**, *va.* 1. depúte, *v.* Deputare (blank)  
**Di quando in quando**, *adv. exp.* now and then  
**Di queto**, *adv. exp.* quietly  
**Diradare**, *van.* 1. to make sparse, thin; to rarefy, unmoor; diradarsi, to become sparse, grow thin  
**Diradato**, *-a*, *adj.* sparse, thinned, cleared  
**Diradicare**, *va.* 1. to eradicate, root up  
**Diradicato**, *-a*, *adj.* uprooted, extirpated  
**Di rado**, *adv. exp.* seldom, rarely  
**Diramare**, *va.* 1. to prune, lop, cut off; diramarsi, *vref.* to shoot out into branches, separate, become ramified  
**Diramato**, *-a*, *adj.* pruned, lopped, shot out  
**Diramazione**, *sf.* the branching out, ramification  
**Dirancare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to tear, wrest or  
**Dirangolato**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* Disattento  
**Diré**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* dissi; *part.* detto) to tell, say, relate; — a bocca, to say by word of mouth; — alla libbra, suor dei denti, to speak out; — all' improvviso, to say extempore; — all' incanto, to bid (a price); — dentro di sé, to say or think to one's self; — fra' denti, to mutter; — in faccia, to tell to one's face; — la mossa, to say mass; dislegli di venire domani, tell him to come to-morrow; cioè a —, vale a —, that is to say; che vuol — questa parola? questo uomo? what does

this word signify? this man mean? dir bene o male di uno, to speak well, ill of a person; dico di al, dico di me, I say it is so, I say it is not; mandare a —, mandar dicendo, to send word; aver che — con alcuno, to quarrel with one, to complain of a person; se egli lo farà, avrà che — con me, should he do it, he shall hear from me, he shall account to me for it; — ad uno una cosa in un orecchio, to whisper a thing in one's ear; ho bisogno di dirvi una parola, I want to say a word to you; per così —, as it were; dite sa, say on; chi, dite? I say? come dice il proverbio, as the saying goes; dammi con chi vai e ti dirò chi sei, *pron. exp.* tell me with whom thou goest, and I will tell thee what thou doest  
**Diré**, *sm.* discourse, saying, assertion  
**Dirédare**, *direditare*, *va.* 1. to disinherit  
**Dirédato**, *direditato*, *-a*, *adj.* disinherited  
**Dirénare**, *va.* 1. to break or sprain one's back  
**Dirapione**, *sf.* (*po.*) rapine, devastation  
**Diretano**, *deretano*, *adj.* last, the back  
**Dirétro**, *sm.* back part, back, last, *Dante*  
**Direttamente**, *adv.* directly, straight forward  
**Direttario**, *adj.* *m.* (*law*) belonging to a freehold; *sm.* free holder  
**Direttivo**, *-a*, *adj.* directive, that directs  
**Dirétto**, *-a*, *adj.* direct, straight, upright, directed, addressed  
**Direttore**, *sm.* director, administrator  
**Direttorale**, *adj.* directorial  
**Direttorìa**, *sm.* directory, guide; *adj.* directory  
**Dirétrice**, *sf.* directress, directrix, manager, conductress, teacher  
**Direzione**, *sf.* direction, management, agency, care, agency office; alla — (*presso* il Direttore), at the Director's  
**Di ricapó**, *adv.* again  
**Diricciare**, *va.* 1. to shew warts, etc.  
**Diridere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to deride, *v.* Deridere  
**Diriétto**, *di ríétto*, *adv. exp.* (*ant.*) behind, *v.* Diétro  
**Di riflétto**, *adv. exp.* reflectively, by reflection  
**Dirigere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* diréssi; *part.* dirétto) to direct, conduct, guide  
**Dirigóre**, *adv. exp.* rigorously, strictly, exactly  
**Di rimando**, *adv. exp.* back, backward, on its way-back; cavallo —, an empty or return  
**Diriménte**, *adj.* annulling, dissolving (horse)  
**Dirimere**, *va.* 2. to divide, separate, break  
**Dirimpétto**, *dirincóntro*, *prep.* opposite to  
**Diripata**, *sf.* precipice, headlong steep, crag  
**Dirisione**, *sf.* *v.* Derisione  
**Dirittamente**, *adv.* directly, equitably, straight  
**Dirittángolo**, *sm.* *v.* Rettángolo  
**Dirittanza**, *sf.* uprightness, justice, equity  
**Dirittézza**, *sf.* level, justice, rectitude  
**Diritto**, *-a*, *adj.* straight, upright, true, erect  
 — *sm.* right, reason, justice, duty, tax  
 — *adv.* straight, straight forward, directly, justly, precisely, right, rightly; andare —, go right on, straight forward  
**Dirittone**, *sm.* and *adj.* old fox, very cunning

**Diritúra**, *sf.* straightness, rectitude, uprightness, straightforwardness, level, tax; a —, justly, directly  
**Dirivare**, *va.* 1. to derive, *v.* Derivare  
**Diriváni**, *amp.* windings, *v.* Andiriváni  
**Dirvo**, *sm.* (*antiq.*) principle, origin, source  
**Dirizza**, *drizza*, *sf.* (*mar.*) halliard  
**Dirizzaríac**, *sm.* *v.* Dirizzatójo  
**Dirizzaméto**, *sm.* direction, squaring  
**Dirizzáto**, *adj.* who directs, redresses  
**Dirizzáre**, *ven.* 1. to make straight, rectify, redress, set up on one's feet again; — *le gámbo ai cani*, to make a lame dog walk, attempt impossibilities  
**Dirizzárai**, *v.* Rizzárai  
**Dirizzáto**, -a, *adj.* set up, rectified, corrected  
**Dirizzatójo**, *sm.* bodkin (to part the hair)  
**Dirizzátor**, *sm.* director, redresser  
**Dirizzatrice**, *sf.* directress, patroness, gover-  
**Dirizzatára**, *sf.* parting line of the hair (ness)  
**Dirizzóne**, *sm.* (*ant.*) blindness, blunder  
**Diro**, -a, *adj.* (*lat.*) dire, oriel  
**Diroccaméto**, *sm.* ruin, destruction, dismantling  
**Diroccáre**, *va.* 1. to demolish, destroy, raze  
**Diroccáto**, -a, *adj.* demolished, destroyed  
**Diroccátore**, *sm.* destroyer, demolisher  
**Diroccáre**, *vn.* 1. to fall down from a rock  
**Dirogáre**, *vn.* 1. to derogate, *v.* Derogáre  
**Dirómpere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* diráppi; *part.* diróto) to soften, mollify, relax, break, cleave, crush  
**Dirómpersi**, *urf.* to soften, be angry, fall out  
**Dirómpiméto**, *sm.* rupture, disunion, stop  
**Diróttá**, *sf.* a heavy shower, deluge of rain, hurricane of blows  
**Diróttaméto**, *adv.* excessively; piangere —, to weep bitterly, shed a shower of tears  
**Diróttáre**, *vn.* (*mar.*) to deviate, be carried out of the regular course  
**Dirótto**, -a, *adj.* supple, steep, broken, excessive; piangere a dirótte lágrime, to weep or cry bitterly  
**Diróssaméto**, *sm.* instruction, polishing  
**Diróssáre**, *va.* 1. to rough-hew, unaristate, form, civilize, polish (polished)  
**Diróssáto**, -a, *adj.* rough-hewn, formed,  
**Dirubáre**, *va.* 1. to rob, *v.* Rubare  
**Dirucchiáre**, *va.* 1. to eat corn with a stick  
**Diruggináre**, *va.* to rub off the rust, polish  
**Dirugginio**, *sm.* the grating sound of iron while the rust is being rubbed off  
**Diruináre**, *vn.* 1. to ruin  
**Dirupaméto**, *sm.* the falling, rolling or shrinking down from a rocky height, a precipice (steep)  
**Dirupáre**, *ven.* 1. to hurl or fall from a rocky  
**Dirupárai**, *urf.* to fling one's self headlong  
**Dirupáto**, *dirupináto*, *sm.* (*ant.*) precipice, steep, *v.* Dirúpo  
 — -a, *adj.* fallen headlong from a cliff  
**Dirupináre**, *vn.* 1. to precipitate, fall down  
**Dirúpo**, *dirupinaméto* *sm.* precipice, steep  
**Dirúto**, -a, *adj.* (*po.*) demolished, ruined

**Disabbellárai**, *urf.* 3. to lose one's beauty, take off one's ornaments, etc., grow ugly  
**Disabilitá**, *sf.* inability, incapacity  
**Disabitáre**, *va.* 1. to depopulate, unpeopla  
**Disabitáto**, -a, *adj.* deserted, uninhabited  
**Disabilitazione**, *sf.* remove, decompment  
**Disaccagionáre**, *va.* 1. to exculpate, excuse; disaccagionárai, *urf.* to clear or excuse one's self  
**Disaccéntáre**, *va.* 1. to take away the accents  
**Disaccéso**, -a, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, spent  
**Disaccóláre**, *vn.* to hang on one like a sack (speaking of clothes)  
**Disaccóniataméto**, *adv.* unhandsomely  
**Disaccónio**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Scénico  
**Disaccordáto**, *adj.* discordant  
**Disaccordáre**, *vn.* 1. to be out of tune  
**Disaccreditáto**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Disacreditáto  
**Disacerbáre**, *va.* 1. to appease, mitigate, calm  
**Disacquistáre**, *va.* 1. to lose, suffer loss, waste  
**Disacráre**, *va.* 1. to desecrate, to divert from a sacred purpose or appropriation  
**Disadattággine**, *sf.* unfitness, awkwardness  
**Disadattaméto**, *adv.* awkwardly, unaptly  
**Disadátto**, -a, *adj.* unapt, unfit, unseemly  
**Disadobbáre**, *vn.* 1. to disadorn, undeck  
**Disadórno**, *adj.* unadorned  
**Disaduggiáre**, *va.* 1. to remove the shade  
**Disaffaticárai**, *urf.* 1. to repose, rest one's self  
**Disaffettazione**, *sf.* unaffected manners  
**Disaffezionáre**, *va.* 1. to disaffect, alienate  
**Disaffezionáto**, -a, *adj.* disaffected, alienated  
**Disagevolé**, *adj.* difficult, hard, not easy  
**Disagevoléto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat difficult  
**Disagevolézza**, *sf.* difficulty, trouble  
**Disagevolméto**, *adv.* with difficulty, hardly  
**Disaggradáre**, *va.* 1. to displease, dislike  
**Disaggradávole**, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant  
**Disagguaglianza**, *sf.* inequality, disparity  
**Disagguagliáre**, *vn.* 1. disagguagliárai, *urf.* to differ, be unlike  
**Disagguagliataméto**, *adv.* unequally  
**Disagguaglió**, *sm.* (*antiq.*) *v.* Disuguaglianza  
**Disagiáre**, *va.* 1. to incommode, disturb  
**Disagiárai**, *urf.* to be ill at ease, uneasy  
**Disagiáto**, -a, *adj.* incommoded, inconvenient, troublesome, uneasy, poor, necessitous  
**Disagiátore**, *sm.* that troubles, annoys  
**Diságio**, *sm.* inconvenience, trouble, poverty, want; stáre a —, to be uneasy; tenére a —, to keep (one) waiting  
**Disagiosaméto**, *adv.* uneasily, poorly  
**Disagióso**, -a, *adj.* inconvenient, troublesome  
**Disagráre**, *va.* 1. to desecrate, profane  
**Disajutáre**, *va.* 1. to hinder, disturb, trouble  
**Disajóto**, *sm.* hinderance, trouble, obstacle  
**Disaláre**, *va.* 1. to make sailless  
**Disalberáre**, *va.* 1. to unmast  
**Disalbergáre**, *va.* 1. to remove, flit, be off  
**Disalbergáto**, -a, *adj.* homeless, homeless  
**Disalloggiáre**, *va.* 1. to turn one out of his lodging  
**Disamábile**, *adj.* disagreeable, unamiable  
**Disamánte**, *adj.* unloving, that dislikes



**Disamàre**, *va.* to dislike, to love no more  
**Disamàto**, *adj.* disliked, hated  
**Disamatóre**, *-trico*, *smf.* disliker, hater  
**Disambisióno**, *-a*, *adj.* unambitious  
**Disaméno**, *-a*, *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable  
**Disamicisià**, *sf.* enmity, v. **Nimistà**  
**Disàmina**, *sf.* disaminaménto, *m.* examination  
**Disaminànte**, *sm.* examiner, inquirer  
**Disaminàre**, *va.* 1. to examine, discuss  
**Disaminàto**, *-a*, *adj.* examined, discussed  
**Disaminazióne**, *sf.* (disàmino, *m. ant.*) examination  
**Disamistàde**, *sf.* enmity, v. **Nimistà**  
**Disammaestràre**, *va.* to unteach, to cause to forget or loose what has been taught  
**Disammirazióne**, *sf.* v. **Disistima**  
**Disamoràre**, *va.* 1. to cease loving, to dislike  
**Disamoràto**, *-a*, *adj.* without love, indifferent  
**Disamóre**, *sm.* indifference, hatred, spite  
**Disamorévole**, *adj.* unloving, unkind  
**Disamorevolézza**, *sf.* insensibility, unkindness  
**Disamoréso**, *-a*, *adj.* insensible, unkind  
**Disancoràre**, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to weigh anchor, unmoor  
**Disanellàre**, *va.* 1. to take off the rings  
**Disanimàre**, *va.* 1. to kill, dishearten  
**Disanimàto**, *-a*, *adj.* dead, disheartened  
**Disapparàre**, *va.* 1. to unlearn, forget  
**Disappariscénte**, *adj.* ill looking, ugly  
**Disappassionataménte**, *adv.* dispassionately  
**Disappassionatézza**, *sf.* apathy, insensibility  
**Disappassionàto**, *-a*, *adj.* dispassionate  
**Disappeténza**, *sf.* loathing, disgust at food  
**Disapplicàre**, *un.* 1. to relax one's mind  
**Disapplicatézza**, *sf.* inapplication, inattention  
**Disapplicàto**, *-a*, *adj.* inattentive, negligent  
**Disapplicazióne**, *sf.* inapplication, absence  
**Disappréndere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* disapprési; *part.* disappréso) to unlearn, forget  
**Disapprensione**, *sf.* unlearning, forgetfulness indifference; fearlessness, boldness  
**Disapprovàre**, *va.* 1. to disapprove, blame  
**Disapprovato**, *-a*, *adj.* disapproved, blamed  
**Disapprovazióne**, *sf.* disapprobation  
**Disappunto**, *sm.* an unlooked for vexation or  
**Disarboràre**, *va.* 1. to unmast (trouble)  
**Disarginàre**, *va.* to destroy the banks, dikes  
**Disarginàto**, *-a*, *adj.* without banks  
**Disarmaménto**, *sm.* a disarming  
**Disarmàre**, *va.* 1. to disarm; — *un* **vascéllo** (*mar.*), to discharge, dismantle or lay up a ship; — *i* **remi**, to unship the oars; — *la* **collera d'uno** (*fig.*), to appease, allay, soothe one's anger; — *vólte*, *ecc.*, to unprop, remove the props (of ceilings, etc.)  
**Disarmàto**, *-a*, *adj.* disarmed, defenceless  
**Disàrmo**, *sm.* disarming; (*mar.*) dismantling, laying up  
**Disarmonia**, *sf.* discord, disagreement  
**Disarmónico**, *-a*, *adj.* discordant, inharmonic  
**Disarticolàre**, *va.* 1. to disjoint (*nious*)  
**Disascóndere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **disascósi**; *part.* **disascóso**) to discover, disclose  
**Disascóso**, *-a*, *adj.* discovered, evident

**Disasperàre**, *va.* 1. to beleave of hope  
**Disaspriré**, *va.* 3. to soften, appease, calm  
**Disassediàre**, *va.* 1. to raise the siege  
**Disassediàto**, *-a*, *adj.* no longer besieged  
**Disassuefàre**, *va.* 4. *irr.* (*past.* **disassuefécé**; *part.* **disassuefátto**) to disuse, disaccustom, disinure  
**Disassuefátto**, *-a*, *adj.* disused, out of use, no longer accustomed, or in the habit of  
**Disastràre**, *va.* 1. to occasion disasters  
**Disàstro**, *sm.* disaster, calamity  
**Disastróso**, *-a*, *adj.* disastrous, calamitous  
**Disatténto**, *-a*, *adj.* inattentive, negligent  
**Disattenzióne**, *sf.* inattention, heedlessness  
**Disattristàre**, *va.* 1. to dispel gloom or sorrow, to cheer, gladden, exhilarate; *un.* to cheer, grow cheerful, become gladsome or joyous  
**Disattristàto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*po.*) rejoiced, joyful  
**Disauguràre**, *va.* 1. to draw a bad omen  
**Disantoràre**, *va.* 1. to degrade, disauthorize  
**Disavanzàre**, *un.* 1. to lose ground, suffer loss  
**Disavànzo**, *sm.* detriment, loss, damage; *méttere* a —, to reckon for loss (last)  
**Disavorràre**, *va.* 1. to discharge or unload ball  
**Disavvantaggiàre**, *va.* 1. to lose one's advantage  
**Disavvantaggio**, *sm.* disadvantage, injury  
**Disavvantaggiosaménte**, *adv.* with loss  
**Disavvantaggióso**, *-a*, *adj.* disadvantageous  
**Disavvediménto**, *sm.* inadvertence, neglect  
**Disavvedutaménte**, *adv.* inconsiderately  
**Disavvedutézza**, *sf.* inattention, imprudence  
**Disavvedúto**, *-a*, *adj.* inconsiderate, heedless  
**Disavvenénte**, *adj.* ill-looking, unprepossessing, forbidding, ugly  
**Disavvenetézza**, *sf.* deformity, ugliness, disavvenézza, *sf.* clownishness  
**Disavvenévole**, *adj.* ugly, disgusting  
**Disavvenire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* v. **Venire**, to happen unfortunately, fall out unluckily, come unseasonably  
**Disavventúra**, *sf.* mishap, mischance  
**Disavventurataménte**, *adv.* unfortunately  
**Disavventuràto**, *-a* *adj.* unlucky, unfavourable  
**Disavventuróso**, *-a* *adj.* untold, hapless  
**Disavverténza**, *sf.* inadvertence, neglect  
**Disavvertaménto**, *sm.* disuse, want of practice  
**Disavvertézza**, *va.* 1. to disaccustom, wean  
**Disavvisaménto**, *sm.* oversight, imprudence  
**Disbandàre**, *va.* 1. to disband, dismiss  
**Disbandeggiàto**, *-a*, *adj.* exiled, banished  
**Disbandire**, *va.* 3. to banish, v. **Sbandire**  
**Disbarattàre**, **disbaragliàre**, *va.* 1. to rout  
**Disbaragliàto**, *-a*, *adj.* routed, v. **Sbaragliato**  
**Disbarazzàre**, *va.* 1. to disembarrass  
**Disbarbàre**, *va.* 1. to root out, shave  
**Disbarbàto**, *-a*, *adj.* rooted out, beardless  
**Disbarcàre**, *van.* 1. to disembark, unload  
**Disboscàre**, *van.* 1. to cut down trees  
**Disbramàre**, *va.* 1. to gratify, v. **Sbramàre**  
**Disbrancàre**, *va.* 1. to tear, v. **Sbrancàre**  
**Disbrancàre**, *va.* 1. to disbranch, sever (sword)  
**Disbrandàre**, *va.* 1. to disarm, take one's  
**Disbrigàre**, *va.* 1. to disentangle, disentangle

disengàge, *dispatch*, resolve; disbrigàsi, to extricate one's self, get rid of  
 Disbrigato, -a, *adj.* extricated, got rid of  
 Disbrigo, *sm.* *dispatch*, expedition, speedy transaction of business

Disbrumàre, *va.* 1. to burnish, polish, gloss  
 Disbuffàre, *vn.* 1. v. Sbuffàre  
 Discacciamento, *sm.* expulsion, banishment  
 Discacciare, *va.* 1. to expel, drive away  
 Discacciato, -a, *adj.* expelled, driven away  
 Discacciatore, -trice, *sm/f.* expeller  
 Discadere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* discaddi) to fall away, decay, waste; to fall, to devolve; — di forze, to lose one's strength, become debilitated

Discadimento, *sm.* fall, decay, waste, ruin  
 Discaduto, -a, *adj.* fallen, decayed, wasted  
 Discaggers, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*ant.*) v. Discadere, to fall away, decay

Discalzàre, *va.* 1. to pull off shoes, v. Scalzàre  
 Discálzo, -a, *adj.* bare-footed, v. Scálzo  
 Discameràre, *va.* 1. to free from confiscation  
 Discàno, *sm.* escape, v. Scàmpo  
 Discantàre, *va.* (*ant.*) to disenchànt  
 Discapessàre, *vn.* 1. to lop, prune, behead  
 Discapitàre, *va.* 1. to suffer loss, be a loser  
 Discápito, *sm.* detriment, loss, damage  
 Discarcàre, *vn.* 1. to unload, v. Scaricàre  
 Discarcare, *va.* 1. to set at liberty, release  
 Discàrco, v. Discàrico

Discaricamento, *sm.* discharging, unloading  
 Discaricàre, *van.* to unload, disburden  
 Discaricato, -a, *adj.* unloaded, disburdened  
 Discàrico, *sm.* discharge, unloading  
 Discàro, -a, *adj.* disagreeable, unacceptable, non vi sia — d'ascoltàrmi, be so good as to hear me

Discatnàto, -a, *adj.* unfettered, unchained  
 Discavalcàre, *van.* 1. to unhorse, dismount  
 Discàdere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*latin.*) to depart, go away, set out

Discendente, *adj.* that descends, *sm/f.* a descendant

Discendènza, *sf.* extraction, lineage, race  
 Discèndere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* discési; *part.* discés) to descend, spring from

Discendiménto, *sm.* descent, declivity, slope  
 Discensióne, *sf.* descent, descension  
 Discensivo, *adj.* that may descend

Discénso, *sm.* (*po.*) descent, declivity  
 Discensóre, *sm.* (*ant.*) descendant, offspring  
 Discénte, *sm/f.* learner, scholar, pupil  
 Discépolàto, *sm.* pupilage, the time one is under a master (scholar)

Discépolo, -a, *sm/f.* a disciple, scholar, a female  
 Discernénza, *sf.* discerning, shrewd  
 Discernénza, *sf.* (*ant.*) sign, mark, choice, v. Discerniménto

Discèrere, *va.* 2. to discern, distinguish, discriminate, perceive, see, understand  
 Discèrnevole, *adj.* quicksighted, clear-headed  
 Discèrniménto, *sm.* discernment, judgment  
 Discèrnitívo, *adj.* capable of discerning  
 Discèrnitóre, -trice, *sm/f.* discerner, judge

Discèrnuto, -a, *adj.* discerned, distinguished, perceived, understood

Discèrperre, *va.* 2. (*lat.*) to tear to bits  
 Discèrre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* discèlgo, discègli, discèglie, discèglíamo, discèglieto, discèl-gono; *past.* discèlsi; *part.* discèlto) to choose, divide

Discèrvellàto, -a, *adj.* hare-brained, wild  
 Discèsa, *sf.* descent, declivity, decay  
 Discèso, -a, *adj.* descended, issued, born  
 Discèttàre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to dispute, debate

Discèttazióne, *sf.* debate, contest (*lat.*)  
 Discèrvellàre, *va.* 1. v. Discèrvellàre  
 Discèverànzà, *sf.* separation, division

Discèveràre, *vn.* 1. to sever, part, set aside  
 Discèveràrsi, *vrf.* 1. to part with  
 Discèveràto, -a, *adj.* severed, separated  
 Discèzióne, *sf.* v. Dissèzióne  
 Disciàrre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to declare, make manifest, v. Dichiaràre

Dischiattàre, *vn.* (*ant.*) v. Tralignàre  
 Dischiattàto, -a, *adj.* degenerated, base (fetter)  
 Dischiavacciàre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to unlock, un-

Dischiavàre, *va.* 1. to open (with a key), unlock, disclose, rescue from slavery  
 Dischièdere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* dischiési; *part.* dischièsto) to silt ill, deny

Dischièrre, *va.* 1. to break the ranks, disorder  
 Dischièrarsi, *vrf.* to set the ranks

Dischièsta, *sf.* (*ant.*) negligence, carelessness  
 Dischiódàre, *va.* 1. v. Schiódàre (háir)  
 Dischiómàre, *va.* 1. to pull out, cut off the  
 Dischiódere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* dischiúsi; *part.* dischiúso) to disclose, open, (exclude)

Dischiómàre, *va.* 1. to skim (scum) (fested)  
 Dischiúso, -a, *adj.* opened, disclosed, manifest  
 Dischiúgnere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* dischiúsi, *part.* dischiúto) to ungird, untie

Dischiúdere, *va.* 2. to cut, cleave (*Dant.*)  
 Dischinto, -a, *adj.* ungirt, untied

Discioglíbile, *adj.* dissolvable  
 Disciogliere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* disciólsi, *part.* disciólto) to untie, break, dissolve

Discióglersi, *vrf.* 2. to melt, dissolve, liquefy  
 Discioglíménto, *sm.* solution, analysis, end

Discióglitóre, *sm/f.* resolver, interpreter  
 Discióltaménzo, *adv.* quickly, briskly  
 Disciólto, -a, *adj.* dissolved, loose, unfettered, untrammelled, unclumbersome, active, vigorous, lively, brisk

Disciórre, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Disciógltere  
 Discipto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) insipid, v. Scíptto  
 Disciplina, *sf.* discipline, flagellation

Disciplinabilità, *sf.* disciplinableness  
 Disciplinàle, *adj.* disciplinable, docile  
 Disciplinàle, *adj.* disciplinary, of discipline

Disciplinàre, *va.* 1. to discipline, flagellate  
 Disciplinàto, -a, *adj.* disciplined, whipped  
 Disciplinévole, *adj.* disciplinable, docile

Discípulo, *sm.* (*ant.*) disciple, v. Discépolo  
 Disco, *sm.* disk, quoit, discus, disc, breadth  
 Discóbolo, *sm.* a quoit-player, discobulus  
 Discocàre, v. Scoccàre

Discojàre, *va.* 1. to skin, flay, undecieve

**Discolaménto**, *adj.* dissolutely, loosely  
**Discoléito**, -a, *adj.* rākiah, waggish, sneer  
**Discolo**, -a, *adj.* quarrelsome, dissolute, wild;  
 alla discola, *adv.* disorderly  
**Discoloraménto**, *sm.* paleness, v. Scolorazione  
**Discoloráre**, *va.* 1. to discolor, stain  
**Discoloráto**, -ito, -a, *adj.* discolored, pale  
**Discolorazióne**, *sf.* discoloration, loss of color  
**Discolorire**, *va.* 3. to discolor, v. Scolorare  
**Discolorirai**, *discolorirai*, *vrf.* to grow pale  
**Discolpa**, *sf.* excuse, justification  
**Discolpaménto**, *sm.* excuse, justification  
**Discolpare**, *va.* 1. to exculpate, justify, clear  
**Discolpáto**, -a, *adj.* exculpated, justified  
**Discómbere**, *va.* 2. to lean at men's, according  
 to the manner of the ancients  
**Discomodáre**, *va.* 1. v. Scomodare  
**Discomodità**, *sf.* v. Incomodità  
**Discómodo**, -a, *adj.* inconvenient, v. Incomodo  
**Discompagnabile**, *adj.* separable, divisible  
**Discompagnáre**, *va.* 1. to separate  
**Discompagnáto**, -a, *adj.* disunited, divided  
**Discompagnatúra**, *sf.* separation, disunion  
**Discompórre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* discompesi;  
*part.* discompésto) to discompose, derange  
**Discompestóne**, *sf.* disorder, immodesty  
**Discompósto**, -a, *adj.* deranged, discomposed  
**Disconciáriare**, *va.* 1. v. Sconciáriare  
**Disconciáre**, *va.* 1. v. Sconciáre  
**Disconclúdere**, *va.* 2 (*v.* Sconclúdere) to break  
 off, unsettle conclusions  
**Disconclúso**, -a, *adj.* broken off, not concluded  
**Disconcordia**, *sf.* v. Discórdia  
**Disconfessáre**, *va.* 1. to disavow, disown  
**Disconfidáre**, *va.* to distrust, v. Disfidáre  
**Disconfiggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Sconfiggere  
**Disconfitta**, *sf.* discomfiture, v. Sconfitta  
**Disconfortáre**, *va.* 1. to disquiet; discomfort-  
 árai, *vrf.* to be disheartened  
**Disconfórto**, *sm.* discomfort, v. Sconfórto  
**Disconoscénte**, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful  
**Disconoscénza**, *sf.* ingratitude, v. Sconoscénza  
**Disconoscere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* disconobbi)  
 to not to know again, to take for another,  
 v. Sconoscere  
**Disconosciutaménto**, *adv.* incognito  
**Disconosciúto**, -a, *adj.* unknown, forgotten  
**Disconsegúire**, *va.* 3. not to obtain  
**Disconsentiménto**, *sm.* dissent, opposition  
**Disconsentire**, *va.* 3. to dissent, disagree  
**Disconsigliaménto**, *sm.* dissuasion (gliáre  
 Disconsigliáre, *va.* 1. to dissuade, v. Sconsi-  
 Disconsigliáto, -a, *adj.* ill-advised, dissuaded  
**Disconsigliatúra**, *sm.* dissuader  
**Disconsoláre**, *va.* 1. to discomfort, v. Sconsoláre  
**Discontentáre**, *va.* 1. v. Scontentáre  
**Discontentóto**, -a, *adj.* discontented, afflicted  
**Discontinúare**, *va.* 1. to discontinue  
**Discontinuataménto**, *adv.* interruptedly  
**Discontinúato**, -a, *adj.* discontinued, left off  
**Discontinúazióne**, *sf.* discontinuation, stop  
**Discontinuo**, -a, *adj.* discontinuous, broken  
 off, interrupted  
**Disconvenévole**, v. Sconvenévole, sconveniente

**Disconvenire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* disconvenge;  
*past.* disconvenni) to misbehave, not suit  
**Discovertaménto**, *adv.* openly, clearly (óper  
**Discovertó**, -a, *adj.* discovered, disclosed  
**Discopriménto**, *sm.* discovery, manifestation  
**Discopriré**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* discopresi; *part.*  
 discopréto) to discover, disclose, shew  
**Discoprítóre**, *sm.* discoverer, discloser  
**Discoraggiaménto**, *sm.* discouragement, fear  
**Discoraggiáto**, *adj.* discouraging, alarming  
**Discoraggiáre**, *va.* 1. to discourage  
**Discoráre**, *va.* 1. to dishearten, terrify, dismay  
**Discoráto**, -a, *adj.* disheartened, terrified  
**Discordaménto**, *sm.* disagreement, unfitness  
**Discordánte**, *adj.* discordant, incompatible  
**Discordanaménto**, *adv.* incompatibly  
**Discordánza**, *sf.* discordance, disagreement  
**Discordáre**, *va.* 1. to disagree, be at variance  
 jár, clash, be out of tune  
**Discordáto**, -a, *adj.* discordant, dissonant  
**Discordatóre**, *sm.* a wrangler (bis  
**Discorde**, *adj.* dissonant, jarring, incompati-  
**Discordeménto**, *adv.* discordantly  
**Discordévole**, *adj.* contentious, quarrelsome,  
 contradicting, discordant, ill-sorted  
**Discórdia**, *sf.* discord, variance, disunion  
**Discordióso**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) litigious, quarrel-  
 some, v. Discorde  
**Discorrénte**, *adj.* running up and down  
**Discorrere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* discorri; *part.*  
 discorri-) to ramble, roam, run about, dis-  
 course, reason, argue, speechify  
**Discorrévole**, *adj.* slippery, mutable, fleeting  
**Discorriménto**, *sm.* talk, flow, running about  
**Discorritóre**, -trice, *smf.* talker, prater  
**Discorsivaménto**, *adv.* discursively, in a dis-  
 cursive manner  
**Discorsivo**, -a, discorsévole, *adj.* discursive  
**Discorso**, *sm.* a reasoning, a discourse, tra-  
 tise, speech, sermon, talk; a flux, running  
**Discortése**, *adj.* discourteous, v. Scortése  
**Discortesia**, *sf.* v. Scortesia  
**Discorticáre**, v. Scorticáre  
**Discoścándere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Scoścándere  
**Discoścáto**, *sm.* precipice, steep, rock, crag  
**Discoścáto**, -a, *adj.* steep, craggy, precipitous  
**Discośláre**, *va.* 1. to break, disjoin the thigh  
**Discośláto**, -a, *adj.* broken, steep, craggy  
**Discośtaménto**, *sm.* sending away, distance  
**Discośtáre**, *va.* 1. to remove, send off; disco-  
 stárai, to remove one's self, keep off  
**Discośto**, *adv.* far off, distant, far from  
**Discorriré**, *c. deriv.* v. Scopriré, ecc.  
**Discredénite**, *adj.* incredulous, indóssile  
**Discredénza**, *sf.* incredulity  
**Discredére**, *va.* 2. to disbelieve, not to credit  
**Discredérai**, *vrf.* to undeceive one's self  
**Discredítáre**, *va.* 1. to discredit, speak ill of  
**Discredítáto**, -a, *adj.* discredited, spoken ill of  
**Discredíte**, *discreditaménto*, *sm.* discredit  
**Discrepáto**, *adj.* discrepant, differing  
**Discrepanza**, *sf.* discrepancy, difference  
**Discrepáre**, *va.* 1. to differ, disagree  
**Discreścénza**, *sf.* decrease, diminution, waste

**Discretere**, *van. 2. irr. (past. discrebbi; part. discreccluto)* to decrease, lessen

— *sm.* decrease, diminution

**Discretamente**, *adv.* discreetly, tolerably

**Discretiva**, *sf.* discernment, judgment, discrimination

**Discretivo**, *-a, adj.* who has or gives judgment

**Discreto**, *-a, adj.* discreet, prudent, wise

**Discretorio**, *sm.* council-chamber (of certain religious communities)

**Discrezionale**, *adj.* discretionary, discretionary

**Discrezione**, *discretèzza*, *sf.* discretion; gli anni della —, the years of discretion; dar-si, renderai a — (*mf.*), to surrender at discretion

**Discriminabile**, *sm.* bodkin (to part the hair)

**Discriminatura**, *sf.* parting line of the hair

**Discritto**, *discrivers*, *ecc.* v. **Descritto**, *ecc.*

**Discrollare**, *van. 1.* to shake, move, astonish

**Discuere**, *van. 3.* to unsew, rip, wear out

**Disculminare**, *van. 1.* to unroll

**Discuoprire**, *van. 3.* v. **Scoprire**

**Discussare**, *van. 1. (ant.)* to discuss, v. **Discutere**

**Discussione**, *sf.* discussion

**Discussivo**, *-a, adj.* fit for discussion

**Discussso**, *-a, adj.* discussed, debated

**Discutere**, *van. 2. irr. (past. discutai; part. discusso)* to discuss, examine

**Disdare**, *van. 1. (ant.)* to lower, humble

**Disdegnamento**, *sm.* indignation, anger (scorn)

**Disdegnanza**, *sf. (ant.)* disdain, contempt

**Disdegnare**, *van. 1.* to disdain, scorn, abhor

**Disdegnarsi**, *urf. 1.* to be indignant, angry

**Disdegnato**, *-a, adj.* angry, indignant

**Disdegnatore**, *-trice, smf.* despiser, contemner, scorner

**Disdegno**, *sm.* wrath, indignation, disdain

**Disdegnosamente**, *adv.* angrily, indignantly

**Disdegnoso**, *-a, adj.* indignant, angry, scornful

**Disdèta**, *sf.* ) denial, ill-luck, misfortune

**Disdètto**, *sm. (ant.)* ) tone, forfeit

— *a, adj.* forbidden, prohibited, refused

**Disdicato**, *-a, adj. (ant.)* unlucky at play

**Disdicavole**, *adj.* unbecoming, unsightly

**Disdicevolèzza**, *sf.* unbecomingness, indecency

**Disdicevolmente**, *adv.* unbecomingly

**Disdiciare**, *sm.* who says and unsays

**Disdire**, *van. 3. irr. (past. disdisco; part. disdissi; part. disdètto)* to deny, refuse; (for vietare) to prohibit, forbid; (for rinunziare) to renounce; — il sito or la casa, to give notice to quit; — il deposito, to request the owner to withdraw his deposit; (for negare averlo avuto) to deny the deposit; (for essere convenevole) to be unbecoming, unseemly, unsuitable, improper; disdirsi, to unsay, retract one's words

**Disdorare**, *van. 1.* ungild, disgrace, *Chiabr.*

**Disdorato**, *-a, adj.* ungilded, disgraced

**Disdoro**, *sm.* (grace style) dishonor, shame

**Disdebbiare**, *van. 1.* to become sober again

**Disdebbiato**, *-a, adj.* become sober again

**Dissecazione**, *sf. (anat.)* dissection

**Disseccamento**, *sm.* drying up, shriveling

**Disseccare**, *van. 1.* to dry up, desiccate, wither

**Disseccativo**, *-a, adj.* desiccative, parching

**Disseccato**, *-a, adj.* dried up, parched, withered

**Disseccazione**, *sf.* desiccation, drying up

**Dissegnamento**, *sm.* a design

**Disegnare**, *van. 1.* to design, draw, form; to design or project; — in aria, to build castles in the air

**Disegnatore**, *-trice, smf.* designer, painter

**Disegnatura**, *sf.* sketch, drawing, design

**Disegnello**, *disegnucolo*, *sm.* a slight sketch

**Disegnare**, *sm.* a design, drawing, intention; far —, to design, intend; far — sopra (or in) una cosa, to set one's heart, to have a design upon a thing

**Diseguale**, *adj.* unequal, v. **Disuguale**

**Disegualità**, *disegualianza*, *sf.* inequality

**Disegualmente**, *adv.* unequally

**Di seguente**, *adv. exp.* subsequently

**Di seguito**, *adv. exp.* in succession, one after another; egli beve due tazzе di caffè —, he drinks two cups of coffee, one after the other; e così —, and so forth

**Disellare**, *van. 1.* to unshackle

**Disellato**, *-a, adj.* unshackled

**Disembriciare**, *van. 1.* to untie (minare)

**Diseminare**, *van. 1.* to disseminate, v. **Disse-**

**Diseminato**, *-a, adj.* spread, v. **Disseminato**

**Diseminatore**, *-trice, smf.* disseminator, v. **Disseminatore** (zione)

**Diseminazione**, *sf.* publishing, v. **Dissemina-**

**Disennare**, *van. 1.* to remove a swelling

**Disennarsi**, *urf.* to cease swelling

**Disennare**, *disennare*, *van. 1.* to madden, infuriate, to make mad

**Disennato**, *-a, disennato*, *-a, adj.* foolish, stupid, senseless

**Disenso**, *-a, adj.* senseless, dull, heavy

**Disensione**, *sf.* dissention, v. **Disensione**

**Disenteria**, *Disenteria*, *sf.* dysentery, looseness (v. **Dissentire**)

**Dissentire**, *van. 3.* to dissent, disagree, differ

**Dissentiente**, *adj.* dissentient, v. **Dissentiente**

**Diseparare**, *van. 1.* to separate, divide

**Dispeppellire**, *van. 3.* to disentle v. **Dispepillire**

**Disquilibrio**, *sm.* want of equilibrium, unequal balance or pñse

**Diserbare**, *van. 1. (agr.)* to weed

**Diseredare**, *disereditare* *van. 1.* to disinherit

**Diseredato**, *a, adj.* disinherited

**Diseredazione**, *amèto, sm.* disinheriting

**Diserèdo**, *smf.* (person) disinherited

**Diserrare**, *van. 1.* to open, unlock, loosen, detach, unfasten

**Disertamento**, *sm.* desolation, havoc, ruin

**Disertare**, *van. 1.* to lay waste, depopulate, reduce to poverty, to ruin; to mischerry, to desert, ravage, ruin, waste

**Disertato**, *-a, adj.* desolate, ruined, deserted

**Disertatore**, *smf.* destroyer, ravager, spoiler

**Disertazione**, *sf.* desolation, devastation, ravage, ruin, waste

**Disërto**, *sm.* desert, wilderness, waste (chod)

**Disërto**, *a, adj.* lost, ruined, desolate, wret-

**Disertóre, sm.** deserter, runaway (soldier)  
**Diserzióné, sf.** desertion, (mil.) desertion  
**Disfaciménto, sm.** defeat, ruin, destruction  
**Disfacitóre, disfatitóre, sm.** destroyer  
**Disfamaménto, sm.** v. Diffamaménto  
**Disfamáre, va. 1.** to appease or satisfy hunger, to satiate; to defame, calumniate, v.  
**Diffamare** famáto  
**Disfamáto, -a, adj.** satiated: defamed, v. Diffamáre, va. 1. irr. (*pres.* disfo or disfaccio; *past.* disféci; *part.* disfatto) to destroy, root: disfarsi, to waste; — di uno, to get rid of a person  
**Disfasciáre, va. 1.** v. Sfasciáre  
**Disfatta, sf.** defeat, rout, overthrow, ruin  
**Disfatificio, -a, adj.** lying waste and unsown (aid of lands)  
**Disfatibile, adj.** that may be undone, routed  
**Disfatto, -a, adj.** undone, defeated  
**Disfavillánte, adj.** sparkling, twinkling  
**Disfavilláre, vn. 1.** to sparkle, twinkle  
**Disfávóre, sm.** disfavor, disgrace, coldness  
**Disfavorévole, adj.** adverse, contrary, cold  
**Disfavorévolménte, adv.** unkindly, unfavorably  
**Disfavorire, va. 3.** (*pres.* disfavorisco) to dis-  
 countenance, oppose  
**Disfavorito, -a, adj.** discountenanced, hurt  
**Disfazióne, sf.** v. Sfaciménto  
**Disfecciáre, va. 1.** to purge from dregs  
**Disferenziáre, vn. 1.** (*ant.*) v. Differenziáre  
**Disfermáre, vn. 1.** to enervate, abhor  
**Disferráre, va. 1.** to unhoe, to extract the  
**Disfida, sf.** challenge, cartel (iron  
**Disfidánte, part.** challenging, suspicious, v.  
 Diffidánte  
**Disfidánza, sf.** (*ant.*) mistrust, challenge  
**Disfidáre, vn. 1.** to challenge, defy; to mis-  
 trust, v. Diffidáre  
**Disfidatóre, -trice, smf.** defier, challenger  
**Disfidáre, vn. 1.** (*agr.*) to mow hay  
**Disfiguráre, va. 1.** to disfigure, deform, spoil  
**Disfiguráto, -a, adj.** v. Sfiguráto  
**Disfigurazióne, sf.** disfiguring, deformity  
**Disfiggere, va. 2.** irr. (*past.* disfinai, *part.*  
 disfinto (*ant.*) to dissemble, disguise, v. Dis-  
 simuláre  
**Disfingiménto, sm.** v. Dissimulazióne  
**Disfinire, va. 3.** (*ant.*) to define, v. Difinire  
**Disfinitóre, sm.** (*ant.*) definer, explainer, ex-  
 positor  
**Disfloraménto, sm.** defloration  
**Disfloráre, va. 1.** to take off the flower, to  
 deflower  
**Disfogaménto, sf.** relief, exhaling, vent  
**Disfogáre, va. 1.** to exhale, v. Sfogáre  
**Disfogliáre, va. 1.** to strip off the leaves  
**Disfogliáto, -a, adj.** bare of leaves, leafless  
**Disformaménto, sm.** disfiguring, deforming  
**Disformáre, va. 1.** to disfigure, deform  
**Disformáto, -a, adj.** disfigured, deformed  
**Disformazióne, sf.** v. Disformitá  
**Disfórme, adj.** different, unlike, dissimilar  
**Disformitá, sf.** deformity, ugliness  
**Disformáre, va. 1.** to take out of the oven


**Disformire, va. 3.** (*pres.* disformisco) to unfur-  
 nish, strip, deprive  
**Disfortunáto, -a, adj.** v. Sfortunáto  
**Disfrancáre, va. 1.** to weaken, debilitate  
**Disfratáre, va. 1.** v. Sfratáre  
**Disfrenáre, va. 1.** to unbridle, v. Sfrenáre  
**Disfrodáre, va. 1.** v. Defraudáre, Ingannáre  
**Di sfuggiáscio, adv. exp.** stealthily, furtively  
**Disgangeráre, va. 1.** v. Sgangeráre  
**Disgannáre, va. 1.** v. Disingannáre  
**Disgarbáto, -a, adj.** v. Sgarbáto  
**Disgarbo, sm.** v. Sgarbo  
**Disgelo, sm.** thaw, the melting of ice or snow  
**Disgênio, sm.** better. antipatia, *sf.* antipathy  
**Disgittáre, vrf. 1.** (*ant.*) to lose courage  
**Disgiugnere, va. 2.** irr. (*past.* disgiunsi; *part.*  
 disgiunto) to disjoin, separate  
**Disgiugniménto, sm.** disjunction, separation  
**Disgiuntaménto, adv.** distinctly, separately  
**Disgiuntivaménto, adv.** disjunctively  
**Disgiuntivo, -a, adj.** disjunctive  
**Disgiunto, -a, adj.** disjoined, separated, parted  
**Disgiunzione, sf.** disjunction, division  
**Disgoccioláre, vn. 1.** to drop, v. Sgoccioláre  
**Disgombráre, va. 1.** v. Sgombráre  
**Disgradáre, va. 1.** disesteem, slight, eclipse,  
 make forget, cast into the shade, shame,  
 disgrace, degrade, descend by degrees, di-  
 vide into steps, (be thankless) (ual  
**Disgradáto, -a, adj.** disliked, despised, grad-  
 radévole, *adj.* v. Disagradévole  
**Disgradiménto, sm.** contempt, disesteem  
**Disgradire, va. 3.** (*pres.* disgradisco) to dis-  
 like, displease  
**Disgrádo (a), adv. exp.** in spite of (bars  
**Disgraticoláre, va. 1.** to break, remove the  
**Disgráto, -a, adj.** disagreeable, unpleasant  
**Disgravaménto, sm.** unloading, discharging  
**Disgraváre, va. 1.** to unload, v. Sgraváre  
**Disgravidaménto, sm.** delivery, accouchement  
**Disgravidáre, va. 1.** to bring forth, v. Sgra-  
 váre  
**Disgrázia, sf.** misfortune, disaster, disgrace;  
 venir in — altrui, to lose a person's favor;  
 per —, unfortunately; le — vengono in  
 compagnia, *prov. exp.* misfortunes seldom  
 Disgraziáre, va. v. Disgradáre (come alone  
**Disgraziataménto, adv.** unhappily, unluckily  
**Disgraziáto, -a, adj.** unlucky, disagreeable  
**Disgrazióso, -a, adj.** (*ant.*) v. Ingráto  
**Disgregaménto, sm.** disjunction, separation  
**Disgregáre, va. 1.** to disperse, divide, scatter  
**Disgregáto, -a, adj.** divided, separated, parted  
**Disgregazióne, disgregánza, sf.** separation  
**Disgraváre, va. 1.** to unload, v. Sgraváre (gnáre  
**Disgrignáre, vn. 1.** (*ant.*) to gnash, v. Digri-  
 Disgropáre, va. 1. to untie, undo (a knot)  
**Disgrossáre, va. 1.** to rough-hew, v. Digrossáre  
**Disguagliánte, v.** Disuguagliánte  
**Disuguagliánza, sf.** disparity, v. Disuguagliánza  
**Disuguagliáre, v.** Disuguagliáre (at  
**Disguardáre, va. 1.** (*ant.*) to leave off looking  
**Disguisáre, va. 1.** to disguise, to conceal by  
 an unusual habit or mask

**Disguistato**, -a, *adj.* disguised, *v.* Travestito  
**Disgustare**, *va.* 1. to disgust, displease; *disgustarsi*, *urf.* to begin to dislike or loathe; *disgustarsi con alcuno*, to be displeased, angry with a person  
**Disgustato**, -a, *adj.* disgusted, angry  
**Disgustatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who disgusts, displeases  
**Disgustevole**, *adj.* disagreeable, disgusting  
**Disgustevolezza**, *sf.* disagreeableness  
**Disgusto**, *sm.* disgust, displeasure, anger  
**Disgustoso**, -a, *adj.* disgusting, disagreeable  
**Distia**, *distanza* (ant.), *sf.* desire, *v.* Desiderio  
**Disiäre**, *va.* (poet.) to desire, *v.* Desiderare  
**Disideräre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Desideräre  
**Disigilläre**, *va.* 1. to unseal  
**Disimbarazzäre**, *va.* 1. to disembarrass, to free from embarrassment; — *ärsi*, *urf.* to get free from embarrassment  
**Disimbarazzo**, *sm.* disembarrassment  
**Disimbarcare**, *va.* 1. to disembark  
**Disimpacciäre**, *va.* 1. to disencumber, disentangle, to deliver from clogs and impediments; — *ärsi*, *urf.* to get disencumbered, to extricate one's self from difficulty  
**Disimpacciato**, -a, *adj.* disembarrassed, unencumbered, free, easy  
**Disimparäre**, *va.* 1. to unlearn, forget  
**Disimpedire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *disimpedisco*) to remove the obstacles  
**Disimpegnato**, -a, *adj.* at liberty, disengaged  
**Disimpegnäre**, *va.* 1. to disengage; *disimpegnarsi di sua parola*, to perform what one promised, keep one's word  
**Disimpägno**, *sm.* disengagement, release  
**Disimpeggäre**, *va.* 1. to throw out of employment  
**Disimpeggato**, -a, *adj.* disemployed, out of employment  
**Disimpressionäre**, *va.* 1. (*disimprimere*, *va.* 2. *irr. past.* *disimpressi*; *part.* *disimpresso*) to take the impression away, unbias  
**Disimpressionato**, -a, *adj.* unimpressed, unbiased (läre)  
**Disimuläre**, *va.* 1. to dissemble, *v.* Dissimulare  
**Disimulataménte**, *adv.* dissemblingly, *v.* Dissimulataménte (mulato)  
**Disimulato**, -a, *adj.* dissembled, *v.* Dissimulare  
**Disimulatore**, -trice, *smf.* dissembler, *v.* Dissimulare  
**Disimulazione**, *sf.* dissimulation, *v.* Dissimulazione (enchantment)  
**Disincantäre**, *va.* 1. to disenchant, to free from  
**Disinclinazione**, *sf.* disinclination, dislike  
**Disinfeza**, *sf.* termination, *v.* Desinfeza  
**Disinfettäre**, *va.* 1. to disinfect, to cleanse from infection  
**Disinfexione**, *disinfettazione*, *sf.* disinfection, purification from infecting matter  
**Disinflammäre**, *va.* 1. to remove inflammation  
**Disinfluere** } *va.* 2. *irr. (past.* *disinflui*;  
**Disinfluere** } *part.* *disinfinto*) to feign, dissemble, mask, disguise, cloak  
**Disinfrantaménte**, *adv.* sincerely, honestly  
**Disinfinto**, -a, *adj.* undissembling, downright

**Disingannäre**, *va.* 1. to undeceive, disabuse  
**Disingannato**, -a, *adj.* undeceived, disabused  
**Disinganno**, *sm.* the undeceiving, disabusing  
**Disinnamoramento**, *sm.* the loving no longer (becoming disenchanted)  
**Disinnamorarsi**, *urf.* 1. to cease loving  
**Disinsegnäre**, *va.* 1. to unteach, make to forget  
**Disintendere**, *va.* 2. *irr. (past.* *disintesi*; *part.* *disinteso*) to understand no more  
**Disinteressamento**, *sm.* disinterestedness, *sf.* *v.* Disinteresse  
**Disinteressäre**, *va.* 1. to buy out the interest of, to indemnify  
**Disinteressarsi**, *urf.* 3. to be disinterested  
**Disinteressaménte**, *adv.* disinterestedly  
**Disinteressatezza**, *sf.* disinterestedness  
**Disinteressato**, -a, *adj.* disinterested  
**Disinteresse**, *sm.* disinterestedness  
**Disintrecciäre**, *va.* 1. to untwist, disentangle  
**Disinvitare**, *va.* 1. to disinvite, countermand  
**Disinvolgere**, *va.* 2. *irr. (past.* *disinvolsi*; *part.* *disinvolto*) to unfold, display, spread out  
**Disinvolto**, *adj.* free, bold, easy, confident, off-handed, clever, alert, self possessed, spirited, graceful  
**Disinvoltura**, *sf.* ease, freedom, dignity of manner, gracefulness, vivacity, cleverness, self reliance, self-possession  
**Disio**, *disire*, *disiro*, *sm.* (po) *v.* Desiderio  
**Disioso**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Desideroso  
**Disipabile**, *adj.* dissipable, *v.* Dissipabile  
**Disipabilitä**, *sf.* possibility of being dissipated, *v.* Dissipabilitä  
**Disipamento**, *sm.* dissipation, *v.* Dissipamento  
**Disipäre**, *va.* 1. to dissipate, *v.* Dissipäre  
**Disipato**, -a, *adj.* dissipated, *v.* Dissipato  
**Disipatore**, -trice, *smf.* squanderer, *v.* Dissipatore  
**Disipazione**, *sf.* dissipation, *v.* Dissipazione  
**Disinstancarsi**, *urf.* 1. to relax, rest one's self  
**Disistima**, *sf.* distrust, contempt  
**Disistimäre**, *va.* 1. to distrust, slight  
**Disiaciäre**, *va.* 1. to unlace, untie  
**Disiagäre**, *vm.* 1. to spread, overflow like a lake  
**Disiale**, *adj.* disloyal, perfidious, false  
**Disialeaménte**, *adv.* disloyally, perfidiously  
**Disialeitä**, *disialezza*, *sf.* disloyalty, perfidy  
**Disiagäre**, *va.* 1. to untie, free, explain  
**Disiagato**, -a, *adj.* untied, loosened, explained  
**Disiaghevole**, *adj.* that may be untied, loosened  
**Disiacäre**, *va.* 1. to displace, mistay  
**Disiagäre**, *va.* 1. to dislocate, disjoint  
**Disiagazione**, *sf.* dislocation, *sm.* dislocation  
**Disiagäre**, *va.* 1. (antig.) to mislead  
**Disiaggiäre**, *vm.* *v.* Sfoggiäre  
**Disiagliäre**, *va.* 1. to tear with one's nails  
**Disialäre**, *va.* 1. to cure, *v.* Guarire  
**Disiantarsi**, *urf.* 1. to take off one's cloak  
**Disiantelläre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Smantelläre  
**Disimarrimento**, *sm.* *v.* Smarrimento  
**Disimembramento**, *sm.* dismembering, division  
**Disimembräre**, *va.* to dismember

**Dismemoráto**, *adj.* forgetful, unmindful, stupid  
**Dismemtrare**, *va. 1. (ant.)* to forget, *v.* Dimenticare (menticare)  
**Dimenticare**, *va. 1. (ant.)* to forget, *v.* Dismemtrare  
**Dismeritare**, *van. 1. (ant.)* *v.* Demeritare  
**Dismesso**, *-a, adj.* abandoned, omitted  
**Dismettere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. dimisi; part. dimesso)* to abandon, give over, give up, leave off, cease, omit (dance)  
**Dismistura** (dismisuranza, *ant.*), *sf.* redun-  
**Dismistura** (a), *adv.* excessively, exceedingly  
**Dismisurare**, *un. 1.* to exceed, go beyond bounds  
**Dismisuratamente**, *adv.* out of all measure  
**Dismisuráto**, *-a, adj.* immeasurable, huge  
**Dismodáto**, *-a, adj.* disorderly, immoderate  
**Dismonacáre**, *va. 1.* to unclóster  
**Dismontáre**, *vn. 1.* to dismount, alight  
**Dismontáto**, *-a, adj.* dismounted, alighted  
**Dismuovere**, *va. 2. irr. (part. dismossi; part. dismossa)* to move, turn aside  
**Disnamorárl**, *vf. 1.* to shake off love's chains  
**Disnaturáto**, *adj.* unnatural, against nature  
**Disnaturáre**, *va. 1.* to change one's nature  
**Disnaturáto**, *-a, adj.* unnatural, inhuman  
**Disnebbiáre**, *va. 1.* to dispel the mist, the clouds  
**Disnebbiáto**, *-a, adv.* unclouded, cleared up  
**Disnerváre**, *va. 1. (snerváre)* to enervate, enervate; *disnervárl*, to become enervated  
**Disnerváto**, *-a, adj.* nerveless, enervated  
**Disnervazióne**, *sf. v.* Snervazióne (washed)  
**Disnetto**, *-a, adj. (ant.)* untidy, dirty, un-  
**Disnidárl**, *vf. 1.* to forsake one's nest  
**Disnoccioláre**, *va. 1. v.* Snoccioláre  
**Disnodáre**, *va. 1.* to untie a knot, unravel  
**Disnodévole**, *adj.* easy to untie, separate  
**Disnóre**, *sm. (po.)* dishonor, disgrace  
**Disnodáre**, *va. 1.* to denude, strip, spál  
**Disobbediente**, *adj.* disobedient  
**Disobbedientemente**, *adv.* disobediently  
**Disobbediánza**, *sf.* disobedience  
**Disobbedire**, *va. 3. (pres. disobbedisco)* to disobey, transgress  
**Disobbligáto**, *adj.* obliging, unclvil  
**Disobbligaménto**, *adv.* obligingly  
**Disobbligáre**, *va. 1.* to exempt, to free from an obligation, to oblige; *disobbligárl*, to free one's self from or get rid of an obligation  
**Disobbligáto**, *-a, adj.* exempted from, disobliged  
**Disobbligazióne**, *sf.* a obliging  
**Disoccupáre**, *va. 1.* to disengage, release, to free from care and business  
**Disoccupárl**, *vf.* to rest from labor, to free one's self from business, remain unoccupied, take one's ease  
**Disoccupáto**, *-a, adj.* unoccupied, disengaged  
**Disoccupazióne**, *sf.* leisure, the being unoccupied  
**Disoláre**, *va. 1.* to desoláre, *v.* Desoláre (cupied)  
**Disoláto**, *-a, adj.* desolated, *v.* Desoláto  
**Disolaménto**, *sm.* disolazióne, *sf.* desolation, *v.* Desolazióne

**Disoláto**, *sf.* the taking off the shoes  
**Disolubile**, *adj.* dissoluble, *v.* Dissolubile  
**Disolubilità**, *sf.* dissolubility, *v.* Dissolubilità  
**Disolutamente**, *adv.* dissolutely, *v.* Dissoluta-  
**Disolutézza**, *sf.* excess, *v.* Dissolutézza (mente)  
**Disolutivo**, *-a, adj.* dissolving, *v.* Dissolutivo  
**Disolúto**, *-a, adj.* dissolved, *v.* Dissolúto  
**Disoluzióne**, *sf.* dissolution, *v.* Dissoluzióne  
**Disolvente**, *adj.* dissolving, *v.* Dissolvente  
**Disólvere**, *va. 2. irr. (poet.) (part. dissolvi; part. dissolto)* to dissolve, *v.* Dissólvere  
**Disonánte**, *adj.* dissonant, *v.* Dissonánte  
**Disonánza**, *sf.* dissonance, *v.* Dissonánza  
**Disonáre**, *vn. 1.* to be dissonant, *v.* Dissonáre  
**Disonestà**, *-ate, -ade, sf.* obscenity, lewdness, incontinence, dishonesty  
**Disonestaménto**, *adv.* dishonestly, indecently  
**Disonestáre**, *va. 1.* to dishonor, disgrace (self)  
**Disonestárl**, *vf.* to debase, disgrace one's  
**Disonestáto**, *-a, adj.* dishonored, disgraced  
**Disonesto**, *adj.* dishonest, lewd, lascivious, incontinent, excessive  
**Disonnárl**, *vf. v.* Disonnárl  
**Disonoraménto**, *sm.* dishonor, disgrace, igno-  
**Disonoránza**, *sf.* miny, infamy  
**Disonoráre**, *va. 1.* to dishonor, alight (fully)  
**Disonoraménto**, *adv.* dishonorably, disgrace-  
**Disonoráto**, *-a, adj.* dishonored, defamed  
**Disonóre**, *sm.* dishonor, infamy  
**Disonorévole**, *adj.* dishonorable, shameful  
**Disonorévolmente**, *adv.* dishonorably, ab-  
**Disonoráre**, *va. 1. (ant.)* to dishonor, disgrace, Di sopercchio, *adv. exp.* too much, excessively  
**Di soppiáno**, *adv. exp.* low, with a low voice  
**Di soppiátto**, *adv. exp.* secretly, underhand, by stealth  
**Disoppiláto**, *adj.* deobstruent, deoppilative  
**Disoppiláre**, *va. 1.* to deobstruent, deoppilate  
**Disoppilativo**, *-a, adj.* deobstruent, deoppilá-  
**Disopra**, *di sopra*, *prep.* above, over (live)  
**Disopparrárl**, *adv. exp.* over and above, into the bargain, as overplus  
**Disorbitánte**, *adj.* exorbitant, excessive  
**Disorbitaménto**, *adv.* exorbitantly  
**Disorbitánza**, *sf.* excess, extravagance  
**Disordináccio**, *sm.* great disorder, confusion  
**Disordinaménto**, *sm.* disorder  
**Disordinánza**, *sf. v.* Disordinaménto  
**Disordináre**, *van.* to disorder, to put into confusion, to live in debauchery; *disordinárl*, to be confounded, in disorder  
**Disordinaménto**, *adv.* disorderly, wildly  
**Disordináto**, *-a, adj.* disordinate, debauched  
**Disordinatóre**, *-trice, smf.* one who disorders, disarranges, throws into confusion  
**Disordinazióne**, *sf.* disorder, confusion  
**Disordine**, *sm.* disorder, confusion, debauchery  
**Disorganizzáre**, *va. 1.* to disorganize, orga-  
**Disolaménto**, *sm.* disolazióne, *sf.* desolation, *v.* Desolazióne

**Fáre, méte, híte, nóte, túbe**; - **fát, mét, hit, nót, túb**; - **fár, plique**,   
**Sene, vine, lai, roma, fiume**; - **patto-petto, pette, e. i. notte, cená, muno, vino**

**Disorganizzàto**, -a, *adj.* disordered, ill-formed  
**Disorganizzaziòne**, *sf.* disorganization, dissolution of organic structure or regular system  
**Disormeggiàre**, *va.* (*mar.*) to uncatch the anchor  
**Disornàre**, *va.* to disfigure, disadorn  
**Disorpiellàre**, *va.* 1. to take off the tinsel; (*fig.*) to lay open one's inmost heart  
**Disorrevòle**, *adj.* dishonorable, disreputable, low, mean  
**Di sòrta che, di sòrte che**, *adv. exp.* so that  
**Disoscoràre**, *va.* to dispel darkness  
**Disossàre**, *va.* 1. to bone, take out the bones  
**Disossidàre**, *va.* 1. (*chem.*) to disoxydate, to reduce from oxydation  
**Disossidaziòne**, *sf.* (*chem.*) disoxydation, the act or process of reducing from the state of an oxyd (to deprive of oxygen)  
**Disossigenàre**, *va.* 1. (*chem.*) to disoxygenate  
**Disossigenaziòne**, *sf.* (*chem.*) disoxygenation, the act or process of freeing from oxygen  
**Disottàno**, -a, *adj.* (*ont.*) inferior, subordinate  
**Disotterràre**, *va.* 1. to disinter, exhume  
**Disotterràto**, -a, *adj.* unburied, disinterred  
**Di sòtto, disòtto**, *adv.* under, below, beneath; egli non è — di alcuno, he is inferior to none; — in su, *adv. exp.* from below upwards; il —, *sm.* the lower part  
**Disovolàto**, -a, *adj.* dislocated, out of joint  
**Disovrappiù**, *adv.* over and above, besides  
**Dispacciamentò**, *sm.* haste, speed, expedition  
**Dispacciàre**, *va.* 1. to clear, frée, despatch  
**Dispaccio**, *sm.* despatch, haste, speed  
**Dispajàre**, *va.* 1. to unmatch, disjoin, divide  
**Dispajàto**, -a, *adj.* unmatched, disjointed  
**Dispaatanàre**, *va.* 1. to take out of the mud  
**Disparàre**, *va.* 1. to unlearn, forget (*mfra*)  
**Disparàto**, -a, *adj.* different, unlike, distant  
**Disparacchi**, *pron. mpl.* (*ont.*) more than sev.  
**Disparacchiàre**, *va.* 1. v. Sparacchiàre (*eral*)  
**Disparènza**, *sf.* (*ont.*) disappearing, vanishing  
**Disparère**, *sm.* contest, debate, variance  
**Disparère**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* dispàrvi; *part.* dispàrto) to disappear, v. Sparire  
**Disparrevòle**, *adj.* fleeting, transitory (*diffuse*)  
**Dispàrgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* dispàrri; *part.* dispàrso) to disperse, scatter  
**Dispàrgimentò**, *sm.* scattering, dispersion  
**Dispàri**, *adj.* unequal, unlike, different  
**Dispari**, *adj.* odd; número —, an odd number  
**Disparimènte**, *adv.* unequally, differently  
**Disparire**, *va.* 2. to disappear, v. Sparire  
**Dispariscènte**, *adj.* ill-looking, forbidding  
**Disparità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* disparity, inequality  
**Disparitò**, -a, *adj.* disappeared, altered, pale  
**Dispariàre**, *va.* 1. v. Spariàre (*chànged*)  
**Disparimènte**, *adv.* here and there, separately  
**Disparàte**, *adv.* aside, apart, secretly  
**Dispartimènto**, *sm.* portion, division, v. Sparimènto (*eide*, discriminate)  
**Dispartifire**, *va.* 2. to dispart, distribute; de-  
**Dispartifimènto**, *adv.* separately, asunder

**Dispartitò**, -a, *adj.* separated, shared, divided  
**Dispartitóre**, *sm.* partier, separator, divider  
**Dispartitèzza**, *sf.* leanness, thinness  
**Disparitò**, -a, *adj.* thin, slender, emaciated  
**Dispassionamentò**, *sm.* apathy, insensibility  
**Dispastojàre**, *va.* 1. to unfetter a horse  
**Dispèndere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to spend, v. Spèndere  
**Dispèndio**, *sm.* expense, cost, costs  
**Dispèndiosamente**, *adv.* expensively  
**Dispèndioso**, -a, *adj.* expensive, costly  
**Dispènditóre**, *sm.* spendthrift, v. Spènditóre  
**Dispenàre**, *va.* 1. to pluck the feathers, to strip of the feathers  
**Dispenàto**, -a, *adj.* featherless, v. Spennàto  
**Dispènza**, *sf.* distribution, sharing, part, a pantry, larder; dispensation, dispense, permission, licence, dispensary, store  
**Dispensàbile**, *adj.* dispensable  
**Dispensaziòne**, *sf.* 1 distribution, pantry  
**Dispensamentò**, *sm.* 1 dispensation, licence  
**Dispensàto**, -a, *smf.* a dispenser, distributor  
**Dispensàre**, *va.* 1. to apportion, share, bestow, dispense, dispense with; per lo che mi dispènza ora di parlàre più a lungo, for which reason I (dispense with) decline speaking of it any more at present  
**Dispensàtivo**, -a, *adj.* dispensative, granting dispensation  
**Dispensàto**, -a, *adj.* distributed, exempted  
**Dispensatóre**, *sm.* dispenser, distributor  
**Dispensaziòne**, *sf.* dispensation, licence  
**Dispensàra**, *sf.* house-keeper, provider  
**Dispensière**, *sm.* butler, steward, portvayer  
**Dispènto**, -a, *adj.* extinguished, v. Spènto  
**Dispèpsia**, *sf.* (*med.*) a dyspepsy, dyspepsia, bad digestion  
**Disperàbile**, *adj.* irretrievable, despairful of  
**Disperaziòne**, *sf.* v. Disperaziòne  
**Disperànte**, *adj.* afflictive, grievous, hopeless  
**Disperàre**, *van.* 1. to deprive of hope, lose one's patience; disperarsi, *vnrf.* to despair of, despond, become disheartened  
**Disperatamènte**, *adv.* desperately, madly  
**Disperatèzza**, *sf.* despair, v. Disperaziòne  
**Disperàto**, -a, *adj.* desperate, hopeless; un —, *sm.* one driven to distraction or desperation, a desperate fool-hardy fellow, a poor needy reckless wretch; da disperato *adv. exp.* like a madman  
**Disperaziòne**, *sf.* despair, desperation, distraction, recklessness; darsi alla —, to give one's self up to despair  
**Dispèrdere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* dispèrri; *part.* dispèrso) to dissipate, squander, waste, disperse, scatter, rout, miscarry  
**Disperdimènto**, *sm.* dispersion, waste, ruin  
**Disperdimènto**, *adv.* dispersedly  
**Disperditóre**, *sm.* a destroyer, waster;  
**Dispèrgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*v.* Dispèrdere) to disperse, scatter, rout  
**Dispergimènto**, *sm.* scattering, ruin, rout

nór, rùde; - fàll, sòn, bùll, - fàre, dò, - bý, lýmph; pàse, bòi, fòll, fòll, gem, a3  
forte, ruga; - forte, conf, culla; - erba, ruga; - lai, e, i; pol, Digitized by Google, gemma, rosa



Dispergítóre, *sm.* destrójer, rávager, wáster  
 Dispersaménte, *adv.* dispersedly  
 Dispersè, *adv.* (*ant. for. di per sè*), alóne; *le* ' fece di per sè, he did it by himself  
 Dispersióne, *sf.* dispersión, distracción  
 Dispersó, -a, *adj.* dispersed, wásted, routed  
 Dispésó, *adj.* spent, v. Spésó  
 Dispettábile, *adj.* déspicable  
 Dispettácchio, *sm.* a spiteful insult, a frónt  
 Dispettáre, *va. 1.* to despise; dispettársi, to fret, be vexed  
 Dispettáto, -a, *adj.* despised, spited, vexed  
 Dispettévole, *adj.* déspicable, v. Spregevéole  
 Dispettivaménte, *adv.* contemptuously  
 Dispétto, *sm.* affront, invidiousness, contempt, scórñ; avére in —, to despise, condemn; *lo farò a vostro* — (márcio —), I'll dó it in spite of you  
 — -a, *adj.* (*better spregiáto*) despised, vile  
 Dispettosaménte, *adv.* spitefully, angrily  
 Dispettóso, -a, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, vile  
 Dispettosúzzo, *adj.* somewhat spiteful  
 Dispiacénte, *adj.* displeased, sorry  
 Dispiacénza, -énzia, *sf.* displeasure, sorrow  
 Dispiacére, *va. 2. irr. (pres. dispiaccio; past. dispiacqui; part. dispiacuto)* to displease, disgust; *me ne dispiace*, I am sorry for it  
 Dispiacére, dispiaciménto, *sm.* displeasure, grief, affliction  
 Dispiacévole, *adj.* unpleasant, painful  
 Dispiacevelézza, *sf.* displeasure, vexation  
 Dispiacevolménte, *adv.* disagreeably  
 Dispiaciúto, -a, *adj.* displeased, angry, vexed  
 Dispiánáre, *va. 1.* to láy, stretch or spréad out on the gróund, *fig.* to explain; dispiánársi, to lie down flat on the gróund  
 Dispiánáto, -a, *adj.* explained, laid down  
 Dispiántáre, *va. 1.* to root out, v. Spíántáre  
 Dispiccáre, *va. 1.* to tear, pluck up, pull up  
 Dispicciáre, *va. 1.* to despatch, expedite  
 Dispiegáre, *va. 1.* to explain, displáy, spréad  
 Dispiegársi, *vrf.* to expánd, diláte  
 Dispietánza, *sf.* (*ant.*) crudely, inhumanity  
 Dispietátaménte, *adv.* crudely, withóut pity  
 Dispietáto, -a, *adj.* unmerciful, ruthless  
 Dispingérsi, *va. 2. irr. (past. dispinai; part. dispinato)* v. Scancelláre  
 Dispítto, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Dispétto  
 Dispiacénza, *af. v.* Dispiacénza  
 Dispodestáre, *va. 1.* to deprive of pówer; dispodestársi, *vrf.* to resign one's pówer  
 Dispolgáre, *va. 1.* to strip, v. Spogliáre  
 Dispolpáre, *va. 1. v.* Spolpáre  
 Disponénte, *smf.* dispóser (*pósal*)  
 Disponibile, *adj.* dispósable, subject to dis-  
 Disponiménto, *sm.* disposition, órder, rank  
 Dispositívo, -a, *adj.* pertaining to dispósal; that implies dispósal  
 Dispositóre, *sm.* dispóser, régulator  
 Dispostaneaménte, *adv.* v. Spontaneaménte  
 Dispopoláre, *va. 1.* to unpeóple, v. Spopoláre  
 Dispopolatóre, *sm.* depópulator, destrójer  
 Dispórre, *va. 2. irr. (past. dispósi; part. dispósto)* to dispóse, prépare, set in órder,

persuáde, engáge one to dó; to dispóse of; dispórsi, to prépare one's self, resolvé, dé-  
 termine  
 Disposaménte, *sm.* betróthing, v. Sposaménte  
 Disposáre, *va. 1. v.* Sposáre  
 Dispositívo, -a, *adj.* implying dispósal; (*law*) enácting; —, *sm.* recital (*of deeds*); *il — del Decréto*, the enacting párt of the Decréto  
 Dispositóre, *sm.* dispóser, ruler, góvernór  
 Disposizióne, *sf.* disposition, mind, intent  
 Dispossessáre, *va. 1.* to dispossess, disséize  
 Dispósta, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Dispositiáne  
 Dispostaménte, *adv.* with órder, méthod  
 Dispostézza, *sf.* readiness, agility, beauty  
 Dispósto, -a, *adj.* dispósed, inclined, fit, adapted, nimble; *egli non è — a venire*, he don't feel inclined to còme; *ben — del córpo*, lithe, agile, well made; —, *ben —*, well dispósed tówards, friéndly  
 Dispotestáre, *va. 1.* to deprive of pówer, to divest of dignity or óffice  
 Dispoticaménte, *adv.* despotically  
 Dispótico, -a, *adj.* despótical, absolute  
 Dispotismo, *sm.* despotism, absolute pówer  
 Dispoto, *sm.* despot, absolute prínce, máster  
 Dispregáre, *va. 1.* to neglect to pray, to háve no mind to pray  
 Dispregevéole, *adj.* déspicable, contemptible  
 Dispregevolménte, *adv.* disdainfully, slight-  
 ingly  
 Dispregiábile, *adj.* déspicable, contemptible  
 Dispregiaménte, *sm.* dispregiánza, *f.* contempt  
 Dispregiánte, disprezzánte, *adj.* disdainful  
 Dispregiáre, *va. 1.* to despise, underváue  
 Dispregiátivo, -a, *adj.* implying contempt  
 Dispregiáto, -a, *adj.* despised, contémed  
 Dispregiátóre, -trice, *smf.* despiser, scórner  
 Dispregió, disprezzaménte, *sm.* contempt  
 Dispregnáre, *va. 1. v.* Spregnáre  
 Disprezzábile, *adj.* déspicable, contemptible  
 Disprezzaménte, *adv.* v. Dispregevolménte  
 Disprezzáre, *va. 1.* to despise, underváue  
 Disprezzátivo, -a, *adj.* wóthy of contempt  
 Disprezzátóre, -trice, *smf.* contémer, scórner  
 Disprezzátúra, *sf.* carelessness (*of dress or writing*)  
 Disprezzévole, *adj.* déspicable, contemptible  
 Disprezevolménte, *adv.* disdainfully  
 Disprezzo, *sm.* contempt, scórñ, disdain  
 Disprigionáre, *va. 1.* to free from prison  
 Disproporzionáre, *va. 1.* to dispropórtion  
 Disproporzionáto, -a, *adj.* dispropórportionate  
 Disproporzióne, *sf.* dispropórportion (*ently*)  
 Disprovedutaménte, *adv.* unawáres, inadvért-  
 Disprovedúto, -a, *adj.* unprovided, déstitute  
 Disprunáre, *va. 1.* to cást away thórns, briars  
 Dispumáto, -a, *adj.* fróthy, v. Schiámáto  
 Dispúro, -a, *adj.* impúre, immodést  
 Disputa, disputazióne, *sf.* dispúte, débáte, discússion, strife  
 Disputáto, *adj.* disputable, contróvertible  
 Disputabilitá, *sf.* contestableness, possibility of béing dispúted, debated  
 Disputaménte, *sm.* disputazióne, *f.* disputátióne

**Disputante, smf.** disputant  
**Disputare, va. 1.** to dispute, contest, debate;  
 disputar dell' ombra dell' asino, to dispute  
 about trifles

**Disputativo, -a, adj.** disputative, disputable  
**Disputato, -a, adj.** disputed, controverted

**Disputatore, -trice, smf.** arguer, reasoner

**Disquisizione, sf.** disquisition, inquiry

**Disradicare, va. 1.** to root out, eradicate

**Disradicazione, sf.** eradication

**Disragionato, -a, adj. v.** Irragionevole

**Disragione, sf. (ant.)** want of sense, foolishness

**Disragionevole, adj.** unreasonable

**Disragionevolmente, adv.** unreasonably

**Disramare, va. 1.** to lop off branches

**Disrodare, va. (ant.) v.** Discredare

**Disregolatamente, adv.** without moderation

**Disregolato, -a, adj.** disorderly, unruly

**Disrumpere, va. 2. irr. (po) (v. Rumpere)** to  
 break off, part

**Disruvidre, va. 3. (pres. disruvidisco)** to rub  
 off the rust, polish

**Disagrarare, va. 1.** to profane, desecrate

**Disagrarato, -a, adj.** profaned, polluted

**Disalare, va. 1.** to freshen salt meat, etc.

**Disanguare (better di sanguare), va. 1.** to let  
 an excessive quantity of blood, to make  
 almost bloodless

**Disapito, -a, adj.** insipid, tasteless, flat

**Disappare, sm.** breach of friendship and union,  
 difference, variance, disagreement, conten-  
 tion, discord (insipid)

**Disaporito, dissaporoso, -a, adj.** unsavory

**Disavaticchio, va. 3. (pres. disavaticchisco)**  
 to reclaim from a savage state; to till, civil-  
 ize; to civilize

**Disseminare, va. 1.** to disseminate, spread

**Disseminato, -a, adj.** spread, published

**Disseminatore, sm.** disseminator, spreader

**Disseminazione, sf.** publishing, spreading

**Disensione, sf.** dissension, discord, strife

**Dissenteria, sf. v.** Dissenteria

**Dissentire, vn. 3.** to dissent, disagree, differ

**Dissenziante, adj.** dissentient

**Dissepelire, va. 3. (pres. dissepelisco)** to dis-  
 inter, to take out of a grave, or out of the  
 earth

**Diserrare, va. 1.** to open, unclose, unlock

**Diserrato, -a, adj.** opened, unlocked (tation)

**Disseratorio, -a, adj.** pertaining to disser-

**Disseriazione, sf.** dissertation, discourse

**Disservigio, -izio, sm.** an ill office, disservice

**Disservire, va. 3.** to disserve, harm, injure

**Disservito, -a, adj.** ill served, injured

**Dissestare, va.** to derange, disorder

**Disesto, sm.** derangement, disorder

**Disettare, dissetarsi, vn. 1.** to quench (thirst)

**Disettore, sm.** a dissector, surgeon

**Disezione, sf.** dissection, incision

**Disidente, adj.** dissident, dissenting, dissen-  
 sient; **smf.** a dissident or dissenter, one  
 who separates from the established church

**Disidio, sm.** dissension, contention, discord,  
 strife, quarrel

**Disigillare, va. 1.** to break the seal, unseal

**Disillabo, sm.** dissyllable

**Disimigliante, adj.** dissimilar, different

**Disimiglianza, sf.** unlikeness, difference

**Disimigliare, vn. 1.** to differ, be unlike

**Dissimile, dissimiglievole, adj.** unlike

**Dissimilitudine, sf.** unlikeness, disparity

**Dissimulare, va. 1.** to dissemble, cloak, conceal,  
 disguise, to pretend that to be which is not;  
 chi non sa —, non sa regnare, (prov. exp.),  
 who knows not how to dissemble, knows  
 not how to reign

**Dissimulatamente, adv.** dissemblingly, with  
 dissimulation (Artful)

**Dissimulato, -a, adj.** dissembled, feigned, crafty,

**Dissimulatore, -trice, smf.** dissembler

**Dissimulazione, sf.** dissimulation, dissembling,  
 false pretence (sipable)

**Disipabile, adj.** that may be dissipated, dis-  
 sipability, **sf.** possibility of being dissipa-  
 ted, scattered, dispersed, wasted

**Disipamento, sm.** dissipation, wasting

**Disipare, va. 1.** dissipate, disperse, squander

**Disipato, -a, adj.** dissipated, dispersed, squan-  
 dered

**Disipatore, -trice, smf.** squanderer, waster

**Dissipazione, sf.** dissipation, prodigality,  
 waste

**Disipito, -a, adj.** insipid, tasteless, flat

**Disodare, va. 1.** to break up, plough, till

**Dissollecitudine, sf.** slowness, laziness

**Dissolubile, adj.** dissoluble, dissolvable

**Dissolubilità, sf.** dissolubility, dissolvableness

**Dissolutamente, adv.** dissolutely, loosely

**Dissolutezza, sf.** disorderly conduct, excess

**Dissolutivo, -a, adj.** dissolvent, dissolving

**Dissolto, -a, adj.** dissolute, disorderly, de-  
 bauched; dissolved, melted, liquefied, fused

**Dissoluzione, sf.** dissolution, solution

**Dissolvente, adj.** dissolvent, dissolving

**Dissolvere, va. 2. irr. (po.) (past. dissolai;  
 part. dissolto)** to dissolve

**Dissolvitore, -trice, smf.** dissolver, that which  
 dissolves or has the power of dissolving

**Dissomigliante, adj.** unlike, different

**Dissomiglianza, sf.** disparity, unlikeness

**Dissomigliare, vn. 1.** to be different, unlike

**Dissonante, adj.** dissonant, discordant

**Dissonanza, sf.** dissonance, jarring

**Dissonare, vn. 1.** to sound unharmoniously,  
 to be dissonant, discordant; to disagree

**Dissonarsi, vrf.** to awake

**Dissono, -a, adj.** dissonant

**Dissotterramento, sm.** exhumation, the disin-  
 terring of a corpse; the digging up of any  
 thing buried

**Dissotterrare, va. 1.** to disinter, unbury

**Dissovenire, vn. 2. (v. Dissovenai)** to forget

**Dissuadere, va. 2. irr. (past. dissuasi; part.  
 dissuaso)** to dissuade, divert

**Dissuasione, sf.** dissuasion, contrary advice

**Dissuasivo, -a, adj.** dissuasive, tending to dis-  
 suade

**Dissuaso, -a, adj.** dissuaded, diverted from

**Dissuasório**, *sm.* dissuader, dehorter  
**Dissuasório**, -a, *adj.* dissuasive, dehortatory  
**Dissuettidine**, *sf.* dissue, want of practice  
**Dissuggellare**, *va.* to unséal, break the seál  
**Dissúria**, *sf.* (med.) dysury  
**Distaccamento**, *sm.* detaching, detachment  
**Distaccatura**, *sf.* the untying, disengaging  
**Distaccare**, *va.* 1. to pull or wrest away, detach; to separate, part, disunite; distaccarsi, to part, to detach one's self  
**Distaccatura**, *sf.* the detaching, separating  
**Distacco**, *sm.* the state of being detached or separated, disengagement, alienation  
**Distagliare**, *va.* 1. to cut astunder, intersect  
**Distagliatura**, *sf.* separation, division, cut  
**Distante**, *adj.* distant, remote, far off  
**Distanza**, -anza, *sf.* distance, space  
**Distare**, *vn.* 1. to be distant, far off  
**Distasare**, *va.* 1. to unstop  
**Distemperamento**, *sm.* disolving, diluting  
**Distemperare**, *va.* v. Stemperare (peranza  
**Distemperanza**, *sf.* v. Stemperamento, intem-  
**Distendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. distesi; part. disteso) to extend, stretch, lay down, lay open; distendersi, to dwell or enlarge upon (a subject), to unbend  
**Distendimento**, *sm.* extension, distension  
**Distenditore**, -trice, *smf.* extender, stretcher  
**Distenditura**, *sf.* distention, v. Distensione  
**Distenebrare**, *va.* 1. to clear up, *Sm.*  
**Distenere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Tenere) to retain, detain, stop  
**Distenimento**, *sm.* detention, restraint  
**Distensione**, *sf.* distention; expansion  
**Distenuto**, -a, *adj.* detained, hindered  
**Determinare**, *va.* 1. to exterminate, destroy  
**Disterrare**, *va.* 1. v. Esiliare  
**Distesa**, *sf.* expansion, stretching  
**Distesa** (alla, a), *adv. exp.* at large, diffusely  
**Distesamente**, *adv.* diffusely, widely  
**Disteso**, -a, *adj.* spread, wide, long, unbent  
**Distessere**, *va.* 2. to unravel, v. Stessere  
**Distico**, *sm.* (vers.) distich, couplet of lines  
**Distillamento**, *sm.* distillation, distilling  
**Distillante**, *sm.* a distiller  
**Distillare**, *vn.* 1. to distil, drop, infuse  
**Distillatōjo**, *sm.* a still, alembick, distillery  
**Distillatore**, *sm.* a distiller  
**Distillatorio**, *sm.* a still, alembic; *adj.* m. distillatory, used for distilling  
**Distillazione**, *sf.* distillation, dropping  
**Distinguere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to distinguish, to part, divide, examine; distinguersi, to distinguish one's self  
**Distinguibile**, *adj.* distinguishable  
**Distingnimento**, *sm.* v. Distinzione  
**Distinguitore**, -trice, *smf.* distinguisher  
**Distino**, *sm.* (ant.) destiny, fate, v. Destino  
**Distintamente**, *adv.* distinctly, clearly  
**Distintiva**, *sf.* Distinzione  
**Distintivo**, -a, *adj.* distinctive; il distintivo, *sm.* the distinguishing mark or sign, the characteristic  
**Distinto**, -a, *adj.* distinguished, distinct, clear

**Distinzione**, *sf.* distinction, difference  
**Distirpare**, *va.* 1. extirpate, v. Estirpare  
**Distivalare**, *va.* 1. to take off one's boots  
**Distivare**, *va.* 1. (mar.) to unstow the hold  
**Distogliere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. distolsi; part. distolto) to dissuade, divert from  
**Distoglimento**, *sm.* the diverting from  
**Distoglitore**, -trice, *smf.* dissuader  
**Distolto**, -a, *adj.* taken away, diverted from  
**Distonare**, *vn.* 1. to be or sing out of tune  
**Distorcere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to twist, v. Storcere  
**Distornamento**, *sm.* hinderance, diversion  
**Distornare**, *va.* 1. to turn away, turn from  
**Distorre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Distogliere) to dissuade, divert from  
**Distorto**, -a, *adj.* distorted, crooked, unjust  
**Distrarre**, *distruggere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Distrarre  
**Di strafaro**, *adv. exp.* by stealth, privately, secretly, closely  
**Distrarre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (pres. distrággo, distrai, distrae, distraiamo, distraete, distrangono; past. distrassi; part. distratto) to distract, divert from, turn aside from; distrarsi, to divert one's mind from, beguile one's sadness  
**Distrattare**, *va.* 1. to maltreat, ill-treat, to treat or use ill (trazione, absence  
**Distrattivo**, -a, *adj.* distractive, causing dis-  
**Distratto**, -a, *adj.* distracted, absent  
**Distrazione**, *sf.* distraction, absence  
**Distretta**, *sf.* distress, straitened circumstances  
**Distrettamente**, *adv.* rigorously, severely  
**Distrettanza**, *sf.* rigor, severity, hardness  
**Distretto**, *sm.* district, territory, circuit  
 — a, *adj.* pressed, pinched, limited  
**Distrettuale**, *adj.* of the district  
**Distribimento**, *sm.* distribution, portion  
**Distribuire**, *va.* 5. (pres. distribuisco) to distribute, divide, range  
**Distribuito**, -a, *adj.* distributed, divided  
**Distributore**, *sm.* distributor, divider  
**Distributivamente**, *adv.* distributively  
**Distributivo**, -a, *adj.* distributive  
**Distributo**, -a, *adj.* distributed, dealt out  
**Distributore**, -trice, *smf.* distributor  
**Distribuzioncella**, *sf.* a small distribution  
**Distribuzione**, *sf.* distribution, portion  
**Distrigere**, *va.* 1. to disentangle, disinticate, unravel, unfold, explain; distrigarsi, to disentangle one's self, to get rid of  
**Distrigere**, -ingere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Stringere) to bind close, wring hard, squeeze, pinch; to encompass, hold; esser distretto di vettovaglia, to be straitened for provisions; distretto di paura, in a great fright  
**Distrigimento**, -ngimento, *sm.* the tying close  
**Distrofo**, *sm.* (vers.) a song of two stanzas  
**Distruggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. distrussi; part. distrutto) to destroy, melt  
**Distruggimento**, *sm.* destruction, ruin  
**Distruggitivo**, -a, *adj.* destructive, wasteful  
**Distruggitore**, -trice, *smf.* destroyer, waster  
**Distruttivamente**, *adv.* destructively  
**Distruttivo**, -a, *adj.* destructive, ruinous

**Distrutto**, -a, *adj.* destroyed, wasted, dissolved  
**Distruttore**, *sm.* a destroyer  
**Distruzione**, *sf.* destruction, waste, ruin  
**Disturàre**, *va.* 1. to unsettle, uncork, open  
**Disturbamento**, *sm.* disturbàntza, *f.* trouble, disturbance, disorder, perturbation  
**Disturbàre**, *va.* 1. to disturb, displace, vex  
**Disturbatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a disturber, vexer  
**Distúrbo**, *sm.* disturbance: trouble, anxiety  
**Disuadére**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to dissuade, *v.* Dissuadére  
**Disuasíone**, *sf.* dissuasion, *v.* Dissuasíone  
**Disuáso**, -a, *adj.* dissuaded, *v.* Dissuáso  
**Disuasório**, *adj.* dissuasive, *v.* Dissuasório  
**Disubbidiente**, -lente, *adj.* disobedient, *v.* Disobbediente  
**Disubbidientemente**, *adv.* disobediently, *v.* Disobbedientemente  
**Disubbidienza**, -enza, *sf.* disobedience, *v.* Disubbidire  
**Disubbidire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* disubbidisco) to disobey, transgress, *v.* Disobbedire  
**Disuðire**, *vm.* 3. (*pres.* disuðo) to seem not to hear  
**Disuguaglianza**, *sf.* disparity, inequality  
**Disuguale**, *adj.* unequal, different, uneven  
**Disuguaglià**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* *v.* Disuguaglianza  
**Disuguamente**, *adv.* unequally, unevenly  
**Disumanàre**, *va.* 1. to divest of humanity  
**Disumanàrsi**, *urf.* to grow inhuman, cruel  
**Disumanàto**, *disumàno*, -a, *adj.* inhuman, cruel  
**Disumazioni**, *sf.* exhumation  
**Disunibile**, *adj.* divisible, separable  
**Disuníone**, *sf.* disunion, discord, division  
**Disunire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* disunisco) to disunite, separate, divide  
**Disunitamente**, *adv.* separably, distinctly  
**Disuño**, *adj.* lean, thin, unprofitable  
**Distúria**, *sf.* (med.) dysuria, pain and difficulty in discharging the urine  
**Disuàntza**, *sf.* disease, denatude  
**Disuàre**, *va.* 1. to disuse, disacchistom  
**Disuasamente**, *adv.* unusually, against custom  
**Disuàto**, -a, *adj.* disused, unusual, obsolete  
**Disúso**, *sm.* cessation of custom  
**Disutilità**, -a, *adj.* (of persons), good for nothing, lazy, silly, awkward  
**Disútile**, *adj.* useless, answering no purpose  
**Disutilità**, -àdo, -àte, *sf.* uselessness, inutility  
**Disutilmente**, *adv.* uselessly, in vain  
**Disútile**, *adj.* (ant.) *v.* Disutile  
**Disvalénte**, *adj.* worthless, of little value  
**Disvalére**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*v.* Valére) to prejudice, hurt  
**Disvalóre**, *sm.* weakness, little value, demerit  
**Disvantaggio**, *sm.* disadvantage, prejudice  
**Disvariamento**, *sm.* variation, difference  
**Disvariàre**, *va.* 1. to differ, vary, be different  
**Disvárío**, *sm.* variation, diversity, difference  
**Disvedére**, *vm.* 1. to neglect, overlook  
**Dievegliàre**, *va.* 1. to awake, rouse, stir up  
**Disvègliare**, *disvèllere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*v.* Svèllere) to pluck up  
**Disvelamento**, *sm.* unveiling, discovering  
**Disvelàre**, *va.* 1. to unveil, uncover, disclose

**Disvelatóre**, *sm.* revealer, discoverer  
**Disvèllere**, *va.* *irr.* 2. *v.* Svèllere  
**Disvenfóre**, *vm.* 3. to faint, *v.* Svonfóre  
**Disvenfóra**, *sf.* ill-luck, *v.* Sventóra  
**Disvenfóto**, -a, *adj.* unlucky, *v.* Sventurato  
**Disvergínàre**, *va.* 1. to defile, *v.* Svergínàre  
**Disvèrrere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to pluck up, *v.* Svèllere  
**Disvestire**, *va.* 3. to undress, *v.* Svestire  
**Disvessàre**, 4. to disacchistom, disuse, wean  
**Disviamento**, *sm.* a wandering, straying, deviation, going out of the way  
**Disviàre**, *va.* 1. to mislead, lead astray  
**Disviàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to stray, deviate, forsake  
**Disviatamente**, *adv.* in a devious manner  
**Disviàto**, -a, *adj.* misled out of the right way  
**Disviatóre**, -trice, *smf.* misleader, seducer  
**Disviluppàre**, *va.* 1. to unravel, unfold, clear  
**Disvisceràre**, *va.* 1. to eviscerate, *v.* Svisceràre  
**Disvischiàre**, *va.* 1. to set free from bird lime, to disentangle (*business*)  
**Disvischiàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to get rid of a schryv  
**Disvitecchiàre**, *va.* 1. to untwist, untwine  
**Disvizàre**, *van.* 1. to correct, reform, purify  
**Disvizàrsi**, *urf.* to get cured of one's vices  
**Disvogliàto**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Svogliàto  
**Disvolére**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* disvoglio; *past.* disvòllo) to refuse, decline, reject  
**Disvòlgere**, *disvògliere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* disvòlto; *part.* disvòlto) to unfold  
**Disvogliàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Svogliàre  
**Disvòlto**, -a, *adj.* extricated, free, disengaged  
**Ditàle**, *sm.* thimble, fingerstall  
**Di tanto**, in tanto, *adv.* *exp.* from time, to time  
**Dite**, *sm.* (*myth.*) the god of the infernal regions; hell (*pit*)  
**Ditèllo**, *sm.* (*pl.* ditèlla or ditèlle, *f.*) the arm-  
**Diténere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* ditèngo; *past.* ditènni) to entertain, amuse, stop, detain, arrest, confine, shut up  
**Ditenitóre**, -trice, *smf.* amuser, detainer, wheeler  
**Ditenúto**, -a, *adj.* detained, confined (*rambs*)  
**Ditirambeggiàre**, *vm.* 1. (*vers.*) to write dithyrambic  
**Ditiràmbo**, -a, *adj.* (*vers.*) dithyrambic  
**Ditiràmbo**, *sm.* dithyramb, song to Bæchus  
**Dito**, *sm.* (*plur.* dita, *f.*); (*of the hand*) finger; (*of the foot*) toe; (*measure*) finger; — gròsso, (*of the hand*) thumb; — índice, the fore-finger; — médio, middle finger; — annulàre, ring-finger; — mignolo, little finger; il — di Dio, the finger, or hand of God; contàre in sulle dita, to count with one's fingers; fàrsi seriocchiolàre le dita, to crack one's fingers; dàrsi del — nell' ochio (*fig.*), to injure or harm (none but) one's self; leccàrsi le dita, to lick one's fingers; sporcàre colle dita, to thumb; mórdersi il — di checcò sia, (the bite one's finger) to repent a thing; toccàre il cielo col —, to attain beyond the object of one's wishes; mostràre uno a dito, to point at one; avére una cosa su per le dita, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; legàrsela al — to resolve not to forget; non sapére quante dita

si ha nelle mani, not to know how many  
beans make five

Ditola, *sf.* (bot.) mushroom, fungus

Ditono, *sm.* (mus.) interval of two notes

Ditrappare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to robartfully, swindle

Ditrarre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Trarre), to take  
away, seize upon, rob (at once

Di tratto, *adv. exp.* on a sudden, suddenly

Ditrazione, *sf.* (*ant.*) detraction, v. Detrazione

Ditrinciare, *va.* 1. to cut off, hâsh, mince

Ditta, *sf.* firm; la — Brown, Black & Comp.  
the firm or house of Brown, Black and Co.

Dittamo, *sm.* (bot.) dittany

Dittare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to dictate, v. Dettare

Dittato, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Dettato

Dittatore, *sm.* a dictator

Dittatorio, -a, *adj.* dictatorial

Dittatura, *sf.* dictatorship

Ditto, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Detto

Dittongo, *sm.* diphthong

Ditofare, *va.* 1. to plunge

Dituppare, *va.* 1. to make ugly, disfigure, sâil

Di tutto punto, *adv. exp.* completely, at all  
points; armato —, armed at all points

Diurési, *sf.* (med.) diuresis, excretion of urine

Diurético, -a, *adj.* (med.) diuretic; *sm.* a diu-  
retic, a medicine that provokes urine

Diurnale, *adj.* diurnal, v. Diurno

Diurno, -a, *adj.* diurnal, daily, quotidian;  
*sm.* diurnal, day-book

Diurnamento, *adv.* for a long time

Diuturno, -a, *adj.* diuturnal, lasting, of long  
duration (of time, long duration

Diuturnità, *âte, -àde, sf.* diuturnity, length

Diva, *sf.* (po.) goddess, mistress ((rôaming

Divagamento, *sm.* a rôving abroad, rambling,

Divagare, *va.* 1. to rôve, ramble, wander

Divallamento, *sm.* descent, going down

Divallare, *va.* 1. to descend, go down-hill,  
to decline

Divampare, *van.* 1. to burn, shine, blaze

Divano, *sm.* divan, council, assembly

Di vantaggio, *adv. exp.* extremely, well

Divariare, *van.* 1. to vary, change, differ

Divario, *sm.* variety, difference, inequality

Divastamento, *sm.* -azione, *sf.* devastation

Divecchiamento, *sm.* growing young again

Divecchiare, *van.* 1. to grow young, renovate

Divedere (dâre a), *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Vedere) to let  
sêe, let percêive, give to understand, evin-  
ce, argue, show, demonstrate

Di vedûta, *adv. exp.* by sight

Divègliere, divèllere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Svèllere)

Divèllere, *va.* 2. v. Svèllere (to root out

Divellimento, *sm.* the rooting out

Diveltare, *va.* 1. to turn the sods

Divello, *sm.* ploughed ground

— -a, *adj.* torn up, uprooted, grubbed up

Divenire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* divengo; *past.* diven-  
ni; 'part. divenuto) to becôme, happen,  
côme to pass, turn out

Diventare, *van.* 1. to becôme; diventâr di  
mille colori, to change color, bluish

Divenuto, diventato, -a, *adj.* becôme, grown

Diverberare, *va.* 1. to beat about at random

Diverbio, *sm.* a talk, noisy dispute

Divergente, *adj.* divergent, diverging

Divergenza, *sf.* divergence, divergement

Divergere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* diverso) to di-  
verge

Di verità, di véro, *adv. exp.* truly, in truth

Di véro, *adv. exp.* in winter

Diverre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Divèllere) to pull, root

out, dig, plough

Diversamente, *adv.* differently, excessively

Diversare, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to differ, vary, be  
different

Diversificare, *va.* 1. to diversify, vary, change

Diversificazione, *sf.* variation, change

Diversione, *sf.* the turning aside, a feint  
(stratagem) diversion (amusement)

Diversità, *sf.* diversity (perversity)

Diversivo, -a, *adj.* diverting, tending to divert;  
*sm.* lateral, side-drain

Diverso, -a, *adj.* different, unlike (perverse)

Diversorio, *sm.* (antiq.) inn, lodging

Divertere, *va.* 2. to divert, v. Divertire

Diverticolo, *sm.* cross-lane; digression, sub-  
terfuge (raption)

Divertimento, *sm.* diversion, pastime, inter-

Divertire, *va.* 3. to divert, amuse, dissuade;  
take off, turn away; divertirsi, to divert  
one's self, be diverted from

Divertito, -a, *adj.* diverted, dissuaded

Divestire, *va.* 3. to undress, divest, strip off

Divettare, *va.* 1. to beat or dust wool

Divettatura, *sf.* the beating or dusting of wool

Divettino, *sm.* beater of wool

Divezzare, *va.* 1. to disuse, wean; divertarsi,  
to disacustom one's self, to break off or  
get cûred of a habit (ed, weaned)

Divezzo, -a, *adj.* out of practice, disacustom-

Diviare, *adj.* 1. to deviate, go astray, digress

Diviatamente, *adv.* quickly, in a hurry

Diviato, -a, *adj.* quick, active, ardent

Dividendo, *sm.* a dividend, quota, share

Dividere, *va.* 2. (*past.* divisi; *part.* diviso) to  
part, separate, divide

Dividibile, *adj.* divisible, separable

Dividitore, -trice, *smf.* divider, sharer

Dividuo, -a, *adj.* that may be divided, divisi-

Divietamento, *sm.* prohibition, v. Divieto (ble

Divietare, *va.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict

Divietazione, *sf.* (*ant.*) prohibition v. Divieto

Divieto, *sm.* prohibition, forbidding, veto

Divimare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Sciorre

Divimarsi, *trf.* (*ant.*) to disentangle one's self

Divinale, *adj.* (*ant.*) divine, v. Divino

Divinalmente, *adv.* divinely

Divinamento, *sm.* divinazione, *sf.* divination

Divinare, *va.* to divine, predict, foretell

Divinatore, -trice, *smf.* a diviner, v. Indovino

Divincolamento, *sm.* contortion, twisting

Divincolare, *va.* 1. to untwist, writhè, wrêst,  
wring; divincolarsi, to disentangle one's self

Divincolazione, *sf.* v. Divincolamento

Divinità, -âte, -ade; *sf.* the Divinity, the  
Godhead, a god, goddess

**Divinizare**, *va. 1.* to deify, adore, idolize  
**Divinizazione**, *sf.* deification, apotheosis  
**Divino**, -a, *adj.* divine, heavenly, excellent  
**Divisa**, *sf.* share, way, device, livery; (*mil.*) uniform, regimental  
**Divisamente**, *adv.* separately, distinctly  
**Divisamento**, *sm.* partition, division, devising thought, design, project, device  
**Divisare**, *va. 1.* to think, describe, invent; devise  
 to divide, order, diversify  
**Divisatamente**, *adv.* distinctly, by guess  
**Divisato**, -a, *adj.* divided, disfigured, variegated, striped  
**Divisibile**, *adj.* divisible, separable  
**Divisibilità**, *âte, -àde, sf.* divisibility  
**Divisione**, *sf.* division, disunion, discord  
**Divisivo**, -a, *adj.* divisible, separable (project)  
**Diviso**, *sm.* (*ant.*) thought, design, order  
**Diviso**, -a, *adj.* divided, separated, disunited  
**Divisore**, *sm.* divider, *v.* Dividitore  
**Divisorio**, -a, *adj.* that has a dividing quality; muro —, a partition wall  
**Di vista**, *adv. exp.* by sight; lo conosco —, I know him by sight  
**Divizia**, *sf.* affluence, *v.* Dovizia  
**Divizio**, *sf.* riches, wealth, money, property  
**Divizioso**, -a, *adj.* opulent, *v.* Dovizioso  
**Divvo**, -a, *adj. (po.)* divine, celestial  
**Divulgamento**, *sm.* divulging, publication  
**Divulgare**, *va. 1.* to divulge, make public  
**Divulgatamente**, *adv.* in a blabbing manner, without concealment, publicly  
**Divulgatore**, *trice, smf.* divulger, one who divulges or reveals  
**Divulgazione**, *sf.* divulging, publication  
**Divolgere**, *va. 2. irr. (ant.)* to roll, wrap, *v.* Avvolgere  
**Di volo**, *adv. exp.* at once, suddenly, in passing, by the way, by the bye  
**Di volontà**, *di voglia, adv. exp.* willingly, of one's own accord  
**Divolto**, *divolto*, -a, *adj.* wrapped, rolled up  
**Divoracità**, -tate, -tade, *sf. (ant.)* voracity, gluttony  
**Divoraggino, divoragione, sf. (ant.)** voracity  
**Divoramento**, *sm.* divoranza, *f. (ant.)* a vortex  
**Divoramonti**, *sm.* braggart, bully, vaporer  
**Divorare**, *va. 1.* to devour, consume  
**Divorativo**, *divorante*, -a, *adj.* devouring  
**Divoratore**, -trice, *smf.* devourer, consumer  
**Divorziare**, *va. 1.* to divorce (*from.*), to be divorced (*from*)  
**Divorzio**, *sm.* divorce, separation; cagione, causa di —, divorcer, persona che fa —, divorcer; far —, to divorce, to be divorced (*from*); aver fatto —, to have been divorced; domandare —, to sue for a divorce; ottenere —, to obtain a divorce  
**Divotamente**, *adv.* devoutly, piously  
**Divoto**, -a, *adj.* devout, devoted, attached  
**Divozione**, *sf.* devotion, piety, attachment  
**Divosione**, *sf.* devotion, piety, attachment  
**Divulgare**, *va. 1.* to divulge, make public  
**Divulso**, -a, *adj. (from divellere)* torn away

**Dizionario**, *sm.* a dictionary  
**Dizione**, *sf.* diction, word, district, circuit  
**Dò**, *sf. (music)* do  
**Doana**, *sf.* custom-house, *v.* Dogana  
**Dòbia**, *sf.* pistole (coin), flounce  
**Doblato**, *sm.* sort of cotton stuff  
**Doblone**, *sm.* a doubloon *v.* Doppio  
**Dòblo**, *sm.* (*ant.* dòblo, -a, *adj. (ant.)* double)  
**Doccetta**, *sf.* small conduit, pipe; tube, canal  
**Dòcia**, *sf.* an earthen conduit, pipe, gutter, canal, iron's dropper, rivulet, a pumping  
**Dociàjo**, *sm.* a gutter maker (a godge)  
**Dociàre**, *va. 1.* to pour or pump down water; (dare la dòcia), to give a shower bath; —, *va.* to drop, come showering down  
**Dociatara**, *sf.* embrocation, pouring by drops  
**Dòcio**, *dociòne*, *sm.* earthen conduit-pipe  
**Dòcile**, *adj.* docile, teachable, tractable  
**Docilità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* docility, tractableness  
**Documentare**, *va. 1.* to document, furnish with documents  
**Documento**, *sm.* document, instruction, précept  
**Dodécadrico**, *adj. m. (geom.)* dodecahedral, consisting of twelve equal sides  
**Dodécadron**, *sm. (geom.)* dodecahedron, a regular solid having twelve equal bases  
**Dodécagone**, *sm. (geom.)* dodecagon, a regular polygon having twelve equal sides and  
**Dodécimo**, -a, *sm.* and *adj.* twelfth (angles)  
**Dòdici**, *adj.* twelve  
**Dodicesima**, *num. adj.* twelve thousand  
**Dodicina**, *sf. v.* Dozzina  
**Dodrànte**, *sm.* nine inches, three fourths  
**Dòga**, *sf.* one of the staves of a barrel  
**Dogale**, *adj.* dogal, pertaining to a Dòge  
**Dògana**, *sf.* custom-house; customs (*administration*); custom-duty; ricevitori della —, the collector of the customs; prepòsto della —, a custom-house officer; quèsto va esento dai diritti di —, this is free of duty  
**Doganale**, *adj.* of customs; unione doganale, union of customs (agents)  
**Doganato**, *sm.* the office of custom-house  
**Doganiero**, *sm.* custom-house officer  
**Dogare**, *va. 1.* to place or mend the staves of a barrel (Doge)  
**Dogato**, *sm.* dogate, the office or dignity of  
**Dòge**, *sm.* Dòge, captain general  
**Doghétto**, *sm.* small, young, mastiff  
**Dògla**, *sf.* grief, pain, affliction, labor  
**Dòghe** (le), *sf.* the pains of labor (child-birth)  
**Doglianza**, *sf.* lamentation, complaints, grief  
**Dogliente**, *adj.* afflicted, *v.* Dolente  
**Dogilétto**, *sm.* small cask, barrel, keg  
**Dògilo**, *sm.* cask, tin  
**Dogliosamente**, *adv.* grievously; sorrowfully  
**Doglioso**, -a, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful painful  
**Dògma**, *sm.* a dogma  
**Dogmatico**, -a, *adj.* dogmatical, positive  
**Dogmaticamente**, *adv.* dogmatically  
**Dogmatizzare**, *va. 1.* to dogmatize  
**D'ogni intorno**, *adv. exp.* on every side, from all places, round about  
**Dògo**, *sm.* a mastiff, bull-dog

Doh! dol *inter. (antiq.)* ah! (alas!)

Dolce, *sm.* sweet, sweetness, *Petr.*

— *adj.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant; amiable, soft, good; acqua —, fresh water; clima —, mild climate; legno —, soft wood; metallo —, soft, ductile metal; salita, scala —, easy ascent, easy stair-case; colorite — (*pain.*), soft coloring; indole —, sweet temper, gentle or soft disposition; uomo — di sale, a soft fellow, a shallow-witted man; avere una vena di —, to be silly, foolish, shallow-brained; partirsi a bocca —, to go away satisfied, well-pleased

— *adv.* softly, pleasantly, agreeably

— dolce, *adv. exp.* agreeably, by degrees

Dolcemente, *adv.* sweetly, softly, gently

Dolcezza, *sf.* sweetness, pleasure, folly

Dolci, *sm. pl.* sweets, sugar-plums, conists

Dolcia, *sf.* dolce, *m.* swine's blood

Dolciato, *a, adj. (ant.)* sweet, charming

Dolcicandro, *a, adj.* melodious

Dolcificare, *va. 1.* to sweeten, calm, appease

Dolcificato, *a, adj.* dulcified, softened, sweet

Dolcificazione, *sf.* sweetening, dulcification

Dolcigno, *a, adj.* sweetish, somewhat sweet

Dolciloquo, *a, adj.* sweet speaking

Dolcione, *adj.* soft, dull, silly

Dolciore, *sm.* dolcitudine, *f. (ant.)* v. Dolcezza

Dolcire, *va. 3* (*pres. dolcisco*) to soothe, sweeten

Dolcitudine, *sf.* sweetness

Dolciume, *sm.* sweet meats (*in general*); sweetishness, insipid sweetness

Dolco, *a, adj. (of weather, antiq.)* mild; temperate, pleasant

Dolente, *adj.* doleful, sad, afflicted, wretched

Dolentemente, *adv.* sorrowfully, dolefully

Dolenza, *sf. (ant.)* grief, pain, v. Dolore (sàdly)

Dolere, *vn. 2. irr. (pres. dolgo; past. dolsi)*

to suffer, ache, feel pain; mi duole il capo, my head aches I have a pain in my head mi dolgono gli occhi, I have sore eyes; dolersi, to grieve, complain, pity, v. Lamentarsi, lagnarsi, compiangere

Dollaro, *sm.* dollár, a silver coin worth about four shillings

Dollmano, *sf.* dollman, a long cassock or robe worn by Turks

Dolo, *sm.* fraud, artifice, v. Frode, inganno

Dolorato, *vn. 1.* to be in pain, suffer

Dolorato, *a, adj.* afflicted, tormented, vexed

Dolorazione, doloranza, *sf. (ant.)* grief, pain

Dolore, *sm.* pain, anguish, grief, pang

Dolorifico, -ifero, *a, adj.* painful, dismal

Dolorosamente, *adv.* sorrowfully, grievously

Doloroso, *a, adj.* dolorous, painful, smarting,

bitting, sad, afflicted, rascally

Dolosamente, *adv.* deceitfully, craftily

Dolosità, -ate, -ade, *sf.* fraud, deceit, artifice

Doloso, *a, adj.* deceitful, wily, fraudulent

Dolotto, dollto, *a, adj.* plied, lamented

Dolcino, *sm.* hautboy, v. Oboe

Dolzore, *sm.* dolzura, *f. (ant.)* sweetness,

Dolabile, *adj.* tameable

Domanda, domandagione, *sf.* demand, request;

accondiscendere a una —, to comply with a request; fare una —, to ask a question, to make a request or petition; esaudire una —, to grant the prayer of a petition; a sciocca — nessuna risposta, *prov. exp.* a silly question needs no reply

Domandante, *smf.* demandant, petitioner

Domandare, *va. 1.* to ask, demand, request; domandar d'uno, to enquire, or ask after one; — una cosa ad uno, to ask one for a thing, to ask a thing of a person; domandategli chi è, ask him his name; che cosa domandate? what do you want? (*evening*)

Domán da sera; domansera, *adv.* to-morrow

Domandatore, -trice, *smf.* demander, inquirer

Domandita, *sf. (ant.)* v. Dimanda

Domando, *sm.* demand, question, asking

Domane, domani, *sm.* and *adj.* to-morrow

Domaniale, *adj.* belonging to the crown

Domán l'altro, *sm.* the day after to-morrow

Domare, *va. 1.* to tame, break, subdue

Domatizzare, *va. 1. (ant.)* to dogmatize, v. Dogmatizzare

Domato, *a, adj.* subdued, conquered, broken

Domatore, -trice, *smf.* subduer, tamer

Domattina, *sf.* to-morrow morning

Domeneddio, (*for Dio*), *sm.* God, v. Dominedio

Doménica, *sf.* shunday

Domenicale, *adj.* dominical, of shunday; l'orazione —, the Lord's prayer; abiti —, shunday-clothes, best dress

Domenicano, *a, smf.* dominican friar, nun

Domesticamente, *adv.* domestically, familiarly

Domesticare, *va. 1.* v. Dimesticare

Domestichevole, *adj.* tameable, that may be domesticated (*intimacy*)

Domestichezza, *sf.* domesticity, familiarity

Domestico, *a, adj.* domestic, tame, familiar

Domestico, *sm.* a domestic, valet

Domévole, *adj.* tameable, v. Domabile

Domiciliario, *a, adj.* domiciliary; perquisizione domiciliaria, search in a house

Domicilio, *sm.* residence, house, abode; —, legale, legal settlement; ellegere —, (*law*) to choose a domicile (for some particular transaction)

Domínante, *adj.* dominant, reigning; la religione —, the established church

Domínare, *va. 1.* to rule over, dominate, command; un monte che domina la città, a hill that commands the town

Domínato, *sm. (ant.)* dominion, v. Dominio

Dominiatore, -trice, *smf.* ruler, sovereign

Dominação, *sf.* empire, power

Dómíno, *sm.* lord, curate, priest

Dominedio, *sm. (for Dio)* the Lord, God

Domínicale, *adj.* dominical, of shunday

Domínio, *sm.* dominion, empire, power

Domíno, *sm. (po.)* dominion, power, territory

Domínò, *sm.* domino (*a general disguise at masquerades*), domino (*play*); in —, in a domino; giuocare al —, to play dominoes

Dómma, *sm.* established principle, dogma

Dommatina, *sf.* to-morrow-morning

**Dòmo** (*for donàto*), *adj.* subdued, tamed  
**Don** (*for dònno*), *sm.* lord, sir, master, dòn  
**Donagione**, *sf.* donamèto, (*ant.*) *m.* gift, present

**Donàto**, *adj.* giving, bestowing (as a gift)  
**Donàre**, *va. 1.* to give, present with (a gift);  
**donàrsi**, to give one's self entirely to

**Donàrio**, *sm.* a votive offering  
**Donativo**, *sm.* a free gift, donative  
**Donatàrio**, *sm.* receiver of a donation, donée  
**Donàto**, -a, *adj.* bestowed upon, presented  
**Donatòre**, -trice, *sm/f.* giver, bestower, donor  
**Donatùra**, *sf.* (*ant.*) *v.* Donazione

**Donazione**, *sf.* donation, gift; — *tra vivi* (*law*) donation during the life time of the donor; free gift; fare una —, to make a donation

**Dònde**, *rel. pron. and adv.* whence, from when-  
**Dondechò**, *adv.* of what place soever  
**Dondolàre**, *va. 1.* to swing, dally; dondolàrsi, to dally, lose one's time

**Dondolio**, *sm.* the act of swinging  
**Dondolo**, *sm.* any thing swinging; jest, sport, quizzing; volér il —, to love a joke  
**Dondolóna**, *sf.* plump hearty woman  
**Dondolóno**, *sm.* a dangler, loonger, stupid tiresome fellow; a —, *adv. exp.* dangling about, in suspense

**Dondòque**, *adv.* (*antiq.*) *v.* Dondechò  
**Dónna**, *sf.* a woman, wife, lady, mistress: — di càmera, waiting woman, lady's maid: — di partito, idle, disorderly woman, woman of the town: — di parto, del parto, a woman that is lying in: — fuor di sglia, a woman that is past child-bearing; nostra —, our Lady, our blessed Lady; menàre, tor —, to take a wife; nemico delle dònno, woman-hater: — che prènde, tósto si rende, *prov. exp.* a maid that taketh yieldeth: — senza onestà non fu mai bella, unchaste woman never was handsome

**Donnaccia**, *sf.* impudent shameless woman  
**Donnàjo**, donnajuòlo, *sm.* a friend or slave of the fair sex, a general lover

**Donneàre**, *vsm. 4.* to court the ladies, flirt  
**Donneggiàre**, *vm. 4.* to dominéer, lord it, play the master or mistress (*teously*)  
**Donnescamèto**, *adv.* like a woman, cour-  
**Donnàsco**, -a, *adj.* womanish, effeminate, womanlike

**Donnétta**, *sf.* a little woman, méan woman  
**Donnicida**, *sm.* woman slayer  
**Donnicinèda**, *sf.* a poor sorry woman, an old wife, a weak ignorant woman  
**Donnicinòlo**, -a, *adj.* womanish, acting like a woman

**Donnicina**, donnina, *sf.* a pretty little woman  
**Donnino**, -a, *adj.* fond of the fair sex; *sm.* a friend or admirer of the fair sex  
**Dònno**, *sm.* master, lord (*po.*), dòn — -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) good, kind, benevolent  
**Dònnolo**, *sf.* weasel  
**Donnòno**, *sm.* a large fat square built woman  
**Donnùccia**, *sf.* a silly little woman

**Dòno**, *sm.* gift, present, favor, benefit, talent — (*in*), *adv. exp.* as a gift, for nothing; fare un —, to make a present: — molto aspettàto è venduto, non donàto, *prov. exp.* a gift long waited for is sold not given

**Dònora**, *sfp.* bride's clothes and ornaments, present made to the bride

**Dòngua**, dònque, *adv.* (*ant.*) then. *v.* Dònque  
**Donùzzo**, donùzzelo, *sm.* slight gift, present  
**Donzèlla**, *sf.* a marriageable young lady, virgin, maid, dàmzel, lady's maid; vèchia —, an old maid (one's time)

**Donzellàre**, *vm. 4.* to tiff, dally, trifle away  
**Donzèlo**, *sm.* knight's esquire, spark, valet, sergeant, hâiliff, tip-staff, constable  
**Donzellóno**, *sm.* loonger, loiterer, idler  
**Doplàre**, *va. 1.* (*ant.*) to double, *v.* Doppiàre  
**Dòpo**, *prep. and adv.* after, behind, since: l' un — l' àltro, one after another; davanti e —, before and behind; — quel tempo, since that time

**Dopochè**, *conj. and adv.* after that, since

**Dòppia**, *sf.* pistòls, hem, flùcce  
**Doppiamèto**, *adv.* doubly, deceitfully  
**Deppiàre**, *va. 1.* to double, fold, increase  
**Doppiatùra**, *sf.* doubling, folding, fold  
**Doppieggiàre**, *vm. 4.* (*print.*) to double, slòr  
**Doppière**, doppiéro, *sm.* torch, taper, wax-light  
**Doppiertizzo**, *sm.* small torch, taper, wax-light  
**Doppièzza**, *sf.* duplicity, dissimulation, deceit  
**Dòppio**, *sm.* double, twice as much; chime — -a, *adj.* double, deceitful, two faced  
**Doppiòno**, *sm.* doublón (Spanish coin)  
**Doramèto**, *sm.* doratòra, *f.* gliding, ornament  
**Doràre**, *va. 1.* to glid, brighten, adorn  
**Doràto**, -a, *adj.* gilt, adorned, beautified

**Doratòre**, *sm.* gilder  
**Doré**, *adj.* of gold-color  
**Doreria**, *sf.* gold plate  
**Doricismo**, *sm.* doricism, doricism  
**Dòrico**, -a, *adj.* doric  
**Dormafùcco**, *sm.* dròno, sluggard, sleeper  
**Dormènte**, *adj.* sleeping (lòrio)  
**Dormentòrio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) dormitory, *v.* Dormi-  
**Dormicchiàre**, dormigliàre, *vm. 4.* to dèss, nap  
**Dormiènte**, *adj.* sleeping, dözing  
**Dormiglione**, *sm.* a great sleeper, lazy dròno  
**Dormigliòso**, -a, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy  
**Dormire**, *vm. 3.* to sleep: — tutti i suòi sònni, to take one's ease: — al fùcco, to be negligent: chi d'orme non piglia pesci, *prov. exp.* the sleeping fox catches no poultry: — a chiùsi occhi, to be perfectly easy, tranquil — *sm.* (sònno), sleep, slumber, repose

**Dormita**, *sf.* rest, sleep; fare una buòna —, to take or have a good nap  
**Dormitàre**, *vm. 4.* to nap  
**Dormitóna**, *sf.* a long and sound sleep  
**Dormitòre**, -trice, *sm/f.* sleeper, dròno, sluggard  
**Dormitòrio**, dormitòro, *sm.* dormitory (*in convents*)

**Dormitùra**, dormisiòne, *sf.* night's rest, sleep  
**Dormivàglia**, *sf.* the state between waking and  
**Dormisiòne**, *sf.* dormancy, quiescence (sleeping



**Dorsale**, *adj.* dorsal, of the back  
**Dorso**, *sm.* back, *v.* Dóseo  
**Dósa**, *dóse*, *sf.* dóse, portion, mixture  
**Dósare**, *va.* 1. to dóse, make up dóses  
**Dossegiáre**, *va.* 1. to back, to mount a horse  
**Dósal**, *imp.* skins of squirrels  
**Dossière**, *dossiero*, *sm.* blanket, coverlet  
**Dóso**, *sm.* back; dar il —, to turn one's back, turn away; levársi da —, to get rid of; non ho monéta in —, I have no money  
**Dotále**, *adj.* dotal, pertaining to dower (about me)  
**Dotáre**, *va.* 1. to portion, endow, bestow, endue  
**Dotáto**, *-a*, *adj.* endowed, favored, adorned  
**Dotátore**, *sm.* who apportions, gives a dowsry  
**Dotazióne**, *sf.* dotation, giving a dowsry  
**Dóte** (dóta), *sf.* dowsry, marriage-portion, endowment, gift, talent; costituire, assegnare una —, to endow, to settle a dower on; senza —, unportioned, dowerless, unendowed  
**Dóta**, *sf.* hear, favor, favorable opportunity, time; rimetter le dótte, to make up for lost time, neglected opportunities  
 — *sf.* (ant.) fear, doubt, suspicion. *Dan. Ario.*  
**Dotággio**, *sm.* (ant.) doubt, apprehension  
**Dottaménte**, *adv.* learnedly, with knowledge  
**Dottánte**, *adj.* (ant.) fearful, *v.* Timoroso  
**Dottiáre**, *va.* 1. (ant.) to fear, *v.* Temere  
**Dótto**, *-a*, *adj.* learned, erudite  
**Dottoráccio**, *-accio*, *sm.* a pitiful doctor  
**Dottorále**, *adj.* doctoral  
**Dottoraménte**, *sm.* the conferring or receiving a doctor's degree (doctor)  
**Dottorándo**, *-a*, *adj.* about to be crowned  
**Dottoráre**, *va.* 1. to give the degree of doctor  
**Dottoráto**, *sm.* doctorship, rank of a doctor  
**Dottóre**, *sm.* doctor, professor, máster  
**Dottorellaménte**, *adv.* in a conceited, pedantic  
**Dottorélló**, *sm.* poor ignorant doctor (manner)  
**Dottoréssa**, *sf.* learned woman, blue stocking  
**Dottorétto**, *-icchio*, *-ino*, *sm.* a petty doctor  
**Dottorévole**, *adj.* *v.* Dottorále  
**Dottóso**, *-a*, *adj.* doubtful, *v.* Dubbióso  
**Dottrína**, *sf.* doctrine, knowledge, erudition  
**Dottrinále**, *adj.* doctrinal, instructive  
**Dottrinaménte**, *sm.* instruction, teaching  
**Dottrináre**, *va.* 1. to teach, instruct, inform  
**Dottinário**, *sm.* (politics) doctrinaire (theorist)  
**Dottrinarismo**, *sm.* the political views and principles of doctrinaires  
**Dottrinamátamente**, *adv.* doctrinally, learnedly  
**Dottrináto**, *-a*, *adj.* taught, instructed, learned  
**Dottrinátore**, *sm.* an instructor, institutor  
**Dóve**, *adv.* where, whither; — andáte? where are you going? — (for ove), if, in case that, provided; dove (for laddove, quando), whereas, on the contrary; il — e il quando, the when and the where  
**Dovechè**, *conf. and adv.* although, wherever  
**Dove che sia**, *adv.* wherever, any where  
**Dovénte**, *adj.* owing, indebted, beholden  
**Dovére**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (déro, débbo, déggio; dovèi, dovétti; dovèrò, dovúto) to owe, be obliged; ought, must; vi debbo cento frànci, I owe you a hundred francs; vostra sorzìla è ammaláta,

dovréste andárla a trováre, your sister is unwell, you ought to go and see her; de-v'essere un erróre di stampa, it must be an error of the press; egli deve venire domani, he is to come to-morrow  
 — *sm.* duty, task, part, that which is right; a —, correct, right, as it ought to be  
**Doveroso**, *-a*, *adj.* dutiful, due, rightful, just  
**Dovizia**, *sf.* riches, wealth, store, abundance  
**Doviziosaménte**, *adv.* abundantly, copiously  
**Dovizióso**, *-a*, *adj.* rich, abundant, copious  
**Dovunque**, *adv.* wheresoever, wherever  
**Dovutáménte**, *adv.* justly, deservedly, duly  
**Dovúto**, *sm.* a debt, due, duty, obligation  
 — *a*, *adj.* due, obliged, fit, proper  
**Dozzina**, *sf.* dozen, twelve; stare a —, to board; tenére a —, to take boarders, keep an ordinary or boarding-house; da —, *v.* Dozzinále  
**Dozzinále**, *adj.* ordinary, common, mean  
**Dozzinalménte**, *adv.* vulgarly, commonly  
**Dozzinánte**, *smf.* a boarder  
**Dráco**, *drágo*, *-a*, *smf.* (po.) a dragon  
**Drága**, *sf.* a drag, dredge, gráins  
**Drágánte**, *sm.* (pharm.) gum tragacanth; (mar.) the wing transom  
**Drágáre**, *va.* 1. to drag, cleán with a drag  
**Drághéto**, *sm.* dragonet, cock of a gun  
**Drághinássa**, *sf.* rápier, old long sword  
**Drágonáno**, *sm.* dragoman, interpreter  
**Drágonário**, *sm.* a Roman ensign  
**Drágoncélló**, *sm.* a sort of fig; a worm produced under the skin  
**Drágonessa**, *sf.* she dragon; dragon, vixen, terragant, fierce violent woman (wort)  
**Drágontea**, *sf.* (bot.) glass-plantain, dragon-  
**Dráma**, *sm.* the drama, *v.* Drámma  
**Drámma**, *sf.* drama, play; dráchma, dráehm, drám, eighth of an ónce  
**Drammaticaménte**, *adv.* dramatically  
**Drammático**, *-a*, *adv.* dramatic  
**Drammatúrgia**, *sf.* drámaturgy, the art of dramatic poetry and representation  
**Drammatúrgo**, *sm.* dramatist  
**Drappáre**, *va.* 1. (paint.) to paint drapery  
**Drappaggiáre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Drappáre  
**Drappélla**, *sf.* a spear head, barb  
**Drappelláre**, *va.* 1. to wáre, flánce the colors  
**Drappellétto**, *sm.* small band, troop  
**Drappélló**, *sm.* troop of soldiers, band, flag  
**Drappellóne**, *sm.* valance flaps, tapestry  
**Drappéri**, *sf.* drápery; silk stuffs  
**Drappicélló**, *sm.* light silk stuff  
**Drappiére**, *sm.* dráper, mercer, silk-weaver  
**Dráppo**, *sm.* merecery, cloth, clothes, dress  
**Drástico**, *-a*, *adj.* (pharm.) drastic, powerful; *sm.* a drastic purge  
**Drénto** (for dentro), *adv.* within, inwardly  
**Driade**, *sf.* (myth.) a dryad, wood nymph  
**Dringoláre**, *va.* 1. to jog, *v.* Tentennáre  
**Dríto**, *e deriv.* *v.* Diríto, *ec.*  
**Drizzáre**, *van.* 1. to raise, erect, pitch (caries)  
**Dróga**, *sf.* a drag; drógha, *sp.* drugs, spices, gro-  
**Drogheria**, *sf.* drugs, spices, groceries  
**Droghéri**, *sm.* a druggist, a grocer

**Dromedário**, *sm.* dromedary, arabian camel  
**Drôda**, *sf.* sweet-heart, mistress, concubine  
**Druderfa**, *sf.* amorous carresses, fondling  
**Drôdo**, *sm.* lover, gallant, sweet-heart  
 — *a*, *adj.* clever, bold, spruce, amorous  
**Drôido**, *sm.* druid (ancient Celtic priest)  
**Duále**, *adj.* dual, of two  
**Dualismo**, *sm.* the dualism, the doctrine of two Gods, a good and an evil one  
**Dualista**, *smf.* dualist, one who holds the doctrine of dualism  
**Dualità**, *sf.* duality, distinct reason of two  
**Dubbietà**, *dubbietà*, *sf.* doubt, irresolution, suspense, fluctuation of mind  
**Dubbio**, *dubbioso*, *a*, *dubbiabile*, *adj.* doubtful, uncertain, irresolute  
 — **dubitamento**, *sm.* { *doubt*, uncertainty,  
**Dubitanza**, *aziòne*, *sf.* { scruple, suspicion, irresolution  
**Dubbiare**, *dubitare*, *van.* 1. to doubt, hesitate  
**Dubitabile**, *-àte*, *adj.* uncertain, dubious  
**Dubitamentoso**, *a*, *adj.* uncertain, irresolute  
**Dubitamento**, *sm.* v. **Dubbio**  
**Dubitativo**, *a*, *dubitabile* } doubtful, uncertain, difficult  
**Dubitato**, *dubitoso*, *a*, *adj.* { tain, difficult  
**Dubitativamente**, *dubitosamente* } doubtfully  
**Dubitivamente**, *adv.*  
**Duce**, *sm.* general, chief, leader, duke  
**Ducàle**, *adj.* ducal, of a duke  
**Ducato**, *sm.* dukedom, duchy, ducat (coin)  
**Ducatone**, *sm.* a ducat  
**Duce**, *sm.* (po.) captain, commander, guide  
**Ducento**, *num.* *adj.* two hundred  
**Ducere**, *va.* 2. (*lat. antiq.*) v. **Condurre**  
**Duchéa**, *ducéa*, *sf.* a duchy or dukedom  
**Duchésco**, *a*, *adj.* v. **Ducàle**  
**Duchessa**, *sf.* duchess, conductress, guide  
**Duchessina**, *sf.* young, or little duchess  
**Duchino**, *sm.* young duke or duke's son  
**Dûo**, *num.* *adj.* p. two; stare in fra —, to be uncertain; tener fra —, to hold in suspense  
**Duecento**, *num.* *adj.* two hundred  
**Duecentocinquanta**, *num.* *adj.* two hundred and fifty  
**Duellante**, *sm.* duellist, single combatant  
**Duellare**, *va.* 1. to fight a duel  
**Duellario**, *a*, *adj.* relating to a duel  
**Duellatore**, *duellista*, *sm.* a duellist  
**Duèilo**, *sm.* a duel  
**Duemila**, *num.* *adj.* two thousand  
**Duennale**, *adj.* biennial, lasting two years  
**Duetanti**, *adv.* as many more  
**Duetto**, *sm.* a duet (in music)  
**Dugencinquanta**, *num.* *adj.* two hundred and  
**Dugento**, *num.* *adj.* two hundred (fifty)  
**Duino**, *sm.* two acres  
**Dufista**, *smf.* v. **Dualista**  
**Dulcamara**, *sf.* (bot.) woody night shade  
**Dulcicanôro**, *a*, *adj.* musical, melodious  
**Dulcificare**, *vn.* 1. to soften, sweeten  
**Dulcificatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* sweetener  
**Dulcinèa**, *sf.* dulcinea, the charmer  
**Dulcorare**, *va.* 1. to sweeten  
**Dulità**, *sf.* dulità, inferior worship (of saints, etc.)

**Dumfla**, *-fla*, *duomfla*, *-fla*, *num.* *adj.* two thousand  
**Dûmo**, *sm.* (po.) bush, briars, thorns  
**Dumoso**, *a*, *adj.* full of bushes, briars, brambles (the sea)  
**Dûna**, *sf.* down, bank of sand (thrown up by  
**Dunque** (*dunque*, *ant.*), *adv.* then, what?  
**Dûo**, *dûa*, *dûi* (*ant.*) *num.* *adj.* two  
**Duodécimo**, *a*, *adj.* the twelfth  
**Duodécuplo**, *a*, *adj.* twelve times as much; duodecuple, consisting of twelves (*dénum*)  
**Duodenale**, *adj.* (*anat.*) belonging to the duodenum  
**Duodenario**, *a*, *adj.* duodecimal, of twelve, consisting of twelve units  
**Duodeno**, *sm.* (*anat.*) duodenum, the first of the small intestines  
**Dûolo**, *sm.* grief, pain, mourning (po.)  
**Dûomo**, *sm.* dome, cathedral  
**Duplicare**, *vn.* 1. to double, fold  
**Duplicatamente**, *adv.* doubly, deceitfully  
**Duplicato**, *sm.* a duplicate, a double  
 — *a*, *adj.* doubled, folded  
**Duplicazione**, *sf.* a doubling  
**Dúplice**, *sf.* (*law*) of the defendant) rebutter; (of the plaintiff) surrejoinder  
**Dúplice**, *adj.* twofold, double  
**Duplicità**, *-àte*, *-àde*, *sf.* duplicity, dissimulation  
**Dûplo**, *sm.* double, two fold (tlow)  
**Dûra**, *sf.* (*ant.*) belay, stay, obstinacy, duration; di lunga — (*durata*), of long standing; stare alla —, to be pertinacious, obstinate  
**Durabile**, *adj.* durable, lasting  
**Durabilità**, *-àte*, *-àde*, *sf.* durability, duration  
**Durabilmente**, *adv.* for ever, perpetually  
**Duracine**, *adj.* plur. hard, tough (*pron. tûf*), clinging (*said of fruit*); pêche —, cling-stone peaches; (*curl.*) heavy blows with a stick  
**Duramadre**, *sf.* (*anat.*) the dura mater (of brain) (dely, with difficulty)  
**Duramente**, *adv.* harshly, hardily, cruelly, rudely  
**Duramento**, *sm.* duration, continuance  
**Durante**, *adj.* lasting, during, continuing  
**Duranza**, *durata*, *sf.* duration, stability  
**Durare**, *vn.* 1. to last, continue, hold out, endure, bear, stand, resist, be tenacious; durò un' ora, it lasted an hour; — fatica, to bear labor; chi la dura la vince, he who holds out conquers  
**Durastro**, *a*, *adj.* somewhat hard  
**Durata**, *sf.* duration, v. **Durazione**  
**Durativo**, *duraturo*, *a*, *adj.* durable, steady  
**Durato**, *a*, *adj.* lasted, endured, suffered  
**Durazione**, *sf.* duration, continuance, length  
**Durétto**, *a*, *adj.* rather hard, tough (*pron. tûf*)  
**Durêvole**, *adj.* durable, lasting  
**Durevolèzza**, *sf.* durability, continuance  
**Durevolmente**, *adv.* durably, lastingly, for ever  
**Durèzza**, *sf.* hardness, toughness (*pron. tûf-ness*), induration  
**Durità**, *-àte*, *-àde*, *sf.* v. **Durèzza**  
**Dûro**, *sm.* hardness, toughness, difficulty  
 — *a*, *adj.* hard, strong, firm, rude, cruel, stubborn, inflexible, inexorable, harsh, disagreeable; pietra dura, a hard stone; pano

dúro, stáile bréad; capo —, a thickheaded fellow, a blockhead; trotto —, a hard trot; — di bócca, hardmouthed; tenér —, to be firm, steady, immovable

Dúttile, *adj.* ductile, malleable, flexible

Dúttilità, *sf.* ductility, flexibility

Dútto, *sm.* duct, canal, passage

Dúttóre, *sm.* (*latin*) conductor, leader, guide

Duumvirále, *adj.* duumviral, pertaining to the duumvirate

Duumviráto, *sm.* duumvirate (duumviri

Duumvire, *sm.* duumvir; duumviri, *smpl.*

## E

E (*fifth letter of the alphabet*), e

E, *ed, conj.* and; ella *ed. to* shé and I

E' (*for egli*), *pron.* w. he, it; e' mi pare, it appears to me; e' canta, he sings (he is

E, *3. pers. a. pres. ind. of essere*, is; egli è,

Ebanista, *sm.* cabinet-maker

Ébano, *sm.* ébony, an ébony tree

Ebbé, Ebbéne, *adv.* well then, very well

Ebbio, *sm.* (*bot.*) dwarf, élder

Ebbrezza, *sf.* drunkenness, intoxication, ebriety

Ebbriachézza, *sf.* v. Ebbrezza

Ebbriáco, -a, *adj.* v. Briáco

Ebbriárai, *vrf* 1. to get drunk, tipple

Ebbriátóre, *sm.* drunkard, tippler

Ebbrietà, *sf.* v. Ebbrezza (*wine*

Ebbriáco, -a, *adj.* refreshed, enlivened with

Ebbriestóso, -a, *adj.* v. Ebbro

Ebbro, -a, *adj.* inebriated, intoxicated, drunken, excited to frenzy

Ebbdomada, *sf.* (*latin*; *little used*) week

Ebbdomadário, -a, *adj.* hebdomadal, hebdomadary, weekly; —, *sm.* hebdomadary, president for the week (*weak*

Èbe, *3. pers. sing. pres. ind. of Èbere* (*ant.*), is

Èbeno, *sm.* ébony, v. Ébano

Èbero, *vn.* 2. (*ant.*) v. Indebolirsi, venir meno

Èbetazione, *sf.* stupidity, weakness of intellect

Èbeto, *adj.* weak, infirm, dull, blunted

Ebolliménto, *sm.* ebullition, f. ebullition, heat

Ebollire, *vn.* 3. to boil over, to effervesce

Ebráico, -a, *adj.* hébrew, jéwish; —, *sm.* the hébrew (*language*)

Ebraismo, *sm.* hébraism, Hébrew idiom, law

Ebraizáre, *vn.* 1. to hébraize, júdaize, to conform to the Jewish religion or ritual

Ebréa, *sf.* a hébrewess, an israelitish woman

Ebréo, *sm.* hébrew, a Jów: (*fig.*) úsurer, cheat, one who overcharges

—, -a, *adj.* Hébrew, of the Hébrews

Ebrézza, ebrietà, ébro, v. Ebbrezza, ecc.

Ebullizione, *sf.* ebullition

Èbure *sm.* (*ant.*) ivory, v. Avório

Ebúrneo, -úrno, *adj.* ivory, white as ivory

Ecatómbe, *sf.* a hécatomb

Eccedénto, *adj.* excessive, immoderate

Eccedenteménte, *adv.* exceedingly, excessively

Eccedénza, *sf.* excess, superfluity

Eccédere, *van.* 2. to exceed, surpass, sin

Eccellénto, *adj.* excellent, rare, exquisite

Eccellenteménte, *adv.* excellently

Eccellentissimo, -a, *superl.* most excellent, notable, illustrious

Eccellénza, -énzia, *sf.* perfection, excellence (*title*) excellency; —, *sl.* yes, your Excellency; per —, preeminently, excellently, by way of éminence

Eccéllere, *vn.* 2. (*lat. po.*) to excel, surpass

Eccelsaménte, *adv.* highly, loftily, mightily

Eccelsitudíne, *sf.* (*antig*) highness, loftiness

Eccélso, -a, *adj.* lofty, magnificent, sublime

Eccentricaménte, *adv.* in an eccentric manner

Eccentricità, *sf.* eccentricity, singularity

Eccéntrico, -a, *adj.* eccentric, singular, odd

Eccépfro, *va.* 3. (*pres. exceptio*) to except, exclude, object, to make objection

Eccessivaménte, *adv.* excessively, profusely

Eccessività, *sf.* v. Eccéso

Eccessivo, -a, *adj.* excessive, immoderate

Eccéso, *sm.* excess, excellence, crime

Eccétera, *sf.* and so of the rest, et cetera

Eccettáre, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to except, v. Eccettuáre

Eccétto, *adv.* and *prep.* except, unless, save

— *sm.* exception, difference

— *che, conj.* except that, unless

Eccettuáre, *va.* 1. to except

Eccettuativo, -a, *adj.* including an exception

Eccettuato, -a, *adj.* excepted, except, excepting, v. Eccétto

Eccettuazione, eccezione, *sf.* exception

Eccezionábile, *adj.* exceptionable, liable to objection

Eccezionáble, *adj.* exceptional, forming or making an exception

Eccezionáre, *va.* 1. v. Eccettuáre

Eccidio, *sm.* slaughter, havoc, ruin

Eccitábile, *adj.* excitable, capable of being

Eccitabilità, *sf.* excitability (*excited*

Eccitáménto, *sm.* the exciting, inciting, instigating, stimulating, égging on

Eccitánte, *adj.* exciting, that excites

Eccitáre, *va.* 1. to excite, incite, instigate

Eccitativo, -a, *adj.* exciting, quickening

Eccitátóre, -trice, *smf.* exciter, instigator

Eccitazione, *sf.* excitation, instigation

Ecclesiá, *sf.* the church (*lat.*) v. Chiesá

Ecclesiáste, *sm.* Ecclesiáste (sacred book)

Ecclesiástico, *sm.* ecclesiásticus; priest

— -a, *adj.* ecclesiástical, of the church

Ecclessiáre, *van.* 1. v. Ecclesiáre

Ecco, *adv.* here is, áre; there is, áre; behold;

— il vostro libro, there is your book; eccomi pronto, here I am ready; eccoci arrivati, here we are arrived; eccolo nel giardino, there he is in the garden; eccovene, here is (there is) some for you

Ecco, *smf.* v. Eco (*ing*

Echeggíante, *adj.* echoing, resounding, ring-

Echeggiáre, *van.* 1. to echo, resound, ring

Echino, *sm.* échinus, sea-hedge-hog (shell-fish)

Echio, *sm.* (*bot.*) snake's head, hárt's tongue

Eclético, -a, *adj.* (*phil.*) eclectíc, *sm.* eclectíc philosopher, an eclectíc

**Eclatisme**, *sm.* (*phil.*) eclecticism, the act or practice of selecting from different systems  
**Eclissamento**, *sm.* v. **Eclissi**  
**Eclissare**, *van.* 1. to eclipse, obscure, cloud  
**Eclisse**, *ecclissi*, *sf.* eclipse; — *lunare*, lunar eclipse, eclipse of the moon; — *del sole*, solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun  
**Eclittica**, *sf.* ecliptic, great circle of the sphere  
**Eclizia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) sun flower  
**Ecloga**, *sf.* v. **Egloga**  
**Eco**, *smf.* echo; *fare* —, to echo  
**Ecometria**, *sf.* echometry (the art of measuring the duration of sounds); (the art of constructing vaults to produce echoes)  
**Ecometro**, *sm.* (*mus.*) echometer (scale or rule serving to measure the duration of sounds)  
**Economa**, *sf.* good housewife, housekeeper  
**Economato**, *sm.* stewardship; (*of colleges*) bursarship; bursary; steward's office  
**Economia**, *sf.* economy, frugality  
**Economica**, *sf.* economics, the science of managing household or public affairs  
**Economicamente**, *adv.* economically  
**Economico**, -a, *adj.* economic, frugal, saving  
**Economista**, *sm.* economist; one who is conversant with political economy  
**Economizzare**, *van.* 1. to economize, to expend or manage pecuniary concerns with frugality  
**Economo**, *sm.* steward, manager, saving man  
**Ectoliro** (*ettoliro*), *sm.* hectolitre, hectolitre measure of capacity containing a hundred litres)  
**Ectometro** (*ettometro*), *sm.* hectometer, hectometre (measure equal to a hundred metres)  
**Ectleo**, *sm.* an instrument of torture in the form of a horse  
**Ecumenico**, -a, *adj.* ecumenic, ecumenical, universal, general  
**Ed**, *conf.* (used before a vowel) and  
**Edace**, *adj.* devouring, voracious; *cure edaci*, gnawing cares; *il vecchio* — (a poetical appellation of) time  
**Edacità**, *sf.* edacity, greediness  
**Edema**, *sm.* (*med.*) a serous tumor  
**Edematico**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) edematous, edematose, swelling with a serous humor  
**Eden**, *sm.* Eden, Paradise  
**Edera**, *sm.* ivy; *edera terrestre*, ground ivy  
**Ederaceo**, -a, *adj.* of ivy  
**Ederifero**, -a, *adj.* bearing ivy  
**Edicola**, *sf.* little chapel, shrine, cell  
**Edificamento**, *sm.* the building, edifying  
**Edificante**, *adj.* edifying, improving in morals and religion  
**Edificare**, *va.* 1. to edify, build, instruct  
**Edificata**, *sf.* (*ant.*) edifice, v. **Edificio**  
**Edificativo**, -a, *adj.* edificial, edifying  
**Edificatore**, *sf.* architect, builder, edifier  
**Edificatorio**, -a, *adj.* edifying, improving  
**Edificatrice**, *sf.* she who builds, instructs  
**Edificazione**, *sf.* a building, edification  
**Edificio**, -izio, *sm.* edifice, building  
**Edile**, *sm.* edile (Roman magistrate)

**Edilità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* edileship office, dignity of edile  
**Edificio**, -a, *edile*, *adj.* of edile, of an edile  
**Editore**, *sm.* publisher (editor)  
**Editto**, *sm.* edict, ordinance, decree  
**Edizione**, *sf.* edition, publication  
**Edra**, *sf.* (*poet.*) ivy, v. **Edera**  
**Educamento**, *sm.* v. **Educazione**  
**Educanda**, *sf.* a young lady receiving her education in a nunnery, a boarding-school  
**Miss Educare**, *va.* 1. to educate, instruct, form  
**Educatore**, *sm.* preceptor, tutor, teacher  
**Educazione**, *sf.* education, instruction  
**Eduleorazione**, *sf.* (*pharm.*) adulcoration, sweetening; (*chem.*) adulcoration, the freeing pulverulent substances from soluble impurities  
**Edulo**, *sm.* meat, v. **Compartizione**, cibo  
**Edulo**, *adj.* *sm.* (*latin*) esculent, eatable  
**Efelide**, *sf.* blister raised by the sun, etc.  
**Efemeride**, *sf.* ephemeris  
**Effabile**, *adj.* that can be expressed  
**Effo**, *sf.* the letter F.  
**Effeminamento**, *sm.* effeminacy, weakness  
**Effeminare**, *va.* 1. to effeminate, unman  
**Effeminatamente**, *adv.* effeminately, weakly  
**Effeminatessa**, *sf.* effeminacy, weakness  
**Effeminato**, -a, *adj.* effeminate, delicate  
**Effeminatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who effeminates, unman, weakens  
**Effendi**, *sm.* Effendi (a Turkish title applied chiefly to learned men and ecclesiastics); Reis —, the principal Secretary of State  
**Effratamente**, *adv.* ruthlessly, inhumanly  
**Effratessa**, *sf.* cruelty, ferocity, barbarity  
**Effratò**, -a, *adj.* cruel, ferocious, inhuman  
**Effratà**, *sf.* cruelty, barbarity, fierceness  
**Effervescenza**, *sf.* effervescence, heat, fervor  
**Effettivamente**, *adv.* effectively, effectually  
**Effettività**, *sf.* efficacy, efficiency, reality  
**Effettivo**, -a, *adj.* effective, real, efficient  
**Effetto**, *sm.* effect; result, end, execution; *causa ed* —, cause and effect; *recare ed* —, to carry out, accomplish; *in* —, in effect, in fact, indeed  
**Effettore**, -trice, *sm.* agent, effector  
**Effettuale**, *adj.* effectual, efficacious  
**Effettualmente**, *adv.* v. **Effettivamente**  
**Effettuare**, *va.* 1. to effect, accomplish, carry out  
**Effettuazione** (*effezione*, *ant.*) *sf.* the execution, effecting  
**Efficace**, *adj.* efficacious, effectual, potent  
**Efficacemente**, *adv.* efficaciously, effectively  
**Efficacia**, *sf.* efficacy, strength, virtue  
**Efficiente**, *adj.* efficient, active, powerful  
**Efficienza**, *sf.* efficiency, efficiency, effectual agency  
**Effigiamento**, *sm.* the impression of a figure  
**Effigiare**, *va.* 1. to image, paint, form, make an effigy  
**Effigiato**, *adj.* shaped, represented  
**Effigie**, *sf.* effigy, form, representation; *fu impiccato in* —, he was hanged in effigy  
**Efflorescenza**, *sf.* efflorescence, breaking out

**Effùso, effondimento.** *sm.* effusion, efflux  
**Effùvio, sm.** effuvia, evaporation, exhalation  
**Effùdere, effùdere, va. 2. irr. (past. effùsi; part. effùso)** to pour out, spill, shed  
**Effondimento, sm.** v. Effusione  
**Effrenato, -a, adj.** unbridled, v. Sfrenato  
**Effumazione, sf. (phys.)** the flying off in fumes or vapor  
**Effusione, sf.** effusion, emission, flowing out  
**Effimera, sf. (med.)** ephéméra, a fever of one day's continuance only  
**Effimero, -a, adj.** ephéméral, ephéméric, ephémérous, continuing one day only, short-lived (priest's girdle)  
**Èfod, sm. (Jewish antiquities)** èphod, high  
**Èforo, sm.** èphor (pl. èphors, èphori), in ancient Sparta a magistrate chosen by the people to check the power of the king  
**Egènte, adj. (po.)** indigent, needy  
**Egèstione, sf.** egestion, evacuation  
**Egida, égide, sf.** àièd, buckler, aegis  
**Egidarmato, adj.** armed with the aegis  
**Egira, sf.** egira (the flight of Mohàmmed in 622 from which the Mohàmmedans compute time)  
**Ègli, pron. ms.** he, it; — legge, he reads; — è così, it is so; — stesso, himself, he himself (laugh (pron. làf)  
**Èglio, pron. mp.** thày; eglio ridono, they  
**Ègloga, sf.** eclogue, pastoral poem  
**Èglogista, sm.** a writer of èglogues  
**Egoismo, sm.** egotism, egoism, selfishness  
**Egoista, smf.** egotist, a selfish man or woman  
**Egoistico, -a, smf.** egotistic, egotistical (lingly)  
**Egramente, adv. (poet.)** reluctantly, unwillingly  
**Egregiamente, adv.** excellently, perfectly, wonderfully, surprisingly (egregiously)  
**Egrégio, -a, (egregious)** èminent, àdmirable, wonderful, stupendous, celebrated  
**Egrèso, -a, adj. (lat.)** gone out; — *sm.* è-ègress, exit, issue  
**Egritudine, sf.** sickness, infirmity (sick)  
**Ègro, egròto, -a, adj. (po.)** ill, unwell, infirm.  
**Egrotante, adj.** diseased, ill, sick (equal)  
**Eguagliante, adj.** equalling, equalizing, making  
**Eguaglianza, sf.** equality, uniformity, parity  
**Eguagliare, va. 1. to equal, make equal**  
**Eguagliatore, -trice, smf.** one who makes equal; that which equalizes  
**Eguale, adj.** equal, like, uniform, even  
**Egualezza, sf.** } equality, parity, uni-  
**Egualità, -àte, -ade** } formity, evenness  
**Eguallire, va. 3. to make even, equal**  
**Eguamente, adv.** equally, alike, uniformly  
**Èh! èhi! interj.** ha! hem! so, so! hallò!  
**Èi (for egli), pron. m., s. and p. he, they**  
**Eja, interj. (po.)** su via! còme còme! courage  
**Eiaculazione, sf.** ejaculation  
**Ejulazione, sf.** wailing  
**Èimè, interj.** ah! ah! v. Oimè  
**Èlà, interj.** oh! ah! ah! v. Olà  
**Elaborare, va. 1. to elaborate, work with care**  
**Elaboratezza, sf.** exactness, accuracy, care  
**Elaborato, adj.** elaborate, done with care

**Elaborazione, sf.** elaboration  
**Elargire, va. 3. v. Largire** (e al)  
**Elasticità, sf.** elasticity, reaction, spring, re-  
**Elastico, -a, adj.** elastic, reacting, springy  
**Elaterio, sm. (bot. pharm.)** elatèrium; wild cucumber; substance deposited from its juice  
**Elato, -a, adj.** elate, haughty, lifted up  
**Elazione, sf.** elation, pride, v. Supèrbia  
**Elce, èlce, èlcina, sf. (bot.)** holm-oak (tree)  
**Elefante, sm.** elephant (l'èdal, elephantine)  
**Elefantésco, -a, adj.** elephantoid, elephan-  
**Elefantessa, sf.** a female elephant  
**Elefantisco, -a, adj. (med.)** of the nature of elephantiasis; affected with elephantiasis  
**Elefantiasi, sf. (med.)** elephantiasis (a disease resembling leprosy)  
**Elefantino, -a, adj.** elephantine  
**Elefantia, sf. (ant.)** v. Elefantiasi  
**Elegante, adj.** elegant, fine, nice, pretty, beautiful, distinguished; scrittori elegantissimi, standard authors, first rate writers  
**Elegantemente, adv.** elegantly, politely  
**Eleganza, -anza, sf.** elegance, neatness  
**Elèggere, va. 2. irr. (past. elèssi; part. elètto)** to elect, select, choose  
**Eligibile, adj.** eligible, to be chosen  
**Eligibilità, sf.** eligibility  
**Eligimento, sm.** election, choice, preference  
**Elegia, sf.** an elegy (èlegies)  
**Elegiaco, -a, adj.** elegiac, *sm.* a writer of  
**Èlembico, sm.** alembic, still, v. Lambico  
**Elementale, -àre, -àrio, -a, adj.** elementary  
**Elementare, va. 1. to compose of elements**  
**Elementato, -a, adj.** composed of elements  
**Elemento, sm.** element, principle, ingredient  
**Èlemosina, sf.** àlms; charity; cassètta dell' è-lemosina, àlms-box; chièdere (domandare)  
**Èl' —, to beg àlms; fare l' —, to give àlms**  
**Èlemosinare, va. 1. to give or beg àlms**  
**Èlemosinario, -ière, sm.** àlms-giver, almoner  
**Èlemosinazza, sf.** small charity, àlms, relief  
**Èlenco, sm.** catalogue, index (of a book)  
**Èléno, sm. (bot.)** elecampane star-wort (plant)  
**Èleoméle, sm.** an àlly balsam from the trunk of a Syrián tree  
**Èlèta, sf.** v. Elezione  
**Èlettivo, -a, adj.** elective, that may be elected  
**Èlettricismo, sm.** v. Elettricità  
**Èlètto, -a, adj.** elected, chosen; chùce, rare  
**Èlettorale, adj.** electoral  
**Èlettorato, sm.** electorate, electorship  
**Èlettore, sm.** elector, a title of a prince  
**Èlettrice, sf.** electress (electress)  
**Èlettricità, sf.** electricity, electric fluid; the science of its phenomena and laws  
**Èlèttico, -a, adj. (phys.)** electric; flùido —, electric fluid; scossa elèttica, electric shock; il telégrafo —, the electric telegraph  
**Èlettricamente, sm.** v. Elettrizzazione  
**Èlettrizzamento, sm.** v. Elettrizzazione  
**Èlettrizzare, va. 1. to electrify**  
**Èlettrizzatore, -trice, smf.** he, she, that electri-  
**Èlettrizzazione, sf.** electrifying (flee)  
**Èlèttro, sm.** èlectrum, àmber, mixed métal

**Elettroforo, sm. (phys.)** electrophorus (an instrument for exciting electricity in small quantities)

**Elettrometro, sm. (phys.)** electrometer (an instrument for measuring the quantity of electro-

**Elettuario, sm. (phar.)** elixuary (tricity)

**Elevamento, sm.** elevation, superiority

**Elevare, va. 1.** to elevate, raise up, exalt

**Elevatezza, sf.** height, eminence, elevation

**Elevato, -a, adj.** elevated, sublime, lofty

**Elevatura, sf. v. Elevatezza**

**Elevazione, sf.** elevation, height, superiority

**Elezionare, va. 1.** to elect, v. **Eleggere**

**Elezione, sf.** election, choice, deliberation

**Elianto, sm. (bot.)** sun-flower (hélix)

**Èlica, sf.** screw; snail-shell; (bot. ivy; (geom.)

**Èlice, sf. (bot.) v. Elce; (astr.)** the great

**Ear; (geom.) v. Elica; (anat.)** hélix, the

outer margin of the ear; (arch.) hélix, a

small volute in the Corinthian capital; a

winding stair-case

**Elcere, va. 3.** to draw, extract, elicit

**Eliceto, sm.** a piece planted with oaks

**Elicito, -a, adj.** extracted, drawn, elicited

**Elicónio, -a, adj.** of mount Hélicon

**Elidere, va. 2. irr. (past. elisi; part. eliso)** to

retréne, elide, suppress

**Eligente, sf.** choosing, electing, selecting

**Eligibile, adj.** eligible, fit to be chosen

**Eliminare, va. 1.** to eliminate, expel, dismiss,

remove, strike off, cut; (aly.) to eliminate,

exterminate

**Eliotropio, sm. (bot.)** heliotrope, sunflower,

**Elisio, sm. and adj.** elysium, elysian (turnsol)

**Elisione, sf. (gram.)** elision

**Elisir, elisirio, sm.** elixir, extract

**Eliotropia, sf.** sapphire (precious stone)

**Eliotropio, sm. (bot.)** heliotrope, sunflower,

**Ellittico, -a, adj.** elliptical (turnsol)

**Èlla, sf. (bot.)** elecampane, stürwort (plant)

**Èlla, pron. f. ahé, it. Elle, èlino, plur. they**

**Èlle, sf.** the name of the italian letter L

**Ellébora, sm. (bot.)** hellebore, Christmas-flower

**Ellénico, -a, adj.** hellénian, hellénic

**Ellenismo, sm.** Greek idiom, Hellenism

**Ellenista, sm.** hellénist, one skilled in Greek

**Èllera, sf. ivy**

**Ellerino, -a, adj.** in the form of ivy leaves

**Èlli (for ègli, èglino), they (po.)**

**Ellisse, ellissi, sf.** ellipse, oval figure

**Ellittico, -a, adj.** elliptic, elliptical

**Èllo (for ègli, èsso), pron. m. he, it. Dante**

**Elmàto, -a, adj.** helmeted, wearing a casque

**Elmetto, èlmo, sm.** helmet, head-piece, casque

**Èlocutivo, -a, adj.** elocutive

**Elocutorio, -a, adj.** elocutionary

**Elocuzione, sf.** elocution, eloquence

**Èlógio, sm.** eulógium, eulogy, praise, pan-

**Elogista, sm. (pl. -sti)** a eulogist (gyric)

**Elogistico, -a, adj.** eulógic, eulógical, eulogis-

tic, commendatory

**Elongazione, sf.** elongation, v. Allontanamento

**Eloquent, adj.** eloquent, rhetorical

**Eloquentemente, adv.** eloquently

**Eloquenza, ènna, sf.** eloquence, oratory

**Èloquio, sm. (po.)** discourse, speech

**Èlso, sf. èlso, m. hilt, (of a sword, etc.)**

**Èlucidario, -a, adj.** elucidating, explanatory

**Èlucidato, -a, adj.** elaborated, studied

**Èlucidazione, sf.** elucidation, careful study

**Èludere, va. 2. irr. (past. elusi; part. eluso)**

to elude, avoid slyly

**Èlusione, sf.** elusion, artifice, evasion

**Èludorio, -a, adj.** illusory, evasive, fraudulent

**Èmaciare, va. 1.** to emaciate, grow thin

**Èmaciato, -a, adj.** emaciated, thin, fallen away

**Èmaciazione, sf.** emaciation, decline

**Èmaculato, adj.** immaculate, spotless (from

**Emanare, va. 1.** to emanate, issue, proceed

**Emanazione, sf.** emanation, source, origin

**Èmanipare, va. 1.** to emancipate

**Èmanipato, -a, adj.** emancipated, set free

**Èmanipazione, sf.** emancipation, freedom

**Èmatia, sf. v. Amattia**

**Èmbléma, sm.** emblem, allusive picture

**Èmbemático, -a, adj.** emblematical

**Èmbolismale, adj.** embolismal, intercalated,

inserted

**Èmbolismo, sm.** intercalation embolism

**Èmbolo, sm.** embolus, a piston

**Èmbricato, -a, adj.** tile-shaped, tiled

**Èmbrice, sm.** flat tile; scoprire un —, to de-

tect, reveal what is hidden

**Èmbricato, -a, adj.** tiled, (fig.) scaled

**Èmbrión, sm.** embryo, unfinished production

**Èmbrocce, embrocazione, sf.** embrocation

**Èmbroccare, va. 1.** to embrocate, foment

**Èmenda, sf.** correction, amendment

**Èmendabile, adj.** of easy correction

**Èmendamento, sm.** emendation, correction

**Èmendare, va. 1.** to amend, mend, correct,

pay the penalty, be fined

**Èmendativo, -a, adj.** amendatory, emendatory

**Èmendato, -a, adj.** amended, corrected

**Èmendatore, sm.** emendator, corrector

**Èmendazione, sf. (emendo, m. ant.)** amend-

ment, emendation, revision

**Èmendevole, adj. v. Èmendabile**

**Èmergente, adj.** rising into view, emergent

**Èmergenza, sf.** an emergency, pressing ne-

cessity, need, occasion

**Èmèrgere, va. 2. irr. (past. emersi; part. e-**

**merso)** to emerge, spring to the surface,

cóme from under water

**Èmèrito, -a, adj.** eméritus (latin)

**Èmersione, sf.** emersion, re-appearance

**Èmético, -a, adj.** emetic, vomitive, vomit;

— sm. an emetic

**Èmètere, va. 2. irr. (past. emisi; part. emès-**

**so)** to emit, issue, utter, express, to give

out, to send forth

**Èmierània, emigrània, sf.** the sick head-ache

**Èmigrare, va. 1.** to emigrate, quit one's country

**Èmigrato, -a, adj. and smf.** emigrant

**Èmigràzione, sf.** emigration

**Èmimetro, sm. v. Èmistichio**

**Èminente, adj.** eminent, distinguished, lofty

**Èminentemente, adv.** eminently (grand

**Eminentissimo**, *adj.* (title) most eminent  
**Eminenza**, *sf.* eminence, height, hill, rising ground; l'— vostra, your eminence  
**Emire**, *sm.* emir, emeer (a title given to viziers, pashaws, and also the descendants of Mohammed) (ical)  
**Emisférico**, -a, *adj.* hemispheric, hemispherical  
**Emisféro**, -éro, *sm.* the hemisphere  
**Emispéro**, *emispero*, *sm.* (poet.) v. **Emisféro**  
**Emissário**, *sm.* emissary, entre horee, stitice  
**Emissione**, *sf.* emission, vent, a bleeding  
**Emissivo**, -a, *adj.* emitting, sending or giving  
**Emistichio**; *sm.* (vers.) a hemistich (out)  
**Emme**, *sf.* letter M; (fig.) leanness  
**Emolliente**, *adj.* emollient, softening  
**Êmole**, *sm.* v. **Êmulo**  
**Emolumento**, *sm.* emolument, profit (blood)  
**Emorragia**, *sf.* hemorrhage, violent flux of  
**Emorroidale**, *adj.* hemorrhoidal, of the piles  
**Emorroidário**, *adj.* (med.) affected with the hemorrhoids; *sm.* one affected with the piles  
**Emorroidi**, *sfp.* hemorrhoids, piles (blood)  
**Emotisia**, *sf.* (med.) hemoptysis, spitting of  
**Emotisiaco**, -a, *adj.* (med.) affected with hemoptysis  
**Emozione**, *sf.* emotion, agitation (moptysis)  
**Empetigine**, *sf.* ring worm, letter  
**Empiamente**, *adv.* impiously, cruelly  
**Empiastrare**, *va.* 1. to put on, apply a plaster  
**Empiastro**, *sm.* plaster, cataplasm, poultice  
**Empiema**, *sm.* collection of purulent matter  
**Empiemático**, -a, *adj.* having a collection of purulent matter  
**Empiente**, *adj.* filling, stuffing  
**Êmpiere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (part. **empito**, **empiuto**) to fill up, complete, fulfill  
**Empietà**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* impiety, irreligion  
**Empiezza**, *sf.* impiety; the filling up  
**Empimento**, *sm.* filling up, stuffing  
**Êmpio**, -a, *adj.* impious, wicked, inhuman  
**Empire**, *va.* 3. to fill up, v. **Êmpiere**  
**Empireo**, *sm.* the empyrean; *adj.* empyreal  
**Empiréuma**, *sm.* (chem.) empyreuma, burnt smell  
**Empireumático**, *adj.* of a burnt taste, smell  
**Empiricamente**, *adv.* empirically  
**Empirico**, *sm.* empiric, quack, charlatan  
**Empirismo**, *sm.* empiricism, practice of medicine without a medical education, quackery  
**Empito**, *sm.* impetuosity, force, impetus  
**Empitóre**, -trice, *smf.* filler  
**Empitura**, *sf.* filling, wadding, trimming  
**Empiuto**, **empito**, -a, *adj.* filled; — di acqua, filled with water; (pieno d' acqua, full of water) (plaster)  
**Emplasticamente**, *adv.* in the manner of a  
**Emplástico**, -a, *adj.* emplastic, viscous, glutinous, adhesive  
**Emporélico**, *sm.* filtering paper (med.)  
**Empório**, *sm.* emporium, mart, fair  
**Êmùgnere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (po.) (past. **emùnisi**; part. **emùnito**) v. **Smùgnere**

**Êmulante**, *adj.* emulous, rivaling, jealous  
**Êmulare**, *van.* 1. to emulate, rival, vie with  
**Emulatore**, -trice, *smf.* emulator, competitor  
**Emulazione**, *sf.* emulation, competition  
**Êmùlgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. **emulsi**, -ulse; part. **emulso**) v. **Smùgnere**  
**Êmulo**, *sm.* a rival, competitor, antagonist  
**Emulsione**, *sf.* emulsion, potion from kernels  
**Emulivo**, -a, *adj.* emulsive, yielding a milk-like substance  
**Emungere**, *va.* 2. (po.) v. **Smùgnere**, **mùgnere**  
**Emùnito**, -a, *adj.* v. **Smùnito**  
**Enallage**, *sf.* (gram.) enallage  
**Enarrare**, *va.* 1. v. **Narrare**  
**Encaustica**, *sf.* encaustic, the method of painting in heated or burned wax  
**Encefálico**, -a, *adj.* encephalic, belonging to the head or brain  
**Encefalite**, *encefalite*, *sf.* (med.) inflammation of the brain  
**Encefalo**, *sm.* (anat.) encephalon, brain  
**Enchirido**, *sm.* manual, enchiridion  
**Enciclica**, *sf.* an encyclical letter  
**Enciclico**, -a, *adj.* encyclical, circular  
**Enciclopedia**, *sf.* encyclopædia (clopédian)  
**Enciclopédico**, -a, *adj.* encyclopædical, encyclopædic  
**Enciclopèdista**, *sm.* encyclopædist, compiler of an encyclopædia  
**Enclitica**, *sf.* (gram.) enclitic  
**Encliticamente**, *adv.* enclitically  
**Enclitico**, -a, *adj.* (gram.) enclitic, enclitical  
**Encomiare**, *va.* 1. to praise, extol  
**Encomiaste**, *encomiatore*, *sm.* panegyrist  
**Encomio**, *sm.* encomium, praise, eulogy  
**Endecágono**, *sm.* (geom.) hendécagon, a plane figure of eleven sides and angles  
**Endecasillabo**, *adj.* m. (vers.) hendecasyllabic; *sm.* hendecasyllable, a metrical line of eleven syllables  
**Endémico**, *endémico*, -a, *adj.* (med.) endemic, endemical, endemial  
**Êndica**, *sf.* store, forestalling, monopolizing  
**Endicajudo**, *sm.* a buyer up, forestaller  
**Êndice**, *sm.* sign, mark, token, nest, egg  
**Endivia**, *sm.* endive, succory  
**Êneo**, -a, *adj.* (po.) brázen, of brónze  
**Energético**, -a, *adj.* (med.) énergétic, énergétical, vigorous  
**Energia**, *sf.* energy, force, vigor  
**Energicamente**, *adv.* energetically, forcibly  
**Ênergico**, -a, *adj.* énergétic, forceful, forcible  
**Energumeno**, *sm.* an enérgumen, démoniac  
**Enervare**, *va.* 1. to enervate, weaken  
**Enervazione**, *sf.* enervation, weakening  
**Enfasi**, *sf.* emphasis, stress upon a word, ecc.  
**Enfatico**, -a, *adj.* emphatical, forcible  
**Enfiagioncella**, *sf.* a little swelling, tumor  
**Enfiagione**, *sf.* a swelling  
**Enfiamento**, *sm.* swelling, increase, pride  
**Enfiare**, *van.* 1. to swell, puff up, be puffed up, become inflated, proud

**Enfiatello**, -ino, *sm.* small tumor, swelling  
**Enfiaticcio**, -a, *adj.* swelled a little  
**Enfiativo**, -a, *adj.* inflating  
**Enfiato**, -a, *adj.* swelled, puffed up, proud  
**Enfiatura**, *sf.* enfiato, *sm.* swelling, pride  
**Enfiatura**, *sf.* enfiore, *sm.* swelling, pride  
**Enfo**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) v. Enfiato  
**Enfiore**, *sf.* the leasing poor land on condition to plant, manure and enrich it  
**Enfiorente**, *enfiteuticario*, *sm.* (*law*) leasehold-er, a tenant under a lease  
**Enfiorente**, -a, *adj.* leasehold, held by lease  
**Enigma**, *enigma*, *sm.* enigma, riddle  
**Enigmaticamente**, *adv.* enigmatically  
**Enigmático**, *enigmático*, -a, *adj.* enigmatical  
**Enigmatizare**, *vm.* 1. to enigmatize, to hater or form enigmas, to deal in riddles  
**Ennagono**, *sm.* (*geom.*) enneagon, a polygon with nine sides and angles  
**Enne**, *sf.* the letter N  
**Ennico**, *sm.* Pagano, Gentile  
**Enorme**, *adj.* enormous, huge, monstrous  
**Enormemente**, *adv.* enormously  
**Enormezza**, *enormità*, -tade, -tade, *sf.* enormity  
**Entasi**, *s.* (*arch.*) entasis (the swelling of the shaft of a column)  
**Ente**, *sm.* being; Ente Supremo, the Supreme Being  
**Enterite**, *enteritide*, *sf.* (*med.*) enteritis, inflammation of the intestines  
**Enterite**, *enteritide*, *sf.* (*med.*) enteritis, inflammation of the intestines  
**Entimema**, *sf.* (*rhetoric*) enthymeme  
**Entità**, -tade, -tade, *sf.* entity, existence  
**Entitativo**, *sm.* that constitutes entity  
**Entomata**, *sf.* entomati, *sm.* insects  
**Entomologica**, -a, *adj.* entomological  
**Entomologista**, *sm.* entomologist, one versed in the science of insects  
**Entragno**, *sm.* the entrails, bowels, interior  
**Entrambi**, *entrambo*, *adj.* both  
**Entramento**, *sm.* entrance, entry, opening  
**Entrante**, *sm.* beginning, entrance, first part  
**Entrante**, *adj.* penetrating, insinuating, forceful; ragioni entranti, powerful arguments: all' — del mese, at the beginning of the month: il mese —, next month  
**Entrare**, *van.* 1. to enter; — in una camera, to enter a room, to go into a room; — a tavola, a mensa, to sit down to table; — in altro, to talk of something else; — in danari, to make or collect money; — in bestia, to fly into a passion; — in amore ad alcuno, to win a person's affection, love; — in gelosia, to become jealous; — in pensiero, to begin to think; — in religione, alla religione, in convento, or in monastero, to enter a convent or a nunnery, to become a monk or a nun, to take the cowl or the veil; — in santo, to be churchd (*of women after childbirth*); — in parole, to open a speech, begin a discourse; — in ballo, to open a ball, begin any thing; non si può —, non s'entra! no admittance! questa cosa non

m'entra, I don't perfectly comprehend this; quanto a questo affare, voi non c'entrare, as to this affair, you have nothing to do with it

**Entrata**, *sf.* entrance, income, rent, prelude  
**Entrataccia**, *sf.* bad entrance, beginning, debut  
**Entratore**, -trice, *sm.* that enters, novice  
**Entratura**, *sf.* entrance, entry fees, access; aver — con uno, to be on familiar or visiting terms with a person  
**Entro**, *prep.* and *adv.* within; qua —, here within; — un mese, within a month, in less than a month  
**Entrometere**, *va.* 2. v. Intrometere  
**Entromesso**, -a, *adj.* introduced, v. Intromessa  
**Entusiasmare**, *va.* 1. to enrapture (with), to render enthusiastic; -arsi, *vrf.* to become an enthusiast, to become enthusiastic  
**Entusiasmo**, *sm.* enthusiasm, fanaticism  
**Entusiasta**, *sm.* enthusiast, fanatic  
**Entusiastico**, -a, *adj.* enthusiastic, enthusiastical, visionary, fanatical  
**Enucleare**, *va.* 1. to take out the kernels; (*fig.*) to explain (*diam*)  
**Enula**, *sf.* (*bot.*) elecampene, sturtwort, helé  
**Enumeramento**, *sm.* enumeration, numbering  
**Enumerare**, *va.* 1. to enumerate, reckon up  
**Enumerazione**, *sf.* enumeration, numbering  
**Enunciare**, *va.* 1. to state, declare, tell, express  
**Enunciativo**, -a, *adj.* enunciative, declarative  
**Enunciato**, -a, *adj.* stated, declared, announced; —, *sm.* statement, enunciation  
**Enunciatore**, -trice, *sm.* one who enunciates, utters, declares  
**Enunciazione**, *sf.* declaration, expression  
**Enviare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to direct, show the way.  
**Eo**, *pron.* *mf.* for io (*antiq.*) (*Dante*)  
**Eolico**, -a, *adj.* eolian, eolic, pertaining to Aeolia or Aeolis (in Asia Minor); arpa eolica, Eolian lyre or harp  
**Eolio**, -a, *adj.* (*myth.*) eolian, of Aeolus (the deity of the winds)  
**Eolipila**, *sf.* eolipile (an instrument used in experiments with steam)  
**Èon**, *Èone*, *sm.* (*theol.*) Eon; i Gnostici consideravano gli Eoni come emanazioni della Divinità, the Gnostics considered the Eons as emanations from the Deity (*the east*)  
**Eòo**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) oriental, eastern, of Epaccia, Èpa, (*po.*), *sf.* paunch, big belly  
**Epacrója**, *sf.* (*ant.*) belly, venter, paunch  
**Epatalgia**, *sf.* (*med.*) a liver complaint (*Dante*)  
**Epatica**, *sf.* (*bot.*) liver-wort, hepatic  
**Epático**, -a, *adj.* hepatic, of the liver  
**Epattite**, *sf.* (*min.*) hepatic (a gem)  
**Epattide**, *epattite*, *sf.* (*med.*) hepatitis, inflammation of the liver  
**Epatta**, *sf.* epact, supplementary days  
**Epentesi**, *sf.* (*gram.*) epenthesis, insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a word

**enr**, *rude*, - fall, *son*, *bull*; - fare, *dù*, - bý, *lymph*; *police*, *boja*, *sol*, *sol*, *gem*, *as*  
*forte*, *ruge*; - forte, *ouf*, *enlla*; - erba, *ruge*; - lai, *a*, *i*; *pol.* faustor; *gemma*, *roca*



**Epicaménte**, *adv.* in an épíc style  
**Epicéddio**, *sm.* élogy, funeral oration, song  
**Epicéne**, -a, *adj.* (*gram.*) épícene, common to both sexes (*of nouns*)  
**Epicéelo**, *sm.* little circle within a greater  
**Épico**, -a, *adj.* épíc, heroic  
**Eplericaménte** *adv.* (*med.*) little by little  
**Epicurelismo**, *sm.* épícurism, luxury, voluptuousness, epicureanism (*epicurean*)  
**Epicuréo**, -a, *smf.* épícuré, épícuréan; —, *adj.*  
**Épidémia**, *sf.* an epidémical disease (*ical*)  
**Epidémico**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) epidémic, epidém-  
**Épifanía**, *sf.* epiphany, twelfth-tide (*skin*)  
**Epidérme**, *sf.* (*anat.*) the epidermis, scárf-  
**Epidittico**, -a, *adj.* epidittic, démonstrative  
**Epifonéma**, *sm.* (*rhet.*) epiphonéma, exclamation  
**Épigraphico**, -a, *adj.* epigraphic (*tory sentence*)  
**Epigástrico**, *sm.* (*anat.*) epigástrum, the upper and anterior part of the abdomen  
**Epigrafe**, *sf.* épigraph, device  
**Epigrafia**, *sf.* the art (or a treatise on the art) of writing épigraphs  
**Epigramma**, *sm.* épígram, short poem ending with some lively thought (*grammatical*)  
**Epigrammatico**, -a, *adj.* epigrammatic, epi-  
**Epigrammista**, *sm.* an epigrammatist  
**Epilepsia**, *sf.* (*med.*) épílepsy, falling sickness  
**Epilético**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) épilèptic  
**Epilogamento**, *epilogo*, *sm.* épílogue, summary  
**Epilogaré**, *va.* 1. to sum up, conclude  
**Epilogazione**, *epilogatura*, *sf.* conclusion  
**Epinicio**, *sm.* epinicion, triumphal song  
**Episcopale**, *adj.* episcopal, of a bishop  
**Episcopato**, *sm.* bishopric, episcopacy  
**Episodeggiare**, *episodiare*, *va.* 1. to introduce episodes  
**Episódico**, -a, *adj.* episódical, digressive  
**Episódio**, *sm.* episode, digression, deviation  
**Epispástico**, -a, *adj.* (*pharm.*) drawing, blistering  
**Epistaxis**, *sm.* bleeding at the nose  
**Epistilio**, *sm.* (*arch.*) épístyle, architrave  
**Epistola**, *sf.* epistle, letter  
**Epistolare**, *adj.* epistolary, of letters  
**Epistolário**, *sm.* letter book, epistles  
**Epistolamente**, *adv.* by letters  
**Epistolética**, *sf.* short letter, epistle  
**Epistrophe**, *sf.* epistrophe, a figure, in rhetoric  
**Epitáfio**, *epitáfio*, *sm.* építaph, inscription  
**Epitáfista**, *sm.* a writer of építaphs  
**Epitalámico**, -a, *adj.* nuptial, in praise of the bride and bridegroom  
**Epitalâmio**, *sm.* nuptial song, hymn  
**Építima**, *sm.* (*pharm.*) építim, any external application (*warm lotions*)  
**Epítima**, *van.* (*pharm.*) 1. to foment, apply  
**Epitemazione**, *sf.* (*pharm.*) applying of warm lotions  
**Epíteto**, *sm.* an építet, qualifying adjective  
**Epitomare**, *va.* 1. to epitomise, abridge  
**Epitomatore**, *sm.* abridger, compiler  
**Epítome**, *sm.* an építome, abridgment, compendium  
**Epizootia**, *sf.* épizooty, a murrain or pestilence among irrational animals

**Época**, *sf.* epoch, period, particular date  
**Épodo**, *sm.* (*vers.*) épode, the third or last part of the óde  
**Épopéa**, *sf.* épopée, the subject of an épíc  
**Épopéico**, -a, *adj.* épíc (*poém*)  
**Épopéja**, *sf.* épopée, épíc or heroic poem  
**Éptacórdo**, *sm.* v. Ektacórdo  
**Éptágono**, *sm.* v. Ektágono  
**Eptasilabo**, *sm.* v. Ektasilabo  
**Éptatenco**, *sm.* v. Ektatenco (*conce*)  
**Éptilde**, *sf.* (*surg.*) tumor, gum-boil, excres-  
**Éptólone**, *sm.* great eater, glutton, gormand  
**Éptolonéico**, -a, *adj.* éptolose, feasting to excess  
**Éptolonismo**, *sm.* éptolosity, a feasting to excess  
**Équabile**, *adj.* équable, equal, uniform  
**Équabilitá**, -áte, -áde, *sf.* equality  
**Équalitá**, -áte, -áde, *sf.* equality, likeness, uni-  
**Équeménte**, *adv.* équitably, justly (*formity*)  
**Équanimitá**, *sf.* equanimity, evenness of mind  
**Équánime**, -o, -a, *adj.* équánimous, calm (*équal*)  
**Équare**, *va.* 1. (*latín.*) to equal, equalize, make  
**Équató**, -a, *adj.* levelled, made even (*line*)  
**Équátore**, *sm.* (*geog.*) the equator, equinóctial  
**Equatoriale**, *adj.* (*geog.*) equatorial, pertaining to the equator; *sm.* (*astr.*) equatorial, an instrument with a télescope  
**Equazione**, *sf.* équation, mean proportion  
**Équestre**, *adj.* équéstrian, on horseback  
**Équángolo**, -a, *adj.* (*geom.*) équángular  
**Équicúrre**, *adj.* équicúrál, (*geom.*) isósceles  
**Équidistánte**, *adj.* of the same distance  
**Équidistáncia**, *sf.* an equal distance (*áides*)  
**Équilátero**, -a, *adj.* (*geom.*) équilátral, of equal  
**Équilibrare**, *va.* 1. to balance équally; equi-  
**libráti**, to be or put in equilibrium  
**Équilibrium**, *sf.* équilibrium, éqipáse  
**Équilibrium**, *sm.* équilibrium, *f.* equilibrium  
**Équino**, -a, *adj.* of a horse, of horses  
**Équinoxiale**, *adj.* equinóctial; *sm.* (*astr.*) equinóctial, the celestial equator  
**Équinoxio**, *sm.* équinox, equal days and nights  
**Equipaggiamento**, *sm.* (*mil.*) équipage (the furniture of a military man, or of an army); (*mar.*) équipage (the furniture of an armed  
**Equipaggiare**, *va.* to equip (*ship*)  
**Equipaggio**, *sm.* équipage, equipment, ship's crew; carriage and horses, retinue, provisions, baggage, effects, trunks, etc.  
**Equiparare**, *va.* 1. to equal, confront, compare  
**Equipollente**, *adj.* equipollent  
**Equipollenza**, *sf.* equipollence, equipollency  
**Equiponderanza**, *sf.* equal weight, éqipáse  
**Equiponderare**, *va.* 1. to be equal in weight  
**Equiséto**, *sm.* (*bot.*) horsetail  
**Équisono**, -a, *adj.* of equal sounding  
**Équitá**, -áte, -áde, *sf.* equity, justice, right  
**Équitare**, *va.* 1. to ride on horseback (*po.*)  
**Équitazione**, *sf.* riding, equitation  
**Équite**, *smf.* a knight, cavalier (*po.*)  
**Équitemporáneo**, -a, *adj.* of equal duration  
**Équivalente**, *adj.* equivalent, equal in value  
**Équivalente**, *sm.* the equivalent, equal value  
**Équivalenteménte**, *adv.* equivalently  
**Équivalenza**, *sf.* equivalence, equal value

**Equivalère**, *vn. 2. irr.* (equiválgo; equiválsi; equiválso) to be of the same value  
**Equivocáde**, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous  
**Equivocaménte**, *adv.* equivocally, doubtfully  
**Equivocaménto**, *sm.* ambiguity, double meaning  
**Equivocánte**, *adj.* equivocating, mistaking  
**Equivocáre**, *va. 1.* to equivocate, mistake  
**Equivocasióne**, *sf.* equivocation, mistake  
**Equivocháscó**, *-a, adj.* ambiguous, doubtful  
**Equivoce**, *sm.* equivocation, double meaning, mistake, misunderstanding; *préndere* —, to misunderstand, to make a mistake, to be mistaken; *vi déve éssere un quálche* —, there must be some misunderstanding  
**Equivoco**, *-a, adj.* equivocal, ambiguous — *adv.* ambiguously, equivocally  
**Equivocoso**, *-a, adj.* dubious, ambiguous  
**Équo**, *-a, adj.* just, equitable, right  
**Equóreo**, *-a, adj. (po.)* of the sea, marine  
**Éra**, *sf.* era, æra  
**Eradicáre**, *va. 1.* to eradicate, root out  
**Eradicativo**, *-a, adj.* eradicator, destructive  
**Eradicató**, *-a, adj.* eradicated, rooted out  
**Eradicatóre**, *-trice, smf.* extirpator, rooter out  
**Erariáde**, *adj.* of the public treasury  
**Erário**, *sm.* public treasury, exchequer  
**Érba**, *sf.* herb, grass; mala —, a weed; filo d' —, grass-blade; copérto d' —, grass-grown; di color d' —, grass-coloured; in —, green, unripe, in embryo; copríre d' —, coprírsi d' —, to grass; mèttere un caválo all' —, to put a horse to grass; far fascio d' ógni —, fare d' ógni — fascio, to put all in a bundle, to make no distinction; to live in débáuchery; consumáre (mangiáre) la ricólla (il gráno) in — (*fig.*), to spend one's money before one gets it; mèn- tre l' — crésce il caválo muóre, *prov. exp.* while the grass grows, the steed starves; la mala — crésce preto, *prov. exp.* ill weeds  
**Erbáccia**, *sf.* noxious plant, weed (grow apáce  
**Erbáceo**, *-a, adj.* herbaceous, of grass, grassy  
**Érba colombina**, (*bot.*) *sf.* vervain (age  
**Erbággio**, *sm.* esculent plants, potherbs, herb-  
**Erbájo**, *sm.* a very grassy spot  
**Erbajuólo**, *erbarólo*, *sm.* herbalist, botanist  
**Erbáde**, *adj.* herbaceous, grassy, of grass  
**Erbalúcía**, *sf. (bot.)*adder's tongue  
**Erbário**, *sm.* herbal, description of plants  
**Erbáta**, *sf.* corn in the blade, soup of herbs  
**Erbáto**, *-a, adj.* grassy, herby  
**Érba trastólla**, *sf.* ribaldry, idle words (gráse  
**Erbeggiáre**, *vn. 1.* to grow or be verdant like  
**Erbétta**, *erbicciúola*, *sf.* small slender herb  
**Erbíre**, *vn. 3.* to breed grass, to be covered  
**Erbivéndola**, *sf.* herb woman (with gráse  
**Erbívoro**, *-a, adj.* herbivorous, grazing  
**Erbolájo**, *sm.* herbalist, herbal  
**Erboláto**, *sm.* pie made of succulent herbs  
**Erbolína**, *sf.* herbelet, small herb (simples  
**Erboráre**, *va. 1.* to herborize, collect herbs,  
**Erborasióne**, *sf.* herborization, herboring  
**Erbosétto**, *-a, adj.* somewhat grassy  
**Erbóscó**, *-a, adj.* grassy, full of herbs

**Erbáceo**, *esp.* erbœci, *wp.* small herbs  
**Erbóccia**, *sf.* short grass, green turf, sward  
**Ércole**, *sm. (astr.)* Hércules (a northern con-  
**Erbéole**, *-a, adj.* herculean, strong (stellation  
**Eredáre**, *ereditáre*, *vn. 1.* to inherit  
**Érède**, *smf. (eréda, ant.)* heir, heiress, inher-  
 itor; — testaméntário, *instituíto (law)*, heir  
 under a will, devisee; — legítímo, lawful  
 heir; — naturáde, heir of one's body; —  
 presuntívo, heir presumptive, heir apparent;  
 — universáde, heir general, at law; *éssere*  
 — di, to be heir to; *instituíre un* —, to  
 appoint an heir  
**Ereditá**, *-táde, -táde, sf.* } inheritance, patri-  
**Ereditaggio**, *sm.* } mony, heritage;  
 fare una —, to acquire, an inheritance  
**Ereditáre**, *va. to inherit*  
**Ereditário**, *-tévole, adj.* hereditary  
**Eréggere**, *va. 2. irr. (pres. erigo; past. eré-  
 si; part. erétto)* to erect, raise, construct  
**Eremíta**, *sm.* hermit, anchorite, solitary  
**Eremítaggio**, *éremo*, *sm.* hermitage, solitude  
**Eremítico**, *-a, adj.* hermitical, solitary  
**Eremítório**, *-tório, sm.* retreat, solitude  
**Eresia**, *sf.* heresy, schism  
**Eresiárca**, *sm.* heresiarch, leader in heresy  
**Eresípila**, *sf.* erysipelas  
**Eratággio**, *sm.* heritage, patrimony  
**Ereticáde**, *erético*, *-a, adj.* heretical  
**Ereticaménte**, *adv.* heretically  
**Ereticáre**, *vn. 1.* to become a heretic  
**Erético**, *-a, sm.* a heretic  
**Erétto**, *-a, adj.* erect, straight, erected  
**Erettóre**, *-trice, smf.* erecter, builder  
**Erezióne**, *sf.* erection, institution  
**Ergástolo**, *sm.* prison, penitentiary  
**Érgere**, *vn. 2. irr. (past. érsi; part. érto)* to  
 erect, raise  
**Érgo**, *adv. (lat.)* ergo, therefore, consequently  
**Ergotismo**, *sm. (med.)* ergotism, the morbid  
 effects of ergot  
**Érica**, *sf.* heath, furze, fern, sweet-broom  
**Eridano**, *sm. (poet.)* the river Po; (*astr.*) erid-  
 anus (a southern constellation)  
**Erigéssa**, *sf.* erection, building, raising  
**Erígere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. eréssi; part. erétto)*  
 to erect, build, raise  
**Eringe**, *sf.* eringio. *m. (bot.)* eryngo, sea-holly  
**Erinne**, *sf. (myth.)* infernal fury, Erinys  
**Erisámo**, *sm. (bot.)* wild crésses, hedge mustard  
**Erisépela**, *sf. v.* Riaspela  
**Eritáco**, *sm. (ornit.)* robin-red-breast  
**Eritréo**, *-a, adj.* of the red-sea, *Arístó*  
**Érma**, *sf. (arch.)* hermes, a pillar with a bust  
**Ermafródismo**, *sm.* hermaphrodism, hermá-  
 phroditism, the union of the two sexes in  
 the same individual  
**Ermafródito**, *sm.* a hermaphrodite  
**Ermellino**, *sm.* ermine, ermin, (*animal and fur*)  
**Ermenéutica**, *sf.* hermeneutics (the science of  
 interpretation; particuláry of interpreting  
 the Scriptures)  
**Ermesino**, *ermisíno*, *sm.* sácroset  
**Ermeticaménte**, *adv.* hermetically

**Ermético**, -a, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical, chàm-  
**Ermo**, *sm.* hermitage, v. Èremo (ical  
**Ermo**, *adj.* solitary, desert (thartie)  
**Ermódattilo**, *sm.* (med.) hermodactyl (a ca-  
**Èrnia**, *sf.* (surg.) hernia, a rupture  
**Eruària**, *sf.* (bot.) rüpturewört (plant)  
**Eruàse**, -a, *adj.* ruptured  
**Eruènte**, *adj.* corrosive  
**Èrde**, *sm.* hero, man of singular virtue, bràver y  
**Eruèssa**, better eroína, *sf.* a heroine  
**Erogàre**, *va.* 1. to lay out, to give, to bestow upon  
**Erogaziòne**, *sf.* bestowal, laying out, confer-  
 ring, disposal  
**Eroicamènte**, *adv.* heroically, gloriously  
**Eroicissàre**, *va.* 1. to make heroic  
**Èroice**, -a, *adj.* heroic, illustrious  
**Eroicómico**, -a, *adj.* mock heroic, heroi-còmic  
**Eroide**, *sf.* heroic poem, epistle  
**Eroína**, *sf.* heroine, courageous woman  
**Eroismo**, *sm.* eroicità, *sf.* heroism, bràvery  
**Erompere**, *va.* 2. *err.* (past. eràppi; part. e-  
 rötto) to burst forth, rush out, flow  
**Erosiòne**, erosivo, v. Corrosiòne, corrosivo  
**Èroso**, -a, *adj.* v. Roso; moneta eròsa, copper  
**Èrotico**, -a, *adj.* erotic, eròtical (mòney  
**Èrpete**, *sm.* (med.) herpes, tetters, erysipelas  
 ringworm  
**Èrpético**, -a, *adj.* (med.) herpetic, pertaining  
 to cutaneous eruptions (rèptiles  
**Èrpetologia**, *sf.* herpetology, natural history of  
**Èrpicamènte**, *sm.* hàrrrowing, engràving, clàmbering  
**Èrpicàre**, *va.* 4. to hàrrow, climb, clàmber  
**Èrpicatòjo**, *sm.* fisher's net, net for quàils  
**Èrpicatùra**, *sf.* v. Èrpicamènte  
**Èrpico**, *sm.* (agr.) a hàrrow  
**Èrràbile**, *adj.* liable to error, fallible (gitive  
**Èrrabòndo**, -a, *adj.* wandering, roaming, fù-  
**Èrramènte**, *sm.* erràntza, *f.* v. Èrròre  
**Èrrànte**, *adj.* röving, astrày, in error; cava-  
 lière —, knight-èrrant; stèlle errànti, wàn-  
 dering stàrs; *smf.* a stròller, a scàmp, a  
 vàgabond  
**Èrràre**, *va.* 1. to err, strày, mistàke, wànder,  
 ròam; — il cammìno, to löse one's wáy  
**Èrràta**, *sf.* errors, —; (ant.) shàre, v. Ràta  
**Èrralmènte**, *adv.* erroneously  
**Èrràtico**, -a, *adj.* erratic, wandering, èrrant  
**Èrràto**, -a, *adj.* mistaken, confused  
**Èrrino**, *sm.* (pharm.) èrrhine, a medicine oc-  
 càsioning dischàrges from the nose  
**Èrro**, *sm.* error; hòok, bràce of a well  
**Èrroneamènte**, *adv.* erroneously, by mistàke  
**Èrròneo**, èrrònico, -a, *adj.* erroneous  
**Erroraccio**, *sm.* grèat blùnder, stòpid àction  
**Èrròre**, *sm.* error, oversìght, mistàke, fàult;  
 per —, through mistàke, unthìnkìngly  
**Èrsa**, *sf.* (mar.) the rùdder chàin  
**Èrta**, *sf.* declivity, stèep; stàte all' —, keep à  
 shàrp look out, be upon your guàrd  
**Èrtèssa**, *sf.* stèep, stèep ascènt, stìffness  
**Èrto**, *sm.* stèep, ascènt, v. Èrta  
 — a, *adj.* stèep, bèttling, up-hill; àrduous  
**Erubescèntza**, -èntia, *sf.* blùsh, shàme

**Èrca**, *sf.* rocket, (herb); caterpillar  
**Erudimènte**, *sm.* tèaching, erudition  
**Erudire**, *va.* 3. (pres. erudisco) to instrùct;  
**Erudimènte**, *adv.* learnedly (tèsch, form  
**Erudito**, -a, *adj.* learned, èrudite  
**Erudiziòne**, *sf.* erudition, lèarning  
**Ergàne**, *sf.* rust of copper  
**Erginòso**, -a, *adj.* eruginous; resèmbing rust  
**Eruittàre**, *va.* 4. to erupt, bëich  
**Eruittàtore**, -trice, *smf.* one who erupts, bëichee  
**Eruittaziòne**, *sf.* eruption, bëlching (tons  
**Eruittivo**, -a, *adj.* eruptive, attènded with erup-  
**Eruiziòne**, *sf.* eruption; le eruzioni del Vesù-  
 vio, the eruptions of Vesuvius  
**Èrvo**, *sm.* black vetch (plant) (baziòne  
**Esacerbamènte**, *sm.* exasperation, v. Esacer-  
**Esacerbàre**, *va.* 1. to irritate, provòke, enràge  
**Esacerbàto**, -a, *adj.* exasperated, provòked  
**Esacerbaziòne**, *sf.* exasperation, irritation;  
 (med.) exacerbatìon, exacerbescènce  
**Esacòrdo**, *sm.* (mus.) hexachord  
**Esàdro**, -a, *adj.* (geom.) hexahedral; *sm.*  
 hexahèdron, a cùbe  
**Esagerànte**, *adj.* exàggerating, enlàrging  
**Esageràre**, *va.* 4. to exàggerate, enlàrgè  
**Esageratìvo**, -a, *adj.* exàggeratory, containing  
 exàggeration  
**Esageràto**, -a, *adj.* exàggerated, heightèned  
**Esageratòre**, -trice, *smf.* exàggerator, one who  
 enlàrges or àmplifies beyond the trùth  
**Esageraziòne**, *sf.* exàggeration, hýperbole  
**Esagitàre**, *va.* 1. to vex, àgitate, hàrrass  
**Esagitaziòne**, *sf.* vexation, tòrment, trèbble  
**Esàgono**, *sm.* (geom.) hexagon (figure of six  
 sides); — a, *adj.* hexàgonal  
**Esalàbile**, *adj.* exhàlable, that can evàporàte  
**Esalamènte**, esàlo, *sm.* evàporation, vàpor  
**Esalàre**, *va.* to exhàle, brèathe out, expire  
**Esalaziòne**, *sf.* exhàlation, evàporation  
**Esaldire**, *va.* 3. (ant.) v. Esaudire  
**Esaltamènte**, *sm.* exaltation, elevàtion  
**Esaltàre**, *va.* 4. to exàlt, pràise, extòl, vàlue  
**Esaltatòre**, -trice, *smf.* panegýrist, pràiser  
**Esaltaziòne**, *sf.* exaltation, advàncement, pràise  
**Esame**, esaminamènte, *sm.* ) examination (esà-  
 Esàmina, -àntza, *sf.* (ant.)! me, ant. swàrm;  
 — rigoròso, a strict examination; subire,  
 passàre un —, to undergò an examination;  
 l' — di sé stèssò, self-examination; come  
 avete passàto l' — ? hów have you passèd  
 your examination? (univers.)  
**Esàmetro**, *sm.* (vers.) a hexàmeter  
**Esaminànte**, *adj.* that examines  
**Esaminàre**, *va.* 4. to exàmine, quèstion, discùss  
**Esaminatòre**, -trice, *smf.* exàminer, inquirer  
**Esaminaziòne**, *sf.* (esàmine, m. ant.) examination  
**Esàngue**, *adj.* withòut blòod, blòodless, hàlf  
 dèad, languid (on, defect  
**Esanimàre**, *va.* 1. to exànimate, tèrrify, disheàrt-  
**Esànime**, *adj.* exànimate, lifeless, discòur-  
 aged, fàint (tènded with fèver  
**Esantèma**, *sf.* (med.) exanthèma, erùption at-  
 Esàrca, esàrco, *sm.* èxarch, a vicèròy of the By-  
 zantine èmpèrors; sub-patriarch, vicèrènt

**Esarcato**, *sm.* exarchate, sub-patriarchate, viceregency  
**Esasperamento**, *sm.* irritation, exasperation  
**Esasperare**, *va.* 1. to exasperate, provoke  
**Esasperazione**, *sf.* exasperation, irritation  
**Esattamente**, *adv.* exactly, carefully, strictly  
**Esatista**, *sf.* exactness, punctuality, care  
**Esatto**, -a, *adj.* exact, punctual, accurate, careful, diligent, strict  
 — a, (*of exigere*), *adj.* exact, exacted, required  
**Esattore**, *sm.* collector, gatherer of taxes, etc.  
**Esaudivole**, *adj.* (*antiq.*) who hears favorably  
**Esaudimento**, *sm.* the hearing and granting  
**Esaudire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* esaudivisco) to hear a prayer favorably and grant what is solicited  
**Esauditore**, -trice, *sm.* who hears favorably  
**Esauzione**, *sf.* v. Esaudimento  
**Esauribile**, *adj.* exhaustible  
**Esaurire**, *va.* 3. to exhaust, drain, dry up  
**Esauusto**, -a, *adj.* exhausted, drained, empty  
**Esautorare**, *va.* 1. to exauthorize, to deprive of authority (authority)  
**Esautorato** -a, *adj.* exauthorized, deprived of  
**Esazione**, *sf.* exaction, gathering of taxes  
**Esca**, *sf.* bait, food, victuals, decoy, tinder  
**Esca, vn.** (*imperative of uscire*), let him (or her) go out  
**Escandescenze**, *adj.* getting warm in a passion  
**Escandescenza**, -enza, *sf.* wrath, anger  
**Escandola**, *sf.* the cabin of an Argosin  
**Escara**, *sf.* scab, the scab of a wound or sore  
**Escarúleo**, -a, *adj.* that brings on a scab  
**Escato**, *sm.* a place baited for birds, snare  
**Escavazione**, *sf.* excavation, hollow, cavity  
**Eschetta**, *sf.* small bait, allurement  
**Eschio**, *sm.* beech tree (*sacred to Jupiter*)  
**Esciame**, *sm.* (*ant.*) swarm of bees, v. Sciami  
**Escidio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Ecclidio  
**Esciménto**, *sm.* esca, f. issue, way out  
**Escire**, *vn.* 3. to go out, v. Uscire  
**Esclamare**, *vn.* 1. to exclaim, cry out, clamor  
**Esclamativo**, -a, *adj.* exclamatory, loud  
**Escalazione**, *sf.* exclamation, cry, clamor  
**Escludente**, *adj.* excluding, excepting  
**Escludere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* esclúsi: *part.* esclúso) to exclude, shut out, except  
**Esclusione**, *sf.* a shutting out, an exclusion  
**Esclusivamente**, *adv.* exclusively  
**Esclusivo**, -a, *adj.* exclusive, excepting  
**Esclúso**, -a, *adj.* excluded, shut out, barred  
**Escogitabile**, *adj.* devisable, that can be invented or contrived  
**Escogitare**, *va.* 1. to think, meditate, devise  
**Escogitativa**, *sf.* the thinking faculty  
**Escopazione**, *sf.* v. Discolpamento  
**Escomunicare**, *va.* 1. v. Scomunicare  
**Escoriazione**, *sf.* excoriation  
**Escrementale**, -lizio, -a, *adj.* feculent  
**Escremento**, *sm.* excrement, excretion  
**Escrementoso**, -lizioso, -a, *adj.* excrementitious  
**Escrescenza**, *sf.* excrescence (lions)  
**Escrétore**, *sm.* excretory  
**Escrétorio**, -a, *adj.* excretory

**Escreszione**, *sf.* excretion, separation of animal substance  
**Escúbie**, *sf. pl.* (*poet.*) night-watches, watches or guards in the night  
**Esculapio**, *sm.* Esculápio (*Ag.*), physician  
**Esculento**, -a, *adj.* esculent, good for food  
**Escursione**, *sf.* excursion, inroad, digression  
**Excusabile**, *adj.* excusable, pardonable  
**Excusare**, *va.* 1. to excuse, dispense with  
**Excusatório**, -a, *adj.* pleading excuse, apologetic  
**Excusazione**, *sf.* excuse, apology, plea  
**Escecrabilmente**, *adv.* execrably  
**Escecrabile**, -ando, -a, *adj.* execrable, hateful  
**Escecrare**, *va.* 1. to execrate, detest  
**Escecrato**, -a, *adj.* execrated, detested  
**Escecratore**, -trice, *smf.* abhorrer, one who execrates  
**Escecratório**, -a, *adj.* containing excretion; fórmula escecratória, excretory  
**Escecración**, *sf.* excretion, hatred (séizure)  
**Escecrare**, *va.* 1. (*law*) to execute, make a  
**Escecutivo**, -a, *adj.* executing, executive  
**Escecutore**, eseguitore; *sm.* executor (*accomplisher*); — testamentário (*law*) executor; — di giustizia, executioner, hangman  
**Escecutoria**, *sf.* executioner's office  
**Escecutoriale**, *adj.* executory, executive  
**Escecutório**, -a, *adj.* executory  
**Esceutrice**, eseguitrice, *sf.* executress, executrix, trustee  
**Esecuzione**, *sf.* execution; performance; accomplishment, fulfillment; (*law*) execution; (*mus.*) execution; principio d' —, (*law*) commencement of execution; overt act; mandare, mettere ad (or in) esecuzione, to carry into execution, to put into (or in) execution; fare l' esecuzione, to do execution (*capital punishment*)  
**Esegésis**, *sf.* exegesis, complete explanation  
**Esegético**, -a, *adj.* exegetical; explanatory, expository  
**Eseguitibile**, *adj.* that can be done  
**Eseguimento**, *sm.* execution (perform, effect)  
**Eseguire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* eseguisco) to execute, for instance  
**Esémpio**, *sm.* example, copy; per —, for instance; senza —, unexampled; unparalleled; dare —, to show or set an example; prendere (pigliare) esémpio da, to take example (warning) from  
**Esémpare**, *va.* 1. to copy, imitate, paint — *sm.* a copy, model, exemplar — *adj.* exemplary, virtuous, pious  
**Esemplarità**, -tate, -tade, *sf.* exemplarity  
**Esemplarmente**, *adv.* in an exemplary manner  
**Esemplativo**, -a, *adj.* exemplary, by examples  
**Esemplato**, -a, *adj.* copied, imitated, drawn  
**Esemplificante**, *adj.* exemplifying, illustrating  
**Esemplificare**, *va.* 1. to exemplify, illustrate  
**Esemplificatamente**, *adv.* by way of example  
**Esemplificato**, -a, *adj.* exemplified, illustrated  
**Esemplificatore**, *sm.* an exemplifier, copier

**Esemplificazione**, *sf.* exemplification, copy  
**Esempio**, *sm.* example, copy, model, rôle  
**Esentâre**, *va. 1.* to exempt, free, except; *esen-  
tarsi*, to exempt, withdraw one's self, ex-  
cuse one's self, decline  
**Esentâto**, -a, *adj.* exempted, freed, privileged  
**Esente**, *adj.* exempt, free  
**Esesterazione**, *sf.* exstercation, the act of  
taking out the bowels  
**Esestionare**, *va. 1.* v. **Esentâre**  
**Eseziune**, *sf.* exemption, immunity  
**Esequiale**, *adj.* funeral, exequial  
**Esequiare**, *va. 1.* to bury, perform the obsequies  
**Esequio**, *sfp.* (esequio, *m. ant.*) obsequies,  
burial  
**Esequire**, *vn. 3. (ant.)* to execute, v. **Esequire**  
**Esercâre**, *adj.* exercising, practicing, fol-  
lowing  
**Esercero**, *va. 2* to exercise, v. **Esercitâre**  
**Esercitabile**, *adj.* exercisable, that may be  
**Esercitolamento**, *sm.* exercise (exercised  
**Esercitante**, *adj.* who exercises  
**Esercitâre**, *va. 1.* to exercise, train, discipli-  
ne, practise, carry on; *egli esercita la mer-  
cantura*, il tráfico, he carries on trade, he  
is a merchant; *esercitarsi*, to exercise one's  
self, induce one's self, take exercise  
**Esercitativo**, -a, *adj.* exercising, laborious  
**Esercitato**, -a, *adj.* exercised, practised, skill-  
**Esercitatore**, -trice, *smf.* an exerciser (ful  
**Esercitazione**, *sf.* exercise, practice, theme  
**Esercito**, *sm.* army, host; *la retroguardia  
d'un —*, the rear of an army; *schierare un  
—*, to draw up an army in line of battle  
**Esercio**, *sm.* exercise, practice, theme, oc-  
cupation, pursuit; *usâr or far —*, to take  
exercise; *far l' — (mil.)* to drill, exercise  
the troops, be on parade  
**Eserodare**, *va. 1.* to disinherit  
**Esêrgo**, *sm.* exergue, the place which has the  
date (of a medal)  
**Esfoliazione**, *sf. (med. surg.)* exfoliation  
**Esibire**, *va. 3. (pres. esibisco)* to exhibit, of-  
fer, tender, proffer, obtrude, show, present;  
*esibirsi*, to offer itself, v. **Profferirsi**  
**Esibita**, *sf.* notary's fees, tender, presentation  
**Esibitore**, -trice, *smf.* exhibitor, one who of-  
fers, tenders  
**Esibizione**, *sf.* exhibition, offer, offering, ten-  
der; *esibizioni in contante*, tenders in cash,  
offers in ready money  
**Essicânte**, *adj.* drying up, v. **Essicânte**  
**Essicâre**, *va. 1.* **Essicâre**  
**Esigete**, *adj.* exigent, exacting  
**Esigenza**, -enza, *sf.* exigency, need, want  
**Esigere**, *va. 3. irr. (part. esatto)* to exact, re-  
**Esigibile**, *adj.* requirable, demandable (quere  
**Esigibilità**, *sf.* capability of being exacted  
**Esigliare**, *va. 1.* to exile, banish, relegate  
**Esigliato**, -a, *adj.* exiled, banished  
**Esiglio**, *sm.* exile, banishment  
**Esiguo**, *sm. adj.* exiguous, small, diminutive,  
**Esilarare**, *va. 1.* to exhilarate, make cheerful  
**Esile**, *adj.* slender, thin, small, lean, weak

**Esimere**, *va. 2.* to exempt, free; *esimersi*, to  
take one's self off, save one's self from  
**Esimio**, -a, *adj.* choice, rare, distinguished,  
excellent, exquisite, singular, extraordinary  
**Esimizione**, *sf.* v. **Esenzione**  
**Esinanire**, *va. 1.* to make empty, to weaken;  
to dishearten, humiliate; to bring to nothing;  
*vn.* to be disheartened, cast down, to  
dwindle into nothing  
**Esinanazione**, *sf.* emaciation, weakness, de-  
bility, humiliation (tant-  
**Esistente**, *adj.* existing, in being, living, ex-  
**Esistenza**, *sf.* existence, being, life, entity  
**Esistere**, *va. 2. irr. (part. esistito)* to exist,  
be, live, subsist  
**Esitabondo**, -a, *adj.* uncertain, wavering  
**Esitamento**, *sm.* perplexity, hesitation  
**Esitante**, *adj.* hesitating, doubtful  
**Esitanza**, *sf.* v. **Esitazione**  
**Esitare**, *vn. 1.* to sell, retail; to hesitate  
**Esitato**, -a, *adj.* sold, retailed, uncertain  
**Esitazione**, *sf.* hesitation, perplexity, doubt  
**Esito**, *sm.* issue, exit, event, success, sale  
**Esiziale**, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, fatal  
**Esizio**, *sm.* destruction, v. **Eccidio**, **Rovina**  
**Esodo**, *sm.* Exodus  
**Esôfago**, *sm.* the throat, esophagus  
**Esolito**, -a, *adj.* obsolete  
**Esondare**, *va. 1.* to overflow (*antiq.*)  
**Esonerare**, *va. 1.* to exonerate, unload, dis-  
burden, discharge, relieve  
**Esorabile**, *adj.* exorable, that can be persuaded  
**Esorare**, *va. 1.* to exorate, entreat, obtain by  
entreaties  
**Esorbitante**, *adj.* exorbitant, excessive  
**Esorbitanza**, *sf.* exorbitancy, extravagance  
**Esorbitare**, *vn. 1.* to exorbitate, to go beyond  
the usual track or orbit  
**Esorcismo**, *sm.* exorcism  
**Esorcista**, *sm.* exorcist, expeller of evil spirits  
**Esorcizzare**, *aa. 1.* to exorcise, conjure  
**Esorcizzazione**, *sf.* exorcism  
**Esordiare**, *va. 1. (ant.)* v. **Esordire**  
**Esordio**, *sm.* exordium, preamble, proem  
**Esordire**, *van. 3. (pres. esordisco)* to begin,  
commence  
**Esornare**, *vn. 1.* to adorn, v. **Ornare**  
**Esornazione**, *sf.* exornation, ornament, deco-  
ration, embellishment  
**Esortare**, *va. 1.* to exhort, advise, persuade  
**Esortativo**, -orio, -a, *adj.* exhortative  
**Esortatore**, -trice, *smf.* exhorter, encourager  
**Esortazione**, *sf.* exhortation, incitement  
**Esoso**, -a, *adj.* hateful, odious, detestable  
**Esostosi**, *sm. (surg.)* exostosis (unnatural pro-  
tuberance of a bone); (*bot.*) exostosis (a  
disease in which knots are formed on or in  
the wood)  
**Esotérico**, -a, *adj. (phil.)* exoteric, exotetical;  
doctrines esotérique, exotéric doctrines  
**Esotichità**, *sf.* exoticism, the state of being  
exotic  
**Esotico**, -a, *adj.* exotic, foreign, not indige-  
**Esoticomania**, *sf.* mania for exotics (noun-

**Esotismo**, *sf.* (med.) *exophthalmia*  
**Expandere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to expand, *v.* **Spandere**  
**Espansibile**, *adj.* *expansible*, *expansible*  
**Espansibilità**, *sf.* *expansibility*, *expansibility*  
**Espansione**, *sf.* *expansion*, *unfolding*, *display*  
**Espansivo**, -a, *adj.* *expansive*, *diffusive*, *unrestrained* (extended)  
**Espanso**, -a, *adj.* *expanded*, *open*, *spread*,  
**Esperimento**, *sm.* an *expedient*, *means*, *device*  
**Esperire**, *va.* 3. to *despatch*, *v.* **Spedire**  
**Esperitamento**, *adv.* *expeditiously*, *in haste*  
**Esperitivo**, -a, *adj.* *expeditious*, *quick*  
**Esposito**, -a, *adj.* *expedite*, *quick*, *despatched*  
**Esposizione**, *sf.* *v.* **Spedizione**  
**Esportare**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*espulsi*, *espulso*) to *expel*,  
*drive out* (*po.*)  
**Esperienza**, *sf.* *experience*, *experiment*; *fare un' —*, to *make an experiment*; *sapere per —*, to *know by experience*  
**Esperimentale**, *adj.* *experimental*  
**Esperimentare**, *va.* to *experience*, *try*  
**Esperimentato**, -a, *adj.* *experienced*, *expert*  
**Esperimentatore**, *sm.* *experimenter*, *trier*  
**Esperimento**, *sm.* an *experiment*, *experience*  
**Esperire**, *va.* 3. *v.* **Esperimentare**  
**Espero**, *sm.* the *evening-star*, *Venus*  
**Esperiente**, *adv.* *expertly*, *by experience*  
**Esperito**, -a, *adj.* *expert*, *skilful*, *experienced*  
**Espettante**, *adj.* *expectant*, *expecting*  
**Espettare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Aspettare**  
**Espettativa**, *sf.* *v.* **Aspettativa**  
**Espezzazione**, *sf.* *expectation*; *giòvine di somma —*, a *promising youth*, a *young man of promise*  
**Espettibile**, *adj.* *desirable*, to be *wished for*  
**Espezzante**, *adj.* (med.) *expectorant*, *expectorating* (*pharm.*) *sm.* *expectorant* (*cough up*)  
**Espezzare**, *va.* 1. (med.) to *expectorate*, to  
**Espezzativo**, -a, *adj.* (*pharm.*) *expectorative*  
**Espezzazione**, *sf.* (med.) *expectoration*, *spitta*; *promuovere l' —*, to *produce expectoration* (used for)  
**Espiabile**, *adj.* *expiable*, that may be *atoned*  
**Espiare**, *va.* 1. to *expiate*, *atone for*, to *atone*  
**Espiatore**, *sm.* an *atoner*, *repayer*, *spy*  
**Espiatorio**, *adj.* *expiatory* (fiction)  
**Esposizione**, *sf.* *expiation*, *atonement*, *satisfaction*  
**Esplorare**, *va.* 1. to *swindle*, *thieve*, *rob slyly*  
**Esploratore**, *sm.* *swindler*, *pick-pocket*  
**Esplorazione**, *sf.* *theft*, *robbery*, *swindling*  
**Esplorare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Spirare**  
**Esplorazione**, *sf.* *expiration*, *breathing out*  
**Espletivo**, -a, *adj.* (*gram.*) *emphatic*, *expletive*  
**Esplacabile**, *adj.* *explicable*, *explainable*  
**Esplacare**, *va.* 1. to *explain*, *v.* **Spiegare**  
**Esplacativo**, -a, *adj.* *explicative*, *explicative*, *explanatory*  
**Esplacatore**, *sm.* *explainer*, *interpreter*  
**Esplorazione**, *sf.* *explanation*, *v.* **Spiegazione**  
**Esplacamento**, *adj.* *explicitly*, *clearly*  
**Esplacito**, -a, *adv.* *explicit*, *clear*, *formal*  
**Esplorare**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *esplorai*; *part.* *esplorato*) to *explore*  
**Esploramento**, *sm.* *v.* **Esplorazione**

**Esplorare**, *va.* 1. to *explore*, *spy out*, *sound*  
**Esploratore**, -trice, *smf.* *explorer*, *spy*, *sound*  
**Esplorazione**, *sf.* the *exploring*, *spying out*  
**Esplorazione**, *sf.* *explosion*, *bursting forth*  
**Esplorazione**, *sf.* (*little used*) *polish*, *refinement*  
**Esponente**, *smf.* *exponent* (*algebra*), *expander*  
**Esponentiale**, *adj.* (*algebra*) *exponential*; *quantità —*, *exponential quantity*; *equazione —*, *exponential equation*; *curva —*, *exponential*  
**Esponibile**, *adj.* fit to be *exposed* (*curve*)  
**Esporre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *espongo*; *past.* *esposi*; *part.* *esposto*) to *expose*, *exposing*, *declare*, *represent*, *risk*; — *la vita*, to *venture one's life*; *esposai a*, to *expose one's*  
**Esportare**, *va.* 1. to *export* (*self* to)  
**Esportazione**, *sf.* *exportation*  
**Espositivo**, -a, *adj.* *expositive*, *explaining*  
**Espositore**, -trice, *smf.* an *expositor*, *interpreter*  
**Esposizione**, *sf.* *exposition*, *explanation*; *l' — mondiale a Parigi nel 1867*, the *great Paris exhibition in 1867*  
**Esposto**, -a, *adj.* *exposed*, *explained*, *shown*; *fanciullo —*, a *foundling*; *sm.* *l' — di una sentenza*, the *preamble*, *contents*  
**Espressamente**, *adv.* *expressly*, *distinctly*  
**Espressione**, *sf.* *expression*; *the pressing or squeezing out the juices of fruits or plants*  
**Espressiva**, *sf.* an *expression*, *representation*  
**Espressivamente**, *adv.* *expressly*, *signally*  
**Espressivo**, -a, *adj.* *expressive*, *significant*, *full of meaning*  
**Espresso**, -a, *adj.* *express*, *precise*, *clear*, *firm*  
**Espresso**, *adv.* *in direct terms*, *expressly*  
**Esprimente**, *adj.* *expressing*, *expressive*  
**Esprimere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *espressai*, *part.* *espresso*), to *express*, *utter*, *press out*  
**Esprimitore**, -trice, *smf.* one who *expresses*, *utterer* (*rebtakable*)  
**Esprobabile**, *adj.* *reproachable*, *reprovable*  
**Esprobare**, *va.* 1. to *exprobrate*, *reproach*, *upbraid*  
**Esprobatore**, *sm.* *v.* **Rimproveratore**  
**Esprobazione**, *sf.* *reproach*, *blame*, *reprimand*  
**Espropriare**, *va.* 1. (*law*) to *take possession* of the *landed property* of a *debtor*, to *dispossess* one; — *per causa d'utile pubblico*, to *take possession* of *private landed property* for *public purposes*  
**Espropriazione**, *sf.* (*law*) *taking possession* of the *landed property* of a *debtor*, *dispossession*, *appropriation*  
**Espropugnabile**, *adj.* that may be *taken by force*  
**Espropugnare**, *va.* 1. to *subdue*, *take by force*  
**Espropugnare**, -trice, *smf.* a *conqueror*, one who *takes by force* (*sault*)  
**Espropugnazione**, *sf.* the *storming*, *taking by assault*  
**Esposizione**, *sf.* *expulsion*, *driving out*  
**Espositivo**, -a, *adj.* *expulsive*, *expelling*  
**Esposito**, -a, *adj.* *expelled*, *driven away*  
**Espositore**, *sm.* who *drives away*, *expeller*  
**Espositrice**, *sf.* having an *expulsive quality*  
**Espongere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *esposai*; *part.* *esposto*) to *expose*, *v.* **Cancelare**

**Esposizione**, *sf.* exposition, the act of exhibiting  
out, or erasing

**Esportabile**, *adj.* that may be exported,  
cleansed purified

**Esportare**, *es. 1.* to purge, cleanse, scold

**Esportativo**, *a, adj.* expurgatory

**Esportato**, *a, adj.* purged, cleansed, purified

**Esportatore**, *trics, smf.* expurgator, one who  
cleanses, expurgates purifying

**Esportatorio**, *a, adj.* expurgatory, cleansing,

**Esportazione**, *sf.* expurgation, spitting

**Esquisitamente**, *adv.* exquisitely, perfectly

**Esquisitizza**, *sf.* excellence, obduracy

**Esquisito**, *a, adj.* exquisite, excellent, rare

**Esquisitore**, *sm.* searcher, inquirer, observer

**Esquisizione**, *sf.* perquisition, search, inquiry

**Essa**, *pron. f.* she, it, the same

**Esse**, *sm.* the letter S; *pron. sp.* they

**Essecrazione**, *sf. (ant.) v.* Essecrazione

**Essempio**, *sm. (ant.)* example, *v.* Esempio

**Essendochè**, *adv.* since, in as much as

**Essenza**, *essenzia, sf.* essence (part

**Essenziale**, *adj.* essential; *sm.* the essential

**Essenzialità**, *sf.* essentially, essentialness

**Essenzialmente**, *adv.* essentially

**Essere**, *verbo:* to be, exist, become, belong;

— a condizione di alcuno, to be or lie at  
one's mercy; — a consiglio, to consult or  
take counsel together; — al confittemini, al-  
l'òlio santo, to be past recovery, to be giv-  
en over by the doctors; — altròve, (*fig.*) to be  
absent (inattentive to persons present,  
or to subjects of conversation); — a vegghia  
con uno, to sit up with one all night; — di  
sua signoria, to be one's own master; —  
fatto fare, — fatto il messere, to be led by  
the nose; — fuor del male, to be cured; — (*or*  
*parere*) illecito, to be assuming; — in sé, to be  
in one's senses (sound mind); — in sulla  
bòrta, to be quizzing; esserci per la sua, to be  
concerned in a thing, to have something  
to do with it (to have a finger in the pie);  
è tutto suo padre, he takes very much after  
his father; che c'è? che è stato? what's  
the matter? what was the matter? s'io fossi  
in voi, if I were you; sia pure, be it so, let  
it be so; stan grazie al cielo! thanks to  
Heaven! sono per partire, I am about to  
start; non so quel che ne sarà, I don't  
know what will become of him, of it, etc.;  
sui per morire, I was near dying, I thought  
I should die

— *sm.* being, existence, state; l' — suprémo,  
the supréme Being; dar l' — , to create;  
ohò non conviene all' — mio, that is not sui-  
table to my condition

**Essi**, *pron. mp.* they

**Essiccante**, *adj.* exsiccative, drying up

**Essicare**, *va. 1.* to exsicate, dry (make dry

**Essiccativo**, *a, adj.* exsiccative, tending to

**Essicazione**, *sf.* exsiccation, dryness

**Essa**, *pron. m.* he, it; — parla, he talks; —

abbàja, it barks; (con — voi, with or along

**Essodio**, *sm.* interlude (with you)

**Est**, *sm. (geog.)* east (one of the four cardinal  
points); all' — , to the east, eastward

**Éstasi**, *sf.* ecstasy, rapture, trance; rapire fu  
— , to entrance, to put in an ecstasy, to  
rapture the soul with delight; rapito in — ,  
tranced; esser rapito in — , to fall into a  
trance, to be in ecstasy, raptures

**Estasiare**, *es. 1.* to be in ecstasy, in raptures;  
to be enraptured

**Estàte**, *sf.* summer; casa di — (*padiglione*)  
summer house; fiori d' — , summer flow-  
ers; passare l' — (*villeggiare*) to summer

**Estático**, *a, adj.* ecstatic, rapt, rapt

**Estemporale**, *v.* Estemporaneo (tas

**Estemportalità**, *sf.* the gift of making impròmp-

**Estemporaneo**, *a, adj.* extemporary, impròmp-

tu, ready, quick, sudden, off-hand

**Estemporaneamente**, *adv.* extemporaneously

**Estendere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. estesi; part.*

*esteso)*, to extend, stretch, enlarge, *v.*

**Stendere**, *stenderai, allungarsi*

**Estendibile**, *adj.* extensible, dilatable

**Estensione**, *sf.* extension, extent, largeness

**Estensivo**, *a, adj.* extensive, wide stretching

**Esténso**, *adj. (ant.)* extended, *v.* Esteso

**Estensore**, *sm.* editor; l' — della rivista, the

editor of the review

**Estensorio**, *a, adj. (anat.)* extensor muscle

**Estenuare**, *va. 1.* to extenuate, emaciate

**Estenuativo**, *a, adj.* weakening, emaciating

**Estenuato**, *a, adj.* weakened, emaciated, thin

**Estenuazione**, *sf.* extenuation, thinness

**Esteriore**, *sf.* the exterior, the outside

**Esteriore**, *adj.* exterior, outward, external

**Esteriorità**, *sf.* the outside, superficies

**Esteriormente**, *adv.* outwardly, externally

**Esterminare**, *va. 1.* to exterminate, destroy

**Esterninato**, *a, adj.* destroyed, immeasurable

**Esterninatore**, *trics, smf.* destroyer

**Esterninazione**, *sf.* destruction; ruin, havoc

**Esterninabile**, *adj. (burl.)* exterminative,

exterminating

**Esternio**, *sm.* ruin, havoc, destruction

**Esternamente**, *adv.* externally, outwardly

**Esternare**, *va.* to make known or embody

(one's thoughts), reveal, manifest; avow

**Estérno**, *a, adj.* external, outward, of yesterday

**Estero**, *a, adj.* foreign; commercio — , for-

rein trade; paesi esteri, foreign countries;

ottanta convittori e cento esteri (estérni),

eighty boarders and a hundred day-scholars

**Esterréfatto**, *a, adj.* terrified, frightened

**Estérrito**, *a, adj. (ant.)* terror-stricken, ter-

ror-struck

**Estersivo**, *a, adj.* detersive, cleansing

**Estesamente**, *adv. v.* Distesamente, alla distesa

**Estéso**, *a, adj.* extended, diffuse, ample

**Estética**, *sf.* aesthetics, esthetics, the theory

and philosophy of taste

**Estético**, *a, adj.* esthetic

**Estima**, *sf.* esteem, *v.* Stima

**Estimabile**, *adj.* estimable, *v.* Stimabile

**Estimare**, *va. 1.* to esteem, think, *v.* Stimare

**Estimativa**, *sf.* the understanding, judgment

**Estimativo**, -a, *adj.* that is an estimate  
**Estimatio**, -a, *adj.* estimated, valued, rated  
**Estimatore**, -trice, *smf.* valuer, appraiser  
**Estimazione**, *sf.* estimation, esteem, value  
**Estimabile**, *adj.* v. Stimabile  
**Estimo**, *sm.* impost, rate, tax, appraising  
**Estinguere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* estinsi; *part.* estinto) to extinguish, destroy, put out, quench, kill; — il fuoco, la candela, to put out the fire or candle; — la sete, to quench the thirst  
**Estinguibile**, *adj.* extinguishable (thirst)  
**Estinguimento**, *sm.* v. Estinzione  
**Estinguitore**, *sm.* a destroyer, extinguisher  
**Estintivo**, -a, *adj.* apt to extinguish, destroy  
**Estinto**, -a, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, dead  
**Estinzione**, *sf.* extinction, destruction  
**Estirpamento**, *sm.* extirpation, rooting out  
**Estirpare**, *va.* 1. to extirpate, root out  
**Estirpatore**, -trice, *smf.* destroyer, rooter out  
**Estirpazione**, *sf.* extirpation (victims)  
**Estispicio**, *sm.* inspection of the entrails of  
**Estivo**, *estivo*, -a, *adj.* of summer  
**Esto**, -a, (*for* questo, -a) *pron.* (*po.*) this  
**Estogliere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Estollere  
**Estollenza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) pride, v. Superbia  
**Estollere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* estolli; *part.* estolto) to raise up, extol, praise, vaunt; estollersi, v. Millantarsi  
**Estorcere**, **Estorquere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* estorsi; *part.* estorto) to extort, wrest, wring  
**Estorre**, *va.* (*ant.*) v. Eccettuare, esenzionare  
**Estorsione**, *sf.* extortion (trarre)  
**Estorto**, -a, *adj.* extorted  
**Estradizione**, *sf.* extradition, delivery on the part of one government to another (*dowry*)  
**Estradotale**, *adj.* extradotal, exclusive of the  
**Estragiudicialmente**, *adv.* extrajudicially  
**Estragiudiziale**, *adj.* extrajudicial  
**Estramissione**, *sf.* extramission, a sending out, emission  
**Estraneamente**, *adv.* strangely, extrinsically  
**Estraneo**, -a, *smf.* a stranger, a foreigner  
 —, **estrano**, -a, *adj.* strange, odd, singular, foreign  
**Estraordinariamente**, *adv.* extraordinarily  
**Estraordinario**, -a, *adj.* extraordinary, unusual  
**Estrarre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* estraggo; *past.* estrassi; *part.* estratto) to extract, select  
**Estrattivo**, -a, *adj.* extractive (collett)  
**Estratto**, *sm.* extract, essence, abridgement  
 — -a, *adj.* extracted, selected, taken from  
**Estravagante**, *adj.* extravagant, strange, odd  
**Estravaganti**, *sfp.* extravagants (certain constitutions of the Popes)  
**Estravaganza**, *sf.* v. Stravaganza  
**Estravasato**, -a, *adj.* v. Stravasato, travasato  
**Estrazione**, *sf.* extraction, drawing  
**Estremamente**, *adv.* extremely, excessively  
**Estremare**, *va.* to reduce to extremities  
**Estremità**, -âte, -àde, *sf.* extremity, end, misery; passare da una — all'altra, to go from one extreme to another  
**Estremo**, *sm.* extreme, extremity, last moment  
 — -a, *adj.* extreme, last, utmost; estrema

unzione, extreme knowledge; *sm.* extreme, extremity; essere agli estremi, to be at the point of death; or avete fatto l' — di vostra penna, now you have done your worst; gli estremi si toccano, *prov.* *exp.* extremes meet  
**Estrinsecamente**, *adv.* extrinsically; (*sp.*) clearly  
**Estrinsecamento**, *sm.* the making extrinsic  
**Estrinseco**, -a, *adj.* extrinsic, outward  
**Estro**, *sm.* poetic fire, genius, enthusiasm  
**Estrudere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* estrusi; *part.* estruso) to extrude, thrust out  
**Estrusione**, *sf.* extrusion, a driving out, ex-  
**Estruso**, -a, *adj.* expelled, turned out (phlebotomy)  
**Estrutto**, -a, *adj.* (*little used*) built, constructed; piled up  
**Estuante**, *adj.* hot, boiling, fervent, fervid  
**Estuario**, *sm.* estuary, an arm of the sea, a  
**Estuazione**, *sf.* boiling, v. Bollimento (frith)  
**Estrurbare**, *va.* to expel, reject, fling off  
**Esuberante**, *adj.* exuberant, redundant  
**Esuberanza**, *sf.* exuberance, superabundance  
**Esuberare**, *vm.* 1. to be over-abundant, superfluous, luxurious  
**Esula**, *sf.* (*bot.*) milk-thistle, sea-lattuce  
**Esulare**, *vm.* 1. to go into exile, to be in exile  
**Esculceramento**, *sm.* v. Esculcerazione  
**Esculcerare**, *va.* 1. to excoriate, blister  
**Esculcerazione**, *sf.* excoriation, an ulcer  
**Esule**, *smf.* an exile; —, *adj.* exiled  
**Esultante**, *adj.* exulting, overjoyed  
**Esultanza**, *sf.* exultation, v. Esultazione  
**Esultare**, *vm.* 1. to exult, rejoice greatly  
**Esultazione**, *sf.* exultation, delight  
**Esumare**, *va.* 1. to exume, disinter  
**Esumazione**, *sf.* exhumation, disinterment  
**Esurino**, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) eating, wearing away, corrosive  
**Esurire**, *vm.* 1. to be very hungry. *Dant.*  
**Esusto**, -a, *adj.* parched, consumed. *Bocc.*  
**Età**, -âte, -àde, *sf.* age, century; dell' — di sei anni, six years old, six years of age; uomo di mezza età, a middle aged man; di grande —, very old; — cadente, old age, decrepitude; — minore, under age  
**Ètera**, ètra, *sf.* ètere, *sm.* éther, air, the higher and purer air, the empyrean, firmament, sky  
**Ètereo**, èterio, -a, *adj.* ethereal, celestial  
**Èterificazione**, *sf.* (*chem.*) conversion into  
**Èterizzare**, *va.* 1. to purify, rarify (éther)  
**Eternale**, *adj.* eternal, v. Eterno  
**Eternamente**, *adv.* eternamente, *adv.* eternally  
**Eternare**, *va.* 1. to eternalise, immortalise  
**Eternità**, -âte, -àde, *sf.* eternity (ing)  
**Etérno**, -a, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, everlasting — *sm.* that which is eternal  
 — *adv.* eternally; ab —, from eternity  
**Eteroclito**, *adv.* heteroclit, anomalous, odd  
**Eterodosia**, *sf.* heterodoxy, heresy  
**Eterodosso**, -a, *adj.* heterodox  
**Eterogeneità**, *sf.* heterogeneousness  
**Eterogeneo**, -a, *adj.* heterogeneous  
**Ètèsi**, *sfp.* etesian or trade winds, monsoons  
**Ètica**, *sf.* ethics, moral philosophy  
**Èticamente**, *adv.* ethically, morally



**Etichétta**, *sf.* étiquette, ceremonial, ceremony; ticket, label, mark  
**Ètico**, -a, *adj.* (*phil.*) éthic, ethical; (*med.*) hectic, consumptive; *febbre etica*, hectic fever, consumption

— a, *smf.* a consumptive person; a student of ethics (moral philosophy)

**Etimologia**, *sf.* etymology, derivation

**Etimologicamente**, *adv.* etymologically

**Etimológico**, -a, *adj.* etymological, derivative

**Etimologista**, *sm.* etymologist

**Etimologizzare**, *vn.* 1. to form etymologies

**Etiologia**, *sf.* (*med.*) etiology, the science of the causes of diseases (aiming to etiology)

**Etiológico**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) etiological, pert-

**Ètiopo**, *sm.* (*chem.*) éthiops; — *minerale*, éthiops mineral; — *marziale*, éthiops martial (black oxyd of iron)

**Ètiopico**, -a, *adj.* Ètiopian

**Ètisia**, *sf.* (*med.*) consumption (disease)

**Ètico**, *sm.* and *adj.* pàgan, gentile, heathen

**Etnografia**, *sf.* ethnography, ethnology, a description of the different races of men

**Etnográfico**, -a, *adj.* ethnographical, ethnological

**Etnografo**, *sm.* ethnographer, ethnologist

**Etiologia**, *sf.* etiology, a treatise on morality

**Ètra**, *sf.* (*po.*) ether, v. *Ètere*

**Èttacòrdo**, *sm.* (*mus.*) hèptachord

**Èttàgono**, *sm.* (*geom.*) a hèptagon, a plane figure of seven sides and angles

**Èttaro**, *sm.* hèctare (a mesure containing a hundred ares, or nearly 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  English acres)

**Èttasillàbo**, -a, *adj.* (*vers.*) of seven syllables

**Èttaléico**, *sm.* the first seven books of the old

**Ètte** (un'), *sm.* a mere nothing (Testament)

**Èttolìtro**, *sm.* hectoliter, hectolitre (a french mesure containing a hundred litres or 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  Winchester bushels)

**Eucaristia**, *sf.* eucharist, communion

**Eucaristico**, -a, *adj.* of the eucharist

**Euerasia**, *sf.* good constitution (of the body)

**Eufemismo**, *sm.* (*rhet.*) euphemism, a figure by which a delicate expression is substituted for one which is offensive

**Eufonia**, *sf.* euphony, agreeable sound

**Eufónico**, -a, *adj.* euphonic, euphonical (wört)

**Eufòrbia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) euphòrbia, spurge, milk-

**Eufòrbo**, *sm.* (*pharm.*) euphòrbium

**Eufràgia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) eye bright euphrasy

**Eulogia**, *sf.* (*in the greek church*) the fragments of consecrated bread

**Eunéco**, *sm.* an eunuch

**Eupatório**, *sm.* (*bot.*) agrimony, liverwort

**Euritmia**, *sf.* eürithmy

**Èuro o sciròcco**, *sm.* (*po.*) Èurus, east-wind

**Eurondó**, *sm.* south east wind

**Européo**, *europico*, -a, *adj.* European

**Entrapelia**, *sf.* delicate jest

**Evacuamento**, *sm.* evacuazione, *f.* evacuation

**Evacuare**, *va.* 1. to evacuate, clear, empty

**Evacuativo**, -a, *adj.* evacuating, purgative

**Evacuacionella**, *sf.* slight evacuation

**Evadere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* evási; *part.* evàso) to evade, escape deliver one's self

**Evagazione**, *sf.* distraction, wanderings of mind

**Evangelicamente**, *adv.* evangelically

**Evangelico**, -a, *adj.* evangelic, of the gospel

**Evangelio**, -éio, *sm.* the gospel

**Evangelista**, *sm.* an evangelist, a preacher

**Evangelistario**, *sm.* evangelistary, a selection of passages from the gospel

**Evangelizzante**, *adj.* preaching the gospel

**Evangelizzare**, *van.* 1. to preach the gospel

**Evangelizzatore**, -trice, *smf.* a preacher of the gospel (in vapors)

**Evaporabile**, *adj.* évaporable, that may fly off

**Evaporamento**, *sm.* evaporazione *sf.* évaporation

**Evaporante**, *part.* évaporating, that evaporates

**Evaporare**, *vn.* 1. to evaporate, fly off in vapors, dissolve in air, melt away, vanish

**Evaporativo**, -a, *adj.* apt to evaporate, fly off

**Evaporatorio**, *sm.* v. Suffumigazione

**Evasione**, *sf.* evasion (*of prisoners*); escape, breaking loose, breaking out (*of prison*)

**Evasivamente**, *adj.* evásively, in a manner to avoid a direct reply (*evasion*)

**Evasivo**, -a, *adj.* evásive; maniera evasiva,

**Evellere**, *va.* 2. v. Svellere

**Evento**, *sm.* event, issue; in ogni —, at all events; pieno d'eventi, eventful

**Eventuale**, *adj.* eventual, casual, contingent

**Eventualità**, *sf.* eventuality, contingency

**Eversione**, *sf.* overthrow, ruin, destruction

**Eversore**, *sm.* destroyer, v. Distruggitore

**Evidente**, *adj.* évident, visible, manifest

**Evidentemente**, *adv.* évidemment, plainly

**Evidenza**, *sf.* evidence, proof, testimony

**Evincere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* evinsi; *part.* evinto) (*law*) to dispossess, eject

**Evirare**, *va.* 1. to emasculate

**Evirato**, *adj.* to emasculated

**Evirazione**, *sf.* eviration, emasculation

**Evisceratore**, *sm.* v. Svisceratore

**Evitabile**, *adj.* évitable, avoidable

**Evitare**, *va.* 1. to avoid, shun

**Evitatore**, -trice, *smf.* avóider, that shuns

**Evitazione**, *sf.* avoiding, escaping, évitation

**Evizione**, *sf.* (*law*) eviction, dispossession

**Èvo**, *sm.* âge. century; scrittori del médio —, writers of the middle âge

**Evocare**, *va.* 1. to evoke, call, évocàre, conjure

**Evocazione**, *sf.* evocation, raising (*of spirits*); (*law*) evocation, claim of cognizance

**Èvoè**, *sf.* an exclamation in honor of Baccus

**Evoluzione**, *sm.* evolution (*mil.*)

**Èvulso**, -a, *adj.* (*from evellere*) pulled up, rooted out, torn (*from*)

**Ex abrupto** (*lat.*), *adv.* abruptly

**Ezegético**, -a, *adj.* narrative

**Ex professo** (*lat.*), *adv.* by profession, purposely (*pose*)

**Ex proposito** (*lat.*), *adv.* designedly, on purpose

**Ex tempore** (*lat.*), *adv.* in an instant, extempore, without preparation

**Eziandio**, *adv.* éven, also, yet, v. Ancora

## F

F (pronounced effe; sixth letter of the alphabet), *sf. f*

Fà, *sm.* (the fourth note in music)

Fabbioègno, *sm.* bill, note, statement (of something wanted and its cost)

Fàbrica, *sf.* building, fabric, manufactory

Fabbriaménto, *sf.* fabrication, structure

Fabbriçante, *sm.* and *adj.* manufacturer, builder; manufacturing, building

Fabbriçare, *va. 1.* to build, construct, forge

Fabbriçato, -a, *adj.* fabricated, built, forged, — *sm.* building, structure

Fabbriçatore, -trice, *smf.* a workman, builder, forger; an intriguer, inventor, liar

Fabbriçazióne, *sf.* building, structure

Fabbriçiere, *sm.* the superintendent of a building; a church-warden

Fabbriçone, *sm.* a large building

Fabbriçucola, *sf.* small building, house

Fabbriile, *adj.* of a smith; l'arte —, the art of smithery

Fàbbro, *sm.* a blacksmith, workman, artisan

Fàbula, fabuleggiare, *v.* Favola

Facella, facellina, *sf.* small lighted torch

Facenda, *sf.* affair, business, occupation; dar —, matters in —, to give work, employment; far facenda, to work hard, assiduously; un ser —, a busy-body

Faccentella, *sf. v.* Affannoneria, Curiosità

Faccentotta, uola, *sf.* a slight affair

Faccentiera, *sf.* meddling woman, busy-body; the house keeper or business woman in a nunnery

Faccentiere, *sm.* intriguer, busy-body, factotum

Faccentone, *sm.* great intriguer, busy-body

Faccentoso, -a, *adj.* fussy, bustling, meddling

Faccentuola, *sf.* little business, trifling affair

Faccedda, *sf.* small face, angular cut of a jewel

Faccedtare, *va. 1.* to cut (a diamond) facet-wise

Facchinaccio, *sm.* arrant-huave, low fellow

Facchineggiare, *vn. 1.* to work like a porter

Facchineria, *sf.* porter's work, mean action

Facchino, *sm.* porter; pitiful base fellow

Faccia, *sf.* face, visage, strface, appearance, page; uomo senza —, a bold, impudent fellow; far —, voltare la — al nemico, to face the enemy; non aver —, to be ashamed; guardàr uoin —, to look one in the face; sostenere (impudentemente) una cosa in — ad uno, to face one down; lavàrle la —, wash your face; il magazzino è in — alla chiesa, the shop faces the church; — a —, face to face; quell' uomo dalla — sporca, that dirty-faced man; che ha — di menzogna, that looks like a lie; le cose hanno mutato —, things are altered, the state of affairs is changed; io gli dirò in faccia, ecc., I'll tell him to his face; cangiar di —, to change color, aspect

Facciaccia, *sf.* an ugly face

Faciale, *adj. (anat.)* facial, pertaining to the face; arteria, vena, nervo —, the facial artery, vein or nerve

Faccialmente, *adv. (ant.)* face to face, opposite to

Facciata, *sf.* facade, front, fore-front, page

Facciola, *sf.* small square bit of paper

Fàce, *sf.* torch, flambeau, brand

Facente, (*part.*) doing, making

Facetamente, *adv.* facetiously, pleasantly

Facetare, *vn. 1.* to joke, be facetious

Facetevole, *adj.* facetious, *v.* Faceto

Faceto, -a, *adj.* facetious, dròll, laughable; umor —, facetiousness, sportive humor, pleasantry

Facetia, *sm.* merry conceit, jest, wagery

Facibene, *sm. (little used)* well-doer; a good boy

Facidano, *sm.* a mischievous person, scound

Facigràzie, *adj.* granting, graces, conferring favors

Fàcile, *adj.* easy, facile, pliant; — a digerire, of easy digestion; — all'ira, prone to anger, hasty; nòmo —, a good natured man; donna —, an over-complaisant woman

Facilità, *sf.* facility, easiness, readiness

Facilitare, *va. 1.* to facilitate, make easy

Facilitazione, *sf.* facilitation, the act of making easy

Facilmente, *adv.* easily, readily (*boy*)

Facimale, *sm.* a naughty child, mischievous

Facimolo, *sm.* doing, performance, thing done

Facimola, facimolo, *sfm. (little used)* sorcery, v. Malia

Facinoroso, -a, *adj.* flagitious, atrocious

Facitojo, -a, *adj. (vulg.)* feasible, practicable

Facitore, -trice, *smf.* maker, doer, workman

Facitara, *sf.* making, work, performance

Fàcola, *sf.* small torch, link, *v.* Face

Facoltà, -àte, -àde, *sf.* faculty, power, riches, goods, property, right, privilege

Facoltativo, -a, *adj.* having the faculty, etc.

Facoltizzare, *va. 1.* to empower, authorize, enable

Facoltoso, -a, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, powerful

Facondamente, *adv.* eloquently

Facondia, *sf.* eloquence, fecundity of imagination, fluency of speech, richness of style

Facondioso, facondo, *adj.* eloquent, fluent

Facondità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* eloquence

Fac simile, *sm. (latin.)* fac-simile, an exact copy or likeness (as of handwriting)

Faciotum, *sm. (latin.)* faciotum, a person employed to do all kinds of work

Facoltà, -àte, -àde, *sf.* faculty, power, riches

Facultoso, -a, *adj.* rich, opulent, wealthy

Fàdo, -a, *adj.* insipid, flat (*antiq.*) *v.* Scipito

Faggeto, *sm.* a beech-tree grove

Faggino, -a, *adj.* beechen

Faggio, *sm.* a beech-tree

Faggiuola, *sf.* beech mast, nuts

Fagianaja, *sf.* pheasantry, a place for keeping and rearing pheasants

Fagianato, -a, *adj.* cooked like pheasants

**Fagianella**, *sf.* (local) moor hen, v. **Pratajuola**  
**Fagianiera**, *sf.* pheasantry, v. **Fagianaja**  
**Fagiáno**, -a, *smf.* pheasant, hen-pheasant;  
 guastàr la coda al —, to omit the best of a  
 story or thing

**Fagiolaccio**, *sm.* a blockhead, thickskull  
**Fagiolista**, *sf.* sheepishness, silliness  
**Fagiuolo**, *sm.* a French bean, kidney bean,  
 (fig.) a ninny (on the bassoon)  
**Fagottista**, *sm.* (mus.) bassoonist, a performer  
**Fagotto**, *sm.* a bundle, parcel, packet; (mus.)  
 a bassoon; far —, to pack off

**Faina**, *sf.* pole-cat  
**Falalélla**, *sf.* nonsensical song  
**Falange**, *sf.* phalæux  
**Falangio**, *sm.* tarantula, venomous spider  
**Falanstério**, *sm.* phalanstery (the common  
 dwelling of the members of an association  
 according to the scheme of *Fourier*)  
**Falárica**, *sf.* fiery dart, *Aries*.

**Falbalà**, *sm.* v. **Falpalà**  
**Fálbo**, *adj.* m. of fawn color, light brown  
**Falcàre**, *va.* 1. to bend, crook, deduct  
**Falcàstro**, *sm.* sickle, hook, bill-hook  
**Falcato**, -a, *adj.* hooked; càrri falcàti, châr-  
 iots armed with scythes; lùna falcàta, the  
 horned moon

**Falcatóre**, *sm.* v. **Falciatóre**  
**Fálce**, *sf.* a scythe or sickle; hârvest-time;  
 pórre or mèttir la — nella biàda (or nella  
 messe) altrói, to meddle with other people's  
 business

**Falcétto**, *sm.* small scythe, reaping-hook  
**Fálcia**, *sf.* (po.) scythe, sickle, hârvest-time  
**Falcjàre**, *va.* 1. to mow  
**Falcjàta**, *sf.* cut of the scythe, swath, mowing  
**Falciatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a mower  
**Falcifero**, -a, *adj.* bearing a scythe  
**Falciforme**, *adj.* falciform, in the shape of a  
**Falcinello**, *sm.* (orn.) speckled magpie (sickle  
 Falcone, *sm.* falchion, v. **Rouca**  
**Falcjuola**, *sf.* v. **Falcétto**  
**Fálco**, *sm.* falcon, fig. schéming man, slý háwk  
**Fálcola**, *sf.* falcóllito, m. (ant.) wax-candle,  
 taper

**Falconàre**, *va.* 1. to háwk, take wild fowl by  
 méans of háwks or falcons

**Falcòne**, *sm.* falcon, háwk, falconet  
**Falconeria**, *sf.* the training of háwks  
**Falconétto**, -còllo, *sm.* young falcon, háwk  
**Falconière**, *sm.* falconer

**Fálida**, *sf.* fold, ply, plait, shirt, flounce, strip,  
 border; — (tesa) di cappéllo, the brim of  
 a hat; — di néve, a flake of snow; — di  
 mónte, the side of a hill, spur of a mount-  
 ain; fálde, *sf.* leading strings; di — in —,  
 every where; a — a —, little by little,  
 slice by slice

**Faldàta**, *sf.* a mass of folds, plies or strips  
**Faldàto**, -a, *adj.* plaited, bordered, brimmed;  
 consisting of slate, or plates of stone  
**Faldélla**, *sf.* lint, ten pounds of wool, a strip  
**Faldellàto**, *adj.* folded, plaited  
**Faldellétta**, -ina, -úzza, *sf.* lint, scraped linen

**Faldiglia**, *sf.* hoop-petticoat, v. **Guardinfante**  
**Faldistório**, *sm.* bishop's arm chair  
**Faldoso**, -a, *adj.* splitting into plates  
**Falegnàme**, *sm.* carpenter, joiner  
**Faléna**, *sf.* (entomology) true moth, heart-  
 Falérno, *sm.* Falernian wine (moth, moth  
**Falimbello**, *sm.* a gay light-headed fellow  
**Fàlla**, *sf.* (mar.) leak (a hole in a vessel that  
 admits water)

**Fallàbile**, *adj.* failing, fleeting, v. **Fallàce**  
**Fallàce**, *adj.* fallacious, false, deceitful, fleet-  
 ing, transitory

**Fallacemento**, *adv.* fallaciously, deceitfully  
**Fallàcia**, *sf.* fallacy, fraud

**Fallànte**, *adj.* deceitful, leading into error  
**Fallànza**, *sf.* (ant.) error, oversight, fault

**Fallàre**, *va.* 1. to err, mistake; to miss; fail,  
 fall short; to omit, neglect; poco fallò che  
 io non cadessi, I was very near falling; ve-  
 nia fallàndo la vettovàglia, the provisions  
 were beginning to fail

**Fallàto**, -a, *adj.* failed, missed, erred  
**Fallatóre**, -trice, *smf.* transgressor, deceiver

**Fallénte**, *adj.* failing, v. **Fallànte**  
**Fallénza**, *sf.* (little used) fault, error

**Fallibile**, *adj.* fallible, liable to error, frail  
**Fallibilità**, *sf.* fallibility, liability to err

**Fallimento**, *sm.* error, want, failing, failure,  
 bankruptcy; il signór Bruno ha fatto —,  
 Mr. Bruno has failed; tre fallimenti in un  
 giòrno, three failures in one day

**Fallire**, *van. 3.* (pres. fallisco) to commit faults,  
 make mistakes, fail, fall away, sink; to dis-  
 appoint, deceive, be wanting; to fail, becò-  
 me a bankrupt; mi fallì la lèna, my brèath  
 failed me, I was out of brèath; fallir la sède  
 di uno, to deceive, disappoint, be wanting  
 to a person; fallir la via, to lose one's way

**Fallire**, *sm.* error, fault, sin, crime  
**Fallito**, -a, *adj.* failed, omitted, mistaken, mis-  
 sed; — s. one that has failed, a bankrupt

**Fallitóre**, *sm.* a deceiver, a sinner

**Fàllo**, *sm.* error, fault, oversight, failure;  
 senza fàllo, without fail; in —, in vain;  
 trovàre uno in —, to find fault with one;  
 dàre in —, to miss; far — ad uno, to dis-  
 appoint, deceive, cheat one; mettiér piede  
 in —, to make a false step, to miss one's  
 footing (v. **Fallo**)

**Fallóre**, *sm.* (ant.) fallàra, *f.* (ant.) (failure)  
**Fallòppa**, *sf.* unfinished silk worm cocoon

**Falò**, *sm.* a bonfire; far —, to blaze, flash  
**Faloticheria**, *sf.* eccentricity, extravagance,

**Falòtico**, -a, *adj.* whimsical, capricious (whim  
**Falpalà**, *sm.* a furbelow, flounce

**Fàlca**, *sf.* (mus.) dissonance; harsh, unhar-  
 monious sounds

**Falsabràca**, *sf.* (fort.) faussebraye  
**Falsamente**, *adv.* falsely, wrongfully

**Falsaménto**, *sm.* falsehood, v. **Falsità**  
**Falsamónéto**, *smf.* (false) cûnar, clipper

**Falsàrdo**, -a, *smf.* a forger  
**Falsàre**, *va.* 1. to falsify, counterfeit, forge

**Falsarédine**, *sf.* snaffle-rein

**Falsariga**, *sf.* false righe, *sfp.* black lines to write straight  
**Falsário**, *sm.* forger, counterfeiter  
**Falsato**, -a, *adj.* false, feigned, counterfeit  
**Falsatôre**, *sm.* v. Falsário  
**Falseggiare**, *vn.* 1. to falsify  
**Falsétto**, *sm.* falsétto, false treble, shrill voice  
**Falsidico**, -a, *adj.* false, deceitful  
**Falsificamento**, *sm.* falsifying, counterfeiting  
**Falsificare**, *vn.* 1. to falsify, coin  
**Falsificatore**, -trice, *smf.* falsifier, corrupter  
**Falsificato**, -a, *adj.* falsified, false, feigned  
**Falsificaziône**, *sf.* falsification, adulteration  
**Falsilôquio**, *sm.* falsehood, lying words  
**Falsilôquo**, -a, *adj.* mendacious, lying  
**Falsità**, *sf.* falsity, falsehood, lie  
**Falso**, *sm.* v. Falsità; (*law*) forgery: delitto di —, forgery  
— *adj.* false, untrue, feigned, deceitful, lying, counterfeit, altered, adulterated; mettere un piede in —, to take a wrong step, make  
— *adv.* falsely, contrary to truth (a false step)  
**Falsura**, *sf.* v. Falsità  
**Falta**, *sf.* (po.) want, defect, failing  
**Faltare**, *vn.* 1. to want, be deficient (po.)  
**Fama**, *sf.* fame, renown, honor, report; venire in —, to get a reputation, to get into repute; recare in —, to bring into repute; togliere, torre la — ad uno, to take away, to ruin a person's reputation, character; corre —, there is a report, they say; o — che Alessandro esclamasse, Alexander is said to have cried out  
**Famàre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to praise, cry up, write up  
**Fame**, *sf.* hunger, appetite, wish, avidity; ho —, I have a good appetite, I am hungry; veder la — in aria, to be very hungry; morir di —, to starve; morire di —, hunger-starved; tormentato dalla —, hunger-bitten; lórsi (aziár) la —, to satisfy one's hunger  
**Famélico**, -a, *adj.* dying with hunger, greedy  
**Famigerato**, -a, *adj.* famed, renowned  
**Famiglia**, *sf.* family, the domestics; padre di —, the father or a family  
**Famigliare**, *sm.* servant, confidant, friend — *adj.* familiar, intimate  
**Famigliarêco**, -a, *adj.* familiar, v. Familiare  
**Famigliarità**, -àde, *sf.* familiarity, intimacy; la tróppa — genera disprezzo. *prov. exp.* too much familiarity breeds contempt  
**Famigliarizzarsi**, *crf.* to become, get or grow familiar, to make one's self familiar, conversant, to familiarize one's self (with), to accustom or use one's self (to)  
**Famigliarmente**, *adv.* familiarly, intimately  
**Famiglio**, *sm.* servant, footman, valet, bailiff  
**Famigliuola**, *sf.* a little family  
**Famosamente**, *adv.* famously, publicly, openly  
**Famosità**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* v. Fama  
**Famôso**, -a, *adj.* famous, known, public  
**Famúccia**, *sf.* little appetite, hunger  
**Famulato**, *sm.* servitorship, profession of obsequious deference or submission (vient Famulatório, *adj.* servile, attending, subserv-

**Famulento**, -a, *adj.* famished, v. Famelico  
**Fanale**, *sm.* ship's, light, beacon, light-house  
**Fanático**, -a, *adj.* fanatical, mad, enthusiastic; *sm.* a fanatic  
**Fanatismo**, *sm.* fanaticism, enthusiasm  
**Fanaticare**, *vn.* 1. to fanaticize; *vn.* to become fanatical, a fanatic, a visionary, an enthusiast  
**Fanciulla**, *sf.* a girl, young girl, lass, maid  
**Fanciullaggine**, *sf.* childishness, puerility  
**Fanciullaja**, *sf.* crowd of boys and girls  
**Fanciullame**, *sm.* (a word of contempt) v. Fanciullaja  
**Fanciulleggiare**, *vn.* 1. to behave like a child, to play the child, the boy, the girl  
**Fanciulleria**, *sf.* v. Fanciullaggine  
**Fanciullescamente**, *adv.* childishly, like a child  
**Fanciullesco**, -a, *adj.* puerile, childish  
**Fanciullétto**, -a, *smf.* little boy, girl  
**Fanciullesza**, *sf.* childhood  
**Fanciullino**, -a, *smf.* (pretty) little boy, girl  
**Fancillo**, *sm.* young child, little boy, boy — a, *adj.* childish, foolish, young  
**Fanciulluzzo**, *sm.* v. Fanciullétto  
**Fandango**, *sm.* fandango, a lively Spanish dance  
**Fandônia**, *sf.* an idle story, falsehood, fable  
**Fanello**, *sm.* (orn.) lunnet  
**Fanfalecco**, -a, *smf.* an affected person  
**Fanfaluca**, *sf.* spark, rib, trifler, gowgaw  
**Fanfano**, *sm.* romancer; silly, fussy fellow  
**Fanfara**, *sf.* flourish (of trumpets)  
**Fanfera** (a), *adv. exp.* carelessly, at random, carelessly, without attention  
**Fanferina**, *sf.* (vulg.) joking, mocking, jesting; mettere in —, to ridicule, banter  
**Fangaccio**, *sm.* thick dirt or mire, a slough  
**Fanghiglia**, *sf.* mud, mire, slime, dirt  
**Fango**, *sm.* mud, mire, dirt, clay; uscire del —, to get out of a scrape; far delle sue parole —, to break one's word  
**Fangoso**, -a, *adj.* muddy, dirty, miry (fellow)  
**Fannullone**, *sm.* lónger, trifler, a lazy idle  
**Fantaccia**, *sf.* bad servant-girl, scullion  
**Fantacino**, *sm.* foot-soldier  
**Fantajo**, *sm.* a lover of servant maids (price)  
**Fantasia**, *sf.* fancy, imagination, fiction, capriciousness  
**Fantasiaccia**, *sf.* strange fancy, odd whim  
**Fantasiare**, *vn.* 1. to take fancies, to build castles in the air  
**Fantasma**, -asma, *sf.* phantom, spectre  
**Fantasmagoria**, *sf.* phantasmagoria, phantasmagory, representations made by a magic lantern  
**Fantasmagórico**, -a *adj.* phantasmagorical  
**Fantástica**, *sf.* v. Fantasia  
**Fantasticaggine**, *sf.* caprice, fantastic humor, eccentricity, strangeness  
**Fantasticamente**, *adv.* fantastically, oddly  
**Fantasticare**, *vn.* 1. to muse, imagine, fancy  
**Fantasticare**, *sm.* a boulder of castles in the air, muse, day dreamer  
**Fantasticheria**, *sf.* v. Fantasticaggine  
**Fantastico**, *adj.* ideal, fantastic, chimerical

**Fante**, *smf.* a mán-servant, máid-servant, foot-soldier; il —, the knave (at cards)  
**Fanteggiare**, *va. 1.* to perform servile offices, enact the servant, fawn, cringe  
**Fanteria**, *sf.* infantry, foot-soldiers  
**Fanteca**, *sf.* máid-servant, servant-girl  
**Fanticello**, *fanticino*, *sm.* boy, child  
**Fantilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* (ant.) v. infanzia  
**Fantineria**, *sf.* trick, róguey, duplicity  
**Fantinèzza**, *sf.* (ant.) v. infanzia (gróom  
**Fantino**, *sm.* child, little boy, lad, jockey,  
**Fantocceria**, *sf.* childishness, silliness, stupid-  
**Fantoccia**, *sf.* a doll (ity  
**Fantocciaggine**, *sf.* childishness  
**Fantocciàjo**, *sm.* a painter of puppets, a méan  
 painter; a maker of puppets  
**Fantocciata**, *sm.* childish action, puerility,  
 childishness; a farce represented by pup-  
 pets  
**Fantocino**, *sm.* little puppet, doll, simpleton  
**Fantoccio**, *sm.* doll, puppet, child, imbecile  
**Fantoccione**, *sm.* great puppet, great fool  
**Fantolino**, *sm.* child, little boy, lad, Dante  
**Fantone**, *sm.* a tall good for nothing fellow  
**Farabutto**, *sm.* (local) a cheat, swindler, a  
 crafty knave  
**Faràno**, *sm.* the game of pharo  
**Farchetola**, *sf.* téal, wild water-fowl  
**Farciglione**, *sm.* water fowl, sort of téal  
**Farcino**, *sm.* (veter.) farcin, farcy, glanders  
**Farda**, *sm.* spittle, great nasty spittle, filth  
**Fardaggio**, *sm.* baggage, accoutrement  
**Fardàta**, *sf.* a blow (with something filthy)  
**Fardellétto**, *sm.* small bundle (of clothes)  
**Fardello**, *sm.* bundle, pack, little burden; far  
 —, to bundle out, make off, die  
**Faré**, *va. 1. irr.* (pres. faccio, fai, fa; facciá-  
 mo, fate, fanno; imperf. faceva; past. fé-  
 ci; part. fatto) to do, make, act, compose,  
 finish; fàtemi un àbito, make me a coat;  
 fate questo téma, do this exercise; —, to  
 cause, bid, get, have; vi farò punire, I will  
 have you punished, cause you to be pun-  
 ished; fate legare questi libri, get these  
 books bound; fate che venga da me, bid him  
 come to me; —, to import, matter, be of  
 consequence; che vi fa egli che venga o non  
 venga? what matters it to you, of what con-  
 sequence is it to you, whether he come or  
 not? fàtemi sapere, let me know; a che ora  
 si fa la predica? at what o'clock do they  
 preach? ciò non fa per me, that dont suit  
 me; lo vidi due méal fa, I saw him two  
 months ago; far a pugno, to box; far nója,  
 to annoy, be tiresome; ei fa vista di non ve-  
 derci, he pretends (or feigns) not to see us;  
 far fede, to testify, witness; — véla (mar.),  
 to sail, set sail; — àcqua, to leak (of ships);  
 — forza di vela, to crowd sail; — paronzá-  
 na, to set the sails; — terzaruolo, to reef;  
 — gétto di mercanzie, to throw goods over-  
 board; — terzaruolo alla mezzana, to bal-  
 ance the mizen; — scala, to touch at a port;  
 — testa all' àncora, to be brought to a bit-

ter; — ruota alla costa, to stand in shore;  
 — ruota al largo, to stand for the offing; —  
 rombo di tramontana, to stand to the north-  
 ward; — elétta, to select, make choice; —  
 il callo, to grow injured, hard, hardened, cal-  
 lous; — testa, to make head against, resist;  
 — capo, to draw to a head; — all' amore, to  
 court, pay one's addresses to, make love to;  
 fa freddo, it is cold; — umido, it is damp;  
 — bello, it is fine (weather); — vento, it is  
 windy; — oscuro, it is dark; al far o sul far  
 del giorno, at the break of day; ho fatto  
 venti miglia a piedi, I have walked twenty  
 miles; facciamo una passeggiata, let us take  
 a walk; egli faceva il macellajo, he was a  
 butcher; ed ora vuol farla da signore, and  
 now he will enact the gentleman, lord it;  
 ogni prun fa siepe, prov. exp. every little  
 serves; fate di studiar bene queste frasi, do  
 study these phrases well; — *sm.* (ant.) v.  
 Fàro; custom, usual way, manner; un —  
 disimpacciato, a self-possessed unembar-  
 rassed manner; non mi piace il suo —, I  
 don't like his (or her) manners  
**Farètra**, *sf.* quiver, case for arrows  
**Farètrato**, -a, *adj.* bearing a quiver  
**Farfadéto**, *sm.* farfadet, familiar spirit  
**Farfalla**, *sf.* butterfly; (fig.) slighty inconstant  
 person (price  
**Farfallétta**, -ina, *sf.* small butterfly; (fig.) ca-  
**Farfallino**, *sm.* a tickle, volatile man  
**Farfallone**, *sm.* large butterfly, large nasty  
 spittle; dire, sputar farfalloni, to draw the  
 long bow; fare un —, to make a blunder.  
**Farfalloneria**, *sf.* nonsense, absurdity  
**Farfallonico**, -a, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd  
**Farfèchie**, *sf. pl.* v. Baffi  
**Farfanicchio**, *sm.* a great fool  
**Farfarèllo**, *sm.* a wicked creature, little imp  
**Farfaro**, *sm.* (bot.) colt's foot  
**Farina**, *sf.* flour, meal; fior di —, the finest  
 flour of the finest wheat; — d'avena, oat-  
 meal; questo non fa —, this is of no use;  
 questa non è — del Bruno, this is not of  
 Bruno's growth or invention  
**Fari naccio**, *sm.* a die marked on oneside only  
**Farinaceo**, -accio, -a, *adj.* méaly, fari-  
 naceous  
**Farinajo**, *sm.* a place where meal is kept  
**Farinajuolo**, *sm.* meal-man, meal-seller  
**Farinata**, *sf.* porridge made of meal and water  
**Farinello**, *sm.* rógue, v. Furfante, tristo  
**Farinivole**, *adj.* méaly  
**Faringe**, *sf.* (anat.) pharynx, the upper part  
 of the esophagus (bread-fruit tree  
**Fa rinifero**, -a, *adj.* bearing meal; —, *sm.*  
**Farinoso**, -a, *adj.* méaly; (bot.) farinose (cov-  
 ered with a sort of white, acrid substance)  
**Farisàico**, -a, *adj.* pharisaical, hypocritical  
**Farisèo**, *sm.* a pharisee, hypocrite; viso di  
 of —, a hypocritical look  
**Farlingotto**, *sm.* unintelligible talker, one  
 who speaks a mosaic of several languages  
**Farmacéuta**, *sm.* pharmacist, apothecary

**Farmacéutica** *sf.* pharmacéutics, the science preparing medicines  
**Farmacéutico**, -a, *adj.* pharmacéutic, pharmaceutical  
**Farmacía**, *sf.* pharmacy (ceſtical)  
**Farmacista**, *sm.* apothecary, pharmacéutist  
**Farmaco**, *sm.* drug, rémedy, médicament  
**Farmacopéa**, *sf.* pharmacopéa  
**Fárnja**, *sf.* (*bot.*) broad leaved oak  
**Fáro**, *sm.* light-house, watch-tower, pharos  
**Farragináre**, *va. 1.* to jumble together  
**Farraginatóre**, -trice, *smf.* jumbler  
**Farrágine**, *sf.* a confused mixture, medley, farrágo, hótch-pótch, jumble  
**Farragínoso**, -a, *adj.* jumbled together  
**Farrágo**, *sm.* a promiscuous growth of wheat, méalin, rye and oats, sowed to be reaped gréen; hótch-pótch, farrágo, jumble  
**Farráta**, *sf.* a cake made of fine flour  
**Farricéilo**, *sf.* cut wheat, coarse half ground wheat-méal  
**Fárro**, *farre*, *sm.* buck wheat, corn  
**Fársa**, *sf.* farces  
**Fársata**, *sf.* lower édge of a doubblet, lining  
**Farsettájo**, *sm.* doubblet, jacket-maker  
**Farsettino**, *sm.* small doubblet, jerkin  
**Farsétto**, *sm.* doubblet  
**Farsettóno**, *sm.* large doubblet  
**Fáral**, *crf. irr.* (*v. Färe*) to becóme, grow, approach, còme to, to make one's self, etc.; — *inténdere*, to make one's self understood; *fálevi* alla *finéstra*, còme (up) to the window; *allóra egli si féce a me e disse*, he then cáme up to me and said; *egli si fa bétta di voi*, he is laughing at you, making spórt of you; *non posso farmi a crédere*, I cannot bring myself to believe; *divisiámolo id da —*, let us concert what is to be dóno; — *fráte*, to take the cowl; — *mónaca*, to take the veil  
**Fascétta**, *sf.* small báud, fillet, roll, strip  
**Fascettino**, *fascella*, *sm.* small bundle, burden  
**Fascétto**, *sm.* a small bundle  
**Fascia**, *sf.* báud, fillet, bándage, bond; *fásce*, *sp.* swáthing, swáddling clóthes  
**Fasciámo**, *sm.* (*mar.*) the óutside planks (of a ship); — *di córde*, wóolTINGS  
**Fasciáre**, *va. 1.* to bind with a fillet or báud, to bándage, swáthe; — *un bambíno*, to swáthe or swáddle a child; — *una ferita*, to bind up a wound; — *le gómene* (*mar.*), to serve the cables, to keekle  
**Fasciáta**, *fasciatóra*, *sf.* bándage, ligature  
**Fasciáto**, -a, *adj.* bóund, wrápped, swáddled  
**Fascicoláre**, *adj.* fascicular, united in a bundle; (*bot.*) fasciculate, fasciculated, fascicled  
**Fascicólo**, *sm.* a little bundle; a número, or number of a book published in numbers  
**Fascina**, *sf.* fascine (*mil.*), fágot, bundle of twigs  
**Fascináre**, *va. 1.* to make fágots, fascinate  
**Fascináta**, *sf.* (*mil.*) a wórk made with fascines  
**Fascinátóre**, *sm. v.* Ammaliátóre  
**Fascinatrice**, *sf.* enchántress, sórceress (chärm  
**Fascinacióno**, *sf.* fascino, *sm.* fascinátion  
**Fascio**, *sm.* a bundle, héap, collection, máss,

bunch, burden: *i fasci*, *sm. pl.* (*roman antiquities*), the fásces (born before the roman magistrates as a badge of their authority); — *di págia*, a bundle of stráw; — *di chiávi*, a bunch of kéys; *andár in —*, to wréck; *far di ógni érba —*, to máke no distinction  
**Fascicólo**, *sm.* small bundle, burden  
**Fasciúmo**, *sm.* héap of rubbish  
**Fasciúola**, *sf.* bándelet, little bándage, fillet  
**Fásce**, *sf.* phásis, pháse; *le fásce della lúna*, the pháses of the móon  
**Fastelláccio**, *sm.* large ill máde fágot or máñ  
**Fastellétto**, -ino, *sm.* small fágot, bundle, páck  
**Fastéllo**, *sm.* fágot, fascine, bunch, bóttle  
**Fásti**, *smf.* archives, récords, ánnals; — (*of ancient Rome*)  
**Fastidiáre**, *va. 1.* to disgust, vex, wéary, tire  
**Fastidíménto**, *sm. v.* Fastidiosággine  
**Fastidio**, *sm.* ennui, tiresomeness, tediousness, tédium, wéariness, molestátion, disgust; *aver in —*, to loáthe; *veníre in —*, to be tiresome, troublesome  
**Fastidiosággine**, *sf.* wéariness, troublesome-ness, vexátiousness, importunity  
**Fastidiosáménte**, *adv.* tédiously, wéariously  
**Fastidiosità**, *sf.* fastidiousness, tiresomeness, vexátiousness, importunity  
**Fastioso**, -a, *adj.* tiresome, troublesome, disagréable, annoyíng, tédious, impórtunate, hárd to please, fastidious, moróse  
**Fastidíre**, *can. 3.* (*pres. fastidisco*) to loáthe, náuseate, abhór, annoy, wéary, be tiresome; *fastidisco* ogni *maniera di cibo*, they loáthe évery spécies of food  
**Fastidító**, -a, *adj.* annoyéd, wéaried, disgusted  
**Fastidiúmo**, *sm.* wórk of vexátions, troubles  
**Fastigio**, *sm.* top, summit highest pitch  
**Fastiglióso**, -a, *adj. v.* Fastóso  
**Fásto**, *sm.* pomp, págeantry, ostentátion  
**Fastosáménte**, *adv.* ostentátiously, pómposely, prówdly, háughtily, superciliously  
**Fastóso**, -a, *adj.* prówd, háughty, pómpeus, étátely, lófty, ostentátion, supercilious  
**Fáta**, *sf.* a fáiry, an elf  
**Fatagióno**, *sf.* the chárming agáinst, réndering invínberable to; *tálsman*, chärm  
**Fátale**, *adj.* fátal, decreéd by fáte  
**Fatalismo**, *sm.* fatalism  
**Fatalista**, *smf.* fatalist  
**Fatalità**, *sf.* fatality, destiny, decreée of fáte  
**Fatalménte**, *adv.* fáttally, by destiny  
**Fataménto**, *sm. v.* Fatagióno (person)  
**Fattáppio**, *sm.* sort of bird; (*fig.*) crédulous  
**Fatáre**, *va. 1.* to decreée, destíne, fix; to chärm, rénder invínberable (fáte)  
**Fatátaménte**, *adv.* fáttally, by the decreés of Fatáto, -a, *adj.* fáted, chármed, invínberable  
**Fatátóra**, *sf.* à chärm, sórcery; the chárming, réndering invínberable  
**Fatazióno**, *sf. v.* Fatagióno  
**Fática**, *sf.* lábor, fatigues, tóil, wórk, the wórk dóno; *un corpo fatto alla —*, a bódý adaptéd for wórk; *questo è — del Bruno*, this is Brówn's wórk; *con gran —*, with méch dif-

senky (much adó); darár — nei cammináre, to walk painfully; io vòggio le mie fatiche (ciòè li prèmie, ec.), I will have my wages

Faticabile, *adj.* tólsome, labórious, páinful

Faticósia, *sf.* hárd lábor, páinful wórk

Faticósse, *adj.* fatiguing, tólsome hárd

Faticóre, *van.* 1. to fatigue, tíre, hárrass, opprés, embárrass; faticárai, to fatigue on's self, strive, make évery éffort

Faticóro, -a, *adj.* fatigued, tíred, hárrassed

Faticatóre, *sm.* a hárd wórkér, páins-táker

Faticévole, *adj.* labórious, indéstírious

Faticósamente, *adv.* labóriously, with tóll

Faticósello, -a, *adj.* ráther labórious, hárd

Faticóso, -a, *adj.* fatiguing, páinful, hárd

Fatídico, -a, *adj.* prophétic

Fatiga, fatigabile, ec., v. Fatica, ec.

Fatista, *sm.* v. Fatalista

Fáto, *sm.* fáto, déstiny; era me' fati, it was déstined

Fátta, *sf.* sort, kind, máke, fáshion; espécies: di fátte le fátte, of áll sórts; di tal —, of sùch a sort; uómini di tal —, sùch men

Fattáménte, *adv.* éfféctively, in fáct; cossíttaménte, in sùch a mánnér, so

Fattarélllo, *sm.* a líttle trifling affáir, or áctíon

Fattévole, *adj.* féasible, éasy

Fattéssa, *sf.* féature, figure, fáshion

Fattísa, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Fattúra, mássa

Fattibélllo, *sm.* róuge, páint (for the cheeks)

Fattibile, *adj.* féasible, pòssible, prácticable

Fattucchiáre, *van.* 1. to dó fréquently, to be áccústomed to dó

Fattícíone, *adj.* stóut, lústy, pówerful

Fattispécie, *sf.* fattispécie, *sf.* áccóunt, státemént of the fáct

Fattivo, -a, *adj.* éfficient, áctive, stírring

Fattizio, -a, *adj.* fáctitious, ártificial, ártful

Fátto, *sm.* fáct, déed, áctíon, áct, affáir, máttér; è státo còlto sul —, he wás táken in the áct; andáte poi fátti vòstri, gó ábout yóur bússíness; badáte a' fátti vòstri, mínd yóur ówn bússíness; dal dètto al — v'è un gran tráttó, sáying and dóing áre twó thíngs;

— ata che, the fáct of the máttér is thát; — d'ármí, féat, éxploit, báttle; in —, di fátti, in fáct, in éfféct; chi fa li fátti suóí non s'ímbrátta le máni, *prov. exp.* he wó dóes his ówn bússíness, désses not his bússíness

— a, *adj.* máde, dóne, fínished, rípe, of rípe yéars, grówn up; siffatto, sùch

Fattojáno, *sm.* óne thát wórkés at an óil press

Fattójo, *sm.* óil-míll, préss

Fattóra, *sf.* hóuse kéeper in a mónnastery

Fattóre, *sm.* máker, ártisan, ártíst, fármér, stéwárd, fáctor, ágént; a top (to play with)

Fattóressa, *sf.* hóuse-kéeper, stéwárd's wífe

Fattoría, *sf.* stéwárdship, mánnagemént of a fárm; dírectóry, ágény óffice

Fattoríaco, -élllo, -étto, -úzzo, *sm.* shop-bóy, man

Fattucchiáre, *van.* 1. to éhárm, fáscínáte, be-  
Fattucchiára, -ára, *sf.* wíth, v. Stréga (wíth)  
Fattucchiéro, *sm.* wízárd, énhántér, sórcerér  
Fattucchería, *sf.* wíthcraft, énhántémént

Fattúra, *sf.* wórk, máking, mánu fácture, sál-  
ary, réwárd, ádvíce, séductíon, wíthcraft;  
ínvóice, bíll of párcels

Fatturáro, *van.* 1. to áddítéráte wíne, to áddítéráte (ány thíng)

Fatturáto, -a, *adj.* bewíthched, áddítéráted

Fattúro, *adj.* thát is to be dóne, máde (*ant.*)

Fatutá, -áte, -áde, *sf.* fáttúty, síllíness

Fátuo, -a, *adj.* fóolish, ínfátúated; fátuo —, ígnis fátuus, Wíll wíth a wísp, Jack ó' lántérn

Fáuci, *sf.* the gíllét, thróát (jáws); a stráít, a ríver's móúth

Fauméle, *sm.* hóney-cómb, v. Fávo

Fáuno, *sm.* (*myth.*) a fáun, sýlvan gód

Fáusto, -a, *adj.* lúcky, fórtúnate, prósperous

Fautóre, -tríce, *sm.* fávorér, prótèctor, sup-  
pórtér, sécúnder, pártisan, ábbéttor

Fáva, *sf.* béan, vóte, bállot, brag

Favagélllo, *sm.* (*bot.*) céáundíne (*príde*)

Faváta, *sf.* méss of béau-méal; (*fig.*) fóolish

Favélla, *sf.* spéech, díscóurse, spéákíng, tón-  
gue, ídíom, díálect; la — ítalíána, the ítalíán  
lánguage; egli perdé la —, he lóst his spéech,

becáme múte

Faveinámento, favelláre *sm.* spéech, tálk

Favellánte, *sm.* óne who spéáks, tálkés; *part.*  
spéákíng, tálkíng

Favelláre, *van.* 1. to tálk, spéák, díscóurse

Favellatóre, -tríce, *sm.* tálkér, spéáker

Favellatória, *sf.* the árt of spéákíng

Favellatório, -a, *adj.* thát cán be spóken

Favélllo, *sm.* tálkíng, chátting, práte

Faverélla, favélla, *sf.* dísh of máshed béans

Favílla, *sf.* spárk, twínklíng, spárkíng líght

Favíllare, *van.* 1. to spárkle, glíttér, twínkle

Favíllétta, -úzza, *sf.* líttle spárk, párticle

Favílllo, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Spléndóre

Fávo, *sm.* hóney-cómb

Fávola, *sf.* fáble, tále, stóry, láughíng-stóck;  
dar fávole, to téll untrúth, to fáble: ésser

— al pópolo, to be the fáble-tálk of the pú-  
blíc; — del pópolo, della città, públíc láu-  
ghíng-stóck

Favolájo, *sm.* (*líttle used*) v. Favoleggiatóre

Favoláre, *van.* 1. v. Favoleggiáre

Favolatóre, -tríce, *sm.* v. Favoleggiatóre

Favoleggevolménte, *adv.* v. Favolosamente

Favoleggiáménte, *sm.* the recítal of fábles

Favoleggiáre, *van.* 1. to recóunt fábles; móck,  
túrn óne ínto rídícúlo

Favoleggiatóre, -tríce, *sm.* a fábulíst, stóry-  
téllér, máker or reláter of fábles

Favolésca, *sf.* spárk of fíre flýíng ín the áir

Favolésco, -óso, favólíco, -a, *adj.* v. Favoloso

Favolétta, -écía, -úzza, *sf.* líttle tále, stóry

Favolóné, *sm.* a románcer, téllér of stóries

Favolosità, *sf.* fábulóusness

Fáte, méte, bítte, nóte, túbe; - fát, mèt, blt, nòt, túb; - fár, píque, *sc*  
Beno, vino, lei, roma, sume; - pat'q-petta, petto, e. l. notte, *conf* mane, vino.

**Favolosamente**, *adv.* fabulously, in fiction  
**Favoloso**, -a, *adj.* fabulous, invented, not real  
**Favomelo**, favone, *sm.* honey-comb  
**Favone**, *sm.* a honey comb; a silly conceited fellow  
**Favéno**, *sm.* zephyr, favonian breeze  
**Favorabile**, better **favorévole**, *adj.* favorable  
**Favorare**, **favorato**, *v.* Favorize, favorito  
**Favoraloro**, -trice, *smf.* favorer, *v.* Fantore  
**Favore**, *sm.* favor, assistance, protection; fare un —, to do a favor; chiedere un —, to ask or beg a favor; i favori di una donna, the last favor of a lady; recarsi a —, to consider as a favor; io vi domando questo per —, I ask it (of you) as a favor  
**Favoreggiabile**, **favorévole**, *adj.* favorable  
**Favoreggiante**, *adj.* favorable, propitious  
**Favoreggiare**, *va.* 1. to favor, assist, protect  
**Favoreggiatore**, -trice, *smf.* *v.* Fantore, -trice  
**Favorévole**, *adj.* favorable, propitious, kind; vento **favorévole**, fair wind  
**Favorvolmente**, *adv.* favorably, kindly  
**Favorire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* favorisco) to favor, befriend, patronize, countenance, back, support, assist, help, concede; favorisca dirmi, please to inform me; mi favorisca, do me the favor, be kind enough  
**Favoritamente**, *adv.* favorably  
**Favoritismo**, *sm.* favoritism  
**Favoritissimo**, *adj.* very much favored  
**Favorito**, -a, *adj.* favored, protected — -a, *smf.* a favorite  
**Favoritore**, -trice, *smf.* favorer, countenancer  
**Favoroso**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Favorévole  
**Favùle**, *sm.* (*agr.*) bean field, bean-straw  
**Fazionario**, *sm.* the head or member of a faction, a soldier on guard, sentinel  
**Fazionato**, -a, *adj.* disposed, situated, made  
**Faziône**, *sf.* form (fashion), figure, face, look, air; party, faction, combat, action; genti da —, people capable of bearing arms; essere in —, to be upon duty or guard  
**Fazioso**, -a, *adj.* factious, seditious  
**Fazzoletto** (fazzoletto, *ant.*), *sm.* handkerchief: — da collo, neckcloth, neckerchief; — di seta, silk-handkerchief  
**Fè** (*for fede*), *sf.* faith, fidelity, loyalty, trust  
**Fè** (*for fece, feci*), *clid.* made, etc.  
**Febbrajo**, **febbraio**, *sm.* February  
**Fèbbre**, *sf.* fever, ague; — acuta, acute fever; — terzana, tertian fever; — intermittente, intermittent, intermitting, periodic fever; — etica, hectic fever; — puerperale, child bed fever; accesso di —, fit of fever, (*med.*) fever-fit; aver la —, to be feverish, to be in a fever; avere un po' di —, to be slightly feverish; dare la —, to put in a fever, to fever (fever)  
**Febbricella**, -ina, **febbicciattola**, *sf.* a slight  
**Febbricità**, *sf.* feverishness (cold)  
**Febbricitante**, *adj.* feverish, now hot now

**Febbricitare**, *va.* 1. to be tormented with the fever  
**Febbricone**, *sm.* a violent burning fever  
**Febbricoso** -a, *adj.* feverish, causing fever  
**Febbrifero**, -a, *adj.* that occasions fever  
**Febbrifugo**, *sm.* febrifuge (quinquina)  
**Febbrile**, *adj.* febrile, of a fever  
**Febbroso**, -a, *adj.* feverish, having fever  
**Febbrizza**, *sf.* slight fever  
**Febbo**, -a, *adj.* (po.) of Phoebus  
**Fecale**, *adj.* fecal; matiere fecali, fecal matter, faeces, excrement  
**Féccia**, *sf.* dregs, lees, sediment  
**Fecchiaja**, *sf.* bung hole of a cask  
**Feccioso**, -a, *adj.* full of dregs, ill natured, tiresome (sweepings, refuse)  
**Feccone**, *sm.* dregs, grounds, scum, dross  
**Feciale**, *sm.* (*Rom. antiquity*) fécial, fécial, *adj.* fécial, fécial (of plants, chlorophyll)  
**Fécola**, *sf.* (*chem.*) fécula, the green matter  
**Fecondabile**, *adj.* that can be made fruitful  
**Fecondamente**, *adv.* fruitfully, abundantly  
**Fecondare**, *va.* 1. to fertilize, make fruitful  
**Fecondatore**, -trice, *smf.* that fertilizes  
**Fecondazione**, *sf.* fecundation, impregnation, fructification  
**Fecondévole**, **fecundo**, -a, *adj.* fruitful, prolific  
**Fecondità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* fecundity  
**Fedato**, -a, *adj.* (*latin.*) polluted, foul, dirty  
**Féde**, *sf.* faith, fidelity, loyalty, trust, confidence; in fé mia, asse, by my faith, faith; non serbàr la —, to break one's word; uomo degno di —, a credible person; dar —, to give credit, believe; di buona —, sincerely, truly, faithfully; senza —, faithless; violazione di —, a breach of faith; — di battesimo, di nascita, di matrimonio, di morte, certificate of baptism, birth, marriage death; in — di che, in testimony whereof; articolo di —, article of belief; serbàr la — ad uo, to be faithful or true to one; — di sanità (*mar.*), bill of health  
**Fedecommissario**, *sm.* trustee, trustee  
**Fedecommeso**, *sm.* (*law*) a deed of trust  
**Fedecommettere**, *va.* (*law*) 2. *irr.* (*past.* fedecommissi; *port.* fedecommeso) to make a deed of trust, a settlement in trust  
**Fededegno**, -a, *adj.* worthy of trust, credible  
**Fedele**, *adj.* faithful, loyal, trusty, true — *sm.* a christian, believer, vassal, subject  
**Fedelissimo**, -a, *adj.* most faithful (title of the king of Portugal)  
**Fedelmente**, *adv.* faithfully, loyally  
**Fedeltà**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, integrity  
**Fédere**, *sf.* ticking, bed-tick, pillow-case  
**Federale**, *adj.* federal  
**Federalismo**, *sm.* federalism, the principles of the federalists  
**Federalista**, *sm.* federal, federalist

nör, rüde; - fäll, sön, büll, - färe, dö, - bý, lymph; pöise, höfs, föul, föul, gem, ad  
forte, ruga; - forte, onsf, culla; - erba, ruga; - ial, e, i; poi, Digitized by Google, fausto, gemma, rosa



**Federáti, vrf.** to federalize, to confederate  
**Federáto, -a, adj.** federate, leagued, joined in confederacy (racy)

**Federasióne, sf.** federation, league, confederation  
**Fedifrago, -a, adj.** faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, perfidious, treacherous

**Feditá, -áto, -ádo, sf.** filthiness, nastiness, dirtiness, stench

**Feditóre, sm. (ant.)** spearman, v. **Feritóre**

**Fédo, -a, adj.** dirty, foul (po.)

**Fegatállá, sf. (bot.)** liver-wort

**Fegatéllo, sm.** a bit of liver roasted

**Fégato, sm.** the liver; **malattá di —**, a liver complaint

**Fegatóso, -a, smf.** one whose face is covered with (bilious) pimples or wine blossoms

**Féggere, va. 2 irr. (ant.)** to hurt, v. **Fiedere**

**Féice, sf.** fern (plant)

**Felcáta, sf.** a place full of ferns

**Felcequerelna, sf.** polypody (herb)

**Féle, sm. (po.)** gall, bitterness, rancor

**Feldispáto, sm. (min.)** feldspar, felspar, feld-spath, felspar

**Felice, adj.** happy, fortunate, lucky, blessed

**Félice, sf. (poet.)** fern felce

**Felicescánte, adj.** happily, luckily, fortunately

**Felicitá, -áto, -ádo, sf.** happiness, felicity, prosperity

**Felicitáre, va. 1.** to make happy, felicitate

**Felicitatóre, -tríce, smf.** that makes happy

**Felicitasióne, sf.** the making or becoming happy; congratulation, felicitation, gratulation

**Felino, -a, adj.** feline, like a cat, of a cat

**Féile, sm. (poet.)** v. **Fidile**

**Féllo, -a, adj.** fell, wicked, cruel

**Fellóne, adj.** felonious, traitorous, barbarous, atrocious, inhuman; **un —**, a felon, a scoundrel

**Fellóna, sf. (ant.)** a woman who has committed felony, a cruel or treacherous woman

**Fellonescánte, adv.** wickedly, barbarously

**Fellonésco, -a, adj.** perfidious, cruel, flagitious

**Fellonésza, sf. (ant.)** wicked, cruel, perfidious woman

**Fellonía, sf.** felony, perfidy, cruelty, sin

**Félpa, sf.** silk-shag, plush

**Feltrajuólo, sm.** felt-maker

**Feltráre, va. 1.** to fill, cleanse cloth, filter

**Feltráto, -a, adj.** filled, of felt, filtered

**Feltratúra, sf.** filtering

**Feltrasióne, sf. (chem.)** filtration

**Féltro, sm.** felt, felt cloak for travelling

**Féltuca, sf.** a felucca, light sailing vessel

**Félzo, sf. (mar.)** sort of cabin in a gondola

**Fémmina, sf.** a female, woman (wife)

**Femmináccia, sf.** a large ugly bad woman

**Femminacciúolo, adj. m.** effeminate

**Femminélla, sf.** a silly woman, a hussy

**Femmineo, -a, adj.** feminine, womanish

**Femminescánte, adv.** like a woman, weakly

**Femminésco, -a, adj.** womanlike, effeminate

**Femminétta, sf.** a little woman, a tidy little woman

**Femminézza, sf.** femininity, feminism  
**Femminériá, sf. (burl.)** women's apartment, women

**Femminíale, adj.** feminine, v. **Femminíno**

**Femminíménte, adv.** in a womanish manner

**Femminilitá, sf.** femininity, female nature, womanhood, womanishness (tender)

**Femminíno, -a, adj.** feminine, weak, timid

**Femminóccia, sf.** fat, plump, jolly woman

**Femminóna, sf.** large woman

**Femminóccia, -ázza, sf.** a low mean woman

**Fémmo (for facemmo),** we did

**Femorále, adj. (anat.)** femoral, belonging to

**Fémóre, sm.** femur, thigh bone (the thigh)

**Féndente, sm.** cleaving blow, cut, gash

**Féndere, va. 2 irr. (part. fesso)** to cleave, split, plough; **féndersi**, to crack open, chop, split, chink; **legno che si fende**, wood that cracks

**Féndimento, sm.** fenditura, **sf.** cleft, chink, slit

**Féncájio, sm.** a cleaver; pen-cutter

**Fénditóre, -tríce, smf.** he, she who cleaves, splits

**Feneratóre, sm. (little used)** usurer, v. **Usurajo**

**Fénice, sf.** phoenix, a rare thing

**Féniceo, -a, adj.** purple-colored, red

**Fenicóttéro, sm. (orn.)** phenicopter, flamingo

**Fénile, sm.** hay-loft, granary

**Fenómeno, sm.** phenomenon

**Fenomenología, sf.** phenomenology, a description or history of phenomena

**Féra, sf. (po.)** wild beast, v. **Fiera**

**Féráce, adj.** fruitful, fertile, productive

**Féracitá, sf.** fruitfulness, fertility

**Férágosto, sm.** first day of August, feasting

**Férajúolo, sm.** cloak

**Férále, adj.** deadly, fatal, baleful

**Feralménte, adv.** cruelly, barbarously

**Feráre (better feriáre) agosto, va. 1.** to keep holiday, to feast in August

**Fércole, fércoleo, sm.** implement carried in triumphal processions

**Ferentárió, sm.** an archer

**Férere, va. 2. (ant. v. Ferire)** to wound, strike

**Féretro, sm.** bier, litter

**Féria, sf.** holiday (in the courts); far —, to rest from labor, keep holiday

**Feríale, adj. feríal;** devoted to work, daily, ordinary, trivial; **ábili feríáli**, week-day-clo-

**Feríalménte, adv.** commonly, vulgarly (these)

**Feríare, vn. 1.** to keep holiday (at the bar)

**Feriató, -a, adj.** holiday, vacant, festal; **sm.** the vacations of the courts

**Feribile, adj;** vulnerable, that may be wounded

**Ferícida, sm.** slayer of wild beasts

**Feridóre, sm.** v. **Feritóre**

**Ferigno, adj.** made of oats, v. **Ferino**

**Feríménte, sm.** the wounding

**Ferino, -a, adj. (ferine),** savage, fierce, cruel

**Ferire, va. 3. (pres. ferisco)** to strike, wound (smite)

**Feristo, sm. (ant.)** the middle-post of a tent

**Feríta, sf.** wound, cut, hurt

**Ferítá, -ádo, áto, sf.** fierceness, ferocity

**Ferito**, *a*, *adj.* wounded, ströck, hurt  
**Feritöja**, *sf.* (fort.) loop hole, bärbican  
**Feritöre**, *sm.* a wounder, striker, assältant  
**Fërma**, *sf.* term of service, accord, bargain  
 engagemant, contract, confirmation, signa-  
 ture, seäl: enlisting; the set of a dog; cane  
 da —, a setting dog, pöinter (Jewel)  
**Fermäglio**, *sm.* clasp, buckle, book; bröoch  
**Fermaménto**, *adv.* firmly, solidly; assuredly  
**Fermaménto**, *sm.* establishment, confirmation  
 (ant.) firmament, shy  
**Fermänza**, *sf.* solidity, security, bail  
**Fermäre**, *i.* to stop, stây, arrêst, conclu-  
 de, confirm, establish, settle, fix, resolve;  
 — un pätto, to seal a contract; fermärsi;  
 to stop, stây, remain, päuse  
**Fermäta**, *sf.* päuse, hält, stop, häiting  
**Fermäto**, *-a*, *adj.* stopped, fixed, firm, resolv-  
 ed, signed, sealed  
**Fermentäbile**, *adj.* fermentable, capable of  
 fermentation  
**Fermentäre**, *vn.* *i.* to ferment, work, effervesce  
**Fermentälivo**, *-a*, *adj.* fermentative  
**Fermentälöre**, *trice*, *smf.* that which causes  
 fermentation  
**Fermentazione**, *sf.* fermentation, ebullition  
**Ferménto**, *sm.* ferment, leaven, yeast  
**Fermëzza**, *sf.* firmness, steadiness, stéadfast-  
 ness, constancy, förtitudo, tenacity; stabil-  
 ity, solidity, compactness, hardness; fer-  
 mëzze (for fermäglio), bräcçetla  
**Fërmo**, *-a*, *adj.* fast, fixed, immovable, stäble,  
 constant, stéadfast, stéady, résolute, deter-  
 mined, unshäken, intrepíd, undäunted, sólid,  
 firm, härd; tërra fërma, tërra fërma: äcque  
 fërme, stägnant wäter; cänto —, pläin (or  
 church) singing; con viso fërmo, with a res-  
 olute look; egli è fërmo che, it is a fact  
 that (certainly)  
**Fërmo**, *adv.* fast, stéadfastly, firmly, assuredly.  
 — *sm.* agrément, bargain, compact, spirit,  
 substance; per —, sincerely, assuredly:  
 téngo per fërmo che, I am sûre that, I take  
 it as an undoubted fact that  
**Fëro**, *-a*, *adj.* (poet.) fierce, v. Fiero  
**Fëro**, (poet. for fëcero), they made or did  
**Fëroce**, *adj.* fierce, ferocious, brütal, hörrid  
**Fëroceménto**, *adv.* fiercely, ferociously  
**Fërocía**, *ferocità*, *-äte*, *-äde*, *sf.* ferocity,  
 cruelty  
**Fërräccia**, *sf.* a flash with a poisonous sting  
**Fërräccio**, *sm.* bad iron, öld iron  
**Fërrägiato**, *sm.* v. Fëragosto  
**Fërräjo**, *sm.* ironmonger, smith, cutler  
**Fërräjölo**, *-uölo*, *sm.* clöak  
**Fërräme**, *sm.* iron tools (in general)  
**Fërraménto**, *sm.* iron tools, hörse-shöelng  
 tools (be cut as grass)  
**Fërräna**, *sf.* séveral gräins sown together  
 to Fërräre, *va.* *i.* to bind or höop with iron,  
 — un cavällo, to shöe a hörse; fërrär a ghiäc-  
 cio, to rough shöe  
**Fërrärëccia**, *sf.* äll sörts of iron tools  
**Fërräria**, *sf.* (local) iron-manufactory

**Fërräta**, *ferriäta*, *sf.* iron gräts, iron räiling  
 — *sf.* v. Ferrovia  
**Fërräto**, *-a*, *adj.* hönd or tipped with iron,  
 shod; sträda —, rail-way, räil-road  
**Fërrätöre**, *sm.* smith, v. Manicäcio  
**Fërrätöra**, *sf.* hörse shöelng, iron-work  
**Fërrävëccchio**, *sm.* öld iron-söller, buyer  
**Fërräo**, *-a*, *adj.* ferreous, öfiron, härd, erdel  
**Fërreria**, *sf.* quantità of iron-tools, etc.  
**Fërrëtto**, *sm.* tag, small iron, small tool, cläsp;  
*adj.* nearly grey, silver-grey  
**Fërräta**, *sf.* v. Inferriäta  
**Fërriera**, *sf.* farrier's leather bag; förgé;  
 case of instruments; iron-mine  
**Fërrigno**, *-a*, *adj.* like iron, härd, inflexible  
**Fërrino**, *-üzzo*, *sm.* small iron instrument  
**Fërrö**, *sm.* iron, sword, dagger, spëar, arma,  
 tools; smöothing iron, curling iron; — di  
 cavällo, a hörse shöe; venire ai fërrö, to  
 cöme to blöws, to the pöint; battéte il —  
 mëntra egli è cälido, strike the iron while it  
 is hot; mëttere ai fërrö, to püt in chains;  
 esser di —, to be strong (in body or mind)  
**Fërrövia**, *sf.* railway, räil-road  
**Fërrugineo**, ferrugigno, ferruginöso, *-a*, *adj.*  
**Fërruminaménto**, *sm.* sölder (ferruginous)  
**Fërruminäre**, *va.* *i.* to sölder, make jöints, unste  
**Fërrüzzo**, ferröllino, *sm.* small iron, iron tool  
**Fërza**, *sf.* (ant.) ärdor, fervor, sun's heat  
**Fërtilë**, *adj.* fertile, fröitful, äbündant  
**Fërtilëzza**, fertilitä, *-äte*, *-äde*, *sf.* fertility  
**Fërtilizzäre**, *va.* *i.* to fertilize, fröitfully  
**Fërtiliménto**, *adv.* fröitfully, äbündantly  
**Fërücola**, *sf.* little wild bëast  
**Fërula**, *sf.* ferula (medicinal plant)  
**Fërüta**, *sf.* wound (po.) v. Ferita  
**Fërüto**, *-a*, *part.* (poet.) wounded  
**Fërvënte**, *adj.* fervent, burning, ärdent, äger  
**Fërvënteménto**, *adv.* fervently, vëhemently  
**Fërvëntëzza** (ant.) fërvëzza, fërvëzza, *sf.* fervor  
**Fërvëre**, *vn.* *2.* to bül, be hot  
**Fërvidaménto**, *adv.* with ärdor, vëhemently  
**Fërvidëzza**, *sf.* fervidness, glöwing heat (fig.)  
 ärdor of mind, wärm zéal  
**Fërvido**, *-a*, *adj.* fervid, burning, ärdent  
**Fërvöre**, *sm.* fervor, heat, wärmth; (fig.) heat  
 of mind, ärdor  
**Fërvoröso**, *-a*, *adj.* ärdent, zéalous  
**Fërvorosaménto**, *adv.* fervently, ägerly  
**Fërza**, *sf.* whip, schürge, v. Sferza  
**Fërzäre**, *va.* *i.* to whip, v. Sferzäre  
**Fëscennini**, *adj.* fëscennino (lascivious) vërses  
**Fëscera**, *sf.* (bot.) bryony, white wine  
**Fëssö**, *sm.* cleft, crack, chink, slit, split  
 — *-a*, *adj.* cleft, slit, split, chöpped  
**Fëssölino**, *sm.* small cleft, chink, slit  
**Fëssüra**, *sf.* cleft, slit, fissure, öpening  
**Fësta**, *sf.* höly-day, höliday, fëast, fëstival, fëte,  
 rejöicing; guardär la —, to këep the festi-  
 val; dar —, to give a höoliday, piäz; far la *vog*  
 ad uno, to kill a përsön; far — ad *vog* *hog*  
 tréat one sumptuously; conciar un-  
 delle fëste, to dress a përsön, to *de's self*  
 a dressing; i mätti fanno le fëst:  
 äjo face, image,

le godono, *fools make feasts, and wise men eat them*

**Festajudo**, *sm.* the director of a feast

**Festante**, *adj.* joyful, lively, festive

**Festanza**, *sf.* festival, festivity, mirth, joy

**Festare**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to keep holiday, feast, revel

**Feste**, *sf.* festivals, holidays

**Feste (for facete)**, you did, you made

**Festeggiale**, *adj.* (*ant.*) festive, v. **Festevole**

**Festeggiamento (festeggio, ant.)**, *sm.* rejoicings

**Festeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to give a feast, to celebrate

**Festeggiato**, -a, *adj.* feasted, well received

**Festeruccio**, *adj.* holiday, of holidays, v. **Festivo**

**Festevole**, *adj.* joyful, merry, lively, smiling

**Festolezza** *sf.* festivity, mirth, joyfulness, gaiety

**Festolmente**, *adv.* joyfully, agreeably (day

**Festiciuolo**, *sf.* little feast, rejoicing, holi-

**Festichino**, *adj.* (*ant.*) sea-green, light green

**Festinare**, *vn.* 1. to hasten (*lat.*)

**Festinatamente**, *adv.* hastily, in a hurry

**Festinazione**, *sf.* haste, hurry, v. **Fretta**

**Festino**, *sm.* ball, banquet, feast

— a, *adj.* (*little used*) solicitous, hasty, eager, v. **Sollecito**

**Festivamente**, *adv.* in a festive manner

**Festività**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* festivity, gaiety, mirth

**Festivo**, -a, *adj.* solemn; giorno —, a holiday; abiti festivi, Sunday clothes

**Festivo**, -a, *adj.* festive, joyous. v. **Festevole**

**Festoccia**, *sf.* kind reception, hearty welcome

**Festone**, *sm.* festoon, wreath of branches, etc.

**Festosamente**, *adv.* joyfully, v. **Festolmente**

**Festoso**, -a, *adj.* somewhat merry, joyful

**Festoso**, -a, *adj.* lively, merry, gay (*môte*)

**Festuca**, *sf.* festuco, m. fescue, bit of straw

**Fetare**, *vn.* 1. to bear or bring forth the young (of animals)

**Fetente**, *adj.* stinking, smelling offensively

**Fetere**, v. 1. v. **Puzzare**

**Feticismo**, *sm.* fetishism, feticism, the worship of idols (*fetiches*) among the negroes of Africa

**Fetidamente**, *adv.* fetidly, offensively

**Fetido**, fetidoso, -a, *adj.* fetid, offensive

**Fetificare**, *vn.* 1. to form the fetus

**Fetisco**, *sm.* (*pl.* fetisci) fétich, among the negroes of Africa an object selected temporarily for worship

**Fetisso**, *sm.* v. **Fetisco**

**Feto**, *sm.* foetus, embryo, imperfect formation

**Fetore**, *sm.* fetidness, offensive smell, stink

**Fetta**, *sf.* slice, bit, cut

**Fettolina**, fettuccia, *sf.* small slice, ribbon

**Fettucciajo**, -a, *smf.* ribbon weaver

**Feudale**, *adj.* feudal, held of a superior lord

**Feudalità**, *sf.* feudality, feudal form or constitution

**Feudatario**, -a, *smf.* feudatory, holder by tenure

**Feudista**, *sm.* (*pl.* -sti) feudist, a writer on Feud.

**Femma**, *sm.* fief, fee, manor, tenure, feud

**Femmi** (*fiata*), *sf.* time; una fiata, once

**Femmina**

**Femminà**  
wōmaa

**Fia** (*for sia*), let it be; (*for sarà*) it shall be

**Fia** *interf.* fyi for shame!

**Fiaba**, *sf.* a fib, an idle story, v. **Favola**

**Fiacca**, *sf.* noise, clatter, v. **Fracasso**

**Fiacciaccio** (a) *adv. exp.* headlong, precipitately

**Fiaccagola**, *sf.* comb hanging over the ears

**Fiaccamento**, *adv.* weakly, faint, carelessly

**Fiaccamento**, *sm.* rupture, fracture, break

**Fiaccare**, *vn.* 1. to break, bruise, weaken;

fiaccarsi il collo, to break one's neck

**Fiaccato**, -a, *adj.* bruised, enervated, wretched

**Fiaccatura**, *sf.* fracture, rupture, breaking

**Fiacchetto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat tired, weakened

**Fiacchezza**, *sf.* lassitude, feebleness, imbecility

**Fiacco**, *sm.* ravage, ruin, overthrow — a, *adj.* weak, feeble, languishing

**Fiaccola**, *sf.* lighted torch, flambeau

**Fiadone** (*ant.*), fiato, *sm.* honey-comb. v. **Favo**

**Fiala**, *sf.* vial, phial; small bottle, flask

**Fiamma**, *sf.* flame, ardor, passion, love; levar —, to raise a flame; andare a fuoco e —, to be destroyed, ruined; mandare, mettere a fuoco e —, to burn, to destroy; — di vacca (mar.) streamers, flag, pendant

**Fiammante**, *adj.* flaming, burning, blazing

**Fiammare**, *vn.* 1. to flame, v. **Fiammeggiare**

**Fiammasalsa**, *sf.* dry itch, scurf, ring-worm

**Fiammeggiante**, *adj.* blazing, shining, brilliant

**Fiammeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to flame, glisten, shine

**Fiammella**, -etta, -icella, *sf.* little flame

**Fiammesco**, -a, *adj.* (*little used*) burning, shining, bright

**Fiammifero**, -a, *adj.* flammiferous, producing flames; — *sm.* match

**Fiamminga**, *smf.* a sort of oval dish

**Fiammingo**, -a, *adj.* Flemish; scuola fiamminga (*paint.*), the Flemish school

**Fiammore**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. **Infiammazione**

**Fiancare**, *vn.* 1. to flank, to strengthen the flanks

**Fiancata**, *sf.* thrust in the flank, spherring

**Fiancheggiamento**, *sm.* reinforcement

**Fiancheggiante**, *adj.* flanking, helping

**Fiancheggiare**, *vn.* 1. to prop. support or uphold the flank; to stay, strengthen, corroborate, reinforce, flank, back

**Fiancheggiato**, *adj.* flanked, backed, reinforced

**Fianco**, *sm.* flank, side, wing, buttment

**Fiancuto**, -a, *adj.* long sided, heavy-flanked

**Fiandrone**, *adj.* and *sm.* (*ant.*) blustering, boastful; a swaggerer, blusterer, bull

**Fiandrotto**, *sm.* sort of peasant's dress

**Fiasea**, *sf.* flask, bottle, flagon

**Fiaseccio**, *sm.* very large ill shaped bottle

**Fiasejo**, *sm.* bottle-maker, seller

**Fiaseggiare**, *vn.* 1. to buy by the bottle

**Fiasheria**, *sf.* a quantity of flasks of different size (box)

**Fiashetta**, *sf.* a small flagon; (*mil.*) cartridge

**Fiashettino**, fiashetto, *sm.* small bottle

**Fiaseo**, *sm.* bottle, flask; failure; far —, to fail (in an undertaking)

**Fiaseone**, *sm.* large bottle, flask, flagon

**Fiata**, *sf.* (*bet. vólta*) time; una —, once; due fiata, twice  
**Fiatamento**, *sm.* the breathing, respiration  
**Fiatante**, *adj.* breathing, panting, blowing  
**Fiatàre**, *van. 1.* to breathe, to speak; egli non ardìce —, he dares not breathe  
**Fiatante**, *adj. (ant.) v. Fotante*  
**Fiato**, *sm.* breath, respiration, breeze; ad un —, in or at a breath; cascare il —, to be excessively frightened; pigliar —, to take breath or repose; dar — alla tromba, to blow the trumpet; strumenti da —, wind instruments (datario)  
**Fiatolo**, *sm. (ant.)* tenant, *v. Fittajuolo*, *seu*  
**Fiatoso**, *a. adj.* fétid, rancid, disagreeable  
**Fibbia**, *sf.* sbbiaggio, sbbiàle, *m.* buckle, clasp  
**Fibbiàjo**, *sm.* buckle-maker, seller  
**Fibbiàre**, *va. 1.* to buckle, clasp, fasten, hook  
**Fibbiàtta**, sbbiettina, *sf.* small buckle, clasp  
**Fibra**, *sf.* fibre, filament, stamina  
**Fibrato**, *-a, adj.* fibered, fibred  
**Fibrètta**, fibrilla, *sf.* small fibre  
**Fibrosità**, *sf.* fibrous state  
**Fibroso**, *-a, adj.* fibrous  
**Fibula**, *sf. (po.)* buckle, clasp  
**Fica**, *sf. (fig.)* the female pudenda; far le fiche, to insult with flices or contemptuous movements  
**Ficaccio**, *sm.* bad fig (tions of the fingers)  
**Ficaja**, *sf.* fig-tree  
**Ficato**, *sm.* fig cake  
**Ficabile**, *adj.* that may be driven in  
**Ficamento**, *sm.* a driving or thrusting in  
**Ficcare**, *va. 1.* to drive, stick, thrust or hammer in; to nail, fix, fasten; ficcarsi sotto, o innanzi, to push forward, worm one's self into, get in, intrude; — carote, to tell fibs; — il Majo, to set up the May-pole  
**Ficcato**, *-a, adj.* fixed, driven in, fastened  
**Ficcatoja**, *sf.* ficcatójo, *sm.* slough, a place of deep mud or mire (thrusts in)  
**Ficcature**, *-trice, smf.* one who drives, sticks  
**Ficcatura**, *sf.* the fixing, nailing, driving in  
**Fichereto**, ficheto, *sm.* fig-tree-plantation  
**Fico**, *sm.* fig, fig-tree; non me ne importa no —, I don't care a fig  
**Ficoscocco**, *sm.* dried fig (disgusting)  
**Ficoso**, *-a, adj.* affected, prim, disagreeable  
**Ficoseo**, *-a, adj.* of the nature of a fig  
**Fida**, fidazione, *sf.* security, bail, pledge  
**Fidanza**, *sf.* confidence, trust, faith, promise; fare a —, to trust too far, to expose one's self rashly (to danger)  
**Fidanzare**, *va. 1.* to warrant, promise; to affiance, betroth (flanced)  
**Fidanzato**, *-a, adj.* betrothed, promised, affianced  
**Fidare**, *va. 1.* to trust, confide in, intrust with, to trust one with a thing; fidarsi, to trust to, rely on, depend upon  
**Fidala**, *sf.* oath of allegiance (ant.)  
**Fidatamente**, *adv.* confidently, faithfully  
**Fidato**, *-a, adj.* faithful, trusty, loyal  
**Fidecommesso**, *-isso, ecc. v. Fedecomesso*  
**Fidejussione**, *sf. (law)* fidejussion, suretyship, the act of being bound for another

**Fidejussore**, *sm.* bail, security  
**Fidejussoria**, *sf. (law)* suretyship, the obligation of a person to answer for another  
**Fidelità**, *-àte, -àde, sf. v. Fedeltà*  
**Fidente**, *adj.* confiding, trusting  
**Fidicina**, *sf. and adj.* a female fiddler; fiddling  
**Fido**, *-a, adj.* faithful, trusty, loyal (tion)  
**Fiducia**, *sf.* confidence, trust, hope, expectation  
**Fiduciale**, *adj.* confiding, trusting, bold  
**Fiducialmente**, *adv.* confidently, with firm trust  
**Fiduciario**, *-a, adj. (law)* in trust; erede —, fideiciary, trustee  
**Fiducioso**, *-a, adj.* confident, relying, hopeful  
**Figliale**, *adj.* filial, of a son  
**Figliamente**, *adv.* filially, in a filial manner  
**Fiébole**, *adj.* weak, feeble, *v. Fiévole, ecc.*  
**Fiédere**, *va. 2. (poet.)* to strike, smite  
**Fieditore**, *sm. v. Feritore*  
**Fiéto**, *sm.* gall, bitterness, rancor, spite  
**Fienaja**, *adj.* false —, (hay) scythe  
**Fienile**, *sm.* hay-loft  
**Fiéno**, *sm.* hay, fodder, forage  
**Fiéra**, *sf.* a wild beast: a fàir, márt  
**Fieramente**, *adv.* cruelly, ferociously (lity)  
**Fierazza**, *sf.* fierceness, cruelty, dexterity, agility  
**Fiéro**, *-a, adj.* cruel, savage, horrible, frightful, prodigious, wonderful, excessive; stern, proud, haughty, audacious; bad, unpleasant, sad, detestable; spirited, lively  
**Fieroccola**, *sf.* little wild beast: little fàir  
**Fiévole**, *adj.* feeble, weak, debilitated, infirm  
**Fiévolenza**, fiévolità, *-àte, -àde, sf.* weakness  
**Fiévolmente**, *adv.* weakly, languidly  
**Fissa**, *sf. (orn.)* hoopoe, hoop (lapwing)  
**Figgere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. fissi; part. fitto)* to fix, put in  
**Figlia**, figliuola, *sf.* daughter, child  
**Figliante**, *part.* bringing forth young ones  
**Figliare**, *va. 1.* to bring forth young ones, (speaking of the inferior animals)  
**Figliastro**, *-a, smf.* step son, step-daughter  
**Figliaticcio**, *-a, adj.* prolific, productive, pro-  
**Figliatura**, *sf.* a litter, delivery, birth (creative)  
**Figliazione**, *sf.* filiation, sonship, descent from father to son  
**Figlicidio**, *sm.* the murder of a son  
**Figlierccio**, *-a, adj. v. Figliaticcio*  
**Figlio**, figliuolo, *sm.* son, child; figliuoli, children; egli avea sette figliuoli, cioè quattro maschi e tre femmine, he had seven children, that is four sons and three daughters, four boys and three girls  
**Figlioccia**, *sf.* god-daughter  
**Figlioccino**, figlioccio, *sm.* god son  
**Figliolaccio**, *sm.* a naughty boy  
**Figliolaggio**, *sm.* filiation  
**Figliolanza**, *sf.* offspring, progeny, children  
**Figliolétto**, *-ino, -inétto, sm.* little child, boy  
**Figliolone**, *sm.* a fine child, big son, large boy  
**Figmèto**, *sm. v. Finzione*  
**Figolare**, *vn. 1.* to writh, twist one's self  
**Figuolo**, *sm.* a faruncle, boil, bile  
**Figulo**, *sm.* a potter (*lat.*) *v. Vasajo*  
**Figura**, *sf.* figure, form, shape, face, image.

picture, statue; — da câmbalo, an ugly figure, or face; far —, to distinguish one's self; far buona o far trista — alla corte, to make a fine or poor figure at court; pognam — (pogniam caso), let us suppose, let us imagine

**Figurabile**, *adj.* figurable, mouldable  
**Figuraccia**, *sf.* an ugly face  
**Figurale**, *adj.* figurative, emblematical  
**Figuralmente**, *adv.* figuratively, by a figure  
**Figuramento**, *sm.* v. Figura  
**Figurante**, *smf.* a ballet dancer, **figurante**  
**Figuranza**, *sf.* the act of figuring  
**Figuraro**, *va.* 1. to figure, represent, trace, sculpture, embody; to show figures or images; **figurarsi**, to figure to one's self, imagine; **figuratevi come**, etc., only imagine, just think how, etc.

**Figuralmente**, *adv.* figuratively, in a figurative sense  
**Figurativo**, *a. adj.* figurative, symbolical  
**Figurato**, *-a, adj.* figured; **canto** —, music set in all its parts

**Figurazione**, *sf.* figure, image, idea, fancy  
**Figureggiare**, *va.* 1. to use rhetorical figures  
**Figuretta**, *-etta, sf.* little figure  
**Figurino**, *sm.* a small image; a dandy, lion  
**Figurista**, *sm.* a figure painter  
**Figurone**, *sm.* great, huge, colossal figure

**Fila**, *sf.* file, row, line; **alla** —, one after another, successively; **tre volte alla** —, three times running (counting)

**Filaccia**, **filaccia**, *sf.* threads, lint, filament  
**Filaloro**, *sm.* gold, silver wire drawer

**Filamento**, *sm.* a filament  
**Filamentoso**, *-a, adj.* fibrous, stringy

**Filanda**, *sf.* a spinning jenny, filature  
**Filantia**, *sf.* (phil.) self love

**Filantropia**, *sf.* philanthropy  
**Filantropo**, *sm.* a philanthropist

**Filarata**, *sf.* v. Fila, filare  
**Filare**, *va.* 1. to spin, wiredraw, pass, run off; far — uno, to make a person do what one pleases; — la gomena (mar.), to veer the cable; — sull'ancora, to drive with the anchors, to sweep for cable or anchor

— *sm.* row, line, range; — **di tavolo (mar.)** a strake

**Filarétti**, *emp. (mar.)* nettings  
**Filarmonico**, *sm.* philharmonic (course)

**Filastrocca**, *sf.* a flam. blind story, proxy dis-

**Filatamento**, *adv.* orderly, exactly  
**Filatera**, *sf.* a sutfle, long row, string

**Filateria**, *sf.* phylactery; (among the Jews) a slip of parchment on which was written some text of Scripture: a case containing relics

**Filatessa**, *sf.* skein in confusion, entangled thread

**Filaticcio**, *sm.* coarse silk thread made from

**Filato**, *sm.* thread (damaged cocoons)

— *a, adj.* spun, drawn out

**Filatojajo**, *sm.* silk-spinner

**Filatojo**, *sm.* a spinning-wheel, throwing mill  
**Filatore**, **-tóra**, **-trice**, *smf.* spinner (spinster)

**Filatterio**, *sm.* phylactery, a cross with relics, worn by greek prelates

**Filatúra**, *sf.* filature, the spinning

**Filèllo**, *sm.* the string or ligament of the tongue

**Filattaro**, *va.* 1. to adorn with gold threads

**Filattatura**, *sf.* the work of adorning with gold threads

**Filètto**, *sm.* small thread, spool; — **di mazzo**, a lion, sirion of beef

**Filfillo**, *adv.* exp. most narrowly, very often

**Filiale**, *adj.* filial, v. Filiale

**Filiazione**, *sf.* filiation, v. Filiazione

**Filibustiere**, *sm.* filibuster, buccaneer, American pirate

**Filiéra**, *sf.* wire drawing plate, examination

**Filiforme**, *adj.* filiform, like a thread

**Filiggine**, *sf.* spot, v. Filiggine

**Filigrana**, *sf.* filigrée

**Filippica**, *sf.* philippic (an oration of Demosthenes against Philip, king of Macedonia); (fig.) acrimonious invective

**Filippo**, *sm.* sort of silver coin

**Filo**, *sm.* thread, wire; — **di perle**, a string of pearls; — **di ferro**, iron wire; — **di paglia**, a straw; — **di Scòzia**, sewing cotton; il — **di un discorso**, the thread of a discourse; il — **delle reni**, the back-bone; **matassa di** —, a skein of thread; **càlze di** —, thread stockings; **inciampare**, rompere il collo in un — **di paglia**, to get drowned in one's own spittle; **vederla fil** —, to look at a thing very narrowly (with minute scrutiny); **andare pel** — **di sindopia**, to act most warily; non ne ho —, I have not a bit of it; per — e per segno, most exactly; **mandare o mettere a fil di spada**, to put to the sword

**Filodrammatici**, *emp.* dramatic amateurs

**Filogello**, *sm.* silk worm

**Filologia**, *sf.* philology

**Filológico**, *-a, adj.* philologic, philological

**Filologo**, **filogo**, *sm.* philologer

**Filomate**, *sm.* philomath, a lover of learning

**Filomatica**, *sf.* (phil.) philomathy, the love of learning

**Filomela**, **-èna**, *sf.* philomel, nightingale

**Filone**, *sm.* vein of ore, water, etc. in a mine

**Filonio**, *sm.* (pharm) filonium, an anodyne electuary

**Filosofale**, *adj.* philosophical, of a philosopher; **la pietra** —, the philosopher's stone

**Filosofante**, *sm.* philosopher

**Filosofare**, *va.* 1. to philosophize, reason

**Filosofastro**, *sm.* a smatterer in philosophy

**Filosofeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to philosophize, argue

**Filosofessa**, *sf.* a female philosopher, blue stocking

**Filosofia**, *sf.* philosophy, the study of nature

**Filosoficamente**, *adj.* philosophically

**Filosoficare**, *vn.* 1. to philosophize, reason

**Filosofico**, *-a, adj.* philosophical, moral, wise

**Filosofismo**, *sm.* philosophism; — **religioso**, religious philosophism (piatry)

**Filosofista**, *sm.* a philosopher, a lover of so-

**Filosofone**, *sm.* a great philosopher  
**Filosemia**, *sf.* v. **Fisionomia**  
**Filoso**, *sm.* philter, love-potion, charm  
**Filugello**, *sm.* silk-worm  
**Filugello**, *sm.* (*orn.*) chaffinch, v. **Fringuillo**  
**Filutza**, *sm.* fine thread, filament  
**Fila**, *sf.* row, string, series, long train; — *di parole*, a string of parables; — *di parole*, a long string of nonsense, a tirade  
**Fimbria**, *sf.* edge, hem, border, fringe  
**Fimbriato**, *a. adj.* hammed, bordered, fringed  
**Fimo** (*fimo*, *ant.*), *sm.* soil, dung, excrement  
**Fim**, *prep.* and *adv.* v. **Fino**  
**Finale**, *adj.* final, ultimate, last, definitive; *sf.* (*mus.*) finale, the last performance (in a concert or any act of an opera)  
**Finalmente**, *adv.* finally, at length, at last  
**Finamente**, *adv.* finely, perfectly, skillfully  
**Financo**, *adv.* even; amè — i nemici, he loved even his enemies  
**Finanza**, *sf.* finances, revenue, income; ministro delle finanze, minister of finance, finance minister  
**Finanziario**, *a. adj.* financial  
**Finanziere**, *sm.* a financier  
**Finire**, *con.* to, to desist, finish, stop, discharge  
**Finito**, *a. adj.* finished, ended, discharged  
**Finittantochè**, *finco a che*, *conj.* till, until, until that, as long as, whilst, while  
**Finchè**, *adv.* till, until, while, whilst, as long as; aspettà — lo torni, wait until I come back; — *si è in vita vi è speranza*, while there is life, there is hope  
**Fino**, *sf.* end, extremity, completion, conclusion; limits, extent; end, object, aim design; a che — ? to what end? for what motive? in —, alla fin delle fini, in conclusion, in fine; stare in —, to be at one's last gasp; a — d'ottenere ciò, in order to obtain it; condurre a — un lavoro, to finish or complete a work; condurre a — il proprio disegno, to compass one's ends; la — corona or loda l'opera, *prov. exp.* all's well that ends well  
*— adj.* fine, thin, elegant, v. **Fino**  
**Finestra**, *sf.* window; — *inverciata*, a glazed window; *impannata* —, paper window; — *finta*, sham-window; — *a saracinesca*, sash window; *intelajatura di* —, window-frame; *aprite la* —, open the window; *farsi alla* —, to come up to the window; *spalancale la* —, to throw the window wide open; *gettare per la* —, to throw out of the window  
**Finestraro**, *sm.* glazier, one who sets windows  
**Finestrato**, *sm.* row of windows (dow glass)  
**Finestrèlla**, *-èlla*, *sf.* small window  
**Finestrone**, *sm.* large window  
**Finèzza**, *sf.* fineness, niceness, perfection; politeness, reception; artifice, finesse  
**Fingente**, *adj.* feigning, pretending  
**Fingere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* *finsi*; *part.* *finto*) to feign, invent, dissemble  
**Fingimento**, *sm.* fiction, feint, disguise, deceit  
**Fingitore**, *-trice*, *smf.* dissembler, feigner

**Finiente**, *adj.* finishing, ending  
**Finimento**, *sm.* end, conclusion, fulfilment  
**Finimondo**, *sm.* end of the world, great realm  
**Finire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *finisco*) to finish, put an end to, accomplish, conclude, acquit, kill; *va.* to die, be at an end  
**Finita**, *sf.* v. **Finimento**, *fine*  
*— sf.* definite number, quantity, limit  
**Finitamente**, *adv.* finitely; with fixed limits  
**Finitèzza**, *sf.* finish, completion, high polish, perfection  
**Finissimo**, *a. adj.* bordering upon, close up  
**Finitivo**, *a. adj.* that must end, finite  
**Finito**, *a. adj.* finite, limited, bounded; finished, terminated, ended; perfect, completed, accomplished; *faria — con*, to make an end of  
**Finitore**, *-trice*, *smf.* finisher, one who completes or perfects  
**Finitura**, *sf.* end, conclusion, v. **Finimento**  
**Fino**, *a. adj.* fine, pure, nice, thin, excellent; subtle, crafty, malicious, skillful, adroit, enlightened, valiant, intrepid  
**Fino**, *prep.* and *adv.* (*of place*) to or as far as; (*of time*) till; — *a Firenze*, to or as far as Florence; — *a mezzodì*, till noon; *fin da*, from, since; *fin dal mare*, from the sea, to; *fin dalla sua fanciullezza*, from or since his boyhood; *fin là*, so far, till then; *fin qui*, hitherto, till now; — *a quando?* till when? how long? *ama — i suoi nemici*, he loves even his enemies  
**Finocchiatta**, *sf.* sort of fennel flavoured apple  
**Finocchietto**, *sm.* young fennel  
**Finocchio**, *sm.* fennel; *finocchi!* (*exclam.*) goodness gracious!  
**Finora**, *as ora*, *adv.* as yet, till now, hitherto  
**Finta**, *sf.* simulation, feint, artifice  
**Finteggiare**, *sf.* v. **Finzione**  
**Finamente**, *adv.* feignedly, deceitfully  
**Finantochè**, *adv.* v. **Finittantochè** (nósegay)  
**Finteria**, *ss.* the green leaves mixed with a  
**Finto**, *a. adj.* feigned, counterfeited, hid  
**Finzione**, *sf.* fiction, feint, disguise, deceit  
**Fio**, *sm.* fief, punishment; *pagar il* —, to pay dear for, to smart for  
**Fiocaggine**, *fiocaglione*, *sf.* hoarseness  
**Fiocamente**, *adv.* weakly, faintly  
**Fioccare**, *va.* 1. to snow in large flakes  
**Fiocchettato**, *a. adj.* tasseled, speckled, variegated  
**Fioeco**, *sm.* lock of wool, flake, tassel  
**Fioecoso**, *a. adj.* flaky, full of flakes; thick  
**Fiochètto**, *adj.* somewhat hoarse  
**Fiochèzza**, *sf.* hoarseness  
**Fiocina**, *sf.* harpoon, harping from  
**Fiocine**, *sm.* the skin of raisin stone  
**Fiociniere**, *sm.* harpooner  
**Fioeco**, *a. adj.* hoarse, weak, faint  
**Fionda**, *a. sf.* a sling  
**Fiondatore**, *sm.* slinger, *Chiabr.*  
**Fioraja**, *sf.* flower girl, florist  
**Fiorajo**, *sm.* one who sells flowers  
**Fioraliso**, *sm.* (*bot.*) corn-flowers, blue-bottle

**Fiorame**, *sm.* all sorts of flowers  
**Fiorappuccio**, *sm.* larkspur (flower)  
**Fiordaliso**, *sm.* flower de-luce (flower)  
**Fiorato**, -a, *adj.* flowered, damasked, variegated with flowers  
**Fiore**, *sm.* flower, beauty, youth, bloom, blossom; choice, what is finest or best of a thing; fior di farina, the finest flour; — di latte, cream; — di cardo, runcet; — di rame, verdigris; — dell'età, the flower of youth, the pride of manhood; —, drage of wine, fine malin; a fior d'acqua, on a level with the water; fiori, clubs (at cards); fiori della nave (mar.), floor heads; fiori finti, artificial flowers; fiori rettorici, flowers of rhetoric; il — dell'esercito, the flower of the army; vaso dei fiori, flower-pot; fiori (mestruali), flowers; il — della giovinezza, the bloom of youth; essere in —, to blossom; (fig.) to prosper, thrive, to be in a flourishing condition; un — non fa primavera, *prov. esp.* one swallow does not make a spring  
 — *adv.* (ant.) the least, a bit  
**Fioreggiante**, *adj.* flourishing, being in flower  
**Fioreggiare**, *vn.* 1. to flourish, flower, bloom  
**Fiorellino**, *fiorello*, *sm.* floweret  
**Fiorente**, *adj.* flourishing, blooming, in flowers  
**Fiorentinamente**, *adv.* in the Florentine phrase  
**Fiorentineggiare**, *vn.* 1. to affect the Florentine phrase or pronunciation  
**Fiorentineria**, *sf.* florentinismo, *sm.* an idiom peculiar to Florence  
**Fiorettare**, *va.* 1. v. Fioreggiare  
**Fiorétto**, *sm.* small flower; (fencing) a foil; refined sugar  
**Fiorifero**, -a, *adj.* floriferous, bearing flowers  
**Fiorilegio**, *sm.* v. Fiorilegio  
**Fiorino**, *sm.* a florin (German coin) (som, prosper  
**Fiorire**, *vn.* 3. (pres. florisco), to flourish, bloom — *va.* 3. to strew, adorn with flowers  
**Fioriscante**, *adj.* flourishing, in flower  
**Fiorista**, *sm.* florist, cultivator of flowers  
**Fiorita**, *sf.* festoons of flowers (for balls, etc.)  
**Fioritèzza**, *sf.* floweriness, embellishment  
**Fiorito**, -a, *adj.* full of flowers, happy; Pasqua fiorita, Whitsunday  
**Fioritura**, *sf.* flowering, bloom, flourishing  
**Fiorone**, *sm.* (arch.) flower, rose; (agr.) sort of large early fig  
**Fiorrancio**, *sm.* (bot.) a marigold; (orn.) a wreath  
**Fiorvelluto**, *sm.* (bot.) amaranth, love-flower  
**Fiosso**, *sm.* (ant.) inferior part of the heel  
**Fiótola**, *sf.* flute, v. Flauto  
**Fiottare**, *vn.* 1. to float, fluctuate, murmur  
**Fiotto**, *sm.* surge, large wave, flood  
**Fiottone**, *sf.* (ant.) a grumbler, mutterer  
**Fiottoso**, -a, *adj.* billowy, tempestuous, tempest-tossed  
**Firma**, *sf.* signature, seal, sign, subscription  
**Firmamento**, *sm.* the firmament; firmness  
**Firmano**, *sm.* firman (edict of an Eastern sovereign)  
**Firmare**, *va.* 1. to sign, countersign, subscribe

**Fisamente**, *adv.* fixedly, heedfully, earnestly  
**Fisare**, *va.* 1. to fix one's eyes on, gaze at  
**Fiscale**, *sm.* the chancellor of the exchequer  
 — (avvocato), *sm.* the attorney general  
**Fiscaleggiamento**, *sm.* minute examination, cross examination (examine)  
**Fiscaleggiare**, *va.* 1. to examine minutely, cross-examine  
**Fiscalità**, *sf.* zeal for the interest of the public treasury  
**Fiscella**, *sm.* a cheese wicker-basket  
**Fischiaménto**, *sm.* v. Fischio  
**Fischiare**, *van.* 1. to whistle, hiss, whiz; la comédia è stata fischiate, the comedy has been hissed  
**Fischiate**, *sf.* whistling, hissing, hooting  
**Fischiatore**, *sm.* whistler, hisser  
**Fischietto**, *sm.* a child's whistle  
**Fischio**, *sm.* whistling, hiss, a whistle  
**Fiscina**, *sf.* wicker-basket, fruit basket  
**Fiscini**, *sm.* neck-handkerchief (for ladies)  
**Fisco**, *sm.* fisc, public treasury, exchequer  
**Fisotere**, *sm.* physeter, cachalot, spermaceti whale  
**Fisica**, *sf.* natural philosophy, physics  
**Fiscaggine**, *sf.* caprice, v. Fantasticaggine  
**Fiscalo**, *adj.* physical  
**Fisicamente**, *adv.* physically  
**Fiscare**, *va.* 1. to fancy, invent, v. Fantasticare  
**Fisico** (fisicano, ant.), *sm.* natural philosopher, physician  
**Fisico**, -a, *adj.* physical, natural, of nature  
**Fiscoso**, -a, *adj.* scrupulous, nice, fanciful  
**Fisiologia**, *sf.* physiology (cross)  
**Fisiológico**, -a, *adj.* physiological  
**Fisiologo**, *sm.* physiologist  
**Fisima**, *sf.* (ant.) ill-humor, caprice, queerness  
**Fisionante**, *fisionomo*, *sm.* physiognomist  
**Fisionomia**, *sf.* physiognomy, countenance  
**Fisionómico**, -a, *adj.* of physiognomy  
**Fisionomista**, *sm.* physiognomist  
**Fiso**, -a, *adj.* attentive, fixed, intent  
**Fiso**, *adv.* fixedly, intently, staringly  
**Fisolare**, *sf.* (local) a boat employed in the business of catching plumeons  
**Fisolo**, *sm.* (local) plumeon, diver  
**Fisionomia**, *sm.* v. Fisionomia  
**Fisionómico**, -a, *adj.* Fisionómico  
**Fisionomista**, *Fisionomo*, *sm.* v. Fisionomista  
**Fissare**, *va.* 1. to fix, v. Fisare  
**Fissazione**, *fissèzza*, *sf.* fixation, stability  
**Fissile**, *adj.* fissile, easily cleft  
**Fissipede**, *adj.* cloven footed, ten-toed  
**Fissione**, *sf.* fixing, v. Ficcamento  
**Fisso**, -a, *adj.* fixed, firm, stable, permanent  
**Fistella**, *sf.* wicker basket, fruit basket  
**Fistola**, *sf.* fistula, flageolet, réed, pipe  
**Fistolare**, *va.* 1. to become fistulous  
**Fistolare**, *adj.* fistular, fistulous, hollow  
**Fistolazione**, *sf.* the growing to a fistula  
**Fistolo**, *sm.* (vulg.) démon, devil  
**Fistoloso**, -a, *adj.* fistular, hollow like a réed  
**Fistucco**, *sm.* slip of straw, a trifle  
**Fistula**, *sf.* v. Fistola  
**Fistulatore**, *sm.* a piper

**Fittàge**, *adj.* *m.* phytophagous, phylivorous, feeding on plants and herbage  
**Fitografia**, *sf.* phytography, a description of  
**Fitologia**, *sf.* phytology, botany (plants)  
**Fittologo**, *sm.* phytologist, a botanist  
**Fitòne** (*bet.* Pitone). *sm.* spirit of divination  
**Fitonessa**, -*essa* (*bet.* Pitonessa), *sf.* witch, sorceress  
**Fitònico**, -*a* (*bet.* Pitonico, -*a*), *adj.* foretelling, divining  
**Fitolomia**, *sf.* the anatomy of plants  
**Fitta**, *sf.* a quagmire; a stitch (in the side)  
**Fittajuolo**, *sm.* tenant, renter, tenant-farmer  
**Fittivamente** (*fittamente*, *ant.*), *adv.* fictitiously  
**Fittirécio**, -*a*, *adj.* derived from rents (usually)  
**Fittézza**, *sf.* thickness, denseness, density  
**Fittile**, *adj.* fictile, manufactured by the potter  
**Fittivo**, -*a*, *adj.* sciliculous, feigned, counterfeit  
**Fittiziaméto**, *adv.* fictitiously, feignedly  
**Fittizio**, -*a*, *adj.* sciliculous, fictitious, artificial  
**Fitto**, *sm.* rent, hire, a farm; letting  
 — *a*, *adj.* (*from* *figgere*), fixed, fastened, thrust in, thick, crowded; seminár —, to sow thick: *di* — *meriggio*, véno, *ecc.*, at high noon, in the depth of winter  
**Fittone**, *sm.* main root  
**Fittuario**, *sm.* tenant, *v.* Fittajuolo  
**Fiumale**, *adj.* *of*, or to a river  
**Fiumana**, *sumàra*, *sf.* a mighty mass of flowing water, an immense or overflowing river  
**Fiumático**, -*a*, *adj.* fluviatic, of a river  
**Fiume**, *sm.* a river; stream; il mézzo del —, mid-stream; fiumi di sangue, rivers of blood; — *di* parlàre, *d'* eloquénza, (*fig.*) copiousness, fluency of speech  
**Fiumétto**, *fiumicello*, *sm.* a rivulet, stream  
**Fiuatàtti**, *sm.* a prying fellow  
**Fiuàre**, *va.* 1. to scent, smell; smell out, hunt upon scent; essay, try  
**Fiuò** *sm.* smell; the act of smelling  
**Fizione**, *sf.* *v.* Fizinone (ancients)  
**Fiabèllo**, *sm.* sort of fan in use among the  
**Fiacidézza**, *fiacidità*, *sf.* fiacidity, want of  
**Fiácido**, -*a*, *and.* fiacid. languid (tension)  
**Flagellaméto**, *sm.* *v.* Flagellazione  
**Flagellànte**, *adj.* whipping, scourging  
**Flagellàre**, *va.* 1. to whip, scourge, lash  
**Flagellàto**, -*a*, *adj.* whipped, scourged  
**Flagellatòre**, *sm.* scourger, tormentor  
**Flagellazione**, *sf.* flagellation, whipping  
**Flagello**, *sm.* whip, scourge, disaster; dar —, to afflict, vex, grieve extremely, to torment, distress; a —, *adv.* *exp.* in quantity, in plenty, beyond measure (ness, guilt)  
**Flagizio**, *sm.* (*latin*) enormous crime, wicked  
**Flagiziosaméto**, *adv.* *v.* Scellerataméto  
**Flagiziòso**, -*a*, *adj.* flagitious, *v.* Scelleràto  
**Flagrànte**, *adj.* flagrant; in — delitto (*law*) *flagrante delicto* (during the perpetration of a crime) in the fact, in the deed  
**Flagràre**, *va.* 1. to burn, *v.* Ardere  
**Flaminàto**, *sm.* the dignity or office of a Flamen  
**Flàmine**, *sm.* flamen (in ancient Rome a priest devoted to a particular god)

**Flàmula**, *sf.* (*bot.*) frog grass, crêwfoot  
**Flanella**, *sf.* flannel; camicciola, corpetto di —, flannel shirt  
**Flàto**, *sm.* a ghat, windiness  
**Flatulénto**, -*a*, *adj.* (*med.*) flatulent, windy  
**Flatulénza**, *sf.* *v.* Flatuosità  
**Flatuosità**, *sf.* ventosity, flatulency  
**Flatuoso**, -*a*, *adj.* flatulent, windy  
**Flautino**, *sm.* (*mus.*) a small flute  
**Flautista**, *sm.* a flute-player, flutist  
**Flauto**, *sm.* (*mus.*) flute; — a becco, beaked flute; — traverso or tedescho, german flute; — olandése (*mar.*), flute, dutch fly-boat; suonàre il —, to play the flute; suonatòre di —, flutist, player on the flute (Biondo)  
**Flàvo**, -*a*, *adj.* (*poet.*) yellow, bright, fair, *v.* Flàbile, *adj.* plaintive, sad, mournful  
**Flebiliméto**, *adv.* dolefully, mournfully  
**Flebotómàre**, *va.* 1. to bleed, let blood (vein)  
**Flebotomia**, *sf.* blood-letting, opening of a  
**Flebótomo**, *flebotomista*, *sm.* phlebotomist, a  
**Flémma**, *sf.* phlegm, patience (blood-letter)  
**Flemmaticità**, -*àde*, *sf.* the nature of phlegm  
**Flemmático**, -*a*, *adj.* phlegmatic, cool, slow  
**Flemmòne**, *sm.* (*surg.*) phlegmon, a specific, cutaneous, inflammatory tumor  
**Flemmonoso**, -*a*, (*surg.*) phlegmonous  
**Flessàtime**, *adj.* having power to change the  
**Flessibile**, *adj.* flexible, pliable (mind)  
**Flessibilità**, *sf.* flexibility, pliability  
**Flessione**, *flessura*, *sf.* flexure, bend, curve  
**Flessò**, *flessuoso*, -*a*, *adj.* bent curved (*po.*)  
**Flessuosità**, *sf.* (*bot.*) flexuosity (*being bent*)  
**Flessura**, *sf.* flexure  
**Fléto**, *sm.* tears (*antiq.*)  
**Fléttere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*part.* *flessò*), to bend (*po.*)  
**Florale**, *adj.* floral, of flowers  
**Filibustiero**, -*e*, *sm.* a buccanée  
**Flóccido**, -*a*, *adj.* flabby, weak, *v.* Flaccio  
**Flógistico**, *flógisto*, *sm.* phlogistic  
**Flógosi**, *sf.* (*med.*) inflammation  
**Floréale**, *adj.* (*bot.*) floral; *sm.* floreal (eighth month of the calendar of the first French Republic)  
**Florescézza**, *sf.* (*bot.*) florescence, the season when plants expand their flowers  
**Floridézza**, *sf.* floridness (in vogue)  
**Flórido**, -*a*, *adj.* florid, flowery, full-blown  
**Florífero**, -*a*, *adj.* floriferous, full of flowers  
**Floriforme**, *adj.* floriform, in the form of a  
**Florilégio**, *sm.* anthology (flower)  
**Florulénto**, *adj.* flowery, blossoming  
**Floscézza**, *sf.* flaccidness, flaccidity, laxity, limberness  
**Flóccio**, -*a*, *adj.* flabby, nerveless  
**Flóttà**, *sf.* a fleet; equipaggiàre, armàre una —, to fit out a fleet: una — di cento vele, a fleet of a hundred sail  
**Flottaméto**, *sm.* a ship's gage  
**Flottàre**, *vn.* 1. to float  
**Flottazione**, *sf.* (*mar.*) load water-line  
**Flottiglia**, *sf.* a flotilla  
**Fluente**, *adj.* fluent, flowing, that flows  
**Fluidézza**, *fluidità*, -*àde*, -*àde*, *sf.* fluidity



**Fluido**, -a, *adj.* fluid, fluent; stile —, a flowing — *sm.* a fluid (style)  
**Fluirs**, *bn.* 3. (*pres.* fluisco), to flow, run, v.  
*Spargerei, scorrere*  
**Fluitare**, *vn.* 1. to float, to be buoyed up, to move or be conveyed on water  
**Fluore**, *sm.* flux, monthly courses  
**Flussibile**, *adj.* fluid, sliding, loose  
**Flussibilità**, *sf.* fluidity, fluidness  
**Flussione**, *sf.* fluxion, defluxion, catarrh  
**Flusso**, *sm.* flux, dysentery; — e *Videstro del mare*, the flux and reflux of the sea, the ebb and flow of the tide  
— *a*, *adj.* transitory, perishable, frail  
**Flutto**, *sm.* a surge, billow, rushing wave  
**Fluttamento**, *sm.* the tossing of the waves  
**Fluttante**, *adj.* fluctuating, wavering  
**Fluttare**, *vn.* 1. to fluctuate, waver  
**Fluttazione**, *sf.* fluctuation, irresolution  
**Fluttoso**, -a, *adj.* billowy, tempest-tossed  
**Fluviale**, *adj.* fluvial, of a river  
**Foca**, *sf.* seal, sea-calf  
**Focaccia**, *sf.* cake, crumpet, *bn.* reader pane per —, to give tit for tat, like for like (*cate focaccia*)  
**Focaccia**, *sf.* focaccia, focaccia, *sm.* small  
**Focace**, *adj.* burning, ardent, all in a flame  
**Focaja**, *sf.* (pietra) flint  
**Foce**, *sf.* gullet, throat, mouth (of a river); — *far* —, *metter* —, (*of rivers*) to fall into, to disembogue, to empty itself into  
**Focherello**, *focolino*, *sm.* a little fire  
**Fochettolo**, *sm.* hearth, v. *Focolare*  
**Focile**, *sm.* steel (to strike a light, etc.)  
**Foco**, *sm.* fire, ardor (*po.*) v. *Fuoco*  
**Focolare**, *sm.* hearth, fire place  
**Focone**, *sm.* great fire; pan of a gun; (*mar.*) the cook's room  
**Focosamente**, *adv.* ardently, vehemently  
**Focoso**, -a, *adj.* fiery, ardent, hasty, mettlesome  
**Fodera**, *sf.* fodero, *m.* lining (some)  
**Foderajo**, *sm.* carrier  
**Foderare**, *vn.* to line  
**Foderato**, -a, *adj.* lined, furred; nave *foderata di rame*, a copper-sheathed vessel  
**Foderatore**, *sm.* gilder of rafters, floats of wood  
**Foderatura**, *sf.* lining, fur-hoing  
**Foderella**, *sf.* a pillow case, bolster-slip  
**Fodero**, *sm.* lining, fur, scabbard; sheath, raft; *trar la spada dal* —, to draw, or unsheath the sword; *riporre la spada nel* —, to sheathe the sword; — *del contrabbasso* (*mar.*), the sheathing  
**Foga**, *sf.* fury, impetuosity, fogue  
**Fogare**, *vn.* 4. to run, fly most swiftly  
**Foggetta**, *sf.* foggetta, -a, *mf.* small cap  
**Foggia**, *sf.* fashion, manner, form, shape, way  
**Fogliare**, *vn.* 1. to form, fashion, make  
**Fogliar**, *sf.* leaf, lamina, (lil) — *di latte*, tin foil; — (*dei gelai*), mulberry-leaves; *le foglie degli alberi*, the leaves of the trees; — *d'oro*, d'argento, a leaf of gold, of silver; *coprirsi di foglie*, to leaf; *coperto di foglie*, leafy; *senza foglie*, leafless; a — a —, *adv.* *exp.* separately, apart; non cado — che

*Dio non voglia*, *prov. exp.* no leaf falls, but God's will drops it  
**Fogliaceo**, -a, *adj.* foliaceous, of leaves  
**Fogliame**, *sf.* a quantity of leaves, foliage; — *rase* a *fogliami*, flowered  
**Fogliare**, *vn.* 1. to produce leaves, get in leaf  
**Fogliato**, *sf.* a leaf full (of books)  
**Fogliato**, -a, *adj.* leafy, full of leaves  
**Fogliatura**, *sf.* a work made to represent leaves  
**Fogliazione**, *sf.* (bot.) foliation, the leafing up plants  
**Foglietta**, *sf.* small leaf; half a hoghead, pint  
**Fogliettante**, *fogliettista*, *vn.* writer of *scritture*  
**Foglietto**, *sm.* leaf of a book, small sheet of paper  
**Foglio**, *sm.* a sheet of paper in —, *in foglio*; *dare ad uno il* — *bianco*, to give a person carte blanche, full liberty; —, a news-paper; —, the journals  
**Fogliolina**, *fogliolina*, -ezza, *sf.* small leaf  
**Foglioso**, -osa, -a, *adj.* leafy, full of leaves  
**Fogna**, *sf.* common sewer; drain, gutter, tank  
**Fognajuolo**, *sm.* one who makes sewers, drains  
**Fognamento**, *sm.* sewerage, the making of drains, sewers  
**Fognare**, *vn.* 1. to make a drain, sewer  
**Fognato**, *adj.* dug, dived into, hollow  
**Foja**, *sf.* libidinous desire, rut  
**Fojoso**, -a, *adj.* lustful, libidinous  
**Fola**, *sf.* fable, tale  
**Folade**, *sf.* pholas, sort of shell (shell)  
**Foladite**, *sf.* pholadite, a petrified bivalve  
**Folaga**, *sf.* (orn.) moor-hen, coot  
**Folcare**, *vn.* 3. to prop up, support (*lat.*)  
**Folgorante**, *adj.* flashing, blazing, dazzling  
**Folgorare**, *vn.* 1. to beat thunderbolts, thunder, lighten, dazzle; *fly like lightning*  
**Folgorato**, -a, *adj.* v. *Rapido*, precipitate  
**Folgoratore**, *sm.* thunderer  
**Folgorazione**, *sf.* (chem.) fulguration, lightning  
**Folgore**, *smf.* (a shaft of) lightning, thunderbolt; un — *di guerra*, a thunderbolt of war  
**Folgoragliante**, *adj.* v. *Folgorante*  
**Folgoraggiare**, *vn.* 1. to lighten, go swiftly  
**Folla**, *sf.* crowd, throng, multitude, press  
**Follare**, *vn.* 1. to füll (to sew, cleanse and thicken in a mill), (*agr.*) to jam  
**Follata**, *sf.* gust of wind, flight of birds  
**Follato**, -a, *adj.* fülled, thickened, pressed  
**Follatojo**, *sm.* (*agr.*) wine press  
**Follatore**, -trice, *smf.* siller, grape-presser  
**Follatura**, *sf.* silling; costo della —, sillage  
**Folle** (*follastro*), -a, -e, *ent.*, *adj.* mad, foolish  
**Folleggiamento**, *sm.* folly, extravagance (wild)  
**Folleggiante**, *adj.* playing the fool, wild  
**Folleggiare**, *vn.* to fool, play the fool (fool)  
**Folleggiatore**, -trice, *smf.* one that plays the fool  
**Follemente**, *adv.* foolishly, extravagantly  
**Follito**, *sm.* hobgoblin, sprite, fairy, elf  
**Follia**, -ezza, *sf.* folly, madness, extravagance  
**Follicola**, *sf.* follicolo, folliculo; *sm.* (bot.) follicole, univulvar pericarp, seed vessel (opening on one side longitudinally); (*med.*) follicle, little bag (in animal bodies), gland

**Follicolare, *adj.*** follicular

**Follo, *sm.*** füllery (the place where the fülling of cloth is carried on)

**Follone, *sm.*** füller, scourer

**Follóre, *sm.*** (*ant.*) füll, v. Follia

**Fólta, *sf.*** crowd, v. Folla

**Foltaménto, *adv.*** thickly, crowdedly, closely

**Foltézza, *sf.*** thickness, density

**Fólto, -a, *adj.*** thick; bóso —, a thick wood; là ove la battaglia era più fólta, in the thickest of the fight

**Fomahan, *sm.*** (*astr.*) fómál-hánt, a star of the first magnitude in the constellation of the Southern Fish

**Fomentáre, *va.*** 1. to foment, excite

**Fomentáto, a, *adj.*** fomented, cherished, stupefied

**Fomentatóre, -trice, *smf.*** fomentér, exciter

**Fomentazióne, *sf.*** fomentó, m. fomentation

**Fómite, *sm.*** tinder, matches, incéntrive

**Fónda, *sf.*** purse, bag, pocket, wrapper, case: abundance, great plenty; éssere alla — (*mar.*), to be, lie or ride at anchor; fónde di piatóle, pistol-bags

**Fondacájo, *sm.*** a shopkeeper, dealer

**Fondaccio, *sm.*** dregs, lees, sediment

**Fondachétto, *sm.*** woollen-draper's shop

**Fondachière, *sm.*** a dráper, a shopkeeper

**Fondáco, *sm.*** a warehouse, a clothier or mercer's shop

**Fondamentále, *adv.*** fundáméntal, essential

**Fondamentálmente, *adv.*** fundáméntally

**Fondementáre, *va.*** 1. to lay the fundation or ground-work

**Fondaménto, *sm.*** (*pl.* fondaménti, m., fondaménta, f.) fundation, principle, básis; pórrere le fondaménta, to lay the foundations; le fondaménta del viver civile, the foundations of society

**Fondáre, *va.*** 1. to-found, ground, raise, erect, institute, establish; fondársi su, to rely

**Fondáto, *sf.*** wine-lees, grounds (upon)

**Fondataménto, *adv.*** with réason, justly

**Fondáto, -a, *adj.*** founded, supported, déep

**Fondatóre, -trice, *smf.*** founder, foundress

**Fondazióne, *sf.*** fundación, básis

**Fondeggiáre, *vn.*** 1. (*mar.*) to anchor, to cast anchor, to come to anchor

**Fondello, *sm.*** a button-mould

**Fondénte, flusso, *sm.*** (*chem.*) flux (substance used to promote the fusion of metals or minerals)

**Fóndere, *va.*** 2. *irr.* (*past.* fúsi; *part.* fúso) to melt, liquefy, dissipate; to melt (*by heat*); to found (*cast in a mould*); to cást: to dissolve (*in a liquid*); (*metals*) to smelt; fón-ders, *vrf.* to melt, to be founded, cást, to dissolve, blend, fuse

**Fondería, *sf.*** foundry, melting-house, smelting-house, smelttery

**Fondíario, -a, *adj.*** landed, on land; impósta (*contribuzióne*) fondíaria, land-tax; interése —, landed interest. prodótto —, pró-

**Fondíglia, *sf.*** malt-dust (duce of land

**Fondigliuolo, *sm.*** v. Fondaccio

**Fonditóre, *sm.*** an iron founder, smelter

**Fóndo, *sm.*** bottom, depth, main point, fund, capital, land, landed property; — di cáss, coffee grounds; il — di un ritratto, of an dipinto, the back ground of a picture; articolo di —, the leading article (*of a newspaper*); sapére a — una lingua, to know a language thoroughly; andáre a — or al —, to sink, to go to the bottom; non avére né su né —, to have no bounds, to be immense; dar — (*mar.*), to cast anchor; dar — alla róba, to dissipate, waste, squander one's property; — della scála, the bottom of the stairs; il — di una náve, a ship's bottom; senza —, bottomless; piatto di — (*mar.*), flat bottomed; — della véla, the hunt or drop of a sail; buon — (*mar.*) good anchorage, good anchorage ground; — spéro, mal sicéro, safe ground; i fón-di púb-blici, the funds or stocks: i fón-di francési, the french funds; i fón-di si álzano, the funds rise, are up; i fón-di cadono, the funds fall; detentóri di azióni dei fón-di púb-blici, fundholders, stock holders; speculátore nei fón-di púb-blici, stock-jóbbier; speculazióne nei fón-di, stock-jóbbing; collocáre (*denári*) nei fón-di púb-blici, to fund — -a, *adj.* déep, thick

**Fondára, *sf.*** a hollow, glen, low déep place

**Fondáto, -a, *adj.*** melted, wasted (*of sounds*)

**Fonética, *sf.*** phonética, phònics, the doctrine

**Fonético, -a, *adj.*** phonétic, vócal; carátteri fonétici, phonétic characters

**Fónica, *sf.*** v. Acustica

**Fónico, -a, *adj.*** v. Acustico (clinkstone)

**Fonolite, *sf.*** (*min.*) phónolite, sounding-stone,

**Fonologia, *sf.*** phonology, a treatise on sounds

**Fonále, *adj.*** original, primary, chief, first

**Fontalménto, *adv.*** originally, primarily

**Fontána, *sf.*** fountain, spring, source

**Fontanaménto, *adv.*** v. Fontalménto

**Fontanella, *sf.*** small fountain, cavity, issue

**Fontáneo, -a, *adj.*** of a fountain

**Fontaniéro, *sm.*** fountain-builder

**Fontaniero, -a, *adj.*** living in a fountain (*said of the Naiades*)

**Fontáno, fontanóso, fontanino, -a, *adj.*** of a fountain, spring

**Fónte, *smf.*** fountain, source, spring, origin, cause; baptismal font; leváre al — un bambino, to stand sponsor to a child

**Fonticélla, -ina, *sf.*** small fountain

**Fonticolo, *sm.*** (*surg.*) issue (*for the discharge of humors*) (excepted, without)

**Fóra, *adv.* and *prep.*** (*ant.* for fuora) left out,

**Fóra (*for* sarebbe, or sarei), would be**

**Fórabóso, *sm.*** (*orn.*) wood pecker (*holes*)

**Fóracchiáre, *va.*** 1. to pierce through, make

**Fóracchiáto, -a, *adj.*** pierced, bored, holed

**Foraggiáménto, *sm.*** the act of foraging

**Foraggiáre, *va.*** 1. to forage (*forager*)

**Foraggiátore, -trice, *smf.*** one who forages,

**Foraggière, *sm.*** a forager

**Forággio, *sm.*** forage, fodder, provisions

**Foráno**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) of the bår, v. Foraneo  
**Foråmo**, *sm.* a hôle, småll hôle, window  
**Foraménto**, *sm.* a piércing, v. Forátúra  
**Foramínso**, -a, *adj.* full of hóles  
**Foráneo**, -a, *adj.* of a cóurt of jústice, of the bår (*trate*)  
**Foråre**, *va.* 1. to piérce, máke a hôle, pène-  
**Foráripe**, *sm.* (*orn.*) a wrén, (*fig.*) poor lit-  
 tle man (*social intercourse*)  
**Forástico**, -a, *adj.* sávage, wild, shý, avóiding  
**Forastiéro**, v. Forestiéro  
**Foráta**, *sf.* foráto, *m.*, a hôle, áperture  
**Forátérta**, *sf.* (*agr.*) a dibble (gardener's tool)  
**Forátó**, -a, *adj.* bóred, pénetrated, piérced  
**Foratójo**, *sm.* áuger, wimble, piérce, gimlet  
**Forátóre**, *sm.* one that mákes hóles (*hóles*)  
**Forátúra**, *sf.* the act of piércing, of máking  
**Forbíci**, *sf.* scissors; the claws of a scorpion  
 or crab; — grósse, forbícióni, shéars; avére  
 uno nelle — (*fig.*), to háve one in one's  
 clitchés (under one's thumb); condúrre uno  
 nelle —, to léad one into the shéares  
**Forbíciáro**, *sm.* a chiler, shéars máker  
**Forbíre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* forbíscio) to furbish, pô-  
 lish, rúb up, wipe  
**Forbítezza**, *sf.* pôlish, lustre, élegance  
**Forbíto**, -a, *adj.* pôlished, cléaned, néat  
**Forbítojo**, *sm.* a furbishing or búrnishing tool  
**Forbíto-re**, -trice, *smf.* pôlisher, cléaner, búrn-  
 isher (*als*)  
**Forbíttúra**, *sf.* furbishing, rúbbing up (*of met-*)  
**Forbottåre**, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) to béat agáin, to  
 bang, (*fig.*) to insúlt  
**Fórca**, *sf.* pitch-fórk, gállows, gibbet, cróss-  
 wáy; (*fig.*) a wrétch; scellerátó da —, a  
 háng dog, a Néggate bird  
**Forcáta**, *sf.* ópening of the legs, fórk-füll  
**Forcátella**, *sf.* småll fórk-füll  
**Forcaméli**, *amp.* (*mar.*) futtocks; — di fón-  
 dón futtocks; — di rovácio, top-timbers  
**Forcátó**, forcellúto, -a, *adj.* fórked  
**Forcátúra**, *sf.* v. Forcáta  
**Forcázi**, *amp.* (*mar.*) fórkful cróiches  
**Fórco**, *sf.* (*contracted from forbice*) shéars or  
**Forcélla**, *sf.* lítte fórk, stérnum, prop (scissors)  
**Forcellúto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Forcátó  
**Fórche**, *sf.* gibbet, gállows; fórche caudine  
 (*Rom. hist.*) cáudine fórk; v. Forca  
**Fórchè**, *prep.* and *conj.* excépt, v. Fuorchè  
**Forcheggiåre**, *va.* 1. (*little used*) to fórk, to  
 dívide or ópen into twó or móre points or  
 shoots  
**Forchéttá**, *sf.* fórk (table); favellåre in púnta  
 di —, to spéak with affectation  
**Forchettiéra**, *sf.* a fórk-cåse  
**Forchéttó**, *sm.* forcina, *f.* fórk (to éat with)  
**Forclúdere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*ant. past.* forchiúsi,  
*part.* forchiúso) to exclúde, shút óut  
**Forcina**, *sf.* v. Forchetta  
**Fórceps**, *sm.* (*surg.*) fórceps (an instrumént  
 for extracting the fetus from the wómb)  
**Fórcoia**, *sf.* (*mar.*) rów-lock (that part of a  
 boat's gún-wåle on which the óar rests in  
 rówing)

**Fórcolo**, *sm.* (*agr.*) a pitch-fórk (*spéar*)  
**Forcóna**, *sm.* a thrée prónged iron pitch fórk  
**Forcótaménto**, *adv.* in a fórked fórm, like a  
**Forcúto**, -a, *adj.* fórked (*fórk*)  
**Forcúzza**, *sf.* småll fórk; *fig.* rógue, villain  
**Fóre** (*ant.* for súdri), *adv.* and *prep.* óut of,  
 withóut, excépt  
**Foréllina**, *sm.* lítte hôle, áperture  
**Forénse**, *adj.* forénsic, of the bår  
**Forése**, *smf.* villager, còuntryman, rústic  
**Forésillo**, -óto, *sm.* lítte còuntryman, lad  
**Forésizza**, *sf.* a prètty còuntry-girl  
**Forésizzo**, *sm.* hándsóme còuntry lad  
**Foréstá**, *sf.* fórest, wóod, wildérness  
**Foréståle**, *adj.* fórest, of fórests, còncérning  
 fórests; légge —, fórest law  
**Forestáro**, *sm.* fórestér; héad-fórestér  
**Foréstico**, -a, *adj.* óùlándish, fóreign, exótic  
**Forestieraménto**, *adv.* in a fóreign mánnér  
**Forestiéro**, -a, *smf.* fóreigner, strånger, gúest  
**Forestiereggiåre**, 1. *vn.* to límitåte fóreigners  
**Forestieria**, foresteria, *sf.* a crówd of strån-  
 gers, a résidence for fóreigners  
**Forestiérume**, *sm.* fóreign tråsh, wórtless fó-  
 reign thíngs and pèrsons  
**Foréstó**, -a, *adj.* wild, sávage, sólitary, désert  
**Forfåre**, *va.* 1. to commit a fáult, v. Fallåre  
**Forfåtto**, *sm.* misdéed, v. Misfåtto (*ria*)  
**Forfåttóra**, *sf.* crime, impósture, v. Furfånte-  
 Forféccia, *sf.* wórm with a fórked tåil  
**Forficiåla**, *sf.* cut with the scissors  
**Fórfora**, fórforo, *sf.* scúrf, dåndruff, scåld héad  
**Forforåceo**, -a, *adj.* scúrfy, resèmbliing scúrf  
**Forforåggine**, *sf.* v. Forfora  
**Forgóno**, *sm.* (*mil.*) cárt, wågon  
**Fóri** (*ant.*), v. Fuori  
**Fóriéra**, *sm.* (*mil.*) quártér-måster  
**Fóriéro**, *smf.* fóre-rúnnér, hárbinger, precúr-  
 sor, ávant-courier  
**Fórma**, *sf.* fórm, shåpe, figure, appéarance,  
 fáshion, wáy, náture, módel; (*mar.*) a dóck-  
 yård, drý dóck, stócks; — di cappéllo, a  
 hát block; — di scårpe, a lást; — di cal-  
 zétta, a stócking fråme  
**Formåbile**, *adj.* suscèptible of fórm (*ger*)  
**Formaggiåjo**, *sm.* chéese-måker, chéese-món-  
**Formaggiåria**, *sf.* chéese dáiry  
**Formåggio**, *sm.* chéese  
**Formaggiúlo**, *sm.* småll chéese  
**Formåjo**, *sm.* shóo-låst máker  
**Formåle**, *adj.* fórmål, précise, extérnal  
**Formålístá**, *sm.* a fórmålíst  
**Formålità**, -åte, -åde, *sf.* fórmålity, fórm  
**Formålizårsåi**, *vf.* to be too fórmål, too níce,  
 to táke ill, be cáptious  
**Formålmentó**, *adv.* fórmålly, précisely  
**Formaménto**, *sm.* v. Formåzióne  
**Formåre**, *va.* 1. to fórm, fáshion, plån, órder  
**Formataménto**, *adv.* pèrféctly, pòsitively  
**Formåtivo**, -a, *adj.* fórmíng, gíving fórm  
**Formåto**, *sm.* fórm, figure, shåpe, náture  
**Formåto**, -a, *adj.* fórméd, wåde stróng-límbed  
**Formatóre**, -trice, *smf.* fórmér, máker  
**Formåzióne**, *sf.* fórmåtion, créåtion, fórmíng

**Formella**, *sf. (agr.)* hôle (to plant (trees); *vet.*) swelling  
**Formentäre**, *adv. (ant.)* v. **Formentäre**  
**Formento**, *sm. (ant.)* v. **Formento**, **frumento**  
**Formetône**, *sm.* indian corn  
**Formica**, *sf. ant.* emmet, *fig.* lich: aver la — ad una cosa, to have an itch for a thing;  
 — (*med.*) St. Anthony's fire  
**Formicajo**, *sm.* ant. ill, great crowd, throng  
**Formicäre**, **formicoläre**, *vn. 1.* to swarm with  
**Formichetta**, **formicola**, *sf.* small ant  
**Formichière**, *sm.* ant eater  
**Formicolajo**, *sm.* v. **Formicajo**  
**Formicolamento**, *sm.* a pricking in the skin or body like the stinging of ants  
**Formicollo**, *sm.* v. **Formicolamento**  
**Formico**, -a, *adj. (chem.)* formic: ácido —, **Formicône**, *sm.* large ant (formic acid)  
**Formidabile**, *adj.* formidable, dreadful  
**Formidabilità**, *sf.* formidableness  
**Formidato**, -a, *adj. (latin)* v. **Temuto**  
**Formidine**, *sf.* great fear, fright, dread (bile)  
**Formidoloso**, -a, *adj.* formidable, v. **Formidabile**  
**Formisira**, *adv.* beyond measure, excessively  
**Formivario**, -a, *adj.* having or assuming different shapes  
**Formola**, *sf.* formula, form, idiom (dents)  
**Formolário**, *sm.* formula; a book of prece-  
**Formosità**, -äte, -äde, *sf.* beauty (*lat. po.*)  
**Formoso**, -a, *adj.* handsome (*lat.*)  
**Formola**, *sm.* v. **Formola**  
**Formulário**, *sm.* v. **Formolário**  
**Formace**, *sf.* furnace; — da fondere, a foundry, furnace, cupola; — da calcina, a limekiln; — da mattoni, a brick-kiln  
**Fornacella**, -ëtta, *sf.* small furnace  
**Fornacajo**, *sm.* workman in a furnace  
**Fornaciata**, *sf.* materials placed in a furnace  
**Fornalino**, -a, *smf.* a little baker  
**Fornaja**, *sf.* baker's wife  
**Fornajo**, *sm.* baker; oven-keeper  
**Fornata**, **ifornata**, *sf.* a batch  
**Fornello**, **fornellotto**, -lino, *sm.* a small furnace, chimney, shaft, oven, stove, tube  
**Fornicare**, *vn. 1.* to fornicate, commit lewdness  
**Fornicatöre**, *sm.* fornicator  
**Fornicatrice**, *sf.* fornicatress  
**Fornicazione**, *sf.* fornication  
**Fornice**, *sf. (little used)* a vault, vaulted roof, arched ceiling; *fig.* a brothel  
**Fornimento**, **fornillo**, *sm.* furniture, provision  
**Fornimentuzzo**, *sm.* a little ornament  
**Fornire**, *vn. 3. (pres. fornisco)* to finish, end, furnish, provide  
**Fornito**, -a, *adj.* furnished, supplied, finished, completed, trimmed  
**Fornitore**, -trice, *smf.* contractor, purveyor, supplier, person that supplies  
**Fornitura**, *sf.* furniture, supply, trimming, ornament  
**Forno**, *sm.* oven, baker's shop; egli fa il forno, he is a baker  
**Fornuolo**, *sm.* a lantern to take birds by night  
**Foro**, *sm.* a hole; **Fôro**, *sm.* forum, tribunal

**Forncolo**, *sm. (med.)* furuncle, gathering, boil  
**Foronomia**, *sf.* mechanics, or the science of  
**Forosetta**, *sf.* a lass, country girl (môtion)  
**Forosetto**, *sm.* country-lad, young peasant  
**Fôrta**, *sf. (ant.)* a gien, dale, delfie  
**Forse**, *adv.* perhaps; essere in —, to be in doubt (*exp.*) perhaps  
**Forsechè**, *adv. (used before a verb or verbal*  
**Forsennäre**, *vn. 1.* to rave, v. **Vaneggiäre**  
**Forsennataggine**, *sf.* madness, extravagance  
**Forsennatamente**, *adv.* madly, extravagantly  
**Forsennatezza**, *sf.* folly, extravagance, rage  
**Forsennato**, -a, *adj.* mad, extravagant  
**Forsi**, *adv. (ant.)* v. **Forse**  
**Fôrte**, *adj.* strong, brave, intrepid, firm, stern, difficult, arduous, acrid, strangled  
 — *sm.* a fort, a fortress; il —, the flower, strength, nerve, best  
 — *adv.* strongly, vehemently, valiantly; percuotete —, hit hard; parlate — (ad alta voce), speak loud  
**Fortemente**, *adv.* stoutly, forcibly, greatly  
**Fortepiano**, *sm. (mus.)* pianoforte; the art of increasing and softening sounds  
**Forterizzo**, -a, *adj.* somewhat strong, sour  
**Fortiölo**, *adj.* rather strong, *adv.* with some force  
**Fortezza**, *sf.* firmness, courage, resolution, resoluteness, force, energy; a fortress, castle; — d'änimo, fortitude, constancy  
**Fortificio**, -a, *adj.* held, sour, strong  
**Forticella**, *sf. (bot.)* wild sorrel  
**Forticello**, -a, *adj.* rather strong; *sm.* a small fortified place  
**Fortiere**, *sm.* a rocky place full of sea-weed  
**Fortificabile**, *adj.* fortifiable  
**Fortificamento**, *sm.* fortification, fortifying  
**Fortificare**, *vn. 1.* to fortify, strengthen  
**Fortificato**, -a, *adj.* fortified, strengthened  
**Fortificatore**, -trice, *smf.* fortifier, supporter  
**Fortificazione**, *sf.* fortification, strong place  
**Fortigno**, -a, *adj.* sourish, sharpish, pungent  
**Fortilizio**, **fortino**, *sm.* a fortalice, redoubt, small fortress  
**Fortitudine**, *sf.* fortitude, v. **Fortezza d'änimo**  
**Fortöre**, *sm.* sourness, acidity, acridness  
**Fortuitamente**, *adv.* fortuitously, by chance  
**Fortuito**, -a, *adj.* fortuitous, casual, chance  
**Fortime**, *sm.* tart sour things (*in general*); sourness  
**Fortuna**, *sf.* fortune, chance, luck, destiny; happiness, prosperity; misfortune; ill luck, risk; — di mare, tempest, storm; egli tiène la — pel ciuffetto, he has fortune chained to his ear; with him every thing prospers; a fortuna (per sorte) by chance  
**Fortunaccia**, *sf.* bad fortune, ill luck  
**Fortunaggio**, -ale, *sm.* v. **Burrasca**, tempesta  
**Fortunale**, *adj.* fortuitous, v. **Fortuito**  
**Fortunale**, *adj. (ant.)* stormy; *sm.* a storm, tempest (fortunate)  
**Fortunäre**, *vn. 1.* to try one's luck, to be un-  
**Fortunatamente**, *adv.* fortunately, luckily

**Fortunato**, -a, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy  
**Fortuneggiare**, *vn.* to run the chance, risk  
**Fortunevole**, *adj.* fortuitous, accidental  
**Fortunosamente**, *adv.* by chance, unexpectedly  
**Fortunoso**, -a, *adj.* hazardous, fortunate, fortuitous

**Fortura**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Fortezza

**Fortazzo**, *sm.* v. Fortello

**Forziare**, *vn.* 1. to go out of one's way, to lose one's self, miss the road

**Forziglia**, *adv. exp.* against one's will

**Forza**, *sf.* force, strength, power, violence, constraint; — *armata*, armed force; — *maggiore*, main force

— *motrice*, motive, moving power; *forze* navali, naval, sea-forces; agente della — pubblica, peace officer; locomotiva della — di cento cavalli, steam engine of a hundred horse power; a — di preghiére, by dint of entreaty; a —, per —, by force; a marcia —, a viva —, forcedly, in spite of; è — (giuoco forza) ch'egli lo faccia, he must absolutely do it; far — ad uno, to force one; contro la — ragion non vale, might prevails over right

**Forzamento**, *sm.* constraint, violence

**Forzare**, *va.* 1. to force, constrain, compel

**Forzarsi**, *vsf.* to strive, endeavor

**Forzatamente**, *adv.* by force, constrainedly

**Forzato**, *adj.* forced, compelled, violent

— *sm.* a galley slave; convict (condemned to compulsory labor)

**Forzatore**, *sm.* compeller, constrainer

**Forzerinajo**, *sm.* a safe, coffer, or trunk maker

**Forzevole**, *adj.* forcible, violent

**Forzevolmente**, *adv.* violently, forcibly

**Forziere**, *sm.* iron chest, safe, case, coffer

**Forzore**, *sm.* v. Fortore (strong box)

**Forzosamente**, *adv.* sturdily, valiantly

**Forzoso**, -uto, -a, *adj.* sturdy, robust, powerful; prestito —, forced loan

**Forzamente**, *adv.* obscurely, gloomily

**Fosco**, -a, *adj.* blackish, obscure, gloomy, sad, dim; tempo —, dusky weather

**Fosfato**, *sm.* (chem.) phosphate (a salt formed by a combination of phosphoric acid with a salifiable base)

**Fosfito**, *sm.* (chem.) phosphite (a salt formed by a combination of phosphorous acid with a salifiable base)

**Fosfolito**, *sm.* (min.) phospholite, an earth united with phosphoric acid

**Fosforescenza**, *sf.* (chem.) phosphorescence, luminousness without sensible heat

**Fosforico**, -a, *adj.* (chem.) phosphoric; acido —, phosphoric acid

**Fosforo**, *sm.* (astr.) morning star; (chem.) phosphorus, phosphor

**Fosforoso**, -a, *adj.* (chem.) phosphorous; acido —, phosphorous acid

**Fossa**, *sf.* a ditch, trench; a grave, sepulchre; — delle gómene (mar.), the cable-tie; avere un piede nella —, to have one foot in the grave; del sèno di poi tutte le fosse ne son

piene, *prov. exp.* after-wit is every man's wit (every ditch is full of your after-wits)

**Fossajuolo**, *sm.* ditcher, one who digs ditches

**Fossata**, *sf.* ditch, v. Fossa (ditch)

**Fossatuccio**, *sm.* torrent, deep, stream, gully

**Fossatella**, *sf.* small ditch, trench, moat, fosse

**Fossatello**, *sm.* very small torrent, drain

**Fossato**, *sm.* small torrent, ditch, trench

**Fossarella**, *sf.* small ditch, dimple

**Fossile**, *sm.* and *adj.* fossil

**Fosso**, *sm.* large ditch, gully, hollow, deffle

**Fotografia**, *sf.* photography; a photograph

**Fotografico**, -a, *adj.* photographic, photographic-ical; un disegno —, a photograph

**Fotografista**, *sf.* fotografo, *sm.* photographer

**Fotometria**, *sf.* photometry (the science of the measurement of light) (rical)

**Fotométrico**, -a, *adj.* photometric, photométrico

**Fotometro**, *sm.* photometer (an instrument for measuring the relative intensities of light)

**Fottivento**, *sm.* (orn.) kestrel, small hawk

**Fra**, *prep.* between, among, in; — la vita e la morte, between life and death; fu trovato — i morti, he was found among the dead;

— due giorni, in two days; — poco, —

breve, shortly, soon, in a little time

— (for frate), *sm.* brother, friar, monk

**Fracapello**, *sm.* (bot.) monk's röhbarb (ering

**Fracassamento**, *sm.* crash, smashing; splint-

**Fracassare**, *va.* 1. to splinter, smash, shiver

**Fracassata**, *sf.* crashing stroke or shock, clash

**Fracassato**, -a, *adj.* splintered, smashed, destroyed

**Fracassatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who shatters, breaks or dashes to pieces

**Fracassatura**, *sf.* smashing, havoc, destruction

**Fracasso**, *sm.* a crash, smashing, clatter

**Fracasso**, *sm.* noise, wrack, tumult, crowd

**Fracassone**, *sm.* a rüsterer

**Fracassoso**, -a, *adj.* crashing, noisy, noisyful, obstreperous

**Fraccuràdo**, *sm.* pappet (without feet), doll

**Fracidare**, *vn.* 1. to rot, v. Infracidarsi, putre-

**Fracidèzza**, *sf.* rottenness, putrefaction (fare

**Fracidicchio**, *fradicicchio*, *sm.* mustiness

— -a, *adj.* mouldy, musty

**Frácido**, -a, *adj.* rotten, musty, wearied

**Fracidime**, *fradicime*, *sm.* a mass of corruption or putrefaction, a dunghill; teasing; annoyance

**Fracorrere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (past. fracorsi; part. fracorso) to run between, to cross the course

**Fracidèzza**, *sf.* rottenness, v. Fracidèzza (cido

**Fracidio**, -a, *adj.* extremely wet, damp, v. Frà-

**Fràga**, *sf.* (po.) strawberry, v. Fràgola

**Fràgaria**, *sf.* (bot.) strawberry plant

**Fràgile**, *adj.* frail, brittle, weak, perishable

**Fràgilità**, *sf.* frailty, brittleness, weakness

**Fràgilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* fragility, brittleness, frailty, weakness, instability, inconstancy, perishableness

**Fràgilmente**, *adv.* with weakness, feebly

**Fràgmento**, *sm.* v. Frammento (gere


**Fràgnere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* to break (po.), v. Fràn-

**Frágola**, *sf.* a strawberry  
**Frágolija**, *sf. v.* Frágolito  
**Frágolito**, *sm.* a bed of strawberries, ground planted with strawberries  
**Frágolino**, *sm.* red mullet (*sea-fish*) (sweet smell)  
**Frágore**, *sm.* great noise, crash; (*little used*)  
**Frágoroso**, *-a, adj.* noisy, loud, crashing  
**Frágoso**, *-a, adj. (po.) v.* Sonoro  
**Frágrante**, *adj.* fragrant, odorous  
**Frágranza**, *-anza, sf.* fragrance, odor  
**Fráile**, *sm. (po.)* frail, mortal body  
**Fráile**, *adj. (po.)* frail, v. Frágila (*ing*)  
**Frálezza**, *sf.* frailty, weakness, frailness, fail-  
**Frálménto**, *adj. v.* Fráglíménto  
**Frámbos**, *frambros, sm. v.* Lampóno  
**Frammassóno**, *sm.* freemason  
**Frammassoneria**, *sf.* freemasonry, the secret association or the principles of freemasons  
**Framménto**, *sm.* fragment (*terlárð*, insert)  
**Frammescoláre**, *va. 1.* to intermix, mingle, in-  
**Frammésso**, *sm.* a thing inserted, interlarded  
**— -a, adj. interposed, inserted  
**Frammetténto**, *adj.* interposing, entering be-  
**tween; smf.** an interposer, interloper, go-  
**between**  
**Frammèttete**, *va. 2. irr. (past. frammissi; part. frammessó)* to interpose, insert  
**Frammèttersi**, *urf. irr. (v. frammettete)* to interpose, intermeddle with  
**Frammettíménto**, *sm.* interposition  
**Frammezzáre**, *va. 1.* to interpose, to place between, to interlay, intersect, intersperse  
**Frammischiáre**, *va. 2.* to intermix, mingle with  
**Frána**, *sf.* an avalanche (of earth or rock), a crumbling earthy precipice  
**Fránare**, *va. 1.* to roll down, crumble, sink  
**Francaglione**, *sf.* exemption, franchise  
**Francaménto**, *adv.* frankly, boldly, freely  
**Francaménto**, *sm.* freedom, safety, delivery  
**Francáre**, *va. 1.* to free, exempt, liberate; — *una lèttara* to frank or postpay a letter  
**Francalóre**, *-trice, smf.* frèer, enfranchiser, deliverer; one who franks or postpays a letter  
**Francatruppe**, *sm.* idle, lazy person; slobgadd, drone  
**Francatúra**, *sf. (of lèttars)* payment of postage; (*of parcels*) payment of carriage; (*post.*) prepayment  
**Francescaménto**, *adv. v.* Franceseménto  
**Francescano**, *-a, smf.* Franciscan friar, nun  
**Francesco**, *-a, adj. (antig)* French, of France  
**Francés**, *adj.* french; *un —*, a Frenchman;  
**i Francési**, the French (*idioms*)  
**Franceseggiáre**, *vn. 1.* to gallioize, to use french  
**Franceseménto**, *adv.* after the French manner  
**Francesismo**, *sm.* gallicism, a french idiom  
**Francheggiáre**, *va. 1.* to encourage, animate, v. Francáre, affrancáre  
**Franchèzza**, *sf.* boldness, bravery, frankness  
**Franchigia**, *sf.* freedom, liberty, franchise, immunity, exemption, a privileged place  
**Fráncó**, *sm.* a franc or frank (french coin worth ten pence); frank (name given by the Turks to the natives of western Europe);**

**i Franchi**, the Franks (German tribe who conquered France)  
**Fráncó**, *-a, adj.* frèe, frank, bold; privileged;  
**— di pórtó**, post paid, franked (*stóve*)  
**Francolino**, *sm. (orn.)* a beat-cock; a Franklin  
**Frangénte**, *sm.* a breaker, dashing wave; a crisis, péril, strait, extremity  
**Frángere**, *van. 2. irr. (past. frási; part. fránto)* to break, splinter, fracture, dash, beat, be beaten; *frángo il máre*, the sea beats or breaks; *egli si lascia —*, he lets himself be beaten down, subdued, overcome  
**Frángersi**, *urf. sg.* to be moved with pity  
**Frángia**, *sf.* fringe, ornaments; a mó' di —, fringe-like; *senza —*, fringed; *métter la — alla verità*, to deck truth with the flowers of invention  
**Frangiajo**, *sm.* fringe-maker; a seller of fringe  
**Frangóre**, *van. 1.* to fringe  
**Frangióto**, *-a, adj.* fringed  
**Frangiatúra**, *sf.* trimming; each of the tufts forming a tassel  
**Frangibile**, *adj.* frangible, frail, brittle  
**Frangibilitá**, *-ate, -ade, sf.* brittleness, fragility  
**Frangiménto**, *sm.* breaking, fracture, fragment  
**Frangionáre**, *va. 1.* to adorn with fringe  
**Frangipána**, *sf.* a sweet scent of amber and civet  
**Frangisásso**, *sm. (bot.)* saxifrage  
**Frannónolo**, *-a, smf.* an old fool, dótard  
**Franténdere**, *va. 1. irr. (past. frantési; part. frantéso)* to understand ill  
**Frantéso**, *-a, adj.* ill understood  
**Fránto**, *-a, adj.* broken, fractured, subdued  
**Frántójo**, *frattójo, sm.* a press, olive-press (mill for brising olives) (*to dash to pieces*)  
**Frantumáre**, *va. 1.* to smash, to break in pieces, shatter  
**Frántume**, *sm.* a heap of ruins, splinters  
**Fráóre**, *sm. (ant.)* fétidness, v. Puzzo, fetóre  
**Fraponiménto**, *sm.* interposition, interposing  
**Frapórre**, *va. 2 irr. (past. frapási; part. frapósto)* to interpose, insert; *frapórri*, to interfere, to mix one's self up with  
**Fraposizione**, *sf.* interposition  
**Frapósto**, *-a, adj.* interposed, placed between  
**Fráppa**, *sf.* láppet, shréð, jag, flap  
**Frappamóndo**, *sm.* a cheat, swindler  
**Frappáre**, *va. 1.* to cut out, mince, cabbage  
**Frappátóre**, *sm.* a shárper, cheat, boáster  
**Frappoggiáre**, *va. 1.* to paint foliage  
**Fráppola**, *sf.* a trifle, thing of little value  
**Frapponeria**, *sf.* swindling, cheating, trick  
**Frappóre**, *and deriv. v.* Frapórre, ec.  
**Frásario**, *sm.* phrase-book; phraseology  
**Frásca**, *sf.* a green bough, bránch, búsh; *sal-  
táre di pálo in —*, to pass desultorily from one thing or subject to another, to talk at random; *frásche*, *sf. (mar.)* bréaming-  
*surge; al buon vino non bisógna —*, good wine needs no búsh; *frásche*, *sf. (fig.)* idle stories, stuff; —, (*fig.*) a flirt, a póp-  
py, váin fool  
**Frascáre**, *sm.* cluster of shrubs, green boughs, thick bránches  
**Frascánto**, *sm.* landscape painter

**Frascato**, *sm.* arbor, bowyer, green boughs  
**Frascheggiale**, *vm.* 1. to rustle, sport, flirt, 167  
**Frascheggio**, *sm.* the rustling of the leaves  
**Frascheria**, *sf.* foolery, trifles, nonsense  
**Fraschetta**, *sf.* a small bough, branch, a little puppy, swell, fool: *fraschetto*, *ssp.* lime twigs  
**Fraschellino**, *-a. smf.* little piddy boy, girl  
**Fraschiere**, *sm.* an inconstant piddy person  
**Frascolina**, *sf.* trifles, nonsense, idle stories  
**Frasconaja**, *sf.* bird catching, fowling  
**Frascone**, *sm.* great bough, branches (for fuel)  
**Fràse**, *sf.* phrase, sentence, period  
**Fraseggiamento**, *sm.* the use of phrases (see Fraseggiatore)  
**Fraseggiatore**, *sm.* who uses or abuses phrases  
**Fraseologia**, *sf.* phraseology  
**Frassinella**, *sf. (bot.) (genus)* fraxinella, dittany; (*species*) hâstard, white dittany  
**Frassinello**, *sm.* an ash grove, plantation  
**Frassignolo**, *sm.* larch-tree  
**Frassino**, *sm.* ash tree  
**Frastagliame**, *-amento. sm.* a chitling, notching  
**Frastagliante**, *adj.* chitling, notching  
**Frastagliare**, *va.* 1. to cut out, notch, variegate, stammer, puzzle  
**Frastagliata**, *sf.* cutting up, carving, confusion  
**Frastagliatamente**, *adv.* confusedly  
**Frastagliatura**, *sf.* slit, eyelet, notch, nib  
**Frastaglio**, *sm.* cut, slit, open work, pinking; frastagli, scraps and slips, odds and ends  
**Frastenere**, *va.* 2. *irr. (ant.)* (v. tenere) to converse with to no purpose, to amuse  
**Frastornare**, *va.* 1. to divert from, hinder  
**Frastornio**, *sm.* (little used) stunning noise, din  
**Frastornio**, *sm.* uproar, great racket, disturbance  
**Frataccione**, *sm.* very fat monk, friar  
**Frataccio**, *sm.* wicked monk, friar  
**Frataglia**, *sf.* a number of worthless monks  
**Fratàjo**, *-a. adj.* fond of friars' company  
**Fràte**, *sm.* monk, friar (brother po.); *farsi* —, to take the cowl; *non è l'abito che fa il —*, *prov. exp.* it is not the cowl that makes the friar  
**Fratellanza**, *sf.* brotherhood, friendship  
**Fratellasco**, *-a. fratellovo, adj.* brotherly  
**Fratellvolmente**, *adv.* like a brother, like  
**Fratellino**, *sm.* little brother (brothers)  
**Fratello**, *sm.* brother; — *maggiore*, elder brother; — *minore*, younger brother; — *di latte*, foster brother; — *uterino*, brother of the half blood; — *germano*, brother of the whole blood; *senza fratelli*, brotherless; *ho due fratelli e una sorella*, I have two brothers and a sister; *siam tutti fratelli (in Cristo)*, we are all brethren; *i fratelli Moravi*, the United Brethren  
**Fratémo** (*ant. for mio fratello*), *sm.* my brother (brother)  
**Fratello** (*ant. for tuo fratello*), *sm.* thy brother  
**Fratelia**, *sf.* brotherhood, monastery (eiy)  
**Fraternale**, *fratèrno*, *-a. adj.* fraternal, broth-

**Fraternamente**, *-almente. adv.* like a brother  
**Fraternità**, *-ate, ade. sf.* fraternity  
**Fraternita**, *sf.* confraternity, a fraternity  
**Fraternizzare**, *vm.* 1. to fraternize, to associate or hold fellowship as brothers  
**Fratescamente**, *adv.* in a monkish manner  
**Fratesco**, *-a. adj.* of a monk  
**Fraticello**, *sm.* an humble monk; a sort of water-cowl  
**Fraticidio**, *sm.* the killing a brother  
**Fratile**, *adj.* after the manner of monks  
**Fratismo**, *sm.* monasticism, monkery  
**Fraticida**, *sm.* a fraticide  
**Fratta**, *sf.* hedge, bush, jungle; *esser per la fratte*, to be in a bad plight  
**Frattaglia**, *sf.* heart, liver and lights, pluck  
**Frattanto**, *adv.* in the mean time, meanwhile  
**Frattempo**, *sm.* the intervening time; *nel —*, *adv. exp.* meanwhile, meantime  
**Fratto**, *-a. adj.* broken, v. Franto  
**Frattajo**, *sm.* v. Frattajo  
**Frattura**, *sf.* fracture, breach, breaking  
**Fraudante**, *smf.* a defrauder, beguiler  
**Fraudare**, *va.* 1. to defraud, deceive, beguile  
**Fraudato**, *-a. adj.* defrauded, cheated, deceived  
**Fraudatore**, *-trice. smf.* defrauder, deceiver  
**Fraude**, *sf.* fraud, deceit, artifice, guile  
**Fraude** (*får*), *va.* 1. *irr.* to defraud, deceive  
**Fraudévole**, *fraudolento*, *-a. adj.* fraudulent  
**Fraudolentemente**, *adv.* by fraud, deceitfully  
**Fraudolento**, *-a. adj.* fraudulent, deceitful; *sm.* a deceiver, cheat, impostor  
**Fraudolenza**, *sf.* v. Fraude  
**Fravola**, *sf.* nerite, mollusk having an univalval shell  
**Frazione**, *sf.* fraction, breaking, fracture  
**Frèccia**, *sf.* arrow, shaft; (*smf.*) bonnet; (*mmr. of masts*) pole; (*geom.*) versed sine; *ratto come — arrow*; *in forma di —*, arrowy; *scoccare una —*, to shoot an arrow; *dar la —*, to let fly at every one, borrow of all  
**Frecciare**, *va.* 1. to shoot, dart, let off, let fly  
**Frecciata**, *sf.* shot, wound from an arrow  
**Frecciatore**, *-trice. smf.* archer, bow-man, archeress  
**Freccioso**, *-a. adj.* hasty, quick (*antiq. v.*)  
**Frèttoloso** (nimbleness)  
**Frèdda**, *sf.* cold, chilliness, chilliness, chill  
**Freddamente**, *adv.* coldly, slowly; stupidly  
**Freddare**, *van.* 1. to cool, grow cold, shiver, kill  
**Freddato**, *-a. adj.* cold, made cold beef of, killed  
**Freddezza**, *sf.* coldness, indifference, slowness  
**Freddiccio**, *-a. adj.* rather cold, indifferent  
**Frèdo**, *sm.* the cold, coldness, chilliness; *fa —*, it is cold; *avete —?* are you cold?  
**—a. adj.** cold, frigid, phlegmatic, weak, impotent. *Dio manda il — secondo i panni*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb  
**Freddoso**, *-oloso. -a. adj.* chilly, extremely sensible to cold

**Fàte**, *màte*, *bite*, *nòte*, *tùbe*; - *fåt*, *mèt*, *bit*, *nòt*, *tùb*; - *får*, *plque*,   
**Seno**, *vino*, *lai*, *romo*, *sumo*; - *Patto-petto*, *petto*, *o, i*, *notte*, *conf.* - *mano*, *vino*.

Freddóre, *sm.* cold, coldness, chillness  
 Freddóttu, *sm.* coolness, dry bracing cold  
 Freddúra, *sf.* coldness, cold reception, chill-  
 ness, coolness, slowness, twaddle; dire —,  
 to próse, be próse, twaddle  
 Freddurájo, *adj.* m. próse; *sm.* a próse fellow  
 Fréga, *sf.* spáwn, ardent desire, rubbing  
 Fregacciólare, *va.* 1. v. Fregáre  
 Fregaccióle, *sm.* an ill drawn line  
 Fregagióna, *sf.* -mento, m. rubbing, friction  
 Fregáre, *va.* 1. to rub gently, trick, draw a line  
 Fregáta, *sf.* (*mar.*) a frigate  
 Fregatína, *sm.* small frigate; slight friction  
 Fregáto, -a, *adj.* rubbed gently  
 Fregatúra, *sf.* rubbing, friction  
 Fregiaménto, *sf.* ornament, finery, trimming  
 Fregiáre, *va.* 1. to adorn, embellish, trim, lace  
 Fregiátó, -a, *adj.* adorned, trimmed, set off  
 Fregiátóre, *tríce, smf.* decorator, embellisher  
 Fregiátúra, *sf.* trimming, setting off, border  
 Frégio, *sm.* trimming, lace, badge of honor  
 Frégo, *sm.* stróke, line, dash; cut, scar, stain,  
 fry, rít, itching, burning wh; dare, far  
 uu —, to cancel, blot out; fare uu — (*sfré-  
 gio*) ad uno, to cast a blot, slur or insult  
 upon a person  
 Frégola, *sf.* spáwn, spáwning, the spáwn of  
 fish, small fry  
 Frégolo, *sm.* a shoal of spáwning fish, fry  
 Freménte, *adj.* quivering, trembling, raging,  
 chafing, fuming  
 Frémere, *vn.* 2. to shudder, chafe, rage, fume;  
 (*of the sea*) to boil; (*of horses*) to neigh;  
 — d'orróre, to shudder with horror  
 Fremíre, *va.* 3. (*little used*) v. Fremere; (*of  
 birds*) to twitter, warble, chirp, chirrup  
 Fremítáre, *vn.* 1. to roar with anger, rage,  
 chafe  
 Frémíto, *sm.* roaring, raging, neighing  
 Frenájo, *sm.* bridle máker, sáller  
 Frenáre, *va.* 1. to bridle, curb, restrain, moderate  
 Frenáto, -a, *adj.* bridled, restrained, repressed  
 Frenátóre, -tríce, *smf.* modérateur, restrainer,  
 one who curbs, restrains  
 Frenélla, *sf.* bit, or curb (*of a bridle*)  
 Frenélló, *sm.* muzzle (necklace), tongue string  
 Frenesía, *sf.* freneticaménto, m. frenzy, fury  
 Freneticánte, *adj.* frántic, delirious, raving  
 Freneticáre, *va.* 1. to become frenetic, to rave  
 Freneticázza, *sf.* v. Frenesía (a madman  
 Frenético, -a, *adj.* frenetic, frántic, mad; — *sm.*  
 Frénico, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) phrénic, belonging  
 to the diaphragm  
 Frenítide, *sf.* frenzy, delirium, phrenitis  
 Fréno, *sm.* bit, curb, bridle, restrain; ró-  
 dere il —, to chámpe the bit, chafe, fret  
 inwardly; tenére a —, to check; por —, to  
 keep under contról; tenére il — (ad uno),  
 to keep a tight rein; rallentáre il —, to give  
 the head, slacken the rein; (*fig.*) to let lóose,  
 to give lóose (to); to give (one) rópe; vól-

gere il —, (*fig.*) to bear away, to rule; a —  
 scélto, *adv.* exp. at full spéed, career, whip  
 and spur, headlong  
 Frenología, *sf.* phrenology, craniology  
 Frenológíco, -a, *adj.* phrenological  
 Frenólogo, *sm.* phrenologist, one verséd in  
 phrenology  
 Frénulo, *sm.* a fléxible, mêmbrane  
 Frenuatóre, *va.* 1. to frequent, visit often  
 Frenuatívó, -a, *adj.* repeated, often done;  
 (*gram.*) frequentative  
 Frenuatío, -a, *adj.* frequented, resórted to  
 Frenuatóre, *sm.* one that frequents  
 Frenuatióné, *sf.* the frequenting, familiár-  
 ity, communication, frequency  
 Frenuáto, *adj.* frequent, ordinary  
 Frenuaménto, *adv.* frequently  
 Frenuázza, -ázza, *sf.* concourse, crowd,  
 resórt (lately, just now)  
 Frescaménte, *adv.* fréshly, coolly, récently,  
 Frescánte, *adj.* páinting in frésco; *smf.* one  
 who páints in frésco  
 Frescáre, *vn.* 1. (*mar.*) to fréshen; (*paint.*) to  
 páint in frésco (prime)  
 Freschézza, *sf.* coolness, fréshness, blóom,  
 Freschéttó, -a, *adj.* somewhat frésh, blóoming  
 Frésco, *sm.* coolness, frésh air, the cool  
 — -a, *adj.* cool, frésh, blóoming, new, gréen;  
 di — colóre, blóoming, of a fine compléx-  
 ion; pan —, new bread; uova frésche, new  
 laif eggs; carne fresca, frésh méat; caválli  
 freschi, frésh hórses; schi freschi, gréen  
 figs; fa fresco, it is cool; vénto, — a gále  
 (at sea); dipingere a —, to páint in frésco;  
 arrivato di —, just arrived; starémmo freschi  
 se, we should be in a pretty pickle if, we  
 should be finély off if  
 Frescóccio, -óco, -ózzo, -lino, -a, *adj.* frésh,  
 vívid  
 Frescolino, *sm.* a cool breeze, a slight frésh-  
 ness in the air  
 Frescúra, *sf.* coolness, ráther cold wéather  
 Fréto, *sm.* fréta, *sf.* sea (*antiq.*)  
 Frétta, *sf.* háste, hurry; andarsene in —, to  
 hurry away; avér —, to be in a hurry; far  
 — ad uno, to hásten, press or urge one;  
 chi érra in frétta, a ball'ágio si pénte, he  
 who sins in háste repénts at léisure  
 Frettáre, *va.* 1. *prov.* exp. (*mar.*), to hog or  
 sweep a vésseil  
 Frettázza, *sf.* (*mar.*) a large scóuring brush  
 Frettólóso, -a, frettóvole, *adj.* quick, nimble  
 Frettolósaménte, *adv.* quickly, spéedily  
 Frettóso, -a, *adj.* hásty, quick, v. Frettólóso  
 Friabile, *adj.* friable, redúcíble to pówder  
 Friabilità, *sf.* friability  
 Fricásmo, *sm.* (*med.*) shivering, chilliness  
 Fricassée, *sf.* fricassée, ragóut (mendatóre  
 Friére, *sm.* (*little used*) friar knight, v. Com-  
 mendatóre  
 Friggere, *va.* *irr.* (*past* frissi; *part.* fritto) to

nér, rúde, - fáll, sôn, búll; - fúre, dó, - bý, lýmph; póúe, búg, sôul, sôul, gem, sá  
 forte, ruga; - forte, coof, cull; - orbe, ruga; - lai, e, i; pol. fausto; gamma, rosa



frý, bñrn, scðrch, pðle, whine; ho fríto, son fríto (*vulg.*) I am undðne  
**Frígarðio, sm.** (*Rom. antiquities*) *frigidarium*, cold bath room  
**Fríglðzza, sf.** coldness, coolness, indifference  
**Fríglíðá, -áte, -áde, sf.** fríglíðá, impotence  
**Fríglíðo, -a, adj.** cold, fríglíð, dull, impotent  
**Fríglíðne, sm.** a lárge, heavy-limbed Nórman hórs (of dress dandyish  
**Fríníðne, -a, adj.** (*bet. águrino*) sóppish, váin  
**Fríníglíðo, sm.** (*orn.*) chálfinch  
**Frísáto, sm.** striped cloth  
**Frísáello, sm.** (*ant.*) v. Fúscello  
**Frísétti, smp.** (*mar.*) the wáter-wáys  
**Frísétto, sm.** sort of fine silk-stuff  
**Frítta, sf.** frít, mixture of flint and sált to máke gláss  
**Frítátá, sf.** ðmelet, pancáke of fríed eggs; rívolttár lá — (*fig. vulg.*), to álter one's mínd  
**Frítállá, sf.** fríttér, pancáke, stáin, fop  
**Frítuo, -a, adj.** fríed, (*fig.*) undðne, rúined, ðeád cose frítte e fríttite, stále-worn out subjects  
**Fríttúme, sm.** fríttúra, *f.* fríed díshes  
**Frívolézza, sf.** frívolítá, ínsígníficáncy  
**Frívoló, -a, (frívole, ant.) adj.** frívolúous  
**Frívolúne, sf.** (*med.*) fríctíon  
**Frízáménto, sm.** smártíng, príckíng, stíngíng  
**Frízánto, adj.** shárp, púngent, bíttíng, kéen; artículo —, a wíttý sáýíng  
**Frízáro, vñn. 1.** to smárt, máke smárt, ítch, níp, bíte; be píquánt, tárt, sðr, cáustíc, wíttý  
**Frízso, frízáménto, sm.** príckíng, ítchíng  
**Frízsofe, sm.** smártíng páín, ítchíng, príckíng  
**Fróða, sf.** fródáménto, *m.* fráud, chéát, ártífíce  
**Fródáro, va. 1.** to ðefráud, ðecéíve, begúffe  
**Fróðáto, -a, adj.** ðecéíved, ðefráúded  
**Fróðátóre, sm.** ðefráúder, ðecéíver, ímpðstór  
**Fróðo, sm.** fróðe, *f.* fráud, guílle, smúggíng  
**Fróðolénto, -énto, -a, adj.** fráúdulént, ártífú  
**Fróðolénteménto, adv.** fráúduléntly, by fráud  
**Fróðoléntú, -éntú, sf.** fráúð, ðecéítífulness  
**Frógo, sfp.** the nóstríls of a hórs; (*burí.*) wíde nóstríle  
**Frólláménto, sm.** áct of mákíng méát ténder  
**Frólláro, va. 1.** to sóften béef, to máke méát  
**Fróllátúra, sf.** v. Frólláménto (ténder  
**Frólló, -a, adj.** béátén or máde ténder  
**Frómba, sf.** slíng, *v.* Frómbóla  
**Frómbátóre, sm.** slíngér, *v.* Frómbolíéro  
**Frómbó, sm.** nólse, crásb, híssíng, whízíng  
**Frómbóla, sf.** a slíng, a slíng stóne  
**Frómbóláro, va. 1.** to slíng, thrów, cást stónes  
**Frómbolíéro, frómbolátóre, sm.** slíngér  
**Frónda, frónde, sf.** léáf  
**Fróndeggiánte, adj.** cówéred wíth léáves  
**Fróndeggiáro, vñ. 1.** to léáf, próðuce léáves  
**Fróndezázza, sf.** (*bot.*) fróndescénce, the tíme wben plánts unfóld thér léáves  
**Fróndíffero, -a, adj.** béárríng, próðucíng léáves  
**Fróndíre, vñ. 3.** to léáf, *v.* Fróndeggiáro  
**Fróndító, -ító, -íso, -a, adj.** léáfý  
**Fróndúra, sf.** fólláge, a quántítý of léáves

**Fróntále, sm.** fróntál, fróntlet; (*surg.*) héáð báúdgé; — *adj.* (*anat.*) fróntál; óssó — (*coronále*), fróntál bóne  
**Fróntáláto, sm.** fróntlet, a síllet or báúð wörn on the fórebéáð  
**Frónte, sf.** fórebéáð, fáce, héáð, the fóre párt, the frónt; — ínvérstáto, íncálístá, a brázen fáce; a — sócpérta, undísguísedly, ópenly; dí — (*mít.*) ín frónt; a — dí vol, compáred to you; lá — dí un éscérto, the frónt of an ármý; assálíre dí —, to frónt; mostrár lá — (*fig.*), to fáce; ággízzáro, corrúgár lá —, to contráct, phúse, wríckle the brów; ábbássár lá — (*fig.*), to háng one's héáð (*in sháme*); to look cást ðówn; ándáro dí — (*mar.*), to sáíl ábréást  
**Frónteggiáro, va. 1.** to fáce, óppóse, encóúntér  
**Fróntíchnáto, -a, adj.** wíth a ðówncást lóok  
**Fróntíáro, sf.** fróntíer, cónfíne, bórdér  
**Fróntíspíro, sm.** fróntíspíce, títle (of a bóok)  
**Fróntístá, sm.** (*pl. -stí*) (*law*) the ówner of lánds on a shóre or báñk (to wíthm állóvíál íncréáses belóñg)  
**Fróntóne, sm.** the báck of a chímnée; fróntóní, *smp.* (*mar.*) the bréást wórk of a quártér ðeck (Fróntátó  
**Fróntóso, -a, adj.** (*ant.*) hóld, áudácíous, *v.* Fróntíro, *vñ. 3.* to léáf, *v.* Fróndeggiáro  
**Frónzoló, sm.** a wómán's órnément, trínket; frónzóll, *smp.* trínkets, jówels, shówy ártícles of ðress, flúery  
**Frónzáto, -a, adj.** léáfý, gréen  
**Frósnó, frósnóne, sm.** (*orn.*) búll-fínch, óspráy  
**Fróttá, sf.** (fróttó, *sm. ant.*) crówd, móltítúde, tróop  
**Fróttóla, sf.** bálláð, óld wíves' tále, lífe, síb  
**Fróttóláro, vñ. 1.** to síng, wríte bálláds, quíz  
**Frúciándólo, sm.** a sórt of bróóm for cleáñíng  
**Frúconáro, va. 1.** to rúmmáge (óvens  
**Frúcóne, sm.** bíbidgeon, *v.* Frúcóne  
**Frugacchíáménto, sm.** a rúmmáge, pókíng, fúmbíng, rápsáckíng (stíck, *v.* Frugáro  
**Frugacchíáro, va. 1.** to póke or sóúnd wíth a Frugále, *adj.* frúgál, sóber, thríftý  
**Frugálítá, -áte, -áde, sf.** frugálítý  
**Frugáléménto, adv.** frúgálly  
**Frugáménto, sm.** pókíng, rápsáckíng, góáding  
**Frugáro, va. 1.** to grópe, próbe or sóúnd wíth a stíck; to póke, féel, fúmble, féret, sáérch, rúmmáge, rápsáck; to núdge, góáð, égg on  
**Frugátá, sf.** pókíng, *v.* Frugáménto  
**Frugátó, -a, adj.** sóúnded, rúmmáged, sphérred on  
**Frugátójo, sm.** sóúndíng póle, blów, *v.* frugóne  
**Frugátóre, sm.** sáércher, sóúnder, éxcítér  
**Frugífero, -a, adj.** frótt-béárríng, frúttfú  
**Frugívoró, -a, adj.** frugívorúous, féedíng on frútt (wíth a lántérñ  
**Frugnóláro, va. 1.** to go a físhíng or bírdíng  
**Frugnolátóre, sm.** a bírd cáttcher wíth a líght  
**Frugnóló, frugnóló, sm.** a fíwíng lántérñ  
**Frugoláro, va. 1.** *v.* Frugáro  
**Frugolínó, frugoló, sm.** a stírríng míschíevúous chíld; *adj.* stírríng, réstless (sídgetý)

**Frugone**, *sm.* a broken stick or branch, wooden poker, sounding pole; a bang, a thump  
**Frui**, *sm.* (*ant.*) enjoyment, fruition, *Dante*  
**Fruiro**, *va.* 3. (*po.*) (*pres.* fruisco) to enjoy  
**Fruišione**, *sf.* fruition, enjoyment (possess)  
**Frullante**, *sf.* whirring, whizzing  
**Frullare**, *va.* 1. to whirl, to whistle like the wind, be fussy; far frullar (uno), to hurry one on to do a thing; — la cioccolata, to mill chocolate; frullar la pappa, to stir cædile, gruel; uovo frullato, a battered egg  
**Frullito**, *sm.* trifle; chocolate-mill  
**Frullo**, *sf.* whirring, a whirl, a fig, nothing at-all; non importa un —, it don't matter a fig  
**Frullone**, *sm.* bolter, sèarce, sieve to sift flour  
**Frumentaceo**, *-a*, *adj.* (*bot.*) frumentaceous, made of wheat, like grain, bearing corn  
**Frumentare**, *va.* 1. to procture corn and other provisions  
**Frumentario**, *-a*, *adj.* of corn; la legge frumentaria, the corn law  
**Frumentazione**, *sf.* frumentation, (*among the Romans*) a largeness of grain bestowed on the people; conveyance of grain  
**Frumentiere**, *sm.* stiller purveyor, victualler  
**Frumento**, *sm.* wheat, corn; pane di —, wheaten bread (in corn)  
**Frumentoso**, *-a*, *adj.* wheat growing, fruitful  
**Frummiare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to rove, v. Vagare  
**Frusciare**, *va.* 1. (*little used*) to importune v. Seccare (movement, rustling)  
**Fruscio**, *sm.* the noise of steps, of persons in  
**Fruscio-olo**, *sm.* dead twigs on trees, straw  
**Fruscone**, *sm.* bull-finch, v. Froscone (mote)  
**Frussi**, frusso, *sm.* priméro, (game at cards)  
**Frusta**, *sf.* whip, scourge, flogging  
**Frustattoni**, *sm.* a customer bringing no profit; a lounge (writer)  
**Frustapenne**, *sm.* a scribbler, a worthless  
**Frustapennelli**, *smf.* a coarse painter or painteress, a dauber  
**Frustare**, *va.* 1. to whip, flog, scourge, to beat about; — un abito, to wear out or spill a coat  
**Frustato**, *-a*, *adj.* whipped, flogged  
**Frustatore**, *sm.* a flagellator  
**Frustatorio**, *-a*, *adj.* vain, useless  
**Frustatura**, *sf.* whipping, scourging, lashing  
**Frustino**, *sm.* a small whip, switch, rattan  
**Frusto**, *sm.* bit; — a —, little by little  
**-a**, *adj.* worn out, old, decayed  
**Frustra**, *adv.* (*lat.*) in vain, to no purpose  
**Frustaneamente**, *adv.* vainly, uselessly  
**Frustaneo**, *-a*, *adj.* (*little used*) vain, useless, unprofitable  
**Frustrare**, *va.* 1. to frustrate, balk, baffle  
**Frustrato**, *-a*, *adj.* frustrated, thwarted  
**Frustatorio**, *-a*, *adj.* frustrative, fallacious, frustratory, making vain, of no effect  
**Frutice**, *sm.* a shrub  
**Fruticeo**, *-a*, *adj.* (*bot.*) fruticous, fruticose, Frutta (le), *sfp.* the dessert (shrub-like)

**Fruttaggio**, *sm.* fruttage  
**Fruttajo**, *sm.* fruit loft, repository for fruit  
**Fruttajo**, *juolo*, *-a*, *smf.* fruiterer  
**Fruttame**, *sm.* inferior fruit collectively  
**Fruttare**, *van.* 1. to produce fruit, yield, bear, be of use, profit; questo podere mi frutta mille franchi all'anno, this farm produces me or brings me a thousand francs a year  
**Fruttario**, *sm.* v. Fruttato  
**Fruttata**, *sf.* a fruttish-dish  
**Fruttato**, *-a*, *adj.* planted with fruit trees, *sm.*  
**Fruttato**, *sm.* Fruit-grove (fruit, produce)  
**Fruttivole**, *adj.* fertile, fruitful  
**Fruttidoro**, *sm.* fructidor (the twelfth month of the calendar of the first French republic)  
**Fruttifero**, *-a*, *adj.* bearing fruit, salutary  
**Fruttifero**, *-a*, *fruttificante*, *adj.* fruitful  
**Fruttificare**, *v.* Fruttare  
**Fruttificazione**, *sf.* fruit, the fructifying, profit, rent, income  
**Fruttifico**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Fruttifero  
**Frutto**, *sm.* (*pl.* frutti, *m.*, frutta, *f.*), fruit, income, profit, advantage; (*fig.*) offspring; frutti primaticci, early fruits; far —, to fruit, bear fruit; (*fig.*) to profit, be of use; seculr —, to derive benefit; raccogliere il — di, to reap the fruit of; portare le frutta, bring in the dessert; i frutti proibiti sono i più dolci, *prov.* exp. forbidden fruit is Fruttuare, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Fruttare (sweet)  
**Fruttuosamente**, *adv.* usefully, profitably  
**Fruttuosità**, *-ade*, *sf.* fruitfulness (lâgeous)  
**Fruttuoso**, *-a*, *adj.* fruitful, profitable, advanced  
**Fù**, *sf.* (*bot.*) valerian (sunct, late)  
**Fù**, *vn.* and *adj.* was, that was, deceased, defunct, *-a*, *adj.* painted, disguised  
**Fucilare**, *va.* 1. to shoot, kill with a gun-shot  
**Fucilata**, *sf.* a gun shot; (*mil.*) firing, discharge of musketry  
**Fucilazione**, *sf.* (*mil.*) the punishment of being shot; (*act of*) shooting (a person)  
**Fucile**, *sm.* a steel, strike-light, gun, fire-lock; (*anat.*) the bone of the leg and arm; — maggiore (of the leg), shank, tibia; (*of the arm*), ulna; — minore (of the leg) fibula; (*of the arm*) radius: — a due canne, a double-barrelled gun; — a percussione, percussion gun; — pneumático, ad aria, air-gun; — a retrocrica, breech-loader; canna di —, gun-barrel; cassa di —, gun-stock; baccchetta di —, ramroad; colpo (tiro) di —, gunshot; caricare un —, to load a gun; scaricare (sparare) un —, to fire or discharge a gun; montare l' acciarino (il cane) d'un —, to cook a gun; essere a tiro di —, to Fuciliare, *sm.* fusilier (be within gunshot)  
**Fucina**, *sf.* forge  
**Fucinata**, *sf.* (*little used*) great quantity, num-  
**Fucineo**, *-a*, *adj.* of a forge (ber)  
**Fùco**, *sm.* a drone (bee)  
**Fuga**, *sf.* flight, escape; (*myt.*) fugue; mettersi (volgersi) in —, to run away; mettere in —, to put to flight; — di stanze, a range or suite of rooms

**Fugace**, *adj.* fugitive, run away, transient, fleeting, transitory, short-lived  
**Fugacità**, *sf.* fugacity, fleetness, transitoriness  
**Fugamento**, *sm.* the putting to flight, rout  
**Fugare**, *vn.* 1. to rout, put to flight, chase away  
**Fugato**, -a, *adj.* routed, driven away, put to flight (flight)  
**Fugatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who puts to flight  
**Fugga**, *sf.* (ant.) flight, fugue, *v.* Fuga  
**Fuggente**, *adj.* fleet, swift, running away  
**Fuggévole**, *adj.* flying, transient, *v.* Fugace  
**Fuggiacebiare**, *vn.* 1. to fly or run away often  
**Fuggiascamente**, *adv.* privately, by stealth  
**Fuggiasco**, -a, *adj.* fugitive; un —, a fugitive; star —, to lie hid, abscond  
**Fuggibile**, *adj.* that should be shunned  
**Fuggifatica**, *smf.* a sluggish  
**Fuggimento**, *sm.* flight, escape  
**Fuggire**, *vn.* 3. to run away, flee, fly, shun; fuggir la pioggia, to take shelter; — mercanzie, to run or smuggle goods; — fin dalle lance dipinte, (*fig.*) to be chicken hearted, cowardly  
**Fuggita**, *sf.* hasty flight, asylum, shelter  
**Fuggitivo**, -ivo, *adj.* fugitive, to be shunned  
**Fuggitivamente**, *adv.* in a fugitive manner  
**Fuggito**, -a, *adj.* run away, escaped, fled  
**Fuggitore**, -trice, *smf.* a fugitive, runaway  
**Fùjo**, (ant.) *v.* Ladro, Scellerato  
**Fùjo**, -a, *adj.* obscure, dark (antig.)  
**Fulcire**, *vn.* 3. to prop, *v.* Pantellare, soleire  
**Fulgente**, *adj.* brilliant, resplendent, shining  
**Fulgere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (past. fùlsi; part. fùlso, both little used) to shine (po.) *v.* Splendere  
**Fulgidezza**, *sf.* splendor, fulgency (re, brillante)  
**Fulgidità**, *sf.* fulgency  
**Fulgido**, -a, *adj.* fulgid, resplendent, brilliant  
**Fulgorato**, -a, *adj.* (po.) resplendent, dazzling  
**Fulgore**, *sm.* fulgor, dazzling, brightness  
**Fulgorante**, *adj.* (ant.) *v.* Fulgorato  
**Fulgine**, *sf.* soot, black, dark, darkness  
**Fuliginosità**, *sf.* fuliginosity, sootiness  
**Fuliginoso**, -a, *adj.* fuliginous, sooty, pitchy  
**Fulminamento**, *sm.* (v. Fulminazione)  
**Fulminante**, *adj.* thunder-striking, thundering, fulminating; apoplectic — (med.) fulminant apoplexy  
**Fulminare**, *vn.* 1. to fulminate, thunder, blast, wither, doom, hurl; to chase, rage, fume  
**Fulminario**, -a, *adj.* thundering, terrifying  
**Fulminato**, -a, *adj.* thunderstruck, blasted  
**Fulminatore**, -trice, *smf.* (po.) thunderer  
**Fulminazione**, *sf.* thundering, fulmination  
**Fùlmine**, *sm.* thunder-bolt, lightning; colpo di —, thunder-clap; scroscio, scoppio di —, thunder-clap, peal of thunder; scagliare, lanciare il —, to hurl the thunder-bolt; essere colpito, ucciso dal —, to be killed by lightning; su per me come un colpo di —, I was thunder-struck by it; è caduto un — sul campanile, a thunder-bolt has fallen on the steeple; un — di guerra (poet.), a thunder-bolt of war  
**Fulmineo**, -inoso, -a, *adj.* (po.) *v.* Fulminante

**Fùlvido**, -a, *adj.* resplendent, *v.* Fulgido  
**Fùlvo**, -a, *adj.* of tawn-color, of a deep yellow  
**Fumacchio**, *sm.* fumigation, *v.* Fumajuolo  
**Fumajuolo**, *sm.* smoky coal; the chimney pot; chimney  
**Fumale**, *adj.* (little used) of smoke, smoky  
**Fumana**, *sf.* exhalation of smoke or vapours  
**Fumante**, *adj.* smoking; *sm.* fireside, family (antig.)  
**Fumare**, *vn.* 1. to emit smoke, fume; *vn.* to smoke tobacco; questo camino fuma, this chimney smokes; fumate, signóre? do you smoke, sir?  
**Fumaruolo**, *sm.* hole, in the chimney for expelling smoke  
**Fumata**, *sf.* signal by smoke  
**Fumato**, -a, *adj.* smoked, fumigated  
**Fumatore**, -trice, *smf.* a smoker  
**Fumèa**, *sf.* (ant.) smoke, vapor, fumes  
**Fumicante**, *adj.* smoking  
**Fumicare**, *vn.* 4. to smoke, perfume  
**Fumicazione**, *sf.* v. Fumigazione  
**Fumido**, -a, *adj.* smoky, *v.* Fumoso  
**Fumifero**, -a, *adj.* producing smoke, smoking  
**Fumifugo**, -a, *adj.* smoke-dispersing — *sm.* smoke disperser  
**Fumigazione**, *sf.* fumigato, *m.* fumigation  
**Fumigivomo**, -a } *adj.* vomiting fire  
**Fumigivomentissimo**, -a } and smoke  
**Fumista**, *sm.* chimney-doctor  
**Fumivoro**, -a, *adj.* smoke-consuming  
**Fùmo**, *sm.* smoke, vapor, fume, exhalation, vanity, conceit; andare in —, convertirsi in —, to vanish away, to come to nothing; aver —, (*fig.*) to be proud, haughty  
**Fumosità**, *sf.* smokiness, smoke  
**Fumoso**, *adj.* fumous, proud, inflated  
**Fumotórno**, *sm.* (bot.) fumitory, fumiter  
**Funajo**, funajuolo, -uolo, *sm.* a rope-maker  
**Funambolo**, -a, *smf.* a rope walker, dancer  
**Funame**, *sm.* rigging, tackling, (of a ship)  
**Funata**, *sf.* a string, chain of prisoners, slaves  
**Funditore**, *sm.* founder, melter, smelter; (ant.) slinger, *v.* Fromboliere  
**Fùne**, *sf.* a rope, the rack; confessare senza dolo di —, (*fig.*) to confess of one's own accord; dar la —, to give the strappado; tenere uno sulla —, to keep one on the rack, in suspense  
**Funerale**, funebre, *adj.* funeral  
— *sm.* a funeral, the funeral rites  
**Funereo**, -a, *adj.* funereal, sad (po.)  
**Funestare**, *vn.* 1. to sadden, cloud, afflict, *v.* Altristare  
**Fùnesto**, -a, *adj.* fatal, disastrous, baleful  
**Fungaja**, *sf.* a mushroom bed  
**Fungere**, *vn.* 2. (latin. little used) to perform, exercise, discharge (an office)  
**Fungèto**, *sm.* *v.* Fungaja  
**Fungiforme**, *adj.* fungiform, having a termination similar to the head of a fungus  
**Fùngo**, *sm.* mushroom, fungus  
**Fungomario**, *sm.* a sea-sponge  
**Fungosità**, *sf.* fungosity, fungus, soft or

spongy excrescence (as proud flesh formed in wounds)

**Fungoso**, -a, *adj.* fungous, spongy, fleshy

**Funicella**, -ina, *sf.* } a little rope,  
**Funicolo** (funicello *ant.*), *m.* } cord

**Funzionario**, *sm.* functionary, officer; — *ci-*  
*vile*, civil officer; *gran funzionario*, high

**Funzionella**, *sf.* trifling duty, office (officer  
*Funzione*, *sf.* function, duty, office; funzionali

sacra, religious solemnities; entrare in —, to  
 enter on one's functions, to come into office

**Fuochista** (*bet. fochista*), *sm.* fire-man, fire-  
 worker, firemaster

**Fuoco**, *sm.* fire, passion, discord, flame, love,  
 hearth, house, focus, centre; — *greco*, Greek

fire, wild fire; — *fatuo*, ignis fatuus, night-  
 fire, Jack-o'-lantern, Will o' the wisp; — *di*

*allegrezza* (fallo), bonfire; — *di paglia*, straw  
 fire, (*fig.*) sudden blaze, flash; — *di s. An-*

*donio* (*med.*), Anthony's fire; — *di s. Elmo*,  
 Saint Helms', Fomes fire, (*mar.*) corpo-

sant, (*phys.*) Cástor and Pollux; — *di car-*  
 bon fossile, a coal-fire; *fuochi di Bengala*,

blue-lights, false flame; *fuochi artificiali*,  
*d'artificio*, fire-works; *legna da —*, wood

fire; *bocca da —*, piece of ordnance; *al —*,  
*accanto al —*, at the fire, by the fire; *armi*

*da —*, fire arms; *a prova di —*, fire  
 proof; *mettere al —*, to put or set on the

fire; *dire o fare cose di —*, to say or do  
 wonders; *metter troppa carne al —*, to

have too many irons in the fire; *dar — al*  
*cannone*, to fire a cannon; — *morto* (*pharm.*),

a caustic; *terra di cento fuochi*, a town of a  
 hundred houses; *telescopio fuochi di — or*

*centro*, a telescope out of focus; — *salvá-*  
*tico*, (*med.*) ring-worm; *applicare il — ad*

*una casa*, to set fire to a house; to set a  
 house on fire; *sedere accanto al —*, to sit

by one's fire side; *accendete il —*, light the  
 fire; — *! (mil.)* (command) fire! a — *lento*,

on a slow fire, by inches; *attizzare il —*,  
 to stir the fire; *non aver più luogo né —*,

to have neither house nor home; *condan-*  
*nare alla pena del —*, to condemn to be

burned, to condemn to the stake; *cudere*  
*al —*, to cook by the fire; *far — (mil.)* to

fire; *giugnere or metter legna al —*, to add  
 fuel to flame; *spagnere*, smothering il —, to

put out a fire; *mettere (mandare) a — e*  
*flamma*, to put to fire and flame, to destroy

by burning; *castigare a ferro e a —*, to

chastise with fire and sword, to punish se-  
 verely; *reggere, star saldo al — (mil.)* to

stand the fire; *pigliar —*, to catch or take  
 fire; *ardere (morire) a — lento (fig.)* to

die by inches; *ardere (far morire) uno a*  
*— lento (fig.)* to kill one by a slow fire or

by inches (inflamed  
**Fuocoso**, -a, *bol. focoso* -a, *adj.* fiery, ardent,

**Fuora**, *prep.* and *adv.* (*bet. fuori*), out of, except;  
 è — *di casa*, he is out; — *di città*, out

of town, abroad; — *dell'uso*, obsolete; è  
 — *di cervello*, he is out of his wits; —

*di mano*, out of the way; *da questo in —*,  
 this alone excepted; *al di —*, without;

*in casa Argo*, di — *talpa*, *prov. exp.* Ar-  
 gus at home, but a mole abroad

**Fuorchè**, *conj.* save, except, except that

**Fuorchidere**, *forchidere*, *va. 2 irr. (ant.*  
*past.* fuorchidasi; *part.* fuorchidato) to ex-

clude

**Fuor fuora**, *adv. exp.* through, quite through

**Fuori**, *adv.* and *prep.* out of, without, v. *Fuora*

**Fuormisura**, *adv.* beyond measure

**Fuoruscito**, *sm.* an exile, a banished person

**Fuorviglia**, *adv. exp.* (*ant.*) unwillingly

**Furace**, (*furante*, *adj.* (little used) thieving,  
**Furamento**, *sm.* theft (stealing

**Furare**, *va. 1.* to steal, pilfer; *furarsi da luò-*  
*go*, da persone, to steal away, slip off

**Furato**, -a, *adj.* stolen, pilfered, stolen away

**Furatore**, -trice, *smf.* robber, stealer, v. *Ladro*

**Furbaccio**, *sm.* great rogue, knave, thief

**Furbacchiotto**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* (*buff.*) great  
 rogue, little rogue; *roguish*; *quegli occhi*

*furbacchiotti*, those roguish eyes (cunning

**Furberia**, *sf.* knavery, tricking, stratagem,  
**Furbescamente**, *adv.* roguishly, craftily

**Furbesco**, -a, *adj.* roguish, cunning, crafty;  
*lingua furbesca*, slang, jargon, patois, v.

*Gergo*

**Furbetto**, *sm.* little rogue, knave, cheat

**Furbo**, *sm.* a cheat, knave, swindler; un —  
 in chermisi, an arrant knave

— a, *adj.* cunning, sly, subtle, crafty, ro-  
 guish, knavish

**Furante**, *adj.* furious, enraged, v. **Furibondo**

**Furatto**, *sm.* a ferret

**Furfantaccio**, *sm.* a great scoundrel

**Furfantiaggina**, *sf.* v. **Furfanteria**

**Furfantare**, *vam. 1.* to lead a rogue's life

**Furfante**, *smf.* a rogue, rascal, a blackguard,  
 a poor miserable fellow

**Furfantello**, -a, *adj.* a little rogue

**Furfanteria**, *sf.* roguery, knavery, swindling,  
 unworthy conduct, wicked action

**Furfantone**, *sm.* greaterogue, villain

**Furia**, *sf.* fury, rage, frenzy, impetuosity, véhe-

mence; a *fury*, throng, crowd, fuss; *dar*  
*nelle furie*, to fly into a rage; *correre a —*  
 to act hastily and inconsiderately; *lo sca-*  
*ciò a — di calci*, he kicked him out

**Furialmente**, *adv.* furiously, v. **Furiosamente**

**Furiare**, *vn. 4. (ant.)* to grow furious, v. *Infuriare*

**Furibondare**, *vn. 4. (ant.)* to rage like a mad-

**Furibondo**, -a, *adj.* furious, raging, mad

**Furiosamente**, *adv.* furiously, violently

**Furióso**, -a, *adj.* furious, raging, mad

**Furo**, *sm.* thief, robber (*antiq.*)

**Furone**, *sm.* v. **Ladrone**

**Furóre**, *sm.* fury, rage, violence, impetuosity

**Furtivamente**, *adv.* furtively, secretly, stealth-

ily, by stealth

**Furtivo**, -a, *adj.* private, stealthy, clandest-

ine, surreptitious, furtive; *furtivi dilatti*,  
 stolen pleasures

**Fúrto**, *sm.* theft, robbery, stealth; di —, privately, by stealth, under the rose  
**Furbncolo**, *sm.* a dōl  
**Fusaggine**, *sf.* (*bot.*) spindle-trée, fusanus  
**Fusájo**, *sm.* thurner, spindle-máker, sèller  
**Fusajuólo**, *sm.* whirl-pút to a spindle  
**Fusciaccia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) sort of silk waist-ribbon  
**Fusciácco**, *sm.* drápery ornamenting a crúci-fíx carried in processión  
**Fuscéllo**, -ino, *sm.* a stráw, móte, skéwer; cercáre col fuscéllino, to sèek diligéntly; rómperé il fuscéllino, to bréak friendship, to cut a friénd, cut one déad  
**Fúscio**, -a *adj.* házy, glóomy, v. Fosco  
**Fuséllio**, *sm.* a largé wóoden cylínder  
**Fuserágnolo**, *adj.* líke a spindle, thín  
**Fusibile**, *adj.* fúsible, liquéfiáble  
**Fusibilitá**, *sf.* fusibility, liquescency  
**Fusione**, *sf.* fúsió, méltíng, liquéfáctiún  
**Fúso**, -a, *adj.* mélted, liquéified, dissólvéd  
**Fúso**, *sm.* (*pl.* fúsi, *m.*, fúsa, *f.*) spindle: (*arch.*) sháft (of a column); fare le fusa tóre, (*vulg.*) to máke a húsbánd a chéckold  
**Fúsolo**, *sm.* shin, áxle-trée (of a wheel)  
**Fusóne**, *sm.* stag of twó yéars; a fusóne, *adv.* exp. (*ant.*) pléntífully, in lúts  
**Fusório**, -a, *adj.* cástíng, méltíng, belóngíng to fúsiún; arte fusória, fúndíng (the árt of cástíng)  
**Fústa**, *sf.* líght gálley, flat bóat; tórch  
**Fustágnio**, *sm.* fústían  
**Fustájo**, *sm.* a máker of frámes, sháfts, sádlé-bóws, pack-sáddles, etc.  
**Fustéllio**, *sm.* fústíc  
**Fustíbolo**, *sm.* a kínd of áncíent slíng  
**Fusticéllio**, *sm.* smáll stálk, stem, trúnk, búst  
**Fustígaré**, *vo.* 1. to whíp, scóurge, flog  
**Fustigatióne**, *sf.* fustigátiún, whíppíng, scóurge  
**Fústo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) stem, stálk; (*arch.*) trúnk, búst; sháft  
**Fustócélio**, *sm.* smáll stem, stálk, trúnk  
**Fúta**, *sf.* (*ant.*) hurríed flíght, escápe, *Dante*.  
**Fútile**, *adj.* fútile, frívólous  
**Futilitá**, *sf.* fútilítý, trívíalnéss, frívólítý  
**Futilménte**, *adv.* frívólously  
**Futuráménte**, *adv.* for the fúture  
**Fúturo**, -a, *adj.* fúture, to cóme; *sm.* the fúture, futúritý, héreáfter; (*gram.*) the fúture ténsé

## G

**G**, *sm.* (the sévénth lèttér of the álfhábet), g  
**Galárra**, *sf.* (*mar.*) líghter, stóre shíp, tráns-port, tránsport shíp  
**Gabarriére**, *sm.* (*mar.*) máster, cáptáin of a stóre-shíp, tránsport; líghterman  
**Gabbadéo**, *sm.* hýpocrite, cánter  
**Gabbaménto**, *sm.* decéptiún, fráud, tríc  
**Gabbamínchióni**, *sm.* a chéat, blácklog  
**Gagliófésza**, *sf.* the quálítý of béíng góód for nóthíng  
**Gabbamóndo**, *sm.* a swíndler, chéat  
**Gabbanélla**, *sf.* rídlng hóód, sortout, frock

**Gabbáno**, *sm.* cárter's fróck, gábardíne  
**Gabbára**, *vo.* 1. to decéivé, take ín; gabbá-rí, to místáke, scórn óne's self, to jéer  
**Gabbasánti**, *smf.* v. Gabbadeo  
**Gabbáto**, -a, *adj.* decéivéd, chéatéd, tríc-kéd  
**Gabbátóre**, *tríce*, *smf.* decéivér, ímpóstór  
**Gabbérola**, *adj.* decéífícal, jocóse, bánteríng  
**Gábbia**, *sf.* cáge, áviary, jáíl (*mar.*) top; ín — (*fig.*) (of persons) ín dúránce vífe; mé-tére ín —, to pút íntó a cáge; vela dí —, (*mar.*) the máín-top sáíl; gábbie, *sfp.* top-sáils; fare ábbátter le gábbie, to bráce the twó top-sáils ábáft  
**Gabbíajo**, *sm.* cáge-máker, sèller  
**Gabbíano**, *sm.* (*orn.*) sésá-méw, sésá gúll, coh — a, *adj.* clównísh, ímpolíte, dúll  
**Gabbíata**, *sf.* a cáge-fúll (*wátc*h  
**Gabbíere**, -éro, *sm.* (*mar.*) a róund-top máñ, Gabbíolína, *sf.* smáll cáge, áviary  
**Gabbionáta**, *sf.* (*fort.*) íntrenchmént máde of Gabbioncéllio, *sm.* smáll cáge (gábions  
**Gabbíone**, *sm.* a largé cáge; (*fort.*) gábíón  
**Gabbíozzo**, *sm.* (*mar.*) the top mást  
**Gábbo**, *sm.* a jéeríng; piglíare a —, to jéer a pèrson; fàral — dí, to despíse  
**Gábbro**, *sm.* (*min.*) —, the ággregáte of díal-láge and sáussuríté (nóphéllíne  
**Gabbroníte**, *sf.* (*min.*) gábróníté, a varíety of Gabélla, *sf.* gábel, excíse, tax, dúty, tríbute  
**Gabellábile**, *adj.* súbject to excíse, crítícísm  
**Gabelláre**, *vo.* 1. to páy the dúty, excíse, etc. non gabbéllio quelche voi m'ándate dícèndo, (*fig.*) I dón't belíevé a wórd of wát you say  
**Gabellíere**, *sm.* he who levíes ímpósté, táxes or cíty dúes, the recéivér of the gábel or sált tax, a cústóm-hóúse óffícér  
**Gabinétto**, *sm.* smáll ínnér áppártmént, cló-set, cábinet, stúdy, a smáll bóx, cósset  
**Gabrína**, *sf.* an ágúy óld wóman, a hág  
**Gággia**, *sf.* (*mar.*) scúttle of a mást, róund top  
**Gaggia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) cássia, acácia  
**Gággio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) plédgé, secúríty, wáges, gáge  
**Gagliárdá**, *sf.* gállíard, spríglítly dánce  
**Gagliárdaménte**, *adv.* stóútly, válíántly  
**Gagliárdázzo**, -a, *adj.* véry válíánt, stróng, bóld  
**Gagliárdéltio**, -a, *adj.* ráther stróng; (*sm.* (*mar.*) bándról, a líttle flág or strámer  
**Gagliárdézza**, -la; *sf.* stréngth, vígor, vátor  
**Gagliárdo**, -a, *adj.* stúrdy, róbbust, stúbbórn — *adv.* v. Gagliárdaménte  
**Gáglio**, *sm.* rénnét; (*bot.*) chéesse rénnét; lá-díes béd-stráw  
**Gagliófácsio**, *sm.* gréát ráscl, bláckguárd  
**Gagliófággíne**, *sf.* chéat, róguery; a swíndlíng  
**Gagliófáménte**, *adv.* wíckedly, róguíshly  
**Gaglióférta**, *sf.* scórríllty, bláckguárdísm  
**Gagliófésza**, *sf.* the quálítý of béíng góód for nóthíng  
**Gaglióffo**, *sm.* a bláckguárd, a dírtý, lów, ím-pudent, cówárdly ráscl (drél  
**Gagliófóne**, *sm.* a vífe rógue, a dástárdly scóún-Gagliólo, *sm.* (líttle úséd) húsk, húll, shéll, cod

**Gagno**, *sm.* shéep föld, (*fig.*) intrigue, trouble  
**Gagnolamento**, *sm.* yelping, squeaking, whining, howling  
**Gagnoläre**, *vn.* 1. to yelp, howl, whine  
**Gagnolö**, *sm.* howling, yelping  
**Gajamönte**, *adv.* gayly, merrily, gaily  
**Gajöto**, *-a*, *adj.* rather gay  
**Gäläza**, *sf.* gäyety, gättye, merriment  
**Gäjo**, *-a*, *adj.* gay, merry, jovial, joyful  
**Gäla**, *sf.* thicker, ancient neck-ornament, finery, attire; star sulle gäle, to keep up to the fashion, be fond of dress; glörm di —, a gäla day: far —, to eat, drink and be merry  
**Gälänga**, *sf.* aromatic-medicinal root (ry)  
**Gälänte**, *adj.* gallant, gay, clever, accomplished  
**Gälanteggiäre**, *vn.* 1. to gallant, court the ladies  
**Gälantemönte**, *adv.* gallantly, cleverly  
**Gälantö**, *sm.* the gallanting, courting, flirting  
**Gälanteria**, *sf.* courteous behavior, gentility, amorous intrigue; galanterie, tßs, trinkets, finery, nick-nacks  
**Gälantö**, *-a*, *adj.* pretty, pleasing  
**Gälantümo**, *sm.* honest man, man of honor  
**Gäläppio**, *sm.* trap, snare, gin  
**Gäläsia**, *sf.* (*astr.*) galaxy or milky way  
**Gälätö**, *sm.* the code of politeness  
**Gälätöfago**, *-a*, *adj.* galactophagous, feeding on milk  
**Gälätöfagist**, *sm.* a galactophagist, one who subsists on milk (to gälban  
**Gälbanico**, *-a*, *adj.* of gälbanum, pertaining  
**Gälbanifero**, *-a*, *adj.* bearing gälban  
**Gälbano**, *sm.* (*bot.*) gälbanum, gälban (odorous gum)  
**Gäldero**, *van.* 2. (*ant.*) v. Godere  
**Gälä**, *sf.* galley, v. Galera  
**Gäläto**, *-a*, *adj.* helmeted  
**Gäläzza**, *sf.* gäläas, a heavy löw bullt galley  
**Gäläffäre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to laugh at, jeer, mock  
**Gäläone**, *sm.* (*mar.*) a gälleon  
**Gäläotta**, *sf.* a gälilot  
**Gäläotto**, *sm.* gälley-släve  
**Gälära**, *sf.* galley (hard labor)  
**Gäléro**, *sm.* Mercury's cap, päper cap  
**Gälästro**, *sm.* a kind of clay mixed with carbonate of lime  
**Gälötta**, *sf.* (silk-worm's) cocöon, v. Galletta  
**Gälögjo**, *sm.* (*ant.*) carrier, tanner, v. Pelacane  
**Gälögjäre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to be dazled, sedulimly  
**Gälöismo**, *sm.* (*phil.*) the system and doctrines of the celebrated Galileo  
**Gälizia** (non potei dir), I could not edge in a word  
**Gälä**, *sf.* nüt gäll, äcorn; stärs, ässere a —, to float buoyantly upon the wäter  
**Gäläccio**, *sm.* a fierce öld cock; (*fig.*) a refractory man or wöman  
**Gäläre**, *vn.* 1. to exhibit, be öppermost, be buoyant; to tread (as a cock)  
**Gäläströne**, *sm.* öld cock, large cock  
**Gälätö**, *adj.* (*of eggs*) trödden by a cock  
**Gälleggiamento**, *sm.* floating, buoyancy  
**Gälleggiante**, *adj.* floating, buoyant  
**Gälleggiäre**, *vn.* 1. to float, be buoyant, swim  
**Gälleria**, *sf.* gälillery, covered way, tunnel

**Gälletta**, *sf.* (*mar.*) sea-biscuit; (*agr.*) kind of gräpe  
**Gälletto**, *gällettino*, *sm.* young cock, cockerel  
**Gällicäno**, *-a*, *adj.* gallican, of the Church of France  
**Gällicinio**, *sm.* cock-crowing, midnight  
**Gällicismo**, *sm.* gallicism, a mode of speech peculiar to the french, a french idiom  
**Gällico**, *-a*, *adj.* gallic, pertaining to Gäul or France  
**Gälina**, *sf.* hen; gälina di Faraöne, guinea-hen  
**Gälinäccia**, *sf.* öld useles hen  
**Gälinäccio**, *sm.* thröky-cock, whishroom  
**Gälinäjo**, *sm.* hen-roost; pöulterer  
**Gälinälla**, *sf.* a young hen; (*orn.*) gällianle, the wäter-ben  
**Gällinétte**, *sfp.* (*astr.*) the pléiades  
**Gällöne**, *sm.* a bad cäpon, fat unweildy man  
**Gällo**, *sm.* cock; — d' India, Turkey cock; combattimento di gälli, cock-fight, cock-match; some di —, cocks's tread; crésta di —, cock's comb; canto del —, cock-crowing, (*bur.*) cock-a-doodle-dö; il — canta, the cock crows; fare il — (*fig.*) to hold up the head, to strut, to look big, pert or men  
**Gällozia**, *sf.* (*mar.*) clamp (acting  
**Gälönäre**, *vn.* 1. to läce  
**Gälöne**, *sm.* side flank, gälöon; silver-läce, gold-läce  
**Gälönzolo**, *sm.* sprout of brocoli or other similar plant  
**Gälörä**, *sf.* great joy, exultation, transport  
**Gälöräre**, *vn.* 1. to chiecke with joy  
**Gälözza**, *-özzola*, *sf.* nüt-gäll, bubble  
**Gälüzäre**, *vn.* 1. to exhibit, v. Ringälüzäre  
**Gälöppäre**, *vn.* 1. to gällop, ride at föll speed  
**Gälöppäta**, *sf.* a ride at a gällop, a räce  
**Gälöppatöre**, *sm.* gällopper, rider at föll speed  
**Gälöppo**, *sm.* a gällop; andäre di —, to gällop, to ride or gö at a gällop  
**Gälöcia**, *sfp.* gälöshes, clogs  
**Gälöppo**, *sm.* (*ant.*) söldier's scrüb, fag  
**Gälvänico**, *-a*, *adj.* (*phys.*) galvānic, pertaining to gälvanism  
**Gälvanismo**, *sm.* (*phys.*) galvānism; trattäto sul —, descrizione dei fenomeni galvānici, gälvanölogy (gälvanism  
**Gälvanizzäre**, *vn.* 1. to gälvanize, affect with  
**Gälvanömetro**, *sm.* (*phys.*) galvānometer, gälvanöscope  
**Gämbe**, *sf.* leg, shank; guärda la —, mfnd your eye; dolärsi di — säna, to complain without cause; cacciär la via tra le gämbe, dälra a gambe, to läke to one's heels; sentirsi bene in gambe, to föel strong, andäre di buöne or di mäle gambe, to go willingly or against one's will; fare una cöta di buone, di mäle gambe, to dö a thing willingly, unwillingly; mandäre a gambe leväte, to trip up one's heels; aver buöna —, to wälk well; mötteri la coda tra le gambe, (*fig.*) to look shop-fälten  
**Gämbedöna**, *sf.* (*mar.*) shuttock-shroöds  
**Gämbalä**, *sm.* stem, t rnk; stock, v. Pedälä

Gambáta, *sf.* a blow with the leg, kick; avér  
la —, to be jilted, supplanted  
Gamberaccia, *sf.* a sore ulcerated leg  
Gamberello, *gamberetto*, *gamberellino*, *sm.*  
small crab, shrimp  
Gámbero, *sm.* cray-fish, crab  
Gamberuolo, *sm.* armor for the legs, greaves  
Gambetta, *sf.* a little leg  
Gambettaro, *vn.* 1. to kick about one's legs  
Gambetto (dare il), *vn.* 1. *tr.* to trip up one's  
Gambiera, *sf.* v. Gamberuolo (heels)  
Gámbo, *sm.* stem, stálk (v. Ardire)  
Gambóne, *sm.* a large leg; pigliár gambone,  
Gambúccia, *sf.* a small leg  
Gambúle, *sm.* culsh, armor for the thigh  
Gambúto, -a, *adj.* high-stálked, long-legged  
Gamella, *sf.* látge wooden bowl  
Gámma, *sf.* (*antiq.*) gamut (knife)  
Gammaitta, *sm.* (*surg.*) bistoury, incision-  
Gamerra } *sf.* (*ant.*) woollen cloth, long  
Garnapáccia } pelticquat  
Gána, *sf.* (*ant.*) alacrity, willingness, éager-  
ness; far di —, *adv. exp.* most willingly.  
with great pleasure (cháp)  
Ganáscia, *sf.* jaw bone; (*vulg.*) jaw, chop,  
Ganasción, *sm.* hand-stroke on the jaw  
Gancio, *sm.* hook, hásp, croók  
Gánga, *sf.* (*min.*) gangue, gang (the mineral  
substance which contains the ore of metals)  
Gángamo, *sm.* small fishing-net, shrimp net  
Gangheráre, *va.* 1. to set on hinges  
Gangheráto, -a, *adj.* set on hinges  
Gangherello, -etto, *sm.* small hinge, clásp  
Gángerho, *sm.* hinge, pivot, hook, clásp; dàre  
on —, to make a double, as a háre, give  
(one) the slip; stáre ne' gángerhi, v. Stáre  
in cervello; far uscire dei gángerhi, to put  
(one) out of hámer  
Gànglio, *sm.* (*anat.*) gánglion (*med.*) gán-  
gion; — linfático, lymphatic gland  
Ganglionáre, *adj.* (*anat.*) gánglionary, com-  
posed of gánglions  
Gángola, *sf.* tónsil, glánd, kórnel, king's évil  
Gangoloso, -a, *adj.* glandulous, scrófulous  
Gangréna, *sf.* gángrene, mortification (of living  
flesh); prodúrre —, to gángrenate  
Gangrenáre, *vn.* 1. to gángrene, mórtify, to  
become mórtified  
Gangrenáto, -a, *adj.* gángrened, mórtified  
Gangrenoso, -a, *adj.* gángrenous, mórtified  
Ganiméde, *sm.* a dándy, fop, puppy, swell  
Gannire, *vn.* 1. to yelp, to howl, v. Guajáre  
Gannito, *sm.* howl (the cry of a dog or wolf)  
yelping  
Gara, *sf.* strife, járring, quárrel, dispute,  
contention, emulation, rivalry; vincere la  
—, to carry it, carry off the prize; far a  
—, to vie, rival, strive with, emulate éach  
Garabattolo, *sfp.* lumber (óther)  
Garabulláre, *va.* 1. to decéive, cheat, defráud  
Garamanzia, *sf.* (*min.*) garnet  
Garamonéno, *sm.* bourgols (type)  
Garamóne, *sm.* small román (type)  
Garánte, *sm.* guarantée, stúrety, v. Mallevadóre

Garantía, *sf.* v. Guarentigia  
Garantire, *va.* 1. to wárrant, v. Guarentire  
Garavina, *sf.* (*orn.*) a sea méw, sea-gull  
Garbáre, *vn.* 1. to pléase, be agréable, háve  
a gentél air, an attráctivé lóok, to stúit;  
questo matrimónio non mi gárba, this máttch  
is not to my mind  
Garbatamente, *adv.* grácefully, hándsómelý  
Garbatizza, *sm.* grácefulness, polísh of mán-  
ners  
Garbáto, -a, *adj.* gentél, agréable, pléa-  
sing, édmely, gráceful, prepossessing; *sm.*  
(*mar.*) the módel or skéleton of a ship  
Garbatara, *sf.* grácefulness, políteness  
Garbeggiáre, *vn.* v. Garbáre  
Garbáso, *sm.* south-west wind  
Gárbo, *sm.* good gráce, pléasing mánners;  
uómo di —, a wórtthy mán  
Garbúgio, *sm.* confusión, dísdórdér, témult  
Gareggiáménte, *sm.* strífe, conténtion  
Gareggiánte, *adj.* contéding, antágonízing  
Gareggiáre, *vn.* 1. to víe, antágoníze, ému-  
late, rival, díspúte, promóte, díscórd  
Gareggiátóre, -tríce, *smf.* compétítór, rival  
Gareggióso, -a, *adj.* conténtious, lítígíous  
Garéna, *sf.* (*of hares, rabbits*) vivary; (*of  
rabbits*) wárrén  
Garétta, *sf.* (*mil.*) séntry-box  
Garétto, *sm.* hárm v. Garrétto  
Garétti, *smp.* (*mar.*) top rims  
Gargagliáre, *vn.* 1. v. Gorgogliáre  
Gargagliáto, *sf.* confúsed nóise, upbráir, cláttér  
Gargantigia, *sf.* neck-láce, cárcanet, còllár  
Gargarismo, *sm.* a gárgling  
Gargarizzáre, *va.* 1. to gárgle  
Gargátta, gargózza, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Gorgozzule  
Gárgia, *sf.* gill (*of fishes*)  
Garibo, *sm.* (*ant.*) dánce, báll, v. Caribo  
Gariglione, *sm.* chímé, chímíng, músical bells  
Garióllata, *sf.* bénnét (*herb*)  
Garo, *sm.* picklé, bríne  
Garofanáre, *va.* 1. to spíce, séason with clóves  
Garofanáto, *sf.* (*bot.*) hávón, the herb bénnét  
Garofanáto, -a, *adj.* séasoned with clóves  
Garófano, *sm.* clóve, pínk, carnátion  
Garóne, *sm.* gússét, góar, bíit, v. Gheróne  
Garontóláre, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) to stríke with  
one's fist  
Garóntolo, *sm.* (*vul.*) a chíf, flísticóff, v. Púgao  
Garosélló, *sm.* caróúsal, tóurnámént  
— -a, *adj.* somewhát, quárrelsome  
Garóso, -a, *adj.* quárrelsome, héadstróng  
Gárpe, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Grappe  
Garrése, *sm.* (*vet.*) wíthers (to hármstríng  
Garrétto, *smf.* hárm, hóugh; tagliáre i garrétti,  
Garrévole, *adj.* scóldíng, cápiúous  
Garríménte, *sm.* réprímánd, chídíng  
Garríre, *vn.* 3. (*pres.*) garrísco) to chálter, rebúke  
Garrissário, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Gárrulo  
Garríto, *adj.* wárbíling, chirpíng (*of birds*)  
Garrítóre, -tríce, *smf.* chídér, grúmbler, shrew  
Garrulaménte, *adv.* in a prátíling mánnér  
Garruláre, *vn.* to prátítle, práte, jóke  
Garrulítá, -áte, -áde, *sf.* garrulítý, loquácítý

**Garrulo**, -a, *adj.* garrulous, talkative  
**Gàrra**, *sf.* (orn.) white heron; égrèt (fowl)  
**Garzàro**, *va.* 1. to cãrd  
**Garzo**, *sm.* cãrding, the process of cõmbing or cleansing with cards  
**Garzõna**, *sf.* girl, lass  
**Garzonaccio**, *sm.* a mischievous boy  
**Garzonastro**, *sm.* a great, stupid boy  
**Garzonello**, *sm.* a young lad, a youth  
**Garzõne**, *sm.* a boy, youth, young man, shop-boy, waiter, servant, apprentice, bachelor  
**Garzoneggiare**, *vn.* 1. to grow up, grow tall  
**Garzonevolmente**, *adv.* like a young man  
**Garzonessa**, *sf.* childhood, boyhood, youth  
**Garzonile**, *adj.* boyish, childish, like a boy  
**Garzonotto**, *sm.* a tall youth, young man  
**Garzuolo**, *sm.* the heart of cabbage, lettuce, etc.  
**Gas**, *sm.* gas (*pl.* gasses); — inflammato, ignited gas; — soffocante, (mining), choke-damp, damp; — infiammabile, inflammable gas, stythe; — non permanente, liquefiable gas; — di carbone di terra, coal-gas; lampione a —, gas-lamp; bocciuolo (becco a ventaglio) del —, gas-burner; lume di —, gas-light; misuratore del —, gas-meter; condotto, tubo del —, gas-pipe; condotto principale (del —) main gas-pipe; condotto di diramazione (del —), branch gas-pipe; illuminazione a —, gas-lighting; getto di —, jet of gas; serbatòjo del —, gas holder; illuminare a —, to light with gas; produrre, fabbricare il —, to generate gas; chiudere la chiavetta (il robinetto) del —, to turn off the gas; aprire la chiavetta del gas, to turn on the gas  
**Gascetta**, *sf.* (mar.) gaskets, knittles, ròbbins, rope-bands  
**Gasificare**, *va.* 1. (chem.) to gasify, convert into gas; gasificarsi, *vn.* to gasify, to become gaseous  
**Gasificazione**, *sf.* (chem.) gasification, the act or process of converting into gas  
**Gasiforme**, *adj.* in the form of gas, gaseous  
**Gasometria**, *sf.* gasometry, the science, art or practice of measuring gases  
**Gasometro**, *sm.* (chem.) gasometer, gasholder  
**Gasoso** -a, *adj.* (chem.) gaseous  
**Gasigazione**, -mento, *m.* v. Castigo  
**Gasigamàtil**, *sm.* (bur., bel. castigamàtil) scourge, instrument of chastisement  
**Gasigante**, *adj.* chastising, v. Castigante  
**Gasigare**, *va.* 1. to chastize, v. Castigare  
**Gasigatèzza**, *sf.* exquisite purity (of style, etc.) v. Castigatèzza  
**Gasigato**, -a, *adj.* chastised, v. Castigato  
**Gasigatore**, -trice, *smf.* chastiser, v. Castigatore  
**Gasigatura**, -òja, *sf.* } chastisement, v. Ca-  
**Gasificazione**, *sf.* } stigo  
**Gastroicismo**, *sm.* (med.) derangement of the stomach  
**Gàstrico**, -a, *adj.* gastric; sugo —, gastric juice  
**Gastriloquo**, gastrimito, *sm.* a gastriloquist

**Gastrite**, gastritide, *sf.* (med.) gastritis, chronic inflammation of the stomach  
**Gastrocele**, *sf.* (surg.) gastrocele, a hernia of the stomach  
**Gastromanzia**, *sf.* gastromancy (divination by means of words seeming to be tittered from the belly); (divination by glasses, in which figures appear) (éating)  
**Gastronomia**, *sf.* gastronomy, the art of good  
**Gastrònomo**, *sm.* gastrònomer, gastrònomist, gastronome, one who likes good éating, an epicure  
**Gàtta**, *sf.* (she) cat; — cieca, blind man's bluff; cervel di —, dolt, blockhead, thick-skull; fare la — morta (*fig.*) to dissemble; chiamar la —, to call a spade a spade, to call things by their names; vender — in sacco, to sell a pig in a poke; erba — (*bot.*) Syrian marum, mastic, catmint; tanto va la — al lardo ch'ella vi lascia la zampa, *prov. exp.* the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last  
**Gattabùja**, *sf.* (ludicrous) prison; menare in —, to take to jail  
**Gattaja**, gattajuola, *sf.* a cat hole  
**Gatteggiare**, *vn.* 1. to be chatoyant, to opalesce, to have a changeable lustre (like that of a cat's eye in the dark); mirate questa opale come gatteggia! look at this opal, how its colors play  
**Gattesco**, -a, *adj.* of a cat  
**Gattice**, *sm.* (*bot.*) gatter-tree  
**Gatticida**, *sm.* (*bur.*) one who kills cats  
**Gattino**, *sm.* kitten, young cat, puss, pussy  
**Gatto**, *sm.* a cat, (*fig.*) a deep cunning fellow, (*mil.*) a catapult; musica dei gatti or dei gatti, caterwauling; zampa del —, cat's paw; pelle di —, cat-skin; — zibetto, or del zibetto, civet, musk, musk-cat; cavar la castagna colla zampa del —, (*fig.*) to make a cat's paw of a person  
**Gattomammone**, *sm.* tailed ape, marmoset  
**Gattone**, *sm.* large cat; swelling about the ear; far il —, to play the simpleton  
**Gattosibetto**, *sm.* civet-cat  
**Gattuccio**, *sm.* little cat; sea-dog  
**Gaudente**, *adj.* mirthful, v. Godente  
**Gaudere**, gaudire, v. Godere  
**Gaudio**, *sm.* joy, gladness  
**Gaudiosamente**, *adv.* joyfully, gladly  
**Gaudiioso**, -a, *adj.* joyful, delighted  
**Gavardina**, *sf.* gabardine, a coarse frock or loose upper garment  
**Gavaina**, *sf.* sort of tongs  
**Gavazzamento**, *sm.* (*gavazza sf.* gavazzo *sm.* ant.) shout of joy, noisy mirth  
**Gavazzare**, *vn.* 1. to jump, and shout for joy; vivere gavazzando, to swim in a sea of delight  
**Gavazière**, *sm.* noisy rejoicer  
**Gavetta**, *sf.* bings of strings; (*mar.*) bowl  
**Gavigne**, *sf.* the parotid glands (almonds of the ears) (rotid glands)  
**Gavine**, *sf.* mumps, a swelling of the pa-



Gavittello, *sm.* (*mar.*) buoy, floating mark (to point out the position of the anchor)  
 Gavdeciole, *sm.* (*med.*) pestilential tumor, boil  
 Gavonchio, *sm.* fresh water-conger eel  
 Gavone, *sm.* (*mar.*) the captain's cabin (in a galley) (dànce)  
 Gavotta, *sf.* kind of sea fish; gavot (a lively Gas, and deriv. v. Gas, etc.  
 Gazofilacio, *sm.* church treasury (*greek*)  
 Gàzza, gazzera, *sf.* (*orn.*) jay, magpie  
 Gazzarra, *sf.* rejoicings with cannon, music  
 Gazzella, *sf.* antelope, gazelle  
 Gazzetta, *sf.* gazette, newspaper  
 Gazzettiero, *sm.* the editor of a newspaper  
 Gazzettino, *sm.* a small newspaper  
 Gazzerotto, *sm.* a little pie, prater, fool  
 Gazzolone, *sm.* prater, newsmonger  
 Geccchio, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) humble, v. Umillato  
 Geenna, *sf.* Gehenna (the valley of Hinnom where children were sacrificed to Moloch); (*fig.*) hell  
 Gelamanto, *rm.* freezing, congealing  
 Gelare, *van.* to freeze, congéal  
 Gelata, *sf.* frost, ice  
 Gelataménte, *adv.* frostily, coldly, slowly  
 Gelatina, *sf.* gelatin, sherbet, jelly  
 Gelatinoso, -a, *adj.* gelatinous, jelly-like  
 Gelato, *sm.* an ice; prendete un gelato, take — -a, *adj.* frozen, chilled, chilly (an ice  
 Gellera, *sf.* rabble, mob, band of beggars  
 Gelcidio, *sm.* frosty weather; rime  
 Gelidizza, *sf.* gelidity, gelidness, extreme cold  
 Gelido, -a, *adj.* cold, chilly, gelid (coldness  
 Gelo, *sm.* freezing weather, ice; farsi di —, (*fig.*) to be dismayed; la Provvidenza manda il — secondo i panni, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb  
 Gelone, *sm.* hard frost, bitter cold, chilblain; avere i geloni, to be chilblained  
 Gelosaccio, -a, *adj.* extremely jealous  
 Gelosamente, *adv.* jealously; carefully  
 Gelosia, *sf.* jealousy, persian, window blind; aver —, to be jealous; per —, from jealousy, out of jealousy  
 Geloso, -a, *adj.* jealous, fearful, solicitous  
 Gélisa, *sf.* mulberry (fruit)  
 Geléto, *sm.* ground planted with mulberry  
 Gélso, *sm.* mulberry tree (trées  
 Gelsomino, *sm.* jessamine  
 Gemebondo, -a, *adj.* plaintive, doleful  
 Gemelliparo, -a, *adj.* f. producing twins  
 Gemello, *sm.* a twin; gemelli, (*astr.*) the twins  
 Geménte, *adj.* groaning, dropping, trickling  
 Gémere, *van.* 2. to groan, weep, drop, trickle; to còo (as a dove)  
 Geminare, *va.* 1. to double, repeat  
 Geminato, -a, *adj.* doubled, iterated  
 Geminazione, *sf.* repetition, reduplication  
 Gèmini, *smp.* the twins, Gèminai (s. of Zodiac)  
 Gémino, -a, *adj.* double, twofold (*po.*)  
 Gémire, *van.* 3. to groan, v. Gémere (walls  
 Gemitto, *sm.* the sweating or dripping of damp  
 Gémito, *sm.* groan, lament, weeping  
 Gémma, *sf.* gem, precious stone, bud

Gemmajo, *sm.* a place where gems are found  
 Gemmante, *adj.* gemmed, sparkling  
 Gemmare, *van.* 1. to gem, bud, shoot  
 Gemmato, -a, *adj.* gemmed, adorned with gems  
 Gemmeo, -a, *adj.* of gems, gemmeous, gemmery; sale —, rock-salt  
 Gemmiéro, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Gemma  
 Gemmiéro, *sm.* a jeweller  
 Gemmifero, -a, *adj.* gemmiferous (buds  
 Gemmiparo, -a, *adj.* gemmiparous, producing  
 Gemónio, *sf.* (*Rom. antiquities*) gemonia  
 Géna, *sf.* (*latin*) cheek  
 Genáro, genájo, *sm.* January, v. Gennájo  
 Gendarme, *sm.* (*french*) gendarme  
 Gendarmeria, *sf.* gendarmery (armed police force), the body of gendarmes  
 Genealogia, geneologia, *sf.* genealogy, pedigree  
 Genealógico, -a, *adj.* genealogical; álbero —, genealogical tree, family-tree  
 Genealogista, *sm.* (*pl.* -sti) genealogist  
 Genéatico, *sm.* a calculator of nativities  
 Genébro, *sm.* (*ant.*) juniper berry, v. Ginepro  
 Generabile, *adj.* that may be engendered  
 Genorabilità, *sf.* power of engendering  
 Generalità, *sm.* generalship, rank of a general  
 Generale, *adj.* general, universal  
 — *sm.* general, chief, commander; — in capo, general in chief; inogotenénte —, lieutenant general; in —, *adv.* exp. in general, generally, in the whole, in the main, at large  
 — *sf.* (*mil.*) general; battere la —, to beat the general  
 Generaleggiare, *van.* to speak generally, to make general remarks, etc. (generalissimo  
 Generalissimo, *adj.* very general; *sm.* (*mil.*) a Generalità, -áte, -áde, *sf.* generality  
 Generalizzare, *va.* 1. to generalise  
 Generaménte, *sm.* procreation, production  
 Generante, *adj.* producing, generating  
 Generare, *va.* 1. to beget, produce, engender  
 Generativo, -a, *adj.* generative, productive  
 Generato, -a, *adj.* generated, produced, caused  
 Generatore, -trice, *smf.* that causes, begets  
 Generazione, *sf.* generation (engenders  
 Génere, *sm.* kind, species, sort; (*gram.*) gender; (*nat. hist.*) genus; il — umano, mankind; un — di vita, a course or manner of life; il — e la specie (*logic*) the genus and the species  
 Genericaménte, *adv.* generically  
 Générico, -a, *adj.* generic, of the genus  
 Género, *sm.* a son-in-law  
 Generosamente, *adv.* generously, nobly  
 Generosità, -áte, -áde, *sf.* generosity  
 Generoso, -a, *adj.* generous, liberal, noble  
 Génesi, *smp.* genesis (first book of Moses)  
 Genetiflaco, -a, *adj.* genethliac, genethliacal (composed on the birth of a child); carme —, genethliac, a birth-day poem  
 — *sm.* calculator of nativities, v. Genéatico  
 Gengia, gengiva, *sf.* gum, the gums  
 Gengiovo, *sm.* (*bot.*) ginger  
 Genia, *sf.* a low race, vile set  
 Geniaccio, *sm.* evil genius, bad disposition

**Geniale**, *adj.* genial, full of mirth and delight; letto —, the nuptial bed  
**Genialità**, *sf.* genialness, agreeableness, likeliness, prepossessing air or manners  
**Genicolato**, -a, *adj. (bot.)* geniculate, geniculated, knéed, knee-jointed  
**Genicoll**, *sm.* knots or joints like a knee  
**Genio**, *sm.* genius, guardian angel; genius, talents, parts, humor, inclination, taste; *uomo di* — (better *ingegno*), a man of genius; *questo non mi va a* —, this is not to my taste, to my mind: *dar nel* —, v. *Com.*  
**Genitabile**, *adj.* generative (placere)  
**Genitale**, *adj.* genital, generative, inborn  
**Genitivo**, *sm.* the genitive case (*gram.*)  
**Genito**, *sm.* son, begotten son  
**Genitore**, -trice, *sm.* father, mother; *onorate e amate i genitori*, honor and love your parents  
**Genitura**, *sf.* sperm, semen, seed, birth (*renis*)  
**Gennajo**, *gennaro*, *sm.* January  
**Genova**, *sf.* (ant.) genuflections (coin)  
**Genovina**, *sf.* genovino, *sm.* a sort of genoise  
**Genaccia**, -aglia, *sf.* } the rabble, dregs of the  
**Gentile**, *sm.* } people, mob  
**Gente**, *sf.* people, folk, men, nation, kinsfolk, relations, soldiers; *di bassa* —, of low extraction; *di buona* —, of a good family; — *d'arme*, soldiers  
**Generella**, *sf.* the lower orders, vulgar people  
**Gentildonna**, *sf.* gentlewoman, a lady, woman of quality  
**Gentile**, *adj.* gentle, noble, polite, kind, humane, gentle, affable, insinuating, interesting, prepossessing, delicate, slender, nice, pretty; — *di complessione*, of a delicate constitution; *sm.* a gentle, pagan, heathen  
**GentileSCO**, -a, *adj.* noble, graceful, pagan  
**Gentilesimo**, *sm.* paganism, heathenism  
**Gentilello**, -a, *adj.* pretty, pleasing, nice, dear  
**Gentilezza**, -igia, -ia, *sf.* nobleness, generosity, courtesy, politeness, benignity, kindness, gentleness, gentility, paganism  
**Gentilire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *gentilisco*) to ennoble, embellish  
**Gentilità**, *sf.* v. *Gentilesimo* (blity)  
**Gentilizia**, *sf.* (ant.) the nobility, right of nobility  
**Gentilizio**, -a, *adj.* of the same family, race; *arme gentilizie*, arms, coat of arms  
**Gentilmente**, *adv.* courteously, gracefully, gently, softly, richly, splendidly, nobly  
**Gentilotto**, *sm.* (little used) a country gentleman, squire (gentry)  
**Gentiluomeneria**, *sf.* gentility, the nobility and  
**Gentiluomo**, *sm.* a nobleman, country squire, gentleman  
**Gentuccia**, *sf.* the lower orders, the people  
**Gentucciaccia**, *sf.* the dregs of the people  
**Genuflessione**, *sf.* genuflection, kneeling  
**Genuflesco**, -a, *adj.* kneeling, on one's knees  
**Genuflettere**, *vn.* 2. *irr. (pass.)* *genuflessi*; *part.* *genuflesso* v. *Inginocchiarsi*  
**Genuino**, -a, *adj.* genuine, true, proper  
**Genziana**, *sf. (bot.)* gentian, gentianella, windflower

**Geocentrico**, -a, *adj. (astr.)* geocentric, geocentrical  
**Geode**, *sf. (min.)* geode (a rounded nodule of stone, containing a small cavity) (veying)  
**Geodesia**, *sf.* geodesy, surveying, land-surveying  
**Geodetico**, -a, *adj.* geodetic, geodetical, pertaining to geodesy or its measurements  
**Geognosia**, *sf.* geognosy, the knowledge of the structure of the earth (nosy)  
**Geognosta**, *sm.* geognost, one versed in geog.  
**Geogonia**, *sf.* geogony, the doctrine of the formation of the earth  
**Geografia**, *sf.* geography (mation of the earth)  
**Geografico**, -a, *adj.* geographical  
**Geografo**, *sm.* a geographer  
**Geologia**, *sf.* geology (geology)  
**Geologico**, -a, *adj.* geological, pertaining to  
**Geologo**, *sm.* geologist, geologist, one versed in geology  
**Geomante**, *sm.* a geomancer, fortune-teller  
**Geomanzia**, *sf.* geomancy, foretelling by figures  
**Geometra**, *geometro*, *sm.* a geometrician  
**Geometria**, *sf.* geometry  
**Geometricamente**, *adv.* geometrically  
**Geometrico**, -a, *adj.* geometrical (cian)  
**Geometrizzare**, *vn.* 1. to act like a geometrist  
**Geoponica**, *sf.* geoponica, the art of cultivating the earth  
**Geoponico**, -a, *adj.* geoponic, geoponical, pertaining to tillage of the earth  
**Georgica**, *sf.* georgic, a rural poem  
**Georgico**, -a, *adj.* georgic, georgical, relating  
**Geranio**, *sm.* geranium (to rural affairs)  
**Gerarca**, *sm.* hierarch, high priest  
**Gerarchia**, *sf.* hierarchy, sacred government  
**Gerarchico**, -a, *adj.* hierarchical  
**Gérbole**, *sm. (vulg.)* a fop, dandy; *adj.* foppish, dandyish  
**Geremiade**, *sf.* Jeremiade, lamentation  
**Gerfalco**, *sm.* gerfalco, gyrfalcon (hawk)  
**Gérge**, *sm.* jargon, gibberish, slang, cant  
**Gérila**, *sf.* dorsal, back-basket, lot  
**Gerlinata**, *sf.* a dossier full of coal  
**Gerlino**, *sm.* a dossier for carrying coal; a dossier full of coal  
**Germána**, *sf.* sister  
**Germanamente**, *adv.* truly, faithfully  
**Germanico**, -a, *adj.* German, of Germany  
**Germanità**, *sf.* brotherhood  
**Germáno**, *sm.* a (full) brother; *cugino* —, first cousin, cousin german; —, a sort of wild duck  
— -a, *adj.* true, real, natural, germane  
**Gérme**, *sm.* germ, bud, shoot  
**Germinale**, *sm.* Germinal (seventh month of the calendar of the first French republic)  
**Germinante**, *part.* germinating, beginning to vegetate  
**Germinare**, *vn.* 1. to germinate, bud, shoot  
**Germinativo**, -a, *adj.* fit to germinate, produce  
**Germinatore**, -trice, *sm.* that germinates  
**Germinazione**, *sf. (bot.)* germination, budding  
**Gérmine**, *sm. (latin)* v. *Gérme*  
**Germogliamento**, *sm.* a budding, bud, sprout  
**Germogliante**, *adj.* sprouting, budding

**Germogliare**, *vn.* 1. to bud, sprout, blossom  
**Germogliato**, -a, *adj.* sprouted, budded, grown  
**Germogliatore**, -trice, *smf.* that buds, sprouts, blossoms

**Germogliazione**, *sf.* v. **Germogliamento**  
**Germoglio**, -a, *smf.* a bud, sprout, shoot, sprig  
**Gerocidio**, *sm.* hospital for infirm old people  
**Gerofante**, *sm.* hierophant

**Geroglificare**, *va.* 1. to make hieroglyphics  
**Geroglificamente**, *adv.* hieroglyphically  
**Geroglificiere**, *sm.* hieroglyphist  
**Geroglifico**, *sm.* a hieroglyphic, hieroglyph

— a, *adj.* hieroglyphical, emblematical  
**Gerolamita**, *sm.* a monk of the order of St. Jerome; *adj.* belonging to the order of St. Jerome

**Gerologia**, *sf.* hierology (the science of sacred writings, particularly among the Egyptians)

**Geromancia**, *sf.* hieromancy (divination by observing things offered in sacrifice)

**Gerontotrófio**, *sm.* asylum for old people

**Gerrettiéra**, *sf.* the garter, order of the Garter

**Gérsa**, *sf.* red paint, v. **Belletto**

**Gerundio**, *sm.* a gerund

**Gesmíni** (for **gelsomíni**), *smp.* jasmines

**Gessájo**, *sm.* v. **Gessajuólo**

**Gessajuólo**, *sm.* plasterer, one who makes fig-

**Gessare**, *va.* 1. to plaster (ures in plaster

**Gessájo**, *gesasólo*, -a, *adj.* plastered, chalky

**Gessino**, *sm.* plasterer, one who overlays with plaster (plaster bust

**Gesso**, *sm.* chalk, plaster; busto di gesso, a

**Gesta**, *sfp.* achievements, exploits, heroic acts,

(progeny, race, *antiq.*)

**Gestare**, *va.* 1. to carry, bear, v. **Portare**

**Gestazione**, *sf.* gestation (carrying for exer-

*cise*); *gestation* (carrying young in the womb)

**Gestatorio**, -a, *adj.* gestatory, pertaining to

*gestation*; *sedia gestatoria*, the chair on

which the Pope is carried on some solemn

occasions (to *gesticulate*)

**Gesteggiare**, *va.* 3. *pres.* **gestisco**

**Gesticolamento**, *sm.* gesticulation (tures

**Gesticolare**, *va.* 1. to gesticulate, to make ges-

**Gesticolatore**, -trice, *smf.* gesticulator, one

who makes gestures

**Gesticolazione**, *sf.* gesticulation

**Gestione**, *sf.* administration, management

**Gésto**, *sm.* gesture, attitude, exploit, manage-

ment, direction, charge, care

**Gesuita**, *sm.* a Jesuit; *da gesuita*, *adv.* *exp.*

jesuitically

**Gesuitajo**, *gesuitante*, *sm.* an adherent to jes-

uitism, supporter of the Jesuits

**Gesuitare**, *vn.* 1. to side with the Jesuits, to

adhere to jesuitism

**Gesuitessa**, *sf.* a Jesuitess

**Gesuiticamente**, *adv.* jesuitically

**Gesuitico**, -a, *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical

**Gesuitismo**, *sm.* jesuitism

**Gesuitofobia**, *sm.* (*burl.*) abhorrence of the

Jesuits (Jesuits

**Gesuitófobo**, *sm.* (*burl.*) an abhorrer of the

**Géto**, *sm.* jess, bewits; *beccarsi i géti*, (*fig.*)

to endeavour to hedge in the cuckoo, to strive in vain

**Gettame**, *sm.* refuse, waste, matter, trash

**Gettamento**, *sm.* throw, cast, the act of throwing

**Gettare**, *va.* 1. to throw, cast, fall upon, at-

tack suddenly; *gettár il tempo*, to throw

away one's time; *gettár un cannone*, to

cast a cannon: — *un sospiro*, to heave a

sigh; — *in mare*, to throw over board; —

*la scóglia (of a serpent)* to cast its skin; —

— *l'ancora*, to cast anchor; — *al volto* or

*in faccia*, (*fig.*) to cast in one's teeth; — *i fon-*

*damenti*, to lay the foundation; — *il mánico*

*diétro la scure*, (*fig.*) to throw the helve af-

ter the hatchet; — *lággrime*, to shed tears;

— *la polvere negli occhi*, (*fig.*) to throw

dust in one's eyes; — *le radici*, to spread

its roots; — *lo scandáglio*, (*mar.*) to sound

(to try the depth of water by the plummet);

— *una nave in mare*, to launch a vessel;

— *via*, to throw or fling away; — *a terra*,

to throw, or pull down; — *via la fatica*,

to lose one's labor, to have one's labor for

one's pains; — *odore*, to scent or cast forth

a smell; — *lezso* or *mórbo*, to stink, to

emit a strong, offensive smell; *scrivere come*

*la penna getta*, to scribble, to write há-

stily and without care; *la piaga getta*, the

sore runs; *gettárai ginocchióno*, to kneel

down; *gettárai in orazione*, to kneel down

to prayer; *gettárai in terra per istrácco*

(*fig.*) to give it up, to yield; *gettárai le cose*

*diétro le spalle*, (*fig.*) to take no further

care, to make light of it, to leave all at six-

es and sevens; *gettárai bandito* or *alla*

*stráda*, to go upon the highway, to become

a highwayman

**Gettata**, *sf.* throw, cast, mould

**Gettato**, -a, *adj.* thrown, cast, flung

**Gettatore**, -trice, *smf.* who throws darts, etc.,

a founder, caster

**Gettito**, *sm.* a splitting of blood, etc.

**Getto**, *sm.* throw, cast, jet, foundery, incrus-

tation; — *d'acqua*, a water-spout, jet d'eau;

far — (*mar.*) to throw overboard, ease a

ship; *far di —*, to cast; *d'un —*, at one

cast; *ad un — di pietra*, at a stone's throw

**Gettone**, *sm.* counter, (mark used at cards)

**Ghéffo**, *sm.* (*ant.*) jutting out, salience, v. **Gueffo**

**Ghéppio**, *sm.* kestrel, small hawk

**Gherminella**, *sf.* juggling trick, gripe

**Ghermire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **ghermisco**) to snatch,

seize, catch

**Ghermito**, -a, *adj.* griped, seized, snatched

**Ghermitóre**, *sm.* catcher, snatcher, griper

**Gherone**, *sm.* piece, bit, gusset, cutting

**Ghéto**, *sm.* Jews' quarter, Jewry

**Ghézzo**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* black, swarthy, negro

**Ghiabaldána**, *sf.* trifle, tfg, worthless thing

**Ghiaccésco**, -a, *adj.* glacial, icy, frozen, cold

**Ghiacciája**, *sf.* ice house

**Ghiacciare**, *vn.* 1. to become ice, grow stiff,

freeze; *va.* to freeze, ice, congel

**Ghiacciato**, -a, *adj.* frozen, icy, cold, cruel

Ghiaccio, *sm.* ice, frost, severe cold; rompere il —, to break the ice  
 Ghiaccio, -a, *adj.* frozen, icy, cold, hard  
 Ghiacciato, -a, *adj.* icy, gelid, frozen  
 Ghiacciajuolo, *sm.* an icicle  
 Ghiado, *sm.* extreme cold  
 Ghiaggiuolo, *sm.* (bot.) corn flower, sword-grass  
 Ghiāja, ghiāra, *sf.* gravel, coarse sand, pebble  
 Ghiājata, *sf.* layer or coat of gravel  
 Ghiājoso, -a, *adj.* full of gravel, gritty, sandy  
 Ghiānda, *sf.* acorn, mast (fruit); — di mare (balano) acorn fish, acorn shell; pascersi di ghiānde, to acorn; andare a raccogliere le ghiānde, mandare i porci alle ghiānde, to go, to send acornling  
 Ghiandāja, *sf.* (orn.) jāy, jack-daw  
 Ghiandifero, -a, *adj.* bearing acorns, mast  
 Ghiandola, *sf.* gland, kernel, v. Glandula  
 Ghiandone, *sm.* a large good for nothing man  
 Ghianduccia, ūzza, *sf.* small acorn, tomor  
 Ghiarabaldana, *sm.* trifle, straw, nothing  
 Ghiarēto, -iceto, *sm.* gravelly bed of a river  
 Ghiarotto, *sm.* small pebble (yelp)  
 Ghiattiro, *va.* 3. (*pres.* ghiattisco) (of dogs) to  
 Ghiattro, *adj.* and *sm.* glaur (prom. jowr)  
 a name given by Turks to unbelievers in their religion (habergeon)  
 Ghiazerino, *sm.* (ant.) cuirass, coat of mail,  
 Ghiazzuolo, *sf.* cock boat, pinnace, bark  
 Ghibellino, -a, *adj.* of the Ghibeline party;  
 Ghibe, *sf.* (mar.) girt lines (sm. a Ghibelline  
 Ghiēra, *sf.* ferrule, iron, ring, thickness  
 Gherabaldana, *sf.* trifle, v. Ghiarabaldana  
 Ghiēu, ghiēu, *interf.* fle, fle! nothing! straw!  
 Ghiēva, *sf.* (ant.) v. Ghiova  
 Ghigliottina, *sf.* guillotine, guillotin  
 Ghigliottināre, *va.* 1. to guillotine, to behead  
 with the guillotine (smile, sneeringly)  
 Ghignatamento, *adv.* with an arch or sardonic  
 Ghignāre, *vn.* 1. to smile archly, laugh in  
 one's sleeve, sneer, grin  
 Ghignāta, *sf.* a burst of derisive laughter  
 Ghignatore, *sm.* a sneerer, grinner  
 Ghignazzare, *vn.* 1. to burst with (derisive)  
 Ghignettino, *sm.* arch smile, simper (laugher  
 Ghigno, *sm.* smile, sneer, sardonic grin  
 Ghiāda, *sf.* (mar.) hōst (of flags)  
 Ghiadaggio, *sm.* (mar.) hōsting, swaying up  
 (of masts) (sway up masts)  
 Ghiandāre, *va.* 1. (mar.) to hōst a sail, to  
 Ghiandarēssa, *sf.* (mar.) top-rope  
 Ghiandazzo, *sm.* (mar.) v. Ghiandarēssa  
 Ghiōda, *sf.* a guinea  
 Ghiō, *sm.* (mar.) boom-sail  
 Ghiotta, *sf.* dripping-pan  
 Ghiottamento, *adv.* greedily, gluttonously  
 Ghiottarellino, -a, *adj.* dainty, nice  
 Ghiotto, -a, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, covetous  
 eager, wicked, dainty, luscious, attractive  
 Ghiottoncello, *sm.* little glutton, lecher, cheat  
 Ghiottone, *sm.* glutton, gormand, great cheat  
 Ghiottoneggiare, *vn.* 1. to give one's self up  
 to gluttony  
 Ghiottoneria (ghiottornia, ant.), *sf.* gluttony

daintiness, dainties, tit-bits, avidity, insatiable desire  
 Ghiōva, *sf.* clod, lump of earth, turf, sod  
 Ghiōzzo, *sm.* a gudgeon, bull-head, block-head  
 Ghiōzzo, *sm.* (ant.) a little bit or drop  
 Ghibibissamento, *sm.* v. Ghibibizzo  
 Ghibibizzare, *vn.* 1. to fancy, imagine, muse  
 Ghibibizzare, *sm.* a fantastical person  
 Ghibibizzo, *sm.* whim, fancy, humor  
 Ghibibizzoso, -a, *adj.* capricious, whimsical  
 Ghirigoro, *sm.* flourish (ornament in writing)  
 Ghirlanda, *sf.* garland, wreath of flowers,  
 morir colla —, to die a virgin, to die unmarried;  
 ghirlande, *sf.* (mar.) forebooks, breast  
 books  
 Ghirlandare, *va.* 1. to crown with a garland  
 Ghirlandella, ghirlandetta, *sf.* little garland  
 Ghiro, *sm.* dormouse  
 Ghironda, *sf.* (mus.) a burdy-gurdy  
 Ghis, ghiso, *sm.* (mar.) boat's boom  
 Già (for andava), he, she was going  
 Già, *adv.* formerly, once, already, now, truly,  
 certainly, indeed, eye; è — venuto, he is,  
 already come; —, —, eye, eye (*vulg.*); non  
 —, certainly not  
 Giacché, *conj.* since, since that; — volēte  
 cost, since you will have it so  
 Giacchera, *sf.* (little used) v. Giārda, natta  
 Giacchiata, *sf.* the cast of a sweep-net  
 Giacchio, *sm.* sweep-net; gettār — tondo, to  
 spare nobody  
 Giacēte, *adj.* lying, situated, low  
 Giacēre, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* giacqui; *port.* giacito)  
 to lie, lie down, be situated; Londra giace  
 in riva al Tamigi, London is situated upon the Thames;  
 giace l'alta Cartago (*poet.*) the celebrated Carthage lies destroyed,  
 ruined; qui giace (in epitaphs) here lies,  
 sacred to the memory of; porre a giacēre, (*fig.*)  
 to kill; mettersi, porsi a —, to lie, to lie down,  
 to lay one's self down  
 Giaciglio, *sm.* bed, straw bed, lair, lodging  
 Giacimento, *sm.* the lying down, sleeping with  
 Giacintino, *adj.* hyacinth colored  
 Giacinto, *sm.* hyacinth, (flower, jewel)  
 Giacitōjo, *sm.* bed, lodging, couch  
 Giacitōre, *trice*, *smf.* her, one who lies down  
 Giacitūra, *sf.* manner of lying down, position  
 Giacitūto, -a, *adj.* lying, stretched, extended  
 Giāco, *sm.* under coat of mail  
 Giacobineggiare, *vn.* 1. to be tainted with  
 Jacobinism  
 Giacobinismo, *sm.* Jacobinism, Jacobinic principles,  
 popular turbulence  
 Giacobino, *sm.* Jacobin (*riar.*); (*French hist.*)  
 Jacobin (of the Revolution of 1789); violent  
 revolutionist; di or da —, Jacobinic, Jacobinical  
 Giaculatura, *adj.* and *sf.* ejaculation, ejaculatory  
 Giallāmīna, *sf.* (min.) calamine  
 Giallāstro, -a, *adj.* yellowish  
 Gialleggiante *adj.* yellowish  
 Gialleggiare, *vn.* 1. to turn, approach to yellow

**Giallétto**, -iccio, -igno, -a, *adj.* yellowish, reddish  
**Giallézza**, *sf.* gold, lemon, saffron-color  
**Giallo**, -a, *adj.* yellow, pale; *sm.* yellow  
**Giallogno**, -gnolo, -a, *adj.* yellowish, pale  
**Giallora**, giallume, *sm.* yellowness, paleness  
**Giallosanto**, -a, *adj.* yellowish  
**Gialluso**, *sm.* sort of yellow worm; *adj.* yellow, yellowish  
**Giallùria**, *sf.* a yellow matter found in roses  
**Giambàre**, *va.* 1. to jest, rail, jeer, quiz, laugh at, flout  
**Giambeggiàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Giambàre  
**Giambico**, -a, *adj.* (vers.) lãmbic, pertaining to the lãmbus —, to mock  
**Giãmbò**, *sm.* (vers.) lãmbus, lãmbic; dar il Giãmbai, già mai, *adv.* never, ever, sometimes  
**Giãmpingola**, *sf.* a small matter, a mere nothing  
**Gianétta**, *sf.* lance, spear, corporal's cane  
**Gianettàrio**, gianettière, *sm.* spearman, pikeman  
**Gianettàta**, *sf.* thrust with a pike, lance, etc.  
**Gianétto**, *sm.* genet, v. Ginetto  
**Gianettòne**, *sm.* large pike, lance, spear  
**Gianizzero**, *sm.* janizary, a soldier of the Turkish foot-guards (disbanded in 1836)  
**Giansenismo**, *sm.* Jansenism, the doctrine of Jansen (in regard to free-will and grace)  
**Giansenista**, *sm.* Jansenist, a follower of Jansen  
**Giàra**, *bet.* giarra, *sf.* a large crystal drinking glass with two handles, a jar (quiz)  
**Giàrdà**, *sf.* (vet.) spåvin, puffed sinews, trick, Giardinàto, -a, *adj.* gardened, full of gardens  
**Giardinétto**, *sm.* small garden (dessert)  
**Giardinièra**, *sf.* herb woman, gardener's wife  
**Giardinière**, -éro, *sm.* gardener  
**Giardino**, *sm.* garden; — d'erbàggi, kitchen garden; — di frùtta, fruit garden; — inglese, pleasure ground; — botànico, botanical garden; seompartiménto d'un —, a garden plot, bed; i viáli d'un —, the garden walks; tracciàre disegnàre un —, to lay out a garden; coltivàre, ridurre a —, to garden; giardini, *emp.* (mar.) the balcony, the quarter-gallery  
**Giardóni**, *sf.* (vet.) spåvin (disease in horses)  
**Giargòne**, *sm.* (min.) sort of yellow crystal  
**Giarrettiera**, *sf.* garter (English order of knight-hood); cavalière della —, knight of the Garter  
**Giàrrò**, -a, *smf.* pitcher, jar, earthen vessel  
**Già sia che**, *conf.* (ant.) although, though  
**Già sia ciò che**, giassiacciocchè, *conf.* (ant.) though  
**Giattànza**, *sf.* boasting, v. Jattànza  
**Giattùra**, *sf.* ill luck, loss, v. Jattùra  
**Giàva**, *sf.* store room (of a ship), sand-bank  
**Giavàzzo**, *sm.* black bitumen, jet (fossil)  
**Giavellétto**, *sm.* dart, javelin  
**Giabbo**, *sm.* protuberance, hump, v. Gobbo  
**Gibbòso**, -òto, -a, *adj.* gibbous, hunchbacked  
**Gibèrna**, *sf.* cartridge-box, pouch scrip  
**Gibétto**, *sm.* gibbet, gallows

**Gicaro**, gichero, *sm.* (bot.) Egyptian bean, co-Gièlo, *sm.* (ant.) v. Gelo (lockssia)  
**Giga**, *sf.* (mus.) hürdy-gurdy; a jig  
**Gigantàccio**, -a, *smf.* huge giant, giantess  
**Gigànte**, *sm.* a giant  
**Gigantèa**, *sf.* a poem on the fabulous war of the giants against Heaven  
**Giganteggiàre**, *va.* 1. to be giant-like, to stand or rise gigantic; (fig.) to be paramount, unparalleled, superior to all others  
**Gigantèo**, -esco, *adj.* gigantic, colossal  
**Gigantescamènte**, *adv.* in a giantlike manner  
**Gigantessa**, *sf.* giantess, very tall woman  
**Gigantino**, -a, *adj.* of a giant, gigantic  
**Gigliàceo**, -a, *adj.* liliaceous, pertaining to lilies, lily-like  
**Gigliàto**, *sm.* sort of ancient coin in Florence  
**Gigliàto**, -a, *adj.* strewn with lilies, liliated  
**Giglièto**, *sm.* a place planted with lilies  
**Gigliétto**, *sm.* lily; sort of lace  
**Giglio**, *sm.* lily, flower-de-luce  
**Gigliòne**, *sm.* (mar.) the handle of an oar  
**Gigòtto**, *sm.* leg of mutton. v. Cosciòtto  
**Gilbo**, -a, *adj.* ash-colored  
**Gilla**, *sf.* clayey soil  
**Gime**, *sm.* (bot.) Peruvian gessamine  
**Ginàndria**, *sf.* (bot.) gynandria (a class of plants having stamens inserted in the pistil)  
**Ginecèo**, *sm.* gynæceum, the division allotted to females (in Greek houses)  
**Ginecocrasia**, *sf.* gynæcocracy, government over which a woman may preside; peticocat government  
**Ginecómio**, *sm.* hospital for women  
**Ginèpra**, *sf.* juniper-berry  
**Ginèprajo**, -òto, *sm.* place full of juniper  
**Ginèpro**, *sm.* juniper (three or shrub); jùni-Ginèstra, *sf.* broom, genet (perberry)  
**Ginestrèto**, *sm.* place where broom grows  
**Ginestrèvole**, *adj.* full of broom, broomy  
**Ginestròne**, *sm.* (bot.) furze, gorse, whin  
**Ginétto**, *sm.* genet, small Spanish horse  
**Gingillàre**, *vn.* to build castles in the air  
**Gingillo**, *sm.* a subtle but fantastic invention  
**Ginnasiàra**, *cm.* (in ancient Athens) gymnastarch; superintendent of gymnastic exercises  
**Ginnàsio**, *sm.* gymnasium, academy (cises)  
**Ginnàstica**, *sf.* gymnastics  
**Ginnàstico**, -a, *adj.* gymnastic, athletic  
**Ginnico**, -a, *adj.* gymnic, gymnical; giuòchi ginnici, gymnic games  
**Ginnosofista**, *sm.* gymnosophist, a bare-footed half-naked Indian philosopher  
**Ginocchièllo**, *sm.* hog's foot, knee-Armor  
**Ginocchiétto**, *sm.* small knee; (bot.) white dittany  
**Ginocchio**, *sm.* knee (pl. ginocchi, m. ginocchia, f.), la patella del —, the knee pan; a —, in —, *adv.* exp. on, upon one's knees, with bended knees; in — (exclam.) down upon your knees! stùlle ginocchia, in or on one's lap; la neve, l'acqua vi arriva sino (vi dà) al —, the snow, the water is knee deep or knee-high

**Ginocchione**, -oni, *adv.* upon one's knees, with bended knees; lo trovai ginocchioni, I found him kneeling; gettarsi —, to fall on one's knees, to throw one's self upon  
**Gio** (*post. from gire*), he went (one's knees  
**Gio**, *giò*, *inter.* (*from gire*), go on; addìu (*to horses*)

**Giocacchiare**, *vn.* 1. to play for à trifle

**Giocaccio**, *sm.* bad game, roguish play

**Giocare**, *van.* 1. to play, game, sport, wanton, frólle, tóy, gambie, trifle; — alle carte, to play at cards, to play cards; — una partita, to play a game; — forti somme, to gamble; — per divertimento, to play for sport; — onestamente, alla scoperta, to play fair; — di mano (*fig.*), to play foul; — alle braccia, to wrestle; — alle pigne, to box; — a pari e casso, to play at odd and even; — bene la sua carta, to play one's cards well; — a scacchi, to play at chess; — di bastone, del bastone, to handle the staff; — di calcagna, to betake one's self to one's heels, to take to one's heels; — di schiene (*of horses*) to kick; fece — i cannoni sopra la città, he made the cannon play upon the town; a chi tocca a — ? whose play is it? whose turn is it to play? tocca a me (a voi) a —, it is my (your) play (*bler*)

**Giocatore**, -trice, *smf.* player, gamester, gambler

**Giochetto**, *sm.* a little game, diversion

**Giochévole**, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, merry

**Giochevolmente**, *adv.* in jest, jocosely

**Gioco**, *sm.* v. Giuoco

**Giocoforza**, v. Necessità

**Giocolamento**, *sm.* juggling

**Giocolare**, *sm.* merry Andrew, juggler

— *vn.* 1. to play slight of hand

**Giocolarmente**, *adv.* jocularly, jocosely

**Giocolatore**, *sm.* a juggler, v. Giocatore

**Giocolino**, *sm.* little game, play, diversion

**Giocolo**, *sm.* (*antig.*) sport, play, jest

**Giocondamente**, *adv.* jocosely, gladly, gaily

**Giocondare**, *vn.* 1. to rejoice, enjoy one's self

**Giocondato**, -a, *adj.* rejoiced, jocosely, glad

**Giocondevole**, *adj.* pleasing, rejoicing

**Giocondessa**, *sf.* v. Giocondità

**Giocondità**, -àde, *sf.* jocosely, mirth, jocundity

**Giocondo**, -a, *adj.* merry, blithe, jocund

**Giocosamente**, *adv.* jocosely, facetiously

**Gioceoso**, -a, *adj.* jocosely, facetious, mirthful

**Giocuccio**, *sm.* little sport, game, diversion

**Giocolatore**, *smf.* juggler (*mountains*)

**Gioçaja**, *sf.* dew-lap (*of oxen*); ridge of

**Gioçante**, -tessa, *smf.* (*ant.*) giant, giantess

**Gioçliato**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) mixed with darning, tares

**Gioçlio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) darning

**Giogo**, *sm.* yoke, slavery, summit; imporre il —, to sottomettere al —, to yoke; liberare dal —, to unyoke; passare sotto il —, to pass under the yoke; portare il —, to bear the yoke; scuotere il —, to shake off, to throw off the yoke; metter il collo al —, (*fig.*) to submit tamely to slavery

**Gioçoso**, -a, *adj.* mountainous, ridgy

**Giòja**, *sf.* jewel, pleasure, jocosely, mirth; colmare di —, to overjoy, to fill with jocosely; piangere di — (*dalla* —), to weep for jocosely; balzare, saltellare dalla —, to leap for jocosely; non capire in sé dalla —, essere fuori di sé dalla —, to be unable to contain one's self for

**Giojante**, *adj.* jocosely, merry, cheerful (*jocosely*)

**Giojellato**, -a, *adj.* adorned with jewels

**Giojelliere**, *smf.* jeweller

**Giojello**, *sm.* jewels, gem, precious stone

**Giojore**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Giocondità

**Giojosamente**, *adv.* jocosely, gaily

**Giojosetto**, *adj.* somewhat lively, merry

**Giojoso**, -a, *adj.* jocosely, glad, delighted (*enjoy*)

**Gioire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* gioisco) to jocosely, rejoice

**Gioito**, -a, *adj.* rejoiced, cheered, enjoyed

**Giolito**, *sm.* rest, refreshment, repose

**Giorgeria**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Bravura, valentia

**Giorgio**, *sm.* George) Hector) fare il —, to hector, bully, bluster

**Giornale**, *sm.* a merchant's journal, journal, newspaper; — periodico (*rivista*), a periodical journal; l'estensore, il redattore di un —, the Editor of a newspaper; gli abbonati ad un —, the subscribers to a newspaper; abbonamento a un —, subscription to a newspaper; abbonarsi ad un —, to subscribe to a newspaper; inserire in un —, to insert in a journal; portare al — (*com.*), to journalize; tenere un — (*com.*), to keep a journal, a day-book

— *adj.* daily, quotidian, diurnal

**Giornaleto**, *sm.* small journal, diary, news

**Giornaliere**, *sm.* day labourer, workman

**Giornaliéro**, -a, *adj.* daily, every day

**Giornalismo**, *sm.* journalism

**Giornalista**, *sm.* journalist, newspaper writer

**Gioinamento**, *adv.* daily, every day

**Giornata**, *sf.* day, day's work, journey, battle; a gran giornata, post haste, with rapid strides; far —, venire a —, to come to battle; lavorare a —, to work by the day; compiere la — innanzi sera, to die untimely, in the prime of life

**Giornata**, *sf.* a coat, soldier's cloak (*ant.*); allacciarsi, cingersi, affibbiarsi, mettersi la —, to undertake most earnestly

**Giorno**, *sm.* day, day-light, light; buon —, good morning (good day); si fa —, it is getting light, day appears; — di lavoro, a work day; — magro or nero, a fish day; — grasso, a flesh day; — festivo or di festa, a holiday; — di vacanza, a play-day, holiday; un — si e l'altro no, every other day; di qui a quindici giorni, in a fortnight; giorni canicolari, dog-days; l'ordine del —, the order of the day; — chiaro, day light; da questo — in avanti, from this day forward; oggi —, in our days; il lavoro d'un — a day's work; l'aspetto di — in —, I expect him every day; di — in —, from day to day; tutto —, every day, continually; di —, by day; spanta il —, day dawns; allo

spuntar del —, at early dawn; in sull' a-  
 prir del —, sul romper del —, at day break:  
 all'abbassar del —, towards the evening,  
 at the close of day, at nightfall; avanti —,  
 before day-light; tutti i giorni, every day;  
 fissare, stabilire, assegnare un —, to ap-  
 point, fix, give a day; augurare ad uno il  
 buon giorno, to bid or wish one good day,  
 to say good day to a person; essere all'or-  
 dine del —, to be the order of the day; fa-  
 re del — notte, to turn day into night;  
 fare della notte —, to sit up all night

Giostra, *sf.* joust, tilt, tournament, trick  
 Giostrante, *sm.* tilter, combatant, champion  
 Giostrare, *sm.* 1. to joust, tilt, contend, trick  
 Giostratore, *sm.* tilter, champion, combatant  
 Giostrone, Giostroni, *adv.* (ant.) idly, lazily;  
 andàr —, to loànge, move idly about,  
 stròll

Giovanento, *sm.* aid, benefit, use, relief  
 Giovanaccio, -astro, *sm.* a wild headstrong  
 youth (peuple)

Giovanaglia, *sf.* youth, number of young  
 Giovane, -ine, *sm.* young man, young woman  
 — *adj.* young, youthful, tender

Giovaneggiare, *vn.* 1. to enact the youth  
 Giovanello, -esco, *adj.* v. Giovanile  
 Giovanezza, *sf.* youth, prime, spring of life  
 Giovanotto, -a, *adj.* youthful; *smf.* a young  
 person

Giovanile, *adj.* young, youthful, juvenile.

Giovanilmente, *adv.* in a youthful manner

Giovanotto, *sm.* a fine young man

Giovare, *van.* 1. to help, assist, benefit, avail,  
 ease, do good, be of use; giovà sperare, it  
 is well to hope; a che giovà? of what use?  
 il vino nou mi giova, wine does me no good;  
 me questa vita giova, this sort of life pleas-  
 es me; dacchè le buone parole non valgo-  
 no, mi gioverò della forza, since fair words  
 wònt dō, I'll use force; fare a 'giòva gio-  
 va, to help one another

Giovativo, -a, *adj.* useful, salutary, profitable  
 Giovato, -a, *adj.* assisted, availed, pleased  
 Giovatore, -trice, *smf.* helper, succourer,  
 aider

Giove, *sm.* (Gr. Rom. myth.) Júpiter, Jove;  
 (astr.) Júpiter, Jove; — tonante, Júpiter  
 tonans

Giovedì, *sm.* Thursday; — grasso, Thursday  
 of Shrove-tide; — santo, Thursday before  
 Easter, Thursday of Passion week, Maundy-  
 Giovedì, *sf.* a heifer (Thursday)

Giovenco, *sm.* a bullock, young bull  
 Giovene, *smf.* and *adj.* v. Giovane  
 Giovenile, giovanile, *adj.* juvenile, young  
 Gioventù, -ute, -ade, *sf.* youth; nella mia —,  
 in my youthful days; nella —, in youth,  
 in early life; fino dalla —, early in life; —  
 oziosa, vecchiàja bisognosa, prov. exp. a  
 young man idle, an old man needy

Gloverécio, -a, *adj.* agreeable

Giovevole, *adj.* useful, salutary, profitable

Giovevolèzza, *sf.* utility, help, advantage

Giovevolmente, *adv.* usefully, advantageously

Gloviàle, *adj.* of Júpiter: jovial, gay, jolly

Gloviàlità, *sf.* jollity, jō

Glovinello, giovinetto, *sm.* v. Giovanetto

Glovine, giovinotto, *sm.* v. Giovrage, ecc.

Glovinèzza, giovenèzza, *sf.* v. Giovanèzza

Giracapo, *sm.* dizziness, vertigo, giddiness,  
 swimming of the head

Giraffa, *sf.* giraff, camelopard

Giraméto, *sm.* a turning round, dizziness

Giramondo, -a, *adj.* wandering, roving, ram-  
 bling; *sm.* a wanderer, rover, rambler

Girandola, *sf.* a branched chandelick, chan-  
 deliér, lustre, a horizontal wheel, a shift,  
 maze; a revolving, moving round; (fire-  
 works) girandole

Girandola, *vn.* 1. to revolve, v. Fantasticare

Girandola, *sf.* whim, caprice, fancy

Giranio, *sm.* v. Geranio

Girandolina, *sf.* small chandelier

Girandolino, *sm.* weather-cock, sickle-person

Girante, *adj.* turning; *sm.* indórser (of a bill)

Girare, *vn.* 1. to turn, go round, wheel, re-  
 volve; girar largo, girar largo al canti, to  
 be upon one's guard, to keep aloof from;  
 — d'una persona, to be desperately in lo-  
 ve with a person; — su i fianchi (al nemi-  
 co), (mil.) to outflank, to turn the flank of  
 (the enemy); girar di bordo (mar.), to veer,  
 to change direction; il vento ha girato, the  
 wind has changed; la terra gira intorno al  
 sole, the earth revolves, turns round the  
 sun; — *va.* to turn, cause to circulate; to  
 encómpass, run over; to scamper about, go  
 here and there; girare i denari ad aro, to  
 make a transfer, assign a sum of money to  
 one in payment; — fa spada a tondo, to  
 make a great slaughter; — una cambiale,  
 to indorse a bill

Girarrosto, *sm.* a turnjack, thurspit (stone)

Girasole, *sm.* (bot.) sun flower; (min.) opal

Girata, *sf.* a turning, revolution, turn, trans-  
 ferring; (of a bill) indorsement; andiamo  
 a fare una —, let us go and take a walk  
 (a turn); dar la — ad una cambiale, to in-  
 dorse, cede, transfer or pass a bill of ex-

Giratarlo, *sm.* indorsée, receiver (change)

Girativo, -a, *adj.* circular, round, successive

Girato, -a, *adj.* revolved, turned round, rolled

Giravolta, *sf.* a turning; a winding; dare una  
 —, to take a little turn

Giravolante, *va.* 1. to turn round, get mad

Girazione, *sf.* a turning round, vicissitude

Giro, *vn.* 3. (poet.) to go

Girella, *sf.* small wheel, pulley, caster, hand  
 mill, weathercock, turnstile, whim; dare  
 nelle girelle (vulg.), to go mad; è un Don  
 Girella, he is a time-server

Fàte, méte, bíte, nóte, túbe; - fát, mèt, blt, nòt, túb; - fár, píqre, &c.  
 fume, vino, lai, roma, fume; - patto-petto, petto, c. l. notte, ovf; - mamo, vino,

Girellàjo, *sm.* máker of pùlleys, wèathercocks  
 Girellèta, -ina, *sf.* vèry smàll wùèl, pùlley  
 Girèllo, *sm.* circlet, smàll cirle, ring  
 Girévole, *adj.* móveable, vòlable, chángéable  
 Girálco, girálco, *sm.* v. Gerálco  
 Girigògolo, v. Ghirigoro

Giro, *sm.* throu, wàlk, ròtation, revelàtion; —  
 d' una città, the circumfèrence of a town; in  
 —, *adv. exp.* abòut, ròund; andàre in —,  
 to go abòut; vòlger gli ócchi in —, to lòok  
 abòut or ròund; fàre un —, to tàke a throu  
 or ròund; far passàre in —, to hand ròund  
 Giromansa, *sf.* gyromancy, divinàtion by  
 wàlking ròund in a circle

Gironda, *sf.* (*French hist.*) Girònde (*political  
 party in the revolution*) (giròndin

Girondino, *sm.* (*French hist.*) Giròndist; *adj.*  
 Giròne, *sm.* grèat circuit, throu, còmpass; and-  
 are a — to, ròam, ròve, ràmbles; — di ven-  
 to, v. Turbine (wànder

Girozàro, *vn.* 1. to ràmbles abòut, ròve,  
 Giròvago, -a, *adj.* wàndering, ròving, ràmbling  
 Girumèlta, *sf.* a plèasant ditty

Gisai (*for andàssi*), I might go, etc.  
 Gisai (*for andàsti*), thou wèntest, etc.

Gita, *sf.* jotrney, excùrsion, trip, throu, wàlk;  
 far —, to tàke èxercise, stir abòut

Gitàno, a, *smf.* gipsy, gýpsy; gitàna, *sf.* sort of  
 Gito, *part.* (*from gire*), gòne (*spanish dñnce*

Gittajòne, *sm.* (*bot.*) bishop's wòrt, coriànder  
 Gittaménto, *sm.* throu, càst, fling, èffort

Gittàre, *va.* 1. to thròw, càst, dàrt, mèlt  
 Gittàta, *sf.* thròw, càst, èarth or gràvel shot

ùt, càst up; — di piètra, a stone's thròw  
 Gittàto, gittàtòre, v. Gettiàto, gettatòre

Gitto, *sm.* v. Gétto; a gitto, *adv.* precisely  
 Gittòne, *bet.* gettajòne (*bot.*) *sm.* coriànder-  
 seed

Gità, *adv.* dówn, belòw, dównwards; mandàr  
 —, v. Inghiottire, rovinàre; tòrsi — d' al-  
 cuna cosa, to desist, refràin from; lasciatte  
 còrrer l'acqua all'inghiù, let things tàke their  
 còurse, fòllow their pente

Giàbba, *sf.* mánco  
 — *sm.* under wàist-còat; — for zànte, strait  
 wàist-coat, strait-jàcket (coat

Giubberèlle, -ellino, *sm.* smàll under-wàist-  
 Giubbèllo, *sm.* under-wàistcoat, dòublet

Giubboncèllo, *sm.* smàll dòublet, wàistcoat, etc.  
 Giubbòne, *sm.* under-wàistcoat, còrset, dòublet

Giubilànte, *adj.* rejòicing, jòysful, exùlting,  
 shòutting with jòy

Giubilànza, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Giubilazione  
 Giubilàre, *vn.* 1. to shòut for jòy, rejòice; —

un impiegàto, to superannuàte an employé  
 Giubilàto, -a, *adj.* pènsioned, retired on full

Giubilatòre, *sm.* rejòicer, shòutter (pày  
 rejòicing, feàsting, mèrry-màking; giubila-  
 zione d'un impiegàto, superannuation of an  
 employé

Giubilazione, *sf.*  
 Giubilò, giubilillo, *sm.*

Giubilò, *sm.* jùbillee

Giubilòso, -a, *adj.* óverjòyed, in ràptures

Giudàico, -a, *adj.* judàical, jèwish

Giudaismo, *sm.* judaism

Giudaizàre, *vn.* 1. to judaize, becòme a Jèw

Giudeesco, -a, *adj.* belònging to a Jèw

Giudéo, -a, *smf.* Jèw, Jèwiss; il — errànte,

the wàndering Jèw; dei Giudèi, Jewish, of  
 the Jèws; da —, like a Jèw, jèwishly

Giudicaménto, *sm.* jùdgment, opiniòn

Giudicàre, *va.* 1. to jùdge, decìde, sentènce,  
 think; — degli altri da sè stèssò, to jùdge  
 of óthers by one's self; — secòndo le appa-  
 rènze, to jùdge by appèarences; — avven-  
 tatamènte, alla cìeca, to jùdge by the lábel;  
 giudicàrsi, to think one's self dèad

Giudicativo, -a, *adj.* v. Giudiciàrio

Giudicàto, *sm.* jùdicature, óffice or jurisdic-  
 tion of a jùdge; jùdgment, sentènce; star

al —, to abide by the decìsion, stand to  
 wàt has been decìded

— a, *adj.* jùdged, sentènced, given óver; co-  
 sa giudicàta, (*law*) final jùdgment

Giudicatòre, -trice, *smf.* jùdge, decìder (gal  
 Giudicatório, -a, *adj.* judicàl, judicial, jùdicatary, lé-

Giudicatúra, *sf.* jùdicature, jùsticeship

Giudicaziòne, *sf.* jùdgment, decìsion, sentènce

Giudice, *sm.* jùdge, dòctor in lèw, màgistrate;  
 — presidente, primo —, justiciàr, justici-  
 àry; — commissàrio (*law*), jùdge ap-  
 pòinted referèe (*by the Court of which he is*

a member); — d'istrusiòne, exàmining màg-  
 istràte; — di pace, jùstice of the péace; di-  
 gnità, funziòni di —, jùdgeship; fàrsi, co-  
 stituìrsi — di, to erect one's self as a jùd-  
 ge of; fàrme — alcuno, to lèave one to jùdge

Giudichevolmènte, *adv.* (*ant.*) judicòusly; v.  
 Giudiziosamènte

Giudiciàle, giudiziàle, *adj.* judicàl, judicial

Giudicialmènte, *adv.* judicàlly

Giudiciària, *sf.* tribùnal and jurisdiction of  
 a jùdge

Giudiciàrio, -a, *adj.* judicàl, judicial

Giudicio, *sm.* tribùnal, jùdgment; a mìo —,  
 in my jùdgment, v. Giudizio

Giudiciòso, -a, *adj.* judicòus, v. Giudiziòso

Giudizio, *sm.* còurt of jùstice; jùdgment, opini-  
 on; — criminàle, trál; — civile, jùdgm-  
 ent; — d' àrbitri, jùdgement of àrbitràtors,  
 àward; — definitivo, final jùdgment; chia-  
 màre in —, to summon; il giòrno del —  
 (universàle), the day of jùdgment, dòomsdày;  
 documènti da prodùrsi in —, documènts to be  
 exhibited in còurt; ómo di —, a man  
 of sènsè; abbìàte —, be prudènt

Giudiziosamènte, *adv.* judicòusly, wisely

Giudiziòso, -a, *adj.* judicòus, prudènt, wise

Giùgero, *sm.* (*ant.*) àcèr, v. Jùgero

Giùggiola, *sf.* the frùit of the jùjube trée

Giùggiolano, -a, *adj.* of a yellòw red còlor

Giùggiolo, *sm.* jùjube trée

Giùgnere, *van.* 2, irr. (*past.* giùgnì, *part.*



giunto) to arrive at, reach, over-take, come up with, overreach, join, yoke  
 Giugnimento, *sm.* junction, union, joining  
 Giugno, *sm.* June (month)  
 Giugnola, *sf.* sort of pear (ripening in June)  
 Giugulàro, *adj. v.* Jugulàro  
 Giulàdro, *sm. (ant.)* buffoon, v. Giullàro  
 Giulebbàro, *va. 1.* to fill until it becomes julep, to sweeten with julep  
 Giulebbe, giulebbo, *sm.* julep  
 Giulecco, *sm.* galley-slave's dress  
 Giullàna, *sf.* gillflower (perìod)  
 Giullàno, -a, *adj.* julian; perìodo —, Julian  
 Giullànza, *sf. (ant.)* jg. v. Giulività  
 Giùllo, *sm.* Jùllo (Italian coin)  
 Giulio, -a, *adj. (ant.) v.* Giulivo (fully)  
 Giulivamento, *adv.* pleasantly, gaily, cheer-  
 Giulivétto, -a, *adj.* a little merry, gay, glad  
 Giulività, *sf.* gaiety, mirth, jollity  
 Giulivo, -a, *adj.* jéous, mirthful, jolly  
 Giullàro, -àro, *sm.* buffoon, merry-andrew  
 Giullàresco, -a, *adj.* of a buffoon, antic  
 Giulleria, *sf.* buffoonery, v. Buffoneria  
 Giullèlla, *sf.* contents of both hands joined  
 Giumentà, *sf.* a mare, brood mare; abandoned woman; legàr la —, l' àsino, to sleep profoundly  
 Giumentière, *sm.* keeper of the stud  
 Giumentò, *sm.* a beast of burden  
 Giunàre, *vn. 1.* v. Diggiunàre  
 Giuncàja, *sf.* place full of reeds, rushes  
 Giuncàre, *va. 1.* to strew with reeds, flowers  
 Giuncàta, *sf.* curdled cream, new made cheese  
 Giuncàto, -a, *adj.* covered with rushes, flowers  
 Giuncchèto, *sm. v.* Giuncàja (quill (daffodil))  
 Giunchiglia, *sf.* giunchiglio, *sm. (bot.)* jón-  
 Giúneo, *sm. (bot.)* rhah, bulrush; cercàre il nodo nel —, to look for knots in a bulrush  
 Giúgnere, *van. 2. irr. (past. giúnsi; part. giúnto)* to reach, v. Giúgnere  
 Giugnimento, *sm.* junction, v. Giugnimento  
 Giunìore, *adj.* junior, younger  
 Giunipero, -ibero, *sm.* juniper-bush (ant.)  
 Giunone, *sf. (astr.)* Jùno, one of the Asteroids between Mars and Júpiter  
 Giúnta, *sf.* arrival, surplus, overplus, over weight; mi diéde sei libbre di —, he gave me six pounds into the bargain; per — agli altri miei mali, to add to my misfortunes; —, a meeting, congress, council, jùnto —, for giuntura, a jùnt; a prima —, at first, at first sight, first brush  
 Giuntàre, *va. 1.* to overreach, cheat, take in  
 Giuntamento, *adv.* conjointly  
 Giuntàto, -a, *adj.* overreached; cheated; (anal.) strong-jùnted  
 Giuntatòro, *sm.* a cheat, swindler  
 Giunteria, *smf.* fraud; cheating, swindling  
 Giúnto, -a, *adj.* joined, arrived, come to; —, for giuntato, deceived, taken in, caught; a man giúnte, with closed or clasped hands, in a supplicating posture  
 Giuntàra, *sf.* jùnt, articulation, juncture  
 Giuocacchiàre, *vn. 1.* to play for a trifle

Giuocaccio, *sm.* bad game, roguish play  
 Giuocatòro, -trice, *smf.* gamester, player  
 Giúoco, *sm.* game, play, sport, diversion;  
 derision, mode, manner; — di sorte or di rischio, game of chance; — di destràza or d'abilità, game of skill; — di vele (mar.), suit of sails; giúochi d'acqua, water works; tàvole da —, card-table, gaming-table; dèita o diadèita al —, good or ill run at play; passìone pel —, gambling, gaming; àvere bel —, to have a good game, (cards) to have a good-hand; aver —, non aver —, (cards) to have a bad hand, to have no hand; entràre in —, (cards) to be one's turn to play, stàre al rigóre del —, to play the strict game; esser fuòr di —, (play) to be out; pérdere, dissipàr al —, to play or gamble away; a —, in jest, for a joke; pigliàrsi — (di uno), to make sport of, to laugh at a person; se non mutàte —, if you don't change your tune; levàrsi dal —, to leave off playing; — di pòche tàvole, a light affair; mi ha fatto un cattivo —, he has played me a dirty trick; — di máno, sleight of hand; il — della cièca, blind man's bluff; giúochi di mano, giúochi da villàno, *prov. exp.* joking with hands are jokes of blackguards (pugilism and shoh like amusements are ungentlemanly)  
 Giuocofórza, *sf. v.* Necessità  
 Giuocolàre, *vn. 1.* to frolic, sport, play àntica — *adj.* waggish, merry, jocular, gay  
 Giuocolatòro, -trice, *smf. v.* Giocolatòro  
 Giúra, *sf. (ant.)* conspiracy, v. Congiúra  
 Giuracchiamentò, *sm.* an unnecessary oath  
 Giuracchiàre, *vn.* to swear often and unnecessarily  
 Giuramento, *sm.* an oath, affidavit; dar il —, deferre il — ad alcuno, to put a person to his oath, to administer or tender an oath to a person, to swear a person; prestàre —, to take oath, to be sworn; — di fedeltà (al govérno), civic oath; la fórmula d'un —, the form of an oath; prestàr — entràndo in funziòni, to be sworn into office; far prestàre ad alcuno il —, to swear one; violàre il —, to break one's oath; fare un — falso, to swear false; aver promesso con — (di), to be tender an oath (to); assolvere dal —, to release from one's oath  
 Giurànte, *adj.* swearing, who swears  
 Giuramentò, giuramentò, *adv. (ant.)* upòa óath  
 Giuràre, *va. 1.* to swear, take an oath, depose, promise on oath; to affianse, betroth  
 Giurativo, -a, *adj.* of an oath or imprecation  
 Giuràto, -a, *adj.* sworn, declared, affianced  
 Giuràto, *sm.* a juror, jury-man; il capo dei giuràti, the foreman of the jury; dichiaraziòne, verdetto dei giuràti, verdict of the jury; giudizio (per mezzo) dei giuràti, trial by jury or by the country; appellàre al giudizio dei giuràti, to put one's self on the jury or on the country; formàre, depórre la lista dei

giuràti, to impànnel: scègliere giuràti cor-  
ròtti, to pack a jury; i giuràti pronuncerà-  
rono il loro verdètto di colpevole, the jury  
brought in their verdict of guilty  
Giuratore, *sm.* who makes oath; a blasphemer  
Giuratorio, -a, *adj.* giving oath; causiòne giu-  
ratòria (law), sworn bail  
Giorazione, *sf.* v. Giuramento  
Giùre, *sm.* law, jurisprudence, *furè*; in —, in  
law, according to law (law)  
Giureconsultissimo, *adj.* very learned in the  
Giureconsulto, *sm.* jurisconsult, civilian  
Giuri, *sm.* a jury: — d' accùsa, gran —,  
grand jury; piccolo —, common, petty jury;  
membro d' un —, juror, jurymen; accùsie-  
re, licenziàre un —, to discharge a jury;  
convocàre un —, to warn a jury; èssere  
membro, far parte di un —, to be on the  
jury, to be returned upon the jury; ricu-  
sàre un —, to challenge a jury  
Giuridicamente, *adv.* juridically, legally  
Giuridico, -a, *adj.* juridical, according to law  
Giurisdizione, *sf.* v. Giurisdiziòne  
Giurisdiziàle, *adj.* judiciary  
Giurisdiziònale, *adj.* of the jurisdiction  
Giurisdiziòne (giurisdiziònale), *sf.* jurisdiction:  
— ecclesiàstica, ecclesiastical jurisdiction;  
— laica, secular jurisdiction; — gràtiosa,  
volontària, voluntary jurisdiction; avènte  
(che ha) — jurisdiction; mutamènto di —  
(per càusa di sospètto legittimo), change of  
venue; tógliere all' ordinària — (per càusa  
di sospètto legittimo), to change the venue  
Glorisperito, jurisprudente, *sm.* a counsel-  
lor, lawyer; *adj.* learned in the law  
Glorisprudènza, *sf.* jurisprudence, science of  
law, law; libro di —, law-book  
Giurista, *sm.* and *adj.* jurist, civilian  
Giùro, *sm.* (poet.) oath. v. Giuramento  
Giùs, *sm.* right, justice; equity, *furè*; v. Glóre  
Giúsaràma, *sf.* (ancient) battle axe, battle-axe  
Giusticiante, *sm.* justice: one commissioned to  
administer justice; *adj.* administering justice  
Giùso, *adv.* (poet.) down here below, on the  
ground  
Giusquàmo, *sm.* (bot.) hen-bane, hog's bane  
Giùsta, *prep.* according to, conformably to;  
— il costùme, according to the custom  
Giustacòre, -adore, *sm.* a waistcoat, tight  
waistcoat, close jacket, corset  
Giustacòrpo, *sm.* the body of a gown, corset  
Giustamènte, *adv.* justly suitably, precisely  
Giustèzza, *sf.* justness, equity, exactness  
Giustificàbile, *adj.* justifiable, defensible  
Giustificante, *adj.* justifying, justificative  
Giustificànza, *sf.* (little used) evidence, proof,  
testimony  
Giustificàre, *va.* 1. to justify, vindicate, clear  
Giustificàrei, *vsf.* to justify, clear one's self  
Giustificatamènte, *adv.* justifiably, rightly  
Giustificativo, -a, *adj.* justificative  
Giustificato, -a, *adj.* justified, acquitted  
Giustificatòre, -trice, *smf.* justifier, defender

Giustificaziòne, *sf.* justification, acquittal  
Giustizia, *sf.* justice, equity; gallows; — com-  
mutativa, commutative justice: — distribu-  
tiva, distributive, retributive justice; lètta  
di — (Fr. hist.), king's throne in the par-  
liament, of Paris, bed of justice; corte di —,  
court of judicature; il presiddènte della cor-  
te suprèma di —, the Lord chief justice;  
andàre a —, to go to law; andàre alla —,  
to be led to execution; fare — or la  
—, to administer or dispense justice, to  
execute; farsi — da sè, to do one's self  
justice, to take the law into one's own  
hands; consegnàre alla —, to deliver over,  
up to justice (as a criminal); chiamàr in —,  
to arraign, sue; si fa —, there is an exe-  
cution; e che son mal indanzi a Dio tutte  
le nòstre giustizie? in the sight of God,  
what is all our righteousness? (death)  
Giustiziàndo, *sm.* one who is to be put to  
Giustiziàre, *va.* 1. to execute, put to death  
Giustiziato, -a, *adj.* executed, put to death  
Giustizierato, *sm.* jurisdiction, district  
Giustizièro, -ero, *sm.* executioner. v. Boja  
Giustiziòne, -a, *adj.* (ant.) v. Giùsto  
Giùsto, -a, *adj.* just, equitable, right; upright,  
legal; exact, precise, proportioned, equal;  
il — (l' uomo —), the just man  
— *adv.* justly, preachably: è — come avète  
détto, it is exactly as you said; — così, just  
so; l' avète detta giùsta! well said!  
Glàba, *sf.* (ant.) a scion, set, slip, shoot, v.  
Glaciàle, *adj.* glacial, icy, frozen (Talea)  
Gladiatòre, *sm.* gladiator  
Gladiatòrio, -a, *adj.* gladiatorial, gladiatory  
Gladiatùra, *sf.* (ant.) sword-play, fencing  
Gladio, *sm.* (po.) a sword, dagger, poniard  
Gladiòlo, *sm.* (bot.) gladiolus, sword lily; còra-  
Glànde, *sm.* glands, pónis (anat.) (fig)  
Glàndula, glàndola, *sf.* gland, kernel, mumps  
Glàndulàre, *adj.* (anat.) glandular, glandulous  
Glàndulètta, *sf.* glandule, small gland  
Glànduloso, -a, *adj.* glandulous, full of kernels  
Glàsto, glàstro, *sm.* (bot.) woad (herb for blue  
dye)  
Glàuco, -a, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green, verdéan  
Glaucoma, glaucòsi, *sf.* (med.) glaucoma, a  
disease in the eye (giving it a bluish-green  
Glàve, *sm.* the sword-fish (color)  
Glèba, *sf.* glèbe, turf, sod, field, ground  
Gli (bet. li, the plural of the article lo), the;  
— spècchi, — nòmini, the looking-glasses,  
the men; — pron. m. to him; — mandai  
il denàro, I sent (to) him the money; —  
instead of quègli, loro, they, them (vulg.);  
—, it (vulg.); — è vero, it is true; —  
*adv.* for di là, ivi, there (vulg.)  
Glièlo, *pron.* composed of gli, to him, and lo,  
them; Maria — promise, Mary promised  
them to him  
Glièno, *pron.* comp. of gli (to him) and ne (of  
it, of them); Elisa — dièdo parècchi, Elisa  
gave him several of them  
Glifo, *sm.* glyph (archil.)

**Gliffica**, *sf.* *glýptic* (art of engraving figures on  
**Glittograffa**, *sf.* *glýtography* (precious stones)  
**Globettiao**, *globétto*, *sm.* *globule*, small ball  
**Glóbo**, *sm.* *globe*, sphere, round body, ball:  
 orb (*symbol of sovereign power*): tít (golden  
 ball with a cross); — dell' óchio (*anat.*),  
 globe of the eye; — celeste, celestial globe;  
 — terráqueo, terrétre, terrestrial globe: —  
 di fúdo, fire-ball; in forma di —, cònglo-  
**Globosità**, *sf.* *roundness*, *globosity* (*bale*)  
**Globoso**, -a, *adj.* *spherical*, round, *globular*  
**Globuläre**, *adj.* *globular*, *globous*  
**Globuläria**, *sf.* (*bot.*) *globuläria*, blüe, French,  
 glóbe daisy, mad wört  
**Globulo**, *sm.* *globule*, a little globe  
**Globuloso**, -a, *adj.* *globular*, *globulous*, com-  
 posed of globules  
**Glogliatäre**, *vn.* 1. (*of turkeys*) to gobble  
**Glória**, *sf.* *glory*, fame, renown, honour,  
 praise; auróla di —, a halo of glory; la  
 — eterna, eternal glory; suonar a —, to  
 ring a holiday peal, to ring the chimes;  
 farsi — d' una cosa, to boast of (or glory  
 in) a thing; andare in —, to be extremely  
 pleased or gratified; aspettäre a —, to  
 expect (a thing) with great impatience; es-  
 sere ávido di —, to thirst after glory; in-  
 tendere alla —, lavorare per la —, to aim  
 at glory; una — (*paint.*), a picture or bas-  
 relief over head representing a group of  
 saints and angels in heaven  
**Gloriante**, *adj.* *boastful*, *boasting*, proud  
**Gloriäre**, *vn.* 1. to praise, extol, magnify  
**Gloriäri**, *vrf.* to boast, pique one's self on,  
 take pride in; to become a partaker of the  
**Gloriäto**, -a, *adj.* *v.* *Glorioso* (divine glory)  
**Gloriäzión**, *sf.* *ostentation*, vain glory  
**Glorificaménto**, *sm.* *v.* *Glorificazióne*  
**Glorificänte**, *adj.* *glorifying*, giving praise  
**Glorificäre**, *vn.* 1. to glorify, praise, honour  
**Glorificätö**, -a, *adj.* *glorified*, blessed, exalted  
**Glorificätöre**, *sm.* *glorifier*, giver of glory  
**Glorificazióne**, *sf.* *glorification*  
**Gloriosaménto**, *adv.* *gloriously* (vain)  
**Gloriosétto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat boastful, rather  
**Glorioso**, -a, *adj.* *glorious*, illustrious, famous,  
 vain-glórious, self-conceited, haughty  
**Gloriüzza**, *sf.* *little glory*, slight renown  
**Glossa**, *sf.* *gloss*, comment, interpretation  
**Glossäre**, *vn.* 1. to gloss, comment, explain  
**Glostö**, -a, *adj.* *expounded*, explained  
**Glossätöre**, *sm.* *glosser*, commentator  
**Glossärio**, *sm.* a glossary  
**Glossico**, -a, *adj.* belonging to the tongue  
**Glossite**, *glossitide*, *sf.* (*med.*) *glossitis*, in-  
 flammation of the tongue  
**Glossograffa**, *sf.* *glossography*  
**Glossografo**, *sm.* commentator, scholiast  
**Glossopetra**, *sf.* (*nat. hist.*) *glossopeter* (tooth  
 of a fish petrified)  
**Glotta**, *sf.* (*anat.*) the glottis  
**Glöttide**, *sf.* *v.* *Glotta*  
**Glüma**, *sf.* (*bot.*) *glüme*  
**Glümäco**, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) *glumaceous*

**Glümöso**, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) *glümous*  
**Glütime**, *sf.* *glüe*, birdlime  
**Glütinöso**, -a, *adj.* *glütinous*, viscous  
**Gnäckchera**, *sf.* *v.* *Nacchera* (chüdweeð)  
**Gnäfälo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) *everlasting*, cotton-weed,  
**Gnäffa**, *sf.* (*ant.*) *v.* *Birba*  
**Gnäffet interj.** indeed! by my troth! (*vulg.*)  
**Gnatöne**, *sm.* parasite, spinger, *v.* *Ignatone*  
**Gnäu**, *sm.* the mewling of a cat (a cat  
**Gnauläre**, *vn.* 1. to mew, caterwaul, to cry as  
**Gnauilo**, *sm.* mewling, caterwauling  
**Gnöcco**, *sm.* very small dumpling; blockhead  
**Gnöme**, *sm.* *gnöme*, axiom, adage  
**Gnömi**, *smpl.* *gntii*, *gnömes*, guardians of the  
 subterranean treasures  
**Gnomologia**, *sf.* (*little used*) a collection of má-  
 xims, grave sentences or reflections (writer  
**Gnomologista**, *sm.* (*little used*) a sententious  
**Gnomón**, *sm.* index, hand of a sundial, *gnömon*  
**Gnomónica**, *sf.* dialling, *gnomönics*  
**Gnomónico**, -a, *adj.* *gnomonic*, *gnomönical*  
**Gnörr** (far lo), *vn.* 1. irr. to feign ignorance  
**Gnöstico**, -a, *adj.* *gnöstic*, pertaining to the  
 Gnostics; — *smf.* *gnöstic*  
**Gnösticismo**, *sm.* (*theol.*) *gnösticism*, the  
 doctrines of the gnostics  
**Gnöcca**, *sf.* the skull  
**Göbba**, *sf.* hump; a hunch-backed woman  
**Göbbo**, *sm.* a hump; a hunch-back  
 —a, *adj.* hunchbacked, gibbous  
**Göbbola**, *göbola*, *sf.* old Provencal ballad  
**Göbbüzo**, -a, *adj.* a little hunchbacked  
**Göccia**, *sf.* drop; a — a —, drop by drop  
**Gocciaménto**, *sm.* dropping (drops)  
**Gocciäre**, *vn.* 1. to drop, fall or let fall in  
**Göcciola**, *sf.* drop, little drop; partiele, drop-  
 pings, dröplet, gutter; crack or leak in the  
 wall or roof; drop on the brain, *apoplexy*  
**Gocciolaménto**, *sm.* dropping, distillation  
**Gocciolänte**, *adj.* dropping, distilling  
**Goccioläre**, *vn.* 1. to drop, pönr in drops  
**Gocciolätö**, -a, *adj.* dropped, distilled, spotted  
**Gocciolätjö**, *sm.* gutter, drain, *acqueduct*  
**Gocciolätöra**, *sf.* mark, hole made by dropping  
**Gocciolétta**, *sf.* a little drop, a little, very little  
**Göcciolo**, *sm.* drop: small quantity  
**Gocciölöne**, *sm.* a large drop, a driveller, ninny  
**Gocciölöso**, -a, *adj.* dropping, falling in drops  
**Godénte**, *adj.* rejoicing, enjoying, possessing  
**Godöre**, *vn.* 2. to rejoice, possess, enjoy; go-  
 dérsela, to enjoy one's-self; gödo di vedör-  
 vi, I am delighted to see you: mi göde l'á-  
 nimo di dárvi questa bella nottisia, I am  
 overjoyed (or happy) to give you this pleas-  
 ant intelligence  
**Goderécio**, -a, *godévole*, *adj.* giving pleasure  
**Godévole**, *adj.* enjoyable, capable of being en-  
 godevolménto, *adv.* pleasantly, with joy (*jöed*)  
**Godibile**, *adj.* that can be enjoyed  
**Godiménto**, *sm.* enjoyment, possession  
**Godimöndo**, *sm.* a voluptuary, high liver  
**Godiöso**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* *Gandioso*  
**Goditöre**, *sm.* jovial fellow, boon companion  
**Godöta**, *sf.* enjoyment, banqueting, *v.* *Allegria*

**Godito**, -a, *adj.* enjoyed, rejoiced, possessed  
**Goffaggine**, *sf.* v. **Gofferta**  
**Goffaménto**, *adv.* awkwardly, blunderingly  
**Goffeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to enact the stupid fellow, to act foolishly, awkwardly, blunderingly  
**Gofferia**, **goffezza**, *sf.* awkwardness, stupidity, blundering; a blunder, a stupid action  
**Goffo**, -a, *adj.* stupid, awkward, inept, dull, clumsy; un —, a stupid fellow, an awkward blockhead  
**Goffone**, *sm.* a great blundering blockhead, a stupid awkward fellow, a regular dummy  
**Goffotto**, -a, *adj.* rather stupid, a little awkward  
**Gogna**, *sf.* iron collar, pillory, stock, chains; a hang dog; rogue  
**Gola**, *sf.* throat, gluttony, appetite, longing, concupiscence, conduit, pipe, tube, flue of a chimney, mountain defile, gorge; mi fa —, it makes my mouth water; voi mentite per la —, you lie in the throat (*vulg.*); gridare quanto se ne ha nella —, to cry out with all one's might; e nell' oro a —, he swims in plenty, has lots of money; appendere per la —, to hang (to suspend by the neck); cacciarsi (siccarsi, mettersi) ogni cosa giù per la —, (*fig.*) to spend every thing in eating and drinking; gola, *sf.* (*mar.*) the partners of the masts; gola di poppa, stern-hooks  
**Golaccia**, *sf.* large throat, great glutton  
**Golare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to long for, v. **Agognare**  
**Gole**, *sf.* defile, narrow pass, gorge  
**Goleggiare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Agognare**, **appetire**  
**Golietta**, *sf.* collar, cape (of a coat, cloak); (*mar.*) small brig (sail right to  
**Gólie**, *sm.* gulf, bay; andare — lanciato, to  
**Golosaménto**, *adv.* with voracity, greedily  
**Goloso**, *sf.* greediness, gluttony, longing  
**Goloso**, -a, *adj.* gluttonous; greedy, covetous  
**Golpato**, *adj.* mildewed, blasted, blighted  
**Golpe**, *sf.* blight, mildew, blighting  
**Gombina**, *sf.* thong of a flail  
**Gombito**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. **Gómilo**  
**Gómene**, *sf.* (*mar.*) cable, ship's cable  
**Gómire**, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Vomitare**  
**Gomitata**, *sf.* a nudge or blow with the elbow  
**Gómilo**, *sm.* elbow, exterior angle, cubit; arm, creek of the sea; fatto colle gómite, ill built, clumsily made; far — (of walls) to elbow, to jut into an angle; appoggiarsi sul —, to lean on one's elbow  
**Gomitolare**, *va.* 1. v. **Aggomitolare** (*bécs* — *sm.* a clow of thread; snow-ball; cluster of  
**Gomitone**, -oni, *adv.* leaning on the elbows  
**Gómma**, *sf.* gum; (*surg.*) a gummy tumor; — elastica, India rubber, gum-elastic; — copale, gum copal; — lacca, gum-lac, gum-lake; — resina, gum-resin; — Senegál, gum Gommarrabia, *sf.* gum arabic (Senegál  
**Gommarsina**, *sf.* gum-resin; (an exudation  
**Gommato**, -a, *adj.* gummed (of plants)  
**Gommifero**, -a, *adj.* producing gum  
**Gommoso**, -a, *adj.* gummy

**Gómone**, *sf.* v. **Gomena** (*gwne*  
**Gomonétta**, *sf.* (*mar.*) the tackling of the great  
**Gondola** (*gònda*, *ant.*), *sf.* gondola; Venetian  
**Gondolétta**, *sf.* small gondola (boat  
**Gondolière**, *sm.* gondolier, boatman (flag  
**Gonfalonata**, *sf.* company of men under one  
**Gonfalone**, *sm.* a banner, standard, flag; (*Italian hist.*) gonfalon, gonfanon  
**Gonfalonieratice**, -tice, *sm.* rank of ensign; the dignity of **Gonfalonier**  
**Gonfalonière**, -ère, *sm.* ensign, standard bearer; (*Italian hist.*) **Gonfalonier** (supreme magistrate in the republic of Florence)  
**Gónsa**, *sm.* glass-blower  
**Gonfiaggine**, **gonfiagione**, *sf.* gonfiamento, *sm.* swelling, inflation; swelling of heart, pride, presumption (a swell  
**Gonfiagione**, *sm.* a man puffed up with pride,  
**Gonfiatogoli**, **gonfiatuvoli**, *sm.* a puffed up conceited fellow  
**Gonfiare**, *van.* 1. to swell, puff up, grow proud  
**Gonfiataménto**, *adv.* pompously, proudly  
**Gonfiato**, -a, *adj.* swelled, puffed up, proud  
**Gonfiato**, *sm.* swelling, tumour, pride, arrogance  
**Gonfiatojo**, *sm.* syringe, squirt (instrument)  
**Gonfiatore**, *sm.* puffer, blower, flatterer  
**Gonfiatura**, *sf.* swelling, inflation, haughtiness  
**Gonfiavento**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) debauchée; great eater, glutton  
**Gonfiavesciche**, *sm.* a babbler, blab  
**Gonfiavetri**, *sm.* glass-blower  
**Gonfiétto**, *sm.* small swelling, little conceit  
**Gonfiézza**, *sf.* gonfiio, *sm.* swelling, pride  
**Gonfiio**, -a, *adj.* swelled, puffed up, vain  
**Gonfióne**, *sm.* a puffy fat person  
**Gonfióre**, *sm.* v. **Gonfiamento**  
**Gonfiotto**, *sm.* swimming-bladder  
**Gónga**, **góngola**, *sf.* (*med.*) swelling in the glands, sore throat (pierced with jg)  
**Gongolare**, *vn.* 1. to leap for joy, to be trans-  
**Góngolo**, *sm.* overjoy, transport; temere in góngolo, to entertain merrily  
**Gongóne**, *sm.* (*ant.*) cheat, mockery, raillery; dare il —, to cheat, quiz, mock  
**Góngro**, **gróngo**, *sm.* conger eel  
**Gónna**, **gonnélla**, *sf.* gown, petticoat  
**Gonnellétta**, -ina, -ucella, *sf.* short petticoat  
**Gonnellino**, *sm.* child's jacket, tunic  
**Gonnellone**, *sm.* long petticoat, robe  
**Gonorrea**, *sf.* a gonorrhœa  
**Gonorreato**, -a, *adj.* ill of a gonorrhœa  
**Gónzo**, -a, *smf.* a ninny, clown, stupid fellow, fellow; un — di Londra, a cockney  
**Góra**, *sf.* conduit, aqueduct, mill-dam  
**Górbia**, *sf.* ferrule, iron ring, point (of arrow)  
**Gordiano**, *adj.* gordian; nodo gordiano, gordian knot; tagliare il nodo —, to cut the Gordian knot, remove a difficulty by violence  
**Gorélio**, *sm.* small water-pipe, ditch, mill-dam  
**Górge**, *sf.* v. **Strónza**, the gullet  
**Gorgheggiaménto**, *sm.* trilling, warbling  
**Gorgheggiare**, *vn.* 1. to trill, quaver, warble  
**Gorgheggiatore**, *sm.* warbler, triller

**Gorghéggio**, *sm.* (*mas.*) trill, quaver, shake of the voice in singing  
**Gorghétto**, *sm.* water current, little stream  
**Gorgia**, *sf.* sort of guttural aspiration (in some words a peculiarity of the Florentines); *v.*  
**Gorgiéra**, *sf.* ruff, collar, gorget (*Gorga*)  
**Gorgieretta**, *-ina*, *sf.* small ruff, tucker  
**Gorgione**, *sm.* (*ant.*) drunkard, tippler, gorger  
**Görgo**, *sm.* gorge, whirlpool, abyss  
**Gorgogliamento**, *sm.* a gurgling, gurgling noise  
**Gorgogliante**, *adj.* gurgling, rumbling  
**Gorgogliare**, *vn.* 1. to gurgle, purl, bubble up, to breed worms, get wormy, *v.* **Gorgogliare**  
**Gorgogliato**, *-a*, *adj.* gurgled, worm-eaten  
**Gorgoglio**, *sm.* purling, gurgling  
**Gorgoglioso**, *sm.* weevil, grub, mite  
**Gorgone**, *sf.* (*myth.*) gorgon (*gōnian*)  
**Gorgónico**, *-a*, *adj.* gorgon, gorgonean, gorgonian  
**Gorgorano**, *sm.* gorgram, rough silk stuff  
**Gorgozza**, *sf.* gorgozzole, *m.* the throat  
**Górna**, *sf.* a gutter, lead pipe  
**Górra**, *sf.* a coarse woollen square cap  
**Gorzarétto**, *-ino*, *gorzerino*, *sm.* small ruff  
**Góta**, *sf.* cheek, side (*poet.*)  
**Gotaccia**, *sf.* an ugly bloated cheek  
**Gotàta**, *sf.* slap, blow on the cheek  
**Gotellina**, *sf.* small delicate cheek  
**Góthico**, *-a*, *adj.* gothic; stilt — (*arch.*) gothic style, gothicism; *rèndere* —, to gothicize; in caractère —, in old english  
**Góttia**, *sf.* gout (disease), drop, Sannaz.  
**Gottato**, *-a*, *adj.* spotted, stained  
**Góttio**, *sm.* goblet, cup, bowl  
**Gottoso**, *-a*, *adj.* gotty  
**Gotizza**, *sf.* small delicate cheek  
**Governale**, *sm.* (*mar.*) helm, rudder, stéerage  
**Governaménto**, *sm.* government, conduct  
**Governante**, *adj.* who governs  
**Governare**, *va.* 1. to govern, rule, manage, to stéer, arrange, take care of, preserve, season, manure; — *màle*, to mis-govern; — *un cavàllo*, to take care of a horse, to carry (rub down) a horse; — *càni*, *pólli*, *uccélli*, to keep dogs, fowls, birds; — *ter-rèno*, to till or manure ground; — *la nàve*, to stéer: *la nàve govèrna bèno*, the ship answers the helm; *la nàve govèrna màle*, the ship jàws  
**Governativo**, *-a*, *adj.* governmental, of the government; *impiegó* —, a place under government, scuola governativa, government school  
**Governato**, *-a*, *adj.* governed, managed  
**Governatore**, *sm.* governor, director; *cà rica di* —, governorship  
**Governatrice**, *-ora*, *sf.* governess, *v.* Aja  
**Governazione**, *sf.* (*ant.*) *v.* Governaménto  
**Governime**, *sm.* still manure, *v.* Concime  
**Góverno**, *sm.* the government; conduct; care; — *militàre*, military government; — *proprio*, a popolo, self government; *cattivo* —, *mal* —, misgovernment; *palazzo del* — (*Governatorato*) Government house, state-house; *partigiano del* —, a Government man;

*fàre mal* — *d'una còsa*, to spoil, destroy or waste a thing; — *d'una nàve* (*mar.*) helm, rudder, stéerage of a ship; — *deb-viui*, adulteration of wines; *pene e premi son l'anima d'un buon* —, rewards and punishments are the basis of good government  
**Gózza**, *sf.* *v.* Gozzo  
**Gozzája**, *sf.* gathering in the throat, wen  
**Gózzo**, *sm.* a bird's crop, a wen; a crust  
**Gozzoviglia**, *-o*, *sf/m.* merry-making  
**Gozzovigliare**, *vn.* 1. to feast, revel, boúse  
**Gozzovigliata**, *sf.* feasting, revels  
**Gozzuto**, *-a*, *adj.* decked with a wen  
**Gracchia**, *sf.* (*orn.*) jackdaw; (*fig.*) prater, babbler  
**Gracchiare**, *vn.* to croak, chatter, prate  
**Gracchiare**, *-aménto*, *sm.* croaking, prattle  
**Gracchiatore**, *gracchiòne*, *sm.* a chatty fellow  
**Graccio**, *sm.* (*orn.*) a jackdaw  
**Gracidare**, *va.* 1. to croak, creak, squall  
**Gracidatore**, *sm.* prater, chatterer, slanderer  
**Gracidazione**, *sf.* croaking, chattering  
**Gracidoso**, *-a*, *adj.* noisy, chatty, croaking  
**Gracile**, *adj.* slender, slim, delicate, weak, thin; *muscoli gracili* (*anat.*) tendons-muscles  
**Gracilità**, *-àte*, *àde*, *sf.* slenderness, delicacy  
**Graciménto**, *adv.* slenderly, delicately  
**Gracimolaménto** } *sm.* gleanings of grapes  
**Gracimolo**  
**Gracimolare**, *van.* 1. to glean grapes  
**Grada**, *sf.* gridiron, *v.* Graticola  
**Gradaggio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) a thing that is grateful, acceptable, that pleases; a favour  
**Gradare**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to descend step by step  
**Gradassata**, *sf.* blustering, boasting, swaggering, bullying (*lorer*)  
**Gradasso**, *sm.* hector, bully, swaggerer, blusterer  
**Gradatamente**, *adv.* gradually, by degrees  
**Gradazione**, *sf.* gradation, graduation  
**Gradella**, *sf.* a wicker, fish basket, hurdle  
**Gradévole**, *adj.* agreeable, grateful, acceptable  
**Gradevolménto**, *adj.* willingly, with pleasure  
**Gradiménto**, *sm.* approbation, acceptance  
**Gradina**, *sf.* a dented chisel  
**Gradinare**, *va.* 1. to use or imitate the dented  
**Gradinàta**, *sf.* a flight of steps (*chisel*)  
**Gradino**, *sm.* step (of a staircase)  
**Gradire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* gradisco) to accept, receive with pleasure, approve of; *vn.* to be acceptable; to please; to ascend by degrees or steps  
**Gradito**, *a*, *adj.* received with pleasure, welcome, agreeable, grateful  
**Gradivaménto**, *adv.* (*ant.*) *v.* Gratitamentó  
**Grado**, *sm.* degree, step, rank, title, dignity, grade, will, accord, pleasure; — *di longitudine*, degree of longitude; — *di parentela*, degree or remove of relationship; *di* — *in* —, *a* — *a* —, *adv. exp.* by degrees, gradually; *dieci gradi sopra zero*, ten degrees above zero; *di buon* —, willingly, with pleasure; *suo malgrado*, against his will; *ciò mi viène a* —, I like that, it is to my mind; *vi saprò* — I shall be obli-

ged to you; quando vi sarà a —, whenever you like; fu promosso al — di capitano, he was promoted to the grade of captain.  
 Graduale, *adj.* gradual (tain)  
 Gradualmente, *adv.* gradually, by degrees  
 Graduare, *vn.* 1. to divide into steps or degrees; to graduate, to confer university degrees  
 Graduato, -a, *adj.* graduate, having taken degrees, graduated, divided into regular steps or degrees  
 Gradualoria, *sf.* (*law*) judicial act containing the order (rank) of classes or marshalled creditors  
 Graduazione, *sf.* graduation, dividing into degrees; preferment; (*law*) classing, marshalling of creditors, order (rank) of classing marshalling (*of creditors*)  
 Graduare, *vn.* 3. (*little used*) v. Nobilitare  
 Graffiamento, *sm.* a scratch, the scratching  
 Graffiante, *adj.* scratching, clawing  
 Graffiare, *vn.* 1. to scratch, tear with one's claws  
 Graffiassanti, *smf.* a hypocrite (nails)  
 Graffiato, -a, *adj.* scratched, hurt slightly  
 Graffiatura, *sf.* scratch, slight tear  
 Graffio, *sm.* scratch, hook, gaff  
 Grafficamento, *adv.* graphically  
 Grafico, -a, *adj.* graphic  
 Grasso, *sm.* style, pointed instrument formerly used in writing (on tables of wax)  
 Grafite, *sf.* (*min.*) graphite, carburate of iron, black-lead, plumbago  
 Grafometro *sm.* (*math.*) graphometer, semi-circle (*instrument*) (stone)  
 Gragnola, -uola, *sf.* hail; grano di —, hail  
 Gragnaglia, *sf.* mourning (clothes)  
 Gramare, *vn.* 1. to afflict, vex, make wretched  
 Gramatica, *sf.* v. Grammatica  
 Gramessa, *sf.* sadness, grief, affliction  
 Gramigna, *sf.* (*bot.*) dog's grass  
 Gramignato, -a, *adj.* fed with dog's grass  
 Gramigno, *sm.* sort of olive tree  
 Gramignoso, -a, *adj.* full of dog's grass  
 Gramignuola, *sf.* poor thin dog's grass  
 Gramma, *sf.* (*weight*) gramme, gram (15,438 grains troy or 0.843 penny weight)  
 Grammatica, *sf.* a grammar  
 Grammaticale, *adj.* grammatical  
 Grammaticalmente, *adv.* grammatically  
 Grammatico, *sm.* a grammarian  
 Grammaticuccia, *sf.* a small, bad grammar  
 Grammaticuccio, -uzzo, *sm.* bad grammarian  
 Gramo, -a, *adj.* wretched, poor, sad, miserable, woeiful, deplorable  
 Gramola, *sf.* v. Maciulla  
 Gramolare, *vn.* 1. to bruise flax, etc., knead  
 Grampa, *sf.* claw, talon, v. Branca  
 Gramofia, *sf.* cant, gibberish, jargon  
 Gran (*for grande, before a cons.*), *adj.* great  
 Gran (*for grano*), *sm.* grain, wheat, corn  
 Grana, *sf.* cochineal (red dye), grain; tinge in —, to dye in grain  
 Granadiglia, *sf.* (*bot.*) granadilla, passion-flower  
 Granaglia, *sf.* gold or silver grains; granaglie

*sf.* grain, corn (*in general as wheat, rye, barley, oats and maize*)  
 Granagliare, *vn.* 1. to pound gold into grains  
 Granajo, granaro, *sm.* granary  
 — -a, *adj.* of corn, for the corn  
 Granajolo, -uolo, *sm.* corn-merchant, factor  
 Granare, *vn.* 1. to seed, run to seed  
 Granata, *sf.* broom, besom; (*mil.*) grenade  
 Granatiere, *sm.* (*mil.*) grenadier (formerly one who threw grenades)  
 Granatino, -a, *smf.* small broom (*mil.*) small grenade (megranate)  
 Granato, *sm.* (*min.*) garnet (gem); (*bot.*) pō-  
 Granato, -a, *adj.* grained, grainy, hard  
 Granaturo, *sf.* little broom, small grenade  
 Graobetta, *sf.* elk (kind of large stately stag)  
 Grauncelliere, *sm.* lord high chancellor  
 Grancella, *sf.* a sea cray-fish  
 Grancivola, *sf.* lobster (sea-fish)  
 Granchiella, -essa, *sf.* female lobster  
 Granchio, *sm.* a crab, cray-fish; oramp; (*astr.*) cancer; pigliare un — a secco, to pinch one's finger; esser merso dal —, (*fig.*) to be a pinch-fat or pinch penny; pigliare un — (*fig.*), to mistake or be mistaken, to make a mistake or blunder; i granchi vogliono morder le balene, *prov. exp.* the weakest attack the strongest  
 Granchiolino, *sm.* shrimp, small cray-fish  
 Grancia, *sm.* violent ulcer (in the mouth); grange, farm  
 Grancio, *sm.* v. Granchio  
 Granciporro, *sm.* grapple, very large crab  
 Grancire, *vn.* 3. to catch, snatch, hook, seize  
 Grancito, -a, *adj.* snatched, gripped, seized  
 Grande, *sm.* a nobleman, grandee, magnate, nobleman of the highest rank; stare in sul —, to enact the great man; stare alla —, to live in grand style, most magnificently; in —, *adv. exp.* on a large, grand scale, at full size; —, *adj.* great, high, eminent; grand, sublime; — al naturale, as large as life; farsi —, to grow or get tall, to grow up; *adv.* v. Grandemente (to lord it)  
 Grandeggiare, *vn.* 1. to become great or high;  
 Grandemente, *adv.* greatly, much  
 Grandetto, -a, *adj.* pretty tall, rather large  
 Grandezza (*grandia ant.*), *sf.* greatness, magnitude; (*of dimension*) size, largeness; bigness; height; grandeur (*excellence, power, dignity*); magnificence, pomp; — amaurata, hugeness; — naturale, (*of portraits, statues*) full, natural size; — d'animo, greatness of mind or soul  
 Grandicciolo, grandicello, *adj.* pretty tall  
 Grandigia, *sf.* pride, haughtiness; greatness  
 Grandiglia, *sf.* an old Spanish collar  
 Grandiloquenza, *sf.* grandiloquence  
 Grandinare, *vn.* 1. to hail, pour down hail  
 Grandinata, *sf.* hail-storm  
 Grandinato, -a, *adj.* damaged by the hail  
 Grandino, *sf.* hail storm; calamity; (*surg.*) sty  
 Grandinoso, -a, *adj.* hailing, tempestuous  
 Grandiosità, *sf.* sumptuousness, magnificence

**Grandioso**, -a, *adj.* sumptuous, magnificent, impérial, pompous  
**Grandire**, *va. 3. v.* Aggrandire  
**Grandioso**, *adj.* very great, large, extended  
**Grandore**, *sm. (ant.)* grandisia, *f. (ant.)* v. Grandezza  
**Grandotto**, -a, *adj.* pretty tall, rather large  
**Granduca**, *gran duca*, *sm.* grand duke  
**Granduculo**, *adj.* of a grand duke or grand duchy; il governo —, the grand duke's government  
**Granducato**, *sm.* grand duchy (vernment)  
**Granduchessa**, *sf.* grand duchess  
**Granellotto**, -ino, *sm.* small grain, seed  
**Granella**, *sm.* grain, seed, kernel, stone, raisin, stone (for testicolo, testicle)  
**Granelloso**, -a, *adj.* granulous, full of seeds  
**Granfatto**, *adv.* certes, certainly; non è —, it is not long since  
**Granda**, *sf.* claw, talon (is not long since)  
**Grangione**, *sf.* iménto, *m.* running to seed  
**Graniro**, *va. 3. (pres. granisco)* to seed, granulate, go to seed  
**Granito**, -a, *adj.* grainy, hard, firm — *sm. (min.)* granite (stone)  
**Granitura**, *sf.* going to seed, milling (of coin)  
**Granmastro**, *gran maestro*, *sm.* grand master  
**Granmerco**, *adv. exp.* thank you very much  
**Grano**, *sm.* grain, wheat, corn, trifle; — di sale, grain of salt; i prezzi dei grani, the prices of grain. — saraceno, Indian corn; una spiga di —, an ear of corn; una pannocchia di — turco, a corn-cob; negoziante di —, a corn factor; venditore di — (granajuolo), corn-handler; covone di —, corn sheaf; mocio di —, corn stalk; commercio dei grani, corn-trade; a — a —, grain by grain; ogni uccel conosce il —, *prov. exp.* every one knows what is good  
**Grandone**, *sm.* sort of twisted gold thread sewed on embroideries  
**Granello**, -a, *adj.* full of grains, seeds  
**Gransignore**, *Gran Turco*, *sm.* Grand-Séigneur, the sovereign or sultan of Turkey  
**Granturco** (grano turco), *sm. (agr.)* Indian corn  
**Granulare**, *adj.* granular, granulary — *va. 1.* to granulate, form into grains (graine)  
**Granulato**, -a, *adj.* granulated, formed into  
**Granolazione**, *sf.* granulation (like)  
**Granuloso**, -a, *adj.* grained, granulous, grainy  
**Grappa**, *sf. (bot.)* peduncle, stem or stalk (property of cherries); crooked iron bar  
**Grappare**, *va. 1. v.* Aggrappare  
**Grappo**, *sm.* grappling, catching, seizing  
**Grappolotto**, *sm.* little bunch of grapes  
**Grappolo**, *sm.* bunch of grapes; madre or dolce — (*fig.*), fool, simpleton  
**Grascia**, *sf.* provisions, victuals, gain, fat  
**Grascino**, *sm.* commissary of provisions  
**Grasso**, *sm.* raisin that has been stoned  
**Grassocio**, -a, *adj.* very fat, lusty, big  
**Grassamente**, *adv.* with fatness, largely  
**Grassatore**, *sm.* a highwayman  
**Grassazione**, *sf.* highway robbery  
**Grassello**, *sm.* bit of fat, suet, fig, fine lime  
**Grassotto**, -a, *adj.* pretty fat, plump

**Grassezza**, *sf.* fatness, plumpness, abundance  
**Grasso**, *sm.* fat, abundance; egli sta sul —, he is wealthy, well off; volete del — o del magro? will you have fat or lean?  
— -a, *adj.* fat, plump, greasy, fertile, rich; heavy, stupid; riso —, a burst of laughter; farei —, to grow fat; fare alcuno il — logajuolo, to make a fool of a person; fare il — logajuolo, to play the fool or simpleton  
**Grassoccio**, -lino, *v.* Grassotto  
**Grassone**, *adj.* very fat, corpulent  
**Grassottino**, -a, *adj.* rather fat, fatish  
**Grassottione**, *adj.* excessively fat, corpulent  
**Grassula**, *sf. (ant.)* fine rich fig  
**Grassume**, *sm.* fat things, grease, tallow  
**Grata**, *sf.* flower-pot  
**Grata**, *sf.* grating, *v.* Graticola  
**Gratamento**, *adv.* gratefully, graciously  
**Grattella**, *sf. v.* Graticola, Grattella (basket)  
**Graticola**, *sf.* a bow-net, bow-wheel, fishing-Graticola  
**Graticola**, *sf.* graticcio, *m.*, hurdle, lattice  
**Graticciola**, *sm.* small hurdle, rack, grate  
**Graticola**, *sf.* a gridiron, grate  
**Graticolare**, *va. 1.* to grate, graticulate  
**Graticolatta**, *sf.* small grate, lattice  
**Gratificante**, *adj.* gratifying, agreeable  
**Gratificare**, *va. 1.* to gratify, make agreeable, to oblige, to do a kindness, bestow; gratificare alcuno, to attach a person  
**Gratificato**, -a, *adj.* gratified, obliged, favored  
**Gratificazione**, *sf.* gratification, gift, service  
**Gratis**, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously  
**Gratidato**, -a, *adj. (latin)* given gratis freely  
**Gratitudine**, *sf.* gratitude, thankfulness  
**Grato**, *sm.* will, good pleasure; di —, of one's own good pleasure  
— -a, *adj.* grateful, mindful of favors received; pleasing, acceptable, grateful, welcome, kind, dear  
**Grattabugia**, *sf.* a scratching brush  
**Grattacapo**, *sm.* itching of the head; (*fig.*) trouble; avere del grattacapo, to have something to make one uneasy, to have a flea in one's ear; dare un — ad alcuno, to give one something to make him uneasy  
**Grattamento**, *sm.* scratching, scraping  
**Grattare**, *va. 1.* to scratch, scrape, claw; — gli orecchi, to flatter; — i piedi alle dipinture, to play the hypocrite; — si, to scratch one's self; grattarsi la pancia, to stand idle  
**Grattata**, *sf.* the act of scratching  
**Grattacielo**, *sm. v.* Grattamento  
**Grattato**, -a, *adj.* scratched, rubbed, scraped  
**Grattatura**, *sf.* scratch, scar, slight wound  
**Grattazione**, *sf.* the action of scratching  
**Grattazza**, *sf.* the crumb of any thing scratched; the action of grating  
**Grattugia**, *sf.* grater, rasp  
**Grattugiare**, *va. 1.* to grate, rasp, rub to powder  
**Grattugiato**, -a, *adj.* grated, rasped  
**Grattugiina**, *sf.* small grater, rasp, file  
**Gratufo**, *va. 3. v.* Gratificare  
**Gratuità**, *sf.* freeness, free gift, gratuity  
**Gratuitamente**, *adv.* gratuitously, freely

Gratuito, -a, *adj.* gratuitous, voluntary  
 Gratulante, *adj.* congratulating, giving joy  
 Gratulatore, *va.* 1. to congratulate, *v.* Rallegrarsi  
 Gratulatorio, -a, *adj.* congratulatory  
 Gratulazione, *sf.* congratulation  
 Gravacca, *sf.* (*min.*) grèywacke, gráywacke  
 Gráva, *sf.* (*mar.*) strand  
 Gravaccio, -a, *adj.* vèry héavy, humpish, dèill  
 Gravaccoluto, -a, *adj.* somewhat héavy, dèill  
 Gravatógli, *sm.* páper-weight  
 Gravame, *sm.* weight, burden, charge, ónus, gravamen  
 Gravamento, *sm.* weight, burden, grievance, charge, imposition; seizure, execution  
 Gravante, *adj.* héavy, burdensome (some)  
 Gravatòrio, -a, *adj.* (*law*) grièvous, burden-  
 Grávansa, *sf.* heaviness, *v.* Grávessa  
 Grávare, *con.* 1. to load, charge, burden, to aggravate, vex, weigh down; to make a  
 Grativo, -a, *adj.* héavy, grièvous (seizure)  
 Grávato, -a, *adj.* loaded, offendèd, wrongèd  
 Gravazione, *sf.* loading, weight, gravity  
 Gràve, *sm.* gravity, weight, seriousness; par-  
 lár sul —, to speak with gravity; la caduta  
 dei gràvi, (*phys.*) the descent of bodies  
 — *adj.* gràve, héavy, grièvous, strong; suòno  
 —, deep, flat, low sound; accénto —, gràve  
 accent; córpo —, héavy body; un affàre —,  
 an important affàir; malattia —, sérious,  
 dangerous illness; — di sóno, dròwáy;  
 — di età o d'anni, vèry old; avère a —  
 una cosa, to be displeased with something;  
 èssere, stàre, sentirsi —, to be dangerously ill  
 Gravèdine, *sf.* heaviness in the head, dèfluxion  
 Gravemente, *adv.* héavily, grièvously (small)  
 Graveolente, *adj.* graveolent, háving a strong  
 Grávito, -a, *adj.* somewhat héavy, difficult  
 Grávole, *adj.* *v.* Grávoso  
 Grávessa, *sf.* weight, heaviness, ónus; grièf,  
 anxiety; injury, wròng; gràvity; charge,  
 employment  
 Gravicciòlo, -a, *adj.* somewhat héavy  
 Gravicòmbalo, *sm.* (*mus.*) piàno-forte (fulness)  
 Gravidamento, *sm.* gravidanza, *f.* pregnancy  
 Gravidanza, *sf.* *v.* Gravidanza, piénèzza  
 Grávdo, -a, *adj.* loaded, laden, full; big,  
 prègnant, in the family way  
 Gravissonante, -lsono, -a, *adj.* loud soundìng  
 Gràvità, -ade, *sf.* gràvity, weight, majesty;  
 sedatènèss, gràvènèss, sólèmnèss, demòre-  
 — in spècie, — spècifica, spècific grà-  
 vity; — assolèta, absolute-gravity; cèntro  
 di —, cèntre of gravity  
 Gràvitare, *con.* 1. to gràvitare, tend towards  
 the cèntre; to weigh down  
 Gravitazione, *sf.* gravitation  
 Gravosamente, *adj.* héavily, grièvously (ness)  
 Gravosità, *sf.* grièvousness, grièvance, héavi-  
 Grávoso, -a, *adj.* héavy, ponderous; burden-  
 some, grièvous; mòmentous, tèrrible, sad,  
 gràve, rùde, bàrsh  
 Gràzia, *sf.* gràce, chàrm, beauty; fàvour,  
 frièndship, kindness, bòuntiy; sèrvicè,  
 exèmpcion, privilage; azióni di —, thanks

giving; nell' anno di — 1859, in the year  
 of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty six;  
 colpo di —, flutèhing stròke; diritto di (*far*)  
 —, (*law*) dispènsing, pàrdoning pòwer; re-  
 scritto di —, chàrtèr of pàrdon; gràzia a Dio,  
 thank God; per la — di Dio, by the gràce  
 of God; giòrni di —, (*com.*) dàys of gràce;  
 le gràzie (*myth.*), the gràces; render gràzie,  
*v.* Ringraziare; non ve ne so nè gràde nè  
 —, I don't thank you for it; mi dica di  
 —, prày, tell me; far —, to pàrdon; èssere  
 in — di alcuno or ad alcuno, èssere bònè  
 della — d' uno, to be in the good gràces of  
 a pèrson; fare una cosa in — di, to do a  
 thing for the sàke of; fare chèccèssia con  
 la bònà — d' uno, to do a thing by or with  
 one's lèave (consent); trovàr — al cospètto  
 di alcuno, to find fàvor in one's sìght; ve-  
 nìre in or nelli — di uno, to ingrátiate  
 one's self with a pèrson; quel ministro mon  
 è più in —, that minister is out of fàvor;  
 mi faccia la — di, dò me the fàvour to; vi  
 rènde mille gràzie, I thank you a thòusand  
 times (pàrdon)  
 Gràziabile (graziàle, *ont.*), *adj.* wòrthy of  
 Gràziatà, *sf.* awkward attemp at gràcefulness  
 Gràziàno, -a, *smf.* one who awkwardly at-  
 tempts at gràcefulness (pàrdon)  
 Gràziare, *con.* 1. to grant a fàvour, absòlve,  
 Gràziato, -a, *adj.* pàrdoned, absòlved, gràceful  
 Gràziola, *sf.* (*bot.*) wàter hyssop (pollitely)  
 Gràziosamente, *adv.* gràciòsly, gràcefully,  
 Gràziosètto, -a, *adj.* prètty, gentèel, nice  
 Gràziosità, *sf.* kindness, còmèlness  
 Gràzioso, -a, *adj.* gràceful, agrèeable, polite  
 Grecamente, *adv.* àfter the grècian mànnèr  
 Grecheggiare, *con.* 1. (*mar.*) to turn towards  
 the North-East  
 Grechèsco, -a, *adj.* grècian, of Grèce  
 Grechizàre, grecizàre, *con.* 1. to grècize, grè-  
 cianize, to speak, writè or rèndèr grèek  
 Grècismo, *sm.* grècism, an idiom of the grèek  
 language (grèek schòlar  
 Grècista, *sm.* (*pl.* -sti) a grècian, hèllènist,  
 Grècità, *sf.* all the grèeks  
 Grèco, *sm.* grèek, grèek wine; north-east wind  
 Grèco-Levante, *sm.* north east-wind  
 Grègale, *adj.* grègàriòs, còmpànionable  
 Grègàrio, -a, *adj.* of the hèrd, vùlgar; soldàto  
 —, a private or còmmòn soldier  
 Grègge, *smf.* greggia, *f.* flock, hèrd, cròwd,  
 miltitùde, a shèep-fold  
 Grèggio, grèzzo, -a, *adj.* rough, rùde, ràw  
 Greggiuola, *sf.* a littlè flock  
 Gregoriano, -a, *adj.* grègòrian; calendàrio  
 —, grègòrian càlèndàr (ful)  
 Grembiàlata, grembiàta, *sf.* àpron-fùll, hànd-  
 Grembiàle, -ùle, *sm.* àpron  
 Grembiuino, *sm.* smàll àpron, slìp  
 Grémbo, *sm.* lap, bòsom, (àpron, wòmb); nel  
 — della Chìesa, within the pale of the  
 Gremigna, *sf.* *v.* Gramigna (Church)  
 Gremito, -a, *adj.* full, thick, cròwded, stùdded;  
 —, di gènte, cròwded with pèople



Gréppia, *sf.* rack, crib, manger  
 Gréppo, -a, *smf.* mound of earth, ditch, bank;  
 far —, to poet, make mouths  
 Gréto, *sm.* sdbre strand, sandy ground  
 Grétola, *sf.* bår (of a cage), wáy, opportunity  
 Grétoso, -a, *adj.* gritty, gravelly, sandy  
 Grétamente, *adv.* sordidly, meanly, miserly  
 Grotteria, -ézza, *sf.* nigardliness, meanness  
 Grétto, -a, *adj.* niggardly, sordid, stingy  
 Grève (for grève), *adj.* heavy, griévous  
 Grézzo, -a, *adj.* rough. v. Greggio  
 Gréciolo, *sm.* ståt, fancy, whim, caprice  
 Gricciòne, *sm.* sort of waterfowl  
 Grida, *sf.* proclamation, hùe and cry, report  
 Gridacchiàre, *vn.* 1. to clamor, vociferate  
 Gridaménto, *sm.* v. Gridata (båwl, squall)  
 Gridante, *adj.* crying, calling out, scolding  
 Gridàre, *vn.* 1. to cry, call out, bawl, scold,  
 reprehend; divulge, show, purt. brawl; —  
 mercè, to beg for one's life; — accorr' uòmo,  
 to cry or call for help; — al lādrol! all' as-  
 sassino! to cry thieves! murder! to raise  
 the hùe and cry; — quanto se n'ha in gola  
 or in tēsta, to squall, squall out, to bawl  
 Gridata, *sf.* cry, outcry, reprìmand (båwl out)  
 Gridatòre, *sm.* crier, bråwler, public crier  
 Gridio, *sm.* clamor, bawling, bråwling  
 Grido, *sm.* (pl. gridi, *m.* and grida, *f.*) cry,  
 outcry, shriek, crying, weeping, report,  
 fame; alzar — (*fig.*), to get into high  
 repùte; scrittóre di gran —, a far-famed  
 (widely celebrated) writer; dar —, to cry  
 up; mēttire in —, to spread a report; an-  
 darsene alle grida, to take upon report  
 Gridóre, *sm.* (ant.) v. Grido (believe easily)  
 Griève (for grève), *adj.* heavy, griévous  
 Grievemente, *adv.* grievously, sadly  
 Griégno, -a, *adj.* ravenous, of prèy  
 Grifàre, *va.* 1. to catch or take with the snout,  
 to seize, mouth, lick, gaze  
 Griffo, *sf.* v. Grifone  
 Griffo, *sm.* snout, muzzle, pig's face; griffon,  
 griffon; tórcere il —, to grin, to make fá-  
 Grifolàre, v. Grufolàre (ces)  
 Grifone, *sm.* griffin, griffon; slap on the face  
 Grigio, -a, *adj.* gray, grizzly, dusky grey  
 Grigioferro, -a, *adj.* iron grey  
 Grigiolàto, -a, *adj.* marked with grey spots  
 Grillàja, *sf.* barren, unfruitful soil  
 Grillante, *adj.* simmering, beginning to boil,  
 boiling up, merry  
 Grillàre, *vn.* 1. to begin to boil, simmer  
 Grillèttàre, *va.* 1. to simmer, to boil gently or  
 with a gentle hissing  
 Grillétto, *sm.* little cricket; gun-trigger  
 Grillo, *sm.* cricket, grasshopper, whim, frèak;  
 avere il capo ai grilli, to be måggoty-head-  
 ed; pigliàre il —, to get waspish, angry,  
 non mi fate montàre (or saltàre) il —, don't  
 provòke me, don't make me angry  
 Grillolfinio, *sm.* little cricket, whim, frèak  
 Grillòne, *sm.* large grasshopper, chatterer  
 Grillòso, -a, *adj.* whimsical, fanciful  
 Grillotàlpa, *sf.* a small destructive insect

Grimaldello, *sm.* pick-lock (iron hook)  
 Grimo, grinzoso, grinzoso, -a, *adj.* wrinkled  
 Grinza, *sf.* wrinkle, furrow, fold; cavar il  
 còrpo di grinze, to eat one's belly-flesh  
 Grinzello, *sm.* flabby, wrinkled thing  
 Grinzetta, *sf.* little wrinkle  
 Grinzuto, -a, *adj.* v. Grinzoso  
 Griso, -a, *adj.* v. Grigio  
 Grisòlita, -òlito, *sfm.* (min.) chrysolite  
 Grisopàsio, *sm.* (min.) a sort of topaz  
 Grispignolo, *sm.* (bot.) sow thistle  
 Grómma, *sf.* tartar, hard lees, crust  
 Grommàre, *vn.* 1. to form tartar  
 Grommàto, -a, *adj.* incrusted, tartarized  
 Grommoso, -a, *adj.* tartarous, full of tartar  
 Grònda, *sf.* the eaves of a house, gutter, pan-  
 tile; a —, gutter-like; a grònda, in plenty,  
 in lots; —, close by (the wall)  
 Grondàja, *sf.* a gutter, eaves-dropping  
 Grondàja, *sm.* v. Gronda  
 Grondànte, *adj.* dripping, falling in drops  
 Grondàre, *vn.* 1. to drop, fall drop by drop  
 Grondèa, *sf.* v. Gronda  
 Grondeggiàre, *vn.* 1. v. Grondàre  
 Gróngio, *sm.* conger, sea-eel  
 Gróppa, *sf.* rump, erupper, bill top; cavàllo  
 che porta in —, a horse that carries double;  
 non è uomo da portàre (or tenèr) —,  
 he is not a man to pocket an affront  
 Groppàta, *sf.* (monege) croupade  
 Groppiera, *s.* erupper, saddle strap  
 Groppòne, *sm.* croup (of a horse); rump  
 Gropposo, -a, *adj.* knotty, gnarly  
 Gróssa, *sf.* the mass, whole, main part, force,  
 chief point, gròss; a gròss, twelve dozen;  
 dormìr della —, to sleep sound; alla —,  
 by the lump, wholesale  
 Grossaccio, -a, *adj.* thick, corpulent, unwieldy  
 Grossaggine, *sf.* v. Grossèzza  
 Grossagràna, *sf.* (program) gros-de-Nàples  
 Grossamente, *adv.* plentifully, coarsely  
 Grosseggiàre, *vn.* 1. to enact the swell  
 Grosserello, -a, *adj.* v. Grossétto  
 Grosseria, *sf.* the art of making large articles  
 in gold and silver; for Gofferia, vide  
 Grosséro, -a, *adj.* v. Grossiéro (foolish)  
 Grossétto, -a, *adj.* somewhat big, plump  
 Grossèzza, *sf.* thickness, bigness, swelling,  
 pregnancý, coarseness, clownishness  
 Grossiéro, -éro, *sm.* a tradesman (stupid)  
 — éro, -a, *adj.* (little used) coarse, vulgar  
 Gróssio, *sm.* main body, bulk, whole, mass;  
 sort of Róman or Tuscan coin (worth about  
 thrée pence)  
 —a, *adj.* big, thick, large, coarse, heavy, fat,  
 stupid; màre —, a rough sea; donna  
 gróssa, a woman with child; vino —, thick  
 wine (not clear); fiume —, full river; panno  
 —, coarse cloth; mercànte —, rich mer-  
 chant (one of the chief merchants); città  
 gróssa, populous town; uòmo — di pasta,  
 d'ingegno, a numskull, thickskull, a thick-  
 headed man; andàre — a uno, to be some-  
 what angry with a person; bere — (*fig.*).

not to be nice, not to view closely; fare il grande e il —, fare del —, to look big or angry; vèndere all' ingrosso, to sell wholesale; negoziante in —, a wholesale merchant  
 Grosso, *adv.* in great quantity, rudely (chant  
 Grossolanamente, *adv.* in a coarse manner  
 Grossolano, -a, *adj.* coarse, stupid, dull  
 Grossone, *sm.* piece of money  
 Grossotto, -a, *adj.* rather thick, fat, stout  
 Grossume, *sm.* grossness, f. bigness, bulk  
 Gròtta, *sf.* grot, gròtto, cave, hollow  
 Gròttagio, *sm.* (bot.) sort of saffron  
 Gròttaglia, *sf.* cavernous place  
 Gròttesca, *sf.* a grotesque painting  
 Gròttescamente, *adv.* grotesquely  
 Gròttescaménto, *sm.* grotesque work  
 Gròttesco, -a, *adj.* grotesque, ridiculous  
 Gròtticella, *sf.* small gròtto, cavern  
 Gròtto, *sm.* (orn.) bitterness  
 Gròttoso, -a, *adj.* cavernous  
 Gròvigliola, *sf.* twisting, twining  
 Grù, grù, grùs, *sf.* a crane (bird)  
 Grùale, *sm.* sort of glass alembic  
 Grùccia, *sf.* crutch, wooden leg, dibble: andare a — or a grùcco, to go or walk on crutches, to be lame; tenere in sulla —, to keep in suspense  
 Grufolare, *va.* 1. to grab up as a dog or hog digs with its snout, to nose  
 Grugnire, *va.* 3 (*pres.* grugnisco) grugnàre.  
 Grugnito, *sm.* grunt, grunting (1. to grunt  
 Grugnitorè, -trice, *smf.* grunter, one who grunts  
 Grugno, *sm.* snout, muzzle; far il —, to pout, frown, look gruff  
 Grugno, *sm.* (orn.) young crane.  
 Grùllo, -a, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, benumbed  
 Grùma, *sf.* tartar, incrustation, crust  
 Grumàto, *sm.* (bot.) kind of mushroom, fungus  
 Grumerèccio, *sm.* (ogr.) sort of hay mown in  
 Grumétto, *sm.* small clot of blood (September  
 Grumo, *sm.* clot of blood, concretion  
 Grumolo, *sm.* cabbage, head of greens  
 Grumoso, -a, *adj.* gumous, clotted, thick  
 Grugno, *sm.* (bot.) bastard saffron, crocus  
 Gruppàre, *va.* 1. to knot, to form a knot or  
 Gruppétto, *sm.* small heap, little knot (knots  
 Gruppitto, *adj.* (of diamonds) naturally polished, brilliant  
 Gruppo, *sm.* knot, group, bag of money, roll, pile, packet; parcel, rouleau; — di vento, a squall, whirlwind; fare un —, to fasten, make, tie a knot; sciogliere, disfare un —, to loosen, undo, untie a knot  
 Grùzzo, *sm.* heap, hoard, pile, lot  
 Grùzolo, *sm.* heap, hoard of money  
 Guadàgua, *sf.* (ant.) gain, v. Guadàgno  
 Guadagnabile, *adj.* attainable, lucrative  
 Guadagnaménto, *sm.* v. Guadàgno  
 Guadagnàre, *va.* 1. to gain, acquire, earn, win; — una malattia, to get or catch a disease; — or guadagnàrsi il pàne, la vita, to earn, to gain one's bread, one's livelihood; — di or del suo còrpo, to prostitute one's body for hire; — il vento ad una nave (mar.),

to get the weather-gage, to get to the windward of a ship  
 Guadagnàto, -a, *adj.* gained, obtained, won  
 Guadagnatòre, -trice, *smf.* gainer, winner  
 Guadagnaria, *sf.* main gain, unfair profit  
 Guadagnétto, *sm.* small gain, profit, earnings  
 Guadagnévole, *adj.* gainful, profitable; gainable  
 Guadàgno, *sm.* gain, profit, lure, income; metterci a —, to prostitute one's self (for hire); mettere i denàri a —, to put out money to interest; menàre una cavàlla a —, to lead a mare to be horsed  
 Guadagnuccio, -uccio, *sm.* small gain, profit  
 Guadàre, *va.* 1. to ford, wade across  
 Guàde, *sf.* a drag-net  
 Guàdo, *sm.* ford, shallow passage, way; passàre a —, to ford, wade across; tentàre il —, to feel one's way; ròmperci il —, to break the ice, carve a way  
 Guadòo, -a, *adj.* fordable, passable  
 Guagliànza, *sf.* v. Uguagliànza  
 Guagnòlo, *sm.* (ant.) v. Vangòlo; allo Guagnòlo, (ant.) on the Gospel, by my faith, faith  
 Guàì, *emp.* howling, yells, woe; — a voif woe to you!  
 — *interf.* woe is me! alas! wretch that I am!  
 Guàlmo, *sm.* (bot.) after-grass (bard  
 Guàlno, *sf.* sheath, case, casket, coffer, scabb  
 Guainàjo, *sm.* sheath-maker, seller  
 Guainèlla, *sf.* (bot.) the carob tree  
 Guàire, *va.* 3 (*pres.* guaisco) to wall, howl, whine, cry, yell (as a beaten dog); to lament, moan  
 Guajàco, *sm.* (bot.) guaiacum, por-wood, lignum vitæ; (pharm.) guaiacum, guaiac  
 Guàjo, *sm.* walling, howling, whining, cry, yelling of a dog when beaten, woe, disaster, calamity; trarre or metter guaj, to moan, whine, wall  
 Guajolare e guajàre, *va.* 1. to lament, moan, squeak, yelp, to whine as a beaten cur  
 Gualcàre, *va.* 1. to fill, thicken cloth in a mill  
 Gualehièra, *sf.* rùlling-mill (rùlling-mill  
 Gualehieràjo, *sm.* fuller, superintendant of a  
 Gualcire, *va.* 3. to rumple, tumble, crush  
 Gualcito, -a, *adj.* rumpled, crushed  
 Gualdàna, *sf.* (little used) troop of soldiers, party, set (vice  
 Guàlmo, *sm.* (little used) defect, imperfection  
 Gualdràppa, *sf.* horse-cloth, cover, caparison  
 Guàle, *adj.* (ant.) equal, v. Uguàle  
 Guàlèrcio, -èrcio, *adj.* (ant.) nasty, slovenly  
 Guàlmo, -a, *adj.* soiled, stained  
 Gualloppàre, *va.* 1. (ant.) v. Galoppàre  
 Guanàco, *sm.* Guanàco, a South American quadruped (of the genus to which the lama belongs)  
 Guància, *sf.* cheek; guàncie passùte, chubby cheeks; dalle guàncie rosse, red-cheeked  
 Guancialàta, *sf.* blow with a pillow, cushion  
 Guanciàle, *sm.* pillow, cushion, cheek-guard  
 Guancialétto, guancialino, *sm.* small pillow, pad; guancialino d'oro, hot cockles (a play)  
 Guanciàta, *sf.* a slap on the face

Guaciatina, *sf.* slight slap on the face  
 Guancione, *sm.* sound slap on the face  
 Guano, *sm.* (*agr.*) guano, a rich manure composed chiefly of excrement of sea-fowls  
 Guantajo, *sm.* glove, glove maker, seller  
 Guantiara, *sf.* basin, disk, box or case (for gloves)  
 Guanto, *sm.* glove; gettare il —, to throw the glove; mandare il — (disfidare), to challenge; dare —, donare il —, (*fig.*) to pledge one's word; dar nel —, (*fig.*) to fall in one's way; se mi dà nel —, if I lay my hands upon him; l'amore passa il —, excuse my  
 Guardagno, *sm.* v. Emisario (glòve)  
 Garantire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* garantisco) to guarantee, warrant  
 Guardia (for guardia), *sf.* guard, defence  
 Guardaboschi, *sf.* a wood ranger, forester  
 Guardacaccia, *sm.* game-keeper (gòta)  
 Guardacape, *smf.* goat-herd, one who tends  
 Guardacartocci, *sm.* (*mar.*) a fire-guard  
 Guardacasa, *v.* Casiera  
 Guardacôrpo, *sm.* (*ant.*) a body guard, life-guard, man, yeoman of the guard  
 Guardacoste, *sm.* coast-guard, sea-fencible; nave — (or guardacostiera) (*mar.*) cruiser  
 Guardacuore, *sm.* coast, bodice  
 Guardadonna, *sf.* a sick woman's nurse  
 Guardafeste, *sm.* a strict observer of holy-days  
 Guardagòto, *sm.* mask, cover, (for the face)  
 Guardamacchie, *sm.* the guard of a gun  
 Guardamagazzini, *sm.* store-keeper; (*mar.*) wharehouse-man (berds)  
 Guardamandrie, *sm.* herdsman, a keeper of  
 Guardamano, *sm.* a hand leather  
 Guardaménto, *sm.* look, aspect, glance  
 Guardanappa, -o, *sfm.* (*ant.*) napkin, towel  
 Guardanaso, *sm.* sort of mask  
 Guardanfante, *v.* Guardinfante  
 Guardanfido, *sm.* a nest-egg  
 Guardante, *adj.* looking, observing  
 Guardapólli, *sm.* poultener  
 Guardapórti, *sm.* harbor-master  
 Guardapórtio, *sm.* (*mar.*) guard-ship  
 Guardaportone, *sm.* door-porter, door-keeper  
 Guardare, *va.* 1. to look, look at, look upon behold, regard, inspect; to guard, keep, take care of; to mind, consider, defend; guarda la gamba, mind your eye; — *vn.* for fare la guardia, to mount guard, be upon guard; — *le feste*, to keep holidays; guardate quell'uccello, look at that bird; — *a traverso*, torto, to squint, (*fig.*) to look at with an evil eye; — *il sopravvento* (*mar.*), to keep the weather-gage; — *il letto*, la camera, to keep one's bed, one's room; — *fedo ad uno*, to be faithful, true to a person; — *spesa*, to be thrifty, saving, economical; non — *a spesa*, to be a spendthrift; guardarla nel sottile, to look narrowly at; to be very particular about a thing; non guardarla tanto nel sottile, not to be so particular about a thing; guardarsi, to look at one's self, to abstain from, deliver from; Dio me ne guardi, God deliver me, God forbid

Guardaroba, *sf.* wardrobe; wardrobe keeper  
 Guardastigili, *sm.* keeper of the seals  
 Guardato, -a, *adj.* kept, guarded  
 Guardatore, -trice, *smf.* spectator, observer, guardian, defender, inspector  
 Guardatura, *sf.* look, regard, guard  
 Guardavivande, *sm.* a pantry, a safe  
 Guardia, *sf.* guard, keeping, safe-keeping, trust, care, custody; (*mar.*) watch; — *campestre*, rural guard; — *municipale*, municipal guard; — *nazionale*, national guard (militia); — *del corpo*, life-guard, body-guard; — *d'onore*, guard of honor; — *del fuoco*, fire-man; guardia a cavallo, horse guards; guardia a piedi, foot-guards; corpo —, guard-house, guard-room; montare la —, (*mil.*) to mount guard; smontare la —, to come off guard; rilevare la —, to relieve guard; chiamar fuori all'armi la —, to draw out the guard; far la —, to watch; esser di —, to be upon guard; premere —, to mind, take care of; porre — alla bocca, to hold one's tongue; posarsi in —, be on your guard; — *di spada*, the guard of a sword; — *alla dritta*, (*mar.*) the star board-watch; — *alla sinistra*, the lar board watch  
 Guardiaua, *sf.* keeper, guardian  
 Guardianeria, *sf.* guardianship  
 Guardiano, *sm.* guardian, keeper, head; (*of a convent of Franciscans*) superior  
 Guardiari, *smf.* (*mar.*) lookers out, farthingale  
 Guardinfante, *sm.* a hoop, hoop-petticoat  
 Guardingamente, *adv.* reservedly, cautiously  
 Guardingo, -a, *adj.* circumspect, wary  
 — *sm.* (*ant.*) fortress, v. Rocca  
 Guardino, *smf.* (*mar.*) port ropes  
 Guardio, -nio, *sm.* young keeper, guardian  
 Guardo, *sm.* view, light, look, aspect  
 Guarentia, -igia, *sf.* a guaranty, guarantee, surety, bail, assurance, freedom, protection, warranty; — *accessoria*, (*law*) collateral security; — *personale*, personal security; — *di diritto*, implied security; dare (*prestare*) guarentigia, to give security; dare in guarentigia, to give as a security; senza guarentigia, (*com.*) unwarranted; banco della guarentigia, assay office  
 Guarentire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* guarentisco) to warrant, guaranty, to answer for, to vouch for, to be vouch for; to defend, save; quegli a cui è guarentita una cosa, warrantee  
 Guari, *adv.* much (almost always accompanied by non, not); non — *di tempo*, a very short time; non fa — *di via andato*, he had not gone far  
 Guaribile, *adj.* curable, sanable, remediable  
 Guarigione, *sf.* -imento, *m.* cure, recovery  
 Guarire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* guarisco) to cure, heal, restore health; — *vn.* 3. to get cured, recover health  
 Guarito, -a, *adj.* cured, recovered, healed; dare il ben —, to congratulate one on his recovery (from sickness)

Guarnàcœa, -àccia, *sf.* a dressing gown  
 Guarnaccœcia, *sf.* old morning-gown  
 Guarnellèto, *sm.* smàl fustian pätticoat  
 Guarnèllo, *sm.* fustian, dimity pätticoat  
 Guarnigione, *sf.* garrison, fortified place;  
 città di —, garrison town; mèt tere una —  
 in (presidiàre) una città, to garrison a  
 town; tenère (mantenèr) —, to keep gar-  
 rison (ment) in trimming  
 Guarnimènto, *sm.* fortification, shelter; equip-  
 Guarnire, *va.* 3. to furnish, v. Guernire  
 Guarnitùra, guarnizione, *sf.* trimming  
 Guascàppa, *sf.* ancient dress (young  
 Guascherino, -a, *adj.* (ant.) unsledded, very  
 Guasconàta, *sf.* bôst, bravado, gasconade  
 Guascone, *sm.* a gascon, braggart, swell  
 Guascotto, -a, *adj.* (ant.) half done, half  
 Guastacavoli, *sm.* an interlôder cooked  
 Guastàta, *sf.* decanter, phial, flaskon, flask  
 Guastadèlla, -lœa, -ùrsa, *sm.* small phial  
 Guastafate, *smf.* feast troubler, spoiler  
 Guastàrto, v. Guastamènto  
 Guastamènto, *sm.* waste, havoc, spoiling  
 Guastamènto, *sm.* a bungler, a spoil-trade  
 Guastàre, *va.* 1. to spoil, mår, ruin, detério-  
 rate, corrupt, waste, lay waste, squander,  
 destrô; — il mercàto, to come upon another  
 man's bargain, to mår it: — l' uôva nel  
 panèo, (fig.) to defeat one's purpose; gua-  
 stàrsi, *vn.* 1. to spoil, to get spoiled  
 Guastàto, -a, *adj.* spoiled, ruined, damaged  
 Guastatòre, *sm.* spoiler, waster; (mil.) pionèer  
 Guastatèra, *sf.* v. Guastamènto  
 Guàsto, *sm.* the laying waste, spoiling, ruin,  
 havoc; menàre, mèttre, dar fi —, to lay  
 waste, ravage, destrô; egli non ne fa —  
 he does not make much use of it, he cà-  
 res little about it  
 —a, *adj.* spoiled, ruined, sour, mad; avere  
 il sangue — con alcuno, (fig.) to bear one  
 malice, ill-will; to bear or owe one an old  
 grudge  
 Guatamènto, *sm.* the péeping, wàtching  
 Guatàre, *va.* 1. to péep, look at, eye, spy,  
 wàtch, pry into, gaze upon, observe; gua-  
 tàrsi l' un l' àlto, to stàre at one another  
 Guatàto, -trice, *smf.* gazer, observer, wàtcher  
 Guatàtòra, *sf.* péeping, gazing, prying  
 Guàto, *sm.* ambush, v. Agguato  
 Guatteraccio, *sm.* a dirty scallion  
 Guatterino, *sm.* little kitchen-boy, errand-boy  
 Guattèro, *sm.* kitchen-boy, scallion, errand-boy  
 Guattire, *vn.* 3. v. Guaire  
 Guàzza, *sf.* dew, v. Rugiada  
 Guazzabugliàto, *vn.* 1. to mingle, mix with-  
 out order, to throw into confusion  
 Guazzabuglio, *sm.* a confused mixture, mèd-  
 ley, mish-mash, hôtch-pôtch  
 Guazzamènto, *sm.* the act of shàking, splàsh-  
 ing, dabbling, stirring up or mixing (any  
 liquid)  
 Guazzàre, *va.* 1. to stir with a pát-stick, to  
 beat (any thing liquid) in a vèssel; to shà-  
 ke, splàsh, àgitate, to fôrd, wàde through;

— un cavàllo, to wàter or wàde a hórse?  
 vn. 1. to stir, dabble, plàsh, be àgitated  
 Guazzàto, -a, *adj.* stirred, shàken, wàtered  
 Guazzatòjo, *sm.* wàtering-place (for cattlè)  
 Guazzèrone, *sm.* góar, piéce, bit, saip, lag  
 Guazzètto, *sm.* ragout, hâsh, minced meat  
 Guàzzo, *sm.* fôrd, puddle, slab, splàsh, mud;  
 passàre a —, to fôrd; dipingere a —, to  
 pàint in wàter-colours  
 Guazzoso, -a, *adj.* splàshy, muddý, miry  
 Guvernàcolo, *sm.* (poet.) hêlm, rùdder  
 Gùccia, *sf.* (ant.) v. Aguccia, ago  
 Guèlla, *sf.* (ant.) cage, v. Gabbia  
 Guèllo, *sm.* (ant.) v. Sporto  
 Guelfeggìare, *vn.* 1. to side with the Guelfs,  
 to adhère to the Guelf party (Guelfs  
 Guelfismo, *sm.* the party or principles of the  
 Guèllo, *sm.* and *adj.* Guèlf, of the Guèlf party  
 Guèrcio, -a, *adj.* squint-eyed, squinting  
 Guerigione, *sf.* guerimènto, v. Guarigione  
 Guernigione, *sf.* garrison  
 Guernimènto, *sm.* fortification, shelter; orna-  
 ment, trimming; (mar.) rigging  
 Guernire, *va.* 3. (pres. guernisco) to store;  
 furnish, equip; to trim, adhère, deck; —  
 una nave (mar.) to rig a ship; — l' àrgano,  
 to rig the capstern  
 Guernito, -a, *adj.* furnished, adorned; — di  
 diamanti, set with diamonds  
 Guernitùra, guernizione, *sf.* trimming; — del-  
 l' àncora (mar.), the ground tackle; — del-  
 l' àrgano, the whelps of the capstern; — del  
 molinèllo, the whelps of the windlass  
 Guèrra, *sf.* wår, strife, fight, wårfare, dis-  
 sèntion; — cièlrua, fôreign wår; — civile,  
 intestina, civil, intestine wår; — sinta,  
 simulàta, sham fight; — santa, holy wår;  
 — di religiòne, religious wår; — di stermi-  
 nio, a mórte, wår of extermination, wår to  
 the knife; tempo di —, wår-time; in —  
 rôtta, at open wår; sul piéde di —, on a  
 wår establishment; gli uffici del Ministèro  
 (Dipartimento) della —, the war-office;  
 suscitàre la —, to kindle wår; èssere in —  
 to be at wår; dichiaràre la — a, to declàre  
 wår agàinst, to levy wår agàinst; portàre,  
 muòvere, fare, dar — a to wage wår agàinst,  
 to wår agàinst, to mårke wår on, upon; con-  
 tinuàre, proseguire la —, to càrry on wår;  
 far la — ad uno, (fig.) to be in-hostility or  
 at enmity with a pèrson; grido di — dei  
 selvaggi, (Indian) wår-hoop; nuòce più la  
 pace simulàta che la — apèrta, prov. exp.  
 a deceitful péace is more hurtful than open  
 wår  
 Guerreggèvole, *adj.* wårlike, mártial, vèliant  
 Guerreggèvolmènto, *adv.* in a wårlike manner  
 Guerreggiàmento, *sm.* the making wår  
 Guerreggiànte, *adj.* fighting, belligerent  
 Guerreggiàre, *va.* 1. to wàge, mårke wår  
 Guerreggiatòre, -trice, *smf.* and *adj.* wårrior  
 Guerresco, -a, *adj.* wårlike, fit for wår  
 Guerriàre, *va.* 1. (ant.) v. Guerreggiàre (wår  
 Guerriaciùla, *sf.* skirmish, trifling battlè, pètty

**Guerrêra**, *sf.* a female warrior, warrioress  
**Guerrêra**, -êro, *sm.* a warrior  
**Guerrêro**, -a, *adj.* warlike, brave, valiant  
**Guêccio**, *sm.* a large ugly owl  
**Guêre**, *va.* 1. to mock, v. **Bêffêre**  
**Guêggiare**, *vm.* to boot or screech like an owl;  
 to make odd awkward gestures or motions  
 (like an owl)  
**Gûfo**, *sm.* an owl, screech owl; amôes (for  
 worn by canons, chaplains, singers)  
**Gûffo**, *sm.* a distilling vessel  
**Gûglia**, *sf.* sort of obelisk  
**Gûgliata**, *sf.* needle full  
**Gûglietta**, *sf.* small obelisk  
**Guia**, *sf.* a guide, leader, conductor; a char-  
 riage rein; hand-book; (*mil.*) flögelman,  
 (*railway*) rail; (*mar.*) broad pendant, vane;  
 (*mus.*) mark to guide; alla —, a — di, un-  
 der the guidance or direction of; sênza  
 —, guideless, unguided; uscire dalle guide  
 (or dalla rotaja), (*railway*) to run off the  
 rails  
**Guidabile**, *adj.* that may be guided, docile  
**Guidaggio**, *sm.* toll, v. **Podaggio**  
**Guidagiúco**, *sm.* a director of sports (flock  
 Guidagiúca, *sf.* the bell wether, leader of the  
 Guidalescáto, -a, *adj.* wither-wring  
**Guidaléscio**, *sm.* (*vet.*) galling on a horse's  
 back; withers  
**Guidamêto**, *sm.* the act of guiding  
**Guidánte**, *adj.* that guides, leading  
**Guidapépelo**, *sm.* leader of the people  
**Guidare**, *va.* 1. to guide, lead, direct, rule; —  
 la ballata, to lead off the ball; — i fatti  
 d'alcuno, to manage one's business  
**Guidarmêti**, *sm.* shepherd, herdsman  
**Guidátore**, -trice, *smf.* guide, leader, ruler  
**Guiderdonamêto**, *sm.* recompense, guerdon  
**Guiderdonare**, *va.* 1. to remunerate  
**Guiderdonáto**, -a, *adj.* rewarded  
**Guiderdonátore**, -trice, *smf.* rewarder  
**Guiderdône**, *smf.* recompense, reward  
**Guidône**, *sm.* rogue, knave, swindler; (*mil.*)  
 guidon, field colours  
**Guidoneria**, *sf.* roguesy, swindling  
**Guiggia**, *sf.* upper leather (of a slipper), strap  
**Guindolo**, *sm.* winder, reel, spindle  
**Guinzaglio** } *sm.* léash, leather-strap, string  
**Guinzale** }  
**Guirminella**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Gherminella**  
**Guise**, *sf.* way, manner, guise, mode; méthod:  
 in —, a —, after the manner; in —, per  
 —, so that, in such a manner as (to); in  
 niuna —, by no means; in questa or in  
 quella —, in like manner; lasciátele pur  
 fare a sua —, let him have his own way  
**Gutto**, -a, *adj.* filthy, dirty, nasty, stingy  
**Guizante**, *adj.* frisking, gliding, gliding  
 nimbly as fishes through the water  
**Guizare**, *vm.* 1. to glide nimbly and rapidly  
 as fishes through the water; to frisk, twang,  
 flash, glance  
**Guizévole**, *adj.* gliding, eliding; apt to slide  
 or glide (as fishes through the water)

**Guizzo**, *sm.* the gliding, frisking, flashing  
 — a, *adj.* faded, withered, wrinkled  
**Guizzolare**, *vm.* 1. frequentative of guizzare  
**Guizzáo**, *adj.* v. **Guizzánte**  
**Gumêdra**, *sf.* great mummy  
**Gurgile**, *sm.* Gorgo  
**Gúscio**, *sm.* shell of nuts, eggs, beans, etc.;  
 the body of a coach; scales, balance; tristo  
 ioffin nel —, a rogue in grain; avêro il —  
 in capo, to be just out of one's shell; levare  
 il — (sguscíare), to shell (savourd  
**Gustabile**, *adj.* that may be tasted, relished,  
**Gustáccio**, *sm.* bad taste, ill-flavour  
**Gustamêto**, *sm.* tasting, taste, relish, zest  
**Gustare**, *va.* 1. to taste, essay, try, relish;  
 savour, understand well, approve; ciò non  
 mi gusta, that is not to my liking (to my  
 taste), I don't like that  
**Gustativo**, -a, *adj.* gustatory; (*anat.*) hypo-  
 glóssal; nerve —, gustatory nerve  
**Gustáto**, *sm.* v. **Gustamêto**  
 — a, *adj.* tasted, relished, savoured  
**Gustátore**, -trice, *smf.* taster, approver, trier  
**Gustévole**, *adj.* agreeable, savoury, tasteful  
**Gustevolmêto**, *adv.* tastefully  
**Gústo**, *sm.* taste, palate, savour, gusto, zest,  
 relish; essay, trial; a mio —, to my taste,  
 in my mind; aver buon —, cattivo —, to  
 have a good or bad taste  
**Gustosamêto**, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly  
**Gustáo**, -a, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, amusing  
**Gútto**, *sm.* ancient cruet  
**Gutturale**, *adj.* guttural (nunciación  
**Gutturálismo**, *sm.* gutturalness, guttural pro-  
**Gutturalmêto**, *adv.* gutturally, in the throat

## H

**H**, is more properly a mark of distinction than  
 a letter in Italian; for it is never sounded.  
 It is only used;

1. To distinguish the words:

Ho, I have	} H }	O, or
Hai, thou hast		Al, to the
Ha, he has		A, to
Hanno, they have		Anno, year

2. To denote the hard sound of the con-  
 sonants, *e, g.* before the vowels, *e, i* as in:  
*chéto, chino, gherbino*, pronounce, kayto,  
 keeno, gaybeeno.

3. To prolong the sound of the vowels,  
*a, e, o, u.* in the interjections. Ah! ah!  
 Doh! aia! Oh! oh!

4. In a few foreign words

**Halleriano**, -a, *smf.* (*med.*) a follower of Hall-  
 ler; *adj.* pertaining to the medical doctri-  
 nes of Haller

**Hára**, *sf.* athd (for breeding horses and mares)

**Hárem**, *harémmo*, *sm.* harem, v. **Arem**

**Herschel**, *sm.* (*astr.*) Herschel, Uranus, a  
 planet discovered by Dr. Herschel in 1781

**Heu**, *sm.* (*mar.*) hoy (a small vessel, usually  
 rigged as a sloop)

**Hoi** (for Oh!), *inter.* alás! ah! lack-a-day

Héi *inter.* oh dear (expressive of pain)  
Hurá (*mil.*), hurrá, hurrah, huzzá; gridáre  
hurá, to hurrá, hurrah, huzzá

## I

**I**, *sm.* (ninth letter of the alphabet) i; (roman letter representing one) I: (euphonic letter added to words which, beginning with *s* followed by a consonant, are preceded by a word ending in a consonant, as: *per scherzo*, in jest, instead of *per scherzo*); *def. art. sm. pl.* (before *subst* and *adj.* beginning with a consonant) the; i libri, the books

**I'** (*for lo*), *pron. mf.* I; **I'** *ful*, I was

**Iadi**, *sfp.* (*astr.*) Hyades, hyád

**Iáto**, *sm.* hiatus, gap, chasm

**Ibérno**, -a, *adj.* of winter, hibernal, wintry

**Ibi**, *sm.* (*orn.*) the ibis (Egyptian bird)

**Ibridismo**, *sm.* hybridism, hybridity, state of being of two species

**ibrido**, -a, *adj.* hybrid hybridous, mongrel, produced from the mixture of two species

**Ichnemón**, *sm.* ichnemumon (Egyptian rat)

**Icnografía**, *sf.* (*arch.*) ground-pict; ichnography, plan, horizontal section (ical)

**Icnográfico**, -a, *adj.* ichnographic, ichnographic

**Icnoclasta**, *sm.* (*pl.* -sti) iconoclast, image-breaker (oclasts)

**Icnoclastia**, *sf.* iconoclasm, the ténets of iconoclasm

**Icnoclastico**, -a, *adj.* iconoclastic, breaking images (images)

**Icnografía**, *sf.* iconography (description of iconography)

**Icnolátra**, *smf.* iconolater, image-worshipper

**Icnología**, *sf.* iconology (interpretation of images, ancient monuments)

**Icnológico**, -a, *adj.* iconologic

**Icnomaco**, *sm.* a hater of image-worship

**Icnómica**, (*ant.*) *v.* Economica

**Icnomo**, (*ant.*) *v.* Economo

**Icôro**, *sm.* (*med.*) ichor, thin watery humor

**Icôro**, -a, *adj.* ichorous, thin, watery

**Ictiología**, *sf.* ichthyology (Uan origin)

**Icálgo**, *sm.* hidalgo, a spanish noble of Christian

**Icálido**, *sf.* (*med.*) hydatic (watery pustule)

**Iddéa**, -ia, *sf.* *v.* Des, Diva (warm sensation)

**Iddie** (*Iddée*, *ant.*), *sm.* God, supreme Being

**Idea**, *sf.* idéa, imagination, fancy, view

**Ideale**, *adj.* idéal, intellectual

**Idealismo**, *sm.* (*phil.*) idealism

**Idealista**, *sm.* an idealist

**Identità**, -ate, -ade, *sf.* identity, sameness

**Ideologia**, *sf.* ideology

**Ideológico**, -a, *adj.* ideological, pertaining to Ideology, *sm.* idéo ogist (ideology)

**Idi**, *smf.* ides (in the ancient roman calendar)

15th day of March, Máy, Júlý, October, 15th of every other month

**Idillíante**, *sm.* a writer of idyls

**Idillio**, *sm.* an idyl (constitution)

**Idiócrasi**, *sf.* (*med.*) idiocrasy, peculiarity of Idiocrático, -a, *adj.* possessing little electricity

**Idioma**, *sm.* an idiom, dialect, tongue

**Idiomático**, -a, *adj.* idiomatic, idiomatical

**Idiopatia**, *sf.* (*med.*) idiopathy

**Idiopático**, -a, *adj.* idiopathic

**Idiota**, *adj.* ignorant, stupid; — *smf.* an idiot

**Idiotaggine**, *sf.* idocy, ignorance

**Idiotamente**, *adv.* like an idiot

**Idiotismo**, *sm.* peculiar expression, idiotism

**Idiotizáre**, *vn.* 1. to use peculiar expressions

**Idioto**, *v.* Idiota

**Idola**, *sf.* *v.* Idolo

**Idolatráméto**, *sm.* idolatry, pagan worship

**Idolatrare**, *vn.* 1. to worship idols, to idolize

**Idolatria**, *sf.* idolatry

**Idolátrico**, idolátrico, -a, *adj.* idolatrous

**Idolátro**, -átra, *sm.* idolater, idolist

**Idolésa**, *sf.* *v.* Idola

**Idolo**, *sm.* idol; image; culto degli idoli, idol-worship; adoratore degli idoli, idol-worshipper; farsi un — di, to idolize, to be an

**Idolotto**, *sm.* little idol, image (idolizer of)

**Idoneamente**, *adv.* fitly, aptly, suitably

**Idoneità**, *sf.* ability, fitness, capacity, aptitude, suitability, qualification

**Idóneo**, -a, *adj.* fit, proper, able, suitable

**Idra**, *sf.* hydra, seven headed monster

**Idragógo**, *sm.* (*pharm.*) hydragogue, a medicine that occasions a discharge of watery humors (flowering plant)

**Idrangéa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) hydrangea, an aquatic

**Idrargilite**, *sm.* (*min.*) hydrargillite, wassilite

**Idrargiro**, *sm.* hydrargyrum, quicksilver

**Idrato**, *sm.* (*chem.*) hydrate (a compound of a metallic oxyd with water)

**Idráulica**, *sf.* hydraulics

**Idráulico**, -a, *adj.* hydraulic

**Idria**, *sf.* pitcher, water-vessel

**Idro**, *sm.* aquatic serpent, hydra

**Idrocéfalo**, *sm.* (*med.*) dropsy in the head

**Idrocéle**, *sf.* (*med.*) hydrocele, dropsy of the testicle

**Idroclorato**, *sm.* (*chem.*) hydrochlorate

**Idroclórico**, *adj.* *m.* hydrochloric; *sm.* hydrochloric acid

**Idrocótila**, *sf.* (*bot.*) hydrocotyle, penny-wort

**Idrodinámica**, *sf.* hydrodynamics (science of the properties and relations of fluids, whether at rest or in motion)

**Idrófano**, -a, *adj.* hydrophanous, that becomes transparent when immersed in water

**Idrofobia**, *sf.* dread of water, hydrophobia

**Idrófobo**, *adj.* afflicted with hydrophobia

**Idrógeno**, *sm.* hydrogen

**Idrógeno**, -a, *adj.* hydrogenous  
**Idrografía**, *sf.* hydrography (the art of describing the seas, lakes or rivers and forming charts of the seas, etc.)  
**Idrográfico**, -a, *adj.* descriptive of the sea  
**Idrográfo**, *sm.* hydrographer  
**Idrología**, *sf.* hydrology  
**Idromanzia**, *sf.* prediction by water  
**Idroméle**, *sm.* honey and water, hydromel  
**Idrómetra**, *sm.* a professor of hydrometry  
**Idrometría**, *s. v.* Idrostática  
**Idrométrico**, -ca, *adj.* hydrometrical  
**Idrómetro**, *sm.* a hydrometer  
**Idrónfalo**, *sm.* hydromphalum (cure)  
**Idropatía**, *sf. (med.)* hydrophathy, the water-drops  
**Idropático**, -a, *adj.* hydrophathic, pertaining to hydrophathy; *sm.* hydrophathist, one who practises hydrophathy  
**Idropo**, *sm. (med.)* v. **Idropisia** (dropsical)  
**Idropicáre**, *vn. 1. (burst.)* to become or grow dropsical  
**Idrúpico**, -ca, *adj.* dropsical  
**Idropisia**, *sf.* dropsy  
**Idróscopo**, *sm.* water-clock, hydroscope  
**Idrostática**, *sf.* hydrostatics, the science of the properties and pressure of fluids at rest  
**Iéri**, *adv.* yesterday; *l' altro* —, *iér l' altro*, the day before yesterday; — *noite*, yesterday night; — *matina*, yesterday morning; — *sera*, yesterday evening, yesterday night  
**Iér l' altro**, *adv. exp.* the day before yesterday  
**Iermatína**, *adv.* yesterday morning  
**Ierséra**, *adv.* yesterday evening, last night  
**Igèa**, *sf.* Hygieia, the goddess of health  
**Igiéne**, *sf.* régime, diet, hygiene, hygienia, hygiene (to health)  
**Igiénico**, -a, *adj. (med.)* hygienic, pertaining  
**Ignáro**, -a, *adj.* unconscious, unknowing, ignorant  
**Ignatúne**, *sm.* great eater, low man (ant)  
**Ignaraménte**, *adv.* indolently, lazily, idly  
**Ignávia**, *sf.* idleness, sloth, listlessness, idleness, inaction, effeminacy, baseness  
**Ignávo**, -a, *adj.* indolent, listless, spiritless  
**Igne**, *sm. (poet.)* fire, v. **Fuoco**  
**igneo**, -a, *adj.* fiery, emitting fire, igneous  
**Ignicólo**, *sm.* spark of fire; fire-worshipper  
**Ignífero**, -a, *adj.* igniferous, producing fire  
**Ignispício**, *sm. v.* **Piromanzia**  
**Ignito**, -a, *adj.* ignited, inflamed, burning  
**Ignivomo**, -a, *adj.* vomiting fire  
**Ignizióne**, *sf.* kindling, ignition  
**Ignóbile**, *adj.* ignoble, low-born, base  
**Ignobilitá**, *sf.* ignobility (base, vile)  
**Ignobilitáre**, *va. 1.* to make or render ignoble, ignobilize  
**Ignobilménte**, *adv.* ignobly, meanly  
**Ignóeco**, *sm. v.* **Gnocco**, **Scimústo**  
**Ignominia**, *sf.* ignominy, disgrace  
**Ignomiosaménte**, *adv.* ignominiously  
**Ignominioso** (ignominioso, *ant*) -a, *adj.* ignominious  
**Ignorábile**, *adj.* that may be unknown  
**Ignorantéccio**, *sm.* great fool, ignorant  
**Ignorantéggine**, *sf.* ignorance, folly

**Ignorante**, *smf. and adj.* ignorant, illiterate  
**Ignorantéillo**, -a, *adj.* rather ignorant  
**Ignoranteménte**, *adv.* ignorantly, unknowingly, unwittingly  
**Ignorantúne**, *sm.* a very ignorant stupid fellow, an ignorant, a great ass  
**Ignoranza**, -**ánzia**, *sf.* ignorance  
**Ignoráre**, *va. 1.* not to know, be ignorant of  
**Ignoráto**, -a, *adj.* unknown, not known  
**Ignóscere**, *va. 2. latin. v.* **Perdonare**  
**Ignotaménte**, *adv.* secretly, by stealth, privily  
**Ignúto**, -a, *adj.* unknown, concealed, hidden  
**Ignudaménte**, *adv.* nakedly; quite naked  
**Ignudáre**, *va. 1.* to strip naked  
**Ignudáto**, -a, *adj.* stripped naked, quite bare  
**Ignuditá**, *sf.* nakedness, v. **Nuditá**  
**Ignúdo**, -a, *adj.* naked, bare, uncovered  
**Iguáno**, -a, (*vulg.*) v. **Alcuno**  
**Igrometría**, *sf. (phys.)* hygrometry, the art of measuring the moisture of the air  
**Igrométrico**, -a, *adj. (phys.)* hygrometric, hygrometer, *sm.* hygrometer (grometrical)  
**Igroscópio**, *sm. (phys.)* hygroscope  
**Iguále**, *adj. (ant.)* v. **Uguale**  
**Ihi interj.** *fiel* hump! shame!  
**Il**, *art. ms.* (used before a consonant), the — *pron. ms. (accus. of Egli)* him, it  
**Ilare**, *adj.* cheerful, lively, joyful, blithe  
**Ilarità**, *sf.* hilarity, cheerfulness, gaiety  
**Ildiché**, *adv. exp.* wherefore (sion)  
**Ileo**, *sm. (anat.)* ileum; (*med.*) ileus, **ilaco pas-**  
**ilaco**, -a, *adj. (anat.)* iliac; **osso ilaco**, (*anat.*)  
*cóxa*, haunch-bone; **passióne ilaca** (*med.*),  
*iliac passion*, ileus  
**Ilíade**, *sf.* **Ilíad** (*Homer's poem.*); long account, recital, world (great number); **ridúre un'—**  
*in un gúscio*, (*fig.*) to say much in few words (billy-tree)  
**Ilíce**, *sm. (bot.)* flex, the generic name of the  
*ilii*, *smpl. (anat.)* haunches; **ossa degli ilii**  
*(anat.)* *cóxa*, haunch-bone  
**Ilacciára**, *va. 1.* to entangle, v. **Intacciára**  
**Ilacrimábile**, *adj.* ilacrymable, incapable of weeping, hard-hearted; not to be wept, lamented, mourned  
**Ilacrimáto**, -a, *adj. (poet.)* unwept, not lamented, not mourned  
**Iladifre**, *va. 3* to make ugly, disfigure, sfil  
**Ilanguídifre**, *va. 3. (pres. Ilanguidisco)* to languish, become faint  
**Ilanguídito**, -a, *adj.* languishing, languid  
**Ilaqueára**, *va. 1.* to ensnare, chain, enslave  
**Ilascivire**, *va. 3. v.* **Lascivire**  
**Ilatabile**, *adj.* not susceptible of extension  
**Ilativaménte**, *adv.* consequently  
**Ilativo**, -a, *adj.* ilative, consequential  
**Illaudábile**, *adj.* illaudable; unpraiseworthy  
**Illaudáto**, -a, *adj.* unpraised; not celebrated, inglorious  
**Ilrazióne**, *sf.* inference, conclusion (*mente*)  
**Ilícebra**, *sf.* attractions, charms, blandish-  
**Ilícebroso**, -a, *adj.* attractive, charming

Fate, méte, bíte, nóte, túbe; - fat, mèt, bit, nòt, tùb; - fàr, ptique, &

**Illecitamente**, *adv.* illicitly, unlawfully  
**Illecito**, -a, *adj.* illicit, unlawful, prohibited  
**Illegale**, *adj.* illegal, contrary to law  
**Illegalità**, *s.* illegality, illegalsness  
**Illegalmente**, *adv.* illegally  
**Illegibile**, *adj.* illegible  
**Illegibilità**, *sf.* illegibility  
**Illegibilmente**, *adv.* illegibly  
**Illeggiadrito**, *va* 3. (*pres.* illeggiadrito) to render agreeable, handsome  
**Illegittimamente**, *adv.* illegitimately  
**Illegittimità**, *sf.* illegitimacy, unlawfulness; (*law*) spuriousness  
**Illegittimo**, -a, *adj.* illegitimate; unlawful  
**Illeco**, -a, *adj.* unbrut, intet, sohad, safe  
**Illetargito**, -a, *adj.* sunk in lethargy, torpid  
**Illetterato**, -a, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered  
**Illobatessa**, *sf.* integrity, uprightness, spotless chastity, stainless purity  
**Illobato**, -a, *adj.* untouched, spotless, stainless  
**Illoberali**, *adj.* illiberal, mean, sordid; le arti illoberali, the mechanical arts  
**Illobitamente**, *adv.* (*ant.*) illicitly, without re-  
**Illobito**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. illobito (*strait*)  
**Illobitamente**, *adv.* unboundedly  
**Illobitato**, -a, *adj.* illimited; boundless  
**Illobidito**, *va* 3. (*pres.* illobidito) to become liquid, to melt  
**Illobidità**, *sf.* illobidation, confusion  
**Illobido**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* illobido) to make or render livid; to become or grow livid  
**Illobabile**, *adj.* unpraiseworthy, illobable  
**Illobico**, -a, *adj.* illobical, contrary to the rules of sound reasoning  
**Illobero**, *va* 2. *irr.* (*past.* illobi; *part.* illobi) to delude, beguile, mock  
**Illobare**, *va* 4. illobarsi, *vrf.* (*from* lui, him) to penetrate, see (him) through; to be changed or transformed into him, to be lost or swallowed up in him (*ant.*)  
**Illobare**, *va* 4. (*ant.*) to illobare, v. Allubare  
**Illobamento**, *sm.* illobation  
**Illobante**, *adj.* enlightening, shining  
**Illobare**, *va* 4. to light, illobare, enlighten; to illobate (*adorn with festal lamps*)  
**Illobativo**, -a, *adj.* illobative, enlightening  
**Illobato**, -a, *adj.* enlightened; lighted, illobated; le strade di Milano sono illobate a gas, the streets of Milan are lighted with gas; la sera dell'arrivo del Re le strade erano illobate, on the evening of the King's arrival the streets were illobated; un uomo —, an enlightened man; le menti non illobate, unenlightened minds  
**Illobatore**, -trice, *sf.* an enlightener  
**Illobazione**, *sf.* lighting, illobation (*re-joining*); — a gas, gas-lighting  
**Illobione**, *sf.* illusion, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion; nella —, under illusion; non facciamoci —, let us not delude ourselves  
**Illobio**, -a, *adj.* deluded, deceived, mocked

**Illobio**, *sm.* mocker, deceiver, deluder  
**Illobio**, -a, *adj.* illobary, fallacious, vain  
**Illobamento**, *sm.* illobation, light, lustre, honour  
**Illobante**, *adj.* explaining, adorning  
**Illobare**, *va* 4. to illobate, throw light upon; to clear, render famous  
**Illobato**, -a, *adj.* illobated, decorated, honoured, signalized, explained  
**Illobatore**, -trice, *smf.* one that illobates  
**Illobazione**, *sf.* illobation  
**Illobare**, *adj.* illobarious, noble, eminent  
**Illobamente**, *adv.* illobariously, nobly  
**Illobatissimo**, -a, *adj.* most illobarious  
**Illobio**, *sf.* foulness, dirtiness, filth, dirt, impurity, defilement, pollution  
**Illobione**, *sf.* inundation  
**Illobio**, *adv.* wherefore; s. the wherefore, the reason why; si sa illobio? do they know the cause, the reason why?  
**Illobismo**, *sm.* helotism, slavery, the condition of the helots (*slaves in Sparta*)  
**Illobio**, *sm.* helot, a slave in ancient Sparta  
**Illobio**, *sf.* (*poet.*) v. Immagine  
**Illobabile**, *adj.* imaginable, v. Immaginabile  
**Illobamento**, *sm.* v. Immaginamento  
**Illobante**, *adj.* v. Immaginante  
**Illobare**, *van.* 4. v. Immaginare  
**Illobariamente**, *adv.* v. Immaginarmente  
**Illobario**, -a, *adj.* v. Immaginario  
**Illobativa**, *sf.* v. Immaginativa  
**Illobativamente**, *adv.* v. Immaginatamente  
**Illobativo**, -a, *adj.* v. Immaginativo  
**Illobazio**, *sm.* v. Immaginatio  
**Illobazione**, *sf.* v. Immaginazione  
**Illobio**, *sf.* v. Immagine (Iman)  
**Illobio**, *sm.* the dignity of a Mohammedan  
**Illobio**, *sm.* imām, imān, iman; a Moham-  
**medan priest (performing the service of the mosque); a Mohammedan prince (having supreme religious and temporal power)**  
**Illobare**, *va* 4. to grow maggotty, to swarm with worms  
**Illobatura**, *sf.* maggottiness  
**Illobarsi**, *vrf.* (*bart.*) (*from* Bacco, Bac-  
**chus (the god of wine)**, to drink wine to excess  
**Illobettonio**, *va* 3. (*pres.* illobettonio-  
**co, ecc.**) to grow hypocritical  
**Illobucare**, *va* 4. to cover with a hood, to muffle, wrap up, hood  
**Illobucato**, -a, *adj.* wrapped up, muffled  
**Illobamento**, *sm.* v. Bagnamento  
**Illobare**, *va* 4. v. Bagnare  
**Illobato**, -a, *adj.* of flesh color, red  
**Illobanzare**, *va* 3. (*pres.* illobanzare) to  
**Illobanzito**, -a, *adj.* emboldened (grow bold)  
**Illobare**, *van.* 3. v. Imbatanzare  
**Illobaggio**, *sm.* packing; tela d'—, wrapper,  
**pack-cloth, packing cloth; oggett d'—,**



(*com.*) articles, things for packing; *spesa* d'—, package  
**Imballàre**, *va.* 1. to pack up, *embàle*  
**Imballatòre**, -trice, *smf.* packer  
**Imbalordìre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* imbalordisco) to confound, stun, stupify; to grow or get dull, stunned, stupid  
**Imbalordito**, -a, *adj.* stunned, stupefied  
**Imbalsamàre**, *va.* 1. embalm, preserve  
**Imbalsamàto**, -a, *adj.* embalmed, preserved  
**Imbalsamaziòne**, *sf.* embalming (the filling a dead body with spices for preservation)  
**Imbalsamire**, *vn.* 3. to become balm  
**Imbambaccollàto**, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) v. imbaccuccato  
**Imbambagellàto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) delicate, soft  
**Imbambagiàre**, *va.* 1. to wrap up in cotton  
**Imbambagiàto**, -a, *adj.* wrapped up in cotton, lined with cotton  
**Imbambolàre**, *vn.* 1. to be ready to cry, be moved (eyes)  
**Imbambolàto**, -a, *adj.* with tears in one's  
**Imbambolìre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* imbambolisco) to grow childish, dote  
**Imbandigiòne**, *sf.* imbandimento, *sm.* the preparing and serving up, the dishes served up (serve up)  
**Imbandìre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* imbandisco) to dress,  
**Imbandito**, -a, *adj.* cooked, served up  
**Imbanditòre**, -trice, *smf.* one who prepares and serves up (dishes)  
**Imbarazzàto**, *adj.* embarrassing, perplexing  
**Imbarazzàre**, *vn.* 1. to embarrass, obstruct; encumber, perplex, puzzle  
**Imbarazzàto**, *adj.* embarrassed, obstructed  
**Imbarazzo**, *sm.* embarrassment, obstacle; obstruction, encumbrance, perplexity, puzzle; (*med.*) dérangement; — *gastrico*, dérangement of the stomach  
**Imbarbarescàre**, *va.* 1. to fill with barbarisms  
**Imbarbarescatòre**, *sm.* the keeper of the bárbs or ráce horses, the stud-keeper  
**Imbarbaraménto**, *sm.* the becoming or growing barbarous, barbarian, savage, ferocious, cruel  
**Imbarbarìre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* imbarbarisco) to  
**Imbarbarìto**, -a, *adj.* grown cruel, inhuman  
**Imbarbogìre**, *vn.* 3. to dote, grow childish through age  
**Imbarbogito**, -a, *adj.* grown childish, doting  
**Imbarbottàto**, -a, *adj.* v. Imborbottato  
**Imbarcaménto**, *sm.* embarkation, embarking  
**Imbarcadòre**, *sm.* (of ports, rivers) wharf; munire d'imbarcadore, to wharf  
**Imbarcàre**, *van.* 1. to embark, engage in; to ship, export; — *si*, to embark; to go on ship-board or on board, to take shipping; (*fig.*) to engage; imbarcarsi senza bússola, senza biscotto, to put to sea without a compass, to undertake a thing rashly  
**Imbarcàto**, -a, *adj.* embarked, shipped, got on board, enamoured  
**Imbarcatòre**, *sm.* shipper, freighter, imbarcker  
**Imbarcasiòne**, *sf.* embarkation, imbarcking; (*mar.*) shore-boat, craft

**Imbàrco**, *sm.* an embarkation, shipment, enterprise, embarko  
**Imbardàre**, *va.* 1. to bärb a stéed; imbardàrsi, *urf.* to fall deeply in love  
**Imbarràre**, *va.* 1. to bär, perplex  
**Imbarràto**, -a, *adj.* bärred, baffled  
**Imbasaménto**, *sm.* bäs, groundwork  
**Imbasceria**, *sf.* Ambasceria (tore)  
**Imbasciadòre**, imbasciatòre, *sm.* v. Ambascia-  
**Imbasciàto**, *sf.* v. Ambasciàto  
**Imbasciatrice**, *sf.* v. Ambasciatrice  
**Imbastardiménto**, *sm.* degeneracy, degenerateness, degeneration, corruption  
**Imbastardìre**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* imbastardisco, ecc.) to degenerate, corrupt  
**Imbastardito**, -a, *adj.* degenerated, bäsé  
**Imbastàre**, *va.* 1. to put on a pack-saddle  
**Imbastàto**, -a, *adj.* with a pack-saddle  
**Imbastiménto**, *sm.* the basting on a piece of cloth  
**Imbastire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* imbastisco, ecc.) to baste, tack on, stitch; lay a table, set on foot an affair  
**Imbastito**, -a, *adj.* basted, sewed slightly  
**Imbastitùra**, *sf.* basting, stitching slightly  
**Imbàsto**, *sm.* pack-saddle, pannel  
**Imbattersi**, *urf.* 2. to meet with by chance; m'imbattèi or m'abbattèi in un véccio amico, I lit upon, fell in with an old friend  
**Imbàtto**, *sm.* unexpected meeting, obstacle  
**Imbavagliàre**, *va.* 1. to cover a person's face, to blindfold or hood-wink a person  
**Imbavagliàto**, -a, *adj.* blindfolded, hood winked  
**Imbavàre**, *va.* 1. to släbber, wet with släver  
**Imbeccàre**, *va.* 1. to feed a young bird; to put into the beak; to tell one what he has to say  
**Imbeccàto**, *sf.* bill-füll, bält, bribe, cold; pigliàre l'—, to take the bribe; pigliàre or cògliere un'—, to catch a cold  
**Imbeccàto**, -a, *adj.* put into the mouth  
**Imbeccheràto**, *va.* 1. to suborn, corrupt (*vulg.*)  
**Imbeccheràto**, -a, *adj.* suborned, bribed  
**Imbecille**, *adj.* imbecile, weak, silly  
**Imbecillire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* imbecillisco, ecc.) to become or grow imbecile, weak, silly  
**Imbecillità**, *sf.* imbecility, weakness  
**Imbélle**, *adj.* unfit for war, faint-hearted  
**Imbellettaménto**, *sm.* the painting one's face  
**Imbellettàre**, *va.* 1. -tarsi, *urf.* to paint one's  
**Imbellettàto**, *adj.* painted, färded (face)  
**Imbellettarsi**, *urf.* 3. to paint one's self  
**Imbellire**, *va.* 3. to beautify, embellish  
**Imbendàre**, *va.* 1. to bind, put a fillet, bänd  
**Imbendatùra**, *sf.* v. Bendatùra  
**Imbérbe**, *adj.* beardless  
**Imberciàre**, *va.* 1. to hit the white, attain  
**Imberciatòre**, *sm.* that hits the mark  
**Imbére**, *van.* 2. irr. (*pres.* imbévo; *past.* imbévi; *part.* imbévuto) to imbibe, v. Imbévere  
**Imberrettàre**, *va.* 1. to cover with a bonnet; imberrettarsi, *urf.* to put on one's bonnet  
**Imberrettàto**, -a, *adj.* bonneted (mantelets)  
**Imbertescàre**, *va.* 1. to förtify with parapets,

**Imbertonársi**, -*irsi*, *vr̃f.* 1. 3. *v.* **Innamorarsi**  
**imbestialkire**, *vn.* (*pres.* **imbestialisco**, *ecc.*) to  
become a beast, to be turned into a beast;  
to grow mad or cruel, to fall into a brutish  
passion, to fret, fume

**Imbestiallrai**, *vr̃f.* 3. to grow brutal, furious  
**Imbestialito**, -*a*, *adj.* furious, raging  
**Imbestiare**, *va.* 1. to brutify, stupify, besot

**Imbestiarsi**, *vr̃f.* 1. to become brutish  
**Imbeverare**, *va.* 1. to make one drink, to give  
one drink

**Imbèvera**, *vn.* 2. (*pres.* **imbévo**; *past.* **imbé-  
vi**; *part.* **imbévuto**) to imbibe, drink in, ab-  
sorb, imbue, instill; **imbèversi**, *vr̃f.* to im-  
bibe, become imbued, saturated; (*fig.*) to in-  
still, inspire

**Imbevuto**, -*a*, *adj.* imbibed, imbued, instilled  
penetrated, saturated, inoculated

**Imbiaccamento**, *sm.* the painting one's self  
**Imbiaccare**, *va.* 1. to put on white paint

**Imbiaccato**, -*a*, *adj.* painted with white  
**Imbiadare**, *va.* 1. to sow with corn

**Imbiadato**, -*a*, *adj.* sown with corn  
**Imbiaccamento**, *sm.* a white-washing, decolour

**Imbiancare**, *va.* 1. to whiten, whitewash; *vn.*  
to grow white or grey; to suborn, bribe

**Imbiancato**, -*a*, *adj.* whitened, whitewashed  
**Imbiancatore**, *sm.* white-washer, whitener

**Imbiancatúra**, *sf.* white-washing, whitening  
**Imbianchimento**, *sm.* bleaching, blanching

**Imbianchino**, *sm.* white washer; bleacher  
**Imbianchire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* **imbianco** and **im-  
bianchisco**) to wash or grow white; to be  
confused, confounded

**Imbicccarsi**, *vr̃f.* 1. to dwell in a paltry town,  
shed, hamlet; to shut one's self up in a  
small ford

**Imbiellire**, *vn.* 3. to be moved, affected  
**Imbiettare**, *va.* 1. to put in a wedge, to wedge

**Imbiaggiare**, *vn.* 1. to turn grey (with rushes  
**Imbiadare**, *va.* 1. to stop up (*cuaks, tuns, etc.*)

**Imbiondire**, *van.* 3. to make fair; **imbiondirsi**,  
*vr̃f.* to become fair, light, yellowish

**Imbiondito**, -*a*, *adj.* grown fair, ripened  
**Imbisacciare**, *va.* 1. to bag, to put in a wallet

**Imbisognato**, -*a*, *adj.* *v.* **Affaccendato**  
**Imbitumare**, *va.* 1. to bituminate, bituminize,

to impregnate or smear with bitumen  
**Imbitumato**, -*a*, *adj.* covered with bitumen

**Imbitare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Implastrare**  
**Imbizarrimento**, *sm.* fit of passion, fury;

whimsicalness, freakishness  
**Imbizarrire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* **imbizzarrisco**, *ecc.*)

to fly into a violent passion; to make or  
grow whimsical, freakish

**Imbizarrito**, -*a*, *adj.* raging, furious, made  
or become odd, freakish, whimsical

**Imbizocchire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **imbizzocchisco**, *ecc.*)  
to turn devoted; to grow uncouth, awk-  
ward, shy

**Imboccare**, *van.* 1. to cram, feed, disembogue;  
— *uno*, (*fig.*) to put into one's mouth what  
he is to say; — *le artiglierie*, to spike or  
dismount the cannon

**Imboccató**, *adj.* crammed, taught what to say  
**Imboccatúra**, *sf.* the mouth of a river; method  
of blowing a flute; the bit of a bridle

**Imbociare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Diffamare**  
**Imbolare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to steal, *v.* **Involare**

**Imbollo**, *sm.* (*ant.*) theft, robbery; *d'—*, *adv.*  
*exp.* by stealth, stealthily, by surprise

**Imbollicamento**, *sm.* blotch, pimple, blister  
**Imbollicare**, *vn.* 1. to break out into pimples

**Imbolsimento**, *sm.* shortness of breath  
**Imbolsire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **imbolsisco**, *ecc.*) to

grow puffy, enervated  
**Imbolsito**, -*a*, *adj.* short-breathed, asthmatical

**Imbonire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **imbonisco**, *ecc.*) to ap-  
pease, calm, pacify

**Imborbottito**, *adj.* (*mar.*) made like a bark  
**Imborchiare**, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to bring the broad-

side to bear on; **imborchiarsi**, (*mar.*) to get  
the broadside to bear

**Imborchiatura**, *sf.* (*mar.*) bringing the broad-  
side to bear (*boroughs*)

**Imborgarsi**, *vr̃f.* to become full of towns or  
**Imboriare**, *vn.* 1. **imboriarsi**, *vr̃f.* *v.* **Boriare**,  
**boriarsi**

**Imborsare**, *va.* 1. to purse, pocket  
**Imborsato**, -*a*, *adj.* pocketed (*money*)

**Imborsazione**, *sf.* the receiving and pocketing  
**Imboscaménto**, *sm.* ambush, *v.* **Imboscata**

**Imboscare**, *vn.* 1. to lie in wait, in ambush  
**Imboscarsi**, *vr̃f.* to plunge into a wood

**Imboscata**, *sf.* ambush, lying in wait  
**Imboscato**, *adj.* ambushed, in ambush

**Imboschiare**, *vn.* 3. to grow woody, wild  
**Imboschito**, -*a*, *adj.* grown woody (*ballots*)

**Imboscolare**, *va.* 1. to fath, to put in the  
**Imbottare**, *va.* 1. to put into a cask

**Imbottatojo**, *sm.* tündish, funnel  
**Imbottle**, *sm.* (*arch.*) the span of a bridge

**Imbottigliare**, *va.* 1. to bottle, put into bottles  
**Imbottire**, *va.* 3. to quilt, to stuff

**Imbottito**, -*a*, *adj.* quilted, stuffed  
**Imbottitura**, *sf.* quilting

**Imbosimare**, *va.* 1. to starch the warp  
**Imbosimatore**, -*trice*, *smf.* (*weaving*) starchy,

one who starches the warp warp  
**Imbosimatura**, *sf.* (*weaving*) starching (the

**Imboszacchire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **imboszacchisco**,  
*ecc.*) to thrive ill, become stunted

**Imboszolare**, *va.* 1. to form into a cocoon  
**Imboszolato**, -*a*, *adj.* formed into a cocoon

**Imbracciare**, *va.* 1. to put in one's arm  
**Imbracciatojo**, *sfp.* small knippers

**Imbracciatura**, *sf.* a handle  
**Imbracciolare**, *va.* 1. (*mar.* *from* **bracciudío**,

*knee*) to fasten the beams of a ship to her  
sides (by means of the knees)

**Imbragare**, *va.* 1. to stick paper on a torn leaf  
**Imbramabile**, *adj.* undesirable, not to be wished

**Imbramare**, *vn.* 1. to become desirous  
**Imbrancare**, *vn.* 1. to herd, to join the herd

**Imbrandire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **imbrandisco**, *ecc.*)  
to draw, grasp, handle, wave or brandish  
(a sword)

**Imbrattacarte**, *sm.* scrawler, scribbler

**Imbrattaménto**, *sm.* v. **Imbrattatúra**  
**Imbrattamóndo**, *sm.* a spáll-irade, blunder-head, már áll, már-pót  
**Imbrattáre**, *va.* 1. to soil, stain, dirty, dăub  
**Imbrattáto**, -a, *adj.* dirty, muddy, stained  
**Imbrattatóre**, *sm.* dăuber, bespătteler, slăven  
**Imbrattatúra**, *sf.* spôt, dirt, stăin, filthiness, dăub, sketch, rough draught  
**Imbratteria**, *sf.* v. **Imbrátto**, **Imbrattatúra**  
**Imbrátto**, *sm.* dirt, dăubing, hóg's wăsh  
**Imbrecciáre**, *va.* 1. to hit, v. **Imberciáre**  
**Imbrentina**, -ine, *sf.* (bot.) rőckrőse; (*Ag.*) trouble  
**Imbreviáto**, -a, *adj.* v. **Abbreviáto**  
**Imbriacággine**, *sf.* v. **Imbriacatúra**  
**Imbriacaménto**, *sm.* v. **Imbriacatúra**  
**Imbriacáre**, *va.* 1. to intoxicate, make drůnk  
**Imbriacári**, *urf.* to get drůnk  
**Imbriacáto**, -a, *adj.* drůnk, fuddled, tipsy  
**Imbriacatúra**, **Imbriachézza**, *sf.* drůnkenness  
**Imbriáco**, -a, *adj.* drůnk, intoxicated  
**Imbriacóne**, *sm.* a great drůnkard  
**Imbriconfre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **Imbriconlato**, *ecc.*) to turn dishonest, rőguish  
**Imbrigaménto**, *sm.* perplexity  
**Imbrigáre**, *va.* 1. to embroll, confúsé  
**Imbrigári**, *urf.* to strive, try, shift  
**Imbrigáto**, -a, *adj.* embroiled, perplexed  
**Imbrigliáre**, *va.* 1. to bridle, curb, restráin  
**Imbrigliáto**, -a, *adj.* bridled, restrained  
**Imbrigliatúra**, *sf.* the bridling, restraining, keeping under  
**Imbroccáre**, *va.* 1. to hit the white, hit the snét on the head, to aim at, to perch  
**Imbroccáta**, *sf.* a hit, elevating blów  
**Imbroccáto**, -a, *adj.* hit, perched  
**Imbrodoláre**, *va.* 1. to gréase, dăub  
**Imbrodolári**, *urf.* to bedăub one's self  
**Imbrodotáto**, -a, *adj.* gréased, dăubed  
**Imbrodotatúra**, *sf.* gréasiness, stăbbiness, slăbbering  
**Imbrogliaménto**, *sm.* v. **Imbroglío**  
**Imbrogliáre**, *va.* 1. to embroll, perplex, confúsé; **Imbrogliár le vále**, to réef; *urf.* **Imbrogliári**, to get confúsed, bewildered  
**Imbrogláto**, -a, *adj.* entangled, perplexed  
**Imbrogliatóre**, -trice, *sm/f.* v. **Imbroglióne**, **broglióne**  
**Imbroglío**, *sm.* perplexity, bról, intrigue; trouble, confúsion, scrăpe; mëttersi in un (bell') —, to bring one's self into trouble, to get one's self into a scrăpe; **cavári** (uscíre) d'imbroglí, to get one's self out of troubles, to get out of a scrăpe; **imbroglí**, *imp.* (*mar.*) bantlines; — della fonda della vela, spilling-lines; — della mezzána, mixzen bráils; — della scóla di mezzána, throat balliards (or bályards) of the mizzen  
**Imbroglióne**, *sm.* a meddling fellow  
**Imbromiári**, *urf.* 1. to get drůnk  
**Imbronciáre**, *va.* 1. to get angry, v. **Stizzíre**  
**Imbronciári**, *urf.* 1. to pőut, to look stílen  
**Imbronciáto**, -a, *adj.* pőuting, looking stílen  
**Imbruckáre**, *va.* 1. to strip off léaves, to brőwse

**Imbrunáre**, -ire, (*pres.* **imbrunisco**, *ecc.*) *vn.* 1. 3. to grów brőwn, get stăbtrunt, becőme dărk; to dărken; bărnish, v. **Lustráre**; in su l'imbrunire, at dăsk; il tempo cominciă ad imbrunirsi, it begins to grów dăddy  
**Imbrunáta**, *sf.* dăsk, dăskiness, apprőach to dărkness  
**Imbrunító**, -a, *adj.* stăbtrunt, grőwn brőwn  
**Imbrunítóre**, *sm.* bărnisher, one who makes smóoth, bright and glóssy  
**Imbrunitúra**, *sf.* bărnishlog, stă-bărnlog  
**Imbruschíre**, *va.* 3. to get tărt, becőme wăspish, **Imbruschíto**, -a, *adj.* vėxed, angry, tărt  
**Imbrutíre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **Imbrutisco**, *ecc.*) to brutálise, to becőme brutál, cőarse, chřrlish béastly  
**Imbrutáre**, *va.* 1. to dăub, v. **Imbrattáre**  
**Imbrutíre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **Imbrutisco**, *ecc.*) to grów bély, unsightly  
**Imbubbioláre**, *va.* 1. to impőse upőn, to decėive  
**Imbucáre**, *va.* 1. to pūt in a hóle; —, *vn.*; -si, *urf.* to gő or crėep into a hóle  
**Imbucatáre**, *va.* 1. to wăsh with lė, to bėck  
**Imbucátáto**, -a, *adj.* wăshed in lė, bėcked  
**Imbudeliáre**, *va.* 1. to stuff intėstines (with minced mėat, etc. in order to măke său-sages)  
**Imbufonchiáre**, *va.* 1. to mătter, grůmble  
**Imbuire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **Imbuisco**, *ecc.*) to get ox líbb, stúpid  
**Imbulletáre**, *va.* 1. to drive in tăcks, to at-tăch with tăcks; to năil, stăd  
**Imbullettáto**, -a, *adj.* fixed, năiled with tăcks  
**Imbuondáto**, in buondato, *adv. exp.* in grėat store, abundantly, plėntifully, in lots  
**Imburchiáre**, *va.* 1. to assist a pėrson in a composition, to suggėst, dictate, prőmpt  
**Imburiasáre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.* and *vulg.*) v. **Ammaestráre**, **addestráre**  
**Imburiasatóre**, *sm.* (*ant.*) instrűtėter, lėacher  
**Imbústo**, *sm.* bűst, trűnk, bėdy; cőrset, bėdy of a gőwn; che bell'imbústo! whăt a nice man! whăt a fop!  
**Imbúto**, *sm.* a tun-dish, funnel; maugíar col-l'imbúto, to gűzzle, gėrmandíse  
**Imbuzziocchiáre**, v. **Imbudeliáre**  
**Imbuzziare**, *va.* 3. to get angry  
**Imėno**, *sf.* (*anat.*) the hýmen, vėrgínal mėm-brăne; (*poet.*) v. **Imėno**  
**Imėno**, *sm.* (*myth.*) hýmen (god of mărriage), (*poet.*) wėdłock, mărriage, mătřimőny  
**Imitáble**, *adj.* imitáble, wėrthy of imitătőn  
**Imitámėnto**, *sm.* v. **Imitătőne**  
**Imitánte**, *adj.* imitătőng, cőpying  
**Imitáre**, *va.* 1. to imitáte, cőpy, cőnterfėtt  
**Imitátivo**, -a, *adj.* imitátive, imitáble  
**Imitáto**, -a, *adj.* imitătėd, cőnterfėtted  
**Imitátore**, *sm.* imitătőn, cőpy  
**Imitătóre**, -trice, *sm/f.* imitătőr, cőpiar  
**Imitătório**, -a, *adj.* imitătory  
**Imitătőne**, *sf.* imitătőn  
**Immacchiári**, *urf.* 1. to híde one's self in a jűngle, to slink behind a bűsh  
**Immacoláre**, -oláre, *va.* 1. v. **Maculáre**

**Immacolato**, -a, *adj.* immaculate, spotless  
**Immagine**, *sf.* (poet.) v. Immagine  
**Immaginabile**, *adj.* imaginable, conceivable  
**Immaginamento**, *sm.* imagination, thought  
**Immaginante**, *adj.* imagining, imaginative  
**Immaginare**, *con.* 1. to imagine, conceive, devise, contrive, fancy, surmise; to draw images; immaginarei; *vsf.* to imagine, conceive, fancy one's self, to imagine, fancy, figure to one's self; egli s'immagina che, he imagines that  
**Immaginariamente**, *adv.* imaginarily, in fancy  
**Immaginario**, -a, *adj.* imaginary, visionary, fancy-framed; spazi immaginari, imaginary realms, realms of imagination  
**Immaginativa**, *sf.* imagination, fancy, imaginative faculty  
**Immaginativamente**, *adv.* in imagination  
**Immaginativo**, -a, *adj.* imaginative, fantastic  
**Immaginatio**, *sm.* imagination, v. Immaginazione  
**Immaginato**, -a, *adj.* imagined, figured  
**Immaginatore**, *trice*, *smf.* imaginer, conceiver, deviser, contriver  
**Immaginatura**, *sf.* imagining, fancying  
**Immaginazione**, *sf.* imagination (faculty), fancy; imagining, conception; thought; conceit; — ridente, playful imagination; — inferna, diseased imagination; — cupa, triste, gloomy imagination; — vana, conceit; avere l'— inferna, to have a diseased imagination, to be fancy-sick; creare (prodotta) dalla —, fancy-framed; cioè le colpi l'—, she was struck with it  
**Immagine**, *sf.* image, figure, statue, likeness; all'— di, in the image of; culto delle immagini, image worship; libro d'immagini, picture book, toy book; venditore d'immagini, image-monger, image-vender; i suoi scritti sono assai lodati per la proprietà e la bellezza delle immagini, his writings are much praised for appropriate and beautiful imagery  
**Immaginetta**, *sf.* small image, figure, statue  
**Immaginevole**, *adj.* imaginable  
**Immaginerolmente**, *adv.* in idea, fancy  
**Immaginoso**, -a, *adj.* full of visions, images  
**Immago**, *sm.* (poet.) image, picture  
**Immagrire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* immagrisco) to grow thin, lean  
**Immalinconico**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* immalinconisco) to grow melancholy  
**Immalinconichire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* immalinconichisco) to afflict, sadden  
**Immalanire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* immalansisco) to enfeeble, debilitate  
**Immalanito**, -a, *adj.* weakened, debilitated  
**Immalvagire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* immalvagisco) to make evil, bad, wicked; to pervert, spoil, corrupt; *vn.* to grow bad, wicked; to be perverted, spoiled, corrupted (not fall)  
**Immacabile**, *adj.* unfailing, certain, that cannot fail  
**Immaneabilmente**, *adv.* infallibly, without fail  
**Immane**, *adj.* (poet.) ruthless, cruel, savage

**Immaneggiabile**, *adj.* unmanageable, that is not to be handled, to be led  
**Immanente**, *adj.* immanent, inherent, innate  
**Immanifesto**, -a, *adj.* not plain, occult, secret  
**Immanità**, *sf.* ruthlessness, savageness (récision)  
**Immanediato**, -a, *adj.* wild, untamed, cruel, ferocious  
**Immanente**, *adv.* -ante, -ante (ant.), immediately, forthwith, at once, instantly, presently  
**Immarcescibile**, *adj.* unfading, incorruptible  
**Immarciare**, *vn.* 3. v. Marciare  
**Immarginare**, *va.* 1. to bring margin, to margin, stitch together, close up, electrify, heal  
**Immarginato**, -a, *adj.* joined together, electrified, healed up (uned to the sea)  
**Immarinescato**, -a, *adj.* (mar.) seasoned, hardened  
**Immascheramento**, *sm.* disguise, mask  
**Immascherarsi**, *vsf.* 1. v. Mascherarsi  
**Immastricare**, *va.* 1. to stick with mastic  
**Immateriale**, *adj.* immaterial, void of matter  
**Immaterialismo**, *sm.* (phil.) immaterialism, the doctrine of the existence of immaterial substances  
**Immaterialista**, *smf.* (phil.) immaterialist  
**Immaterialità**, *sf.* immateriality  
**Immaterialmente**, *adv.* immaterially  
**Immatire**, *va.* 3. v. Impassire, Impassura  
**Immaturamente**, *adv.* prematurely, too soon  
**Immaturità**, *sf.* unripeness, immaturity  
**Immaturò**, -a, *adj.* immature, unripe  
**Immeccanico**, -a, *adj.* not consonant to the laws of mechanism (médal)  
**Immedagliare**, *va.* 1. to set or represent in a medal  
**Immedesimare**, *va.* 1. to make two or more things one and the same; immedesimarsi, *vsf.* to become one with, v. Identificarsi  
**Immedesimato**, -a, *adj.* become one and the same thing  
**Immediatamente**, *immediato*, *adv.* immediately  
**Immediato**, -a, *adj.* immediate  
**Immedicabile**, *adj.* incurable, immedicable  
**Immediato**, -a, *adj.* unmediated  
**Immegliare**, *va.* 1. to grow better, Dante  
**Immeliare**, *va.* 1. to sweeten with honey (honey)  
**Immelato**, -a, *adj.* honeyed, sweetened with  
**Immelatura**, *sf.* sweetening with honey  
**Immemorabile**, *adj.* immemorial, past memory; da tempo —, immemorially, from time  
**Immemorial**, *time* out of mind  
**Immemore**, *adj.* unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful  
**Immensamente**, *adv.* immensely, infinitely  
**Immenità**, -àto, -àdo, *sf.* immensity  
**Immenso**, -a, *adj.* immense  
**Immensurabile**, *adj.* immeasurable, infinite  
**Immergere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (past. immergi; past. immerso), to immerse, to plunge into water or other fluid; immergersi, v. Affondare  
**Immergibile**, *adj.* that cannot be immersed, buoyant, v. Insommergibile  
**Immergimento**, *sm.* immersion  
**Immeritamente**, *adv.* undeservedly, unjustly  
**Immeritolevole**, *adj.* undeserving, unworthy  
**Immeritevolmente**, *adv.* v. Immeritamente  
**Immerito**, -a, *adj.* undeserved, unmerited

**Immersione**, *sf.* immersion, plunging, sinking; in —, in istàto d' —, (*astr.*) immersed; fare la sua — (*astr.*), to immerse

**Immersivo**, -a, *adj.* immersive

**Immerso**, -a, *adj.* immersed, plunged, sunk

**Immettere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* immisi; *port.* immesso), *v.* inserire, incorporare

**Immersire**, *vn.* 3. to grow flaccid, to wither

**Immiarsi**, *va.* 1. to become part of myself

**Immigrante**, *immigrato*, -a, *smf.* immigrant (one who removes into a country for the purpose of permanent residence)

**Immigrare**, *vn.* 1. to immigrate (to remove into a country for the purpose of permanent residence)

**Immigrazione**, *sf.* immigration (the passing or removing into a country for the purpose of permanent residence)

**Immillarsi**, *vo.* 4. to increase by thousands

**Imminente**, *adj.* imminent, impending; essere —, to be imminent, to impend (pending)

**Imminenza**, *sf.* the nearness, overhanging, imminence

**Immirare**, *va.* 1. to perfume with myrrh

**Immisciare**, *v.* mischiare

**Immisericordioso**, -a, *adj.* unmerciful

**Immisere**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* immiserisco) to grow miserable, poor, wretched (gate)

**Immisario**, *sm.* the letting in part of a flood

**Immisto**, -a, *adj.* pure, unmixed

**Immisurabile**, *adj.* immeasurable, immense

**Immite**, *adj.* (*latin.*) reluctant, unrelenting, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless, cruel

**Immittere**, *immittire*, *va.* 1. *v.* Mitare

**Immitigabile**, *adj.* implacable, unmitigable

**Immitriato**, *adj.* *m.* *v.* Mitato

**Immobile**, *adj.* immovable; beni immobili, stabili, real estate, houses and lands, landed estate; — per destinazione (*law*), ànimal, thing placed on property by the proprietor for the use or enjoyment thereof

**Immobilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* immobility

**Immobilitarsi**, *vnrf.* to become immovable

**Immobilità**, -a, *adj.* made or rendered unmovable

**Immobilmente**, *adv.* immovably, steadfastly

**Immoderanza**, *sf.* intemperance, excess

**Immoderatamente**, *adv.* immoderately

**Immoderato**, *adj.* immoderate, *v.* Smoderato

**Immodestamente**, *adv.* immodestly, unchastely

**Immodestia**, *sf.* immodesty, impudence

**Immodesto**, -a, *adj.* immodest, impudent

**Immolamento**, *sm.* the immolating

**Immolare**, *va.* 1. to immolate, sacrifice

**Immolato**, -a, *adj.* sacrificed, immolated

**Immolatore**, *sm.* sacrificer

**Immolazione**, *sf.* immolation, sacrifice (ing)

**Immollamento**, *sm.* a steeping, soaking, softening

**Immollare**, *va.* 1. to steep, soak, moisten, mollify; ogni acqua immolla, every thing has its use

**Immondizia**, -izia, *sf.* filth, dirt, uncleanness

**Immondizajo**, *sm.* heap of dirt; dung hill

**Immondo**, -a, *adj.* filthy, impure, unclean

**Immorale**, *adj.* immoral

**Immorbidare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Ammorbidare

**Immorbidire**, *vn.* 1. (*pres.* immorbidisco, *ecc.*) to soften, to become nice, delicate; to get soft and effeminate

**Immorire**, *va.* 1. to mortise, to join by a tenon and mortise

**Immortalare**, -izzare, *va.* 1. to immortalize

**Immortalato**, -a, *adj.* immortalized

**Immortale**, *adj.* immortal, ever-living, undying; gli immortali, *smf.* (*post.*) the immortals, celestials

**Immortalità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* immortality

**Immortalmente**, *adv.* immortally, for ever

**Immortificare**, -a, *adj.* unmortified

**Immortificazione**, *sf.* immortification, want of subjection of the passions

**Immortire**, *vn.* 3. to swoon, *v.* Ammortire

**Immoscadare**, *va.* 1. to muck

**Immoto**, -a, *adj.* unmoved, immovable

**Immuclidire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* immuclidisco, *ecc.*) to become mouldy

**Immundizia**, *sf.* filth, *v.* Immondizia

**Immuco**, *adj.* exempt, free, privileged

**Immunità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* immunity, exemption

**Immutabile**, *adj.* immutable, invariable

**Immutabilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* immutability

**Immutabilmente**, *adv.* immutably, invariably

**Immutare**, *va.* 1. to change, *v.* Mutare

**Immutazione**, *sf.* immutability, *v.* Mutazione

**imo**, *sm.* bottom, lowest, deepest part

— a, *adj.* low, deep, abject, vile; da sommo a —, from top to bottom, from head to foot

**Imoscapo**, *sm.* (*arch.*) the fillet of the base of a column

**Impacchettare**, *va.* 1. to pack or wrap up

**Impacciamento**, *sm.* *v.* Impaccio

**Impacciante**, *sm.* a busy body, intriguer

**Impacciare**, *vn.* 4. to entumber, obstruct, baffle, embroll, trouble, entangle, perplex; non me ne impaccio, I will have nothing to do with it, I won't bother my brains about it

**Impacciativo**, -a, *adj.* tiresome, troublesome

**Impacciato**, -a, *adj.* embarrassed, troubled

**Impacciatore**, *sm.* a tiresome fellow

**Impaccio**, *sm.* trouble, care, pain; dare —, to trouble; disturb, to give disturbance or inconvenience; trarre alcuno d' —, to get one out of troubles; non mi voglio dare gli impacci del naso, I won't scald my mouth with other people's broth (dirty, sùll)

**Impacciucare**, *impacchiucare*, *va.* 1. to foul

**Impadronire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* impadronisco, *ecc.*) to put one in possession of, impadronirsi, *vnrf.* to possess one's self (of), to take possession (of); to seize upon, make one's self master of

**Impadronito**, -a, *adj.* put in possession of, made or become master of (daméto)

**Impadulamento**, *sm.* (*vulg. tuscan* for impaludamento)

**Impadulare**, *vn.* 1. (*vulg. tuscan*) *v.* Impaludare

**Impagabile**, *adj.* above all price

**Impaginare**, *va.* 1. (*print.*) to make up, to make up into pages

**Impaginatore**, *sm.* (*print.*) clicker, maker up

**Impaginatura**, *sf.* (*print.*) making up

**Impagliare**, *va. 1.* to cover with straw; to stuff (*animals*); to put a straw-bottom to (*a chair*)  
**Impagliato**, -a, *adj.* filled, covered with straw  
**Impagliettare**, *va. 1.* (*mar.*) to barricade (*a ship*)  
**Impagliettatura**, *sf.* (*mar.*) the act of barricading a ship; *reti d'—*, nettings  
**Impalandrare**, -a, *adj.* cloaked up  
**Impalare**, *va. 1.* to impale  
**Impalato**, -a, *adj.* impaled, as stiff as a poker  
**Impalazione**, *sf.* the impaling  
**Impalzato**, -a, *adj.* built like a palace  
**Impalcamento**, *sm.* the counter lathing  
**Impalcare**, *va. 1.* to ceil, put the inner roof, to board a ceiling, or floor  
**Impalcatura**, *sf.* ceiling, inner roof  
**Impalissare**, *va. 1.* (*for*) to palisade, to surround, inclose, or fortify with stakes or posts  
**Impalissato**, -a, *adj.* palisaded, enclosed  
**Impallidare**, *vn. 1.* v. **Impallidire**  
**Impallidire**, *vn. 3.* (*pres.* **impallidisco**, *ecc.*), to get pale, become wan  
**Impallidito**, -a, *adj.* grown pale, wan  
**Impalmamento**, *sm.* the joining of hands  
**Impalmare**, *va. 1.* to give a person one's hand on a thing; to give a promise of marriage, to betroth, affianc; to shake hands  
**Impalmato**, -a, *adj.* affianced, agreed  
**Impalpabile**, *adj.* impalpable, that cannot be  
**Impalpabilmente**, *adv.* impalpably (*solt*)  
**Impaltonarsi**, *vnrf.* to wallow, get muddled  
**Impaludamento**, *sm.* a growing marshy, moorish, finny, swampy, boggy  
**Impaludare**, *va. 1.* to grow marshy  
**Impaludarsi**, *vrf.* to deck one's self with vine leaves  
**Impancarsi**, *vrf.* to sit down at table  
**Impaniamento**, *sm.* the smearing with bird-lime; (*fig.*) snare trap  
**Impaniare**, *van. 1.* to daub with bird lime; (*fig.*) to allure, entice, inveigle, decoy  
**Impaniato**, *adj.* entangled in the mud  
**Impaniatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who smears (twigs) with bird-lime: decoy-man; (*fig.*) inveigler, allurer, enticer  
**Impaniatura**, *sf.* smearing with bird-lime; being bird-limed; inveiglement  
**Impanicciare**, *va. 1.* v. **Impasticciare**  
**Impannare**, *va. 1.* to cover with cloth  
**Impancio**, *sm.* incumbrance, entanglement  
**Impannata**, *sf.* a linen or paper window  
**Impannato**, -a, *adj.* covered with cloth  
**Impantanare**, *van. 1.* to put in the mire; to get muddy; — *si*, to fall into a slough  
**Impantanato**, -a, *adj.* stuck in the mire  
**Impanzanare**, *va. 1.* to tell fibs, idle stories  
**Impappacificare**, *va. 1.* to wrap one's head in a hood  
**Impappolato**, -a, *adj.* bedaubed with pap  
**Imparacchiare**, *va. 1.* to learn little, slowly  
**Imparadisiare**, *va. 1.* to imparadise, make  
**Imparagonabile**, *adj.* incomparable (happy)  
**Imparamento**, *sm.* learning, the acquiring knowledge  
**Imparante**, *adj.* learning, gaining knowledge

**Imparare**, *va. 1.* to learn, acquire knowledge; to teach; — *una lingua*, to learn a language; — *a mente (or a memoria)*, to learn or get by heart, to commit to memory; — *alle proprie, all' altrui spese*, to learn at one's own, at another's expense; **impararmi a leggere**, he (or she) taught me to read  
**Imparaticcio**, -a, *adj.* badly learned, done  
**Imparato**, -a, *adj.* learned (unprepared)  
**Imparatore**, -trice, *smf.* learner, one who learns  
**Impare**, *adj.* unable, unfit, unequal (to)  
**Impareggiabile**, *adj.* incomparable  
**Impareggiabilmente**, *adv.* incomparably  
**Imparentarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to marry into, match, get familiar, become intimate  
**Imparentato**, -a, *adj.* related, allied  
**Impari**, *adj.* uneven, not alike, odd; — *e pari*, odd and even  
**Imparimente**, *adv.* unequally, not alike  
**Imparità**, *sf.* imparity, inequality  
**Imparnassare**, *imparnassarsi*, *vn. 1.* 3. (*burlesq.*) to ascend Parnæsus, to become a poet  
**Imparolato**, -a, *adj.* talkative (*ant.*)  
**Impartibile**, *adj.* indivisible, impartible  
**Impartire**, *va. 3.* (*pres.* **imparto and impartisco**) to impart, confer, bestow  
**Imparziale**, *adj.* impartial  
**Imparzialità**, *sf.* impartiality  
**Impassibile**, *adj.* impassible, phlegmatic, proof against suffering  
**Impassibilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* impassibility  
**Impassionare**, *va. 1.* to torment, disturb  
**Impastare**, *va. 1.* to knead, lay on colours  
**Impastato**, -a, *adj.* kneaded; bone o male —, of a good or bad complexion of body  
**Impastatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who kneads  
**Impastatura**, *sf.* kneading; (*paint.*) impasting  
**Impasticciare**, *va. 1.* to make a giblet or meat pie, to form a meddley, confusion  
**Impasto**, -a, *adj.* fasting  
**Impastocchiare**, *va. 1.* to deceive by fine words, amuse with idle stories, to gull  
**Impastojare**, *va. 1.* to clog, shackle, hinder  
**Impastojato**, -a, *adj.* clogged, shackled  
**Impastura**, *sf.* pastern (of a horse)  
**Impatibile**, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable  
**Impatriare**, *vn. 1.* to return to one's country  
**Impattare**, *vn. 1.* to make even, be quits  
**Impatto**, *sm.* (*agr.*) couching place (*for oxen etc. in a stable*)  
**Impavidamente**, *adv.* fearlessly  
**Impavido**, -a, *adj.* fearless, intrepid  
**Impaurante**, *adj.* appalling, terrific  
**Impaurato**, -ito, -a, *adj.* frightened  
**Impaurire**, *van. 3.* (*pres.* **impaurisco**, *ecc.*), to frighten; *vn.* to be frightened  
**Impaziente**, *vn. 1.* v. **Impazientirsi**  
**Impaziente**, *adj.* impatient  
**Impazientemente**, *adv.* impatiently  
**Impazientire**, *vn. 3.* (*pres.* **impaziento and impazientisco**), **impazientirsi**, *vrf.* to grow impatient, to lose patience  
**Impazienza**, -enza, *sf.* impatience  
**Impazientito**, -a, *adj.* out of patience

**Impassamento**, *sm.* insanity, madness  
**Impassare**, -ire, *vn.* 1. 3. (*pres.* *impassisco*)  
 to go mad; ciò mi fa *impassire*, it drives  
 me mad; *impassire d'una donna*, to fall  
 violently in love with a woman  
**Impassata** (alla), *adv. exp. v.* All' *impassata*  
**Impazato**, -ito, -a, *adj.* grown mad  
**Impeccabile**, *adj.* sinless, infallible  
**Impeccabilità**, *sf.* exemption from sin, fault  
**Impediare**, *vs.* 1. to tår; pitch; **impediarci** gli  
 orecchi, to stop one's ears, turn a deaf ear  
**Impediate**, -a, *adj.* tarred, pitched  
**Impediatara**, *sf.* pitching, tåring  
**Imposarile**, *vn.* 3. to grow shéepish or silly,  
 to become a regular shéep  
**Impedarsi**, *vsf.* 1. to get thicker in the stom  
**Impedantire**, *vn.* 1. v. **impedantire**  
**Impedantire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *impedantisco*), to  
 grów or become pedantic, pedantical  
**Impedibile**, *adj.* that may be hindered  
**Impedire**, *vs.* 1. to clog, v. **impastare**  
**Impediente**, *adj.* that hinders, impédes  
**Impedimentare**, -ire, *vn.* 1. 3. v. **impedire**  
**Impedimento**, *sm.* impediment, hinderance  
 obstacle, infirmity; baggage; senza veruno  
 —, unimpéded, unmolésted, unobstructed;  
 dare or fare — ad alcuna cosa, to thrów  
 impediments in the way of a thing  
**Impedire**, *vs.* 3. (*pres.* *impedisco*) to impéde,  
 hinder, prevent  
**Impeditivo**, -a, *adj.* obstructive, hindering  
**Impedito**, -a, *adj.* hindered, embarrassed, pa-  
 ralytic, crippled; engaged, occupied  
**Impeditore**, *sm.* hinderer, obstructor  
**Impeggiorare**, *vn.* 1. to grów worse  
**Impugnamento**, *sm.* v. **impagno**  
**Impugnare**, *vs.* 1. to plédge, páwn, engage;  
 — la fede, *impugnarsi di parola*, to give  
 one's word; m'impéguo di farlo, I engage to  
 do it  
**Impugnativo**, -a, *adj.* engaging, attractive (dó it  
**Impugnato**, *adj.* pléged, páwned, engaged  
**Impugno**, *sm.* engagement, promise, word,  
 obligation, bond, tie  
**Impugnare**, *vs.* 1. to tår, v. **impaciare**  
**Impugnare**, *vs.* 1. v. **intrigare**, **imbrogliare**  
**Impolare**, *vn.* 1. to get hairy (*poet.*)  
**Impollente**, *adj.* impólling, impóllent  
**Impollere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *impúlsi*; *part.*  
*impúlsio*) to impéll (*poet.*) v. **spignere**  
**Impollciare**, *vn.* 1. to dress in furs  
**Impollciato**, -a, *adj.* dressed in furs, skins  
**Impendente**, *adj.* impéding, overhanging  
**Impendere**, *vn.* 2. (*past.* *impési*; *part.* *impéso*)  
 to hang, v. **appendere**, **impiccare**  
**Impenetrabile**, *adj.* impénetrable, impárvius,  
 unfathomable, unsearchable, inscrutable;  
 la materia è *impenetrabile* (*phys.*), matter  
 is impénetrable  
**Impenetrabilità**, *sf.* impenetrability  
**Impenitente**, *adj.* impénitent, unrepenting  
**Impenitensa**, *sf.* impénitence, obduracy; mo-  
 riré self —, to die impénitent  
**Impennacchiare**, *vn.* 1. to adorn with plumes;  
*vn.* to put on feathers

**Impennacchiarsi**, *vsf.* 1. to put on feathers  
**Impennacchiato**, -a, *adj.* adorned with plumes  
**Impennamento**, *sm.* expansion of feathers  
**Impennare**, *vn.* 1. to give wings, to wing;  
**impennarsi**, to get feathered, become fied-  
 ged, to rear; *il mio cavallo s'impennò*, my  
 horse reared (*poet.*)  
**Impennata**, *sf.* what can be written with a  
**impennato**, -a, *adj.* winged, fiedged, plumed  
**Impennatura**, *sf.* (*ant.*) niblet, fine, bank note  
**Impennellare**, *vn.* 1. to give pencil touches,  
 to use the pencil or brush, to paint; —  
 un'ancora (*mar.*), to hack an anchor  
**Impensatamente**, *adv.* thoughtlessly  
**Impensato**, -a, *adj.* unthought of, unexpected,  
 unforeseen; all' *impensato*, on a sudden,  
 unawares (*to think seriously*)  
**Impensierarsi**, *vsf.* 3. (*pres.* *impensierisco*)  
**impensierito**, -a, *adj.* thoughtful, pensive  
**Impépare**, *vn.* 1. to pépper  
**Impéato**, -a, *adj.* péppered  
**Imperadore**, -drice, *smf.* emperor, empress  
**Imperante**, *sm.* a *adj.* commander, comman-  
**Imperare**, *vn.* 1. to command, rule (*díng*)  
**Imperativamente**, *adv.* impératively, impé-  
 riously  
**Imperativo**, -a, *adj.* impérative, impérions;  
*sm.* (*gram.*) impérative (móod); all' —  
 (*gram.*) in the impérative  
**Imperatore**, -trice, *smf.* emperor, empress  
**Imperatorio**, -a, *adj.* impéríal, impératory  
**Impercetibile**, *adj.* imperceptible; — ad oc-  
 chio nudo, imperceptible to the naked eye  
**Impercetibilità**, *sf.* imperceptibility  
**Impercetibilmente**, *adv.* imperceptibly  
**Imperchè**, *adv.* because; l' —, *sm.* the cause;  
 the reason why  
**Imperciò**, *adv.* for this reason, therefore  
**Imperciochè**, *adv.* for, because, since (vibile  
**Imperdonabile**, *adj.* unpardonable, irrepara-  
**Imperfettamente**, *adv.* imperfectly; not fully  
**Imperfetto**, -a, *adj.* impérfect; (*gram.*) im-  
 pérfect; *sm.* imperfection  
**Imperfezionella**, *sf.* slight imperfection  
**Imperfezione**, *sf.* imperfection, defect, vice  
**Imperforato**, *sm.* imperforated, stopped up  
**Imperforazione**, *sf.* a stopping up, impérfo-  
 ration  
**Imperiale**, *adj.* impéríal, illustrious, excel-  
 lent, éminent, supéríor, first rate; città —,  
 (*geog.*) impéríal city; corona — (*bot.*),  
 crown impéríal (*plum.*)  
 — *sf.* (*of carriages*) roof; (*of stage-coaches*)  
 outside, top; sull' —, outside, on the top;  
 salire sull' —, to get up outside  
**Imperialità**, *sf.* attachment, adherence to the  
 impéríal cause  
**Imperialmente**, *adv.* nobly, like an emperor  
**Imperiale**, *adj.* dominating, ruling  
**Imperiare**, *vn.* 1. v. **imporare** (*undying*)  
**Imperibile**, *adj.* impérishable, unpérishing,  
**Impericoloso**, *vn.* 3. to be in danger, risk  
**Impericoloso**, -a, *adj.* endangered, risked  
**Imperio**, *sm.* empire, power, command

**Impetuosamente**, *adv.* impetuously, proudly  
**Impetuosità**, *sf.* haughtiness, arrogance  
**Impetioso**, -a, *adj.* impetuous, haughty, domineering, high-handed; caractère or fare —, impetuousness

**Imperitamente**, *adv.* unskillfully, ignorantly  
**Imperito**, -a, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised, unversed, ignorant, awkward

**Imperituro**, -a, *adj.* (poet.) undying, imperishable, everlasting

**Imperizia**, *sf.* ignorance, unskillfulness

**Imperiaquedone**, *adv.* v. Perleché

**Imperiare**, *vs.* 1. to adorn with pearls  
**Imperiale**, -a, *adj.* adorned with pearls

**Impermeabile**, *adj.* impermeable, impervious; — all'aria, air-tight; — all'acqua, water-proof, water tight

**Impermeabilità**, *sf.* impermeability, impermeableness; — all'aria, air-tightness

**Impermixto**, -a, *adj.* unmixed, pure

**Impermutabile**, *adj.* v. Immutabile

**Impermuetabilità**, *sf.* v. Immutabilità

**Impernare**, *vs.* 1. to set or pounce upon a pivot (as the Mariner's compass is)

**Imperniato**, -a, *adj.* put upon a pivot, pivoted  
**Imperniatura**, *sf.* the setting or pivoting upon a pivot

**Impéro**, *sm.* empire; — Austriaco, Austrian empire; — d'Oriente, Eastern empire; il Santo Romano —, the Holy Roman Empire; Basso —, Lower Empire; — d'Occidente, Western Empire; disputarai l'—, to contend for empire; crescere, estendere un —, to enlarge, extend an empire

**Imperò**, *adv.* therefore, in consequence of that  
**Imperoscché**, *adv.* v. Imperciocché

**Imperoscrittibile**, *adv.* imperiscriptible

**Imperoscritabile**, *adj.* unsearchable, insearchable (ring)

**Imperseverante**, *adj.* inconstant, unperseverant  
**Imperseveranza**, *sf.* inconstancy, fickleness

**Imperseverare**, *vs.* 1. not to persevere, to be  
**Impersonale**, *adj.* impersonal (flecte)

**Impersonalmente**, *adv.* impersonally

**Impersonato**, -a, *adj.* stout and tall (ant.)

**Impersuasibile**, *adj.* unpersuadable

**Impersuasibilità**, *sf.* stubbornness, obstinacy, the quality of being unpersuadable

**Impersuaso**, -a, *adj.* not persuaded, unconvinced, uninfluenced (by reasons offered)

**Impertanto**, *adv.* however, nevertheless

**Impertinente**, -a, *adj.* intrepid, dauntless, bold  
**Impertinente**, *adj.* impertinent, insolent, saucy; è un gran —, he is a saucy fellow, a saucy-box

(solently, saucily)  
**Impertinentemente**, *adv.* impertinently, insolently

**Impertinenza**, *sf.* impertinence, insolence, sauciness, impertinent thing

**Imperturbabile**, *adj.* imperturbable, calm

**Imperturbabilità**, *sf.* imperturbability

**Imperturbato**, -a, *adj.* undisturbed, tranquil

**Imperturbazione**, *sf.* imperturbation, freedom from agitation of mind, calmness

**Imperversamento**, *sm.* fury, rage

**Imperversale**, *adv.* raging, storming

**Imperversare**, *vs.* 1. to become furious, to rage like a madman

**Imperversato**, -ito, -a, *adj.* raging, furious

**Impervire**, *vs.* 1. (pres. impervisco) to get perverted, grow perverse

**Impervio**, -a, *adj.* impervious

**Impeso**, -a, *adj.* hanged, suspended

**Impessimare**, *vs.* 3. to make most wicked, depraved, corrupt or wretched

**Impetare**, *vs.* 1. to infect, cause a horrid smell

**Impetigino**, *sf.* (med.) impetigo, milch tetter, ring-worm

**Impetiginoso**, -a, *adj.* scabby

**Impetire**, *vs.* 3. (pres. impetisco) (law) to summon, arraign, sue, call before a court or tribunal

**Impeto**, *sm.* impetuosity, fury, shock, dashing  
**Impetrabile**, *adj.* impetrable, obtainable

**Impetrazione**, *sf.* impetration, obtaining by entreaty (treaty)

**Impetrante**, *adj.* obtaining by request or entreaty, *vs.* 1. to obtain by dint of entreaty; for impetrare, *vs.* 3. to petrify, become stone

**Impetrativo**, -a, *adj.* obtainable by entreaty

**Impetrato**, -a, *adj.* obtained by prayer; petrified (er)

**Impetratore**, *sm.* suppliant, humble petitioner

**Impetratorio**, -a, *adj.* impetratory, beseeching, containing entreaty

**Impetrazione**, *sf.* impetration, entreaty

**Impetrito**, -a, *adj.* as hard as a stone, stony

**Impetrito**, -a, *adj.* upright, straight, erect  
**Impetitorie**, *vs.* 3. to walk erect, to strut; (fig.) to swell, to be elated

**Impetuosamente**, *adv.* impetuously, violently

**Impetuosità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* impetuosity, fury

**Impetuoso**, -a, *adj.* impetuous, violent, dashing

**Impeverare**, *vs.* 4. v. Impagare

**Impeverato**, *adj.* peppered

**Impiacevolire**, *vs.* 3. to appease, pacify, tame

**Impiagare**, *vs.* to wound, make a wound

**Impiagato**, -a, *adj.* wounded, hurt, sore

**Impiagatore**, -trice, *smf.* one that wounds

**Impiagatura**, *sf.* wound, wounding, hurt

**Impiallacciare**, *vs.* 1. to veneer, inlay

**Impiallacciatúra**, *sf.* veneering

**Impianellare**, *vs.* v. to floor with square tiles

**Impiantarsi**, *vsf.* to place one's self, take one's stand, v. Collocarsi

**Impiánto**, *sm.* (vulg.) settling, setting up in business, settling up for one's self

**Impiastraccio**, *sm.* bad plaster

**Impiastrafogli**, *sm.* a scribbler, scrawler

**Impiastrazione**, *sf.* v. Impiastramento (agr.), inoculation (of trees)

**Impiastramento**, *sm.* the sticking on a plaster

**Impiastrare**, *vs.* 1. to plaster, poultice, put on a plaster; to inoculate a tree to plaster up, rconcile; -si, to bedaub one's self

**Impiastrato**, -a, *adj.* plastered, grafted

**Impiastratore**, *sm.* a dumber, dūb, bōtcher

**Impiastrazione**, *sf.* v. Impiastramento



**Impiastriciamento**, *sm.* v. **Impiastramento**  
**Impiastriciäre**, *va.* 1. to stick on a plaster, besmear  
**Impiastriccio**, **impiastriccio**, *sm.* däub, däubing, any thing bedaubed, besmeared  
**Impiastro**, *sm.* a plaster, poultice; an ill combined agreement or contract  
**Impiatöso**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. **Spietato**  
**Impiattäre**, v. **Appiattare**  
**Impiattärsi**, *vrf.* to lie hid, v. **Appiattärsi**  
**Impieccagione**, *sf.* the hanging  
**Impieccamento**, *sm.* v. **Impieccagione**  
**Impiecare**, *va.* 1. to hang a person; **impiecaräi**, to hang one's self  
**Impiecatillo**, *-uzzo*, *sm.* yobing villain, a little hang dog, a Newgate bird  
**Impiccato**, *adj.* hanged, *sm.* a hang dog  
**Impiccatojo**, *-a*, *adj.* ripe for the gallows, old enough to be hanged  
**Impiccätöre**, *-trice*, *smf.* hangman, hanger, one who hangs or causes to be hanged  
**Impiecatöra**, *sf.* the hanging, the execution  
**Impieciäre**, *va.* 1. to embrail, perplex  
**Impieciärsi**, *vurf.* to intermeddle, meddle  
**Impiecinire**, *van.* (*pres.* **impiecinisco**) v. **Impieciolare**  
**Impiecio**, *sm.* perplexity, trouble, care  
**Impieciolare**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **impieciolisco**) to make less or smaller, to diminish; *van.* to grow less, to diminish  
**Impidocchiäre**, *-ire*, *va.* 1. 3. to breed lice; get lousy  
**Impidocchito**, *-a*, *adj.* lousy (*played*)  
**Impiegabile**, *adj.* employable, that may be employed  
**Impiegabilitä**, *sf.* capability of being employed  
**Impiegamento**, *sm.* v. **Impiego**  
**Impiegare**, *va.* 4. to employ, use, put to use, make use of, to lay out, bestow, spend, to occupy; — male, to misuse, misemploy; — denäri, to put out money to interest; **impiegare äno**, to employ a person, set him to work  
**Impiegato**, *adj.* employed, placed, occupied; *un.* — *sm.* a placeman, a person in office, an employé  
**Impiëgo**, *sm.* employ, office, charge  
**Impiere**, *va.* 2. (*ant.*) v. **Empire**  
**Impietà**, *-äte*, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Empletä**  
**Impietosire**, *va.* 3 (*pres.* **impietosisco**) to move to pity, to affect; **impietosirsi**, to be moved to compassion touched with pity  
**Impietosito**, *-a*, *adj.* moved to pity, affected  
**Impietramento**, *sm.* petrification  
**Impieträre**, *-ire*, *van.* 1. 3. v. **Impeträre**  
**Impiezza**, *sf.* v. **Empiezza**  
**Impigliäre**, *van.* 1. to entangle, stop, take, em-brail; **impigliärsi**; *vurf.* to meddle with, bustle about, catch at, put one's self forward  
**Impigliato**, *-a*, *adj.* stopped, entangled  
**Impigliatöre**, *sm.* obstructer, busy-body  
**Impiglio**, *sm.* trouble, perplexity, anxiety  
**Impignere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past* **impinsi**; *part.* **impinto**) to impel, push, strive  
**Impigrife**, *va.* 3. to grow laxy, indolent

**Impigrifo**, *-a*, *adj.* grown laxy, indolent  
**Impigro**, *-a*, *adj.* (*poet.*) industrious, sedulous, diligent, not idle or laxy  
**Impilaccheräre**, *van.* 1. to get splashed with  
**Impingere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* v. **Impignere** (mud)  
**Impinguäre**, *van.* 1. to fatten, manure, grow fat  
**Impinguatöre**, *-trice*, *smf.* fatter, manurer  
**Impinguazione**, *sf.* a fattening, fatness  
**Impinto**, *adj.* impelled, forced, driven  
**Impinzäre**, *van.* 1. to cram, gorge, overfill, stuff; *-si*, *vrf.* to stuff one's self  
**Impio**, *adj.* impious, v. **Empio**  
**Impiombäre**, *va.* 1. to fix, solder, fill, seal or cover with lead, to lead, to plumb; to measure with a plummet; — *un* dente, to fill a tooth with lead; — (*mar.*) to splice; — *le* cubie, to lead the bawlers  
**Imbiombato**, *-a*, *adj.* loaded, set by the plummet  
**Impiombatöra**, *sf.* a leading, fastening, sealing, covering, a sitting with lead; filling (teeth)  
**Impireo**, *sm.* v. **Empireo** (with lead)  
**Impiumäre**, *va.* 1. to feather, plume, shadow  
**Impiuto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) filled, v. **Empiuto**  
**Impiviale**, *va.* to cover with a cope, to put on a cope (*church vestment*)  
**Impiacabile**, *adj.* implacable, inexorable  
**Impiacabilitä**, *sf.* implacability, implacableness, inexorableness (bleness)  
**Implausibilitä**, *sf.* implausibility, implausibility  
**Implacabilmente**, *adv.* implacably  
**Implausibilmente**, *adv.* implausibly  
**Implicante**, *adj.* that implies, implying  
**Implicanza**, *sf.* implication  
**Implicäre**, *va.* 4. to imply, involve, implicate; **implicär** contradizione, to imply a contradiction  
**Implicato**, *-a*, *adj.* implicated, embarrassed  
**Implicatöre**, *sm.* entangler, intriguer  
**Implicazione**, *sf.* implication, entanglement  
**Implicitamente**, *adv.* implicitly  
**Implicito**, *-a*, *adj.* implicit, tacitly comprised  
**Implorabile**, *adj.* entreatable, that may be implored  
**Imploräre**, *va.* 1. to implore, beseech  
**Imploratöre**, *-trice*, *smf.* implorer, one who prays earnestly  
**Implorazione**, *sf.* imploration, earnest supplication (less)  
**Implume**, *adj.* implumed, implumous, featherless  
**Implüvio**, *sm.* implüvium, a square, a shallow reservoir for rain-water (*in the houses of*)  
**Impoderärsi**, v. **Impadronirsi** (*ancient Rome*)  
**Impoetärsi**, *vrf.* to become a poet  
**Impoetichire**, *va.* 3. to make or render poetical  
**Impoggiäre**, *van.* 1. to ascend hills  
**Impolärsi**, *vrf.* (*poet.*) to be between the poles  
**Impoliticamente**, *adv.* impolitically, without due forecast and prudence  
**Impolitico**, *-a*, *adj.* impolitic (slowly)  
**Impolito**, *-a*, *adj.* impolite, unpollished, untidy  
**Impollato**, *-a*, *adj.* unpolluted, undefiled  
**Impolinato**, *-a*, *adj.* (*little used*) waxy, consumptive (flesh, to grow fat)  
**Impolpäre**, *van.* 1. to pick up flesh, to gather

**Impoltronire**, *van. 3. (pres. impoltronisco)* to make or get laxy

**Impoltronilo**, -a, *adj.* become laxy

**Impolverare**, *va. 4.* to powder, cover with dust; **impolverarsi**, to get covered with dust

**Impoverato**, -a, *adj.* powdered, full of dust

**Impomatò**, -a, *adj.* planted with apple-trees

**Impomiciare**, *va. 1.* to rub with pumice stone

**Imponderabile**, *adj. (phys.)* imponderable, imponderous, not having sensible weight

**Imponderabilità**, *sf. (phys.)* imponderability, imponderableness, destitution of sensible weight, imponderousness

**Imponderato**, -a, *adj.* unweighed, unweighed

**Impoñente**, *adj.* imposing; that imposes

**Impoñere**, *va. 2. (ant.) v.* Imporre

**Impoñimento**, *sm.* vi Imposizione

**Impoñitore**, -trice, *smf.* he she, that imposes,

**Impopolare**, *adj.* unpopular (enjoins)

**Impopolarità**, *sf.* unpopularity

**Impopolarmente**, *adv.* unpopularly

**Impopolarisi**, *vnrf. 1.* to be filled with poplars

**Imporcare**, *va. 1.* to furrow, throw up ridges

**Imporporare**, *va. 1.* to dye of a purple color;

— *vn.* to become as red as purple, *v.* Imporporarsi

**Imporporarsi**, *vnrf.* to dress in purple; bluish

**Imporporato**, -a, *adj.* clothed in purple

**Imporrare**, *va. 1.* to mould; grow musty

**Imporrato**, -a, *adj.* grown mouldy, rotten

**Imporre**, *va. 2. irr. (past. impoisi; part. impoisto)* to command, impose, lay upon,

enjoin; to impose or lay on a tax, an impost, to impose upon, deceive, get imposing, overbearing, to carry it too high; to prescribe; **impór carne**, to get fat

**Importabile**, *adj.* v. Incomportabile

**Importante**, *adj.* important, serious, material

**Importanza**, *sf.* importance, moment

**Importare**, *va. 1.* to signify, import, denote,

méan; to amount; to be of consequence; *la spesa può — cento franchi*, the expence may amount to a hundred francs; *questo importa a me, non a lui*, that is my concern, my business, not his; *che importa a voi?* of what consequence is it to you? *importar molto, poco*, to be of great, little consequence;

*banno importato cento balle di cotone*, they have imported a hundred bales of cotton;

— *sm.* the whole amount, the sum

**Importazione**, *sf.* importation, bringing in

**Importevole**, *adj. v.* Incomportabile

**Importo**, **importare**, *sm.* the sum, the amount

**importunamente**, *adv.* importunately

**Importunanza**, *essa*, *sf. v.* Importunità

**Importunare**, *va. 1.* to importune, tease

**importunamente**, *v.* importunamente

**Importunato**, -a, *adj.* importuned, teased

**Importunità**, -àte, *àde*, *sf.* importunity

**Importuno**, -a, *adj.* importunate, troublesome

**Importunità**, *sf.* want of a port, haven or harbor

**importuoso**, -a, *adj.* importuous, harborless

**Imposizione**, *sf.* impost, imposition

**Impossessarsi**, *vnrf. 1. v.* impadronirsi; — *di una scienza*, to learn a science thoroughly, to master a science

**Impossessato**, -a, *adj.* possessed, master of

**Impossibile** (-ivole, -evole, *ant.*), *adj.* impossible;

*poco men che —*, next to impossible; *fàre l'—*, to do an impossibility, to do one's utmost; *ridurre uno all'—*, to nonplus one; *voler l'—*, to endeavour to edge in the cuckoo; *l'— nessuno può farlo*, there is no doing impossibilities

**Impossibilità**, -àte, *àde*, *sf.* impossibility

**Impossibilitàre**, *va. 1.* to render impossible

**Impossibilmente**, *adv.* impossibly

**Imposta**, *sf.* impost, tax, duty, custom; *dóor*

*póst, dóor case, window frame, window shutter*

**Impostare**, *va. 1.* to book a sale, to post up books, to set the arch of a door on the post,

(in back gammon) to place the men; (*mil.*) to level, point (in taking aim)

**Impostato**, -a, *adj.* booked, posted, arched

**Impostatura**, *sf.* the jambs, the tops of door or window posts, the supports of the arch

**Impostemiro**, *va. 3. (pres. impostemo, and*

*impostemisco)* to swell up, grow into an imposthume

**Imposto**, -a, *adj.* ordered, imposed, laid on

**Impostore**, *sm.* impostor, swindler, cheat

**Impostura**, *sf.* imposture, calumny, deceit

**Imposturare**, *va. 1.* to accuse falsely, slander

**Impotente**, *adj.* impotent, wanting power

**Impotenza**, -enza, *sf.* impotence, weakness

**Impotiticcicare**, *va. 1.* to bolch, cobble up

**Impoverimento**, *sm.* impoverishment, depauperation; drain of wealth

**Impoverire**, *van. 3. (pres. impoverisco)* to grow or make poor

**Impoverito**, -a, *adj.* impoverished, reduced

**Impraticabile**, *adj.* impracticable

**Impraticabilità**, *sf.* impracticability, impracticableness

**Impraticato**, -a, *adj.* unpractised, unversed

**Impraticare**, *va. 3. (pres. impraticisco)* to make or render conversant, practised, expert; *vn. v.* Impraticarsi

**Impraticarsi**, *vnrf. 3.* to exercise one's self in, make one's self master of

**Impraticito**, -a, *adj.* conversant, practised,

**Imprecare**, *va. 1.* to imprecate, curse (expert)

**Imprecativo**, -a, *adj.* imprecatory, wishing ill

**Imprecatore**, -trice, *smf.* curser, one who imprecates

**Imprecazione**, *sf.* imprecation, malediction

**Impregnare**, *va. 1. (ant.) v.* Imprigionare

**Impregnamento**, *sm.* impregnation, pregnancy

**Impregnare**, *va. 1.* to impregnate, fecundate

**Impregnato**, -a, *adj.* impregnated, pregnant

**Impregnatura**, *sf.* pregnancy

**Impremeditato**, -a, *adj.* unpremeditated, not done by design

**Impremiato**, -a, *adj.* unrewarded

**Imprendente**, *smf.* scholar, apprentice

**Imprendere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. imparai; part.*

*impresso)*, *v.* Imparare; *for mèltersi all' im-*

pressa, to undertake, set to, begin; *imprénder briga*, to enter into a quarrel  
*imprendimento*, *sm.* undertaking, attempt  
*imprenditore*, *sm.* undertaker  
*impressions*, *sf.* v. *Impressione*  
*imprésta*, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. *Immagine*, *impronta*  
*imprésta*, *ven.* 1. to print, take the form  
*improprietà*, -a, *adj.* v. *Scornito*  
*Impresa*, *sf.* enterprise, undertaking, attempt, contract (*for public works*), device, emblem; *dare (lavori) ad — (public adm.) to let (public works)*; *tentare un'—*, to undertake an enterprise; *compiere un'—*, to bring about an enterprise  
*Impresario*, *sm.* contractor, a person who undertakes an enterprise; an Army victualer, a stage manager, etc.  
*Impressa*, *adv.* *exp.* in haste, hastily  
*Impresario*, *ven.* 1. to hasten  
*Imprescrittibile*, *adj.* imprescriptible, indefeasible  
*Imprescrittibilità*, *sf.* imprescriptibility, indefeasibility (*indefeasibility*)  
*Imprescrittibilmente*, *adv.* imprescriptibly  
*Impréso*, -a, *adj.* undertaken, begun  
*Impressionabile*, *adj.* impressionable  
*Impressione*, *ven.* 1. to fix deep, impress  
*Impressionale*, -a, *adj.* fixed deep, impressed  
*Impressione*, *sf.* an impression, print, stamp, impress, mark; *idea*; *fare —*, to make or produce an impression; *uomo di prima —*, a man easily biased  
*Impressiva*, *sf.* retina of the eye  
*Impressivo*, -a, *adj.* impressive  
*Impréso*, -a, *adj.* impressed; stamped, imprinted, engraved  
*Impressore*, *sm.* who stamps, imprints (prints)  
*Imprestanza*, *sf.* the lending, the loan  
*Imprestare*, *ven.* 1. to lend, grant  
*Impréstato*, -a, *adj.* lent, granted, afforded  
*Imprestatore*, *trice*, *smf.* lender, one who lends  
*Impréstito*, *sm.* the loan, the thing lent  
*Impréstito*, *sm.* v. *Imprestito*  
*Impretarsi*, *unrf.* 1. to turn priest  
*Impretendente*, *adj.* unpretending  
*Impreteribile*, *adj.* unfailing, unfailable  
*Impreteribilmente*, *adv.* infallibly, certainly  
*Imprevédito*, -a, *adj.* unforeseen, unthought of  
*Imprevisto*, -a, *adj.* unforeseen, unthought of; *caso —*, contingency; *spese impreviste*, contingencies  
*Impresioso*, *ven.* 3. (*pres.* *impresiosisco*) to become precious  
*Impresabile*, *adj.* inestimable (*tation*)  
*Imprigionamento*, *sm.* imprisonment, arrest  
*Imprigionare*, *ven.* 1. to imprison, shut up  
*Imprigionato*, -a, *adj.* imprisoned, confined  
*Imprigionatore*, *sm.* he who imprisons  
*Imprima*, *adv.* first, first of all (*graves*)  
*Imprimé*, *adv.* that imprints, stamps, engraves  
*Imprimere*, *ven.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *impressi*, *part.* *impresso*) to imprint; stamp, impress  
*Imprimibile*, *adj.* impressible  
*Imprimieramente*, *adj.* v. *Imprima*

*Imprimitura*, *sf.* colored print; impression  
*Improbabile*, *adj.* improbable, unlikely  
*Improbabilità*, *sf.* improbability, unlikelyhood  
*Improbabilmente*, *adv.* improbably  
*Improbità*, *sf.* improbity, wickedness  
*Improbo*, -a, *adj.* bad, wicked, dishonest; *improba fatica*, very hard labor  
*Improciare*, *ven.* 1. v. *Impedire*  
*Improdótto*, -a, *adj.* not produced  
*Improduttivamente*, *adv.* unproductively, barrenly, without profit (*abile, barreno*)  
*Improduttivo*, -a, *adj.* unproductive, unprofitable  
*Improfanabile*, *adj.* not to be profaned, inviolable  
*Impromessa*, -essioni, *sf.* v. *Promessa*  
*Impromettere*, *ven.* 2. *irr.* v. *Promettere*; *impromettersi*, to promise one's self, flatter one's self, confidently hope  
*Impronta*, *sf.* an image impressed in any thing; a print, stamp, impress, impression  
*Improntaccio*, -a, *adj.* very imprudent, v. *Impronto*  
*Improntamento*, *adv.* importunately, eagerly  
*Improntamento*, *sm.* impress, importunity  
*Improntante*, *adj.* who impresses, imprints  
*Improntare*, *ven.* 1. to strike an impression, to stamp, v. *Imprimere*, to borrow, urge, lend, v. *Chiedere*, *prendere in prestito*  
*Improntato*, -a, *adj.* printed, borrowed, lent  
*Improntatore*, *trice*, *smf.* one who imprints, borrower, lender  
*Improntezza*, *sf.* importunity, entreaty  
*Improntitudine*, *sf.* v. *Importunità*  
*Impronto*, -a, *adj.* importunate, v. *Importuno*  
*Impronto*, *sm.* impress, v. *Impressione*  
*Impronunziabile*, *adj.* that cannot be pronounced, unutterable  
*Impropetare*, *ven.* 1. to reproach, v. *Ingaiare*  
*Impropetio*, *sm.* a reproach  
*Impropetio*, -a, *adj.* unpropitious, inauspicious, unfavorable (*tional*)  
*Improporzionale*, -ato, -a, *adj.* disproportioned  
*Improporzionalmente*, *adv.* out of proportion  
*Impropriamente*, *adv.* improperly, unsuitably  
*Impropriazione*, *sf.* what renders improper  
*Improprietà*, *sf.* unpropriety  
*Impróprio*, -a, *adj.* improper, unfit  
*Impropriissimamente*, *adv.* very improperly  
*Improsperire*, *ven.* 3. (*pres.* *improsperisco* and *impróspero*) to prosper, be lucky  
*Improsperito*, -a, *adj.* thriving, prosperous  
*Improvativo*, -a, *adj.* inconclusive  
*Improvazione*, *sf.* improvisation  
*Improverare*, *ven.* 1. v. *Rimproverare*  
*Improvvedutamente*, *adv.* inadvertently  
*Improvveduto*, -a, *adj.* unprepared  
*Improvvidamente*, *adv.* imprudently, inconsiderately (*reckless*)  
*Improvvidenza*, *sf.* imprudence, want of forethought  
*Improvvidito*, -a, *adj.* imprudent, imprudent  
*Improvvisamente*, *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly  
*Improvvisamento*, *sm.* an impromptu  
*Improvvisare*, *ven.* 1. to make verses extempore  
*Improvvisata*, *sf.* an extempore composition

**Improvvisatore, sm.** an improvisatore, one who makes verses extempore  
**Improviso, sm.** a short extemporaneous poem; an extempore composition  
**Improvise, adj.** unprovided, unprepared, unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for, abrupt, sudden  
**— adv.** *sif improvviso*, v. *Improvvisamente*  
**Improvvisamente, adv.** v. *Improvvisamente*  
**Improvviso, -a, adj.** v. *Sproveduto*  
**Imprudente, adj.** imprudent  
**Imprudently, adv.** imprudently, rashly  
**Imprudenza, -enza, sf.** imprudence; indiscretion, unadvisedness; imprudent, indiscreet act, action, thing; per —, from imprudence, indiscretion; *commettere or fare un' —*, to do an imprudent, indiscreet act, action, thing  
**Imprunare, va. 1.** to hedge, provide for  
**Impùde, -ùbero, adj.** heedless, bofish  
**Impudente, adj.** impudent, bold, shameless  
**Impudentemente, adv.** impudently  
**Impudenza, sf.** impudence, immodesty  
**Impudicamente, adv.** immodestly, wantonly  
**Impudicizia, sf.** immodesty, wantonness  
**Impudico, -a, adj.** unchaste, wanton, lascivious  
**Impugnabile, adj.** that can be impugned  
**Impugnamento, sm.** grasping, opposition  
**Impugnare, va. 1.** to seize, gripe, grasp, lay hold of; to impugn, attack, dispute, antagonize; — *la spada*, to draw one's sword; — *la lancia*, to couch the lance  
**Impugnativo, -a, adj.** fit to impugn, oppose  
**Impugnato, -a, adj.** grasped, attacked  
**Impugnatore, sm.** impugner, antagonist  
**Impugnatura, sf.** grasping; handle, hilt  
**Impugnazione, sf.** opposition, hinderance  
**Impulcinato, -a, adj.** hatched (*of eggs*)  
**Impulsiàza, sf.** impoliteness, unpoliteness, rudeness, inevitability, impolite thing; *commettere un' — inverso alcuno*, to behave unpolitely to a person  
**Impulso, -a, adj.** v. *Impolito*  
**Impulsatore, -trice, smf.** impulsive power, impulsion, *sf.* impulsion (impeller)  
**Impulsivo, -a, adj.** impulsive, impellent  
**Impulso, sm.** impulse, stimulus; dare — or 1) — *ad alcuno cosa*, to give an impulse to a thing, to set a thing in train  
**Impulsore, v.** *Impulsatore*  
**Impune, adj.** unpunished; *adv.* with impunity  
**Impunemente, adv.** with impunity  
**Impunibile, adj.** that is not punishable  
**Impunità, -àte, -àde, sf.** impunity; pigliar l' —, to turn king's evidence  
**Impunitamente, adv.** v. *Impunemente*  
**Impunito, -a, adj.** unpunished (penalty)  
**Impunizione, sf.** exemption or release from  
**Impuntare, van. 1.** to point, prick, pierce, stick in; perch upon, stop short, halt, stick fast, come to a dead stand  
**Impuntato, a, adj.** pointed, stuck in, stopped  
**Impuntire, va. 3.** to sew closely, point

**Impuntito, -a, adj.** sewed neatly, pointed  
**Impuntiale, adj.** unpunctual, not punctual  
**Impuntualità, sf.** unpunctuality, want of punctuality (tuality)  
**Impuntualmente, adv.** unpunctually, not punctually  
**Impuntura, sf.** knotted needle-work  
**Impuramènte, adv.** impurely, uncleanly  
**Impurità, -àte, -àde, sf.** impurity, corruption  
**Impure, -a, adj.** impure, filthy, obscene  
**Imputabile, adj.** imputable  
**Imputabilità, sf.** imputableness  
**Imputativamente, adv.** imputatively, by imputation (sation)  
**Imputamento, sm.** imputation, charge, accusation  
**Imputare, va. 1.** to impute, attribute, accuse  
**Imputativo, -a, adj.** imputative  
**Imputato, -a, adj.** imputed, attributed  
**Imputatore, sm.** imputer, reproacher  
**Imputazione, sf.** imputation, charge  
**Imputrefattibile, adj.** imputrescible, not subject to putrefaction or corruption (if, rot)  
**Imputridire, va. 3. (pres. imputridisco) to putrefy**  
**Imputridito, -a, adj.** putrefied, rotten  
**Imputtante, va. 3. (pres. imputtantesco), to frequent women of pleasure; to get depraved**  
**Imputtante, -a, adj.** debauched, depraved  
**Impuzzare, va. 1.** to grow pètrid, offensive  
**Impuzzato, -a, adj.** stinking, smelling ill  
**Impuzzolare, va. 3. (pres. impuzzolisco), v.**  
**Impuzzare**  
**in, prep.** in, into, at, upon; è — *campagna*, he is in the country; *vado — campagna*, I am going into the country; *dalla è — casa*, she is at home; *con un anello — dito*, with a ring on his finger; *mettere — tavola*, to put on the table; è — *tavola*, dinner is served up, dinner is on the table  
**Inabile, adj.** incapable, unable, unskilful  
**Inabilità, -àte, -àde, sf.** inability, impotence  
**Inabilitare, va. 1.** to disable, incapacitate  
**Inabilitativo, -a, adj.** that may disable, incapacitate, disqualify  
**Inabilitato, -a, adj.** rendered incapable, unfit  
**Inabilitazione, sf.** disqualification, the disabling or incapacitating  
**Inabissamento, sm.** abyss, pit, hollow  
**Inabissare, va. 1.** v. *Inabissare*  
**Inabissato, -a, adj.** v. *Inabissato*  
**Inabitabile, -evole, adj.** uninhabitable  
**Inabitante, adj.** inhabiting  
**Inabitare, v.** *Abitare*  
**Inabitato, -a, adj.** uninhabited, untenanted  
**Inabolibile, adj.** that cannot be abolished  
**Inaccessibile, adj.** inaccessible, out of reach  
**Inaccessibilità, sf.** inaccessibility, inaccessibleness (not to be approached)  
**Inaccessibilmente, adv.** inaccessibly, so as  
**Inaccesso, -a, adj.** inaccessible, not to be reached, forbidding access  
**Inaccettabile, adj.** unacceptable, not acceptable  
**Inaccettabilmente, adv.** unacceptably  
**Inaccettabilità, sf.** unacceptableness  
**Inacciafare, va. 1.** to steel, to overlay, point, edge, mix or harden with steel

**Inacciajato**, -a, *adj.* steeled, edged, mixed, hardened with steel  
**Inaccordabile**, *adj.* not to be granted  
**Inaccorto**, -a, *adj.* unwary, uncautious, undextrous, awkward  
**Inacerbare**, -ire (*pres.* **inacerbisco**), *v.* Esacerbare, esacerbare, inasprire  
**Inacelare**, *van.* 1. to bathe with vinegar, sôur  
**Inacetre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **inacetsco**) to grow sôur, sharp, acid  
**Inacutito**, -a, *adj.* sôur, sharp, acid  
**Inacidire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **inacidisco**) **inacidirsi**, *urf.* to sôur, to become acid, sôur  
**Inacquamento**, *sm.* watering, sprinkling, wetting, bathing (bâthe)  
**Inacquare**, *va.* 1. to water, sprinkle, wet,  
**Inacquato**, -a, *adj.* watered, sprinkled  
**Inacquoso**, -a, *adj.* waterless, dry  
**Inacutire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **inacutisco**) to whet, sharpen, make shrill  
**Inadattabile**, *adj.* inapplicable, unsuitable, inappropriate, unadapted  
**Inadattabilità**, *sf.* unadaptedness, unsuitableness, inapplicability, unsuitness  
**Inaddietro**, *adv.* formerly, for the time past  
**Inadeguamento**, *adv.* inadequately  
**Inadeguato**, **inadeguato**, -a, *adj.* inadequate  
**Inadempibile**, *adj.* that cannot be fulfilled  
**Inadempimento**, *sm.* unaccomplishment, non-performance, inexecution  
**Inadempito**, -a, *adj.* unaccomplished, unfilled, not executed, undone, unperformed  
**Inadombrabile**, *adj.* that cannot be shadowed forth or represented by figure  
**Inadulabile**, *adj.* that cannot be flattered, loathing adulation, proof against flattery  
**Inaffettato**, -a, *adj.* unaffected, without affectation  
**Inaffiamento**, *sm.* a watering, sprinkling  
**Inaffiare**, *va.* 1. to water, sprinkle, bedew, — un giardino, to water a garden  
**Inaffiato**, -a, *adj.* watered, sprinkled  
**Inaffiatôjo**, *sm.* a watering pot  
**Inaffiatûra**, *sf.* *v.* **Inaffiamento** (glianza)  
**Inaguaglianza**, *sf.* inequality, *v.* **Disuguaglianza**, -a, *adj.* not agitated, unchanged; unagitated, calm, unmoved, unruffled  
**Inagrire**, **ingrestire**, *v.* **Inacetre**  
**Inajare**, *va.* 1. to spread the sheaves upon the threshing floor (ing)  
**Inalante**, *adj.* (*bot.* and *med.*) inhaling, breath-  
**Inalare**, *va.* 1. (*bot.* and *med.*) to inhale, inspire  
**Inalazione**, *sf.* (*bot.* and *med.*) inhalation, the act of inhaling  
**Inalbamento**, *sm.* a making white, whitening  
**Inalbare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Imbiancare**  
**Inalberamento**, *sm.* (*mar.*) the art or act of masting ships  
**Inalberare**, *van.* 1. to climb or get upon a tree; — la insegna, to hoist the flag, raise the standard; for to rear as a horse, etc. *v.* **Impegnare**; — (*mar.*) to mast  
**Inalberato**, -a, *adj.* unfolded, raised, set up  
**Inalberire**, *vn.* 3. to become a tree

**Inalidire**, -ire, *vn.* 3. to dry up, *v.* **Inaridire**  
**Inalienabile**, *adj.* unalienable  
**Inalienabilità**, *sf.* unalienableness  
**Inalterabile**, *adj.* unalterable, immutable  
**Inalterabilità**, -àto, *sf.* unchangeableness  
**Inalterato**, -a, *adj.* unchanged, unaltered  
**Inalvare**, *va.* 1. to scoop out a new bed for  
**Inalvoazione**, *sf.* the making a canal (a river)  
**Inalzamento**, *sm.* elevation, *v.* **Innalzamento**  
**Inalzare**, *va.* 1. to raise, exalt, erect, build, *v.* **Innalzare** (*v.* **Innalzarsi**)  
**Inalzarsi**, *urf.* 1. to rise, arise, mount, ascend  
**Inalzatore**, *sm.* *v.* **Innalzatore** (lôvely)  
**Inamabile**, *adj.* unamiable, disagreeable, un-  
**Inamarire**, *van.* 3. to make or grow bitter  
**Inamarito**, -a, *adj.* embittered, afflicted  
**Inaménita**, *sf.* dryness, barrenness, jejunosness, want of interesting matter, want of that which enlivens and entertains  
**Inaméno**, -a, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant  
**Inamidare**, *va.* 1. to stârk, stiffen  
**Inamidato**, -a, *adj.* stârked, stiffened  
**Inamistarsi**, *urf.* 1. to form a friendship with  
**Inamissibile**, *adj.* not liable to be lost  
**Inamissibilità**, *sf.* inamissibleness, the state of not being liable to be lost  
**Inamendabile**, *bet.* **inamendabile**, *adj.* unamendable, irrecclaimable, incorrigible  
**Inammisibile**, *adj.* inadmissible  
**Inammisibilità**, *sf.* inadmissibility  
**Inamovibile**, *adj.* irremovable (*from office*), immovable  
**Inamovibilità**, *sf.* irremovability (*from office*)  
**Inàno**, *adj.* inàno, empty, void, vain  
**Inanimare**, *va.* 1. to make lifeless, inanimate  
**Inanimato**, -a, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless  
**Inânime**, *adj.* *v.* **Disanimato**  
**Inanità**, *sf.* inanity, futility, emptiness  
**Inanizione**, *sf.* inanition, emptiness  
**Inannellamento**, *sm.* curling in ringlets  
**Inannellare**, *va.* 1. to curl, friz, frizle  
**Inannellato**, -a, *adj.* curled, in ringlets  
**Inantennare**, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to brace the sails  
**Inantennatura**, *sf.* (*mar.*) the act of bracing the sails  
**In aperto**, *adv.* openly, publicly, in sight  
**Inappannabile**, *adj.* that cannot be dimmed, tarnished, offuscated (ly, in apparenza)  
**In apparenza**, *adv.* *exp.* apparently, seeming-  
**Inappassionare**, *va.* 1. to put in a passion  
**Inappellabile**, *adj.* not to be appealed from  
**Inappellabilmente**, *adv.* without appeal  
**Inappetente**, *adj.* without an appetite; aquémish, reluctant  
**Inappetenza**, *sf.* want of appetite, disgust  
**Inappetire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* **inappetisco**) to have no appetite or appétence, to loathe, to feel disgust at food (préhension)  
**Inapprensibile**, *adj.* inapprehensible, incom-  
**Inapprezzabile**, *adj.* inappreciable, inestimable, invaluable, above price, priceless  
**Inappuntabile**, *adj.* unobjectionable, unexceptionable, uncensurable, unblamable, chargeable with no fault

In appunto, *adv. exp.* in order, ready; *mettre* —, to put or set in order, to make or get ready  
 Inappurabile, *adj.* that cannot be clearly established, demonstrated, settled; uncleanable  
 Inaquamento, *sm. v.* Inacquamento  
 Inaquare, *va. 1. v.* Inacquare  
 Inaquato, -a, *adj. v.* Inacquato  
 Inaquoso, -a, *adj. v.* Inacquoso  
 Inarabile, *adj.* inarable, not arable  
 Inarato, -a, *adj.* unploughed  
 Inarborare, *van. 1.* to climb, *v.* Inalberare  
 Inarborato, *adj.* set up (vity)  
 Inarcamento, *sm.* arched incurvation or curvature, *va. 1.* to arch, bend; *v.* Incurvare;  
 -inarcarsi, to grow bent or arched; — le ciglia, to raise or bend the brows from surprise or archness; to put on an arch look, to look arch  
 Inarcato, -a, *adj.* arched, bent like a bow  
 Inarcatore, *sm.* who looks arch  
 Inarcatura, *sm.* curve, arch, span, bending  
 Inarenare, *va. 1.* to fill with sand (silver)  
 Inargentare, *va. 1.* to plate, overlay with  
 Inargentato, -a, *adj.* silvered, plated (silvers)  
 Inargentatore, -trice, *smf.* silverer, one who  
 Inargito, -a, *adj.* unwitty, witless, dull, silly, wanting piquancy  
 In aria, *adv. exp.* in the air, on high, *v.* Aria  
 Inarirarsi, *vr. 1.* to soar, to rise aloft, to ascend high in the air  
 Inaridire, -ire, *van. 3. (pres. inaridisco) and. 1.* to make or become arid, parched, seared, withered  
 Inaridito, -a, *adj.* dried up, arid, withered  
 Inorientare, *va. 1.* to silver, *v.* Inargentare  
 Inorientato, -a, *adj.* silvered, plated  
 Inarpicarsi, *vr. 1.* to clamber, *v.* Aggrapparsi  
 Inarrendevole, *adj.* unbending, inflexible  
 Inarrivabile, *adj.* inaccessible, unattainable  
 Inarsciare, *va. 1.* to parch, *v.* Assicurare  
 Inarsciato, -a, *adj.* burnt, parched — *sm.* burnt, hurt by fire  
 Inarticolato, -a, *adj.* inarticulate, indistinct  
 Inartificiale, *adj. v.* Inartificioso  
 Inartificioso, -a, *adj.* natural, simple, artless  
 Inartigliare, *va. 1.* to arm with claws; to bend like a claw  
 Inascoltato, -a, *adj.* unheard, not heard  
 In ascoso, *adv. exp.* secretly, underhand  
 Inasinfre, *va. 3. (pres. inasinfesco)* to become an ass, stupid  
 Inaspere, *van. 1.* to wind up, reel, stammer  
 Inaspettatamente, *adv.* unexpectedly  
 Inaspettato, -a, *adj.* unexpected, unlooked for  
 Inaspettazione, *sf.* an unlooked for event  
 Inasprimento, *sm.* sharpness, irritation  
 Inasprire, *va. 3. (pres. inasprisco), inasprare, va. 1.* to exasperate, irritate; inasprirsi, to become exasperated; to fester, get worse  
 Inasprito, -a, *adj.* irritated, grown worse  
 In assotto, *adv. exp.* in order, ready, *v.* Assotto  
 In astratto, *adv. exp.* abstractly, abstractedly, in the abstract  
 Inattaccabile, *adj.* not to be attacked

Inattendibile, *adj.* undeserving attention  
 Inattenzione, *sf.* inattention, *v.* Disattenzione  
 Inattitudine, *sf.* inaptitude, inability  
 Inattività, *sf.* inactivity, (habitual) idleness, sluggishness, want of exertion  
 Inattivo, -a, *adj.* inactive, unemployed, idle  
 Inattutibile, *adj.* indomitable  
 Inaudibile, *adj.* inaudible, not to be heard of  
 Inaudito, -a, *adj.* unheard of, wonderful  
 Inaugurare, *va. 1.* to inaugurate  
 Inaugurazione, *sf.* inauguration  
 Inaurare, *va. 1. (poet.)* to gild, *v.* Indorare  
 Inaurato, -a, *adj.* overlaid with gold, gilt  
 Inauspicato, -a, *adj.* inauspicate, inauspicious  
 ill-omened (avaricious)  
 Inavarire, *van. 3. (pres. inavarisco)* to grow  
 Inavarito, -a, *adj.* grown covetous  
 Inavere, *va. 1. (ant.) v.* Infilzare  
 Inavvedutamente, *adv.* by mistake  
 Inavvedutezza, *sf.* unwariness, want of foresight or caution  
 Inavveduto, -a, *adj.* unwary, inconsiderate  
 Inavventura, *sf. v.* Disavventura  
 In avventura, *adv. exp.* on adventure, at a venture, at hazard, at random; *mettere — la vita*, to hazard or venture one's life  
 Inavvertentemente, *adv.* inadvertently  
 Inavvertenza, -enza, *sf.* thoughtlessness  
 Inavvertimento, -a, *adv.* heedlessly, inadvertently, inconsiderately  
 Inavvertito, -a, *adj. v.* Inavveduto  
 Inavvezzo, -a, *adj.* unaccustomed, not used  
 Inazione, *sf.* inaction, forbearance of labor, idleness  
 In bando, *adv. exp.* in banishment or exile; andare —, to go into exile; porre —, to banish, to send into exile  
 In barba, *adv. exp.* (buri.) in spite of  
 In bilico, *adv. exp.* in equilibrium, equillibrionally, *v.* Bilico  
 In breve, *adv. exp.* shortly, in short, in few words, briefly  
 In buon'ora, *adv. exp.* prithes, pray; *va in —, e lasciami in pàcel* pray! go, and let me alone!  
 In buon punto, *adv. exp.* in good time, seasonably, in season, *v.* Punto  
 In busca, *adv. exp.* in search, in quest; andare —, to search for, to go in quest of  
 Inca, Incas (*pl.* Inchi, Incassi), *sm.* Inca (the title formerly given by the natives of Peru to their kings and to the princes of the blood)  
 Incaciare, *va. 1. v.* Incalciare  
 Incaciare, *va. 1.* to season with rasped cheese  
 Incaciato, -a, *adj.* seasoned with rasped cheese  
 Incadaverire, *van. 3. (pres. incadaverisco)* to get cadaverous, to rot  
 Incadaverito, -a, *adj.* putrefied, rotten  
 Incadere, *van. 3. (ant.)* to sin, fall into an error  
 Incagionare, *va. 1.* to cause, occasion  
 Incagliamento, *sm. (med.) v.* Ostruzione  
 Incagliare, *van. 1.* to stick fast on a shoal, get entangled among the reefs; to become embarrassed (rassed)  
 Incagliato, -a, *adj.* stuck, stranded, embarrassed

**Incáglio**, *sm.* stranding, stoppage, entanglement, impediment, difficulty  
**Incagnáti**, *verf.* to chafe, shake with rage like a dog  
**Incagnáto**, -a, *adj.* angry, irritated, grim  
**In cagnéscó**, *adv. exp.* strilly, anapishly, peevishly. *v.* Cagnéscó  
**Incagnáre**, *vn.* 3. *v.* Incagnáti (stóne)  
**Incalmatáre**, *vn.* 1. to inoculate with the load  
**Incaltapáre**, *vn.* 4. to noose, enmesh, catch, entangle; to intrigue, -*ai*, *verf.* to fall into the traps  
**Incaltára**, *vn.* 4. to pursue hotly, to trample  
**Incaltára**, *sf.* hot pursuit  
**Incaltaménto**, *sm.* (ant.) *v.* Incaltaménto  
**Incaltára**, *vn.* 1. (ant.) to pursue hotly, *v.* Incaltára (hunted)  
**Incaltáto**, -a, (adj.) (ant.) chased, pursued, Incaltára, *vn.* 1. to chafe  
**Incaltinátra**, *sf.* plastering with lime  
**Incaltitráre**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Calcitráre  
**Incaltéscenza**, *sf.* incaltescence, incaltescency, incipient or incensing heat  
**Incaltináre**, *vn.* 1. to scot, to cover or fill with scot; to be covered with scot; (*fig.*) to offuscate or obfuscate  
**Incaltináto**, -a, *adj.* caliginous, obscure  
**Incaltiménto**, *sm.* callousity, a corn  
**Incaltíre**, *vn.* 3. (pres. incaltíscó) to grow callous, hard  
**Incaltíto**, -a, *adj.* hardened, callous, incured  
**Incaltára**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Incaltára  
**Incaltíto**, *sm.* *v.* Incaltíto  
**Incaltíre**, *vn.* 3. (pres. incaltíscó) to warm, heat; *vn.* to get warm, to become heated, eager, animated  
**Incaltíre**, -áre, *vn.* 3. to grow bald  
**Incaltaménto**, *sm.* a hot pursuit, chase  
**Incaltára**, *vn.* 1. to chafe, to pursue hotly  
**Incaltáto**, -a, *adj.* pursued, chased, pressed  
**Incaltatóre**, *sm.* pursuer, persecutor  
**Incaltára**, *vn.* 1. to put into breeches  
**Incaltónári**, *verf.* 1. (to put one's self into one's inexpressibles) to put on one's small clothes or trousers  
**Incaltatáro**, -íto, *adj.* as straight as a pole  
**In cámbio**, *adv. exp.* in exchange, instead  
**Incameraménto**, *sm.* *v.* Incamerazióne, confis-  
**Incameráre**, *vn.* 1. to confine in a room, im-  
**Incameráto**, -a, *adj.* having a chamber (speaking of guns); confined, confiscated  
**Incamerazióne**, *sf.* confiscation  
**In camicia**, *adv. exp.* (of men) in one's shirt, (of women) in one's chemise (tar)  
**Incamicári**, *vn.* 1. to plaster, cover with mór-  
**Incamicári**, *verf.* to put on one's shirt  
**Incamicíata**, *sf.* camisado, attack by night  
**Incamicíato**, -a, *adj.* rough cast; shirtd  
**Incamicítúra**, *sf.* a rough-casting

**Incaminaménto**, *sm.* the setting on foot, carrying forward  
**Incaminára**, *vn.* 1. to set on foot, begin, push forward; -*ai*, *verf.* to set out, get on  
**Incamináto**, -a, *adj.* set out, set on foot  
**Incamináo**, *sm.* *v.* Incaminaménto  
**Incarnáre**, *vn.* 4. *v.* Carnúfare  
**Incarnáto**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Incarnáto  
**Incarnáto**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) quitted, wadded  
**Incarnáre**, *vn.* 1. to take the soundings, still through or seek a channel  
**Incarnatúra**, *sf.* groove; (print.) galley, gully; (of windows) slip-board (rabbiato)  
**Incarnáto**, -a, *adj.* Accarnáto, accarnáto, ar-  
**Incarnécheráto**, -íre, *vn.* 1. and 3. to anger, irritate, make gangrenous; *vn.* to become ir-  
**Incarnécheráto**, -íto, -a, *adj.* irritated, festered, gangrenous  
**Incarnécheráto**, -íto, -a, *adj.* festered, irritated  
**Incandescéto**, *adj.* (phys.) incandescéto, white or glowing with heat  
**Incandescéto**, *sf.* (phys.) incandescéto, white heat, glowing whiteness (caused by intense heat)  
**Incandídíre**, *vn.* 3. to whiten, to grow, then or become white; to be heated to whiteness, to glow with heat  
**Incandíre**, *vn.* 3. to whiten or make white  
**Incannára**, *vn.* 1. to wind bobbin, swallow up  
**Incannára**, *sf.* a cherry-baited reed, snare  
**Incannuciára**, *vn.* 1. to lattice, make a trétti  
**Incannuciára**, *sf.* a bandage for a fracture  
**Incannuciáto**, -a, *adj.* enlaced with reeds  
**Incáno**, *sm.* (bot.) a whitish color  
**Incantagíone**, *sf.* } enchantment, charm, fa-  
**Incantaménto**, *sm.* } scintillation, bewitching  
**Incantáto**, *adj.* enchanting, delightful  
**Incantára**, *vn.* 1. to enchant, charm, bewitch; to delight, enchant, fascinate; to sell by auction; — la nébbia, to charm away the fog by a capital breakfast or a glorious early dinner (scintilated, delighted)  
**Incantáto**, -a, *adj.* bewitched, enchanted, fa-  
**Incantatóre**, -tríce, *sm.* a conjurer, charmer  
**Incantatório**, -a, *adj.* incantatory, dealing by enchantment, magical (ment)  
**Incantazióne**, *sf.* incantésimo, *sm.* enchant-  
**Incantévole**, *adj.* enchanting, charming  
**Incánto**, *sm.* enchantment, magic, spell, charm, veneration, fascination; action; gunstare  
**Incánto**, —, to baffle a person, thwart or disconcert his plans; vendere all' —, to sell by auction  
**Incantonára**, *vn.* 1. to drive into a corner;  
**Incantonári**, *verf.* to belake one's self to a corner (corner)  
**Incantucciári**, *verf.* 1. to hide one's self in a  
**Incantucciáto**, -a, *adj.* squatted, hid in a corner  
**Incantúto**, *sm.* hoariness, grey hair  
**Incantúto**, *vn.* 3. (pres. incantúscó) to grow grey, hoary, old  
**Incantúto**, -a, *adj.* grey-headed, hoary, old

**Incapace**, *adj.* incapable, unable, unfit  
**Incapacità**, *sf.* incapacity, inability  
**Incapamento**, *sm.* wrong-headedness, obstinacy  
**Incaparibile**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* incaparisco) to be headstrong, stubborn  
**Incaparibile**, -a, *adj.* obstinate, headstrong  
**Incapare**, *an.* 1. to grow obstinate, headstrong, stubborn, to be doggedly bent on a thing  
**Incaparramento**, *sm.* the giving earnest, bespeaking  
**Incaparrare**, *va.* 1. to give earnest, bespeak  
**Incaparrato**, -a, *adj.* given as earnest, bespoken  
**Incaparsi**, *vrf.* 1. v. Incaparrare  
**Incapato**, -a, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; (*mar.*) embayed  
**Incapestrare**, *pa.* 1. to halter, noose  
**Incapestrato**, -a, *adj.* haltered, noosed  
**Incapestratura**, *sf.* putting (or mark of) a halter  
**Incapocchire**, *vn.* 3. to grow thick headed, thick-skulled, dull, stupid  
**Incaponire**, -irsi, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* incaponisco) to grow stubborn  
**Incappare**, *vn.* 1. to run one's head into a noose or running knot, to fall into a trap or snare; to be caught; to light upon, meet with by chance; to trip, stumble; *va.* to tie, knot  
**Incappato**, -a, *adj.* caught, noosed; cloaked  
**Incappellarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to put on one's hat, to cover one's head, one's self; **incapellare le archie**, (*mar.*) to fix the shrouds to the mast head  
**Incappellato**, -a, *adj.* with one's hat on, covered  
**Incapperucciare**, *va.* 1. (*little used*), v. Incapucciare  
**Incappiare**, *va.* 1. to tie with a sliding knot, **Incappo**, *sm.* snare, gin, stumbling-block  
**Incapucciare**, *va.* 1. to muffle up one's head, to put on a cowl  
— *si*, *vrf.* to take the cowl, turn monk  
**Incapucciato**, -a, *adj.* cowed like a capuchin  
**Incapricarsi**, -arsi, *vrf.* 3. 1. v. Invaghiarsi  
**Incarare**, *van.* 4. v. Rincarare (buncle)  
**Incarbonchiare**, *vn.* 1. to become like a carbon  
**Incarbontre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* incarbonisco) to become charcoal  
**Incarcare**, *va.* 1. to load, v. Incaricare  
**Incarcerare**, *va.* to imprison, put in jail  
**Incarcerato**, -a, *adj.* imprisoned, confined  
**Incarcerazione**, *sf.* imprisonment, incarceration  
**Incarco**, *sm.* (*poet.*) load, burden, charge  
**Incarica**, *sf.* a load, burden, charge  
**Incaricare**, *va.* 1. to load, charge, v. Caricare; — *uno* di, to charge one with, give one the charge of, v. Aggravare  
**Incaricato**, -a, *adj.* loaded, charged with; — *(di affari)* an envoy, a Chargé-d'Affaires  
**Incarico**, *sm.* charge, load, burden; imposition, tax, custom; care, office; duty, charge; affront, wrong; assumersi l' — *di*, to take upon one's self to; prendersi l' — *di*

un esecuto, to take the command of an army  
**Incarnazione**, *sf.* incarnation, v. Carnazione  
**Incarante**, *adj.* that gives or takes flesh  
**Incararsi**, *vrf.* to become incarnated  
**Incarare**, *van.* 1. to stick into the flesh, to take flesh; gather flesh, heal up, to paint to the life; effect; — *un disegno*, to carry out a design  
**Incarato**, -a, *adj.* of flesh-colour, rosy  
**Incarativo**, -a, *adj.* incarnative, that makes the flesh glow (carnato, flesh colored)  
**Incarato**, -a, *adj.* incarnate, made flesh; **incarnazione**, *sf.* incarnation, (*surg.*) incarnation (healing wounds)  
**Incarare**, *vn.* 3. Incarnarsi, *vrf.* to get ingrained, rooted in the flesh; (*fig.*) to be addicted (to) (flesh)  
**Incarato**, -a, *adj.* ingrained, rooted in the  
**Incarognare**, *vn.* 1. to become carrion; to get foolishly fond of a person  
**Incarognare**, *vn.* 3. v. Incarognare  
**Incarrare**, *va.* 1. (*mil.*) to mount artillery  
**Incarrozzare**, *va.* 1. to place in a carriage;  
**incarrozzarsi**, *vrf.* to get into a carriage  
**Incarrocciare**, *va.* 1. to slip the rope out of the pulley, put the rope in the pulley  
**Incartare**, *va.* 1. to put in paper (writing)  
**Incarteggiare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to set down in  
**Incartocciare**, *va.* 1. to put in a paper cup, to roll up like a paper cup or cornet; — *si*, *vrf.* to become shrivelled, dried or twisted up like a paper cup  
**Incartocciato**, -a, *adj.* twisted, wrapped in paper, shrivelled up; dog-eared  
**Incasellare**, *va.* 1. v. Nascondere  
**Incasamento**, *sm.* the putting in a case or box, the casting bills, collecting, receiving; — *d' un fiume*, embankment (of a river)  
**Incasare**, *va.* 1. to case, pack up; — *denari*, to receive cash, collect debts; — *un fiume*, to embank a river  
**Incasato**, -a, *adj.* cased, packed up, received, cased, pocketed; (*of rivers*) embanked  
**Incasatura**, *sf.* socket, setting, insertion, introduction  
**Incaso**, *sm.* enclamping; socket, clamp; — *dà una somma*, receipt of money due  
**Incastagnare**, *va.* 1. to wainscot; rattle with  
**incastagnato**, -a, *adj.* fortified with boards  
**Incastellamento**, *sm.* a battlement, scaffold; (*mar.*) the forecastle and hindcastle (*of a ship*) (forte, to shut up in)  
**Incastellare**, *va.* 1. to fortify with castles or  
**incastellato**, *adj.* fortified with castles; made like a castle; shut up in a castle; (*vet.*) hoof-bound (bound)  
**Incastellatura**, *sf.* (*vet.*) state of being hoof-bound  
**Incastità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* incontinence  
**Incasto**, -a, *adj.* v. Impudico  
**Incastonare**, *va.* 1. to enchase, infix, set in  
**incastonato**, -a, *adj.* enchased, mortised



**Incastonatura**, *sf.* enchasing, setting in  
**Incustrare**, *va.* 1. to mortise, to set in the groove, to enchase  
**Incustrato**, *adj.* set in, mortised  
**Incustratura**, *-a*, *sf.* enchasing, mortising  
**Incastro**, *sm.* hoof-pärer, batteris; groove, cross-head; — *di un albero (mar.)*, the scarf of a jury-mast  
**Incattarrare**, *-ire*, *vn.* 1. 3. to catch a cold  
**Incatenaciare**, *va.* 1. to fasten with a padlock  
**Incatenamento**, *sm.* v. **Incatenatura**  
**Incatenare**, *va.* 1. to chain, shackle, bar  
**Incatenato**, *-a*, *adj.* chained, fettered, barred  
**Incatenatura**, *sf.* chaining, joining together  
**Incatorzolimento**, *sm.* (*agr.*) the blasting of fruit  
**Incatorzolarsi**, *urf.* 3. (*agr.*) to wither away  
**Incatorzollo**, *-a*, *adj.* (*agr.*) faded, dried, withered  
**Incattamare**, *va.* 1. to tar, smear with tar  
**Incattamato**, *-a*, *adj.* tarred, smeared with tar  
**Incattivire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **incattivisco**) to grow wicked, naughty  
**Incattivito**, *adj.* grown wicked, bad  
**Incavalcare**, *va.* 1. to place upon; — *un cannone*, to place a cannon on its carriage  
**Incavalcatura**, *sf.* v. (*blazon*) quartering  
**Incavallarsi**, *urf.* to mount, bestride, v. **So-praporre**  
**Incavare**, *va.* 1. to cove, scoop, hollow  
**Incavato**, *-a*, *adj.* excavated, hollowed, caved; *sasso* —, a hollowed stone  
**Incavatura**, *sf.* hollow, cavity, cove  
**Incavernarsi**, *urf.* 1. to hide one's self in a cave, to rush into a cavern  
**Incavernato**, *-a*, *adj.* put or laid in a cave;  
*occhi incavernati*, hollow, deep-sunk eyes  
**Incavazzare**, *va.* 1. to put on a halter; *-si*, *urf.* to have a foot entangled in the halter  
**Incavicchiare**, *va.* 1. to peg or pin; to fasten with pegs or pins  
**Incavicchiato**, *-a*, *adj.* pegged, pinned, set in  
**Incavigliare**, *va.* 1. to fasten with pegs; pin  
**Incavigliato**, *-a*, *adj.* pegged, pinned, fastened  
**Incavo**, *sm.* cove, cavity, hollow, hole  
**Incautamente**, *adv.* inconsiderately  
**Incauto**, *sf.* imprudence, negligence (*ant.*)  
**Incáuto**, *-a*, *adj.* inconsiderate, heedless, unwary, careless, negligent  
**Incédere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **incédetti** and **incésti**; *part.* **incéduto** and **incéssu**) to walk, step (with a lofty gait)  
**Incébre**, *adj.* unrenowned, obscure  
**Incéndante**, *adj.* burning, flaming  
**Incéndere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **incésti**; *part.* **incésto**) to burn, inflame, cauterize  
**Incéndevole**, *adj.* combustible, inflammable  
**Incendiario**, *sm.* an incendiary; *il delitto d'un* — (*law*), arson  
**Incendibile**, *adj.* v. **Incéndevole**  
**Incendimento**, *sm.* v. **Accendimento**  
**Incendio**, *sm.* (destructive) fire, conflagration; *pompa per ispegnere gl'incendi*, fire engine; *assicurazione contro i danni degli incendi*, in-

surance from or against fire, fire insurance;  
*impedire la diffusione di un* —, to stop the progress of a fire  
**Incendiato**, *-a*, *adj.* that burns, sets on fire  
**Incenditivo**, *-a*, *adj.* kindling, inflaming  
**Incendito**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. **Incendio**; (*mod.*) heart-burn  
**Incenditore**, *sm.* an incendiary; a surgeon who makes setons or rowels  
**Incenditrice**, *sf.* she who sets on fire, burns  
**Incendore**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. **Ardore**  
**Inceneramento**, *sm.* a burning or reddening to ashes; the act of throwing ashes  
**Incenerare**, *-ire*, *vn.* 1. 3. (*pres.* **incenerisco**) to burn to ashes, to throw ashes  
**Incenerito**, *-a*, *adj.* burned to ashes  
**Incensamento**, *sm.* perfuming with incense  
**Incensare**, *va.* 1. to incense, offer incense, extol  
**Incensatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* one who incenses or perfumes with incense: (*fig.*) a flatterer  
**Incensatura**, *incensata*, *sf.* v. **Incensamento**  
**Incensazione**, *incens.* v. **Incensamento**  
**Incensiere**, *sm.* a censer, incense-pan  
**Incensione**, *sf.* v. **Incendimento**, **arsione**  
**Incensivo**, *-a*, *adj.* kindling, inflaming  
**Incenso**, *sm.* incense, frankincense; *dár* — *ad uno*, to flatter a person; *dare l'— ai morti* or *ai grilli (fig.)*, to work for a dead horse, to make Almanacks for the last year — *a*, *adj.* (from **incendere**) kindled  
**Incensurabile**, *adj.* irreproachable, blameless  
**Incentivo**, *sm.* incentive, incitement, stimulus  
**Incentrarsi**, *urf.* 1. to centre, meet in one centre  
**Inceppare**, *va.* 1. to put into irons, to shackle, manacle, handcuff, fetter, clog, encumber  
**Inceppato**, *-a*, *adj.* shackled, fettered  
— (*see ceppo*), in the stem, trunk  
**Incerare**, *van.* 1. to wax, cure, grow yellow  
**Incerata**, *sf.* (*mar.*) tar-paulin (a water-proof piece of canvas for covering the hatches of a ship, hammocks, etc.)  
**Incerato**, *sm.* oil-cloth, covering, waxing  
— *a*, *adj.* waxed, crated, yellow  
**Inceratura**, *sf.* overspread melted wax  
**Incerberarsi**, *urf.* 1. to get cerberus-like  
**Incerchiare**, *va.* 1. to encircle, to inclose or surround with a circle or ring; *vn.* to take the form of a circle  
**Incerciare**, *va.* 1. to put a pad upon one's head  
**Incerconire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **incerconisco**) to grow sour, tart  
**Incerconito**, *-a*, *adj.* grown sour, tart  
**Incerrare**, *va.* 1. to join, tie together, hire, bind  
**Incertamente**, *adv.* v. **Dubbiosamente**  
**Incertezza**, *sf.* uncertainty, suspense  
**Incertitudine**, *sf.* v. **Incertezza**  
**Incerto**, *-a*, *adj.* uncertain, doubtful, wavering — *sm.* uncertainty; *lasciar l'incerto per l'—*, to leave or quit a certain or an uncertain; *oltre l'—*, besides perquisites  
**Incéso**, *sm.* a cautery, issue  
— *a*, *adj.* (from **incandare**) kindled  
**Incespare**, *-icare*, *vn.* 1. (*see cespoglio*) to

-stumble, to get entangled among bushes; to grow, shoot up, sprout  
**Incessabile**, *adj.* continual, incessant  
**Incessabilmente**, *adv.* perpetually, always  
**Incessante**, *adj.* incessant, continual  
**Incessantemente**, *adv.* perpetually, always  
**Incessanza**, **incessabilità**, *sf.* perpetuity  
**Inesecabile**, *adj.* that cannot be coded, untranslatable  
**Incesco**, *sm.* gait (stately) manner of walking or stepping  
**Incestare**, *vn.* 1. to put, shut in a basket  
**Incesto**, *sm.* incest  
**Incestuare**, *vn.* to become guilty of incest  
**Incestuosamente**, *adv.* incestuously  
**Incestuoso**, -a, *adj.* incestuous  
**Incolta**, *sf.* a purchase of goods bought on speculation; fare —, to lay in a large store, to monopolize, forestall  
**Incoltare**, *vn.* 1. to buy up, forestall, to lay in — a large store with a view to sell out at a rising market, to monopolize  
**Incoltatore**, *sm.* a monopolist, forestaller  
**Incoltato**, -a, *adj.* bought up, monopolized  
**Incoltardare**, *vn.* 1. to nail with large nails  
**Inchiavare**, *vn.* 1. to lock  
**Inchiavellare**, *vn.* 1. v. **Conchiavare**  
**Inchiavistellare**, *vn.* 1. to padlock, bolt  
**Inchiudere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **inchiési**; *part.* **inchiésto**), to inquire, to ask  
**Inchiodatore**, *sm.* v. **Riceratore**  
**Inchierire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Inchiudere**  
**Inchiesta** (**inchésta**, *ant.*), *sf.* a search, inquiry, request, inquiry; amorosa —, suit, wooing; v'è grande — di queste merci, these goods are in great request; darsi, metterai all' —, to search or make a search for, to go in search or quest of; fare —, to request, inquire; istituire un' —, to institute an inquiry, to set an inquiry on foot  
**Inchinamento**, *sm.* inclination or bowing  
**Inchinare**, *vn.* 1. to bend, bring down, humble, bow, lower, incline; — l'altrui fierazza, to bring down a person's pride; — le orecchie, to bend one's ear, give ear: **inchinarsi**, *vn.* to incline one's self, to bow, salute, make a bow; **inchinarsi ad uno**, — **uno**, to bow to a person, to salute one; —, to nod assent; — **vn. to decline, v. **Volgere**, **Inchinata**, *sf.* a humiliation; a bow (declinare **Inchinato**, -a, *adj.* bent, inclined, humbled  
**Inchinatura**, *sf.* bend, incurvation, flexure, flexion  
**Inclinazione**, *sf.* inclination, bent (**bow**)  
**Inclinévole**, *adj.* inclined, prone, disposed; — all'amore, amorously inclined  
**Inclinévolete**, *adv.* from inclination, willingly; riverire —, to salute respectfully, with a low bow  
**Inchino**, *sm.* a bow, a respectful nod, a courtesy, salutation; fare —, l' —, to bow, to make a bow  
— -a, *adj.* bent, inclined, v. **Inchinato**  
**Inchinuzzo**, *sm.* a slight bow, a passing nod**

**Inchiodamento**, *sm.* the nailing, fastening with nails  
**Inchiodare**, *vn.* 1. to nail, nail up; — altrui nel letto, (*fig.*) to keep one confined to his bed; — i cannoni del nemico, to spike the enemy's cannon; — un cavallo, to prick a horse (in shoeing)  
**Inchiodato**, -a, *adj.* nailed, spiked, resolved  
**Inchiodatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who nails or fastens with nails  
**Inchiodatura**, *sf.* prick of a nail  
**Inchiomare**, *vn.* 1. **Inchiomarsi**, *vnf.* to become hairy, covered with hair  
**Inchiostrare**, *vn.* 1. to spot, daub with ink  
**Inchiostro**, *sm.* ink; — indelebile, indelible, indestructible ink; — simpatico, invisible, secret, sympathetic ink; — per marcare (la biancheria), marking-ink; — della Cina, Indian, China ink; — da stampare, printers' printing-ink; fabbricatori d' — ink-makers; manufacturer; macchia d' —, spot, stain of ink; scrivere di buon —, to write in strong terms; raccomandare alcuno di buon —, to recommend one warmly, earnestly; macchiare d' —, to ink; li tuo — non tinge, (*fig.*) your credit is not good  
**Inchiovare**, v. **Inchiodare**  
**Inchiovatura**, *sf.* nailing up, v. **Inchiodatura**  
**Inchiodento**, *adj.* enclosing, containing  
**Inchiodere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **inchiési**; *part.* **inchiésto**), to include, enclose  
**Inchiodatore**, -trice, *smf.* encloser  
**Inchiuso**, -a, *adj.* included, inclosed  
**Inchiusura**, *sf.* imprisonment  
**Incialdare**, *vn.* 1. to wrap in (to cover with) a wafer; **incialdarsi**, *vnf.* (*fig.*) to dress one's self in white  
**Inciamberlare**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Rabescare**  
**Inciampare**, -icare, *vn.* 1. to stumble, trip; — nelle ciade, to get drowned in a nut-shell  
**Inciampo**, *sm.* stumbling, difficulty  
**Incidente**, *sm.* and *adj.* incident, casual event  
**Incidentemente**, *adv.* accidentally, incidentally  
**Incidenza**, *sf.* incidence, hap, chance; per —, incidentally, by the way  
**Incidersi**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **incési**; *part.* **incéso**) to cut into, make an incision, engrave; insert incidentally; — col' aquaforte, to etch  
**Inciellare**, *vn.* 1. to place in heaven (*poet.*)  
**Inciferato**, **incifrato**, -a, *adj.* done in ciphers  
**Inciguere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **incéssi**; *part.* **incésta**), v. **Ingravidire**  
**Inclio**, *sm.* a drain to conduct water  
**Incimare**, *vn.* 1. to exalt  
**Incimurrire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **incimurrisco**), to be affected with glands or strangles  
**Incinerazione**, *sf.* (chem.) incineration, the act of reducing to ashes; (*agr.*) the ashing or strewing with ashes (for the purpose of manure)  
**Incinquari**, *vnf.* 1. to be increased five times  
**Incinta**, *sf.* (mar.) the wale, the wales; *adj. f.* pregnant, in the family way  
**Incioccaménto**, *sm.* a clash, clashing, collision,

striking against, noise of two hard bodies striking together  
**Incioccare**, *va.* 1. to clank, to strike one hard body against another  
**Inciottolare**, *va.* 4. to pave with pebbles  
**Incipiente**, *adj.* incipient, beginning; *sm.* a  
**Incipiente**, *va.* 1. to powder (*hair*) (*novice*)  
**Incipriato**, *-a*, *adj.* powdered  
**Incipriare**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *inciprisco*) to grow virulent, angry  
**Inciprigno**, *-a*, *adj.* inflamed, virulent  
**Incirca**, *prep.* about, touching  
**Incirconciso**, *-a*, *adj.* uncircumcised  
**Incircoscritto**, *-a*, *adj.* unbounded, illimited  
**Incisamente**, *adv.* incisely, in the manner of incisions; (*gram.*) by involution, by incidental phrases  
**Incisiolare**, *va.* 1. to cut in bits, mince  
**Incisiolato**, *-a*, *adj.* minced, cut in bits  
**Incisione**, *sf.* cut, slash, engraving (*surg.*), incision; — (*intaglio*) in acciaio, steel engraving; — in legno, wood-engraving; — al bulino, stroke engraving, copper plate; — ad aquaforte, etching; — in metallo, engraving on metals; — in pietra, engraving on stone; — in pietra fine, seal engraving, engraving on precious stones; — in rame, copper-plate; bottega, negozio d'incisioni (di stampe), print-shop; negoziante d'incisioni, print-seller; fare un' — (*surg.*) to make an incision  
**Incisivo**, *-a*, *adj.* incisive, cutting, dividing; dente —, incisive tooth, incisor, cutter  
**Inciso**, *-a*, *adj.* cut in, engraved — *sm.* member (of a discourse)  
**Incisore**, *sm.* an engraver; denti incisori, the fore teeth, incisory teeth  
**Incisura**, *sf.* incision, cut, gap (*incisant*)  
**Incitante**, *adj.* (*med.*) inciting; potenza — (*med.*),  
**Incitamento**, *sm.* incitement, impulse  
**Incitare**, *va.* 1. to incite, urge, spur on  
**Incitativo**, *-a*, *adj.* inciting, incentive  
**Incitato**, *-a*, *adj.* incited, egged on  
**Incitatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* inciter, provoker, urger  
**Incitazione**, *sf.* incitement, stimulus, inducement  
**Incitrullire**, *vn.* 3 (*pres.* *incitrullisco*) to grow foolish, stupid, drowsy  
**Incitadine**, *vn.* 1. to get like towns-people  
**Inciviltà**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *inciviltisco*) to grow coquettish  
**Incivilito**, *a*, *adj.* ominous, unlucky  
**Incivile**, *adj.* uncivil, unmannerly, ill-bred  
**Incivilire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *incivilisco*) to grow civil, polite, genteel; *va.* to civilize  
**Incivilito**, *-a*, *adj.* become civil, polite, genteel  
**Incivilizzatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* civilizer, one who civilizes  
**Incivilimento**, *adv.* uncivilly, impolitely (*lizes*)  
**Inciviltà**, *sf.* incivility, impoliteness, unmannerliness, rudeness  
**Incischiare**, *v.* Avvinazzare  
**Incischiato**, *va.* 1. to clister, to shut up or confine in a clister  
**Inclemente**, *adj.* inclement, rigid, severe  
**Inclementza**, *sf.* inclemency, severity, rigour  
**Inclinabile**, *adj.* inclinable, inclining

**Inclinamento**, *sm.* declining, declination, incline  
**Inclinante**, *adj.* inclining, leaning (*nation*)  
**Inclinatamente**, *adv.* with inclination  
**Inclinare**, *vn.* 1. to incline, bend, be inclined  
**Inclinativo**, *-a*, *adj.* apt to incline  
**Inclinato**, *-a*, *adj.* inclined, biased, prone, apt  
**Inclinazione**, *sf.* inclination, bent, bias, propensity, disposition, aptitude, declination; mi sentiva dell' — per la pittura, I felt an inclination for painting; secondo l'età, si hanno le inclinazioni, one's years, one's inclinations  
**Inclinevole**, *adj.* v. *Inclinabile* (*climazioni*)  
**Inclito**, *-a*, *adj.* illustrious, renowned, most noble  
**Includere**, *va.* 3 *irr.* (*past.* *inclusi*; *part.* *incluso*) to include, v. *Inchiudere*  
**Inclusioni**, *sf.* inclusion  
**Inclusivamente**, *adv.* inclusively  
**Inclusive**, *adv.* (*latin.*) v. *Inclusivamente*  
**Inclusivo**, *-a*, *adj.* inclusive (closed letter)  
**Incluso**, *-a*, *adj.* included; l' inclusa, the inclusive, *a*, *adj.* inclusive, noting beginning, inceptive  
**Incoato**, *-a*, *adj.* commenced, begun  
**Incoccare**, *va.* 1. to notch an arrow, place it on the string; to cock up; to slammer; (*mar.*) to fasten a block strop or the eye of any rope upon a yard-arm  
**Incoccatura**, *sf.* (*mar.*) fastening a strop or eye  
**Incocciare**, *arsi*, *vn.* 1. to grow obstinate  
**Incodardire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *incodardisco*) to get cowardly, to despond  
**Incoerente**, *adj.* incoherent, discordant  
**Incoerenza**, *sf.* incoherency, incongruity  
**IncoGITabile**, *adj.* inconceivable  
**Incolgiere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *incolsi*; *part.* *incolto*) to catch, come upon or surprise; *vn.* to happen, v. *Accadere*  
**Incognita**, *sf.* (*math.*) unknown quantity  
**Incognitamente**, *adv.* incognito, unknown to  
**Incognito**, *-a*, *adj.* unknown, strange; viaggiare —, to travel incognito  
**Inconoscibile**, *adj.* unknowable, inscrutable, difficult to recognize or know again  
**Incolquinato**, *a*, *adj.* immaculate, unpolluted, undefiled, stainless  
**Incolato**, *sm.* habitation, dwelling (abroad)  
**Incollamento**, *sm.* the glueing, pasting  
**Incollare**, *va.* 1. to glue, paste together  
**Incollato**, *-a*, *adj.* glued together; pasted  
**Incollerirsi**, *vf.* 3. (*pres.* *m' incollerisco*) to fall in a passion, rage  
**Incollerito**, *-a*, *adj.* in a passion, angry  
**Incolo**, *sm.* inhabitant, v. *Abitare*  
**Incolonnare**, *va.* 1. to form in columns; to set or place upon a column  
**Incolorarsi**, *urf.* 1. to colour, be coloured  
**Incolpabile**, *adj.* inculpable, unblamable, blameless (bleness, blamelessness)  
**Incolpabilità**, *sf.* inculpableness, unblamableness  
**Incolpamento**, *sm.* accusing (of a fault), charging, crimination  
**Incolpante**, *adj.* who blames, accuses  
**Incolpare**, *va.* 1. to lay the fault on, to blame, accuse, find fault with

**Incolpato**, -a, *adj.* accused (of a fault), blamed  
**Incolpatore**, *sm.* an accuser  
**Incolpazione**, *sf.* inculpation, *v.* Incolpamento  
**Incolpevole**, *adj.* blameless, unblameable  
**Incoltamente**, *adv.* rudely, in an inelegant  
**Incoltessa**, *sf.* want of culture, wildness (manner)  
**Incoltivato**, -a, *adj.* v. Inculto  
**Incólto**, -a, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, desert  
waste; neglected, without ornament; co-  
stume incólto, rough, uncultivated manners  
**Incólto**, -a, *adj.* befallen (from incogliere)  
**Incólume**, *adj.* (latin.) safe, unhurt, unharmed,  
**Incolumità**, *sf.* incolumity, safety (uninjured)  
**Incomandato**, -a, *adj.* uncommanded  
**Incombattibile**, *adj.* uncontestable  
**Incombente**, *adj.* incumbent, *v.* Soprastante  
**Incombenza**, *sf.* incumbency, commission,  
charge; assumersi l' —, to take upon one's  
self, to undertake; dare l' — di un affare  
ad uno, to charge a person with an affair;  
Mamma mi ha dato — di scriverti, I am  
commissioned by Mamma to write to you  
**Incomenzare**, *va.* 1. to commission, charge;  
— alcuno di una cosa, to charge or com-  
mission a person with a thing  
**Incombinabile**, *adj.* uncombable  
**Incumbere**, *v.* Spettare, appartenere  
**Incombustibile**, *adj.* incombustible  
**Incombustibilità**, *sf.* incombustibility, incom-  
bustibleness (to resist combustion)  
**Incombustibilmente**, *adv.* incombustibly, so as  
**Incumbesto**, -a, *adj.* unburnt, not consumed  
**Incominciaglia**, *sf.* a tiresome beginning  
**Incominciamento**, *sm.* } commencement, be-  
**Incomincianza**, *sf.* } ginning, principle  
**Incominciante**, *smf.* a beginner, novice  
**Incominciare**, *va.* 1. to begin, commence  
**Incominciato**, -a, *smf.* v. Incominciamento  
— -a, *adj.* commenced, begun  
**Incominciatore**, *sm.* beginner, originator  
**Incomincio**, *sm.* beginning, *v.* Incomincia-  
mento  
**Incommendare**, *va.* 1. to give in commendam  
**Incommensurabile**, *adj.* incommensurable  
**Incommensurabilità**, *sf.* incommensurability  
**Incommiscibile**, *adj.* that cannot mix  
**Incomodessa**, *sf.* v. Incomodessa (or changed)  
**Incommutabile**, *adj.* that cannot be commuted  
**Incommutabilità**, *sf.* -àde, *sf.* immutability  
**Incommutabilmente**, *adv.* immutably  
**Incomodamente**, *adv.* incommodiously, incon-  
veniently, uncomfortably  
**Incomodare**, *va.* 1. to incommode, disturb,  
trouble, be troublesome  
**Incomodato**, -a, *adj.* incommoded, disturbed,  
inconvenienced; indisposed, unwell  
**Incomodessa**, *sf.* inconvenience, pain, fatigue  
**Incomodità**, -àde, *sf.* inconvenience, tire-  
someness, indisposition  
**Incomodo**, *sm.* inconvenience, trouble; non  
vi date (non si dia) l' —, don't take the  
trouble; —, a slight ailment  
— *sf.* *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient, trou-  
blesome, tiresome

**Incomparabile**, *adj.* incomparable, matchless  
**Incomparabilmente**, *adv.* incomparably  
**Incompartibile**, *adj.* indivisible, inseparable  
**Incompassione**, *sf.* v. Crudeltà  
**Incompassionevole**, *adj.* incompassionate, com-  
passionless, unmerciful, pitiless  
**Incompatibile**, *adj.* incompatible  
**Incompatibilità**, *sf.* incompatibility (sated)  
**Incompensabile**, *adj.* that cannot be compen-  
**Incomperabile**, *adj.* unpurchasable, that can-  
not be bought  
**Incompetente**, *adj.* incompetent  
**Incompetentemente**, *adv.* incompetently, im-  
properly, without authority  
**Incompetenza**, *sf.* incompetency, inability  
**Incompianto**, -a, *adj.* unlamented, unregret-  
ted, unreturned  
**Incompiuto**, -a, *adj.* incomplete, imperfect  
**Incomplesso**, -a, *adj.* incomplex, uncompli-  
cated  
**Incompiuto**, -a, *adj.* incomplete, imperfect;  
(*bot.*) mutilate, mutilated; stato —, incom-  
pleteness  
**Incomportabile**, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable  
**Incomportabilmente**, *adv.* intolerably  
**Incomportevole**, *v.* Incomportabile  
**Incompositamente**, *adv.* v. Incompostamente  
**Incompossibile**, *adj.* that cannot possibly co-  
exist or coact, whose simultaneous action  
or existence would imply a contradiction  
**Incompostamente**, *adv.* disorderly, indecently,  
without composedness or composure  
**Incompostezza**, *sf.* v. Scompostezza  
**Incomposto**, -a, *adj.* disordered, neglected  
**Incomprensibile**, *adj.* incomprehensible  
**Incomprensibilità**, *sf.* incomprehensibility  
**Incomprensibilmente**, *adv.* incomprehensibly  
**Incomprensione**, *sf.* incomprehension, want  
of comprehension  
**Incomprensivo**, -a, *adj.* incomprehensive  
**Incompreso**, -a, *adj.* not understood, not com-  
prehended (resisting compression)  
**Incompressibile**, *adj.* (*phys.*) incompressible  
**Incompressibilità**, *sf.* (*phys.*) incompressibi-  
lity, the quality of resisting compression  
**Incomunicabile**, *adj.* incommunicable  
**Incomunicabilmente**, *adv.* incommunicably  
**Inconcedibile**, *adj.* that cannot be granted,  
bestowed or conceded (in argument)  
**Inconcepibile**, *adj.* inconceivable  
**Inconcepibilità**, *sf.* unconceivableness  
**Inconcepibilmente**, *adv.* inconceivably  
**Inconciliabile**, *adj.* irreconcilable  
**Inconciliabilmente**, *adv.* irreconcilably  
**Inconcludente**, *adj.* inconclusive  
**Inconcludentemente**, *adv.* inconclusively  
**Inconcluso**, -a, *adj.* undecided, unconcluded  
**Inconcesso**, -a, *adj.* unshaken, firm  
**Incòndito**, -a, *adj.* incòndite, rude, unpoli-  
shed, irregular  
**Incondizionale**, *adj.* unconditional  
**Incondizionalmente**, *adv.* unconditionally,  
without conditions (ditions, absolute)  
**Incondizionato**, -a, *adj.* not limited by con-

**Inconfusamente**, *adv.* confusedly  
**In confuso**, *adv. exp.* confusedly  
**Incongiungibile**, *adj.* impossible to be joined  
**Incongiunto**, -a, *adj.* disunited, parted  
**Incongruente**, *adj.* inconsistent, unsuitable  
**Incongruenteemente**, *adj.* inconsistently  
**Incongruenza**, *sf.* incongruity, inconsistency  
**Incongruità**, *sf.* incongruity, disproportion  
**Incongruo**, -a, *adj.* incongruous  
**Inconocchiare**, *vn.* 1. to load the distaff  
**Inconosciuto**, *adj.* unknown, *v.* Sconosciuto  
**Inconquassabile**, *adj.* unshaken  
**Inconscapole**, *adj.* unconscious, unacquainted with (not perceiving)  
**Inconscio**, -a, *adj.* unconscious, not knowing  
**Inconsequente**, *adj.* inconsequent, inconsequential, inconsistent (with one's principles)  
**Inconsequenza**, *sf.* inconsequence, inconclusiveness, inconsistency, inconsistency  
**Inconsiderabile**, *adj.* inconsiderable; trifling  
**Inconsideratamente**, *adv.* inconsiderately, unadvisedly, rashly, imprudently  
**Inconsideratezza**, *sf.* rashness, imprudence  
**Inconsiderato**, -a, *adj.* inconsiderate, rash  
**Inconsiderazione**, *sf.* inconsideration, rashness  
**Inconsistente**, *adj.* that has no consistence or existence, chimerical (merical existence)  
**Inconsistenza**, *sf.* want of consistence, chimerical  
**Inconsolabile**, *adj.* inconsolable  
**Inconsolabilmente**, *adv.* inconsolably  
**Inconsolato**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Sconsolato  
**Inconsolazione**, *sf.* hopeless sorrow, grief that can never be assuaged  
**Incostante**, *adj.* *v.* Incostante  
**Incostumato**, -a, *adj.* unused, not accustomed  
**Inconsultamente**, *adv.* unadvisedly  
**Incostuito**, -a, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless  
**Inconsumabile**, *adj.* unconsumable, that cannot be consumed, used up, completed  
**Inconsumato**, -a, *adj.* not consumed, remaining  
**Incostitile**, *adj.* seamless, without seam  
**Incontaminabile**, *adj.* incorruptible  
**Incontaminazione**, *sf.* purity, chastity  
**Incontaminato**, -a, *adj.* uncontaminated  
**Incontinente** (incontinent, *ant.*), incontinent, *adv.* forthwith, immediately, at once  
**In contanti**, *adv. exp.* in ready money, in cash  
**Incontestabile**, *adj.* *v.* Incontrastabile  
**Incontentabile**, *adj.* unsatisfiable, insatiable, ever greedy  
**Incontentabilità**, *sf.* insatiableness  
**Incontestabile**, *adj.* incontestable, certain  
**Incontestabilmente**, *adv.* incontestably  
**Incontinente**, *adj.* incontinent, unchaste  
**Incontinenza**, *enza*, *sf.* incontinence (quickness), *v.* Prontezza  
**Inconto**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Disadorno, inelegante  
**Incontra**, *prep.* against; all' —, *adv.* on the other hand, on the contrary, whereas  
**Incontraffabile**, *adj.* that cannot be counterfeited  
**Incontramento**, *sm.* meeting, interview  
**Incontrare**, *va.* 1. to meet, meet with; *vn.* to happen, befall, fall out; — si, *vrf.* to meet

at the same point, fall in with, dash against  
 each other, clash, *v.* Affrontare  
**In contrario**, *adv. exp.* in a contrary manner, on the contrary; non v'è nulla —, there is no objection  
**Incontrastabile**, *adj.* certain, incontestable  
**Incontrastabilmente**, *adv.* unquestionably, incontestably, indisputably, beyond dispute  
**Incontrastato**, -a, *adj.* undisputed, evident  
**Incontravertibile**, *v.* Incontrovertibile  
**Incontro**, *sm.* meeting, encounter; accident, chance; occasion, opportunity  
**Incontro**, *prep.* against, over against, over the way, opposite, towards; farsi —, to go forwards, to advance; andare all' — di uno, to go to meet a person (tested)  
**Incontroverso**, -a, *adj.* undisputed, not controvertibile  
**Incontrovertibile**, *adj.* incontrovertible  
**Inconturbabile**, *adj.* undisturbed, untroubled  
**Incorrenza**, *sf.* *v.* Incorvenienza  
**Inconvenevole** } *adj.* inconvenient, unbecom-  
**Inconveniente** } ing, unbecoming, unsuitable  
 — *sm.* an inconvenience, a cross accident, an untoward event (ness, inecorum)  
**Inconvenevolezza**, *sf.* unsuitableness, unsamili-  
**Inconversabile**, *adj.* unconvertible, not social, not suited to conversation  
**Inconvenientemente**, *adv.* inconveniently  
**Inconvenienza**, *sf.* inconvenience, trouble  
**In copia**, *adv. exp.* copiously, abundantly, plentifully  
**In còppia**, *adv. exp.* abreast, side by side  
**Inconvincibile**, *adj.* not to be convinced  
**Incoraggiamento**, *sm.* encouragement, inspiring; incentive, incitement; — ai delitti, al vizio, abetment of crimes, of vice; quale — a, by way of encouragement to; trovare —, to meet with encouragement; dare — alla scienza, alle arti, all'industria, to encourage, promote or advance science, industry, arts and manufactures  
**Incoraggiare**, *va.* to inspire, inspire with courage; to encourage. animate, excite; to promote, advance; to be an encourager or promoter of; (in a bad sense) to abet; *vn.* to take courage  
**Incoraggiato**, -a, *adj.* encouraged; animated  
**Incoraggiare**, *va.* 3. *v.* Incoraggiare  
**Incorare**, *incorare*, *vn.* 1. to take into one's head, have a mind to; to put into one's head, persuade; to encourage. *v.* Incoraggiare  
**Incorato**, -a, *adj.* resolved; persuaded  
**Incorazzato**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Incorajato  
**Incordamento**, *sm.* (mus.) the tension of the strings of a musical instrument  
**Incordare**, *vn.* 1. to string an instrument; *vn.* to get stiff or benumbed from cold, etc. to have a shrinking of the nerves  
**Incordato**, *adj.* stiff, benumbed, strug  
**Incordatura**, *sf.* (mus.) the putting on the strings of a musical instrument; a creak in  
**Incorinare**, *va.* 1. to horn, cuckold (the neck)  
**Incorinatura**, *sf.* (mar.) shave hole in a top-mast head

**Incorniciare**, *va.* 1. to frame, put in a frame  
**Incoronare**, *va.* 1. to crown, wreath; — d'al-  
 l'oro, to crown with laurel

**Incoronato**, -a, *adj.* crowned, adorned

**Incoronazione**, *sf.* coronation; giuramento  
 (d'un sovrano costituzionale) all'atto del-  
 l'—, coronation-bath

**Incorporabile**, *adj.* that can be incorporated

**Incorporale**, *v.* Incorporate

**Incorporalità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* incorporality

**Incorporalmente**, *adv.* without a body, spiri-  
 tually

**Incorporamento**, *sm.* incorporation, embody-

**Incorporare**, *va.* 1. to incorporate, embody;

2. incorporarsi, to become incorporated

**Incorporato**, -a, *adj.* incorporated, ingrained

**Incorporazione**, *sf.* v. Incorporamento

**Incorporeità**, *sf.* immateriality, incorporeity

**Incorporeo**, -a, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial

**Incorpo**, *sm.* incorporation, fusion

**Incorre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* incorrei; *part.* incor-  
 to), *v.* Incogliere

**Incorrere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* incorrai; *part.*

incorsi) to incur, fall into; — in errore,  
 to commit faults

**Incorretto**, -a, *adj.* incorrect, inaccurate

**Incorrigibile**, *adj.* incorrigible

**Incorrigibilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* obduracy

**Incorrigibilmente**, *adv.* incorrigibly

**Incorrotto**, -a, *adj.* incorrupt, upright, pure

**Incorrutibile**, *adj.* incorruptible, honest

**Incorrutibilità**, *sf.* incorruptibility

**Incorrutibilmente**, *adv.* incorruptibly

**Incorruzione**, *sf.* incorruption, integrity

**Incorso**, *sm.* (*ant.*) a rencontre, *v.* Ricontro

— -a, *adj.* incurred, fallen into

**In cortesia**, *adv. exp.* as a favor; *interf.* pray.  
 I pray! pray you!

**Incorrinare**, *va.* 1. to enclose with curtains

**Incorrinato**, -a, *adj.* enclosed with curtains

**In cospetto**, *adv. exp.* before, in the presence  
 (of)

**Inconspicuo**, -a, *adj.* inconspicuous, that is not

**Incostante**, *adj.* inconstant, fickle, unstable

**Incostantemente**, *adv.* inconstantly

**Incostanza**, -ànzia, *sf.* inconstancy, levity,  
 changeableness, uncertainty, instability

**Incostituzionale**, *adj.* unconstitutional, con-  
 trary to the principles of the constitution

**Incostituzionalità**, *sf.* unconstitutionality, the  
 quality of being unauthorized by the con-  
 stitution or contrary to its provisions or  
 principles

**Incostituzionalmente**, *adv.* unconstitutionally,  
 in a manner not warranted by or contrary  
 to the constitution

**Incoficare**, *va.* 1. to incrust, cover with a crust  
 or hard coat, to form into a hard coat

**Incofitto**, -a, *adj.* baked, seared, sun-burnt

**Inconverchiare**, *va.* 1. to cover; put on a lid

**Increanza**, *sf.* incivility, rudeness; coarseness

**Increato**, -a, *adj.* created, uncreated, self-

**Incredibile**, *adj.* incredible (existent

**Incredibilità**, *sf.* incredibility

**Incredibilmente**, *adv.* incredibly

**Incredulità**, *sf.* incredulity; want of faith;  
 unbelief, infidelity

**Incredulo**, -a, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving;

un —, an unbeliever, infidel

**Incremento**, *sm.* increment, increase, growth

**Increpare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) *v.* Sgridare, riprendere

**Increpazione**, *sf.* a slight reprimand

**Increpazione**, *sf.* reproof, *v.* Riprensione

**Increcenza**, *sf.* vexation, *v.* Noia, tedio

**Increocere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* increbbi; *part.*

increolato) to be sorry, weary, tired, to  
 commiserate; m'increce della vostra dis-  
 grazia, I am sorry for your misfortune;

ciò che pria mi piaceva, allor mi increbbe,  
 that which pleased me before, was then irk-  
 some to me; di me t'increca (*poet.*), take

or have pity on me, *v.* Rincrecere

**Increcovo**, *adj.* tiresome, wearing, sad

**Increcovelanza**, *sf.* tiresomeness, tediousness,  
 wearisomeness

**Increcovelmente**, *adv.* tediously, sadly

**Incremento**, *sm.* v. Rincremento (jose

**Increcioso**, -a, *adj.* tiresome, *v.* Fastidioso, no-

**Increciamento**, *sm.* a curling, crisping, brail-  
 ing, ripping

**Increpare**, *va.* 1. to curl, crisp, braid; — la  
 fronte, to knit one's brows, to frown

**Increpato**, -a, *adj.* curled, braided, frizzled;  
 wrinkled, gathered, puckered

**Increpatàre**, *sf.* v. Increciamento

**Incretare**, *va.* to cover, overlay with clay

**Incriminare**, *va.* 1. to incriminate, accuse,  
 charge with a crime

**Incrinare**, *van.* 1. to split, crack, gape

**Incrinato**, -a, *adj.* split, cracked

**Incrinatura**, *sf.* a small crevice, crack, gap,  
 split, flaw

**Incrinaldarsi**, *vnrf.* to become changed into

**Incriticabile**, *adj.* that cannot be criticised

**In cròce**, *adv. exp.* cross-wise, across, in the  
 form of a cross

**Incrociamento**, *sm.* v. Incrocicchiamento

**Incrociare**, *va.* 1. to cross, lay across; (*mar.*)  
 to cross; -si, *vnrf.* to cross each other

**Incrociato**, -a, *adj.* laid across, crossed; colle  
 braccia in crociate, with one's arms crossed

**Incrociatore**, *sm.* a crosser, rover

**Incrociatura**, *sf.* Incrocicchiamento

**Incrocicchiamento**, *sm.* intersection, crossing

**Incrocicchiare**, *van.* 1. to intersect, cross

**Incrocchiato**, -a, *adj.* intersected, crossed

**Incrojare**, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) to grow rude hard,  
 stubborn

**Incrojato**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) grown rude, hard,  
 incorollabile, *adj.* v. Immobile, incoacuso

**Incrociarsi**, *vnrf.* 1. to meddle with, busy  
 one self; (to chronicle, narrate)

**Incrociamento**, *sm.* forming of a crust, scab

**Incrostare**, *va.* 1. to incrust, plaster, coat

**Incrostato**, -a, *adj.* incrustated, plastered

**Incrostatura**, *incrostazione*, *sf.* incrusting

**Incrosticato**, -a, *adj.* incrustated, that has  
 formed a crust (*ant.*)

Digitized by Google

**Incredelimento**, *sm.* the becoming cruel  
**Incredelire**, *vn* 3. (*pres.* *incredelisco*) to grow  
 cruel, become barbarous; to fester; get in-  
 flamed; *vn.* to make worse, irritate, exas-  
 perate  
**Incredelito**, -a, *adj.* grown cruel, irritated  
**Incrudire**, *va* 3. (*pres.* *incrudisco*) to make  
 raw, harsh, rough  
**Incrudito**, -a, *adj.* soured, angered, harsh  
**Incruento**, -a, *adj.* bloodless, noblody  
**Incruscare**, *va* 1. to cover, fill with bran  
**Incruscato**, -a, *adj.* covered with, full of bran  
**Incubazione**, *sf.* incubation, hatching; — ar-  
 tificiale, incubation, hatching (of eggs) by  
 artificial heat  
**incubo**, *sm.* night-mare, incubus  
**Incudine**, *incudine*, *sf.* anvil, *v.* Aneddine  
**Incultante**, *adj.* that incultates  
**Incultare**, *va* 1. to incultate, impress deeply;  
 massime da — alla gioventù, maxims to be  
 inculcated upon youth  
**Incultamente**, *adv.* earnestly  
**Incultato**, -a, *adj.* incultated  
**Incultatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who incultates,  
 impresses deeply  
**Inculturazione**, *sf.* tautology, needless repetition  
 of the same thing in different words; in-  
 culcation; enforcing, impressing (by repea-  
 ted admonitions)  
**Inculto**, -a, *adj.* uncultivated, neglected  
**Incumbenza**, *sf.* incumbency, *v.* Incumbenza  
**Incumbenzare**, *va* 1. to charge, commission;  
*v.* Incumbenzare  
**Incuneare**, *va* 1. to wedge, to drive (as a  
 wedge is driven), to fix in the manner of a  
 wedge; *vn.* to become cuneiform, or wedge-  
 shaped  
**Incudere**, *va* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *incossi*; *part.* *in-*  
*coito*) to bail or bake a little  
**Incorare**, *bet.* incorare, *van* 1. to put into  
 one's head (hint to any thing)  
**Incupimento**, *sm.* the giving a dark or sombre  
 Incupire, *va* 2. to make of a darker colour  
**Incurabile**, *adj.* incurable, irremediable; (l'o-  
 spedale delli) incurabili, *smf.* (in Florence  
 and Naples), hospital for incurables  
**Incurabilità**, *sf.* incurability, incurableness  
**Incurante**, *adj.* careless, heedless, listless,  
 negligent  
**Incurato**, -a, *adj.* unheeded, not cured  
**Incuria**, *sf.* negligence, carelessness; per l'—  
 del mio procuratore, through the negligence  
 of my attorney  
**Incuriosamente**, *adv.* without curiosity  
**Incuriosità**, *sf.* incuriosity, little wish to learn  
 or be instructed, listlessness, unconcern  
**Incurioso**, -a, *adj.* incurious, uninquisitive  
**Incurisione**, *sf.* incursion, inroad; le incurioni  
 del barbari, the inroads of barbarians  
**Incurvabile**, *adj.* that cannot be bent, crooked,  
 curved  
**Incurvamento**, *sm.* *v.* Incurvazione  
**Incurvare**, *va* 1. to curve, bend, bow  
**Incurvarsi**, *urf.* 1. to bend, prostrate one's self

**Incurvato**, -a, *adj.* bent, bowed, curved  
**Incurvatūra**, *sf.* curvature, *v.* Incurvazione  
**Incurvazione**, *sf.* incurvation, bending  
**Incurvo**, -a, *adj.* bent, crooked  
**Incussare**, *va* 1. to accuss, *v.* Accussare  
**Incussione**, *sf.* impression (made by pushing  
 or impulse)  
**Incustodito**, -a, *adj.* unguarded  
**Inchere**, *va* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *incossi*; *part.* *in-*  
*cosso*) to strike into the skin, to ingrain,  
 instil, inspire with; — timore, vergogna  
 ad uno, to strike terror into a person, to  
 make him ashamed of himself; — rispetto,  
 to command respect, to awe, to overawe,  
 to strike with awe  
**Indaco**, *sm.* Indigo, blue colour (ed out  
 Indagabile, *adj.* searchable, that can be search-  
 ingability, *sf.* searchableness, liability to  
 inquiry or investigation  
**Indagamento**, *sm.* *v.* Indagazione  
**Indagare**, *va* 1. to search into, examine  
**Indagatore**, -trice, *smf.* an investigator,  
 searcher  
**Indagazione**, *indagine*, *sf.* investigation  
**Indanajare**, *va* to speckle; spot, stain  
**Indanajato**, -a, *adj.* speckled, spotted  
**Indarno**, *adv.* in vain, vainly  
**Indebilitare**, *van* 3. to weaken, *v.* Indebolire  
**Indebitamente**, *adv.* wrongfully, unduly  
**Indebitarsi**, *urf.* 1. to contract debts  
**Indebitato**, -a, *adj.* indebted  
**Indebito**, -a, *adj.* undue, unjust, improper  
**Indebolimento**, *sm.* weakness, infirmity  
**Indebolire**, *van* 3. to make or grow weak  
**Indebolito**, -a, *adj.* weakened  
**Indecente**, *adj.* indecent, unbecoming  
**Indecentemente**, *adv.* in an indecent manner  
**Indecenza**, *sf.* indecency, impropriety  
**Indeciso**, -a, *adj.* undecided, undetermined  
**Indeclinabile**, *adj.* indeclinable, invariable  
**Indeclinabilità**, *sf.* the quality of that which  
 is indeclinable (manner)  
**Indeclinabilmente**, *adv.* in an indeclinable  
**Indecomponibile**, *adj.* (*chem.* and *pharm.* in-  
 decomposable, incapable of decomposition  
**Indecomponibilità**, *sf.* (*chem.* and *pharm.*) in-  
 decomposableness, incapableness of decom-  
 position  
**Indecomposto**, -a, *adj.* not decomposed, not  
 resolved into its constituent elements  
**Indecoramente**, *adv.* indecorously  
**Indecore**, *adj.* (*poet.*) indecorous, indecent  
**Indecoro**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Indecoroso  
**Indecoro**, *sm.* indecorum, indecency, improp-  
 riety of behavior  
**Indecoroso**, -a, *adj.* indecorous, unbecoming  
**Indefensibilmente**, *adv.* without defence  
**Indefessamente**, *adv.* indefatigably  
**Indefesso**, -a, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied  
**Indefettibile**, *adj.* indefectible, unailing  
**Indefettibilità**, *sf.* indefectibility  
**Indefettivo**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Indefettibile  
**Indeficiente**, *adj.* indefectible, continual  
**Indeficientemente**, *adv.* continually, for ever

**Indefessenza**, *sf.* indeficiency, abundance, plenty  
**Indefessibile**, *adj.* undefinable, incapable of being described or limited  
**Indefessamente**, *adv.* indefinitely (ness)  
**Indefinità**, *sf.* indetermination, indefinite-  
**Indefinito**, -a, *adj.* indefinite, not limited  
**Indegnamente**, *adv.* unworthily, basely  
**Indegnamente**, *sm. v.* Indegnazione  
**Indegnarsi**, *urf.* 1. to be angry, indignant  
**Indegnativo**, -a, *adj.* provoking, irritating  
**Indegnato**, -a, *adj.* indignant, very angry  
**Indegnazione**, *sf.* indignation, wrath, spite  
**Indegnità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* indignity, affront  
**Indegno**, -a, *adj.* unworthy, unbecoming  
**Indelebile**, *adj.* indelible  
**Indelebilità**, *sf.* indelibility  
**Indelebilmente**, *adv.* in an indelible manner  
**Indeliberato**, -a, *adj.* indeliberate  
**Indeliberazione**, *sf.* want of deliberation  
**Indelicatezza**, *sf.* indelicacy, want of decency (in language or behavior)  
**Indelicato**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* indelicatisco) *indelicatissi*, *urf.* 3, to grow delicate, feeble, soft, effeminate  
**Indelicatamente**, *adv.* indelicately  
**Indelicato**, -a, *adj.* indelicate, wanting delicacy (dèvil)  
**Indemoniario**, *vn.* 1. to be possessed with a demoniaco, -a, *adj.* possessed with a devil  
**Indenne**, *adj.* indemnified, undamaged, unhurt, safe  
**Indennità**, *sf.* indemnity, compensation  
**Indennizzamento**, *sm. v.* Indennizzazione  
**Indennizzare**, *vn.* 1. to indemnify; make good, to make up, — uno di alcuna cosa, to indemnify one for a thing; to make a thing good (or up) to a person  
**Indennizzazione**, *sf.* indemnification  
**Indentrarsi**, *urf.* 3. *v.* Internarsi  
**Indentro**, *adv.* within, inward, internally  
**Indendente**, *adj.* independent, free  
**Independentemente**, *adv.* independently  
**Indendenza**, *sf.* independence, independency, freedom  
**Indescrivibile**, *adj.* indescribable (wished)  
**Indesiderabile**, *adj.* undesirable, not to be  
**Indesistente**, *adj.* unending, indefectible  
**Indestinare**, *vn.* 1. to destine, give up to fate  
**Indestinato**, -a, *adj.* destined, fated  
**Indeterminabile**, *adj.* undeterminable, that cannot be determined or decided  
**Indeterminatamente**, *adv.* indeterminately  
**Indeterminato**, -a, *adj.* undetermined, undecided, wavering, doubtful  
**Indeterminazione**, *sf.* indecision, doubt  
**Indettare**, *van.* 1. to give, receive a secret promise to do a thing, to pledge  
**Indettato**, -a, *adj.* agreed, promised, pledged  
**Indettatura**, *sf.* a secret agreement, pledge  
**Indevotamente**, *adv.* indevotly, without devotion (ungodly)  
**Indevoto and indivoto**, -a, *adj.* undevot, indevozione, *sf.* ungodliness, indevoction

**Indi**, *adv.* thence, afterwards, after, then; — a poco, shortly after; — a pochi giorni, a few days after (diadem)  
**Indiademare**, *vn.* 1. to crown or adorn with a  
**Indiale**, *adj.* of the Indies or Indians  
**Indiamantare**, *vn.* 1. to make diamond-shaped, to cut facet-wise (like a diamond); to orn or set with diamonds  
**Indiana**, *sf.* printed calico  
**Indiano**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* Indian, of India  
**Indiare**, *vn.* 1. to deify; to bless with the sight of God; *vn.* 2. to be blessed with God (in beatific vision)  
**Indiarsi**, *urf.* 1. to deify one's self, to be blessed with God (in beatific vision)  
**Indiato**, -a, *adj.* deified, made a divinity  
**Indiavolamento**, *sm.* a furious passion, rage  
**Indiavolare**, *vn.* 1. to fly into a furious rage  
**Indiavolato**, *adj.* raging, furious, wicked  
**Indiavollo**, *sm.* *v.* Indiavolamento  
**Indicabile**, *adj.* that may be indicated, signified, shown  
**Indicamento**, *sm.* indication, sign, mark  
**Indicante**, *adj.* indicating, showing  
**Indicare**, *vn.* 1. to indicate, signify, show  
**Indicativo**, *adj.* demonstrative, indicative; (*gram.*) all' —, in the indicative (mood)  
**Indicato**, -a, *adj.* indicated, pointed out  
**Indicatore**, -trice, *smf.* indicator, one who (or that which) shows or points out  
**Indicazione**, *sf.* indication, sign, mark  
**Indice**, *sm.* index, table of contents (*of dials*)  
**Index**; (*anat.*) index, fore-finger; — dei libri proibiti, index expurgatory or prohibitory; questo libro è all' —, this book is in the index (expurgatory or prohibitory) (is forbidden); quel libro fu messo all' —, that book was inserted in (or was placed on) the index (was forbidden)  
**Indicere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* indissi; *part.* indetto) to intimate (pressible, ineffable)  
**Indicibile**, *adj.* (indicivole) unspeakable, inexpressible  
**Indicibilmente**, *adv.* inexpressibly  
**Indico**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* Indian, of India  
**Indietreggiare**, *vn.* 1. to go, draw or fall back, to start back, shrink, recoil, skulk away  
**Indietro**, *adv.* backwards, back, after, behind; volgieri —, to turn or look back; star —, to stay or be behind; —, far behind, quite in the rear; le leggi non riguardano —, laws have no retroactive effect, laws are not retrospective  
**Indifendibile**, *adj.* not defensible, untenable  
**Indifeso**, -a, *adj.* unguarded, defenceless  
**Indifferente**, *adj.* indifferent, careless; neither good nor bad; not different, alike  
**Indifferentemente**, *adj.* indifferently  
**Indifferenza**, *sf.* indifference (resemblance); libertà d' —, — del libero arbitrio, (*theology*) free-will, free-agency; — di religioni, free-thinking, deism, skepticism  
**Indifferibile**, *adj.* that cannot be deferred  
**Indifinitamente**, *adv.* indefinitely  
**Indifinito**, -a, *adj.* indefinite, not limited



**Indigeno**, -a, *adj.* indigenous, native, home-born: di fabbrica indigena, home-made; gli indigeni (*geog.*) the natives  
**Indigente**, *adj.* indigent, needy, in want  
**Indigenza**, *sf.* indigence, need, want  
**Indigere**, *con.* 2. (*lat.*) to be indigent, to need, want, be in want of; v. Aver bisogno  
**Indigestibile**, *adj.* indigestible  
**Indigestibilità**, *sf.* difficulty of digestion  
**Indigestione**, *sf.* indigestion, crudity; un' — au indigestion, a surfeit; è morto d' —, he died of an indigestion  
**Indigesto**, -a, *adj.* indigested, not digested; difficult of digestion, crude; badly arranged, ill digested, incoördinate  
**Indigiti**, *adj. mp.* (*myth.*) of the country; Dei — (*Rom. ant.*), indigetes  
**Indignarsi**, *vrf.* to be indignant, v. Sdegnarsi  
**Indignato**, -a, *adj.* indignant, v. Sdegnato  
**Indignazione**, *sf.* indignation, wrath, v. Indignazione  
**Indigrosso**, in di grosso, *adv. exp.* in all, one with another; v' erano —, there were about: comprare o vendere —, to buy, or sell wholesale, in a lump  
**Indilatamento**, *adv.* without delay, immediately  
**Indileguibile**, *adj.* incapable of being melted  
**Indiligenza**, *sf.* negligence, carelessness  
**Indimostrabile**, *adj.* not demonstrable (ent)  
**Indipendente and indipendenti**, *adj.* independent  
**Indipendentemente**, *adv.* independently  
**Indipendenza**, *sf.* independence, freedom  
**Indire**, *va.* 3. (*past.* indissi; *part.* indétto) to intimate, announce  
**Indirettamente**, *adv.* indirectly, obliquely  
**Indiretto**, -a, *adj.* indirect, oblique  
**Indirigere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to direct, v. Dirigere  
**Indiritto**, -a, *adj.* addressed, directed  
**Indirizzamento**, *indirizzo*, *sm.* direction  
**Indirizzare**, *va.* 1. to show the way, direct, guide; — una lettera, to address a letter; — si, *vrf.* to go, set forward, direct one's steps, be directed, guided  
**Indirizzato**, -a, *adj.* directed, guided, addressed  
**Indirizzalore**, *sm.* guide, director  
**Indirizzo**, *sm.* direction, address, way; scrivo l' — su questa lettera, write the direction on this letter; eccovi il mio —, here's my address  
**Indiscernibile**, *adj.* indiscernible  
**Indisciplinabile**, *adj.* indocile, unteachable  
**Indisciplinato**, -a, *adj.* undisciplined, unruly  
**Indisculpabile**, *adj.* not excusable, that cannot be excused  
**Indiscretamente**, *adv.* indiscreetly, rashly  
**Indiscrétanza**, *sf.* indiscretion, imprudence  
**Indiscreto**, -a, *adj.* indiscreet, imprudent  
**Indiscrétione**, *sf.* indiscretion  
**Indiscusso**, -a, *adj.* undiscussed  
**Indistare**, *va.* 1. to raise a desire, make one wish  
**Indistato**, *adv. exp.* in disorder, disorderly, confusedly  
**In disparte**, *adv. exp.* aside, apart, separately  
**Indispensabile**, *adj.* indispensable (by itself)

**Indispensabilità**, *sf.* indispensable necessity  
**Indispensabilmente**, *adv.* indispensably  
**Indispettito**, -a, *adj.* v. Sregolato, smoderato  
**Indispettito**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* indispettisco) to spite, pique, thwart, provoke, vex; *vn.* to spite, to be piqued, provoked or vexed; to take a pet  
**Indispettito**, -a, *adj.* spiteful, hurt, piqued, stung  
**Indispettibile**, *adj.* (*law*) that cannot be disposed of  
**Indisposizione**, *sf.* a slight indisposition  
**Indisposizione**, *sf.* an injudicious disposition, bad arrangement, defect, disorder; indisposition; dislike, disinclination  
**Indisposto**, -a, *adj.* indisposed, ill; disarranged, confused, disinclined, *sm.* v. Infermo  
**In disprezzo**, *adv. exp.* in contempt of, in defiance of  
**Indisputabile**, *adj.* indisputable, evident  
**Indisputabilmente**, *adv.* indisputably  
**Indisputato**, -a, *adj.* undisputed, not contested  
**Indisipabile**, *adj.* that cannot be dimipated  
**Indissolubile**, *adj.* indissoluble  
**Indissolubilità**, *sf.* indissolubility  
**Indissolubilmente**, *adv.* indissolubly  
**Indistinguibile**, *adj.* undistinguishable  
**Indistaccabilmente**, *adv.* inseparably  
**Indistinguibile**, *adj.* undistinguishable  
**Indistinguibilità**, *sf.* the state or quality of being undistinguishable  
**Indistintamente**, *adv.* indistinctly  
**Indistinto**, -a, *adj.* indistinct  
**Indistinzione**, *sf.* v. Confusione  
**Indisusato**, -a, *adj.* not out of use, v. Usatitate  
**Indivia** (*endivia*, *enf.*), *sf.* endive, chicory  
**Individuale**, *adj.* individual, single, personal  
**Individuallismo**, *sm.* individualism (attachment to individual interest in preference to the common interest of society)  
**Individualità**, *sf.* individuality  
**Individualmente**, *adv.* individually, singly  
**Individuante**, *adj.* specifying, distinguishing  
**Individuare**, *va.* 1. to individuate, particularize, specify, give in detail  
**Individuato**, -a, *adj.* specified, distinguished, separated, reduced to individuality  
**Individuazione**, *sf.* individuation, specification  
**Individuo**, *sm.* an individual, one, only one of the species; aver cura dell' —, to take care of number one; *adj.* individual  
**Indiviniabile**, *sf.* a foolish riddle, stupid enigma  
**Indivinare**, *indivino*, *occ.* v. Indovinare, *occ.*  
**Indivinzare**, *va.* 1. to deify, to treat as divine  
**Indivisamente**, *adv.* indivisibly, indistinctly  
**Indivisibile**, *adj.* indivisible, inseparable  
**Indivisibilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* indivisibility  
**Indivisibilmente**, *adv.* indivisibly  
**Indiviso**, -a, *adj.* undivided  
**Indivoto**, -a, *adj.* indivot, irreligious  
**Indivisione**, *sf.* irreligion, ungodliness  
**Indiziare**, *va.* 1. to betoken, hint, argue  
**Indiziato**, -a, *adj.* (*low*) suspected guilty (upon probable evidence)  
**Indizio**, *sf.* sign, token, mark, indication

**Indisigne**, *sf.* indiction, space of fifteen years  
**Indocile**, *adj.* indocile, intractable  
**Indocilire**, *vn.* 3. to make docile, teachable  
**Indocilità**, *sf.* indocility, untractableness  
**Indocilito**, -a, *adj.* rendered docile, persuaded  
**Indolente**, *addolente* (*ant.*), *v.* Addolente  
**Indolente**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* indolisco) to sweeten, assuage; *vn.* to become soft, be softened; to get stupidly soft  
**Indolito**, -a, *adj.* sweetened, softened, soft  
**Indole**, *sf.* nature, natural disposition, original bent, character, temper, inclination  
**Indolente**, *adj.* indolent, listless, inert  
**Indolenza**, -enza, *sf.* indolence, listlessness  
**Indolenzire**, -lire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* indolenzisco) to become benumbed  
**Indolenzito**, -a, *adj.* benumbed, torpid, rigid  
**Indolente**, *rrf.* 2. *v.* Dolere  
**Indolimento**, *sm.* slight pain  
**Indomabile**, *adj.* indomitable, untameable  
**Indomandato**, -a, *adj.* unasked, undemanded  
**Indomato**, -a, *adj.* un subdued, uncontrolled, untamed, wild  
**Indomito** (*indomo*), *adj.* untamed, unruly  
**Indonarsi** (*poet.*), *v.* Impadronirsi  
**Indoparsi** (*ant.*), *v.* Cedere, ritirarsi  
**Indoppiare**, *va.* 1. to double, *v.* Addoppiare  
**Indoramento**, *sm.* gilding, *v.* Doramento (pill)  
**Indorare**, *vn.* 1. to gild; — la pillola, to gild the  
**Indorato**, -a, *adj.* gilt; — sui tagli, gilt-edged  
**Indoratore**, *sm.* gilder  
**Indoratura**, *sf.* gilding, outward show  
**Indormentarsi**, *va.* 1. Indormentarsi, *rrf.* *v.* Addormentarsi, addormentarsi  
**Indormentato**, *v.* Addormentato  
**Indormentimento**, *sm.* numbness, torpor  
**Indormentire**, *vn.* 3. to stupify, benumb  
**Indormire**, *vn.* 3. to care little, be unconcerned  
**Indormito**, -a, *adj.* sleepy, overcome with sleep  
**Indossare**, *va.* 1. to put on one's back, to put on; (*com.*) to endorse  
**Indosso**, *adv.* upon one's back, on; l'abito che avete — the coat you have on; non ho denaro in dosso, I have no money about me  
**Indotato**, -a, *adj.* dowryless, portionless  
**Indotta**, *sf.* inducement, stimulus  
**Indottamento**, *adv.* ignorantly, unlearnedly  
**Indottivo**, -a, *adj.* persuasive, exciting  
**Indotto**, *sm.* *v.* Indotta  
 — a, *adj.* induced, stimulated  
 — a, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate, untaught  
**Indottrinabile**, *adj.* unteachable, indocile  
**Indottrinare**, *v.* Addottrinare  
**Indovarsi**, *rrf.* 1. to place one's self, stay (*vulg.*)  
**Indoversamento**, *adv.* *v.* Indebitamento  
**Indovina**, *sf.* divineress, a female diviner, foreteller (divination or prediction)  
**Indoviniaglia**, *sf.* stupid, nonsensical guess  
**Indovinamento**, *sm.* the divining, prognostication  
**Indovinare**, *adj.* divining, foretelling (ing)  
**Indovinare**, *va.* 1. to divine, foretell, guess  
**Indovinatice**, *sm.* *v.* Indovinamento  
**Indovinatore**, -tripe, *sm.* diviner, guesser, prognosticator, *-g*, *adj.* divinatory (gnosticator)

**Indovinazione**, *sf.* divination, guessing  
**Indovinello**, *sm.* riddle, enigma  
**Indovino**, *sm.* diviner, foreteller, guesser  
 — a, *adj.* prophetic, ominous  
**Indovutamento**, *adv.* unduly, unhealthily  
**Indevuto**, -a, *adj.* undue, *v.* Indebito  
**Indossa**, *sm.* sickness (*ant.*)  
**Indossamento**, *sm.* sickness; sorcery  
**Indossare**, *va.* 1. to dacty, fall away, bewitch  
**Indossato**, -a, *adj.* fallen away, bewitched  
**Indracare**, *va.* 1. to get fierce as a dragon  
**Indrappare**, *va.* 1. to make cloth  
**Indrappellare**, *va.* 1. to draw up in battle array  
**Indrappellato**, -a, *adj.* drawn up in battle array  
**Indretto**, *indrieto* (*ant.*), *adv.* *v.* Indietro  
**Indirizzabile**, *adj.* that may be directed, guided, addressed  
**Indirizzamento**, *sm.* *v.* Indirizzamento  
**Indirizzare**, *v.* Indirizzare  
**Indirizzarsi**, *rrf.* 1. *v.* Indirizzarsi  
**Indrizzo**, *v.* Indirizzo  
**Indrudire**, *vn.* 3. to become amorous  
**Induare**, *va.* 1. to divide in two, reduce to two  
**Indubbio**, -a, *adj.* undoubted  
**Indubitabile**, *adj.* indubitable, unquestionable  
**Indubitabilità**, *sf.* certainty, assurance  
**Indubitabilmente**, *adv.* undoubtedly, without doubt  
**Indubitamento**, *sm.* doubt, certainly  
**Indubitato**, -a, *adj.* undoubted, certain, sure  
**Inducere**, *adj.* inducing, stimulating  
**Inducere**, *v.* Indurre  
**Inducimento**, *sm.* inducement  
**Inducitore**, *sm.* instigator, inducer, persuader  
**Indugevole**, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, lingering  
**Indugia**, *indugiamiento*, *v.* Indugio  
**Indugiante**, *sm.* that delays, defers, retards  
**Indugiare**, *va.* 1. to delay, retard, prolong  
**Indugiato**, -a, *adj.* delayed, deferred  
**Indugiatore**, *sm.* a delayer, dilatory person  
**Indugio**, *sm.* delay, lingering, lagging, prolonging; mettere ad —, to put off; precipitare, troncare gl' indugi, to expedite; senza —, without delay  
**Indulgente**, *adj.* indulgent, gentle, kind  
**Indulgenza**, -enza, *sf.* indulgence, kindness, gentleness, forgiveness, pardon, absolution; — plenaria, plenary indulgence; avere, usare — (per), to be indulgent (to), to make allowance (for)  
**Indulgere**, *va.* 3. *v.* Concedere, condiscendere  
**Indultario**, *sm.* the receiver of an indult  
**Indulto**, *sm.* indult, pardon, permission  
**Indumento**, *sm.* dress, clothes (*latin.*)  
**Indurabile**, *adj.* easily hardened  
**Induramento**, *sm.* hardness, hardness of heart  
**Indurare**, *va.* 1. to harden, make hard; — si, to harden, become hardened  
**Indurato**, -a, *adj.* hardened, obdurate firm  
**Indurazione**, *sf.* *v.* Induramento  
**Indurire**, -irsi, *vn.* 3. *v.* Indurare  
**Indurre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* induco; *past.* indussi; *part.* indotto) to induce, entice, draw on, egg on; — stitichezza, to occasion costiveness; — per forza, to constrain; in-

darsi a fare checchessia, to bring one's self  
**Indùstro**, *adj.* v. **Industrioso** (to do a thing  
**Indùstria**, *sf.* industry, ability, art; arts and  
 manufactures; cavalière d' —, sharper,  
 shark; un paese ove manca l' —, a country  
 where manufactures are wanting; ove fiorisce  
 l' —, where manufactures are flourishing  
**Industriale**, *adj.* industrial opérative; manu-  
 facturing, of the arts and manufactures  
**Industriarsi**, *verf.* 1. to strive hard, do one's best  
**Industriosamente**, *adv.* industriously  
**Industrioso**, -a, *adj.* industrious  
**Induttivo**, -a, *adj.* inductive, v. **Inducente**  
**Induttore**, -trice, *smf.* v. **Inducitore**, *ecc.*  
**Induzione**, *sf.* inductionem, induction  
**Inebriamento**, *sm.* v. **Ebbrezza**, **allegrezza**  
**Inebbrianza**, *sf.* inebriety, v. **Ebbrezza**  
**Inebbricare**, *vn.* 1. to inebriate, intoxicate, to  
 make drunk, tipsy; (*fig.*) to elate; -rsi, *verf.*  
 to get intoxicated (excited), drunk, tipsy;  
 (*fig.*) to be elated  
**Inecceitabile**, *adj.* that cannot be roused  
**Inecclissato**, -a, *adj.* eclipsed, v. **Eclissato**  
**India**, *sf.* not eating, continued abstinence  
 from food and drink, want, hunger; morire  
 d' —, to starve  
**Inédito**, -a, *adj.* inédited, unpublished  
**Ineffabile**, *adj.* unspeakable, **Inéffabile**  
**Ineffabilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* ineffability  
**Ineffabilmente**, *adv.* unspeakably, **Inéffably**  
**Ineffeminato**, v. **Effeminato** (in fact  
**In effetto**, *adv.* *exp.* in effect, in reality, indeed,  
**Inefficace**, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient  
**Inefficacia**, *sf.* inefficacy, inefficiency  
**Ineguaglianza**, *sf.* v. **Inegualità**  
**Ineguale**, *adj.* unequal, uneven, rough  
**Inegualità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* inequality, unlik-  
 ness, disparity, unevenness  
**Inegualmente**, *adv.* unequally  
**Inelegante**, *adj.* inelegant, unpolished  
**Ineligibile**, *adj.* ineligible (ce  
**Ineloquente**, *adj.* ineloquent, without eloquen-  
**Ineluttabile**, *adj.* not to be struggled against,  
 unsuperable, unavoidable  
**Inemendabile**, *adj.* incorrigible, cureless  
**Inenarrabile**, *adj.* unutterable, inexpressible  
**Indietro**, *adv.* within, inwards, inwardly  
**Ineguale**, -abile, *adj.* v. **Ineguale**  
**Inequivaleute**, *adj.* not equivalent  
**Inerbare**, *va.* 1. to cover with grass  
**Inerente**, *adj.* inherent  
**Ineranza**, *sf.* inherence, union  
**Inerire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **inerisco**) to be inherent,  
 to remain impressed  
**Inerme**, *adj.* unarmed, weaponless  
**Inerpicarsi**, *verf.* 1. to clamber up, climb, scale  
**Inerrabile**, *adj.* inerrable, exempt from error,  
 infallible  
**Inerte**, *adj.* inert, sluggish, lazy, dull  
**Ineruditamente**, *adv.* unlearnedly  
**Inerudito**, -a, *adj.* inerudite, unlearned  
**Inerzia**, *sf.* inertiion, sluggishness, lăssiness;  
 la forza d' — (*mech.*), inertia, power of  
 inactivity, inert force

**Inesattamente**, *adv.* not exactly, incorrctly  
**Inesattezza**, *sf.* inexactness, incorrctness, want of precision (exact  
**Inesatto**, -a, *adj.* not exacted, not paid, in-  
**Inesaudito**, -a, *adj.* unheard, ungranted (of  
 prayers, vows)  
**Inesauribile**, *adj.* inexhaustible  
**Inesauribilmente**, *adv.* inexhaustibly  
**Inesusto**, -a, *adj.* unexhausted  
**Inescamento**, *sm.* bait, allurement, lure  
**Inescare**, *va.* 1. v. **Adescare**  
**Inescato**, -a, *adj.* allured, enticed  
**Inescogitabile**, *adj.* unimaginable  
**Inescogitato**, -a, *adj.* unthought of  
**Inescurabile**, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable  
**Inescusabile**, *adj.* inexcusable, unpardonable  
**Inescusabilmente**, *adv.* inexcusably  
**Ineseguitabile**, *adj.* impracticable (practised  
**Inesercitabile**, *adj.* that cannot be exercised,  
**Inesercitato**, -a, *adj.* unpractised, unskilled  
**Inesigibile**, *adj.* that cannot be exacted  
**Inesigibilità**, *sf.* the being not demandable,  
 exigible, requirable  
**Inesione**, *sf.* adhesion, inherence (*ant.*)  
**Inesorabile**, *adj.* inexorable  
**Inesorabilità**, *sf.* inexorability, inexorableness,  
 inflexibility, inflexibleness  
**Inesorabilmente**, *adv.* inexorably  
**Inesperienza**, *sf.* inexperience  
**Inesperto**, -a, *adj.* inexperienced, unskilful  
**Inespiable**, *adj.* inexpiable  
**Inesplabile**, *adj.* insatiable, not to be filled  
**Inesplebilità**, *sf.* insatiableness  
**Inesplicabile**, *adj.* inexplicable  
**Inesplicabilmente**, *adv.* inexplicably  
**Inesprimibile**, *adj.* inexpressible  
**Inespugnabile**, *adj.* inexpugnable, imprugnable  
**Inessecabile**, *adj.* that cannot be dried; (*fig.*)  
 unfailing, perennial  
**Inestimabile**, *adj.* inestimable  
**Inestimabilmente**, *adv.* inestimably  
**Inestimato**, -a, *adj.* unpriced, not valued  
**Inestingibile**, *adj.* inextinguishable  
**Inestirpabile**, *adj.* not to be extirpated  
**In estremo**, *adv.* *exp.* at last; in one's last or  
 dying moments; extremely, in the utmost  
**Inestricabile**, -gibile, *adj.* inextricable (degré  
**Inestricato**, -a, *adj.* entangled, embarrassed  
**Ineternare**, *va.* 1. to eternalize, immortalize  
**In eterno**, *adv.* *exp.* eternally, for ever  
**Inetichire**, *vn.* 3. to become hectic, consumptive  
**Inetichito**, -a, *adj.* consumptive, hectic  
**Inettamente**, *adv.* ineptly, sillily  
**Inetizza**, *sf.* v. **Inettitudine** (pacity  
**Inettitudine**, *sf.* ineptitude, inaptness, inca-  
**Inetto**, -a, *adj.* inept, unfit, awkward  
**Inevitabile**, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable  
**Inevitabilmente**, *adv.* inevitably  
**Inezia**, *sf.* folly, nonsense, trifle  
**Infacendarsi**, *and deris.* v. **Infaccendarsi**, *cc.*  
**Infaccendato**, -a, *adj.* v. **Infaccendato**  
**Infaceto**, -a, *adj.* prosy, insipid, dull  
**Infacendo**, -a, *adj.* ineloquent, prosaic, dry  
**Infagottare**, *va.* 1. (from **fagotto**, a bundle) to

bundle up; (*fig.*) to dress up, to dress a figure, fright (*in a figure, fright*)  
 Infagottáto, -a, *adj.* bundled up; dressed up;  
 Infallanteménte, *adv.* (*vulg.*) without fail  
 Infallibile, *adj.* infallible, certain, sure  
 Infalibilitá, -éza, *sf.* infallibility  
 Infalibilitéménte, *adv.* infallibly, certainly  
 Infamaméto, *sm.* defamation, infamy  
 Infamáro, *vn.* 1. to calumniate, defame  
 Infamáto, -a, *adj.* defamed, calumniated  
 Infamatóre, -trice, *smf.* defamer, traducer  
 Infamatório, -a, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious  
 Infamazióne, *sf.* defamation, calumny  
 Infámo, *adj.* infamous, base, villainous  
 Infameménte, *adv.* infamously, basely  
 Infámia, *sf.* infamy; obloquy, disgrace; marchio d' —, brand of infamy; stampare il marchio d' —, to brand with infamy  
 Infamiglíarsi, *vf.* 1. v. Accasarsi  
 Infamíro, *vn.* 3. (*ant.*) to get starved, to have a canker appetite  
 Infamítá, *sf.* infamy, disgrace, dishonour; baseness, infamous thing  
 Infanciúlliro, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* infanciúllisco) to trifle, play the child  
 Infándo, nefándo, -a, *adj.* nefarious, heinous, horrible, frightful  
 Infangáre, *va.* 1. to dirty, bespatter with mud; infangárai, to get splashed, covered with mud  
 Infangáto, -a, *adj.* dirty, mucky, splashed  
 Infánta, *sf.* infanta (*of Spain, Portugal*) (*torre*)  
 Infántáre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to give birth to, v. Par-  
 Infantastichire, *vn.* 3. to grow fantastical  
 Infánte, *sm.* infant, child; infánte (*of Spain, Portugal*)  
 Infántaria, *sf.* infantry, foot-soldiers; — leg-  
 giera (*mil.*). Light armed infantry, light in-  
 fantry; — di linea, heavy-armed infantry  
 Infanticida, *smf.* infanticide, the murderer of a child  
 Infanticídio, *sm.* infanticide, child-murder  
 Infántile, *adj.* infant, infantine, childish; scuola —, infant school  
 Infáncia, *sf.* infancy, childhood; l' — del móndo, the infancy of the world; sin dal l' —, from childhood; uscire d' —, to emerge from childhood; asilo d' —, infant-school  
 Infancáto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) (black and blue), livid (*up, crám*)  
 Infarcire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* infarcisco) to stuff, fill  
 Infarcito, -a, *adj.* stuffed with, crammed  
 Infardáre, *va.* 1. to daub, besmear with spit-  
 tle, etc., to soil; infardárai, to get soiled with the filth of sin; to sárđ, v. Imbellet-  
 Infardáto, -a, *adj.* soiled, besmeared, etc. (*larsi*)  
 Infardelláre, *va.* 1. v. Affardellare  
 Infaretráto, -a, *adj.* bearing a quiver  
 Infarfalláre, *va.* 1. to turn into a butterfly  
 Infarfalláto, -a, *adj.* turned into a butterfly  
 Infarfallíre, *vn.* 3. to become a butterfly  
 Infarináre, *va.* 1. to cover with flour (*formed*)  
 Infarináto, -a, *adj.* powdered, superficially  
 Infarinatócolo, *sm.* a smatterer, poor doctor  
 Infarinatóre, *sf.* a smattering; ba un' — di

mólte lingue, he has a slight know. Age of several languages  
 Infatidíare, *vn.* 1. to be disgusted, tired, wearied, annoyed, sat of conceit with; far —, to make wearisome  
 Infatidíméto, *sm.* disgust, weariness  
 Infatidíre, *va.* 3. (*pres.* infatidisco) to annoy, to nuisance or disturb, to vex, importune, tire, weary  
 Infatidíto, -a, *adj.* tired, weary, fatigued  
 Infaticábile, -gábile, *adj.* indefatigable  
 Infaticabilménte, *adv.* indefatigably  
 In fátti or infátti *adv. exp.* in fact, in effect, indeed, really, in conclusion  
 Infatúare, *va.* 1. to infatuate, turn one's head  
 Infatúto, -a, *adj.* infatuated, bewitched  
 Infáusto, -a, *adj.* unlucky, fatal, baleful, ill-fated, inauspicious  
 Infecondità, *sf.* infecundity, sterility  
 Infecondo, -a, *adj.* unfruitful, sterile, barren  
 Infedéle, *adj.* infidel, unbelieving, unfaithful; disál, faithless, false; *smf.* an infidel  
 Infedeléménte, *adv.* unfaithfully, falsely  
 Infedeltá (infedeltá) -áde, *sf.* infidelity, disloyalty, perfidy  
 Infederáre, *va.* 1. to put on a pillow case  
 Infelice, *adj.* unhappy, wretched, unlucky  
 Infeliceéménte, *adv.* unhappily, wretchedly  
 Infelicitá, -áde, *sf.* unhappiness, infelicity, misfortune, misery, wretchedness  
 Infelicitáre, *va.* 1. to make unhappy  
 Infelloníre, *va.* 3. (*pres.* infellonisco) to get felon like, cruel  
 Infellonito, -a, *adj.* grown cruel, ferocious  
 Infeltrito, -a, *adj.* felted, plumed, filtered  
 Infemmináre, *va.* 3. *adj.* (*pres.* infemminisco) to make effeminate; to enervate, unnerve, unman; *vn.* to become effeminate  
 Infemminito, -a, *adj.* effeminate, weak  
 Infénso, -a, *adj.* (*latin.*) hostile, adverse, inimical, unfriendly  
 Inferigno, *sm.* coarse brown bread  
 Inferióre, *adj.* inferior, lower, subordinate; (*geog.*) lower; gl' inferiori non si vogliono trattar con disprezzo, inferiors ought not to be treated with contempt  
 Inferioritá, *sf.* inferiority, subordination  
 Inferire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* inferisco) to infer, conclude (bring)  
 Inferito, -a, *adj.* inferred, concluded  
 Infermáménte, *adv.* feebly, infirmly, weakly  
 Infermáre, -árai, *vn.* 1. to fall sick, get infirm  
 Infermáto, -a, *adj.* sick, ill, infirm  
 Infermazióne, *sf.* (*law*) disavowance  
 Infermeria, *sf.* infirmary; (*ant.*) a contagion  
 Infermiccio, úccio, -a, *adj.* rather infirm  
 Infermiére, -a, *smf.* an overseer of an hospital or infirmary, a sick person's nurse  
 Infermitá, -áto, -áde, *sf.* infirmity, sickness  
 Infermo, -a, *adj.* infirm, sick, unwholesome  
 Infernále, *adj.* infernal, hellish; pietra —, ltárar cáustic; *sm.* the damned  
 Infernalitá, *sf.* hellish confusion, uproar  
 Inferno, *sm.* hell, horrid place



*véco* — alla città, he went with him to, (or as far as) the town; — *allora*, till then; che avete fatto — ad ora? what have you done till now? — dal principio del mondo, (for fin dal principio) from the beginning of the world; — a quando, till when? how long?

*Infocchiare*, *va. 1.* to throw dust in one's eyes, to deceive, make one believe

*Infocchiatura*, *sf.* deception, imposition

*Infocchè*, *adv. e conf. v.* Faccia che, suchè

*Infinta*, *sf.* a feint, dissimulation, duplicity

*Infintamente*, *adv.* deceitfully, feignedly

*Infintezza*, *sf. v.* Finzione

*Infintivamente*, *adv. v.* Ingannosamente

*Infinto*, -a, *adj.* feigned, feint, dissembled, *sm.* a feint, a sham, *v.* Infinta

*Infintiera e Infintione (ant.)*, *v.* Finzione

*Infoccare*, *va. 1.* to furnish or adorn with tassels

*Infiorare*, *va. 4.* to strew, adorn with flowers, *infiorarsi*, *verf.* to bloom, get in flowers; to adorn one's self with flowers

*Infirmità*, -a, *adj. (ant.) v.* Infermo

*Infiscare*, *va. 1.* to confiscate

*Infisso*, -a, *adj.* infixed, driven in, fastened

*Infistolare*, *va. 3.* *infistolarsi*, *verf. (pres. infistolisco)* to become fistulous

*Infistire*, *va. 3. (pres. infistisco)* to become thick

*Infistidire*, *va. 3. (pres. infistidisco)* to become stacid

*Infiammatorio*, -a, *adj. v.* Infiammatorio

*Inflessibile*, *adj.* inflexible, immovable

*Inflessibilità*, *sf.* inflexibility

*Inflessibilmente*, *adv.* inflexibly

*Inflessione*, *sf.* inflection; variation

*Inflesso*, -a, *adj.* inflected, changed, varied

*Inflettere*, *va. 3. irr. (part. inflesso)* to bow, bend, curb

*Inflettere*, *va. 2. irr. (pres. inflessi, inflesso; part. infletto)* to inflict (as punishments)

*Infitto*, -a, *adj.* inflicted

*Infuente*, *adj.* influential, powerful

*Influenza*, -enza, *sf.* influence, flowing, sway; avere — (su) to have influence (over), to have power (with); aver grande — (su), to influence greatly, to sway, to go far or a great way (with)

*Influire*, *va. 3. (pres. influisco)* to influence

*Influito*, -a, *adj.* influenced

*Influttore*, *trice*, *smf.* an influencer

*Influsso*, -a, *adj.* influenced

*Influsso*, *influvio*, *sm.* influx, flowing in

*Infocamento*, *sm. (infocagione)*, conflagration, heat, fervor, zeal

*Infocare*, *va. 1.* to inflame, set on fire; *infocarsi*, *verf.* to take fire, be set on fire

*Infocato*, -a, *adj.* inflamed, burning

*Infocazione*, *sf. v.* Infocamento

*Infoderare*, *va. 4.* to sheathe, put into the scabbard (scabbard

*Infoderato*, -a, *adj.* sheathed, put into the

*Infoderare*, *v.* Infoderare

*Infogliare*, *va. 1.* to get in leaf

*Infognare*, *va. 1.* to stick in the mire

*Infoglarare*, *va. 1. v.* Folgorare

*Infollire*, *van. 3. (pres. infollisco)* to go mad, to drive mad

*In folla*, *adv. exp.* thickly, crowdedly

*Infollare*, *va. 1.* *infollarsi*, *verf.* to thicken, to become thick or dense; to be crowded

*Infollire*, *va. 3. (pres. infollisco)* to grow or get leafy, bushy

*Infondere*, *va. 2. irr. (past. infusi; part. infuso)* to infuse, instil

*Infondimento*, *sm.* infusion, instillation

*Inforsabile*, *adj.* that cannot be pierced

*Inforcare*, *va. 1.* to catch with a pitchfork, to hang; — gli arcioni, la sella, to bestride a horse; *inforcarsi* *lasciella*, to play the truant

*Inforcata*, *inforcatura*, *sf. v.* Forcata

*Inforcato*, -a, *adj.* caught with a fork, bestridden, hanged; *sf.* a fork full

*Inforestierarsi*, *verf.* to become a stranger

*Informante*, *adj.* forming, giving the form

*Informare*, *va. 1.* to form, to give form or shape; to inform, to give information, to instruct, tell; to dispose, prepare; *informarsi*, *verf.* to inquire, procure information about; to take a shape or form

*Informativo*, -a, *adj.* that gives the form or shape; informing; *sm.* inquest, examination, deposition, accusation

*Informato*, -a, *adj.* informed, well informed, instructed; full grown, square built

*Informatore*, -trice, *smf.* informer, accuser

*Informazione*, *sf.* information, inquiry, instruction; senza domandare (assumere) information, without inquiry; chiedere, domandare, assumere informazioni (sul conto di), to make inquiry, inquiries (after, for)

to inquire, procure information (about), to go (or send) for a character (of servants)

*Informe*, *adj.* shapeless, formless, imperfect

*Informemente*, *adv.* without regular form, *informente*, *v.* Formentare (confusedly

*Informicolamento*, *sm.* a rash cutaneous irri-

*Informicolare*, *va. 1.* to have the rash (tation

*Informità*, *sf.* shapelessness, informity

*Informapane*, *sm.* a baker's shovel

*Infornare*, *va. 4.* to put in the oven, begin

*Infornata*, *sf.* batch, oven full

*Infornato*, -a, *adj.* baked, put in the oven

*Infornatore*, *vm.* baker, one who puts in the oven

*Inforsare*, *van. 1.* to put in doubt

*Inforsabile*, *adj.* that cannot be fortified

*Infortire*, *van. 3. (pres. infortisco)* to strengthen, grow sharp

*Infortito*, -a, *adj.* strengthened, acid, sharp

*Infortunare*, *va. 4.* to run the risk, be lost at sea, get shipwrecked

*Infortunamento*, *v.* Sfortunatamente

*Infortunato*, -a, *adj.* unfortunate, unhappy

*Infortuito*, *sm.* mischance, ill-fortune, disaster

*Inforsare*, *va. 1.* to fortify, strengthen, enforce; *vm.* to get sour and strong-tasted

*Inforsato*, -a; *adj.* fortified, strong, sour

**Infoscamento**, *sm.* *offuscation, a darkening, dimming*  
**Infoscàre**, *vn.* 1. *infoscàrei*, *vsf.* to darken, to grow dim, bluish, obscure, gloomy, sad  
**Infoscàto**, -a, *adj.* *offuscated, darkened, dim*  
**Infossàre**, *van.* 1. to bury, lay in the grave  
**Infossàto**, -a *adj.* *laid in the grave, hollow*  
**Infra**, *prep.* among, between, v. Fra, tra  
**Infracidamento**, *sm.* *corruption, putrefaction, rottenness*  
**Infracidàre**, *vn.* 1. to rot, putrefy; *infracidàre uno*, to weary a person  
**Infracidàto**, -a, *adj.* *putrefied, rotten, corrupted*  
**Infracidatúra**, *sf.* *putrescence, corruption*  
**Infracidire**, *vn.* 3. v. *Infracidàre*  
**Infradiciamento**, *sm.* v. *Infradiciamento*  
**Infradiciàre**, *vn.* 1. v. *Infracidàre*  
**Infradiciàto**, -a, *adj.* v. *Infracidàto*  
**Infrangere**, *infràngere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *infrànsi*; *part.* *infrànto*) to break, smash, splinter, crush; *infràngerai*, *vaf.* 3. to break, be broken to pieces  
**Infrangimento**, *sm.* *infrangitúra*, *f.* *breaking*  
**Infragrànti**, *adv.* in the fact, in the act  
**Infralimento**, *sm.* *weakness, feebleness*  
**Infrailire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *infrailisco*) to grow frail  
**Infrailto**, -a, *adj.* *grown frail, weak, feeble*  
**Inframmesso**, -a, *smf.* *interposition, mediation*  
**Inframmettente**, *smf.* *mediator, go-between*  
**Inframmettentemente**, *adv.* *interruptedly*  
**Inframmettere**, *vau.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *inframmettai*; *part.* *inframmetto*) to interpose, mediate; to meddle one's self with, be busy  
**Inframmischiare**, *va.* 1. v. *Frammischiare*  
**Infrancesarsi**, *vsf.* 3. to become Frenchified  
**Infrancescàre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to repeat the same thing  
**Infrangere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *infrànsi*; *part.* *infrànto*) to break, to break to pieces, smash, to infringe, violate  
**Infrangibile**, *adj.* *infrangible, not to be broken*  
**Infrangimento**, *sm.* *a breaking, smashing, infringement, infraction, violation*  
**Infrangitore**, *trice*, *smf.* *breaker, one who smashes; infringer, violator*  
**Infrànto**, -a, *adj.* *smashed, broken, splintered*  
**Infrantojata**, *sf.* *quantity of olives bruised*  
**Infrantójo**, *sm.* *an olive oil-press*  
**Infrantúra**, *sf.* *breaking, falling in pieces*  
**Infrascamento**, *sm.* v. *Spampanazione*  
**Infrascàre**, *va.* 1. to cover with branches, entangle, inane, impose upon  
**Infrascàto**, -a, *adj.* *entangled, involved*  
**Infrascritto**, -a, *adj.* *underwritten*  
**Infrascrivere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *infrascrissi*; *part.* *infrascritto*) to write under, underwrite, sign, subscribe  
**Infràtare**, *va.* 1. to make a friar (monk) or friar-like; *vn.* *infratàrsi*, *vsf.* to become a monk or friar-like, to take the cowl  
**Infrattànto**, *adv.* in the mean time, meanwhile  
**Infrattóre**, -trice, *smf.* v. *Infrangitore*, -trice

**Infrazione**, *sf.* *a rupture, fraction, infraction, violation, breach*  
**Infreddagione**, *sf.* *Infreddatúra*  
**Infreddaménto**, *sm.* *cold, chilliness, chilliness, state of being naturally cold*  
**Infreddàre**, *vn.* 1. to catch cold; *va.* to make cold, to cool, chill  
**Infreddativo**, -a, *adj.* *cooling, refrigerative*  
**Infreddato**, -a, *adj.* *having a cold; cooled*  
**Infreddatúra**, -zione, *sf.* *a cold, rheum*  
**Infrèmere**, *vn.* 2. v. *Frèmere*  
**Infrènàre**, *va.* 1. to bridle, v. *Frenàre*  
**Infrènàre**, *van.* 3. to make or grow phrenetic, frantic  
**Infrènaticàre**, *vn.* 1. to grow phrenetic, frantic  
**Infrènaticàto**, -a, *adj.* v. *Frenetico*  
**Infréquente**, *adj.* *infrequent, uncommon*  
**Infréquenza**, -anza, *sf.* *infrequency, rarity*  
**Infréscamento**, *sm.* v. *Rinfrescamento*, *rin-*  
**Infréscatójo**, *sm.* *a wine-cooler* (fresco)  
**In frétta**, *adv.* *exp.* in haste, hastily  
**Infrigidànto**, *adj.* *cooling, refrigerative*  
**Infridàre**, *va.* 1. to cool, make-cold  
**Infrigidire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *infrigidisco*, *ecc.*) to grow cold, frigid  
**Infrigno**, -a, *adj.* *wrinkled, v. Grinzoso*  
**Infrollire**, *vn.* 3. (*of meat, etc.*) to become soft, tender  
**Infrondarsi**, *vsf.* 1. to leaf, get in leaf, put forth leaves, become leafy (in company)  
**In frótta**, *adv.* *exp.* in a troop, in a crowd  
**Infruscàre**, *va.* 2. (*ant.*) to confuse  
**Infrunito**, *adj.* *m. libidinous, lascivious*  
**Infruttifero**, -a, *adj.* v. *Infruttuoso*  
**Infruttuosamente**, *adv.* *unprofitably, uselessly*  
**Infruttuoso**, -a, *adj.* *unfruitful, unprofitable*  
**Infugàre**, *va.* 1. v. *Fugàre* (bòlt)  
**Infulminàto**, *adj.* *unshivered by the thunder*  
**Infunàre**, *va.* 1. to tie with ropes (rope)  
**Infunàta**, *sf.* *a gang of prisoners tied to a*  
**Infunàto**, -a, *adj.* *tied, bound with ropes*  
**Infunatúra**, *sf.* *tying, binding with ropes*  
**Infundibulo**, *sm.* *funnel, v. Imbuto*  
**Infuocàre**, *va.* 1. to kindle, v. *Infocàre*  
**In fuóra**, in fuóri, *infuóri*, *adv.* and *prep.* out, without, outside; all' infuóri, except, save, saving; *essere*, uscire or dare in fuóri, to jut, project  
**Infurbiare**, *vn.* 3. to become clever, ingenious; to grow subtle, keen, sly, cunning  
**Infuriantire**, *vn.* 2. to turn roguish  
**Infuriantito**, -a, *adj.* *roguish, knavish*  
**In fúria**, *adv.* *exp.* in haste, hastily; *essere* —, to be in a rage; *andare* —, to get into a rage, to fly into a passion; *non lo fate andare* —, don't put him into a rage  
**Infuriaménto**, *sm.* *a raging, fretting, chafe, violent anger, passion*  
**Infurianto**, *adj.* *serious, raging*  
**Infuriàre**, *vn.* 1. to rage, be in a passion  
**Infuriantemente**, *adv.* *furiously*  
**Infuriàto**, -a, *adj.* *enraged, infuriate*

Fàte, mète, bìte, nòte, tùbe; - fàt, mèt, bìt, nòt, tùb; - fàr, pique, ➡

**Infusamento**, *adv. (ant.) v. Confusamento*, alla rinfusa (*awhite*)  
**Infusore**, *va. 1.* to soak; steep, madden  
**Infusato**, -a, *adj.* steeped, maddened  
**Infusibile**, *adj.* that cannot be soaked  
**Infusibilità**, *sf. (phys.)* infusibility, incapability of being soaked or dissolved  
**Infusione**, *sf.* infusion  
**Infuso**, -a, *adj.* infused, instilled  
**Infusorio**, *adv. m. (nat. hist.)* infusorial, infusory; *sm.* infusory; *infusorj*, *emp.* infusories or infusoria (microscopic animals inhabiting liquids)  
**Infuturare**, *vrf. 1.* to stretch into the future; to place ourselves (in idea) in futurity  
**Infuturo**, *adv. exp.* in future; in time to come, hereafter  
**Ingabbiare**, *va. 1.* to cage, coop, shut up  
**Ingabbiato**, -a, *adj.* caged, cooped, crined  
**Ingabbiare**, *va. 1.* to lay a duty on  
**Ingaggiare**, -arsi, *vn. vrf. 1.* to engage, pledge one's self; (*mil.*) to enlist; — a usura, to pawn  
**Ingaggiato**, -a, *adj.* engaged, pledged; (*mil.*) enlisted; *ingaggiati dalle loro parole e dalle loro azioni*, engaged, pledged both by their words and actions  
**Ingaggiatore**, *sm.* recruiter, recruiting officer  
**Ingaggio**, *sm. (mil.)* enlistment (*of soldiers*); bounty (*money*)  
**Ingagliardia**, *sf.* weakness, weariness (*ening*)  
**Ingagliardimento**, *sm.* invigoration, strength  
**Ingagliardire**, *vn. 3. (pres. ingagliardisco)* to grow brisk stout and lusty; *vn.* to make strong and vigorous  
**Ingagliardito**, -a, *adj.* strengthened, reinforced; become vigorous and powerful  
**Ingallappiare**, *va. 1.* to catch in a trap  
**Ingallappiato**, -a, *adj.* entrapped, insured  
**Ingalluzzarsi**, *vrf. 1. v. Ringalluzzarsi*  
**Ingambare**, *va. 1.* to run away, v. Fuggire  
**Inganciare**, *va. 1.* to hook, to catch with a hook  
**Inganberare**, *va. 1.* to suspend on the hinges  
**Inganberato**, -a, *adj.* hung on the hinges  
**Ingannabile**, *adj. v.* ingannevole  
**Ingannamento**, *smf.* a cheat, swindler  
**Ingannante**, *sm.* a cheat, deceiver  
**Ingannare**, *va. 1.* to deceive, cheat, trick; *ingannarsi*, *vrf.* to mistake, be mistaken, deceive one's self; se non m'inganno, if I don't mistake  
**Ingannato**, -a, *adj.* deceived, cheated  
**Ingannatore**, -trice, *smf.* deceiver, cheat  
**Ingannarello**, *sm.* slight deceit, deception  
**Ingannevole** (*ingannese*, *ant.*), *adj.* deceitful, factitious  
**Ingannevolmente**, *adv.* deceitfully  
**Inganno**, *sm. (ingannigia, sf. ant.)*, a deceit, trick, fraud, error, mistake; *cavar d' —*, to undeceive, disabuse; a —, *adv. v.* Fraudolentemente

**Ingannato**, -a, *adj. v.* Ingannevole  
**Ingannazzo**, *sm.* slight deceit, Artifice  
**Ingarrabbiare**, *va. 1. v.* Ingarrabbiare  
**Ingarrare**, *va. 1.* to trim, set off, deck  
**Ingarrugiare**, *va. 1.* to mix confusedly, entangle, embroil, perplex, confound  
**Ingarrugiato**, -a, *adj.* entangled, confused  
**Ingastata** (*ingastara*, *ant.*), *sf.* decenter, v. Guastata  
**Ingastigato**, -a, *adj. v.* Impastito  
**Ingastire**, *vn. 3.* to rub, lbat (*kérnele*)  
**Ingavinato**, -a, *adj.* filled with scrofulous  
**Ingazzolite**, *ingazzolite*, -a, *adj.* rejected  
**Ingazzurro**, *adv. exp.* merrily, gaily, jocosely  
**Ingegnamento**, *sm.* cunning, craft, industry  
**Ingegnarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to try, strive, endeavour; to task all one's powers of ingenuity and application; *ingegnare*, *va.* to outwit, dupe  
**Ingegnere**, *sf.* an ingenious woman  
**Ingegnere**, -ero, *sm.* engineer, machinist  
**Ingegneria**, *sf.* the art of engineering  
**Ingéno**, *sm.* natural talent, ability, capacity, wit, craft, cunning, Artifice; engine, machine, spring, chain pump; uomo d' — or di génio, a man of genius, an ingenious man; ingegni d'una serratura, the wards of a lock; a —, cunningly  
**Ingenuamente**, *adv.* ingenuously, wittily  
**Ingenuoso**, -a, *adj.* ingenious, witty, subtle  
**Ingenuole**, *sm.* cunning, craftiness, siness  
**Ingelare**, *vn. 1.* to freeze, to be frozen, congelated (*jéalous*)  
**Ingeloso**, *vn. 3. (pres. ingelosco)* to grow  
**Ingeloso**, -a, *adj.* grown jealous  
**Ingemmamento**, *sm.* adorning with jewels  
**Ingemmare**, *va. 1.* to set or adorn with jewels; (*agr.*) to inoculate, to engraft by a bud  
**Ingemmato**, -a, *adj.* adorned with precious stones; (*agr.*) inoculated  
**Ingenerabile**, *adj.* that cannot be engendered  
**Ingeneramento**, *sm.* production, generation  
**Ingenerare**, *vn. 1.* to engender, produce  
**Ingeneratore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that engenders, begets, produces  
**Ingenerazione**, *sf.* generation, kind, species  
**In genere**, *adv. exp.* generally, in general; generically  
**Ingeneroso**, -a, *adj.* ungenerous, illiberal  
**Ingénio**, *sm. (ant.) v.* Ingegno  
**Ingénio**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* ingenious, v. Ingénio  
**Ingénito**, -a, *adj.* innate, inborn, (*theol.*) not engendered, unbegotten; per —, by natural instinct  
**Ingente**, *adj. (lat.)* great, huge, enormous  
**Ingentire**, *van. 1.* to make or become noble, genteel, gentlemanlike  
**Ingentilito**, -a, *adj.* ennobled, become genteel  
**Ingenuamente**, *adv.* ingenuously, frankly  
**Ingenuità**, -àte, -ade, *sf.* ingenuousness, frankness, openness, sincerity, candour  
**Ingénuo**, -a, *adj. (freedom)* ingenuous, frank

nór, rûde, - full, sôn, búll; - fîre, dô, - bý, lýmph; pûse, bôjâ, sôal, sôal, gem, âs



**Ingerénza**, *sf.* charge, office, trust, management, interference, interfering  
**Ingerimento**, *sm.* intervention, mixture  
**Ingerire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* ingerisco) to adduce, bring, engender; — sospetto, to awake suspicion; ingerirsi, *vr.* to meddle with, interfere  
**Ingezzare**, *va.* 1. to plaster or cement with gypsum; to parget (*gypsum*)  
**Ingezzato**, -a, *adj.* pargeted, plastered with — *sm.* ingessatura, *f.* plastering  
**Ingezzato**, -a, *adj.* inserted, set or carried in  
**Inghermire**, *va.* 3. to seize, v. Ghermire  
**Inghiarare**, *va.* 1. to gravel  
**Inghiotimento**, *sm.* the swallowing; (*fig.*) an abyss, pit, whirlpool  
**Inghiotire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* inghiotto and inghiottisco) to swallow; — altrui, to eclipse a person; — un'inghiuria, to pocket an affront  
**Inghiotito**, -a, *adj.* swallowed up (*front*)  
**Inghiotitojo**, *sm.* throat, swallow, glottis  
**Inghiottire**, *sm.* that swallows up  
**Inghiottonire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* inghiottonisco) to make gluttonous, greedy, dainty; (*fig.*) v. Invaghire; *vn.* to become gluttonous; (*fig.* and *vulg.*) v. Invaghirsi  
**Inghirlandamento**, *sm.* crowning with flowers  
**Inghirlandare**, *va.* 1. to crown with garlands  
**Inghirlandato**, -a, *adj.* crowned with flowers  
**Ingiacare**, *van.* 1. to put on a cuirass  
**Ingiallare**, -ire, *van.* 1. 3. to make, grow, yellow  
**Ingiardinare**, *va.* 1. to furnish or decorate with gardens, to garden, to dress and cultivate as a garden  
**Ingiardinato**, -a, *adj.* full of gardens  
**Ingigantire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* ingigantisco) to become gigantic, huge  
**Ingiliare**, *vn.* 1. to flower with lilies  
**Inginestrata**, *sf.* sort of dish  
**Inginocchiarsi**, *vr.* 1. to kneel down  
**Inginocchiata**, *sf.* a genuflection; a window with grating that juts out  
**Inginocchiato**, -a, *adj.* knelt down, kneeling  
**Inginocchiatojo**, *sm.* kneeling-stool, desk for prayer  
**Inginocchiatura**, *sf.* curvature, bending  
**Inginocchiazione**, *sf.* genuflection  
**Inginocchiione**, -oni, *adv.* upon one's knees  
**Ingiocando**, -a, *adj.* displeasing, sad  
**Ingiocellare**, *va.* 1. to adorn with jewels  
**Ingiovanire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* ingiovanisco) to grow young again  
**Ingiù**, *adv.* downward, down, v. Gih  
**Ingiudicato**, -a, *adj.* undecided, undecided  
**Ingiungere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* ingiunsi; *part.* ingiunto) to join, to enjoin  
**Ingiuocare**, *va.* 1. to cover with rushes; -ei, to become covered with rushes  
**Ingiunto**, -a, *adj.* joined, enjoined  
**Ingiunzione**, *sf.* injunction; fare —, to give injunction, to enjoin, order  
**Ingiuria**, *sf.* injury, wrong, outrage, offence, insult, abuse; vomitar ingiurie, to abuse

**Ingiuriante**, *adj.* injurious, insulting, offensive, abusive (*send, call names*)  
**Ingiuriare**, *va.* 1. to injure, abuse, revile, offend  
**Ingiurativo**, -a, *adj.* detractory, injurious, abusive, reviling  
**Ingiuriato**, -a, *adj.* injured, abused, insulted  
**Ingiuriatore**, *sm.* injurer, insulter, offender  
**Ingiurosamente**, *adv.* injuriously, reprehensively  
**Ingiurioso**, -a, *adj.* injurious, insulting  
**Ingiuriosità**, *sf.* slight injury, offence  
**Ingiusto**, *adv.* *exp.* here below  
**Ingiustamente**, *adv.* unjustly, wrongfully  
**Ingiustificabile**, *adj.* unjustifiable  
**Ingiustizia**, *sf.* injustice, wrong, injury  
**Ingiusto**, -a, *adj.* unjust, wrongful  
**Inglorioso**, -a, *adj.* inglorious, without glory  
**Ingloriatore**, *sm.* glutton, v. Mangione  
**Inglorie**, *sf.* gluttony, v. Voracità  
**Ingobbiare**, *va.* 1. to feed (chickens, young ones) to cram, stuff, fill with food; (*fig.*) to waste, squander  
**Ingobbire**, *va.* 3. to grow hunch-backed  
**Ingoiare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to bribe, to box one's ears  
**Ingoio**, *sm.* bribe; (*ant.*) cuff, slap on the face; dare l' —, to bribe; pigliare l' —, to take a bribe (*ingulfing*)  
**Ingojamento**, *sm.* a swallowing, devouring  
**Ingoiare**, *va.* 1. to swallow, devour, ingest  
**Ingoiato**, -a, *adj.* swallowed, devoured  
**Ingojatore**, *sm.* devourer, glutton  
**Ingolare**, *va.* 1. to gobble up, swallow without masticating; bolt; to swallow down  
**Ingolamento**, *sm.* the entering a gulf  
**Ingolare**, *va.* 1. to be engulfed, enter a gulf; ingolfarsi, *vr.* to form a gulf or creek, to go into a gulf; to go a head, advance; to apply one's self closely; be taken up exclusively, absorbed  
**Ingolato**, -a, *adj.* engulfed, sunk, absorbed  
**Ingomberare and -brare**, *va.* 1. to encumber, stop up, clog, embarrass, to be a nuisance  
**Ingomberato**, -a, *adj.* encumbered, clogged  
**Ingombramento**, *sm.* encumbrance  
**Ingombrato**, *sm.* encumbrance, nuisance  
**Ingombrato**, -a, *adj.* encumbered, clogged  
**Ingombrare**, *va.* 1. to gum, to smear with gum  
**Ingonnellarsi**, *vr.* to put on a gown or petticoat  
**Ingonnellato**, -a, *adj.* in a gown petticoat (coat)  
**Ingorbiare**, *va.* 1. to put a ferrule to a cane  
**Ingorbiatura**, *sf.* putting a ferrule, iron-ring  
**Ingorbaggine**, *sf.* v. Ingordigia  
**Ingordamente**, *adv.* greedily  
**Ingordanza**, -igia, *sf.* avidity, greediness  
**Ingordo**, -a, *adj.* greedy, voracious, eager, covetous; over-reaching  
**Ingorgamento**, *sm.* engorging, gorging, the partial or entire stopping up of a water course  
**Ingorgare**, *vn.* 1. to become engorged, obstructed, stopped up; fiume che s'ingorga, a river that, swelling, gets obstructed in its course; *va.* to gorge, stuff, cram  
**Ingorgato**, -a, *adj.* engorged, gorged, stuffed  
**Ingorgo**, *sm.* v. Ingorgamento

**Ingorgiaménto**, *sm.* v. **Ingurgitamento**  
**Ingorgiàre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Ingurgitare**  
**Ingosziàre**, *va.* 1. to swallow; to swallow down  
 (bear patiently) a wrong; to own  
**Ingradàre**, *vn.* 1. to go on by degrees  
**Ingramignàre**, *vn.* 1. to spread like dog's grass  
**Ingranàto**, *sm.* garnet; color of garnet  
**ingrandiménto**, *sm.* aggrandizement, advancement, rise, growth, improvement  
**Ingrandire**, *vn.* 3 (*pres.* **ingrandisco**) to grow taller, larger, bigger, to increase; *va.* to aggrandize, enlarge, raise  
**Ingrandito**, *adj.* aggrandized, raised, grown  
**Ingranditóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* magnifier, increaser  
**Ingrassaménto**, *sm.* a fattening, fatness  
**Ingrassànte**, *adj.* fattening, that fattens  
**Ingrassàre**, *van.* 1. to fatten, make fat; to fatten, get fat; — *i campi*, to manure land  
**Ingrassativo**, *a*, *adj.* fattening  
**Ingrassato**, *-a*, *adj.* fattened, grown fat  
**Ingrassatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* that fattens  
**Ingrasso**, *sm.* (*agr.*) compost, manure, soil  
**Ingratàccio**, *a*, *adj.* very ungrateful  
**Ingrataménto**, *adv.* ungratefully  
**Ingratèzza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Ingratitudine**  
**Ingraticchiàre**, *va.* 1. v. **Ingraticolare**  
**Ingraticolaménto**, *sm.* railing, railed enclosure  
**Ingraticolàre**, *va.* 1. to rail, enclose with rails  
**Ingraticolào**, *-a*, *adj.* enclosed with rails  
 — *sm.* (*graticola*, *sf.*) a grate, grating  
**Ingratifféro**, *a*, *adj.* ungrateful, v. **Ingrato**  
**Ingratitudine**, *sf.* ingratitude, unthankfulness  
**Ingràto**, *a*, *adj.* ungrateful; unthankful, not grateful, disagreeable  
**Ingratone**, *sm.* a very ungrateful man  
**Ingravescente**, *adj.* becoming heavier  
**Ingravidaménto**, *sm.* ingravidation  
**Ingravidàre**, *van.* 1. to get, be with child  
**Ingravidàto**, *a*, *adj.* big with child, in the family way, pregnant  
**Ingravidatóre**, *sm.* that impregnates  
**Ingravire**, *vn.* 3. (*little used*) to look grave, solemn, thoughtful (*Artfully*)  
**Ingraxianàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to ingratiate one's self  
**Ingraziàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to ingratiate one's self  
**Ingraziàto**, *a*, *adj.* ingratiated, in favour  
**Ingreccàre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to get furious and  
**Ingrèdiànte**, *sm.* ingredient (*headstrong*)  
**Ingremitre**, *va.* 3. (*ant.*) v. **Ghermire**  
**Ingresso**, *sm.* ingress, entry, entrance  
**Ingriffàto**, *a*, *adj.* griped (*ant.*) v. **Agguantato**  
**Ingrugnàre**, *vn.* 1. to get surly, gruff, angry  
**Ingrugnàto**, *a*, *adj.* surly, spiteful, gruff (*tartar*)  
**Ingrommàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to get incrustated with  
**Ingrommàto**, *a*, *adj.* incrustated with tartar  
**Ingroppàre**, *va.* 1. to add, to form a group, make up a packet, carry on the rump  
**Ingroppàto**, *adj.* added, carried on the rump  
**Ingrossaménto**, *sm.* increase, swelling  
**Ingrossàre**, *va.* 1. to make big or thick, to increase the size; *vn.* to grow big or thick, to grow larger, more numerous; to swell up; get with child, be gruff, surly; — *la memoria*, to blunt, destroy the memory;

ingrossàre la coscienza, to sear the conscience; —, to engrass  
**Ingrossativo**, *a*, *adj.* that thickens, makes big  
**Ingrossato**, *-a*, *adj.* grown big; engrossed  
**Ingrossatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* that thickens, makes gross, big; **ingrossatrice della memoria**, that blunts or dulls the memory  
**Ingrossatúra**, *sf.* v. **Ingrossamento**  
**Ingrossire**, *vn.* 3. to grow big  
**Ingròssò**, *adv.* by wholesale, in lump  
**Ingrugnàre**, *va.* 1. to pout; look stullen  
**Ingrugnàtito**, *adj.* somewhat angry  
**Ingrugnàto**, *-a*, *adj.* stullen  
**Ingrumitò**, *a*, *adj.* thick, clotted (*of blood*)  
**Inguainàre**, *va.* 1. to sheath  
**Inguainàto**, *-a*, *adj.* sheathed  
**Inguantàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to put one's gloves on  
**Inguantàto**, *a*, *adj.* with one's gloves on; enveloped, sheathed, enclosed, protected  
**Inguazzàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to be bedewed; to get wet, moistened as with dew  
**Inguabbìare**, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) v. **Ingobbiàre**  
**Inguidalescàto**, *a*, *adj.* galled on the back  
**Inquiderdonàto**, *a*, *adj.* unrequited  
**Inguiggìare**, *va.* 1. to fit on well one's shoes (*from guiglia*, the upper leather)  
**Inguinàle**, *adj.* (*anat.*) inguinal, of the groin  
**Inguine**, *sm.* the groin  
**Inguistàra**, *sf.* decanter, v. **Guastàda**  
**Ingurgitamento**, *sm.* swallowing down, gulping  
**Ingurgitàre**, *va.* 1. to gulp, gorge, swallow, v. **Tracannare**, **diluviare**  
**Inguosciàre**, *va.* 1. to slip into a shell  
**Inguustabile**, *adj.* that cannot be tasted  
**Inibire**, *va.* 3. to inhibit (*law*), forbid  
**Inibita**, *sf.* inhibition, interdict  
**Inibitória**, *sf.* (*law*); prohibitory decree  
**Inibitório**, *a*, *adj.* prohibitory, forbidding  
**Inibizione**, *sf.* inhibition, prohibition  
**Inidoneità**, *sf.* unfitness, inability  
**Inimaginàbile**, *adj.* unimaginable, unimaginable  
**Inimicàre**, *va.* 1. to treat like an enemy; inimicàrsi uno, to make one an enemy  
**Inimicàto**, *adj.* used as, or become an enemy  
**Inimichévole**, *adj.* inimical, hostile  
**Inimichevolménto**, *adv.* like an enemy  
**Inimicizia**, *sf.* enmity, aversion, spite  
**Inimico**, *sm.* v. **Nemico**, an enemy, foe  
 — *a*, *adj.* inimical, hostile, adverse  
**Inimitabile**, *adj.* inimitable  
**Inimitabilmente**, *adv.* inimitably (*for ever*)  
**In infinito**, *adv.* *exp.* infinitely, without end  
**Inintelligibile**, *adj.* unintelligible  
**Inintelligibilità**, *sf.* unintelligibleness, unintelligibility  
**Inintelligibilmente**, *adv.* unintelligibly  
**Ininvestigabile**, *adj.* unsearchable, inscrutable  
**Iniquaménto**, *adv.* unjustly, iniquitously  
**Iniquità**, *-àte*, *-àde*, *sf.* iniquity, injustice  
**Iniquitànza**, *sf.* v. **Iniquità**  
**Iniquifire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Incrudelire**, **Divenir iniquo**  
**Iniquitoso**, *a*, *adj.* iniquitous, wicked  
**Iniquizia**, *sf.* iniquity, wickedness, crime  
**Iniquo**, *a*, *adj.* iniquitous, wicked, unjust

**Inirascibile**, *adj.* not irascible, meek  
**In isbiéco**, *adv. exp.* obliquely, crookedly,  
 obliquely, in bias, askant, awry  
**In ischisa**, *adv. exp. v.* Schisa  
**Iniziale**, *adj.* initial. *frat.* apporre le proprie  
 iniziali, sottoscrivere colle iniziali (del pro-  
 prio nome), to initial, to put one's initials  
**Iniziare**, *va. 3.* to initiate; — alcuno in un  
 mistéro, in una scienza, to initiate one into  
 a mystery, into a science  
**Iniziativa**, *sf.* initiative; prendere l' —, to  
 take the initiative; avere l' —, to have the  
 initiative (to have the right to originate  
 any measure)  
**Iniziativo**, *a. adj.* initiatory, introductory  
**Iniziato**, *a. adj.* initiated  
**Iniziatore**, *sm.* a beginner  
**Iniziazione**, *sf.* initiation  
**Inizio**, *sm.* a beginning  
**Iniziere**, *va. 1. v.* Aizzare  
**Iniettare**, *va. 1.* to inject, throw in  
**Iniezione**, *sf.* injection, throwing in  
**Injuria**, *sf. v.* Inguria  
**Injustizia**, *sf. v.* Ingustizia  
**Inlacciarsi**, *vr. 1.* to fall into the snare, get  
 caught; inlacciare, *va.* to enlace, ensnare  
**Inlacciato**, *a. adj.* ensnared, entangled  
**Inlagarsi**, *vr. 1.* to spread like a lake  
**Inlanguidire**, *vn. 3. v.* Inlanguidire  
**Inlappellarsi**, *vr. 1.* to be covered with burdock  
 flowers, bore  
**Inlaqueare**, *va. 1.* to ensnare, entangle  
**Inlato**, *sm.* slide, v. Lato  
**Inlaudabile**, *adj. v.* Illaudabile (truth, verily  
 in lealtà, *adv. exp.* faith on my faith, in  
 illécito, *a. adj.* illicit, v. Illécito  
**Inleggiadrito**, *a. adj.* become pretty  
**Inlegittimità**, *sf. v.* Illegittimità  
**Inlegittimo**, *a. adj. v.* Illegittimo  
**Inletterato**, *a. adj. v.* Illetterato  
**Inlibrare**, *va. 1.* to balance, equipèse  
**Inlito**, *a. adj. (ant.) v.* Illécito  
**Inlitterato**, *a. adj. (ant.) v.* Illetterato  
**Inlividire**, *va. 3. (pres. inlividisco)* to cover  
 with bruises  
**Inlucidarsi**, *vr. 1.* to become more famous  
**Inmalinconicare**, *vn. 1. (better immalinconire,*  
*vn. 3.)* to grow melancholy  
**In mal punto**, *adv. exp.* unluckily, by ill fortune  
**Inmalvagito**, *a. adj. (ant.) v.* Immalvagito  
**Inmarcire**, *vn. 3.* to rot, v. Marcire  
**Inabbissare**, *vn. 1.* to ruin, sink, engulf,  
 swallow up; inabbissarsi, *vr. 1.* to fall or  
 plunge into an abyss; to get ruined  
**Inabbissato**, *a. adj.* ruined, engulfed  
**Innacerbire**, *-äre, vn. 3. 4. v.* Inacerbire  
**Innacquamento**, *sm.* the action of putting  
 water into wine (ne, etc., to dilute)  
**Innacquare**, *va. 1.* to mingle water with wi-  
 ne; **Innacquato**, *a. adj.* diluted, mingled with  
 water  
**Innaffamento**, *sm.* watering (water)  
**Innaffare**, *va. 1. v.* Inaffare  
**Innaffato**, *a. adj. v.* Inaffato  
**Innaffatòjo**, *sm. v.* Inaffatòjo

**Innagrestire**, *vn. 3. v.* Inagrestire  
**Innalberare**, *vn. 1.* to plant trees (a river  
 innalverare, *va. 1.* to scoop out a new bed for  
 innalzamento, *sm.* elevation, exaltation, rais-  
 ing, rise  
**Innalzare**, *va. 1.* to raise, exalt, erect, build,  
 advance, prefer, elevate; — un muro, to  
 raise a wall; — una casa, una fabbrica, to  
 erect or build a house, an edifice; — lo  
 spirito, l' anima, l' uomo, to elevate, raise,  
 exalt the mind, the soul, man; — alla di-  
 gnità di Pari, to raise to the Peerage; —  
 fino al cielo (*fig.*), to extol, praise, laud, cry  
 up to the skies  
**Innalzarsi**, *vr. 1.* to rise, arise, mount, ascend,  
 to rise in power, office, honor; to be elevat-  
 ed, exalted; to swell, to be elated (with pride)  
**Innalzato**, *a. adj.* raised, exalted, erected,  
 built, advanced, preferred, elevated  
**Innalzatore**, *-trice, mmf.* one who extols, cries  
**Innalzatura**, *sf. v.* Innalzamento (up  
 innamare, *va. 1.* to hook, to catch with a  
 fish-hook  
**Innamarsi**, *vr. 1.* to feel a mutual love, ant.  
 innamorarsi, *vr. 1.* to become mutual friends  
**Innamoracchiamento**, *sm.* a little love affair  
**Innamoracchiarsi**, *vr. 1.* to be slightly in love  
**Innamoramento**, *sm.* the falling in love, mak-  
 ing love, paying one's addresses to a young  
 lady, courtship; an amour, a love intrigue  
**Innamoramentuzzo**, *sm.* a little amour (some  
 innamorante, *adj.* prepossessing; lovely, love-  
 innamorare, *va. 1.* to inspire with love; *vn.*  
*and. innamorarsi, vn. 1.* to fall in love; be-  
 come enamoured; innamorarsi al primo  
 uocchio, to be a general admirer  
**Innamorata**, *sf.* mistress, sweetheart, love  
**Innamoratamento**, *adv.* lovingly, tenderly  
**Innamorativo**, *-ello, -a, adj.* rather amorous  
**Innamorativo**, *a. adj.* that charms, enchants  
**Innamorato**, *a. adj.* in love, loving; — fra-  
 dicio, an amorous madman, —, a lover,  
 v. Amoroso  
**Innamorazzare**, *v.* Innamoracchiarsi  
**Innamorbarsi**, *vr. 1.* to fall in love with an  
 unworthy object (*vulg.*)  
**Innammare**, *va. 1.* to animate, encourage,  
 hearten, stimulate; innammarli, *vn. 1.* to  
 take courage, be animated  
**Innamimato**, *a. adj.* encouraged, animated  
**Innamimare**, *va. 3. v.* Inanimare, ecc.  
**Innannellamento**, *sm.* putting in rings  
**Innannellare**, *va. 1.* to put in the ring or rings,  
 to give the marriage ring (married)  
**Innannellato**, *a. adj.* put in the ring or rings,  
 innante, innanti (*poet.*), v. Innanzi  
**Innanzi**, *sm.* model, original, pattern  
 — *prep.* before, above (all), in preference to,  
 in presence of; — l' alba, before break of  
 day; io ti amo — ad ogni altro, I love you  
 above or more than any other; — quel  
 giorno, before that day; — al giudice, be-  
 fore the judge; *adv.* rather, better, sooner,  
 forward, afterwards; volente — star qui,

che..., would you rather stay here than...; come va — il vostro negozio? how is your business going on? fatevi più —, go farther on; venire —, to present one's self; — tratto, before hand, before; —, —, above all, first of all; essere — presso alcuno, to be a favorite with one; è molto — ad ottenere un buon impiego, he stands in a fair way to obtain a good situation; non dite più —, say no more

Innanzi tempo, *adv. exp.* untimely, prematurely, before the proper time

Innappassionare, *va. 1.* to put in a passion

Innarborare, *va. 1.* to plant with trees

Innarborato, -a, *part.* planted with trees

Innascere, *va. 1.* to coffer, to deposit or lay up in a coffer or safe

Innario, *sm.* a hymn book

Innarpicare, *va. 1.* to gripe, catch

Innarrabile, *adj. v.* innarrabile

Innarrare, *va. 1.* to give earnest

Innascondere, *va. 2. irr. v.* nascondere (hid)

Innascondibile, *adj.* inconcealable, not to be

Innastato, -a, *adj.* infixed in a pole, spear or

Innato, -a, *adj.* innate, inborn (lance

Innaturale } *adj.* unnatural, contrary to nature

Innaturato } ture

Innauare, *va. 1.* to gild

Innavare, *va. 1.* to ship, put into a ship

Innaverare, *va. 1.* to spit, to thrust a spit through, to put upon a spit; (*ant.*) to pierce,

Innavigabile, *adj.* innavigable (wound

Innebbrarsi, *urf. 1.* to grow cloudy, darken

Innevabile, *adj.* undeniable, uncontestable

Inneziare, *va. 1.* to compose, sing hymns

Innegrire, *vn. 3.* to grow black

Innequirità, *sf.* iniquity, *v.* Nequirità

Innerare, *vn. 1.* to get dark

Innervare, *va. 1.* to climb up, ascend

Innessione, *sf.* blinding, union (inoculated

Innestabile, *adj.* that may be grafted, inserted,

Innestagione, *sf.* innestamento, *sm.* graft

Innestare, *va. 1.* to graft, insert, inoculate; — ad alcuno il vajuolo, to inoculate one with the small pox

Innestato, -a, *adj.* grafted, inoculated

Innestatojo, *sm.* (agr.) grafting-knife

Innestatore, *sm.* grafter, inoculator

Innestatura, *sf.* grafting, inoculation

Innesto, *sm.* graft, shoot, union: — del vajuolo, the inoculation of the small pox

— a, *adj.* grafted, inoculated, inserted, *v.* In-

Innesto, *sm.* neighing (verbo)

Inno, *sm.* hymn, canticle, sacred song

Innobilità, *sf.* (ant.) ignobility, *v.* Ignobilità

Innocciare, inoculare, *va. 1.* (agr.) to inoculate, bud, graft; inoculare (*surg.*), to inoculate (with the small pox)

Innocente, *adj.* innocent, innoxious, harmless;

strage degli Innocenti, the massacre of the innocents; festa degli Innocenti, Innocents' day, Childermas day

Innocentemente, *adj.* innocently

Innocentino, *sm.* little innocent; ~~scandling~~

Innocenza, -anza, *sf.* innocence, simplicity

Innocivo, -a, *adj. v.* innocuo

Innoculazione, *sf.* inoculation

Innocuo, -a, *adj.* innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless

Innodia, *sf.* hymn singing, worship by singing

Innodiare, *va. 1.* to hate most heartily

Innodorare, *va. 1.* to imbue, or fill with odor, to perfume, scent (*smell*)

Innodorato, -a, *adj.* imbued with odor, *part.*

Innodografo, *sm.* a writer of hymns

Innoliare, *va. 1.* to infuse or steep in oil

Innologia, *sf.* hymnology, collection of hymns

Innologo, *sm.* hymnologist, composer of hymns

In oltra, *adv.* moreover, besides

Innomabile (innomabile), *adj.* that cannot or may not be named

Inominare, *vd. 1. v.* Nominare

Inominatamente, *adv.* without naming, namelessly, anonymously

Inominato, -a, *adj.* unnamed, nameless, anonymous, that wants a name, *thet;* innominatum

Inonoranza, *sf.* (ant.) honour; *v.* Onoranza

Inodosio, *sf.* (poet.) innoxious, harmless

Innottuire, *vn. 3.* (pres. innottuisco) to become black, dull

Innovare, *va. 1.* to innovate

Innovatore, -trice, *sm.* an innovator

Innovazione, *sf.* innovation

Innovellare, *va. 1. v.* Rinnovellare

Innovellire, *va. 3. v.* Innovellire

Innumerabile, *adj.* innumerable

Innumerabilmente, *adv.* innumerably

Innumerare, *va. 1.* to number, *v.* Numerare

Innumerevole, *adj. v.* Innumerabile

Innurbarsi, *urf. 1.* to enter a city or town

Innuzzolare, *va. 3.* (pres. innuzzolisco), to cause an itching desire for any thing

Inobbediente, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful

Inobbedientemente, *adv.* disobediently

Inobbedienza, *sf.* disobedience, disobedience

Inobbedire, *va. 3. v.* Disobbedire

Inocciare, inoculare, *va. 1. v.* Innocciare

In occulto, *adv. exp.* hiddenly, secretly, under-

Inodorabile, *adj.* inodorate, without smell (hand

Inodorato, -a, *adj.* inodorate, odorless

Inodoro, -a, *adj.* inodorous, scentless

Inodorifero, -a, *adj.* unfragrant, bearing no

Inoffensibile, *adj.* invulnerable (scent

Inofficiosità, *sf.* inofficiousness, uncourteousness, unkindness

Inofficioso, -a, *adj.* inofficious, uncivil; testamento —; (*law.*) a will by which the lawful

heir is disinherited without a cause

Inoffuscato, -a, *adj.* undimmed untarnished, unclouded

Inoliare, *va. 1.* to anoint, oil, rub with oil

Inoliato, -a, *adj.* anointed, rubbed with oil

Inoltrare, *va. 1.* to advance; inoltrarsi, *urf. 1.*

to advance forward

Inoltre, *adv.* besides, moreover, as also

Inombrare, *va. 1.* to shadow, shade

**Inondamento**, *sm.* v. **Inondazione**  
**Inondante**, *adj.* **inundating**, overflowing  
**Inondare**, *va.* 1. to inundate, overflow, submerge; to come pouring on, to over-run  
**Inondatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* that inundates, over-flows  
**Inondazione**, *sf.* inundation, flood, overflowing, submerging; over-running  
**Inonestà**, *sf.* dishonesty, incivility, indecency  
**Inonestamente**, *adv.* v. **Disonestamente**  
**Inonesto**, *-a*, *adj.* dishonest  
**Inonorato**, *-a*, *adj.* unhonoured, despised  
**Inope**, *adj.* poor, needy, indigent (*poet.*)  
**Inoperante**, *adj.* inoperative, idle  
**Inoperoso**, *-a*, *adj.* inactive, inoperative, un-  
**Indopia**, *sf.* need, want, penury (industrious  
**Inopinabile**, *adj.* unimaginable, incredible  
**Inopinatamente**, *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly  
**Inopinato**, *adj.* unexpected, unthought of  
**Inopportunamente**, *adv.* unseasonably (ableness  
**Inopportunità**, *sf.* inopportunity, unseason-  
**Inopportuno**, *-a*, *adj.* inopportune, unseason-  
**Inorare**, *va.* 1. to gild, honour, entreat (able  
**Inorato**, *-a*, *adj.* gilt, honoured, entreated  
**Inorcarsi**, *vnrf.* 1. to become as rude as a bear  
**Inordinabile**, *adj.* that cannot be ordered,  
 arranged, methodised  
**Inordinatamente**, *adv.* confusedly  
**Inordinatezza**, *sf.* disorder, confusion  
**Inordinato**, *-a*, *adj.* disordered, inordinate  
**Inorganico**, *-a*, *adj.* inorganic, inorganized,  
 unorganized  
**Inorgogliare**, *-ire*, *va.* 1. 3. (*pres.* **inorgoglio-**  
**scio**) to make proud  
**Inorgogliarsi**, *vnf.* 3. to grow proud  
**Inornato**, *-a*, *adj.* v. **Disadorno**, inelegant  
**Inorpellamento**, *sm.* the tinselling, disguising  
**Inorpellare**, *va.* 1. to cover or adorn with  
 tinsel; to tinsel, disguise, paint, counterfeit  
**Inorpellato**, *-a*, *adj.* disguised, tinselled  
**Inorpellatore** *-trice*, *smf.* one who covers with  
 tinsel, etc.  
**Inorpellatura**, *sf.* v. **Inorpellamento**  
**Inorridire**, *van.* 1. (*pres.* **inorridisco**) to ter-  
 rify, frighten, shudder; **inorridisco** nel pen-  
 sàrci, I shudder when I think of it  
**Inorridito**, *-a*, *adj.* frightened, appalled  
**Inosculamento**, *sm.* **inosculazione**, *sf.* (*anat.*)  
 inosculation, anastomosis  
**Inoscularsi**, *vnf.* 1. (*anat.*) to inosculate, to  
 anastomose, to communicate with each  
 other (as the arteries and veins)  
**Inospitale**, *adj.* inhospitable, barbarous  
**Inospitalità**, *sf.* inhospitality  
**Inospite**, *adj.* solitary, desert, uninhabited  
**Inossare**, *vn.* 1. to ossify, to become bone;  
 — **i denti**, to teeth breed teeth  
**Inosservabile**, *adj.* inobservable  
**Inosservabilmente**, *adv.* without being seen  
**Inosservanza**, *sf.* non observance, inobservance  
**Inosservato**, *-a*, *adj.* unobserved, concealed  
**Inossire**, *vn.* 3. to ossify, harden  
**Inostrare**, *va.* 1. to purple, to dye purple, to  
 adorn or cover with purple cloth

**In ottavo**, *adj.* and *sm.* (*of books*) in octavo,  
 octavo  
**In palésse**, *adv.* *exp.* openly, manifestly, visibly  
**In paragone**, *adv.* *exp.* comparatively, in com-  
 parison (*of*), compared (to)  
**In parte**, *adv.* *exp.* partly, in part  
**In particolare**, *adv.* *exp.* particularly, in par-  
 ticular, peculiarly  
**In passando**, *adv.* *exp.* by the way, by-the-  
 by, by the bye, incidentally, occasionally  
**In pelle**, *adv.* *exp.* skin deep, superficially  
**In perpetuo**, *adv.* *exp.* perpetually, everlast-  
 ingly; (*law*) in perpetuity, for ever, for life  
**In pètto**, *adv.* *exp.* in pètto, in secret, in re-  
 serve, inwardly  
**In piccolo**, *adv.* *exp.* in diminutive, on a small  
 scale, fore-shortened, diminished  
**In piede**, in pié, *adv.* *exp.* firmly, standing,  
 on one's feet, on one's legs (*not ill, not ruin-*  
*ed*) up (*not in bed*); v. **Piede**  
**In poco** (*d'ora*), *adv.* *exp.* in a short time,  
 soon, shortly (moment  
**In presénte**, *adv.* *exp.* now, presently, at this  
 in pria, in prima, *adv.* *exp.* first, at first, be-  
 fore, first of all (cretly  
**In privato**, *adv.* *exp.* privately, in privato, se-  
 in profilo, *adv.* *exp.* in profile, sideways  
**Inquadrare**, *vn.* 1. to divide into squares  
**Inqualificabile**, *adj.* not qualificable; not to be  
 qualified  
**In quantità**, *adv.* *exp.* plentifully, abundantly;  
 denàri in quantità, lots of money  
**Inquartare**, *va.* 1. to quarter (*in heraldry*)  
**Inquartazione**, *sf.* (*chem.* and *metallurgy*)  
 quartation (about  
**In quel tórno**, *adv.* *exp.* thereabout, nearly,  
 inquisire, *va.* 3. to inquire, v. **Ricercare**  
**In quèsta**, in questo, *adv.* *exp.* at this (mo-  
 ment, instant) thereupon, in the mean time,  
 meanwhile; — **ch'egli usciva**, while he was  
 going out  
**Inquietamente**, *adv.* unquietly, impatiently  
**Inquietante**, *adj.* disquieting  
**Inquietare**, *va.* 1. to disquiet, make uneasy;  
 inquietarsi, to be uneasy, torment one's self  
**Inquietato**, *-a*, *adj.* uneasy, harassed  
**Inquietatore**, *sm.* disquieter, harasser, dèm  
**Inquietazione**, *sf.* disturbing, troubling  
**Inquietezza**, *sf.* uneasiness, perplexity  
**Inquieto**, *-a*, *adj.* uneasy, anxious, restless  
**Inquietudine**, *sf.* inquietude, trouble, care  
**Inquilino**, *sm.* tenant, lodger, inmate  
**Inquinamento**, *sm.* defilement, foulness, im-  
 purity, pollution  
**Inquinare**, *vn.* 1. to soil, stain, defile  
**Inquinato**, *-a*, *adj.* soiled, stained, defiled  
**Inquisire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **inquisisco**) to arraign,  
 impeach, charge, accuse, prosecute, for  
**Ricercare** v.  
**Inquisito**, *-a*, *adj.* impeached, accused  
**Inquisitore**, *sm.* an inquirer; an inquisitor  
**Inquisitoria**, *sf.* inquisitorial, examination  
**Inquisitoriale**, *adj.* inquisitorial  
**Inquisitorialmente**, *adv.* inquisitorially

**Inquisitório**, -a, *adj.* inquisitorial  
**Inquisizione**, *sf.* Inquest, the inquisition: il tribunale della —, the Court of Inquisition  
**Inraccontabile**, *adj.* that cannot be related  
**Irradiare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Irradiare  
**Irragionevole**, *adj.* *v.* Irragionevole  
**Irragionevolmente**, *adv.* *v.* Irragionevolmente  
**Irrancidimento**, *sm.* rancidness  
**Irrarrire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* irrarrisco) to rarefy, to become thin and porous  
**Irrazionabile**, *irrazionale*, *v.* Irrazionale  
**Irrazionalità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* Irrazionalità  
 In reality, *adv. exp.* really, in reality, indeed, in very deed, in sooth  
**Irrecuperabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irrecuperabile  
**Irrefragabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irrefragabile  
**Irrefranabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irrefranabile  
**Irrégolare**, *irregolare*, *adj.* *v.* Irrégolare  
**Irregularità**, -àte, *sf.* *v.* Irregularità  
**Irreligiosità**, *v.* Irreligiosità  
**Irreligioso**, *v.* Irreligioso  
**Irremeabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irremeabile  
**Irremediabile**, -évole, *adj.* *v.* Irremediabile  
**Irremissibile**, *adj.* *v.* Irremissibile  
**Irremunerabile**, *adj.* that cannot be rewarded  
**Irremunerato**, -a, *adj.* unrewarded  
**Irreparabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irreparabile  
**Irreparabilmente**, *adv.* Irreparabilmente  
**Irreprezabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irreprezabile  
**Irreprobabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irreprobabile  
**Irrepugnabile**, *adj.* *v.* Irrepugnabile  
**Irresoluto**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Irresoluto  
**Irresoluzione**, *sf.* *v.* Irresoluzione  
**Iretamento**, *sm.* sures, traps, nets, tãle  
**Iretare**, *va.* 1. to insnare, catch in a net  
**Iretire**, *pa.* 3. to catch, *v.* Irretire, *ecc.*  
**Iretirabile**, *adj.* irrevocable  
**Irreverente**, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful  
**Irreverenza**, *sf.* Irreverence  
**Irrevocabile**, *adj.* irrevocable  
**Irrevocabilità**, *sf.* irrevocability  
**Irrevocabilmente**, *adv.* irrevocably  
**Irricehère**, *va.* 3. to enrich, *v.* Arrichehère  
**Irricordévole**, *adj.* *v.* Irricordevole  
**Irrigare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Irrigare  
**Irrigidire**, *va.* 3. *v.* Irrigidire  
**Irrigidito**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Irrigidito  
**Irriservato**, -a, *adj.* unreserved, uncircumspect, unguarded, not cautious  
**Irritosire**, *vn.* 3. *v.* Irritosire  
**Irritosito**, -a, *adj.* Irritosito  
**Irriverente**, *adj.* *v.* Irriverente  
**Irremitàrei**, *vnfr.* 1. to turn hermit, retire  
**Irrorare**, *va.* 1. to sprinkle, *v.* Inrorare  
**Inrossare**, *vn.* 1. to redden, paint, dye red  
**Inrugare**, *va.* 1. to wrinkle, *v.* Corrugare  
**Inrugiadare**, *vn.* 1. to be or become sprinkled with dew; *va.* 1. to sprinkle, wãter, bãthe  
**Inrugiadato**, *adj.* bedewed, sprinkled  
**Inruginire**, *vn.* 3. *v.* Inruginire  
**Inruvidire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* inruvidisco) to irritate, *v.* Inasprire  
**Inaccare**, *va.* 1. to sack up, bag, pocket  
**Inaccato**, -a, *adj.* sacked, bagged, pocketed

**Inalare**, *va.* 1. to salt, bõrn, to act cautiously; *inalarsi*, to grow brinish, to be salt or salted  
**Inalata**, *sf.* a salad (*veller*)  
**Inalatajo**, *sm.* one who sells-sàlad, sàlad-  
**Inalatiéra**, *sf.* sàlad-bowl, sàlad baskèet  
**Inalatina**, -àccia, -àzza, *sf.* small sàlad  
**Inalato**, -a, *adj.* salted, pickled, seasoned  
**Inalatora**, *sf.* sàlling, pickling, cõrning  
**Inalidabile**, *adj.* that cannot be closed, sòl-  
 dered or healed up  
**Inaldare**, *va.* 1. to glde toghether, join, sòl-  
 der, heal up; to stãrch; to fortify, confirm  
**Inaldato**, -a, *adj.* stãrched, gummed, fortifed  
**Inaldatura**, *sf.* stãrcher, a woman whose oc-  
 cupation is to stãrch (linea)  
**Inaleggiare**, *va.* 1. to sprinkle with salt, corn  
**Inalibile**, *adj.* unascendible, that cannot be  
 ascended  
**Inalsarsi**, *vnfr.* 1. to grow brinish, take salt  
**Inalubre**, *adj.* inalubrious, unwholesome  
**Inalutato**, -a, *adj.* unsaluted  
**Inalvabile**, *adj.* that cannot be saved  
**Inalvatichire**, -àre, *vn.* 1. *v.* Inalvatichire, *ecc.*  
**Inanabile**, *adj.* incurable, careless  
**Inanabilmente**, *adv.* dangerously, carelessly  
**Inanaménto**, *adj.* madly, insanely  
**Inanguinamento**, *sm.* the making bloody, staining or imbruing with blood  
**Inanguinare**, *va.* 1. to make bloody, to cõver  
 or imbrue with blood  
**Inanguinato**, -a, *adj.* cõvered with blood, bloody, gory  
**Inania**, *sf.* insanity, madness, folly  
**Inanire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* inanisco) to make or grow insane (*po.*)  
**Inano**, -a, *adj.* insane, mad (*poet.*)  
**Inapiente**, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant, unlèt-  
**Inapienza**, *sf.* ignorance, foolishness (*tered*)  
**Inaponare**, *va.* 1. to wash with soap, flãtter  
**Inaponato**, -a, *adj.* washed with soap  
**Inaporari**, *vnfr.* 1. 3. to grow tãsty  
**Inapúa**, *sf.* want of knowledge, unacquaint-  
 ance (with any fact); all'—di, unknown to;  
 a mia —, unknown to me  
**Inassare**, *vn.* 1. to pétrify, *v.* Impietrife  
**Inatanassito**, -a, *adj.* furious, raging like a  
**Inatollabile** *adj.* *v.* Insaziabile (*demõnio*)  
**Insaturabile**, *adj.* insaturable  
**Insaziabile**, *adj.* insatiabile, insatiato  
**Insaziabilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* insatiableness  
**Insaziabilmente**, *adj.* insatiably  
**Insazieth**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* *v.* Insaziabilità  
**Inscampabile**, *adj.* *v.* Inevitabile  
**Inscandagliabile**, *adj.* unfathomable, fathom-  
 less, unfathomed  
**Inschiafire**, *va.* 3. to enslave  
**Inschidionare**, *va.* 1. to spit, brõach, to put  
 upon a spit, to pierce with a spit, to thrust  
 a spit through  
**Insciènte**, *adj.* ignorant, not cognizant  
**Inscrittibile**, *adj.* (*geom.*) inscribable, that  
 may be drawn within another (figure)  
**Inscritto**, -a, *adj.* inscribed, dedicated

**Inscrivere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *inscrissi*; *part.* *inscritto*) to inscribe, to write in or upon, to address (a letter) (*title, address*)  
**Inscrizione**, *sf.* inscription, superscription  
**Inscrutabile**, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable  
**Inscrutabilità**, *sf.* impenetrability  
**Insculto**, -a, *adj.* engraved, sculptured (*sable*)  
**Inscussibile** and **inscussabile**, *adj.* inextinguishable  
**Inseccabile**, *adj.* inseccable, that cannot be out  
**Inseccare**, *va.* 3. to dry, thin, to make dry, thin, meagre, lean  
**Insegiare**, *va.* 1. (*mettere in sedia*) to install, put in possession  
**Insegna**, *sf.* flag, banner, colours, standard, ensign, arms, coat of arms, sign, mark; the sign of a hotel or shop; an ensign or standard-bearer (*taught*)  
**Insegnabile**, *adj.* teachable, that may be  
**Insegnamento**, *sm.* instruction, precept, teaching, tuition  
**Insegnante**, *adj.* that teaches, instructs  
**Insegnare**, *va.* 1. to teach, instruct, inform  
**Insegnativo**, -a, *adj.* instructive, informing  
**Insegnato**, -a, *adj.* instructed, informed  
**Insegnatore**, -trice, *sm.* teacher, instructor  
**Insegnevole**, *adj.* susceptible of instruction  
**Inseguire**, *va.* 3. to pursue, run after; — *qualcheduno*, to send constables after a person  
**Inseguito**, -a, *adj.* pursued, followed  
**Inseleciare**, *va.* 4. to pave with pebbles, small stones or flints  
**Inseleciato**, -a, *adj.* (*better seleciato*), paved with pebbles, small stones, or flints  
**Insellare**, *va.* 1. to saddle, put on the saddle;  
**insellarsi**, to seat one's self in the saddle  
**Insellato**, -a, *adj.* saddled, in the saddle  
**insellarsi**, *urf.* 1. to get woody, become covered with trees; to retire into a wood  
**Inselvaticare**, *vn.* 1. *inselvaticare*, *vn.* 3. to become waste, wild, rugged, woody, savage; to grow rough, gruff, unruly; *va.* to make  
**Inselvaticato**, -a, *adj.* grown wild, rude (rough)  
**Insembra**, *insembre*, *adv.* (*ant.*) v. *insieme*  
**Insemitarsi**, *urf.* 1. to start, get on the way  
**insemparsi**, *urf.* v. *Eternarsi*  
**Insenare**, *va.* 1. to put, hide in one's bosom  
**Insenata**, *insenatura*, *sf.* creek, cove, small bay or gulf, a recess in the shore of the sea, or of a river  
**Insenataggine**, *sf.* folly, madness  
**Insenatamente**, *adv.* foolishly, rashly  
**Insenatezza**, *sf.* folly, madness  
**Insenato**, -a, *adj.* senseless, insensate, foolish  
**Insensibile**, *adj.* insensible, without sensibility, phlegmatic, unfeeling; insensible, imperceptible  
**Insensibilità**, -tà, -àde, *sf.* insensibility  
**Insensibilmente**, *adv.* insensibly, imperceptibly, gradually, by little and little (*sensuality*)  
**Insensualità**, *sf.* freedom from sensuality or  
**Inseparabile**, *adj.* inseparable, indivisible  
**Inseparabilmente**, *adv.* inseparably  
**Insepolto**, -a, *adj.* unburied  
**Insepolitura**, *sf.* privation of burial

**Inserenare**, v. **Rascerenare**  
**Inserimento**, *sm.* v. **Inserzione**  
**Inserire**, *va.* (*pres.* *inserisco*) to insert, add  
**Inserito**, -a, *adj.* inserted, added, put in (*put in*)  
**Inserpente**, *vn.* 3. to become enraged, envenomed (as a serpent)  
**Inserpentito**, -a, *adj.* enraged, envenomed  
**Inserpire**, *va.* 3. to become a serpent  
**Inserrire**, *va.* 1. to shut in, enclose  
**Inserito**, *sm.* v. **Innato**  
**Inserito**, -a, *adj.* inserted, v. **Inserito**  
**Inserviente**, *adj.* (*only*) servicable  
**Inservigiato**, -a, *adj.* v. **Serviziato**  
**Inservire**, *va.* 3. v. **Servire**  
**Inserzione**, *sf.* insertion  
**Insetto**, *sm.* (*med.*) semioptum, half bath  
**Insettare**, *va.* 1. to cover with silk; (*ant.*) to insert, graft  
**Insetatura**, *sf.* (*ant.*) the grafting of vines  
**Insetazione**, *sf.* (*ant.*) grafting, v. **Insetamento** (*insects*)  
**Insettivoro**, -a, *adj.* insectivorous, feeding on  
**Insetto**, *sm.* insect (*insects*)  
**Insetologia**, *sf.* entomology, the science of  
**Inseverire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *inseverisco*) to make or render severe, harsh  
**Inseverito**, -a, *adj.* grown severe, harsh  
**Insidia**, *sf.* ambush, snare, artifice, deceit;  
**tendere insidia**, to lay snares  
**Insidiante**, *adj.* lying in wait, insidious  
**Insidiare**, *va.* 1. to lie in wait, to plot  
**Insidiato**, -a, *waylaid, watched*  
**Insidiatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who lies in wait, a concealed traitor, traitress (*venitive*)  
**Insidiavole**, *adj.* insidious, designing, circum-  
**Insidiosamente**, *adv.* insidiously  
**Insidioso**, -a, *adj.* insidious, treacherous  
**Insieme**, *adv.* together, in company with  
—, *ben' insieme*, *sm.* the whole, mass  
—, *insieme*, *adv.* esp. close together, jointly, all together, at the same time  
**Insiemeamente**, *adv.* together with  
**Insemparsi**, *urf.* 1. to hide one's self in a hedge  
**Insigne**, *adj.* notable, famous, signal  
**Insignificante**, *adj.* insignificant (*decorate*)  
**Insignire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *insignisco*) to adorn  
**Insignito**, -a, *adj.* v. **Ornato**  
**Insignorire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *insignorisco*) to make one master of; -si, to make one's self master of  
**Insinantato**, *insinantatoché*  
**Insinoantato**, *insintantoché*  
**Insinoantatoché**, *insinoantatoché* } *adv.* and  
**Insino**, *in seneché*, *insinoché* } *conf.* till, until  
**Insincerità**, *sf.* insincerity, dissimulation, deceitfulness  
**Insinciare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Solciare**  
**Insinqua**, *adv.* as far as here, so far  
**Insinuabile**, *adj.* insinative, that may be insinuated, hinted, intimated  
**Insinuabilità**, *sf.* insinuating power or quality  
**Insinuante**, *adj.* insinuating, insinative  
**Insinuare**, *va.* 1. to insinuate, suggest; *insinuarsi*, to insinuate one's self, worm one's self into, creep or steal in

**Insinuativamente**, *adv.* insinuatingly, in a way of insinuation

**Insinuazione**, *sf.* insinuation, insinuating

**Inspidamente**, *adv.* insipidly, foolishly

**Inspiditessa**, *sf.* insipidity, dullness, silliness

**Inspidire**, *vn.* (*pres.* *inspidisce*) to grow insipid, flat, rapid

**Inspido**, *-a*, *adj.* insipid, tasteless, rapid, dull, prosy, tiresome, tedious

**Inspiente**, *adj.* unwise, silly, v. *Sciocco*

**Inspianza**, *-anza*, *sf.* want of understanding

**Inspillare**, *inspillare*, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. *Insigare*

**Insistenza**, *-enza*, *sf.* obstinacy, perseverance in insisting, persistence in urging, vain, continued, importunity (*persist*, *urge*)

**Insistere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* *insistito*) to insist,

**Insistare**, *va.* 1. (*agr.*) to insert (a cion in a stock)

**Insito**, *sm.* (*agr.*) insition, ingraftment

**Insito**, *-a*, *adj.* inherent, innate, natural

**Insistione**, *sf.* grafting

**Insormorbile**, *adj.* inextinguishable

**Insorte**, *adj.* unpalatable, distasteful, disagreeable (*disagreeableness*)

**Insorvità**, *sf.* unpleasantness, distastefulness,

**Insoccorso**, *-a*, *adj.* unassisted unhelped

**Insociabile**, *adj.* unsociable, shullen

**Insoddisfatto**, *-a*, *adj.* unsatisfied

**Insofferenza**, *sf.* impatience, intolerance, the not enduring or suffering

**Insofferibilmente**, *adv.* insufferably

**Insufficienza**, *adj.* v. *Insufficienza*

**Insufficienza**, *-enza*, *sf.* v. *Insufficienza*

**Insufferibile**, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable

**Insufferibilità**, *sf.* insufferableness, insupportableness

**Insufferibilmente**, *adv.* insufferably

**Insorgettibile**, *adj.* unconquerable

**Insognarsi**, *urf.* 1. to dream, imagine

**Insogno**, *sm.* dream, chimera, vain fancy

**Insolare**, *va.* 1. to insolate, to expose to the sun, to dry in the sun's rays

**Insolazione**, *sf.* insolation, exposure to the sun, sun stroke (*plowed*)

**Insolcabile**, *adj.* that cannot be furrowed,

**Insolare**, *va.* 1. to furrow, to cut a furrow, to make furrows: to mark the bounds and chief divisions of an edifice by furrows

**Insolatura**, *sf.* a furrowing, chuling or making furrows, ridging, forming into ridges

**Insolentaccio**, *-a*, *adj.* very insolent, haughty

**Insolente**, *adj.* insolent, saucy, arrogant

**Insolenteggiare**, *vn.* 1. to behave insolently, saucily; to grow insolent, arrogant, saucy, to flout

**Insolentemente**, *adv.* insolently, haughtily

**Insolentire**, *va.* 3 (*pres.* *insolentisco*) to grow insolent, saucy

**Insolentione**, *adj.* extremely insolent

**Insolenza**, *-enza*, *sf.* insolence, impudence

**Insolfare**, *va.* 1. to besmear, cover or impregnate with sulphur

**Insolfato**, *-a*, *adj.* covered with sulphur

**In solido**, *adv. exp.* (*law*) jointly and severally; conjointly

**Insolito**, *-a*, *adj.* unusual, rare

**Insollare**, *vn.* 1. to grow soft, to weaken

**Insollire**, *vn.* 3. v. *Sollersarsi*, *Commaoversi*

**Insolubile**, *adj.* insoluble, indissoluble

**Insolubilità**, *sf.* insolubility, quality of that which cannot be solved

**Insolubilmente**, *adv.* indissolubly

**Insolito**, *-a*, *adj.* undissolved, not loosed, unexplained, undischarged, unpaid

**Insolvibile**, *adj.* (*law*) insolvent; un debtors — an insolvent (to pay (all one's debts

**Insolubilità**, *sf.* (*law*) insolventcy, inability

**Insommergibile**, *adj.* that cannot be immersed

**Insouare**, *va.* 1. to lull to sleep

**Insuare**, *adj.* unable to sleep, unsleeping

**Insuano**, *sm.* sleeplessness, wakefulness; (*met.*) insomnia; *andar soggetto ad* —, to labor under insomnia

**Insonte**, *adj.* innocent, harmless (*lat.*)

**Insopportabile**, *adj.* insupportable (*mente*)

**Insopportabilmente**, *adv.* v. *Incomportabile*

**Insordire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *insordisco*) to grow deaf

**Insorgente**, *adj.* insurgent, in insurrection; *pl'* *insorgenti*, *imp.* the insurgents

**Insorgere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* *insorsi*; *part.* *insorto*) to rise, stir, rebel

**Insorgimento**, *sm.* insurrection, rising

**Insormontabile**, *adj.* insurmountable

**Insorto**, *-a*, *adj.* risen, in commotion; *pl'* *insorti*, *imp.* the insurgents

**Insospettire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *insospettisco*) to grow or make suspicious

**Insospettito**, *-a*, *adj.* grown suspicious

**In sostanza**, *adv. exp.* substantially: in substance, in the main; in short, in conclusion

**Insostenibile**, *adj.* indefensible, unworkable

**Insorzare**, *-ire*, *vn.* 1. 3. to soil, foul (able

**Insorzato**, *-a*, *adj.* soiled, stained

**Insuperabile**, *adj.* not to be expected, hoped

**Insuperamente**, *adv.* unexpectedly, beyond

**Insuperato**, *-a*, *adj.* unhoped for (one's hopes

**Insuperare**, *vn.* 3. to begin to hope

**Inspergere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. *Aspergere*

**Inspessamento**, *sm.* condensation

**Inspessare**, *va.* 1. to inspissate, thicken; — *vn.* *inspessirsi*, *urf.* to be thickened, to become inspissated

**Inspessato**, *-a*, *adj.* v. *Condensato*

**Inspettore**, *sm.* inspector, superintendent

**Inspersione**, *va.* 1. to inspect (examine with authority), to survey, examine

**Inspezione**, *sf.* inspection, overseeing

**Inspiramento**, *sm.* v. *Inspirazione*

**Inspirante**, *adj.* inspiring, infusing

**Inspirare**, *vn.* 1. to inspire, infuse

**Inspirato**, *-a*, *adj.* inspired, infused

**Inspiratore**, *-trice*, *smf.* inspirer, infuser

**Inspirazione**, *sf.* inspiration

**Insontaneo**, *-a*, *adj.* involuntary

**Instabile**, *adj.* unstable, inconstant

**Instabilità**, *-ade*, *-ate*, *sf.* instability



**Instabilmente**, *adv.* inconstantly  
**Instaffarsi**, *urf.* 1. to put one's foot in the stirrup  
**Installare**, *va.* 1. to install, set, place, instate (*in an office*) to give possession (*of an office*) with the usual ceremonies)  
**Installazione**, *sf.* installation, installment, the act of giving possession of an office (with the customary ceremonies)  
**Instancabile**, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied  
**Instancabilità**, *sf.* indefatigableness  
**Instancabilmente**, *adv.* indefatigably  
**Instantaneamente**, *adv.* instantaneously  
**Instantaneo**, *a*, *adj.* v. **Istantaneo**  
**Istante** (*bet. istante*), *sm.* an instant — *adj.* urgent, pressing, instant  
**Istantemente**, *adv.* earnestly, urgently  
**Istanza** (*bet. istanza*), *sf.* instance, prayer, pressing solicitation  
**Istare**, *ra.* 1. (*far istanza*), to press, urge, supplicate, to solicit with importunity  
**Istaurare**, *va.* 1. to instaurate, reestablish, restore, repair (*renova or restores*)  
**Istauratore**, *-trice*, *smf.* instaurator, one who instaurazione, *sf.* instauration, renewal, repair, reestablishment, restoration  
**Istellarsi**, *urf.* 1. to get covered with stars  
**Isterilire**, *ra.* 2. (*pres. isterilisco*) to become sterile, barren  
**Istigamento**, *sm.* v. **Istigazione** (urge, egg on)  
**Istigare**, *va.* 1. to instigate, incite, stimulate, instigato, *a*, *adj.* instigated, urged on  
**Istigatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* instigator, inciter  
**Istigazione**, *sf.* instigation, impulsion (stil)  
**Istillare**, *va.* 1. to pour in drop by drop, to instillare, *a*, *adj.* poured in, instilled  
**Instintivo**, *a*, *adj.* instinctive, prompted by instinct, *sm.* instinct (instinct)  
**Instituire**, *va.* 3. (*pres. istituisco*) to institute, establish, appoint, instruct; educate; — *alcuno erede*, to make or appoint a person heir to one's property  
**Instituto**, *a*, *adj.* instituted, established  
**Instituta**, *sf.* institutes, established laws  
**Instituita**, *sm.* a lecturer on the institutes  
**Instituto**, *sm.* institute, precept, maxim  
**Instituto**, *-trice*, *smf.* institutor, establish-er, tutor, preceptor, governor  
**Instituzione**, *sf.* institution, establishment, tuition, teaching, instruction  
**Inattivale**, *a*, *adj.* booted, in boots  
**Instolidire**, *ra.* (*pres. instolidisco*) to become stolid, stupid, dull  
**Instolidito**, *a*, *adj.* grown stupid, foolish  
**Instradare**, *va.* 1. v. **Stradare**  
**Instrumentare**, *va.* 1. (*law*) to make or draw out instruments, deeds; (*mus.*) to compose instrumental music  
**Instrumentazione**, *sf.* (*mus.*) composition of the instrumental part (*teach, inform*)  
**Instruire**, *va.* 3. (*pres. instruisco*) to instruct, instructo, *a*, *adj.* instructed, informed  
**Instrumentale**, *-ario*, *a*, *adj.* instrumental  
**Instrumentalmente**, *adv.* v. **Strumentalmente**

**Instrumento better** (*strumento*), *sm.* an instrument, a tool; an instrument, a written contract, a deed, bond  
**Instruttivamente**, *adv.* instructively  
**Instruttivo**, *a*, *adj.* instructive, instructing  
**Istruito and istrutto**, *a*, *adj.* instructed, well  
**Istruttore**, *sm.* instructor, tutor (*informed*)  
**Istruzione**, *sf.* instruction, education  
**Istupidire**, *va.* 3. v. **Istupido**, stupidire  
**In su, insù**, *adv.* and *prep.* above, up, upon, by, in, at, upwards; guardate —, look above; passeggiando — e in giù per la stanza, walking up and down the room; più all' —, farther up; naso rivolto all' —, an upturned nose; — la nuda terra, on the bare ground; gli uccelli — l' albero, the birds upon the tree; — l' far del giorno, at or by daybreak; — l' fatto, upon the fact; — la mezza notte, about mid-night; — l' bel del discorso, in the middle of the speech; dal dièci —, upwards of ten; spinto di sotto —, driven, upwards; dal mezzo — la sirena è donna, from the middle upwards the mermaid is a woman  
**Insuave**, *adj.* unpleasant, v. **Insoave**  
**Inuavire**, *va.* 3. (*pres. inuavisco*) to become sweet, soft, mild, gentle, agreeable, grateful  
**Insubordinazione**, *sf.* insubordination  
**Insubordinato**, *a*, *adj.* insubordinate  
**Insucidare**, *va.* 1. to soil, dirty, soil  
**Insudare**, *va.* 1. to sweat, toil, labor, drudge  
**Insueto**, *a*, *adj.* unused, v. **Inconsueto**  
**Insuetudine**, *sf.* unusualness, uncommonness; uncustomariness  
**Insufficiente**, *adj.* insufficient, inadequate  
**Insufficientemente**, *adv.* insufficiently  
**Insufficienza**, *-enza*, *sf.* insufficiency  
**Insufflare**, *va.* 1. to blow or breathe into, insufflazione, *sf.* inspiration (*inspire*)  
**Insgarare**, *urf.* 1. (*of plants*) to increase in sap  
**Insulamente**, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly, preasily  
**Insultà**, *sf.* insultaggine, v. **Insipidezza**  
**Insulto**, *a*, *adj.* silly, stupid, mawkish  
**Insultare**, *va.* 1. to insult, affront, offend  
**Insultato**, *a*, *adj.* insulted, affronted  
**Insultatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* he, she who insults  
**Insultazione**, *sf.* v. **Insulto**  
**Insulto**, *sm.* insult, outrage, affront  
**Insuperabile**, *adj.* insuperable, invincible  
**Insuperabilità**, *sf.* insuperability  
**Insuperabilmente**, *adv.* insuperably (*trai*)  
**Insuperarsi**, *insuperbare*, v. **Insuperbare**, **Insuperbire**, *-irsi*, *va.* 3. (*pres. insuperbesco*) to grow proud  
**Insuperbimento**, *sm.* pride, vanity  
**Insuperbito**, *a*, *adj.* grown proud, haughty  
**Insufficiente**, *va.* 3. (*pres. insuperficialisco*) to make superficial, shallow, flimsy  
**Insurgere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*poet.*) (*pres. insurge*; *pass. insursi*; *part. insurto*) to rise up, rebel  
**Insurrezionale**, *adj.* insurrectional, insurre-  
**Insurrezione**, *sf.* an insurrection (*tionary*)  
**Insurto**, *a*, *adj.* risen up, opposed

**Insuacárai**, *vrf.* 1. to rise high, ascend  
**Insúso**, *adv.* (in su, in alto) on high, above  
**Insusistente**, *adj.* that has no existence, no validity, unreal, baseless  
**Insussidénza**, *sf.* unrealness, baselessness  
**Inesurráre**, *van.* 1. to murmur  
**Intabecáre**, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) to inflame with love, to smite, charm, captivate (*subff*)  
**Intabecáre**, *va.* 1. to besnuff, to befoul with  
**Intabecárai**, *vrf.* 1. to fill in love (*vul.*)  
**Intabescáto**, -a, *adj.* besnuffed, (*sub*) with snuff  
**Intabarrárai**, *vrf.* 1. to wrap one's self in one's cloak  
**Intaccamento**, *sm.* v. **Intaccatúra**, **intacco**  
**Intaccáre**, *va.* 1. to notch, scarify, trench upon, over-reach, prejudice, wound  
**Intaccáto**, -a, *adj.* notched, scarified, hurt  
**Intaccatúra**, *sf.* notch, score, detriment  
**Intácco**, *sm.* v. **Offesa**, **pregiudizio**, **danno**  
**Intagliamento**, *sm.* **incision**, **cut**  
**Intagliáre**, *va.* 1. to engrave, carve; — a bulino, to engrave; — ad acqua forte, to etch  
**Intagliáto**, -a, *adj.* engraved, chiselled, cut, proportioned, well-made  
**Intagliátore**, *sm.* engraver, carver  
**Intagliatúra**, *sf.* engraving  
**Intáglio**, *sm.* an engraving, plate, cut; — ad acqua forte, an etching  
**Intagliuzáre**, *va.* 1. to mince, cut in bits  
**Intalentáre**, *va.* 1. to cause a longing, create a wish  
**Intalentáto**, -a, *adj.* desirous, longing for  
**Intallíre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **intallisco**) to run to seed  
**Intamáto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) touched (begun to be) impaired  
**Intamburáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Tamburáre**  
**Intamburazióne**, *sf.* v. **Tamburazióne**  
**Intamoláre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Penetráre**, **entráre**  
**Intanagliáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Attanagliáre**  
**Intanári**, *vn.* 1. to hide one's self in a den  
**Intanári**, *vn.* 1. to grow musty, mouldy  
**Intangibile**, *adj.* that cannot be touched  
**Intangibilmente**, *adv.* intangibly  
**Intangibilitá**, *sf.* intangibleness, intangibility  
**Intáto**, *adv.* in so far, in the mean time; however, until then, whilst, according  
**Intantoché**, *adv.* and *conj.* whilst, to that, till  
**Intarlaménto**, *sm.* worm eating, rottenness  
**Intariáre**, *vn.* 1. to grow worm eaten, rotten  
**Intariáto**, -a, *adj.* worm eaten, rotten, carious  
**Intarsíare**, *va.* 1. to inlay, veneer, chequer  
**Intarsíato**, -a, *adj.* inlaid, chequered  
**Intarsiatóre**, -trice, *smf.* inlayer  
**Intarsiatúra**, *sf.* marquetry, inlaid work  
**Intartaríre**, *vn.* 3. to get tartarized, full of tartar  
**Intartaríto**, -a, *adj.* tartarized, full of tartar  
**Intasamento**, *sm.* a stopping or stopping up; obstruction, biliary obstruction  
**Intasáre**, *va.* 1. to fill with wine lees; crust or tartar; to close, stop up, calk, close the leaks, bung  
**Intasáto**, -a, *adj.* bunged, stopped up

**Intasatúra**, **intasazióne**, *sf.* obstruction, v. **Intasamento**  
**Intascáre**, *vn.* 1. to pocket, seize (enter)  
**Intassáre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to bend a bow  
**Intasselláre**, *va.* 1. to tessellate, form into squares, lay with chequered work  
**Intassellatúra**, *sf.* tessellation, mosaic work, or the operation of making it  
**Intáto**, -a, *adj.* untouched, undefiled, untainted, spotless, pure  
**Intavoláre**, *vn.* 1. to place the men (at chess, etc.), to commence a game; to celt with boards, to wainscot, floor; to set to music; — an **negócio**, to propose, move or set on foot a business  
**Intavoláto**, -a, *adj.* wainscoted, floored, celled, proposed, set on foot; *sm.* a wooden floor; ceiling, wainscot  
**Intavolatúra**, *sf.* wainscot, lathing, tabature or music-book, rôle, instruction  
**Integamáre**, *va.* 1. to put in an earthen pan  
**Integérmo**, -a, *adj.* very integral, entire, complete; most upright, incorruptible  
**Integrále**, *adj.* integral, essential, principal; *párti* **integráli**, the integral parts, the parts which go to make up the whole  
**Integralmente**, *adv.* completely, entirely  
**Integraméto**, *adv.* with integrity, honestly  
**Integránte**, *adj.* integrant, integral; *faro*, *constituire*, *formáre* *parte* — di, to be, constitute, or form an integral part of  
**Integráre**, *va.* 1. to complete, make entire  
**Integráto**, -a, *adj.* whole, complete, entire  
**Integrazióne**, *sf.* (*math.*) integration  
**Integrítá**, -áto, -áde, *sf.* integrity, uprightness, honesty; entirely, entireness, completeness; perfection  
**Integrítia**, *sf.* integrity, loyalty (*ant.*)  
**Intégro**, -a, *adj.* and **integro**, -a, *adj.* whole, entire, complete, upright, straight-forward  
**Integuménto**, *sm.* integument, tegument (just)  
**Intelajáre**, *va.* 1. to put in the loom  
**Intelajáta**, *sf.* the warping, forming of the  
**Intelajáto**, -a, *adj.* warped (*warp*)  
**Intelajatúra**, *sf.* frame-work, skeleton, carcass  
**Intellettivamente**, *adv.* intellectually  
**Intellettivo**, -a, *adj.* intellective, intellectual; *intellettiva*, *sf.* the intellect, the intellectual powers  
**Intellettó**, *sm.* intellect, understanding, intellectual powers; sense, meaning; *adj.* understood  
**Intellettóre**, *sm.* who easily comprehends  
**Intellettúale**, *adj.* intellectual  
**Intellettualitá**, -áto, -áde, *sf.* the intellect  
**Intellettualmente**, *adv.* intelligently  
**Intellesióne**, *sf.* intelligence, judgment  
**Intelligénte**, *adj.* intelligent, learned, clever  
**Intelligénza**, -énzia, *sf.* intelligence, understanding, sense, knowledge, cleverness; — *secréta*, a secret understanding, collusion, deceit; *le* **intelligénze**, the angels, the celestial intelligere, v. **intendere** (*lia*) **intelligences**  
**Intelligibile**, *adj.* intelligible, conceivable

**Intelligibilità**, *sf.* intelligibleness, intelligibility  
**Intelligibilmente**, *adv.* intelligibly, clearly  
**Intemerata**, *sf.* an inextricable perplexity, a tiresome, irksome, endless affair  
**Intemerato**, -a, *adj.* inviolate, pure, whole  
**Intempestare**, *va.* 1. to prolong, protract  
**Intemperante**, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate  
**Intemperatamente**, *sf.* intemperately  
**Intemperanza**, -anza, *sf.* intemperance  
**Intemperarsi**, *vsf.* 1. to grow mild, temperate  
**Intemperatamente**, *adv.* intemperately  
**Intemperatura**, *sf.* intemperature, intemperance (disorder)  
**Intempérie**, *sf.* inclemency (of the weather),  
**Intempestivamente**, *adv.* unseasonably  
**Intempestività**, *sf.* unseasonableness  
**Intempestivo**, -a, *adj.* unseasonable, untimely  
**In tempo**, *adv. exp.* in season, reasonable; in time (ficially)  
**Intendacchiare**, *va.* 1. to understand super-  
**Intendente**, *adj.* intelligent, of quick apprehension, clever, skilful, attentive; *sm.* a connoisseur; an intendant, chief magistrate, provincial delegate; steward, surveyor; — militare, commissary of stores  
**Intendemente**, *adv.* attentively  
**Intendenza**, *sf.* understanding, an intendant  
**Intendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. intesi; *part. inteso*) to understand, hear; to think, mean, intend, design, purpose; to mind, to attend to; to apply, engage in. *sim.* at, have in view; to know, to indicate, denote: — molto avanti in una cosa, to know a thing well, to be a good judge of it; — per aria (fig.), to be very quick of apprehension: — alla gloria, to aim at glory; non la volere —, to be unwilling to be persuaded; dare ad — ad uno, to make one believe, to impose upon a person; intender l'arco, to bend a bow; intendersi, to understand one another, to have a secret intelligence, to agree together; intendersi di poesia, quadri, ec., to understand poetry, to be a connoisseur in pictures, to be a judge of poetry, etc; non intendersi di, not to understand, to have no skill-in, to be no judge of; intendersi in donna (*ant.*), to be in love with a person; — gli occhi, to fix, stretch one's eyes; si intende, ben s' intende, of course, that's understood  
**Intendevole**, *adj.* intelligible, clear, plain  
**Intendevolmente**, *adv.* learnedly  
**Intendimento**, *sm.* understanding, intellect, judgment; apprehension; intelligence, mind, wit; intention, design, view; sense, signification; (*ant.*) a lover, a mistress: dar effetto al suo —, to effect or carry out one's design; desere d' — insieme, to understand each other  
**Intenditore**, *sm.* a man of lively or quick apprehension, a sharp, clever, intelligent man; a buon — poche parole; a word to the wise (is sufficient)  
**Intenditrice**, *sf.* who understands

**Intenebramento**, *sm.* a darkening, obscuration  
**Intenebrare**, *va.* 1. to darken, obscure  
**Intenebrato**, -a, *adj.* obscured, confused  
**Intenebrire**, *vn.* 3. to get dark, confounded  
**Intenebrito**, -a, *adj.* darkened, confused  
**Intenerimento**, *sm.* softening, compassion  
**Intenerire**, *vs.* 3. (*pres.* intenerisco) to make tender, affect; *vn.* and *intenerirsi*, *vsf.* to soften, become compassionate, be moved, affected  
**Intenerito**, -a, *adj.* softened, moved, affected  
**Intensamento**, *adv.* intensely, powerfully  
**Intensione**, *sf.* v. Tensione  
**Intensità**, *sf.* intensity, (*violence*) intensesness, severity; (*of sound*) strength  
**Intenso** (*intensivo*), -a, *adj.* intense  
**Intentabile**, *adj.* not feasible, impracticable, not to be attempted  
**Intentamente**, *adv.* attentively, intently  
**Intentare**, *va.* 1. to attempt, try, institute  
**Intentato**, -a, *adj.* attempted, instituted: unttempted, untried; non lascero cosa alcuna intentata per... I will leave nothing unttempted, no means untried to...  
**Intenzione**, *sf.* attempt, law-suit  
**Intenivamente**, *adv.* intently, closely  
**Intensivo**, -a, *adj.* intent, fixed closely, closely applied  
**Intento**, *sm.* intent, design, intention  
 — a, *adj.* intent, attentive, ready  
**Intenza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) intention, design, sweetheart  
**Intenzionale**, *adj.* intentional, designed  
**Intenzionalmente**, *adv.* intentionally  
**Intenzionare**, *va.* 1. to suggest a design or purpose, to show one's intention, design or purpose  
**Intenzionato**, -a, *adj.* intended, promised  
**Intenzione**, *sf.* intention, design; intent, purpose; avere —, to intend, to have an intention, to purpose, mean; avere l' —, to compass one's ends; fare a buona —, to mean well  
**Intepidire**, *vn.* 3. v. Intiepidire (*lines*)  
**Interame**, *sm.* (*little used*) the entrails, intest-  
**Interamente**, *adv.* entirely, completely  
**Interate**, -a, *adj.* v. Intirizzato, autenticato  
**Intercalare**, *va.* 1. to intercalate, add one day;  
 — *adj.* intercalary, intercalary; (*of verses*) of the burden  
 — *sm.* burden (*verse* often repeated); odd day  
**Intercedenza**, *sf.* inference, mediation  
**Intercedere**, *sf.* interference, mediation  
**Intercedere**, *vn.* 2. *reg.* and *irr.* (*past.* intercedei, intercedetti and intercedei; *part.* interceduto and interceduto) to intercede, mediate (*tercessor*)  
**Interceditore** (*better* intercessore), *sm.* an interceditor, *sf.* mediatrix, mediatrix, female intercessor  
**Intercessione**, *sf.* intercession  
**Intercedere**, *va.* 1. to intercept, stop  
**Intercedito**, *interceduto*, -a, *adj.* intercepted; lettere intercedite, intercepted letters  
**Intercezione**, *sf.* interception, stopping

**Interchiudero**, *va. 2. irr. (past. interchiudì; part. interchiuso)* to enclose, shut between; — *ai*, to shut up in the midst of any thing

**Intercidere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. intercisi; part. interciso)* to divide in two, hinder

**Interchimento**, *sm. v. Intercoisone*

**Intercisamento**, *adv. interruptedly*

**Intercisone**, *sf. intercision, interruption*

**Interdisce**, *-a, adj. cut asunder, divided*

**Intercludere**, *va. 2. v. Interchiudere*

**Intercolónnico**, *sm. intercolumniation*

**Intercoetale**, *adj. (anat.) intercostal*, lying between the ribs

**Intercoetaneo**, *-a, adj. intercutaneous*, being with, is or under the skin

**Interdittio**, *sm. prohibition, stop, (law) person interdicted; (can. law) interdict; punire d' —*, to lay under an interdict, to interdict

**Interdittio**, *-a, adj. interdicted, prohibited*

**Interdicere**, *va. 2. irr. v. Interdisce*

**Interdicimento**, *sm. v. Interdittio*

**Interdisce**, *va. 3. irr. (pres. interdisce, interditi; imperfect interdiceva; interdisce, interditi; part. interdittio)* to interdict, inhibit, prohibit (*law*), to declare incapable of managing his affairs; (*can. law*) to interdict (a clergyman)

**Interdizione**, *sf. interdiction (act.), prohibition, interdict (decree); laying under an interdict, (law) privation of the exercise of civil rights; domanda d' —* (per causa di demenza, (*law*) petition of lunacy; giudizio d' — (*law*), judgment of deprivation of civil rights; domandare, promuovere l' — di (*law*), to apply for a judgment of deprivation of civil rights

**Interessamento**, *sm. interest, concern, part*

**Interessante**, *adj. interesting*

**Interessare**, *va. 1. to interest, engage, affect*

**Interessarsi**, *unrf. to interest one's self*

**Interessatamente**, *adv. interestedly*

**Interessato**, *-a, adj. interested, concerned, affected, covetous, griping, self-interested*

**Interesse**, *sm. interest, use of money lent; interest, benefit, advantage, gain, loss, affair, concern; — proprio, self-interest; — sopra —* (— a capo d'anno), compound interest; prendersi — per, to take an interest in; avere — in una cosa, to have an interest or a share in a thing, fare l' — di alcuno, to promote one's interest; curare l' — d' una persona, to attend to a person's interest; questa somma è produttiva d' interessi, this sum bears interest; gl'interessi decorreranno dal 1° di gennaio, the interest shall be payable from the first January; egli farebbe a mangiare coll' —, he is a spendthrift; badate a' vostri interessi, mind your own business; for interest, affection, part, v. Interessamento

**Interessoso**, *-a, adj. greedy of gain*

**Interessuccio**, *sm. small affair*

**Interenza**, *sf. entrenchment, strength, vigour*

**Interferenza**, *sf. (optics) interférence* (phenomena resulting from the mutual action of the rays of light on each other)

**Interinale**, *interino, adj. ad interim*

**Interiore**, *sf. interiori, mp. entrails, bowels*

**Interiore**, *sm. heart, mind, breast, thought*

— *adj. interior, inward, internal*

**Interiorità**, *sf. the interior*

**Interiormente**, *adv. internally, inwardly*

**Intérito**, *sm. (lat.) death, destruction, (Sannaz.)*

**Interjesione**, *sf. interjection*

**Interlinea**, *sf. (print.) lead, space-line*

**Interlineare**, *va. 1. to interline*

**Interlineare**, *adj. interlinear; traduzione —*, an interlinear translation

**Interlineato**, *-a, adj. interlined*

**Interlocutore**, *sm. interlocutor, actor*

**Interlocutoria**, *sf. (law) interlocutory decision*

**Interlocutorio**, *-a, adj. interlocutory*

**Interlocuzione**, *sf. interlocution*

**Interloquire**, *vn. 3. (pres. interloquisco) to speak with another; to interchange speech*

**Interludio**, *sm. (astr.) interlunium; dell' — interlunar, interlunary*

**Intermediario**, *-a, adj. intermediate; intervénino, midway (intervénino)*

**Intermediarsi**, *vrf. to interfare, intermeddle*

**Intermediotto**, *sm. a short interlude*

**Intermedio**, *sm. interlude, interval*

— *-a, adj. intermediate*

**Intermentire**, *vn. 3. v. Intormentire*

**Intermesso**, *-a, adj. interrupted, suspended*

**Intermettere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. intermisi; part. intermesso), v. Intralasciare* (sition)

**Intermettiménto**, *sm. intromission, interposition*

**Intermezso**, *sm. (theatre) interlude; (chem.)*

**intermediate**

**Interminabile**, *adj. interminable*

**Interminato**, *-a, adj. unbounded, boundless*

**Interminabile**, *adj. interminable, discontinuable, liable to intermission*

**Intermissione**, *sf. intermission, pause*

**Intermissorio**, *-a, adj. of intermission*

**Intermixte**, *-a, adj. intermixed*

**Intermittente**, *adj. intermitting*

**Intermittenza**, *sf. intermission, interruption, discontinuance, intermittency*

**Intermondiale**, *adj. intermundane (orb)*

**Intermondio**, *sm. the space between orb and Internamente*

**Internarsi**, *vrf. 1. to penetrate deeply, to go or plunge far into, to pierce to the inmost parts (inmost part)*

**Internato**, *-a, adj. penetrated, entered the*

**Internazionale**, *adj. international, between different nations*

**Interno**, *sm. the interior, the inward parts, ministro (del Dipartimento) dell' interno, home minister for the home department*

**Interno**, *-a, adj. internal, inward*

**Internodio**, *sm. internodium, the space between, two joints or knots in a plant*

**Internunzio**, *sm. an internuncio, internuncius*

**Intero**, *-a, adj. entire, whole, complete; per-*

fect, sincere, upright, downright, straight forward; cavallo —, an entire horse; stare —, to stand upright; andar —, to walk straight (bólt upright); conto —, a round sum, even account, even numbers; per —, entirely, l' —, *sm.* the whole

Interpellare, *va.* 1. to ask, put a question; (*law*) to summon, call on

Interesseo, -a, *adj.* interressal

Interpellanza, *sf.* call for a reply (*part.*), question; fare un' — a (*part.*), to put a question to

Interpellazione, *sf.* summons, interpellation

Interpetrare, *va.* 1. and *deriv.* v. Interpretare

Interpolare, *va.* 1. to interpolate, filst

Interpolatamente, *adv.* interruptedly

Interpolato, -a, *adj.* interpolated (interrupted)

Interpolatore, *sm.* interpolator

Interpolazione, *sf.* interpolation

Interposiménto, *sm.* interposition, mediation

Interporre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* interpongo, *interponi*; *imperfect* interponeva; *past.* interposi; *part.* interposto), to interpose, to place one's self between, to interfere

Interposito, -a, *adj.* interposed, put between

Interpositore, *sm.* interposer, intercessor

Interposizioncella, *sf.* little interposition

Interposizione, *sf.* interposition, delay

Interposto, -a, *adj.* interposed, placed between; parlare, trattare per interposta persona, to speak, treat with, through (the medium of) a third person

Interpretaménto, *sm.* explanation, exposition

Interpretare, *va.* 1. to interpret, explain, expound, construe; — bene (favorevolmente), to put a good construction on; — male (sistramente), to put an ill construction on, to misconstrue

Interpretativamente, *adv.* interpretatively

Interpretativo, -a, *adj.* interpreting

Interpretato, -a, *adj.* interpreted, explained

Interpretatore, -trice, *smf.* interpreter, expounder, expositor, translator

Interpretazione, *sf.* interpretation, construction; — errónea, falsa, misconstruction

Interprete, *smf.* interpreter, explainer

Interpunzione, *sf.* pointing, punctuation

Interramento, *sm.* interment, v. Interriménto

Interrare, -iáre, *va.* 1. to do over with clay

Interrato, -iáto, -a, *adj.* done over with clay; cadaverous-looking, buried

Interrè, Interrège, *sm.* interrex, regent, a magistrate who governs during an interrègnum

Interrègno, *sm.* interrègnum

Interriménto, *sm.* muddy bottom of a canal, etc.

Intërro, *sm.* accretion, alluvion, deposit

Interrogante, *adj.* interrogating, asking

Interrogare, *va.* 1. to interrogate, question; — la natura, la storia, to consult nature, history; — aristamente, in contraddittorio, (*law*) to cross-examine, cross-question

Interrogativamente, *adv.* interrogatively

Interrogativo, -a, *adj.* interrogative; punto —, note of interrogation

Interrogato, *sm.* v. Interrogazione

Interrogato, -a, *adj.* interrogated, examined  
Interrogatore, *sm.* interrogator, examiner  
Interrogatorio, *sm.* an interrogatory, examination, deposition; — contraddittorio, (*law*) cross-examination; — preliminare e lettera dell'atto d'accusa, arraignment; subire un —, to undergo an examination

Interrogazioncella, *sf.* a short interrogation

Interrogazione, *sf.* interrogation, inquiry

Interrompere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past* interrppi; *part.* interrrotto), to interrpt, suspend, stop;

interrompersi, *urf.* to discontinue; scusate se v'interròpo! pardon the interruption!

Interrompiménto, *sm.* interruption, stop; — d'un filone metallico, v. Intervenio

Interrottamente, *adv.* interruptedly, fitfully

Interrotto, -a, *adj.* interrupted, imperfect, discontinued, disturbed

Interruttore, *sm.* interrptter, hinderer

Interruzione, *sf.* interruption, suspension

Interscapolare, *adj.* (*anat.*) interscapular, situated between the shoulder-blades

Intersecaménto, *sm.* v. Intersecazione

Intersecante, *adj.* intersecting, crossing

Intersecare, intersegare, *va.* 1. to intersect, cross, cut, traverse; -si, *urf.* to intersect, cross, cut each other

Intersecato, -a, *adj.* intersected, crossed, cut

Intersecatorio, -a, *adj.* intersecting, of inter-

Intersecazione, *sf.* intersection (section)

Interserire, *va.* 3. to insert, v. Inserire

Intersazione, *sf.* intersection

Intersizio, *sm.* interstice, space, interval

Intertendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* intertengo, *intertieni*; *past* intertenni), to entertain, divert, amuse; -si, *urf.* to amuse one's self, to stop, slay, adjourn

Interteniménto, *sm.* entertainment, amusement, pastime, sport, feasting; genial conversation, conference, chat-chat

Intertentore, -trice, *smf.* entertainer

Intertropicale, *adj.* intertropical, situated between the tropics (troubled)

Interturbarsi, turbarsi, *urf.* to be perturbed,

Intervallato, -a, *adj.* divided into intervals

Intervállo, *sm.* interval; ha lucidi intervállo, he has lucid intervals

Interveniménto, *sm.* v. Accidénto, caso; for intervention, means, assistance, v. Intervento, mezzo, ajuto

Intervénio, *sm.* (*min.*) blocking

Intervenire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* intervengo, *intervieni*; *past.* intervenni) to intervene, happen; — ad una cosa, to be present at a circumstance; — in causa (*law*), to become party to a suit in progress

Intervento, *sm.* the being present at, the taking a part in, assistance, intervention

Intervenuto, -a, *adj.* intervened, happened

Intervenzione, *sf.* intervention, v. Intervento

Intersare, *va.* 1. (*agr.*) to give the third dressing; (*ant.*) v. Introcciare

Intersarsi, *urf.* (*ant.*) to come in as a third

Intersato, -a, *adj.* tierced (in heraldry)

**Intèsa**, *sf.* intèntion, design, vièw ; *avér l'—*, star sull' —, to be on one's guard  
**Intessamènte**, *adv.* attentively, steadfastly  
**Inteschiatò**, -a, *adj.* wrongheaded, stubborn  
**Intèso**, -a, *adj.* intènt, misèdful, understood, heard ; *omai siamo intèsi*, at length we are agreed, now we understand each other  
**Intèssere**, *va.* 2. to interwèave, intertwine  
**Intessimènto**, *sm.* intessitùra, *sf.* v. Tessitùra  
**Intessitò**, -a, *adj.* intèrlaced, interwoven  
**Intestabile**, *adj.* (law) that cannot make a will  
**Intestàre**, *vn.* 1. (intestàrlo, *vnf.*) to be or become headstrong ; — *va.* (law) to insùre, settle upòn ; (com.) to put or carry to accòunt ; (*agr.*) to cut a plant across the graft  
**Intestàto**, -a, *adj.* stubborn ; (law) intèstate  
**Intestàtura**, *sf.* head, beginning  
**Intestaziòne**, *sf.* v. Intitolaziòne, iscriziòne  
**Intestinale**, *adj.* intèstinal, of the entrails  
**Intestino**, *sm.* intèstine, entrail (civil wàr — -a, *adj.* intèstine, inward ; *guèrra intestina*, Intèsto, -a, *adj.* intèrlaced, intertwined)  
**Intiepidàre**, *vn.* 1. Intepidire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* intiepidisco) to become tèpid ; lukewarm, indifferent  
**Intieramènte**, *adv.* entirely, tòtally, quite  
**Intiero**, -a, *adj.* entire, v. Intéro (èaten)  
**Intignàre**, *va.* 1. to get moth-èaten, be worm-Intignàto, -a, *adj.* moth-èaten (or moth-èaten)  
**Intignàtura**, *sf.* the state of being worm-èaten  
**Intignere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Intignere), to dip, stèep ; to dàbble, tàmpèr  
**Intignorire**, *va.* 3. to give the scàld head  
**Intimamènte**, *adv.* intimately, familiarly  
**Intimàre**, *va.* 1. to intimate, declarè, signify ; (law) to give lègal nòtice of ; — *la guèrra*, to declarè or denòunce wàr ; — *la resa* (*mil.*), to summon (the enemy) to surrendèr (a besèged place)  
**Intimàto**, -a, *adj.* intimatèd, signified  
**Intimatóre**, -trice, *smf.* infórmer, insinuatòr  
**Intimaziòne**, *sf.* intimation, denòuncing ; (law) lègal nòtice ; notice of appèal  
**Intimidaziòne**, *sf.* intimidation (fèarful)  
**Intimidire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* intimidisco) to gròw  
**Intimiditù**, -tù, -tù, *sf.* v. Intrepiditù (*ant.*)  
**Intimiditò**, -a, *adj.* intimidatèd, fèarful (bòld)  
**Intimido**, -a, *adj.* (little used) intèrpid, fèarless, intimo, -a, *adj.* inward, intèrnal, inmost, heartfelt ; intimate ; amico —, an intimate friènd  
**Intimorire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* intimorisco) to terrify, make, be afraid  
**Intimorito**, -a, *adj.* frightened, còwd  
**Intingere**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*past.* intinsi ; *part.* intinto) to dip, dye, involvè  
**Intingolèto**, *sm.* little ragòut, made-dish  
**Intingolo**, *sm.* high seasonèd sàuce, ragòut ; *la fame è il miglior —*, *prov. exp.* hùnger is the best sàuce  
**Intinto**, -a, *adj.* soaked, plùnged, involvèd — *sm.* juice, gràvy  
**Intintura**, *sf.* soaking, dipping, dying  
**Intirannire**, *vn.* 3. to become a tyrant

**Intirizzamènte**, *sm.* numbness, stiffness  
**Intirizzàre**, -ire, *vn.* 1. 3. (*pres.* intirizzisco), to gròw stiff, to become stiff or benumbed with còld ; *va.* to make stiff, benumb ; -si, *vnf.* to get stiff, starched, haughtily  
**Intirizzàto**, -to, -a, *adj.* stiff, benumbed, pròd, fòrmal ; piercéd with còld, còld, fròzen  
**Intirizzimènto**, *sm.* intirizzo, *sm.* a gròwing stiff, a numbness with còld  
**Intisicàre**, intisichire, *van.* 1. 3. (*pres.* intisichisco) to thròw into, or càuse, a consumption ; *vn.* to get consumptive, to gròw thin and bècile, to pine away  
**Intitolamènto**, *sm.* title, clàim, right  
**Intitolàre**, *va.* 1. to entitle, to give a title or nàme, to càll, attributè, ascribè, dedicatè  
**Intitolàto**, -a, *adj.* entitlèd, càllèd, dedicatèd  
**Intitolaziòne**, *sf.* title, inscription, dedication  
**Intoccàbile**, *adj.* v. Intangibile  
**Intolleràbile**, *adj.* intòlerable, insufferable  
**Intollerabilità**, *sf.* intòlerableness  
**Intollerabilmènte**, *adv.* intòlerably  
**Intolleràndo**, -a, *adj.* not to be tòleratèd  
**Intollerànte**, *adj.* intòlerant, impatiènt  
**Intollerantismo**, *sm.* intòleration, intòlerance  
**Intolleranza**, *sf.* intòlerance  
**Intonacàre**, intonicàre, *va.* 4. to plàster  
**Intonacatùra**, *sf.* v. Intónaco  
**Intónaco**, intónico, *sm.* rough càst, plàstèring  
**Intonàre**, *va.* 1. to pitch the vòicè, begin to sing, fix the key-nòtè, tùne, resòund ; to set to mùsic, compòse  
**Intonàto**, -a, *adj.* tùnèd, set to mùsic, begùn  
**Intonàto**, *sm.* tùnèr, singer  
**Intonatura**, *sf.* intonation, imitation  
**Intonaziòne**, *sf.* intonation, tùne, tùnìng  
**Intonchiàre**, *va.* 1. to be èaten by wèevils, mites  
**Intonicàre**, *va.* 4. to plàster  
**Intonicàto**, intonacàto, *sm.* plàster, còvèr  
**Intonicatùra**, *sf.* rough-cast, plàster, còvèr  
**Intónso**, -a, *adj.* unshàven, unshòrn  
**Intòppa**, *sf.* v. Intòppo  
**Intoppamènto**, *sm.* shòck, knòck, hinderance  
**Intoppàre**, *van.* 1. to rùn or dàsh agàinst, to light upòn by cànce, to mèet, mèet with, stùmble upòn, be stòppèd  
**Intoppicàre**, *vn.* 1. to mèet with, to light or stùmble upòn  
**Intòppo**, *sm.* a dàshing strìking or rùnnìng agàinst, shòck, mèeting, rencòunter, stòp-page, òbstaclo, stùmbling-block  
**Intoràre**, *vn.* 1. to get àngry like a mad bùll  
**Intoràto**, -a, *adj.* as fùrious as a mad bùll  
**Intorbàre**, *va.* 1. v. Intorbidare  
**Intorpidamènto**, *sm.* thirbidity, disturbing  
**Intorbidàre**, *va.* 1. to makè thirbid, maddy, mùrky, àngry ; —, -arsi, *vnf.* to get maddy, fòggy, mùrky ; to lówèr, become àngry  
**Intorbidàto**, -a, *adj.* trobbled, thick, maddy  
**Intorbidaziòne**, *sf.* thirbidity, disturbing  
**Intorbidire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* intorbidisco) to get thirbid, begin to lówèr, to become maddy, perturbed, ill humoured, cross

**Intorbidito**, -to, -a, *adj.* lowering, troubled, darkened, murky, moody, cross  
**Intoscere**, *vn.* 2. (*part.* intórso; *part.* intórto) to twist, wring, wrap, twine  
**Intormentimento**, *sm.* numbness, stiffness  
**Intormentire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* intormentisco) to be numbed, stiff  
**Intornare**, *interniare*, *v.* Circondare  
**Intornamento**, *sm.* encompassing, enclosure  
**Intórno**, *prep.* and *adv.* about, around, concerning; — *alla città*, about, around the city; — *al nostro affare*, about concerning our affair; *là —, colà —*, about that, thereabouts  
*adv.* about, about about; guardate —, look about you; guardate —, look round about you, on every side; d'ogni —, from all sides, on every side  
**Intorpidire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* intorpidisco) to grow torpid, sleepy  
**Intorpidito**, -a, *adj.* grown stupid, heavy  
**Intorrire**, *va.* 1. to fortify with towers  
**Intorsione**, *sf.* (*surg.* and *bot.*) intorsion  
**Intorcchiare**, *va.* 1. to wring, twist, twine, entangle  
**Intorriciato**, intórto, -a, *adj.* twisted  
**Intoscantire**, *va.* 3. to translate into Tuscan, to affect Tuscan manners  
**Intossicare**, *va.* 1. to poison, *v.* Avvelenare  
**Intostire**, *v.* Indurire  
**Intozzare**, *vn.* 1. to grow thick and short, clumsy  
**Intorzato**, -a, *adj.* thick and short, squat  
**intra**, *in tra*, *prep.* between, amongst, *v.* Intra, — due, uncertain, undecided; *sf.* incertitude, indecision  
**Intrabescarsi**, *urf.* 1. (*vulg.*) *v.* Innamorarsi  
**Intrabiecolare**, *va.* 1. to climb a break-neck ascent (*sf.* efefrówa)  
**Intraciglio**, *sm.* the space between the  
**Intrachiudere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* intrachiúsi; *part.* intrachiúso) to enclose, shut in  
**Intrachiúso**, -a, *adj.* enclosed, shut in  
**Intracidere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* *v.* Intercedere  
**Intradetto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* Interdetto  
**Intra medicare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to forget just now or always  
**Intradire**, *va.* 2. *v.* Interdire  
**Intraducibile**, *adj.* untranslatable  
**Intradúe**, *adj.* uncertain, doubtful, wavering — *sm.* uncertainty, doubt, suspense  
**Intrafalla**, *adv.* quite, entirely, altogether  
**Intraguardato**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Guardato, difeso  
**Intralasciamento**, *sm.* interruption, disconnection  
**Intralascianza**, *sf.* lounance, suspension  
**Intralasciare**, *va.* 1. to interrupt, suspend  
**Intralasciato**, -a, *adj.* interrupted, left off  
**Intralciaménto**; *sm.* Intricacy, *v.* Intrigo  
**Intralcio**, *va.* 1. to intermingle, interlace, intertwine, interweave, involve, entangle; *intralcarsi*, *urf.* 1. to get entangled, involved  
**Intraleatamento**, *adv.* confusedly (volved)  
**Intralcio**, -a, *adj.* entangled, perplexed

**Intralcio**, *sf.* *v.* Intralciaménto  
**Intrámbo**, intramendúe, *adj.* both, both  
**Intraménto**, *sm.* (*ant.*) *v.* Entrata  
**Intramessa**, *sf.* interposition, mediation  
**Intramesso**, *sm.* side-dish  
 — -a, *adj.* introduced, put between  
**Intramettere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* intramisi; *part.* intramesso) to place between, put in; intrametterei, to interpose, intermeddle; engage in  
**Intramettimento**, *sm.* *v.* Interposizióne  
**Intramezzamento**, *sm.* interposition, inter-  
**Intramezzare**, *va.* 1. to interpose (mixture)  
**Intramischianza**, *sf.* intermixture, mixture  
**Intramischiare**, *va.* 1. to intermix, intermingle, mix together  
**Intramischiato**, -a, *adj.* intermixed, mingled  
**Intramissione**, *sf.* intervention, mediation  
**Intransigibile**, *adj.* inviolable  
**Intransigentemente**, *adv.* intransigently  
**Intransitivo**, -a, *adj.* intransitive  
**Intraporre**, *v.* Interporre  
**Intraprendente**, *adj.* enterprising, undertaking; bold, energetic, spirited  
**Intraprendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* intrapresi; *part.* intrapreso) to undertake, overtake, catch  
**Intraprendimento**, *sm.* enterprise, attempt  
**Intraprenditore**, intraprensore, *sm.* undertaker, contractor, attemptor  
**Intrapresa**, *sf.* undertaking, enterprise  
**Intrapreso**, -a, *adj.* undertaken, begun  
**Intrare**, *sm.* (*ant.*) *v.* Entrare  
**Intrare**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) *v.* Entrare  
**Intraprompere**, *va.* 1. *irr.* *v.* Interrompere  
**Intraségna**, *s.* (*ant.*) *v.* Insegna  
**Intrata**, *sf.* (*ant.*) *v.* Entrata  
**Intratassero**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to interweave, mingle  
**Intrattabile**, *adj.* difficult to deal with, intractable, wrong-headed, unaccountable, moody, humorous, odd, austere; refractory, unmanageable  
**Intrattabilità**, *sf.* intractableness, obstinacy  
**Intrattanto**, *adv.* meanwhile, in the mean time  
**Intrattenere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* intrattengo, *intattenni*; *past.* intrattenni) to entertain, amuse; — alcuno, to engage a person, take him into one's service; intrattenersi, to divert one's self, to while away one's time, to loiter  
**Intrattenimento**, *sm.* diversion, pastime, loitering, whiling away one's time  
**Intravénire**, *v.* Interventire  
**Intraversare**, *va.* 1. to cross, to thwart, to cross-plough; *vn.* to swerve, deviate, err; intraversarsi, to oppose, be opposed, bar  
**Intraversato**, -a, *adj.* crossed, thwarted  
**Intraversatura**, *sf.* crossing, thwarting  
**Intravestire**, *va.* 3. to mask, *v.* Travestire  
**Intrearsi**, *urf.* 3. to become three; to unite in three (twisted, plaited, braided)  
**Intrecciabile**, *adj.* that may be weaved,





**inubbricàre**, *van.* 1. to make or get drunk  
**Inudità**, *sf.* (*ant.*) *v.* Nudità  
**Inudito**, -a, *adj.* unheard of, unprecedented  
**Inuggiolire**, *va.* 3. *v.* Innuzzolire  
**Inugnere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to anoint, *v.* Ungere  
**Inuguale**, *adj.* unequal, *v.* Ineguale  
**In ultimo**, *adv. exp.* ultimately, finally, at last, in the end  
**Inulto**, -a, (*poet.*) *adj.* unavenged, unrevenged  
**Inumanamente**, *adv.* inhumanly, cruelly  
**Inumanità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* inhumanity, cruelty  
**Inumano**, -a, *adj.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel  
**Inumare**, *va.* 1. to inhume, bury, inter  
**Inumato**, -a, *adj.* inhumed; unburied, not inhumation  
**Inumazione**, *sf.* inhumation, interment (tòrrer)  
**Inumidire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* inumidisco) to moisten, wet, damp; -si, to get humid, wet, damp; saturated  
**Inumidato**, -a, *adj.* moistened, humid, damp  
**Inumiliare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Umiliare  
**In una**, *in uno*, *adv. exp.* together, together  
**Inungere**, *va.* 2. *v.* Ungere (with)  
**Inurbanamente**, *adv.* rudely, uncivilly  
**Inurbanità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* incivility, ungentlemanly deportment, inurbanity, impoliteness  
**Inurbano**, -a, *adj.* impolite, ungentle, rude  
**Inurbarsi**, *vr.* 1. to enter a city or town  
**Inusato**, -a, *adj.* not in use, *v.* Inusitato  
**Inusitatamente**, *adv.* in a manner not in use  
**Inusitato**, -a, *adj.* not in use, disused, out of use, obsolete, in desuetude, unusual  
**Inusto**, -a, *adj.* (*lat.*) burned, scorched by fire  
**Inutile**, *adj.* useless, idle, vain  
**Inutilità**, *sf.* inutilty, uselessness  
**Inutilmente**, *adv.* uselessly, to no purpose  
**Inuzzolire**, *va.* 3. *v.* Innuzzolire  
**Invadere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* invasi; *part.* invaso) to invade, attack, assail  
**Invaditrice**, *sf.* a female invader  
**Invagarsi**, *vr.* 1. *v.* Invaghirsi  
**Invaghiarsi**, *vr.* (*little used*) to fall slightly in love, to be a little taken with  
**Invaghimento**, *sm.* the falling in love, the being charmed, fascinated, taken; desire  
**Invaghire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* invaghisco) to charm, attract, fascinate, inflame with desire; invaghirsi, to get fascinated, fond, caught, to fall in love  
**Invaghito**, -a, *adj.* in love, enamoured; fond  
**Invajare**, *vn.* 1. to grow black, blackish (color)  
**Invajolare**, *vn.* 1. (*of black grapes*) to change  
**Invaginazione**, *sf.* (*med.*) intussusception; — degli intestini, volvulus  
**Invale**, *vn.* (*pres.* invalgo, inváli; *past.* invalei; *part.* invalso) to obtain, become prevalent, current; invalse l'usanza, the custom obtained (orbed over)  
**Invalicabile**, *adj.* impassable, that cannot be  
**Invalidamente**, *adv.* without validity, vainly  
**Invalidamento**, *sm.* *v.* Invalidazione  
**Invalidare**, *va.* 1. to invalidate, make void  
**Invalidazione**, *sf.* (*law*) disaffirmance, disproof  
**Invalidità**, *sf.* invalidity, nullity (annulment)

**Invalido**, -a, *adj.* invalid, weak, null; l'ospedale degli invalidi, the hospital for invalids  
**Invalidiare**, *va.* 7. to put in a valid, pack  
**Invalorire**, *invalidarsi*, *vr.* to get strong  
**Invalse**, -a, *adj.* introduced, prevalent, current  
**Invanimento**, *sm.* pride, *v.* Alterigia  
**Invanire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* invanisco) to become vain and elated; to vanish, be fleeting, come to nothing; to be flighted, mildewed; *va.* to render abortive, fruitless, vain, to baffle; invanirsi, *vr.* to get puffed up with empty  
**Invanto**, -a, *adj.* become vain, haughty (pride)  
**Invano**, *invano*, *adv.* in vain, vainly  
**Invariabile**, *adj.* invariable, constant, firm  
**Invariabilmente**, *adv.* invariably  
**Invariato**, -a, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried  
**Invasamento**, *sm.* obsession, wild enthusiasm, fanaticism  
**Invasare**, *va.* 1. to possess; to put or pour into a vase; to pour or rush in; to assault, invade; -si, *vr.* to be amazed, confounded  
**Invasato**, -a, *adj.* entered, possessed by a devil; plunged, sunk, confounded, amazed  
**Invasatore**, -trice, *sm.* besetting spirit or demon, etc.  
**Invasazione**, *sf.* obsession, besetting  
**Invasellare**, *va.* to put in a vessel  
**Invasione**, *sf.* invasion; fare un' —, to make  
**Invaso**, -a, *adj.* invaded, attacked (an invasion)  
**Invasore**, *sm.* invader  
**Invocchiamiento**, *sm.* old age, the growing old  
**Invocchiante**, *adj.* growing old, in years  
**Invocchiare**, *vn.* 1. to grow old; *va.* to make old or old looking; to enfeeble, break down  
**Invocchiato**, -a, *adj.* grown old; inveterate  
**Invocchizzare**, *vn.* 3. (*ant.*) *v.* Invocchiare, in-  
**in vece**, *adv. exp.* *v.* Vece (tristire)  
**Invoceris**, *ant.* *v.* Vanità, scompiaggiare  
**Invodovito**, -a, *adj.* widowed, become a widow, widow (vegetate)  
**Invetabile**, *adj.* not vegetable, that cannot  
**Involve**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* involesco) to invigil, rail at (chill)  
**Invelare**, *vn.* 1. (*mar.*) to unfurl or set the  
**Invelenire**, -irsi, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* invelenisco) to be exasperated  
**Invelenito**, -a, *adj.* exasperated, irritated  
**Invendicato**, -a, *adj.* unrevenged, unavenged  
**Invenenato**, -a, *adj.* *poet.* *v.* Invelenato  
**Invénia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) humiliation, obsequiousness, respects, pardon; invenie, *sf.* fulsome compliments, mendacious servility  
**Invenire**, *va.* 3. *v.* Trovare  
**Inventare**, *va.* 1. to invent, find out  
**Inventariare**, *va.* 1. to make an inventory  
**Inventariato**, -a, *adj.* put into an inventory  
**Inventario**, *sm.* inventory; list; con beneficio d'— (*law*), without liability to debts beyond  
**Assets descended; redigere**, fire, compitare l'—, to draw up or take the inventory; chiuderlo un —, to close an inventory  
**Inventato**, -a, *adj.* invented, found out  
**Inventatore**, -trice, *sm.* inventor, deviser  
**Inventatissimo**, -a, *sm.* a poor inventor

**Inventiva**, *sf.* invention, the inventive powers  
**Inventivo**, -a, *adj.* possessed of an inventive genius

**Inventore**, *sm.* inventor, author, contriver  
**Inventarsi**, *urf.* v. **Internarsi**

**Inventrice**, *sf.* inventress, deviser, contriver

**Inventraro**, -a, *adj.* v. **Avventurato**

**Invenusta**, *sf.* v. **Ineleganza**, **sgarbatessa**

**Inventato**, -a, *adj.* unlively, unsightly, unhandsome, uncömely, ungraceful

**Invenzione**, *sf.* little invention, fiction

**Invenzione**, *sf.* invention, fiction, trick; — (della Croce), invention (finding of the Cross); privilegio (brevetto) d' —, patent for invention; di nuova —, newly invented; (in a bad sense) new-fangled; fare un' —, to make an invention

**Inver**, *prep.* (for **inverso**) towards

— (for **inverso**), *adv.* indeed, in truth

**Inverarsi**, *urf.* 1. to appear true, be likely

**Inverdire**, *vn.* 3. to grow green

**Inverecundia**, *sf.* impudence, immödesty

**Inverecundo**, -a, *adj.* immödest, barefaced

**Invergare**, *vn.* 1. v. **Vergare**

**Invergognare**, *vn.* 1. v. **Svergognare**

**Inverisimiglianza**, *sf.* unlikelihood

**Inverisimile**, *adj.* unlikely, improbabile

**Inverisimilitudine**, *sf.* unlikelihood

**Inverisimilmente**, *adv.* without likelihood

**Invermigliare**, *vn.* 1. to vermilion, make red

**Inverminamento**, *sm.* breeding worms

**Inverminare**, -ire, *vn.* 1. 3. to breed worms

**Inverminato**, -ito, -a, *adj.* full of worms

**Invernare**, *vn.* 1. to winter; pass the winter

**Invernata**, *sf.* the winter, winter-time

**Inverniciare** (invernicare, *ant.*), *vn.* 1. to varnish (nished)

**Inverniciato**, -a (inverniciato, *ant.*), *adj.* var-

**Inverniciatura**, *sf.* varnish, varnishing

**Inverno**, *sm.* winter, winter-season; — mite, mild winter; — rigido, hard winter; nel cuör dell' —, nel massimo rigore dell' —, in the depth of winter, in the cold of winter; solstizio d' —, mid winter; passare l' —, to winter; quartieri (alloggiamenti) d' —, winter-quarters

**Inverso**, in vèro, *adv.* truly, indeed, in truth

**Inversamente**, *adv.* inversely, invèrledly, in an invèrted order

**Inversato**, -a, *adj.* v. **Contraposto**

**Inversione**, *sf.* inversion, changing of order

**Inverso**, *prep.* towards, in comparison, against

**Inverso**, -a, *adj.* inverse, invèrted, upside down, turned over; in ragione inversa, in inverse ratio; essere in ragione — di, to be inversely as (to, invèrted)

**Invertebrato**, -a, *adj.* invèrted, invèrted

**Inverters**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (part. **inverso**) to invert, to turn upside down, inside out, the wrong

side for the right, to upturn, overturn; to

**Inverticare**, *vn.* v. **Inverdire** (bend, curve

**Invescare**, **inveschiare**, *vn.* 1. to glaze, lime, birdlime, entangle, ensnare, catch; **inveschiarsi**, to be captivated, over fond, caught

**Invescato**, *and.* **inveschiato**, -a, *adj.* glazed, caught (chantress)

**Investatore**, -trice, *smf.* allurer, insnarer, en-

**Investiaménto**, *sm.* v. **Adescaménto**

**Investigabile**, *adj.* that cannot be investigated

or traced out

**Investigaménto**, *sm.* **investigazione**, -gione, *sf.*

investigation, search, examination

**Investigare**, *vn.* 1. to investigate, search out

**Investigato**, -a, *adj.* investigated, examined

**Investigatore**, -trice, *smf.* an investigator

**Investigazione**, *sf.* investigation, search

**Investigione**, **investiménto**, v. **Investitura**

**Investire**, *vn.* 3. to invest, put in possession

of; to fit, become, suit (*ant.* in this sense);

— denaro, to invest, place or lay out money;

— di un feudo, to feoff or enfeoff; — (for

colpire, assalire) to strike, wound, assail,

attack; — un vascello, to board a ship, to

come up with her; — (la nave) in terra,

(*mar.*) to run a ground, to be stranded

**Investita**, *sf.* investment, purchase, bargain

**Investito**, -a, *adj.* invested, besieged, decked

**Investitura**, *sf.* investiture, taking possession

**Inveterare**, *vn.* 1. to grow inveterate, old

**Inveterato**, -a, *adj.* inveterate, old (glaze)

**Invetrare**, -iare, *vn.* 1. to vitrify, varnish,

**Invetriaménto**, *sm.* varnishing, glazing

**Invetriata**, *sf.* a glass window, glazing

**Invetriato**, *sm.* varnishing, glazing

— -a, *adj.* varnished, glazed, impudent

**Invetriatura**, *sf.* varnishing, glazing

**Invettiva**, *sf.* an invective, virulent attack

**Invetire**, *vn.* 3. to reduce to glass

**Invettivamente**, *adv.* invectively, abusively

**Invettivo**, -a, *adj.* taunting, biting, harsh

**Invezione**, *sf.* (*ant.*) the inveighing, an in-

**Invezarsi**, *urf.* v. **Avvezarsi** (vöctive)

**Inviaménto**, *sm.* preparation, means, outfit,

lift, lift, shove, furthering

**Inviare**, *vn.* to put in or on the way, to direct,

to give a shove, a lift; to forward, send,

despatch; **inviarsi**, v. **Avviarsi**

**Inviato**, *sm.* envoy, messenger

— a, *adj.* sent, on the way

**Inviatore**, *sm.* director, instructor

**Invidia**, *sf.* envy; per —, from envy, out of

envy; avere — di, portare — a, to envy

(one), to be envious of; struggersi d' —, to

pine away with envy, to be eaten up with

envy; crepare d' —, to burst with envy;

meglio fare — che pietà, better be envied

than pilled

**Invidiabile**, *adj.* enviable, to be envied

**Invidiante**, *adj.* envious, envying, jealous

**Invidiare**, *vn.* 1. to envy, grudge

**Invidiato**, -a, *adj.* envied, grudge, wished for

**Invidiatore**, -trice, *smf.* envier, maligner

**Invidiata**, *sf.* little envy, jealousy, spite

**Invidiosamente**, *adv.* invidiously, enviously

**Invidioso**, -a, *adj.* invidious, envious

**Invidio**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) envious

**Invietare**, -ire, *vn.* 1. 3. to grow musty, rancid

**Invietito**, -a, *adj.* musty, rancid, obsolete

**Invidvole**, *adj.* fit to be sent, despatched  
**Invigilante**, *adj.* vigilant, watchful  
**Invigilàre**, *sm.* 1. to watch carefully  
**Invigiliacchiàre**, *sm.* 3. v. **Impoltronire**  
**Invigorismento**, *sm.* invigoration, strengthening  
**Invigorisre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* invigorisco) to invigorate, strengthen, nerve; *vn.* to become nerved, invigorated  
**Invigorisito**, *-a*, *adj.* invigorated, fortified  
**Invilire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* invilisco) to dishearten, discourage, *cōw*; *vn.* to get discouraged, disheartened, depressed, *cōwed*; to lose one's spirits, despair  
**Invilitto**, *-a*, *adj.* disheartened, terrified  
**Inviuppamento**, *sm.* involution, confusion  
**Inviuppàre**, *va.* 1. to wrap, fold up, perplect; *-si*, *vn.* to wrap one's self up; for to get involved, etc., v. **Intrigare**  
**Inviuppato**, *-a*, *adj.* folded up, enveloped, wrapped up, involved, entangled  
**Inviluppo**, *sm.* envelope, packet, parcel, cover, wrapper; *intricacy*, confusion  
**Invincibile**, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable  
**Invincibilmente**, *adv.* invincibly  
**Invincidire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* invincidisco) to make soft, get flabby  
**Invio**, *sm.* v. **Inviamento**  
**Inviolabile**, *adj.* inviolable  
**Inviolabilità**, *sf.* inviolability, inviolableness  
**Inviolabilmente**, *adv.* inviolably  
**Inviolato**, *-a*, *adj.* inviolate (safety)  
**Inviolescente**, *-a*, *adj.* gentle, harmless, mild  
**Inviperàre**, *-ire*, *vn.* 1. 3. (*pres.* inviperisco) to get waspish, to rage  
**Inviperato**, *-ito*, *-a*, *adj.* envenomed, enraged  
**Invironàre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Circondàre**  
**Inviscare**, *va.* 1. v. **Invescare**  
**Inviscerarsi**, *vn.* 1. to penetrate the bowels, v. **Internarsi** (time)  
**Invischiamento**, *sm.* the smearing with bird-flime  
**Invischiàre**, *va.* 1. to smear with bird-flime  
**Inviscidamento**, *sm.* thickening, becoming viscous  
**Inviscidire**, *vn.* 3. to grow viscous, thick  
**Inviscido**, *-a*, *adj.* thickened, viscous  
**Invisibile**, *-a*, *adj.* invisible, imperceptible  
**Invisibilità**, *sf.* invisibility  
**Invisibilmente**, *adv.* invisibly  
**In vista**, *adv.* apparently, in appearance  
**Invitamento**, *sm.* (*invitatione*, *f.* *ant.*) an invitation  
**Invitante**, *adj.* attractive, interesting (tation)  
**Invitare**, *va.* 1. to invite; to screw up, down; — a pranzo, to ask to dinner; *-si*, *vn.* to invite each other, to invite one's self  
**Invitato**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Invito**  
**Invitato**, *-a*, *smf.* and *adj.* guest invited  
**Invitatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* host, hostess, inviter  
**Invitatura**, (*ant.*) v. **Invitazione**, **Invito**  
**Invitazione**, *sf.* invitation  
**Invitevole**, *adj.* inviting, attractive, enticing  
**Invito**, *sm.* invitation, stake, bet; biglietto, lettera d' —, letter of invitation; ricusare nn —, to decline an invitation; tender l' —, to accept the invitation, the offer; stare

seam —, to have no editors, wooers (not to be sought, solicited in marriage)  
**Invito**, *-a*, *adj.* (*lat.*) against one's will, whether one will or not  
**Invitto**, *-a*, *adj.* unvanquished, invincible  
**Inviziàre**, *vn.* 1. to vitiate, corrupt, spoil; to get vitiated, spoiled, beld  
**Inviziato**, *-a*, *adj.* spoiled, vitiated, vicious  
**Invizzire**, *vn.* 3. to fade, v. **Avvizzire**  
**Invocante**, *adj.* invoking, imploring  
**Invocàre**, *va.* to invoke, implore, call upon  
**Invocato**, *-a*, *adj.* invoked, implored, called, upon  
**Invocatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* suppliant, invoker  
**Invocazione**, *sf.* invocation, calling upon  
**Invogliàre**, *sf.* pack cloth, wrapper (wrapping)  
**Invogliamento**, *sm.* longing, desire, love  
**Invogliare**, *va.* 1. to raise a desire, excite a longing; to wrap or bide up; — l' appetito, to awake an appetite; invogliarsi, v. **Desiderare**  
**Invogliato**, *-a*, *adj.* longing, desirous, packed  
**Invoglio**, *sm.* packing-cloth, v. **Invaglia**  
**Invogliuzzo**, *sm.* small-parcel, packet, bundle  
**Involamento**, *sm.* theft, stealth, carrying off, berdavement  
**Involare**, *va.* 1. to carry off furtively, to perjure, steal, slich, rob; *-si*, *vn.* to steal away, slip off, vanish, disappear; involarsi da una brigata, to steal away from a company  
**Involato**, *-a*, *adj.* stolen, pilfered  
**Involatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* thief, pilferer  
**Involgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* involai; *part.* involto) to involve, infold, comprehend, contain, roll or wrap up; *-si*, *vn.* to wrap one's self  
**Involgimento**, *sm.* v. **Involto** (self up)  
**Involgimento**, *sm.* v. **Ravvolgimento**  
**Involto**, *involo*, *sm.* theft, stealing, larceny  
**Involontariamente**, *adv.* involuntarily  
**Involontario**, *-a*, *adj.* involuntary  
**— sm.** an involuntary action  
**Involpare**, *vn.* 1. to get blighted, mildewed  
**Involpire**, *vn.* 3. to grow cunning as a fox  
**In volta**, *adv.* exp. about; back, backward; v. **Volta**; mettere —, to put to flight  
**Involtare**, *va.* 1. to wrap up, envelop  
**Involuto**, *sm.* small parcel, packet  
**Involto**, *sm.* packet, parcel  
**— -a**, *adj.* wrapped, rolled up, enveloped  
**Involuzione**, *sf.* a prey circuitous discourse  
**Involucello**, **involucello**, *sm.* (*bot.*) involucre  
**Involucro**, *sm.* a capsule, pod, case  
**Involutare**, *va.* 1. to roll up, inwrap, inclose  
**Involutato**, *-a*, *adj.* involved, rolled up  
**Involuto**, *-a*, *adj.* wrapped up, involved  
**Involuzione**, *sf.* involution, envelope, packet  
**Involvere**, *va.* 1. (*v.* **Involgere**) to involve, wrap, contain  
**Involvemento**, *sm.* wrapping up, fraud, cheat  
**Involnerabile**, *adj.* invulnerable  
**Involnerabilità**, *sf.* invulnerability, invulnerableness (mbd)  
**Inzacccheràre**, *va.* 1. to splash or cover with

ozaccheràto, -a, *adj.* splashed with mud, perplexed, embarrassed  
 ozaffàre, *va. 1.* to bungle, stopper; to clog with a stopple; to stow, to crowd together  
 ozaffirare, *va. 1.* to adorn with sapphires  
 ozampagliàre, *sm.* *ozampagliarsi*, *refl. 1.* (from *zampa*, paw, claw, talon) to entangle the paws; (*fig.*) to get entangled, embarrassed, hampered  
 ozampagliàto, -a, *adj.* hampered, entangled  
 ozampognàre, *va. 1.* to make believe  
 ozavardàre, *va. 1.* to grease, soil, dirty  
 ozeppeamento, *sm.* to heap, mass, piling  
 ozeppare, *va. 1.* to heap, lay, pile up, to drive in, thrust in, enter by force  
 ozepplatura, *sf.* the act of heaping, laying or driving in; heap, mass, hoard  
 ozibettàto, -a, *adj.* perfumed  
 oziaùre, *va. 1.* (*ant.*) v. *latigare* (*lacte*)  
 ozipillàre, *va. 1.* (*vulg.*) to urge on, provoke  
 ozoccolàto, -a, *adj.* wearing wooden shoes  
 ozotiche, *sm. 3.* to grow awkward, obscure  
 ozuecheràre, *va. 1.* to sugar, sweeten  
 ozuecheràto, -a, *adj.* sweet, beloved (soaked)  
 ozuppabile, *adj.* that may be steeped, dipped  
 ozuppamento, *sm.* sticking in, misture, damp  
 ozuppàre, *va. 1.* to drench, saturate, soak in  
 ozuppàto, -a, *adj.* soaked, imbibed  
 o zàro, *in zàro*, *adv. exp.* jřfully, merrily, v. *Zurio*  
 o, *pron. mf. 1.* io scrivo, I write; chi battè? son —, who knocks? it is I  
 óide, *sm.* (*anat.*) hyoides, tongue-bone  
 oideò, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) of the tongue  
 pállage, *sf.* (*gram.*) hypallage (a figure consisting of a mutual change of cases)  
 pecacuàna, *sf.* *ipecacuanha*  
 perbàtico, -a, *adj.* (*gram.*) hyperbatic, transposed, inverted  
 perbàto, *sm.* (*gram.*) hyperbaton (figurative construction inverting the natural order of words and sentences)  
 pérbole, *ipérbole*, (*geom.*) hyperbola; ipérbole, *sf.* (*rhetoric*) hyperbole  
 perbolleggiamento, *sm.* exaggeration  
 perbolleggiare, *va. 1.* to exaggerate  
 perbolleggiatóre, -trice, *smf.* one who hyperbolizes, exaggerates  
 perbollicamente, *adv.* hyperbolically  
 perbòlico, -a, *adj.* hyperbolic, exaggerating  
 pérbole, -a, *adj.* hyperbolic, exaggerating  
 perbolone, *sm.* a great hyperbole  
 perbóreò, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) hyperborean  
 perdulfa, *sf.* worshipping of the Virgin  
 pérfulco, ipéricon, *sm.* (*bot.*) St. John's wort  
 permétro, *sm.* hypèrmetre  
 pertrofia, *sf.* (*med.*) hypertrophy, enlargement of a part of the body from excess of nourishment  
 pociàide, *sf.* (*bot.*) the herb cistus  
 pocondria, *sf.* spleen, vapours, blue devils  
 pocondriaco, -a, hypochondriac  
 pocondrico, -a, *smf. and adj.* hypochondriac  
 pocòndro, *sm.* hypochondres, v. *Ipocondria*

ipocondria, *sf.* hypochondria  
 ipòcrita, ipòcrita, *sm.* hypocrite, dissembler  
 ipocritico, -a, *adj.* histrionic, histrionical; *Arte ipocritica*, histrionism, stage-playing  
 ipòcrito, -a, *adj.* hypocritical, dissembling  
 ipocritòne, *sm.* a great hypocrite, dissembler  
 ipofàsia, ipofasi, ipofasi, *sf.* (*med.*) a disease  
 ipòfora, *sf.* a deep blear (of the eyelids)  
 ipogàstrio, -a, *adj.* hypogastrie  
 ipogàstrio, *sm.* (*anat.*) hypogastrium (middle part of the lower region of the belly)  
 ipogastrocèle, *smf.* (*surg.*) hypogastrocele (hernia through the walls of the lower belly)  
 ipogéo, *sm.* hypogæum, vault, cave  
 ipoginio, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) hypogynous (growing from below the base of the ovary); *pianta ipoginia*, hypogyn, hypogynous plant  
 ipogiosse, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) hypoglossal; *nervo —*, hypoglossal nerve (hypoglossus)  
 iponitrico, *m.* (*chem.*) hyponitrous; *ácido —*;  
 iposarca, *sf.* sort of dropsy  
 ipòtasi, *sf.* hypostasis, personality  
 ipostaticamente, *adv.* (*theol.*) hypostatically  
 ipostático, -a, *adj.* hypostatical  
 ipotéca, *sf.* mortgage, dead pledge; *gravato d'ipotéche*, mortgaged; *libero (essente) d'ipotéche*, unmortgaged; *ufficio della conservazione delle ipotéche*, mortgage office; *creditore con —*, mortgagèe; *debitore con —*, mortgager; *aver purgato d' — su*, to have a mortgage on; *purgare un' — (law)*, to pay off a mortgage  
 ipotecàbile, *adj.* liable to mortgage  
 ipotecàre, *va. 1.* to mortgage, put to pledge  
 ipotecariamento, *adv.* (*law*) with mortgage, relatively to mortgage  
 ipotecàrio, -a, *adj.* belonging to a mortgage; *creditore — (law)*, mortgagèe  
 ipoténusa, *sf.* (*geom.*) hypotenuse  
 ipòtesi, *sf.* hypothesis, supposition  
 ipoteticamente, *adv.* conditionally  
 ipotético, -a, *adj.* hypothetic, conditional  
 ipotipòsi, *sf.* (*rhetoric*) hypotyposis, imagery  
 IPPàgro, *sm.* an untamable horse  
 ipocàmpo, *sm.* sea horse  
 ipocastàno, *sm.* (*bot.*) horse chestnut-tree  
 Ippocràtico, -a, *adj.* hippocratic; of Hippocrates; *facia ipocràtica* (*med.*), *ipocràtica fáce* (a fatal symptom in diseases)  
 Ippocràtismo, *sm.* hippocratism, medical doctrines of Hippocrates  
 Ippocentàuro, *sm.* hippocentaur, sea centaur  
 Ippocràsso, *sm.* hippocrass, sort of négus  
 Ippódromo, *sm.* hippodrome, race-course, ré-man race-ground  
 Ippogrifo, *sm.* winged horse, hippocriff (head)  
 Ippomàne, *sm.* bit of flesh on a colt's fore-  
 Ippopótamo (ippótamo, *ant.*), *sm.* sea-horse  
 Ipsilon, *ipèllone*, *sm.* the letter y (taken  
 Ira, *sf.* anger, wrath, fire (from the greek v)  
 Iracondamente, *adv.* angrily, passionately  
 Iracòndia, (*iracundia*, *ant.*), *sf.* anger, wrath, fire  
 Iracòndo, -a (iracundioso) *adj.* passionate  
 Iracúndo, -a (iracundiose, *ant.*) *adj.* hasty, irascible

**Iraménto**, *sm.* v. **Ira**  
**Iràre**, -àrsi, *vn.* 1. to be angry, irritated  
**Iràscere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*poet.*) v. **Ira**  
**Irascibile**, *adj.* irascible, wrathful, hasty  
**Irascibilità**, *sf.* irascibility, wrathfulness  
**Irataménto**, *adv.* angrily, wrathfully  
**Iràto**, -a, *adj.* angry, irritated, indignant  
**irco**, *sm.* he goat, v. **Becco**  
**Irocérvo**, *sm.* imaginary monster (between the goat and the stag species) (a stool  
**ire**, *vn.* (*poet.*) to go; — del còrpo, to have  
**ireos**, *sf.* (*bot.*) iris, sword-grass  
**iri** (*poet.*), **iride**, *sf.* rain-bow, iris  
**iride**, *sf.* the rainbow, the iris; — fétida (*bot.*)  
 glàdwin, glàdwin iris; — di Germania, Ger-  
 man iris, flower of lis, lúce; — di Firén-  
 ze, Florentine iris, flower de lis, lúce; ra-  
 dice d' iride, iris-root  
**Iridesçenza**, *sf.* iridescence, exhibition of  
**ironia**, *sf.* irony (rainbow colors)  
**Ironicaménto**, *adv.* ironically  
**Irònico**, -a, *adj.* ironical  
**Irosaménto**, *adv.* v. **Iracòndaménto**  
**Iroso**, à, *adj.* ireful, v. **Iracondo**,  
**Irrabbiosire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* irrabbiosisco) to get  
 into a rage  
**Irrabbiosito**, -a, *adj.* enraged, in a fury  
**Irraccontàbile**, *adj.* that cannot be related  
**Irradiaménto**, *sm.* irradiance, irradiancy, v.  
 Irradiazione (radiate)  
**Irradiàre**, *va.* 1. to irradiate; *vn.* to shine,  
**Irradiàto**, -a, *adj.* radiant, shining  
**Irradiatóre**, -trice, *smf* v. **Irraggiatóre**  
**Irradiazione**, *sf.* radiation, lustre  
**Irradicàbile**, *adj.* that cannot be extirpated,  
 rooted out  
**Irraggiaménto**, *sm.* irradiation, brightness  
**Irraggiàre**, *van.* 1. v. **Irradiàre**  
**Irraggiàto**, -a, *adj.* bright, shining, sparkling  
**Irraggiatóre**, *sm.* enlightener, instructor  
**Irragionevole**, *adj.* unreasonable, excessive  
**Irragionevolezza**, *sf.* unreasonableness  
**Irragionevolménto**, *adv.* unreasonably  
**Irrazionàbile**, *adj.* unreasonable, irrational  
**Irrazionabilità**, -àde -àte, *sf.* want of reason  
**Irrazionabilménto**, *adv.* unreasonably  
**Irrazionale**, *adj.* irrational, incongruous  
**Irrazionalità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* irrationality  
**Irreconciliàbile**, *adj.* irreconcilable  
**Irreconciliabilità**, *sf.* irreconcilableness  
**Irreconciliabilménto**, *adv.* irreconcilably  
**Irreconoscibile**, *adj.* unrecognizable, that can-  
 not be recognized  
**Irreconoscibilità**, *sf.* the (quality of) being  
 unrecognizable (recognized)  
**Irreconoscibilmentó**, *adv.* so as not to be  
**Irrecuperàbile**, *adj.* irrecoverable  
**Irredimibile**, *adj.* not redeemable  
**Irreducibile**, *adj.* irreducible  
**Irrefragàbile**, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable  
**Irrefragabilità**, *sf.* irrefragableness, irrefra-  
**irrefrenàbile**, *adj.* unrestrainable (gability)  
**Irregolàre**, *adj.* irregular  
**Irregolarità**, *sf.* irregularity

**Irregolarmentó**, *adv.* irregularly  
**Irregolaménto**, *adv.* in a disorderly manner  
**Irregolàto**, -a, *adj.* disorderly, disordered  
**Irreligione**, *sf.* irreligion, impiety  
**Irreligiosaménto**, *adv.* irreligiously  
**Irreligiosità**, *sf.* irreligiosity, ungodliness  
**Irreligioso**, -a, *adj.* irreligious, ungodly  
**Irremediàbile**, -evole, *adj.* irremediable  
**Irremissibile**, *adj.* irremissible, unpardonable  
**Irremissibilmentó**, *adv.* unpardonably  
**Irremuneràbile**, *adj.* not remunerable (ding  
**Irremunerazione**, *sf.* want of reward, unrewar-  
**Irreparàbile**, *adj.* irreparable, irrecoverable  
**Irreparabilità**, *sf.* irreparableness, irrepara-  
**Irreparabilmentó**, *adv.* irreparably (bility)  
**Irreperibile**, *adj.* that cannot be found  
**Irreprendibile**, *adj.* irreprehensible,  
**Irreprendibilità**, *sf.* irreprehensibleness  
**Irreprendibilmentó**, *adv.* irreprehensibly  
**Irreprobbàbile**, *adj.* irreproachable  
**Irrepugnàbile**, *adj.* unquestionable, certain  
**Irrequièto**, -a, *adj.* uneasy, restless, unquiet  
**Irresistibile**, *adj.* irresistible  
**Irresistibilità**, *sf.* irresistibility, irresistibleness  
**Irresistibilmentó**, *adv.* irresistibly  
**Irresolubile**, *adj.* the cannot be resolved,  
 dissolved  
**Irresolutezza**, **irresoluzione**, *sf.* irresolution;  
 unsteadfastness; sciocca or góffa irresolu-  
 zione, silly irresolution, shilly-shally  
**Irresoluto**, -a, *adj.* irresolute, undetermined  
**Irrespiràbile**, *adj.* irrespirable, unfit for res-  
 piration (sible, not answerable)  
**Irresponsàbile**, *irresponsabile*, *adj.* irrespon-  
**Irresponsabilità**, *sf.* irresponsability, want of  
 responsibility  
**Irresponsabilmentó**, *adv.* irresponsibly  
**Irrestoràbile**, *adj.* that cannot be restored  
**Irrétaménto**, *sm.* snare, v. **Irrétaménto**  
**Irrétire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* irrétisco) to take in a  
 net, to catch  
**Irrétito**, -a, *adj.* snared, entrapped, caught  
**Irretratàbile**, *adj.* irrevocable, unrepeatable  
**Irreverente**, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful  
**Irreverenteménto**, *adv.* irreverently  
**Irreverenza**, *sf.* irreverence, disrespect  
**Irrevocabile**, *adj.* irrevocable, unrepeatable  
**Irrevocabilità**, *sf.* irrevocability, irrevocableness  
**Irrevocabilménto**, *adv.* irrevocably (ness)  
**Irricchire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* irricchisco) to enrich,  
 embellish  
**Irricordevole**, *adj.* unmindful, forgetful  
**Irridere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* irrisi; *past.* irriso)  
 to deride; mock  
**Irriflessione**, *sf.* inconsiderateness, thought-  
 lessness, want of reflection  
**Irriflessivo**, -a, *adj.* irreflective (ocable)  
**Irriformàbile**, *adj.* unreformable; (law) irrev-  
**Irrigaménto**, *sm.* v. **Irrigazione**  
**Irrigàre**, *va.* 1. to irrigate, water, wet  
**Irrigatò**, -a, *adj.* irrigated, watered, saturated  
**Irrigatóre**, -trice, *smf* he, she that irrigates,  
**Irrigatòrio**, -a, *adj.* of irrigation (waters)

**Irrigazione**, *sf.* irrigation, watering  
**Irrigidire**, *vn.* 3. *v.* Irigidire  
**Irriguo**, -a, *adj.* irriguous, that irrigates  
**Irrelevante**, *adj.* irrelevant  
**Irrelevanza**, *sf.* irrelevancy, little weight  
**Irremediabile**, *adj.* irremediable  
**Irremediabilmente**, *adv.* irremediably  
**Irremissibile**, *adj.* v. Irremissibile  
**Irreparabile**, *adj.* irreparable; that cannot be compensated, indemnified, made good  
**Irreparabilità**, *sf.* irreparableness; impossibility of being compensated, indemnified  
**Irrisibile**, *adj.* v. Schernibile (made good  
**Irrisione**, *sf.* derision, scorn  
**Irrisoluzione**, *sf.* irresolution  
**Irrisoluto**, -a, *adj.* irresolute, undetermined  
**Irrisore**, *sm.* derider, mocker, scolder  
**Irrisorio**, -a, *adj.* mocking, ridiculing  
**Irritabile**, *adj.* irritable  
**Irritabilità**, *sf.* irritability  
**Irritamento**, *sm.* irritation, provocation  
**Irritante**, *adj.* provoking, teasing, fretting  
**Irritare**, *con.* 1. to irritate, excite  
**Irritativo**, -a, *adj.* irritating, provoking  
**Irritato**, -a, *adj.* irritated  
**Irritatore**, -trice, *smf.* a provoker  
**Irritazione**, *sf.* irritation, provocation; calmare un' —, to allay an irritation  
**irrito**, -a, *adj.* annulled, void, vain, useless  
**Irritosire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* irritosisco) to grow stubborn  
**Irriuscabile**, *adj.* that cannot succeed, having no chance of success  
**Irriverente**, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful  
**Irriverenza**, *sf.* irreverence disrespect  
**Irrugato**, -a, *adj.* inflected, imposed  
**Irrompere**, *vn.* 2. to rush in or upon, *v.* Rompere  
**Irrosare**, *va.* 1. to bedew, besprinkle, wet  
**Irrosato**, -a, *adj.* bedewed, watered  
**Irrubinare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Arrubinare  
**Irruente**, *sf.* violent rushing, impetuosity  
**Irruginire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* irruginisco) to rust, make or grow rusty  
**Irruginito**, -a, *adj.* rusty, covered with rust  
**Irrugiadare**, *va.* 1. to water, sprinkle, bedew  
**Irruvidire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* irruvidisco) to make rough, rugged, rude, coarse, uneven  
**Irruzione**, *sf.* irruption, inroad  
**Iruto**, *irto*, -a, *adj.* hirsute, shaggy  
**Iruzia**, *sf.* v. Ispidezza, ruvidezza  
**Isabella**, *sm.* a light bay (colour)  
**Isapo**, *sm.* (*ant.*) hyssop, *v.* Isapopo  
**Ischiade**, *sf.* (*med.*) gōit, sciatic  
**Ischiadico**, ischiatico, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) ischiadic  
**Ischiale**, *adj.* (*anat.*) ischiadic, pertaining to the hip (passion)  
**Ischalgia** (ischialgia), *sf.* (*med.*) ischiadic  
**ischio**, *sm.* (*bot.*) hōlm-oak; (*anat.*) ischium  
**Iscrivere**, *v.* Inscrivere, scrivere  
**Iscrizione**, *sf.* inscription, title, bill  
**Iscurtico**, -a, *adj.* (*pharm.*) ischurctic  
**Iscuria**, *sf.* (*med.*) ischuria, a stoppage or suppression of urine  
**Isenterico**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) constipated, bound

**Isfaco**, -a, *adj.* of isle  
**Islamismo**, *sm.* islamism, Mohammedianism  
**Islamita**, *smf.* a follower of islam, a Mohammedi; *adj.* islamitic, pertaining to islam, Mohammedi  
**Isochronismo**, *sm.* (*mech.*) isochronism  
**Isocrono**, -a, *adj.* (*mech.*) isochronal, isochronous  
**Isola**, *sf.* island, isle; isole di sopravvento (*mar.*) windward islands; isole di sottovento (*mar.*) leeward islands  
**Isolamento**, *sm.* loneliness; (*phys.*) insulation  
**Isolano**, -a, *smf.* islander (insulated state  
**Isolare**, *va.* 1. to isolate, make an isle, detach, separate; (*phys.*) to insulate  
**Isolamento**, *adv.* separately  
**Isolato**, *sm.* an island, a square block of houses — -a, *adj.* isolated, detached, separate  
**Isolotto**, -otta, *f.* an islet, a small isle  
**Isonee** (a), *adv.* in great quantity, in lots  
**Isonomia**, *sf.* (*greek*) isonomy, equal law, equal distribution of rights  
**Isoperimetro**, -a, *adj.* (*geom.*) isoperimètrical, having equal perimeters  
**Isopodi**, *smf.* (*nat. hist.*) isopods, crustaceous insects with seven pairs of legs  
**Isoscele**, *adj.* (*geom.*) isosceles, with two equal  
**Ispettore**, *sm.* v. Ispettore (sides  
**Ispessione**, *sf.* v. Ispessione  
**Ispidezza**, *sf.* roughness, hirsuteness, shagginess, shagginess, hairiness; the state of being hispid, bristly (shaggy, hairy  
**ispido**, -a, *adj.* rough, bristly, thorny, bushy  
**Ispirare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Inspirare  
**Ispirazione**, *sf.* inspiration, breathing  
**issa**, *adv.* (*ant.*) v. Ora  
**Issare**, *va.* 1. to hoist (sea term) (colours  
**isse**, *sf.* (*mar.*) the ropes used in hoisting the  
**issafatto**, *adv.* immediately, at once  
**Issopo**, *sm.* hyssop  
**Instantaneamente**, *adv.* instantaneously (néit  
**istantaneità**, *sf.* instantaneity, instantaneity  
**istantaneo**, *adj.* instantaneous, in an instant  
**Istante**, *sm.* instant, moment  
**— adj.** instant, immediate, pressing  
**Istare**, istanza, istantemente, *v.* Instare, ecc.  
**Isteria**, *sf.* (*med.*) v. Isterismo  
**Isterismo**, *sm.* v. Isterismo  
**Istérico**, -a, *adj.* hysterical, hysterical  
**Isterismo**, *sm.* (*med.*) hysteria, hysterics, hysterical or hysterical affections; vapors  
**Isterite**, isteridite, *sf.* (*med.*) hysterites  
**Isterocèle**, *sf.* (*med.*) hysterocèle  
**Isterologia**, *sf.* (*rhetoric*) hystorology (inverted order) hysteron proteron  
**Isterotomia**, *sf.* (*surg.*) hysterotomy, Cæsarian section (re, ecc.)  
**Istigare**, istigatore, istigazione, *v.* Instigare  
**istintivo**, -a, *adj.* instinctive  
**Istinivamente**, *adv.* instinctively  
**Istinio**, *sm.* instinct; per —, by instinct, instinctively; avere l' — di, to have an instinct of  
**Istituire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* istituisco) to institute,

enhet, inströhet; — un eröde (*law*), to appoint an heir  
**Instítuto**, -a, *adj.* instituted, established  
 — *sm.* institute, précept, principle; (educational) establishment  
**Instítutore**, *sm.* institutor, préceptor  
**Instítuções**, *sf.* institution, establishment  
**Istmi**, *adj.* *mp.* (*Grecian hist.*) isthmian; giudehi —, isthmian games  
**Istmo**, *sm.* isthmus, neck of land  
**Istória**, *sf.* history, story, narration  
**Istoriáde**, *adj.* historical, of history  
**Istoriámente**, *adv.* historically  
**Istoriáre**, *va.* 4. to record in history, relate  
**Istoriáto**, -a, *adj.* storied  
**Istoriámente**, *adv.* historically  
**Istórico**, *sm.* an historian  
 — -a, *adj.* historical, of history  
**Istoriétta**, *sf.* a story, short history  
**Istoriógrafo**, *sm.* historiographer, historian  
 — -a, *adj.* historical, of history (ménto)  
**Istradáméto**, *sm.* v. Avviáméto, incammina-  
**Istradáre**, *va.* 1. v. Avviáre, incammináre  
**Istrátto**, (*ant.*) v. Estrátto, cavátto  
**Istrice**, *sm.* porcupine  
**Istriodomía**, *sf.* the art of stalling  
**Istrione**, *sm.* a histrion, comedian  
**Istriónico**, -a, *adj.* histrionic, of the stage  
**Istruere**, *va.* 3. to inströhet, v. Instruere  
**Istrumentáde**, *adj.* instrumental  
**Istrumento**, *sm.* instrument, tool, cönnact;  
 — da árcö (*mus.*) stringed instrument; — da fátto, wind instrument; — da tásto, keyed instrument  
**Istruções**, *sf.* instruction, information  
**Istupidíre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* istupidisco) to stupify, make stupid, dáll, *vn.* to be amazed, grow stupid, dhil  
**Istupidíto**, -a, *adj.* stupified, amazed, dhil  
**íta**, *adv.* (*ant.*) yes, yea, áye, Dante  
**Italianáméto**, *adv.* after the Italian manner  
**Italianáre**, *va.* to translate into Italian  
**Italianésimo**, *sm.* Italianism, an Italian idiom, a form of language peculiar to the Italians  
**Italianità**, *sf.* Italian national character  
**Italianizzáre**, *vn.* 1. to Italianize  
**Italiano**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* Italian, of Italy  
**Italicáméto**, *adv.* v. Italianáméto  
**Italicésimo**, *sm.* v. Italianésimo  
**Itálico**, -a, *adj.* Itálic, Itálica, of Italy  
**ítalo**, -a, *smf.* and *adj.* Italian, of Italy (*poet.*)  
**ítém**, *lat.* *adv.* ítem, ditto, moreover  
**Iteráre**, *va.* 1. to iterate, reiterate, repeat  
**Iteráto**, -a, *adj.* iterated, reiterated, repeated  
**Iterátore**, *sm.* one that repeats, recommences  
**Iterações**, *sf.* v. Ripetiziões, reiterações  
**Itinerário**, *sm.* itinerary, book of travels  
**Itérico**, -a, *adj.* iteñical, sick of the jaundice  
**Itorizáa**, *sf.* the jaundice (isingláss)  
**Iticodélla**, *sf.* Ichthyocöl, Ichthyocölla, fishglöe,  
**Itiófago**, *sm.* Ichthyophagist; — *adj.* Ichthyophagus, subsisting on fish  
**Itiólito**, *sm.* Ichthyolite, fossil fish  
**Itiología**, *sf.* Ichthyology, the science of fishes

**Ittiológico**, -a, *adj.* Ichthyological  
**Ittiologista**, ittiólogo, *sm.* Ichthyologist  
**Ittiósäuro**, *sm.* Ichthyosäurus, the fish lizard  
**Ittiösi**, *sf.* (*med.*) Ichthyösis  
**iva**, *sf.* (*bot.*) St. John's wort  
**Ivi**, *adv.* there, in that place; — portinájo, porter there; — éntro, (there) within  
**Ivirita**, *adv.* (*ant.*) in that place, just there  
**izza**, *sf.* irritation, wrath, passion  
**Izzappáre**, *va.* v. Zappáre

## J

**J** (*tenth letter of the alphabet*), *smf.* j (at the end of a word it sounds like *ee* in the English word *bee*, each vowel pronounced separately *be-e*; as: spazj, *spaces*. In the beginning or middle of a word it is pronounced like *y* in *yield*, *year*; jéna, *hyena*, nöja, *annoyance*)  
**Jabirü**, *sm.* (*orn.*) jäbiru, an aquatic bird having the habits of the stork  
**Jaca**, *sm.* (*bot.*) Jáca tree, Jack-tree  
**Jacal**, *sm.* jäkal, golden wolf  
**Jacána**, *s.* (*orn.*) Jacana (a Brazilian bird)  
**Jácco**, *sm.* (padiglione Inglêse) the Union Jack  
**Jacéa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) knäpweed; heart's ease  
**Jacénte**, Jacére, v. Giacénte, giacére  
**Jachétto**, *sm.* a yacht  
**Jacht**, *sm.* (*mar.*) v. Jachétto  
**Jacinto**, *sm.* v. Giacinto  
**Jácolo**, *sm.* v. Dardo  
**Jaculatório**, -a, *adj.* ejaculatory, darted out  
**Jáculo**, *sm.* flying serpent, dart  
**Jáde**, *sf.* (*min.*) jáde, nephrite, ox-stone  
**Jaguár**, *sm.* jaguár, American tiger, hunting tiger of India  
**Jalappa**, *sf.* Jalap, marvel of Peru  
**Jalíno**, *adj.* hyaline, diaphanous; transparent  
**Jalite**, *sf.* (*min.*) hyálice, Müller's glass  
**Jalóide**, *adj.* having the colour and consistency of glass (*work* (*art.*))  
**Jalotécnica**, Jalgúria, *sf.* glass-making, glass-  
**Jámbo**, *sm.* an iámbo  
**Jámbo**, *sm.* a foot in a verse having the first syllable short and the next long, an iámbo  
**Janollito**, *sf.* (*min.*) yánoilite, axinite  
**Járo**, *sm.* yarrow, v. Gichéro  
**Jáspide**, *sm.* Jasper (precious stone) (ghan)  
**Jatagán**, *sm.* yataghan (*turkish sword*), áta-  
**Játo**, *sm.* hiatus, vacuum, abyss, gulf  
**Jattánza**, *sf.* brag, boasting, swagging  
**Jattátura**, *sf.* the evil eye  
**Jattúra**, *sf.* loss, damage, misfortune  
**Jecorário**, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) v. Epático  
**Jehóva**, *sm.* Jehóvah, in *Hebrew* the name of the Supreme Being  
**Jejúno**, *sm.* (*anat.*) jejúnium (winter season)  
**Jemáde**, *adj.* hyémal, of winter; stagióne —, Jéna, jéne, *sf.* hyéna  
**Jéna**, *sf.* elöctuary, medicinal conföction  
**Jeracite**, *sf.* (*min.*) sort of precious stone  
**Jerárea**, v. Gerárea  
**Jerarchia**, *sf.* v. Gerarchia

**Jeràtica**, *sf.* hieratic (*writing*) used by ancient  
**Jéri**, *adv.* yesterday (Egyptian priests)  
**Jér l'altro**, *sm.* and *adv.* the day before yesterday  
**Jermattina**, *sf.* and *adv.* yesterday morning  
**Jernotte**, *sf.* and *adv.* yesterday night, last night  
**Jerofante**, *sm.* v. Gerofante (to hyperphants)  
**Jerofantico**, -a, *adj.* hyperphantic, pertaining  
**Jerofila**, *sf.* glissifera, violet (plant)  
**Jeroglificamente**, *adv.* hieroglyphically  
**Jeroglifico**, -a, *adj.* v. Geroglifico  
**Jerolimitano** (or Gerolimitano), -a, *adj.* of  
the order of St. John of Jerusalem; ordine  
—, the order of St. John of Jerusalem; ca-  
valière —, knight of St. John of Jerusalem  
**Jodina**, *sf.* (chem.) iodine  
**Jódio**, jôdo, iódio, *sm.* (chem.) v. Jodina  
**Jódoro**, iódoro, *sm.* (chem.) ioduret, iodine  
**Jónico**, -a, *adj.* Ionic, of Ionia  
**Jôta**, *sm.* iôta, jot, tittle, point (the letter J)  
**Jotacismo**, *sm.* (gram.) frequent recurrence of  
Jubere, *va. 2. irr.* (ant. lat.) v. Comandare  
**Jubiléo**, *sm.* v. Giubiléo  
**Jucea**, *sf.* (bot.) yucca, yuca  
**Jucûa**, *sf.* (astr.) Orion  
**Judicâre**, *va. 1. v.* Giudicâre  
**Jûgero**, *sm.* an Italian acre  
**Jûgo**, *sm.* (poet.) yoke, v. Giôgo  
**Jûgolo**, *sm.* the hollow of the throat  
**Jugulâre**, *adj.* jugular  
**Juniore**, *sm.* the junior, the younger  
**Jûra**, *sf.* conspiracy, v. Giûra, congiûra  
**Jûre**, *sm.* law; in jûre, in law (glorisperito)  
**Juriconsulto**, jurisperito, *sm.* v. Giuriconsulto,  
Juridico, juridicamente, v. Giuridico, ecc.  
**Jurisdiziône**, v. Giurisdiziône  
**Jûs**, *sm.* (poet.) law, right  
**Jusdicente**, *sm.* v. Giudicente  
**Jusdicenza**, *sf.* jurisdiction of a judge  
**Jaspatronâto**, *sm.* patronage  
**Jusquamina**, *sf.* (chem.) hyoscynamine, hyo-  
scyamina (an alkaloid obtained from henbane)  
**Jusquesaito**, *sm.* acquired right  
**Jusquiamo**, *sf.* (bot.) hen-bane  
**Jûsse**, *sm.* v. Jus  
**Jussione**, *sf.* command, precept

## K

**K** (pronounced kappâ), *sm.* k (this letter does  
not properly belong to the Italian alphabet,  
and is used only in a few foreign words)  
**Kamichi**, *sm.* (orn.) kamichi, screamer  
**Kan**, *sm.* khân, kan kân, v. Câne  
**Kantismo**, *sm.* (phil.) kantism, the doctrines  
or theory of Kant (of Angola)  
**Kass**, *sm.* sort of drum (used by the negroes)  
**Keman**, *sm.* a three stringed Turkish violin  
**Kepi**, *sm.* (mil.) kepi (military cap)  
**Kérmes**, v. Chermes  
**Kerrêna**, *sf.* sort of Indian trumpet  
**Kirie** (or Chirie), a Greek word for Lord  
**King**, *sm.* king (sacred book of the Chinese)  
**Kirsch-wasser**, *sm.* (german) kirsch-wasser  
(strong spirit made from the juice of cherries)

**Knut**, *sm.* knút (a strap of leather used in  
Russia to inflict stripes on the bare back)  
**Korâno**, *sm.* v. Corâno

## L

**L**, *sf.* the tenth letter of the Italian alphabet;  
L, the number fifty  
**La**, *def. art. f. e. pron. f. acc.* the, her, it; —  
donna, the woman; — vado, I see her  
**Là**, *adv.* there; chi è — ? who is there?; qua  
e —, here and there; — intorno, there-  
about; laggiù, there below, yonder; più —,  
farther on; saper più —, to know more than  
that; to be shrewd, sly, cunning; andar in  
—, to prolong, defer; entrar troppo in —,  
to go too far (spunge a dinner)  
**Labârda**, *sf.* a halberd; appoggiar la —, to  
Labardaccia, *sf.* a great unwieldy halberd  
**Labardâta**, *sf.* a blow from a halberd (aram)  
**Labaro**, *sm.* (hist. of the lower empire) lab-  
**Labbrâta**, *sf.* a blow on the lips with the back  
of the hand (small lip)  
**Labbriciuolo**, labbruccio, labbrino, *sm.*  
**Labbro**, *sm.* (labbra, *pl.*) lip, edge, brim;  
— fleso, a hare lip  
**Labbrône**, *sm.* a thick lipped person  
**Lâbe**, *sf.* stain, spot, v. Macchia  
**Labefattato**, -a, *adj.* weakened, spoiled  
**Laberinto**, labirinto, *sm.* labyrinth, maze,  
trottole  
**Lâbia**, *sf.* (poet.) face (lip) v. Faccia, aspetto  
**Labiâle**, *adj.* uttered by the lips, labial  
**Labiato**, -a, *adj.* labiated, formed with lips  
**Lâbile**, *adj.* slippery, falling, frail  
**Labilità**, *sf.* slipperiness, tendency to fall,  
lubricity, frailty  
**Labina**, *sf.* avalanche, snow-slip  
**Laboratório**, *sm.* laboratory, chymist's room  
**Laboratojo**, -a, *adj.* arable, v. Lavorato  
**Labore**, *sm.* labour, v. Fatica  
**Laboriosamente**, *adv.* laboriously, hardly  
**Laboriosità**, -âde, -âte, *sf.* toilsomeness  
**Laborioso**, -a, *adj.* laborious, hard, toilsome  
**Labrâce**, *sm.* wolf fish, sea-wolf, sea-cat  
**Labrusca**, *sf.* wild grape  
**Lâcea**, *sf.* lake colour; (ant.) hânk, v. Rîpa;  
a leg, buttock, haunch; cœra —, sealing-  
**Lacchè**, *sm.* a lackey, footboy, footman (wax  
lacchètta, *sf.* racket haunch, leg)  
**Lacchessino**, lacchèzzo, *sm.* a dainty or sa-  
voury thing, a tit-bit; a merry jest, witty  
saying, good thing, bon-mot  
**Lâccia**, *sf.* shad fish, (fig.) spring  
**Lâccio**, *sm.* snare, gin, noose; hâller (for  
hanging malefactors); dare nel —, to fall  
into the snare; tendere altrui un —, to lay  
a snare for a person; — d'amore, love knot;  
far cadere nel —, to pit-fall; incappare nel  
proprio —, to tendere il — ad esserne preso,  
to fall into one's own snare  
**Lacciolo**, lacciolo, *sm.* a little snare  
**Lacciolo**, lacciolo, *sm.* snare, gin, spring  
**Lacerabile**, *adj.* lacerable, that may be torn



**Laceramento**, *sm.* tearing, rending  
**Lacerante**, *adj.* tearing, rending, lacerating  
**Lacerare**, *va. 1.* to tear, rend, lacerate; **lacrare**, *defame, slander* (the power to tear)  
**Lacerativo**, -a, *adj.* lacerative, tearing, having  
**Lacerato**, -a, *adj.* lacerated, torn, defamed  
**Laceratore**, *sm.* tearer, render, defamer  
**Lacerazione**, *sf.* laceration, tearing  
**Lacero**, -a, *adj.* lacerated, torn, in rags  
**Lacerto**, *sm.* arm (from elbow to wrist)  
**Lacertola**, *sf.* lizard. *v.* Lucertola  
**Láci** (for là), *adv. (ant.)* there, in that place  
**Lacínia**, *sf. (rom. ant.)* the lower end of a (manly) gown  
**Laciniato**, -a, *adj.* lacinate, lacinated, jagged  
**Laciniis**, *sf. (bot.)* jagge, jags, clefts, divisions  
**Láco**, *sm. (poet.)* lake  
**Laconicamente**, *adv.* laconically, briefly  
**Lacónico**, -a, *adj.* laconic, short, concise  
**Laconismo**, *sm.* laconism  
**Laconizàre**, *vn. 1.* to be laconic, speak laconically, to express much in few words  
**Lágrima**, *sf.* tear, *v.* Lágrima, lagrimare  
**Lacrimabile**, *adj. v.* Lagrimabile  
**Lacrimare**, *vn. 1. v.* Lagrimare  
**Lacrimatorio**, -a, *adj.* lacrimatory  
**Lacúna**, *lagúna*, *sf.* a lagoon, a lake-like expanse of shallow water, a morass, marsh; a vacuum, gap, break, defect; riempiere (empire, colmare) una — (*fig.*), to fill (up) a chasm, gap  
**Lacunale**, *adj.* marshy. swampy, boggy  
**Lacunosó**, -a, *adj.* full of pools, gaps, defects  
**Lacustre**, *adj. of a lake*; pesci lacustri, lake  
**Ládano**, *sm. (bot.)* ladanum, opiate (fish)  
**Laddóve**, *là dóve*, *adv.* there, where; andò — gli altri erano, he went there (to the place) where the others were; for dóve (*avversativo*), whereas, on the contrary  
**Laddovunque**, *adv.* every where  
**Ladi**, *sf.* lady  
**Ládo**, -a, *adj. (ant.)*, *v.* Láido  
**Ládra**, *sf.* a female thief, pilferer  
**Ladramente**, *adv.* awkwardly, wretchedly  
**Ladreria**, *sf.* thievish or knavish action; silly or foolish thing  
**Ladrino**, *sm.* little thief, rogue, pick-pocket  
**Ladro**, -a, *smf* a thief, robber  
— a, *adj.* villainous, wicked, disagreeable, sad; occhi ladri, wicked eyes; detti ladri, base discourse; giorni ladri, sad days; la commodità fa l'uomo —, opportunity makes the thief (maladministration)  
**Ladronaja**, *sf.* a gang of thieves, robbery;  
**Ladroncella**, *sf.* little thief, female robber  
**Ladroncelleria**, *sf.* larceny, petty theft  
**Ladroncello**, *sm.* a little thief, pick-pocket  
**Ladrone**, *sm.* a highwayman, bandit  
**Ladronccio**, *sm.* robbery, theft  
**Ladroneggiare**, *va. 1.* to rob, thieve  
**Ladroneria**, *sf.* theft, robbery, extortion  
**Ladronesco**, -a, *adj.* thievish, knavish  
**Ladrucolo**, *sm.* a little thief, pick-pocket  
**Là entro**, *adv.* there within, in that place

**Lagèna**, *sf.* lagón; stóne bottle (*yönder*)  
**Laggiù**, *là giù*, *laggiúso*, *adv.* there below  
**Laghetto**, *sm.* very small lake, pool  
**Laghétto**, *sm.* small lake, depth, cavity  
**Lágoa**, *sf. (ant.)* affliction, lament, wail  
**Laguamento**, *sm.* complaint, lament, moan  
**Laguánza**, *sf.* complaint, lament, grief; muovere —, to complain  
**Lagnarsi**, *vr. 1.* to complain, grieve, moan  
**Lagnévole**, *adj.* doleful, plaintive  
**Lagnó**, *sm.* grieving, wailing  
**Lagnosamente**, *adv.* dolefully, mournfully  
**Lagnoso**, -a, *adj.* plaintive, doleful  
**Lágo**, *sm.* lake, stream, depth, cavity  
**Lagóne**, *sm.* pool, *v.* Lagúna  
**Lágrima**, *sf.* tear, drop; — Christl, Vesúvian wine; — di Gióbbe (*bot.*), Job's tears; gettare, versar lagrime, to shed tears; dar nelle lagrime, to burst or melt into tears; con le lagrime agli occhi, with tears in his (or her) eyes; avere il dono delle lagrime, to have tears at one's command; piangere a calde (ad amare) lagrime, to shed bitter tears, to weep bitterly; le vennero le lagrime agli occhi, tears came into her eyes  
**Lagrimabile**, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable  
**Lagrimale**, *adj. (ant.)* lachrymal; lagrimali, *sm.* the lachrymal ducts  
**Lagrimante**, *adj.* in tears, weeping  
**Lagrimare**, *vn. 1.* to weep, shed tears, to fall drop by drop, trickle, distil; *va.* to weep, bewail, deplore  
—, *sm.* weeping, shedding of tears  
**Lagrimato**, -a, *adj.* deplored, wept, bewailed; pace lagrimata, longed for peace (duct)  
**Lagrimatorio**, *adj.* lachrymatory, lachrymal  
**Lagrimazione**, *sf.* lachrymation, weeping, distilling, trickling  
**Lagrimetta**, *sf.* little tear, drop, droplet  
**Lagrimévole**, *adj.* ever to be deplored  
**Lagrimosamente**, *adv.* mournfully  
**Lagrimoso**, -a, *adj.* weeping, full of tears, sad, dropping, trickling, wet  
**Lagúme**, *sm.* a broad pool of stagnant water, a marshy place, a morass, swamp, puddle  
**Lagúna**, *sf. v.* Lacúna  
**Lái**, *sm. (poet.)* lamentations, moans  
**Laicále**, *adj.* laical, secular, temporal, lay  
**Laicamente**, *adv.* profanely, unlearnedly  
**Laicato**, *sm.* laity  
**Láico**, -a, *adj.* lay, secular; un —, a lay brother, a secular; i laici, the laity  
**Laidamente**, *adv.* ugly, filthy, filthy, base-ly, shamefully, indecently  
**Laidare**, -ire, *va. 1. 3.* to soil, dirty, foul  
**Laidézza**, *sf.* ugliness, filth, obscenity  
**Laidità**, -ate, -ade, *sf.* ugliness, deformity  
**Laidito**, -a, *adj.* ugly, deformed, dirtied  
**Láido**, *sm. v.* Laidézza  
— a, *adj.* ugly, filthy, foul, scandalous  
**Láma**, *sf.* a plain; a thin plate of iron or steel, the blade of a sword or knife; — *sm.* láma (*of the Tartars*); — (*a South American beast of burden*); venir a méssa —; a méssa

za spáda, to close in with, make short work of, settle  
**Lambénte**, *adj.* lambent, licking  
**Lambiccaménto**, *sm.* distillation, dropping  
**Lambiccáre**, *va. 1.* to distil, examine too closely; **lambiccársi** il cervéllu, to rack one's invention, bother one's brains  
**Lambiccátu**, *a*, *adj.* distilled, extracted — *sm.* quintessence, extract  
**Lambiccó**, *sm.* alémbic, still  
**Lambiménto**, *sm.* licking, lapping  
**Lamhíre**, *va. 3.* to lick, lap, to touch lightly, skim över, gráze, ráse  
**Lambitivo**, *sm.* lóhock, eléctuary  
**Lambrúca**, *úscu*, *sf.* *m.* wild grápe, vine  
**Lambrúscársi**, *urf. 1.* to gróv wíld  
**Lamélla**, *sf.* lámel, lamélla, a thin plate or scále (látel)  
**Lamellátu**, *a*, *adj.* lámellar, lámellate, lámel-  
**lámellicórne**, *sm.* (*nut. hist.*) lámellicorn  
**Lamentábile**, *adj. v.* Lamentévole (móurnful)  
**Lamentabóndu**, *a*, *adj.* rúeful, lámentable  
**Lamentaménto**, *sm.* } lámént, lamentation  
**Lamentánza**, *sf.* } compláint, wáiling  
**Lamentáre**, *con. 1.* to lámént, compláin, de-  
plóre, bewáil; *-si*, *urf.* to lámént, compláin,  
make compláint; bláme, *v.* Lagnársi  
**Lamentátu**, *a*, *adj.* láménted, bewáiled  
**Lamentáta**, *sf. v.* Lamentánza  
**Lamentátóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* láménter, compláiner  
**Lamentatóriu**, *a*, *adj. v.* Lamentévole  
**Lamentazionélla**, *sf.* síghs, soft síghing  
**Lamentazióne**, *sf.* láméntation, compláint  
**Lamentévole**, *adj.* plaintive, lámentable, sad  
**Lamentevolméntu**, *adv.* láméntably, sádlý  
**Laménto**, *sm.* lámént, wáiling, móan; far —,  
to compláin  
**Lamenósu**, *a*, *adj.* láméntable, móurnful  
**Lamétta**, *sf.* small thin bláde, plate  
**Lámia**, *sf.* lámia, bag, wíth, sea dog  
**Lamiccáre** (*little used*), *va. 1.* to drízle, *v.* Pio-  
**Lamiéra**, *sf.* cuirás, bláde, plate (víggináre)  
**Lámina**, *sf.* plate of métal, lámína, a bláde  
**Lamináre**, *va. 1.* to lámínate, fláttén  
**Laminatóju**, *sm.* wire-dráwing machine  
**Laminétta**, *sf.* small thin plate  
**Laminósu**, *a*, *adj.* lámínated, máde of or  
like métal plátes  
**Lámpa**, *sf.* splendour, shíning light  
**Lámpada**, **lámpana**, *sf.* a lámp; — di gas,  
gas-lámp; — di segnále (*railways*), signal-  
lámp  
**Lampadário**, *sm.* (*antiquity*) torch-béarer,  
lámp lightér; lústre, lúster. (candlestick  
ornaménted with dróps or péndants of cut  
glass)  
**Lampánaju**, *sm.* lámp máker, sèller (gláse)  
**Lampañeggiáre**, *va. 1.* to lightén (líghht)  
**Lampañéggiu**, *sm.* (*vul.*) móonshíne, móon-  
**Lampánte**, *adj.* brillíant, lústrous, cléar  
**Lampáre**, *va. 1.* *v.* Lampeggiáre  
**Lampásco**, *sm.* (*veter.*) the lámpers  
**Lampásu**, *sm.* sort of sílk stúff (which for-  
mérly came from the east índies)  
**Lampeggiaménto**, *sm.* flásh, bláze, lústre

**Lampeggiánte**, *adj.* lúminous, respléndent  
**Lampeggiáre**, *va. 1.* to shíne, lightén, glíttér;  
lámpeggiá, it lighténs  
**Lampéggio**, **lámpo**, *sm.* flásh, bláze, lightning  
**Lampiónaju**, *sm.* lámp-lightér  
**Lampióne**, *sm.* lámp póst, carriage lámp;  
stréet-lámp; (*agr.*) *v.* Lampóne  
**Lámpo**, *sm.* a flásh of lighténig, bláze  
**Lampóne**, *sm.* raspberrý  
**Lampredá**, *sf.* lámprey (kind of eel)  
**Lampredóttu**, *sm.* small lámprey  
**Lána**, *sf.* wool; buóna —, — fina (*fig.*), síf-  
bóota, a rógue; — di agnóllo, lámbs' wóol;  
mercánte di —, wóol dríver; balla, sacco  
di —, wóol pack; mercátu di —, wóol  
stáple; filo di —, wóollen thréad, negoxiánte  
di —, wóol-stápler; far d'ogni — un péso,  
to pláy all sorts of trícks  
**Lanajuólu**, *sm.* a wóol stápler, wóol-dríver,  
wórkér in wóol; clóthíer, wóollen dráper  
**Lanátu**, *a*, *adj.* wóolly  
**Láncu**, *sf.* bálcance, scáles  
**Lancélla**, *sf.* small bálcance, scáles  
**Lancétta**, *sf.* (*surg.*) a láncet; the hánd of a  
wátch; gnómon of a díal; a dárt, a small  
láncu; (*mar.*) a pínnace  
**Lancettína**, *sf.* small láncet  
**Lancettáre**, *va. 1.* (*surg.*) to láncu, píerce or  
ópen (a vein) with a láncet  
**Lancettáta**, *sf.* incíision with a láncet  
**Lancettiére**, *sm.* (*surg.*) láncet-cáse  
**Lancettóne**, *sm.* lárge láncet  
**Láncia**, *sf.* láncu, spéar, láncer, defénder,  
cómrade, a long-bóat, láunch; abbássar la  
—, to cútch one's láncu; portár béne la  
sua —, to act máñfully  
**Lanciábile**, *adj. v.* Scagliábile  
**Lanciaménto**, *sm. v.* Scagliaménto  
**Lanciáre**, *va. 1.* to húrl, dárt, thróv, flíng,  
to stríke, or wóund with a láncu; lanciár  
cántóni, to exággerate, bóast; lanciársi,  
*urf.* to dásb, dárt, rush upón  
**Lanciáta**, *sf.* the thróv or thrówing of a dárt  
or javélin, a stróke or wóund with a láncu  
or dárt  
**Lanciátu**, *a*, *adj.* húrled, thrówn, láunched  
**Lanciátóre**, *sm.* láncer, spéarman  
**Lanciatrice**, *sf.* fémale árchér, láncer  
**Lanciéro**, *a*, *adj.* armed with a láncu  
**Láncio**, *sm.* gréat léap, spríng, bóund; di  
prímo —, at ónce, at the first blóv  
**Lancióla**, *-uóla*, *sf.* a dárt or javélin, a small  
plántain, a láncet  
**Lancióne**, *sm.* gréat láncu, spéar, dárt  
**Lancionióre**, *sm.* the thrówer of a dárt  
**Lancióttáre**, *va. 1.* to wóund with a láncu  
**Lancióttáta**, *sf.* blóv with a láncu, javélin  
**Lancióttátu**, *a*, *adj.* wóunded with a spéar  
**Lancióttu**, *sm.* javélin, dárt, shórt láncu  
**Lánda**, *sf.* a dówn, héath, móor, cómmon, flat  
ópen cóntry, pláin  
**Landamánu**, *sm.* landaman (Swiss magístrate)  
**Landó**, *sm.* lándán (*a coach*)  
**Lándra**, *sf.* (*little used*), *v.* Puttána

**Láneo**, -a, *adj.* woollen  
**Lauería**, *sf.* woollens, woollen goods  
**Lanétia**, *sf.* (com.) sort of woollen cloth;  
**Lánfa**, *sf.* orange-water (*burf.* a little rogue  
**Langraviáto**, *sm.* landgraviate  
**Langravió**, *sm.* landgrave (*german prince*)  
**Languegiáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Languire**  
**Langüento**, *adj.* languid, faint, dull  
**Languidamente**, *adv.* languidly, faintly  
**Languidétto**, -a, *adj.* rather faint, faded  
**Languidéssa**, *sf.* languidness, feebleness  
**Languido**, -a, *adj.* languid, faint, weak  
**Languidóre**, *sm.* v. **Languire**  
**Languimento**, *sm.* languidness, dejection  
**Languire**, -írai, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **languisco** or **languo**) to languish, wither, fade: — *d'* **amóre**, to be love-sick: — *nell'* **indigénza**, to pine  
**Languidósento**, *adj.* v. **Langüento** (in poverty  
**Langüóre**, *sm.* languor, weakness, faintness;  
*malattia* (male) *di* **langüóre**, decline; *morire di* **lento** —, to linger out life, to die of a lingering illness  
**Langúra**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Langüóre**, affanno  
**Laniaménto**, *sm.* v. **Sbranaménto**  
**Laniáre**, *va.* 1. to tear in pieces, to rend, mangle, to ill treat, outrage  
**Laniáto**, -a, *adj.* *tóra* in pieces, mangled  
**Laniatóre**, *sm.* that mangles, tears to pieces  
**Laniére**, *sm.* a lanner, stárhawk  
**Lanifero**, -a, *adj.* woolly, bearing wool  
**Lanificio**, *sm.* woollen manufacture or factory  
**Lanífico**, -a, *adj.* woollen, woolly, of wool  
**Lanifizio**, *sm.* woollen goods, trade  
**Lanifero**, -a, *adj.* lanigerous, bearing wool  
**Laniso**, *sm.* wool-worker, weaver, clothier  
**Lanista**, *sm.* lanista, trainer of gladiators  
**Láno**, *adj.* *máde* of wool, woollen  
**Lanoso**, -a, *adj.* full of wool, woolly, hairy, shaggy, rough-haired  
**Lántérna**, *sf.* a lantern or lantern, the lantern of a watch tower, a ship's light, a wind-owed cúpola: — *mágica*, a magic lantern: *mostrare altrídi lócolore per* **lanterne**, to make one believe the moon is made of green cheese  
**Lanternájo**, *sm.* lantern-máker, seller  
**Lanternétta**, *sf.* lanternino, *m.* small lantern  
**Lanternóno**, *sm.* a great lantern  
**Lanternúto**, -a, *adj.* thin, spare, lantern-jawed  
**Lanúgine**, *sf.* down, soft hair  
**Langüínoso**, -a, *adj.* downy  
**Lanúto**, -a, *adj.* lanuginous, woolly  
**Lanúzza**, *sf.* fine wool, soft hair  
**Lansichenécco**, *lanzo*, *sm.* German foot-soldier  
**Laónde**, *adv.* whereupon, wherefore, whence  
**Lapázio**, *sm.* (*bot.*) patience, monk's' gráse  
**Lapázza**, *sf.* (*mar.*) fish of the mást  
**Lapazzáre**, *va.* (*mar.*) to fish, to strengthen with side beams: — *un álbero*, *un pennóno*, to fish a mást or yárd  
**Lápida**, *sf.* stone, grave stone, tomb (*death*)  
**Lapidábile**, *adj.* deserving to be stoned (to  
**Lapidáre**, *va.* 1. to stone, sling stones at  
**Lapidária**, *sf.* the science of (monumental) inscriptions, v. **Epigrafia**

**Lapidário**, *sm.* lapidary, diamond-cutter  
**Lapidáto**, -a, *adj.* stoned, lapidated  
**Lapidátore**, -trice, *smf.* one who stones  
**Lapidazióne**, *sf.* lapidation, stoning  
**Lápide**, *sf.* stone, grave stone, precious-stone  
**Lapidefáto**, -a, *adj.* lapidified, petrified  
**Lápideo**, -a, *adj.* stony, of stone  
**Lapidificazióne**, *sf.* (*min.*) lapidification  
**Lapidiscénte**, **lapidífico**, -a, *adj.* lapidific  
**Lapidéco**, -a, *adj.* stony, full of stones  
**Lapilláre**, *va.* 1. to cut, crystallize or form into small stones  
**Lapillo**, *sm.* a small stone, flint, pebble, a pebble-like concretion, a precious stone  
**Lápis**, *sm.* hematite, red chalk, pencil  
**Lapisarménio**, *sm.* (*min.*) arménian stone  
**Lapislázuli**, *sm.* lapislázuli  
**Lápis piombino**, *sm.* black-head  
**Lapiti**, *wp.* (*myth.*) the Lapiths  
**Lapóno**, *sm.* Laplander  
**Láppa**, *sf.* a species of bórnet  
**Láppe láppe**, *far láppe-láppe*, to long for  
**Láppola**, *sf.* (*bot.*) birdc, bér  
**Laqueátto**, -a, *adj.* v. **Soffistato**  
**Larário**, *sm.* (*rom. ant.*) lararium (*apartment for the household gods*)  
**Lardáccio**, *sm.* rancid bacon, bad lard  
**Lardáre**, *va.* 1. to lard, season with bacon  
**Lardaruólo**, *sm.* pork-butcher, sáller  
**Lardáto**, -a, *adj.* larded, greasy, dirty  
**Lardatójo**, *sm.* larding-pin  
**Lardatóra**, *sf.* larding, stuffing with bacon  
**Lardelláre**, *va.* 1. to lard, stuff with bacon  
**Lardellíno**, *sm.* small slice of bacon  
**Lárdó**, *sm.* lard, bacon, pickled pork; *gettár il — a' cáni*, to be too lavish of the gifts of Providence  
**Lardóno**, *sm.* pickled pork, salt pork  
**Lardósó**, -a, *adj.* (consisting) of lard or bacon  
**Largáccio**, -a, *adj.* very large, wide  
**Largaménto**, *adv.* largely, abundantly, amply  
**Largáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Allargare**  
**Largáto**, -a, *adj.* enlarged, widened, expanded  
**Largheggiáménto**, *sm.* largeness, liberality  
**Largheggiáre**, *con.* 1. to give ample room, scope, or permission, to give open heartedly and munificently, to make largeness; *largheggiár di* **paróle**, to be very liberal of promises  
**Largheggiatóre**, *sm.* a liberal generous man  
**Larghéto**, -a, *adj.* rather large, wide  
**Larghézza**, *sf.* wideness, largeness, breadth, latitude, liberality, bounty, largess, copiousness, store, liberty, leave  
**Larghitá**, -áte, -áde, *sf.* v. **Larghézza**  
**Largiménto**, *sm.* liberality, largeness: — *di doni*, the giving largesses (rally, grant  
**Largire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **largisco**) to give liberally, -áte, -áde, *sf.* liberality, largess  
**Largito**, -a, *adj.* given, presented, granted  
**Largitóre**, -trice, *smf.* a liberal giver  
**Largizióne**, *sf.* v. **Dono**  
**Lárgo**, -a, *adj.* broad, wide, large, beautiful, open handed; *via* **lárga**, a broad way; *páa-*

go —, broad, or wide cloth; *larga mēsa*, a plentiful dinner; *dare a larga māno*, to give heartily

**Largo**, *sm.* breadth, largeness, space, latitude; *fate —*, make way; —, —, room, room; *farai far —*, to make one's self be respected; *piġliar il —*, to take a wide berth, to stand out to sea

— *adv.* v. *Largamente*; *vōlgere —*, to steer clear of difficulties; *giuocār —*, to fight at arms' length; *andār — da*, to keep clear of; in *lūgo e in —*. far and wide

**Largoveggēte**, *adj.* clear-headed, farsighted

**Larguēte**, *sm.* spaciousness, extent

**Largura**, *sf.* wide extent, great space

**Lari**, *imp.* (rom. *ant.*) lāres, household gods

**Lārice**, *sm.* larch tree

**Laricino**, *a.* *adj.* of the larch tree

**Laringe**, *sf.* (*ant.*) lārynx, wind-pipe, throat

**Lārva**, *sf.* ghost, phantom, visor, mask, larva

**Larvato**, *a.* *adj.* masked, occult, hidden

**Larvegiāre**, *va.* 1. to utter or write fiction, to mask or disguise truth and falsehood

**Lāgne**, *sf.* ribbon macaroni, vermicelli

**Lāgnajo**, *sm.* vermicelli-maker, seller

**Lāgnone**, *sm.* a stupid fellow; milk sop

**Lāgnotto**, *sm.* ribbon-vermicelli

**Lāca**, *sf.* roach, fresh water mullet; *sano come una —*, in excellent health

**Lāchità**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. *Pigrizia*, *viltà*

**Lāciamēto**, *sm.* the leaving

**Lāciāre**, *va.* 1. to leave, quit, abandon, forget, cease, discontinue, allow, suffer; to leave, bequeath; — in *nasso*, to forsake, abandon; — *desiderio di sè*, to be regretted, lamented; *ho lasciāto il mio libro a casa*, I have left my book at home; *lasciātemi stāre*, let me alone; *lasciātemelo vedēre*, let me see it; *egli non lasciò di dire il parer suo*, he did not omit to tell him his mind; *ho lasciāto nella penna due parole*, I have omitted or forgotten two words; *lasciāte i cani*, unleash the hounds, let slip the dogs; *miò zio mi lasciò dieci mila lire*, my uncle left me ten thousand francs; *lasciarsi*, to reserve to one's self; *lasciarsi andare alle passioni*, to give a loose rein to passions

**Lasciāte**, *sf.* abandoning, forsaking (the passions)

**Lasciāto**, *a.* *adj.* left, forsaken, bequeathed

**Lascivile**, *adj.* (*ant.*) dissolute, debauched

**Lācio**, *sm.* legacy, will, testament, leash

**Lācito**, *sm.* a legacy

**Lascivamēte**, *adv.* wantonly, lasciviously

**Lascivāza**, *sf.* v. *Lascivia*

**Lascivēto**, *a.* *adj.* rather lascivious, wanton, frolicsome, a little playful

**Lascivia**, *sf.* lasciviousness, lust, effeminacy

**Lasciviēte**, *adj.* given to lust

**Lasciviosamēte**, *adv.* v. *Lascivamēte*

**Lascivire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *lascivisco*) -iāre, 1. to get lascivious

**Lascività**, *-ate, -ade*, *sf.* lasciviousness

**Lascivo**, *a.* *adj.* lascivious, lecherous, lustful, playful, frolicsome, wanton

**Lāco**, *a.* *adj.* (*ant.*) lāry, v. *Pigre*, *vile*

**Lāssa**, *sf.* leash to lead hounds

**Lāssāre**, *va.* 1. to tire, fatigue

**Lāssativo**, *a.* *adj.* laxative, opening

**Lāssato**, *a.* *adj.* tired (abandoned)

**Lāssaziōne**, *sf.* lassitude

**Lāssēza**, *sf.* languor; lassitude

**Lāssito**, *sm.* (*ant.*) legacy, v. *Lascito*

**Lāssitūdine**, *sf.* lassitude, weariness

**Lāso**, *a.* *adj.* tired, relaxed; wrtched, miserable; — *me! ah! ah!*

**Lāso**, *sm.* lapse, fall, apostasy, error

**Lāssā**, *lassāso*, *adv.* there above

**Lāstra**, *sf.* a slab, flag, a thin flat broad stone, a slate, a sheet of iron or lead, plate, board; *pōrre uno in sulle lāstre*, to knock one down upon the spot

**Lāstrajuolo**, *sm.* a paver, pavior, flagger

**Lāstrare**, *va.* 1. to polish, enamel; (*mar.*) to stow; — *la nave*, to stow the hold

**Lāstrato**, *a.* *adj.* caught, polished

**Lāstratore**, *-trice*, *smf.* (*mar.*) stower

**Lāstrēta**, *-riccia*, *sf.* small plate, blade, sheet, slab, flag, tablet

**Lāstricamēto**, *sm.* v. *Lāstricato* (to flag)

**Lāstricare**, *va.* 1. to pave with broad stones, *Lāstricato*, *sm.* the pavement, the flagging

— *a.* *adj.* paved, flagged, smoothed

**Lāstricatura**, *sf.* the paving

**Lāstrico**, *sm.* pavement; *ridersi or condursi sul —*, to bring one's self to beggary

**Lāstrone**, *sm.* large flag, oven stopple

**Lātebra**, *sf.* (*poet.*) lurking hole, dark recess

**Lātebrāso**, *a.* *adj.* dark, secret, hollow (den)

**Lātēte**, *adj.* latent, concealed, obscure

**Lātētemēte**, *adv.* in secret, furtively

**Lātērale**, *adj.* lateral

**Lātēralmēte**, *adv.* sideways, on the sides

**Lātēre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*lat. ant.*) to lie hidden, be

**Lāterina**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. *Lātrina* (concealed)

**Lāterizio**, *a.* *adj.* of brick, brickly

**Lātēza**, *sf.* v. *Lātitudine*

**Lātibulo**, *sm.* hiding-place, mystery

**Lāticiāvio**, *sm.* (rom. *ant.*) lāticiave

**Lātifōndo**, *sm.* large farm, extensive estate or landed property

**Lātīnamēte**, *adv.* in latin; largely, commodiously, comfortably, like the latins

**Lātīnare**, *va.* 1. v. *Lātīnizzare*

**Lātīnismo**, *sm.* latinism

**Lātīnista**, *sm.* a latinist

**Lātīnità**, *sf.* latinity

**Lātīnizzamēto**, *sm.* translating into latin

**Lātīnizzare**, *va.* 1. to latinize

**Lātīnizāto**, *a.* *adj.* translated into latin

**Lātīnizzatore**, *sm.* who latinizes

**Lātīno**, *sm.* latin, the latin tongue, learning, erudition; thesis, theme; discourse, speech, language; — *di cucina*, low latin; — *falso*, false latin; *far il — a cavallo*, to do a thing against the grain

—, *a.* *adj.* latin (italian) clear, easy intelligible, plain, commodious, convenient; *vela latina* (*mar.*), latēen sail

**Latino**, *adv.* alla latina, *v.* Latinamente  
**Latinuccio**, *sm.* thème, version, dictation  
**Latissimo**, -a, *adj.* very wide  
**Latitante**, *adj.* (law) absconding; réderai  
 — (law), to abscond  
**Latitare**, *vm.* 1. to lie hidden, be concealed;  
 (law) to abscond (ménto)  
**Latitazioe**, *sf.* v. Appiattamento, nascondi-  
**Latitudinario**, *sm. and adj.* (theology) latitu-  
 dinarian  
**Latitudine**, *sf.* latitude, breadth, extent, space  
**Lato**, *sm.* side, place; — manco, the left side;  
 — destro, the right side; da un —, on one  
 hand; dall'altro —, on the other hand; egli  
 mandò in ogni —, he sent on every side;  
 a —, allato, beside, near, by; porre da un  
 — to lay or set aside; to lay by or apart;  
 lasciare da un —, to leave aside, to waive;  
 il — destro di una nave (mar.), the star-  
 board; il — sinistro or manco (mar.), the  
 larboard  
**Lato**, -a, *adj.* wide, spacious, extended  
**Latomia**, *sf.* a marble quarry, prison  
**Latore**, *sm.* bearer (of a letter)  
**Latra** (poet.), thief, pilferer  
**Latramento**, *sm.* (poet.) barking, growling  
**Latrante**, *adj.* barking, yelping, growling  
**Latrare**, *vm.* 1. to bark, yelp, growl, menace  
**Latrato**, *sm.* barking, yelping, grumbling  
**Latratore**, *sm.* barker, grumbler, snarler  
**Latria**, *sf.* worship of God alone  
**Latrina**, *sf.* place of retirement, privy  
**Latro**, *sm.* (poet.) thief; robber, *v.* Ladro  
**Latrocínio**, *sm.* theft, larceny  
**Latrino**, -a, *adj.* villainous, detestable  
**Latta**, *sf.* tin, sheet of iron tinned, lath,  
 shingle  
**Lattajo**, -a, *smf.* a milkman; milkwoman,  
 dairy-maid; a tanner; lattaja, *adj.* (nutrice  
 buona lattaja) affording plenty of good milk  
 (suck)  
**Lattajuolo**, *sf.* (bot.) milk-weed, yellow thecory  
**Lattajuolo**, *sm.* milk-tooth; denti lattajuoli,  
 young teeth  
**Lattante**, *adj.* sucking, that sucks, that suckles  
 or gives suck; nutrice —, a wet nurse  
**Lattare**, *van.* 1. *v.* Allattare  
**Lattata**, *sf.* breast  
**Lattato**, -a, *adj.* white as milk, milk white  
**Lattatrice**, *sf.* a wet nurse  
**Latte**, *sm.* milk; — di vacca, cow's milk; —  
 di capra, goat's milk; — d'asina, ass's milk;  
 siéro di —, batter-milk, whey; — quagliato,  
 thick milk, curdled milk; sècchia da —,  
 milk pail; bianco come il —, milk white;  
 vitello di —, a sucking calf; pesce di —, a  
 fish with a soft roe; fiore di — (créma), cream;  
 — di gallina, all that is most delicious; fra-  
 tello di —, a foster brother; avere il — alla  
 bocca, to be still a child; uova al —, soft  
 boiled eggs; mugnere, trarre il —, to milk,  
 levare dal —, to wéan; erba del — (bot.),  
 milk thistle; albero del — (bot.), milk  
 tree

**Lattegiante**, *adj.* milky, full of white juice  
**Lattemela**, *sm.* sort of dish made of whipped  
 cream (the milky way)  
**Latteo**, -a, *adj.* lactens, milky; la via lattea,  
 Lattenuolo, *sm.* curds and whey; curdled milk  
**Latticino**, *sm.* milk food butter, cheese  
**Latticino**, *sm.* (bot.) *v.* Scorsonea  
**Latticinioso**, -a, *adj.* milky, milk white  
**Lattiera**, *sf.* latten manufactory  
**Lattifago**, -a, *adj.* living upon milk  
**Lattifero**, -a, *adj.* lactiferous, yielding milk  
**Lattifetto**, *sm.* white juice of unripe figs, etc.  
**Lattiginoso**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Latticinioso  
**Lattime**, *sm.* scurf on children's heads  
**Lattimoso**, -a, *adj.* scurfy  
**Lattivendolo**, *sm.* milkman, one who sells milk  
**Lattónzo**, -ónzolo, *sm.* a sucking calf  
**Lattovaro**, lattuario, -aro, *sm.* an electuary  
**Lattuga**, *sf.* lettuce; — romana, caprina, wild  
 Lattugaccia, *sf.* bad lettuce (lettuce)  
**Lauda**, *sf.* (ant.) laud praise, hymn  
**Laudabile**, *adj.* laudable, praiseworthy  
**Laudabilmente**, *adv.* *v.* Lodevolmente  
**Laudano**, *sm.* fluidum  
**Laudante**, *adj.* that praises, lauds  
**Laudare**, laudatore, laude, *ecc.* *v.* Lodare, *ecc.*  
**Laudemio**, *sm.* (law) lord's due  
**Laudese**, *sm.* hymn singer, chorister  
**Laudévole**, *adj.* praiseworthy, commendable  
**Laudevolezza**, *sf.* praiseworthiness  
**Lodevolmente**, *adv.* *v.* Lodevolmente  
**Láudo**, *sm.* (law) award  
**Laudore**, *sm.* (ant.) praise, *v.* Lode  
**Laudoso**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) in praise, of praise  
**Láurea**, *sf.* wreath of laurel, doctorship, di-  
 ploma  
**Laureando**, -a, *adj.* about to be crowned doctor  
**Laureato**, *va.* 1. to laureate, to crown doctor,  
 to crown with laurel  
**Laureato**, -a, *adj.* crowned with laurel, Lau-  
 reate; poeta — a poet laureate  
**Laureazione**, *sf.* crowning with laurel  
**Laureo**, -a, *adj.* (poet.) of laurel  
**Lauréola**, *sf.* (bot.) spurge laurel, bay tree  
**Lauréola**, *sm.* a laurel grove  
**Lauricomio**, -a, *adj.* laurel haired  
**Laurifero**, -a, *adj.* lauriferous, bringing laurel  
**Laurino**, -a, *adj.* of laurel, made of laurel  
**Láuro**, *sm.* laurel, *v.* Alloro  
**Lautamente**, *adv.* splendidly, sumptuously  
**Lautezza**, *sf.* magnificence, sumptuousness  
**Láuto**, -a, *adj.* magnificent, sumptuous  
**Lauzzino**, *sm.* *v.* Auzzino  
**Láva**, *sf.* lava  
**Lavabile**, *adj.* that may be washed  
**Lavabo**, *sm.* wash stand, wash hand stand;  
 — (prayer at washing of hands)  
**Lavacépo**, *sm.* reprimand, rebuke  
**Lavacépi**, *sm.* nuskull, blockhead, dunce  
**Lavacro**, *sm.* washing place, bath, font  
**Lavagna**, *sf.* slate; cava di lavagna, slate-  
 quarry; coprire di lavagna, to slate  
**Lavamani**, *sm.* a basin-stand  
**Lavamento**, *sm.* washing, lotion

Lavanda, *sf.* washing; (*bot.*) lavender  
 Lavandaja, *sf.* washer-woman, laundress  
 Lavandajo, *sm.* washer, bleacher  
 Lavare, *va.* 1. to wash; me ne lavo le mani, I wash my hands of it, I'll have nothing to do with it; — il capo ad uno, to reprimand a person; to blow him up; lavarsi il viso, to wash one's face; macchina da —, washing machine; engine; — a pit acqua, to wash again and again; — la testa all'asino, *prov. exp.* to wash a Blackamoor white, to lose one's labor; andate a lavar scodolle, go and wash dishes  
 Lavascodolle, *sm.* scullion, dish washer  
 Lavata, *sf.* washing; — di capo, rebuke, reprimand  
 Lavativo, *sm.* clyster, injection  
 Lavato, -a, *adj.* washed, cleaned  
 Lavatojo, *sm.* a laundry, a wash-house  
 Lavatore, -trice, *smf.* he, she that washes  
 Lavatura, *sf.* washing, dish-water, suds  
 Lavazione, *sf.* Lavamento  
 Lavaggio, *sm.* broth pot, small brázier  
 Lavendula, *sf.* (*bot.*) lavender  
 Lavoracchiola, *vn.* 1. to work little and slowly  
 Lavoraccio, *sm.* bungling work, bad work  
 Lavoraggio, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Lavoro, lavoro  
 Lavorante, *sm.* workman, artificer, worker, labourer, journeyman, help, hand  
 Lavorare, *vn.* 1. to work, labour, plough; — a giornata, to work by the day; — il podere, to cultivate the farm; — sotto, to work underhand; — a mazza e stanga (*vulg.*) to work hard (lit.); — di strafóro, to bore (*metat.*); — di cessello, to chisel; — d'intaglio, to carve or engrave; — di smalto, to enamel; — al tornio, to turn (*form* on a lathe); — pit a buon prezzo di un altro, to underwork another; — senza riposo, to work incessantly, to drudge; pagherò il mio debito lavorando, I'll work out my debt; non lavorare tanto, don't work so hard  
 Lavorativo, -a, *adj.* arable, tillable  
 Lavorativo, *adj.* giorno —, a work day  
 Lavorato, *sm.* ploughed land, field  
 — -a, *adj.* ploughed, worked, artificial; fucchi lavorati, fire-works  
 Lavoratore, *sm.* labourer, workman, ploughman, husbandman, farmer  
 Lavoratrice, *sf.* worker, workwoman  
 Lavorazione, *sf.* ploughing, tillage  
 Lavoraccio, *sm.* v. Lavoro  
 Lavoreria, lavoriera, *sf.* cultivated lands  
 Lavorito, -itto, *sm.* small work  
 Lavoro, *sm.* v. Lavoro  
 Lavoro, *sm.* work, workmanship, labor, piece of work; bricks, tiles; — d'intaglio, carved work; — di rilievo, embossed work, bas-reliefs; al —, at work; senza —, out of work; una giornata di —, a day's work; scatola da —, work-box; compagno nel —, work fellow, fellow worker; giorno di —, work day; casa di —, workhouse; — faticoso, eccessivo, opprimente, hard labor or

work, drudgery, drudging; lavoro forzato (*crim. law*), compulsory labor; (*in England*) transportation (*house*)  
 Lazaritto, *sm.* Lazar-house, lazaret; — (*post*)  
 Lazariti, *smf.* Lazarites, knights of St Lazarus  
 Lazaroni, *smf.* lazaroni (Neapolitan beggars having no permanent habitation)  
 Lazeggiare, *vn.* 1. to put in smart jests, etc.  
 Lazo, *sm.* jest, pleasantry, joke  
 Lazzeruola, *sf.* Neapolitan medlar  
 Lazzeruolo, *sm.* Neapolitan medlar tree  
 Lazzeola, -a, *adj.* somewhat tart, sour, sharp  
 Lazzezza, lazzezza, *ate*, -ade, *sf.* tartness  
 Lazzo, -a, *adj.* tart, sharp, dröil, comical, farcical, jocose  
 — *sm.* tartness, acidity, dröllery, buffoonery  
 Lazzezza, *sf.* (*min.*) lazzezza, azurite, azure stone  
 Le (*article plural feminine*), the; — donne, the women; — case, the houses; — (*pron. fem. accus. plural*), conosco, I know them; se esse vi piacciono, ve — darò, if you like them, I'll give them to you; — (*pron. fem. dat. sing.*), her, to her; — diréte da parte mia, tell her from me; parlatele, speak to her  
 Leale, *adj.* loyal, faithful, trusty, true  
 Lealmente, *adj.* loyally, faithfully, honestly  
 Lealtà, -ate, -ade, *sf.* loyally, fidelity, probity  
 Leandro, *sm.* (*bot.*) oleander  
 Leardo, -a, *adj.* grey; — pomato, dapple grey  
 Leatico and aleatico, *sm.* a delicious Tuscan wine made from half dried grapes  
 Lebbra, *sf.* leprosy, leprousness  
 Lebbrolina, *sf.* a less malignant leprosy  
 Lebbroso, -a, *adj.* leprous; — *sm.* a leper  
 Leccamento, *sm.* the licking, lapping up  
 Leccante, *adj.* licking, lapping  
 Leccapestelli, *sm.* a glutton, a worthless fellow  
 Leccapiatti, *sm.* a lick-plate, spönger, parasite  
 Leccarda, *sf.* dripping pan  
 Leccardia, *sf.* gluttony, greediness  
 Leccardo, -a, *adj.* gluttonous; greedy  
 Leccare, *va.* 1. to lick, lick up, skim, graze  
 Leccascodolle, *sm.* v. Leccapiatti  
 Leccatamente, *adv.* affectedly, nicely  
 Leccato, -a, *adj.* licked, affected, studied  
 Leccatore, *sm.* a gormand, glutton, parasite  
 Leccatura, *sf.* licking, scratch, slight wound  
 Leccato, *sm.* plantation of holm-oaks, máze  
 Lecheria, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Leccornia  
 Leccettino, *sm.* honied words  
 Leccetto, *sm.* butt, block, mark; (*fig.*) decoy, incentive, attractive (*spinoso*, holly)  
 Leccio, *sm.* (*bot.*) holm-oak, green oak; — Lecco, *sm.* butt, mark, gluttony, lechery  
 Lecconcino, *sm.* little gormand, glutton  
 Leccone, *sm.* a glutton, gormand  
 Lecconeria, *sf.* daintiness, v. Leccornia  
 Lecconesza, *sf.* (*little used*) a woman fond of dainties  
 Leccornia (leccornia, *ant.*), *sf.* gastronomy, fondness of dainties, avidity, greediness  
 Leccume, *sm.* dainty, tit bit, allurement  
 Lece, lee, *v. dif.* (*poet.*) it is lawful, permitted  
 Leccitamente, *adv.* lawfully, with permission

**Léolto**, -a, *adj.* lawful, permitted; non è — di fare, dire, ecc., it is not permitted to do any, etc.; farsi —, to dare, presume (venture without permission)

**Lédero**, *ca.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* léai; *part.* léso) to hurt, wound, offend

**Lédito**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Leso

**Leóna**, **leóna**, *sf.* (*ant.*) lioness, v. Leonessa

**Léga**, *sf.* léague, confederation, alliance, ally, temper; a léague (three miles)

**Legaccia**, *sf.* tie, garter, bond, string

**Legaccio**, -acciolo, *sm.* bond, garter, chain

**Legaggio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Nota, fattura, inventario

**Legagione**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Legamento

**Legale**, *sm.* a lawyer

— *adj.* legal, according to law, lawful; far ricorso alle vie legali, ricorrere ai mezzi legali, to take legal measures

**Legalità**, *sf.* legality, authenticity

**Legalizzare**, *va.* 1. to legalize (authentic)

**Legalizzazione**, *sf.* the proving a document

**Legalmente**, *adv.* legally, according to law

**Legame**, *sm.* bond, tie, ligature, chain

**Legamento**, *sm.* a tying, tie, bond, ligament

**Legamentoso**, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) ligament, ligamentous

**Legante**, *adj.* binding, uniting, joining

**Leganza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Léga, unione

**Legare**, *va.* 1. to tie, bind, fasten, bequeath; — strettamente, to tie fast with cords; — altrui le mani, to tie one's hands; — l'ásino, to sleep sound; — l'ásino dove vuole il padrone, to do as you are bid; — un libro, to bind a book; — amicizia, to contract a friendship; — i denti, to set one's teeth on edge; —, far legato, to leave by will; legarsi con giuramento, to bind one's self by an oath; legarsela al dito, not to

**Legatario**, *sm.* a legatée (forgét)

**Legatia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Léga di monéta

**Legato**, *sm.* legate, envoy; (*law*) legacy, bequest, gift by will; — caduco, lapsed legacy; — devoluto, vested legacy; — eventuale, contingent legacy; — pio, charitable bequest (induced by a motive of piety)

— a, *adj.* bound, tied, fastened

**Legatore**, *sm.* a binder, bookbinder

**Legatura**, *sf.* a binding, tie, ligature, book-binding, masonry, chequer-work

**Legatorina**, *sf.* small ligature, bandage

**Legatuzzo**, *sm.* a trifling legacy

**Legazione**, *sf.* legation, embassy

**Legge**, *sf.* law, rule, constitution, statute; — cerimoniale, ceremonial law; — consuetudinaria, customary law; — scritta, statute law; — di grazia, Gospel dispensation; — civile, common law; — locale, particolare, bye law; — del bastone, club law; progetto di —, (*parl.*) bill; tavole della —, testament; trasgressore della —, law breaker; secondo lo spirito della —, in the spirit of the law; (*law*) in the equity; contro lo

spirito della —, against the spirit of the law; (*law*) out of the equity; secondo le forme volute dalla —, by course of law; aver forza di —, to be law, to be of authority; dare (imporre) la —, to give the law; togliere (subire) la —, to receive the law; fare una —, to enact, make or pass a law; passare in —, to become a law; presentare un progetto di — (*parl.*) to bring in a bill; respingere un progetto di —, (*parl.*) to reject or throw out a bill; da' cattivi costumi nascono spesso le buone leggi, good laws often proceed from bad manners

**Leggenda**, *sf.* a legend, silly story

**Leggendajo**, *sm.* seller of legends

**Leggendario**, *sm.* collection of legends

**Leguente**, *adj.* reading, explaining

**Leggeramente**, *adv.* lightly, inconsiderately

**Leggeranza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Leggerezza

**Leggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* lessi; *part.* letto) to read, discover, teach; — attentamente, to peruse

**Leggerezza**, *sf.* lightness, levity, fickleness

**Leggermente**, *adv.* lightly, nimbly, swiftly

**Leggiaccia**, *sf.* a bad law

**Leggiadramente**, *adv.* gracefully, gallantly

**Leggiadretto**, -a, *adj.* genteel, agreeable, nice

**Leggiadria**, *sf.* grace, elegance, comeliness, prettiness, charms

**Leggiadrino**, -a, *adj.* genteel, pretty, nice

**Leggiadro**, *sm.* lover, gallant

— a, *adj.* nice, pretty, graceful, genteel, distinguished, elegant, charming, fair

**Leggibile**, *adj.* legible, easy to be read

**Leggicchiare**, *va.* 1. to read cursorily, badly

**Leggiere**, -ero, -a, *adj.* nimble, inconstant, frivolous, inconsiderable; leggiere come la luce, light as light; più leggiere del vento, swifter than the wind; cavalli leggiere, light horsesmen; di leggiere, easily

**Leggierezza**, *sf.* lightness, nimbleness, levity

**Leggiermente**, *adv.* lightly, easily, unwarily

**Leggiere**, -a, *adj.* light, v. Leggiere

**Leggio**, *sm.* reading desk, low pulpit

**Leggitore**, *sm.* reader, lecturer (légion)

**Legionario**, -a, *adj.* and *sm.* legionary, of a Legion, *sf.* legion, great number

**Legislativo**, -a, *adj.* legislative, giving laws

**Legislatura**, *bel.* legislatrice, *sf.* a female law

**Legislatore**, *sm.* legislator, lawgiver (giver)

**Legislatura**, *sf.* legislature, supreme power

**Legislazione**, *sf.* legislation, forming laws

**Legisperito**, *sm.* juriconsult

**Legista**, *sm.* lawyer, juriconsult

**Legittima**, *sf.* (*law*) portion secured by law to the heir

**Legittimazione**, *sf.* v. Legittimazione

**Legittimamente**, *adv.* legitimately, lawfully

**Legittimare**, *va.* 1. to legitimate (render lawful) to legitimate (children)

**Legittimato**, -a, *adj.* legitimated

**Legittimazione**, *sf.* legitimation

**Fate**, méte, hite, note, tube; - fat,

mét, blit, nôt, tub; - far, pique, ➡

**Legittimismo**, *sm. (pol.)* the véws, principles of party of legitimists  
**Legittimista**, *sm/f.* legitimist, (*in France* an adherent of the old Bourbon family)  
**Legittimità**, *sf.* legitimacy, lawfulness  
**Legittimo**, -a, *adj.* legitimate, just, good  
**Légna**, *sfp.* firewood, fuel; portàr — al bósco (e nòttola ad Aléno) *prov. exp.* to carry coals to Newcastle, to löse one's labor  
**Legnàccio**, *sm.* the wood of which (*children's*), tops are made; bad wood  
**Legnaggio**, *sm.* lineage, family, race  
**Legnàja**, *sf.* a wood house, pile of wood  
**Legnajulo** (legnamàro, *ant.*), joiner, carpenter  
**Legnàmo**, *sm.* timber, wood for building  
**Legnàre**, *vn. t.* to cut wood (for fuel), chüdgel  
**Legnàta**, *sf.* blow with a stick, chüdgelling  
**Légne**, *sfp.* fire-wood, wood for fuel, v. **Légna**: ripostiglio per le légna, wood-hole; venditóre di légna, wood-seller; fare — or le —, to cut, sell or gather wood; agglügnere, mettere — al fuoco, (*fig.*) to add fuel to flame; tagliàre le légna addosso altrüi, to speak ill of one, to slander, traduce, vilify, defame, backbite, revile, abuse a person; tagliàrse le légna addosso, to hurt one's self; söno buone —, *prov. exp.* this is nothing to the purpose (work)  
**Legnerello**, *sm.* small piece of wood, wood  
**Legnetto**, *sm.* little bit of wood, small boat  
**Légno**, *sm.* wood, timber, ship, vessel, coach; — sànto, *sm.* lignumvitæ, guaiacum; — d'Agra or odoroso, odorous, scented wood; — di Cipro or di Rodi (— di rosa), rose-wood; — d'India, holy wood, Indian wood; — di Santa Lucia, Mahaleb wood; — di vita, v. Legnosànto; — di Tambàcco (Calambàcco), Calambac wood; — ferro, iron-wood, hóp-hörnbeàm; — quàssia (del Surinam), quàssia; — värde (Ebano värde, Ebano delle Antille), green-wood; — di Fernambucco, Bràsil-wood; una flotta di légni corazzati, a fleet of iron cased ships; morire in su tre légni, to be hanged (to die on the gallow-tree)  
**Legnoso**, -a, *adj.* woody, ligneous  
**Legnuzzo**, *sm.* small wood, sticks  
**Legorizia**, *sf.* licorice  
**Legnùjo**, *sm.* lawyer, juriscònsult  
**Legume**, *sm.* pulse (péase, beans, etc.)  
**Leguminoso**, -a, *adj.* leguminous, of pulse  
**Léi**, *pron. f.* her; di —, of her; a —, to her; da —, from or by her  
**Leibniziano**, -a, *adj. (phil.)* belonging to Leibniz or his doctrine; — *sm.* a follower of Lollàre, *vn. t.* to dally, delay, *vulg.* (Leibniz)  
**Lémba**, *sm.* the hem, skirt or lower part of a garment, the outskirts of any thing  
**Lémma**, *sm.* lemma  
**Lémme** lémme, *adv. (vulg.)* softly, gently  
**Lemosità** (lema), *sf. (surg.)* lipptitude, blearedness

**Lémuri**, *sm. (rom. ant.)* Lémures, hobgoblins  
**Léna**, *sf.* breath, respiration, strength; con — affannàta (*post.*) Out of breath; dar —, pigliàr —, to refresh one's self, to acquire new strength or vigor; a bàsta —, *adv. exp.* with all one's might  
**Lenàre**, *vn. t. v.* Allonàre  
**Léndino**, *sf.* nit (egg of a louse)  
**Lendinella**, *sf.* sort of very coarse cloth  
**Lendinino**, *sm.* small nit  
**Lendinoso**, -a, *adj.* full of nits, mitty  
**Léno**, *adj. (poet.)* humane, mild, gentle  
**Lenemente**, *adv.* gently, mildly, softly  
**Leniente**, *adj.* lenient, assuàtivo, emollient  
**Lenificamento**, *sm.* mitigation, assuagement  
**Lenificàre**, *va. t.* to lenify, mitigate, assuage  
**Lenificativo**, -a, *adj.* lenitive, assuative  
**Lenimento**, *sm.* the softening, mitigating  
**Lenire**, *va. t.* (*post.*) to soften, v. **Lenificàre**  
**Lenità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* lenity, mildness  
**Lenitivo**, -a, *adj.* lenitive, assuative  
**Léno**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* weak, faint, heartless, cowardly, slow, tardy, flexible, pliant; voce léna, a faint voice; cörre pih —, to run more slowly; vino —, flat wine  
**Lenocinto**, *sm.* charm, allurement, decoying, pimping; vendèrse lenocini, sensual pleasures  
**Lenone**, *sm. (lat.)* pimp, procurer, pander  
**Lénte**, *sf. v.* Lénto  
**Léntagine**, *sf. (bot.)* wild thyme, serpyllum  
**Léntamente**, *adv.* slowly, gently, softly; par-làte pih —, speak more slowly  
**Léntàre**, *vn.* lentàrsi, *vrf. t.* to slacken, relax  
**Léntato**, -a, *adj.* slackened, relaxed (relent)  
**Lénto**, *sf. (bot.)* lentil; — palüstre, wàter lentil; un piatto di lénti, a mess of pottage; (*optics*) lens, convex lens; burning glass, eye glass, spyglass, quizzing glass  
**Lénto**, *adj. (ant.)* slow, v. Lénto  
**Léntemente**, *adv.* slowly, v. Léntamente  
**Lénto palüstre**, *sf.* wàter-lentil  
**Léntezza**, *sf.* slowness, inactivity, slackness  
**Lénticchia**, *sf.* lentil  
**Lenticolare**, *adj.* lenticular  
**Léntigine**, *sf.* freckle, red spot  
**Léntiginoso**, -a, *adj.* freckled (mástich-trée)  
**Léntischio**, -isco, *sm. (bot.)* lentisk, lentiscus  
**Lénto**, -a, *adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory, heavy; löose; unbent; andar a pássso —, to walk slowly; bollire, cuocere a fuoco —, to stów — *adv.* slowly, sluggishly, tardily  
**Lénto**, *adv.* very slowly, gently, softly  
**Léntore**, *sm. v.* Léntezza  
**Lénza**, *sf.* fishing-line; (*ant.*) linen band  
**Lenzàre**, *va. (ant.) t. v.* Fasciàre  
**Lenzuolotto**, *sm.* a small sheet (for a bed)  
**Lenzuolo**, *sm. (pl. lenzuoli, m. lenzuola f.)* sheet (for a bed); — sùnebre, shroud; — mortuário, winding sheet; lenzuola di bucato, clean sheets; tela da lenzuoli, sheeting; pórrle le lenzuola, arvölgere in un —, to sheet (beds, etc.); è meglio logoràre (con-



- *sumaré*) scarpe che lezuola, *prov. exp.*  
 bëtter wear öüt shoes than shéets  
*Leofante*, *sm.* elephant  
*Leofantessa*, *sf.* female elephant  
*Leona*, *sf.* v. *Leonessa*  
*Leoncello*, *-ino*, *sm.* young lion, little lion  
*Leone*, *sm.* lion, léo (sign of the zodiac); a lion, dandy, fashionable; Cœur di — (*Engl. hist.*), lion-hearted; covile di —, lion's den; piéde di — (*bot.*), lion's foot; che ha un coraggjo da —, lion mettled  
*Leonessa*, *sf.* a lioness  
*Leonino*, *-a*, *adj.* lionine, of a lion  
*Leopardo*, *sm.* a leopard  
*Lepidamento*, *adv.* facetiously, jocosely  
*Lepiderza*, *sf.* facetiousness, lively wit  
*Lépido*, *-a*, *adj.* lépid, pléasant, jocosé, facetious, smart, piquant, merry, witty, funny  
*Leporajo*, *-ario*, *sm.* a park for hares, a warren  
*Léporé*, *sm.* (*poet.*) gracefulness (ren  
*Leporino*, *-a*, *adj.* léporine, of a hare  
*Leppare*, *con.* 1. (*vulg.*) to run away, stéal, carry off  
*Léppo*, *sm.* the smell of öily matter burning  
*Lépra*, *sf.* léprosy, v. *Lébbra*  
*Léprajo*, *sm.* v. *Leporajo*  
*Lepratto*, *sm.* leveret, young hare  
*Lépre*, *sm.* a hare; piglià la — col cërro, a slow pace makes sûre wörk; far da — vécchia, to be cautions; aver più débbiti che la —, to be över head and éars in debt; caccià della —, hare hunting; pié di — (*bot.*), hare foot  
*Leprétta*, *sf.* leprettino, *m.* a young hare  
*Leprino*, *-a*, *adj.* léporine, of a hare  
*Leproncello*, *leproncino*, *sm.* a small hare  
*Lepróso*, *-a*, *adj.* léprous, v. *Lebbroso*  
*Lepröttino*, *-rotto*, *sm.* leveret, young hare  
*Lerciàre*, *va.* 1. to dirty, sül, föul, sülly  
*Lérchio*, *-a*, *adj.* dirty, sülled, sülthy, slovenly  
*Lerciósio*, *-a*, *adj.* nasty; dirty, föul  
*Léro*, *sm.* (*bot.*) the bitter vetch, lare, errum  
*Lésina*, *sf.* awl, sórdidness, stinkiness  
*Lesinajo*, *sm.* (*bur.*) a pinch-flat, pinch-penny, niggard  
*Lesione*, *sf.* damage, wrong, préjudice  
*Lesivo*, *-a*, *adj.* hurtful, injurious, préjudicial  
*Léso*, *-a*, *adj.* wronged; aggrieved, offended, injured, wounded, hurt; réo di lésa maestà, guilty of high treason  
*Lessare*, *va.* 1. to bül; stéw, cöök in wáter  
*Lessato*, *-a*, *adj.* bülled, stéwed, cöoked  
*Lessatura*, *sf.* the bülking, cöoking  
*Léssico*, *sm.* lexicon, dictionary  
*Lessicografía*, *sf.* lexicography  
*Lessicografo*, *sm.* a lexicographer (wörds  
*Lessicologia*, *sf.* lexicology, the science of  
*Lessigrafía*, *sf.* letrigraphy; — Gherardiniana, Gherardine's letrigraphy  
*Léso*, *sm.* bülled méat  
 — *-a*, *adj.* bülled, dréssed in wáter  
*Leustamento*, *adv.* nimbley, quickly, sülly  
*Leustezza*, *sf.* agility, nimbleness, cunning  
*Lésto*, *-a*, *adj.* nimble, lüthé, quick, sly

*Lestrigone*, *sm.* oröl wrösch  
*Lesura*, *sf.* wröng, v. *Lesione*  
*Letale*, *adj.* (*poet.*) deadly, deströctive  
*Letamajo*, *sm.* a dunghill, héap of öbng  
*Letamajúolo*, *sm.* street sweeper, scävenger  
*Letamare*, *va.* 1. to manüre, düng  
*Letamato*, *-a*, *adj.* manüred, improved  
*Letáme*, *sm.* düng, manüre, sül, cömpost  
*Letamiere* (*according to Re: letocáido*) (*agr.*) hot-bet  
*Letaminamento*, *sm.* manüring, dünging  
*Letaminare*, *va.* 1. v. *Letamare*  
*Letaminatura*, *letaminazione*, *sf.* manüring  
*Letaminoso*, *-a*, *adj.* cövered with manüre  
*Letane*, *sfp.* (*ant.*) v. *Letanie*  
*Letanie*, *bot.* Litanie, *sfp.* litany  
*Letargia*, *sf.* letargo, *m.* lethargy  
*Letárgico*, *-a*, *adj.* lethárgic  
*Léte*, *sm.* (*myth.*) Lóthé; (*fig.*) oblivion; bévere —, (*poet.*) to forgét (forgétfulness  
*Letó*, *-a*, *adj.* (*myth.*) lethéan, (*fig.*) indécing  
*Leticare*, *con.* 1. v. *Litigare* (bringing death  
*Letifero*, *-a*, *adj.* lethiferous, deadly, mórtal  
*Letificante*, *adj.* rejüicing, giving jöy  
*Letificare*, *va.* 1. to jöy, to máke jöyful  
*Letificato*, *-a*, *adj.* rejüiced, máde jöyful  
*Letizia*, *sf.* (*poet.*) gláddness, jöy  
*Letiziante*, *adj.* v. *Letizióso*  
*Letiziare*, *con.* 1. (*ant.*) v. *Rallegrare*, giofre. to rejüice; máke jöyful  
*Letizióso*, *-a*, *adj.* jöyful, merry, glád  
*Léttera*, *sf.* lètter, wörd, epistle, léarning, lètters; — majúscola, cápital lètter; — af-francata, prepaid lètter; — raccomandata, (*post.*) registered lètter; — müta (*gram.*), silent lètter; — di crédito (credenziale), lètter of crédito, creditentials; — di partecipazione (circolare), circular (to announce births, deaths or marriages); (*for funerals*) féneral lètter; — di cámbio, bill of exchánge; — di procura, pówer of attorney; — commendatizia (di raccomandazione), lètter of introduction (of recommendation); le sacre lèttere, the Hóly Scriptures, bíblical literature; lèttere di grázia, di liberazione, chápter of párdon; belle lèttere (lèttere amène, umáne), pólite literature, léarning, belles-lètters; alla —, *adv. exp.* to the lètter; riscontrare una —, to ánsWER a lètter; mettere una — alla pósta, to póst a lètter; pagare il pósto d'una —, to póst páy a lètter; bollini da lèttere, lètter stamps; cassétta delle lèttere, lètter-box; díre a lèttere di spesiáli, to spék freely  
*Letteraccia*; *sf.* un ügly unpleásant lètter  
*Letterale*, *adj.* literal, wörd for wörd  
*Letteralmente*, *adv.* literally, to the lètter  
*Letterário*, *-a*, *adj.* literary; gabinétto —, a réading room, circülating library  
*Letterato*, *-a*, *adj.* lèttered, léarned; nóme —, a man of lètters, a léarned man  
*Letteratone*, *sm.* a véry léarned man  
*Letteratúne*, *sm.* (a number of) póor schólars, Grub-street writers, dáblers in literature

**Letteratura**, *sf.* literature, learning  
**Letteruccio** -a, *adj.* belonging to a bed  
**Letterello**, *sm.* v. **Letterciuolo**  
**Letterotta**, -ina, *sf.* short letter, note  
**Letterista**, *sm.* letter-writer (writer of letters)  
**Letterone**, *sm.* a great, long letter  
**Letterozza**, *sf.* v. **Letterina**  
**Letticello**, -iolo, *sm.* a small bed, couch  
**Letticchiéro**, *sm.* driver of a horse litter  
**Lettiera**, *sf.* bedstead, head-board of a bed;  
 — di ferro, an iron bedstead  
**Lettiga**, -ica, *sf.* a litter  
**Lettighetta**, -ina, *sf.* small litter  
**Lettino**, *sm.* v. **Letticello**  
**Létto**, *sm.* bed, layer, coaching place, haunt,  
 the bed of a river, drégs, léés of wine, etc.;  
 — a cioghie (portatile), folding bed; — d'un  
 ammalato, sick bed; — da campo or di  
 campo, box-bed, camp-bed; field-bed; —  
 con cortinaggio, — con baldacchino, canopy  
 bed; — dell' infermière (nella stanza d' un  
 ammalato), nurse's bed; — di parata, bed  
 of state; una stanza con due letti, a double-  
 bedded room; la spónda del —, bedside; le  
 colonne del —, the bed-posts; coperte del  
 —, bed-clothes; compagno, compagna di —,  
 bed-fellow; l' ora d' andare a —, bed time;  
 camera da —, bed-room; inchiodato al —  
 (da malattia), bed-ridden; dello stesso —, by  
 the same marriage, (law) by one venter;  
 scaldare un —, to warm a bed; fare (rac-  
 commodare) un —, to make (up) a bed;  
 guardare il —, to keep one's bed; mettere  
 a —, to put to bed; mettersi a —, to get  
 into bed, to take to one's bed; starsi in —,  
 to lie in bed; non andare a —, to remain  
 or stay up; alzarsi (da letto), to rise (from  
 bed); uscir da —, to get out of bed; saltar  
 giù del —, to jump out of one's bed; pol-  
 trire in —, to lie in bed late (in the morn-  
 ing); andare a — come i polli, all' ora dei  
 polli, to go to bed with the lamb; stare tra  
 il — e il lettuccio, to pass one's time be-  
 tween the bed and the sofa, to be indispos-  
 ed; figlio del secondo —, a child by the  
 second wife; — nuziale, the marriage, gé-  
 — a, *adj.* read, perused (nial or nuptial bed)  
**Lettorato**, *sm.* lectureship  
**Lettore**, *sm.* reader, lecturer, professor; be-  
 nigno —, gentle reader  
**Lettoria**, *sf.* lectureship, degree of doctor  
**Lettrice**, *sf.* a female reader or lecturer  
**Lettuccino**, **lettuccio**, *sm.* a couch, a couch bed  
**Lettura**, *sf.* lecture, reading; Cicero (type)  
**Letturina**, *sf.* a cursory perusal, short lecture  
**Leucata**, *sf.* white agate  
**Leucina**, *sf.* (chem.) leucin, leucine  
**Leucite**, *sf.* (min.) leucite (phlegmatic  
 Leucoflemmatico, *adj.* m. (med.) leuco-  
 Leucoflemmazia, *sf.* (med.) leucophlegmacy  
 (the commencement of anasarca)  
**Leucio**, *sm.* (bot.) clove-tree, stock gilly  
 flower (bus, whites  
**Leucorréa**, *sf.* (med.) leucorrhœa, fluor al-

**Leucostina**, *sf.* (min.) leucostine (a variety of  
 Leutessa, *sf.* bad lotte, v. Liuto (trachyte)  
 Leuto, *sm.* v. Liuto  
**Léva**, *sf.* levy, raising; (mech) lever; (horol.)  
 arm; mêtters a —, to raise with a lever;  
 mêtters a — altrui, to put a person in a  
 passion; — d'acqua, a siphon; — di mi-  
 lizia, a levy or levying of troops  
**Levabile**, *adj.* moveable  
**Levandina**, *sf.* (ant.) thèst, roguery  
**Levamento**, *sm.* rising, elevation; il — d'ua  
 campo, the raising of a camp  
**Levante**, *sm.* the East, the Levant; the east  
 wind; andar in Levante, to puritan, carry off  
 — *adj.* rising, morning; sole —, the rising  
 sun; tazza —, a morning cup, a cup of  
 coffee without milk  
**Levantino**, *sm.* and *adj.* born in the east  
**Levare**, *va.* 1. to raise, lift up, bear, carry,  
 take off, prohibit, levy; — il capo, to hold  
 up one's head; — milizie, to raise or levy  
 troops; — l'ira, to carry off one's heat,  
 anger; — l'assedio, to raise the siege; —  
 la lépre, to raise or start a hare; — dal  
 sacro fonte, to stand god-father; — le carte,  
 to cut the cards; — la pianta (d' un edifi-  
 cio, ecc.), to take, draw or make a plan, to  
 survey; — del pari, neither to win nor lose;  
 — i pézzi d' uno, to backbite one; — le  
 grida, to cry out; — in superbia, to grow  
 proud; — la fiamma, to begin to burn;  
 — il bollóre, to simmer, to begin to boil;  
 — la tavola, le tavole, to clear the table,  
 to take away; — le tende, to decamp, march  
 off; — a rumore, to raise, raise, urge to  
 revolt, to insurrection; — il fasciame delle  
 gomene (mar.), to unsew the cables; —  
 l'ancora, to trip the anchor; ciò poco léva,  
 that matters little; levarsi, to rise, get up,  
 stand up; levarsene dal pensiero, to think  
 no more about it; levarsi qualcuno dinan-  
 zi, to drive one away; non posso levármelo  
 dinanzi, I can't get rid of him; il vento si lé-  
 va, the wind is rising; molti profeti si le-  
 varono, many prophets arose; levatevi il  
 cappello, take off your hat  
**Levata**, *sf.* rising, lifting up; — del sole,  
 sun-rise, sun-rising; — dell' assedio, the  
 raising of the siege  
**Levato**, -a, *adj.* raised, lifted up, uplifted;  
 drawn from, copied; a bandiera levata, with  
 colours flying  
**Levatójo**, -a, *adj.* ponte levatójo, a drawbridge  
**Levatóre**, *sm.* a boaster, puffer, extoller  
**Levatrice**, *sf.* a midwife; mestiere di —, assi-  
 stanza della —, midwifery  
**Levatúra**, *sf.* understanding, sense, persuasion,  
 di poca —, senseless, stupid  
**Levazione**, *sf.* v. **Levamento**  
**Léve**, *adj.* v. **Lieve**  
**Levézza**, *sf.* lightness, v. **Leggerezza**  
**Leviathan**, *sm.* leviathan (aquatic animal de-  
 scribed in the Bible)  
**Levigare**, *va.* 1. to polish, smooth, gloss

**Levigatura, sf. v. Levigazione**  
**Levigazione, sf.** (the act of) polishing, making smooth; polish, smoothness, gloss; (*chem.*)  
**Levitico, sm.** levage (*herb.*) (levigation)  
**Levita, sm.** lévite (one of the tribe of Lévi); (*poet.*) lévite, priest  
**Levità, sf. v. Leggierezza, vanità, incostanza**  
**Levitare, ven. 1.** to ferment, leaven, raise  
**Levitato, -a, adj.** fermented, leavened  
**Levitico, sm.** Levitical; — *adj.* levitical  
**Levriera, sf.** a greyhound bitch  
**Levriere, sm.** greyhound  
**Lézio, sm.** (lézia, *sf. ant.*), carresses, endearments, dalliance, coaxing, pampering, overfondness, cloying tenderness; — *di stile*, quaintness of style  
**Lezionale } sm. lectionary (the roman ca-**  
**Lezionario } tholic service-book)**  
**Lezioncina, sf.** a short lesson  
**Lezione, sf.** a lesson or lecture; — *particolare* (privata), private lesson; *lezioni pubbliche*, public lecture, lecturing; *assistere a una —*, to attend a lesson or lecture; *egli dà lezioni di lingua inglese*, he gives lessons in english; *a che ora prendete le vostre lezioni?* at what o' clock do you take your lessons?  
**Leziolosaggine, sf.** softness, niceness, wantonness, effeminacy, toadying  
**Leziosamente, adv.** delicately, effeminately  
**Lezioso, -a, adj.** full of carresses, effeminate, overamorous, wanton, tender to fulsomeness  
**Lezzare, ven. 1.** to emit an offensive smell  
**Lezzino, sm. (mar.).** hoarse line, hoarsing  
**Lézzo, sm.** stink, offensive smell, fetidness  
**Lezzone, -a, smf. and adj.** sloven, sly; dirty, nasty, sluttish  
**Lezzoso, -a, adj.** fetid, rancid, strong-scented  
**Lezzume, sm.** dirt, filth, nastiness  
**Li, adv.** there, in that place, yonder  
**Li, art. m. p. (before nouns beginning with a vowel or s followed by a consonant) the; —** orrori della guerra, the horrors of war; — sforzi del genio, the efforts of genius; *before nouns beginning with i it is elided; l' Inglese*, the English, *v. Gli*  
*— pron. m. acc. p. them; — vidi, I saw them*  
**Libagione, sf. -mento, sm.** libation, drink offering  
**Libamina, sfp. (poet.)** perfumes, odours  
**Libare, va. 1.** to taste, sip, try the quality  
**Libatorio, sm.** libation vessel  
**Libbia, sf. (agr.)** olive branch cut off the tree  
**Libbra, sf.** a pound weight (12 ounces); (*ant.*) a livre, a franc, *v. Lira*  
**Libeccia, sf.** a gale from the south west  
**Libeccio, sm.** the south-west wind  
**Libellista, sm.** a libeller, libellist  
**Libello, sm.** a pamphlet, libel, declaration  
**Libento, adj. (lat.)** willing, ready, desirous  
**Libragione, sf.** deliverance, release (livish)  
**Liberalaccio, -astro, adj.** profuse, prodigal  
**Liberalastro, sm. and adj.** vile, unprincipled, (pretended) liberal; rictous

**Libérale, adj.** liberal, open-hearted and open-handed, affable, kind, humane, generous; *le arti liberali*, the liberal arts; *i liberali*, the liberals, the supporters of a liberal or constitutional government (*liberals*)  
**Liberalismo, sm.** liberalism, the principles of liberalism, -ade, -ate, *sf* liberality, bounty  
**Liberalmente, adv.** liberally, munificently  
**Liberalone, -a, smf.** a great liberal, alla liberalona, careless of ornaments  
**Liberalume, m.** mob of (pretended) liberals  
**Liberalmente, adv.** freely, plainly, ingenuously, frankly, openly, sincerely; *modest villainly*, by all means; liberally, generously  
**Libramento, sm.** liberanza, *sf. (ant.) v. Liberazione*  
**Liberante, adj.** that delivers, frees, releases  
**Liberare, va. 1.** to deliver, free, release; -rai, *vrf.* to free one's self, get off  
**Liberato, -a, adj.** delivered, released, rid of  
**Liberatore, -trice, smf** deliverer, rescuer  
**Librazione, sf.** deliverance, liberation  
**Libricolo, sm.** bad little book  
**Libero, -a, adj.** free, independent, open, frank; *aria libera*, open air, a frank air, open countenance; *via libera*, an open way; *come si può essere — pensatore, e negare il — arbitrio?* how can a man be a free-thinker and deny free will?  
**Liberta, sf.** a freed-woman  
**Libertà, -ate, -ade, sf.** liberty, freedom; — *di coscienza*, dei culti, religious liberty; — *di pensare*, free thinking; — *della stampa*, the liberty of the press; — *e indipendenza*, freedom and independence; *in piena —*, at perfect liberty; *essere in —*, to be at liberty; *mettere in —*, to liberate (prisoners), to set at liberty, to set free; *mi prendo la — di, I take the liberty to*  
**Liberticida, adj. and smf.** liberticide, a destroyer of liberty  
**Libertinaggio, -ismo, sm.** licentiousness  
**Libertino, -a, adj.** made free, emancipated;  
**Liberto, sm.** a freed-man (*discolute*)  
**Libidine, sf.** wantonness, lechery, lust  
**Libidinosamente, adv.** libidinosely  
**Libidinoso, -a, adj.** libidinous, wanton  
**Libito, sm.** will, pleasure, option, mind; *a —*, ad libitum, at (one's) pleasure  
**Libra, sf.** libra (sign of the zodiac), balance; *tenere in —*, to hold in suspense  
**Libraccio, sm.** a great ugly book  
**Librajo, sm.** a bookseller; — *editore*, book-seller and publisher  
**Libramento, sm.** swinging (as of a pendulum), balancing, libration; — *della luna*, the libration of the moon  
**Librare, va. 1.** to balance, pause; put in equilibrium, weigh; to ponder, weigh in the mind, consider; -rai, *vrf.* to be in equilibrium, librarsi sulle ali, to balance one's self, hover in the air as birds do  
**Librario, -a, adj.** of books; commercio —, book-selling, book-market

**Librato**, -a, *adj.* balanced, weighed, poised  
**Librazione**, *sf.* balancing, libration  
**Libreria**, *sf.* a library, a bookseller's shop  
**Librettino**, *sm.* a small book  
**Libretto**, *librettuccio*  
**Libriccino**, *libricciuolo*, *sm.* } a little book  
**Libro**, *sm.* book, work; — giornale, (*com.*)  
 day-book; — mastro, (*com.*) ledger; — le-  
 gato, bound book; — in broccata, stitched  
 book; — cartonato, a book in boards; — di  
 conti, account book; — dei quaranta,  
 (*vulg.*) a pack of cards; — di memorie, a  
 pocket-book, memorandum-book; — del lo-  
 che, (*mor.*) log-book; i libri santi, the sa-  
 cred scriptures. Holy-writ; legatore di libri,  
 book binder; tenuta dei libri, book-keeping;  
 tenuta de' libri in partita semplice, book-  
 keeping by single entry; tenuta dei libri in  
 partita doppia, book-keeping by double  
 entry; venditore di libri usati, second hand  
 bookseller; divoratore di libri, book worm;  
 far stampare un —, to print a book; lega-  
 re un —, to bind a book; scrivere nel —  
 (registrare), to book down; tenere i libri  
 (*com.*), to keep the accounts; portare al  
 — mastro (*com.*), to post into the ledger;  
 avere uno sul — verde, to have a bad opin-  
 ion, think ill of a person, to disesteem one  
**Librone**, *sm.* a large book  
**Libruccio**, *sm.* v. Libriccino  
**Licantropia**, *sf.* (*med.*) lycanthropy (insanity  
 in which the patient imagines himself to  
 be a wolf) (lycanthropy)  
**Licantropo**, -a, *smf.* (*med.*) one affected with  
 Liccia, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Lizza  
**Licciajóna**, *sf.* wrench (instrument for screw-  
 ing or unscrewing iron work)  
**Liccio**, *sm.* wool, felt, texture, cloth  
**Liciale**, *adj.* of a lycium, academical  
**Licenza**, -enza, *sf.* licence, permission; li-  
 cence, unwarranted liberty, licentiousness,  
 libertinism; con vostra —, by or with your  
 leave; — poetica, a poetical licence; prender  
 —, to take one's leave  
**Licenziamento**, *sm.* dismissal, dismissing  
**Licenziare**, *va.* 1. to dismiss, to give a li-  
 cence, to give permission to...; — la solda-  
 tesca, to discharge soldiers; licenziarsi, to  
 take leave of, bid farewell  
**Licenziato**, -a, *adj.* dismissed, permitted  
 — *sm.* a licentiate, graduate (centiate)  
**Licenziatura**, *sf.* act or declaration of the li-  
 cenziosamente, *adv.* licentiously  
**Licenziosità**, *sf.* libertinism, debauchery  
**Licenzioso**, -a, *adj.* licentious, dissolute  
**Licéu**, *sm.* lycæum, academy  
**Licéro**, *v. dis* 2. to be lawful, allowed  
**Liebena**, *liebena*, *sm.* (*bot.*) lieben; — islan-  
 dico, Iceland liver-wort, Iceland (or Island)  
 moss (scriptio) of the liebens  
**Lichenografta**, *sf.* (*bot.*) lichenography, de-  
 Lici, *adv.* there, in that place (*ant.*)  
**Licio**, *sm.* (*bot.*) a prickly shrub  
**Licitamente**, *adv.* lawfully, justly

**Licitazione**, *sf.* (law) sale by auction (of prop-  
 erty belonging to coproprietors)  
**Licitanza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) permission, right, justice  
**Licito**, -a, (*better* lécito), *adj.* permitted, lawful  
**Lionide**, *sf.* (*bot.*) cōrn flower, blue-bottle  
**Licore**, *sm.* (*poet.*) v. Liquore  
**Lidia**, *sf.* tecthestone  
**Lido**, *sm.* shore, bank, country-side  
**Liéna**, *sf.* a coarse woollen counterpane  
**Lienteria**, *sf.* (*med.*) lenteria (disease)  
**Lietamente**, *adv.* joyously, blithely, merrily  
**Lietezza**, *sf.* joyousness, light-heartedness  
**Lietiline**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Letizia  
**Liéto**, -a, *adj.* joyous, blithe, merry, gay  
**Liéva**, *sf.* v. Levata  
**Liéva**, *liéva*, *adv.* make room, take care  
**Lievare**, *va.* 1. to raise, v. Levare  
**Liévo**, *adj.* light, easy, trifling, poor  
 — lievemente, *adv.* lightly, softly, quickly,  
 easily, affably, courteously  
**Lievézza**, *lievità*, v. Leggerézza  
**Lievitare**, *lievitato*, v. Levitare, levitato  
**Liévito**, *sm.* leaven, ferment  
**Lièvre** (*ant.*), v. Lépre  
**Ligame**, *sm.* tie, band, ligature, bond  
**Ligamento**, *sm.* ligament  
**Ligamentoso**, -a, *adj.* full of ligaments  
**Ligare**, *ligato*, v. Legare, legato  
**Ligio**, -a, *adj.* obsequious, hége, subject to,  
 Legittimo, -a, *adj.* v. Legittimo (legal)  
**Lignaggio**, *sm.* lineage, v. Legnaggio  
**Ligneo**, -a, *adj.* ligneous, wooden, of wood  
**Lignite**, *sf.* (min) lignite, brown coal, earth-  
 Ligno, *sm.* v. Léno (coal)  
**Ligula**, *sf.* (*bot.*) ligule, ligula  
**Ligure**, *adj.* and *smf.* of Liguria, Genoese  
**Ligustico**, *sm.* v. Levustico  
**Ligustro**, *sm.* privet (shrub, flower)  
**Lila**, *sm.* (*bot.*) lilac  
**Liliaceo**, (*bot.*) lily-tribe  
**Liliaceo**, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) liliaceous; pianta li-  
 liacea, liliaceous plant  
**Lima**, *sm.* a file, a lime; small lemon; a dab,  
 bret (fish); muddy ground, poor land; —  
 gentile, smooth file; — raspa, rough file; —  
 tonda, round-joint file; — sorda, dead file;  
 (fig.) aly hypocrite, channig, blade; far —  
**Limabile**, *adj.* that can be filed (—, to mock  
**Limaccio**, *sm.* mud, mire, slime  
**Limaccio**, -a, *adj.* turbid, muddy, miry  
**Limamento**, *sm.* filing, polishing, revising  
**Limare**, *va.* 1. to file, polish, consume, gnaw  
**Limatessa**, *sf.* v. Limamento  
**Limato**, -a, *adj.* filed, purged, clear, rácy  
**Limatore**, -trice, *smf.* filer  
**Limatura**, *sf.* file-dust, filings, the filing; vi-  
 ver di —, to live by one's wits  
**Limbellio**, *limbelluccio*, *sm.* leather cuttings  
**Limbiacare**, *va.* 1. v. Lambiccare  
**Limbecco**, *sm.* alambic, alambic still  
**Limbo**, *sm.* limbo  
**Limiero**, *sm.* lime-bond, blood-bond  
**Limitamento**, *sm.* v. Limitazione  
**Limitare**, *va.* 1. to limit, circumscribe

**Limitàro**, *sm.* threshold, the entering upon  
**Limitamènte**, *adv.* within limits  
**Limitatìvo**, -a, *adj.* restrictive, limiting  
**Limitàto**, -a, *adj.* limited, confined, bounded;  
 èsser —, to be hampered, annoyed  
**Limitatòre**, -trice, *smf.* limiter, boulder  
**Limitaziòne**, *sf.* limitation, restriction  
**Límite**, *sm.* limit, boundary, border, confine;  
 senza —, unlimited  
**Límítóro**, a, *adj.* bordering upon  
**Límo**, *sm.* mud, mire, dirt  
**Límóna**, *sf.* (bot.) balm  
**Limonajo**, *sf.* lemon-seller, a man who sells  
 lemons  
**Limonàta**, *sf.* v. Limonea  
**Limonello**, -lo, *sm.* small lemon, citron  
**Limonella**, *sf.* (bot.) v. Frassinella  
**Límone**, *sm.* lemon, citron, lemon tree  
**Limonèa**, *sf.* lemonade  
**Límósina**, *sf.* alms; la carità non si appaga  
 di —, charity is not satisfied with alms-  
 giving; la — non è carità, alms giving is  
 no charity, v. Elemosina  
**Limosinànte**, *smf.* a mendicant, beggar  
**Limosinàre**, *con.* 1. to give, beg alms  
**Limosinàrio**, *sm.* an alms giver, an almoner  
**Limosinàto**, -a, *adj.* begged  
**Limosinatòre**, *sm.* } alms giver, almoner  
**Limosinière**, -liero  
**Limosinoccia**, *sf.* small or stinted alms  
**Limosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* mudiness, mud  
**Límòs**, -a, *adj.* muddy, misty, turbid  
**Limpidètto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat limpid, clear  
**Limpidèzza**, -ità, *sf.* limpidness, clearness,  
 purity, brightness, transparency  
**Limpido**, -a, *adj.* limpid, pure, clear, pellucid;  
 àqua limpida, clear-water; sera limpida, a  
 clear, bright evening  
**Límula**, limúza, *sf.* a small file  
**Línajuolo**, linarólo, *sm.* flax grower, flax-raiser,  
 linen-draper, one who deals in linens  
**Línce**, *sm.* a lynx; aver gli occhi di —, to be  
 lynx-eyed, sharp-sighted  
**Línceo**, -a, *adj.* of a lynx, sharp-sighted  
**Líncei**, *adv.* (better da quivi), from there  
**Línda**, *sf.* a quadrant, sea quadrant  
**Lindamènte**, *adv.* spractly, neatly, elegantly;  
 tersely, fluently, glibly  
**Lindèzza**, *sf.* neatness, spriteness, cleanness  
**Líndo**, -a, *adj.* spruce, neat, tidy, terse; com-  
 ponimento —, a terse composition  
**Líndara**, *sf.* v. Lindèzza  
**Línea**, *sf.* line, streak, lineage; — bianca  
 (anat.) white line; — concludènte, conclud-  
 ing line; — equinotiale, equinoctial line;  
 — d' àqua (or di carica) (mar.) water-line;  
 truppe di — (mil.), troops of the line; va-  
 scello di —, ship of the line; in — rotta  
 (genealogy) lineal, lineally, in a direct line;  
 — mascolina, male line; — di scandaglio,  
 (mar.) lead line; tiràre una —, to draw a  
 line; una linea di vapóri, a line of steamers;  
 sfondàreno le linee Russe, they broke the  
 Russian lines; — di mura, the level of a

wall; tenète la — diritta, act in a straight  
 forward manner

**Linealmènte**, *adv.* lineally, in a direct line  
**Lineamèto**, *sm.* lineament, feature, line  
**Lineàre**, lineàrio, -a, *adj.* lineal, of lines  
 — va. 1. to draw, sketch, delineate  
**Linearmènte**, *adv.* in a direct line, lineally  
**Lineàto**, -a, *adj.* striped, delineated  
**Lineatúra**, lineaziòne, *sf.* lineament, sketch  
**Lineèlta**, *sf.* small line, stroke, dash  
**Lineo**, -a, *adj.* flax, linen, flaxen, flaxy  
**Líneto**, *sm.* (agr.) flax field  
**Línfa**, *sf.* (poet.) water, lymph  
**Línfático**, -a, *adj.* lymphatic (clothes)  
**Língeria**, (bel. biancheria), *sf.* linen, linen  
**Língua**, *sf.* tongue, language, speech, idiom;  
 — spóra, (med.) fossil tongue; — nativa, ma-  
 terna, native or vernacular tongue, mother-  
 tongue; — morta, dead language; — vivèn-  
 te, living language; — lóngua, affilata, fra-  
 ckla, malèdica, malicious, slanderous ton-  
 gue; — furbesca, slang; — di bùe, néal's  
 tongue, (bot.) ox-tongue; — di cane, (bot.)  
 hound's tongue; — cervina, di cervo, (bot.)  
 hart's tongue; — di serpente, serpent's  
 tongue, adder's tongue; maestro, profes-  
 sore di — francese, teacher, professor of  
 the french language; lasciàre la — a casa  
 (fig.), to be silent in company; non gli bal-  
 bella la —, non gli madre la — in bocca,  
 he has a flippancy tongue, he has his tongue  
 well hung, well filled (he has the gift of the  
 gab); aver la — legata (non poter parlare),  
 to be tongue-tied; tenèr la — a frèno (in  
 briglia), to hold one's tongue; la — non  
 ha osso e fa rompere il dosso, the tongue  
 has no bones and yet it breaks bones; aver  
 in su la punta della —, to have at one's  
 tongue's end; mala —, an ill tongue; aver  
 il cervèllo nèlla —, to speak well and act  
 ill; mèttere la — in molle, to be voluble,  
 glib, chatty; aver —, prènder —, to enquire,  
 seek information; la — italiana, the libian  
 tongue or language; — di terra, a neck of  
 land, small promontory; il dono delle lin-  
 gue, the gift of tongues  
**Língua bóva**, *sf.* (bot.) bugloss, ox-tongue  
**Línguaccia**, *sf.* a bad, slanderous tongue  
**Línguacciuto**, -a, *adj.* prattling, chatty  
**Línguàde** (linguàdo, ant.), *sm.* a prater,  
 prattler  
**Línguaggio**, *sm.* language, speech, idiom  
**Línguajo**, *sm.* v. Parolajo, cruscante  
**Línguàle**, *adj.* lingual, pertaining to the tongue  
**Língua serpentina**, *sf.* (bot.) adder's tongue  
**Línguàto**, -a, *adj.* v. Linguacciuto, tonguead  
**Línguaggiàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Chiacchieràre  
**Línguèlla**, *sf.* a paper cup to strain liquor or  
 filter medicine through (strainer); a scoop  
**Línguètta**, *sf.* a small tongue; a paper-filter,  
**Línguèstare**, *con.* to lisp, stammer, stammer;  
 to strain or filter through a paper cup  
**Línguista**, *smf.* linguist, a person skilled in  
 languages



- Litocólla**, *sf.* Lithocólla, cement that unites  
**Litodéndro**, *sm.* lithodendron (stones)  
**Litodómo**, *sm.* lithodome (*pl.* lithodómi) (a genus of molluscous animals which perforate stones) (*sm.* (*ent.*) stone-borer)  
**Litófsago**, *adj.* *m.* (*nat. hist.*) lithophagous;  
**Litófito**, *sm.* (*fossiles*) lithophyte, coral zoophyte (*appears as if cut by art*)  
**Litografisto**, *sm.* lithographite (a fossil which)  
**Litografíe**, *va. 1.* to lithograph  
**Litografía**, *sf.* lithography (*ical*)  
**Litográfico**, *a, adj.* lithographic, lithograph-  
**Litógrafo**, *sm.* lithographer  
**Litología**, *sf.* lithology  
**Litólogo**, *sm.* lithologist (*stones*)  
**Litomanzia**, *sf.* lithomancy, divination by  
**Litomárga**, *sf.* kind of greasy earth  
**Litontrítico**, *adj.* and *sm.* (*med.*) lithontriptic  
**Litorále**, *adj.* littoral, maritime  
**Litorano**, *a, adj.* residing on the shore  
**Litospérmo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) crémil  
**Litóla**, *sf.* (*rethoric*) litotes, extenuation  
**Litotomía**, *sf.* lithotomy  
**Litólomo**, *litotomista*, *sm.* (*surg.*) lithotomist  
**Litotríptico**, *sm.* (*surg.*) lithontrippter, lithotripter, lithotritor (instrument for triturating the stone in the bladder)  
**Litotrizia**, *sf.* (*surg.*) lithotritry, lithotripsy (the operation of triturating the stone in the bladder)  
**Litro**, *sm.* (measure) litre (61.028 cubic inches, or 1.760 pint)  
**Litterále**, *litterátura*, *ecc.* v. *Letterále*, *ecc.*  
**Litterátore**, *sm.* a man of letters, v. *Letteráto*  
**Litóre**, *sm.* a lictor, a Roman constable  
**Lituo**, *sm.* augur's wand  
**Litúra**, *sf.* a blot, an erasure  
**Liturgia**, *sm.* liturgy, fórmulary of prayers  
**Litúrgico**, *a, adj.* of the liturgy  
**Liturgista**, *sm.* writer on the liturgy  
**Liutájo**, *sm.* lute-maker, v. *Liutiére*  
**Liutésa**, *sf.* a bad lute  
**Liutiére**, *sm.* one who makes lutes  
**Lító**, *sm.* lute: small boat, canoe; suonatór di —, lúter, lúrist, lútanist  
**Livárda**, *sf.* (*mar.*) sprit  
**Livélla**, *sf.* a mason's level, line, plummel  
**Livelláre**, *va. 1.* to level, make level, even  
**Livellário**, *sm.* a leaseholder of church land — *a, adj.* having a long lease  
**Livelláto**, *a, adj.* levelled, made even  
**Livellátore**, *sm.* leveller, a lord of the manor  
**Livellatióne**, *sf.* the levelling, making even  
**Livéllo**, *sm.* a level; impost, tribute  
**Livéráre**, *va. 1. 1.* (*ant.*) to deliver up, abandon  
**Lividástro**, *a, adj.* somewhat livid, blackish  
**Lividézsa**, *sf.* lividity, the black and blue marks left by stripes, blows and bruises; (*fig.*) spite, grudge, rancour  
**Lividre**, *va. 3.* (*pres.* lividisco) to make livid  
**Lívido**, *a, adj.* livid, black and blue — *sm.* v. *Lividóre*  
**Lividóre**, *sm.* lividity, paleness, envy, spite  
**Lividóme**, *sm.* lividness, livid spots
- Lividúra**, *-ézza*, *sf.* brúise, lividness  
**Livóre**, *sm.* envy, rancour, hate, lividness  
**Livorosaménte**, *adv.* malignantly, spitefully  
**Livoróso**, *a, adj.* envious, rancorous  
**Livra**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. *Lira*  
**Livráre**, *va. 1.* (*ant.*) v. *Liveráre*  
**Livrée**, *sf.* livery, servants, house, palace; servitors in —, livery-servant  
**Lizza**, *sf.* lists, stakes, palisades, barriers, tilling ground, course; entráre in —, to enter the lists  
**Lo** (*def. art.* *m. s.* used before *s* followed by a cons.), the; — spróne, the spur; —, *prom.* him, it; — védo, I see him, it  
**Lóbo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) lóbe; (*anat.*) lobe; éariap  
**Lóc**, *lócce, *sm.* (*pharm.*) lochoc  
**Locáde**, *adj.* local, peculiar to a place; costúmi locáli, local customs; — *sm.* place; locáli, *pl.m.* premises  
**Localitá**, *sf.* local circumstance, locality, place  
**Localménte**, *adv.* locally, for the place (house)  
**Locánda**, *sf.* an inn, minor hotel, lodging-  
**Locandière**, *sm.* an innkeeper  
**Locáre**, *va. 1.* to place, settle, locate, lay up  
**Locatário**, *sm.* tenant, renter, lodger, lessee  
**Locatiére**, *sm.* (*mar.*) coast pilot, harbor-pilot, river-pilot  
**Locatívo**, *a, adj.* tenantable  
**Locátó**, *a, adj.* placed, fixed, located  
**Locátore**, *-trice*, *smf.* lessor, landlord, landlady, one who lets out on a lease  
**Locazióne**, *sf.* location, situation, letting out  
**Lóche**, *sm.* (*sea*) the log that measures the ship's way  
**Lochi**, *smf.* (*med.*) lochia, evacuations from the womb after childbirth  
**Lockiáno**, *sm.* and *adj.* (*phil.*) Lockist; adherent of Locke (*the philosopher*)  
**Lóce**, *sm.* (*poet.*) place, time, opportunity  
**Locomotilítá**, *sf.* locomotiveness, locomotivity  
**Locomotiva**, *sf.* locomotive, locomotive engine  
**Locomotívo**, *a, adj.* locomotive  
**Locomotóre**, *-trice*, *adj.* *m. f.* locomotive; (*anat.*) of locomotion; fórza or poténsa locomotrice, locomotive power, power of locomotion  
**Locomosióne**, *sf.* locomotion (comotion)  
**Locotenénte**, *locotenénte*, *sm.* lieutenant  
**Locupletazióne**, *sf.* gain, v. *Utile*, guadagno  
**Locústa**, *sf.* locust (insect), lobster (fish)  
**Locutório**, *sm.* v. *Parlatório*  
**Locazióne**, *sf.* location, phrase, speech  
**Lóda**, *sf.* laud, praise, v. *Lóde*  
**Lodáble**, *adj.* laudable, commendable  
**Lodabilitá**, *sf.* laudableness  
**Lodaménte**, *sm.* the praising, commending  
**Lodánte**, *adj.* praising, extolling  
**Lodáre**, *va. 1.* to praise, laud, commend, approve, think fit, propose; (*law*) to arbitrate, award: — a píena boca, to praise or cry up: — to extól; lodárisi d' uno, to be satisfied, pleased with one  
**Lodataménte**, *adv.* in a praiseworthy manner  
**Lodatívo**, *a, adj.* demonstrative, laudative  
**Lodáto**, *a, adj.* praised, commended*

**Lodatore**, -trice, *smf.* praiser, commander  
**Lode**, *sf.* praise, laud, commendation; dèguo di —, praiseworthy; sèssa —, unpraised; praisèless; celebràre, cantàr le lodi dialèctno, to praise or laud a person; dar — a, to bestow praise on; ciò ridònda in vèstra —, that redounds to your praise  
**Lodevole**, *adj.* praiseworthy, commendable  
**Lodevolèzza**, *sf.* praiseworthiness  
**Lodevolmente**, *adv.* commendably  
**Lodigliano**, -a, *adj.* of Lodi, made at Lodi (*fr. Lombardy*); formaggio —, Parmesan cheese  
**Lòdo**, *sm.* (law) award; (*ant.*) (*poet.*) praise, opinion  
**Lòdola**, *sf.* the lark  
**Lodolètta**, lodolèttina, *sf.* young lark  
**Lodrètte**, *sm.* (*ant.*) a kind of stèw, compote  
**Lòffa**, *sf.* (*vulg.*) emission of wind backwards  
**Logàcelo**, *sm.* bad place, disorderly house  
**Logaòno**, *sm.* (*ant.*) the rectum  
**Logarìmo**, *sm.* (*math.*) logarithm; tàvola dei logarìmi, table of logarithms  
**Logarìmico**, -a, *adj.* (*math.*) logarithmic, logarithmical, logarithmètic  
**Loggètta**, -ina, *sf.* a small covered terrace  
**Lòggia**, *sf.* a lodge, an open gallery, high terrace, apartment, lodgings; — da mercante (*railways*) luggage-room; — da vagóni, coach house; le lòggie massòniche, the lodges of freemasons; le lòggie Vaticàne, the Lodges (or Loggie) of the Vatican; tenèr a —, to trifle with a person  
**Loggiàmènto**, *sm.* v. Alloggiàmènto  
**Loggiàto**, *sm.* a covered portico  
**Loggiòne**, *sm.* great terrace, gallery, lodge  
**Loghètto**, *sm.* little place  
**Loghicciùolo**, *sm.* a small place, village, etc.  
**Lògica**, *sf.* logic, art of reasoning  
**Logicàle**, *adj.* logical, of logic (*utilize*)  
**Logicàre**, *sm.* 1. to dispute logically, to shb.  
**Lògico**, *sm.* logician, good arguer, disputant — -a, *adj.* logical  
**Lòglio**, *sm.* daniel, tare, cockle (*wed*)  
**Logliòso**, -a, *adj.* full of tares, daniel  
**Logogrifo**, *sm.* riddle, rebus, logogriphe  
**Logorànzà**, *sf.* the wearing out, consuming  
**Logoràre**, *va.* 1. to wear out, use up, waste, consume; -rei, *crf.* to wear out, work one's self to death  
**Logoràto**, -a, *adj.* worn out, consumed; nòmo —, a man used up, worn down  
**Logoratore**, *sm.* a waster, consumer  
**Lògoro**, *sm.* decay, lire — -a, *adj.* worn out, wasted  
**Loguècio**, *sm.* small place  
**Lòja**, *sf.* dirt, filth, nastiness  
**Lojètta**, *sf.* little dirt, filth  
**Lòlla**, *sf.* husk, chaff of corn  
**Lolligine**, *sf.* chittle (*fish*)  
**Lombàgine**, *sf.* (*med.*) lumbago, pain in the loins, rheumatic affection of the muscles about the loins  
**Lombàrda**, *sf.* lombard (*dance*) (*manner*)  
**Lombardamènte**, *adv.* after the Lombardic

**Lombardèseo**, lombardico, -a, *adj.* lombardic, of Lombardy, peculiar to the Lombards  
**Lombardèsmo**, lombardismo, *sm.* idiom of the Lombards, mode of speaking peculiar to Lombardy  
**Lombardissàre**, *vn.* 1. to use idioms peculiar to Lombardy  
**Lombàrdo**, -a, *smf.* lombard (native of Lombardy); — *adj.* lombardic, of Lombardy  
**Lombàre**, *adj.* of the loins, reins  
**Lombàta**, *sf.* the loins  
**Lòmba**, *sm.* loin, haunch, flank  
**Lombicàjo**, *adj.* of the genus of dew-worms, earth-worms, etc.  
**Lombricàte**, *adj.* (*anat.*) lumbrical; muscoli lombricàli, lumbrical muscles, lumbricals  
**Lombricàto**, *adj.* composed of earth-worms  
**Lombrichètto**, *sm.* small earth-worm  
**Lombrico**, *sm.* earth worm, maw worm  
**Lombriçòne**, *sm.* a large earth-worm  
**Lombrienizàccio**, *sm.* a nasty worm  
**Lombriçàzzo**, *sm.* small earth-worm, etc.  
**Lomènto**, *sm.* (*bot.*) loment (an elongated pericarp which never bursts)  
**Lomìa**, *sf.* (*agr.*) lime, sweet lemon  
**Longanimità**, *sf.* longanimity, patience  
**Longevità**, *sf.* longevity  
**Longèvo**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) old, long lived  
**Longamènto**, *adv.* (*ant.*) v. Lungamènto  
**Longinquità**, *sf.* v. Lontanànzà  
**Longinquo**, -a, *adj.* remote, very distant  
**Longitudinàle**, *adj.* longitudinal  
**Longitudìne**, *sf.* longitude  
**Lontanamènto**, *adv.* far off, afar  
**Lontanànzà**, *sf.* remoteness, distance; in or nella lontanànzà, in the distance  
**Lontanàre**, *va.* 1. v. Allontanàre  
**Lontanètto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat distant  
**Lontanèzza**, *sf.* v. Lontanànzà  
**Lontàno**, -a, *adj.* distant, far, quite different; — *adv.* off, great way off; pian piano si va lontano, *prov. exp.* fair and softly goes far in a day; lontan dagli occhi lontan dal cuore, *prov. exp.* out of sight out of mind  
**Lònta**, *sf.* an bitter  
**Lónza**, *sf.* panther  
**Lónzo**, -a, *adj.* enervated, weak, flabby  
**Lòppio**, *sm.* v. Acero  
**Lopizìa**, *sf.* v. Alopecìa  
**Lòppa**, *sf.* chaff of corn, etc.  
**Loppòso**, -a, *adj.* full of chaff, chaffy  
**Loquàce**, *adj.* loquacious, chatty, prating  
**Loquacità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* loquacity, talkativeness  
**Loquèla**, *sf.* speech  
**Lòrd** (*pl.* Lordi), *sm.* a lord; la Càmera dei Lordi, the House of Lords  
**Lordamènto**, *adv.* filthily, nastily  
**Lordàggine**, v. Lordèzza  
**Lordàre**, *va.* 1. to foul, dirty, daub  
**Lordèzza**, *sf.* filth, nastiness  
**Lordèzzaccia**, *sf.* very great filth, dirt  
**Lordìzia**, -àra, *sf.* v. Lordèzza  
**Lòrdo**, -a, *adj.* filthy, foul, impure, lewd  
**Lordùme**, *sm.* filth, nastiness, ribaldry



**Lorica**, *sf.* cuirass, breast-plate  
**Loricata**, -a, *adj.* armed with a cuirass  
**Lórnio**, -a, *adj.* v. **Goércio**  
**Loro**, *pron. per. and poss. mf. p.* them, to them; their; dissol. —, I told them; ti — **libro**, their book; la — **cassa**, their house; il —, their property, their goods, their own  
**Lóscio**, -a, *adj.* dim-sighted, short-sighted; blind of an eye (v. **Cieco d'un occhio**); dull, obtuse, stupid  
**Lotáre**, *va. 1.* to plaster, stop up with clay  
**Loto**, *sm.* mud, mire, dirt; (*bot.*) **loto**, **lótus**  
**Lotófagi**, *sm. p.* **Lotófagi** (*people of ancient Africa who fed on lotus berries*)  
**Lotolento**, **lotoso**, *adj.* muddy, dirty  
**Lotta**, *sf.* struggle, wrestling, debate, effort  
**Lottáre**, *va. 1.* to struggle, wrangle, strive  
**Lottatóre**, *sm.* wrestler, struggler, athlete  
**Lotteggiáre**, *va. 1.* v. **Lottáre**  
**Lotteria**, *sf.* v. **Lotto**  
**Lotto**, *sm.* lottery, lot, chance; lot, quantity; fare un —, to raffle, to make a raffle; mettere una cosa a —, to raffle for a thing; mettere al —, to put in the lottery  
**Lozanga**, *sf.* a lozenge  
**Lózio**, *sm. (med.)* v. **Orina** (*wash*)  
**Lózione**, *sf.* lotion, washing, ablution; (*med.*)  
**Lubrificante**, *adj.* lubricating, slippery  
**Lubrificáre**, *va. 1.* to lubricate, oil; — il **córpó**, to purge, open, ease the bowels  
**Lubrificativo**, -a, *adj.* laxative, purgative  
**Lubrichessa**, *sf.* lubricity, looseness  
**Lubricità**, *sf.* lubricity, lewdness  
**Lúbrico**, *sm.* a slippery deceitful place  
 — a, *adj.* slippery, sliding, fallacious, flatter-  
 ing, false; prone, inclined, relaxed, easy  
**Lucarino**, *sm.* a canary-bird (in one's bowels)  
**Luccetto**, *sm.* a small pike, a jack  
**Lucchesino**, *sm.* scarlet-cloth, coat, dress  
**Lucchetto**, *sm.* padlock; chiudere con —, to padlock  
**Luccicante**, *sm. (ant.)* eye, blinker, luminary  
**Luccicante**, *adj.* glittering, sparkling  
**Luccicare**, *va. 1.* to glitter, sparkle, twinkle; il — delle **armi**, the glitter of arms (*méto*)  
**Luccichio**, *sm.* v. **Corruscazione**, scintilla  
**Luccicóne**, *sm.* a large tear  
**Lúccio**, *sm.* a pike (fresh water-fish)  
**Lúcciola**, *sf.* a firefly; mostrar **lúcciola** per lanterno, to make one believe absurdities  
**Luccioláto**, *sm.* glow-worm  
**Lúceo**, *sm.* florentine robe (of magistrates)  
**Lúce**, *sf.* light, splendor; — del **córpó**, the eye; — dell'occhio, the pupil or apple (of the eye); **luci** del cielo, the stars; —, an unframed looking glass; dare un'opera alla —, to publish a work; venir in —, to come out, appear; to come into the world, to be born; diè (or *mise*) in — (or alla —) un **máscio**, she brought forth (or was delivered of) a male  
**Lucéte**, *adj.* shining, bright, luminous (*chété*)  
 — *sm.* v. **Lúce**, splendore  
**Lucentemente**, *adv.* brilliantly, luminously  
**Lucentezza**, *sf.* v. **Lucidézza**

**Lúcere**, *va. 2.* to shine, v. **Rilúcere**  
**Lúcerna**, *sf.* lamp, light, guide  
**Lucernájo**, *sm.* great lantern  
**Lucernájo**, *sm.* dormer-window  
**Lucernáto**, *sf.* lamp-füll of oil  
**Lucerniére**, *sm.* a lamp-stand, a candlestick to set a lamp upon  
**Lucernássa**, -etta, *sf.* small lamp  
**Lúceta**, -etola, *sf.* a lizard  
**Lucertolóna**, **lucertóne**, *sm.* a large lizard  
**Lúcera**, *sf. (vulg.)* look, regard, scowl  
**Lucéráre**, *va. (ant.)* 1. to scowl upon  
**Lucherino**, *sm. (orn.)* a goldfinch (*canary*)  
**Lucidamente**, *adj.* brightly, resplendently, lúcidly  
**Lucidáméto**, *sm.* **lucidazione**, *sf.* elucidation, explanation; (*paint.*) counter drawing  
**Lucidáre**, *va. 1.* to elucidate, clear up, explain, throw light upon, make luminous; (*paint.*) to counter-draw  
**Lucidáto**, -a, *adj.* elucidated, explained  
**Lucidézza**, **lucidiá**, -áto, -áde, *sf.* light, splendour, luminousness, clearness, lustre  
**Lúcido**, *sm.* a transparency to trace upon; — per gli **stivali** (in **balla**) black ball  
 — a, *adj.* lúcid, bright, clear, glittering, shining, glossy, sleek; **lúcidí** **intervalli**, lúcid intervals  
**Lucífere**, *sm.* the morning star, Lucifer; Sántan  
 — a, *adj.* giving light, luciferous  
**Lucignoláto**, -a, *adj.* twisted like a wick  
**Lucignolétto**, -ino, *sm.* a small wick  
**Lucignolo**, *sm.* the match of a lamp, wick of a candle; a rock-füll, distaff-füll  
**Lusioláre**, *va. 1.* to shine like a fire fly  
**Lucíméto**, *sm.* **lúciméto**, photometer (instrument for measuring the intensity of light)  
**Lúca**, *sm.* a wood sacred to the Gods  
**Lúcere**, *sm. (ant.)* light, splendour  
**Lucére**, *va. 1.* to gain, v. **Guadagnáre**  
**Lucrativo**, **lucroso**, -a, *adj.* lucrative, gainful  
**Lúcro**, *sm.* gain, lúcre, profit  
**Lucrosaméto**, *adv.* profitably  
**Lucubráre**, *va. 1.* to lucubrate, to study by candle light or by night  
**Lucubrátó**, -a, *adj.* elaborate, lúcubráté  
**Lucubraméto**, *sf.* **lúcubrátion**, nocturnal study  
**Luculénto**, -a, *adj.* lúculént, lúminous  
**Lúdere**, *va. 2.* irr. (*past.* **lúst**; *part.* **lúso**) (*poet.*), to sport, play  
**Ludibrio**, *sm.* mockery, laughing-stock  
**Ludicología**, *sf.* a treatise on games  
**Ludicáre**, *va. 1.* to dangle, deceive, quiz  
**Ludificazióne**, *sf.* mocking, quizzing  
**Ludimáistro**, *sm.* a pedagogue  
**Lúdo**, *sm. (poet.)* play, v. **Giúoco**, scherzo  
**Lúe**, *sf. (med.)* lúes, pestilence; — **Galilea**, mal française, the venereal disease  
**Lúfo**, *sm.* a heap of things in confusion  
**Luffomáistro**, *sm. (ant.)* steward of the household  
**Lugánica**, *sf.* a kind of sausage  
**Lúgere**, *van. 2.* (*inf.*) to bewail, v. **Piangere**  
**Lúggiola**, *sf. (bot.)* sorrel  
**Lugliálico**, -a, *adj.* ripe, flowering in July

Lùglio, *sm.* Jùly; vèndere il sol di —, to sell dear and as a great rarity an article with which every one is overstocked

Lugùbre, *adj.* mournful, dismal, dreary, doleful, sorrowful, sad

Lul, *sm.* (orn.) wrén; tirerbbe a un —, he would shoot a wren, skin a flint

Lui, *pron. pers.* him; di —, of him; a —, to him; da —, from or by him

Luigi, *sm.* lodis d'or

Luissimo, *pron. ms.* (ant.) he himself

Lùlla, *sf.* (ant.) the side-boards of the bottom of a càsk

Lumàca, *sf.* a snail; scàla a —, a winding

Lumachèlla, *sf.* lumachio, *sm.* small snail —, *sf.* (min.) —, lómachel, shell, marble, fire-

Lumachista, *sm.* a conchologist (marble)

Lumacòne, *sm.* large snail, sneaking fellow

Lumàjo, *sm.* lamp-lighter

Lumbricàle, *adj.* lumbrical

Lùme, *sm.* light, knowledge; al — della lùna, by moon light; portàte i lùmi, bring the candles; fàte — al signore show the gentleman out, in, up; dar ne' lùmi, to fall (or fig.) into a passion; pagàre il — e i dadi, (fig.) to make an end of an affair; tenere il lùme, (fig.) to serve for a screen, to be concerned in an affair, to have a finger in the pie; non veder —, to be blinded by one's passions

Lumeggiamento, *sm.* distribution of the lights

Lumeggiare, *vn.* 1. to lay on the colors, to light up, distribute the lights and shades

Lumeggiato, -a, *adj.* lighted up, illuminated

Lumettino, *sm.* a very small light

Lumétto, *sm.* small light, feeble lamp

Lumia, *sf.* v. Lomia

Lumicino, *sm.* a little light, small taper, rshlight; essere al —, to be at the point of death

Lumiéra, *sf.* light, torch, lustre, chandelier

Luminàjo, *sm.* a chandelier, lustre, branch

Luminària (luminàra, ant.), *sf.* illumination, luminary

Luminàre, *sm.* a luminary, the sun, moon, etc.; —, *va.* 1. to illuminate

Luminativo, -a, *adj.* v. Illuminativo

Luminazione, *sf.* v. Illuminazione

Luminello, *sm.* socket of a candlestick, lamp

Luminiéra, *sf.* (ant.) v. Lumiéra

Lumino, *sm.* v. Luminio

Luminosamente, *adv.* luminously (splendour)

Luminosità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* luminousness

Luminoso, -a, *adj.* luminous, shining

Luna, *sf.* the moon; (poet.) a month; — nuòva, the new moon; — crescente, the crescent (of the moon); — seconda, the second quarter of the moon; — piena, the full moon; — scema, the wane of the moon; — di mièle, the honey moon; mostràr la — nel pòzzo, to make one believe the moon is made of cheese; la — non càra l'abbajàr de' cani, men of sense care little what fools say; mezza lune (mil.) lunette; avère lo

lune, avér la — a roveselo, to be whimsical, to have whims, cròtchets; sactiàre la —, to attempt impossibilities, to lose one's labour; pih su sta Monna —, your ère out, you mistake

Lunagione, *sf.* lunamento, *m.* v. Lunaglione

Lunàre, *adj.* lunar, of the moon; *sm.* the lù-

Lunària, *sf.* lunar (an herb) (nar course)

Lunàrio, *sm.* Almanac, calendar

Lunarista, *sm.* Almanac-maker

Lunàla, *sf.* lunar course; corrosive matter produced along the banks of rivers

Lunático, -a, *adj.* and *sm.* lunatic, fanciful

Lunato, -a, *adj.* formed like a half moon

Lunazione, *sf.* lunation, course of the moon

Lunedì, *sf.* Monday; — sànto, Monday before Easter; Monday in Passion week; — gràssò, shrove Monday

Lunediana, *sf.* an idle Monday made by journeymen shoe-makers, etc.

Lunétta, *sf.* a small moon, crescent, lunette

Lunga, *sf.* a leather thong, length of time; dar la —, to stretch out, put off, delay; mancàr in —, to delay, linger; dalla —, from afar; sonàr la —, to be hungry, to long; alla —, at the long run; per —, at length; andàr per la —, to take the longest way

Lungaggine, *sf.* wearisome length, slowness, pròsing, long-spha writing or speech

Lungagnola, *sf.* a long net set round a park to catch game or wild beasts; a pròy story, long winded tale

Lungagne, *sf.* v. Lungaggine

Lungaja, *sf.* v. Lungiera

Lungamente, *adv.* a long while, long

Lunganimità, *sf.* longanimity, forbearance, long suffering

Lunganime, *adj.* patient, meek, long-suffering

Lungare, *vn.* (ant.) v. Dilungarsi

Lunge, lùngi, *adv. prep.* off, fàr, fàr off, distant, a great way off, fàr from; più —, fàrther off

Lungheria, *sf.* length, v. Lunghezza

Lunghésio, *adv.* by, along, near; — il màre by or along the sea shore

Lunghetto, -a, *adj.* rather long

Lunghezza, *sf.* length, longitude, duration

Lungiera, *sf.* a long-winded pròy discourse

Lùngi, *adv. prep.* fàr, at a distance, far off

Lungisettànte, *adj.* fàr dárting

Lungitàno, -a, *adj.* (ant.) remote, fàr off

Lungo, *sm.* length, v. Lunghezza

— a, *adj.* long; sillaba lunga, a long syllable; bròdo —, thin or weak-broth; uomo —, a slow irresolute man

— *prep.* along; by, v. Lunghésio

— *adv.* a long while, at length

Lungùra, *sf.* length, longitude, duration

Lùni (for lunedì) *sm.* (ant.) Monday

Lunícola, *sm.* lunarian, inhabitant of the moon

Lunicòrno, *sm.* v. Unicòrno

Lunisolare, *adj.* of the course of the sun and

Lunula, *sf.* (geom.) lune, v. Lunetta (moon)

**Lodge**, *sm.* place, room, habitation, dwelling place, family, lineage; place, employ; want, need; a hamlet; village; cedere il —, to to give the preference. non ho — di credere altrimenti, I have no room to think otherwise; in —, in place, instead; — di scrittura, a passage of an author; far —, dar —, to make room, give place; a — o tempo, in the proper place, and time; — comune, the privy, place of retirement; luoghi comuni, the common places, the topics; aver —, to take place, to succeed; non trovar —, to have neither house nor home

**Luogotenente**, *sm.* a lieutenant

**Luogotenenza**, *sf.* a lieutenantancy

**Luogotenenziale**, *adj.* of a lieutenant, or lieutenant

**Luoguccio**, *sm.* little place (tenancy)

**Lupa**, *sf.* she wolf, invigiler

**Lupacchino**, *sm.* v. Lupatino

**Lupaccio**, *sm.* a great wolf, glutton

**Lupajo**, *sm.* wolf-catcher

**Lupanare**, *sm.* a house of ill fame, v. Bordello

**Luparia**, *sf.* (bot.) wolf's bane (wolf)

**Lupatello**, **lupatino**, **lupatto**, *sm.* a young

**Lupeggiare**, *va.* 1. to devour like a wolf

**Lupercali**, *sf.* lupercalia, lupercals (feasts of the Romans in honor of Pan)

**Lupicino**, *sm.* a young wolf

**Lupigno**, *-eco*, *-a*, *adj.* wolfish, ravenous

**Lupinajo**, *sm.* seller of lupines (pulse)

**Lupino**, *sm.* lupine (sort of bean)

**Lupo**, *sm.* a wolf; non si grida mai al — che el non sia in paese, *prov. exp.* it must be true that every one says; chi ha il — per compare porti il cane sotto il mantello, he that deals with rogues should take care of his pockets; chi pecora si fa, — la mangia, he that makes himself a sheep, shall be eaten by

**Lupo cerviere**, *sm.* a lynx (the wolves)

**Lupolo**, *sm.* (bot.) hop

**Lurco**, *v.* Goloso

**Lurido**, *-a*, *adj.* lurid, livid, squallid

**Lusco**, *-a*, *adj.* near-sighted, stupid

**Luscosità**, *sf.* dim sight, short sightedness, blindness of an eye

**Lusade**, *sf.* lusiad (Camões's epic poem)

**Lusignolo**, **lusignuolo**, *sm.* nightingale

**Lusinga**, *sf.* -mento, *m.* flattery, soft words

**Lusingante**, *adj.* flattering, alluring

**Lusingare**, *va.* 1. to flatter, wheedle, blarney, coax, allure; lusingarsi, to flatter one's self, promise one's self, hope

**Lusingato**, *-a*, *adj.* allured, flattered

**Lusingatore**, *-trice*, *sm.* a flatterer, wheedler

**Lusingheria**, *sf.* flattery, soft words, blarney

**Lusinghevole**, *adj.* flattering, attractive

**Lusinghevolemente**, *adv.* flatteringly

**Lusinghiere**, *-ero*, *-a*, *smf.* a flatterer, flatterer invigiler, deceiver; *adj.* flattering, fawning, seductive, deceitful; speranza —, flattering hopes

**Lussare**, *va.* 1. to luxate, put out of joint

**Lussazione**, *sf.* luxation, putting out of joint

**Lusso**, *sm.* luxury, pomp, ostentation

**Lussureggiante**, *adj.* luxuriant, rank, over-productive, wanton, lusty

**Lussureggiare**, *vm.* 1. to luxuriate, revel, be riotous, wanton, lusty; to grow rank; to shoot forth a superfluous abundance of branches, leaves, etc.

**Lussuria**, *sf.* lust, lechery, wantonness; the revelling in coarse sensual pleasures

**Lussuriente**, *adj.* lustful, wanton, libidinous, riotous; luxurious, rank

**Lussuriare**, *vm.* 1. to abandon one's self to debauchery, to luxuriate in coarse sensual pleasures, to wallow in lust

**Lussurosamente**, *adv.* lustfully, lecherously, lasciviously, wantonly, luxuriously

**Lussurioso**, *-a*, *adj.* lustful, wanton; excessively luxurious

**Lustra**, *sf.* (ant.) den, cave, lurking hole

**Lustrale**, *adj.* lustral, of every fifth year

**Lustrante**, *adj.* shining, sparkling, brilliant

**Lustrare**, *va.* 1. to illustrate, illuminate, to lighten, give light, to brighten, burnish, polish, gloss

**Lustrato**, *-a*, *adj.* polished, burnished, glossed, illustrated (bq, boots)

**Lustratore**, *sm.* a calender, polisher, boot-

**Lustratura**, *sf.* polishing, gloss, lustre

**Lustrazione**, *sf.* lustration, (a sacrifice)

**Lustre**, *sf.* (ant.) feint, subterfuge, pretence

**Lustrino**, *sm.* lustring (shining silk), tinsel

**Lüstro**, *sm.* lustre, splendour, nobility, gloss;

dar il — a un panno, to calender or mangle cloth; lustro, lustre, term of five years; — (ant.) cave, cavern

— *a*, *adj.* glossed, polished, smooth

**Lustróre**, *sm.* v. Splendore

**Lutare**, *va.* 1. to lute, cover with clay

**Lutato**, *-a*, *adj.* luted, closed with clay

**Lutatura**, *sf.* luting, closing with clay

**Luteranismo**, *sm.* lutheranism

**Luterano**, *-a*, *adj.* lutheran

— *a*, *smf.* lutheran

**Luterizzare**, *vm.* 1. to become a lutheran, to

embrace, propagate, or countenance luther-

**Lutifigolo**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Vasajo (rasmus)

**Lüte**, *sm.* mud, clay

**Lutoso**, *-a*, *adj.* clayey, muddy, miry

**Lutta**, *sf.* wrestling, debate, dispute; combat

**Lutare**, *vm.* 1. (ant.) to bewail, mourn

**Lutto**, *sm.* mourning, grief, sorrow, weeping,

wailing; mourning clothes, mourning; — leg-

gero, mezzo —, half or second mourning; —

grave, pieno —, deep, full, first mourning;

vestirsi a —, to put on mourning; immer-

gere nel —, to throw into mourning; por-

tare il —, to be in mourning, to wear mour-

ning; mettere il —, to go into mourning;

smettere il —, to go out of mourning, to

leave off mourning; la chiesa era parata a

—, the church was hung with black

**Luttoso**, *-a*, *adj.* mournful, v. Luttoso

**Luttuosamente**, *adv.* mournfully, sadly

**Luttuoso**, *-a*, *adj.* mournful, doleful, sad

**Lutulento**, *-a*, *adj.* muddy, covered with dirt

**M**, *sf.* a consonant; **M**, a thousand  
**Ma**, *conj.* but, nay, even, however  
**Macacco**, or **macaco**, *sm.* (*pl.* -chi) macacus, macaúco, dog faced baboon, ápe baboon  
**Macca**, *sf.* abundance, plenty, store  
**Maccabéi**, *imp.* (*apocryphal books of the Old Testament*) Maccabées  
**Maccatella** *sf.* a defect, báll or minced meat  
**Maccatelleria**, *sf.* v. Baratteria  
**Macéra**, *sf.* v. Macéria (rotting-tank)  
**Maceratójo**, *sm.* rotting-pond, rotting-pit,  
**Macchería**, *sf.* (*mar.*) a dead calm at sea  
**Maccheronéa**, *sf.* macaronics, a mock heroic composition, Italian words with Latin termination  
**Maccheróni**, *sm.* macaroni; (*fig.*) a booby  
**Maccherónica**, *sf.* v. Maccheronéa  
**Maccherónico**, -a, *adj.* macaronic, burlesque  
**Macchia**, *sf.* spot, stain, speckle, bluish, a jungle, bushy place, thicket; — nell' occhio. a film, mote, complaint in the eye; far una cosa alla —, to do a thing clandestinely; levare (far sparire) una —, to take out, get out a stain, a spot; lavare una —, to wash out a spot, a stain; (*fig.*) to wipe out a stain, a blot  
**Macchiasuolo**, *sm.* scórner, v. Cavamacchie  
**Macchiare**, *va.* 1. to stain, spot, blur, bluish; macchiarsi, to stain, dirty one's self, become contaminated; to grow dark  
**Macchiarella**, *sf.* small thicket, jungle, spot  
**Macchiato**, -a, *adj.* stained, spotted  
**Macchiavellico**, *macchiavellésc*, -a, *adj.* machiavélian, crafty, cunning in political management  
**Macchiavellismo**, *sm.* machiavellism, the principles of Machiavel, political cunning and artifice  
**Macchiavellista**, *sm.* (*pl.* -sti) machiavélian, one who adopts the principles of Machiavel  
**Macchierella**, *sf.* slight sketch, v. Macchiotta  
**Macchiotta**, *sf.* a little spot, stain; spruzzato di macchiotta, sprinkled with spots, speckled  
**Macchiettare**, *va.* 1. to speckle, spot, stain, sprinkle with spots  
**Macchiettato**, -a, *adj.* speckled, spotted, stained  
**Macchina**, *sf.* machine; engine, frame, large unwieldy man; cabal, plot, secret practice; a large edifice, noble structure; — elettrica (*phys.*), electrical machine; — pneumática (*phys.*), air pump, pneumatic engine, machine; — ausiliaria, di rinforzo, assistant engine; — a doppio effetto, double acting machine; — a effetto semplice single acting machine, single stroke machine; — a bassa, alta, média pressione, low, high, mean pressure machine (or engine); — a due ruote, two wheeled machine; — a vapore, steam-engine; — a vapore della forza di cinquecento cavalli, five hundred horse-power steam-engine; nettatore della —, cleaner

(of a steam-engine); lavoratójo (laboratório) di macchine, machine factory, machine manufactory; smontare una — (decompórta ne' suoi diversi pezzi), to take an engine to pieces; far funzionare, mettere in movimento una —, to work an engine; montare una — (ricompórta ne' suoi pezzi riunendoli), to put an engine or a machine together again; tutte le macchine di quello stabilimento, all the machinery of that establishment  
**Macchinale**, *adj.* mechanical, automatic  
**Macchinamente**, *adv.* mechanically, automatically, without will sense or judgment  
**Macchinamento**, *sm.* machination, plot  
**Macchinante**, *adj.* contriving, plotting  
**Macchinare**, *va.* 1. to machinate, plot, devise  
**Macchinato**, -a, *adj.* contrived, plotted  
**Macchinatore**, -trice, *smf* machinator, deviser  
**Macchinazione**, *sf.* device, plot, cabal, machine  
**Macchinotta**, *sf.* small machine (driver)  
**Macchinista**, *sm.* machinist, engine maker,  
**Macchinone**, *sm.* an enormous machine  
**Macchinoso**, -a, *adj.* relating to machines  
**Macchione**, *sm.* a jungle, large thicket  
**Macchioso**, -a, *adj.* spotted, full of stains  
**Macchiusa**, *sf.* small spot, stain, bluish  
**Mácoo**, *sm.* a dish of beans boiled to a mash; slaughter, carnage; a —, copiously; esser a — d' una cosa, to have lots of a thing and for almost nothing  
**Máce**, *sf.* (*bot.*) máce (the husk of the nutmeg)  
**Macellajo**, *macelláro*, *sm.* a butcher  
**Macellamento**, *sm.* the slaughtering animals  
**Macellare**, *vn.* 1. to butcher, kill, waste, destroy  
**Macellésc**, -a, *adj.* of butchery, slaughtering  
**Macello**, *sm.* slaughter house, butcher's shop, the shambles, flesh-market; a massacre, carnage, slaughter, butchery; andare al — (of oxen, etc.), to go to the slaughter-house; (*fig.*) (of soldiers, etc.) to go to slaughter (to certain death)  
**Maceramento**, *sm.* maceration, softening  
**Macerare**, *va.* 1. to macerate, soak, steep, damp, soften, weaken, make pliable; to bring down in flesh, to make lean, low spirited and manageable; — il lino, la canapa, to steep, soak flax, hemp; — nelle anticamere, to dance attendance  
**Macerato**, -a, *adj.* macerated, weakened  
**Macerazione**, *sf.* maceration, mortification  
**Macéria**, *sm.* v. Sfasciume, muriccia  
**Macero**, *sm.* maceration, infusion, steeping  
 — -a, *adj.* macerated, mortified  
**Macerone**, *sm.* sort of parsley  
**Macia**, *sf.* heap of stones, lurking hole  
**Macigno**, *sm.* hard grey stone, stone, rock; cuor di —, a heart of stone  
**Macilento**, -ento, -a, *adj.* thin, lank, meagre, emaciated, wasting, wasted, lean, sickly  
**Macilénza**, *sf.* thinness, leanness, wastedness  
**Macina**, *sf.* mill-stone, grinding stone; esser alla —, to be reduced, poor  
**Macinamento**, *sm.* the grinding, phivering

**Macinante**, *adj.* that grinds, pulverizes  
**Macinàre**, *vn.* 1. to grind; — a due palménti, to take double fees, to overeat  
**Macinàta**, *sf.* a hopper full, a grinding  
**Macinàto**, *sm.* flour, meal; l'impòsta sul —, the grinding tax bill  
 — *a*, *adj.* ground, crushed, ruined  
**Macinatòjo**, *sm.* an olive oil-mill  
**Macinatóre**, *sm.* a grinder  
**Macinatúra**, *sf.* grinding, flour, meal, grist  
**Macinazióne**, *sf.* v. Macinamento (cinn)  
**Mácine**, *sf.* a mill stone, grinding stone, v. MÀ-  
**Macinèlla**, *etta*, *sf.* small grinding-stone, a hand mill; a miller, miller, a brayer  
**Macinò**, *sm.* grinding, grist  
**Mácis**, *sm.* (bot.) mace  
**Maciùlla**, *sf.* a brake (for flax)  
**Maciullàre**, *va.* 1. to break flax or hemp; to set one's chops a going  
**Maciullàto**, *a*, *adj.* broken, bruised  
**Maciulla**, *macollàre*, *v.* Máculla, macullàre  
**Mácro** (bet. mágro), *adj.* meagre, thin  
**Máculla**, *sf.* stain, spot, brand, sin  
**Macullàre**, *va.* 1. to stain, spot, brand, blur, bluish, to beat soundly  
**Macullàto**, *a*, *adj.* stained, spotted, speckled  
**Maculatóre**, *tríce*, *smf.* stainer, defamer, beater  
**Maculazióne**, *sf.* the staining, branding  
**Maculo**, *a*, *adj.* (ant.) spotted, beaten soundly  
**Maculóso**, *a*, *adj.* full of stains, bluish  
**Maculúzza**, *sf.* small stain, spot, bluish  
**Madàma**, *sf.* madam, Mrs: conoscète — Brúno? do you know Mrs. Bruno? no —, no madam  
**Madamigèlla**, *sf.* Miss; — Brúno, conoscète — Bianco? Miss Bruno, do you know Miss Bianco? (of plaster)  
**Maddaleóne**, *sm.* (pharm.) a magdalen, lump  
**Madefatto**, *a*, *adj.* moistened, made wet  
**Madefazióne**, *sf.* madefaction, the act of making  
**Madernàle**, *adj.* (ant.) v. Madornale (ing wet)  
**Madèrno**, *a*, *adj.* maternal, of a mother  
**Madesi**, *adv.* (ant.) v. Maisi, yes indeed  
**Màdia**, *sf.* kneading trough, hutch  
**Madiàta**, *sf.* (mar.) a raft of masts  
**Mádido**, *a*, *adj.* humid, moist, wet  
**Madié**, *adv.* (ant.) in troth, egad, indeed  
**Madónna**, *sf.* dame, mistress, the lady, Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; donna e —, absolute mistress, sovereign lady, dame  
**Madonnèta**, *sf.* a little image of the Virgin  
**Madonnino**, *sm.* small silver coin (with the image of the Madonna)  
**Madóre**, *sm.* humidity, moisture, damp  
**Madorètto**, *sm.* slight damp, perspiration  
**Madornàle**, *adj.* large, big, gross, huge, chief; — *adj.* (ant.) maternal, on the mother's side, legitimate; erróre —, a huge blunder  
**Màdre**, *sf.* mother, dam, origin, spring, font, root, cause, occasion; a moud, womb; the lees of wine; dura e pia —, (anat.) the pia and dura mater of the brain; la notte è — di consìglio, *adv.* exp. advise with your pillow

**Madrefamiglia**, *sf.* the mother of a family  
**Madreggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to be motherly, to act like a mother; to take after one's mother  
**Madrepèria**, *sm.* mother of pearl  
**Madrepòra**, *sf.* madrepore, (a petrified plant)  
**Madrepòrita**, *sf.* (min.) madrepore, fossil coral  
**Madreséiva**, *sf.* (bot.) honey-suckle, woodbine  
**Madrevite**, *sm.* a female screw, brace-bit  
**Madrigàle**, *sm.* madrigal, song  
**Madrigaleggiàre**, *va.* 1. to write madrigals  
**Madrigalèssa**, *sf.* (bur.) long madrigal  
**Madrigna**, *sf.* step-mother, v. Matrigna  
**Madrignàle**, *adj.* v. Matrignàle  
**Madrina**, *sf.* (midwife) godmother  
**Madrona**, *sf.* v. Matrona  
**Maestà**, *-àte*, *-àde*, *sf.* majesty, greatness; dellito di lèsa —, high treason; Sua —, his Majesty, (the king, emperor), her Majesty (the queen, empress)  
**Maestèrio**, *-éro* (ant.), v. Magistere, *sm.* address, finesse, artifice, art, instruction, skill  
**Maestévole**, *adj.* v. Maestro  
**Maestevolmènte**, v. Maestosamente (dignity)  
**Maestosamènte**, *adv.* majestically, nobly, with  
**Maestóso**, *a*, *adj.* majestic, noble, stately  
**Maèstra**, *sf.* a female teacher, a school-mistress; the main root of a tree; the chief cord in a net; a strong life; — *sf.* (ant. for maèstria) mastery, cleverness, skill  
**Maestràle**, *maestro*, *sm.* north west wind  
**Maestraleggiàre**, *vn.* 1. (mar.) to turn or point westward  
**Maestramènte**, *sm.* the being dubbed doctor  
**Maestrànzà**, *sf.* guild; corporation (of workmen and tradesmen)  
**Maestràre**, *va.* 1. to confer the title of master of arts, to instruct, teach, bring up  
**Maestràto**, *sm.* magistracy, magistrates  
 — *a*, *adj.* made master of arts (master)  
**Maestrèllo**, *-llo*, *sm.* a young or unskilful  
**Maestrèssa**, *sf.* a school-mistress, a mistress  
**Maestrévole**, *adj.* clever, skilful, masterly  
**Maestrevolmènte**, *adv.* in a masterly manner  
**Maestria**, *sf.* skill, art, cleverness, mastery, authority (terly)  
**Maestrissimo**, *a*, *adj.* very skilful, able, master  
**Maestro**, *sm.* a master, one skilled in any art or versed in any science, a professor, teacher, tutor, preceptor, instructor; a musical composer; — di càsa, a house steward; — di càmera, a Lord Chamberlain; il gran — d'Inghiltèrra, the Lord high Steward of England; — delle pòste, a post-master; — padrone di bottèga, the master of a shop; — di stalla, the master of the horse; — in teologia, a doctor of divinity; — di càmpo, a Field-Marshal; — Giovanni, master John; colpo da —, a master stroke, masterly hit  
 — *a*, *adj.* skilful, clever, chief, main; strada maestra, the high road; pèane maestro, the quills; mal —, epilepsy  
**Maestròne**, *sm.* a very able master  
**Maestrúzza**, *sf.* the drawing cords of a net

**Maestrùzo**, *sm.* a pàttr māster  
**Mafàtto**, *sf. (ant.)* misdeed, *v.* Malfàtto  
**Màga**, *sf.* sòrceress, enchāntress  
**Magàna**, *sf.* defect, taint, flāw, ròttenness  
**Magagnamento**, *sm.* a vice, blēmish, wòrm hòle  
**Magagnàre**, *va.* 1. to spòil, vitiate, còrrupt  
**Magagnàto**, *-a*, *adj.* vitiated, tainted, maimed, unsòund, ròtten at the còre  
**Magagnatùra**, *sf.* *v.* Magagnamento  
**Magàri** *adv. (vulg.)* would (to Hèaven) !  
**Magassinaggio**, *sm.* wārehòuse dūes, (time)  
**Magassinatùre**, *sm.* a wārehòuse-man  
**Magassino**, *sm.* a magazine, wārehòuse, stòre  
**Magestà**, *(ant.)* *v.* Maestà (hòuse, shop)  
**Magestàre**, *va.* 1. (*agr.*) to fallow, to plòw or till fallow-ground (in May)  
**Maggestàto**, *-a*, *adj.* left fallow  
**Maggeso**, *sm.* maggiàtica, *f.* fallow ground  
**Maggiàtico**, *sm.* *v.* Maggeso  
**Màggio**, *sm.* Mày : signòr di —, a self-styled lord, a wòuld-be grèat man, a swell; il primo di —, Mày-dày : festegiàre il — (coglièndo fìori in sul mattino) to mày  
**Maggio**, *sm. (ant.)* greater, *v.* Maggioro  
**Maggiogiodolo**, *sm. (bot.)* laburnum  
**Maggioràna**, *sf. (bot.)* sweet mārjoram  
**Maggioranza**, *sf.* the majority, the greater number, the grèater and nòble part, superiority; the còming of àge  
**Maggiorasco**, *sm. (law)* majorat (landed property attached to a title so as to descend with it); costituire, fondàre un —, to settle a majorat (stewardship)  
**Maggiordomato**, *sm.* the office of a mājordomo;  
**Maggiordomo**, *sm.* a mājor dōmo, stèward  
**Maggiore**, *adj.* grèater, mājor, èlder, èldest; fratello —, the èldest bròther; stàto —, (*mil.*) staff; sèrgente —, sèrgèant mājor; tambùro —, drùm-mājor; — generàle, mājor general: nùmero — (*gram.*), the plùral number; altàr —, high altàr; domàni io sarò —, I shall còme of àge, be a mājor, to mórrow  
— *sm.* a mājor (*mil.*); a mājor (a person come of age), the mājor (*logic.*)  
**Maggioreggiare**, *va.* 1. to dominèr  
**Maggiorello**, *-a*, *adj.* a little èlder, larger  
**Maggiorennà**, *adj.* of full àge; — *smf.* pèrson of age, (*law*) mājor  
**Maggiorente**, *sm.* chieff man  
**Maggioretto**, *-a*, *adj.* *v.* Maggiorèllo  
**Maggiorèzza**, *sf. (ant.)* *v.* Maggioranza  
**Maggióri**, *smf.* àncèstors, fòrèfàthers  
**Maggioria**, *sf. (ant.)* *v.* Maggioranza  
**Maggioringo**, *sm.* *v.* Maggiorènte  
**Maggiorità**, *sf.* majority, full àge, commissi-  
on, office of a mājor; the majority, the grèater number  
**Maggiormènte**, *adv.* mòre, mūch mòre  
**Maggiornato**, *sm.* èldest sòn, brèthèr  
**Maggiòstra**, *sf.* large strāwberrý, hāntboy  
**Màghero**, *-a*, *adj.* mēagre, lean, *v.* Māgro  
**Māgi**, *smf.* mājias, mājì, wise men of the East

**Magia**, *sf.* mājic; — bianca, naturàle, naturàl mājic; — nēra, black art: libro di — nēra, black book; bisègna intèndèrsi di — per indovinàre ciò, one must be a sòrceer to  
**Magiciàle**, *adj.* mājical (guess that)  
**Magicamente**, *adv.* mājically  
**Mājico**, *-a*, *adj.* mājical; l'arte mājica, mājic  
**Maginàre**, *van.* 1. (*ant.*) to imàgine, fancy, think  
**Maginazione**, *sf. (ant.)* imàgination; fancy, idèa  
**Mājio**, *sm.* one of the mājì  
**Magioncella**, *sf.* a small habitàtion  
**Magione**, *sf.* a mājion, habitàtion  
**Magismo**, *sm.* mājianism, the philòsophy of  
**Magisteriàto**, *sm.* a mājistracy (the mājì  
**Magistèrio**, *-ero*, *sm.* skillfulness, clèverness, ability, wòrkmanship, còmplicated instrum-  
ent, engine, tràining, tèaching, disciplìne, a dòctòrship  
**Magistràle**, *adj.* magistèrial, lòfty, grèat  
**Magistratità**, *sf.* magistèrialness  
**Magistralmente**, *adv.* magistèrially, chieffly  
**Magistrato**, *sm.* mājistrate, còurt, tribènal  
**Magistratùra**, *sf.* mājistracy, mājistrates  
**Magistrévole**, *adj.* mājistré, àbsolùte, nòble  
**Mājia**, *sf.* mājil, còat of mājil, net-wòrk, knitting, stòcking web; — di calzèta, a stitch; — di catèna, a link or ring; lavò-  
ràre a mājia, to knit  
**Magliàre**, *va.* 1. to mājil, to knit; to mājil  
**Magliato**, *-a*, *adj.* mājiled, well packed up  
**Maglietta**, *sf.* a small mēsh, stitch, annulet  
**Mājlio**, *sm.* mājil, slèdge-hāmmer, béeble  
**Magliolina**, *sf.* small mēsh, speck on the eye  
**Magliuolo**, *sm.* lāyer, shòot, knot of a trée  
**Magnamènte**, *v.* Magnificamènte  
**Magnanaccio**, *sm.* bad lòcksmith  
**Magnanimamènte**, *adv.* magnànimously  
**Magnanimità**, *àte*, *àde*, *sf.* magnanimity  
**Magnànimo**, *-a*, *adj.* magnànimous  
**Magnàno**, *sm.* a lòcksmith  
**Magnàre**, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) *v.* Mangiàre  
**Magnàte**, *sm.* a mājnate, grandèe, nòbleman  
**Magnatizio**, *-a*, *adj.* of rank, nòble, bèlònging to a mājnate or grandèe  
**Magnàto**, *-a*, *adj. (vulg.)* gnàwed, nibbled  
**Magnèsia**, *sf.* magnèsia  
**Magnesiaco**, magnèsiò, *-a*, *adj.* of magnèsia  
**Magnèsiò**, *sm. (chem.)* magnèsium  
**Magnète**, *sf.* mājnet, lòadstònè, attràction  
**Magnèlico**, *-a*, *adj.* magnètical, attràctive  
**Magnètismo**, *sm.* mājnetism; — animàle, ànimàl mājnetism, mēmerism; scièntza, principi del —, magnètica; col (per mēzo del) —, magnètically  
**Magnetizzàre**, *va.* 1. to mājnetize, mēmerize  
**Magnetizzatòre**, *-trice*, *smf.* mājnetizer, mēmerist  
**Magnetizzasiòne**, *sf.* magnetization, mēme-  
**Magnificamènte**, *adv.* magnificèntly, sumptu-  
ously  
**Magnificamènte**, *sm.* the mājnifying, extòl-  
**Magnificàre**, *va.* 1. to mājnify, extòl, exàlt  
**Magnificatamènte**, *adv.* *v.* Magnificamènte  
**Magnificàto**, *-a*, *adj.* mājnified, exàlted

Fâte, mête, bête, nôte, tâte; - fât, mêt, bît, nôt, tât; - fâr, plêr, e

Majorascóto, *sm.* (*law*) the conditions or the property on which a majorat is settled  
Majorasco, *sm.* elder brother's inheritance  
Majordómo, *sm.* a *máior-dómo*, house-steward  
Majóre, *sm.* (*ant.*) *v.* Maggiore  
Majúscolo, -a, *adj.* *sf.* capital, huge, ridiculous; *léttera* *májúscola*, capital letter; *er-róre* —, a huge blunder  
Malabbiato, -a, *adj.* bad, wicked (*ant.*)  
Malábito, *adj.* *v.* Dissadatto  
Maláccio, *sm.* a great evil  
Malacóito, -a, *adj.* ill-received, unwelcome  
Malacóncio, -a, *adj.* improper, ill-used  
Malacortamento, *adv.* inconsiderately, awkwardly  
Malacórtio, -a, *adj.* inconsiderate, awkward  
Malachito, *sf.* (*min.*) *málachíte*, mountain green (native carbonate of copper)  
Malacréanza, *sf* want of breeding, rudeness  
Maladettamente, *adv.* cursedly, brutally  
Maladéito, -a, *adj.* cursed, detestable, bad  
Maladiçõe, *vn.* 2. *irr.* *v.* Maledire  
Maladíção, *sf.* malediction; curse, plague  
Malafáita, *sf.* *v.* Mafeíta  
Malaféito, -a, *adj.* ill minded, spiteful  
Malafitta, *sf.* sliding, shrinking earth  
Malaga, *sf.* Málaga, Málaga wine  
Malagévole, *adj.* not easy, hard, difficult  
Malagevoléza, *sf.* difficulty, hardness  
Malagevolmente, *adv.* with difficulty  
Malagiato, -a, *adj.* ill at ease, indignant  
Malágua, *sm.* embollient plaster, cataplasm  
Malaguida, *sf.* misleader, misguidance  
Malaguriçõe, -a, Malaguróso, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* Malaguróso  
Malalingua, *sf.* an ill or slanderous tongue  
Malalievato, -a, *adj.* ill-bred, unmannerly, unpolite  
Malamente, *adv.* badly, sadly, cruelly, barbarously, excessively, unwell, ill  
Malanconia, *sm.* *v.* Melancolia  
Malandáre, *vn.* 1. *irr.* (*v.* *andáre*) to go on ill, go to ruin  
Malandato, -a, *adj.* ruined, reduced, lost  
Malandázza, *sf.* *v.* Malaventúra  
Malándra, *sf.* málndars, (horse-disease)  
Malandrinéscio, -a, *adj.* of a highwayman  
Malandrino, *sm.* a highwayman  
— a, *adj.* róguish, rascally  
Malándro, -a, *adj.* róguish, of a robber  
Malánimo, *sm.* ill wish, bad intention, evil mindedness, ill wish  
Malánno, *mal áuno*, *sm.* ill luck, disaster; il — che ti óolga, the devil take you  
Malapropósito, *adv.* unsensoonably  
Malardito, -a, *adj.* foolhardy, brazenfaced  
Maláre, *vn.* 1. to fall sick, be taken ill  
Malária, *sf.* *malária*, unhealthy, air; *regióni di* —, malarious (or *málarial*) regions  
Malarrivato, -a, *adj.* luckless, untoward  
Malassóito, -a, *adj.* ill arranged, out of order  
Malaticcio, -a, *adj.* sickly, weakly, infirm

**malato**, -a, *adj.* sick, ill, indisposed; un —, a sick person; curare un —, to attend a patient; sig. dottore, come sia la vostra malattia? doctor, how is your patient; i malati ed i morti, the sick and the dead; il posto dei malati, the sick berth (mar.); il ruolo dei malati, the sick-list; essere sul ruolo (sulla lista) dei malati, to be on the sick-list

**malatolia**, mala tolia, *sf.* robbery, extortion  
**malattia**, *sf.* sickness, malady, disease, illness, distemper; — grave, seria, serious illness, disease; — leggera, slight illness, disease; — leggiera, slight illness, disease; dare in —, to be taken ill

**malatticcia**, *sf.* a slight illness  
**malagurato**, -a, *adj.* ill fated, ill-omened, ill starred, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, disastrous, ill

**malagurio**, *sm.* a bad omen

**malagurosamente**, *adv.* with an ill omen

**malaguroso**, -a, *adj.* ill omened

**malaurioso**, malauroso, *v.* Malagurioso

**malaventura**, mala ventura, *sf.* misfortune

**malavoglia**, malavoglienza, *sf.* malvolence

**malavvedutamente**, *adv.* imprudently, rashly

**malavveduto**, -a, *adj.* imprudent

**malavventurato**, -a, *adj.* unfortunate

**malavventurosamente**, *adv.* unfortunately

**malavventuroso**, -a, *adj.* unfortunate

**malavverso**, -a, *adj.* ill bred (guided)

**malavviato**, -a, *adj.* misdirected, misled, mislaid

**malassato**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) sickly, v. Malaticcio

**malbaillito**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) broken down in health

**malbigatto**, (vulg.) an ill-minded person

**malcaduco**, *sm.* epilepsy, falling sickness

**malcapitato**, -a, *adj.* ruined, undone

**malcauto**, -a, *adj.* incautious, inconsiderate

**malcompostamente**, *adv.* confusedly

**malcomposto**, -a, *adj.* disordered, confused

**malconcio**, -a, *adj.* ill-used, in a bad plight

**malcondescendente**, *adj.* disabliging

**malcondotto**, -a, *adj.* ill used

**malconoscete**, *adj.* ungrateful, forgetful

**malconsigliato**, -a, *adj.* ill advised, imprudent

**malcontento**, -a, *adj.* discontented, displeased;

i malcontenti, the dissatisfied, the malcontents

**malcorrispondente**, *adj.* that corresponds ill

**malcorrisposto**, -a, *adj.* treated with ingratitude; amore mal —, illrequited love

**malcostumato**, -a, *adj.* ill bred, indecent, debauched

**malcreato**, -a, *adj.* impolite, coarse, rude

**malcubato**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) sickly, v. Malaticcio

**malcurante**, *adj.* heedless, careless

**maldicente**, *adj.* calumniating, slanderous

— *sm.* a slanderer, back biter

**maldicenza**, *sf.* slander, evil-speaking

**maldicere**, (ant.) v. Maledire

**maldicitore**, *sm.* v. Maldicente

**maledifeso**, -a, *adj.* ill defended, unprotected

**Maldire**, *va. v.* Maledire, disdire, sconventre

**Maldispòsto**, -a, *adj.* ill intentioned, wicked

**Maldurevole**, *adj.* of a short duration

**Male**, *sm.* evil, ill, mischief, harm, hurt, damage, pain; grief, disease, illness: — leggero, da poco, slight hurt, slight evil, ill or injury: — di mare, sea sickness: avere il mal di denti, di testa, to have the tooth-ache, the head-ache; mi fa — la testa, mi fanno male i denti, I have a pain in my head, in my teeth; (essa) ha — a un dito, alle gengive, agli occhi (or le fa — un dito, le fanno — le gengive, gli occhi) she has a sore finger sore gums, sore ears, sore eyes; il bene ed il —, good and evil; inchinevole al —, evil inclined, ill-inclined; fate male, you do ill; far — ad alcuno, to hurt or injure a person; dirne —, to speak ill of him; aver a —, to take it ill; far mal d'occhio, to bewitch; qual è il vostro —? what is your illness? mi sono fatto —, I have hurt myself; indurte al —, to lead into evil, to lead astray; preservare, tener lontano alcuno dal —, to keep one out of evil, of harm's way; voler — ad uno, to bear one malice or ill will; non c'è niente di —, there is no harm done, there is no offence; il rimedio è peggiore del —, the remedy is worse than the disease; la pazienza è un balsamo per tutti i mali, patience is a plaster for all sores

— *adv.* ill, badly, with difficulty, hardly; mal

déno, little worthy, unworthy; di — in

peggio, worse and worse; star male, sentirsi

—, to be, to feel ill, unwell; esser — con

alcuno, to be on bad terms with a person; saper — altrui di una cosa, to be displeased

with a person for a thing; fa — i fatti suoi, his business goes on ill; non abbiate a —

se vi dico, do not take it ill if I tell you

**Malebòlge**, *sm.* horrible place (in hell) Dante

**Maledettamente**, *adv.* confoundedly, cursedly

**Maledetto**, -a, *adj.* cursed, damned, hateful

**Maledicamenta**, *adv.* calumniously, falsely

**Maledico**, -a, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous

**Maledire**, *va. 3. irr. (pres. maledico; past.*

maledissi; *part. maledétto)* to curse, execrate

**Maledizione**, *sf.* curse, malediction, plague

**Maléfatta**, *sf.* a slip or fallen stitch in a web,

a flaw, blemish, defect, error, mistake; em-

bézzlement (of public money), peculation

**Maléfattore**, *sm.* evil-doer

**Maléfica**, *sf.* sorceress, witch

**Maléficamente**, *adv.* wickedly, malignantly

**Maléficenza**, *sf.* v. Maleficio

**Maleficiato**, -a, *adj.* charmed, bewitched

**Maleficio**, *sm.* crime, witchcraft, spell

**Maleficioso**, malefico, -a, *adj.* malefic, hurtful

**Maleficio**, maléfico, *sm.* a magician

**Malefizio**, *sm.* v. Maleficio

**Malemerito**, -a, *adj.* unworthy of regard

**Maleconia**, *sf.* v. Melancolia

**Maléo**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) sickly, infirm



**Malérba**, *sf.* wóed (éaten nat)  
**Maléscio**, *sm.* (ant.) a nut-tree, a bad or worm-  
**Maléstánte**, *adj.* néedy, póor, indigent  
**Maléstruo**, *sm.* a dāngerous man (ant.)  
**Malevédere**, *sm.* v. Malevedere  
**Malvogliénza**, *adj.* malévolent, malignant  
**Malevolénza**, -gliénza, *sf.* malévolence  
**Malévole**, -a, *adj.* malévolent, ill-minded  
**Malefacénza**, *adj.* maléfic, mischievous  
**Malfaciménzo**, *sm.* crime, bad áctiōn  
**Malfáre**, *van.* 1. irr. (*pres.* malfaccio, *past.* malféci, *part.* malfatto) to dó wrong  
**Malfátto**, -a, *adj.* ill made, deformed  
**Malfátto**, *sm.* misdeéd, v. Misfátto  
**Malfátóre**, *tríce*, *smf.* a maléfactor  
**Malfattória**, *sf.* (ant.) wíthcraft, v. Malefizio  
**Malférmo**, -, *adj.* unsteady, unsettled, wáve-  
 ring, staggering  
**Malfénte**, *adj.* v. Diffidente  
**Malfondáto**, -a, *adj.* unsteady, ill-founded  
**Malfrancése**, malgállico, *sm.* the pox (*venereal disease*)  
**Malfrátto**, *sm.* détriment, disadvantage; frúit (in a bad sense), évil conséquence  
**Malgovérno**, *sm.* misgóvernment, misde, wá-  
 ste, destrúctiōn, sláughtér, māsacre  
**Malgradíto**, -a, *adj.* ill-receíved, unwelcome  
**Malgrádo**, *adv.* in spite of . . . ; lo farò vostro —, I'll dó it in spite of yōu ; — che, although, *sm.* displeasure, spite  
**Malgrazióso**, -a, *adj.* disagréable, ungrácious  
**Malía**, *sf.* wíthcraft; sórcery, chārm  
**Malháda**, *sf.* a sórceress, witch  
**Maliárdo**, *sm.* a sórcerer, wizard  
**Maliére**, *sm.* wheeler (*horse*); béast of búrden  
**Maliéficio**, maliéficio, v. Maleficio, ecc.  
**Maligia**, *sf.* (*agr.*) smáll red ónion  
**Maligna**, *sf.* a cálm at spring tíde  
**Malignaménzo**, *adv.* malignantly  
**Malignáre**, *van.* 1. to grów malignant (*quant*)  
**Malignétto**, -a, *adj.* malicious, ráther mal-  
**Malignità**, -áte, -áde, *sf.* malignity, málice  
**Maliguo**, -a, *adj.* malignant, pernicious, spi-  
 rituel, ráncorous, bad ; il —, the dévil  
**Malignosaménzo**, *adv.* maliciously  
**Malignóso**, *adv.* malignant, pernicious  
**Malimpiegáto**, -a, *adj.* ill employed, ill-pláced  
**Malina**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Malattia, male  
**Malicanza**, s. (ant.) misfórtune, misháp  
**Malinconía**, *sf.* mélancholy, sādness, bile  
**Malinconicaménzo**, *adv.* sorrowfully, sādly  
**Malinconico**, -a, *adj.* mélancholy, déjected  
**Malinconóso**, -a, -lósó, -a, *adj.* v. Melanconico  
**Malincórpo**, (a), *adv.* agáinst the gráin ; far una cósa a —, a malincúdre, to dó a thing unwillingly, relúctantly  
**Malintelligénza**, *sf.* misunderstāding  
**Malintenzionáto**, -a, *adj.* évil-dispósed, évil-  
 minded, ill méaning  
**Malintésó**, -a, *adj.* little or ill infórmed ; — *sm.* misunderstanding  
**Malinventaráto**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) unlúcky  
**Malióso**, -a, *adj.* witching, úsing witchcraft  
**Maliscálco**, *sm.* (ant.) a réld márshal ; quár-

termaster, v. Marcessiáto, gréat lord ; a fār-  
 rier, v. Maniscálco  
**Maliscénia**, *adj.* not yet quíte recóvered, not  
 yet convalescent  
**Malistállá**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Stalla  
**Malító**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) sickly, valetudinárius  
**Malivogliénza**, malivolénza, -énzia, *sf.* (ant.)  
 v. Malevolénza  
**Malívolo**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) v. Malevolo  
**Málizia**, *sf.* málice, mischief, cráftiness, whe-  
 edness ; a grúdge ; a rógue's trick ; sicknss,  
 contāgion ; a —, v. Maliziosaménzo  
**Maliziáre**, *van.* 1. to grów vicious, be réctive  
**Maliziataménzo**, *adv.* v. Maliziosaménzo  
**Maliziáto**, -a, *adj.* malicious, fálsified  
**Maliziétta**, *sf.* a little trick, wile, dévice  
**Maliziosaménzo**, *adv.* maliciously, cráftily  
**Maliziosétto**, -a, *adj.* a little malicious, mis-  
 chievous, árch, slý ; con un sorriso — in  
 sulle lábbra, with an árch smíle upōn her líps  
**Maliziosità**, *sf.* maliciousness  
**Malizióso**, -a, *adj.* mischievous, árch, mal-  
**Malizióto**, -a, *adj.* v. Malizióso (ious)  
**Malleábile**, *adj.* malleable  
**Malleabilitá**, *sf.* malleability, malleableness ;  
 non —, unmallesibility  
**Málleo**, better marello, *sm.* a hámmar, máhet  
**Malléolo**, *sm.* (anat.) malléolus, ánkle  
**Mallavadóre**, *sm.* a báikman, báil, súrety :  
 star o fársi —, to guarantée  
**Mallavadória**, *sf.* v. Mallaveria  
**Mallévare**, *van.* 1. to báil, be secúritý for  
**Mallévato**, -a, *adj.* báiled, secúred  
**Mallévato**, -a, *smf.* v. Mallaveria (báil)  
**Mallaveria**, *sf.* báil, secúritý ; dar —, to gíve  
**Mállo**, *sm.* the gréen óuter shell of wátnuts  
**Mal máestro**, *sm.* fálling sicknss, épilepsy  
**Mal maritáto**, *adj.* f. ill married  
**Malmeggíare**, *va.* 1. (ant.) v. Malmenáre  
**Malmenáre**, *va.* 1. to ill úse, béat ; to tréat  
 rohghly ; to páw, póke, fúmbler, fúmbler,  
 hándle indécently, téase, tórment  
**Malmenáto**, -a, *adj.* ill-úsed, béaten, téased  
**Malmenáto**, *sm.* maltréatment, ill úsage, mis-  
 mángement, misde, fúmbler  
**Malmérto**, *sm.* an ill óffice, dissérvice  
**Malméttere**, *va.* 2. irr. (*past* malmái ; *part.*  
 malméssó), to láy óut bádly, spénd ill  
**Malmonódo**, *sm.* (ant.) hell  
**Malnáto**, a, *adj.* lów-born, víle, bad  
**Malnáturáto**, -a, *adj.* of a bad compléxion,  
 véakly constitútion  
**Malnóto**, -a, *adj.* not well known  
**Málo**, -a, *adj.* bad, ill  
**Malóra**, malórcia, *sf.* rúin, perdition ; andár  
 in —, to go to the bad, ged rúined  
**Malordináto**, -a, *adj.* ill arrānged, disórdered  
**Malóre**, *sm.* illness, dísease, évil, tróuble  
**Malótico**, -a, *adj.* (*vu/g.*) malignant, nóxious  
**Malparáto**, *sf.* impēding dānger, stráit, díf-  
 fículty ; vista lá —, la díe á gambo, séeing  
 dānger impēdent be took to his héels  
**Malparáto**, -a, *adj.* unprépared, ill-provided,  
 unréady, hélpless, défenceless, déstitúte

Malpensato, -a, *adj.* ill-devised, ill-judged, ill-advised  
 Malpiglio, *sm.* an angry look, a scowl (boof)  
 Malpizzone, *sm.* (veter.) a disease in a horse's  
 Malpolito, -a, *adj.* not well polished, rough  
 Malprático, -a, *adj.* unpractised, inexpert  
 Malpreparato, -a, *adj.* ill-prepared  
 Malprò, *sm.* hurt, damage, detriment  
 Malprocedere, *sm.* incivility, rudeness  
 Malproprio, -a, *adj.* improper, unsuitable  
 Malproveduto, -a, *adj.* ill provided  
 Malpulito, -a, *adj.* v. Malpulito  
 Malsaldato, -a, *adj.* ill soldered, ill healed up  
 Malsana, *sf.* an ill habit of body  
 Malsanico, -a, *adj.* sickly, complaining  
 Malsano, -a, *adj.* unhealthy, in an unhealthy state, unwholesome (iosane)  
 Malservito, -a, *adj.* ill served  
 Malsicuro, -a, *adj.* insecure, uncertain  
 Malsincero, -a, *adj.* dissembling, insincere  
 Malsofferente, *adj.* impatient, intolerant  
 Malta, *sf.* mire, slime, bitumen, mortar  
 Maltalento, *sm.* evil-mindedness, ill wish, spite, grudge, rancour,odium, gall  
 Maltemuto, -a, *adj.* little scared, feared wrongly, unjustly  
 Maltesuto, -a, *adj.* ill-woven, ill-knit  
 Malinto, -a, *adj.* ill dyed, tinged  
 Malto, *sm.* (min.) mineral tallow, mountain-tallow; *agr.* malt (onerous tax exaction)  
 Maltolto, *mal tolto*, *sm.* ill gotten property  
 Maltornito, -a, *adj.* rude, unpolished, coarse  
 Maltrattamento, *sm.* bad treatment, ill usage  
 Maltrattare, *va.* 1. to ill-treat, ill use, abuse  
 Maltrattato, -a, *adj.* ill used, ill treated  
 Maltrattatore, *sm.* he who treats ill, abuses  
 Multrovaento *sm.* a bad invention  
 Malumore, *sm.* ill humor, bad humor, moodiness, crossness  
 Maluria, *sf.* a bad omen, v. Malaugurio  
 Malurioso, -a, *adj.* ominous, v. Malaugurio  
 Malusato, -a, *adj.* misemployed, mispent  
 Maluzzo, *sm.* a slight indisposition  
 Malva, *sf.* mallows (an herb)  
 Malvacee, *sfp.* (bot.) mallow-tribe  
 Malvaceo, -a, *adj.* (bot.) malvaceous; pianta malvacea, malvaceous plant (edness)  
 Malvagia, *sf.* malmsay (wine); — (ant.) wicked  
 Malvagiamente, *adv.* wickedly  
 Malvagio, -a, *adj.* wicked, villainous  
 Malvagiore, *sm.* a villain  
 Malvagità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* wickedness, roguery  
 Malvago, -a, *adj.* inordinous, not-eager  
 Malvasia, *sf.* malmsay  
 Malvavischio, *sm.* (bot.) marsh mallows  
 Malvedere, *va.* 2 to look at with an evil eye  
 Malveduto, -a, *adj.* disliked, unwelcome  
 Malversare, *va.* 1. to commit malversation, malpractices  
 Malversazione, *sf.* malversation, malpractice  
 Malvestito, -a, *adj.* ill-dressed, shabby  
 Malvicino, -a, *sm.* a bad neighbour  
 Malvissuto, -a, *adj.* that has led a bad life  
 Malvisto, -a, *adj.* disliked, unwelcome

Malvivente, *smf.* a ruffian, robber; a libertine  
 Malvivo, -a, *adj.* half-dead  
 Malvogliente, -a, *adj.* that bears ill will  
 Malvoglientza, *sf.* v. Malevolenza  
 Malvolontieri, *adv.* reluctantly, unwillingly  
 Malvolere, *sm.* ill will, malvolence  
 Malvolto, -a, *adj.* badly turned  
 Malvolto, -a, *adj.* hated, detested (mella)  
 Mamma, *sf.* mamma, mother; breast, v. Mam-  
 Mammalocco, *sm.* a mamaluke; a ninny  
 Mammamia, *sm.* v. Quietino, ipocrittino  
 Mammàna, *sf.* midwife, governess (ant.)  
 Mammària, *sf.* (anat.) the mammary vein  
 Mammella, -ina, *sf.* a woman's breast, breast  
 Mammellotta, -ina, *sf.* a little breast, nipple  
 Mammifero, -a, *adj.* (nat. hist.) mammiferous:  
 —, *sm.* (nat. hist.) mammal, mammifer;  
 mammiferi, *imp.* mammalia, mammals, mammifera  
 Mammiforme, *adj.* (nat. hist.) mammiform  
 Mammillare, *adj.* (anat.) mammillary  
 Mamma, *sf.* dear mamma  
 Mammola, *sf.* (female) child, infant, little girl; (bot.) sort of violet  
 Mammolotta, *sf.* the violet  
 Mammolino, *sm.* a child at the breast, baby  
 — a, *adj.* childish, infantile  
 Mammolo, *sm.* little child; (bot.) double violet  
 Mammone, mammone, *sm.* mammon: gatto mammone, cat of the mountain, wild cat; sort of monkey  
 Mammoso, -a, *adj.* mammosiform, breast-like  
 Mammuccia, *sf.* kind of a mamma; fare alle mammuccie, to play like children  
 Manacora, *sf.* a great coarse ugly hand  
 Manaja, *sf.* axe, hatchet, v. Mannaja  
 Manajetta, *sf.* small hatchet, v. Mannajetta  
 Manajone, *sm.* large axe, v. Mannajone  
 Manante, *adj.* oozing, distilling, flowing  
 Manata, *sf.* handful, sheaf, bundle  
 Manatella, -ina, *sf.* small handful  
 Mancamento, *sm.* want, lack, deficiency; fault, slip, failing, neglect; — di forze, diminution of strength, debility  
 Mancante, *adj.* lacking, wanting, deficient, defective; falling, falling off  
 Mancanza, *sf.* want, lack, neglect, fault  
 Mancare, *van.* 1. to want, lack; need; to be in want of, stand in need of, be wanting in, fail, fall away, decrease, miss, be near; noi non vi mancheremo del nostro aiuto, we will not fail to assist you; da me non mancherà, ecc., it will not be my fault if, etc.; — al suo dovere, to neglect (or fail in) one's duty; — di séde o di parola, to break one's word; non mi manca niente, I want nothing; il danaro gli manca, he is in want of money; le forze mi mancano, my strength fails me; — il colpo, to miss one's aim; mancar d'animo, to lose one's spirits; poco mancò che egli non cadesse, he was very near falling; ci mancarono i viveri, we felt short of provisions; mancano parecchi volumi di quell'opera, there are

several volumes missing of that work; poveri fanciulli, se avesse a mancàrvi il padre! poor children, if your father should be taken from you!

**Mancato**, -a, *adj.* wanted, failed, missed

**Mancatore**, *trice*, *smf.* a promise breaker

**Maneppàre**, *va. 1. (ant.)* to handcuff, manacle, *v.* **Emancipàre** (manecipazione)

**Maneppazione**, *sf. (ant.)* a manacling, *v. E.*

**Manchevole**, *adj.* imperfect, faulty, defective

**Manchevolèzza**, *sf.* faultiness, slipperiness

**Manchevolmente**, *adv.* imperfectly, defectively

**Manchèzza**, *sf. v.* **Mancamento**

**Mancia**, *sf.* drink-money; andate presto, e vi darò un franco di —, go quickly and I'll give you a franc to drink my health, a present of a frank, a frank for yourself

**Manciatà**, *sf. v.* **Manata**

**Manciatella**, *sf.* a very small handful

**Mancina**, *sf. (mar.)* boom, tackling

**Mancino**, -a, *adj.* left-handed; un —, a left-handed person; a —, on the left hand, to the left

**Mancinòcolo**, *adj. m. (ant.)* blind of the left-

**Mancipio**, *sm. (ant.)* a slave

**Manco**, *sm.* want, lack: senza —, without fail

— a, *adj.* defective, faulty, ominous: — di una mano, wanting a hand, one-handed; a man manca, on the left hand side; —, *adv.*

**Mandafuora**, *sm.* play bill (*v.* **Méno**)

**Mandamento**, *sm.* a mandate, order, millimus, warrant, writ, commission (*for*, principal

**Mandante**, *sm.* constituent, employer, warrant

**Mandare**, *va. 1.* to send, order, bid, inform, acquaint; — un libro, to send a book; —

bando, to publish; — in bando, to banish, exile; — attorno, to send about; — ad ef-

fetto, to carry out, accomplish; — giù, to swallow down, gulp; — a fondo, to sink;

— via, to send away, turn off; — in lungo, to defer, put off, protract; — per uno, to

send for a person; — alla memoria, to learn by heart; — a male, to squander; — oltre,

to send on, repulse; — fuori, to pour out, shed; — dicéndo, a dire, to send word; —

da Eròde a Pilato (*vulg.*), to amuse (deceive one), to trifle with, to shuffle; — sano

altrui, to get rid of a person; il mio padrone vi manda a dire che... , my master

sends me to inform you that; Iddio ve la mandi buona, God help you

**Mandarino**, *sm.* a mandarin

**Mandata**, *sf.* a sending; a mission

**Mandatario**, *sm.* mandatory, proxy, attorney, commissioner, consignee, trustee, sleeping

partner, envoy

**Mandato**, *sm.* mandate, order, cheque, bill at sight; power of attorney, messenger

— a, *adj.* sent, ordered, informed

**Mandatòre**, -trice, *smf.* a sender, forwarder, shipper, commander, orderer, informer

**Mandibula**, *sf.* mandible, the upper jaw

**Mandritto**, *sm.* a blow given from right to left

**Mandola**, *mandorla*, *sf.* an almond

**Mandola**, *sf. (mus.)* cithern, hurdy-gurdy

**Mandolino**, *sm.* small cithern, hurdy-gurdy

**Mandorlato**, *sm.* almond paste

**Mandorlèta**, *sf.* small almond lozenge

**Mandorlo**, *sm.* almond tree

**Mandra**, -dria, *sf.* flock, herd, sheep-fold

**Mandràccia**, *sf.* a prostitute

**Mandràccchio**, *sm. (mor.)* inner harbor

**Mandràccchiola**, *sf.* a poor wench, a prostitute

**Mandràgola**, -àgora, *sf. (bot.)* mandrake

**Mandragolàto**, -a, *adj.* of infused mandrake

**Mandriale**, -àno, *sm.* herdsman, driver

**Mandrillo**, *sm.* mandrill, ribbed nose baboon

**Manducare**, *va. 1. (poet.)* to eat

**Manducazione**, *sf. (of the Eucharist)* manducation

**Màne**, *sf.* morning; da mane a sera, from morning till night

**Maneggévole**, *adj.* manageable, tractable

**Maneggiabile**, *adj.* easy to be handled

**Maneggiamento**, *sm.* management, handling

**Maneggiare**, *va. 1.* to handle, feel, touch; to

manage, govern, direct, exercise; — un

cavàllo, to teach, exercise a horse

**Maneggiato**, -a, *adj.* handled, managed

**Maneggiatore**, -trice, *smf* who handles, manages

**Maneggio**, *sm.* management, treating, administration, negotiation; — occulto, a plot;

aver il — di un affare, to have the conduct

or treating of an affair; — di cavallerizza,

a riding school (*stud keeper*)

**Maneggione**, *sm.* manager, steward, overseer;

**Manella**, *sf.* handful, sheaf

**Manere**, *va. 2.* to stay, remain

**Manescàlco**, *sm.* marshal, *v.* **Maniscàlco**

**Manescamente**, *adv.* with one's hands; com-

battere —, to fight hand to hand

**Manesco**, -a, *adj.* handy, adapted, made for

the hand, ready at hand, pliable; hasty,

passionate, given to blows, quarrelsome;

**lancia manésca**, a javelin

**Manètta**, *sf.* little hand; (*tech.*) handgear; —

della porta, door-knob

**Manètte**, *sfp.* hand-cuff, manacles

**Manévole**, *adj.* supple, pliable, manageable

**Manfanile**, *sf.* the handle of a flail

**Manganare**, *va. 1.* to cast (stones) with the

ballista: to mangle or calender cloth

**Manganato**, -a, *adj.* calendered, glossed

**Manganeggiare**, *va. 1. (ant.) v.* **Manganare**

**Manganella**, *sf.* a crossbow, still in a choir

**Manganése**, *sm. (min.)* manganése

**Manganésico**, *adj. m. (chem.)* manganic, man-

ganésic; ácido —, manganic acid

**Màngano**, *sm.* ballista, mangle, calender

**Manganone**, *sm.* great ballista, calender

**Mangerèccio**, -a, *adj.* eatable, good to eat

**Mangeria**, *sf.* extortion, open robbery

**Mangia**, *sf.* a colossal figure on the tower of

the town-house at Siena that struck the

hours with a hammer; —, *sm.* hector, boaster,

braggart; fare il — da Siena, to bluster, hector, play the bully

**Mangiacavoli**, *sm.* cabbage-eater

**Mangiadóni**, *adj.* bribe devouring; — *smf.* one greedy of bribes  
**Mangiafagiuti**, *adj.* good for nothing, lazy;  
 — *smf.* idler who would rather eat brown bread than have to earn white  
**Mangiaferro**, *sm.* a ruffian, bully, bravo, cut-throat (éater)  
**Mangiaformiche**, *sm.* (zool.) ant-bear, ant-Mangiaquadrugno, *sm.* one who lives by his labour and spends all he earns  
**Mangiaménto**, *sm.* the eating  
**Mangiamindetre**, *smf.* great eater of soup  
**Mangiante**, *smf.* an eater  
**Mangiapane**, *sm.* a lazy fellow, drone  
**Mangiaparadisi**, *smf.* hypocritical villain  
**Mangiapelo**, *sm.* a moth  
**Mangiare**, *va.* 1. to eat, feed, consume, waste;  
 — a crepa pelle, to eat almost to bursting;  
 mangiarsi uno cogli occhi, to devour a person with one's eyes; mangiarsi il suo, to squander one's property; dar — il suo, to keep open house, to entertain profusely;  
 mangiar col capo nel sacco, to live heedlessly, to lead a thoughtless dissipated life; — il pane a tradiménto, to eat unearned bread;  
 — del pan penitto, to eat the bread of repentance, to repent; mangiarsi bene, to eat heartily, to live well, to eat good things;  
 — in un piatto, to eat out of a plate; — in mano (of animals), to eat out of one's hand; cánchezero li mangi, devil take you  
 — *sm.* the act of eating; food, victuals; il — e il bere, eating and drinking  
**Mangiata**, *sf.* a belly full, a stuffing  
**Mangiativo**, *a. adj.* eatable, fit to eat  
**Mangiato**, *-a, adj.* eaten, consumed, wasted  
**Mangialoja**, *sf.* a manger; (a table, *vulg.*)  
**Mangiatore**, *-trice, smf.* an eater  
**Mangiatúra**, *sf.* v. Corpacciata, mangiata  
**Mangieria**, *sf.* extortion, exaction  
**Mangime**, *sm.* (vulg.) fodder (for cattle)  
**Mangione**, *sm.* a great eater, feeder  
**Mangiucciare**, *va.* 4. to eat with difficulty; to eat little and often  
**Mangusta**, *sf.* Ichneumon (egyptian rat)  
**mani**, *smf.* manes, spirits, ghosts (mânia for mania)  
**manía**, *sf.* mania; aver la — di, to have a Maníaco, *a. adj.* maniac, mad, furious (me Maniato, *a. adj.* (ant.) the very same, self-same)  
**manica**, *sf.* sleeve, handle; (chem.) funnel;  
 — d'ippocrate, strainer; — della tromba (mar.), pump hose; avere alcuno nella — (fig.), to have a person at one's disposal; far le maniche ad una cosa, to protract a thing, to put it off; questo è un altro pajo di maniche, that is another thing  
**Manicaccia**, *sf.* highly wide sleeve, handle  
**Manicaménto**, *sm.* (ant.) eating, gnawing, biting (meal)  
**Manicore**, *sm.* (ant.) eating, food, victuals,  
 — *va.* 4. (poet.) mangiare, to eat; — si, *vsf.* to devour one another, detest each other  
**Manicarétto**, *sm.* ragout  
**Manicatore**, (ant.) v. Mangiatore

**Maniceo**, *sfp.* (sea) tackle of pulleys  
**Manichéo**, *-a, adj.* Manichean; — *smf.* Manichean, Manichée, dualist  
**Manichefmo**, *sm.* Manicheism, dualism (the doctrine of two Gods, a good and an evil one) (insult)  
**Manichétto**, *sm.* a small handle, sleeve, an  
**Manichino**, *sm.* a small handle, sleeve, a muff, ruffie  
**Manico**, *sm.* a handle; — di coltello, the haft of a knife; — di violino, the neck of a fiddle; — di scopa, a broom stick; uscir del —, to surpass one's self  
**Manicómio**, *sm.* mad-house, lunatic-asylum  
**Manicóna**, *sf.* manicóna, *m.* long, wide sleeve  
**Manicórdio**, *manicórdo*, *sm.* (mus.) manichord, manicórdon, dumb spinet  
**Manicóto**, *sm.* a muff  
**Manicótollo**, *sm.* a hanging sleeve  
**Maniéra**, *sf.* manner, way, use, wise, sort; úsage, chatom; per — di dire, so to speak; di — che, so that  
**Manierare**, *va.* 1. to adorn, polish, give distinguished manner to form  
**Maniére**, *-ero, sm.* (ant.) a manor, mansion  
**Manierista**, *smf.* mannerist  
**Maniéro**, *adj.* m. lame, docile; falcóna —, a well dressed hawk  
**Manieróna**, *sf.* noble manner, high breeding  
**Manieroso**, *-a, adj.* well-mannered, polite  
**Manifatto**, *a, adj.* made by the hands, or with  
**Manifestatore**, *sm.* manufacturer (art)  
**Manifestatoria**, *sf.* manufactory  
**Manifestúra**, *sf.* manufacture; fashion, skill  
**Manifesturiere**, *v.* Manifestóre (facturing)  
**Manifesturiéro**, *-a, adj.* manufactural, manu-  
**Manifestaménto**, *adv.* manifestly, clearly  
**Manifestaménto**, *sm.* manifestation  
**Manifestante**, *adj.* manifesting, declaring  
**Manifestare**, *va.* 4. to manifest, publish  
**Manifestato**, *-a, adj.* manifested, discovered  
**Manifestatore**, *-trice, smf.* that manifests  
**Manifestazióne**, *sf.* manifestation  
**Manifestó**, *a. adj.* manifest, evident, public  
 — *sm.* manifestó, declaration, edict, report, manifest, placard, play bill, prospectus  
**Manifolia**, *sf.* manflio, m. bracelet  
**Manignóne**, *sm.* chilblain on the hands  
**Manigoldaccio**, *sm.* a great scoundrel  
**Manigolderia**, *sf.* brutish cruelty or villainy  
**Manigóldo**, *sm.* executioner, hangman  
**Manigoldóne**, *sm.* a desperate villain  
**Manilóvio**, *sm.* (med.) the bathing of the hands, a bath for the hands  
**Maniméssio**, *-a, adj.* that has been handled, tapped, breeched, used, worn, deflowered  
**Manimórcia**, *adj.* (ant.) slatternly, sluttish, v. Sciatta  
**Manimórcia**, *sf.* sht, slovenly woman  
**Manimórtie**, *sfp.* (law) mortmain; beni appartenenti a —, mortmain (tenements in dead hands or hands that cannot alienate)  
**Manina**, *sf.* manino, m. a pretty little hand  
**Maninconia**, *sf.* melancholy, v. Melancolia

Maninecónico, -a, *adj.* melancholy, v. Melancólico

Maninecónso, -lòso, -iòsa, *adj.* v. Melancólico

Maniòe, maniòeh, *sm.* maniòca, *sf.* (bot.)

mánioe, mánioeh, mánioet (a tropical plant)

Manipolàre, *sm.* a common soldier (*ant.*)

— *va.* 1. to work with one's hands, to manipulate, *adjst.* compose

Manipolàto, a, *adj.* composed, wrought

Manipolàtore, -trice, *smf.* (chem. and pharm.) manipulator

Manipolaziòne, *sf.* making, manipulation

Manipolo, *sm.* mánioe, handful, sheaf

Maniscàico, *sm.* blacksmith, farrier, horseshoer

Mànna, *sf.* mánna, delicious food, sheaf

Mannàja, *sf.* axe, hatchet, butcher's axe

Mannajòtta, *sf.* small hatchet, axe

Mannajòne, *sm.* large axe

Mannàro, *sm.* a sort of wolf; a big bear,

Mannerino, *sm.* a young wether (scare-crow)

Mannite, *sf.* (chem.) mannite (crystallized sugar obtained from mánna)

Màno, *sf.* hand, help, writing, power, side;

— *dritta* (or *dextra*) the right hand; *pór-*

*ger* la — ad uno, to give one a hand, a lift;

a man sinistra, a man dritta, to the left,

right; a —, at hand: a — a —, by degrees,

as; dar di — ad un bastòne, to lay hold of a

stick; dar nellemàni, to fall or deliver into one's

hands: venire alle màni, to come to blows;

menar le màni, to use one's lives, fight;

menar per —, to lead by the hand; mètter

— ad una cosa, to begin a thing; mètter

tra le màni, to place in one's hands; tender

—, to abet; uòmo di bàssa —, a low

fellow; una — di soldàti, a handful (small

number) of soldiers; dar l' àltima —, to

finish, give the last polish; di lùnga —, of

long standing, hy far; fuor di —, out of the

way; ve lo farò loccàr con —, I'll make it

palpable; tgnèr le màni, to bribe; cavallo

di —, a led horse; lavàrsene le màni,

to wash one's hands of a thing; lasciàrsi

uscir di màno, to let slip; èssere alla —,

to be ready, handy, pliable; a màni piene,

beautifully; a man sàlva, without risk;

avère la —, to have the advantage; dar la

—, to give one's hand, consent to marry;

far man bàssa, to give no quarter; levàr

la —, to leave off work; star colle màni

alla ciòtola, star colle màni in —, to stand

idle; uòmo stretto di —, a miser; a màni

giunte, with (clasped) uplifted hands; dà

temi la —, give me your hand; stringere

la —, to shake hands; una stròtta di —,

a shake of the hand; armàta —, colle àrmi

in —, with àrmi in hand; aver le màni

lùnge, to have long àrms, to be powerful;

aver le màni fatte a uncino, to be light fin-

gered (*thievish*); aver le màni in pasta, to

have the management of an affair; to have

a finger in the pie; domàndàr la — di spò-

sa, to ask a lady's hand; giocàre di —, to

play fool, cheat, swindle; guadagnàre, vin-

cere la — (of horses), to run away (not to

heed the reins); dàre una — di vernice, etc.,

to give a coat of varnish, etc.; dàre ai mèti

una — di bianco, to whitewash (the walls);

aver la — nel giuòco, (cards) to play first,

to deal; mètter la — or le màni nel fuòco,

(fig) to lay to stake one's life upon a thing;

ne metterèi le màni al fuòco, I would take

my oath of it; (meltéte) — alla spàda I dràw

your sword, se gli mètto le màni addèssò,

if I lay my hands upon him

Manofàtto, -a, *adj.* v. Manifatto

Manomèssa, *sf.* wine just braced

Manomèso, -a *adj.* manumitted, emancipated;

tapped, braced, handled, second hand,

de-flowered, spoiled

Manómetro, *sm.* (phys.) manometer, mano-

scope, pressure gauge gauge; (steam-eng.)

steam-gauge

Manomèttore, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (part. manomèti;

part. manomètto) to lay hands upon, eat,

make the first cut; to ill use, ruin; to ma-

numit, emancipate; — una bòtta di vino,

to tap or brace a cask of wine

Manòpola, *sf.* gauntlet, half sleeve

Manoscòpio, *sm.* v. Manómetro

Manoscritto, *sm.* a manuscript

— -a, *adj.* written, in writing

Manòso, -a, *adj.* soft, yielding, tractable

Manovalderia, *sf.* guardianship, tutelage

Manovàldo, v. Mouduàldo

Manovàle manòale, *sm.* bricklayer's man

— *adj.* manual, done with the hand

Manovèlla, *sf.* (manovèllo, *m.* *ant.*) a lever;

crank, winch; — del timòne, (mar.) whip-

staff; — della trómbe, pump brake

Manòvra, *sf.* the cordage, tackling of a ship;

the working of a ship; exercise of troops;

alla —, (mil.) on upon drill; manòvrescor-

renti (mar.), running rigging; manòvra dor-

miènti, standing rigging

Manovràre, *va.* 1. to work a ship, exercise

troops, manoeuvre, parade

Manritta, *sf.* right hand, v. Destra

Manritto, -a, *adj.* right handed (being the right

hand more easily than the left)

Maurovèscio, *sm.* a back stroke

Mansàrda, *sf.* flat roof, attic story

Mansàro, better ammansàro, *va.* 1. to tame

Mansionàrio, *sm.* a chaplain

Mansione, *sf.* a mansion, abode

Mansioneria, *sf.* chaplaincy, chaplainship (in

the primitive church)

Mànso, a, *adj.* mild tame, meek

Manusciàre, *va.* 1. *irr.* (pres. manusciàccio;

part. manusciàci; part. manusciàtto), to

milden, soften, make gentle

Manusciàtto, -a, *adj.* softened, made gentle

Manusciàre, *vn.* 2. (little v-od) to grow gentle

Manusciàtamente, *adv.* mildly, meekly

Manusciòto, -a, *adj.* mild, meek, gentle, affable

Manusciutidine, *sf.* meekness, mildness, gen-

tleness

**Mantacára, vn. 4.** to blow with force or blasting bellows

**Mantachétta, sm.** small bellows

**Mantáco, sm.** very large bellows, lungs

**Mantacázso, sm. v.** Mantachétta

**Mantóca, sf.** pomárum

**Mantelláocio, sm.** a bad ugly cloak

**Mantellára, vn. 4.** to cover with a mantle; to cloak, palliate; **mantellárai,** to put on one's mantle or cloak one's self; to palliate one's actions

**Mantellétta, sf.** a rocket, priest's garment

**Mantellétto, sm.** a small mantle, a mantlelet (*mf.*)

**Mantellíno, sm.** curtain, veil, short cloak

**Mantello, sm.** cloak, great coat, mantle; a cloak, pretence, pretext, a blind, color; the coat, hair, glass, hide, color of a horse: **sotto —**, under the pretext; **ricoprírai col — altrú,** to clothe one's self by laying the blame upon another

**Mantellétto, sm.** a short but comfortable cloak

**Mantellucciaccio, sm.** old little cloak

**Mantenéste, adv. (ant.) v.** Immanentéste

**Mtenénte, adj.** supporting, maintaining

**Mantenóre, vn. 2. (pres. manténgo; past. manténi; part. mantenóto)** to maintain, keep, defend, stand by, uphold, support; — **la parola,** to keep one's word; — **in isola,** to keep in suspense; — **ai,** to maintain or support one's self, subsist, live (kept)

**Mantenibile, adj.** maintainable, that may be maintained, **sm.** preservation, maintenance provisional possession (*ains*)

**Mantenítte, -trice, smf.** he, she that main-

**Mantenóte, -a, adj.** maintained, kept

**Mántico, sm.** large bellows, fomentor

**Mantichétto, sm.** small bellows

**Manticiáro, sm.** bellows maker

**Manticóra, sf.** man-tiger, large baboon

**Mantiglia, sf.** mantle, woman's cloak

**Mantilo, sm.** coarse napkin, towel, tablecloth

**Mantino, -a, smf.** small veil, mantle, scarf

**Mánto, sm.** mantle, veil, pretence, excuse

— **a, adj. (ant.)** many, **v.** Molto

**Mantrugiáro, vn. 1. (ant.) v.** Manoggiáro, brancicáro

**Manuáte, adj.** manual, done with the hand,

— **sm.** a manual, a handbook (of the hand) **Manualítta, sf.** the state or quality of that which is made by the hand

**Manualménte, adv.** manually (*winch*)

**Manébrio, sm.** a handle, haft, lever; (*mor.*)

**Manucára, vn. 1. (ant.)** to eat, devour, corrode

**Manóccia, -tizza, sf.** a pretty little hand

**Manumissióne, sf.** manumission

**Manuserísto, sm.** a sort of sweetmeat, bonbon

**Manuserítto, sm. v.** Manuscrito

**Manutengóto, sm.** receiver (one who takes stolen goods from a thief knowing them to be stolen)

**Manutenóre, -trice, smf.** provisional possessor

**Manutenzióne, sf.** provisional possession

**Manuvaldería, sf. v.** Manuvaldería

**Mánza, sf. (ant.) v.** Amánza, amica, a sweet-

**Manzanilla, sf.** sort of spanish wine (heart)

**Mánzo, sm. beef;** un mánzo, a fat head ox; — **ar-rósto,** roast beef; — **bolito,** balled beef

**Manzótta, sf.** a baiter

**Maomettáno, -a, smf.** and **adj.** Mahomelan

**Maomettísimo, sm.** mahometanish

**Mappa, sf. (rom. antiquities)** table cloth; nap

**Mappamóndo, sm.** a map of the world

**Marabóto, sm.** marabout, mahometan priest, (*mor.*) **imainkál**

**Marachélla, sf.** a spy, fraud, deceit

**Maragnólla, sf. (vgr.)** bay slack, rick

**Marámo, sm.** refuge, cheat, plenty

**Marangóne, sm. (orn.)** pikepoen; diver; jakes

**Marasca, sf.** égricot, small sour cherry

**Maraschino, sm.** maraschino (*delicate spirit distilled from the marasca cherry*)

**Marésimo, sm.** marasmus, wasting fever

**Maravéto, sm.** -maravéti (*a copper coin of Spain*)

**Maraviglia, sf.** wonder, marvel, amazement; (*bot.*) balsamito, bálm; a —, admirably, surprising; **far le maraviglie di una cosa,** to extol, make a world's wonder of a thing; **dare —**, to surprise, astonish; **darsi —**, to be surprised, astonished, to wonder at; **non è —**, it is not surprising, it is not to be wondered at

**Maravigliábile, adj.** wonderful

**Maravigliáccia, sf.** very great wonder

**Maravigliáménte, sm.** wonderment, surprise

**Maravigliánte, adj.** wondering, astonished, surprised

**Maravigliári, vn. 1.** to wonder

**Maravigliévole, adj.** wonderful, astonishing

**Maravigliósménte, adv.** wonderfully

**Maraviglióso, -a, adj.** wonderful, marvellous

**Márea, sf.** a border, frontier, border, country, utmost province, region; a mark, token

**Marcáre, vn. 1.** to mark, border upon

**Marcassíta, sf.** marcasite (hard fossil)

**Marcáto, -a, adj.** marked, bordering upon

**Marcuscibile, -a, adj.** corruptible

**Marchésa (marchéssáha), sf.** marchioness

**Marchésato, sm.** a marquessate

**Marchése, sm.** a marquis

**Marchésino, sm.** a young marquis

**Marchiána, sf.** the large black-heart cherry

**Marchiére, vn. 1.** to mark, stamp, brand

**Marchiáto, -a, adj.** marked, branded

**Marchiátore, -trice, smf.** marker

**Marchigliáno, -a, adj.** and **smf.** maître of the Marches

**Marchito, sm.** mark, print, brand

**Márcia, sf.** pos, purlent matter

**Marcíapíde, sm.** foot-path, foot-way, side-path, flagging, trottoir

**Marcíare, vn. 1.** to march, march off; to corrupt, rot

**Marcíata, sf.** a march, beat of drum

**Marcidágia, sf. v.** Marcitímo

**Márcido, -a, adj.** putrid, corrupted

**Marciglóne, sf.** putrefaction, rotteness

**Marcio**, -a, *adj.* rotten, putrefied, spoiled, vile, despicable; a vostro — dispetto, whether you will or not, in spite of your teeth — *sm.* double stake, lurch; campàr il —, to save the mark, or lurch

**Marcioso**, -a, *adj.* purulent, full of pus

**Marcire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* marcisco) to rot, become putrid or purulent, to fester, corrupt, fade, spoil; — in prigione, to rot in jail

**Marcito**, -a, *adj.* rotten, corrupted, spoiled

**Marcitòjo**, *sm.* trough or vessel in which rags are placed till they become rotten

**Marciume**, *sm.* pus, corruption, meanness

**Marco**, *sm.* mark (coin), sign, mark

**Marcorèlla**, *sf.* mercury (*an herb*)

**Màre**, *sm.* sea, the main; mar di lagrime, di ricchezza, a sea of tears, world of riches; — frèsko, a fresh gale of wind; — tranquillo, abbonacciato, calm sea; — gròsso, rough sea, heavy sea; alto —, high sea; main sea; sul —, at sea, on sea; acqua di —, sea water; battaglia sul —, sea-fight; portodi —, sea port; gente di —, sea-farers, sea-faring people; spiaggia del —, sea-beach; sulla riva del —, on the sea-shore; braccio di —, an arm of the sea; viaggio per —, sea-voyage; agitato, battuto dal —, sea-beat, sea-tossed; nato, prodotto dal —, sea-born; in alto —, (verso l'alto) sea ward; mal di —, sea sickness; mare di bronzo (*fewish antiquities*) bràsen sea; cinto dal —, sea-girt; costa di —, sea coast; oltre —, d'oltre —, beyond sea, transmarine; per —, per via di —, by sea; un bastimento alto al —, a sea worthy ship; trovarsi in —, to be at sea; reggere al —, to stand at sea; tenersi in alto —, to keep in the offing; avere il mal di —, to be sea sick; gettare in —, (far getto di) to throw or heave overboard; cadere in —, to fall overboard; mettere in —, to put to sea; mettersi in —, to go to sea; trovarsi, navigare in alto —, to be on the high; correre il —, to infect the seas; loda il — e tieni alla terra, *prov.* *exp.* praise the sea, and keep on land

**Marèa**, *sf.* tide, ebb and flow; — piena, alta, high water; — di rovescio, half tide; — massima, spring tide

**Mareggiante**, *adj.* floating, drifting

**Mareggiare**, *vn.* 1. to float upon the sea, be buoyant, swell: to be sea sick

**Mareggiata**, *sf.* tide, ebb and flow, flood

**Mareggiatura**, *sf.* sea-sickness

**Mareggio**, *sm.* the swell of the sea, the motion, booming, fluctuation of the waves

**Marèmma**, *sf.* a down, a fen, salt water marsh

**Marèmano**, -a, *adj.* maritime, sandy

**Marescalco**, *sm.* v. Maniscalco

**Maresciallato**, *sm.* marshalship, the office of a marshal

**Maresciallo**, *sm.* a marshal, field marshal

**Marèscu**, -a, *adj.* maritime, marine, sea

**Marèso**, *sm.* marsh, pond, bog, fen

**Marètta**, *sf.* a little rise, slight swell of the sea

**Marezzare**, *va.* 1. to marble, vein like marble

**Marezzato**, -a, *adj.* marbled, veined, wavy

**Marèzzo**, *sm.* marbling, wavy colouring

**Màrga**, *sf.* marl, fat gravelly earth

**Margarita**, *margherita*, *sf.* a pearl (*margherita*), daisy

**Margheritina**, *sf.* a daisy; a false pearl

**Margirana**, *sf.* (*agr.*) sort of grape

**Marginale**, *adj.* marginal, in the margin

**Marginato**, *sm.* a slope, cut

**Margino**, *sm.* margin, brink, border, edge, brim, verge, scarp, cicatrice

**Marginetta**, *sf.* small margin, scarp

**Margiòllo**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) rotten, v. Marcio

**Màrgo**, *sm.* (*poet.*) margin, bank, border

**Margolàto**, *sm.* (*agr.*) a layer of a vine; a set

**Margòlla**, *sf.* fairy, hag, bugbear, fright

**Màrgone**, *sm.* (*min.*) a variety of marl

**Margotta**, *sf.* (*agr.*) the shoot of a layer, off-set (twigs)

**Margottare**, *va.* 1. (*agr.*) to set layers, lay

**Margraviato**, *sm.* margraviate, the territory or jurisdiction of a Margrave

**Margravia**, *sm.* a margrave; la consorte (*spòsa*) del —, the Margravine

**Margùto**, -a, *adj.* (*vulg.*) ugly and malicious

**Maria**, *sf.* Mary; essere la — pietosa, to be merciful, ever prone to deeds of mercy;

far le Marie, to pretend devotion, play the Maricello, *sm.* bay, gulf; agitation (*hypocrite*)

**Marigiana**, *sf.* a sort of wild duck

**Marina**, *sf.* sea-coast, sea; strand, shore, marine, navy; — mercantile, mercantile navy, merchant service; — militare, reale, royal navy; il Ministero di —, the navy-office;

soldato di —, marine (soldier); termine di —, sea-term; batter la — (*mar.*), to cruise

—, *adv.* *exp.* along the sea-shore; andarsene —, to coast

**Marinajo**, -aro, *sm.* mariner, sailor, seaman

**Marinare**, *va.* 1. to pickle; to man a ship; *vn.* to be embittered against one's self

**Marinarescamènte**, *adv.* sailor-like

**Marinàresco**, -a, *adj.* of the sea; l'arte marinàresca, navigation, seamanship

**Marinato**, -a, *adj.* pickled, vexed, manned

**Marinella**, *sf.* sort of cherry

**Marineria**, *sf.* navigation, marine, navy

**Marinèscu**, -a, *adj.* v. Marinàresco

**Marinière**, -ero, v. Marinajo

**Marino**, *sm.* v. Marinajo

—a, *adj.* marine, of the sea, maritime; pesce —, a sea fish; terra marina, a sea town, sea country; il —, the west wind;

alzàr a —, to scamper off

**Mariolare**, *va.* 1. to trick, swindle, take in

**Marioliera**, *sf.* swindling; taking in, trickery, knavish trick

**Mariòlo**, -a, *smf.* cheat, v. Mariòlo

**Marionetta**, *sf.* puppet; rappresentazione con le marionette, puppet show

**Mariscàco**, *sm.* v. Maniscalco, maliscalco

**Maritàccio**, *sm.* a bad or ugly husband

**Maritàggio**, *sm.* marriage, matrimony

**Maritale**, *adj.* marital, of or for a husband  
**Maritaménto**, *sm. v.* Maritaggio  
**Maritanda**, *adj. f.* a marriageable girl, a young lady to be married  
**Mariàre**, *va. 1.* to marry, to give in marriage; — *una figlia*, to marry a daughter, to settle her (in life); — *arsi*, to marry, to get married; *maritarsi con*, to wed, espouse, marry, *v.* Sposare (man, woman)  
**Maritato**, -a, *adj.* married; *smf.* a married  
**Maritazióne**, *sf. v.* Maritaggio  
**Marito**, *sm.* husband; — *e moglie*, man and wife; *sotto la potestà del* — (*law*), covert, under covert; — *delle capre*, he goat (*fig.*), cuckold; *una figlia da* —, a marriageable  
**Maritoto**, *sm. (ant.)* thy husband (daughter)  
**Marittimo**, -a, *adj.* maritime, marine; *le forze* maritime, the sea-forces; *affari*, interests maritime, maritime affairs, interests, shipping concerns; *código* —, maritime code, maritime law, law of shipping; (*for the navy of the state*) *Articles of war*; (*for the merchant service*) *navigation laws*  
**Marioleria**, *sf. v.* Marioléria  
**Mariuolo**, -a, *smf.* a tricky fellow, swindler  
**Marmaglia**, *sf.* mob, rabble, low people  
**Marmagliaccia**, *sf.* filthy rabble, low mob  
**Marmato**, -a, *adj.* coated with marble paste  
**Marmeggia**, *sf.* a very small worm, maggot  
**Marmellata**, *sf.* marmalade, jelly  
**Marmiera**, *sf.* marble quarry  
**Marmifero**, -a, *adj.* abounding in marble  
**Marmista**, *sm.* marble-chipper, sculptor (capan)  
**Marmitta**, *sf.* pot (*for culinary purposes*)  
**Marmo** (marmorito, *ant.*), *sm.* marble; — *serpentinò*, variegated marble; — *statuario*, statuary marble; — *di Carrara*, Carrara marble; — *Pario*, Parian marble; *i marmi di Páro* (d'Arandel), the Párian marbles, the Arundelian marbles; *cava di* —, marble  
**Marmocchio**, *sm.* brat, urchin, silly boy (quarry)  
**Marmorajo**, -aro, *sm.* marble-chipper, sculptor  
**Marmorare**, *va. 1.* to marble, vein  
**Marmoraria**, *sf.* sculpture, statuary, carving  
**Marmorato**, *sm.* an incrustation of bits of marble; a plaster or stucco of marble and lime; a sort of coarse mosaic  
**Marmoruccio**, -a, *adj.* of marble, marble  
**Marmoreo**, marmorino, -a, *adj.* of, like marble  
**Marmorizzato**, -a, *adj.* marbled  
**Marmoreo**, -a, *adj.* resembling marble  
**Marmotta**, *sf.* a marmot; — *compine*, delle Alpi, Alpine marmot; —, a shoemaker's last  
**Marna**, *sf.* marl, fat clay, rich gravelly soil  
**Maronita**, *adj.* and *sm.* Maronite (*Catholic of the Syrian rite*)  
**Maroso**, *sm.* a breaking wave, a breaker, surge; agitation of mind, perturbation, anguish; a marsh  
**Marra**, *sf.* mattock, pick-axe; *spada di* — (*fencing*) *fili*; *marre*, *sf.* (mar.) flukes (of the anchor)  
**Marrabio**, *sm.* hector, bully, hang-dog  
**Marrajuolo**, *sm.* a pioneer, a deliver

**Marrano**, *sm.* traitor, miscreant, infidel  
 — *sm. (mar.)* sort of ship, brig (pick-axe)  
**Marrata**, *sf.* hit, thrust with a mattock or Marrieggiare, *va. 1.* to harrow, smooth down  
**Marrétto**, *sm.* a small mattock, pick-axe  
**Marriménto**, *sm. (ant.) v.* Smarriménto  
**Marríta**, (*better manrita*), *sf.* the right hand  
**Marrító**, -a, *adj.* right handed; *s.* a right hander  
**Marrucchino**, *sm.* morocco or spanish leather  
**Marroncello**, *sm.* small hoe, mattock  
**Marrone**, *sm.* large mattock, large chestnut, fault; *far un* —, to make a binder  
**Marroneto**, *sm.* a chestnut grove  
**Marrovésio**, marrovésio, *sm.* a back stroke  
**Marrúbio**, *sm. (bot.)* hoar-hound  
**Marrúca**, *sf.* thorny bush, bramble, briar  
**Marrucajo**, *sm.* place full of thorny brambles  
**Marroffino**, *sm.* a draper's boy  
**Marrúgola**, *sf. v.* Marmaglia  
**Marsalla**, *sm.* Marsala wine (dress-coat)  
**Marsina** (*better*, *hábito di conversazione*), *sf.* Marsigliése, *sf.* marseillaise hymn (*French revolutionary song*), marseillaise  
**Marsupiale**, *adj. (nat. hist.)* marsupial, marsupiate; — *sm.* marsupial; marsupiali, *swp.* (ordine dei marsupiali) marsupialia, didelphic animals  
**Martagone**, *sm. (bot.)* mountain-lily  
**Marte**, *sm.* Mars, war; *Mars (planet)*; *campo di* —, field of mars (place devoted to military exercises) (day)  
**Martedi**, *sm.* Tuesday; — *grasso*, shrove Tues-  
**Martellaménto**, *sm.* martellatura, *sf.* hammering (act or effect of beating with a hammer)  
**Martellare**, *va. 1.* to hammer, beat, torture  
**Martellata**, *sf.* a blow with a hammer  
**Martellotto**, -ino, *sm.* small hammer  
**Martelliáno**, *adj. m. (vers.)* verso —, Italian verse of fourteen syllables (invented by Mar-  
**Martellina**, *sf.* a mason's hammer, a pick (telli)  
**Martello**, *sm.* hammer, scourge, anxiety, care; — *grasso* (da magnano), sledge-hammer; — *da ferrare*, shoing-hammer; *ficcar dentro a colpi di* —, to hammer in, lavorare col —, to hammer; *stendere col* — to hammer out; *reggere al* —, to be firm, hold out; *stare a* —, to stand the hammer, be as it should be; *sonare a* —, to ring the tocsin, sound the alarm  
**Martellone**, *sm.* large hammer, sledge-hammer  
**Martinaccio**, *sm.* very large snail  
**Martinella**, *sf.* a large bell that formerly accompanied the Florentine armies  
**Martinello**, -ello, *sm.* crane (engine), lever  
**Martingala**, *sf.* a martingal, hose, breeches  
**Martirare**, *va. 1. (poet.)* to martyr (ant.)  
**Mártiro**, *sm.* a martyr  
**Martire**, *sm. (poet.)* torment, anguish  
**Martirio**, -iro, *sm.* martyrdom, torture  
**Martirizaménto**, *sm.* martyrdom, torture  
**Martirizzare**, *va. 1.* to martyr, torture to death  
**Martirizzarsi**, *urf.* to torment one's self  
**Martirizzato**, -a, *adj.* martyred, racked  
**Martirologio**, *sm.* martyrology



**Martora**, of a *mártin* or *márten*  
**Martore**, *sm.* (*ent.*) *hódga*; clown, humpkin  
**Martordile**, *sm.* poor wretch  
**Martoriamento**, *sm.* the rack, stáke, torture  
**Martoriante**, *adj.* that mártys, tortures  
**Martoriare**, *va.* 1. to torture, rack, háress  
**Martoriato**, -a, *adj.* racked, tortured  
**Martório**, -ero, *sm.* rack, torture, pain  
**Marsa**, *sf.* (*ogr.*) a gráft, a shóot to graft in  
**Marsacotto**, *sm.* sort of flintment (*ent.*)  
**Marsajodio**, -a, *adj.* of the month of march  
**Marsapane**, *sm.* márehpáne, sweet bread (Máys  
**Marsático**, *marzengo*, *adj.* *m.* (*agr.*) sown in  
**Marzegiäre**, *vn.* to resémble Márch (grápe  
**Marzenino**, *marzimino*, *sm.* (*agr.*) a kind of  
**Marsiale**, *adj.* mártial, wárlike; códice —,  
*legislación* —, articles of wár  
**Marzialità**, *sf.* mártial áir, máñner  
**Mársio**, -a, *adj.* mártial, dedicáted to Márs  
**Mársio**, *sm.* the month of Márch  
**Marzocchio**, *sm.* a little fool  
**Marzocco**, *sm.* a painted, cást or scúptured  
 lion: a blóckhead, númkull, dúce, dólt  
**Marzoline**, *sm.* cheese máde in Márch  
 — -a, *adj.* of Márch, máde in Márch  
**Marzuolo**, -a, *adj.* sowed in Márch  
**Marsagno**, -a, *adj.* (*vulg.*) cráfty, slý, shárp  
**Mascalcia**, *sf.* vétérinary árt, fárrier's árt  
**Mascalzone**, *sm.* a rússian, ráscál; soldier  
**Mascalzocco**, -a, *adj.* rússian like, rússianly  
**Mascella**, *sf.* jáw, jáw bóne, ohéek (ráscally  
**Mascellare** (dente), *sm.* grínder, chéek-tóoth  
**Mascollo**, *sm.* gréat jáw, sláp on the fáce  
**Máschera**, *sf.* másk, visor, vízzard; a veíl, a  
 másk, a pérsón weáring a másk; andáro, a  
 vestírsi in —, fáre le máschero, to másque-  
 ráde; méttersi lá —, to pút on a másk;  
 cavar lá —, to unmask, to táke off the másk;  
 gittäre lá —, to thrów off the másk; cavar  
 lá —, to let fáll the másk, to spéak one's  
 mínd; ella bá lá —, she is páinted; mandar  
 in —, to stéál; fésta dá báílo con máschero,  
 masked báíll  
**Mascheraccia**, *sf.* a bad úgly másk  
**Mascherajo**, *sm.* séiler of másk  
**Mascheramento**, *sm.* a másking, masquerád-  
 ing, púttíng on a másk  
**Mascherare**, *va.* 1. tá másk, disguise, féign,  
 híde; mascherársi, to pút on a másk  
**Mascherata**, *sf.* a masquerade  
**Mascherato**, -a, *adj.* másked, disguised, híde  
**Mascherotta**, -ina, *sf.* smáll másk  
**Mascherizzo**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) brúise, lívid spot  
**Mascherone**, *sm.* lárgé páinted or cárved héad  
**Maschiamento**, *adv.* máñfully, like a máñ  
**Maschierra**, *sf.* máñliness, virility  
**Maschifemmina**, *adj.* and *sm.* pártákíng of  
 bóth séxes, hermáphrodite  
**Maschio**, *adj.* máñly, másculine, of máñ; vóce  
 —, a strúng máñly vóce; gènero —, the  
 másculine gènder; pènne maschií, the  
 longest féathers, the quílls  
**Maschiamento**, *maschiamento*, *adv.* máñfully,  
 like a máñ; of or in the másculine gènder

**Maschio**, *sm.* the mále; (*mil.*) a castlé-keep; vóce  
 — -a, *adj.* mále, máñly, virile, sébbé, vígór-  
 ous, enórmous; égliólo —, a mále child,  
 a bóy; máchi prénáto, sébbé thóughts; —  
 náto, an enórmous nóse  
**Mascolinità**, *sf.* máschóod, virility, máñliness  
**Mascollo**, -a, *adj.* másculine, of  
 the másculine gènder  
**Mascolo**, *sm.* and *adj.* mále (*ent.*)  
**Masorda**, *sf.* tróop of árméd mén, báñd, gáñg,  
 crówd, crew, séct, cómpány, fámmily  
**Masodiäre**, *sm.* sóldier, hékhwáymán, rássian  
**Massa**, *sf.* a máss, héáp, píll, héáp; — dei  
 bent (*law*), estáte; — dei bent ímmóbil,  
 réál estáte; — dei móbil, pérsónal estáte;  
 in —, in a máss, in a bódý, at lárgé, áf  
 the lúmp; leva in —, rising in a bódý;  
 fáre lá —, méttère in —, to lúmp  
**Massaccia**, *sf.* a lárgé ill-fórméd héáp  
**Massacrare**, *va.* 1. to mássacre, sláughtér,  
 sláý, báttcher (héad  
**Massacro**, *sm.* a mássacre, (*heraldry*) a déér's  
 Máschja, -ára, *sf.* a hóuse-wífe, a good fémale  
 éconómist, a cáreful hóuse kéeper  
**Masajo**, -áro, *sm.* a hóuse stéward, húsband-  
 máñ, good húsband, cáreful máñager  
**Massarotta**, *sf.* a little sérvánt máid (hot íron  
**Massellare**, *va.* 1. to stríke, hámmér, wórkred  
**Massellatore**, *sf.* the áct of stríking, hámmér-  
 íng, wórkíng red-hot íron  
**Massello**, *sm.* píg or móld of íron  
**Masseria**, *sf.* a fárm hóuse; quántity, máss  
**Masserizia**, *sf.* good húsbandry, doméstic écon-  
 ómy, cárefulness, chátels, fármíng útén-  
 síls, hóusehóld góods; máss, héáp  
**Masseriziaccia**, *sf.* óld hóusehóld góods, lúñber  
**Masseriziola**, *sf.* smáll trífíng férniture  
**Masseiere**, *sm.* (*anat.*) másséter  
**Massetto**, *sm.* a píace fílléd wíth lúñber  
**Massicolo**, -a, *adj.* mássy, mássive, sólíd  
**Mássima**, *sf.* máxim, léádíng tróth, róle; avé-  
 rére per —, to hóld ít as a máxim  
**Massimamente** } *adv.* chieflý, espécially,  
 Mássime } párticúlarly, ábbóre áñ  
**Mássimo**, -a, *adj.* suprémo, véry gréat; — *sm.*  
 máximúm, ácme, héíght  
**Masso**, *sm.* a gréat róck, mássy stóne  
**Massone**, *adj.* and *sm.* v. Frammasséne  
**Massoneria**, *sf.* v. Frammassoneria  
**Massora**, *sf.* Másora (Rabbínical wórk on the  
 Bible) (ora  
**Massoréi**, *emp.* Másorites, wríters of the Más-  
 Massoréico, a, *adj.* massoréic, massoréical,  
 relátíng to the Másora  
**Mastocco**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Atticciato  
**Mastello**, -ella, *sm.* báthíng-túb, báth  
**Mastica**, *sf.* mástic (gúm), píce  
**Masticacchiare**, *va.* 1. to chéw, rúmináte  
**Masticacchiato**, a, *adj.* chéwéd, rúmináted  
**Masticamento**, *sm.* másticátion, shéwíng  
**Masticare**, *va.* 1. to chéw, rúmináte, cónsídér  
**Masticificio**, *sm.* a thíng chéwéd, cónsídéréd  
**Masticato**, -a, *adj.* chéwéd, cónsídéréd  
**Masticatore**, *sm.* a chéwér (of tobáceo)

**Masticatorio**, -a, *adj.* masticatory; fit to be chewed, to increase the saliva  
**Masticatúra**, masticatione, *smf.* mastication  
**Mástica**, *sm.* mastic, glue, size, cement  
**Masticíno**, -a, *adj.* of mastic; viscous  
**Mástico**, *sm.* mastic (gum), glue size  
**Mastiettáro**, *va.* 1. to fit with hinge hooks  
**Mastiettáro**, -a, *adj.* secured with hooks, bolts  
**Mastiettatúra**, *sf.* iron-work of a door  
**Mastiótto**, éitta, *smf.* a hinge-hook, rag-bolt  
**sál-máker's pálm** (boering bit)  
**Mastiyatóre**, *sm.* (reter.) mastigadour, slab  
**Mastífoó**, *sm.* a mastiff dog  
**Mastindólo**, -a, *adj.* coarse, awkward  
**Mástio**, *sm.* hinge, screw, case  
**Mastodónte**, *sm.* mastodon (antidiluvian animal only known by its fossil remains)  
**Mastoiódo**, -a, *adj.* (anat.) mastoid, resembling the nipple or breast  
**Mástra**, *sf.* (ant.) mistress  
**Mástro**, *sm.* máster: — di stráde, a road surveyor; — d' equipággio, a boatswain  
 — a, *adj.* first, chief, principal, head; libro —, ledger  
**Mastrucióre**, mástro uscíre, *sm.* door-keeper  
**Mátare**, *va.* 1. (ant.) to kill; (*fig.*) check mate, subdue, humble  
**Matóto**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) check-mated, humbled  
**Matássa**, *sf.* skéin, parcel, heap, set  
**Matassáta**, *sf.* a quantity of skeins, perplexity  
**Matassetta**, -íca, *sf.* small skéin  
**Matemática**, *sf.* mathematics, divination; — applicata, practical mathematics; — mista, mixed mathematics; — pura, astratta, speculative, pure, abstract, speculative mathematics; strumento di —, mathematical  
**Matematicále**, *adj.* mathematical (instrument)  
**Matematicaménte**, *adv.* mathematically  
**Matemático**, *sm.* a mathematician, diviner  
 — a, *adj.* mathematical  
**Matéria**, *sf.* (ant.) v. **Matéria**  
**Materássa** *sfm.* v. **Materáso**  
**Materassájo**, *sm.* a mattress-maker  
**Materassino**, -úccio, *sm.* small mattress  
**Materáso**, *sm.* a mattress  
**Matéria**, *sf.* matter, subject, cause; uscire di —, to be beside the question, talk idly; — prima, bruta, gréuta, raw material; — (parolénta), pus, matter; — mó dica, (med.) materia medica: in — di, in affairs of, in point of; índice delle materie, table of contents; entráre nella —, to enter upon the matter or subject  
**Materiaccia**, *sf.* thick matter, yellow pus  
**Materiacciolo**, *sm.* an unwieldy heavy-faced  
**Materiale**, *adj.* material coarse, heavy (man)  
**Materiali**, *mp.* materials (material)  
**Materiálétto**, -a, *adj.* rather gross, coarse  
**Materialismo**, *sm.* materialism  
**Materialista**, *sm.* a materialist  
**Materialità**, áde, -áte, *sf.* materiality, the subsistence, existence or substance of matter  
**Materialménte**, *adv.* materially, heavily, grossly, coarsely

**Materiáto**, -a, *adj.* material, composed of matter  
**Materiáceo**, -a, *adj.* affording matter, cause  
**Maternále**, *adj.* maternal, motherly  
**Maternaménte**, *adv.* in a motherly manner  
**Maternità**, *sf.* maternity (motherhood)  
**Matérno**, -a, *adj.* maternal, motherly  
**Materossolo**, *sm.* a bit of wood to which a bunch of keys is fastened not to lose them  
**Matía**, *sf.* pencil, crayon  
**Matialójo**, *sm.* a pencil case  
**Mato**, *adj.* *sm.* scácco — (chess) checkmate; dare scácco —, to checkmate  
**Matraccio**, *sm.* mattress, retort (glass vessel)  
**Mátre**, *sf.* (poet.) mother  
**Matricále**, *sf.* (bot.) mother wort, camomile  
**Matricária**, *sf.* (bot.) little centaury  
**Matrice**, *sf.* womb, matrix; mould, matrice  
**Matricida**, *sm.* a matricide, a murderer of his or her own mother (mother)  
**Matricidio**, *sm.* matricide, the murder of a  
**Matricino**, -a, *adj.* (of sheep) reserved for  
**Matricina**, *sf.* lemon-press (breeding)  
**Matricíosa**, *adj.* (vulg.) subject to hysterics  
**Matricola**, *sf.* money paid when setting up in any trade; matricular book, register  
**Matricoláre**, *va.* 1. to matriculate, register  
**Matricoláto**, -a, *adj.* matriculated, solemn  
**Matrigna**, *sf.* a step-mother; a cruel mother; far viso di —, to scowl (upon), to look displeased, frowning or angry  
**Matrignále**, *adj.* belonging to a step-mother, of a cruel mother  
**Matrigneggiáre** (matrignáre), *van.* 1. to act the step-mother, be like a step-mother, to treat harshly (mother)  
**Matrignévole**, *adj.* in the manner of a step-mother  
**Matrimoniójo**, *sm.* (burl.) match maker  
**Matrimoniale**, *adj.* matrimonial, nuptial  
**Matrimonialménte**, *adv.* by marriage  
**Matrimoníare**, *va.* 1. to marry, to consummate the marriage  
**Matrimónio**, *sm.* matrimony, marriage, wedlock; — d' inclinazione, love match; — d' interesse, interested match; — di convenienza, prudent marriage or match; — morganático, left-handed marriage; — in extremis, in articulo mortis, marriage in which one of the parties is at the point of death; contrátto di —, marriage-treaty, marriage articles; impediménti al — (law), impediments of marriage; pubblicazione di —, ban; anterióre al —, anti nuptial; fuóri di —, unlawfully; durante il — (law), in wedlock; contrárre —, to contract a marriage, to be joined in matrimony; unire — a —, to join in matrimony; consumáre il —, to consummate the marriage  
**Matrina**, madrina, *sf.* mid wife, god-mother  
**Matricálvia**, *sf.* clary, all-heal (an herb)  
**Matriséiva**, *sf.* (bot.) honeysuckle, v. **Madreséiva**  
**Matrizzáre**, madreoggiáre, *van.* 1. to take after  
**Matróna**, *sf.* a matron; a grave imposing motherly lady; an old faithful servant

**Matronale**, *adj.* matron-like  
**Matrone**, *sm.* a pân in the side, *v.* **Madrone**  
**Matronimico**, -a, *adj.* that takes the mother's name  
**Matta**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a mat to lie on; a flock, troop  
**Mattacchiône**, *sm.* *v.* **Matterello**  
**Mattaccinàre**, *vn.* 1. to frôlick, to play wild pranks, to play antic tricks  
**Mattacchinâta**, *sf.* a kind of comic dance  
**Mattacchino**, *sm.* a malachin, mimic, puppet  
**Mattaccio**, *sm.* an arrant fool; a droll fellow  
**Mattadore**, *sm.* mâtador (*bull killer*); mâtadore (one of the three principal cards in the game of *hombre* and *quadrille*)  
**Mattajône**, *sm.* (*ogr.*) sort of dry barren  
**Mattamênte**, *adv.* foolishly (*ground*)  
**Mattâna**, *sf.* nothing to-dô ishness, ennui, spleen; sonâre a —, to be weary of one's self, to have the blue devils  
**Mattapâne**, *sm.* ancient Venetian cûla  
**Mattêa**, *sf.* ucellâre la —, to quiz, bânter  
**Matteggiâre**, *vn.* 1. to play the fool  
**Mâttera**, *sf.* *v.* **Madia**  
**Matterello**, *sm.* little mad fellow; a rôller to thin dough with, a pot stick  
**Matteria**, **mattêzza**, *sf.* madness, folly  
**Mâttero**, *sm.* stick, cudgel, club  
**Matterône**, *sm.* great madman, fool  
**Mattêzza**, *sf.* madness, foolishness  
**Mattina**, *sf.* mórning; la — per tempo, early in the mórning; domâni —, to mórrow mórning; l' indomâni —, la — seguente, the following mórning, next mórning  
**Mattinâre**, *va.* 1. to sing mâtins, sing under one's mistress' window at day break  
**Mattinâta**, *sf.* mórning music, serenâde; the whole mórning, forenoon  
**Mattinatóre**, *sm.* a mórning serenâder  
**Mattiniêro**, -a, *adj.* early (*rising early*)  
**Mattino**, *sm.* the mórning  
**Mattitâ**, *sf.* (*ant.*) folly. *v.* **Mattêzza**  
**Mâtto**, -a, *adj.* mad, losâne, extrâvâgant, ânger; — da catêna, râving mad, stârk mad; diventâr —, andâr —, to madden, to go or run mad; la vuôl fârmî diventâr —, she wants to drive me mad; le vuôl un ben —, he is passionately fond of her, he dotes on her; andâr — di che che sia, to be mad after a thing; *smf.* a madman, madwoman; ospedale dei matti, lunatic asylum; far cose da —, to act like a madman; essere come il — nei rôcchi, to have access and be welcome every where; un — ne fa cûnto, one fool makes many; i matti hanno bollêta di dir ciò che vogliono, *prov. exp.* fools have liberty to say what they please  
**Mattolina**, *sf.* small lârck, tit lârck  
**Mattonâre**, *sm.* a quantity or heap of brick  
**Mattonamênto**, *sm.* *v.* **Mattonâto** (bats)  
**Mattonâre**, *va.* 1. to pave, floor with bricks  
**Mattonâto**, -a, *adj.* paved, floored with bricks  
**Mattonê**, a brick pavement, floor, a square, an open street, pavement; restâr in sul —, to come to poverty

**Mattoncêllo**, *sm.* a small tile, square brick  
**Mattône**, *sm.* a brick; an arrant fool; dâre: —, to give the gloss to cloth  
**Mattônella**, *sf.* (*of a billiard-table*) cushion, fâre —, colpîrê di —, to hit a back-stroke, to hit a bricôlle; — *sf.* sort of cômfit  
**Mattoniêro**, *sm.* brick-maker  
**Mattôgio**, -a, *adj.* of the smaller species (*said of sparrows and other birds of which there are two kinds, one larger than the other*)  
**Mattatinâle**, *adj.* of the mórning, mórning  
**pregbiêre mattatinâli**, mórning prayers  
**Mattutino**, *sm.* mórning; mâtins  
**Matutino**, -a, *adj.* of the mórning, mórning; stêlla  
**mattutina**, the mórning stâr  
**Maturamênte**, *adv.* maturely, deliberately  
**Maturamênto**, *sm.* the ripening, maturation  
**Maturânte**, *adj.* ripening, maturing  
**Maturâre**, *vn.* 1. to ripen, to grôw ripe; *va.* to ripen, make ripe; to mature, bring to maturity; to cômê, bring to a head, sup-purate  
**Maturâtivo**, -a, *adj.* that ripens; suppurative  
**Maturâto**, -a, *adj.* ripe, mature, old, insured  
**Maturâtica**, *adj.* f. ripening, suppurating  
**Maturaziône**, *sf.* maturation, maturity, ripening  
**Maturêzza**, *sf.* ripeness, maturity (peness)  
**Maturitâ**, *sf.* maturity, ripeness; mature age, maturity; wisdom, sobriety, moderation  
**Matûro**, -a, *adj.* ripe, mature, perfected, discreet, fit; apostêma matûra, a ripe impet-hume; età matûra, ripe or advanced age; uomo —, a discreet sober-minded man; ragazza al maritaggio già matûra, a marriageable young lady; consiglîo —, mature judgment; vino —, wine that is ripe, fit to drink  
**Maturône**, *adj.* very ripe (drink)  
**Mausolêo**, *sm.* a mausoleum  
**Mavi**, *sm.* light âzure, sky color, clear blue  
**Mâzza**, *sf.* a stick, staff, bludgeon, a knotty stick, a club, mâce, baton; — da pâlo, a mallet; menâr la — tônda, to spare nobody, to have at them all; menâr alla —, to betray; alzar la —, to raise the scourge, prepare the punishment; mêtter troppa —, to say more than one should  
**Mazzacastêllo**, *sm.* rammer  
**Mazzacavêllo**, *sm.* a large sêe saw-like pole used to draw up water from garden wells  
**Mazzacchera**, *sf.* an instrument to catch eels  
**Mazzaculare**, *vn.* 1. to tumble head over heels  
**Mazzafrustâre**, *va.* 1. to strike with the ballata  
**Mazzafrôsto**, *sm.* a ballata (the virile member)  
**Mazzagâttili**, *sm.* a small fire arm, little pistol  
**Mazzamarrône**, *sm.* a blöckhead  
**Mazzamûrro**, *sm.* *bel.* macinatûra, *sf.* (*mar.*) crumbs of sêa biscuit  
**Mazzapicchiâre**, *va.* 1. to strike with a mallet  
**Mazzapicchio**, *sm.* mallet, large hammer  
**Mazzasette**, *sm.* a braggart, bully, bravo  
**Mazzâta**, *sf.* blow with a club  
**Mazzatêllo**, *sm.* *v.* **Mazzêto**  
**Mazzêra**, *sf.* a mass of stones for sinking the nets (in funny fishing)

**Mazzerànga**, *sf.* ràmmer, pàver's béelle  
**Mazzeràngàre**, *va.* 1 to ram, tràmple upon  
**Mazzeràre**, *bet* mazzeràre, *va.* 1. to dròwn a  
 pèrson with a héavy stòne hung round his  
 neck

**Mazzero**, *sm.* knòtly club, unleavened bréad  
**Mazzétto**, *sf.* mallet, lárge hámmer

**Mazzettino**, *sm.* smàll bunch, bündle, nòsegay

**Mazzétto**, *sm.* a little bunch, bündle; maz-  
 zétto di fióri, a nòsegay, bouquet

**Mazzicàre**, *va.* 1. to bàng, béat, hámmer, fòrge

**Mazzicatòre**, *sm.* a blàcksmith, hámmerer

**Mazziculàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Tombolàre

**Mazzière**, *sm.* mace béarer, béadle, vèrger

**Mázso**, *sm.* bunch, bündle, blüdgeon; — di  
 càrte, a pack of càrds; — di lèttere, a pàck-  
 et of lètters; — di fióri, a nòsegay; —  
 di chiàvi, a bunch of kèys; mèitersi in —,  
 to tåke part in; alàre i mázsi, to thròw  
 up the càrds, be off

**Mazzocchiàja**, *sf.* gréat bunch of hàir, etc.; a  
 fèmale hàir-dresser, tire-wóman

**Mazzocchiò**, *sm.* thft of hàir, bündle, bànd,  
 cròwd, stàlk, spròut of succory, tóndive

**Mazzocchiùto**, -a, *adj.* knòtly, big at one end

**Mazzolàre**, *va.* 1 to máll, béat with a mallet

**Mazzolino**, *sm.* bunch of flòwers, nòsegay

**Mazzuola**, *sf.* swieth, smàll, mace, stìck

**Mazzuolàre**, *va.* 1. to féll, kill, knock dówn  
 (with a mace)

**Mazzuólo**, *sm.* smàll bunch, bündle, pick, a  
 ståtuary's hámmer

**Me**, *pron.* *mf.* me; di —, of me; a —, to me,  
 da —, from, by me

**Me'** (for meglio) *adv.* bétter, ráther

**Meandro**, *sm.* meànder, mázso, winding

**Meàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Trapelàre, trapassàre

**Meàto** *sm.* a póre; the urethral canàl

**Meccànica**, *sf.* mechèànics, the mechèànical àrts

**Meccanicàmente**, *adv.* mechèànically

**Meccànico**, -a, *adj.* mechèànical, méan, lów  
 — mechèànician, mechèàníc

**Meccanismo**, *sm.* méchanism, strùcture

**Meccóre**, *sm.* (ant.) màster, sir; v. Measóre

**Meconàle**, *sm.* meccónas, a pàtron (barb  
 Meconacàn, meconacàn, *sm.* (pharm.) whítè rhù-

**Meco**, *pron.* *mf.* with me, àlòng with me

**Medàglia**, *sf.* a mèdal, an àncient còin; il ro-  
 vèscio della —, the reverse of the mèdal,  
 quite the còntrary

**Medagliàjo**, *sm.* a vèndor of mèdals

**Medagliàta**, *sf.* (ant.) a mèdal wòrth

**Medaglière**, *sm.* càbinet of mèdals

**Medaglietta**, *sf.* a smàll mèdal

**Medaglione**, *sm.* lárge mèdal, medàllion

**Medaglista**, *sm.* mèdallist, àntiquary

**Medagliuccia**, *sf.* wòrthless óld mèdal

**Medémo** (for medesimo). *adj.* self, sàme

**Medesimàmente**, *adv.* likewise, àlso, éven

**Medesimàrsi**, v. Immedesimàrsi

**Medesimèzza**, -ità, *sf.* sàmenesse, idèntity

**Medésimo** (medésimo). -a, *pron.* sàme, self;  
 io —, mysèlf; egli — himsèlf, he himsèlf;  
 seco —, with or in himsèlf; *adj.* nel —

modo, in the sàme màmner; *adv.* v. Mede-  
 simàmente

**Mediàno**, -a, *adj.* middle, middling (ant.)

**Mediànte**, *prep.* thròugh the mèdium of, by  
 the àssistance of, by mèans of, thròugh

**Mediàre**, *vn.* 1. to be the mèdium betwèen,  
 to be interpòsed, to act as mediàtor

**Mediatàmente**, mediàte, *adv.* mediàtely

**Mediàto**, -a, *adj.* mediàte, middle, commòdious

**Mediatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a mediàtor, intercès-  
 sor, réconciler, a middle man; a go-be-  
 twèen; — di commèrcio, a bròker; — di ca-  
 vàlli, a horse jòckey

**Mediatizzàre**, *va.* to mediàtize, ànnèx smàller  
 Gèrman sovereignties to larger còntiguous  
 stàtes

**Mediatizzàto**, -a, *adj.* mediàtized, ànnèxed to  
 larger còntiguous stàtes; príncipe —, a  
 mediàtized prínce

**Mediatizzaziòne**, *sf.* mediàtization, ànnexà-  
 tion of the smàller Gèrman sovereignties to  
 the larger còntiguous stàtes

**Mediazziòne**, *sf.* mediàtion, interposi-  
 tion, intercèssion

**Médica**, *sf.* fèmale physiciàn, v. Medicèssa;  
 — (bot.) lécera

**Medicàbile**, *adj.* cùrable, remèdiabile

**Medicamentàrio**, *sm.* pharmacópia

**Medicamèto**, *sm.* a mèdicament

**Medicamentóso**, -a, *adj.* medicinal

**Medicànte**, *sm.* a physiciàn, mèdical-adviser

**Medicàre**, *vn.* 1. to mèdicate, héal, cùre

**Medicèstro**, medicèstròne, *sm.* a quàck

**Medicàto**, -a, *adj.* mèdicated, cùred, mixed

**Medicatóre**, *sm.* physiciàn, sùrgeon, lécch

**Medicatrà**, *sf.* the àpplying mèdicaments

**Medicaziòne**, *sf.* a remèdy, the ósing remèdies

**Medicèssa**, medicàtrice, *sf.* fèmale physiciàn

**Medicèvole**, *adj.* suscèptible of cùre

**Medicina**, *sf.* mèdicine, a phýsic, a remèdy;  
 — legàlo, fórènsic mèdicine; studente di —,  
 mèdical stùdent; prèndere —, to tåke phýsic

**Medicinàle**, *adj.* medicinal; *sm.* a remèdy

**Medicinalmèto**, *adv.* medicinally, like a dòc-  
 tor, like a pàtient

**Medicinàre**, *va.* 1. v. Medicàre

**Médico**, *sm.* a physiciàn, doctor, mèdical man;

— da sùcciole, a pòor pètty doctor

— a, *adj.* mèdical, medicinal

**Medicòne**, *sm.* a very skilful physiciàn

**Mediconzòlino**, *sm.* ) a quàck, a pòor pètty

**Mediconzolo**, -òccio) dòctor, a chàriàtan

**Medietà**, -àde, àte, *sf.* the mèdety (the half  
 of a fàrthing, etc.)

**Mèdio**, -a, *adj.* mèdium, middle, àverage;  
 prèzzo —, the àverage price; tèmpo — the

— *sm.* the middle finger (mèdium time)

**Mediòcre**, *adj.* middling, mòderate, slènder,  
 méan, éasy, indifferènt (mèdiòcre), néither

lárge nor smàll, néither gòod nor bad

**Mediòcreggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to obsèrve mediòcrity

**Mediòcremèto**, *adv.* indifferèntly, so so

**Mediòcrità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* mediòcrity; l' àurea  
 —, the gòlden méan

**Meditamento**, *sm.* meditation, idea, thought  
**Meditante**, *adj.* meditating, musing  
**Modiàre**, *vn.* 1. to meditate, muse  
**Meditatamente**, *adv.* deliberately, purposely  
**Meditativo**, -a, *adj.* meditative  
**Meditazioncella**, *sf.* short, slight meditation  
**Meditazione**, *sf.* meditation, rêvery  
**Mediterraneo**, -a, *adj.* (*geog.*) mediterranean  
**Mefite**, *sf.* mephitic; foul, offensive and noxious exhalation  
**Mefitico**, -a, *adj.* mephitic, mephitical  
**Mefitismo**, *sm.* mephitism  
**Meglio**, *adv.* better, more, rather; oggi sto un poco — to day I am a little better, questo mi val — di un fiasco di vino, this is better for me than a bottle of wine; andar di bene in —; to go better and better; il — del mondo, the best in the world; alla —, as well as one can; niente di —, nothing can be better; tanto —, so much the better; farête — a badare ai fatti vostri, you had better mind your own business; bisogna fare come — possiamo, we must do the best we can; per dir —, or rather; — di così non si può, it is as well as it can be; volere il — del mondo ad alcuno, to love one dearly, passionately; amerê — I would rather, il —, *sm.* the best, the flower  
**Migliorare**, migliore, *v.* Migliorare, migliore  
**Mila**, *sf.* apple, ball on the top of a cupola  
**Milacchino**, -a, *adj.* very sweet (*said of wine*)  
**Milaciotia**, *sf.* (*hol.*) balm mint, balm-gentle  
**Milacotigna**, *sf.* a quince  
**Milacotigno**, *sm.* v. Colôgno  
**Miladdolcito**, -a, *adj.* sweetened with honey  
**Milagrine**, *sf.* v. Melata  
**Milagrana**, melagrana, *sf.* pomegranate  
**Melagrancia**, *sf.* (*ont.*) orange, *v.* Melarancia  
**Melagrano**, *sm.* a pomegranate-tree  
**Melancolia**, *sf.* melancholy, sadness, bile, melancholiness; stare in —, to be melancholy, sad, gloomy; darsi — to become melancholy, gloomy; dare or indurre —, to sadden, to make melancholy or damp one's spirits (*melancholy*)  
**Melancolicamente**, *adv.* melancholily, with  
**Melancólico**, -a, *adj.* melancholy, gloomy, sad, dismal, dull  
**Melângola**, melângolo, *sfm.* orange  
**Melanite**, *sf.* (*min.*) melanite (a black variety of garnet) (*idly*)  
**Melansaggine**, *bot.* melensaggine, *sf.* silliness  
**Melanteria**, *sf.* melanteria, a vitriolic earth  
**Melantio e melantro**, *sm.* (*bot.*) fennel-flower  
**Melanuro**, *sm.* melanure, melanurus (*small fish of the Mediterranean; a species of gilt*)  
**Melarancho**, *sm.* orangery (*head*)  
**Melarancia**, *sf.* an orange; invention, fiction  
**Melaranziata**, *sf.* a blow with an orange  
**Melarando**, *sm.* an orange tree  
**Melario**, *sm.* a bee-hive  
**Melassa**, *sf.* molasses, treacle  
**Melata**, *sf.* the August dew, apple-marmalade; a blow given by flinging an apple

**Melato**, -a, *adj.* hened, sweetened with honey, mellifluent; parole melate, hened words  
**Mèle**, *sm.* honey; avere il mèle in bocca e il coltello a ciucola, to give fair words but foul deeds  
**Meleagride** } *sm.* a Guinea fowl  
**Meleagride** }  
**Melensaggine**, *sf.* stupidity, awkwardness  
**Melénso**, -a, *adj.* foolish, silly, heavy, dull  
**Melito**, *sm.* orchard, plantation of apple trees  
**Meliaca**, *sf.* an apricot  
**Meliaco**, *sm.* an apricot tree  
**Meliànto**, *sm.* (*bot.*) honey flower  
**Mélica** (méliga, *ont.*), *sf.* Indian oam, mélie  
**Melichino**, *sm.* hydromel, drink made of honey  
**Mélico**, -a, *adj.* melodious, harmonious  
**Melilito**, *sf.* (*min.*) melilite (small yellow crystals found in the lavas of Vesuvius)  
**Meliloto**, *sm.* (*bot.*) melilot  
**Melissa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) balm mint, balm gentle  
**Mellifero**, -a, *adj.* producing honey  
**Mellificare**, *vn.* 1. to make honey (*honey*)  
**Mellificio**, *sm.* mellification, production of  
**Mellifugamente**, *adv.* in a mellifugous manner  
**Mellifluso**, -a, *adj.* mellifluous, sweet  
**Mellite**, *sf.* (*min.*) melilite, honey stone  
**Melonsaggine**, *sf.* stupidity  
**Melonajo**, *sm.* a bed of water melons (*melon*)  
**Meloncello**, *bot.* meloncino, *sm.* a small water  
**Melone**, *sm.* a water melon; a booby, a block-head; a curb. aver il —, to be distanced  
**Mélma**, *sf.* mud, mire, slime, puddle  
**Melmoso**, -a, *adj.* muddy, miry, slimy  
**Melo**, *sm.* an apple tree  
**Melocotigno**, *sm.* a quince tree  
**Melode**, *sf.* (*poet.*) melody  
**Melodia**, *sf.* melody  
**Melódico**, -a, *adj.* melodious  
**Melodiosamente**, *adv.* melodiously  
**Melodioso**, -a, *adj.* melodious  
**Melodramma**, *sm.* a melodrama  
**Melodrammatico**, -a, *adj.* melodramatic  
**Melogramato**, *sm.* v. Melagrana  
**Melopéa**, *sf.* v. Contrapunto  
**Melôte**, *sf.* vest made of a sheep's fleecy skin  
**Meluggine**, *sf.* a crab tree  
**Mélume**, *sm.* mildew falling on the vines  
**Melizza melizzola**, *sf.* a small apple  
**Membrana**, *sf.* a membrane, film  
**Membranaceo**, -a, *adj.* membranous, filmy  
**Membranoso**, -a, *adj.* membranous, filmy  
**Membranza**, *sf.* v. Rimembranza  
**Membrare**, *van.* 1. to remember, recollect (*poet.*)  
**Membrétto**, membricciuolo, *sm.* a small member  
**Membro**, *sm.* a member, limb; — del Parlamento, a member of Parliament; — della stessa società, fellow member; qualità di —, membership; — di vascello (*mar.*), rib, timber  
**Membrolino**, *sm.* small member, part, particle  
**Membrone**, *sm.* a large member, limb, part  
**Membrato**, -a, *adj.* muscular, strong-limbed, well knit, stout, square-built; thick-set  
**Mémma**, *sf.* (*ant.*) mire, slime, v. Mélima

**Memorabile**, *adj.* memorable, remarkable  
**Memorando**, -a, *adj.* v. Memorabile  
**Memorabilmente**, *adv.* in a memorable way  
**Memorare**, *va.* 1. to recall to mind, put in mind, recollect, remember  
**Memorativa**, *sf.* the faculty of remembering  
**Memorativo**, -a, *adj.* of the memory, memorative  
**Memorato**, -a, *adj.* mentioned, remembered  
**Mémoro**, *adj.* mindful; — de' beneficj ricevuti, mindful of the benefits received  
**Memorévole**, *adj.* memorable, remarkable  
**Memória**, *sf.* memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; **memorandum**, note, memoirs; di felice o gloriosa —, of happy or glorious memory; di santa —, of blessed memory; **memorie di Sant' Elena**, Memorials of St. Helena; **imparare a —**, to learn by heart, memory, rote; **cadere dalla — d' uno**, to be forgotten by a person; **consegnare alla — (de' posteri)**, to hand down to posterity; **aver la — labile**, to have a bad (or short) memory; **ridurre ad uso a — alcuna cosa**, to bring a thing to one's remembrance or recollection, to remind one of a thing; **a — d' uomo**, within the memory of a man; **fatevi —**, put me in mind  
**Memoriale**, *sm.* memorial, memorandum, note, memorial, petition; *memory*, remembrance  
**Memorialista**, *smf.* memorialist  
**Memoriòna**, *sf.* (iron.) great, happy memory  
**Memoriòsq.** -a, *adj.* memorable  
**Memoriòcia**, *sf.* a short or faithful memory  
**Men**, v. Méno  
**Ména**, *sf.* train, plot, underhand dealing, do  
**Menadito** (a), *adv. exp.* at one's fingers' end; **sapere una cosa a —**, to have a thing at one's fingers' end  
**Menageria**, *sf.* menagerie  
**Menagione**, *sf.* motion, stir, diarrhoea (etc.)  
**Menale**, *sm.* (mar.) rope of a pulley, capstan  
**Menamento**, *sm.* leading, carrying on, conduct; tossing, jolting, agitation  
**Menare**, *va.* 1. to lead, conduct, guide; to shake, jog, loosen; to produce, handle, treat; — per il naso, to lead by the nose; — moglie, to take a wife; — un pugno, to give a blow with one's fist; — le mani, to lay about one; — i giorni, to spend one's days; — buco, to admit, receive as good or valid, concede, allow; — a capo, to carry out; — per la lingua, to put off, defer, delay; — ad effetto, to carry into effect; — allegrezza, to rejoice; — calci, to kick; — carte, to sing and dance in a ring; — delle calcagne, to fly, take to one's heels, to run away; — duolo di alcuno, to mourn for a person; — la lingua contro alcuno, to speak ill of one, to traduce, slander, backbite a person; **ve la mena buona per questa volta**, I forgive it you for this once  
**Menarresto**, *sm.* a jack, a thimble  
**Menata**, *sf.* handful; leading, conducting  
**Menatina**, *sf.* small handful  
**Menato**, -a, *adj.* led, conducted, loosened

**Menatojo**, *sm.* any instrument used to shake, Menatore, -trice, *smf.* guide, leader (mover or jog)  
**Menatera**, *sf.* jolt; agitation, motion  
**Ménico**, -a, *adj.* thin, flaccid, soft, flabby  
**Méoda**, *sf.* fault, defect; amends, reparation, indemnity; penance, forfeit  
**Mendace**, *adj.* mendacious, false  
**Mendaceménte**, *adv.* mendaciously, falsely  
**Mendacio**, *sm.* (poet.) falsehood  
**Mendare**, *va.* 1. to make amends, repair (dicità)  
**Mendicaggine**, **mendicagione**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Mendicamento  
**Mendicamento**, *adj.* in a beggary manner  
**Mendicante**, *adj.* begging, mendicant, asking alms, poor; frate —, a begging friar; *smf.* a beggar, a mendicant  
**Mendicanza**, *sf.* ant. v. Mendicizia  
**Mendicare**, *von.* 1. to beg, ask alms, mendiccate  
**Mendicataménte**, *adv.* in a begging manner  
**Mendicato**, -a, *adj.* begged, mendicated  
**Mendicatore**, *sm.* a mendicant, beggar  
**Mendicatorio**, -a, *adj.* of beggars or beggary  
**Mendicazione**, *sf.* a begging, mendicity  
**Mendicità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* (mendicità, ant.) mendicity, beggary  
**Mendico**, -a, *adj.* mendicant, poor, destitute  
**Mendicome**, *sm.* ant. Mendicizia  
**Méndo**, *sm.* amends, reparation, indemnity, bad habit, defect, fault, vice  
**— méndo**, *adj.* made amends, repaid  
**Méndoao**, -a, *adj.* full of defects, faulty  
**Menare**, *von.* 1. to diminish, v. Scemare  
**Meningi**, *sf.* (anat.) meninges (coats of the brain)  
**Menestrello**, *sm.* minstrel; arte, canto di —, Menante  
**Menante**, *sm.* (bot.) marsh trefoil, hog bean  
**Menpossénte**, *bet.* menpossente, *adj.* the least powerful  
**Menisco**, *sm.* a glass concave on one side and convex on the other (séd)  
**Menispermo**, *sm.* (bot.) menispermum, mon  
**Méno**, *sm.* and *adj.* m. (little used) eunuch, vain, beardless  
**Méno**, *adv.* less; it —, the least; più o —, more or less; venir — di forze, to grow weak, languish; venir —, to faint away; esser da — di alcuno, to be a person's inferior; a —, unless; per lo —, at least; non posso far di —, I cannot but, I cannot help; dovremo farne a — (or di —), we must do without it, we must dispense with it  
**Menomabile**, *adj.* susceptible of diminution  
**Menomamento**, *sm.* diminution, retrenchment  
**Menomante**, *adj.* who diminishes, lessens  
**Menomanza**, *sf.* diminution, want, depression  
**Menomare**, *va.* 1. to make less, lessen, curtail, abridge; **la fra menoma i giorni**, passion shortens life  
**Menomato**, -a, *adj.* diminished, lessened  
**Menomézza**, *sf.* smallness, minuteness  
**Menomissimo**, *adj.* the very least, the slightest  
**Méomo**, -a, *adj.* least, less, lesser, smallest  
**Menomuccio**, -a, *adj.* least, smallest of all  
**Menovale**, *adj.* (ant.) least, insignificant  
**Menovare**, *va.* 1. (ant.) v. Menomare

**Menofia**, *adj.* (*ant.*) mean, low, ignoble  
**Ména**, *sf.* table, board : bishop's income ;  
 prime, second *ména*. first, second course ;  
 sedere a —, to sit down to table ; apparec-  
 chiare la —, to lay the cloth ; togliere le  
 mense, to remove the cloth, to clear the  
 table, to take away ; — eucaristica, sacra  
 —, communion-table ; accostarsi alla sacra  
 —, to partake of the Lord's supper, to re-  
 ceive the communion, to receive or take the  
 sacrament  
**Mensile**, *sf.* a geometrical figure consisting  
 of four irregular sides  
**Mensùta**, *sf.* a small eating table, board  
**Mensile**, *adj.* monthly  
**Ménsola**, *sf.* a bracket, ledge, corbel  
**Menstruále**, *adj.* menstrual  
**Ménstruo**, *v.* Ménstruo  
**Mensuále**, *adj.* monthly, of every month  
**Mesurabile**, *adj.* measurable  
**Mensuratóre**, *sm. v.* Misuratóre  
**Ménta**, *sf.* (*bot.*) mint, balm-mint  
**Méntale**, *adj.* mental, of the mind, intellectual  
**Mentalmente**, *adv.* mentally  
**Méntastro**, *sm.* (*bot.*) wild mint  
**Ménte**, *sf.* mind, spirit, soul, understanding,  
 intellect, judgment ; tornare a —, nella —,  
 to recollect ; andar per la —, to pass in  
 one's thoughts ; cadere in — or nella —,  
 to come into one's head, or thought ; aver  
 — or la — a una cosa, to heed or mind a  
 thing, to pay or give attention to it ; impar-  
 rare a —, to learn by heart ; recarsi a —,  
 alla —, in —, to bring or call to mind ;  
 trarre dalla —, to make one forgetful of,  
 to make one forget ; por —, to mind ; saper  
 a —, to know by heart ; uscire di —, to  
 forget ; tener a —, to remember ; non l'ho  
 a — ; I don't remember it ; ora mi viene  
 in —, now I remember, now that I think  
 of it ; ciò mi fa venire in —, that puts  
 me in mind  
**Mentecattaggine**, *sf.* stupidity, foolishness  
**Mentecattivo**, *adj. v.* Mentecatto  
**Mentecatto**, *a*, *adj.* mad, beside one's self,  
 out of one's mind ; un —, a madman  
**Menticurvo**, *a*, *adj.* slly, chunning  
**Mentiera**, *sf.* (*surg.*) bandage round the chin  
**Mentiéro**, *sm.* (*ant.*) liar, v. Mentitore  
**Mentiménto**, *sm.* (*ant.*) falsehood, lying  
**Mentire**, *vn.* 3 (*pres.* mento and mentisco) to  
 lie, tell a lie ; — d'una promessa, to break  
 one's promise ; mentire per la gola, you lie  
 in the throat ; v. Falsare  
**Mentita**, *sf.* lie, falsehood : dare, toccare una  
 —, to give, be given the lie  
**Mentitamente**, *adv.* falsely, deceitfully  
**Mentito**, *a*, *adj.* false, feigned, counterfeit  
**Mentitore**, *trice*, *smf.* a liar (to eat  
 Mento, *sm.* the chin : far ballare il — (*vulg.*)  
 Mentisto, *adv.* not so soon, later  
**Mentovare**, *va.* 1. to mention

**Mentovare**, *a*, *adj.* mentioned, alluded  
**Mentovazióne**, *sf. v.* Menzione  
**Métre**, *mentrechè*, *adv.* while, whilst, as  
**Menzionare**, *vn.* 1. to mention, make mention  
**Menzióne**, *a*, *adj.* mentioned  
**Menzióne**, *sf.* mention : far —, to mention  
**Menzogna**, *sf.* an untruth, falsehood, fib, story  
**Menzognare**, *vn.* 1. to lie, tell lies, v. mentire  
**Menzognatóre**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Mentitore  
**Menzogneramente**, *adv.* falsely, deceitfully  
**Menzognere**, *èro*, *èra*, *adj.* lying : false  
**Meramente**, *adv.* merely, simply  
**Meraviglia**, *sf.* meravigliare, *occ.* v. Mara-  
 Mercadante, *sm. v.* Mercante (vigilia, *occ.*)  
**Mercatale**, *sm.* merchant, trader, shop-keeper.  
 — di seta, a silk merchant ; — di panno, a  
 woollen draper  
**Mercataggiare**, *mercantare*, *vn.* 1. to trade,  
 carry on commerce, to haggle, chaffer,  
 cheapen (contend about the price)  
**Mercantéscio**, *a*, *adj.* trading, of a merchant  
**Mercantéssa**, *sf.* a milliner, tradeswoman  
**Mercantévole**, *adj. v.* Mercantile  
**Mercantile**, *adj.* mercantile, commercial  
**Mercantilmente**, *adv.* merchant like  
**Mercantone**, *adj.* great merchant, rich trader  
**Mercantuolo**, *sm.* a small tradesman, petty  
 shopkeeper, dealer  
**Mercantuzzo**, *sm.* a small trader, a dealer  
**Mercanzia**, *sf.* goods, wares, merchandise  
**Mercanzuola**, *sm.* a slight commodity or ar-  
 ticle, small wares or merchandise  
**Mercare**, *van.* 1. (*poet.*) to traffic, deal in,  
 gain ; — applausi, to court applause, to fish  
 for praise  
**Mercatábile**, *adj.* saleable, marketable  
**Mercatáto**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Mercato  
**Mercatantare**, *va.* 1. to trade, deal, traffic  
**Mercatante**, *sm.* a merchant ; — all'ingrosso,  
 a wholesale merchant ; far oroscchie da —  
 mercante, to pretend not to hear, not to  
 understand  
**Mercatantuzzo**, *uolo*, *sm.* a little merchant  
**Mercatanza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) trade, commerce  
**Mercatanzia**, *sf.* traffic, trade, merchandise  
**Mercatáro**, *van.* 1. to trade, traffic, deal ; to  
 cheapen, haggle, beat down the price  
**Mercatato**, *a*, *adj.* traded, cheapened  
**Mercato**, *sm.* market, market-place, bargain  
 rate of provisions, provision, quantity ; a  
 buon —, cheap ; far — di chiechessa, to  
 turn a thing to good account ; tre donne  
 fanno un —, three women make as much  
 noise as a market place  
**Mercatúra**, *sf.* commerce, art of trading  
**Mérce**, *sf.* merchandise, wares, goods  
**Mercè**, *mercède*, *sf.* recompense, reward,  
 guerdon, pity, desert salary, help, aid ;  
 compassión, pity, kindness, benefit, favor ;  
 —, gran —, I thank you very much ; ren-  
 dere mercède, to reward, thank ; rimettermi  
 alla — altrui, to throw one's self on a per-

son's mèrey; and àr all' altrú mercede, to implòre assistance; — la vòstra generosità, through your generosity, thanks to your generosity; — che, because  
 ercénà, *ario*, -a, *adj.* vènal, mercenary; *sm.* a mercenary, a hireling  
 ercénariáméto, *adv.* mercenarily  
 ercénàme, *sm.* (*ant.*) wòrk dònè for mōney  
 ercénà, *sf.* mercery, silk stuffs, mercer's  
 ercénàjo, *sm.* a mercer, haberdasher (shop  
 ercénàjo, -a, *smf.* haberdasher, pedlar  
 ercénòniò, *sm.* illicit trade, smuggling  
 ercénòdola, *sf.* a small female trader  
 ercòledi (mercòrdi), *sm.* Wednesday; —  
 santo, Wednesday before Easter, Wednesday in Pàssien-week; — dèlle cénèri, Ash  
 Wèdnesday  
 ercòrdilla, *sf.* (*bot.*) mèrcury, dog's cail  
 ercùriàle, *adj.* mercurial, active, unstable;  
 — *sf.* (*com.*) àverage prices of gràin, àverage, (*bot.*) v. Mercòrdilla  
 ercùrio, *sm.* (*myth.*) Mèrcury; mèrcury  
 (*metal*), quick-silver; (*astr.*) Mèrcury  
 èrda, *sf.* excrement, third  
 èrdellòne, *adj.* v. Mèrdòso, arrogantòne  
 èrdòso, -a, *adj.* deshliten, nàsty, slòvenly  
 èrdòcco, *sm.* depulitory  
 èrènda, *sf.* a lùncheon, a collàtion  
 èrendàre, *vn.* 1. to take a lùncheon  
 èrendonàccio, *sm.* grèat nùmskull, nunny  
 èrendòne, *sm.* blòckhèad, bōby, dūce  
 èrendòccia, -zza, *sf.* slight lùncheon  
 èrètrichè, *vn.* 1. to pròstitute one's self  
 èrètrichè, *sf.* a pròstitute; fare frònte di —,  
 (*fig.*) to gròw impudent, shàmeless, bàre-  
 èrètrichiaméto, *adv.* meretriciously (faced  
 èrètrichio, *sm.* wèching, hàrlotry, a brothel  
 — -a, *adj.* meretricious, dissolute  
 èrètrichola, *sf.* a little whòre  
 èrgere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* mèrsi; *part.* mèrso)  
 to plūnge, immèrse, sink  
 èrgo, *sm.* (*orn.*) a plūngeon, diver, tūffin  
 èria, *sf.* (*local* and *vulg.* chiefly used in *pl.*)  
 delighful shàdy place in fèlds, grōves, etc.  
 èridiàna, *sf.* (*astr.*) meridian line; sùn-dial  
 èridiàno, *sm.* (*astr. geog.*) meridiàn; —, -a  
*adj.* of noon, midday; sònno —, noon's  
 èridiò, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Meridiano (nap  
 èridionàle, *adj.* southern, àustral  
 èrèficàre, *va.* 1. to purify, to make pure or  
 clèar (*said of the air*)  
 èrègge, *sf.* (*poet.*) noon tide, noon  
 èrèggiàna, *sf.* the south or àustral part of  
 the glòbe, mid day; far là —, to take a nap  
 (*sièsta*) àfter dīner  
 èrèggiàno, -a, *adj.* of noon, meridian  
 èrèggiàre, *vn.* 1. to go, rest under the shàde  
 èrèggio, *sm.* the south, mid-day, shàde; sul  
 fūto —, at high noon  
 — -a, *adj.* of noon, sòtherly, àustral  
 èrèggiòne, *adv.* at noon, under the shàde  
 èrèria, *sf.* merino (ewe)

Merino, *sm.* merino (buck)  
 Meritaméto, *adv.* deservedly, justly, rightly  
 Meritaméto, *sm.* (*ant.*) desèrt, due, reward  
 Meritànte, *adj.* who desèrves  
 Meritàre, *va.* 1. to rēcòmpense, reward, requite;  
 to mèrit, desèrve, gain; to màke a wòrthy;  
 non so come — (*het. rimeritäre*) tanti fàvòri,  
 I dòn't knòw hōw to requite so many fà-  
 vours; meritàr d' uno, to desèrve well of a  
 pèrson, to do one a good turn  
 Meritàto, -a, *adj.* mèritèd, desèrved, due  
 Meritèvole, *adj.* wòrthy, desèrving  
 Meritevolméto, *adv.* justly, desèrvedly, dûly  
 Mèrito, *sm.* mèrit, reward, interest, frùit;  
 àvèr buon — ad alcúno, to be gràteful to  
 one; àvèr — di una còsa, to be rewarded  
 for a thing; rëndere — or il —, to requite,  
 reward, rēcòmpense; rēcìver —, to recèive  
 a reward or àbitable rètùrn  
 — -a, *adj.* mèritèd, v. Meritòto  
 Meritoriaméto, *adv.* meritoriously  
 Meritòrio, -a, *adj.* meritòrious, desèrving  
 Meritòso, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Meritèvole  
 Mèria, *sf.* v. Mèrio  
 Mèriàre, *va.* 1. to ràise battlements  
 Mèriàta, *sf.* rànge of battlements  
 Mèriàto, -a, *adj.* embattled, indented  
 Mèriàtura, *sf.* battlements; pinnacles, lace  
 Mèriettàre, *va.* to àdorn with lace  
 Mèriétto, *sm.* lace, bone-làce  
 Mèriàrà, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to mårline, to wínd  
 mårline rōund a rope  
 Mèrlingòtto, *sm.* v. Merlotto  
 Mèrliño, *sm.* (*mar.*) ròpe-yårn; — di due,  
 mårline; — di tre, bàwseline; — di sei,  
 hāmberline  
 Mèrio, *sm.* battlement; lace, bone lace; (*orn.*)  
 blàckbird; mèria acquaia, the wàter blàck-  
 bird; — marino, the mōuntain blàck-bird;  
 —, còck fish. mèrula  
 Mèriòne, *sm.* lårge blàck-bird; grèat blòckhèad  
 Mèriòtto, -a, *smf.* yòung blàckbird; (*fig.*) sim-  
 pletón  
 Mèriòzzo, *sm.* hàke, cod, cod fish, sàlt-cod,  
 whiting; pescatòre di —, còd-fisher; pesca  
 del —, cod fishery  
 Mèro, -a, *adj.* pure, unmixed, unadulterated;  
 mère; — impèrio, àbsolute pōwer  
 Mèrola (*bet. mèria*), *sf.* (*female*) blàckbird  
 Mèròlla, mèròllo, *sfm.* (*ant.*) v. Midolla  
 Mèràre, *va.* 1. v. Meritàre  
 Mèrto, *sm.* (*poet.*) v. Mèrito  
 Mèsàta, *sf.* a whòle mōnth, mōnth's pày  
 Mescere, *va.* 3. (*part.* mesciòto) to mix, min-  
 gle, pour óut  
 Mèschia, *sf.* wine mingled with hōney  
 Mèschiaméto, *sm.* mesciànza, *f.* mixture  
 Mèschiare, *va.* 1. v. Mèschiare  
 Mèschina, *sf.* pòor sèrvant girl, pòor créature  
 Mèschinàccio, -à, *adj.* vèry wrètched, pòor  
 Mèschinaméto, *adv.* miserably, wrètchedly  
 Mèschinèllo, -étto, -a, *adj.* pòor, wrètched



Meschinità (meschinia, *ant.*), *sf.* misery, want, extreme poverty; meanness  
 Meschino, -a, *adj.* poor, wretched, miserable  
 — *sm.* a poor devil, a shabby fellow  
 Meschio, -a, *adj.* mixed, mingled (*poet.*)  
 Meschita, moschea; *sf.* a mosque  
 Mesclanza, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Avversità, disavven-  
 Mescibile, *adj.* that can be mixed (*tura*)  
 Mesciroba, *sf.* en éwer, a wash hand éwer  
 Mescitòre, *sm.* a cup bearer, butler  
 Mesciuto, a, *adj.* mixed, poured out, filled  
 Mescolamento, *sm.* mixture, mingling  
 Mescolando, *adj.* mixing, blending, confusing  
 Mescolanza, *sf.* mixture, medley, salad  
 Mescolare, *va.* 1. to mix, mingle, blend; —  
 le carte, to shuffle the cards; — colori,  
 to blend colours; mescolarsi, to mix one's  
 self up with, intermeddle  
 Mescolata, *sf.* mixture, medley  
 Mescolatamente, *adv.* promiscuously  
 Mescolato, *sm.* mixed wool, woollen cloth  
 — a, *adj.* mixed, blended, confused  
 Mescolatura, *sf.* mixture, medley  
 Mescugliare, *va.* 1. to jumble, make a medley,  
 or bôich pòtch  
 Mescuglio, *sm.* medley, bôich-pòtch, jumble  
 Mescurare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to neglect, v. Tras-  
 curare  
 Mese, *sm.* month; al —, by the month; una  
 volta al —, monthly; for mèstruo v.; non  
 avere tutti i suoi mesi, to be a little derán-  
 Mesentérico, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) mesenteric (*ved*  
 Mesentéro, *sm.* mesentery (*nelism*)  
 Mesmerismo, *sm.* mesmerism (*animal mag-*  
 Mesmerizzare, *va.* 1. to mesmerize  
 Mèssa, *sf.* mass, — bassa, minor, low mass;  
 — solenne, maggiore, grand, high mass;  
 — di requiem, poi morti, mass for the dead;  
 dire —, to say mass; udire —, stare alla  
 —, to attend mass  
 — *sf.* a sprout, bud, burgeon, shoot; a stake  
 at any game of hazard, the share, stock,  
 or fund put in by each partner in a trading  
 concern; mèssa, better servito, *sm.* a ser-  
 vice or course attable  
 Messaggeria, *sf.* embassy  
 Messaggiere, *sf.* messenger, ambassadress  
 Messaggiere, -ero, *sm.* messenger, envoy  
 Messaggio, *sm.* messenger, message, errand  
 Messale, *sm.* missal, mass-book  
 Mèsse, *sf.* harvest, crop (*title of sir*  
 Messeratico, *sm.* (*little used*) mastership  
 Messere, *sm.* master, Mr. Sir. Messer sì, yes,  
 Sir, Messer Giovanni, Master John Mr John;  
 il —, the master, landlord (*little used at*  
*present except in the burlesque*)  
 Messerino, *sm.* little master, gentleman  
 Messia, *sm.* the Messiah  
 Messiade, *f.* Messiah (*title of a work*)  
 Messiato, *sm.* Messiahship  
 Messidoro, *m.* Messidore tenth month of the  
 calendar of the first French Republic  
 Missione, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Missione  
 Messiticio, *sm.* bud, sprout, young spring

Méso, *sm.* a messenger, an envoy; a mes-  
 sage, embassy; a sèrjeant, a macebearer  
 a course at table  
 — a, *adj.* put, placed, set, wrought  
 Messore, *sm.* reaper (*poet.*) v. Mietitore  
 Messorio, -a, *adj.* used for reaping  
 Messura, *sf.* mowing, harvest  
 Mestare, *va.* 1. to stir with a pòt-stick, etc.  
 Mestato, -a, *adj.* mixed, blended, stirred  
 Mestatojo, *sm.* stirrer, spatula, spoon, sp.  
 Mestatore, *sm.* who mixes, stirs; intriguer  
 Mèstica, *sf.* impress, mould, cast, print  
 Mesticare, *va.* 1. to size, prime, overlay;  
 — plaster cloth or wood to paint upon  
 Mesticato, -a, *adj.* plastered, primed, over-  
 Mesticatore, -trice, *smf.* plasterer, one v.  
 primes, overlays  
 Mastichèria, *sf.* color-shop  
 Mestichino, *sm.* painter's knife, spatula  
 Mestieraccio, *sm.* a poor trade, bad business  
 Mestierante, *smf.* a tradesman or trades-  
 woman, a craftsman, mechanic, operator  
 Mestiere, -ero, *sm.* a trade, handicraft, busi-  
 ness, profession need, necessity; strap-  
 zare il —, to work carelessly, to botch;  
 — di quattrini, I want money; fa —  
 o mestieri che, it is necessary that  
 Mestizia, *sf.* sadness, melancholy; gloom  
 Mestizio, -a { *smf.* mestizo, the child of  
 Mest indiano, -a { Spaniard or creole and  
 native Indian  
 Mèsto, -a, *adj.* sad, melancholy, gloomy  
 Mèstola, *sf.* a ladle; pòt-stick, trowel, mixer  
 shovel, battledore; (*fig.*) a loggerhead  
 spoon  
 Mestolata, *sf.* a blow with a ladle, spoon  
 Mestolèta, *sf.* Mestolino, *m.* a small ladle  
 Mestolo, *sm.* v. Mèstola; tenere il —, to sit  
 the roast, to govern the company  
 Mestolone, *sm.* great blockhead, spooney  
 Mestruale, *adj.* menstrual  
 Mestruante, *adj.* in her menses  
 Mestruata, *adj.* having the menses  
 Mestruazione, *sf.* (*med.*) menstrual discharge  
 catamènia, monthly courses  
 Mèstruo, *sm.* menstruum, the menses  
 — a, *adj.* menstrual, monthly  
 Mèstura, *sf.* mixture, mixing, mixture  
 Mèta, *sf.* told, cow dung, nick-name  
 Mèta, *sf.* goal, limit, mark; assise  
 — del pane, the bread assize  
 Metà, -ate, -ade, *sf.* half, moiety  
 Metàbolo, *sf.* (*relig.*) metàbola (*accumulation*  
*of several synonymous expressions*)  
 Metacàrpo, *sm.* (*anat.*) metacarpus; del me-  
 carpo, metacarpal  
 Metacronismo, *sm.* metachronism (*the plac-*  
*ing an event after its real time*)  
 Metacismo, *sm.* metacism (*a defect in pro-*  
*nouncing the letter m*)  
 Metadèlia, *sf.* dry measure containing the six-  
 teenth part of a bushel; liquid measure con-  
 taining half a pint  
 Metafisica, *sf.* metaphysics

metafisiciale, metafisico, -a, *adj.* metaphysical  
 metafisicàre, *va.* 1. to reason too metaphysically  
 metafisico, *sm.* a metaphysician  
 metafora, *sf.* a metaphor; favellàr sotto —, to speak metaphorically  
 metaforicamente, *adv.* figuratively  
 metaforico, -a, *adj.* figurative, metaphorical  
 metaforizzàre, *va.* to speak metaphorically  
 metafràste, *sm.* metaphrast, one who translates word for word  
 metalèpsi, *sf.* (*rhet.* metalèpsis (conjunction of two or more figures in the same word); di metalèpsi, metalèptic; per metalèpsi, metalèptically  
 metallico, -a, *adj.* metallic, of metal  
 metalliero, *sm.* a worker in metals  
 metallifero, -a, *adj.* metalliferous, producing or yielding metals  
 metallina, *f.* sort of copper  
 metallino, -a, *adj.* metallic  
 metallizzàre, *va.* 1. (*chem.*) to metallize  
 metallizzazione, *sf.* (*chem.*) metallization  
 metallo, *sm.* metal: — bianco inglese, britannico metal; — prezioso, precious metal; bül-lion; — per campana, bell metal  
 metallografia, *sf.* metallography (description of metalloids, *sm.* metalloid (of metals  
 metalloidale, *adj.* metalloid  
 metallurgia, *sf.* metallurgy  
 metallurgico, -a, *adj.* metallurgical  
 metallurgo, *sm.* a metallurgist  
 metamorfosi, -fosa, *sf.* metamorphosis  
 metaplasmo, *sm.* (*gram.*) metaplasin  
 metástasi, *sf.* (*med.*) metastasis  
 metatarso, *sm.* (*anat.*) metatarsus  
 metatesi, *sf.* transposition, metathesis  
 metempsicosi, *sf.* metempsychosis  
 meteora, *sf.* a meteor  
 meteorico, -a, *adj.* of meteors, meteorous  
 meteorologia, *sf.* meteorology  
 meteorológico, -a, *adj.* meteorological  
 meteoroscopo, *sm.* (*phys.*) a meteoroscope  
 meticcio, -a, *adj.* half breed, mongrel  
 metodicamente, *adv.* methodically  
 metodico, -a, *adj.* methodical, precise  
 metodismo, *sm.* methodism  
 metodista, *smf.* a methodist  
 metodizzare, *va.* to methodize, regulate  
 metodo, *sm.* method, order, rule  
 metonimia, *sf.* (*rhet.*) a metonymy  
 metonimico, -a, *adj.* metonymic, metonymical  
 metonomasia, *sf.* metonomasia (translation of proper names)  
 metopa, *sf.* (*arch.*) métope  
 metopio, *sm.* (*bot.*) metopion, gum ammoniac  
 metoposcopia, *sf.* study of physiognomy (trée  
 metoposcopo, *sm.* a physiognomist  
 metraglia, *sf.* grape-shot  
 metricamente, *adv.* in verse, metrically  
 metrica, *sf.* versification (*art.*)  
 métrico, -a, *adj.* métrical; *sm.* the poet  
 métro, *sm.* métre, verse, rhyme mesure  
 metromania, *sf.* excessive love of poetry  
 metrómetro, *sm.* a métrometer

Metrópoli, *sf.* a metropolis  
 Metropolita, *sm.* a metropolitan bishop  
 Metropolitan, -a, *adj.* metropolitan  
 Mettente, *adj.* that puts, lays, places  
 Mètere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* mési; *part.* méso) to put, place, set, lay, dispose, to put in, penetrate with; — alla préva, to put to trial; — in sérbo, to put hy; — nella vía, to put in the way; mèttersi alla vía, to set out; mèttersi a fare una cosa, to set about doing a thing; — alla vía, to get ready; — addosso, to accede, charge with; — a pètto, to compare; — a sàcco, to sack; — sossopra, to throw topsy-turvy; — cuore, to give heart, encourage; — in cuore, to incite, put into one's head; mèttersi in cuore, to resolve; mèttersi innanzi, to lay before, submit; — a partito, to propose; — in forse, to doubt; — in novèlle, to deride; — in punto, to get ready; — indugio, to delay; — in abbandono, to forsake, neglect; — la tavola, to lay the cloth, lay out a table; — in assetto, to settle, arrange; — a sacco, to set on fire; — in faccènde, to give something to do; — amore, to place one's affections on; — in avventúra, to risk; — bottega, to set up a shop; — in bene, to be useful, advantageous; mèttersi in guardia, to stand upon one's guard; mèttersi per servitóre, to go to service; mèttersi a tavola, to sit down to table, at table; mèttersi a ridere, to begin to laugh; — alla véla, to set sail; — orrore, to horrify; — in iscritto, to write down; mèttersi in collera, to fall into a passion; mèttersi alla strada, to go upon the highway; — in música, to set to music; — compassione, to move with compassion, to excite or move one's pity; — un vascèllo alla banda, (*mar.*) to heave down a ship; — un vascèllo in stiva, to trim the hold; — il gavitèllo nell'acqua, to strew the buoy; mèttersi scàla, to cast anchor near the shore; — piède a terra, to land; mèttersi alla cappa (*mar.*) to lay to; il vénto si è méso, the wind is up; ciò mi mette paura, that frightens me; ella si mise a piangere, she began to weep  
 Mettidéntro, *sm.* an introducer  
 Mettilòro, mettiddòro, *sm.* a glider  
 Mettitóre, *sm.* placer, sätter in order  
 Mettitúra, *sf.* the putting, placing, position  
 Mén, *sm.* (*bot.*) fennel, meon  
 Mézza, *sf.* half hòr; è suonáta la — ? has the half hòr struck ? la —, (at Florence) half past thrée in the morning  
 Mezzàdo, *sm.* v. Mezzanino  
 Mezzadria, *sf.* (*law*) metairie, (lease or land held on condition of the proprietor's receiving one half of the produce)  
 Mezzádoro, *sm.* metayer, (farmer holding land on condition of yielding to the proprietor one half of the produce)  
 Mezzajuólo, *sm.* shàrer, pàrtner, associàte  
 Mezzalàna, *sf.* linsey-woolsey

**Mezzàna**, *sf.* a square brick or tile used in flooring; (*mar.*) a mizzen; (*mus.*) the middle string of a lute; the third; a procress, go between

**Mezzanamente**, *adv.* indifferently, so so

**Mezzanetto**, -a, *adj.* middling, middle-sized

**Mezzanino**, *sm.* mezzanine, a story of small height between two higher ones; — -a, *adj.* very middling

**Mezzanità**, -àto, -àde, *sf.* mediocrity, the golden mean; an easy competence; mediation

**Mezzano**, *sm.* a mediator, interposer, reconciler; a go-between, a pimp

— -a *adj.* middle, middling (*slangy*)

**Mezzaro**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) ammezzàre, to grow

**Mezzarion**, *sm.* (*bot.*) meserion

**Mezzatinta**, *sf.* half tint, mezzatinta

**Mezzatóre**, *sm.* v. Mediatóre, mezzano

**Mezzavocàle**, *sf.* (*gram.*) semi-vowel, a half vowel (*ant.*)

**Mezzedima**, *sf.* middle of week, Wednesday

**Mezzetta**, *sf.* a small wine measure

**Mezzina**, *sf.* a pitcher, jug, waterpot

**Mezzo**, -a, *adj.* over-ripe, faded, withered

— *sm.* middle, half, centre, heart, means, aid, mediation; tener la via di —, to keep the middle way, observe a medium; in questo —, meanwhile, in the mean time; l'ottenni per — suo, I obtained it through him, by his aid; produrre in —, to produce, allege; andar di —, to be a loser, a victim; esser di —, to intermeddle; non v'è —, there is no means; senza —, without delay; non aver —, to know no medium, be always in extremes; mettere in —, to victimize; darla pel —, to grow bare-faced; a —, by halves, half and half; — tempo, spring, autumn; — cotto, half seas over, tipsy; di — sapere, of an undecided taste; vi mando per — o a — il signor Brano, I send you through the medium of, or by Mr. Bruno; uomo avvisato è — salvato, *prov. exp.* forewarned, forearmed (*breast*)

**Mezzobusto**, *sm.* bust, statue down to the

**Mezzocerchio**, *sm.* semicircle, half round

**Mezzocolore**, *sm.* pale or weak colour (*south*)

**Mezzodi** (*mezzodie ant.*), *sm.* noon, midday

**Mezzogiorno**, *sm.* noon, noon-day, the south

**Mezzograppolo**, *sm.* (*agr.*) wine from chives

**Mezzolana**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Mediocrità (*grapes*)

**Mezzolanità**, -àto, -àde (*ant.*), v. Mediocrità

**Mezzolano**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*), v. Mediocre; a kind of bean

**Mezzomondo**, *sm.* half the world, a great many persons, people, a world of, a great quantity

**Mezzombra**, *sf.* (*painting*) demi-tint (gradation of color between positive light and positive shade) (*half relief*)

**Mezzorilievo**, *sm.* (*sculpture*) demi relief, Mezzoscuro, *sm.* a half tint

**Mezzosoprano**, *sm.* (*mus.*) half-soprano

**Mezzotérmine**, *sm.* expedient, evasion, subterfuge, shift, quirk

**Mezzote**, *sm.* the middle board of a cask

**Mi**, *pron.* me, to me; dátemi, give me — place, it pleases me; —, *sm.* emphatic particle; io — crèdo, I think; — prenda la libertà, I take the liberty

**Miaffò**, *sf.* (*ant.*) per mia fede, by my faith

**Miagolare** (*miagolare*), *vn.* 1. to mew

**Miagolàta**, *sf.* miagolio, mewing

**Miào**, *sm.* the cry of a cat

**Miàma**, *sm.* (*pl.* miàmi) (*med.*), miasma

**miàma** (*pl.* miàmasa); — delle palati, marshy effluvium

**Miasmatico**, -a, *adj.* (*med.*) miasmatic, miasma

**Mica**, *sf.* pöttage, porridge; — (*min.*) mica, glimmer, glint, Muscovy glass

**Mica**, (*expletive used with non*), *adv.* not at all, not in the least; non vorrò — v'è credèto, I would not at all have you be

**Micaceo**, -a, *adj.* (*min.*) micaceous

**Micante**, *adj.* (*poet.*) shining, brilliant

**Micaschisto**, *sm.* (*min.*) mica-schist, mica-stone

**Michelaccio**, *sm.* a loafer, an idler; fare vita di —, to pass life in the sweet idleness

(sausage; a sheaf)

**Miccìa**, *sf.* cannon match, a train of powder

**Miccianza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) misfortune, disgrace

**Micciarollo**, *sm.* v. Asinello

**Miccière**, *sm.* one who rides on an ass

**Miccio**, miccia, v. Asino, asina

**Miccichino**, miccinino, miccino, miccolino, — a very little bit, ever so little; parlare a miccino, to speak slowly and with a coxcomb

cat lisp; — *adv.* very little, but little

**Micidia**, micidio, *sf.* (*ant.*) murder, homicide

**Micidiàle**, *sm.* a murderer; *adj.* murderous

**Micino**, -a, *sm.* little cat, kitten, puss, pussy

**Micio**, -a, *sm.* cat, (she cat) puss; stare a barba di —, to be at one's ease, be content

**Micolino**, *sm.* a very little bit, ever so little

**Micologia**, *sf.* the natural history of fungi

**Micranico**, -a, *adj.* (*little used*) of or belonging to the head-ache

**Microcosmo**, *sm.* microcosm, little world

**Micrografia**, *sf.* micrography

**Micrometro**, *sm.* a micrometer

**Microscopico**, -a, *adj.* microscopic

**Microscopio**, *sm.* a microscope

**Midolla**, *sf.* the pith of a plant, the marrow of a bone, the crumb of bread; — spinale the spinal marrow

**Midollame**, *sm.* a large quantity of crumb

**Midollare**, *adj.* (*bot.* and *anat.*) medullary

**Midollo**, *sm.* the cream, best, essential part

**Midollonaccio**, -a, *adj.* idiotic, stupid, weak

**Midolloso**, -a, *adj.* full of marrow, pithy

**Miele**, *sm.* honey; lona di miele, honey-moons

— in bocca guarda la borsa, *prov. exp.* honey in the mouth saves the purse

**Mietere**, *va.* 2. to reap, cut down, gather in

**Mietitore**, -trice, *sm.* a reaper

**Mietitura**, *sf.* reaping, harvest, harvest-time

**Mietuto**, -a, *adj.* reaped, cut down, gathered

**Migliacciare**, *va.* 1. to eat much of millet-cake

**figliaccio**, *sm.* millet-pudding, black pudding cake, pie (thousands)  
**figliajo**, *sm.* thousand; a **figliaja**, by  
**figliare**, *adj.* (*med.*) military; febbre — ,  
 miliaria, military fever  
**figliua**, *sf.* **figliarino**, *m.* (*orn.*) chaffinch  
**figliarola**, *sf.* sparrow shot hail shot  
**figlia**, *sfp.* (*the plur.* of **miglio**, **mille**) miles  
**miglio**, *sm.* mile; (*agr.*) millet  
**figliormente** (*bet. meglio*), *adv.* better  
**figlioramento**, *sm.* amendment; bettering,  
 amelioration, improvement (improving)  
**figliorante**, *adj.* recovering, getting better,  
**figlioranza**, *sf.* amelioration, bettering  
**figliorare**, *va. 1.* to better, mend, improve,  
 ameliorate; —, -arsi, *vn.*, *vsf.* to get better,  
 to recover  
**figliorativo**, -a, *adj.* restorative, that does  
 good, restores health  
**figliorato**, -a, *adj.* mended, restored  
**figliore**, *adj.* better; il **migliore**, the best  
**figlioria**, *sf.* improvement  
**figua**, *sf.* (*agr.*) a quantity of olive-blossoms  
**figuatta**, *sf.* a leech, miser, usurer  
**figuella**, *smf.* (*vulg.*) a stogy person, a  
 niggard (tree)  
**figuolare**, *va. 1.* to blossom (as the olive  
**figuolo**, *sm.* little finger, lobe, (*agr.*) olive-  
**figuoncello**, *sm.* little darling (blossom)  
**figuone**, *sm.* a darling, favourite, minion  
**figurare**, *vn. 1.* to migrate, emigrate, remove  
**figurazione**, *sf.* migration, v. **Andata**  
**figlia**, *plur.* of **mille**; due —, two thousand  
**figliuaggine** *sf.* foolishness, stupidity  
**figliano**, -a, *adj.* stupid, simple, foolish, dull  
**figliardo**, *sm.* milliard, a thousand millions  
**figliaro**, *adj.* military  
**figlione** (*bet. milione*), *sm.* a million (hundred  
**millionesimo**, (*bet. millionesimo*), -a, *adj.* mil-  
 lionth  
**figliante**, *adj.* militant, fighting, military;  
 la chiesa —, the church militant  
**figliare**, *vn. 1.* to militate, fight, antagonize;  
 ragioni che militano contro di noi, argu-  
 ments which militate against us  
**figliare**, *adj.* military, of a soldier, warlike;  
 ordine —, knighthood; un —, a soldier, a  
 military man  
**figliarmente**, *adv.* in a soldierly manner  
**figliatore**, *sm.* a fighting man, a soldier  
**figlia**, *sm.* a militia man, one of the national  
 guards, a yeoman; i **figli**, the militia  
**figliario**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. **figliare**  
**figlia**, *sf.* war, art of war, the militia; mil-  
 tia men; an order of knighthood; la vita  
 dell' uomo è una —, man's life is a (conti-  
**figliotto**, *sm.* militia man (usual) warfare  
**figliata**, *s.* millantamille, (*in fest*) an infinite  
 number, thousands of, thousands  
**figliamento**, *sm.* v. **figliantaria**, **jattanza**  
**figliantare**, *va. 1.* to amplify, exaggerate,  
 boast (big)  
**figliantarsi**, *vn. 1.* to brag, boast, swagger, talk  
**figliantato**, -a, *adj.* magnified, exaggerated  
**figliantatore**, *sm.* boaster, braggart, vaunter

**figliantatura**, **figliantaria**, *sf.* boasting, brag-  
 ging (boasting)  
**figliante**, *sm.* (*little used*) vain ostentation,  
**figliare**, *sm.* and *adj.* thousand; an immense  
 number; a — a —, by thousands; star in  
 sul —, to carry it high, to play the swell;  
 mi par — anni ch' io ti rivogga, every hour  
 seems an age till I see you again  
**figliaculo**, -a, *adj.* a thousand times more  
**figliore**, *sm.* all flower water; a kind of snuff  
**figlioglio**, *sf. bet. figlioglio*, *sm.* (*bot.*) mil-  
 lefoil, yarrow  
**figliorme**, *adj.* multiform (lion)  
**figliemila**, **figliemila**, *adj.* num. and *sm.* mil-  
**figliario**, -a, *adj.* millenary, of a thousand  
**figliennio**, *sm.* millennium (a thousand years)  
**figlieddi**, *sm.* milled; wood louse  
**figliema**, -a, *adj.* thousandth; la **figliema**  
 parte, the thousandth part  
**figliario**, -a, *adj.* military; colonna, colon-  
 netta **figliaria**, mille stone  
**figliugo**, *sm.* middle, centre (*ant.*)  
**figliuolo**, *sm.* a dandy, lion, v. **figliuolo**  
**figliuolo**, *sm.* the flying fish  
**figli**, *sf.* the spleen; tirare le **figli**, to sweat  
 and work hard, suffer; malattia di —, a  
 disease of the spleen, lowness of spirits, the  
 blue devils, the horrors, the spleen  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* poor, thin, v. **figli**  
**figli**, *sf.* mimic actress  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* mimetic, mimetic  
**figli**, *sf.* (*rhetoric*) **figli** (imitation of  
 the voice or gesture of another)  
**figli**, *sf.* v. **figli**, putanella  
**figli**, *sf.* mimicry, mimic art  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* mimic, antic, buffoon like  
**figli**, *sf.* chubby cheeked baby  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* little, tiny, v. **figli**  
**figli**, *sm.* a mimic, buffoon, pantomime actor  
**figli**, *sf.* (*bot.*) the sensitive plant  
**figli**, *sf.* half a bushel; a mine (of powder);  
 metallic mine, better **figli**; sventare una  
 —, to discover and vent a mine; far gio-  
 car una —, to spring a mine  
**figli**, *sf.* continual threats  
**figli**, *adj.* threatening, menacing  
**figli**, *adv.* threateningly, in a  
 threatening manner  
**figli**, *sf.* menace, threat  
**figli**, *sm.* a menacing, threatening  
**figli**, *adj.* threatening, menacing  
**figli**, *va. 1.* to threaten, menace  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* threatened, menaced  
**figli**, -a, *trif.* **figli**, *smf.* threatener, menacer  
**figli**, *sf.* threat, menace  
**figli**, *adv.* in a threatening man-  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* full of threats (ner  
**figli**, (*poet.*) threatening, menacing  
**figli**, *va. 1.* to mine, excavate, hollow  
**figli**, *sm.* minaret (*turkish turret with a*  
*balcony from which the Mohammedans are*  
*called to prayer*)  
**figli**, -a, *adj.* excavated, hollowed, mined  
**figli**, *sm.* miner, digger of mines

**Minatòrio**, -a, *adj.* minatory; threatening  
**Minchionàre**, *va.* 1. to quiz, laugh at, banter  
**Minchionàto**, -a, *adj.* laughed at, mocked  
**Minchionatòre**, *sm.* banterer, railler, quiz  
**Minchionatòrio**, -a, *adj.* derisive, mocking, ridiculing  
**Minchionatúra**, *sf.* raillery, mockery  
**Minchioncèllo**, *sm.* a little top, a cockcomb  
**Minchiòn**, *sm.* a silly fellow  
**Minchioneria**, *sf.* a joke, jest, trick; a silly thing, a folly, error, trifle  
**Mineràle**, *sm.* and *adj.* mineral; *acqua* —, **Mineralista**, *sm.* a mineralist (mineral water)  
**Mineralizzàre**, *va.* 1. to mineralize  
**Mineralogia**, *sf.* mineralogy  
**Mineralógico**, -a, *adj.* mineralogical  
**Minerário**, *sm.* a miner, a worker in mine  
**Minèstra**, *sf.* pottage, soup, scotch broth  
**Minestràjo**, -a, *smf.* the soup distributor  
**Minestràre**, *va.* 4. to make, distribute soup;  
**Minestrèlla**, *sf.* v. **Minestrina** (*fig.*) to rôle  
**Minestrina**, -ciola, *sf.* thin weak soup  
**Minestrone**, *sm.* thick pottage, substantial broth; a loggerhead  
**Mingherlino**, -a, *adj.* lean, thin, slender  
**Mintàre**, *va.* 1. to paint in miniature  
**Miniàrai**, *urf.* to paint, sàrd, colour one's face  
**Miniàto**, -a, *adj.* painted in miniature  
**Miniatòre**, -trice, *sm.* a miniature-painter  
**Miniatúra**, *sf.* a miniature painting, likeness  
**Miniera**, *sf.* a mine, a coal or metallic mine, ore or mineral as it comes from the mine  
**Minieràle**, *adj.* mineral, of mines  
**Mínima**, *sf.* a minium (in music)  
**Minimamènto**, *sm.* diminution  
**Minimàre**, *va.* 1. to diminish, lessen  
**Mínimo**, -a, *adj.* the least, smallest, meanest;  
*il* —, *sm.* the minimum (least quantity assignable); minium (*Franciscan monk*)  
**Minio**, *sm.* minium, vermilion; (*ant.* **miniature**)  
**Ministriàle**, *adj.* ministerial  
**Ministério**, *v.* **Ministèro**  
**Ministèro**, *sm.* ministry, administration, office, charge, function; col — degli Angioli Dio governa il mondo invisibile, by the ministry of angels the Great Being governs the invisible world; il nuòvo —, the new ministry; il público —, (*law*) the public prosecutor; sotto il — whig, under the whig administration  
**Ministràza**, *sf.* ministràtion, jurisdiction  
**Ministràre**, *van.* 1. to minister, officiate, serve; to afford, supply, furnish; to administer, govern, *v.* **Amministràre**  
**Ministrativo**, -a, *adj.* adapted to afford, furnish  
**Ministratòre**, *sm.* administratòr, agent  
**Ministràzione**, *sf.* ministràtion, ministry  
**Ministrèllo**, *sm.* a little agent, valet, etc.  
**Ministrière**, -trèllo, *sm.* a minstrel, a courtier  
**Ministro**, *sm.* minister, agent, administratòr;  
*primo* —, *prémier*, prime minister; — di Stàto, minister of state; — senza portafoglio, minister without a department; *Presidente del Consiglio dei ministri*, president

of the council; i ministri di S. M., the King's ministers; *il* — dell'interno, the home minister; — dell'altare, a servant or minister of the altar; — evangelico, an evangelical preacher or minister; *il* — della bottega, the shop boy; — di giustizia, executioner  
**Ministròne**, *sm.* a great minister. *stàtisman*  
**Minoranza**, *sf.* minority, diminution, smallness  
**Minoràre**, *va.* 1. to diminish, lessen, retract  
**Minoràsco**, *sm.* a minor's deed of trust  
**Minorativo**, -a, *adj.* diminutive, lessening  
**Mineraziòn**, *sf.* minoration, a lessening, diminution  
**Minóre**, *adj.* less, smaller, minor; the less, the lesser; fratièllo —, a younger brother; *smf.* a minor; — *sf.* (*logic*) the minor; fràti minòri, the cordelier monks  
**Minoràne**, *adj.* under age; — *smf.* minor  
**Minorìngo**, *sm.* v. **Mínimo** (person under age)  
**Minorità**, *sf.* minority, under age; being less  
**Minormènte**, *adv.* (*ant.*) v. **Méno**  
**Minotàuro**, *sm.* minotaur  
**Minuàle**, *adj.* of a ménan extraction, birth  
**Minuetína**, *sf.* minuettò, *m.* a minuet  
**Minùge**, *sf.* strings (of instruments), catgut  
**Minùgia**, *sf.* a gut, an intestine; le minùge, cat gut, fiddle-strings, etc.  
**Minuire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* **minuisco**), to decrease, diminish, grow less  
**Minùto**, -a, *adj.* little, smaller, small; *lettere minúscole*, small type  
**Minùta**, *sf.* minutas, notes; the rough copy; first draught of a writing  
**Minutàglia**, *sf.* minutiae, mass of small or worthless matters; the mob, rabble  
**Minutàme**, *sm.* a parcel of rubbish  
**Minutàmènto**, *adv.* minutely, piece-meal  
**Minutànte**, *adj.* that minutes, takes notes  
**Minutàre**, *va.* 1. to minúte, minúte down; to make a rough draught, copy of  
**Minuteria**, *sf.* trifles, mob, *v.* **Minutàglia**  
**Minutèzza**, *sf.* minútia, trifle, smallness  
**Minutiere**, *sm.* goldsmith (*ant.*)  
**Minùto**, *sm.* a minute, sixty seconds; soup of small herbs; small cattle  
— -a, *adj.* slender, thin, spare, small, minute, of low extraction, of little consequence;  
*pòpòlo* —, the lower orders; *vàndere al* —, to sell by retail; *tagliàr* —, to cut small  
**Minùzia**, *sf.* a minútia, trifle, minuteness  
**Minuzzaglia**, *sf.* -àme, *m.* bits, scraps, shreds, minútiae, details, mass of trifles  
**Minuzzàre**, *va.* 1. *better* **aminuzzàre**, to mince, to rúminate  
**Minuzzàta**, *sf.* strewing of leaves and flowers  
**Minuzzàto**, -a, *adj.* minced, hashed, divided  
**Minuzzolàre**, *va.* 1. to mince, hash, cut into small pieces  
**Minuzzolàto**, -a, *adj.* cut into small pieces  
**Minuzzolino**, *sm.* small crumb, bit, morsel  
**Minùzolo**, *sm.* crumb, small bit, morsel  
**Mio**, *pron.* *m.* my, mine; *il* — temperino, my penknife; *questo è* —, this is mine;  
*gran pace sarèbbe in terra, se non vi fosse*

il — e il tuo, *prov. exp.* peace would be general in the world if there were neither mine nor thine

**Miografia, sf. (anat.)** myôgraphy (a description of the muscles) (the muscles)

**Miologia, sf. (anat.)** myôlogy (the doctrine of Miopo, *sm.* a short-sighted person, myope

**Miopia, sf.** shortness of sight, myopy

**Miotomia, sf. (anat.)** myôtomy (a dissection of the muscles)

**Mira, sf.** aim, sight of a gun, etc., intenc; mettere di — o in —, to level (a gun), take aim; porre la —, aver la —, to aim at

**Mirabella, sf. (agr.)** mirabelle, sort of delicious

**Mirabile, adj.** admirable, wonderful (plum

**Mirabilia, sfp. (lat.)** wonders; raccontar —, to relate wonders, to draw the long bow

**Mirabilmente, adv.** admirably, wonderfully

**Miracolajo, sm.** miracle-teller, teller of wonders

**Mirabolano, bef. mirabolano, sm. (bot.)** myr-balan, a dried Indian plum

**Miracolo, sm.** miracle, prodigy, wonder; gridare —, to ery wonder; gridare al —, to declare it is a miracle; fare miracoli, to perform or do miracles, (fig.) to do wonders; operare (fare) un —, to work a miracle

**Miracoloso, sm.** great miracle, prodigy (iron.)

**Miracolosamente, adv.** miraculously

**Miracoloso, -a, adj.** miraculous, marvellous

**Miradore, sm.** spectator, v. Miratore

**Miraglio, sm. (ant.)** a looking glass, mirror

**Mi rallegrò, sm.** congratulation

**Miraménto, sm.** the act of taking aim

**Mirando, -a, adj.** wonderful, v. Mirabile

**Mirante, adj.** looking on intently, gazing

**Mirare, vsm. 1.** to look at, behold, view, gaze upon, contemplate, aim at, take aim

**Mirasole, sm. (bot.)** v. Ricino

**Mirato, -a, adj.** beheld, viewed, contemplated

**Miratore, sm.** gazer, beholder, mirror (number

**Mirade, sf.** myriad, ten thousand, an immense

**Miriagramma, sm.** myriagram, myriagramme

(26 796 lb. troy; 22 048 lb. averdupois)

**Miriattiro, sm.** myrialitre, myriattiter (353,

47146 cubic feet)

**Miriámetro, sm.** myriameter, myriametre

(6 miles 1 furlong 28 poles)

**Miriapodo, sm. (entomology)** myriapod, milliped

**Mirica, -o, sf. (bot.)** tamarisk, v. Tamarisco

**Mirificare, va. 1.** to make wonderful, marvel-

**Mirifico, -a, adj. (poet.)** wondrous (lous

**Mirmidone, sm.** Myrmidon, a desperate soldier

or ruffian (bolder some daring leader)

**Miro, -a, adj. (poet.)** wonderful, surprising

**Miròlla, sf. (ant.)** pith, marrow, v. Midolla

**Mirra, sf.** myrrh (Arabian gum)

**Mirrare, va. 1.** to perfume, embalm with myrrh

**Mirrato, a, adj.** perfumed, embalmed with myrrh; (fig.) overwhelmed with grief

**Mirride, sf.** myrrhine (plant)

**Mirrinto, sf.** myrrhine stone, fluor spar

**Mirtare, va. 1.** to adorn or crown with myrtle

**Mirtéo, -a, -adj. (poet.)** of myrtle

**Mirteto, sm.** myrtle grove, myrtle shade

**Mirtillo, sm. (bot.)** myrtle-berry

**Mirtino, -a, adj.** of myrtle, made of myrtle

**Mirto, sm.** a myrtle-tree

**Misagiato, misagio, v. Disagiato, disagio**

**Misalta, sf.** pickled-pork

**Misanthropia, sf.** misanthropy (mankind

**Misanthropo, sm.** a misanthrope, a hater of

**Misavvedutiamente, adv.** suddenly, heedlessly

**Misavvenimento, sm. (ant.)** a mishap, v. Dis-

avventura (avvenire

**Misavvenire, va. 3 (ant.)** to misbehave, v. Dis-

mi-avventura, *sf. (ant.)* v. Disavventura

**Miscadore, va. 2. v. Disavvenire**

**Miscera, sf.** lumber, stuff, old things, medley

**Miscellanea, sf.** a miscellany

**Miscellaneo, -a, adj.** miscellaneous

**Mischia, sf.** a schiff, fray, row, conflict, on-

slaughter, the hottest of the battle, thickest

of the fight

**Mischiaménto, sm.** a mixture, mixing

**Mischiante, adj.** mixing, that mixes

**Mischianza, mischiatura, mischiata, sf. mi-**

schio, *m.* mixture, medley

**Mischiare, va. 1.** to mix, mingle, blend; va. to

brawl, quarrel, come to blows; mischiarsi,

to intermeddle

**Mischiatamente, adv.** promiscuously, pell-mell

**Mischiato, -a, adj.** mixed, mingled, confused

**Mischio, -a, adj.** mixed, spotted, variegated

—, *mescolgio, sm.* a mixture, medley

**Miscibile, adj.** that can be mixed

**Miscognoscere, misconoscere, va. 2. (ant.)** to

despise, not to know again, not care of, v.

Disprezzare, disconoscere (discontented

**Miscontento, -a, adj. (little used)** dissatisfied,

**Miscredente, adj.** incredulous, unbelieving

— *smf.* a misbeliever, unbeliever, disbeliever

an atheist, miscreant

**Miscredenza, sf.** incredulity, atheism

**Miscrédere, va. 2.** to disbelieve, misbelieve

**Miscuglio, sm.** mixture, adulteration, medley

**Misdire, va. 3. irr. (v. dire),** to slander, speak

ill, gainsay

**Miserabile, adj.** miserable, wretched, unfor-

tunate, unhappy, poor, needy, necessitous,

pitiabile, pèty; on —, a wretch

**Miserabilità, sf.** wretchedness, misery

**Miserabilmente, adv.** miserably, wretchedly

**Miseraccio, -a, smf.** a poor wretch

**Miseramente, adv.** miserably, poorly, sadly

**Miserando, -a, adj. (poet.)** miserable, pitiable,

deplorabile, v. Miserabile

**Miseraazione, sf.** pity, commiseration (poet.)

**Miserello, -o, adj.** poor, wretched, pitiful

**Miserere, (lak)** have pity on me

**Miserévole, adj. v. Miserabile**

**Miserevolenza, sf. v. Miserabilità**

**Miserevolmente, adv.** wretchedly, miserably

**Miséria, sf.** misery, distress, straitened cir-

cumstances, poverty, want, wretchedness,

niggardiness; a triffo, a mere triffo; la —

dell'uomo, the wretchedness, helplessness of

**Misericordia, sf.** mercy, pity, compassion (man

**Misericordévole, adj.** worthy of compassion

Misericordevolmente } *adv.* mercifully, com-  
Misericordiosamente } passionately  
Misericórdioso, -a, *adj.* merciful, compassionate  
Misericórdioso, misérissimo, -a, *adj.* most mis-  
erable, unhappy, unfortunate, wretched  
Misero, -a, *adj.* miserable, wretched, poor,  
sad, bad, pitiful, pàltry, miserly, stingy  
Miseróna, *sm.* a great miser  
Misèria, *sf.* stinginess, misery, want (*ant.*)  
Misfatto, *sm.* (little used) evil-doer, v. Mal-  
fatto  
Misfatto, *sm.* (misfeti; *port.* misfatto)  
Misfàre, *von.* 1. *irr.* (*pres.* misfaccio; *past.*  
Misfatto, *sm.* misdeed, crime, evil action  
Misfatto, *sm.* (*ant.* v. Malfatto)  
Misgradio, -a, *adj.* v. Spradio  
Mistia, *sf.* a combat, fight (*ant.*) v. Mischia  
Mistiale, mistealtà, v. Disleale, dislealtà  
Miso, -a, (*ant.* for messo) *adj.* put, placed  
Misogamia, *sf.* misogamy, hatred of marriage  
Misogamo, *sm.* misogynist, a hater of mar-  
Misogallo, *sm.* a hater of the french (riage  
Misoginia, *sf.* misogyny, hatred of the female  
Misogino, *sm.* misogynist, a woman hater (sex  
Mispregiare, *va.* 1. to despise, v. Disprezzare  
Misprendere, *von.* 2. *irr.* (*ant.*) (*past.* mispresei  
*port.* mispréso) to mistake, v. Errare  
Mispresa, *sf.* (*ant.*) a mistake, v. Errare  
Missionario, *von.* 1. to go on a mission, to  
preach the Gospel  
Missionario, *sm.* a missionary  
Missione, *sf.* mission, emission, discharge  
Missiva, *sf.* a missive, a letter sent  
Missivo, -a, *adj.* missive  
Miso, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) transmitted, sent  
Mistagogo, *sm.* mystagogue, one who inter-  
prets mysteries  
Mistamente, *adv.* with a mixture, mixedly  
Misterialmente, *adv.* (*ant.*) v. Misteriosamente  
Mistério, mistéro, *sm.* a mystery; secret; far  
misterio di, to make a mystery of; essere  
l'uomo dei misteri, to be all mystery  
Misteriosamente, *adv.* mysteriously  
Misterioso, -a, *adj.* mysterious, secret  
Mistia, *sf.* v. Mischia  
Mistianza, *sf.* mixture, medley  
Mistica, *sf.* mystic asceticism, mysticism, the  
doctrine of the mystics  
Misticamente, *adv.* mystically  
Misticismo, *sm.* mysticism, mysticalness  
Misticità, -àte, -àde; *sf.* (*ant.*) mysticalness  
Mistico, -a, *adj.* mystical, allegorical  
Mistiero, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Mestiere  
Mistificare, *va.* 1. to mystify, to involve in  
mystery (so as to mislead)  
Mistificazione, *sf.* mystification  
Mistione, *sf.* mixture  
Misto, -a, *adj.* mixed; *sm.* a mixture, a com-  
pound (*note*)  
Mistocchino, *sm.* sort of cake made of cheat-  
Mistura, *sf.* mixture, mixtion, adulteration  
Mistrare, *va.* 1. to adulterate, to alter by mixing  
Mistrato, -a, *adj.* adulterated, not genuine  
Misura, *sf.* measure, cadence, means, end,  
aim; tagliati ad una misura, of the same

stamp; pigliar la misura, to take the nec-  
essary measures; fuor di —, beyond mea-  
sure; eccessivamente; dar la misura, to require;  
a — che, as, in proportion as; buona —,  
good measure; — colma, heaped measure;  
— rasa, strike measure; prendetemi la —  
d'un abito, take my measure for a coat  
Misurabile, *adj.* measurable, within measure  
Misuramento, *sm.* measuring, dimension  
Misurante, *adj.* measuring, that measures  
Misuranza, *sf.* v. Misura  
Misurare, *va.* 1. to measure, proportion, sur-  
vey, ponder; -si, to keep within bounds  
Misuralmente, *adv.* with measure, moderately  
Misurata, *sf.* measure, moderation  
Misurato, -a, *adj.* measured, proportioned; il  
—, what is measured  
Misuratore, *sm.* a measurer, land surveyor;  
(*mar.*) the long-line of a ship  
Misurazione, *sf.* v. Misuramento  
Misurabile, *adj.* measurable, within measure  
Misurare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to misère, v. Abusare  
Mistoso, *sm.* (*ant.*) mistoso, v. Abbaco  
Misvenire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* misvengo; *past.* mis-  
venni) to faint away, fall into a swoon; to  
fail, to miscarry  
Misventura, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Disavventura  
Mitte, *adj.* gentle, mild, meek  
Mitemente, *adv.* mildly, gently, benignly  
Mittora, *sf.* paper-mitre (worn at the pillory)  
Mittore, *va.* 1. to put on the mitre of infamy  
Mittorio, -a, *adj.* roguish, deserving the mitre  
Mittore, *sm.* a large mitre of infamy  
Mittido, *sm.* (*ant.*) order, method rule (*vulg.*)  
Mitigamento, *sm.* mitigation, milderling  
Mitigante, *adj.* that mitigates, moderates  
Mitigare, *va.* 1. to mitigate, appease, assuage,  
allay, ease, calm; -si, to relent, soften  
Mitigativo, -a, *adj.* lenitive, assuasive  
Mitigato, -a, *adj.* mitigated, appeased, eased  
Mitigatore, -trice, *smf.* mitigator, softener  
Mitigazione, *sf.* mitigation  
Mitto, *sm.* myth (fable); del —, d'un —, my-  
thic, mythichal; secondo il —, mythically  
Mitologia, *sf.* mythology  
Mitologico, -a, *adj.* mythological  
Mitologista, mitologo, *sm.* a mythologist  
Mitra (mitria) *sf.* a mitre, episcopal crown  
Mitraglia, *sf.* grape shot, canister shot; (*mar.*)  
långrage, långrol; carica a —, case-shot, can-  
ister shot; (*mar.*) långrage shot; caricare  
a mitraglia, to load with grape or canister-  
shot; (*mar.*) to load with långrage-shot;  
tirare a —, to fire grape or canister-shot,  
to fire långrage shot  
Mitragliare, *va.* 1. to fire grape or canister-  
shot; — va. to fire grape or canister-shot on  
Mitràle, *adj.* mitral, resembling a mitre: val-  
vole mitrali (del ventricolo sinistro del cuo-  
re) (*ant.*) mitral valves of the left ventricle  
of the heart)  
Mitrare (mitriare), *va.* 1. to put on a mitre,  
crown with a mitre, install a bishop  
Mitrato, -a, *adj.* mitred, made a bishop

Mitridáto, *sm.* mithridate (*antidote to poison*)

Miva, *sf.* (*ant.*) jilcs of guineas and hénny

Mivolo, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Bicchiera

Mo', *sm.* (*contraction of modo*) manner, way; a — delle nazioni orientáli, after the manner of the eastern nátións

Mò, *adv.* now, —, —, just, now; — *is sometimes used (especially in Lombardy) as an emphatic particle, or expletive, as:* viensene a star méco béne spésso, — vódi tu? he còmes to sée me very óften, (now) do you sée?

Mòbile, *sm.* móveables, hóusehold goods, chattels; far —, to accumulate, to get rich; il primo —, the primum móbile

— *adj.* móveable, mótable, fickle

Mobilìa, *sf.* fúrniture

Mobiljárre, (*mobiljäre*), *va. 1.* to furnish (a house)

Mobiljárre, -a, *adj.* furnished; càmere mobiljárre, furnished rooms

Mobiljárre, *sf.* fúrniture

Mobiljárre, -tò, -tòe, *sf.* mobility, fickleness

Mobiljárre, *va. 1.* to make móvable

Mobiljárre, *va. 1.* (*mil.*) to mobilise (to render soldiers liable to be sent on service out of a certain town)

Mobiljárre, *sf.* (*mil.*) mobilisation

Mobiljárre, *adv.* móvably

Mobiljárre, -a, *adj.* rich, opulent (*ant.*)

Mòbole, *sm.* wealth, possession (*ant.*)

Mocajárre, *sm.* hair cloth (worn by monks)

Mocajárre, *sm.* extinguisher

Mocajárre, *smf.* (*vulg. ant.*) a driver, a snotty fellow; idleness

Mocajárre, *sf.* viscid matter, snot, mucus

Mocajárre, *va. 1.* to snivel, run at the nose

Mocajárre, *sm.* a pocket handkerchief

Mocajárre, *sm.* a great idiot, snot, driver

Mocajárre, *sf.* foolishness, stupidity

Mocajárre, *adj.* snotty

Mocajárre, *sm.* snot, mucus; affogár ne' mócci, to be easily disheartened, to get drowned in a nut shell

Mocajárre, *sf.* the mushroom-like snuff of a candle long left unsnuffed

Mocajárre } *sm.* bit, inch of candle, small light

Mocajárre } *sm.* bit of candle, small candle, taper; the tip or button of the nose

Mocajárre, *sm.* great bit of candle; great idiot

Méco, *sm.* the plant errum, orobus

Móde, *sf.* móde, fashion, vogue; la — d'oggi, the présent orréigning fashion; alla —, fashionably

Módacía, *sf.* an ugly fashion, móde, manner

Módale, *adj.* (*phil.*) módal

Módalità, *sf.* (*phil.*) módality

Módanátàre, *sf.* moulding, disposition (*in arch.*)

Módaro, *sm.* mould, módel, módule, cal:re, frame, rim, netting mesh; an instrument to measure the dimensions of the stàrs

Módelàbile, *adj.* that may be módeled, planned, sháped, formed

Módelaménto, *sm.* módeling

Módelàre, *va. 1.* to módel, take a módel or cast; to móuld, form a móuld, to frame, design, delineate

Módelàto, -a, *adj.* módeled, móulded, framed

Módelàto, *sm.* módeler, framer, former

Módelàto, -lino, *sm.* small módel, móuld

Módello, *sm.* a módel, pattern, type, próto-type; a living módel; ritráre dal —, to draw from or copy módel; (zìone)

Móderaménto, *sm.* móderànsa, *f. v.* Módera-

Móderàre, *va. 1.* to móderàte témpor, restráin

— *1. v. f.* to contain, constrain one's self

Móderataménto, *adv.* móderately, témporately

Móderatànsa, *sf.* móderation, self command

Móderàto, -a, *adj.* móderate, sóber, témporate

Móderàto, -trice, *smf.* a móderàtor, dírector

Móderazìóne, *sf.* móderation, témporance,

discretion, díminútíon, abatement

Móderaménto, *adv.* récently, néwly

Móderità, *sf.* novelty, móderàness, néwness

Móderò, -a, *adj.* módera, récent, néw

Móderaménto, *adv.* módestly, díscréetly

Módestia, *sf.* módesty, shýness, móderation

Módesto, -a, *adj.* módest, háshful, tímíd, shý,

chàste; sóber, móderate, réasonable

Módico, -a, *adj.* líttle, smáll, líttled, móderate

Módíficànte, *adj.* that módífíes, móderàtes

Módíficàre, *va. 1.* to módífy, móderate, límit

Módíficàto, -a, *adj.* apt to módífy

Módíficàto, -a, *adj.* módífíed, móderàted

Módíficazìóne, *sf.* módífícatíon, móderatíon

Módíglíone, *sm.* módíllíon, bràcket, cònsóle

Módio, *sm.* a búshel (measure of 4 pecks)

Módista, *sf.* míllíner

Módo, *sm.* wáy, mánner méans, beháviour,

chástom; méasure, órder; trovár il — dí, to

find a wáy to; in che —? in wát wáy?

bóv? egli ha il módo, he has the méans;

in verún —, in no mánner, no hóv; dar

—, to líttle, ópen the wáy; dí — che, so

that; far dí módo, to stríve, endeávour;

con bel — gli díssí, I told him very cívilly;

fàte a — mío, dò as I dó, fóllow my advíce;

fabbrícató a — dí castélló, búilt líke a cástle;

óltré —, excéssívely; ad ógni —, hóv-

er: ábsólútely, by áll méans; por —, to set bóúnds to, to móderate; il — índíca-

tívo, the índícatíve móód; — dí díre, an

ídíotísm; — bássó, a lów expréssíon, phráse

Módulànte, *adj.* módulàtíng, hármónízíng

Módulàre; *va. 1.* to módule, túne

Módulàto, -a, *adj.* módulàted, hármónízéd

Módulàto, *sm.* módulàtor, sínger, túner

Módulazìóne, *sf.* módulatíon, túníng

Módulo, *sm.* módel, form, desígn, módule

Módétta, *sf.* dángerous exhálatíon; (míning)

Módéttico, -a, *adj.* v. Mestico (damp)

Móggíàta, *sf.* an ítálian acre; the gróúnd né-

cessary for a móggio (búshel) of séed

Móggio, *sm.* a búshel

Mógio, -a, *adj.* héavy, dúll, sléepý, stúpíd

Móglíàjo, *adj.* úxoríous

Móglíama, móglíema, *sf.* (*ant. vulg.*) my wífe

Móglíata, *sf.* (*ant. vulg.*) thy wífe



Mogliasso, *sm.* wedding, nuptials, (*vul.*)

Moglie, *sf.* wife, spouse; menar —, toglie —, to take a wife, to get married; partire dalla —, to separate from one's wife; andare a — altrui, to have criminal conversation with another man's wife, to make another man a cuckold; ha per — un angelo, he is married to an angel; — obbediente comanda al marito, an obedient wife commands her husband

Moglièrn, moglière, *sf.* (*ant.*) wife

Mogol, *sm.* Mogul (the name of the prince or emperor of the Moguls)

Moive, *sfp.* fondling, dalliance, coaxing

Moineia, *sf.* cajolery, coaxing manner, a wheedling

Moiniure, *sm.* a fondler, wheedler, cajoler

Moja, *sf.* brine-pit; (*min*) sort of volcanic

Mojatore, *sm.* worker in a salt-pit (rock or tufa)

Mola, *sf.* mill-stone, false conception, mole

Molare, *adj.* molar, molar, grinding; i molari, the molars or grinding teeth

Molato, -a, *adj.* sharpened, whetted, ground

Molere, *vn.* 2. to mollify, assuage (*poet.*)

Môle, *sf.* a pile, a mass of buildings, an immense edifice; mass, mole, bulk, size; l'im-mensa — del mondo, the vast structure of the universe; diminuito di —, diminished in bulk; della stessa —, of the same size

Molecola, *sf.* molecule (or dimensions)

Molecolare, *adj.* molecular

Molenda, *sf.* the miller's peck, miller's fee

Moleudare, *va.* 1. to take away a small quantity from a larger

Molestamente, *adv.* annoyingly, sadly

Molestamento, *sm.* vexation, torment, trouble

Molestare, *va.* 1. to molest, importune, annoy

Molestato, -a, *adj.* molested, annoyed, vexed

Molestatore, *sm.* a troublesome, tiresome man

Molestevole, *adj.* troublesome, vexatious, sad, tiresome, annoying, unquiet, uneasy

Molestia, *sf.* { molestation, vexation,

Molesto, *sm.* (*ant.*) { trouble, annoyance, uneasiness

—, -a, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, uneasy

Molgere, *va.* 2. to milk; to kiss eagerly, with long-

Moli, *sm.* (*bot.*) moly, wild garlic (ing desire)

Molinio, (*bet.*) molinaro, *sm.* a miller

Molinare, *vn.* 1. to revolve in one's mind

Molinello, *sm.* a hand-mill; whirlwind; the poll of the capstan, a key bit

Molino, *sm.* a mill; — d'acqua, a water mill;

— a vento, a wind-mill; — a vapore, a steam-mill; bottaccio, chiusa, gola di —,

mill-dam; dente di ruota di —, mill-cog;

casa del —, mill-house; tirar l'acqua al suo

—, to bring grist to one's mill

Molla, *sf.* a spring, main-spring; elasticity

Mollaccio, -a, *adj.* flabby, very soft

Mollame, *sm.* soft flesh, soft fleshy part

Mollare, *vn.* 1. to slacken, loosen, let go,

leave off, unbend, relax, relent, desist

Molle, *adj.* humid, moist, kind, gentle, tender;

weak, feeble; effeminate; soft, delicate,

pulpos, downy, pliable; — di sudore, wet with perspiration; pila — a pila candida del cigno, softer and whiter than the swan; tenere o mettere in —, to steep, soak

Molle, *sf.* molly, *fp.* fire-tongs (ing or yielding)

Molleggiamento, *sm.* pliancy, (the act of) bending

Molleggiare, *vn.* 1. to be pliant, bend every way

Mollemente, *adv.* kindly, gently, languishingly, softly, effeminately

Mollétta, *sf.* the hook to the bucket of a well

Mollétta, *sfp.* pincers, nippers, small tongs

Mollétina, *sf.* a small spring

Mollézza, *sf.* softness, pulpos or downy softness; delicacy, weakness, effeminacy

Molluca, *sf.* soft pulpos part, erum

Molluccio, molluccio, mollucchio, -a, *adj.* somewhat soft, weak, wistish

Mollucamento, *sm.* mollifying, mitigation

Mollificare, *va.* 1. to mollify, soften, ease

Mollificativo, -a, *adj.* emollient, mollifying

Mollificato, -a, *adj.* mollified, calmed

Mollificazione, *sf.* mollification, making soft

Mollire, *va.* 3. to mollify, v. Ammolire

Mollitivo, -a, *adj.* emollient, mollifying

Mollizie, *sf.* softness, effeminacy, weakness

Mollire, mollume, *sm.* dampness (from rain)

Mollusco, *sm.* (*nat. hist.*) mollusk, molluscum;

molluschi or mollaschi, *sm.* mollusca; dei molluschi, molluscan, molluscos

Molo, *sm.* a mole, pier, quay, pile (dog)

Molosso, *sm.* bull dog, mastiff (largest sized)

Molisa, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Midolla

Moltangolare, *adj.* (*geom.*) multangular

Moltiplice, *adj.* v. Multiplice

Molticapsolare, *adj.* (*bot.*) multicapsular

Molticcio, *sm.* mud, mire, dirt (manciclast)

Moltifido, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) multifid, multifidous

Moltifloro, moltiflora, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) multi-

florous, many flowered

Moltiforme, *adj.* multiform

Moltifronte, *adj.* many-faced, many-sided;

many-shaped, protean

Moltilatero, -a, *adj.* having many-sides

Moltiloculare, *adj.* (*bot.*) multilocular

Moltiloquenza, *sf.* multiloquence, talkativeness

Moltiloquio, *sm.* great loquacity, v. Ciarleria

Moltiloquio, -a, *adj.* multiloquous, loquacious,

very talkative

Moltiparo, -a, *adj.* multiparous, prolific

Moltiplicabile, *adj.* multipliable

Moltiplicamento, *sm.* multiplication

Moltiplicando, *sm.* multiplicand

Moltiplicare, *va.* 1. to multiply, increase

Moltiplicatamente, *adv.* in various manners

Moltiplicato, -a, *adj.* multiplied, increased

Moltiplicatore, *sm.* multiplier, increaser

Moltiplicazione, *sf.* multiplication

Moltiplice, *adj.* v. Multiplice

Moltiplicità, -ate, -ade, *sf.* multiplicity

Moltiplico, *sm.* multiplication, multiplying

Moltisillabo, -a, *adj.* (*gram*) polysyllabic, po-

Moltisonante, *adj.* multisyllabic (syllabical)

Moltisiliquosa, *adj.* f. (*bot.*) multisiliqueous

(having many pods or seed-vessels)

**Moltitudine**, *sf.* multitude, great number  
**Moltiválve**, *adj.* having many valves  
**Mólto**, *sm.* a great quantity, abundance  
 — *a*, *adj.* much, great; mólta carta, much paper; mólte pènsa, many pens; mólti uomini, many men; mólte donne, many women; mólto pòchi fanno un assai, *prov. exp.* many a little makes a mickle  
 — *adv.* much, greatly, very, exceedingly; — meglio, much better; — bella, very pretty (— bellissimo, extremely beautiful, little used); — volentieri, very willingly; nòmo da —, a man of weight; è — che ora s'è scoperto, it is much that he has unmasked himself; —, very much, too much  
**Momentaneamente**, *adv.* in a moment, at once  
**Momentáneo**, *a*, *adj.* transitory, momentaneous, fleeting, of short duration  
**Momento**, *sm.* moment, instant, second; importance, moment, weight, impetus, momentum; sarà qui a moment, he'll be here in a moment; affare di —, a matter of moment, a momentous affair  
**Mommeàre**, *vn.* 1. (*bur.*) v. Berteggiare  
**Momórdia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) stórakbill, geranium  
**Mónaca**, *sf.* a nun; farsi —, to take the veil  
**Monacaglia**, *sf.* a number of ignorant useless monks  
**Monachio**, *adj.* monastic, monkish (monks)  
**Monacanda**, *sf.* a novice, an uninitiated nun  
**Monacare**, *va.* 1. to shut up in a cloister, make a nun; —si, *crf.* to take the veil  
**Monacato**, *sm.* monastic life, monachism  
**Monacazione**, *sf.* the (ceremony of) giving or taking the veil; the (act of) making or becoming a nun  
**Monacórdo**, *sm.* monochord, v. Monocórdo  
**Monachella**, monachetta, *sf.* little, young nun  
**Monachello**, monachetto, *sm.* a little, young monk; (*orn.*) smew, white nun; — *sm.* the staple, for a larch  
**Monachille**, *adj.* monastic  
**Monachina**, *sf.* a little nun; spark, sparkie  
**Monachino**, *sm.* (*orn.*) gnat-snapper, hüßfuch  
**Monachismo**, *sm.* monachism, monastic life  
**Monacile**, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Monacale  
**Mónaco**, *sm.* a monk; (*orn.*) hüßfuch; small beam; l'abito non fa il —, *prov. exp.* it is not the coat that makes the friar  
**Monacocchia**, *sf.* a tidy pretty little nun  
**Mónade**, *sf.* (*phil.*) mónade, ultimate atom; the áce (of the mónads)  
**Monadista**, *smf.* (*phil.*) follower of the system  
**Monadologia**, *sf.* (*phil.*) the system of the mónads (according to Leibnitz)  
**Monadèlia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) monadèlphia  
 — *adj.* f. monadèlphian, monadèlphous  
**Monadèllo**, *adj.* m. (*bot.*) monadèlphian, monadèlphous  
**Monándria**, *sf.* (*bot.*) monándria; — *adj.* f. monándrian, monándrous (drous)  
**Monándro**, *adj.* m (*bot.*) monándrian, monánd-  
**Monarca**, *sm.* a monarch  
**Monarchia**, *adj.* monarchical  
**Monarchia**, *sf.* monarchy

**Monàrchico**, *a*, *adj.* monarchical (monarchy)  
**Monarchista**, *sf.* monarchist, an advocate of  
**Monáro**, better mugnájo, *sm.* a miller  
**Monastèrio**, —éro, *sm.* a monastery, cloister  
**Monástico**, *a*, *adj.* monastical, monastic  
**Moncàre**, *va.* 1. to maim, mutilate, cripple  
**Moncherino**, monchino, *còne*, *sm.* a stump, a handless arm  
**Mónco**, *a*, *adj.* maimed, wanting a hand or arm, one handed, crippled; stunted, defective; un —, a one handed person  
**Mondabile**, *adj.* cleansable, expiable; that may be cleaned or peeled  
**Mondaccio**, *sm.* bad wicked world  
**Mondamente**, *adv.* cleanly, neatly, decently  
**Mondamento**, *sm.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing  
**Mondana**, *sf.* v. Meretrice  
**Mondanamente**, *adv.* in a worldly manner  
**Mondanino**, *sm.* sort of pigeon, dove  
**Mondanità**, *sf.* mundanity, worldliness  
**Mondano**, *a*, *adj.* mundane, worldly, of the world; donna mondana, a prostitute  
**Mondano**, *sm.* a worldling  
**Mondare**, *va.* 1. to peel, pare, pick, sift, winnow, clean, cleanse; — dell'orzo, to peel or pearl barley; mondare frumento, to winnow, fan, riddle or clean wheat  
**Mondato**, *a*, *adj.* peeled, sifted, cleansed  
**Mondatore**, *sm.* cleanser, sifter, peeler  
**Mondatura**, *sf.* cleansing, peeling; pickings  
**Mondazione**, *sf.* a peeling, purgation, sifting  
**Mondèzza** (mondia. *ant.*), *sf.* cleanliness, neatness  
**Mondèzzajo**, *sm.* dunghill, place for rubbish  
**Mondiale**, *adj.* mundane, of the world  
**Mondificamento**, *sm.* a cleansing, purifying  
**Mondificante**, *adj.* detestive, mündifying  
**Mondificare**, *va.* 1. to deterge, clean  
**Mondificativo**, *a*, *adj.* mündificative, cleansing  
**Mondificato**, *a*, *adj.* cleansed, purified, clean  
**Mondificazione**, *sf.* cleansing, purifying  
**Mondiglia**, *sf.* parings, bits, peel, chaff, refuse  
**Mondizia**, *sf.* cleanliness, neatness, purity  
**Mondo**, *a*, *adj.* cleansed, clean, pure, spotless  
 — *sm.* the world, the universe, the earth, mankind; l'altro —, il — di là, the other world, the life to come; un —, an immense quantity; un — di gente, an immense crowd; pigliate il — come viene, take things as they come; dar al —, to give birth, to bring into the world; il migliore del —, the best in the world; il gran —, the great, the fashionable; il bel —, good society, fashionable life; una femmina di —, a woman of pleasure, a prostitute; andare per lo —, to rove about the world; dir cose dell'altro —, to say the most extravagant things; venire al —, to come into the world, to be born; dacchè — è —, since the beginning of the world; essere or stare al —, to lead a secular life; così va il —, it is the way of the world, such is the world  
**Mondualdo**, *sm.* a guardian of women  
**Monedda**, *sf.* mag-pie  
**Monelleria**, *sf.* róguey, swindling, enticing

Monellésco, -a, *adj.* roguish, of a swindler  
 Mondéio, *sm.* a knave, swindler, little rogue  
 Mondéa, *sf.* coin, money; change; — bíanca, silver, silver coin; questa — non corre (non ha corso) qua, this money is not current here

Monetággio, *sm.* the coining of money; minting  
 Monetálo, *adj.* monetary

Monetáre, *va.* 1. to coin, stamp money, mint

Monetário, *sm.* coiner of base money

— -a, *adj.* monetary; struméati monetárj, coining-tools

Monetato, -a, *adj.* coined; minted, stamped

Monetazióne, *sf.* coining, minting

Monetiere, *sm.* a coiner, minter, mintman

Monetina, *sf.* a small coin, small piece

Monferina, *sf.* sort of lively dance (*chiefly in Piedmont and Lombardy*)

Mongáua, (*vitella*), *sf.* a milk-fed calf

Mongibélio, *sm.* mount Etna, volcano

Mouile, *sm.* necklace, string of pearls

Moniméto, *sm.* admonition, v. Monumento

Moniro, *va.* 3. to admonish, v. Ammonire

Monistério, *sm.* monastery, v. Monastéro

Monitore, *sm.* a monitor, the Monteur (*gazette*)

Monitório, *sm.* a monitory, admonition

Monizióne, *sf.* v. Ammonizióne

Mónna, *sf.* dame, beldame, mistress (*jocose*); — Francésca, dame Frances

Monnáo, *sm.* young ape, monkey, v. Bertuccia

Monnéo, *sm.* a large ape, baboon

Monn' onéstá, *sf.* (*burl*) an honest woman

Monnosino, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Gioioso, bertuc-

Monnúccia, *sf.* a small ape, monkey (*ciao*)

Monóculo, *adj.* monoculous, one eyed

Monocórdo, *sm.* a monochord (*instrument*)

Monocórmato, *sm.* picture of one colour, cameo

Monodia, *sm.* a monody, funeral oration

Monogamia, *sf.* monogamy (*nogamous*)

Monógamo, *sm.* monogamist; — *adj.* m. mo-

Monoginia, *sf.* (*bot.*) monogynia; — *adj.* f.

monogynian, monogynous (*nogynous*)

Monogínico, *adj.* m. (*bot.*) monogynian, mo-

Monografía, *sf.* monography, monograph

Monográfico, -a, *adj.* monographic, monogrà-

Monográmma, *sm.* monogram (*phical*)

Monólogo, *sm.* a monologue

Monomachia, *sf.* a single combat

Monomania, *sf.* monomania (*derangement of a single faculty, or with regard to a particular subject*) (*fixed with monomania*)

Monomaniaco, *adj.* and *sm.* monomaniac, af-

Monolito, *sm.* monolith (*pillar, column, etc.* consisting of a single stone) (*mial*)

Monómio, *sm.* (*math.*) monome, di —, monó-

Monopétalo, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) having one pétal

Monopólio, *sm.* monopoly, forestalling

Monopolista, *sm.* monopolist, forestaller

Monopolístico, -a, *adj.* of monopoly

Monosillaba, -illabo, *sfm.* a monosyllable

Monosillabo, -a, *adj.* of one syllable

Monéstico, *sm.* monastic; *adj.* of one verse

Monoteísmo, *sm.* monotheism (*belief in one God*)

Monoteista, *smf.* monotheist, a believer in  
 Monotonía, *sf.* monotony (*one God*)

Monótono, -a, *adj.* monotonous

Monsieur, *sm.* my Lord; your Lordship, his Lordship, (*speaking with or of a prelate*); Monsieur (*the Dauphin; the king of France's eldest brother*)

Monsón, *sm.* a monsoon

Mostréao, -a, *adj.* v. Mostréao

Mónta, *sf.* mounting, copulation, pairing

Montánea, *sf.* a mountain, mount; *Mountain* (*party of ardent democrats of the Convention and of the National Assembly*); — *ignivoma*, burning mountain; — (*galleguante*) di ghiaccio, ice berg; páese di —, mountainous country, highland; il Vécchio (*or Veglio*) della — (*hist.*) the old man of the mountain; la — ha partorito un socio, the mountain has brought forth a mouse

Montagnáccia, *sf.* a great high mountain

Montagnéta, uóla, *sf.* a little mountain

Montagnino, -éao, -a, *adj.* v. Montano

Montambáneo, *sm.* mountebank; impostor

Montaméto, *sm.* the mounting, ascending

Montanáo, *sm.* a mountaineer, highlander

Montanéllo, *sm.* (*orn.*) tom-tit, linnet

Montanéco, -ino, -a, *adj.* of mountains, rhetic

Montanino, -a, *adj.* of or belonging to mountains, highland, mountain; *smf.* a highlander

Montáo, -a, *adj.* of a mountain, mountainous

Montánte, *adj.* that mounts, rises

Montánza, *sf.* the act of mounting, height

Montáre, *van.* 1. to mount, ascend, rise up;

to cover (*as animals do*); to amount to; to raise the price, to raise, exalt; to grow, increase; to be of consequence; — a cavállo, to mount a horse, to ride; — la guardia, to mount guard; — in furóre, to get angry; — in supérbia, to grow proud; — un fucile, to cock a gun; — un orológio, to wind up a clock; — in bárea, to go on ship-board; — una punta (*mar.*), to dobble a cape, to weather a point; — il timóne, to hang the rudder; — l'órsa, to haul the wind, to bear up; la maréa mónta the tide goes up; questa pézza di panno mónta a díci líre sterline, this piece of cloth amounts to ten pounds; ciò non mónta, that is of no consequence

Montáta, *sf.* ascent, height; stéep; the going up, mounting; advancement, preferment

Montáto, -a, *adj.* mounted, raised, gone up; bèn —, well mounted (*stid horse*)

Montatóre, *sm.* mounter, (*of horses*) stallion,

Montatójo, *sm.* a mounting block

Mónte, *sm.* mountain, mount, hill; héap, mass, lot, lump, great quantity; andár a —, to deal (the cards) again, to pass; mandar a —, to throw by, abandon; il — di pietà, Lombard-house, Lombard, the city pawn broker's; a mónti, in héaps, in lots, copiously; il matrimónio è andáto a —, the match is broken off

Monterózzolo, *sm.* héap, pile, mass

**Monticellino**, *sm.* a little eminence, hill, hillock, bluff, mound, heap  
**Montiera**, *sf.* a hunting cap  
**Montimbanco**, *sm.* **montebank**, *v.* **Montambanco** (hard horse)  
**Montista**, *sm.* a person employed in the Lom-Montivago, -a, *adj.* roving on the mountains  
**Montoncello**, *ino*, *sm.* young ram, sheep skin  
**Montone**, *sm.* a ram, wether; the sign Aries; a battering ram; sheep skin; a dunce  
**Montonico**, -a, *adj.* of a ram, like a sheep  
**Montuosità**, *sf.* hilliness, ruggedness, steepness  
**Montuoso**, -a, *adj.* hilly, mountainous  
**Montura**, *sf.* uniform (of military men), regimentals, *v.* **Divisa**  
**Monumento**, *sm.* a monument, tomb  
**Monzocchio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) *v.* **Mecchio**  
**Mora**, *sf.* mulberry, blackberry; a heap of stones; **morra** (*game*); delay, putting off  
**Morajudlo**, *sf.* mulberry (fruit)  
**Morajudlo**, *sm.* mulberry tree  
**Moralè**, *sf.* morals, morality; la — o la moralità di una favola, the moral of a tale; la — *adj.* moral (sana —, sound morals)  
**Moraleggiare**, *va.* 1. to moralize  
**Moralista**, *sm.* a moralist  
**Moralità** -àto, -àdo, *sf.* morality, moral  
**Moralizzare**, *va.* 1. to moralize, teach virtue  
**Moralizzato**, -a, *adj.* moralised  
**Moralizzazione**, *sf.* the act of moralizing  
**Moralmente**, *adv.* morally, in the nature of things  
**Moranza**, *sf.* abode, habitation, home (*ant.*)  
**Morato**, -a, *adj.* blackish, blackberry colour  
**Moratòria**, *sf.* an act for putting off the execution of judicial proceedings  
**Morbetto**, *sm.* indisposition, slight illness  
**Morbidamente**, *adv.* delicately, softly, weakly  
**Morbidamente**, *sm.* the softening, pampering  
**Morbido**, -a, *adj.* soft delicate, tender  
**Morbidezza**, *sf.* softness, smoothness, downy softness; mellowness of tint, delicateness, delicacy; niceness, effeminacy; luxury, wantonness  
**Morbido**, -a, *adj.* soft, smooth, delicate, downy, pliable, plump, mellow, tender, effeminate, pampered, voluptuous  
**Morbido**, *adj.* very soft, smooth, downy  
**Morbifero**, -ifico, -a, *adj.* morbid  
**Morbiglione**, *sm.* the measles  
**Morbillo**, *sm.* (*med.*) the measles  
**Morboso**, *sm.* an itch to laugh and make laugh  
**Morbosissimo**, -a, *adj.* sickly, ill  
**Morbo**, *sm.* a contagious or epidemic disease, malady, contagion, infection, stench; *pà-* — *végio*, *sm.* jaundice, *v.* **Itterizia** (sion)  
**— sacro**, *sm.* *v.* **Epilessia**  
**Morbosamente**, *adv.* by disease  
**Morbosità**, *sf.* morbidity, a diseased state  
**Morboso**, -a, *adj.* diseased, contagious  
**Morchia**, *morchia*, *sf.* dregs, grounds of oil  
**Morchioso**, -a, *adj.* full of dregs, grounds  
**Mordace**, *adj.* biting, pungent, sharp, tart, cutting, stinging, satirical, cynical; lingua

—, a tart tongue; **mordaci sollecitudini**, gnawing cares  
**Mordacemente**, *adv.* sharply, satirically  
**Mordacità**, -a, *adj.* rather tart, biting, sharp  
**Mordacità**, -àto, -àdo, *sf.* mordacity, sharpness  
**Mordente**, *adj.* biting, pungent, cutting  
**— sm.** mordant, pigment, size  
**Mordero**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* **morsi**; *part.* **morsio**) to bite, to bark, to carp, censure, rail at; *te ne farò — le braccia*, I'll make you rue it  
**Mordicamento**, *sm.* a bite, the biting  
**Mordicante**, *adj.* biting, sharp, tart  
**Mordicare**, *va.* 1. to smart, fret, corrode, burn  
**Mordicativo**, -a, *adj.* sharp, biting, smarting  
**Mordicazione**, *sf.* mordacity, pricking, bitingness  
**Mordigallina**, *sf.* (*bot.*) chick weed; **mergelina**  
**Mordimento**, *sm.* a bite, biting; censure  
**Morditore**, -trice, *smf.* biter, slanderer  
**Morditura**, *sf.* bite, biting, slander (*sicuto*)  
**Mordito**, -a, *adj.* bitten, (better **morso**), *v.* **mor-**  
**Mordita**, *sf.* (*bot.*) morsel, nightshade; quail; *giuocare alle mordite*, to play at quails (*pelo —*, a black horse)  
**Mordito**, -a, *adj.* blackish, black; cavallo di **Mordito**, *sf.* *v.* **Mordito**  
**Mordica**, *sf.* morris-dance  
**Mordico**, -a, *adj.* of the Moors, Moorish  
**Mordito**, *sf.* a morillon, the golden eye, a kind of duck  
**Mordito**, *sm.* a little negro, mór  
**Mordito**, *sf.* leprosy, morpew, schrf  
**Mordito**, *sf.* the mouth (jocosely) (*morphine*)  
**Mordito**, *sf.* (*chem.*) morphia, morphine  
**Mordito**, *va.* 3. (*judicious*) to gild, devour  
**Mordito**, -a, *adj.* mórdered, *v.* **Infreddatura**  
**Mordia**, *sf.* mortality, plague; contagion  
**Mordito**, -a, *adj.* dying, at the point of death  
**Mordito**, *sf.* ruins, rubbish  
**Mordito**, *sf.* morici, *sf.* *pl.* piles, hemorrhoids  
**Mordito**, -a, *adj.* a young negro  
**Mordito**, *adj.* dying, expiring  
**Mordito**, *va.* 1. to tutor, train, form; to teach good manners and good morals  
**Mordito**, *sf.* good moral training, easy respectful manners, becoming demeanor, quiet self-possession (*morale*)  
**Mordito**, -a, *adj.* of good manners and  
**Mordito**, *sm.* avosetta (a bird)  
**Mordito**, *sm.* a small cap, hat  
**Mordito**, *sm.* morion, helmet, casque  
**Mordito**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* **mujo**; *future* **morro**; *part.* **morto**), to die, expire, be extinguished, go out; — *di fame*, to starve, to die of hunger; — *di fame*, to starve (a person); *morir di suo male*, to die a natural death; *morir di voglia*, to long for...; — *in Dio*, nel bacio del Signore, to die in the Lord; — *in letto d'onore*, to die on the field of battle; — *repentinamente* (*di morte improvvisa*), to die suddenly; (*law*) to die by the visitation of God; — *nel fiore dell'età*, to die in the prime of life; — *di dolore*, to grieve one's self to death; — *di crepacuore*,

to die broken-hearted; — lentamente; to die by inches; vo' —, poss'io —, se...; may I die, if...; la muér di voi, she is dying for you; — per la pátria, to die for one's country; o vincere o —, let us conquer or die; —, *va. v.* Ammazzáre

Morítójo, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) mortal. *v.* Mortále

Moritúro, -a, *adj.* that is to die, about to die

Morméca, *sf.* a simpleton, dolt, silly fellow

Mormóne, *sm.* mórmo, a bughbear; mórmon (*one of a sect in the United States*)

Mormonismo, *sm.* Mórmonism (*the sect or tenets of the Mormons*)

Mormoracchiáre, *va. 1.* to slànder, spéak ill of

Mormoraménto, *sm.* a mürmur, buzzing noise phrling, wårbling, grumbling, complaining

Mormoránte, *adj.* mürmuring, grumbling

Mormoráre, *va. 1.* to mürmur, phrl, wårble, bráwl; to grumble, whisper, complain (*biter*)

Mormoratóre, -trice, *smf.* a grumbler, back-

Mormorazióne, *sf.* a mürmuring, grumbling

Mórmore, *sm.* (*poet.*) *v.* Mórmo

Mormoreggiánte, *adj.* wårbling, phrling

Mormoreggiáre, *va. 1.* to wårble, mürmur

Mormorévole, *adj.* buzzing, false, calumnious

Mórmo, *sm.* mürmur, wårbling, obloquy

Mormoroso, -a, *adj.* phrling, buzzing, false

Móro, *sm.* (*bot.*) málberry-trée; móor; négro; — (*for muojo*). I die

Mórola, *sf.* málberry (*fruit*)

Morossaménto, *adv.* lárldily, *v.* Lungaménto

Mórso, -a, *adj.* slów, lárdy, lásting

Moriciel, *spf.* *v.* Emorróidi

Morroidále, *adj.* *v.* Emorroidále

Morroidi, *sp.* piles, hemorrhoids

Mórsa, mórsé, *sf.* a bite, a vice, pincers, bricks projecting from the end of a wall

Morsecchiáre, *va. 1.* to bite, to seize or pinch with the téeth, to bite gently, gnáw, nibble

Morsecchiáto, -a, *adj.* bitten, gnáwed, nibbled

Morsecchiatúra, *sf.* a bite, pinch, téeth mark

Morseggiáre, *va. 1.* to nibble, éat slówly

Morsellétto, *sm.* little bit, morsel, pill

Morsello, *sm.* morsel, smáll bit, mouthful

Morsicáre, *va. 1.* *v.* Morsecchiáre

Morsicáto, -a, *adj.* bitten, gnáwed, tórno

Morsicatúra, *sf.* bite, biting, mark of a bite

Mórso, *sm.* a bite, the biting, a bit, snáffe, curb; a morsel, gnáwing, remórsé; smárt. — a, *adj.* bitten, gnáwed, tórno (*curb, restráint*)

Morsúra, *sf.* bite, gnáwing, pàng, smárt

Mortadella, -ello, *smf.* thick Bologna sausage

Mortajétto, *sm.* smáll mórtar

Mortájo, *sm.* a mórtar; pestár l'acqua nel —

Mortajóne, *sm.* a large mórtar (to beat the air)

Mortále, *adj.* mortal, deadly; peccáto —, a deadly enemy or mortal sin; nemico —, a deadly enemy; un —, a mortal (squib cracker)

Mortalétto, *sm.* smáll mórtar; a chamberlight;

Mortalità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* mortality; slàughter, that which is mortal

Mortaléménto, *adv.* mortally, heinously

Mortaléménto, *adv.* like a déad person

Mortarétto, *sm.* a squib, a cracker

Mórto, *sf.* death, décasté; létto di —, death-bed; rànzoletto della —, death-rattle; nel púnto, nell'artícolo della —, at the píet of death; éssere una —, to be a skéleton; éssere con la — in bócca, to be néarly déad; odiáre, feríre a —, to háte, wóund mortal-ly; dar —, la —, to kill; móttére, pórré a —, to phl to death; dársi —, méltarsi a —, to láy víolént hands on one's self, to make awáy with one's self; fáre una buéna —, to díe well, fáre — onorávole, to díe with hònor, to díe an hònorable death; giúdicáre a —, to senténce to death; mórríre di sua —, to díe a náatural death; pensár — a uno, to cómpass a person's death; so-sténdere —, to stáffer death; affrontáre la —, to fáce death; sí tráita di víta o di —, it is a case of life and death

Mortélla, *sf.* a myrtle

Mortellétta, -ina, *sf.* a smáll myrtle

Morticcio, -a, *adj.* hálf déad, wán, cadáverous

Morticcio, -a, *adj.* that has díed a náatural death; déad, pále, withéred

— *sm.* a líttle córpsé, déad bódý

Mortíferaménto, *adv.* in a déadly mánnér

Mortífero, *adj.* déadly, fátal, mortíferous

Mortificaménto, *sm.* mortificátióne

Mortificánte, *adj.* that mórtífies

Mortificáre, *va. 1.* to mórtífy, représs, curb, kéep únder, mácéráte; to mórtífy, chagrin, vex; — le passióni, to mórtífy the passións;

la gámbe cominciáva a mortificársi, the leg begán to mórtífy

Mortificataménto, *adv.* with mortificátióne

Mortificatívo, -a, *adj.* cáusing mortificátióne

Mortificáto, -a, *adj.* mórtífied; subdéed

Mortificazióne, *sf.* mortificátióne, austérity

Mortíca, *sf.* *v.* Mortélla

Mortissimaménto, *adv.* véry wéakly, móst sóldly

Mortíto, *sm.* myrtle bérý ragónt, jéthy

Mórto, -a, *smf.* a córpsé, déad bódý, a déad pèrson; il gíórno dei mórti, All Souls'dáy; ofízió dei mórti, búrial-sérvice, fúneral sérvíce; testá di —, death héad; ricórdáre i mórti a távola, to say something unscóm-able, not súited to the tíme or occásióne;

dáre a un —, to háve one's lábor for one's páins; fáre il —, to feign death, to préttend to be déad; dei mórti non c'è piú páura

*prov. exp.* déad men do not bíte

— a, *adj.* déad, décastéed, extíact, extínguished, pále, wán; máno mórtá, mórtmáin;

acqua mórtá, stíll or stánding wáter; fácco —, wíld-fíre, cáustic; peso —, déad wéight;

denáro —, unpródúctive cápitál; — di fáme, húngér stárvéd, béggarly; éssere inamóráto —, to be víoléntly or désperáately in lóve

Mortório, -ório, *sm.* fúnerál, óbsequies

Mórvído, -a, *adj.* *v.* Mórbído

Mórviglióne, *sm.* méasles

Mosáico, -a, *adj.* Mosáic (*of Mose*)

— *sm.* mosáic, mosáic-wórk; pavíménto a —, tessellated pávément

Mósca, *sf.* a fly; non sí può avér il míscle senza

**môsche**, there's no rose without a thorn; far d' una — un elephant, to make mountains of mole hills; più fastidioso d' una —, more tiresome than a fly; — *ciêca*, blind man's buff; menàre a — *ciêca*, to lay about one blindly; saltàr la —, to get angry; in bocca chiùsa non entra mai —, *prov. exp.* he that would have a favor must ask it; — *culàja*, an eternal dangler

**Moscada** (nóce), *sf.* nutmeg

**Moscaddilla**, -èllo, *sfm.* muscat, muscatel

**Moscado**, *sm.* musk

**Moscàjo**, *sm.* a lot of flies, tiresome affair

**Moscajola**, *sf.* a cage like meat safe, pantry

**Moscardino**, -àrdo, *sm.* a sparrow hawk, tassel

**Moscaruolo**, *sm.* musk-rat

**Moscatello**, *sm.* muscat, sweet wine

**Moscato**, *sm.* dapple gray, musk

**Moschéa**, *sf.* a mosque, Mahometan temple

**Moscherino**, moscerino, *sm.* a small fly, midge; montàr il —, to fly out, fly into a passion for nothing; sapèr levàr il — dal naso, to know how to revenge an affront, to make one's self respected

**Moschetti**, *sf.* small fly musket (bàll)

**Moschettiàr**, *va. 1.* to shoot, kill with a musket

**Moschettiàr**, *sf.* a gun shot, musket-shot (bàll)

**Moschettiàto**, -a, *adj.* shot, killed by a musket

**Moschettiàr**, *sf.* a number, body of sharpshooters, a volley of musket shot

**Moschettièr**, *sm.* a musketeer, sharp-shooter

**Moschettiàna**, *sf.* a small fly

**Moschèto**, *sm.* a large musket, a gun

**Moschettiòne**, *sm.* a large musket, a blunderbuss

**Moschicida**, *smf.* killer of flies

**Moschicidio**, *sm.* (burl.) a killing of flies

**Moschiama**, *sf.* salted or pickled thunny

**Moscino**, moschino, *sm.* small fly

**Moscio**, -a, *adj.* flabby, flaccid, v. Vizzo

**Moscione**, *sm.* a goat, great drinker, tippler

**Moscolato**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) musked

**Moscolo**, *sm.* better muschio, moss; (muscle)

**Mosconaccio**, moscone, *sm.* a large fly, hornet

**Mosconcèllo**, -llo, *sm.* a small fly

**Mossa**, *sf.* movement, motion

**Mosse**, *sfp.* starting-post, barrier; dar le —, to give the signal of starting; dar le — ad un affàr, to start an affair, set on foot a business; furàr, rubàr le —, to take the start of a person, to anticipate, forestall, be beforehand with him; èsser in sulle —, to be on the point of starting; pigliàr le —, to start from, set out with, begin a speech or essay with; tenèr alle —, to hold in, bridle, restrain

**Mosso**, -a, *adj.* moved, impelled, stirred

**Moscolina**, *sf. v.* Muscolina

**Mostachio**, *sm.* mustachio, mustache

**Mostacciaccio**, *sm.* a broad, flat, bloated face

**Mostacciàta**, *sf.* slap on the face, box on the ear

**Mostacciàtina**, *sf.* gentle slap on the face

**Mostaccino**, -uzzo, *sm.* a small face, visage

**Mostaccio**, *sm.* face, visage

**Mostacciòne**, *sm.* a slap on the face, cuff

**Mostaccinolo**, *sm.* spice cake

**Mostàja**, *sf. (agr.)* sort of very sweet grapes

**Mostàrda**, *sf.* mustard; far venìr la — al naso, to tease, irritate, sting

**Mostatòr**, *sm.* wine-presser, pressman

**Mosto**, *sm.* must, new wine, new wort

**Mostòso**, *adj.* tasting of must, sweet as must

**Mostra**, *sf.* the act of showing, show, display, parade, appearance, sambianze; a show of wares, show-window, glass case; a pattern sample; a dial-plate; a muster, review; a dress, facing, turn up; — di grano, a sample of wheat; — di panno, a pattern of cloth

**Mostrabile**, *adj.* that can be showed

**Mostramento**, *sm.* a showing, show, demonstration; con — di continuàr, with the appearance of continuing

**Mostrànte**, *adj.* showing, evincing, indicating

**Mostrànze**, *sf.* show, demonstration, evidence

**Mostràr**, *va. 1.* to show, demonstrate, evince, teach; *va. 1.* to feign, pretend, appear, seem; non è così cattivo come mòstra, it is not so bad as it seems; egli mòstra di non conoscermi, he pretends he does not know me; ella vi mòstra a dito, she is pointing at you, pointing you out; — il viso, to show one's teeth, oppose obstinately; — il bianco per nero, to impose upon, to make (one) believe what is not true; — il morto sulla bara, to show most evidently; mostràr delle cento miglia, dalle sei migliaja, delle cento migliaja, to answer nothing to the purpose, to give no pertinent answer; non mostràr chiaro con alcuno, to look angry or displeased with one

**Mostràto**, -a, *adj.* shown, demonstrated, taught

**Mostrativo**, -a, *adj.* demonstrative

**Mostratòr**, -trice, *smf.* exhibitor, explainer

**Mostrazione**, *sf.* show, showing, display

**Mòstro**, *sm.* monster, prodigy; — di scienze, a prodigy of learning

**Mòstro**, -a, *adj.* shown, demonstrated

**Mostròso**, -osso, -a, *adj.* monstrous, prodigious, enormous, excessive, deformed

**Mostruosamente**, *adv.* monstruously, strangely

**Mostruosità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* monstruousness

**Mòta**, *sf.* mud, dirt, peat, turf (furl)

**Motaccio**, *sm.* muddy land

**Motiva**, *sf. (ant.) v.* Motivo

**Motivàr**, *va. 1.* to allege, explain, account for

**Motivato**, -a, *adj.* accounted for, explained

**Motivo**, *sm.* motive, cause, incitement

**Motivo**, -a, *adj.* motive, impulsive, moving

**Motivòne**, *sm.* a strong motive, reason

**Mòto**, *sm.* movement, motion; — alternatìvo, reciprocating motion. — ascendente, (of planets) up-stroke; — discendente, down stroke; — diurno, (astr.) diurnal motion; — oppòsto, contràrio, còntar motion; — precipitató, quick movement; — spontáneo, self-motion; — retrògrade, backward motion; — progressivo, forward motion; dare —, to put or set in motion; senza —, motionless; non fàr — abbastànza, you don't's



**Mugnájo**, -a, *adj.* of a mill; *môla mugnája*, a mill stone  
**Mugnere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. mûnai, part. mûnto)*, to milk, squeeze, press, drain; — *una vacca*, to milk a cow  
**Mugnitôre**, *sm.* a milker, one that milks  
**Mugolaménto**, *mugollo*, *sm.* howling, yelping  
**Mugoláro**, *va. 1.* to yelp, whine, howl, groan  
**Môla**, *sf.* a mûle; a slipper  
**Mulacchia**, *sf. (orn.)* a jack-daw  
**Mulacchiája**, *sf.* a flight of crows; (*fig.*) chat-tering  
**Mulaccio**, *sm.* a bad mûle  
**Mulággine**, *sf.* stubbornness of a mûle  
**Mulattière**, *sm.* muletier, mûle driver  
**Mulatto**, -a, *smf.* a mulatto  
**Mulêda**, *sf.* v. *Molêda*  
**Mulêlto**, -êlta, *smf.* young mûle, little mûle  
**Muliaca**, *sf.* v. *Moliaca*  
**Muliêbra**, *adj.* of a woman, womanish  
**Mulináro**, *va. 1.* v. *Molináro*  
**Mulináro**, *sm.* v. *Molináro*  
**Mulinêllo**, *sm.* v. *Molinêllo*  
**Mulino**, *sm.* v. *Molino*  
 —, -a, *adj.* of a mûle  
**Mûllo**, *sm.* mullet (*fish*)  
**Mûlo**, -a, *smf.* mûle, bastard, obstinate person; *far da mûla*, *far mûla di médico*, to expect anxiously, wait for patiently  
**Mulomédico**, *sm.* v. *Veterinário*  
**Mulôna**, *sf.* great mûle, obstinate woman  
**Mûlsa**, *sf.* hydromel (honey and water)  
**Mûlta**, *sf.* (mulet) fine, penalty  
**Multáro**, *va. 1.* to fine, mulct, amerce  
**Multáro**, -a, *adj.* fined, amerced  
**Multifôrme**, *adj.* multiform, v. *Multifôrme*  
**Multilôquio**, *sm.* verbiage, verbosity  
**Multilûstre**, *adj.* old, of many lustres  
**Multiplicaménto**, *bet.* multiplicaménto, *sm.* multiplication (plying, increasing)  
**Multiplicante**, *bet.* multiplicante, *adj.* multiplying, increase  
**Multiplicare**, *bet.* multiplicare, *va. 1.* to multiply, increase  
**Multiplicatamênte**, *adv.* manifoldly, very much, very often, with multiplicity  
**Multiplicato**, *bet.* multiplicato, -a, *adj.* multiplied, increased (tiplier, increaser)  
**Multiplicatôre**, *bet.* multiplicatôre, *sm.* multiplier  
**Multiplicaziône**, *bet.* multiplicaziône, *sf.* multiplication (manifold)  
**Multiplice**, *bet.* multiplice, *adj.* multiplied  
**Multiplicità**, -âte, -âde, *sf.* multiplicity  
**Multiplico**, *sm.* multiplication, increase  
**Múltiplo**, *adj.* m. (*arith.*) multiple; — *sm.* (*arith.*) múltiple  
**Múltitúdine**, *sf.* v. *Moltitúdine*  
**Mûmmia**, *sf.* a mummy; — *ambulante*, a very thin person, a walking mummy; *far le mûmmie*, to peep out and in, play hide and seek  
**Mundiále**, *adj.* v. *Mondiale*  
**Muneraménto**, *sm.* v. *Rimuneraziône*  
**Muneráro**, *va. 1.* to reward, v. *Rimuneráro*  
**Muneraziône**, *sf.* reward, v. *Rimuneraziône*

**Mângere**, *va. 2. irr.* to milk, drain, v. *Mângere*  
**Municipále**, *adj.* municipal, of a corporation  
**Municipalîsmo**, *sm.* undue attachment to municipal interest (town-hall)  
**Municipalitâ**, *sf.* municipality; town-council  
**Municipio**, *sm.* a borough; city, free town  
**Munificênte**, *adj.* munificent  
**Munificentemênte**, *adj.* munificently  
**Munificêza**, -enzia, *sf.* munificence, bounty  
**Munifico**, -a, *adj.* munificent, liberal, beautiful  
**Munire**, *va. 3. (pres. munisco)* to provide with war stores, to fortify; *munirsi*, to arm one's self, provide for one's self  
**Munito**, -a, *adj.* stored, provided, fortified  
**Muniziône**, *sf.* munition; munizioni da bocca, (*mil*) provisions; munizioni da guerra, ammunition; *pan di —*, soldiers's bread, brown bread  
**Mûno**, *sm.* (*poet. ant.*) v. *Regalo*, *Dono*  
**Mûnto**, -a, *adj.* from mûgnere, milked, drained, thin, lean, emaciated, extenuated; — *di sêno*, senseless  
**Munûscolo**, *sm.* (*bet. regaluccio*), a small gift  
**Muovênte**, *adj.* v. *Movênte*  
**Muôvere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. mûssi; part. mûsso)* to move, give motion to, to excite, induce, entice, instigate, persuade, egg on; — *gli affetti*, to move the passions, touch; — *a pietà*, to move to pity; *muover lite*, to go to law; — *questiône*, to move, propose a question; *muover il corpo*, to open the bowels; —, *vn.* *muoversi*, *vrf.* to move on, stir, emanate, proceed; to bud; *muoversi a dire*, to begin to speak; *ritornai al luogo onde mi mûssi*, I went back to the place whence I came  
**Mura**, *sf. (mar.)* tack; — *di maestra*, the  
**Muraccio**, *sm.* old ruinous wall (main tack)  
**Muraglia**, *sf.* a wall; *la — della Cina*, the wall of China  
**Muragliône**, *sm.* thick wall (crown)  
**Murâle**, *adj.* mural; *corôna —*, a mural  
**Muramênto**, *sm.* walling, masonry  
**Muráro**, *va. 1.* to wall, build; — *una porta*, to build up, stop up a door; *murar secco*, to make a stone wall without mortar  
**Murâta**, *sf.* a castle keep, a dungeon  
**Murâto**, -a, *adj.* walled, built, stopped up  
**Muratore**, *sm.* a mason, bricklayer  
**Murâzi**, *smf.* venturian dikes or breakwaters  
**Murcido**, *adj.* m. cowardly, lazy, helpless  
**Murêllo**, *sm.* a little wall, basement wall  
**Murêna**, *sf.* sea-êel, lamprey, muraena  
**Murêtto**, *sm.* little wall, low wall  
**Mûria**, *sf.* brine, pickle  
**Muriâtico**, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) muriatic  
**Muriâto**, *sm.* (*chem.*) muriate  
**Muriccia**, *sf.* heap of stones  
**Muriccio**, *sm.* v. *Muricciuolo*  
**Muricciuolo**, *sm.* a little wall  
**Muricino**, *sm.* parapet, wall breast high



**Murmure**, *sm. (poet.)* murmur, warbling, v. **Mormorio**  
**Mùro**, *sm. (plural. mûri, bet. mûra, f.)* a wall; le mûra d'una città, the city walls, the ramparts; — *sopramattione*, a brick wall; — a *secco*, a stone a wall without mortar; — di *spartimento*, a partition wall; le mûra della casa, the (outside) walls of the house; le sacre mûra, the cloister; stâro a — a —, to be next door neighbours; dire al —, (*fig.*) to speak to a post (to one who does not listen)  
**Mûrra**, *sf.* cassidonia, a precious stone  
**Mûsa**, *sf.* mûse; pipe, bag pipe, flageolet  
**Musacchino**, *sm.* sort of armour for the back  
**Musàico**, *sm.* mosaic, mosaic work  
**Musàrdo**, -a, *adj.* mûsing, stôpidly gâzing upon vacaney, stâring at nôthing stôpidly  
**Musàre**, *vn. 1.* to mûse, to stand stôpidly gâzing upon vacaney, to stâre wistfully at nôthing  
**Musarôla**, *sf. v.* museruola (thing)  
**Musâta**, *sf.* a cross look, wrî face, grimace  
**Muscato**, muschiato, -a, *adj.* musked, muscatel  
**Muschietto**, *sm. (bot.)* sweet sultan, musk pear  
**Muschio**, musco, *sm.* moss, musk  
**Muschioso**, -a, *adj.* mossy, covered with moss  
**Muscia**, *sf.* (she) cat, v. Mûcia  
**Muscino**, -a, *smf.* little cat  
**Muscolàre**, *adj.* muscular, bráwny  
**Musculatûra**, *sf.* muscles, musculârità, bráwn, muscular part of the body  
**Muscoleggiamento**, *sm.* articulation  
**Muscoleggiare**, *va. 1.* to articulate  
**Muscolétto**, -ino, *sm.* small muscle  
**Mûscolo**, *sm.* a muscle  
**Muscoloso**, muscoloso, -a, *adj.* full of muscles  
**Muscante**, *adj.* fond of museums, antiquarian  
**Museggiare**, *va. (said jokingly)* 1. to be a votary of the Muses  
**Musello**, *sm.* the lower lip of the horse  
**Muséo**, *sm.* a museum; il Muséo Britannico, the British Museum; il Muséo Alessandrino, the Muséum of Alexandria (mûzée)  
**Museruola**, *sf.* a horse's nose-band, (dog's)  
**Musétta**, *sf.* a little mûse  
**Musétto**, *sm.* small snout or nose  
**Mûsica**, *sf.* music; bráwling, discord; — da gatti, discordant music, caterwauling; — profana, secular music; — vocale, vocal music; editóre di —, music publisher; negoziante, venditore di —, music seller; libbro, quintârno di —, music book; struménto di mûsica, musical instrument; leggio di — (lettorino), music stand; maestro di —, music master; eseguire della —, to execute, perform music; sonare della —, to play music; mèttere in —, to set to music  
**Musicalè**, *adj.* musical  
**Musicalmente**, *adv.* musically  
**Musicare**, *va. 1.* to sing, play, perform; — una canzone, to set a song to music  
**Musichino**, *sm.* a little musician  
**Mûsico**, -a, *adj.* musical (an éduuch — a, *smf.* a musician; — m. (for castrato)

**Musicomania**, *sf.* mania for music  
**Musicone**, *sm.* musmon, musimon (animal regarded as the origin of the domesticated)  
**Musino**, *sm.* a little snout, muzzle; bel (sheep)  
**Mûso**, *sm.* muzzle, snout, phiz, face, mouth; grimace; tôrrore il —, to make wry faces  
**Mûso**, -a, *adj.* mûping, méising, pouting  
**Musoliéra**, *sf.* a muzzle (nose band for dogs)  
**Musôna**, *sf.* she who pouts, looks gruff  
**Musôno**, -ona, *adj.* and *smf.* shrilly, shillen, taciturn; who pouts, makes wry faces, looks gruff; a slap on the face  
**Musórno**, *sm.* a sleepy stôpid fellow, a laggard  
**Musùle**, *sf. (min.)* mûssile (variety of pyroxene)  
**Mûsulo**, musolino, *sm.* muslin  
**Mustacchi**, *bet.* mustacchi, *smf.* mustaches  
**Mustacchio**, *sm.* a white-nosed monkey  
**Mustella**, *sf. lat. v.* Donnola  
**Mustellino**, -a, *adj.* of a weasel, weasel color  
**Mûstio**, *sm. v.* Mûsco  
**Musulmâno**, mussulmâno, -a, *smf. adj.* musulman, mahometan  
**Mûta**, *sf.* a change, exchange, alteration, mutation, turn, set; — di vestiti, a suit of clothes; — di cavalli, a set of horses; — a sei, a coach and six; — di cani, a pack of hounds; a — a —, by turns  
**Mutabile**, *adj.* mutable, variable, inconstant  
**Mutabilità**, -ità, -ade, *sf.* mutability, change  
**Mutabilmente**, *adv.* inconstantly, fickly  
**Mutaménto**, *sm.* mutation, change, vicissitude  
**Mutânde**, *sfp.* drawers  
**Mutânte**, *adj.* changing, fickle, inconstant  
**Mutânza**, *sf.* change, mutation, vicissitude  
**Mutare**, *va. 1.* to change, alter, shift, vary; remove, change one's residence, mutâr vérsio, to alter one's course; mutârsi, to change one's shirt, chemise, clothes  
**Mutamenté**, *adv.* variably, changeably  
**Mutâto**, -a, *adj.* changed, altered, shifted  
**Mutâto**, *sm.* he that changes  
**Mutazióne**, *sf.* mutation, change, alteration  
**Mutévole**, mutâbile, *adj.* mutable, changeable  
**Mutevolmente**, *adv.* changeably, inconstantly  
**Mutêzza**, *sf.* dumbness, v. Mutolezza  
**Mutilamento**, *sm.* mutilation, abridgment  
**Mutilâre**, *va. 1.* to mutilate, curtail  
**Mutilato**, -a, *adj.* mutilated, curtailed  
**Mutilatôre**, *sm.* a mutilator  
**Mutilazióne**, *sf.* mutilation, cutting off, curtailment, retrenchment  
**Mûtulo**, -a, *adj.* mutilated, cut short (mûte)  
**Mûto**, -a, *smf. adj.* a dumb man, or woman  
**Mutolezza**, *sf.* dumbness, muteness, silence  
**Mûtolo**, -a, *adj.* dumb, mute, speechless —, -a, *smf.* a mûte, a dumb person  
**Môtria**, *sf.* harsh countenance  
**Mutuamente**, *adv.* mutually, reciprocally  
**Mutûante**, *smf.* money lender, he or she who lends money on interest  
**Mutûare**, *va. 1.* to lend money on interest  
**Mutuatârio**, -a, *smf.* he she who borrows on interest  
**Mutuaszióne**, *sf.* reciprocation, interchange

**Métalo**, *sm.* (*arch.*) *v.* Modiglióno  
**Mútuo**, -a, *adj.* mutual, reciprocal  
 — *sm.* a loan of money on interest  
**Múzo**, -a, *adj.* between sweet and sour

## N

**N**, *sfp.* (a consonant, the twelfth letter of the Italian alphabet); *n.* and *no.* abbreviations of *numero*, number  
**Naba**, *sm.* nabob (deputy or viceroy in India)  
**Nabissàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Inabissàre  
**Nabissàrsi**, *vrf.* *v.* Inabissàrsi  
**Nàcchera**, *sf.* a tambourine, a tabor, a child's rattle; mother of pearl, nácre  
**Naccheràre**, *va.* 1. to sound the rattle or the kettle drum  
**Naccherino**, *sm.* kettle drummer, pretty child  
**Naccherone**, *sm.* large kettle drum, tambourine  
**Nacrite**, *sf.* (*min.*) nacrite  
**Nadir**, *sm.* nadir, point opposite the zenith  
**Nàsse**, *interf.* indeed! *v.* Gnàsse  
**Nàsta**, *sf.* liquid bitumen, naphtha  
**Nàjade**, *sf.* naiad, water-nymph  
**Nàneo** -a, *adj.* belonging to a dwarf  
**Nanerello**, -òtolo, nanetto, *sm.* little dwarf  
**Nanino**, *sm.* very little dwarf, shrimp  
**Nànfa**, *sf.* orange flower water, scented water  
**Nankin**, *sm.* nankéen, nankin (sort of cotton cloth of a permanent yellowish color)  
**Nànna**, *sf.* lullaby; ninna, —, *by*, *by*, hushaby, lullaby, hush my babo; far la —, to lull to sleep, fall asleep  
**Nàno**, -a, *smf. adj.* dwarf, shrimp; mélo —, a dwarf apple tree; gallina nàna, a bantam  
**Nànti**, *nanzi*, *anf.* *v.* Inànti (then, dwarf hen)  
**Napèa**, *sf.* nymph of the valleys  
**Nàpo**, *sm.* *v.* Navòne  
**Nàppa**, *sf.* luff, puff, tassel, ear-knot  
**Napèllo**, *sm.* (*bot.*)aconite, wolf'sbane  
**Napoleone** (d'oro), *sm.* napoleon (french gold coin worth 45 s. 10 1/2 d.)  
**Napoleónico**, -a, *adj.* Napoleon's, of Napoleon  
**Napoleònide**, *adj.* and *smf.* of Napoleon's family or dynasty; Napoleon's descendant  
**Napoleonista**, *smf.* adherent, admirer, zealous supporter of Napoleon or his dynasty  
**Napoletanamente**, *napolitanamente*, *adv.* after the neapolitan manner  
**Napoletaneria**, *napolitaneria*, *sf.* neapolitan manner or custom  
**Napolitanismo**, *sm.* neapolitan idiom, manner  
**Napolitano**, *napolitano*, -a, *adj.* neapolitan, of Naples; *i* Napolitani, the Neapolitans  
**Nappèta**, *nappina*, *sf.* a small tassel  
**Nàppo**, *sm.* a cup, goblet, bowl, basin  
**Nàppone**, *sm.* a large tassel, tuft  
**Narciso**, -isso, *sm.* (*bot.*) daffodil, narcissus  
**Narcòsi**, *sf.* narcotismo, *sm.* (*med.*) narcosis, the effect of a narcotic  
**Narcòtico**, *sm.* a narcotic; —-a, *adj.* narcotic, narcotical, producing torpor  
**Narcotina**, *sf.* (*chem.*) narcotine (one of the active principles of opium)

**Nardino**, -a, *adj.* of spikenard  
**Nàrdo**, *sm.* spikenard (oil plant)  
**Nàre**, *narice*, *sf.* nostril  
**Nàri**, *narici*, *sfp.* the nostrils  
**Narragione**, *sf.* | narration, account, recital  
**Narramento**, *sm.* | relation, story; tale  
**Narrànte**, *adj.* relating, telling, recording  
**Narràre**, *va.* 1. to relate, tell, recount  
**Narrativa**, *sf.* narrative, account, recital  
**Narrativamente**, *adv.* by way of relation  
**Narrativo**, -a, *adj.* narrative; declarative  
**Narràto**, -a, *adj.* related, told, reported  
**Narratore**, -trice, *smf.* relater, teller, narrator  
**Narratorio**, -a, *adj.* narrative, relating  
**Narrazioncella**, *sf.* little story, tale, narrative  
**Narrazione**, *sf.* narration, recital, account  
**Nasaccio**, *sm.* a large, ugly nose (nose)  
**Nasaggine**, *smf.* (*bur.*) Mr. Nòsy, Baron Big-Nasale  
**Nasàle**, *adj.* nasal (through the nose)  
**Nasàre**, *can.* 1. to smell, smell out, *v.* Annasàre  
**Nasaria**, *sf.* (*ludicrous*) an essay upon the nose  
**Nasàta** *sf.* a rebuff, rude refusal, repulse, a hit at or with the nose  
**Nascènte**, *adj.* being born, coming forth, rising, new; *il di* —, the rising day; *la* — luna, the crescent  
**Nascènza**, *sf.* birth, nativity, swelling  
**Nàscere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* nàqui; *part.* nàto) to be born, come forth, appear, arise, spring, flow, proceed, emanate; — vestito, ésser nàto vestito, to be born to good luck, to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth; — ad un pàrto, ad un còrpo, to be born at the same birth; nàsce il sòle, the sun rises, it is day break, day-light; chi nàsce bellà nàsce maritàta, *prov. exp.* she that is born a beauty is half married  
**Nascimènto**, *sm.* birth, nativity, origin, rise  
**Nascita**, *sf.* birth, extràction, descent  
**Nàscito**, *sm.* (*ant.*) nativity, horoscope, time of birth  
**Nascituro**, -a, *adj.* (*lat.*) to be born, that is (in future) to be born; *i* nascituri, the yet unborn  
**Nasciùto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) born, *v.* Nàto  
**Nascondàglia**, *sf.* Nascondimènto  
**Nascondènte**, *adj.* hiding, that hides  
**Nascondere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* nascosi; *part.* nascòto) to conceal, hide, secrete  
**Nascondèvole**, *adj.* that may be hidden  
**Nascondiglio**, *sm.* hiding corner, lurking-place  
**Nascondigliuòlo**, *sm.* a small hiding place  
**Nascondimènto**, *sm.* hiding, concealment  
**Nasconditòre**, -trice, *smf.* a concealer, hider  
**Nascosamente**, *adv.* secretly, stealthily  
**Nascòso**, -a, *adj.* hidden, secret, concealed  
**Nascostamente**, *adv.* secretly, by stealth  
**Nascòsto**, -a, hidden; *di* nascòsto, privately  
**Nasèca**, *sf.* (*bur.*) short ugly nose  
**Nasèide**, *sf.* a burlesque poem on the nose  
**Nasèllo**, -èllo, *sm.* little nose, catch; whiffing  
**Nasino**, *sm.* a pretty little nose, a nose of delicate outline, a short nosed person  
**Nàso**, *sm.* nose; — aquilino, roman, aquiline

nose; — *camúso*, *schacciato*, *rincagnato*, broad, flat, snob nose; — *grasso*, large, big, bottle nose; — *schacciato*, flat nose; — *arricciato*, turned up nose; — *appuntato*, peaked nose; *arricciare* il —, to turn up one's nose; *dare* il — in *tasca*, in *capola*, negli *orecchi*, to annoy, tease, plague, bother; *cane* di buon —, a dog of good scent; *parlare* nel —, to speak through the nose; *ficcare* il — in, (*fig.*) to poke or thrust one's nose in; *menar* pel *naso*, to lead by the nose; *dar* nel *naso*, to offend, displease; *restar* con un *pálmo* di —, con *tánto* di —, to look blank, to stand stupefied, be astonished; il — d'un *bastiménto*, a ship's bow

*Nasone*, *sm.* a large nose

*Nasörre*, *sm.* an enormous nose (*in jest*)

*Naspäre*, *va.* 1. to wind into skéins

*Näspo*, *sm.* a reel, winder, divider

*Nässa*, *sf.* a bow-net, medicine, flask, phial

*Näspo*, *sm.* (*bot.*) a yew-tree; *lasciäre* in —, v. *Lasciäre*

*Nasträjo*, *sm.* a riband weaver

*Nastriera*, *sf.* a bunch of ribands, bow-knot

*Nastrino*, *sm.* small riband, lace

*Nastro*, *sm.* riband, lace, small blade

*Nastürcio*, -ürzio, *sm.* water-crasses

*Nasucciaccio*, *sm.* an ugly little nose

*Nasüccio*, *sm.* very little nose

*Nasüto*, -a, *adj.* big-nosed

*Natälo*, *adj.* natal; *paese* —, native country

— *sm.* nativity, birth day; la *festa* di *Natälo*, Christmas day; le *vacanze* di *Natälo*, Christmas holidays; la *notte* (*vigilia*) di *Natälo*, Christmas eve

*Natäli*, *smpl.* birth, lineage, extraction; di *cospüci* —, high born

*Natalizio*, -a, *adj.* natal, of one's birth; il *giorno* — dei *re*, the King's birth-day

*Natänte*, *adj.* swimming, that swims

*Natäre*, *vn.* 1. to swim (*lat. ant.*) v. *Nuotäre*

*Natäloria*, *sf.* (*ant.*) a pool, pond, fish-pool; le *natälorie* dei (*peäci*), the fins (of fishes)

*Nätica*, *sf.* a buttock; le *nätiche*, the buttocks

*Natfo*, -a, *adj.* (natal) native; il *mio paese* *natio*, my native country; *gräzie* *nätie*, native graces, innate beauties

*Nativaménto*, *adv.* naturally

*Natività*, -äte, äde, *sf.* nativity, birth

*Natüvo*, -a, *adj.* native, natal, natural; un — di *Londra*, a native of London; *lingua* *nativa* (o *nätia*), one's mother tongue; *calör* —, the caloric principle

*Näto*, *sm.* (*poet.*) a son, child, little one

— *a*, *adj.* born, made, sprung; un *ciäco* —, a man born blind; non *ancör* —, yet unborn; un *bambino* *pur mo'* —, a new born infant; *mörto* —, still born

*Natrico*, *sf.* water-snake; (*bot.*) rest-harrow

*Nätro*, *sm.* (*chem.*) *nätron*. carbonate of soda

*Nätta*, *sf.* a trick, tumour in the mouth, cork

*Nätöra*, *sf.* nature, essence, temper, humour, disposition; *chäracter*, sort; the private *pärte*; di *sua* —, naturally; *cöntro* —, un-

natural, unnaturally; *pagäre* in —, to pay in kind (not in money); *pagäre* il *tribütö* *ala* —, to pay nature her tribute; la *consuetudine* è una *seconda* — *proc. exp.* *hàbit* è a second nature

*Naturäccia*, *sf.* a bad disposition, temper

*Naturäle*, *adj.* natural, innate, easy, unaffected, unadulterated; *figlio* —, a natural son; è —, of course

—, *sm.* nature, the natural properties of any thing; *cavär* dal —, to copy from nature; una *Vénere* di *märmo* *maggiöre* del —, a *Vénus* in marble larger than nature

*Natureggiäre*, *va.* 1. to represent in a natural manner

*Naturaläzza*, *sf.* naturalness, nature, way

*Naturalissimo*, -a, *adj.* very natural; *adv.* naturally, of course

*Naturalista*, *sm.* a naturalist

*Naturalità*, -äte, äde, *sf.* naturalness; *lätüre* di —, the act of naturalization

*Naturalizzäre*, *va.* 1. v. *Natureggiäre*; to naturalize

*Naturalizäto*, -a, *adj.* naturalized, after nature

*Naturalménto*, *adv.* naturally; of course

*Naturänte*, *adj.* efficient, causing, producing

*Naturäre*, *va.* 1. to render (a thing) natural, to naturalize, ingrain, imbue with; — *si*, to become habituated to, familiarized with

*Naturäto*, -a, *adj.* grown natural, ingrained

*Naufragänte*, -a, *adj.* ship-wrecked, stranded

*Naufragäto*, *vn.* 1. to ship-wreck, to be wrecked

*Naufragio*, *sm.* ship-wreck, destruction; far —, to be shipwrecked, wrecked, to wreck, to be cast away

*Näufrago*, -gäto, -a, *adj.* wrecked, ruined;

*sm.* shipwrecked person

*Naufragöso*, -a, *adj.* exposed to shipwreck

*Näulo* *sm.* v. *Nävolo*

*Naumachia*, *sf.* a sea-fight, *naumachy*

*Näusea*, *sf.* nausea, loathing (ing

*Nauseaböndo*, -a, *adj.* inclined to vomit; loath-

*Nauseaménto*, *sm.* the act of loathing, nausea

*Nauseänte*, *adj.* nauseous, loathsome

*Nauseäre*, *va.* 1. to nauseate, loathe; *vn.* to

feel inclined to vomit, to have retchings

*Nauseätivo*, -a, *adj.* nauseous, most disgusting

*Nauseäto*, -öso, -a, *adj.* disgusted, nauseous

*Nauseöso*, -a, *adj.* nauseous, loathsome

*Näuta*, *sm.* (*poet.*) sailor, pilot, boatman

*Näutica*, *sf.* navigation, art of sailing

*Näutico*, -a, *adj.* nautical, of navigation

*Näutilo*, *sm.* the nautilus

*Naväle*, *sm.* a dock-yard

— *adj.* naval, of ships, of navigation

*Navalästro*, *sm.* a waterman, ferryman, v.

*Navichiäre*

*Navarrino*, *sm.* gräpe wine originally brought from *Navärre*

*Navätä*, *sf.* ship's freight, boat-full; *näve*

*Nave*, *sf.* ship, vessel; *näve* (of a church);

— *da* *guërra*, a man of war; — *mercantile*,

*da* *cärico*, a merchant-man, a trader; — *corazätä*, iron-cased ship; non *giudicäre*

la — atándo in terra; *prov. exp.* jhóge not of a ship as she stands on the stocks  
 Návera, *sf.* wound hurt, cut (*ant.*)  
 Navarésco, -a, *adj.* nával, of navigation  
 Navétta, *sf.* small ship, vessel  
 Navicella, *sf.* a small vessel, a bärk, yacht, boat; an incense-box; a little náve; la — di Piétro, the bärk of Saint Péter (*the Roman Catholic Church*)  
 Navicellajo, *sm.* a boatman, waterman  
 Navicellata, *sf.* boat-full, bärge-full  
 Navicellino, *sm.* a nice little boat, a punt  
 Navicello, *sm.* a boat, bärk, little ship  
 Navichiere, *sm.* a boatman, waterman  
 Navigabile, *adj.* navigable  
 Navigamento, *il* navigator, *sm.* navigation  
 Navigante, *part* navigating, sailing, steering; — *sm.* passenger (on board a ship); sailor, seaman  
 Navigare, *vn.* 1. to navigate, sail, go (or send) by sea; — a ritroso, to head (*the waves*), to oppose the stream, to go against the stream; — a secónda, to sail with a fair wind, with the wind aft; — secóndo i venti, to sail with the stream, be guided by eventualities; — per perduto, to give one's self up, set one's self adrift  
 Navigato, -a, *adj.* navigated, sailed  
 Navigatore, *sm.* navigator, seaman, mariner  
 Navigatorio, -a, *adj.* of navigation; l'arte navigatória, the art of sailing (navigation)  
 Navigazione, *sf.* navigation, sailing  
 Navigio, *sm.* v. Naviglio  
 Naviglio, -llo. illo, *sm.* fleet, ship, vessel  
 Navile, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Navale  
 Navolo, *sm.* freight, passage: fare, náulage  
 Navone, *sm.* a long turnip, great loggerhead  
 Nasarda, *sf.* (*mar.*) sort of canoe  
 Nazareáo, *sm.* nazarítism (the vow and practice of a Nazarite)  
 Nazarelli, *imp.* Nazarites (*Jews bound by a vow to extraordinary purity of life and devotion*)  
 Nazaréno, -a, *adj.* Nazaréan, Nazaréne; — *smf.* Nazaréno, Nazarite  
 Nazaro, *v.* Nazaréno  
 Nazionale, *adj.* national, of the country  
 Nazionalità, *sf.* nationality, nationalism, nationalness (national)  
 Nazionalizare, *vn.* 1. to nationalize, to make  
 Nazione, *sf.* nation, people, tribe race  
 Né, *conj.* neither, nor; — l'úno — l'áltro, neither one nor the other, neither; — povertà, — vecchiezza, — infermità, ecc. neither poverty nor old age nor infirmity, etc.; — ánche, not even  
 Ne, *pron. p.* to us, us, some, some of it, of them; — ho, I have some; dátacene, give us some of it, of them; — sono contento, I am satisfied with him, her, it, them; perché, eródo destino — disunisci tu se amor — stringe? cruel fate, why sever us if love unites us? — scrisse, he wrote us or to us; se an *expletive*, madónna se — véanne, the

lady cáme, etc.; etc., n'è for non è? n'è vero? is it not? is it not true? is n't it so?  
 Ne', *prep.* instead of, nei, nelle, ec., in the; — cámpi, in the fields; ne, from it, from thence, thence; — vengo, I come thence  
 Nébbia, *sf.* a fog, a mist; incantár la —, to dissipate the fog by an early and hearty meal; imbottáre la —, to work idly, lose one's pains, dawdle about  
 Nebbióne, *sm.* a dense fog, thick mist  
 Nebbióso, -a, *adj.* misty, foggy, gloomy  
 Nébula, *sf.* (*poet.*) mist, fog, spot, nebulae  
 Nebulosità, *sf.* nebulousity  
 Nebuloso, -a, *adj.* nebulous, misty; stélle nebulose, nebulous stars, nebulae, clusters of distant stars seen indistinctly through the  
 Néce, *sf.* (*lat. ant.*) death (telescope)  
 Necessariáménte, *adv.* necessarily  
 Necessário, -a, *adj.* necessary, néedful, requisite; le cose necessarie alla vita, the necessities of life; se sarà —, if need be  
 — *sm.* what is necessary, a competency; a necessary, water closet, privy  
 Necessarioso, -a, *adj.* necessitous, néedy  
 Nécessé, *adj.* (*lat. little used*) necessary  
 Necessità, -áte, -áde, *sf.* necessity, want; avere — d'una cosa, to need a thing; senza —, unnecessarily; éssere, trovarsi nella — di, to be under the necessity of; éssere —, to be necessary; fare di — virtù, to make a virtue of necessity; — non ha legge, *prov. exp.* necessity knows no law  
 Necessitante, *adj.* that necessitates  
 Necessitare, *va.* 1. to necessitate, compél  
 Necessitato, -a, *adj.* necessitated, compelled  
 Necessitoso, -a, *adj.* necessitous, indigent  
 Necrologia, *sf.* necrology, obituary (*trachyte*)  
 Necrolito, *sm.* (*min.*) necrolite (a variety of)  
 Necrológico, -a, *adj.* necrological  
 Necrologista, *sm.* necrologist  
 Necromante, *sm.* necromancer, conjurer, enchànter, wizard, sorcerer, magician  
 Necromantessa, *sf.* female necromancer, magician, conjurer, enchàntress, witch, sorceress (cromancy)  
 Necromántico, -a, *adj.* necromantic, of nécromancia, *sf.* necromancy, conjuration, black art; con la necromanzia, necromantically  
 Necronite, *sf.* (*min.*) necronite, fétid feldspar  
 Necrópoli, *sf.* necrópolis, city of the dead (tion)  
 Necroscopia, *sf.* (*med.*) post-mortem examinà  
 Necrósi, *sf.* (*med.*) necrosis, dry gangrene; (*surg.*) necrosis (inflammation of a bone terminating in its death); (*bot.*) necrosis (a disease of plants)  
 Ned (for né, before a vowel), néither, nor  
 Néfa, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Nôja, afa (domy)  
 Nefandézza, *sf.* atrocité, enormous crime; só-  
 nefandità, *sf.* execrableness, heinousness  
 Nefando, -a, *adj.* most execrable, nefandous  
 Nefariáménte, *adv.* perfidiously, nefariously  
 Nefário, -a, *adj.* nefarious, abominable

**Nefasto**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* inauspicious, unlucky  
**Nefritico**, -a, *adj.* troubled with the stone  
**Nefritide** and **nefritica**, *sf.* nephritis, the grav-  
**Negabile**, *adj.* deniable (el, the stone)  
**Negabilità**, *sf.* the (quality of) being deniable  
**Negaménio**, *sm.* a negation, denial  
**Negante**, *adj.* denying, disowning  
**Negare**, *vn.* 1. to deny, refuse, disown  
**Negativa**, *sf.* a negation, negative, denial  
**Negativamente**, *adv.* negatively  
**Negativo**, -a, *adj.* negative, denying  
**Negato**, -a, *adj.* denied, disowned, refused  
**Negatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she, that denies  
**Negazião**, *sf.* negation, denial, refusal  
**Neghiénte**, *adj.* lazy (*ant.*), v. **Pigro**  
**Neghiézza**, *sf. (ant.)*, v. **Pigrizia**  
**Neghiézzagine**, *sf.* poltroonery, laziness  
**Neghiéssaménie**, *adv.* negligently, carelessly  
**Neghiéssio**, -a, *adj.* negligent, careless, list-  
 less, indolent, slothful, sluggish, laggard, lazy  
**Neglietaménie**, *adv.* neglectfully, carelessly  
**Neglietáro**, *vn.* 1. to neglect, undervalue  
**Negliétto**, -a, *adj.* neglected, disregarded  
**Neglexiõe**, *better trascurança*, *sf.* negligence  
**Neglietáro**, *vn.* 1. to neglect, disregard  
**Negliénte**, *adj.* negligent, careless, listless  
**Neglietaménie**, *adv.* negligently, heedlessly  
**Negliézza**, -ézza, *sf.* negligence, carelessness  
**Negligero**, *vn.* 2. *irr. (past. neglèssi; part.*  
*neglétto)*, to neglect, disregard  
**Negóssio**, -ossa, *smf.* a sweep net  
**Negóssante**, *sm.* a merchant, a trader  
**Negoziaéro**, *vn.* 1. to negotiate, trade, deal;  
 traffic, transact business; to treat, nego-  
 tiate, adjust; v. **Conpiúngerai** (carnalmente)  
**Negoziativo**, -a, *adj.* of business or negotiation  
**Negoziató**, *sm.* treaty, negotiation, business  
 — a, *adj.* negotiated, transacted  
**Negoziatóre**, -trice, *sm.* a negotiator, a trader  
**Negoziaziõe**, *sf.* negotiation, treaty, affair  
**Negozietto**, *sm.* a slight affair, trifling business  
**Negózio**, *sm.* affair, transaction, business,  
 trade, traffic, shop, trading concern, nego-  
 tiation; dar colóre al —, to put a false  
 color on the subject, to give it a specious  
 appearance, to set in a fair light, to make  
 it plausible; essere a —, to be negotiating,  
 in treaty, to transact business (with); va-  
 care al negój, to attend to one's business  
**Negziõe**, *sf.* a heavy affair, advantageous  
 transaction  
**Negozioso**, -a, *adj.* active, careful, busy  
**Negoziosció**, *sm.* small traffic, trifling business  
**Negreggiáro**, *vn.* 1. to get blackish, negro-like  
**Negrétto**, -a, *adj.* blackish, sun-burnt  
**Negrézza**, *sf.* blackness, swarthiness  
**Négro**, -a, *adj.* black, gloomy; *négro*, *sm.* a né-  
 gro; una póvera négra, a poor negro woman  
**Negrosímio**, *sm.* lampblack  
**Negrománte**, *sm.* v. **Necrománte**  
**Negromantéssa**, *sf.* v. **Necromantéssa**  
**Negromántico**, -a, *adj.* v. **Necromántico**  
**Negromanzia**, *sf.* v. **Necromanzia**  
**Negróre**, *sm. (better nerézza) pl.* blackness

**Nel**, *prep. and art. sf. in the*  
**Nel**, *nello*, *prep. and art. sing.*; in the; —  
 véro, in truth, indeed (v. **Neménie**)  
**Nembééro**, -a, *adj. (poet.)* cloud-compelling  
**Némbo**, *sm.* a nimbus, a black cloud charged  
 with storms; a bright cloud accompanying a  
 god; a rushing fall of rain or hail; a deluge  
 of rain, a shower of balls  
**Nembóssio**, -a, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; cloudy  
**Noméo**, *adj. m.* *noméan*; giúochi *noméi*, *no-*  
*méan* games  
**Némési**, *sf.* nemesis, vengeance, rancour  
**Nemicaménie**, *adv.* inimically, in a hostile  
 manner  
**Nemicáro**, *vn.* 1. to hate, persecute, v. **Nimicáro**  
**Nemichévole**, *adj.* inimical, fierce, rancorous;  
 — *battaglia*, a bloody battle  
**Nemichevolménie**, *adv.* fiercely, cruelly  
**Nemico**, -a, *smf.* enemy, foe, fiend (contrary  
 — a, *adj.* inimical or inimical), hostile,  
**Nemistá**, -áte, -áde, *nmistá*, *sf.* enmity  
**Neméssio**, *no meno*, *adv.* not éven, nor...  
 néither; o — io, nor I néither: — so mi  
 déste il mondo intéro, not (éven) for the  
 world, for all the world  
**Nénia**, *sf.* funeral song, dirge, mournful ditty  
**Nennfár**, *sm. (bot.)* the water-lily  
**Nenufarino**, -a, *adj.* of water-lilies  
**Néio**, *sm.* a mole, patch, spot, slight defect  
**Neocatolicismo**, *sm.* neology (of Catholic  
 reformers); neologistic views  
**Neocatólico**, -a, *adj. (theol.)* neologic, neolo-  
 gical; — *sm.* neologist, innovator, Catholic  
 reformer  
**Neogindaismo**, *sm.* modern reformed Judaism  
**Neogiudeó**, -a, *adj.* modern reformed Jewish;  
*sm.* a modern reformed Jew  
**Néssio**, *sm.* neophile, new christian convert  
**Neografismo**, *sm.* a neographism  
**Neologia**, *sf.* formation of new words, neology  
**Neológico**, -a, *adj.* neological, of new words  
**Neologismo**, *sm.* neologism, abuse of new words  
**Neólogo**, *sm.* an inventor or user of new words  
**Neoméaia**, *sf.* first day of the new moon  
**Neotérico**, -a, *adj. (theol.)* neotéric, neotéris-  
 al; — *sm.* a neotéric, innovator  
**Nepente**, *sm. (bot.)* nepenthes, pitcher-plant;  
 (pharm.) nepenthe, a powerful anodyne  
**Nepitélia**, *sf. (bot.)* calamint, cat mint  
**Nepitella**, *sm. (anat.)* the edge of the eye-lids  
**Nepôte**, *smf.* nephew, niece, grandson, grand-  
 daughter; nepóti, *better nipóti*, progeny,  
 offspring, descendants  
**Nepotino**, -ina, *smf.* grand-nephew, grand-  
 niece; little grandson or grand-daughter  
**Nepotismo**, *nmptismo*, *sm.* nepotism (favorit-  
 ism shown to nephews and other relatives)  
**Neppure**, *no pure*, *adv.* not éven; nor .....  
 néither, v. **Neméssio** (uitous)  
**Nequissimo**, -a, *adj. (lat.)* most wicked, inq-  
 uisitive, -áte, -áde, *sf.* nequitância, (*ant.*) v. **Ne-**  
**Nequitádo**, -a, *adj.* wicked, iniquitous (qozia)  
**Nequixia**, *sf.* iniquity, wickedness, rascality  
**Nerastro**, -a, *adj.* blackish (villany)

**Nerbàre**, *vn.* 1. to beat with a bull's pizzle  
**Nerbàta**, *sf.* a blow with a horse whip; una  
 buòna —, a sound horsewhipping  
**Nërbo**, *sm.* a nerve, a sinew; the nerve, the  
 flower; cat-gut; a whip or staff made of a  
**Nerborino**, *sm.* small nerve, sinew (bull's  
 Nerboròso, -a, *adj.* v. Nerborùto (pizzle  
 Nerborùto, -a, *adj.* nervous, sinewy, muscular,  
 strong, sturdy, vigorous, robust, lusty  
**Nerbosamènte**, *adv.* vigorously, sturdily  
**Nerbòso**, -ùto, -a, *adj.* nervous, vigorous  
**Nereggiàmènte**, *sm.* blackening, making dark  
**Nereggiànte**, *adj.* blackish, inclined to black  
**Nereggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to grow black, incline to  
 Neròide, *sf.* sea-nymph, nereid (black  
 Nerùto, -a, *adj.* rather blackish, dusky  
**Nerèzza**, *sf.* blackness, black, swarthy  
**Nericànte** (better nericcio, -a), *adj.* swarthy  
**Nericcio**, -a, *adj.* blackish, rather black  
**Néro**, -a, *adj.* black, dark, obscure; vestire a  
 —, to put on mourning; di neri, fish days;  
 l'àngelo —, the black fiend; — d'avòrio,  
 jet-black; il —, *sm.* black, black color  
**Nervàta**, *sf.* a blow with a bull's (dried) nerve  
**Nervàtera**, *sf.* nerves, sinews (in general),  
 nervous system; (bot.) nervure (the veins of  
 Nërveo, -a, *adj.* nervous, vigorous (leaves  
 Nervèto, *sm.* small nerve, sinew (nerves  
 Nervino, -itico, -a, *adj.* strengthening the  
 Nërvo, *sm.* nerve, sinew, strength; uòmo di  
 buon —, a sturdy fellow; far di —, con  
 tutti i nervi, to strain every nerve, to act  
 strenuously; il danàro è — della guèrra,  
 money is the sinews of war  
**Nervosamènte**, *adv.* vigorously, nervously  
**Nervosità**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* vigour, energy  
**Nervòso**, -ùto, -a, *adj.* nervous, stout, sturdy,  
 strenuous; paròle nervòse, a nervous dis-  
 course  
**Nesciènte**, *adj.* ignorant, uninstructed; a —  
 del príncipe, unknown to the prince  
**Nesciènza**, *sf.* ignorance, want of education  
**Nescio**, a, *adj.* (poet.) ignorant; far il —, to  
 feign ignorance, play the fool  
**Nèspola**, *sf.* medlar (fruit), a little round bell,  
 a lucky hit; dar nèspole, to use one's wits  
**Nèspolina**, *sf.* a small medlar (to box, fist, chess  
 Nèspolo, *sm.* a medlar-tree  
**Nèssile**, *adj.* nexile, twining, clasping (union  
 Nèso, *sm.* connection, connexion, coherence,  
 Nèssunissimo, -a, *adj.* not one, not a single one  
 Nèssuno, -a, *adj.* none; no one, nobody, not  
 one; nèssuna persòna, no person, no one;  
 nèssuna còsa, nothing at all; — *interroga-*  
*tively*, any one? any? c'è egli stàto —? has  
 any body called?  
**Nèstajùola**, *sf.* a nursery ground, nursery  
**Nèstàre**, *va.* 1. to graft, inoculate, v. Innestàre  
**Nèsto**, *sm.* a graft, scion, slip (night man  
 Nèttacèssi, *sm.* an emptier of chess-pools, a  
 Nèttamènte, *adv.* in a cleanly manner, tidily,  
 neatly, snugly, uprightly, frankly  
**Nèttamènte**, *sm.* cleaning, cleansing, scouring,  
 Nèttapànni, *sm.* a clothes scourer

**Nèttàre**, *vn.* 1. to clean, cleanse, sc. *str.* dust  
 to pack off, bundle out, decamp  
**Nèttàre**, *sm.* nectar  
**Nèttàreo**, -a, *adj.* nectareous, nectarean  
**Nèttàtivo**, -a, *adj.* cleansing, detersive  
**Nèttàto**, -a, *adj.* cleaned, cleansed, scoured  
**Nèttatòjo**, *sm.* dish cloth, rubber, wisp, broom  
**Nèttatùra**, *sf.* v. Purgatùra  
**Nèttère**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (past. nèssi, part. nèso)  
 to connect, v. Connètere  
**Nèttèzza**, *sf.* cleanliness, neatness, purity,  
 sincerity, uprightness, integrity  
**Nèttile**, *adj.* capable of being spun, drawn out  
**Nètto**, -a, *adj.* clean, neat; spotless, pure,  
 sound, clear, clever, net; coscienza nètta,  
 a clear conscience; giuocàr —, to proceed  
 cautiously, steer clear; tagliàr di —, to cut  
 clean (through); fàrlo —, to do a thing elav-  
 orly; impòrto, o importàre —, the nett  
 amount  
**Nèttùnico**, -a, *adj.* neptunian; formed by wa-  
 ter or aqueous solution (the sea  
 Nèttùnio, -a, *adj.* (poet.) of Neptune; of  
 Nèttunismo, *sm.* neptunian theory (referring  
 the formation of all rocks and strata to  
 the agency of water)  
**Nèttunista**, *smf.* neptunian, neptunist (one  
 who adopts the neptunian theory)  
**Nèuno**, a, *adj.* (ant.) v. Niòno, nèssuno  
**Neuralgia**, *sf.* (med.) neuralgia, neuralgy  
 (idiopathic pain of a nerve)  
**Neurologia**, *sf.* (anat.) neurology (description  
 or doctrine of the nerves)  
**Neuròtico**, *adj.* and *sm.* (med.) neurotic (méd-  
 icine), useful in disorders of the nerves  
**Neurotomia**, *sf.* (anat.) neurotomy (dissection  
 of the nerves)  
**Nè uti, nè pùti** (used *adjectively*), good for  
 nothing, neither good nor bad  
**Neutoniano**, *sm.* Newtonianism, Newtò-  
 nian system or philosophy  
**Neutoniano**, -a, *adj.* Newtonian  
**Neutràle**, *adj.* neutral, indifferent, neuter  
 essere, alar —, to stand or remain neut.  
**Neutralità**, -àte, -àdo; *sf.* neutrality  
**Neutralizzàre**, *va.* 1. to neutralize  
**Neutralizzazione**, *sf.* neutralisation  
**Neutralmente**, *adv.* neutrally, indifferently  
**Nètro**, -a, *adj.* neuter, indifferent  
**Neutoniano**, -a, *adj.* of Newton s. a follower  
 of Newton (dance of snow  
 Nevàjo, *sm.* great snow storm, great abba-  
 Nevàre, *va.* 1. to snow, v. Nevicàre  
**Nevàto**, a, *adj.* cooled with snow  
**Nevàzio**, nevàzzo, *sm.* (ant.) v. Nevàjo  
**Nève**, *sf.* snow; sfeco di —, a flake of snow;  
 falda di —, a drift of snow; bianco come la  
 —, snow white; è caduta molta —, there  
 has been a heavy fall of snow (it snows  
 Nevicàre, v. *impersonal.* 1. to snow; nèvica,  
 Nevicato, -a, *adj.* snowed, covered with snow  
 Nevicoso -a, *adj.* snowy, full of snow; tèmpo  
 —, snowy weather (ing snow  
 Neviera, *sf.* a snow-house, a place for preserv-

Nevischia, -ischio, *sfm.* sléet, drizzling snow  
 Névola, *sf.* v. Ciàlda  
 Nevosità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* a great fall of snow  
 Nevòso, *sm.* nivòse (fourth month of the calendar of the first French republic)  
 — a, *adj.* snowy, white as snow; luogo —, a place full of snow  
 Nevrottero, *sm.* (entomology) neuropter; nevròtteri, *smpl.* neuroptera (seventh order of insects); appartenente a l'ordine dei nevròtteri, neuropteral, neuropterous  
 Nèzza, *sf.* (ant.) v. Nepòte  
 Nibbiaccio, *sm.* a large kite, hawk, fiend  
 Nibbio, *sm.* (orn.) a kite; nuòvo nibbio, (*fig.*) a simpleton  
 Nicchia, *sf.* a niche; (*fig.*) a situation; a dignity; questa carica non è — per lui, he is not a fit person for such a post  
 Nicchiàja, *sf.* shelly ground  
 Nicchiaménto, *sm.* complaining, whining  
 Nicchiare, *vn.* 1. to whine, grumble, groan  
 Nicchiàtta, *sf.* a small niche  
 Nicchiétto, *sm.* a small shell, cockle, conch  
 Nicchio, *sm.* a shell, conch-shell; (*fig.*) (for natura della donna) better natura  
 Nicchiolino, *sm.* small shell, conch  
 Niccolino, nichétto, *sm.* onyx (gem)  
 Nichel, nichélio, *sm.* (min.) nickel (hillity  
 Nichilismo, *sm.* nihilism, nothingness, ni-  
 Nichilità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* ant. lat. nothingness  
 Nichilo, *sm.* (lat. ant.) v. Niénte  
 Nickel, *sm.* v. Nichel  
 Nicoziana, *sf.* (bot.) nicotian  
 Nicozianina, *sf.* (chem.) nicotianina, nicotianine (one of the active principles of tobacco)  
 Nictazione, *sf.* (surg.) nictation, nictitation  
 Nidàta (nidàta, *local.*), *sf.* a nestful, nest, bery, covey  
 Nidiace, *adj.* fresh from the nest; silly  
 Nidificare, *vn.* 1. to nest; make a nest to breed, hatch, sit; to nestle, fix one's residence  
 Nido (nidio, *local.*), *sm.* nest, roost; home; — d'uccello, bird's nest; il patrio — (*poet.*), one's native country; fare il —, to build or make a nest; to nest; (*fig.*) to nestle, fix one's residence; ed ogni uccello suo — è bello, *prov. exp.* (every birds thinks its own nest beautiful) home is home, though it be ever so homely  
 Nidóre, *sm.* nidor, scent, savour  
 Nidoroso, -a, *adj.* nidorous (nestling place)  
 Niduzzo (nidíuzzo, *local.*), *vm.* a small nest  
 Niegare, *va.* 1. to deny, refuse  
 Niègo, *sm.* denial, refusal, negation  
 Niellare, *va.* 1. to engrave in wavy lines  
 Niello, *sm.* a sort of wavy carved work  
 Niénte (nénte, *ant.*), *sm.* nothing; — affatto, nothing at all; avete udito — di nuòvo? have you heard any thing new? andate a vedére se le occòrre —, go and see whether she wants any thing; avère per —, to make no account of; to make light of; chi troppo vuole — ha, *prov. exp.* much would have more and lost all

Nientedimanco, -éno, *adv.* } nevertheless  
 Nientaméno (nenteméno, *ant.*) } yet, however  
 Nientismo, *sm.* nothingness, nihilism  
 Nièvo, *sm.* ant. nephew, v. Nepòte  
 Niffa, nifo, niffo, *v.* Grifo  
 Nigella, *sf.* (bot.) bishops-weed  
 Nighittoso, -a, *adj.* slóthful, v. Neghittoso  
 Nigro, -a, *adj.* poet. black, v. Negro  
 Nimbo, *sm.* sudden rain, v. Nembro  
 Nimitàre, *va.* 1. to hate, detest, persecute; nimitàrsi uno, to make a person one's enemy  
 Nimitato, -a, *adj.* hated, become or made an enemy (usings)  
 Nimichévole, *adj.* hostile, inimical, antagon-  
 Nimichevolmente, *adv.* in a hostile manner  
 Nimitizia, *sf.* enmity, odium, rancour, grudge  
 Nimico, nimistà, nimitizia, v. Nemico, ecc.  
 Nínfa, *sf.* nymph, chrysalis, nymppha  
 Ninfale, *adj.* of a nymph, airy, beautiful  
 — *adj.* nymphical, nymphéan  
 Ninfèa, *sf.* (bot.) water lily, wáter rose  
 Ninfeggiare, *vn.* 1. to become amorous; to be dying with affectation, to move with nymph-like grace: to be transformed into a nymph or chrysalis  
 Ninfetta, *sf.* a little nymph, pretty girl  
 Ninfomania, *sf.* (med.) nymphomania, erotoménia (nymphomania)  
 Ninfomaníaca, *adj.* f. (med.) affected with  
 Nínna, *sf.* lullaby, hushbaby, nurse's rocking song, a laby; far la — nanna, to hush dandle or rock a child to sleep  
 Ninnare, *va.* 1. to rock, dandle, sing or lull children asleep; ninnària, ninnàrsela, to stand irresolute  
 Ninnarella, *sf.* a little song (to still babes)  
 Ninnolare, *vn.* 1. to trifle away one's time  
 Ninnolo, *sm.* a trifle, thing of no moment  
 Nipitella, *sf.* v. Nepitella daughter  
 Nipòte, *smf.* nephew, nièce, grandson grand-  
 Nipotémo, *sm.* ant. my nephew  
 Nipotino, -a, *smf.* grand nephew, grand nièce; (great) grandson; (great) grand daughter  
 Niquità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* iniquity, cruelty, crime  
 Niquitosaménte, *adv.* wrathfully, wickedly  
 Niquittoso, -a, *adj.* iniquitous, furious, angry  
 Nissuno, -a, *adj.* none, v. Nessuno  
 Nitidèzza, *sf.* brightness, splendour, clearness  
 Nitido, -a, *adj.* neat, clean, tersè, spruce, trim, nice, fine, bright, shining, sléek  
 Nitóre, *sm.* brilliancy, terseness, neatness  
 Nitrato, *sm.* (chem.) nitrate  
 Nitrico, -a, *adj.* nitric  
 Nitrife, *vm.* 3. (*pres.* nitrifico) to nigh  
 Nitrito, *sm.* nighing  
 Nitritóre, *sm.* a neighing horse  
 Nitro, *sm.* nitre, saltpetre  
 Nitrogéno, *sm.* nitrogen  
 Nitrosità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* nitrous quality, taste  
 Nitroso, -a, *adj.* nitrous, of nitre  
 Niòno, -a, *pr.* no one, nobody, none, not one  
 Níveo, -a, *adj.* snowy, snow-white  
 Nò, *adv.* no (not); nò signóre, nò sir; dlea

di —. I say it is not, I deny it; *sm.* tanto vale il mio —, quanto il suo sì, *my* no is as good as his *yes*  
**Nobile**, *adj.* noble, illustrious, lofty, magnificent, excellent, great; un —, a noble, a Nobiltà, nobilità, *sf.* v. Nobiltà (nobleman)  
**Nobilitante**, *adj.* that ennobles, ennobling  
**Nobilitare**, *va.* 1. to ennoble, make noble; — *si*, *crf.* to make one's self illustrious  
**Nobilitatore**, *trice*, *smf.* he, she that ennobles, confers a title  
**Nobilitato**, -a, *adj.* ennobled, made illustrious  
**Nobilmente**, *adv.* nobly, generously, liberally  
**Nobiltà**, (nobilità, *ant.*), *sf.* nobleness, magnanimity, generosity; the nobility  
**Nobiltàme**, *sm.* contemptible nobles  
**Nocca**, *sf.* knuckle, joint articulation  
**Nocchia**, *sf.* green kernel  
**Nocchiere**, *ero*, *sm.* pilot, steersman  
**Nocchieroso**, -ùto, -a } *adj.* knotty, knobby,  
**Nocchioso**, -ùto, -a } gnarly, rugged, bhrly, sturdy  
**Nocchio**, *sm.* knot, knob (in trees, ecc.)  
**Nocciolotto**, -ino, *sm.* small stone (of fruit)  
**Nocciolo**, *s.m.* kernel, stone of fruit, plppin, a kernel or small hard gathering in the throat, the bumps; to oon vali una man di noccioli, you are a good for nothing fellow: sono due anime in un —, they are bosom friends  
**Nocciolato**, *adj.* with a kernel or stone  
**Nocciuola**, *sf.* hazel nut, filbert  
**Nocciuola**, *sm.* hazel or filbert, nut-tree  
**Noca**, *sm.* a walnut tree; *sf.* a walnut; — del collo, Adam's apple (neck bone); — del piede, the ankle bone; una — non suona in steco, what one cannot do two can; mangiate le noci col mállo, slander those who slander you; egli sta in sul —, he abseonds, lies hid; battete il —, to fatigue one's self by trying to persuade another  
**Nocella**, *sf.* v. Nocciuola  
**Nocemoscada**, *sf.* nutmeg  
**Nocente**, *adj.* harmful, hurtful, noxious  
**Nocenza**, -enza, *sf.* fault, error (*ant.*)  
**Nocere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* nocqui) to hurt, v. Nuocere  
**Nocivo**, *adj.* hurtful, prejudicial, pernicious  
**Nocivamente**, *adv.* perniciously, hurtfully  
**Noelero**, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) bearing nuts  
**Noelifraga**, *adj.* f. ghiandaja —, (*orn.*) nut breaker, nut hatch, nut-jammer, nut pecker  
**Nociménto**, *sm.* harm, damage, nuisance  
**Nocino**, -a, *adj.* of a nut; lingua nocina, a bad tongue, a slanderous tongue  
**Nocitore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that hurts, injures  
**Nocivamente**, *adv.* harmfully, perniciously  
**Nocivo**, nocitivo, -a, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious  
**Nocuménto**, *sm.* damage, harm, wrong  
**Nocuméntuccio**, *sm.* slight, damage, hurt  
**Nódde**, *sm.* noodle, simpleton  
**Nodóllo**, *sm.* juncture, joint, ankle bone, knot  
**Noderoso**, -ùto, -a, *adj.* knotty, knobby, gnarly

**Nedine**, *sm.* knotting, knotted lace  
**Nódo**, *sm.* a knot, tie, joint, articulation, node; — scorajo, a sliding or running knot; — di vento, a whirlwind; — del collo, the nape of the neck; — d'una canna, the knot or joint of a cane; — maritale, the nuptial bond; — ascendente, the ascending node  
**Nodosità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* knottiness  
**Nodoso**, -a, *adj.* knotty, nodous  
**Nodrice**, *sf.* nurse, v. Nutrice  
**Nedriménto**, *sm.* nourishment, v. Nutriménto  
**Nodrire**, *va.* 3. to nourish, v. Nutrire  
**Noéico**, -a, *adj.* Noéshian, pertaining to Noah or to his time  
**Noi**, *pron.* *mfp.* we, us; — parliámo, we speak; per —, for us  
**Nója**, *sf.* ennui, weariness, annoyance, tiresomeness, teasing, trouble, vexation, disgust, ill words; dar —, to trouble, disturb, be tiresome; aver a —, recarsi a —, to be weary of, disgusted with; venir a —, to disp lease; ciò mi viéne a —, that begins to displease me  
**Nojamentó**, *sm.* v. Nôja, fastidio  
**Nojante**, *adj.* annoying, tiresome  
**Nojare**, *va.* 1. to annoy, weary, tease, harass, vex, trouble, molest, be tiresome or tedious to  
**Nojato**, -a, *adj.* wearied, teased, molested  
**Nojatore**, -trice, *smf.* a tiresome person a bore  
**Nojévole**, nojoso, -a, *adj.* tiresome, tedious  
**Nojosamente**, *adj.* wearisomely, tediously  
**Noleggiate**, *va.* 1. prender a nolo una nave, to freight or charter a vessel  
**Noleggiato**, -a, *adj.* freighted, chartered  
**Noleggiatore**, *sm.* freighter, chartering party  
**Noleggio**, *sm.* the freighting, chartering, hire  
**Noli me tangere**, *lat.* (*bot.*) noli me tangere (touch me not; a plant of the genus impatiens) (*surg.*) noli me tangere (an ulcer, or cancer, a species of herpes)  
**Nólo**, *sm.* freight, passage-money, hire; pigliare a —, to hire; dare, prestare a —, to lend, let out on hire, to hire out; cavállo da —, a hired horse; cavállo a —, horses to hire  
**Nomaccio**, *sm.* an ugly name, bad reputation  
**Nómade**, *adj.* nomadic, migratory; — *smf.* nomad; pópole nómade, (or di nómadi), migratory people; la vita (errante) de' nómadi, nomadism; condurre (or menare) la vita (errante) dei nomadi, to nomadize  
**Nománza**, *sf.* renówn, repúte, Rinománza  
**Nomare**, *va.* 1. *poet.* v. Nominare  
**Nomataménto**, *adj.* better nominataménto  
**Nóme**, *sm.* name, renówn, repúte, character, wá'ch-word; (*gram.*) nóme; — appellativo, appellative nóme; — collettivo, collective nóme; — próprio, proper name; di battésimo, christian name; acquistár —, farsi —, to acquire fame; a mio —, in *my* name; qual siete al —, che — avete? what is your name? portár mai — di sua per-



sóna, to be a disreputable person (a person of bad repúte); *essere conosciuto*, (noto) sotto il — di, to be known by the name of, to go by the name of; *séna* — nameless; che ha un — difficile a pronunciárla, hárd-námed; di cui tacerémo il —, who shall be námeless

*Noméa*, *sf.* (ant.) *v.* *Nominánza*

*Nomenclátore*, *sm.* *nomenclátor*

*Nomenclatúra*, *sf.* *nomenclature*

*Nomiére*, *sm.* he who gives the náme

*Nomignolo*, *sm.* ant. *v.* *Sopranóme*

*Nómína*, *sf.* *nominación*, gift, the right or act of appúnting to any benefice, post, etc.; la — a quésto impiego spétta al Ministro dell'Intérno, this place is in the Home Minister's appúntment or gift

*Nominánza*, *vf.* náme, fáme, célebrity

*Nomináre*, *va.* 1. to náme, cáll, give a náme; to appúnt to a place or living

*Nomináta*, *sf.* (ant.) *v.* *Nominánza*

*Nominatáménte*, *adv.* éach by his náme

*Nominativo*, *sm.* *nominative* case

*Nomináto*, -a, *adj.* námed, cálléd, appúntéd, renówed (a patrón)

*Nominatóre*, *sm.* he who námes or appúnts

*Nominazióne*, *sf.* the náming, impósing a náme, the appúnting, nomináting, present-ing, náme, renown

*Nómo*, *sm.* (*algebra*) *nóme*, term; (*of Egypt*.) *nóme*; (*ancient mus.*) *nóme*

*Nomografía*, *nomologia*, *sf.* *nomógraphy* (a *tréatie on laws*) (*type*)

*Nompariglia*, *sf.* *non pareil*, (*small beautiful*)

*Nón*, *adv.* not (no); *perché non?* why not? (*non illor nomio united make no!*); *no!* *posso negáre*, I cannot deny it

*Nóna*, *sf.* none, canónical ninth hóur

*Nonagenário*, -a, *adj.* ninety yéars old

*Non che áltro*, *conj.* at léast, éven, but

*Non corrispondéza*, *sf.* *disproportion*

*Noncovélla*, *sm.* náthing, trifle (ant.)

*Noncuránte*, *adj.* cáreless, listless, indifférent

*Noncuránza*, *sf.* cárelessness, indifférence

*Nondimáncu*, *adv.* *v.* *Nondiméno*

*Nondimáncu*, *bet* *nondiméno*, *adv.* névertheless, yet, hówéver, notwithstanding (this or that)

*Nondormíre*, *sm.* wánt of sléep, lyíng awáke

*Nóné*, *sf.* *nónes* (sixth day of márch, máy, júlý, octóber, and fourth of évery óther mónth áfter the cálendrs)

*Nóno* (*far non*) *adv.* not, no (ant.)

*Nonesercício*, *sm.* wánt of éxercise, práctice

*Non méno*, *adv.* *exp.* not less, not ónly

*Nónna*, *sf.* gránd-móther, gránd-mámmá; *buóna séra*, —, good évening, gránný (*said in jest to one half tipsy*)

*Nonnája*, *sf.* a nársery tále

*Nonnaturále*, *adj.* unnátural, ágáinst náture

*Nonníénte*, *sm.* a mére trifle, next to náthing, *v.* *Nonnálla*

*Nónno*, *sm.* gránd papá, gránfáther

*Nonnálla*, *sf.* náthing, thing of no móment

*Nóno*, -a, *adj.* ninth; *Pío Nóno*, *Pius* the Ninth

*Nonostante*, *conj.* notwithstanding that

*Non per ciò*

*Non perciò di méno*

*Non però di méno*

*Non pertánto*

*Non plus ultra*, *lat.* ne plus últra, néplus, to the útmost extént

*Non sine quare*, *adv.* *lat.* not without cause

*Nónuplo*, -a, *adj.* nine-fóld

*Nónúco*, *sm.* *disúse*, *désuetude*, wánt of *práctice*

*Norcíno*, *sm.* *shurgeon* (skilled in *venéreal* *disúses*); (*in Florence*) one who kills swíne and carries them on his shóuldérs to the shambles; (*fig.*) a méan dirty féllow

*Nord*, *sm.* (*geogr.*) north; al —, in the north, nórttherly, on the north; verso il —, nórtthward, nórttherly, nórtthwards; *máre del* —, German *séa*; *vénto del* —, northwínd; la stélla del —, the north (polar) stár

*Nordést*, *sm.* (*geogr.*) north-éast; north-éast wind (west; north-west wind)

*Nordóvest*, *nordóveste*, *sf.* *sm.* (*geogr.*) north-

*Nórma*, *sf.* a carpénter's squáre (*fig.*) a rôle, módel, fórm, páttérn; *servir di* —, to be a páttérn for; a — di, accórding to, áfter the mánnér of, áfter

*Normále*, *adj.* *nórmal*, *régular*, *úsual*, *órdináry*; *scuóla* —, *nórmal* *schóol*

*Nórté*, *sm.* the north

*Nóscu*, (*for con noi*) *pron.* (*poet.*) with us

*Nosocomiále*, *adj.* *nosocómical*, relating to a

*Nosocómio*, *sm.* a hóspítal (*hóspítal*)

*Nosografía*, *sf.* *nosógraphy*

*Nosologia*, *sf.* (*med.*) *nosólogy*, *systemátic* *classificátióne* of *disúses*

*Nosologista*, *nosólogo*, *sm.* *nosólogist*

*Nostalgia*, *sf.* *nostálgia*, hóme sickness

*Nostálgico*, -a, *adj.* *nostálgic*, pertaining to

*nostálgia*

*Nostrále*, *nostráno*, -a, *adj.* of óur ówn cóntry or tówn, of hóme grówth or mánu-fácture

*Nostralménte*, *adv.* as in óur ówn cóntry

*Nóstro*, -a, *pron.* of us, óurs; óur, óur ówn

*Nostrómo* (*Bosmánu*) *sm.* (*mar.*) *boatswain*, *midshipman*

*Nóta*, *sf.* note, márk, sign, remárk, stáin, nóte of infámy, annotation; note (*di música*), *pl.* *músical* *notes*

*Notábile*, *sm.* a remárkable sáying; i *notá-bili*, *pl.* the *notábiles*

*Notábile*, *adj.* *notáble*, remárkable, impórtant

*Notábilità*, *sf.* remárkableness, observá-  
bness; respectábilty, principal persons

*Notábilménte*, *adv.* cléarly, *notábil*, *sénsíbil*

*Notájéscu*, -résco, *adj.* of a *notáry*, *notárial*

*Notájo* *and* *notáro*, *sm.* a *notáry* public

*Notajadó*, *better* *notajéscu*, *sm.* a *póor* *notáry*

*Notáménte*, *adv.* *notábil*, *especially*

*Notáménte*, *sm.* the act of swimming; *notíng*

*Notándo*, -a, *adj.* *notáble*, remárkable (*notíng*)

*Notánte*, *adj.* swimming, floating, drifting;

*Notántéménte*, *adv.* *specially*, *particularly*

**Notàre**, *vn.* 1. to swim, to float on the water  
— *vn.* 1. to note, mark, sign; to mind, note,  
remark; to brand, to sing by note

**Notarésco**, *notariàle*, *notarile*, *adj.* notarial,  
of a notary

**Notaria**, *sf.* Noteria

**Notariàto**, *sm.* notary's office, profession

**Notàro**, *better* notàjo, *sm.* notary

**Notataménto**, *adv.* specially, particularly

**Notàto**, -a, *adj.* noted, set down, swum

**Notatòjo**, *sm.* the swim, air-bladder of fishes

**Notatòre**, *notatrice*, *smf.* a swimmer; *v.* An-  
notatòre, -trice (noting)

**Notatàra**, *sf.* notaménto, *sm.* the swimming;

**Noterèlla**, *sf.* a little note, annotation

**Noteria**, *sf.* notary's profession

**Notévole**, *adj.* notable, remarkable, important

**Notevolménto**, *adv.* notably, remarkably

**Notificaglione**, *sf.* (ant.) ) notification, making

**Notificaménto**, *m.* ) known; declaration,  
notice

**Notificàre**, *va.* 1. to notify, make known

**Notificàto**, -a, *adj.* notified, made known

**Notificatòre**, *sm.* he that announces or makes  
known

**Notificaglione**, *sf.* notification, declaring

**Notissimo**, -a, *adj.* very well known

**Notizia**, *sf.* notice, information notion, know-  
ledge, advice, news; notizia commerciali,  
commercial advices; dar —, to advise, in-  
form: le ultime notizie, the latest intelligen-  
ce, advices, news; pervenire a —, to come  
to one's knowledge; — prima, a first prin-  
ciple, an axiom

**Notifiàre**, *va.* 1. to notify, to give notice or  
intelligence, to make known

**Notiziétta**, *sf.* slight hint; trifling news

**Nòto**, *sm.* (poet.) south wind, nótus

**Nòto**, -a, *adj.* known, evident, manifest

**Nòtola**, *sf.* little note, remark, annotation

**Notolèta**, *sf.* very little note, annotation

**Notomía**, *sf.* anatomy: far — d' una cosa, to  
dissect a matter; examine it in all its de-  
tails

**Notomista**, *sm.* anatomist; (fig.) analyzer

**Notomizzàre**, *va.* 1. to dissect, to analyze

**Notomizzàto**, -a, *adj.* dissected, analyzed

**Notoriamentó**, *adv.* notoriously, publicly

**Notorièta**, *sf.* notoriety, notoriousness; atto  
di —, (law) notarial document attesting a  
fact in the absence of written evidence

**Notório**, -a, *adj.* notorious, publicly known

**Notòso**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) spotted, siled, stained

**Notàmbulo**, *better* sonnàmbulo, *sm.* a som-  
nambulist

**Notàre**, *va.* (ant.) 1. to get dark, *v.* Annotàre  
**Notàta**, *sf.* the whole night; piovre tutta la  
—, it rained the whole night

**Nòtte**, *sf.* night; berrétta da —, night-cap;

questa —, to night; la — scorsa, last night;

si fa —, night falls; mille e una notti, Ara-  
bian nights; ogni —, tutte le notti, every

night, nightly; a — innotràta, nel silenzio

della —, at dead of night, in the dead of

the night; sorpreso dalla —, benighted;  
fare dell'andatore di —, to keep late hours,  
to be a night walker; auguràre, dare la buona  
—, to wish a good night's rest; la — è  
madre de' consigli, *prov. exp.* advise with  
your pillow

**Nottetàmpo** (di), *adv.* in the night time

**Nottilúco**, -a, *adj.* night-shining (rambler)

**Nottivàgo**, -a, *adj.* night roving; *s.* a night

**Nòtola**, *sf.* a wooden latch; a bat

**Nottolàta**, *sf.* (vulg.) whole night

**Nottolina**, -ino, *sfm.* small latch, little bat

**Nòtolo**, *sm.* a bat

**Nottolone**, *sm.* a night-rover, night-worker

**Notturno**, *sm.* nocturn (office of devotion or  
religious service by night); (mus.) notturno

—, -a, *adj.* nocturnal, nightly

**Nòtula**, *sf.* little note, remark, annotation

**Novàle**, *sm.* fallow ground newly broken up

**Novaménto**, *adv.* newly, recently, again

**Novànta**, *numeral adj.* ninety

**Novanténa**, *sf.* (a numeral quantity like doz-  
zina, a dozen, centina, a score) ninety

**Novantésimo**, -a, *adj.* ninetieth

**Novànta**, *sf.* (ant.) *v.* Novità

**Novàre**, *va.* 1. to innovate, (ant.) *v.* Innovàre

**Novàstro**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) *v.* Nuóvo

**Novatòre**, *sm.* an innovator

**Novaziàno**, -a, *smf.* (Church history) Novatian

**Novazianismo**, *sm.* (theol.) Novatianism

**Novazióne**, *sf.* (law) substitution

**Nóve**, *adj.* nine

**Novecénto**, *adj.* nine hundred

**Novèlla**, *sf.* a story, tale, diminutive novel;  
intelligence, tidings, advices, news; a mes-  
sage; mettere in novèlla, *v.* Burlare; che  
novèlle son queste; what is this? what strange  
thing is this?

**Novellàccia**, *sf.* bad news; bad story, tale

**Novellaménto**, *adv.* newly, recently, again

**Novellaménto**, *sm.* story-telling

**Novellàre**, *vn.* 1. to tell stories, relate adven-  
tures, chat, prattle, slander; -si, to renew  
itself, become renewed

**Novellàta**, *sf.* a tale, Mother Goose's story

**Novellatòre**, *sm.* a story-teller, writer of tales

**Novellèta**, *sf.* an amusing little story, tale

**Novelliera**, *sf.* one who tells idle stories, a  
tale bearer (bearer, tell-tale)

**Novelliera**, -ero, *sm.* a news-monger, tale-

**Novellinità**, *sf.* novelty, newness

**Novellíno**, -a, *adj.* quite new, fresh, recent

**Novellista**, *sm.* a news-monger; a writer of tales

**Novellizia**, *sf.* the first-fruits of the year

**Novèllo**, -a, *adj.* new, quite new, quite recent,  
fresh; moderno, new-fangled; insalatina no-  
vèlla, a salad of early or tender herbs; sta-  
gion novèlla, the early season, the spring;  
buoi novèlli, bullocks three years old; di  
— tutto par bello, *prov. exp.* novelty always  
appears handsome (story)

**Novellòzza**, *sf.* a ludicrous tale, laughable

**Novellèccia**, -ezza, *sf.* a little story, fable

**Novembre**, *sm.* November

Novéna, *sf.* a nine day's devotion  
 Novendiale, *adj.* taking place in the course of  
 Novennale, *adj.* novennial (nine days)  
 Novénio, *sm.* the space of nine years  
 Noverare, *va.* 1. to number, count, compute  
 Noverato, -a, *adj.* numbered, counted  
 Noveratore, -trice, *smf.* computer, numberer  
 Noverrazione, *sf.* the numbering, counting  
 Novérca, *sf.* (*lat. poet.*) a stepdame, a step-mother or mother-in-law  
 Nóvero, *sm.* v. Número  
 Novésimo, -a, *adj.* ninth  
 Novilénio, *sm.* the new moon, crescent  
 Novissimo, *sm.* one of the four ends of man, death, judgment, hell, heaven  
 —, -a, *adj.* very new, brand new; most recent, latest, last, last of all; il — di, dooms-day, the last day (new, any thing new)  
 Novità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* a novelty, something  
 Novizia, *sf.* a novice, new nun; young bride  
 Noviziato (*noviziatico, ant.*), *sm.* novitiate  
 Novizio, *sm.* a novice, probationer, beginner  
 — a, *adj.* inexperienced, unpractised, raw  
 Novizione, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Nozione  
 Nóvo, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) new, v. Nuovo  
 Nozione, *sf.* notion, thought, idea  
 Nòzze, *sf.* nuptials, wedding, marriage feasts; focaccia delle —, bride cake; in prime —, in seconde —, in first, second marriage; andare a —, (*of a bride*) to go to her nuptials; (*fig.*) to go gaily, to be highly gratified, quite delighted; aver più che fare ch'un pajo di —, to be over head and ears in business  
 Nozzeresco, -a, *adj.* nuptial, of marriage  
 Nozzoline, *sf.* a little marriage feast, dinner  
 Nubaddensatore, *sm.* (*poet.*) the cloud-compeller  
 Nube, *sf.* cloud; (*fig.*) doubt, gloom (*Jove*)  
 Nubiaduna, *sm.* the cloud gathering (*God*)  
 Nubicalpestatore, *sm.* the walker on the clouds  
 Nubifero, -a, *adj.* nubiliferous, bringing clouds  
 Nubifugo, -a, *adj.* cloud dispelling  
 Nùbila, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Nùvola  
 Nùbile, *adj.* marriageable, fit for marriage  
 Nubilétta, *sf.* little cloud, v. Nuvolétta  
 Nubilità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* cloudiness; darkness  
 Nùbilo, nubiloso, (*poet.*) v. Nuvoloso  
 Nùca, *sf.* the nape of the neck  
 Nucleale, *adj.* of a nucleus (nut or kernel)  
 Nucleiforme, *adj.* nucleiform, formed like a Nucleo, *sm.* nucleus, kernel, central part; il — d'una cometa, the head (*or nucleus*) of a comet  
 Nudamente, *adv.* nakedly, without disguise  
 Nudare, *va.* 1. to strip naked, to bare, despoil, divest, deprive of, leave destitute, forsaken  
 Nudato, -a, *adj.* stripped, naked, divested  
 Nudità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* nudity, nakedness  
 Nudo, -a, *adj.* naked, bare, uncovered; paese — d'alberi, a country bare of trees  
 Nutricare, *va.* 1. v. Nutricare  
 Nutriménto, *sm.* nourishment, food  
 Nutrire, *va.* 3. to nourish, feed, bring up; vrsi, to feed one's self, to live; nutrirsi di speranza, to live upon hope

Nudrito, -a, *adj.* nourished, fed, brought up  
 Nutritore, -trice, *smf.* a feeder, a tutor  
 Nutritora, *sm.* nourishment, information  
 Nùga, *sf.* (*lat.*) trifles, v. Bāja  
 Nugatorio, -a, *adj.* nugatory, futile  
 Nugazione, *sf.* nugacity, futility  
 Nùgola, *sf.* cloud, flight, mass, v. Nùvola  
 Nùgolo, *sf.* v. Nùvolo  
 Nugoloso, -a, *adj.* cloudy, v. Nuvoloso  
 Nùi (*for Noi*), *pron.* (*poet.*) we, us  
 Nùlla, *sm.* nothing  
 Nulladiméno, *adv.* nevertheless, yet  
 Nullaméno, *adv.* nothing less  
 Nullaménte, *adj.* without legal force; by no means, in no way  
 Nullaph, *adv.* nothing beyond, above, greater  
 Nullézza, *sf.* nothingness  
 Nullità, *sf.* nullity, nothingness, inanity  
 Nùllo, *sm.* no man, no person, nobody, no one, nothing, none; — *adj.* no, not any, no one, none, null, void, invalid; il —, nothing, nonentity, non existence  
 Nùme (Nùmine), *sm.* (*poet.*) deity, divinity  
 Numerabile, *adj.* numerable, countable  
 Numerale, *adj.* numeral, numerical  
 Numeralménte, *adv.* numerically  
 Numerante, *adj.* that enumerates, counts  
 Numerare, *va.* 1. to number, count, enumerate  
 Numerário, *adj.* (*of the value of coins*) legal, — *sm.* specie, cash, coin  
 Numerato, -a, *adj.* counting, enumerating  
 Numerato, -a, *adj.* numbered, counted, told  
 Numeratore, *sm.* numerator, teller, counter  
 Numerazione, *sf.* numeration, numbering  
 Numericaménte, *adv.* numerically  
 Numérico, -a, *adj.* numerical, of numbers  
 Número, *sm.* a number, a cypher; harmony, cadence, rhythm; un — di a number of, a great number of; — del méno, del più, the singular number, plural  
 Numerone, *sm.* (*ludicrous*) an immense number  
 Numerosaménte, *adv.* in great numbers  
 Numerosità, -àde, *sf.* numerousness, cadence  
 Numeroso, -a, *adj.* numerous, harmonious  
 Nùmine, *sm.* (*poet.*) deity, divinity, v. Nùme  
 Numisma, *sm.* (*lat.*) medal, coin  
 Numismática, *sf.* numismatics, the science of coins and medals  
 Numismático, -a, *adj.* numismatic, of medals  
 Numismatologia, *sf.* numismatology, historical science of coins and medals  
 Nummulite, *sf.* (*min.*) nummulite (fossil resembling a small coin)  
 Nummario, -a, *adj.* nummular  
 Nùmmo, *sm.* (*lat. poet.*) money, v. Danaro  
 Nummulária, *sf.* the plant numolária (*ing*)  
 Nunciante, *smf.* and *adj.* messenger; announce  
 Nuncupativaménte, *adv.* orally and nominally  
 Nuncupativo, -a, *adj.* nuncupative, verbal; testaménto —, a nuncupative will  
 Nuncupazione, *sf.* nuncupation, a naming  
 Nundinale, *adj.* (*Roman ant.*) nundinal, nundinary; — *sf.* nundinal, a nundinal letter  
 Nùndino, *sfpl.* nundines, Roman fairs



**Obesità, sf.** obesity, *v.* Corpulenza  
**Obeso, -a, adj.** fat, fleshy; (*fig.*) unwieldy, heavy, dull, stupid  
**Obice, sm.** obstruction, obstacle, bar, hindrance; (*mil.*) howitz, howitzer (*sort of mortar or short gun for throwing shells*)  
**Obizzo, sm.** (*mil.*) howitz, howitzer  
**Obiettare, va. 1.** to object to, oppose, resist  
**Oiettivo, -a, adj.** objective; caso —, (*gram.*) the objective case; vetro obbiettivo, the object glass (*of a telescope*)  
**Ogettivamente, adv.** objectively  
**Ogettività, sf.** objectiveness  
**Obgetto, sm.** object, aim, end, intent  
 — *a, adj.* objected to, opposed  
**Obiezione, sf.** objection, difficulty; fare una —, to make an objection; muovere un' —, to raise or start an objection; confutare un' —, to overthrow an objection  
**Obiurgazione, v.** Riprensione (*lay sister*)  
**Oblato, -a, smf.** a serving friar, lay brother,  
**Oblatore, sm.** offerer, bidder, outbidder  
**Oblatratore, sm.** Barker, slanderer  
**Oblazione, sf.** oblation, offering  
**Oblia, oblianza, sf.** (*ant.*) *v.* Oblio  
**Oblimento, sm.** oblivion, forgetfulness  
**Obliare, va. 1.** to forget, neglect, to be forgetful, unmindful of; fare — ad uno una cosa, to make one forgetful, unmindful of a thing; to make one forget a thing; obliarsi, *vrf.* to forget one's self, to be absorbed, engrossed, lost (*as in study etc.*)  
**Obliato, -a, adj.** forgotten, neglected  
**Obliatore, -trice, smf.** he, she who forgets, neglects  
**Obliazione, sf.** *v.* Oblio (*bond engagement*)  
**Obligazione, sf.** Obligamento *sm.* obligation,  
**Obligante, adj.** that compels, obliges, requires, exacts; kind, obliging, courteous  
**Obligantemente, adv.** obligingly, courteously  
**Obliganza, sf.** obligation, bond, engagement  
**Obligare, va. 1.** to oblige, to bind by words, writings or courtesies; to compel, constrain, engage, require; to do kindness, a kind office; obligarsi, to bind one's self by a bond, or other writing; obligarsi in solido, to be bound each for the whole (*sum*)  
**Obligatamente, adv.** in binding manner  
**Obligatissimo, -a, adj.** much obliged  
**Obligato, -a, adj.** obliged, required, engaged, bound, compelled, constrained; obliged, indebted; vi sono —, I am obliged to you, I thank you  
**Obligatorio, -a, adj.** obligatory, binding  
**Obligazione, sf.** obligation, bond, engagement  
**Oblighetto, sm.** a trifling obligation  
**Obligo, sm.** obligation, engagement, bond, thrall, duty; è mio — di servirla, it is my duty to serve her  
**Oblío, sm.** oblivione, *sf.* oblivion, forgetfulness; fiume dell' —, (*myth.*) stream of oblivion, oblivious stream; mettere, porre in —, to forget; tuffare, seppellire nell' —, to bury in oblivion

**Oblideo, -a, adj.** forgetful, unmindful  
**Obliquamente, adv.** obliquely, indirectly  
**Obliquare, vn. 1.** to bend obliquely, decline  
**Oblività, -àte, -ade, sf.** obliquity, deviation  
**Obliquo, -a, adj.** oblique, indirect in bias, askant, crooked, unjust; casi obliqui, the oblique cases  
**Obliterare, va. 1.** to obliterate, efface, cancel  
**Obliterato, -a, adj.** obliterated, effaced, erased  
**Oblito, -a, adj.** (*poet.*) forgotten  
**Oblivione, sf.** oblivion, forgetfulness  
**Oblivioso, -a, bel.** dimemico, *adj.* forgetful, oblivious  
**Oblungo, -a, adj.** oblong  
**Oboè, sm.** a hautboy  
**Oboista, sm.** (*mus.*) player on the hautbois  
**Obolo, (dòlo, ont.), sm.** obole; l' — della vedova, the widow's mite  
**Obreptizio, -a, adj.** (*law*) obreptitious  
**Obresione, sf.** (*law*) obreption (concealment of the truth); con —, obreptitiously  
**Obrizzo, sm.** pure gold without alloy  
**Obsediare, va. 1.** to besiege, *v.* assediare  
**Obsequente, adj.** obsequious  
**Obsequenza, sf.** obsequiousness  
**Obtruttazione, bel.** detraction, *sf.* detraction  
**Obtundere, va. 2. irr.** (*v.* Otundere) to blunt, dull, obtund  
**Obturatorio, -a, adj.** (*anat.*) obturator, closing; muscoli obturatori, the obturators of the thigh  
**Obumbrare, va. 1.** to overshadow, obscure  
**Obumbrazione, sf.** obumbration  
**Oca, sf.** a goose; — maschio, a gander; — femmina, a goose. tener l'oca in pastura, to keep a house of ill fame; cervel d' —, a giddy hair brained person; o' non è tempo di dar fién a óche, this is no time to stand trifling; far il becco all' —, to give the fishing hand to a work; — impastojata, a humdrum, booby  
**Occare, va. 1. (better erpicare) to harrow**  
**Occasionale, adj.** that affords an occasion or opportunity; opportune, incidental, occasional; causa —, the incidental cause, the occasion  
**Occasionalmente, adv.** occasionally, casually  
**Occasionare, va. 1.** to occasion  
**Occasionato, -a, adj.** occasioned  
**Occasionella, sf.** slight (least) occasion, subject  
**Occasione, sf.** occasion, opportunity, emergency; bella —, fair, fine opportunity, occasion; in questa —, upon this occasion; porgere —, to give occasion; usare un' —, to embrace, seize an opportunity, to avail one's self of an occasion; perdere un' —, to miss an opportunity; lasciarsi sfuggire una —, to let an opportunity escape, slip; l' — fa il ladro, opportunity makes the thief  
**Occaso, sm.** (*poet.*) the going down of the sun, sunset, the west; (*fig.*) fall, fall of the curtain exit, death  
**Occhiaccio, sm.** a large ugly eye; far occhiacci, to look indignantly at, to scowl

**Occhiāja**, *sf.* the socket or hollow of the eye; a bilious blue under or around the eye  
**Occhialaccio**, *sm.* bad spectacles  
**Occhialajo**, *sm.* maker, seller of spectacles  
**Occhiale**, *smf.* occhiali, *smf.* spectacles (telescope); portare gli occhiali, to wear spectacles; mettersi gli occhiali della vista gròssa, (*fig.*) to pretend not to see, not to know  
— *adj.* of the eye; dente occhiale, an eye  
**Occhialeto**, *sm.* v. Occhialino (tooth)  
**Occhialino**, *sm.* an eye glass, quizzing glass, spy-glass; ci sbircia coll' —, he is looking at us through his quizzing glass, he's quizz  
**Occhialista**, *sm.* an optician (zing us)  
**Occhialone**, *sm.* a telescope  
**Occhiare**, *va.* 1. to eye, watch, péep at, ógle, look; an amorous look, léer, ógle  
**Occhiarella**, *-ina*, *sf.* a slight glance  
**Occhiato**, *-a*, *adj.* full of eyes  
**Occhiatura**, *better* guardatura, *sf.* the look, manner of looking, cast of the eye. turn of the head, air; brutta —, a forbidding look, bad countenance  
**Occhiastorro**, *-a*, *adj.* blue eyed  
**Occhibagliare**, *vn.* 1. to be dazzled  
**Occhibandato**, *-a*, *adj.* bandaged  
**Occhieggiare**, *vn.* 1. to ógle, to look at with tenderness, to regard affectionately  
**Occhiellatura**, *sf.* the button holes  
**Occhiello**, *sm.* button hole, eyelet  
**Occhiellino**, *sm.* better occholino  
**Occhiétto**, *sm.* small eye, small loop  
**Occhieltuzzaccio**, *sm.* a little wicked loving eye  
**Occhio**, *sm.* the eye, sigh, look; a bud, a germ; a round window, bull's eye, skylight; — del sóle, the sun's disc; gettár l' — su che che sta, to cast one's eyes upon a thing. — mio, my dearest; in un batter d' —, in a wink; pèrder d' —, to lose sight of; vedér di buón —, to smile upon, like, welcome; vedér con mal —, to look sturly upon, to see with displeasure, to receive ill; far mal d' —, to bewitch; — di fagiúolo, the eye of a bean; — di civetta (*vulg.*), gold coin; a chiúsi ócchi, blindly, fearlessly; a ócchi apérti, deliberately; stár coll' — téso, to be on the alert; agli ó neghi ócchi di Dio, in the eye of God, in the presence or sight of the Great Being; i libri che abbiámó sott' —, the books before us; l' — vuóla párté sua, the eye must be pleased; in sùgli ócchi, before one's face; piángere a càldi ócchi, to weep bitterly; annestàre a —, to inoculate, to graft with a gem or eye; misuràre a ócchi, to measure with the eye; a — e cròce, in the lamp, on a rough calculation; apríre gli ócchi ad alcúno, to open a person's eyes; conversazione a quatr' ócchi; a tête a tête; chiúdere gli ócchi ad una còsa, to connive at a thing; guardàre sott' —, to stéal a look at; strizzár, chiúdere l' —, to make a sign with one's eye, to wink; dar ó far d' —, to hint, tell or insinuate with the eye unperceived by others; tenér gli ócchi apérti,

to look about one, to keep a good look out; avér male agli ócchi, to have sore eyes; il mal d'óccbi, the eye-ache; chiúar gli ócchi al suólo, to cast down one's eyes, to look down; bendár gli ócchi ad uno, to blindfold a person; spalancár gli ócchi, to stáre (with one's eyes wide open); vedére cogli ócchi própri, to see with one's own eyes; non vedére che cogli ócchi altrúdi, to see through other people's eyes only; gli piàngono gli ócchi, his eyes wáter; quèlla pianta crésce ad ócchi veggénti, that plants hoots up so fast that you can see it growing; Roberto à l'óccbie del príncipe, Robert is the prince's chief favourite; egli ha gli ócchi nella collóttola, he is a shrewd clear headed man; ha buón ócchio, he has a good mén, a promising appearance; lontán dagli ócchi lontán dal cuóre, *prov. exp.* out of sight, out of mind

**Occhiolino**, *sm.* a small and beautiful eye; far l' —, to wink, inform by a wink  
**Occhiòne**, *sm.* a large eye, a fine large eye  
**Occhiuccio**, *sm.* a small eye  
**Occhiuto**, *-a*, *adj.* eyed, full of eyes, or buds  
**Occhiuzzo**, *-uccio*, *sm.* small eye, little darling  
**Occidentale**, *adj.* western, westerly, occidental  
**Occidente**, *sm.* the west  
**Occidere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* occisi, *part.* occiso) to kill, v. Uccidere  
**Occidóre**, *occisóre*, *sm.* v. Uccisóre  
**Occiduo**, *-a*, *adj.* setting (of a star)  
**Occipitale**, *adj.* (*anat.*) occipital, pertaining to the back part of the head  
**Occipite**, *occipizio*, *sm.* hinder part of the head  
**Occisiones**, *sf.* v. Uccisiones (ócciput)  
**Occultare**, *va.* 1. v. Occultàre  
**Occorrénte**, *adj.* happening, occurring, requisite; l' —, quel che occórre, what is necessary, the needful  
**Occorrénza**, *sf.* occasion, need, case of need, eventual necessity; wánt, méeting, occurrence  
**Occórre**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* occórsi, *part.* occórsó) to meet, to present (one's self) itself; to occur, happen, chance; to wánt, need, stand in need of; to recollect, call to mind; occórressi d'avére un buón cavállo, I happened to have a good horse; non occórre che voi mi scrivíte, you need not write to me; v'occórre áltro? do you want any thing else?  
**Occorriménto**, *sm.* a méeting, recollection  
**Occórsó**, *sm.* encounter, chance, falling out, incidental méeting, occurrence, occasion, wánt, need  
— *a*, *adj.* happened, befallen, occurred  
**Occultaménte**, *adv.* secretly, occultly  
**Occultaménto**, *sm.* the concealment, hiding  
**Occultánte**, *adj.* that hides, conceals  
**Occultàre**, *va.* 1. to conceal, hide, secréte; occultàre, to conceal one's self, abscond  
**Occultato**, *-a*, *adj.* concealed, hid, occulted  
**Occultatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* concealer, hider

**Occultazióne**, -tészá, *sf.* a hiding, occultation  
**Occulto**, -a, *adj.* occult, hidden; *sm.* things hidden

**Occupaménto**, *sm.* occupation, possession

**Occupánte**, *adj.* occupying, possessing, filling

**Occupáre**, *va.* 1. to occupy (legally or illegally), to hold, to possess; to employ, supply with work; — méltó spázió, to occupy much space, take up much room; occupárai di, to occupy one's self with

**Occupatíssimo**, -a, *adj.* much occupied, very busy

**Occupáto**, -a, *adj.* occupied, busy, employed, held, enjoyed, taken up, in hand

**Occupátore**, -trice, *smf.* occupier, possessor

**Occupazióne**, *sf.* occupation, pursuit, employment, business

**Occursióne**, *sf.* the running counter to, meeting

**Océáncio**, -a, *adj.* oceanic, pertaining to the ocean

**Océáncio**, -a, *adj.* oceanic, of the ocean

**Océáno**, *sm.* the ocean, the mighty deep

**Oclócrázia**, *sf.* ophthalmia

**Ocló**, *interj. (ant.)* hurrah! húzza! ohó!

**Océne**, *sm.* a large gander, a great goose

**Ócra**, *sf.* ócra, yellow ócra

**Ócráceo**, -a, *adj.* ochraceous, of an ócra color

**Ocréa**, *sf. (bot.)* óchrea (eye-witness)

**Oculáre**, *adj.* ocular; testímónio —, an

**Ocularménte**, *adv.* visibly, palpably, evidently

**Oculataménte**, *adv.* visibly, ocularly, with one's eyes open; procedére —, to proceed warily, to feel one's way

**Oculatészá**, *sf.* circumspection, shrewdness

**Oculáto**, -a, *adj.* who sees with his own eyes; wary, shrewd, sagacious; audáto —, look a head, be wary, keep a sharp look out

**Oculista**, *sm.* oculist, one who cures the eyes

**Oculística**, *sf. (surg.)* ophthalmology (science of ophthalmia)

**Ol** (*used instead of o before a vowel*), *conj.* or, either; o Roberto — io, either Robert

óda, óde, *sf.* ódo, an óde (or l)

**Odálisca**, *sf.* odalisque (a female slave or concubine in the harem of the Turkish sultan)

**Odiáto**, *adj. (ant.)* hating, loathing; who hates

**Odiáre**, *va.* 1. to hate, detest

**Odiátó**, -a, *adj.* hated, detested, loathed

**Odiátore**, *sm.* hater, detester, evil-wisher

**Odibílo**, *adj.* odious, hateful, loathsome

**Odiernaménte**, *adv.* now, at present, in our day, in the present time

**Odiérno**, -a, *adj.* of to-day, of the present time

**Odiévolo**, *adj.* odious, loathsome, heinous

**Odievolészá**, *sf.* hatefulness, odium

**Ódio**, *sm.* hatred, rancour, odium; acquistár — ad alcúno, to bring odium on a person; éssere in — a, to be hated by; venire in — a, to be hated by; venire in —, to become odious, loathsome, hateful; in — di, out of hatred to; aver in —, porlár — a, to hate, to be a hater of

**Odiosággine**, *sf.* hatred, ill will, rancour, grudge

**Odiosaménte**, *adv.* odiously, hatefully

**Odiosétto**, -a, *adj.* disagreeable, tiresome

**Odiosità**, *sf.* odiousness, hatefulness

**Odíoso**, -a, *adj.* odious, hateful, detestable

**Odíre**, *va.* 3. (*ant.*) v. Udíre

**Odisséa**, *sf.* the Odyssey

**Odómetro**, *sm.* odometer, surveying-wheel, way-wiser, pedometer, perambulator

**Odontalgia**, *sf.* odontalgia, **odontalgia**, the tooth-ache (tooth-ache)

**Odontálgico**, -a, *adj.* odontalgic, good for the

**Odontogénia**, *sf.* teething, cutting the teeth

**Odontolíte**, *sf. (min.)* odontolite, petrified tooth

**Odontología**, *sf. (anat.)* odontology (anatomical science of the teeth)

**Odontóide**, *adj. (anat.)* odontoid, tooth-like

**Odorábito**, *adj.* odorous, odoriferous, scented; sentíménto —, the sense of smelling

**Odoracchiáre**, *vn.* 1. to send forth a bad smell

**Odoraménto**, *sm.* an odour or smelling

**Odoránte**, *adj.* fragrant, sweet-scented

**Odoráre**, *va.* 1. to smell, scent, smell out

**Odoralivo**, -a, *adj.* than can smell

**Odoráto**, -a, *adj.* sweet-scented, fragrant

— *sm.* the smell, the sense of smelling

**Odorazióne**, *sf.* v. Odoraménto

**Ódore**, *sm.* odor, smell, scent; avér — d'una cosa, to have an inkling, a hint of a thing; dar di sé buón —, to evince a good disposition, make a favorable impression

**Odoratucciáccelo**, *sm.* a slight but very bad smell

**Odoratúccelo**, *sm.* slight odor, smell, scent

**Odorífero**, -ífico, -oso, -a, *adj.* odoriferous

**Odoríno**, *sm.* a slight smell, scent, odor

**Odoróne**, *sm.* a fine savory smell, a delicious odor

**Odorosaménte**, *adv.* odoriferously

**Odorosétto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat odoriferous

**Odorázzo**, *sm.* slight smell, scent, odor

**Offa**, *sf.* cáko, sweet biscuit, tart, crumpet, etc.

**Offélla**, *sf.* a crisp crackling cake, a crumpet

**Offellaría**, *sf.* a confectioners' shop

**Offelláro**, *sm.* a confectioner, biscuit baker

**Offendénte**, *adj.* offending, displeasing

**Offéndere**, *va.* 2. *irr. past.* offési; *part. offéso* to offend, affront, hurt, injure; offéndersi, to take offence; féel offénded, hurt

**Offendévolo**, *adj.* offensive, hurtful; ferri offendévoli, offensive weapons, arms

**Offendíbile**, *adj.* susceptible of offence, damage (drance)

**Offendíscelo**, *sm.* a stumbling block, hindrance

**Offendíménto**, *sm.* an offence, offending insult

**Offendítore**, -trice, *sm.* an offender, injurer

**Offénsa**, offénsiõe, *v.* Offésa

**Offénsivaménte**, *adv.* offensively, hurtfully

**Offénsivo**, -a, *adj.* offensive, hurtful

**Offénso**, -a, *adj.* offended, displeased, injured

**Offénsóre**, *sm.* an offender

Offerènda, *sf.* v. Offèria

Offerènte, *adj.* offering; al maggior —, to the highest bidder

Offerire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* offerisco), to offer, present, proffer, tender, bid; to offer up sacrifice; — si, to present one's self, itself, themselves

Offeritóre, *sm.* offerer, bidder, sacrificer

Offeritório, —a, *adj.* of an offering, oblation

Offèria, *sf.* offer, tender, proffer, bid, offering

Offèrto, —a, *adj.* offered, presented, tendered

Offeritório, *adj.* of an offering; *sm.* an offertory

Offèsa, *sf.* offence, affront, injury, displeasure; levàr le offèsa, to bind to keep the peace

Offèso, —a, *adj.* offended, displeased, injured

Officeria, *sf.* office, vèstry, church service

Officiale, *sm.* an officer, an official; — di marina, nàval officer, officer of the navy; — superiore (*mil.*) field officer, (*mar.*) flag-officer; — dello Stato maggiorè, staff-officer; sott'—, non commissioned officer; — *adj.* official, non —, unofficial

Officiàre, *vn.* 1. to officiate, read the service

Officiatúra, *sf.* the officiating, performance of official duties; service (*of churches*)

Officina, *sf.* a workshop, laboratory, etc.

Officinále, *adj.* (*pharm.*) official

Officio, officio, *sm.* office, charge; duty, employment, function, service; divint officej, divine service, public worship; il Sant' Officio, the Holy Office (*Inquisition*); d'—, ex officio, officially, in virtue of one's office; fare l'— di, to perform the office of; fare buòno, cattivo —, to do a good, a bad office or turn

Officiosamènte, *adv.* officiously, coòrtèously

Officiosità, —àte, —àde, *sf.* civility, officiousness

Officioso, offizioso, —a, *adj.* officious, obliging

Officiuzzo, *sm.* a slight service, trifling favor

Offrire, *va.* 3. v. Offerire

Offuscamènto, *sm.* offuscation, darkening

Offuscàre, *va.* 1. to dim, cloud, offuscate

Offuscato, —a, *adj.* darkened, offuscated

Offuscatóre, —trice, *smf.* darkener, that offuscates, dims

Offuscazióne, *sf.* offuscation, darkening

Ofthalmia, *sf.* ophthalmia, ophthalmia, disease of

Ofgettività, *sf.* v. Ofgettività (the eyes)

Ofgettivo, —a, *adj.* v. Ofgettivo

Oggètto, *sm.* object, aim, end, subject

oggi, *sm.* and *adv.* to-day, now a days, in our time; this afternoon; — a otto, this day

week; càvami d'— mèltimi in domani, *prov.*

*exp.* live to day let to-morrow take care of itself

Oggidi, oggigiórno, *adv.* now a days, in our

Oggimai, *adv.* v. Omái (times, at present)

Ogliàro, *bet.* oliàro, *sm.* oil-merchant, oilman

Ogliènte, *adj.* v. Oliènte

ogni, *adv.* every, all; — còsa, every thing;

— d'òve, every where

Ognissànti, *sm.* all-saint's day; all-hallow,

Ogniveggènte, *adj.* all-seeing (all-hallows)

Ogni vòlta che, *adv.* whenever, every time

Ognóra, *adv.* always, continually

Ognorachè, ognì ora che, *adv.* every time that

Ognúno, ognì uno, *pr.* every body, every one

Ognúnque, *pron.* (*ant.*) v. Qualúnque

oh! *interf.* oh!

Oi, oh! *interf.* alàs! ah!

Oibò! *interf.* fy! fy upon it! shàme

Oimè, ohimè, *interf.* alàs! unhàppy me!

Oisè! *interf.* alàs! pòor man! pòor woman!

Oitù! *interf.* woe to thee!

Olà! *interf.* hallò! ho there! stop

Olàro, *sm.* (*ant.*) a pottèr, v. Pentolàjo

Oleàceo, —a, *adj.* oily, oleaginous

Oleàndro, *sm.* (*bot.*) rose-hay, oleander

Oleàstro, *sm.* (*bot.*) a wild olive tree

Oleàte, *adj.* odoriferous, sweet scented

Oleostità, *sf.* oiliness,unctuousness

Oleoso, —a, *adj.* oily, oleaginous, greasy

Olezzànte, *adj.* giving out a sweet odor

Olezzàre, *f. vn.* to give fragrance, smell sweet

Olezzo, *sm.* odor, fragrance

Olfàre, *va.* 1. to smell, v. Oloràre

Olfatto, *sm.* smell, smelling, olfactory organs

Olfattório, —a, *adj.* olfactory

Oliàndolo, *sm.* oil merchant, oilman

Oliàstro, *sm.* v. Oleàstro

Oliato, —a, *adj.* seasoned with oil, oiled

Olibano, *sm.* oilban, frankincense, incense tree

Olière, *sf.* oil cruet, lamps

Oligarchia, *sf.* oligarchy

Oligàrchico, —a, *adj.* oligarchical, oligarchal

Olimpàico, —a, *adj.* of the olympiads

Olimpiade, *sf.* olympiad, space of four years

Olimpico, —a, *adj.* Olympic

Olimpio, —a, *adj.* of Olympus

Olimpionico, *sm.* victor at the Olympic games

Olimpo, *sm.* Olympus

olio, *sm.* oil; non vi mòtto su nè sàle nè —, I'll do it directly; — sànto, extreme unction; sta come l'—, he would always be

uppermost; dipinto ad —, painted in oil colors

Olioso, —a, *adj.* oily, unctuous, greasy, fat

Olire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* olisco), to smell sweet, diffuse a perfume

Oliatório, —a, *adj.* of herbs, vegetables

Oliva, *sf.* an olive; (an olive-tree, v. Olivo)

Olivagnolo, *sm.* v. Oleàstro

Olivàstro, a, *adj.* dark brown, olive colored

Olivèto, *sm.* a grove, plantation of olive-trees; monte olivèto, mount of olives

Olivigno, —a, *adj.* v. Olivàstro (branch)

Olivo, *sm.* an olive tree; ràmo d'—, olive-branch

olla, *sf.* (*lat. span.*) a pot, v. Pentola; — pàtrida, an olla podrida, a hotch potch

Olmèto, *sm.* an elm wood, plantation

olmo, *sm.* an elm-tree

Olocàusto, *sm.* a holocaust

Olografo, —a, *adj.* holograph, in the testator's

Oliómetro, *sm.* a holometer (own hand)



Oloràre, *sm.* 4. v. Olíre, odoràre  
 Oltra, *prep.* v. olítre  
 Oltr' a ciò, *adv.* moreover, besides  
 Oltracotánza, *sf.* arrogance, v. Tracotánza  
 Oltraggiáménto, *sm.* Ótrage, insult, affront  
 Oltraggiàbile, *adj.* exposed to insults  
 Oltraggiànte, *adj.* insulting, provoking  
 Oltraggiàre, *va.* 1. to Ótrage, affront  
 Oltraggiàto, -a, *adj.* Ótraged, grossly insulted  
 Oltraggiatóre, -trice, *smf.* affrontor, insulter, scõffer, he, she that insults  
 Oltraggio, *sm.* Ótrage, abuse, affront; far —, to revile, to commit an Ótrage; mangiàr ad —, to eat excessively  
 Oltraggiosaménto, *adv.* Óltrageously  
 Oltraggióso, -a, *adj.* Óltrageous, offensive  
 Oltramagnánimo, -a, *adj.* most magnánimous  
 Oltramaraviglióso, -a, *adj.* most wonderful  
 Oltramàre, *adv.* v. Oltrémàre  
 Oltramarínio, a, *adj.* beyond the sea, foreign  
 Oltramiràbile, *adj.* most admirable  
 Oltramisúra, *adv.* v. Oltrémisúra  
 Oltramisuràto, -a, *adj.* v. Smisuràto  
 Oltramódo, *adv.* v. Oltrémódo  
 Oltramondàno, -a, *adj.* ultra-mundane  
 Oltramontanismo, *sm.* ultramontanism  
 Oltramontàno, *sm.* ultramontanist (ains — a, *adj.* ultramontano, beyond the mount-  
 Oltramónti, *adv.* v. Oltrémónti (sively  
 Oltránza, *sf.* v. Oltraggio; a oltránza, excess  
 Oltrapagàto, -a, *adj.* overpaid, paid too much  
 Oltrapassàre, *va.* 1. to go beyond, trespass  
 Oltrapiacènte, *adj.* exceedingly agreeable, pleasant beyond measure  
 Oltrapossènte, *adj.* omnipotent, almighty  
 Oltràrsi, *vsf.* 1. to advance, v. Inoltràrsi  
 Oltràrno, *sm.* beyond the Arno, over the river  
 Oltraselvaggio, -a, *adj.* very wild, savage  
 Oltra, *prep.* besides, over and above, beyond, more than, above; d' — in —, from part to part, quite through  
 — *adv.* very far, forward, more in advance, before; le cose sono andàte tant' —, things have gone so far  
 Oltrèchè, *adj.* conj. besides that, moreover  
 Oltrèdicchè, *adv.* v. Oltrèchè  
 Oltrèmaraviglióso, -a, *adj.* most surprising  
 Oltrémàre, *adv.* beyond the sea  
 Oltrémàrino, -a, *adj.* from beyond the sea  
 Oltrémiràbile, *adj.* most wonderful, admirable  
 Oltrémirabilménte, *adv.* most admirably  
 Oltrémisúra, *adv.* beyond measure, infinitely, immeasurably, excessively  
 Oltrémódo, *adv.* very much, a great deal, exceedingly, immeasurably, infinitely  
 Oltrémontàno, v. Oltramontàno  
 Oltrémónti, *adv.* beyond the mountains  
 Oltrénùmero, *adj.* innumerably, infinitely  
 Oltrèpassànte, *adj.* surpassing, exceeding  
 Oltrèpassàre, *va.* 1. to trespass, go beyond  
 Oltrèportàre, *va.* 1. to carry over, to transport from afar  
 Oltrèpossènte, *adj.* exceedingly powerful  
 Oltrindecènte, *adj.* better indecentissimo

Omaccino, *sm.* a little bit of man, a little chap  
 Omàccio, *sm.* an ill-natured man, a bad man  
 Omacciòne, *sm.* a big fellow, a large, fat, heavy-limbed man; far l' —, to affect the man of weight  
 Omacciótto, *sm.* a short square thick-set man  
 Omaggio, *sm.* homage, submission, respect  
 Omài, *adv.* now, at length, v. Oramài (male  
 Omàso, *sm.* third stomach of ruminating ani-  
 Ombelicàle, *bet.* umbilical, *adj.* umbilical  
 Ombelicàto, -a, *bet.* umbilicàto, *adj.* umbilicate, umbilicated, navel-shaped  
 Ombelico, ombilico, *bet.* umbilico, *sm.* the navel; — di Vènere, (*bot.*) *sm.* navelwort  
 òmbra, *sf.* a shade, shadow, spectre, ghost; a mark, sign, appearance; spètto, còlor, pretence; òmbra, suspicion; protection; andiamo all' —, let us go into the shade; sotto l' — delle tue ali, under the shadow of thy wings; farsì padra coll' —, to be afraid of one's own shadow; disputàr dell' — dell' àsino, to dispute about nothing  
 Ombràculo, -olo, *sm.* shady place, protection  
 Ombragione, better ombraménto, *sm.* a shading or shadowing; a shadow, a shade  
 Ombràre, *va.* 1. to shade, shadow or overshadow; *vm.* to suspect, fear, take òmbra; to shy, skit, start aside, be restive  
 Ombràtico, -a, *adj.* distrustful, shy, skittish  
 Ombràtile, *adj.* idéal, feigned, chimerical  
 Ombràto, -a, *adj.* shaded, shadowed  
 Ombratúra, *sf.* shading, shade, shelter  
 Ombràzione, *sf.* obscurity, shade, veil, cover  
 òmbre, *sm.* ombre (game at cards)  
 Ombrèggiaménto, *sm.* the shading, overshadowing, shade  
 Ombrèggiànte, *adj.* shady, overshadowing  
 Ombrèggiàre, *va.* 1. to shade, overshadow, cast or give a shade, to throw in the dark tints; to veil, to give the shade to a picture  
 Ombrèggiàto, -a, *adj.* shaded, shadowed  
 Ombrèlla, *sf.* a slight shade; an umbrella; (*bot.*) an ùmbel  
 Ombrèllajo, -ièro, *sm.* an umbrella maker  
 Ombrèllifero, -a, *adj.* (*bot.*) umbelliferous; pianta ombrèllifera, umbellifer, umbellif-  
 Ombrèllinàjo, *sm.* v. Ombrèllàjo (erous plant  
 Ombrèllino, *sm.* a parasol, a small umbrella  
 Ombrèllo, *sm.* umbrella  
 Ombrévole, *adj.* shady, obscure, gloomy  
 Ombría, *sf.* the shade  
 Ombrifero, -a, *adj.* shady, yielding shade  
 Ombrilungo, -a, *adj.* casting a long shadow  
 Ombrina, *sf.* slight shade, umbrino  
 Ombrinàli, *sm.* water ways, scupper holes  
 Ombrómetro, *sm.* an ombrometer, rain-gauge  
 Ombrósità, *sf.* shadiness, darkness, ignorance  
 Ombróso, -a, *adj.* umbrageous, shady, dark, mistrustful; cavàllo —, a restive horse  
 Oméi v. Ohimé  
 Oméga, *sm.* last Græek letter, end, oméga  
 Oméi, *imp.* móans, gróans, laments (*poet.*)  
 Omella, *sf.* homily, christian lecture  
 Oménto, *sm.* oméntum, cawl, reticulum

**Omeopatia**, *sf.* homeopathy  
**Omeopático**, -a, *adj.* homeopathic  
**Omerale**, *adj. (anat.)* humeral  
**Omericamente**, *adv.* after the manner of *Hömer* or his heroes (*poetry*)  
**Omérico**, -a, *adj.* homeric, of *Hömer* or his heroes, *sm.* shoulder  
**Omesso**, -a, *adj.* omitted; left out, neglected  
**Omètere**, *vn.* 2. *irr. (past. omisi; part. omesso)* to omit, leave out, forget  
**Ométto**, *omèttolo*, *sm.* a little man, little fellow  
**Omettaccio**, *sm.* a bad little man, rascally  
**Omicciatto**, *omicciatto*, -iudòlo, -ciattolo, *sm.* a short man, a low man, a poor weak wretch, a helpless creature  
**Omicida**, *sm.* a murderer, a manslayer; *adj.* murderous, death dealing; coltello —, the murderous knife  
**Omicidiàlo**, *omicidiàrio*, *v.* *Omicida*  
**Omicidio**, *sm.* murder, man-slaughter; — accusabile (*law*) excusable man-slaughter, homicide; — volontàrio, wilful murder; — commesso in propria legittima difesa, chance-médley, chaud-médley; — non qualificato nè crimine, nè delitto, justifiable man-slaughter, homicide; — per imprudenza, man-slaughter by misadventure; non farai omicidio, thou shalt not kill  
**Omilla**, *sf.* a homily  
**Omnia**, *sf.* measure containing half a bushel  
**Omnia**, *sm.* *v.* *Ométto* (*peck*)  
**Omiomeria**, *sf.* likeness of parts  
**Omissione**, *sf.* omission, neglect, fault  
**omnibus**, *sm.* an omnibus, a bus  
**Omniscio**, *adj.* omniscient, all knowing  
**omo**, *bet.* homo, *sm.* a man  
**Omoogeneità**, *sf.* homogeneity  
**Omoogeneo**, -a, *adj.* homogeneous  
**Omológare**, *va.* 4. to compare, tally, tally  
**Omológazione**, *sf.* approbation (*law term.*)  
**Omólogo**, -a, *adj.* homologous, tallying  
**Omónino**, -a, *adj.* homonymous, of the same sound  
**Omónimi**, *smpl.* homonyms, words similar in sound but different in signification  
**Omonimia**, *sf.* homonymy, ambiguity  
**Omoiplata**, *sf. (anat.)* omoplate, scapula, shoulder-blade, blade bone  
**Omuccio**, *sm.* a little man  
**Onagro**, -àgra, *smf.* wild ass; the plant onager  
**Onanismo**, *sm.* (*medical*) onanism  
**oncia**, *sf.* an ounce, an inch, a cùn; ad — ad —, by inches, little by little  
**Onciale**, *adj.* uncial; lettera —, uncial letter  
**Oncinétto**, *bet.* uncinétto, *sm.* a small hook  
**Oncino**, *bet.* uncino, *sm.* a hook  
**onda**, *sf.* a wave, a billow; (*poet.*) the waves, the deep; a onde, *adv.* like waves, wavy; andar a onde, to walk with a rolling or swaggering gait; to go slouching along  
**Ondante**, *adj.* wavering, fluctuating, undulating  
**Ondare**, *v.* inondare (*lory*)  
**Ondata**, *sf.* a surge, rushing wave, breaker  
**Ondato**, -a, *adj.* wavy, undulated, like waves

**onde**, *adv.* whence, from whence, wherefore, therefore, for this reason, wherewith, with which, in order to; onde (*better d'onde*) venite? whence do you come? quei sospiri — io nudriva il cuore, those sighs with which I nourished my heart; ho molti debiti e non ho — possa soddisfarli, I have many debts, and have not wherewith to pay them; si fa buio, — è meglio andarsene, it is getting dark, therefore we had better go; egli ripara qui — salvarsi, he repairs hither in order to save himself  
**Ondechè** *adv.* from whatever place, whence-soever  
**Ondeggiamento**, *sm.* undulation, vacillation  
**Ondeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to rise in waves, to fluctuate, roll, toss waver, heagitated, billowy, vacillating; l' —, the waving  
**Ondeggiato**, *a*, *adj.* tossed, agitated, tormented  
**Ondetta**, *sf.* a little wave, billow  
**Ondifero**, -a, *adj.* bringing waves, wavy, undulating billows in a storm)  
**Ondifreménte**, *adj.* bustling, roaring (like  
**Ondisonante**, *adj.* resounding with the waves  
**Ondivago**, -a, *adj.* wandering on the waves; waiving (moving as a wave)  
**Ondoso**, *a*, *adj.* wavy, full of waves, tossing  
**Ondulazione**, *sf.* undulation, wavy motion  
**Ondunque**, *adj.* whencesoever, wheresoever  
**Oneroso**, -a, *adj.* onerous, burdensome  
**Oonestà** -àte, -àdo, *sf.* honesty, honourableness; modesty, chastity; decency, decorum  
**Oonestamente**, *adv.* honestly, respectably; decorously, decently, modestly  
**Oonestare**, *va.* 1. to embellish; to palliate, veil, gloss over  
**Oonestato**, -a, *adj.* full of honesty, modesty  
**Oonesteggiare**, *vn.* 4. to deal or act honestly  
**Oonesto**, *sm.* honesty, decency, propriety  
**— a**, *adj.* honest, chaste, modest, comely, becoming, just, rightful  
**— adv. in an honest becoming manner  
**Oonestura**, *sf. (ant.)* *v.* *Oonestà*  
**Onafacio**, *adj.* omphacian, verjuice; olio —, oil made from half ripe olives  
**ónice**, *sm.* onyx (*honour*)  
**Onire**, *va.* 3. (*ant.*) to shame, disgrace, disgrace  
**Onnimodo**, *adv.* anyway, in any wise, way or manner whatever  
**Onninamente**, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly, by all means, most certainly  
**Onnipossente**, *onnipotente*, *adj.* omnipotent  
**Onnipotenza**, *sf.* omnipotence, almighty power  
**Onnipresenza**, *sf.* omnipresence  
**Onnisciente**, *onniscio*, *adj.* omniscient, all-  
**Onniscienza**, *sf.* omniscience (*knowing*)  
**Onnivedente**, *adj.* all seeing  
**Onocrótalo**, *sm.* (*orn.*) pelican  
**Onomantia**, -zia, *sf.* divination by names  
**Onomástico**, *sm.* onomasticon, dictionary, common place-book; (giorno) —, saint's day; domani è il vostro giorno —, to-morrow is your saint's day  
**Onomatopéja**, *onomatopéa*, *sf.* onomatopœia**

**Onorabile**, *adj.* honorable, wërthy of honor  
**Onoràndo**, -a, *adj.* greatly to be honored  
**Onorànte**, *adj.* honoring, doing honor  
**Onoràntza**, *sf.* honor, estêem, praise  
**Onoràre**, *va.* 1. to honor  
**Onorário**, *sm.* fee, reward, stipend, salary  
**Onorário**, -a, *adj.* titular, honorary  
**Onoratamênte**, *adv.* honorably, faithfully  
**Onoratêzza**, *sf.* honorableness, integrity, uprightness, straightforwardness  
**Onoratissimo**, -a, *adj.* most honored, much honored  
**Onorato**, -a, *adj.* honored, respected, honorable, respectable, distinguishing; famiglia onorata, a respectable family; persona onorata, an honest person  
**Onoratore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that honors  
**Onorazione**, *sf.* the act of honoring  
**Onore**, *sm.* honor, respect, reverence, glory, credit, dignity, rank, mark of distinction, badge of honor; uómo d' —, a man of honor; parola d' —, word of honor; dama d' — dell'imperatrice, à lady of honor to the empress; farò — al vòstro pranzo, I will do honor to your dinner; fare gli onori di casa, to do the honors of the house; ella mi compàrte troppo —, you do me too much honor; quèsti scolári vi fanno —, these pupils are a credit to you; tenersi ad —, to consider, deem, think it an honor  
**Onorétto**, *sm.* a slight honor  
**Onorévole**, *adj.* honorable, splendid; stár sull' —, to be rather stately; l' — mèmbro, the honorable mèmber  
**Onorevolêzza**, *sf.* honor, pomp, stateliness  
**Onorevolmênte**, *adv.* honorably, splendidly  
**Onorificamênte**, *adv.* honorably, with tokens of honor, as a token of honor  
**Onorificàre**, *va.* 1. (*lat. ant.*) v. Onorare  
**Onorificatamênte**, *adv.* v. Onorevolmênte  
**Onorificato**, -a, *adj.* (*lat.*) honored, respected  
**Onorificatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who honors  
**Onorificazione**, *sf.* honor, estêem  
**Onorificénza**, onoràntza, *sf.* honor, respect  
**Onorifico**, -a, *adj.* honorary (conferring honor)  
**Onòsma**, *sf.* onosma (*herb.*)  
**Onràntza**, onràto, *ec.* v. Onoràntza, onorato, *ec.*  
**onta**, *sf.* shame, scorn, affront, disgrace; ad — dèlle preghière patérne, notwithstanding (or in spite of) his fàther's prayers; in — del pàdre, to his fàther's shame  
**Ontanétto**, *sm.* a grove of àlders  
**Ontàno**, *sm.* elder tree, àlder  
**Ontàntza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) affront, v. onta (norare)  
**Ontàre**, *va.* 1. -tire, 3. v. Svergognàre, dison-  
**ontato**, -a, *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured  
**Onteggiàre**, *va.* 1. v. Ontàre  
**Ontologia**, *sf.* ontology, the doctrine of being  
**Ontosamênte**, *adv.* shamefully, basely  
**Ontoso**, -a, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, bashful  
**Ontusto**, -a, *adj.* *lat. poet.* loaded, laden  
**Opacità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* opacity, obscurity  
**Opàco**, -a, *adj.* opaque, opàcous, obscure  
**Opàle**, opàlo, *sm.* (*min.*) opal; — nóbile, prè-

cious opal; — comúne, còmmon opal; di —  
**Opalizzànte**, *adj.* opalescent (*òpaline*)  
**Opalizzàre**, *vn.* 1. to opalesce, to give forth a play of colors like the opal  
**Opéice**, *sm.* a workman, artificer  
**òpera**, *sf.* (*òpra poet.*) a work, labor, action, deed, business, book, work, composition, òpera; mèlodrame; — pia, act of piety; chàritable institution; — di carità, act of chàrity; càpo d' —, màster piéce; òpere buòne, good works; òpere mórte (*mar.*) topàides; òpere vive (*mar.*), quick-works, lower works; dar —, to strive, endèavour; mèttère in —, to put in execution; dàre — ai calcàgni, to take to one's heels; iersera il re fu all' —, the king wàs at the òpera, last night; chi ben comincia è alla metà dell'òpra, *prov. exp.* what is well begun is half-ended  
**Operàbile**, *adj.* fèasible, pràcticable  
**Operàccia**, *sf.* bad work, act, deed, òpera  
**Operàggio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) operagione, v. Opera, operazione  
**Operàjo**, *sm.* an operative, a workman, laborer  
**Operamênto**, *sm.* working, exercise, operation  
**Operànte**, *adj.* àcting, operating  
**Operàre**, *va.* 1. to operate, act, do, úse  
**Operativo**, -a, *adj.* àctive, effèctive, efficient, effìcacious, opérative; rimèdio —, an effèctive remèdy, a powerful médecine  
**Operato**, -a, *adj.* operated, effècted, worked, done, used; *sm.* the work done  
**Operatore**, *sm.* workman, operator, artificer  
**Operatório**, -a, *adj.* effìcacious, opérative  
**Operatrice**, *sf.* àgent, móver, efficient cause  
**Operazioncèlla**, *sf.* slight operation, light work  
**Operazione**, *sf.* operation, working, work  
**Operétta**, *sf.* a little work; tràct  
**Opericciòla**, *sf.* small work, operation (book)  
**Operière**, *sm.* better operàjo (rétta)  
**Operina**, -accia, *sf.* small work, better operosa  
**Operosità**, *sf.* effìcaciousness, effìcacy, effìcacy, assiduity, industry  
**Operoso**, -a, *adj.* àctive, labòrious, dilligent, hàrd-working, stirring, busy, restless  
**Opiàro**, *va.* 1. to give opium, lull to sleep  
**Opiàto**, -a, *adj.* prepared with opium, lulled; — *sm.* an opiate  
**Opifice**, opéfico, *sm.* v. Operatório  
**Opificio**, opiffizio, *sm.* work, workmanship; factory, manufactory  
**Opìmo**, -a, *adj.* abundant, còpious, fat; spòglie opìme, rich spòils  
**Opinàbile**, *adj.* that may be opined or surmised  
**Opinabilmênte**, *adv.* seemingly, apparently  
**Opinànte**, *adj.* who opines, thinks, vòtes  
**Opinàre**, *va.* 1. to opine, think, give one's opinion  
**Opinativo**, -a, *adj.* thinking, that opines  
**Opinatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who holds an opinion  
**Opinionàccia**, *sf.* strange opinion, odd fancy  
**Opinione**, *sf.* opinion; avèr gràde — di sé stesso, to have a high opinion of one's self; scòndo la mia —, in my opinion;

avér buona — di, to have a good opinion of, to think highly, well, much of; motivàre la pròpria —, to state the grounds of one's opinion; ésser tenàce de'la pròpria —, to be wedded to one's opinion

Opinionista, *smf.* opinionist

òpio, *sm.* opium (*pharm.*) opopanax

Oppopànaco, *bet.* opopánace or opopánaco, *sm.*

Oppignoraménto, *sm.* oppignorazióne, *sf.* v.

Sequèstro

Oppignoràre, *va.* 1. v. Sequestràre

Opodéldoc, *sm.* (*medical*) opodéldoc

Oppilàre, *va.* 1. to oppilate, obstruct, stop up

Oppilativo, -a, *adj.* oppilativo, that closes the póres

Oppilato, -a, *adj.* stopped up, obstructed

Oppilazióne, *sf.* obstructiòn, oppilatiòn

òpio, *sm.* (*bot.*) white poplar, witch-hazel, witch-elm, wych-elm; — (*bet.*) opio, *sm.* opium

Opponénte, *sm.* an opponent; — *adj.* oppòsing

Opponiménto, *sm.* opposition, antagonism

Oppòrre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* oppòngo; *past.* oppòsi; *part.* oppòsto) to oppose, resist, thwart; oppòrsi, to set one's self against, run còunter to, antagonize

Opportunaménte, *adv.* sèasonably, opportúnely

Opportunità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* opportunity (need)

Opportúno, -a, *adj.* opportúne, sèasonable, apposite, suitable, convenient (necessary, wanting) (sìtely)

Oppositaménte, *adv.* on the còntrary, oppo-

ppòsito, *better* oppòsto, *sm.* the reverse; -a, *adj.* opposite, còntrary, àdverse

Oppositóre, *sm.* oppòser, àntagonist, oppònent

Opposizióne, *sf.* opposition, resistance; àntagonism, hindrance, obstacle; the being oppòsite, óver the way, óver agàinst

Oppòsto, *sm.* the opposite, reverse, còntrary;

-a, *adj.* oppòsed, oppòsite, còntrary

Oppremùto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Opprèssio

Oppressànte, *adj.* overwhelming, opprèssing

Oppressàre, *va.* 1. to oppress, hàrrass, vex

Oppressàto, -a, *adj.* oppressed, crúshed, vexed

Oppressatóre, *sm.* an oppressor

Oppressiòne, *sf.* oppression, tyrànnuy

Oppressivo, -a, *adj.* oppressivo, overwhelming

Opprèssio, -a, *adj.* oppressed, overwhelmed

Oppressóre, *sm.* oppressor, task máster

Oppressúra, *sf.* oppression, pèrsecutiòn

Oppriménte, *adj.* opprèssing, hàrrassing

Opprimere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* opprèssi; *part.* opprèssio) to oppress, crúsh, overwhelm

Oppugnamentó, *sm.* assàult, attack

Oppugnàre, *va.* 1. assàil, attack, oppugn

Oppugnàto, -a, *adj.* assàiled, oppugned

Oppugnatóre, -trice, *smf.* oppugnèr, assàillant

Oppugnazióne, *sf.* the assàiling, oppòsing

Oppùre, *conj.* or else, or (cònfúting)

òpra, *sf.* (*poet.*) v. òpera

Oprire, *va.* 3. (*ant.*) v. Aprire

Opulènte, -ènto, -a, *adj.* opulent, wealthy

Opulènzà, *sf.* opulence, wealth

Opúscolo, *sm.* tràct, pamphlet

òra, *sf.* an hòur; time; messa' —, half an hòur; nù' — e mézzo, an hòur and a half; un quárto d' —, a quárter of an hòur; ùltima —, — estréma, dying hòur, hòur of death, last móments; in su l' — del desinàre, about dinner time; che — è? what o' clock is it? va in buon' —, go, get away, God speed you; va in mal' —, be off, take yourself off, go and be hanged; òre mattutina, matins; d' — in —, nòw and then; non védo l' —, mi páre un' — mille che, I long, every hòur seems an age till; mi alzai di buon' — per finir il lavòro a buon' —, I rose éarly (in the morning) to finish the work éarly; égli si ritirò a càsa di buon' —, he keeps good hòurs

— *adv.* nòw, at présent; per —, nòw, for the présent, for this time; or —, just nòw, a móment since, in a móment, directly, présently; èlla è andata or —, she is just gone; egli verrà or —, he'll còme directly; — non son io così bella còme la móglie di Riccàrdo? nòw am I not as pretty as Richard's wife? — còme —, at this móment, juncture, crisis; da — innànzì, d' — in avànti, from this time fòrward, hence fòrward; in pòco d' —, in brève d' —, in a short time, soon, quickly; fine ad —, infino ad —, hithertò, till nòw; a quest' — egli déve avér ricevùto la mia lèttera, he must have recéived my lètter by this time

— *better* àura, *sf.* a gentle brèeze, zèphir

Oracólàre, oracoleggiàre, *vn.* 1. to oracle, to utter oracles

Oracólista, *sm.* one who utters oracles

Oràcolo, *sm.* an oracle; an oratory

òrafo, *better* oréfice, *sm.* a goldsmith

Oragàno, *sm.* a hùrricane

Oràle, *adj.* òral, spòken, not written

Oralménte, *adv.* òrally, by mòuth

Oramài, ormài, omài, *adv.* nòw, by this time, at length (hèncé fòrward)

Orànte, *adj.* pràying, that pràys, adòres

Oràre, *va.* 1. to prày (to God) adòre, haràngue

Oràrio, *adj.* hòrary, horal; — *sm.* time-tàble

Oràta, *sf.* gold fish, gilt head

Oràto, -a, *adj.* pràyed, adòred (gilt)

Oratóre, *sm.* orator, harànguer, thehat pràys, an adòrer; public spèaker; sàcro —, a panegýrist, prêacher

Oratòria, *sf.* v. Eloquènzà, rettòrica

Oratoriaménte, *adv.* eloquently

Oratòrio, *sm.* an oratory, chàpel, oratòrio

—, -a, *adj.* oratòrical, flòrid, rhetòrical

Oratrìce, *sf.* oratress, oratrix, fèmale orator, she who pràys or adòres

Orazionèina, *sf.* short sèrmon; chrtain lècture

Orazióne, *sf.* the pràying, the pràyer, an òrison, an oratión, spèech, rhetòrical haràngue; — lùnebra, a fùneral oratión; — in lode, a panegýric; — domenìcale, Lord's pràyer; libro d'oraziòni, pràyer-book; dire le oraziòni, to say one's pràyers; fàre —, to prày (to God)

**Orbàca**, *sf.* berry; shēep's dung  
**Orbaccio**, *sm.* a bad ill natured blind man  
**Orbàre**, *va. 1.* to beràve of children, deprive of sight  
**Orbàto**, -a, *adj.* beràft, forlòrn, blinded  
**òrbe**, *sm.* òrb, glòbe, sphère, planet; l' — cat-tòlico, l' — protestànte, the cathòlic world, the protestant world  
**Orbe**, or **bène**, *adv.* well and good, be it so, well nòw, well well, àll in good time  
**Orbèzza**, *sf.* privation, depriving, berèavement  
**Orbicèllo**, *sm.* a little globe, sphère, planet  
**Orbicolàre**, *adj.* orbicular, sphèrical, round  
**Orbicolàto**, -a *j* like a ball, orbiculated  
**Orbìculo**, *sm.* a pùlley, a little round ball  
**òrbita**, *sf.* a càrt-rùt; the òrbit (of a planet)  
**Orbità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* blindness, privation  
**òrbo**, -a, *adj.* blind, deprived, beràft, dèstitute  
**Orbòlo**, *sm.* a spècies of òlive-trèe  
**òrca**, *sf.* òrc, òrk, sort of shàrk, insàtiabla sèa monster (whirlpool)  
**Orètto**, -ino, *sm.* small pitcher, jùg, jár  
**Orchèstra**, *sf.* òrchestra, òrchestra; (*mus.*) band; grand' —, fùll band; d' —, dell' —, òrchestral  
**òrchide**, *sf. (bot.)* òrchis, callion, fòol's stone, bée flòwer, goat-flòwer  
**Orchitide**, *sf. (surg.)* inflammation of the testicles (*jàrs*)  
**Orciàja**, *sf.* a magazine for containing òl-òrcio, òrcia, *smf.* an òil-pot, a jár, jùg, pitcher: far fùòco nell' —, to wòrk sècretly  
**Orciolàjo**, *sm.* pòtter, màker of earthen vèssels  
**Orciolèto**, -ino, *sm.* small pitcher, jùg, pot  
**Orciulòlo**, *sm.* a pitcher, jùg (*grave*)  
**òrcio**, *sm.* a hobgòblin; (*poet.*) dèath, the òrda, *sf.* a hòrde, clan, tribe, gang  
**Ordàlja**, *sf. (hist.)* òrdeal; — dell' àcqua, wà-ter òrdeal; — del fùòco, fire-òrdeal  
**Ordìgno**, *sm.* a machine spring, utensil, tool, instrument, èngine, fràme, system, stròcture, contrivance; gli ordìgni d'un orològio, the whèel, etc. of a clock; ordìgno d'un falegnàme, a càrpen-ter's tool; l'ordìgno del mòndo, the univèrsal fràme  
**Ordinàmento**, *sm.* the wàrping, wèaving, web, the plòtting, plànning, gètting up (rànged)  
**Ordinàbile**, *adj.* that mày be òrdered, ar  
**Ordinàle**, *adj.* òrdinary, àsual, pùt in òrder; nùmeri ordinàli, òrdinal numbers (mànner)  
**Ordinàmènte**, *adv.* in òrder, in an òrderly  
**Ordinàmènto**, *sm.* òrder, òrderly, arràngement  
**Ordinàndo**, *sm.* a càndidate for hòly òrders  
**Ordinànte**, *sm.* he who òrdàins  
**Ordinànta**, *sf.* òrdinànce, làw, dècrée, òrder, file; un' —, (*mil.*) an òrderly (*soldier*) — reàle, ròyal òrdinànce, òrder in còuncil; emèttère un' — (*law*) to issue a writ; offi-çiàle d' —, (*mil.*) òrderly òfficer; andàre in — to màrch in good òrder; mèttere i sol-dàti in —, to dràw òut the tròops, plàce the sòldiers in line of battle; — (*medicale*), v. Ordinaziòne  
**Ordinàre**, *va. 1.* to òrder, rànge, dispòse, ar-

rày, set in òrder, arrànge; to rùle, gòvern, cònduct; to òrder, give or send an òrder (for goods, etc.) to commit, còmmànd, pre-scribe, to òrder (dianer, etc.); to cònfèr hòly òrders, to òrdàin  
**Ordinariàmènte**, *adv.* àsually, òrdinàrily  
**Ordinàrio**, *sm.* the òrdinary, dàily còurier, pòst; l' — diocèsano, the òrdinary, (*diocesan bishop, authority*)  
**Ordinàrio**, -a, *adj.* òrdinary; àsual, accùstom-ed, wònted; òrdinary, lòw, còmmòn, vùlgar, indifferènt; d' —, còmmònly, òrdinàrily, gènèrally; all' —, at the àsual ràte; per l' —, còmmènly  
**Ordinàta**, *sf. (geom.)* òrdinate  
**Ordinàtàmènte**, *adv.* accòrding to òrder, dàily  
**Ordinativo**, -a, ordinàle, *adj.* òrdinal  
**Ordinàto**, -a, *adj.* òrdèred, fixed, règulated, mòderàted, òrdèred, còmmissioned, còmmànded; òrdinèd (to hòly òrders)  
**Ordinàtòre**, -trice, *smf.* òrderer, òrdèctor, dis-pòser, òrdàiner; he, she who gives a mèd-ical prèscription or còmmèrcial òrder  
**Ordinaziòne**, *sf.* òrder, dècrée, stàtute; mèd-ical prèscription, rècèipt; còmmèrcial òrder, òrdinàtion; òrdàining to hòly òrders  
**òrdine**, *sm.* òrder, dispòsition, sèries, sùlte, sùccèssion, rànk; file, line, còmmànd, chàrgè, còmmission, òrder (for goods, etc.) òrder (*arch.*) òrder (*relig.*); siàmo all' —, we are rèady; d' — supèriore, by supèrior òrders; òrdini sàcri, hòly òrders; — cavallèresco, an òrder of knighthòod; pagàte all' — del signor John Millhòuse, pày to Mr. John Millhòuse or òrder; mál in —, untidily drès-sed; in —, with règàrd to. richiàmo all' —, (*part.*) càll to òrder; all' — l' (*in deliberative assemblies*) chàir l' delitto còntro l' — pùb-blico, (*law*) brèach of pèàce, brèach of his or her Màjèsty's pèàce; trasgressiòne d'òr-dini, brèach of òrders; in — di battàglia, in bàttle arrày; fùno a nuòv' —, until fùrther òrders; èssere all' — del giòrno, to be the òrder of the day; turbàre l' — pùbblico, (*law*) to disturb the pèàce, the king's, queen's pèàce; mantènère l' — pùbblico, to keep the pèàce, the king's, queen's pèàce, his, her Màjèsty's pèàce  
**Ordinèto**, *sm.* a little òrder, còmmission  
**Ordire**, *va. 3.* (*pres.* ordisco) to wàrp, to fòrm a chàin of yàrn, to begìn a web, to hàtch, fràme or get up a plot, to machinàte, dèrive  
**Ordito**, *sm.* a wàrpèd chàin, wèàver's wàrp, sàider's web, còncèrted plàn, hàtched plot  
 — a, *adj.* wàrpèd, wòven, dèvised, fràmed  
**Orditòjo**, *sm.* a wàrping mill, a plòtter  
**Orditòre**, -òra, *smf.* a wàrper, wèàver  
**Orditùra**, *sf.* a wàrping, wàrp, wèd  
**òrdo**, *ordura*, v. Lòrdo, lordura  
**òrcade**, *sf. (myth.)* òrcad, a mòuntain nýmph  
**Orèbiti** (gli) *mp.* the Hòrèbites (a sect of the)  
**Orècchia**, *sf.* v. Orècchio (Hussites)  
**Orècchiàre**, *vn. 1.* to listen, hèàrken  
**Orècchiàte**, *sf.* a box on the èar

Orecchino, *sm.* an ear-ring, drop, pendant  
 Orecchio, *sm.* (*plur.*) *m.* oréchi, *f.* orécchia, orécchie an ear, the protuberant or ear-like part of a thing (the handle, strap, latchet, etc.); — d'orso, (*bot.*) auricula, bear's ear; — di topo (*bot.*), orée ping mouse ear, mouse tail; — dell' aratro, (*agr.*) earth board, mould-board; — dell' ancora (*mar.*), fluke; mormorio d' orécchi, römbo, bucinamento, tintinnio negli orécchi, noise in one's ears; timpano dell' — (*anat.*) ear-drum; mal d' orécchi, sore ears; male all' —, ear-ache; stuzzica-orécchi, ear-pick; che ha le orecchie lunghe, long-eared; orécchi di cane (in un libro), dog's ears; che ha gli orécchi pendenti, lap eared; avere — (buono, fino), to have a good, correct ear; avere poco —, non avere — (*fig.*), to have no ear; straziare gli orécchi, to grate the ears; tirare gli orécchi ad uno, to pull one's ears; cantare a —, to sing by ear; parlar all' —, to whisper; far orécchie di mercante, to give no ear, pretend not to hear; prestar l' —, to lend an ear, hearken; star cogli orécchi tesi, to listen intently; gonfiar li orécchi, to flatter; sturar gli orécchi ad uno, to open one's ears, make one mind; ciò entra d'un — e esce dall' altro, in at one ear and out at the other

Orecchione, *sm.* a large ear; an orillon (*fortif.*)  
 Orecchini, *smpl.* swellings about the ears  
 Orecchito, -a, *adj.* long eared, having large  
 Orefice, *sm.* a goldsmith, goldbeater (ears  
 Oreficeria, *sf.* a goldsmith's trade, shop, wares  
 Oreggio; v. Orézzo

Oreglia, *sf.* ant. v. Orécchio  
 Orefia, *sf.* gold plate, trinkets  
 Orétta, *sf.* short hour, little hour  
 Orézza, Orézzo, *sfm.* a soft zephyr, gentle gale  
 Orezzaamento, *sm.* gentle breeze, fresh air

Orfana, *sf.* an orphan girl  
 Orfanello, -étto, -ino, *sm.* a young orphan  
 Orfanézza, orfanità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* orphanage  
 Orfano (orfana), *smf.* and *adj.* orphan (hospital  
 Orfanotrofio, *sm.* an orphan house, foundling  
 Orfico, -a, *adj.* Orphéan, of Orphéus

Organale, *adj.* organical, organic, instrument-  
 al; véne organali, the sublingual veins

Organaro, *va.* 1. v. Organizzare

Organétto, *sm.* a small organ, hand organ

Organicamente, *adv.* organically

Organico, -a, *adj.* organic, instrumental

Organismo, *sm.* organism, organical structure

Organista, *sm.* an organist, organ-player

Organizzamento, *sm.* proper disposition of parts

Organizzare, *va.* 1. to organize, set on foot

Organizzato, -a, *adj.* organized, formed

Organizzazione, *sf.* organization

Organo, *sm.* an organ (*med., mus.*); organi essenziali (*med.*) vitals. canna d' —, organ-  
 pipe; fabbricatore d'organi, organ-builder;  
 sonar l' —, to play the organ; comporre  
 per l' —, to set to the organ

Organologia, *sf.* organology

Organito, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) organic, musical

Organizzo, *sm.* v. Orézzo

Orgasmo, *sm.* agitation of humours, orgasm

orgia, *sf.* a measure of four còbits; revel

orgie, *sf.* orgies, revels (feasts of Bacchus)

Orgogliare, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to grow proud

Orgoglio, *sm.* pride, haughtiness

Orgogliosamente, *adv.* proudly, haughtily

Orgogliosetto, -a, *adj.* rather proud

Orgogliosità, *sf.* v. Alterezza

Orgoglioso, -a, *adj.* proud, haughty

Orgogliuzzo, *sm.* little pride, vanity, conceit

Oriafamma *sf.* (the golden flame), oriffam-

me, the ancient French banner (zone

Oribandolo, *sm.* a sort of ancient girdle, band,

Oricalco, *sm.* brass-vessel, trumpet

Oricano, *sm.* smelling bottle, scent-bottle

Oricello, *sm.* (*bot.*) orchel, archil

Oriehcco, *sm.* gum of cherry-trees, etc.

Oriconocchia, *sf.* Diána's golden distaff

Oricrinio, *adj.* of golden locks, yellow haired

Oriente, *adj.* oriental, eastern, of the east

Orientalismo, *sm.* orientalism

Orientalista, *sm.* orientalist, oriental scholar

Orientalmente, *adv.* easterly, eastward; after

the eastern manner

Oriente, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) (to set towards the east)

to set in a right position; le vele sono

orientate, the sails are trimmed, are set so

as best and most advantageously to catch

the breeze; rei, to find out the east of the

place a man (or a ship) is in, to get into

one's proper place, position

Oriente, *sm.* the east (the orient)

Oriafamma, *sf.* v. Oriafamma

Oreficeria, *sf.* goldsmith's trade, shop, wares

Oreficio, oriffizio, *sm.* orifice

Origamo } *sm.* (*bot.*) wild marjoram, organ

Origano }

Origo, *sm.* sort of wild buck, oryx

Originale, *sm.* original, manuscript, first

copy; original bust, first cast, archetype;

odd man

— *adj.* original, first, primitive, primary;

peccato —, original sin; scrittore —, an

original writer; uomo — (un —), an odd

fellow, an eccentric genius

Originalità, *sf.* originalness

Originalmente, *adv.* originally, primitively

Originamento, *sm.* v. Origine

Originare, *va.* 1. to give origin to, give rise

to, to originate; *vn.* to derive one's origin,

take its rise, be originated, occasioned

Originariamente, *adv.* primarily, at first

Originario, -a, *adj.* originally come from; —

di Parigi, originally from Paris, of Parisian

extraction

Originato, -a, *adj.* originated, derived, sprung

Originatore, -trice, *smf.* originator

Origine, *sf.* (originazione) origin, source

Origliare, *vn.* 1. to stand listening; try to find

Origliere, better guanciale, *sm.* a pillow, a

cushion

Orina, *det.* urina, *sf.* urine, water, piss

Orinále, *bet.* urinále, *sm.* a chamber pot, úrinál; retórt, apothecary's still, alëmbic  
 Orinaléito, *bet.* urinaléito, -ino, *sm.* a small chamber pot (to piss)  
 Orináre, *bet.* urináre, *vn.* 1. to make water  
 Orinário, *bet.* urinário, -oso, -a, *adj.* úrinary, úrinous  
 Orináta, *bet.* urináta, *sf.* discharge of úrine  
 Orinativo, *bet.* urinativo, -a, *adj.* úrinátive, pro-  
 Orinel, *adj.* (*burlesque*) very far (voking úrine  
 Orinóso, -a, *bet.* urinóso, *adj.* úrinous  
 Oriolájo, *sm.* a watch-maker  
 Oríólo, *sm.* a watch (a clock)  
 Oríóne, *sm.* (*astr.*) Orion (constellation)  
 Oríre, *vn.* 3. to rise, spring *fast.* v. Náscore  
 Oriscélio, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Orificcio  
 Oritológia, *sf.* oryctology (that part of natural history which treats of fossils)  
 Oriúndo, -a, *adj.* v. Originário  
 Oriúolo, *sm.* a watch (a clock); — a pólvore, an hour-glass; — (orológio) asole, a sundial; — a lóua, a lunar quadrant; avér il cervélio a oriúoli, to be light as a weather-cock  
 Orizóne, *sm.* *ant.* poet. v. Orizzónte  
 Orizzontále, *adj.* horizontal  
 Orizzontalménte, *adv.* horizontally  
 Orizzónte, *sm.* the horizon  
 Orláre, *va.* 1. to hem, border, edge, sélvage  
 Orláto, -a, *adj.* hemmed, bordered, edged  
 Oriátúra, *sf.* hemming, edging, hem, border  
 Orificcio, orificcia, *smf.* kissing-crúst, border  
 Orificciuzzino, *sm.* small bit of kissing-crúst  
 Orificciuzzo, *sm.* a little crúst  
 órlo, *sm.* hem, border, sélvage, edge, brim, márgín, brink; — del pángo, the list, list-  
 ing; — d'un vâso, the brim of a vâse; cam-  
 minâr sull' — del precipizio, to walk on the  
 brink of a precipice  
 órma, *sf.* trâce, track, foot-step, exâmples; dar  
 l' —, to show the way, to teach, instruct,  
 (*fig.*) to treat like a child; pigliâr l' — da  
 alcúno, to follow one's exâmples; ritrovâre  
 le sue órme, to retrâce one's steps  
 Ormái, *adv.* now, at lëngth, v. Oramái  
 Ormâre, *va.* 1. to trâce, hunt âfter, pursúe  
 Ormatóre, *sm.* tracer, hunter, pursúer  
 Ormeggiáméto, *sm.* (*mar.*) móorage, móoring  
 Ormeggiâre, *vf.* 1. to cást anchor, móor  
 Ormeggio, *sm.* (*mar.*) stérn-fast, háwser; or-  
 meggi, *smf.* móorings  
 Ormesino, *sm.* wáy silk stúff, wâtered silk  
 Orminíaco, *sm.* hol ammóniac  
 Ornamentále, *adj.* ornámental, of ornament  
 Ornamentino, *sm.* a little ornament  
 Ornáméto, *sm.* ornament, embéllishment  
 Ornâre, *va.* 1. to adórn, décorate, set off, trim  
 Ornátaméto, *adv.* élegantly, grâcefully (plished  
 Ornâtissímo, -a, *adj.* móst adórnéd, accóm-  
 Ornâto, *sm.* ornament, embéllishment, set off  
 — a, *adj.* adórnéd, beautified, accompliched,  
 Ornâtóre, -trice, *smf.* embéllisher, beautifier  
 Ornâtúra, -ézza, *sf.* the adórníng, or beauti-  
 fying, ornament, beauty, accomplichment,  
 grâce, dress, finery

Ornitógalo, *sm.* (*bot.*) stâr of Bèthleem, bird  
 grâss  
 Ornitóltti, *smf.* (*min.*) ornitholites, fossil birds  
 Ornitología, *sf.* tréatise on birds, ornithology  
 Ornitólogo, *sm.* a describer of birds, ornithol-  
 Ornitomanzía, *sf.* ornithomancy (ogist)  
 Ornitorínco, *sm.* ornithorhynchus, wâtermole  
 órno, *sm.* (*bot.*) ash tree bearing flówers,  
 wild ash  
 óro, *sm.* gold; — battúto, béaten gold, léaf  
 gold; — di coppélla, the párest gold; —  
 filáto, thréad gold, gold wíre; ridúrio a —,  
 to còme to a conclusión; stâr nell' —, to  
 live at one's éase; parére un —, to sèem  
 éxcellent; pagâre d' —, in —, to páy in  
 gold; mèttere a —, to gild; ella vale tant' —,  
 she's wórt'h her weight in gold; non è —  
 tutto quel che luce, *prov. exp.* ál is not  
 gold that glitters (rape)  
 Orobânche, *sm.* (*bot.*) strângle wéed, broom-  
 a stúndial  
 Oróbo, *sm.* (*bot.*) bitter-vetch  
 Orográfia, *sf.* horógraphy, the árt of con-  
 structing díals (ains)  
 Orologia, *sf.* orólogy, description of móont-  
 Orologiére, *sm.* a clock-maker  
 Orológio, *sm.* a clock, a péndulum; — solâre,  
 Orometría, *sf.* horómetry  
 Oroscopia, *sf.* horóscopy  
 Oróscopo, *sm.* horóscope, nativity, ascéndant  
 Orpellájo, *sm.* a léather-gilder, tinseller  
 Orpelláméto, *sm.* the tinselling, the tinsel,  
 a glózing óver, a spécious pretence  
 Orpellâre, *va.* 1. to tinsel, to còver or adórn  
 with tinsel, to glóze óver, disguise, cléak  
 Orpellâto, -a, *adj.* tinselled, palliated, false  
 Orpellâtúra, *sf.* v. Orpelláméto  
 Orpélo, *sm.* tinsel, false lustre, disguise, veil  
 Orpíméto, *sm.* órpiment, yellow ársenic  
 Orrânza, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Onorânza, onóre  
 Orrâre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Onorâre, ecc.  
 Orrendáméto, *adv.* hórribly, sórcely  
 Orréndo, -a, *adj.* hórrible, dréadful, cróel  
 Orréúzio, -a, *adj.* surreptitious, obreptitious  
 Orrévole, *adj.* (*post.*) hónorable, v. Onorévole  
 Orrévolézza, *sf.* v. Onorevolézza  
 Orrévolméto, *adv.* v. Onorevolméto  
 Orrézióné, *sf.* obreption, suppression (by fraud)  
 Orríbile, *adj.* hórrible, dréadful, abómínable  
 Orríbilità, -àle, -àde, *sf.* hórribleness, hórror  
 Orríbilméto, *adv.* hórribly, dréadfully  
 Orridáméto, *adv.* hórridly, hórribly, dréad-  
 fully, shóckingly  
 Oridéito, -a, *adj.* sémewhat hórrible, dréadful  
 Orridézza, orridità, *sf.* hórror, dréad, fright  
 órido, -a, *adj.* hórrible, hórrid, frightful  
 Orrífico, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Onorífico  
 Orripilâto, -a, *adj.* with bristling háir (from  
 dísease or térror)  
 Orripilâzióne, *sf.* horripilation  
 Orrisonânte, *adj.* hórrid-sóunding  
 Orróre, *sm.* hórror, abómínation, dárkness;  
 mi mettéte —, you hórrify mé; l'ho in —,  
 I déstet it

orsa, *sf.* (she) bear; — maggiore, minore, the, great bear, little bear (*constellation*)  
 Orsacchio, orsatto, orsacchino, *sm.* bear's cub  
 Orsaccio, *sm.* a great ugly bear  
 Orsata, *sf.* moans, lamentations, complaints  
 Orsello, *sm.* bear's cub, young bear  
 Orsiéro, *sm.* a keeper of bears  
 Orsino, -a, *adj.* of a bear, rough, like a bear  
 orso, *sm.* a bear; a páring shóvel; — bianco, white, polar, sea bear; — comune, europeo, brown, common bear; — americano, grizzly bear; caccia dell'—, bear-hunt; conduttore d'—, bear-driver; come un —, bear-like; dividere, vendere la pelle dell'—, to share, sell the bear's skin before catching him; pigliar l'—, to get drunk; andare a vedere a ballar l'—, (*vulg.*) to die  
 Orsajo, *sm.* silk warp, web, texture  
 Orsù, *interf.* come on! come now! now for it! courage! cheer up!  
 Ortaccio, *sm.* a poor or neglected kitchen  
 Ortaggio, *sm.* gréens, pot-herbs (garden)  
 Ortaglia, *sf.* ortale; (*ant.*) m. a kitchen-garden  
 Ortaldio, -a, *adj.* hortatory, inciting, encouraging  
 Ortalea, *sf.* (*med.*) cutaneous disease (aging)  
 Ortense, *adj.* of a kitchen-garden, succulent  
 Ortensia, *sf.* (*bot.*) hydrangea  
 Ortica, *sf.* a nettle  
 Ortichajo, *sm.* v. Orticheto (kitchen-garden)  
 Ortichello, *sm.* a small ill taken care of  
 Ortichello, -ino, *sm.* a small kitchen-garden  
 Orticheggiare, *va.* 1. to sting with nettles  
 Orticheto, *sm.* a place overgrown with nettles  
 Ortichino, *sm.* a small kitchen garden  
 Orticoltura, *sf.* horticulture, gardening  
 Ortivo, -a, *adj.* ortive  
 orto, *sm.* a kitchen-garden; rising, birth  
 Ortodossia, *sf.* orthodoxy  
 Ortodosso, -a, *adj.* orthodox  
 Ortoepia, *sf.* orthoepy (*right pronunciation*)  
 Ortogonale, *adj.* (*geom.*) orthogonal, right-angled (angles)  
 Ortogonalmente, *adv.* rectilinearly, at right  
 Ortografia, *sf.* orthography, plan, frame  
 Ortograficamente, *adv.* orthographically  
 Ortografico, -a, *adj.* orthographic, orthographical  
 Ortografizzare, *va.* 1. to write, spell correctly  
 Ortografo, *sm.* orthographer, orthographist  
 Ortolano, *sm.* gardener; ortolan (*delicate bird*)  
 Ortologia, *sf.* orthology  
 Ortopedia, *sf.* orthopedy  
 Ortopédico, -a, *adj.* orthopédical  
 Or via! *interf.* come on! come now! courage! cheer up!  
 Orvietano, *sm.* quack medicine, nostrum  
 Orza, *sf.* gold plate  
 Orzsa, *sf.* a short hour, little hour  
 orza, *sf.* (*mar.*) the misen-bowlines, the left or larboard side of a ship; veleggiando or da poggia or da —, sailing sometimes to larboard sometimes to starboard, tacking, beating (eye lid)  
 Orsajucio, *sm.* a styon (angry pimple) on the

Orzare, *vm.* 1. (*mar.*) to larder, to sail near the wind, in the wind's eye, to beat, to tack  
 Orzata, *sf.* orgeat, barley water  
 Orzato, -a, *adj.* mixed with barley  
 Orzeggiare, *vm.* 1. v. Orzare  
 Orzese, *sf.* (*agr.*) a sort of grape wine  
 orzo, *sm.* barley; — mondato, hulled barley; — perlato, pearl barley; — rivoltato, malted barley; — estatico, winter barley; un granello d'—, a barley corn; zucchero d'—, barley sugar; farina d'—, barley meal  
 Orzuolo, *sm.* (*vet.*) sort of falling sickness  
 Osalida, *sf.* (*bot.*) sorrel (in horses)  
 Osanna, *sf.* hosanna  
 Osannare, *va.* 1. to sing hosannas  
 Osare, *va.* 1. to dare; non oso, I dare not  
 Osbergo, *better* usbergo, *sm.* a breast plate  
 Osenaménte, *adv.* obscenely, lasciviously  
 Osenità, *sf.* obsceneness, obscenity, ribaldry  
 Oséno, -a, *adj.* obscene, filthy (lewdness)  
 Oscillaménte, *sm.* v. Oscillazione  
 Oscillante, *adj.* oscillating, swinging  
 Oscillare, *va.* 1. to oscillate, swing  
 Oscillatorio, -a, *adj.* oscillatory, oscillating  
 Oscillazione, *sf.* oscillation, pendulous motion  
 Oséio, *sf.* a mimic, clown, mottley  
 Oscitante, *adj.* oscillant, yawning, gaping  
 Oscitanza, *sf.* oscitaney, drowsiness, dullness  
 Oscitare, *vm.* 1. to oscitate, yawn, gape  
 Oscitazioni, *sf.* oscitaney, oscitation, gaping, yawning  
 Osculare, *va.* 1. (*geom.*) to come partially in contact, (as two curves) to meet at one point, to kiss (*lat.*)  
 Osculazione, *sf.* osculation  
 Oscurabile, *adj.* that may be obscured  
 Oscuraménte, *adv.* obscurely, dimly  
 Oscuraménte, *sm.* darkening, obscurity  
 Oscurare, *va.* 1. to darken, obscure, cloud, dim, eclipse; (*fig.*) to blacken, tarnish, blemish; — si, to become dark, dim, obscure, eclipsed  
 Oscurato, -a, *adj.* obscured, dimmed, tarnished  
 Oscuratore, *trice*, *smf.* that obscures, dims  
 Oscurazione, *sf.* obscuring, darkness, dimness  
 Oscuretto, -iccio, -a, *adj.* dusky, rather dark  
 Oscurezza, oscurità, -àto, -àdo, *sf.* obscurity, darkness, dimness, basiness, ignorance  
 Oscuro, *sm.* the dark; nell'—, in the dark  
 — -a, *adj.* obscure, dark, gloomy, dim, abstruse, retired; colore —, a dark color; vivere una vita oscura, to live a retired life; d'oscura nascita, of an obscure family, of low birth  
 Osiride, *sf.* (*bot.*) wild lint, purging flax  
 Osmazoma, *sm.* (*chem.*) osmazome, (*substance of an aromatic flavor, obtained from muscular flesh*)  
 osmilo, *sm.* polyp, the polypus  
 osmio, *sm.* (*min.*) osmium, (*a metal contained in the ore of platinum*)  
 Osmunda, *sf.* (*bot.*) osmund, flowering fern  
 oso, -a, *adj.* (*poet. ant.*) v. Ardito, audace  
 ospe, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. ospite



**Ospedale**, *sm.* an hôpital; — ambulante, (*mit.*) field hôpital; — de'pazzerelli, a lé-  
**Ospitabile**, *adj.* hôtepitable (natie asylum)  
**Ospitale**, *adj.* v. Ospitabile  
**Ospitale**, *sm.* hôpital, v. Ospizio  
**Ospitalità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* hospitallity, kindness  
**Ospitalmente**, *adv.* hôtepitably, with kindness  
**ôspite**, *sm.* a guest or host  
**Ospiziare**, *va.* 1. v. Alloggiare  
**Ospizio**, *sm.* a hospice, an asylum, a hôtepi-  
 table house for the reception and entertain-  
 ment of pilgrims or other travellers  
**Ospodaro**, *sm.* hôspodar (the title of the Go-  
 vernor of Moldavia and Wallachia)  
**Ossaccio**, *sm.* a large dry bone, a raw-boned  
 fellow, a walking skeleton  
**Ossajo**, *sm.* bone-worker, mâker of bone-works  
**Ossalato**, *sm.* (*chem.*) ôxalate (a salt formed  
 by the combination of the oxalic acid with  
 a base) (lico, oxalic acid)  
**Ossalico**, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) oxalic; âcido ossa-  
**Ossalida**, ossalida, acetosa, *sf.* sorrel  
**Ossame**, *sm.* the whole bones, a heap of bones  
**Ossario**, ossuario, *sm.* ossuary, charnel house  
**Ossatura**, *sf.* disposition of the bones, carcass  
**Osserare**, *va.* 1. to entrât, implôre, conjure  
**Osserazione**, *sf.* supplication, entrât  
**ôsso**, -a, *adj.* bony, of bone, made of bone  
**Ossequente**, *adj.* obséquious, respectful  
**Ossequiare**, *va.* 1. to pay hôteage, present  
 one's respects, be obséquious, revêre, hôteor  
**Ossequio**, *sm.* hôteage, respect, obséquiousness  
**Ossequiosamente**, *adv.* obséquiously, humbly  
**Ossequioso**, -a, *adj.* obséquious, respectful  
**Osserello**, *sm.* ôssicle, small bone, kernel  
**Osservabile**, *adj.* observable, remarquable  
**Osservabilmente**, *adv.* palpably; visibly  
**Osservazione**, *sf.* observation, observance  
**Osservamento**, *sm.* the observing, observance,  
 keeping, observation  
**Osservandissimo**, -a, *adj.* most worthy of being  
 observed, honored  
**Osservante**, *adj.* observing, regular, exact  
**Osservanza**, -zia, *sf.* observation, observance,  
 attention, remark, respect  
**Osservare**, *va.* 1. to observe, note, mind,  
 mârk, consider; to observe, obey, kôep; to  
 watch, spy; to revêre, hôteor; osservar la  
 promessa, la parola, to keep one's word,  
 fulfill one's promise; — le leggi, to obey  
**Osservatamente**, *adv.* heedfully (the laws)  
**Osservativo**, -a, *adj.* remarkable, worthy of  
 observatio, -a, *adj.* observed, considered (note)  
**Osservatore**, -trice, *smf.* observer, spectator  
**Osservatorio**, *sm.* an observatory  
**Osservazioncella**, *sf.* a slight observation  
**Osservazione**, *sf.* observation, remark, note  
**Ossessione**, *sf.* the besetting, being beset, pos-  
 sessed (by evil spirits)  
**Ossesso**, -a, *adj.* possessed by evil spirits,  
 oppressed, unable to breathe  
**Ossetto**, -icino, *sm.* a small bone (thorn)  
**Ossicanta**, *sf.* (bot.) hârberry-bush, kind of  
**Ossicrâta**, *sm.* mixture of water and vinegar

**Ossidabile**, *adj.* (*chem.*) ôxydable  
**Ossidabilità**, *sf.* (*chem.*) oxydability  
**Ossidare**, *va.* 1. (*chem.*) to ôxydate, to com-  
 vert into an ôxyd, to ôxydise; ossidarsi,  
*vr.* to be ôxydated or converted into an  
 ôxyd (ment)  
**Ossidazione**, *sf.* (*chem.*) oxydation, ôxydize-  
**Ossidiana**, *sf.* (min.) obsidian (a variety of  
 glass produced by volcanoes)  
**Ossidionale**, *adj.* obdional, pertaining to a  
 siège; corôna —, obdional crown  
**Ossidione**, *sf.* bet assédio, *sm.* a siège (a  
 ôssido, *sm.* (*chem.*) ôxyd, oxide) (blockade)  
**Ossificarsi**, *vr.* 1. to ôssify, to become ôssified  
**Ossificato**, -a, *adj.* ôssified, changed into bone  
**Ossificazione**, *sf.* ossification (ôspray)  
**Ossifrago**, *sm.* (orn.) sêa eagle; (bot.) ôssifrage,  
**Ossigenabile**, *adj.* (*chem.*) ôxygenizable  
**Ossigenare**, *va.* 1. (*chem.*) to ôxygenate, ôxy-  
 genise  
**Ossigenato**, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) ôxygenated, ôxy-  
 genized, nen —, unôxygenated  
**Ossigenazione**, *sf.* (*chem.*) oxygenation, ôxy-  
 genation, ossigeno, *sm.* ôxygen (genizement)  
**Ossilapato**, *sm.* (bot.) dock, lapathum, patience  
**Ossimèle**, *sm.* ôxymel, honey vinegar and water  
**Ossimuriato**, *sm.* (*chem.*) ôxymuriate, chlorid  
**Ossimuriatico**, -a, *adj.* oxymuriatic, chlorine  
**Ossitono**, -a, *adj.* (*greek gram.*) ôxytone  
**ôsso**, *sm.* a bone, plur. le ôssa, *f.* the bones;  
 ôssa e pelle, skin and bone; coll'arco e col  
 midollo dell' —, with all one's might, pith-  
 ily; non v' ha mai carne senz' —, there's  
 no pleasure without pain; tôrre a rôdere un  
 — duro, to undertake something difficult;  
 — sacro, the os sacrum; — delle frâtte,  
 the stone of fruit; — delle ciliêgie, a cherrÿ-  
 stone; rosecchiare un —, to pick a bone;  
 fino al midollo delle ôssa, to the bâck-bone;  
 senz' ossa, boneless; êssere ôssa e pelle, to  
 be raw-boned; êssere di buon —, to be  
 strong, stout, robust; êssere di carne ed  
 ôssa, to be frail, liable to error, sin  
**Ossocrâzio**, *sm.* plaster good for luxation  
**Ossolêto**, -a, *adj.* ôssolêto, antiquated  
**Ossoso**, -ûto, -a, *adj.* bony, big-boned, scraggy  
**ôsta**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Ostessa  
**Ostacolo**, *sm.* an obstacle  
**Ostaggio**, *sm.* a hôteage  
**Ostale**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Ospedale, ospizio, ec.  
**Ostante** (non), *adv.* notwithstanding in spite of  
**Ostare**, *va.* 1. to oppose, object, resist, raise  
 an obstacle, be repugnant to  
**Ostatore**, *sm.* who opposes, oppôser  
**ôte**, *sm.* landlord, host, innkeeper; a hôte,  
 an immense army; far il conto senza l' —,  
 to reckon without one's hôte; andâr a —,  
 to take the field; —, a lodger, a guest; —  
 (tuscan) a landlord, a land owner; uccellâ-  
 re l' — e 'l lavoratôre, to quiz gill land-  
 lord and tenant, rich and poor  
**Osteggiamento**, *sm.* encampment, camp  
**Osteggiare**, *ven.* 1. to encamp, to attack  
**Ostellaggio**, *sm.* inn, house of entertainment

Ostellano, -a, *smf. v.* Oste, alberga-tóre  
Ostelliere, *sm.* (ant.) inn, hostelry; public-  
house (abode, receptacle)

Ostello, *sm.* (poet.) a hotel, mansion, lodging,  
Ostelo, *better stelo*, *sm.* the stem of a plant  
Ostensibile, *adj.* ostensible, demonstrable  
Ostenzione, *sf.* exhibition, showing, display,  
demonstration

Ostensivo, -a, *adj.* ostensive, demonstrable  
Ostensore, *sm.* exhibitor, demonstrator  
Ostensorio, *sm.* a golden stand from which  
the host is shown

Ostentamento, *sm.* ostentation, parade, show  
Ostentare, *va. 1.* to boast, to parade; to make  
a vaunt or parade of a thing

Ostentatore, *sm.* boaster, vaunter  
Ostentazione, *sf.* ostentation, vain show, boast  
Ostento, *better portento*, *sm.* a prodigy

Osteocono, *sm.* (surg.) a soreness in the bones, osteocone (osteology)

Osteologia, *sf.* description of the bones, osteology  
Osteria, *sf.* an inn, public house, tavern

Ostessa, *sf.* a hostess, a landlady, the mistress  
of a tavern, inn or public house

Ostetricante, *smf.* obstetrician

Ostetricare, *van. 1.* to perform the office of a  
midwife, to assist as a midwife

Ostetrica, *sf. better levatrice*, *sf.* a midwife

Ostetricia, *sf.* obstetrics, the science of mid-  
wifery

Ostetricio, -a, *adj.* obstetric, pertaining to  
Ostétrico, *sm.* obstetrician midwifery

Ostia, *sf.* the host, the consecrated wafer; a  
victim, a sacrifice, a wafer

Ostiatro, *sm.* door-keeper, porter, vörger

Ostichezza, *sf.* rudeness, harshness, tartness

Ostico, -a, *adj.* harsh, insipid, morose, surly

Ostiere, *bro. sm.* innkeeper, (inn, lodging)

Ostile, *adj.* hostile, antagonizing, inimical

Ostilità, *sf.* hostility, antagonism

Ostimente, *adv.* in a hostile manner

Ostinamento, *sm. v.* Ostinazione

Ostinarsi, *vrf. 1.* to be stubborn, to persist  
doggedly, to be obstinately resolved

Ostinatamente, *adv.* obstinately, stubbornly

Ostinatello, -ello, -a, *adj.* somewhat obstinate

Ostinato, -a, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn

Ostinazione, *sf.* obstinacy, stubbornness, wil-

Ostraceo, -a, *adj. v. Testaceo* (finesse)

Ostracismo, *sm.* ostracism (in Athens the ban-  
ishing a person by writing his name on a  
shell)

Ostracite, *sf.* petrified *Oster* shell, ostracites

Ostrica, *sf.* an *Oster*; guscio, conchiglia di  
—, *Oster* shell; venditore di ostriche,  
*Oster*-man; venditrice di ostriche, *Oster*-

Ostricajo, *sm.* *Oster*-man woman

Ostrichetta, *sf.* a small *Oster*

Ostricone, *sm.* a large *Oster*

Ostro, *sm.* purple; the south wind

Ostrogoto, *sm.* ostrogoth, Goth, barbarian

Ostruire, *va. 3.* (pres. ostruisco; part. ostruit-  
to) to obstruct, block up, hinder

Ostruttivo, -a, *adj.* obstructive, hindering

Ostrutto, -a, *adj.* obstructed

Ostruzioncella, *sf.* a slight obstruction

Ostruzione, *sf.* obstruction, hinderance

Ostupefere, *va. 1. irr.* (v. Stupefare) to stu-  
pefy, astonish

Ostupefatto, -a, *adj.* stupefied, astonished

Ostupefazione, *sf.* stupefaction. v. Stupidezza

Otraccio, *sm.* large leather bottle, gourd

Otro, *sm.* a large leather bottle; — di vino,  
a skin of wine; (*fig.*) a drunkard; goasár  
l' —, to swill

Otrello, *sm.* small leather bottle, gourd

Otriaca, *sf.* (ant.) v. Teriaca

Otriccello, otro, v. Otrello, otro

Ottacordo, *sm.* (mus.) octachord, an instru-  
ment or system of eight sounds

Ottadrico, -a, *adj.* (geom.) octahedral, of eight  
equal sides

Ottadro, *sm.* (geom.) octahedron (a solid  
contained by eight equal and equilateral  
triangles) (the eightheth)

Ottagesimo, -a, ottantesimo, -a, numeral *adj.*

Ottagono, *sm.* an octagon

Ottalmia, *sf.* blearedness, ophthalmia

Ottalmico, -a, *adj.* ophthalmic, blear-eyed

Ottangolare, *adj.* having 8 angles, octangular

Ottangolato, -a, *adj. v.* Ottangolare

Ottangolo, *sm.* an octagon

Ottannata, *sf.* a space of eight years

Ottanta, *adj.* eighty, fourscore

Ottante, *sm.* (astr.) an octant

Ottantesimo, -a, *adj.* the eightheth

Ottantesette, *bet ottantasette* *adj.* eighty-seven

Ottarda, *sf.* (orn.) a bustard

Ottare, *va. 1.* (poet.) to optate, v. Desiderare

Ottativo, -a, *adj.* optative

Ottato, -a, *adj.* wished for, v. Desiderato

Ottava, *sf.* octave, eighth; music. an octave;

(vers.) a stanza of eight lines; — di Pa-  
squa, the first Sunday after Easter

Ottavarima, *sf.* (vers.) Italian stanza of eight  
rhymed verses

Ottavario, *sm.* octave (eight days together  
after a church festival)

Ottaverella, *sf.* a small octave

Ottavino, *sm.* (mus.) octave-flute

Ottavo, -a, *adj.* eighth; — *sm.* octavo; l' edi-  
zione in —, the octavo edition, or the edi-  
tion in octavo

Ottemperatamente, *adv.* (lat.) obediently

Ottemperare, *va. 1.* (lat.) to obey, comply with

Ottennebramento, *sm. v.* Ottennebrazione

Ottennebrare, *va. 1.* to darken, dim, obscure

Ottennebrato, -a, *adj.* darkened, dimmed

Ottennebrazione, *sf.* darkening, ottennebration

Ottenere, *va. 2.* (pres. ottengo; past. ottenni;

future otterrò; part. ottenuto) to obtain,  
acquire, attain

Ottenibile, *adj.* obtainable, to be attained

Ottenimento, *sm.* the attaining, obtaining

Ottenuto, -a, *adj.* obtained, attained

Ottestazione, *sf.* obtestation, supplication, sol-  
emn injunction

ottica, *sf.* optics, science of vision  
 ottico, -a, *adj.* óptic, visual, of the sight  
 ottico, *sm.* optician  
 Ottidastro, *adj.* of eight lustres or 40 years  
 Ottimamente, *adv.* perfectly well, admirably  
 Ottimáto, *sm.* óptimate, magnate grãndee; gli  
 ottimati, the chief men in a state  
 Ottimemérito, -a, *adj.* very well deserving  
 Ottimèstre, *sm.* the space of eight months  
 Ottimismo, *sm.* (*phil.*) óptimism (*the doctrine that every thing in nature is ordered for the best*)  
 Ottimista, *smf.* (*phil.*) óptimist  
 ottimo, -a, *adj.* perfectly good, excellent  
 otto, *adj.* eight; oggi a —, this day week  
 Ottoagèno, -a, *adj.* v. Ottuagénario  
 Ottobre, *sm.* October  
 Ottocentésimo, -a, *adj.* eight hundredth  
 Ottocento, *adj.* (*indecl.*) eight hundred  
 Otlogenário, *sm.* and *adj.* octagenarian  
 Ottipédo, *adj.* having eight feet; — *sm.* octopod  
 Ottomana, *sf.* ottoman (*sofa*)  
 Ottomano, -a, *adj.* ottoman; la Porta —, the Ottoman Porte, the Sublime Porte  
 Ottonajo, *sm.* brass worker, brásier, còp-  
 Ottonário, -a, *adj.* of eight (persmith)  
 Ottone, *sm.* brass, yellow copper  
 Ottostilo, *sm.* (*arch.*) octostyle, édifice or pórtico adorned with eight columns; a range of eight columns  
 Ottuagénario, -a, *adj.* eighty years old  
 Ottuplo, *sm.* octuple, eight fold  
 Otturamento, *sm.* obturation, stoppage  
 Otturare, *va.* 1. to stop up, shut, dam  
 Otturatori, *smf.* (*anat.*) the obturators of the  
 Ottusamente, *adv.* obtusely, bluntly (thigh)  
 Ottusangolato, -a, *adj.* (*geom.*) obtuse-angled, obtusangular  
 Ottusángolo, *sm.* (*geom.*) obtuse-angled triangle  
 Ottuséto, -a, *adj.* somewhat obtuse, blunt  
 Ottusézza, *sf.* v. Ottusità  
 Ottusióne, *sf.* v. Ottusità (dullness)  
 Ottusità, -àde, *sf.* obtuseness, bluntness  
 Ottuso, -a, *adj.* obtuse, blunt, dull, stupid;  
 ángolo —, an obtuse angle; ingégnio —, a dull obtuse mind, a blockhead  
 Oul oul *interf.* oh! oh!  
 Ovaja, *sf.* the ovárium of birds, óvary  
 Ovale, *adj.* oval, like an egg  
 Ovante, *adj.* triumphing  
 Ovário, *sm.* ovárium, óvary, v. Ovaja  
 Ovalino, *sm.* a small oval  
 Ovato, -a, *sm.* and *adj.* an oval, oval  
 Ovatta, *sf.* wadding, padding; sort of mórning-gown  
 Ovattare, *va.* 1. to wád (*clothing*), to pad  
 Ovazióne, *sf.* ovation (lesser Roman triumph)  
 ove, *adv.* where; in case that, provided, whereas, whilst; when, where; — che, wherever; — lo facciáto, if you do it  
 Overamente, *bet.* o veramente, *conf.* or, or else  
 Overare, *overalóre* (*ant.*) v. Operare, operatore  
 Ovéro, *bet.* o vero, *conf.* v. Overro  
 óvest, *sm.* (*mar.*) west; a l' —, west, west-

ward; dell' —, west, western, westerly;  
 verso l' —, westerly, westward  
 Ovidúto, *sm.* the óviary duct, óviduct  
 Oviforme, *adj.* egg shaped  
 Ovile, *sm.* sheépsfold, (dwelling place), fold  
 Ovildocio, *sm.* a small sheépsfold  
 Ovìparo, -a, *adj.* bringing forth eggs, oviparous  
 ovo, óvolo, v. Uovo. uóvolo  
 óvra, *sf.* (*poet.*) wórk, déed, áction  
 Orraggio, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. ópera  
 Orrare, ovérro, (*ant.*) v. Operare, operiére  
 Ovunque, *adv.* whérèver, in what place-soever  
 Overamente, ovvero, *conf.* or else, or, éither,  
 Orvía l' *interf.* v. Orsù l' (álias  
 Ovviare, *va.* 1. to obviate, avàrd, avèrt, prevent  
 Orvatore, -trice, *smf.* that obviates, prevents  
 Orvazióne, *sf.* the obviating, preventing  
 óvvio, -a, *adj.* obvious, plain; trivial, common  
 Ozéna, *sf.* ulcer in the nostrils  
 Ozíaco, -a, *adj.* unlucky, ill-ómened  
 Ozimato, -a, *adj.* full of sweet básil  
 Ozimo, *sm.* (*bot.*) sweet básil  
 ózio, *sm.* idleness, léisure; il primo moménto  
 d' —, the first léisure móment; stáre in —,  
 to be unemployed, idle  
 Oziosaggine, *sf.* slóthfulness, láziness, idleness  
 Oziosamente, *adv.* lázily, idly; uselessly  
 Ozioséto, -a, *adj.* a little lázy, ráther idle  
 Oziosità, -àte, -àde, *sf.* slóth, láziness, indolence  
 Ozioso, -a, *adj.* idle, lázy; úseless, ídle, váin;  
 lavóre —, idle wórk, fruitless lábor  
 Ozimato, -a, *adj.* full of sweet básil  
 ózzimo; *sm.* (*bot.*) sweet básil

## P

P, *sm.* la decimaquarta lettera dell' alfabeto  
 italiano; P. M., lettere iniziali di Pontifex  
 Maximus  
 Pacatamente, *adv.* placidly, quietly, calmly  
 Pacatèzza, *sf.* tranquillity, calmness, quiet  
 Pacato, -a, *adj.* placid, pacified; trànquil, éasy  
 Pacca, *sf.* a hit, rap, blow, wound  
 Pacchébóto, *sm.* a packet-boat, a packet  
 Pacchiamento, *sm.* merry-making, feasting  
 Pacchiare, *va.* 1. to eat togethèr, to gútle  
 Pacchiaróto, *adj.* a dull héavy féllow, a fool  
 Pacchióne, *sm.* a glutton, gréedy éater  
 Pacchiame, *sm.* sweepings, dirt; v. Pattume  
 Pacciano, *sm.* a soft féllow, a good éasy fool  
 Pacciotta, *sf.* gluttony, overeating  
 Páce, *sf.* péace, repóse, rest, truce; va in —,  
 go in péace, God be with you: darsi —, to  
 trànquillise one's self, be éasy; in sánta  
 —, at one's case, at léisure; áver la — di  
 casa, to enjoy domestic quiet; portáre una  
 cosa in —, to bear a thing pátiently; pórré  
 in —, to pácify, calm; con vóstra búona  
 —, with all due submíssion, by your leave;  
 dar la — vinta, to give in; síamo in —,  
 it's a drawn game, we are quits; dar del  
 búono per la —, to come down, to cede  
 something for the sake of péace  
 Pacchéto, *sm.* packet, párcel; a packet of lètters

**Pachidérme**, *sm.* (*zool.*) pachyderm; l'ordine dei pachidérmi, pachydermata; dell'ordine dei pachidérmi, pachydermatous

**Paciàre**, *paclàro*, *sm.* v. **Paciére**

**Pacibilmente**, *adv.* v. **Pacificaménte**

**Paciènzia**, *énzia*, *sf.* v. **Paziènzia**

**Paciére**, -o, -a, *smf.* a peace-maker

**Paciféro**, *adj.* bringing, making peace

**Pacificabile**, *adj.* placable, appeasable

**Pacificaménte**, *adv.* peaceably, quietly

**Pacificaméto**, *sm.* pacification, appeasing

**Pacificàre**, *ra.* 1. to pacify, calm, appease — *si*, *vrf.* to become reconciled, pacified

**Pacificàto**, -a, *adj.* pacified, appeased

**Pacificatóre**, *sm.* pacificator, mediator

**Pacificazióne**, *sf.* pacifying, reconciling

**Pacificò**, -a, *adj.* pacific, peaceable, gentle

**Padèlla**, *sf.* a frying pan; cadèr dalla — nella bràge, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; —, the pan or bottom of an alembic, the pan or cap of the knee

**Padellàjo**, -àro, *sm.* a maker or seller of pans

**Padellàta**, *sf.* a pan-full

**Padellèta**, *sf.* a small frying-pan

**Padellòtto**, *sm.* a large frying-pan

**Padiglióne**, *sm.* a pavilion, a large decorated tent; a draped summer house; a curtained canopy, an awning; officers' barracks

**Padre**, *sm.* father; (*eccl.* *rel.*) a priest, a friar

**Padreggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to act or be like one's father

**Padricèllo**, *padricciùllo*, *sm.* a little friar

**Padrino**, *sm.* a little monk; godfather; a second in a duel

**Padronà**, *sf.* (*fem.* of *padrone*) a mistress; è in càsa la vòstra —? is your mistress at

**Padronàggio**, *sm.* v. **Padronàto** (home?)

**Padronànzia**, *sf.* mastery, command, power, authority, empire; — di lingua, command of language

**Padronàto**, *sm.* gift, patronage; nòmina di —, the right of presentation to a benefice

**Padroncino**, -ina, *smf.* a young master, young mistress; il mio — mi mända a dirlo, my young master sends me to say

**Padrone**, *sm.* a master; a patron; a protector; — di càsa, the master or head of the family; il mio — è fuòri, my master is out; — della càsa, the proprietor of the house; — di càsa, a landlord or innkeeper; — di càuso, a lawyer; — di bàrca, the master of a brig, captain of a ship; se volète il mio cavàllo, il mio servitóre, siète il —, if you want my horse, my servant, (he's yours to command), he's at your service, you are welcome to him; — padronissìmo, most welcome, very welcome

**Padroneggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to enact the master, great man or swell, to lord it, domineer, be overbearing; to patronize

**Padroneggiàto**, *adj.* domineered over

**Padroneria**, *sf.* v. **Padronàto**

**Padronessa**, *sf.* mistress, patroness, lady

**Padùle**, *sf.* (*bet.* *palùde*) a marsh, swamp, bog

**Padulèscò**, -òso, *adj.* v. **Paludòso**

**Paesàccio**, *sm.* a bad disagreeable country

**Paesàggio**, *paesétto*, *sm.* a landscape, sketch

**Paesàno**, *adj.* of the same country

— -a, *smf.* a countryman, countrywoman; egli è mio —, he is a countryman of mine, one of my compatriots; i paesàni, the people of the country, the inhabitants

**Paesàre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Campeggiàre**

**Paése**, *sm.* country, region, town, country side, land, fatherland; tanti paési, tante usànze, every country has its customs; di che — siète? what countryman are you? sòno de' Paési Bàssi, I'm from the Low Countries; tutto il mòndo è —, men are (nearly) the same every where; scoprir —, to reconnoitre, take soundings, feel one's way; — che vài, usànzà che tróvi, *prov.* exp. do at Rome as Rome does

**Paesèllo**, *sm.* a little town, borough, village, country side

**Paesétto**, *paesàggio*, *sm.* a landscape

**Paesista**, *sm.* a landscape painter

**Paési**, *smpl.* the mainsail and fore-sail

**Pàffa**, *sf.* (*ant.*) food in general

**Paffùto**, -a, *adj.* plump, full-faced, chubby

**Pàga**, *sf.* pay, salary, service-money (sight)

**Pagàbile**, *adj.* payable; — a vista, payable at

**Pagàja**, *sf.* a paddie, an Indian oar

**Pagamentò**, *sm.* payment

**Paganaménte**, *adv.* like a Pagan

**Paganésimo**, *sm.* paganism, heathenism

**Paganicaménte**, *adv.* like a heathen (*ish*)

**Pagànico**, *smf.* e *adj.* pagan, infidel, heathen

**Paganismo**, *sm.* v. **Paganésimo**

**Paganizzàre**, *vn.* 1. to live like a pagan

**Pagàno**, *smf.* e *adj.* a pagan; heathen

**Pagàre**, *va.* 1. to pay; pay off, discharge; repày; — a contànti, or in contànti, to pay in ready money; ne pagheréte il fio, you'll pay dearly for it; pagàr di buòna o di màla monèta, to pay (a person) in the same coin; me la pagherai, I'll be even with you, I'll be revenged on you; pagàrsi, *vrf.* to pay

**Pagaria**, *sf.* (*ant.*) suretyship (one's self)

**Pagàto**, *adj.* paid, discharged, acquitted

**Pagatóre**, -trice, *smf.* payer, pay-master; buòno —, a good pay-master

**Pagatorèllo**, *sm.* a bad pay-master

**Pagatoria**, *sf.* pay-office

**Pagatùra**, *sf.* v. **Pagamentò**

**Paggeria**, *sf.* a number of pages, lot of boys

**Paggétto**, -ino, *sm.* a little page (*vant*)

**Paggio**, *sm.* a page, young footman, valet, sèr-

**Pagherò**, *sm.* a promissory note, a bill drawn accepted and sent by the debtor to the cré-

**Página**, *sf.* a page (of a book) (*ditto*)

**Pàglia**, *sf.* straw, chaff; col tèmpo e còlla — si matùran le néspole, time brings every thing to pass; uòmo di —, a man of straw; suòco di —, a shortlived blaze; ròmpere il còllo in un fl di —, to get drowned in one's

**Pagliàccia**, *sf.* bad straw (*own spittle*)

**Pagliàccio**, *sm.* chopped straw, (a straw bed)

**Pagliàjo**, *sm.* a stack of straw, rick of grain

**Pagljajuólo**, *sm.* a seller of straw  
**Pagljárécco**, -a, *adj.* of straw, made of straw  
**Paglierécco**, *sm.* small straw; straw mattress  
**Paglietána** (anguilla), *sf.* a silver eel  
**Pagholája**, *sf.* dów-lap (of an ox or cow)  
**Paglioglière**, *sm.* a ship's purser, (biscuit dóler)  
**Paglióne**, *sm.* broken straw, horse litter  
**Paglióso**, -a, *adj.* full of straw, chaffy, vitiated  
**Pagliúcola**, -úca, *sf.* little bit of straw, fescue  
**Pagliúme**, *sm.* a heap of bits of straw, small straw  
**Pagliúdiá**, *sf.* a spangle, spark; gold-dust  
**Pagliúólo**, *sm.* chaff, small straw, biscuit room in a ship; nettäre il —, to pack off, fly  
**Pagliúzza**, *sf.* a very small bit of straw  
**Págo**, *sm.* the hair about the pudenda  
**Pagnóttá**, *sf.* a loaf, small loaf, round loaf  
**Págo**, *sm.* pay; payment (penny roll — -a, *adj.* contented, satisfied, pleased)  
**Pagóda**, *sf.* a pagóda  
**Pagonazúccio**, *adj.* violet coloured  
**Pagonázso**, *sm.* the purple violet  
**Pagóne**, *sm.* (better pavóne), a peacock  
**Pah!** *interj.* pah!  
**Pájo**, *sm.* (*plur.* pája *sf.*) pair, couple, brace; un — di fórbié, a pair of scissors; un — di cárte, a pack of cards, game at cards; un — di pistóle, a brace of pistols  
**Pajoláta**, *sf.* a pót full, copper boiler-full  
**Pajuóla**, *sf.* sólvage, steam in cloth  
**Pajuólo**, *sm.* a copper boiler, broth pot, kettle  
**Pála**, *sf.* a shóvel, a báker's shovel; the ládles of a wáter mill wheel; — di rémo, the blade  
**Paladinéscó**, *adj.* of a paládin (of an oar  
**Paládinó**, *sm.* a paládin (áncient knight), hero; a dust-man, horse-dung collector  
**Paláffittá**, *sf.* a row of strong piles supporting the crumbling banks of a road, railway or river (to fence  
**Paláffittäre**, *va.* 1. to drive in piles, to stake.  
**Paláffittáta**, *sf.* a pile-work, support, fence of  
**Paláffrenière**, *sm.* a groom of the stable (piles  
**Paláffréno**, *sm.* a pálfrey, a saddle horse  
**Palagétto**, *sm.* a little mansion, hotel  
**Palágio**, *sm.* (*bet.* palázso), a palace, a noble  
**Palajuólo**, *sm.* v. Spalatóre (man's mansion  
**Palaménto**, *sm.* rówing, v. Reméggio  
**Palamíttá**, *sf.* a píchard, sprat  
**Palánca**, *sf.* a girder, the half of a slit pole; a stake, stockáde, rough palísáde; a Genoese hálf penny (on board by a tackle  
**Palancára**, *va.* 4. to haul or bowse ány thing  
**Palancató**, *sm.* a stockáde, palísáde, fence, enclósure  
**Palanchino**, *sm.* a palankéon, a palanquin  
**Paláncola**, *sf.* a plank thrown óver a brook  
**Palándra**, *sf.* (*mar.*) bóm-b-ketch  
**Palándrána**, *sf.* an óld-fashioned great coat  
**Palándréa**, *sf.* a kind of ship  
**Paláno**, *sm.* háuling-machine, tackle  
**Paláre**, *va.* 1. to stick pales, drive in stakes, to pale, to prop or fence with pales, to palísáde  
**Paláta**, *sf.* palísádg, palísading; (*mar.*) a simultáneous stroke of the oars; a shóvel-full  
**Palátina**, *sf.* a fúr-tippet, a neck-hándkerchief

**Palatináto**, *sm.* palátinate (prince's domains)  
**Palatino**, *sm.* a palátine  
— *adj.* palátine; elétóre —, conte —, elétóre  
**palátine**, *cóunt* palátine  
**Paláto**, *sm.* paláto, roof of the mouth; —, -a, *smf.* palísáde  
— *adj.* paled, propped, fenced with stakes  
**Palazzáccio**, *sm.* a great old palace in róins  
**Palazzétto**, *sm.* a little palace, a mansion  
**Palazzíno**, *sm.* a fine house, a small but spléndid mansion; — *adj.* of a palace  
**Palazzista**, *sm.* láwyer, cónsèllor, gentleman of the court of justice, of the long robe  
**Palázso**, *sm.* a palace, a royal dúcal or óther palace; a court of justice, palace-court  
**Palazzóne**, *sm.* a large palace  
**Palazzóttó**, *sm.* a middle-sized palace  
**Palazzúccio**, *sm.* an indifferent palace, hotel  
**Paláccio**, *sm.* a bad floor, stage, scáffold  
**Palchéttó**, *sm.* a little stage: floor, shelf, lódge, scáffold, scáffolding; a kitchen shelf; book-case, a box in a théatre  
**Palchistúólo**, *sm.* pent-house, shed, slight roof  
**Pálco**, *sm.* floor, the supports of a floor; scáffolding, scáffold; the stage of a théatre, a móuntèbank's stage, a box in a théatre, tíer of the horns of a deer; an ántler  
**Palcúccio**, *sm.* a little stage, scáffold, floor  
**Palcúto**, -a, *adj.* scáffolded; ántlered, having tíers of branching horns  
**Paleggiáménto**, *sm.* the shóvelling out, un-lóading with shóvels, (*mar.*) háuling óut  
**Paléó**, *sm.* a top, a whiptop, scóurging top  
**Paleografía**, *sf.* paleógraphy (dog's tooth  
**Paleográficó**, -a, *adj.* paleográphic, paleográph-  
**Paleógráfo**, *sm.* paleógrapher (ical  
**Palesaménto**, *sm.* the revealing, máking known  
**Palesáre**, *va.* 1. to revéal, make known; evince  
**Palesáto**, *adj.* revéaled; evinced, decláred, told  
**Palesatóre**, -tríce, *smf.* a revéaler  
**Paláde**, *adj.* pláin, évident, máifest, knows; far —, to evince, to make known  
**Paleseménto**, *adv.* ópenly, máifestly, visibly  
**Paléstra**, *sf.* wréstling, a place for wréstling or óther gymnásic exercises; lists, ring  
**Palestrálo**, *adj.* of wréstling, paléstrían  
**Paléstríco**, -a, *adj.* of wréstling, paléstrían  
**Palestríta**, *sm.* a wréstler, an áthlet  
**Palétta**, *sf.* fire-shóvel; spáttille, pálette, slice  
**Palettáre**, *va.* 1. to fix or drive in stákes  
**Palettíére**, *sm.* a screen (to kindle the fire)  
**Palettína**, *sf.* small fire-shóvel, pálette, spáttille  
**Paléto**, *sm.* a small stake, a flat dóor-bolt  
**Palettóne**, *sm.* (*ornít.*) a spóon bill  
**Palicciáta**, *sf.* (*bet.* palizzáta), palísáding  
**Palicciúólo**, *sm.* a little stake, pale  
**Palíétto**, *sm.* a small clóak  
**Palísáre**, *va.* 1. to drive in stakes, pales or posts; to support (an embánkment) with shakes  
**Palísicáto**, *adj.* fenced with pales, propped with stakes, uphéld with piles, supported  
**Palíndromó**, *sm.* palíndróme  
**Palínodía**, *sf.* a palínóde, poetical recantátion

**Palinsesto**, *sm.* memorandum book, tablets  
**Pálio**, *sm.* a prize at a race; a pall, canopy, mantle; a pallium; *córrere il —*, to run a race; *fatta la festa è corso il —*, 'tis done, all's over; *mandare al — una cosa*, to see a thing out, to publish it

**Pallotto**, *sm.* small mantle; altar-piece  
**Palliscámo**, *palischérmo*, *sm.* a skiff, pinnace  
**Palizzata**, -*ato*. *palizzo*, *smf.* palisades, palisades, an inclosure of pointed stakes

**Palla**, *sf.* a ball, a bullet, the globe or ball on the top of an edifice; *aspettare la — al bálzo*, to wait for a favourable opportunity; *il giuoco della —*, the game of tennis; *avér la — in máno*, to have the ball at one's foot; *quando la — bálza ciascún sa darle*, any one can steer with a fair wind; *egli non è in —*, he's not in luck; *far alla — d'úno*, to bandy one about, to keep one running from post to pillar

**Pallacórda**, *sf.* a tennis-court

**Palládio**, *sm.* Palladium

**Pallafrènière**, -*éro*, *sm.* v. *Palafrenière*

**Pallájo**, *sm.* a tennis marker; a blower

**Pallamáglio**, *sm.* the ancient game of pallmall

**Pallare**, *vn.* 1. to play at tennis, ball or bowls — *va.* 1. to toss up and down; to brandish  
**Pallata**, *sf.* a pelting with snow-balls, etc.

**Pallato**, -*a*, *adj.* tossed up or about, driven post to pillar, pelted (from *bànter*)

**Palleggiare**, *vn.* 1. to play at tennis; toss;

**Palleggiato**, *adj.* tossed about, pelted, quizzed

**Pallente**, *adj.* pallid, pale, turning-pale

**Pallerino**, *sm.* a player at balls, tennis, etc.

**Pallésco** -*a*, *adj.* of a ball; like a ball; — *sm.*

an adherent of the family of Medicis (from *the balls in their crest of arms*)

**Palletò**, *sm.* paletot, surtout

**Pallétta**, *sf.* a little ball

**Palliaménto**, *sm.* palliation, disguising

**Palliare**, *va.* 4. to palliate, disguise, cloak

**Palliativo**, *adj.* palliative, mitigating

**Palliazione**, *s.* palliation, disguising

**Palliato**, -*a*, *adj.* palliated, cloaked, disguised

**Pallidáceo**, *adj.* disagreeably pale, wan

**Pallidaménto**, *adv.* wánly, with paleness

**Pallidátto**, *adj.* a little pale, rather pale, pàlish

**Pallidézza** (*pallidità*), *sf.* paleness

**Pallidécio**, *adj.* pàlish, disagreeably pale

**Pallido**, *adj.* pallid, pale, wan

**Pallidóre** (*pallidume*), *sm.* paleness

**Pallidúccio**, *adj.* rather pale, sickly-looking

**Pallina**, *sf.* a little ball, bullet; bowl

**Pallino**, *sm.* pallini, *mp.* shot used in *sówing*; goose, duck or other shot

**Pállio**, *sm.* a pallium, mantle; a palliation, disguise

**Pallonaccio**, *sm.* a large foot-ball; a puffed up person, a proud empty swell

**Pallonáro**, *vn.* 1. to play at foot-ball

**Pallonécio**, *sm.* a small foot-ball

**Pallone**, *sm.* an air-ballon; a large foot-ball

**Pallóre**, *sm.* a paleness, wánness

**Pallottola**, *sf.* a middle sized ball, a small

ball, a small hard ball, a billiard ball; a ballot or voting ball; *ha faccia di —*, he's an impudent (brazen faced) fellow

**Pallottolétta**, *pallottolina*, *sf.* a very small ball, a marble, a bead; *le pallottoline del rosário*, the beads of a rosary

**Pallottiera**, *sf.* the notch (in a cross-bow)

**Pálma**, *sf.* a palm tree, a date tree; the palm of the hand; a leaf of the palm tree; a laurel; the emblem of victory; *tenere úno in — di máno*, to treat a person with great kindness, overwhelm him with favours, pamper; *bàtter — a —*, to clap, to applaud; *la domenica delle páime*, palm Sunday

**Palmáro**, *adj.* of the palm of the hand, palm-like; of a palm (*meas.*)

**Palmata**, *sf.* a slap, a blow with the palm of the hand; a bribe; *dare*, *prèndere la —*, to give, take a bribe; *dar la — (mar.)* to engage a sailor, give him earnest

**Palmato**, -*a*, *adj.* palmated, palm-like

**Palménto**, *sm.* a wine press, a mill-stone frame, a mill; *macinare a due palménti*, to chew at once with both rows of grinders (the right and left), to eat voraciously; to take double fees

**Palmétto**, *sm.* a grove of palms, a date-tree grove

**Palmiére**, *sm.* a palmer, pilgrim

**Palmipede**, *adj.* (*zool.*) web footed, palmiped; — *sm.* a palmiped

**Palméto**, *sm.* the west-indian palm; the palmetto or cabbage-palm

**Pálmite**, *sm.* a vine-branch; the fruit-bearing shoot or branch of a vine or palm tree

**Palmizio**, *sm.* a palm-tree; (*relig.*) an ornamented and consecrated palm Sunday bough

**Pálmo**, *sm.* (*meas.*) a span, a palm

**Palmóne**, *sm.* a bird-limed tree; a bough besmeared with bird-lime

**Palmóso**, -*a*, *adj.* palmy, full of palms

**Pálo**, *sm.* a pale, stake, hole; a lever; *sal-tàre di — in frasca*, to ship here and there, make rambling digressions; speak or write in a disjointed and fantastical manner

**Palombáro**, *sm.* a diving-bell, a diver

**Palombina**, *sf.* a sort of grape

**Palombíno**, *sm.* a kind of calcareous stone

**Palómbò**, *sm.* a species of dog-fish; a wood-pigeon; a sleepy unwieldy fellow

**Palpábile**, *adj.* palpable, tangible, manifest

**Palpabilménte**, *adv.* palpably, evidently

**Palpaménto**, *sm.* v. *Tasteggiaménto*, *toccaménto*

**Palpánte**, *adj.* who feels, touches, handles

**Palpáre**, *va.* v. to feel, touch, handle, poke; to flatter dexterously, compliment obliquely; to have or seek tangible evidence of the truth of a thing

**Palpávro**, *adj.* capable of feeling, touching

**Palpátore**, *trice*, *smf.* who feels, handles, caresses

**Palpébra**, *sf.* (*palpébro*, *ant. m.*) an eye-lid

**Palpeggiaménto**, *sm.* the act of handling, etc.

**Palpeggiare**, *va.* 4. to handle, feel; to touch

here and there, to touch lightly and repeatedly, to carress, tap, pat, stroke, poke  
**Palpeggiata**, -giatina, *sf.* a gentle touch  
**Palpevole**, *adj.* v. **Palpabile**  
**Palpitamento**, *sm.* palpitation, throbbing  
**Palpitante**, *adj.* palpitating, panting, throbbing, fluttering  
**Palpitare**, *vn.* 1. to palpitate, throb, flutter  
**Palpitationcella**, *sf.* a slight palpitation, thrill  
**Palpitatione**, *sf.* palpitation, throbbing; — del cuore, palpitation of the heart  
**Palpône**, *adv.* by the touch  
**Paltonato**, *adj.* beggarly; got by begging  
**Paltone**, *sm.* a vagrant, a low, beggar, dirty varlet, blackguard, vagabond (thieve)  
**Paltoneggiare**, *vn.* 1. to beg about; ramble  
**Paltoneria**, *sf.* beggary, rascality, blackguardism (guard)  
**Paltoniere**, *sm.* a beggarly vagabond, a black-  
**Paludaccio**, *sm.* ugly swamp, noisome marsh  
**Paludale**, *adj.* marshy, swampy, fenny  
**Paludamento**, *sm.* ancient Roman coat of mail  
**Paludano**, *adj.* v. **Paludale**, palustre  
**Palude**, *smf.* a marsh, morass, moor; — salata, a salt marsh  
**Paludello**, *sm.* small cloak, mantle (of prelates)  
**Paludoso**, *adj.* marshy, fenny  
**Palùstre**, *adj.* of a marsh, bog or moor; uccelli palustri, moor fowl  
**Palvesaro**, or **Palvesajo**, *sm.* a soldier armed with a shield  
**Palvesata**, *sf.* target-fence, a pavoisado  
**Palvése**, *sm.* a shield to cover the whole body  
**Pampana**, *sf.* a vine-leaf, a leafy tendrill  
**Pampanjó**, *adj.* bearing vine-branches  
**Pampanata**, *sf.* a fumigation of misty casks  
**Pampano**, *sm.* vine-tendrill; shoot, branch, leaf  
**Pampanosó**, *úto*, *adj.* full of vine-leaves  
**Pampinário**, *sm.* a vine-branch bearing no fruit  
**Pampíneo**, v. **Pampinoso**  
**Pampinifero**, *adj.* bearing vine-leaves  
**Pampiniforme**, *adj.* vine-leaf shaped, pampiniform  
**Pámpino**, **pámpano**, *sm.* a vine leaf, a tendrill; assai pámpino e poca úva, lots of leaves and little fruit, great cry and little wool  
**Pampinoso**, -a, *adj.* covered with vine-leaves  
**Pána**, *sf.* (ant.) v. **Pania**, pece  
**Panaccia**, *sf.* a confection to preserve wine  
**Panace**, *sm.* (bot.) all-heal; v. **Panacea**  
**Panacea**, *s.* (med.) panacea  
**Panada** (bet. páppa), *sf.* panada, pap  
**Panaggio**, *sm.* panatica, *sf.* provision of bread  
**Panjó**, *adj.* of bread, eating much bread  
**Panata**, *sf.* a blow with a loaf, panada  
**Panattello**, *sm.* a small loaf, little roll  
**Panattica**, *sf.* v. **Panaggio**  
**Panattiera**, *sf.* bread-basket; shepherd's scrip  
**Panattiere**, *sm.* a baker, a panther; v. **Presti**  
**Pánca**, *sf.* a form, a bench to sit upon (nájo)  
**Pancaccia**, *sf.* a public bench; the rendezvous of crónies and village Sólons

**Pancacciare**, *sm.* a frequenter of the banches of promenades, public squares or coffee houses, a cróny, village Sólons, chatty fellow  
**Pancaccinolo**, *sm.* corn-flag; sword-grass  
**Pancale**, *sm.* a bench-carpenter; sofa boudoir  
**Pancata**, *s.* bench-full of people; row of vines  
**Panderone**, *sm.* a large cuirass; a breastplate  
**Pancetta**, *sf.* a small belly, little paunch  
**Panchetta**, **panchettina**, *sf.* a small bench  
**Pancia**, *sf.* a belly, paunch; grattarsi la —, to stand idle  
**Panciera**, *sf.* cuirass, lower part of cuirass  
**Pancidile** (stare in) *vn.* 1. to want for nothing; tenere a —, to treat sumptuously  
**Pancione**, *sm.* a big-bellied man  
**Panciotto**, *s.* a waistcoat; v. **giubbetto**, gile  
**Panciuio**, *adj.* big-bellied, corpulent, thick  
**Panconcellato**, *adj.* lathed, fitted with laths  
**Panconcellatura**, *sf.* a lathing, covering of  
**Panconcello**, *sm.* a lath (laths)  
**Pancóne**, *sm.* a plank, thick board, a sort of hard tough clay; a carpenter's bench, a large form; (mar.) a sand bank  
**Pancotto**, *sm.* panada, mess of boiled bread  
**Pancratista**, *sm.* panerapist; one who excels in gymnastic exercises  
**Pancrazio**, *sm.* sea onion, squilla  
**Páncreas**, *sm.* (anat.) pancreas, sweet bread  
**Pancreático**, *adj.* (anat.) pancreatic  
**Pancuccia**, *sf.* a small bench, form, seat  
**Pándere**, *vn.* 2. to publish, show, manifest  
**Pandetto**, *sf.* (Justinian's) Pandects, code  
**Páne**, *sm.* bread; un —, a loaf; — ázimo, unleavened bread; — fresco, new bread; — casalingo, home-made bread, household bread; — buffetto, a french roll; — inferigno, wheaten bread; — perduto, a good-for-nothing fellow; — del dolore, bread earned with the sweat of one's brow; un — di zucchero, a loaf of sugar; — di butirro, a print of butter; — di cera, a cake of wax; — di piombo, a pig of lead; mangiar il — a tradimento, to eat one's bread in idleness; fil di —, a row of loaves, string of rolls; tenere a suo —, to maintain, keep, feed; allegrezza di pan caldo, shortlived joy; dire al pan —, to call a spade a spade; mangiare il pan pentito, to rue; esser come pan e cacio, to be hand and glove, bosom friends; cercar miogliù — che di grano, to be hard to please; render pan per focaccia, to give tit for tat; egli è meglio del pâne, he's the best fellow in the world; riuscire meglio a pan che a farina, to improve on acquaintance, turn out better than was expected; aver tre páni per coppia, to have thirteen loaves to the dozen; —, the stem of a newly planted olive tree, the earth sticking to the roots of plucked up plants  
**Panegirico**, *sm.* a panegyric, eulogy  
**Panegirista**, *sm.* a panegyrist, an eulogist  
**Panellino**, *sm.* small loaf, roll, half penny roll

**Panèllo**, *sm.* a bòn-fire of oiled rags on stéeples or-high buildings on days of rejoicing  
**Paneréccio** e **panteréccio**, *sm.* a whitlow  
**Panorina**, -ino, *sfm.* a small basket, bread-basket  
**Paneruzzola**, -òlo, *sfm.* a verry small basket  
**Panèolo**, piccolo pane, *sm.* a small loaf  
**Panfano**, *sm.* an ancient galley of war  
**Pangrattato**, *sm.* rasped bread  
**Pania**, *sf.* bird-lime, entanglement; snare  
**Paniaccio**, -acciolo, *sm.* a skin to preserve lime-twigs, a noose, snare, entanglement  
**Paniccia**, *sf.* pâte, hásty pudding (brill)  
**Paniccio**, *sm.* kneaded flour, méat, etc.; a cake, any thing small in the form of bread  
**Panicciuolo**, *sm.* a very small loaf, a roll  
**Panichina**, *sf.* a silly fool  
**Panico**, *sm.* (*bot.*) millet, panic  
**Pánico**, *sm.* a panic, sudden ill-grounded fear  
**Paniccolo**, *sm.* v. Fornajo  
**Paniera**, *sf.* basket, pannier, hamper; bread-basket  
**Panierajo**, *sm.* a basket-maker or seller  
**Panière**, *sm.* a basket, pannier, hamper; far la zuppa nel —, to pour wáter in a sieve, to work idly  
**Panierino**, -izzo, -ina, *smf.* a small basket  
**Panierone**, *sm.* a very large basket, a hamper  
**Panieruzzo**, -uzzolo, -uzzola, *smf.* small basket  
**Panificare**, *vn.* 1. to knead, to make into bread  
**Panificarsi**, *vf.* 1. to become bread  
**Panificio**, *sm.* the making of bread; kneading  
**Paniône**, *sm.* a lime-twig; snare, allérement  
**Paniuzzo**, -uzzo, -uzzola, *smf.* lime-twig; snare  
**Panna**, pánnera, *smf.* (*lombard*), v. Crema, mettre in —, (*mar.*) to back the sails  
**Pannaccio**, *sm.* bad cloth (facturer)  
**Pannajuolo**, *sm.* a woollen-draper or manu-  
**Panneggiamento**, *sm.* (*fine arts*) drapery  
**Pannello**, *sm.* linen cloth of middling quality  
**Pannia**, *sf.* sort of sedge, flag (marshy plant)  
**Pannicello**, *sm.* bit of cloth, a child's clout;  
*smpl.* clothes, gowns, etc., of bad stíff  
**Pannicolo**, *sm.* bit of cloth; midriff, diaphragm  
**Panniere**, *sm.* woollen-draper, cloth-weaver  
**Pannilini**, panno lino, *sm.* linen cloth  
**Pannina**, *sf.* pannine, *sfpl.* woollen-drapery  
**Panno**, *sm.* cloth, woollen cloth; — lino, linen cloth; pannilini, linen; panni, clothes; i panni vi fanno le stanghe, fine feathers make fine birds; stàrsi ne' suoi panni, to stay quietly at home, mind one's own business; Iddio mándà il frèddo secòndo i panni, God tèmpera the wind to the shorn lamb; — nell'occhio, a leucoma or pearl on the eye; — del vino, a pearly napupòn wine; pigliar il — pel versò, to follow the grain, go the right way to do a thing; egli non può stàre ne' panni, he is transported or beside himself (with joy); mettè-tevi de' miei panni, imagine yourself in my place

**Pannocchia**, *sf.* the ear, head, cob or flower of Indian corn, millet, panic, etc.  
**Pannocchiuto**, -a, *adj.* having a large flowery tuft or bunch like the ear of Indian corn  
**Pannuccia**, *sf.* v. Grembiàle  
**Pannume**, *sm.* any thing that dims the sight, clouds the view  
**Panoplia**, *sf.* complète armour, panoply (acre)  
**Panoro**, *sm.* the twelfth part of an Italian  
**Pan porcino**, *sm.* (*bot.*) sow-bread, cyclamen  
**Pantalòne**, *sm.* a pantalon; a buffoon  
**Pantaloni**, *smpl.* pantaloons, trousers  
**Pantanachio**, *sm.* a miry puddle, muddy bog  
**Pantano**, *sm.* a slimy miry bog, slough, puddle  
**Pantanoso**, *adj.* marshy, miry; slimy  
**Panteismo**, *sm.* pantheism  
**Panteista**, *sm.* (*philos.*) a pantheist  
**Panteistico**, -a, *adj.* pantheistic, pantheistical  
**Panteo**, *adj.* of or containing all the Gods  
**Pantéone**, *sm.* pantheon (temple of all the Gods)  
**Pantèra**, *sf.* a panther, a draw net  
**Pantera**, *sf.* a small lark, a wood-lark  
**Panterino**, *adj.* of a panther; panther like  
**Panterròno**, *sm.* sow-bread; v. Pan-porcino  
**Pantofola** (pantofola, *ant.*) *sf.* a slipper  
**Pantomima**, *sf.* a pantomime, mimic representation (tomime)  
**Pantomimico**, -a, *adj.* pantomimic of, a pan-  
**Pantomimo**, *sm.* a mimic actor, v. pantomime  
**Pantraccola**, *sf.* v. Favola, fröttola (plàyer)  
**Panunto**, *sm.* toast steeped in gravy; bread and butter; (*fig.*) a God send, a wind-fall  
**Panza**, *s.* (*bur.*) paunch; v. Pancia  
**Panzàne**, *sfpl.* idle stories, fooleries; nonsense  
**Panzeròne**, *sm.* a large wide cuirass  
**Panzeruola**, *sf.* a small cuirass  
**Panzetta**, *sf.* small paunch, little belly  
**Panziera**, *sf.* cuirass, breast-plate  
**Paoino**, *sm.* a bird; nunny, dolt  
*— adj.* stupid, foolish, soft, simple  
**Páolo**, *sm.* a Tuscan paul (six pence)  
**Paonazzo**, *sm.* violet, purple colour  
**Paoncino**, *sm.* a young peacock  
**Paone**, pavòne, *sm.* a peacock  
**Paoneggiare**, *vn.* 1. to strut, to stalk; to look big, to play the swell, to walk or act in a stately boastful or imposing manner  
**Paonessa**, *sf.* a péahen  
**Pàpa**, *sm.* the pope, pontiff  
**Papà**, *sm.* papa; pa  
**Papàle**, *adj.* papal, of the pope; manto —, the papal or pope's mantle; — dignità, the dignity of a pope  
**Papalino**, -a, *adj.* papal, of the pope; govèrno —, the papal government; soldato —, a soldier of the pope  
**Papasso**, *sm.* a priest of false Gods, the magnus Apòllo of a collège; Tom and Jerry  
**Papato**, *sm.* papacy, pontificate, pòpedom  
**Papàvero**, *sm.* a poppy  
**Pàpel interj.** (*lat.*) o strange! wonderful



**Paperina**, *sf.* (better centónchio), chick weed  
**Paperino**, *sm.* a gosling; *adj.* of a gosling  
**Pápero**, -a, *smf.* young goose, green-goose  
**Paperotto**, *sm.* a large gosling; fat goose  
**Pápúco**, *adj.* papish, papist; pápal  
**Papilionáceo**, *adj.* butterfly-like  
**Papillóna**, *sm.* (*lat.* better farfalla), a butterfly  
**Papilla**, *sf.* the nipple of the breast  
**Papillare**, *adj.* papillary, papilious  
**Papillotta**, *sf.* a small nipple; a melon  
**Papilloso**, *adj.* papilious, papillary  
**Papiro**, *sm.* papyrus (egyptian plant), páper  
**Papismo**, *sm.* pöpery, pápism, doctrine of the papists  
**Papista**, *smf.* a papist (be pope  
**Papizáre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to reign as pope, to  
**Pápa**, *sf.* bread boiled in water, pap  
**Pappacchióne**, *sm.* a glutton; a blockhead  
**Pappafico**, *sm.* a hood; a top-gallant sail  
**Pappagalléco**, *adj.* of or like a parrot  
**Pappagallésca**, *sf.* a hen-parrot (*quot*  
**Pappagallo**, *sm.* a parrot; — piccolo, a perro-  
**Pappalárde**, *sm.* hypocrite; glutton; simpleton  
**Pappalécco**, *sm.* dainty bit, dainties; eating  
**Pappardélle**, *sf.* ribbon vermicelli, ecc. cooked  
**Pappardo**, *sm.* v. Papávero (in broth  
**Pappáro**, *vom.* 1. to eat to excess, to gorge  
**Pappáta** (better mangiáta), *sf.* a belly-full  
**Pappatáci**, *sm.* an accommodating husband  
**Pappatójo**, *sm.* a ladle or peel in a glass-kiln  
**Pappatóre**, *sm.* great eater, gormand; glutton  
**Pappatória**, *sf.* (*vulg.*) gütting, gormandizing  
**Pappina**, *sf.* ice-cream; feed créam; thin pa-  
**náda**, pap  
**Pappino**, *sm.* assistant servant in an hôpital  
**Páppo**, *sm.* (childish expression), bread  
**Pappoláta**, *sf.* a watery hash, thin broth, tá-  
**steless dish**; insipid störy; silly árticle  
**Pappóne** (pappolóne), *sm.* a good hearty eater,  
**a high feeder**  
**Pára**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Paráta, ripáro (rábola  
**Parábola**, *sf.* párablé, allegory; (*geom.*) pa-  
**Paraboláno**, *sm.* a chatty fellow, an endless  
**tálker**, a prattler, a blab; *adj.* false, vain  
**Parabólico**, *adj.* parabolical, allegorical  
**Paraboloso**, *adj.* chatty, talkative, prating  
**Paracadúte**, *sm.* a parachute  
**Paracétesi**, *sf.* (*chir.*) paracétesis, tapping  
**Paráclito**, *sm.* the Paráclète, the Hóly spirit  
**Paracronismo**, *sm.* a paráchronism  
**Paracróre**, *sm.* the pluck, the lungs, etc.  
**Parádiso**, *sm.* páradíse; — terréstre, the gar-  
**den of Eden**, earthly páradíse; mettre una  
**cósa in —**, to láud a thing to the skies; —  
**(di teátro)**, the upper gallery, the gods; a  
**kind of ápple and grape**; uccélló del —,  
**the bird of páradíse** (radóxes  
**Paradossáro**, *vn.* 1. to speak or write in pá-  
**Páradosso**, *sm.* a páradór; *adj.* parádóxical  
**Parásteria**, *sf.* paraphernália; v. Sopraddóte  
**Parafasáro**, *vn.* 1. to páraphrase  
**Paráfrasi**, *sf.* a páraphrase, a páraphrasis  
**Paráfráste**, *sm.* a páraphraser  
**Paráfrático**, *adj.* paríphrátical

**Parafúlmíne**, *sm.* a lightning conductor, n.  
**Parafúoco**, *sm.* a fire screen  
**Parággio**, *sm.*, a balancing, equalizing; mett  
**equal**, peer, páragon; lineage, degree; a  
**valióre d' alto —**, a knight of high dect  
**non v' è il —** a lei, she has not her equ  
**she's a páragon of perfectión**; vanti (fr  
**chi a —**, (*com.*) twenty francs to balaz  
**parággi**, (*mar.*) párts (places)  
**Parágoje**, *sf.* a páragóje (*pa*  
**Paragógico**, *adj.* (*gram.*) paragógic, para-  
**Paragonábile**, *adj.* comparable  
**Paragonáza**, *sf.* the comparing, comparin  
**Paragónare**, *va.* 1. to comparé; -si, va. 1. k  
**comparé**; quéstó non può paragonári  
**quéllo**, this cannot be compared to that  
**Paragonato**, *adj.* comparé  
**Paragóne**, *sm.* touch-stone, test, comparat  
**páragon**; óro di —, pure gold, ster-  
**gold**; piétra di —, a touch-stone; far —  
**to comparé**, to confront; mettere in —,  
**put in comparíson**; a — di, compared to  
**Parágrafo**, *sm.* a páragraph  
**Paraguánto**, *sm.* v. Máncia  
**Parallásse**, *parallásso*, *sf.* (*astr.*) a páralis  
**Parallélo**, *sm.* párallel; *adj.* párallel, equ  
**Paralellogrammo**, *sm.* a parádeilogram, a pa  
**tograph**  
**Parálisi** } *sf.* (*med.*) a páléy, a párlýsi  
**Paralísia** }  
**Paralítico**, *sm.* and *adj.* paralytic, pábied  
**Parallélismo**, *sm.* párallelism, equi-distanc  
**Parallélo**, *s.* párallel; *adj.* párallel  
**Paralellogrammo**, *sm.* (*geom.*) a parádeilogram  
**Paralogismo**, *sm.* false árgument, párale  
**Paralogizáre**, *vn.* 1. to paralogize, to ruse  
**falsely**  
**Paraménto**, *sm.* sacerdotál ornaments, flow  
**rich dress**; drápery, arras, fastidings, a  
**párlison**  
**Parámetro**, *sm.* a párameter  
**Paramezzáló**, *sm.* a ship's kélsón  
**Paramósche**, *sm.* a wáving fan, a fly-fa  
**Paranchinétto**, -ino, *sm.* (*mar.*) a thácle  
**Parangóne**, *sm.* (*tipogr.*) primer  
**Paraninfo**, *sm.* the páranymph, bríd'e n  
**Paranomásia**, *sf.* (*rhetoric.*) paranomásia  
**Paranzélla**, *sf.* a large fishing boat  
**Paradóchi**, *sm.* a hórs'e's winkers, blíns  
**Parapétto**, *sm.* a párapet, bréast-work  
**Parapiglia**, *sf.* confusión, tumultuous assem  
**mob**, throng, húrly-burly, disorder, 100  
**Paraplessia**, *sf.* a slight ápoplexy, paraf  
**Paráre**, *va.* 1. to deck, dress, décorate, ad  
**trim out**, embóllish; to párry, ward off  
**présent**, offer; párrai, to oppóse, set ag  
**come up to**, stop; to recólléct, to prep  
**one's self**; párrai un'cólpo, to párry a bl  
**párrai lo mósche**, to keep off the flies, thi  
**off tiresome or insolent persons**  
**Parascéve**, *sm.* éaster-eve, páscéve  
**Parasíto**, -itico, -a, *adj.* parasitical  
**Parasóle**, *sm.* a párasol; v. Ombrellao  
**Parasitáccio**, *sm.* a rascally párasite

**parassitico**, *a*, *adj.* parasitical, of a parasite;  
**pianta parasitica**, a parasitical plant  
**parassito**, *sm.* a parasite, sycophant, sponger  
**parassitòne**, *sm.* v. **Parassitaccio**  
**paràta**, *sf.* the parrying, manoeuvring, par-  
 ade; paràde ground, preparation for defence;  
 stàre in —, to stand prepared, ready to  
 parry; la màla —, the defenceless state, the  
 helplessness  
**paratfo**, *sm.* a partition wall; v. **Paràta**  
**paratissimo**, *a*, *adj.* quite ready, prepared  
**paràto**, *sm.* finery, dress; dràpèry, òrnamént  
 -- *a*, *adj.* dressed, ready, prepared  
**paratùra**, *sf.* attìre, òrnamént, adòrning  
**paravénto**, *sm.* a large folding screen  
**paràula**, **paràvola**, *sf.* a word; v. **Paròla**  
**Paràa**, *sf.* one of the Pàrques or fàtal sisters  
**Parcaménto**, *adv.* spàringly, sòberly, frùgally  
**Parcàro**, *va.* 1. (*mil.*) to park (the artillery)  
**Parcers**, *va.* 2. v. **Perdonàre**, **risparmiàre**  
**Parcià**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* moderàtion, spàringness  
**Parco**, *sm.* a park, a deer-park  
 — *adj.* parsimónius, spàring, sòber, thrifty,  
 mòderate, frùgal; scanty  
**Pardino**, *adj.* of the leopard  
**Pàre** (*better pari*), *adj.* alike, similar  
**Parècchi**, -chie, *adj.* *smpl.* several, divers  
**Parècchio**, *adj.* v. **Parì**, simile  
**Parèggiàbile**, *adj.* còmparable, to be còmpàred  
**Parèggiàménto**, *sm.* the èqualling, èqualizing,  
 lèvelling, squàring, bàlancing, sètting  
**Parèggiàre**, *va.* 1. to èqual, make èven; to bà-  
 lance, square, lèvel, sèttle; to put on a par,  
 còmpàre; — i cònti, to strike the bàlance  
 of an accòunt cùrrént, to bàlance or sèttle  
 an accòunt  
**Parèggiàto**, *adj.* èqualled, upòn a par, lèvel-  
 led, squàred, bàlanced, còmpàred (*nata*)  
**Parèggiàtura**, *sf.* èquàlity, èvenness, v. **Spia-**  
**Parèggio**, *sf.* èqualizing, lèvelling, squàring;  
 màtching; èquàlity; sènza —, unèqualled,  
 unmàtched; trènta franchi a — (*com.*), thirty  
 fràncs to bàlance  
**Parèglio**, *s.* (*astron.*) v. **Parelio**  
**Parègòrico**, *adj.* parègòric, anòdýne  
**Parèlio**, *sm.* (*astr.*) parhèlion (*knée*)  
**Parèllatùra** and **parèlla**, *sf.* (*mar.*) a square  
**Parèncima**, *sf.* (*anat. bot.*) parèncyma  
**Parènsi**, *sf.* exhòrtàtion, parènsis  
**Parentàdo**, *sm.* parèntage, kindred, ròlatives,  
 extràction, birth, fàmy, race; far —, to  
 màrry or match into a fàmy; far un —, to  
 make or get up a match; ròmperè il —, to  
 break off a match; in —, among ròlatiòns  
**Parentàggio**, *sm.* v. **Parentàdo** (*a fàther*)  
**Parentàle**, *adj.* (*ant.*) patèrnal, parèntal, of  
 Parènte, *smpl.* a ròlativè, a ròlatiò; còngiùnti  
 parènti, near ròlatiòns; (*parènti*, parènts)  
**Parentèla** (*parenteria*), *sf.* ròlatiòship, còn-  
 sanguinèity, kindred, parèntage, affinity  
**Parentesco**, *adj.* parèntal, patèrnal (*rèntthesis*)  
**Parèntesi**, *sf.* parèntthesis; fra —, in a pa-  
 Parentèvole, *adj.* kind, còrdial, like a parènt  
 Parentevolmènte, *adv.* affèctionatèly, kindly

**Parentèzza**, *sf.* v. **Parentàdo**  
**Parentòrio**, *sm.* v. **Parentòrio**  
**Parèzza**, *sf.* v. **Apparèzza**  
**Parère**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* parvi; *part.* parèe)  
 to appèar, sèem, look, think, judgè; parèral,  
 to show itself (one's self), còme forth, appèar;  
 mercànti parèvano ed èrano masnàdieri,  
 they sèemed mèrchànts and wèrè ròbbers;  
 mi par còsi, so it appèars to me; che ve ne  
 parè? what do you think of it? mi parè  
 mill' ànni, I long  
 — *sm.* opiniòn, judgmènt, mind, advicè; a  
 parèr mio, in my mind, in my opiniòn  
**Parètajo**, *sm.* the place whèrè tówers sèt  
 their nèt  
**Parète**, *sf.* a wall, the insidè of a wall, the  
 innèr or partiitiòn wall of a house or room;  
 (*fig.*) a house, a hòmè, a rampart, an èstàtè  
 hòmè; le càre parèti domèsticche, hòmè, sèwèt  
 hòmè  
**Parètilla**, *sf.* a fòlding nèt (to catch birds)  
**Parètello**, *sm.* littlè wall, partiitiòn wall  
**Parèvole**, *adj.* sèeming, appèaring; appàrènt  
**Pargolarita**, -àte, -àde, *sf.*; v. **Pargolèzza**  
**Pargoleggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to play the child  
**Pargolèto**, -ètta, *smpl.* (*poet.*) a littlè child  
 — *adj.* infàntine, littlè  
**Pargolèzza** (*pargolità*), *sf.* infàncy  
**Pargolo**, *sm.* (*poet.*) a littlè boy, child, infànt  
**Parì**, *sm.* a peer, an èqual; (*part.*) a mèmber  
 of the Hòuse of Pèers; an èven nùmber,  
 èven (*opposèd to odd*); giuocàre a — è càffo,  
 to play at odd and èven; — (*com.*) par  
**Parì**, *adj.* alike, èqual; on a par like, èven,  
 similar; —, pèrfectly èqual, còsi, si  
 tratta cò? — miè? is it thus you treat pèr-  
 sons like me?; al —, dèi —, *adv.* èqually;  
 pòssò fàrio al — di voi, I can do it as wèll  
 as you; a piè —, at one's ease; pòssò  
 saltàre quèlla fòssa a piè —, I can jump  
 that ditch with my ànkles clòsèd, with easè;  
 levàrne dèi —, to còme off quits, with nèithèr  
 gain nor loss; il — è l'impàri, odd and  
 èven; *adv.* pèrpendiculàrly  
**Pària**, *sm.* Pàriah (the namè of the lówèst class  
 of pèoplè in Hindòstan)  
 — *sf.* (*voce dell' nso*) the pèèrage  
**Paritària**, **paritària**, *sf.* (*bot.*) pèùlitory  
**Pariatè**, *sm.* v. **Parète**  
**Parificaménto**, *sm.* èqualling; èquàlity  
**Parificàre**, *va.* 1. to èqual, to make èqual  
**Paritòrme**, *adj.* of èqual form, alike (*stan*)  
**Parigino**, *adj.* of Pària, Pàrisian: *sm.* a Parì-  
**Pariglia**, *sf.* requital, rètaliatiòn, the like; a  
 match; a yòkè (of oxen); a sèt, a pair (of  
 horses); rèndèr la —, to havè one's revèngè,  
 givè like for like  
**Parimènte**, *adv.* in likè màmner, likèwisè  
**Parità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* parity, èquàlity  
**Pariasècco**, *sm.* ancient gamè at dics  
**Parladòre**, *sm.* spèàker; v. **Parlatòre**  
**Parlàggio**, *sm.* pàrliament; piàcè of còuncil  
**Parlàgiòne**, *sf.* *ant.* il parlàre; v. **Parlaménto**  
**Parlaméntàre**, *vn.* 1. to còme to a parly, to

**parley**, hold a parley, have an interview, treat (to harangue, *ant.*)  
**Parlamentário**, *adj.* parliamentary  
**Parlamentó**, *sm.* a harangue, parley; parliament; *membro del* —, a member of parliament  
**Parlante**, *adj.* speaking, that speaks; *un uomo ben* —, a man that talks well; *mal* —, speaking ill of a person, slandering  
**Parlantino**, *sf.* glibness, loquacity, flippancy; *ha una buona* —, he has a good deal to say for himself, he speaks glibly and well  
**Parlantino**, *adj.* glib, chatty, flippancy  
**Parlanza**, *sf.* v. **Parlatúra**  
**Parlato**, *van. 1.* to speak, to talk; *parlari chiáro*, apertly, to speak plain, openly; — *in panta di forchetta*, to speak affectedly, to speak with a comical lip; — *fra i denti*, to speak through one's teeth, to mutter indistinctly; — *fuor de' denti*, to speak out boldly, to speak the plain downright truth; — *alla mta*, to speak by signs; *parlate inglése?* do you speak english?  
 — *sm.* the speaking, the speech, a discourse, talk; — *risentito*, warm, energetic, words, powerful discourse; *non intendo il vostro* —, I don't understand what you say; *scuncio* —, idle talk, filthy discourse; *avete un bel* —, say what you will, whatever you  
**Parlasia**, *sf.* v. **Paralisia** (may say  
**Parlata**, *-ato*, *sfm.* a talk, conversation, speech  
**Parlato**, *adj.* spoken, uttered, talked of  
**Parlatóra**, *sf.* she who speaks, discourses  
**Parlatóre**, *sm.* speaker, orator; *bel* —, an agreeable speaker, a flowery orator  
**Parlatório**, *-tório*, *sm.* the parlour of a convent; a parliament house, a senate  
**Parlatrice**, *sf.* female speaker, a gossip  
**Parlatúra**, *sf.* speaking, discourse, talk  
**Parlético**, *adj.* paralytic, palsied; *sm.* a shaking of the head and hand in old age  
**Parlévole**, *adj.* babbling; that is or can be told; *con dolore non* —, with inexpressible grief  
**Parliere**, *sm.* a chatty fellow, talkative person  
**Parlottare**, *vn. 1.* to speak low; v. **Linguettare**  
**Párma**, *sf.* a round buckler with device (*poet.*)  
**Parmigiano**, *sm.* Parmesan cheese  
**Parnássico**, *-a*, *adj.* of Parnassus, poetical  
**Parnáso**, **Parnáso**, *sm.* Parnassus  
**Páro**, **pájo**, *sm.* a pair, a couple  
**Pároco** and **pároco**, *sm.* a parish priest, rector  
**Parodia**, *sf.* a parody  
**Parodiare**, *va. 1.* to parody, burlesque  
**Parófia**, *ant.* v. **Parróchia**  
**Paróla**, *sf.* a word, a term; — *antiquata*, an obsolete word; — *torta*, an ill word; *chiede la* —, to ask leave to speak; *avere la* —, to have consent; *andar sopra la* —, to rely upon a person; *uomo di* —, a man of his word; *rompere le parole in bocca ad uno*, to interrupt a person; *venire a parole*, to come to hard words, quarrel; *pigliar uno in* —, to take a person at his word; *pesar*

*le parole*, to weigh well one's words; *parole da vecchia*, old woman's tales; *far delle parole fango*, to break one's word; *masticare le parole*, to think before one speaks; *dar parole*, to deceive by false promises, delude; *ammazzar le parole*, to clip one's words, to lisp; *mangiarsi le parole*, to eat one's words; *non far* —, to be silent, to say nothing; *pigliare la* —, to begin (in one's turn) to speak; *aver la* —, (*parl.*) to be allowed to speak; *passar la* —, to pass the word of order; *perdere le parole*, to speak to no purpose; *una — tira l'altra*, one word provokes another  
**Parolaccia**, *sf.* an ugly word; coarse language  
**Parolajo**, *sm.* a prater, a wordy long winded speaker, a prolix inflated writer; a prater fellow (*paroline dolci*, honeyed words)  
**Parolotta**, *-ina*, *sf.* a nice, or dear little word; **Parolinetta**, *sf.* a dear little flattering word  
**Parolone**, *sm.* -ona, *f.* an expressive word, powerful expression; a big long or high flown word  
**Parolozza**, *sf.* a rough word, coarse expression  
**Parolizza**, *-dicia*, *sf.* a little word  
**Parossismo**, **parossimo**, *sm.* a paroxysm, fit  
**Parotide**, *sf.* parotides; tumour, swelling  
**Parpaglióno**, *sm.* (*bet. farfalla*) butterfly  
**Parricida**, *sm.* parricide, father's murderer  
**Parricidio**, *sm.* parricide, father's murder  
**Parrocchetto**, *sm.* (*mar.*) foretop mast  
**Parróchia**, *sf.* a parish, parish-church  
**Parrocchiale**, *adj.* parochial, of the parish  
**Parrocchiani**, *sm.* parishioners  
**Parrocchiano**, *sm.* a parishioner; (a parson)  
**Párroco**, *sm.* parson, rector, parish-priest  
**Parrúcca**, *sf.* a wig, peruke, periwig  
**Parruccaccia**, *sf.* an ugly old wig  
**Parrucchétto**, **parrucchetto**, *sm.* a perroquet  
**Parrucchiero**, *sm.* a wig-maker, barber, hair-dresser  
**Parrucchino**, *sm.* a small wig, toupet, front  
**Parruccone**, *sm.* a large wig (*fig.*) a grave  
**Parsi**, *sm.* pársée, persian (*conservative*)  
**Parsimonia**, *sf.* parsimony  
**Parso**, *-a*, *adj.* (*from parere*) seemed, appeared  
**Parte**, *sf.* part, share, portion, side, countryside, place, party; *vi darò — di quel che ho*, I'll give you a part of what I have; *le parti vergognose*, the private parts; *dalla — mia*, for my part, as for me; *pigliar in buona o in mala* —, to take well or ill; *tirar uno da* —, to take a person aside; *mettere da* —, to put by, leave on one side; *in qualunque —*, wherever; *in nessuna —*, no where; *da — a —*, quite through; *vengo da — del vostro tutore*, I come from your guardian; *ditegli da — mia*, tell him from me; *da — di tutti*, in the name of all; *pigliar la — di qualcuno*, to take a person's part; *io sono — in questo negozio*, I am concerned, I am a party in this affair; *fare o dare — ad uno di qualche cosa*, to impart or communicate an affair to a person; a —,

*adv.* apart, separately; in gran —, in a great degree; nelle nostre parti, in our parts; sentite ambe le parti, hear both sides, both plaintiff and defendant, both parties; stàte da —, stand aside, — per —, piece by piece, one by one  
*artecipante, adj.* that participates  
*artecipàre, van. 4.* to share; *v.* Partecipàre, ecc.  
*artecipe, smf.* shàrer. partecipàtor; far —, to impàrt, advise, inform  
*arteggiamento, sm.* division into parts, sharing  
*arteggiàre, vn. 1.* to choose one's party, to side with, be partial to  
*artegnènza, sf.; v.* Appartenènza  
*arténere, vn. v.* Appartenere  
*arténie, adv.* departing, starting, setting out  
*arténza, sf.* departure, setting off (garden plot)  
*artère, partóre, sm.* partóre; flower bed;  
*artévole, -ibile, adj.* divisible, separable  
*articélla, -ina, sf.* a particle, small part, parcel  
*articipale, adj. (ant.)* participant, sharing  
*articipamento, sm.* participation, sharing  
*articipante, adj.* participating, sharing  
*articipàre e partecipàre, va. 4.* to participate, to have or take part in, to partake of, to acquaint with, impart.  
*articipato, -a, adj.* participated, shared  
*articipatóre, sm. a* partàker, partecipàtor  
*articipazione, sf.* participation, taking part  
*articipio sm. (gram.)* a particle  
*articuola, sf.* } particle, parcel  
*articola, -cola, sf.* } small part, share  
*articolàre, sm.* particolarità, *sf.* particularity, peculiarity; particular, detail; tutti i particolarì, all the particulars  
*— adj.* particular, singular, curious  
*articolareggiamento, sm.* the particularizing, the giving one by one all the details  
*articolarezzàre, va. 4.* to particularize  
*articolarezzato, -a, adj.* particularized  
*articolarezzazione, sf.* the particularizing  
*articolarménate, adv.* particularly, singly  
*articolétta, -olétta, sf.* small part, parcel  
*Articula and derivatives, v.* Particola, ecc.  
*artigiana, sf.* a partìsan (*halbert*)  
*artigianàta, sf.* a thrust with a partìsan  
*artigianétta, sf.* a small partìsan, halberd  
*artigianétto, sm.* a weak partìsan  
*Partigiano, sm.* a partìsan, adhérent, factionary  
*Partigianone, sm.* a large halbert  
*Partigione, sf.* partition, division, sharing  
*Partiménto, sm. v.* Divisione, scompartiménto  
*Partire, va. 3.* (parto, partisco) to share, part, divide, portion out; partìrst, *vn.* (parto) to depart, set out, start; separate  
*Partia, sf.* de parture; share, part, portion; a party, faction; a lot of goods, an order; an article, item or entry in a ledger; a game, set, match, rubber; fare una —, to play a game; egli vinse due partite, he won two games; l'última —, death  
*Partiaménate, adv.* separately, distinctly  
*Partitivo, adj.* partitive; articolo —, the partitive article

*Partito, sm.* way, means, manner, condition, contract, decision, course, resolve, hazard, risk; pigliàte un —, resolve, fix upon some course; — disperàto, a desperate resolve; — riciso, an ultimatum, last resolve; recàre a —, to risk, to put to the hazard of the die; vedi a qual — ei m'ha ridotto, see to what a state he has reduced me; far il —, to collect the votes; metter il cervello a — ad uno, to put one to a stand; v' ingannàte a —, you are grossly deceived; femmina di —, a prostitute; —, a match; un buon —, a good match  
*— adj.* parted, divided, departed  
*Partitore, sm.* who divides, séparates, allots or apporitions, a distributor, a divisor, a promotor of discord  
*Partitizzo, sm.* small means; small party  
*Partizione, sf.* partition, division  
*Parto, sm.* childbed, confinement, accouchement, lying in, parturition; birth, child, offspring; production, work; donna di —, a woman confined, in child-bed, lying in; morir di —, to die in childbed; dolori di —, the pains of labour: d'un —, at one birth  
*Partoriénate, adj.* confined, lying-in, partorient, — *sf.* a woman at or near her confinement  
*Partorire, van. 3. (pres. partorisco)* to bring forth, give birth to, be brought to be, be delivered; to cause, produce, occasion  
*Partorito, adj.* brought to bed, brought forth, given birth to, new-born; produced  
*Partoritrice, sf.* a woman confined, lying in; a cause, occasion, agent  
*Parvénza, adj.* visible, apparent, manifest  
*Parvénza, sf.* appearance, show; smallness  
*Parviscàre, va. 4.* to lessen, diminish  
*Parviscazione, sf.* a lessening, diminution  
*Parvisco, adj.* petty, mean, niggardly, sordid  
*Parvipèndere, va. 2. irr. (past. parvipesi; part. parvipeso)* to undervalue, despise  
*Parvità, sf.* smallness, minuteness  
*Parvo, -a, adj.* little, small, slight; petty  
*Parvolino, -étto, sm.* a new born babe, infant  
*Parvolo, sm.* a little child, young child  
*Paruta, sf. v.* Apparénza  
*Paruto, -a, adj.* appeared, seemed; mi è —, it has seemed to me  
*Parziale, adj.* partial, one-sided, ex-parte, biased; partial, forming but a part  
*Parzialeggiàre, vn. 4.* to be partial, biased  
*Parzialità, sf.* partiality, one-sidedness  
*Parzialménate, adv.* partially, unjustly; in part  
*Parzionàbile, -àle, -évole, adj.; v.* Parziale  
*Parzionario, sm. v.* Partecipante, partecipe  
*Pascénate, adj.* gràzing; feeding, pasturing  
*Pàscere, vn. 2.* to pasture, graze, crop the grass, browse; va. to feed, nourish, cram; — di vòne sperànza, to feed with vain hopes; pàscersi —, to feed one's self, feed; pàscersi di, to eat, live upon, feed upon  
*Pascibétola, smf.* a dooby a dunce (road  
*Pascigrèppi, sm.* a beast feeding in the high

**Pasciménto**, *sm.* grázing, pásture; culture  
**Pasciôna**, *sf.* fat pásture; lots of food, etc.  
**Pascitóre**, -trice, *smf.* a grázier, pástor, féeder  
**Pascitêto**, *adj.* grázed, fed, nourished, satiated;  
 ben —, well fed, fat, plump

**Páscu**, *sm.* (*post.*) pásture, pásturágo  
**Pascolaménto**, *sm.* the pásturing, grázing (of  
 cattle, browsing, pásture

**Pascoláute**, *adj.* that grázes, brôwses, feeds  
**Pascoláre**, *ven.* 1. to pásture, feed; v. **Pascero**  
**Páscolo**, *sm.* pásturage, pásture, méadow  
**Pasmáre**, *vn.* 1. to faint away  
**Pásmo**, *sm.* v. Spásmo

**Pásqua**, *sf.* éaster, éaster sùnday, pássover;  
 la quindicina di —, Easter tide; le feste di  
 —, Easter holidays; le vacánse di —, the  
 Easter recess; dar la mála —, to tease, vex,  
 wish ill

**Pasquále pasqueréccio**, *adj.* of éaster; paschal;  
 l'agnéllo —, the páschal lamb

**Pasquáre**, *vn.* 1. to keep éaster

**Pasqueggiáre**, *vn.* 1. to écelebrate Éaster

**Pasqueréccio**, -a, *adj.* v. Pasquále

**Pasquináre**, *vn.* 1. to máke pásquinádes

**Pasquináta**, *sf.* pasquillo, a pásquinade;  
 lampoon

**Passábile**, *adj.* passable, middling, tólerable

**Passabilmente**, *adv.* tólerably, prètty well

**Passacórde**, *sm.* a pácking-needle; bodkin

**Passaggétto**, *sm.* small pássage, éntrance, way

**Passaggio**, *sm.* pássage, tránsit, transition;  
 pássage, way, ávenue, ópening; (*mus.*) pá-  
 sage, trill; pássage móney, fare, toll; ésser  
 di —, to be a pássenger, on one's way, a  
 bird of pássage

**Passamáno**, *sm.* lace for liveries, trimmings, etc

**Passaménto**, *sm.* pássage, pássing, way

**Passánte**, *adj.* passing; *sm.* a léather thong

**Passápórto**, *sm.* a pássport or pass: mostrá-  
 temi il vóstro —, shów me your pássport

**Passáre**, *ven.* 1. to pass, pass by or on, to go  
 through or óver, to cross; — le Alpi, to  
 cross the Alps; — una stráda, to cross  
 (over) a road; — a nuoto, to swim over;

— i términi, to go too far, to go beyond all  
 bôunds; il témpo pássa, time pásses; il

temporále é passáto, the storm is óver; pas-  
 sár la malinconía, to drive away mélancholy;

— sotto silénzio, to pass óver in silence;  
 cóme va la passáte? how goes it? (*vulg.*);

passáre di sapére, to surpás in knowledge;  
 — di víta, to expire; — úno da bánda a

bánda, to run a pèrson through; — la nótte  
 a hère, to pass the night in drinking; —

per le ármí, to shoot (a sôldier); — bène,  
 to succeed; — éna còsa, to let a thing pass,

to concède, allow; — ágli órdini, to be  
 admitted to órdes; — la bánda, to pass

withér; passársi di, to do withóut

**Passáta**, *sf.* a pássing by, pássage, ómission;  
 dar —, to omit, to skip óver, neglèt; far

—, to impróve, advánce, be advánced; dar  
 la — ad uno (*nuoto*), to pass óver a pèrson's

shóuldèrs, to give him a dip

**Passatémpe**, *sm.* pásttime, divèrsion, spòrt  
**Passáto**, -a, *adj.* passed, past: il —, *sm.* the  
 past time, the pást; i passáti, i trapassáti,  
 the dead, our áncèstors

**Passatójo**, *sm.* a stépping-stone in a brook,  
 a fórding stone; — *adj.* éasy to be got óver

**Passatóre**, *sm.* a pásser by; a trépasser

**Passaváti**, *sm.* (*mor.*) gángbóard

**Passavogáre**, *vn.* 1. to row amáin

**Passavolánte**, *adj.* small chòoon; émigrant

**Passeggiáménto**, *sm.* the táking a walk, a walk

**Passeggiánte**, *adj.* wáking (for pleásure), prò-  
 ménáding

**Passeggiáre**, *vn.* 1. to walk léisurely, to take a  
 walk, to pròmenáde; — un cavállo, *vn.* to

walk or pace a hórse

**Passeggiáta**, *sf.* a wálk, a turn; andiámo a  
 fáre una —, let us go and take a wálk;

buóna —! a pléasant wálk!

**Passeggiatèlla**, *sf.* a little wálk, turn

**Passeggiáto**, -a, *adj.* wáked, gone óver

**Passeggiatójo**, *sm.* a pròmenáde, públic wálk

**Passeggiatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a pròmenáder, wálder

**Passeggiéro**, -ero, *sm.* pássenger; toll-gátherer

**Passeggiéro**, -a, *adj.* of pássage, fléeting, tránsi-  
 tory, of short durátion

**Passégio**, *sm.* a pròmenáde or públic wálk,  
 a wálk; passéggi ombreggiáti, shády wáks

**Pássera**, *sf.* pássere. pássero, *m.* a spárrrow;  
 — stipajuóla, a tómtit; cacciai le pássera,

to drive-áway care (clátter)

**Pásserájo**, *sm.* a lot of spárrrows; chirping,

**Pásserétta**, -fina, -fno, *smf.* a little spárrrow

**Pásseróttu**, *sm.* a young spárrrow; dire, fáre

un —, to talk nonsense, act inconsiderately

**Pássétto**, *sm.* the third of a yard

— a, *adj.* sémewhat fáded, withered, musty

**Passibile**, *adj.* susceptible of pain, nòt proof  
 ágáinst súffering, nòt impássible

**Passibilitá**, áte, áde, *sf.* passability

**Passimáta**, *sf.* a scotch bánnock, hard cake

**Pássino**, *sm.* oil, yard, width of the loom

**Passionáre**, *ven.* 1. to torment, túrture; súffer

**Passionáto**, -a, *adj.* mártyrized with méntal  
 or bódily pain; torn with pássion; of strong

pássions; fônd, éager; pássionate

**Passiône**, *sf.* pássion; le passiòni, thè passions  
 (love, joy, hâtréd, etc.); pássion, súffering,

tórture; la — di N. S., our Lord's Pássion;  
 settimána di —, Pássion week; fióre di —,

the pássion flówer

**Passivaménto**, *passive*, *adv.* pássively

**Passività**, *sf.* pássiveness, passibility; sùms due

**Passivo**, -a, *adj.* pássive, unrésisting; vèrbo  
 —, a pássive verb; débiti passivi, out-

stánding débits, sùms unpáid

**Pássu**, *sm.* a stép, a pace; a pass, a móunt-  
 ain-pass, pássage, stýle, fórd; a course, a

degré; a pássage, quótation; a pace; cam-  
 mináre a pián —, to wálk with a slów pace;

il — del témpo, the lapse of time; uccéllò  
 di —, a bird of pássage; ucir di —, to

mènd one's pace; far un — fálsu, to máke  
 a fálse stép; a — a —, stép by stép, slówly,

régularly; — innanzi —, by degrees, gently; di questo —, at this pace, at this rate; perder i passi, to lose one's labour; impedire il —, to stop up the passage, to prevent; l'ultimo —, death; —, a sort of sweet wine made from grapes half dried in the sun; il più duro — è quello della soggia, the most difficult step is the first; Il Primo — all' Inglese, del Millhouse, the First Step to English, by Millhouse

— a, *adj.* weazen; weather-beaten, faded, withered, dried, used-up; nva passa, dried grapes, raisins

Passola, *passula*, *sf.* raisins, dried grapes  
Passolino, *sm.* a short step; (*ballo*) a little step  
Passonaja, *sf.* a fold or enclosure with large stakes for herding calves

Passone, *sm.* a large stake

Passonata, *sf.* a pile; a wooden stake

Pasturo, -a, *adj.* that is (going) to suffer

Pasta, *sf.* paste, dough; uomo di grossa —, a coarse lumpy fellow; di buona —, good-natured, sweet-tempered; aver mano in —, to have a finger in the pie; metter mano in —, to intrigue

Pastaccia, *sf.* bad paste, dough, temper

Pastaccio, *sm.* wild chervil; nmskull, lump

Pastaccione, *sm.* a blockhead

Pastadella, *sf.* a kind of fine paste

Pasta reale, *sf.* queen's biscuit

Pasteca, *sf.* (*mar.*) hollow cleat; clamp

Pasteggiabile, *adj.* suitable for meals; vino

—, table wine, wine suitable to be drunk at meals

Pasteggiamento, *sm.* repast

Pasteggiare, *van.* 1. to feast, entertain; to treat

to dinner; to dine or sup together

Pasteggiato, -a, *adj.* feasted, entertained

Pastellotto, *sm.* small bit of paste pie or cake

Pastelliere (*bet.* pasticciere), *sm.* pastry cook

Pastello, *sm.* a bit of pie; small cake; pastil

Pastello, *sm.* little feast, repast; thin paste

Pastica, *sf.* -icco, *m.* a pastil, lözenge

Pasticceria, *sf.* a pastry-cook's shop

Pasticciere, *va.* 1. *v.* Impasticciare

Pasticciere, *sm.* a pastry-cook, confectioner

Pasticcio, *sm.* a pie, a pastry; a hotch; — di

piccioni, a pigeon-pie; — di mele, an apple-tart; —, a copy, bad imitation, daub

Pasticcione, *sm.* botcher; a good-natured man

Pasticciotto, *sm.* a little pie, small pastry, tart

Pastieri, *smpl.* (*mar.*) the hatchways

Pastiglia, *sf.* a pastil, lözenge, sugar-plum

Pastillo, *sm.* bolus; *v.* Trocisco

Pastinaca, *sf.* parsnip; ficcar pastinache e

carote, to vaunt, crack, make believe; —, a puffin, sting-ray

Pastinare, *va.* 1. to hoe, dig or loosen the earth

preparatory to the planting of vines.

Pastinato, -a, *adj.* delved, dug with a hoe

Pastino, *sm.* dug land prepared for planting

Pasto, *sm.* food, aliment; meal, repast, feast;

due pasti al giorno, two meals a day; mangiare a — nell' osteria, to eat at a table

d'hote, to dine or sup at the ordinary price of the repast; dar —, to blarney; to allure with delusive hopes; a tutto —, continually

Pasto, *adj.* (*post.*) fed.; *v.* Pasciuto

Pastocchia, *sf.* an idle story, fib, sham, stuff; dar pastocchie, to feed with vain

hopes, to put off with deceitful words

Pastocchiata, pappolata, *sf.* stuff, nonsense

Pastoforio, *sm.* the archives of a church

Pastója, *sf.* a pastern, pastern joint; a horse's

clog, shackle, fetter; (*fig.*) an impediment

Pastone, *sm.* a great lump of paste, dough

Pastorale, *pasturale*, *sm.* crósier, pastoral staff

— *sf.* a pastoral poem, a pastoral

— *adj.* pastoral, of pastors or shepherds

Pastoralmente, *adv.* like a pastor or shepherd

Pastorale, *va.* 1. *v.* Pasturare

Pastore, *sm.* shepherd; pastor, clergyman

Pastoreccio, *adj.* of a shepherd, pastoral

Pastorella, *sf.* a shepherdess; a rural lass

Pastorello, *sm.* a young shepherd, a shepherd

Pastorizia, *sf.* the pastoral art (*swain*)

Pastosità, *sf.* softness, delicacy; (*pltt.*) mellowness of tint

Pastoso, -a, *adj.* soft, pulpy, doughy; mellow

Pastrano, *sm.* a capeless cloak

Pastricciano, *sm.* wild chervil; simpleton

Pastume, *sm.* all sorts of pastry, cakes, etc.

Pastura, *sf.* pasture, pasturage; dung, scent

Pasturale, *sm.* pastern (of a horse); crósier

Pasturare, *van.* 1. to lead sheep, etc. to pasture; to feed, to pasture; to have the charge

of souls

Pasturevole, *adj.* of pasture, pasturable

Pasturo, *sm.* *v.* Pastura

Patacco, *sf.* patacco, *sm.* base coin, worthless

thing; non vale una —, it is quite worthless

Patascia, *sf.* a packet-boat

Patarassi, *smpl.* (*mar.*) backstays; — volanti,

Patata, *sf.* a potato (shifting back-stays)

Patella, *sf.* patella (a shell-fish); —, the knee-

Paténa, *sf.* cover of the chalice, patine (pan

Patente, *sm.* a patent, letter patent, brevet,

commission; — di sanità (*mar.*), a certificate of health

— *adj.* evident, plain, manifest, patent, open

Patentemente, *adv.* openly, evidently

Patera, *sf.* a libation bowl, a patera

Paterassi, *smpl.* (*mar.*) back-stays

Pateraccio, -eciolo, *sm.* (*med.*) whitlow, felon

Paterino, *sm.* *v.* Ereico

Paternale, *adj.* *v.* Paterno

— *sf.* a paternal reprimand, fatherly reproof

Paternamente, *adv.* like a father, paternally

Paternità, -ate, -ade, *sf.* paternity, fatherhood

Paterno, *adj.* paternal, fatherly, hereditary

Paternostro, *sm.* the Paternoster or Lord's

prayer, a rosary, chaplet; — della bertacc-

cia, (*uulg.*) blaspheming, raging

Pateticamente, *adv.* pathetically

Patético, *adj.* pathetic, moving, passionate

Patibolo, *sm.* a gibbet, gallows

Pático, *adj.* hepatic, of the liver

Patimento, *sm.* suffering, pain, torment

**Patina**, *sf.* v. Tóndo, piátto; vernice  
**Patire**, *ven. 3.* (patisco) to suffer, endure, under-  
 go, bear; *patir forza*, to suffer violence; *il gránò*  
*ha patito*, the grain has suffered; *patir frèdò-*  
*do*, fame, sòle, ecc., to bear or suffer cold,  
 hunger, thirst, etc.; *non póssò — costui*,  
 I can't bear that fellow; — *una disgrázia*,  
 to undergo a misfortune; *patir di danári*,  
 to be in want of money; *patir di renèlla*,  
 to be afflicted with the gravel  
**Patito**, -a, *adj.* suffered, endured  
**Patitóre**, *sm.* a sufferer, endurer, patient  
**Patològico**, *adj.* pathologic, of symptoms  
**Patologia**, *sf.* pathology  
**Patologísta**, *sm.* a pathologist  
**Patrasso**, *sm.* a portly monk (father) or church-  
 man; *andare a — (vulg.)* to be gathered to  
 one's fathers, to die  
**Padre**, *sm. (poet.)* father; v. Padre  
**Pàtria**, *sf.* fatherland, native country  
**Patriarca**, *sm.* a patriarch, primate  
**Patriarcàle**, *adj.* patriarchal, of patriarchs  
**Patriarcalmènte**, *adv.* in a patriarchal manner  
**Patriarcato**, *sm.* patriarchate  
**Patriarchia**, *sf.* a patriarch's residence  
**Patricida**, *sm.* parricide, father's murderer  
**Patrigno**, *sm. (ant.)* a step-father  
**Patrignómo**, *sm.* my step-father  
**Patrimoniale**, *adj.* by inheritance, patrimonial  
**Património**, *sm.* patrimony; hereditary estate  
**Patrino**, *sm.* a God-father; a second in a duel  
**Pàtrio**, *adj.* paternal, native, of one's country;  
 il — *lido*, one's native shore  
**Patriòtico**, *adj.* patriotic  
**Patriòtto**, *adj.* of the same country (of 48  
 — *sm.* a patriot; i patriòtti del 48, the patriots  
**Patriàto**, *sm.* patriciate, patrician's dignity  
**Patrisio**, *sm.* a patrician, a Roman noble  
 — *adj.* patrician, noble, senatorial  
**Patrizzare**, *vn. 4.* to be like, or take after  
 one's father  
**Patrocínante**, *adj.* protecting, defending; av-  
 vocato —, a barrister, advocate, pleading  
 counsellor  
**Patrocínare**, *va. 4.* to patronize, protect; to  
 defend or plead a cause in a court of justice  
**Patrocínatóre**, *sm.* protector, patron; he that  
 defends a cause as an advocate or counsellor  
**Patrocínio**, *sm.* protection, patronage; defence  
**Patronato**, *sm. v.* Padronaggio, padronanza  
**Patròne**, *sm. (mar.)* master, captain; v. Padrone  
**Patronímico**, *adj.* patronymic, of one's father  
**Pattàre**, *va. 4.* to make even in number,  
 equalize  
**Patteggiamento**, *sm.* agreement, bargain  
**Patteggiare**, *vn. 4.* to bargain, agree, contract  
**Patteggiato**, *adj.* agreed upon; bargained for;  
 contracted, stipulated  
**Patteggiatóre**, *sm.* a contractor, bargainer  
**Pattinàre** (scivolare co' pattini), *vn. 4.* to skate  
**Pattino**, *sm.* a skate (for sliding), a patten  
**Pàtto**, *sm.* a compact, pact, bargain, agree-  
 ment, condition; l' antico — (*theol.*), the  
 old covenant; il nuovo —, the new coven-

ant; il — di grázia, the covenant of grace;  
 pàtti chiàri, amicizia lunga, shorth reckon-  
 ings make long friends; con — che, on con-  
 dition that, provided; di bel —, agreed, with  
 one accord  
**Pattòña**, *sf.* a chestnut-cake  
**Pattovire** (better pattuire), *ven. 3. (pres. pat-*  
*tuisco)* to bargain, or agree for, to contract,  
 stipulate, make an agreement  
**Pattovito** e pattuito, *adj.* stipulated, agreed  
 upon, contracted, bargained, covenanted  
**Pattùglia**, *sf.* a patrol; night guard  
**Pattùmo**, *sm.* sweepings, dirt; graving (*mar.*)  
**Pàtulo**, *adj. v.* Aperto, largo, ampio  
**Pàtùria**, *sf. (vulg.) v.* Tristezza, malinconia  
**Pavàme**, *sm. (bot.)* sassaparilla  
**Pàve**, *van. (poet. for paventa)* he fears  
**Pavesàto**, *adj. (poet.)* terrified, thunderstruck  
**Paventante**, *adj.* fearing, being afraid  
**Paventare**, *van. 4.* to fear; to be afraid, dread  
**Paventato**, *adj.* afraid, terrified, fearful  
**Paventevole**, *adj.* frightful, dreadful  
**Pavento**, *sm.* dread, fright, fear; horror  
**Paventosamente**, *adv.* fearfully, timorously  
**Paventoso**, -a, *adj.* frightful, horrid; afraid  
**Pavesàjo**, -àro, *sm.* one armed with a shield  
**Pavése**, *sm.* a large shield, a pavisce  
**Pàvido**, -a, *adj. (poet.)* timid, fearful, timorous  
**Pavimentare**, *va. 4.* to pave, to floor (floor  
**Pavimento**, *sm.* a pavement, a brick floor, a  
**Pavonazziccio**, *adj.* somewhat of a violet colour  
**Pavonazzo**, *sm.* violet, purple colour  
**Pavoncèlla**, *sf. (ornit.)* a lapwing  
**Pavoncèllo**, -lino, *sm.* a young peacock  
**Pavone**, *sm.* a peacock  
**Pavoneggiarsi**, *vrfe. 4.* to stalk, walk proudly,  
 look big, to admire one's self, to enact the  
 stately personage, to play the swell; — di,  
 to pique one's self on, to boast of  
**Pavonèssa**, *sf.* a peahen  
**Padra**, *sf.* fear, dread, fright; aver —, to be  
 afraid, to fear; far —, to fright; è bràtta  
 da far —, she's a fright  
**Paurévole**, *adj. (ant.)* frightful, dreadful, ter-  
 rific  
**Paurosamente**, *adv.* fearfully, timidly (rise  
**Pauròso**, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful, afraid;  
 mistrustful, shy, terrific, frightful; cavàllo  
 —, a shy or retive horse  
**Pàusa**, *sf.* a pause, stop, rest; a pose; far —,  
 to make a pause, to rest  
**Pausare**, *vn. 4.* to pause, rest, make a stop  
**Paziente**, *adj.* patient; *sm.* a patient, a sick  
 person; agente e —, (*scholast.*) the agent  
 and patient  
**Pazientemente**, *adv.* patiently, constantly  
**Pazienza**, -ènzia, *sf.* patience, a friar's hood;  
 rinnegàr la —, to lose one's patience  
**Pazzachione**, pazzaccone, *sm.* a great fool  
**Pazzaccio**, *sm.* an arrant fool  
**Pazzamento**, *adv.* madly; foolishly  
**Pazzeggiare**, *vn. 4.* to play the fool, to per-  
 form madcap tricks; to be giddy, wild, half-  
 witted, eccentric, odd  
**Pazzèrèllo**, -èlla, *smf.* a little madcap, little

**fool**; a person deranged, mad; ospedale de' pazzarèlli, a lunatic asylum  
**Pazzeresco**, *bel. pazzesco*, *adj.* wild, odd, mad  
**Pazzeria**, *sf.* folly, madness, eccentricity  
**Pazzericcio**, *adj.* slightly deranged; foolish  
**Pazzeròne**, *sm.* a half-madman, deranged person  
**Pazzescamènte**, *adv.* oddly, wildly, like a fool  
**Pazzèco**, -a, *adj.* hair-brained, foolish, madcap, almost mad; alla pazzèca, *adv.* wildly, strangely, in an eccentric manner, like a bèdlamite  
**Pazzia**, *sf.* madness, folly, extravagance  
**Pazzecelo**, -a, *adj.* v. Pazzericcio  
**Pazzuola**, *sf.* a foolish thing  
**Pazzo**, *adj.* mad, insane, foolish; hair-brained, whimsical, extravagant; — frenetico, a frenetic; — da calèna, furioso, a furious or raving madman;esser — d'una còsa, to go mad after, or be foolishly fond of a thing — a, *smf.* a fool, a foolish or insane person; a madman, a madwoman  
**Pèana**, *sf.* a psalm (hymn to Apòllo) (fable)  
**Pècca**, *sf.* slight defect, blamish, flaw, vice  
**Pecchèbile**, *adj.* peccable, liable to sin  
**Peccadiglio**, **peccatuzzo**, *sm.* a peccadillo  
**Peccaminòso**, *adj.* sinful; criminal  
**Pecchènte**, *adj.* peccant, faulty, in fault; (med.) peccant; umòri peccanti, peccant humours  
**Pecchère**, *vn.* 1. to sin, err, transgress, fail  
**Pecchèccio**, *sm.* a great sin, heinous transgression  
**Pecchèto**, *sm.* sin, transgression; fault, harm; confessate i vostri peccati, confess your sins; è — ch' egli non sia più studiòso, it is a pity that he is not more studious (der)  
**Peccatòraccio**, *sm.* a great sinner; vile offender  
**Peccatòre**, -trice, *smf.* a sinner (offence)  
**Peccatuzzo**, *sm.* a peccadillo, little sin, slight  
**Pèchero**, *sm.* a large drinking-glass, goblet  
**Pècchia**, *sf.* a bee  
**Pecchiare**, *vn.* 1. to drink, sip or suck like a bee; to tinkle, keep sipping, drink hard  
**Pecchiòne**, *sm.* a king bee, drone; tippler, **Pèccia**, *sf.* v. Pància (v. Fùco)  
**Pècciata**, *sf.* a kick in the belly, a blow  
**Pèce**, *sf.* pitch; tar; — grèca, resia  
**Pèciòso**, *adj.* dandied, smeared with pitch  
**Pècora**, *sf.* a sheep, ewe; due pècore, two sheep; pèlle di —, sheep-skin; tosàre le pècore, to shear sheep; tosatura di pècore, sheep shearer; la tosatura delle pècore, sheep-shearing; chi — si fa, lupò lo mán-gia, *prov.* *exp.* he who makes himself a sheep will be eaten up by the wolf  
**Pecoraccia**, *sf.* a large sheep, great blockhead  
**Pecoraggine**, *sf.* foolishness, stupidity, awkwardness; bashfulness  
**Pecoraja**, *sf.* a shepherdess  
**Pecorajo**, **pecoraro**, *sm.* a shepherd; a swain  
**Pecoràre**, *vn.* 1. v. Belàre; (*fig.*) to sing badly  
**Pecorècio**, *sm.* maze, confusion; entràr nel —, to get entangled, be bothered  
**Pecorèlla**, -èlta, *sf.* a sheep; one of the flock  
**Pecorile**, *sm.* a sheep-fold; sheep-cot, pen

**Pecorile**, -ino, -a, *adj.* of a sheep, stupid  
**Pecorina**, *sf.* a young sheep  
**Pecorino**, *sm.* a lamb; sheep's dung  
**Pecoròne**, *sm.* stupid person, great blockhead  
**Pecuarìa**, *sf.* the art of breeding and feeding  
**Pecùglio**, *sm.* v. Pecùlio (sheep)  
**Peculato**, *sm.* peculation  
**Peculatore**, *sm.* a peculator  
**Peculiare**, *adj.* (*lat.*) peculiar, particular  
**Peculiarmente**, *adv.* peculiarly, particularly  
**Peculiétto**, *sm.* small flock, earnings, hoard  
**Pecùlio**, *sm.* cattle, flock, herd, stock; (*fig.*) hoard, earnings, savings; aver fatto un po' di —, to have scraped together or hoarded up a little money  
**Pecùnia**, *sf.* money, hard money, cash  
**Pecuniàle**, -ario, -a, *adj.* pecuniary, of money  
**Pecuniariamente**, *adv.* with money  
**Pecuniòso**, -a, *adj.* monied, rich  
**Pedaggio**, *sm.* toll, custom, turnpike money  
**Pedaggière**, *sm.* a toll-gatherer  
**Pedàgna**, *sf.* -nòne, *m.* foot board (for rowers)  
**Pedagnuolo**, -a, *adj.* cut, torn from the trunk  
**Pedagogheria**, *sf.* v. Pedanteria (ing)  
**Pedagoghèssa**, *sf.* a female pedant, blue stock  
**Pedagogia**, *sf.* pedagogy, the teaching children  
**Pedagógico**, -a, *adj.* pedagogical, pedantic  
**Pedagogo**, *sm.* child's schoolmaster, pedagogue  
**Pedàgra**, *sf.* (*ant.*) goat, v. Podàgra  
**Pedale**, *sm.* the pedal of a piano, harp or organ; the stock or lower part of the trunk of a tree, a shoemaker's stirrup  
**Pedàna**, *sf.* foot-board (of a carriage, etc.)  
**Pedàneo**, -a, *adj.* inferior, itinerant, pedaneous  
**Pedàno**, *sm.* v. Pedàle  
**Pedànte**, *sm.* a pedant (a pedagogo)  
**Pedanteria**, *sf.* pedantry  
**Pedantescamènte**, *adv.* pedantically  
**Pedantèco**, -a, *adj.* pedantic, of a pedant  
**Pedantècio**, -uzzo, *sm.* a pithy schoolmaster  
**Pedàta**, *sf.* track of a foot, footstep, trace  
**Pedèstre**, *adj.* pedestrian, on foot; (*fig.*) humble, low, unpretending; gente —, foot soldiers (of a flower, etc.)  
**Pediceciòlo**, *sm.* pedicel (the supporting stem)  
**Pediceciàlto**, -a, *adj.* pedunculated  
**Pediceciàre**, *sf.* (*bot.*) loose-wort, licebane  
**Pediceciòlo**, *sm.* a finger worm  
**Pediculàre**, *adj.* pedicular, generating lice  
**Pediciùre**, *sm.* pedicure, corn-tetter  
**Pedignòne**, *sm.* chilblain on the foot, etc.  
**Pediluvio**, *sm.* feet bathing, foot-bath, pediluvy  
**Pedina**, *sf.* a pawn (at chess), a man (at draughts); a low woman  
**Pedino**, **pedino**, *sm.* a pretty little foot  
**Pedissequo**, -a, *adj.* following on foot  
**Pèdo**, *bel.* vinecastro, *sm.* shepherd's crook, shepherhook  
**Pedóna**, *sf.* pawn (at chess); man (at draughts)  
**Pedonàggio**, *sm.* -àgila, *f.* infantry (stem)  
**Pedòne**, *sm.* a foot-soldier, traveller on foot  
**Peddito**, -otta, *sm.* (*ant.*) pilot, guide, steersman  
**Peduccio**, *sm.* sheep's trotters, console  
**Pedùle**, *sm.* the foot of a stocking



**Pegaséo**, -a, *adj.* of Pegasus, poetical (*lation*)  
**Pegáso**, *sm.* Pegasus (*winged horse, constellation*)  
**Péggio**, *adj. adv.* worse; è — dell'altro, it is worse than the other; di male in —, worse and worse; al — de' péggi, let the worst come to the worst; fàre alla —, to do one's worst; al — andàre, at the worst; il — si è, the worst of it is; hanno avúto la —, they have been worsted, vanquished, beaten

**Peggioramento**, *sm.* a getting worse, increase of illness (*worse*)

**Peggioràre**, *va. 4.* to make worse; *vn.* to grow

**Peggiorativamente**, *adv.* in a worse manner  
**Peggiorativo**, -a, *adj.* deteriorating, making or growing worse; — *sm.* a circumstance, termination or thing that deteriorates or makes worse

**Peggioráto**, -a, *adj.* grown or made worse

**Peggioré**, *adj.* worse; il —, the worst

**Peggiormento**, *adv.* in a worse manner; worse

**Pégno**, *sm.* a plédo, token, mark, proof; dar la féde in —, to plédo one's word; méttre —, to lay a bet, stake a sum

**Pegnoràre**, *va. 4.* to seize judicially a pawn

**Pégola**, *sf.* coarse bees' wax, hive cement

**Pel**, *v. Per*; *pel contraction of pélo*, a hair

**Pelacàno**, *sm.* a currier, tanner

**Pelacucchíno**, *sm. (anat.)* a doit, straw, jot

**Pelaghétto**, *sm.* a little sea, bay, frith, basin

**Pélago**, *sm.* the depths of the sea, the mighty deep, the world of waters; abyss, depth, confusion, entanglement; in álto —, upon the high sea, on the great ocean; un — di sventura, a sea of troubles

**Pelamantélli**, *sm.* a rogue, blackguard; ruffian

**Peláme**, *sm.* hair, the colour, quality, or gloss of the hair; sòno d'un —, they are (two) chips of the same block

**Pelamento**, *sm.* the act of plucking out the feathers or the hair

**Pelanibbi**, *sm.* an oppressor, exacter, extorter

**Pelamide**, *sf.* pitcher, tunny; *v. Palamita*

**Pelapiédi**, *sm.* a mean low fellow

**Pelapólli**, *sm.* a nunny, noddý; lazy drone

**Pelàre**, *va. 4.* to pluck, pluck out the feathers, pull out the hair, to strip, pick, pare, peel; (*fig.*) to squeeze, flay, squeeze out, drain; *pelàrsi*, *spelàrsi*, to lose one's hair

**Pelatina**, *sf.* scald, scurf, loss of hair

**Peláto**, -a, *adj.* plucked, picked, peeled, stripped, bared, fleeced, flayed, bald

**Pelatóra**, *sf.* the plucking, stripping, flaying

**Pelétto**, *sm.* tender soft hair, down, fine wool

**Pellaccia**, *sf.* bad ugly thick skin, a hard skin

**Pelláme**, *sm.* skins, hides, a lot of skins

**Pélle**, *sf.* skin (*pelt, hide*); — e óssa, skin and bone; lasciàr la — (*le cuóla*), to die; scampàr la —, to save one's life; non capìr nella —, to be overjoyed (to jump out of one's skin); in — in —, skin deep, superficially

**Pellegrina**, *sf.* a female pilgrim; a scallop, shell

**Pellegrinaggio**, *sm.* a pilgrimage, journey

**Pellegrinànte**, *adj.* travelling, wandering

**Pellegrinàre**, *vn. 1.* to go on a pilgrimage, travel as a pilgrim, rove about, roam

**Pellegrinazione**, *sf.* peregrination, pilgrimage

**Pellegrinétto**, -nino, *sm.* a little pilgrim

**Pellegrinità**, *sf.* something exquisite, rare, far-fetched, nice

**Pellegrino**, *smf.* a pilgrim, a traveller

—, peregrino, -a, *adj.* rare, exquisite, nice, choice, brought from afar, singularly beautiful

**Pelletteria**, *sf.* a quantity of skins for tanning

**Pellicàno**, *sm.* a pelican

**Pellicceria**, *sf.* pelttry, furriery; the dressing or selling of skins; fur trade, forrier's street

**Pelliccia**, *sf.* a fur coat, mantle, pelisse

**Pellicciaio**, *sm.* furrier, dresser, seller of furs

**Pellicciajuólo**, *sm.* a petty dealer in furs

**Pellicciàre**, *va. 4.* to fur, to line or trim with fur

**Pellicciàto**, -a, *adj.* furred, lined with fur

**Pellicciàre**, *sm.* a furrier, dealer in furs, skins

**Pellicciòne**, *sm.* a large pelisse, a great-coat made of or lined with a heavy hairy skin

**Pellicella**, *sf.* a little skin (*pelticle*)

**Pellicello**, *sm.* a finger worm, a worm in the

**Pelliccio**, -a, *adj.* of fur, skin, leather, leathern

**Pellicciòre**, *sm.* a plàster spread upon leather

**Pelliccína**, *sf.* a pelticle, thin skin, film (*net*)

**Pelliccino**, *sm.* the ear of a sack; bottom of a

**Pelliccino**, *pelliccino*, *sf.* pelticle, cuticle, film

**Pellúcido**, -a, *adj.* pellucid, transparent, clear

**Pélo**, *sm.* the hair on the human body and on that of the inferior animals, the nap on cloth or felt; gli rìlles il —, he is sleek and fat; ciò mi va a —, that is just to my mind, it fits me to a hair; tirátovi in là un —, go a little off, a hair's breadth farther; ci laceràte il —, it will cost you a hard rub, you'll not come off with a whole skin; tóndo di —, thick-aculled, stópid; — dell'acqua, the surface or ripple of water; non sòno del nostro —, they are not of (our) feather, our condition; non mi mórse mai càne ch'io non avéssi dal — suo, no man ever insulted me with impunity; quèlla muràgla fa —, that wall is beginning to crack; vedére o cónoscere il — nell'óvvo, to be exceedingly sharp-sighted; cercàre il — nell'óvvo, to look into minutely, to examine closely and invidiously, to see if there's not one hair out of place, one word amiss

**Pelóino**, *sm.* a small hair, a very fine hair

**Pelóne**, *sm.* a thick hair, a long coarse hair

**Pelopónnésico**, -a, *adj.* peloponnesian; la guerra peloponnesiaca, the peloponnesian

**Pelosélla**, *sf. (bot.)* mōsse-ear (*wā*)

**Pelosétto**, -a, *adj.* a little hairy, rather hairy

**Pelosità**, *sf.* hairiness, shagginess

**Pelóso**, -a, *adj.* hairy, covered with hair

**Pélta**, *sf.* a pelta, a small light buckler

**Peltrájo**, *s.* a pewterer, a tin man

**Peltráto**, -a, *adj.* tinned over, tinned

**Péltro**, *sm.* pewter

**Pélvi**, *sf. (anat.)* the pélvis

**Pelùria**, *sf.* down, soft down, (tender hair)  
**Pelùzzo**, *sm.* a slight hair, bit of down; pán-  
 no di —, Florence plush, shag  
**Péna**, *sf.* pain, punishment, châtisement; pain,  
 sorrow, grief; pains, trouble, labour; del-  
 l'altrui misfatto págo la —, I suffer the  
 punishment of another's crime; sotto —  
 della vita, under pain of death; non vále la  
 —, it's not worth while, not worth the  
 trouble; a —, a mála —, scarcely, hardly,  
 with difficulty; darsi — degli altrui máli,  
 to feel for others' ills  
**Penáca**, *adj.* tormenting, torturing, grieving  
**Penále**, *adj.* pénal, (of punishment)  
**Penalità**, -áto, -ádo, *sf.* penalty  
**Penalménto**, *adv.* under pain, punishment  
**Penánte**, *adj.* suffering, afflicted, enduring  
**Penáre**, *vn.* 1. to lag, loiter, delay; to be kept  
 waiting, lingering, languishing, longing; to  
 think the time long, to take great pains,  
 strive; to suffer, to endure; arriváto che  
 fui, senza mólto — entrái, when I arrived,  
 without waiting (or being kept waiting) long  
 I entered; —, *va.* to inflict pain, to tor-  
 ment, punish  
**Penáti**, *smpl.* the pénates or household gods  
**Penáto**, -a, *adj.* tormented, punished  
**Pendáglio**, *sm.* a tenter hook, a hook, a head-  
 curtain; pendáglio, *sf.* a belt, tassel, girdle  
**Pendénte**, *sm.* an éar-pendant, drop; declivity  
 — *adj.* hanging, pendulous, dangling, pen-  
 ding, depending, undecided, dependant;  
 stare in —, to remain in suspense  
**Pendentéménte**, *adv.* slopingly  
**Pendénsa**, *sf.* a declivity, inclination, slope;  
 an open question, undecided affair  
**Péndere**, *von.* 2 to hang, be pendulous, be sus-  
 pended; to hang dangling, to incline,  
 bend, be inclined, prone; to be pendng or  
 undecided, to depend; — in verso una delle  
 párti, to incline to; — dalla bocca di alcú-  
 no, to hang upon a person's lips  
**Pendévole**, *adj.* hanging, depending, inclined  
**Pendíce**, *sf.* the descent declivity, slope or  
 side of a hill, the skirts or descending  
 suburbs of a city  
**Péndio**, *sm.* declivity, slope, steepness (dulum  
**Péndola**, *sf.* a chimney clock, timepiece, pen-  
**Péndolo**, *sm.* a plummet, pendulum, clock  
 — ulo, -a, *adj.* pendulous, hanging  
**Pendólone**, *adj.* v. Spenzolone  
**Pendóne**, *sm.* the hanger of a belt  
**Pendúto**, -a, *adj.* hanged, suspended, inclined  
**Péno**, *sm.* (anat.) the pénis  
**Peneráta**, *sf.* part of the warp left unwoven  
**Penetrábile**, *adj.* penetrable, piercing  
**Penetrabilità**, *sf.* penetrability  
**Penetrágione**, *sf.* v. Penetrazione  
**Penetráto**, *sm.* the inmost recess  
**Penetráto**, *adj.* v. Penetrativo  
**Penetráménto**, *sm.* Penetránza, *f.* pénétration  
**Penetránte**, *adj.* penetrating, piercing, sharp  
**Penetráre**, *vn.* 1. to penetráto, pierce, dive into  
**Penetráto**, -a, *adj.* pénétrative, piercing

**Penetráto**, -a, *adj.* pénétrated (nestrátos)  
**Penetrátore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she, it that péné-  
**Penetrázio**, *sf.* pénétration, shrewdness  
**Penetrévolo**, -óso, -a, *adv.* v. Penetrativo  
**Penetrevoléménte**, *adv.* with pénétration  
**Penísola**, *sf.* a peninsula  
**Penísolétta**, *sf.* a small peninsula  
**Penítente**, *adj.* pénitent; *smf.* a pénitent  
**Peníténza**, -énzia, *sf.* pénitence pénance; re-  
 pentance  
**Peníténziále**, *adj.* pénitential; of pénitence  
**Peníténziáre**, *vn.* 1. to impose a pénance  
**Peníténziário**, -ére, *sm.* pénitentiary (ed  
**Peníténziário**, -a, *adj.* given a pénance; pénit-  
**Peníténzieria**, *sf.* pénitentiary's court  
**Peníténziúccia**, *sf.* a slight pénance  
**Pénna**, *sf.* feather, quill, pen; pénn maestro,  
 the master quills, the longest quills in a  
 wing; temperátomi una —, make me a pen;  
 — d'acciajo, a steel-pen; dár di —, to  
 cancel; scrivere cóme la — gétta, to write  
 in a flowing unaffected style; lasciar nella  
 —, to forget in writing, to omit; — a —  
 calamaio, exactly, precisely; — di mónte,  
 the summit of a hill; — di martélio, the  
 claws of a hammer; la prima — d'Italia,  
 the best writer in Italy  
**Pennacchiéra**, *sf.* a plume of feathers  
**Pennacchino**, *sm.* a small plume of feathers  
**Pennacchio**, *sm.* a large or nodding plume, a  
 tuft of feathers, an ostrich feather, a crest;  
 (mar.) a feather vane  
**Pennacchinólo**, *sm.* a small plume of feathers  
**Pennaccia**, *sf.* a bad pen; ugly plume  
**Pennáce**, *adj.* (anat.) full of pain, tormenting  
**Pennajuólo**, *sm.* pen-case; seller of pens, quills  
**Pennamátta**, *sf.* down, (of birds, etc.)  
**Pennáto**, *sf.* a pen-full (of ink)  
**Pennáto**, *sm.* a bill hook, bill, pruning knife  
 — a, *adj.* feathered, full of feathers  
**Pennécchio**, pennecchino, *sm.* a distaff full  
**Pennelláre**, *va.* 1. to paint, to give pencil  
 touches, to touch with a hair pencil or brush  
**Pennelláto**, -átto, *sf.* stroke, touch of a pencil  
**Pennelláto**, -a, *adj.* painted, drawn, coloured  
**Pennelléggiáre**, *va.* 1. to paint or draw, to  
 touch with the pencil or brush, to touch off  
**Pennellétto**, -ino, *sm.* small hair pencil, brush  
**Pennello**, *sm.* paint brush, hair-pencil; fátto  
 a —, shapely, exquisite, beautifully made;  
 well executed; avere o tener l'occhio al  
 —, to be wary, circumspect; áncora in —,  
 (mar.) kedge anchor  
**Pennellóne**, *sm.* a large paint brush  
**Pennétta**, *sf.* a small feather, pen; fin  
**Pennéno**, *sm.* áigret, áigréto, cluster of dia-  
 monds  
**Penníto**, *sm.* barley-sugar  
**Pennoncélio**, *sm.* a small pennon, banner; a  
 tuft of feathers in a helmet, a plume  
**Pennóne**, *sm.* a pennon, a banner  
**Pennoniére**, *sm.* ensign bearer, ensign  
**Pennoso**, -a, *adj.* feathery, v. Pennúto  
**Pennúccia**, -úttá, *sf.* v. Pennúzzo

**Pennuto**, -a, *adj.* feathered, feathery; i pennuti, *mpl.* the feathered creation  
**Pennuzza**, *sf.* a small feather  
**Penombra**, *sf.* penumbra; imperfect shadow  
**Penosamente**, *adv.* with difficulty, painfully  
**Penoso**, -a, *adj.* painful, hard, difficult  
**Pensagione**, *sf.* -mento, *m.* thought; musing  
**Pensante**, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful, musing  
**Pensare**, *van.* 4. to think, reflect; to intend, determine; to judge, imagine, believe; dar che — ad uno, to cause a person uneasiness  
**Pensata**, *sf.* a thought, the result of thought, a resolve  
**Pensatamente**, *adv.* on purpose, deliberately  
**Pensato**, -a, *adj.* thought, considered, resolved  
**Pensatòjo**, -a, *adj.* that gives food for thought — *sm.* thought, reflection; mettere nel —, to put a flea in one's ear (*vulg.*); to give one cause or subject of serious reflection  
**Pensatore**, -trice, *sm.* a thinker  
**Pensévole**, *adj.* to be thought of, considered; non —, not to be foreseen  
**Pensieraccio**, *sm.* a bad or rascally thought  
**Pensierato**, -a, *adj.* thoughtful, solicitous  
**Pensieretto**, -ino, *sm.* a little thought  
**Pensiero**, *sm.* thought, notion, idea, meaning, mind, intention, care, sollecitude, intent, resolve; il pensiero della morte, the thought of death; quando fate — di partire? when do you intend to start? mi venne in — di, I took it into my head that; essere, stare sopra —, to be thoughtful, anxious, absorbed in thought; mettere in —, to put into one's head; non — non pagò mai debito, no sorrow will cure a broken head; darsi — di, to be solicitous about, to care about, to mind  
**Pensieroso**, -a, *adj.* thoughtful, pensive, musing  
**Pensieruccio**, -uzzo, *sm.* a little thought, idea  
**Pensile**, *adj.* hanging, suspended, pensile  
**Pensionario**, *sm.* a pensioner, one who receives a pension; a boarder  
**Pensioncella**, *sf.* a little pension; small annuity; yearly allowance  
**Pensione**, *sf.* a pension, an annual allowance; an annuity; a boarding-school; boardingshouse, a salary, stipend, wages  
**Pensivo**, pensoso, -a, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful  
**Pensucolo**, *sm.* talisman, amulet, charm  
**Pentacordo**, *sm.* a pentachord  
**Pentafilo**, *sm.* cinque foil, five leaved clover  
**Pentágono**, *sm.* a pentagon (figure of five sides)  
**Pentámetro**, *sm.* verse of five feet, pentameter  
**Pentástico**, *sm.* five rows of columns, pentastyle  
**Pentástilo**, *sm.* (arch.) pentastyle  
**Pentateuco**, *sm.* the Pentateuch  
**Pentecosta**, Pentecôte, *sf.* Pentecost  
**Pentélico**, -a, *adj.* pentelic; marmo —, pentelic marble  
**Pentire**, pentirsi, *v.* Pentire, pentirsi  
**Pentigiòne**, *sf.* pentimento, *sm.* repentance  
**Pentire**, *van.* pentirsi, *ref.* 3. to repent, to be sorry; to rue; ve ne pentiréte, you'll rue it  
**Pentito**, -a, *adj.* repentant, contrite

**Péntola**, *sf.* an earthen pot; a broth-pot; a bombard, a mortar; cavar gli occhi della —, to skim a pot, take the cream, the best; sanno quel che bólla in —, they know what is hatching, what's brewing  
**Pentolaccia**, *sf.* a large ugly earthen broth-pot  
**Pentolajo**, -aro, *sm.* a pottler, a maker or seller of earthen pots (pot)  
**Pentolajo**, *sf.* a pot-full; a blow given with a  
**Pentolotta**, *sf.* pentolino, *m.* a small pot; poor fare  
**Pentolone**, *sf.* pentolone, *m.* a large earthen broth-pot; a fat slabby unwieldy fellow, a great fool (repented)  
**Pentito**, better pentito, -a, *adj.* repentant or  
**Pentultimo**, -a, *adj.* last but one, penultimate  
**Penúria**, *sf.* penury, want, need, indigence  
**Penuriare**, *van.* 4. to be in need, want; to be scarce  
**Penurioso**, -a, *adj.* penurious, needy, indigent  
**Penzigliante**, *adj.* dangling, hanging, bobbing  
**Penzolante**, *adj.* dangling, hanging, suspended  
**Penzolare**, *van.* 4. to dangle, bob, overhang  
**Penzolo**, -a, *adj.* hanging, dangling, bobbing; — *sm.* a hanging bunch of grapes, cluster, etc.  
**Penzolone**, -oni, *adj.* in a hanging manner; star — sopra, to overhang  
**Peonia**, *sf.* (bot.) peony, piony  
**Peotta**, or peotta, *sf.* a sort of bark used in the Adriatic  
**Pepajuola**, *sf.* a pepper box (gingerbread)  
**Pepato**, -a, *adj.* aromatic, spiced; pane —, Pépe, *sm.* pepper; far —, to warm one's self by a puff in the hands; come di —, precisely; di —, cunning  
**Peperella**, *sf.* pepperwort  
**Peperino**, *sm.* a cement made from volcanic clinders (capsicum)  
**Peperone**, *sm.* long pepper; Cayenne pepper, Pépio, *sm.* (bot.) purslain, bean caper  
**Per**, *prep.* for by, through, in; — voi madre, he dies for you; andar — acqua, to go by water; camminar — campi, to walk through the fields; mi s' agghiaccia il sangue — le vene quando ci penso, my blood freezes in my veins when I think of it; — l' amor di Dio, for God's sake; — tutto, every where; — lo più, for the most part; — lo meno, at least; — bella che sia, be she ever so beautiful; — mio avviso, in my opinion; — me, for my part, as for me; — quanto vi è cara la vita, as you value life; — altro, however, yet; — quel che vedo, from what I see; — l' appunto, exactly so; — ventura, by chance; — parte di tutti, in the name of all; — modo che, so that; — fino, even; — quanto facciate, whatever you may do; — lo, by the; — certo, certainly; vengo — sapere come state, I come to ask how you are; ho — vero, I think it true; cinque franchi — uno, five francs a piece; — modo di parlare, so to speak; siamo — partire, we are going to set out, we are on the point of starting; mandate — il medico, send for the Doctor

**Pèra**, *sf.* v. **Tasca**, **sacco**

— *sf.* a **pèar**; dar la —, to play one a trick  
**Perçarissimo**, -a, *adj.* excessively dear  
**Percepìre**, *va.* 3. (**percepisco**) perceive, con-  
**Perceptibile**, *adj.* perceptible (ceive, receive)  
**Percezione**, *sf.* perception

**Perchè**, *adv.* why? wherefore? for what reason?  
 — non siate venuto? why did you not come?  
 —, because; — sono stato in villa, because  
 I have been in the country; — instead of  
**perciocchè**, for; — la vita è breve, for life  
 is short; — instead of **acciocchè**, in order  
 that, to the end that; lo legge due volte —  
 mi resti impresso nella memoria, I read it  
 twice in order that it may remain fixed in  
 my memory; il —, *sm.* the wherefore, the  
 why, the reason; dimmi il —, diss'io, Tell  
 me the reason, said I; ho i miei —, I have

**Pèrchio**, *sm.* a padlock (my reasons)

**Perdè**, *adv.* therefore; for that reason

**Perciocchè**, *conj.* and *adv.*, since, for (that)

**Percipere**, *va.* 3. v. **Percepìre**

**Percorrere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*prés.* **percorro**; *past.*  
**percorsi**; *part.* **percorso**) to pass rapidly  
 through; to peruse hastily, glance over

**Percorso**, -a, *adj.* passed rapidly, glanced over

**Percozza**, *sf.* a stroke, thump, blow, percussion

**Percozione**, *sf.* percussio, striking, shock

**Percozzo**, -a, *adj.* struck, beaten, smitten

**Percozzura**, *sf.* v. **Percolimento**, **percozza**

**Percolente**, *adj.* that strikes; hitting, beating

**Percolimento**, *sm.* percussio, striking, blow

**Percolitore**, -trice, *smf.* striker, hitter, smiter

**Percolitura**, *sf.* a striking, beating, hit, blow

**Percuotere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* **percosi**; *part.*  
**percosso**) to strike, hit, thump; dash against;  
 vn. to hit upon, meet with; encounter, dash,  
 clash

**Percolamento**, *sm.* striking, the act of striking

**Percozzare**, **percozzante**, v. **Percuotere**, **per-**  
**colente**

**Percozione**, *sf.* percussio, stroke, shock

**Percussivo**, -a, *adj.* able to strike, hitting;  
 percussive (titore)

**Percussore**, *sm.* a striker, smiter; v. **Perco-**

**Perdente**, *adj.* losing, worsted, beaten, con-

**Perdèzza**, *sf.* v. **Perdimèto** (quered)

**Pèrdere**, *va.* 4. *irr.* (*past.* **pèra** and **perdei**;  
*part.* **pèro** and **perduto**) to lose; — la par-

tità, to lose the game; — di vista, to lose

sight of; — la scherma, to get bothered,  
 confused; — il tempo, to lose one's time;

**pèrdersi d' animo**, to lose one's spirits

**Perdèzza**, *sf.* v. **Perdimèto**, **distruggimento**

**Perdice**, *better pernice*, *sf.* a partridge

**Perdigione**, *sf.* v. **Perdizione** (nothing)

**Perdigiorno**, *sm.* an idle fellow, idler, do-

**Perdimèto**, *sm.* loss, waste, perdition

**Pèrdita**, *sf.* loss, ruin, detriment, waste

**Perditèmpo**, *sm.* time idly spent, thrown away

**Perditissimo**, -a, *adj.* abandoned, infamous

**Perditore**, -trice, *smf.* a loser

**Perdizione**, *sf.* perdition, ruin, destruction

**Perdonabile**, *adj.* pardonable, excusable

**Perdonamento**, *sm.* **perdonanza**, *f.* **pardon**

**Perdonare**, *va.* 4. to pardon, forgive, spare; la

mi perdóni, pardon me, Sir; la morte non

la perdóna a chicchessia, death spares no-

body; non perdonar a fatica, to spare no

**Perdonato**, -a, *adj.* pardoned, forgiven (pains

**Perdonatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who pardons,

forgives, excuses

**Perdono**, *sm.* pardon, remission; vi chiedo

—, I beg your pardon

**Perducere**, *va.* 1. (*bet.* **condurre**) to conduct

**Perdurabile**, *adj.* perdurable, everlasting

**Perdurabilità**, -ade, -ato, *sf.* duration; ob-

stinacy

**Perdurabilmente**, *adv.* perdurably, lastingly

**Perdurare**, *vn.* 1. to last, continue, hold out

**Perdurevole**, *adj.* durable; everlasting

**Perdurre**, *va.* 1. v. **Perducere**, **condurre**

**Perdutamente**, *adv.* irreclaimably; amar —,

to be desperately in love with

**Perduto**, -a, *adj.* lost, ruined; — della persona,

deprived of the use of one's limbs; opera per-

duta, lost pains; tenersi per —, to think one's

self dead, lost; essere di perduta speranza,

to be hopelessly abandoned

**Peregrina**, *sf.* a female pilgrim; a scallop-shell

**Peregrinaggio** e **pellegrinaggio**, *sm.* a pilgrim-

**Peregrinante**, *adj.* wandering, rambling (mage

**Peregrinare**, *vn.* 1. to go on a pilgrimage; to

**Peregrinatore**, *sm.* a traveller, rambler (roam

**Peregrinazione**, *sf.* peregrination, travel

**Peregrinità**, *sf.* the being a pilgrim; rareness

**Perugino**, -a, *smf.* a pilgrim

— -a, *adj.* rare, exquisite, nice, choice, deli-

cate, tasteful, foreign, far-fetched, singu-

larly beautiful

**Perenne**, *adj.* perennial, ever-during

**Perennemente**, *adv.* lastingly, unendingly

**Perennità**, *sf.* perpetuity, endless continuity

**Perentoriamente**, *adv.* peremptorily

**Perentorio**, -a, *adj.* peremptory

**Per entro**, *adv.* within, in; inside

**Pereto**, *sm.* an orchard of pear-trees

**Perfettore**, *sm.* perfecter, finisher

**Perfettamente**, *adv.* perfectly, completely

**Perfettibile**, *adj.* susceptible of perfection

**Perfettivo**, -a, *adj.* perfective, completing

**Perfèto**, *sm.* perfection, perfectness, excellence

— -a, *adj.* perfect, complete; perfected

**Perfezionamento**, *sm.* the perfecting, finishing

**Perfezionante**, *adj.* that perfects, finishing

**Perfezionare**, *va.* 1. to perfect, make perfect,

carry or bring to perfection, finish

**Perfezionativo**, -a, *adj.* adapted to perfect

**Perfezionato**, -a, *adj.* perfected, completed

**Perfezionatore**, -trice, *smf.* perfecter, finisher

**Perfezione**, *sf.* perfection, consummation;

finish

**Perficere**, **perficere**, v. **Perfezionare**, *ecc.*

**Perficiènte**, *adj.* conducive to perfection

**Perfidamente**, *adv.* perfidiously, basely

**Perfidèzza**, *better perfidia*, *sf.* perfidy, per-

fidiuousness, faithlessness; stubbornness

**Perfidare**, *vn.* 1. to be perversely obstinate

**Perfidiosamente**, *adv.* perfidiously, faithlessly  
**Perfidioso**, -a, *adj.* stubborn, wrongheaded  
**Pérido**, -a, *adj.* perfidious, treacherous, false; obstinate  
**Perfigurare**, *van.* 1. to imagine, fancy  
**Per fino**, *adv.* even, also  
**Perforamento**, *sm.* perforation, boring, hole  
**Perforare**, *va.* 1. to perforate, pierce through  
**Perforata**, *sf.* (bot.) S. John's wort  
**Perforato**, -a, *adj.* bored, pierced through  
**Perforazione**, *sf.* perforation, piercing  
**Perfrequentare**, *va.* 1. to frequent very much  
**Perfunctoriamente**, *adv.* in a perfunctory manner  
**Perfusioni**, *sf.* a profuse aspersion, sprinkling  
**Pergamena**, *sf.* parchment; cùpula, lantern  
**Pérgamo**, *sm.* a pulpit; (scàfold, hustings)  
**Pérgurare**, *pergiuro*, *v.* Spérgurare, *ecc.*  
**Pérgola**, *sf.* a bower, an arbour; a vine-bearer; ésser pérgola, to look heedlessly on, to stand up like a post, to be like a dumb-waiter  
**Pérgolato**, *sm.* a garden trellis; a spacious vine arbour, a bower, bowery; a long alley overshadowed with vines; *adj.* embowered  
**Pérgolése**, *sf.* large grapes kept on the vine-arbour till January  
**Pérgolétta**, *sf.* small vine-trellis, arbour, bower  
**Pérgolo**, *sm.* a box in theatre, a stage  
**Péri** (*better pari*), *smpl.* the peers, the, magnates; *péri sm.* a *péri* (*Perstan fairy*)  
**Pericárdio**, *sm.* (anat.) the pericardium  
**Pericárpio**, *sm.* pericarp  
**Pericliméno**, *sm.* v. Caprifoglio  
**Periclitante**, *adj.* that's in peril; that risks  
**Periclitare**, *vn.* 1. to be in danger, run the risk  
**Pericolamento**, *sm.* danger, péril, précipice  
**Pericolante**, *adj.* being in danger, in jeopardy  
**Pericolare**, *va.* 1. to jeopardize, impéril, ruin, destroy; *vn.* to be in danger, run the risk  
**Pericolato**, -a, *adj.* jeopardized, destroyed  
**Pericolatore**, *for* procuratore, *sm.* an attorney  
**Pericolo**, *sm.* danger, péril, risk, hazard  
**Pericolosamente**, *adv.* dangerously, with risk  
**Pericoloso**, -a, *adj.* périlous, hazardous  
**Pericráneo**, *sm.* (anat.) the pericranium  
**Périéi**, *smpl.* the périéi  
**Périéio**, *sm.* (astr.) perihelion (circle)  
**Periferia**, *sf.* periphery, circumference of a  
**Perifrásare**, *vn.* 1. to use periphrases; *va.* to explain with circumlocutions  
**Perifrasi**, *sf.* a periphrase, circumlocution  
**Perigéio**, *sm.* (astr.) perigée, least distance from the earth (ger)  
**Perigliarsi**, *urf.* 1. to expose one's self to danger  
**Periglio**, *periglioso*, *ecc.* v. Pericolo, *ec.*  
**Perimetro**, *sm.* perimeter, compass  
**Periodare**, *va.* 1. to express in long periods  
**Periodicamente**, *adv.* periodically  
**Periodico**, -a, *adj.* periodical; giornale —, a periodical journal, a periodical  
**Periodo**, *sm.* period; circuit, end, conclusion  
**Periéstio**, *sm.* (anat.) periestium

**Peripatético**, -a, *sm. e adj.* (*filos.*) peripatetic  
**Peripexia**, *sf.* a sudden turn of fortune  
**Peripneumonia**, *sf.* peripneumony, inflammation of the lungs  
**Perire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* perisco; *past.* perli; *part.* perito) to perish, be ruined, die, decay; *va.* (*poc. us.*) to ruin, destroy, ingulf  
**Periscii**, *smpl.* the periscii, the periscians  
**Peristáltico**, -a, *adj.* (anat.) peristáltic  
**Peristilo**, *sm.* (arch.) peristyle  
**Peritáméno**, *adv.* skilfully, dexterously  
**Peritánza**, *sf.* bashfulness, timidity, modesty  
**Peritarsi**, *urf.* 1. to be bashful; not to dare; egli non si perita, he does not dare, he is ashamed, will not risk  
**Peritato**, -a, *adj.* carefully examined  
**Perito**, -a, *adj.* expert, learned, versed, skilful, skilled; un —, an estéemer, appraiser  
— -a, *partic. and adj.* perished, ruined, dead  
**Peritoso**, -a, *adj.* bashful, timid, ashamed  
**Peritrochio**, *sm.* wheel and axis  
**Perituro**, -a, *adj.* that is to perish, perishing, frail, unstable, fleeting  
**Perjúrio**, *better* spérgiuro, *sm.* perjury  
**Perjúro**, *sm.* a forswearer, perjured person, perjurer  
**Perizia**, *sf.* skill, expertness, experience, ability, cleverness, knowledge, art  
**Perizóma**, *sf.* cincture, apron of modesty  
**Péria**, *sf.* a pearl; infilzare le périe, to string pearls  
**Perlagione**, *sf.* the soft splendour of the pearl  
**Perláo**, *sm. e adj.* (*botan.*) v. Loto  
**Perlato**, -a, *adj.* pearl-coloured, pearled  
**Perléta**, *sf.* perlino, *sm.* a small pearl  
**Perlismaltato**, -a, *adj.* enamelled, set with pearls  
**Perlóna**, *sf.* a large pearl (pearls)  
**Perlóno**, *sm.* a great soft stúpid lazy fellow  
**Perlongare**, *va.* 1. to prolong; v. Prolongare  
**Perlustrare**, *va.* 1. to clear an entangled walk, to make a clearing in a jungly wood, to sweep out; to scour, explore, examine, inspect, go the rounds  
**Permaloso**, -a, *adj.* touchy, capitious, cross, pétulant, testy, peevish, mistrustful  
**Permanénte**, *adj.* permanent, durable, fixed  
**Permanentemente**, *adv.* v. Stabilitémente  
**Permanéza**, *sf.* permanency, stability  
**Permanére**, *vn.* 2. to be permanent, stable, continuous; to persevere, hold out, last  
**Permanévole**, *adj.* permanent, durable, stable  
**Permanávro**, -a, *adj.* lasting, continual, fixed  
**Permeabile**, *adj.* permeable (pervade)  
**Permeare**, *va.* 1. to permeate, pass through;  
**Permeazione**, *sf.* passage, through, permeation  
**Permessióne**, *bet.* permissione, *sf.* permission  
**Permissivo**, -a, *adj.* permissive, giving leave  
**Perméso**, -a, *adj.* permitted, allowed  
— *sm.* permission, leave; con (suo) —, by your leave, with your permission  
**Permétténte**, *adj.* permitting, allowing; Dio —, God willing, if God permits  
**Perméttére**, *va.* 1. (*past.* permist; *part.* perméso) to permit, allow; mi perméttéte ch'io

vi dica da amico, allor me to tell you as a friend  
 Permischiaménto, *sm.* a mixture; a rōw, riot  
 Permischiare, *va.* 1. to mingle, mix, confound  
 Permischiato, permiscuo, -a, *adj.* mixed, promiscuous  
 Permissiōe, *sf.* permission, leave, licence  
 Permissivaménto, *adv.* with permission  
 Permissiōe, *sf.* mixture, mingling  
 Permoviménto, *sm.* emōtion, agitation  
 Pérmuta, *sf.* v. Permutaménto  
 Permutabile, *adj.* mutable, changeable  
 Permutaménto, *sm.* permutanza, *f.* permutat-  
 ion, échange, bāter; the exchanging or  
 bātering one article or commodity for  
 another of a different nature  
 Permutabile, *adj.* that can be moved, changed  
 Permutare, *va.* 1. to permute, exchange; to  
 give or receive one article or commodity in  
 exchange for another; to bāter; to remo-  
 ve; — una cōsa con un'altra, to give one  
 thing in exchange for another  
 Permutaménto, *adv.* by way of exchange  
 Permutativo, -a, *adj.* exchanging, permuting  
 Permutato, -a, *adj.* permuted, bātered, altered  
 Permutatōre, -trice, *smf.* he, she who permu-  
 tes, bāters, changes (ge  
 Permutaziōe, *sf.* permutatōn, exchange, chān-  
 Pernétto, *sm.* a small pivot, little hinge; axis  
 Pernice, *sf.* a partridge  
 Pernicioso, -a, *adj.* v. Perniziōso  
 Perniciōto, *sm.* a young partridge  
 Pernicōne, *sm.* plum-tree, plum, pèdrigon  
 Pèrno, *sm.* v. Pèrno  
 Pernisio, *sf.* ruin, loss, hurt; v. Danno  
 Perniziosaménto, *adv.* perniciously, hurtfully  
 Perniziōso, -a, *adj.* pernicious, hurtful, fatal  
 Pèrno, *sm.* a pivot, axis, perpendicular hinge,  
 (fig.) support, column; centre, turning point  
 Pernottaménto, *sm.* the sitting up all night;  
 pāsing the night, pernoctatōn  
 Pernottare, *vn.* 1. to pass the night, to sit up  
 all night; — in oraziōe, in un villaggio,  
 to pass the night in prayer, in a village  
 Pernizzo, *sm.* a small pivot  
 Pèro, *sm.* a pear-tree  
 Però, *adv.* for that, for that reason, on that  
 account; thereupon; therefore; however,  
 yet; —, —, in short, in fine, to conclude  
 Pèro (for perisco), I perish; v. Perire  
 Perocchè, *conj.* for, since, seeing, in as much  
 Peronéo, *sm.* (anat.) the fibula, shin-bone (as  
 Perorare, *van.* 1. to wind up a speech, close a  
 discourse, apply a sermon, make a speech  
 Peroraziōe, *sf.* peroratiōn; winding up  
 Perpendicolare, *adj.* perpendicular, upright  
 Perpendicolarmentè, *adv.* perpendicularly  
 Perpendicolo, *sm.* a plūm line, plūmnet, lè-  
 vel; a perpendicular; a perpendiculo, per-  
 pendicularly, vèrtically, upright  
 Perpetrare, *va.* 1. to perpetrare, commit. act;  
 —, commettere un delitto, to perpetrare or  
 commit a crime  
 Perpetrato, -a, *adj.* perpetrated, committed

Perpetuagione, perpetuatiōn  
 Perpetuale, *adj.* v. Perpetuo  
 Perpetualità, -ade, } perpetuity, eternal  
 Perpetuanza, *sf.* } duration  
 Perpetualmènte, -amènte, *adv.* perpetually  
 Perpetuare, *va.* 1. to perpetuate, make perpetual;  
 perpetuarsi, *vrf.* to be or become perpetual  
 Perpetuato, -a, *adj.* perpetuated  
 Perpetuatōre, *sm.* he that perpetuates  
 Perpetuaziōe, *sf.* perpetuatiōn  
 Perpetuità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* perpetuity  
 Perpetuo, -a, *adj.* perpetual  
 Perplessità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* perplexity; anxiety  
 Perplessio, -a, *adj.* perplexed, uneasy; tangled  
 Perquisitivo, -a, *adj.* of perquisition; prying  
 Perquisiziōe, *sf.* perquisition  
 Perocchèto, perrucchèto, *sm.* a parrot  
 Perrucca, parrucca, *sf.* a wig, peruke, toipé  
 Pèrsa, *sf.* (bot.) marjoram  
 Pèrsea, *sf.* a nectarine  
 Persecutore, -trice, *smf.* a persecutor, vexer  
 Persecuzioncella, *sf.* a slight persecutiōn  
 Persecuziōe, *sf.* (perseguiziōe, ant.), perse-  
 cutiōn  
 Perseguire, *va.* 3. to persecute, torment; op-  
 press; to prosècute, continue, go on with  
 Perseguiménto, *sm.* persecutiōn, vexatiōn  
 Perseguitante, *adj.* that persecutes  
 Perseguitare, *va.* 1. to persecute, molest; to  
 prosècute, continue; to pursue, run after  
 Perseguitato, -a, *adj.* persecuted; pursued  
 Perseguitatōre, *sm.* } a persecutor, vexer;  
 Perseguitatrice, *sf.* } pursuer, follower  
 Perseguitaziōe, *sf.* } persecutiōn, vexatiōn;  
 Perseguito, *sm.* } pursuit, continuatiōn  
 Perseguito, -a, *adj.* pursued; persecuted  
 Perseguitōre, *sm.* perseguiziōe, *sf.* v. Perse-  
 cutore, persecuziōe  
 Perseverante, *adj.* persevering, stèadfast  
 Perseveraménto, *adv.* perseveringly  
 Perseveranza, -anzia, *sf.* perseverance  
 Perseverare, *vn.* 1. to persevere, persist  
 Perseveraménto, *adv.* perseveringly  
 Perseveraziōe, *sf.* better perseveranza  
 Persiàna, *sf.* a Venetian blind, a persian  
 Pèrsica, *sf.* better pèrsa, a peach  
 Persicàta, *sf.* conserve of peaches  
 Pèrsico, *sm.* a peach-tree  
 Persistenza, *sf.* persistence, persisting  
 Persistere, *vn.* 2. to persist  
 Perso, -a, *adj.* lost; — *sm.* a bluish-grey  
 Persolvere, *va.* 2. to fulfil an obligation  
 Persōna, *sf.* person, individual, man, woman,  
 person, form, shape, body; life; andàr in  
 —, to go in person, to call upon one per-  
 sonally; andàr in sulla —, to walk erect;  
 stàr in pètto e in —, to be as stiff as a stake,  
 to stand bolt upright; non c'è —, there is  
 nōbody, no person, not a soul; una — in-  
 teressante, an interesting person; è ben  
 fatto di —, he is well made; in — d'alcuno  
 in a person's place or stèad  
 Personaccia, *sf.* a clumsy deformed ill thrown-  
 together person, a tottering unsteady figure

**Personaggio**, *sm.* a *personage*, a *person* of distinction; one of the *dramatis personae* in a play; far un —, to play a part, enact a character

**Personale**, *adj.* *personal*, of the *person*, belonging to the *person*; individual, single; il — dello stabilimento, *s.* the *persons*, all the *persons* employed in the establishment

**Personalità**, *-ade, -àte, sf.* *personality*

**Personalmente**, *adv.* *personally*, in *person*

**Personcina**, *sf.* a little *person*, small figure

**Personcione**, *sm.* a clumsy body; great, ugly figure

**Personificare**, *va. 1.* to *personify*

**Personificazione**, *sf.* a *personification*

**Perspettiva**, *sf.* *perspective*, prospect, view

**Perspicace**, *adj.* *perspicacious*, sharp, shrewd

**Perspicacemente**, *adv.* with *perspicacity*

**Perspicacia** } *sf.* quickness of apprehension,  
**Perspicacità** } *perspicacity*

**Perspicuamente**, *adv.* *perspicuously*

**Perspicuità**, *sf.* *perspicuity*, *perspicuousness*, transparency, translucency

**Perspicuo**, *-a, adj.* *perspicuous*, transparent, translucent

**Perspirazione**, *sf.* *perspiration*, sweat

**Persuadente**, *adj.* *persuasive*, that *persuades*

**Persuadere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. persuasì; part. persuaso)* to *persuade*, convince

**Persuadevole**, *adj.* *persuasive*, easily *persuaded*

**Persuasione**, *sf.* *persuasion*, conviction (ded

**Persuasiva**, *sf.* the faculty of *persuading*

**Persuasivo**, *-a, adj.* *persuasive*, convincing

**Persuasò**, *-a, adj.* *persuaded*, convinced; ne sono —, I am convinced of it, sure of it

**Persuasore**, *sm.* a *persuader*, inducer

**Persuasorio**, *-a, adj.* *persuatory*, *persuasive*

**Pertanto** (non), *adv.* nevertheless, yet

**Pertempo**, *adv.* early, betimes, in good time; alzatevi —, rise early

**Pertenere**, *pertenente*, *v.* *Appartenere*, ecc.

**Pertica**, *sf.* a *perch*, a *pole*; a *perch* of land (a small Italian acre)

**Perticare**, *va. 1.* to *hang*, to *beat* with a *pole*

**Perticata**, *sf.* a *blow* with a *pole*, a *hanging*

**Perticatore**, *sm.* *land-surveyor*, *v.* *Agrimensore*

**Pertichetta**, *sf.* small *pole*, *quarter-staff*

**Perticone**, *sm.* a long *pole* or *perch*, a tall slim fellow; a shrewd sharp (far-seeing man)

**Pertinace**, *adj.* *pertinacious*, doggedly *tenacious*, pertinaciously

**Pertinacemete**, *adv.* *pertinaciously*, doggedly

**Pertinacia**, *pertinacità*, *sf.* *pertinacity*, doggedness, stubbornness, obstinacy, wilfulness

**Pertinente**, *adj.* pertaining, belonging to

**Pertinenza**, *sf.* *appartenance*, dependency

**Pertrattare**, *va. 1.* to *treat* of, discourse of

**Pertrattato**, *-a, adj.* treated, discussed

**Pertrattazione**, *sf.* a *treatment*, handling (in discussion); prolongation, delay

**Pertugatto**, *sm.* a small *hole*, opening, fissure

**Pertugiare**, *va. 1.* to *pierce*, bore, make a hole in

**Pertugiato**, *-a, adj.* *pierced*, bored; *holed*

**Pertugio**, *sm.* *hole*, opening, chink

**Perturbamento**, *sm.* *perturbation*, trouble

**Perturbante**, *adj.* *troubling*, *perturbing*

**Perturbare**, *va. 1.* to *perturb*, disturb, trouble

**Perturbato**, *adj.* *perturbed*, disturbed

**Perturbatore**, *-trice, smf.* a *perturber*, disturber

**Perturbazione**, *sf.* *perturbation* (tugio

**Pertusare**, *va. pertuso, sm. v.* *Pertugiare*, per-

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pervenire**, *vn. 3.* (pervengo, pervenni, pervenuto) to *attain*, reach, arrive (at); — ad un grado, a degli onori, to attain to a grade, arrive at honours; la vostra lettera non mi pervenne che ieri, your letter did not reach me till yesterday

**Pesca**, *sf.* fishing, fishery; — *delle perle*, pearl-fishery; — *dei merluzzi*, cod-fishery; *andiamo alla* —, let us go a-fishing; —, the fish caught

**Pescadore**, *sm.* v. **Pescatore**

**Pescagione**, *sf.* fishing; the act of fishing

**Pescaja**, *sf.* sluice, flood gate, water gate

**Pescante**, *adj.* that fishes; (*war.*) that dips

**Pescare**, *van.* 1. to fish; to fish up; to look for, poke about; — *all'amo*, to angle; — *a fondo*, to sound, to examine thoroughly; *pescar per aè*, to have an eye to the main chance; *questa nave pesca troppa acqua*, this ship dips too much

**Pescata**, *sf.* a net-full, complete sweep

**Pescatello**, *sm.* a small fish

**Pescato**, *-a, adj.* fished, caught; fount

**Pescatore**, *sm.* a fisherman, an angler

**Pescatorello**, *sm.* a poor fisherman

**Pescatorio**, *-a, adj.* piscatory, of fishing

**Pescatrice**, *sf.* a fishwoman; a fisherwoman

**Pesce**, *sm.* a fish; *sano come un —*, as sound as a bell; — *argentino*, a silver fish; *pisci (astr.)*, pices; *insegnar a nuotare al pesce*, to teach one's grandam to suck eggs

**Pescadova**, *sf.* -uovo, *m.* omelet, egg-pancake

**Pescotto**, *sm.* a little fish, a small fish

**Pescherccio**, *-a, adj.* of a fisherman, of fishing; *vita pescherccia*, a fisherman's life; *attrezza peschercci*, fishing gear

**Pescheria**, *sf.* fish-market, (fishery, fishing)

**Peschetta**, *sf.* a small peach

**Peschiera**, *sf.* a fish pond, fish preserve

**Pesci**, *emp.* fishes; (*astr.*) Pices

**Pesciaccio**, *sm.* a large ugly fish

**Pescajuolo**, *sm.* fishmonger, fish-carrier

**Pesciarello**, *pesciatello*, *sm.* little fish, fry

**Pescina**, *sf.* v. **Peschiera**

**Pescio**, *sm.* (*ant.*), v. **Pesce**

**Pesciolino**, *sm.* a small fish; sanno questo sino i pesciolini, every body knows this

**Pescione**, *sm.* a large fish

**Pescioso**, *-a, adj.* fishy; abounding in fish

**Pesciotto**, *sm.* a plump fish, a rather large fish

**Pescivendolo**, *sm.* a fish-monger; fish-carrier

**Pescivendola**, *sf.* a fish-woman

**Pesciuolo**, *sm.* small fish; fry

**Pesco**, *sm.* a peach tree

**Pescoso**, *-a, adj.* fishy, full of fish

**Peso**, *sm.* weight, gravity, load, burden; a weight to weigh with, a charge, place; care, moment, weight, importance; *uomo di —*, a man of weight; *cose di ninn —*, things of no importance; — *morto*, dead weight; — *netto*, net weight; — *lordo*, gross weight; *vendere a —*, to sell by weight

**Pesolo**, *-olone*, *adv.* hanging down, dangling

**Pessario**, *sm.* (*chir.*) a pessary

**Pessarizzare**, *va.* 1. to introduce a pessary

**Pessarizzato**, *-a, adj.* introduced as a pessary relieved, operated upon with a pessary

**Pessimamente**, *adv.* most wickedly, wretchedly

**Pessimità**, *-ade, -ate, sf.* extreme wickedness

**Péssimo**, *-a, adj.* very bad, most wicked, villainous, infamous, wretched

**Péssio**, *sm.* pessary; v. **Pessario**

**Pessundare**, *van.* 1. to trample under foot

**Pésta**, *sf.* a foot-print, footstep, track, trace, trail, beaten track; — *di lépre*, the prick or trace of a hare; *seguitar uno alla —*, to trace one, to follow him by the track; *lasciar uno nelle péste*, to leave a person in the lurch; *andar la —*, to go on in the old way, to follow the beaten track; — *a crowd*, a throng; a pounding

**Pestacolori**, *sm.* a grinder of colors

**Pestamento**, *sm.* pounding, trampling, beating

**Pestapépe**, *sm.* a numskull, blockhead

**Pestare**, *va.* 1. to pound, to beat with a pestle in a mortar, to bruise, bray, pulverize; to thrash, mill, stamp upon, trample under foot

**Pestarda**, *sf.* a chopping knife

**Pestata**, *sf.* pestamento, *sm.* the pounding; beating

**Pestato**, *-a, adj.* pounded, beaten, bruised, milled, trampled upon; *erba pestata*, *api mortale*; herbs pounded in the mortar

**Pestatojo**, *sm.* v. **Pestello**

**Péste**, *sf.* plague, pestilence, contagion, pest; *è una vera —*, he is quite a nuisance

**Pestellino**, *sm.* a small pestle

**Pestello**, *sm.* a pestle

**Pestifero**, *adj.* pestiferous, baleful; immoral

**Pestilente**, *adj.* pestilent, pestiferous, deadly, baleful, destructive, perverse; — (*donna appetata*); *sf.* a woman infected with the plague

**Pestilenza**, *-enza*, *sf.* pestilence, plague; ruin

**Pestilenziale**, *adj.* pestilential, infectious, Pestilenzioso, *-a* contagious; destructive

**Pestio**, *sm.* a trampling, stamping

**Pésto**, *-a, adj.* pounded, bruised, milled, trampled upon; *occhi pésti*, dead flat eyes; *carne pésta*, macerated flesh

**Pestone**, *sm.* a large heavy pestle

**Petacchina**, *sf.* a slipper

**Petacciola**, *sm.* (*bot.*) plantain

**Pétalo**, *sm.* (*bot.*) a petal

**Petardo**, *sm.* a pétard, a cracker

**Petasetto**, *sm.* small hat, bonnet, cap

**Petecchia**, *sm.* a niggardly fellow

**Petecchiato**, *adj.* petechial, spotted, purple; *febbre —*, the spotted fever

**Petecchie**, *sfpl.* petechie, the purple spots in a malignant fever

**Petente**, *smf.* petitioner (fèlon)

**Peterccio**, *sm.* panerccio, *sm.* a whitlow, a

**Petitore**, *sm.* petitioner, claimant, plaintiff

**Petitório**, *-a, adj.* petitioning, of a petition

**Petizione**, *sf.* a petition, request, demand; — *di principio*, a begging the question; *fare or presentare petizioni*, to petition

**Péto**, *sm.* (*better coréggia, both bad*) a fart

**Petonciano**, *sm.* v. **Petronciano**



**Petràja**, *sf.* a heap of stones; stone quarry  
**Petrarcheggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to imitate Petrarch  
**Petrarchesco**, -a, *adj.* of Petrarch  
**Petrarchevolmente**, *adv.* in the style of Petrarch (poems)  
**Petrarchino**, *sm.* small book of Petrarch's  
**Petrarchista**, *sm.* an imitator of Petrarch  
**Petrèlla**, *sf.* small stone; petrèlle, *sfpl.* mounds  
**Petricciùola**, *sf.* a very small stone  
**Petrière**, *sm.* swivel gun; small mortar  
**Petrificànte**, *adj.* petrifying (trife)  
**Petrificàre**, *van.* 1. better impietràre, imple-  
**Petrificaziòne**, *sf.* petrification  
**Petrifico**, -a, *adj.* petrific, changing to stone  
**Petrigno**, -a, *adj.* stony, like a stone, hard  
**Petrina**, *sf.* a small stone  
**Petrino**, -a, *adj.* stony; hard; obstinate  
**Petròlio**, *sm.* petròleum, rock oil  
**Petronciàna**, -àno, *sfm.* a pumpkin, (pompion)  
**Petrone**, *sm.* a large stone, a block of stone  
**Petrosellino** petrosello } *sm. (bot.)* pársley  
**Petrosémolo**, petrosillo }  
**Petrosao**, -a, *adj.* stony, full of stones, hard  
**Petrucciùola**, -ùcola, *sf.* v. Pietrùzza  
**Pettabòtta**, *sf.* a breast plate, còrass (breast  
**Pettàta**, *sf.* a blow given with or upon the  
**Pettégola**, *sf.* a low talkative tale-bearing wó-  
man, a silly créature, à gòssip  
**Pettegoleggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to gòssip, to tattle, to  
play the low tattling silly woman  
**Pettegoléscó**, -a, *adj.* gòssip-like, gòssiping  
**Pettegolézzo**, *sm.* nonsensical stuff, silly tat-  
tle, tittle-tattle, gòssip  
**Pettéolo** *sm.* a mále gossip  
**Pettegolóne** *sm.* — a, *sf.* a great gòssip  
**Pettièra**, *sf.* pòltre, breast-strap (of a horse)  
**Pettignóne**, *sm.* (anat.) the mons Veneris, the  
Pettinio, *sm.* monk's rhòtharb (pecten)  
**Pettinàgnolo**, *sm.* a còmb maker  
**Pettinàre**, *va.* 1. to comb; (*fig.*) to scratch;  
avér da —, to have plenty of tow, to tease,  
to be always in distress; pettinàr il lino,  
to card flax; — la lana, to comb or card wool  
**Pettinató**, -a, *adj.* combed; frizzed, carded  
**Pettinatóre**, *sm.* a wool-comber, carder  
**Pettinatúra**, *sf.* a còmbing, carding  
**Pèttine**, *sm.* còmb; slay (of a wéaver's loom)  
**Pettiniéra**, *sf.* a còmb-case  
**Pettirósao**, *sm.* a robin red breast  
**Pétto**, *sm.* bréast, bósom, chest, héart, mínd;  
sfogar il —, to unbósom one's self, ease  
one's mind; uom di —, a man of pluck;  
aver a — un bambino, to have a child at  
the breast; pigliàr a —, to take to héart;  
dar di —, to bit upon, dash against, meet;  
stàre di —, to face, encóunter, cope with;  
quattro cavalli di —, four horses abreast;  
mèttor a — di, to compàre with; a — di  
voi e li non è che un bambino, he is but a  
bàly to you  
**Pettóccelo**, *sm.* a full bósom, beautiful bréast  
**Pettoràle**, *sm.* pèltre: breast-strap (of a horse)  
— *adj.* pèctoral; pillóle pettoràli, pèctoral  
pills; giudizio —, summary justice

**Pettoralménte**, *adv.* summarily, brièfly  
**Pettoreggiàre**, *va.* 1. to strike bréast against  
bréast  
**Pettorino**, *sm.* a stómacher  
**Pettorutáménte**, *adv.* with one's bréast high;  
háughtily, pòmposly, like a swell  
**Pettorúto**, -a, *adj.* high bréasted, bróad-bréast-  
**Petulanté**, *adj.* pétulant, saucy (ed  
**Petulantéménte**, *adv.* pétulantly  
**Petulanza**, -ànzia, *sf.* pétulance; wántonness  
**Pucedàno**, *sm.* hòg-fennel, sulpharwort  
**Pévera**, *sf.* a wóoden fúnnel, large tùn-dish  
**Peveràda**, *sf.* broth, méath-broth, juice  
**Pévere**, better pépe, *sm.* pépper  
**Peverino**, *sm.* a small wóoden-fúnnel, tündish  
**Pévero**, *sm.* stówed hare, ragóut  
**Péza**, *sf.* a sort of net  
**Pezziénte**, *v.* Pezziénte  
**Pezziólo**, *sm.* v. Gambo  
**Pézza**, *sf.* a piéce of cloth, stuff, ecc.; — di  
tela, a piéce (a whole web) of lisen cloth;  
— di panno, a piéce of wóollen cloth; —,  
for taglio, scampolo, bits, cuttings, cloth;  
nómo di —, a man of distinction; a dis-  
tinguished character; — di formaggio, a  
cheese; a quèsta —, at présent; buona —  
fa, a good while ago  
**Pezzaccio**, *sm.* a large clúmsy bit of any thing  
**Pezzàme**, *sm.* a mass of bits, shreds, rubbish  
**Pezzato**, -a, *adj.* speckled, spotted, chéquer-  
ed, piebald, dapple, variegated, mottley  
**Pezzéndo**, andàr pezzéndo, *vn.* 1. to go bégging  
abóut  
**Pezzenta**, *sf.* a wóman that begs her bread  
**Pezzénte**, *sm.* a poor wretch; a béggar  
**Pezzétta**, *sf.* a small piéce, strípe; red fard  
**Pezzettino**, *sm.* a very small bit  
**Pézzo**, *sm.* a bit, a piéce (generally of sòme-  
thing sólid); — d'artiglieria, a piéce of  
órdnance; — di cannone, a piéce of cannon;  
— (o tòzzo) di páne, a bit or mórel of  
bread; tagliàr in pézzi, to cut in piéces,  
mèttre i pézzi, to piéce, patch, mend; un  
bel — d'uomo, a tall handsome well made  
man; — di furfante, a great rascal; —  
d'òpera, a piéce of work; — di cinque  
franchi, a five frank piéce; un — fa, some  
time since; ésser d'un —, to be all of a  
piéce, to be consistent, sincére  
**Pezzolàta**, *sf.* the shàttering to piéces  
**Pezzolina**, -ino, *sfm.* a small piéce, little bit  
**Pezzuola**, *sf.* a hándkerchief, pocket-hándker-  
chief, small piéce  
**Pezzuolo**, *sm.* bit, piéce, small rag  
**Piacéntàre**, *va.* 1. to flàtter, toady, pléase  
**Piacénte**, *adj.* pléasing, pléasant, agréable;  
voce —, a pléasing voice  
**Piacentéménte**, *adv.* pléasantly, hábbly, còur-  
teously; réadily, willingly  
**Piacenteria**, *sf.* mendacious flàttery, toadying,  
blándishment, adulation, blárney  
**Piacéntéro**, -iéro, *sm.* (anat.) a blándisher,  
flàtterer, toady  
**Piacénza**, *sf.* (anat.) vaghézza, attráctions,

**Macere**, *va. 2.* (piaccio, piacevi, piaciuto) to please, charm; **piacersi**, *vn.* to like, to be pleased with; **mi piace**, I like it; **gli piace**, it pleases him, he likes it  
 — *sm.* pleasure, delight, (will, favour); **fàtemi il — di**, do me the pleasure to; **essere al — d'alcuno**, to be at a person's disposal; —, e non credenza, cheap, but no credit; a —, (*com.*) at sight  
**piaceroso**, *a, adj.* ready to please, obliging  
**piaceruzzo**, *sm.* little pleasure, slight favour  
**piacevolaccio**, *a, adj.* very pleasing, agreeable  
**piacevolare**, *vn. 4.* to jest, joke, banter  
**piacevole**, *adj.* pleasing, affable, courteous; agreeable, pleasant, playful, good-humoured, sportive, droll, facetious, humorous, gay, diligentful  
**piacevoleggiare**, *vn. 4.* to be playful, humorous, droll; to make one's self agreeable, to jest, joke, trifle, dally, play, toy, sport  
**piacevoleggiare**, *va. 4.* to blandish  
**piacevolétto**, *a, adj.* affable, agreeable  
**piacevolézza**, *sf.* affability, gentleness, playfulness, sportiveness, jokes, merry tales, liveliness, sweetness of temper  
**piacevolino**, *a, adj.* agreeable, pleasing  
**piacevolmente**, *adv.* pleasantly; playfully  
**piacevolone**, *adj.* very agreeable, pleasant  
**piacibilità**, *sf.* pleasing quality (entertaining)  
**piacimento**, *sm.* pleasure, will, content; a —, (*com.*) at sight  
**piaciuto**, *a, adj.* pleased, delighted  
**piacolo**, *sm.* crime, sin, expiatory sacrifice  
**piaga**, *sf.* a sore, a wound; calamity, ruin; — maligna, an ulcer; **rinfrascar la piaga**, to rip up old sores, to open the wounds afresh  
**piagare**, *va. 4.* to wound, hurt, ulcerate  
**piagato**, *a, adj.* wounded, full of sores  
**piagere**, *piagente*, *v.* **piacere**, *piacente*, *ecc.*  
**piaggerella**, **piaggetta**, *sf.* a little hill; knoll  
**piaggia**, *sf.* a gentle eminence, a hill of mild declivity, a rising ground, a sea shore, a country side; andar —, to coast along, to walk or sail close by the shore (*tion*)  
**piaggiamento**, *sm.* flattery, toadying; adulà  
**piaggiare**, *va. 4.* to go coasting closely along, to shave or follow all the sinuosities of a coast or windings of a shore; to comply with or give in to all the humours of an individual; to humour, to flatter indirectly and artfully, to toady, blandish, wheedle, blarney, cajole  
**piaggiatore**, *sm.* a sly artful flatterer; a toady  
**piaggiòne**, *sm.* a wide extended shore; a large hill side  
**piaghétta**, *sf.* a little wound, sore; misfortune  
**piagnente**, *adj.* weeping, in tears; bewailing  
**piagnere e piangere**, *vn. 2.* (piango, piansi, pianto) to weep, shed tears; cry; *va.* to weep, bewail, lament; **piango la mia sventura**, I weep or bewail my misfortune  
**piagnévole**, *adj. v.* **piangevole**  
**piagnistéo**, *èro*, *sm.* repeated bursts of tears, wailing; an assembly of weepers

**piagnitóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a person that weeps  
**piagnolento**, **piagnoloso**, *v.* **piangolento**, *ecc.*  
**piagnone**, *sm.* a funeral attendant, a mourner  
**piagnucolare**, *vn. 1.* to weep, whine, cry a little  
**piaguccia**, **piaguzzo**, *sf.* a small wound, sore  
**piàlla**, *sf.* a carpenter, plane  
**piallaccio**, *sm.* a beam sawed only on one side  
**piallare**, *va. 4.* to plane, smooth with a plane; to **piallata**, *sf.* a stroke with the plane (flatter)  
**piallato**, *a, adj.* planed, smoothed, made even  
**piallatore**, *sm.* a person who planes boards  
**piallétto**, *sm.* a small plane  
**piallone**, *sm.* a large plane; a flatterer, toady  
**piamadre**, *sf. (anat.)* the pia mater  
**piamente**, *adv.* piously, religiously (stave)  
**piana**, *sf.* a plank, a short smoothed plank, **piamamento**, *adv.* softly, gently; frugally  
**piànare**, *va. 4.* to make plain, smooth, even  
**piànato**, *a, adj.* smoothed, made plain  
**piànella**, *sf.* a slipper (without quarters); a **piànellajo**, *sm.* a maker of slippers (tile)  
**piànellata**, *sf.* a blow with a slipper  
**piànellétta**, *-ina*, *-ino*, *sm.* a little slipper  
**piànerrétto**, *sm.* little plain, small level-place  
**piànerrétto**, *sm.* the landing place of a staircase; a lobby (*chàssable*)  
**piàneta**, *sm. (astr.)* a planet; *sf.* a priest's  
**piànettamente**, *adv.* rather softly, gently, low  
**piànétto**, *adv.* gently in a very low voice  
**piànèzza**, *sf.* a level place, a level, a plain; smoothness, polish; — **di coscienza**, clearness of conscience  
**piangente**, *adj.* weeping, crying, in tears  
**piangere**, *van. 2.* (piango, piansi, pianto) to weep, shed tears, deplore, bewail  
**piangévole**, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, sad  
**piangevolmente**, *adv.* lamentably, with tears  
**piangimento**, *sm.* weeping, tears, lamentation  
**piangitóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a weeper, mourner  
**piangolento**, *adj.* } deplorable; sad, là-  
**piangoloso**, *-uloso*, *a* } mentable, woful  
**pianigliano**, *a, adj.* of the plain; *sm.* an inhabitant of the plain, a lowlander  
**piantissimamente**, *adv.* very softly, gently  
**piantissimo**, *a, adj.* very smooth, level, even  
**piàno**, *sm.* a plain, lawn, flat open country; a floor, a story; in —, upon a plane, horizontally; **egli àbita al secóndo** —, he lives on the second floor; **al piàn terréno**, on the ground floor; **casa a tre piàni**, a three story house  
 — *a, adj.* level, flat, smooth, even, (piàno *geom.*); plain, clear, intelligible; mild, meek, benign; **andar per la piàna**, to take the easiest way, the readiest method  
 — *adv.* softly, gently, slowly, low; **parlàte** —, speak low; **di —**, easily, freely; — **piantissimo**, **piàn** —, very softly, very slowly; **piàn piàn** si va lontano, *prov. exp.* fair and softly goes far in a day  
**piànóforte**, *sm.* a piàno forte, a piàno (teau)  
**piànóro**, *bet.* **altopiano**, *sm.* table-land, pià-  
**piànta**, *sf.* a plant; a tree; the family tree; a scion, shoot, slip, sprig; the sole of the

foot; — d'edifizio, the ground plot or ground work of a building; — d'una casa, the plan of a house (to be built); far chessessia di —, to do a thing anew, over again, from the ground up

**Plantabile**, *adj.* adapted to plantation

**Plantaloso**, *a. adj.* well stocked with plants

**Plantaggine**, *sf.* (*bot.*) plantain (or trees)

**Plantagione**, *sf.* a plantation, planting; — di cotone, cotton plantation; — di zucchero, a sugar plantation

**Plantamento**, *sm.* planting, setting, plantation

**Piantare**, *va. 1.* to plant, set, stick, drive in, place; — la bandiera, to set up the standard; piantar carote, to cajole, make one believe; piantarsi, to fix one's self, set up, settle

**Plantata**, *sf.* plantation, row of trees, etc.

**Piantato**, *-a, adj.* planted, set up, fixed

**Piantatore**, *sm.* a planter; (*at dice*) a sharper; a planter, a cotton planter, etc.

**Piantarella**, *pianticella*, *sf.* a small plant

**Pianto**, *sm.* tears, weeping, lament; me ho già fatto il —, it's off my mind, I think no more about it

**Piantoncello**, *sm.* a young plant, shoot, sprig

**Piantone**, *sm.* sucker, shoot, sapling, seedling

**Pianura**, *sf.* a plain, extended plain; piattezza

**Piàre**, *vn. 1.* to chirp, pip, sing

**Piàstra**, *sf.* a plate of any metal, a dollar; — di serratura, the plate of a lock; — di ghiaccio, a plate or table of ice; —, humberk; scab, scale, scurf

**Piastrella**, *sf.* quail, small piece of tile, etc.

**Piastrello**, *sm.* leather, cloth, silk for plasters

**Piastrella**, *sf.* a small thin plate (of metal)

**Piastriccio**, *sm.* a jumble of nonsense

**Piastriugolo**, *sm.* v. Belletto

**Piastriño**, *sm.* small coat of mail, humberk

**Piastrone**, *sm.* a plastron

**Piatiro**, (*pres. pialisco*) *piateggiare*, *vn. 3. 1.* to litigate, go to law, enter a suit, begin a trial, to plead, contest; contend; — il pane, to die of hunger; — co' cimiteri, to have one foot in the grave

**Piatitore**, *sm.* a pleader, a litigious person

**Piàto**, *sm.* a plea, suit at law, law-suit, a dispute, debate; care, inquietude; an affair

**Piatta**, *sf.* a flat boat, a pontoon

**Piattaforma**, *sf.* a platform; a cannon terrace; (*vaiways*) turn-table, turn-plate

**Piattellotto**, *-ino, sm.* a very small plate, dish

**Piattello**, *sm.* a little dish

**Piattellone**, *sm.* a large dish

**Piatteria**, *sf.* a table service, a service or assortment of dishes, plates; (*v. Argenteria*)

**Piàtto**, *sm.* a dish; mess, nourishment, (table) — *a, adj.* flattened, flat, squat, bliden; star

—, to sit squat, to lie squatted or flat so as to be unsed; viso —, a flat face; di

—, with the flat (of a sword); di — (*fig.*)

v. di soppiatto

**Piattola**, *sf.* (*vulg.*) a crab-louse

**Piattolo**, *sm.* a kind of fig

**Piattolone**, *sm.* a large crab-louse, greatmeaser

**Piattoloso**, *-a, adj.* lousy, full of lice

**Piattonare**, *va. 1.* to strike with the flat of a

sabre

**Piattonata**, *sf.* a blow with the flat of a sword

**Piattono**, *sm.* a large dish; big crab-louse

**Piazza**, *sf.* place, room; a broad open place, a

square, market place, market, mart; —

dei mercanti, de' bianchi, exchange square,

the exchange; — delle armi, Macc' field;

the maneuvering ground; — d'arme, a fortified town, a strong place; — piccola (piazzetta) a place; fate — al signore, make

room for the gentlemen; l' incontrai in —, I met him in the square; che fa la —?

how is business? what is the rate of exchange?

a quanto sono i fondi spagnuoli sulla vostra —?

at how much are the Spanish funds in your market?

far bella le piazza, to kick up a row, gather a crowd;

far il bello in —, to lounge about, to show off one's figure in the square, to stand idle;

ne sono piena le piazza, all the town knows it

**Piazzata**, *sf.* fare una — d'una cosa, to make a town's talk of a thing (square)

**Piazzeggiare**, *vn. 1.* to lounge idly about the

**Piazzetta**, *-uola, sf.* a small square or place, a spot; — di Portland, Portland place; —

della luna, a spot in the moon

**Pica**, *sf.* a magpie, longing, depraved appetite

**Picca**, *sf.* a spear, pike, a pique (dispute)

**Piccante**, *adj.* piquant, pungent, biting, stinging

**Piccare**, *va. 1.* to prick, sting, nettle, pique

**Piccarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to pique one's self; ella si picca della sua bellezza, she piques herself on her beauty

**Piccaro**, *sm.* a beggar, rascal, rogue. picaroon

**Piccata**, *sf.* a thrust with a pike

**Piccatiglio**, *sm.* minced meat, hash

**Picchetato**, *-a, adj.* spotted, speckled

**Picchetto**, *sm.* piquet (game); a picket (*mil.*)

**Picchiamento**, *sm.* a knocking, knock, rap

**Picchiante**, *sm.* a ricandean

— *adj.* that knocks (at a door, etc.)

**Picchiapetto**, *sm.* a cross or other ornament on the breast, a false penitent, a hypocrite

**Picchiare**, *va. 1.* to knock (at a door), to rap, strike, knock, hit, thump; chi picchia?

who knocks? (*fortune*)

**Picchiata**, *sf.* a rap, knock, blow, hit, mis-

**Picchiato**, *-a, adj.* knocked; spotted, speckled

**Picchiere**, *sm.* a pikeman, spearman

**Picchierella**, *sf.* a rap, hit, thump; dar la

—, to strike, rap, beat; aver la —, to be very hungry

**Picchierello**, *sm.* a small bi-pointed hammer

**Picchiettare**, *va. 1.* to speckle, mark with spots

**Picchiettato**, *-a, adj.* speckled, spotted

**Picchiettata**, *sf.* speckling, spots

**Picchio**, *sm.* a wood-pecker; a blow, hit, rap

**Piccia**, *sf.* a row of leaves stuck together

**Piccinaccio**, **piccinacolo**, *sm.* a dwarf, pigmy

**Piccinino** *-a, adj.* very little, small, diminutive

**Piccolo**, -a, *adj.* little, small, diminutive; di-  
venire piccolo —, to become cowed, get  
afraid, sneak off, shrink away  
— s. a little fellow, little boy, child; i picci-  
ni, the little ones

**Picciolanza**, *sf.* v. Picciolèzza

**Picciolèllo**, better picciolèllo, -a, *adj.* very small

**Picciolèzza**, *sf.* littleness, smallness

**Picciolino**, -a, *adj.* very little, beautifully  
small, tiny

**Picciolino**, *sm.* a mite, farthing, small coin  
— a, *adj.* small, diminutive, very little, di-  
minutively small, tiny

**Piccionaja**, *sf.* dòve-còte, pigeon-house

**Piccioncèllo**, -ino, *sm.* a young pigeon

**Piccione**, *sm.* a pigeon; a simpleton, ninny

**Picciuolo**, *sm.* the stem of a bud, offshoot, etc.

la pèdico, pètiolo, pèdicole

**Picco**, *sm.* a peak; a mountain peak

— a, *adj.* piqued, pricked, stung; nettled;  
a —, *adv.* on a perpendicular, perpendicu-  
larly, vertically; andàr a —, to go right to  
the bottom; mandàr a —, (mar.) to sink,  
to send to the bottom (little)

**Piccolamente**, *adv.* pèttily, meanly, poorly;

**Piccolèllo**, -lino, -a, *adj.* very little, small

— *sm.* a little man, little fellow

**Piccolèzza**, *sf.* smallness, diminutiveness;  
pèttiness

**Piccolo**, -a, *adj.* small, little, short; dal  
— al grande, from small to great; in —,  
fore-shortened, diminished; da —, from  
one's childhood; il — d' un' osteria, the  
youngest waiter in an inn; a pot-boy; —,  
dàtemi un bicchiere più —, boy, give me  
a smaller glass

**Picconajo**, *sm.* police-officer; ballist; pionèr

**Piccone**, *sm.* pick-axe; mattock, trùvel, pike

**Picconiere**, *sm.* pionèr, digger, delver

**Piccoso**, -a, *adj.* capitious, touchy, nice; cross

**Piccossa**, *sf.* hatchet, small axe

**Piccozzino**, *sm.* chopping-knife, cleaver, axe

**Picea**, *sf.* wild pine tree; pinaster (black

**Piceo**, -a, *adj.* of the colour of pitch, pitchy,

**Pidocehiaccio**, *sm.* a big ugly louse, low beggar

**Pidocehieria**, *sf.* niggardliness, trifle, stuff

**Pidocechio**, *sm.* a louse; a beggar

**Pidocechiòso**, -a, *adj.* lowly, swarming with lice

**Piè**, *sm.* v. Piède

**Piède**, *sm.* foot; stem, plant, bottom, base,  
support, ground; da capo a —, from head  
to foot; levàrsi in piédi, to rise, stand up;  
stàre in piédi, to stand upon one's legs;  
sòno restàto in piédi tutta la notte, I sat up  
all night; tème che il mondo gli vènga mènno  
sotto i piédi; he is always afraid of coming  
to want; gènte a —, foot soldiers; sono ve-  
nùto a —, I came on foot; ho fatto dieci  
miglia a —, I have walked ten miles; bat-  
tersi i piédi, to stamp with passion; dar  
de' piédi, to kick; guardàrsi al piédi, to  
examine one's self, look at home; quèsto  
va co' suoi piédi, that goes on of itself; àlto  
sei piédi, six feet high; mèttersi — a terra,

to set foot upon land, to land; mèttersi la  
via tra i piédi, to start, be off, fly; ad ogni  
piè sospinto, at every step, continually;  
saltàre coi piédi giunti, to jump with one's  
feet together; a piè pari, with ease; quel-  
l' àlbero fa —, that tree is getting thick  
towards the root; èssere in —, to be alive,  
be above ground, exist; farsi da piédi, to  
recommend; con piè secco, dry-shod; with-  
out previous reflection; su due piédi, in  
a moment, at once; tenèrlo in — in due  
stàffe, to stand well with both parties, to  
temporise, to have two strings to one's bow;  
— colombino, (bot.) pigeon's foot; — del  
leone, lion's foot; — di lépre, hare's foot;  
a piè della pagina o di pagina, at the bot-  
tom or foot of the page

**Piedestallo**, *sm.* pedestal, basis

**Pièdica**, *sm.* a snare, noose, gin, string; trèstle

**Pièdino**, *sm.* a tiny elastic foot, a small and  
shapely foot, a little stymph-like foot

**Piedistallo**, *sm.* v. Piedestallo

**Pièga**, *sf.* a fold, plait, ply, double, crease,  
wrinkle; (fig.) bent, bias, turn, habit; le  
còse hanno preso una cattiva —, things  
have taken an unfavourable turn

**Piegamento**, *sm.* the folding up, plaiting

**Piegare**, *va.* 1. to fold, fold up, bend, bow, in-  
cline; persuade; piegàrlo quèsta lèttera, fold  
up this letter; piegàrsi, ripiegàrsi, *vm.* to  
yield, consent, submit (mil.) to fall back

**Piegato**, -a, *adj.* folded, bent, inclined

**Piegatura**, *sf.* fold, folding, plait, bent

**Pieghigliare**, *va.* 1. to paint the folds of a paper

**Pieghetta**, *sf.* small fold, plait, crease, wrinkle

**Pieghettare**, *va.* 1. to plait (a shirt, etc.)

**Pieghetto**, *sm.* a small packet (of letters, etc.)

**Pieghévole**, *adj.* pliant; flexible, docile

**Pieghévolèzza**, *sf.* flexibility, compliance

**Pieghévolmente**, *adv.* pliantly; flexibly

**Pieggieria**, *sf.* bail, security, pledge

**Piègo**, *sm.* a small packet of letters or papers

**Piegolina**, *sf.* a small fold, plait, crease

**Pièna**, *sf.* a flood or overflow of waters; una

— di popolo, a rushing crowd; andarsene

còlla —, to sail with the stream, be car-  
ried away by the crowd

**Pienamente**, *adv.* fully, totally, quite

**Pienarella**, *sf.* a small flood

**Pienèzza**, *sf.* fullness, abundance, plenitude,

**Pienitudine**, *sf.* completeness

**Pièno**, *sm.* fullness, plenitude, depth; nel —

del vèrno, in the depth of winter; avèrlo il

suo —, to have one's due

— a, *adj.* full; l'una pièna, the full moon; —

d'anni, full of years, old; — sèppo di, full

of, stuffed with, crammed with; colpo —,

a home thrust, home blow

**Pienotto**, -a, *adj.* rather full, plump, chubby, fat

**Pietà**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* pity; compassion, com-  
miseration; (po.) sorrow, anguish, pang;

abbiate — di me, take pity on me; —

vèrso Dio, pity to God; per —, for pity's

sake; il Mònte di —, the city pawn-broker's

**Pietanza**, *sf.* a plate of meat, a portion; small portion, pittance; (*for pietà antiq.*)  
**Piética**, *sf.* a sawer's wooden horse, trèssle  
**Pietosamènte**, *adv.* compassionately, piteously  
**Pietosétto**, -a, *adj.* softened, inclined to pity  
**Pietoso**, -a, *adj.* pitiful or piteous, pitying or exciting pity; compassionate or exciting compassion  
**Piètra**, *sf.* a stone; — preziosa, a precious stone; — focaja, a flint; — di paragone, a touchstone; — filosofale, the philosopher's stone; — di scàndalo, a stumbling-block; **piètra**, *sf.* (*med.*) the stone, the gravel  
**Pietràja**, *sf.* a stone quarry  
**Pietràjo**, *sm.* a stone mason  
**Pietrame**, *sm.* a heap of stones, quantity of stones (throw)  
**Pietràta**, *sf.* a blow with a stone; a stone's  
**Pietrèlla**, *sf.* a small stone  
**Pietrificare**, *va.* 1. to petrify, to turn into stone; *vn.* to become petrified, changed into stone  
**Pietrificato**, -a, *adj.* petrified, hardened  
**Pietrificazione**, *sf.* v. **Petrificazione**  
**Pietrone**, *sm.* a large stone  
**Pietrose**, -a, *adj.* stony, gravelly, full of stones  
**Pietrùzza**, -ùzzola, *sf.* small stone, pebble, gravel  
**Plevano**, *better piovano*, *sm.* a country parson  
**Pieve** (*pievania*) *sf.* parish-church, vicarage  
**Pieviale**, *sm.* v. **piùviale**  
**Pifania**, *sf.* Epiphany  
**Pifara**, *sf.* v. **Piffero**  
**Pifferare**, *con.* 1. to play the fife; beat, thump  
**Pifferello**, *sm.* a land surveyor's sliding rule  
**Piferina**, *sf.* a little fife  
**Piffero**, *sm.* a fife; a fifer  
**Pifferone**, *sm.* a large fife  
**Pigamo**, *sm.* wild rue, bastard rhubarb  
**Peggiorare**, *ecc.* v. **Peggiorare**, *ecc.*  
**Pigherà**, *sf.* (*antiq.*) v. **Pigrizia**  
**Pigiare**, *va.* 1. to trample upon, tread, to tread the wine press, crush grapes, etc.  
**Pigiato**, -a, *adj.* trampled upon, trod, crushed  
**Pigiatore**, *sm.* a treader of the wine press  
**Pigiatùra**, *sf.* trampling, pressing of grapes, etc.  
**Pigionante**, *sm.* a house tenant; a lodger  
**Pigione**, *sm.* a house-rent, the rent one pays or receives for a house, room, or apartment; pigliar a — una casa, un appartamento, to rent a house, an apartment; dare a —, to let; star a — to live in a hired house, to have furnished apartments, to lodge in furnished (or unfurnished) rooms  
**Pigliamènte**, *sm.* the taking, seizure; prize  
**Pigliante**, *smf.* he, she who takes  
**Pigliare**, *va.* 1. to take, lay hold of, seize; — moglie, to take a wife; — fatica, to take pains; — sonno, to be overcome with sleep; — ànimo, to take courage; — in buona, in mala parte, to take it well, ill; — occhio, to take the eye; — aria, to take the air; — mira, to take aim; — parola, to get intelligence; — a crédito, to take on credit, on trust; — ad imprèstito, to borrow; — il panno pel verso, to follow the grain, take

by the right handle; — terra, un porto, to put into harbour, land; — vettura, to hire a coach; — partito, to come to a decision, take a resolve, decide upon; — il partito di soldato, to enlist, to decide upon being a soldier; — sopra di sé, to take upon one's self; — vento, to sail in the wind's eye; — male, to take amiss, ill; — diletto, to divert one's self, take delight; — in fastidio checcheffa, to get disgusted with a thing; — querela, to pick a quarrel; — pruova, to experiment, try; — la bertuccia, to get tipsy; — il pendio, to be almost over, up; — ombra, to conceive a doubt; — in ostio, to take at one's own risk; pigliarla con uno, to fall out with a person, to quarrel with him; pigliarla per uno, to take one's part

**Pigliato**, -a, *adj.* taken, what has been taken  
**Pigliatore**, *trice*, *smf.* taker, receiver

**Pigliévole**, *adj.* easily taken

**Piglio**, *sm.* taking, hold, look; dar di — a, to seize, lay hold of, begin; mal —, a frown

**Pigmático**, -a, *adj.* pygmean, pygmy

**Pigmeo**, *adj.* pigmy; dwarfish; *sm.* a pigmy, a dwarf

**Pigna**, *sf.* the angle of bridge stairings, a jutting stone, a pump-borer

**Pignatta**, *sf.* a broth-pot, an earthen or metal pot; a pipkin; v. **Péntola**

**Pignatello**, *sm.* a small earthen or metal pot

**Pignénte**, *adj.* that pushes, elbows, thrusts

**Pignere**, *va.* 2. (*past.* pinsi; *part.* pinto), to push, shove off, thrust out; *vn.* to jut, or stand out; pignersi oltre, to push forward, get on; —, to paint; v. **Dipingere**

**Pignéta**, *sf.* v. **Pinéta**

**Pignolo**, *sm.* kernel of pine-apple; v. **Pinocchio**

**Pignoncèllo**, *sm.* a small dike

**Pignone**, *sm.* a dike; the edge of a dike

**Pignoramènte**, *sm.* the act of pledging or pawning; a pledge, pawn, mortgage

**Pignorare**, *va.* 1. to give or take as a pledge

**Pignorato**, -a, *adj.* pledged, pawned

**Pigolare**, *vn.* 1. to pip, chirp; (whine)

**Pigolone**, *sm.* a grumbler, repiner, murmurer

**Pigramènte**, *adv.* slothfully, idly, slowly

**Pigrèzza**, *sf.* v. **Pigrizia**

**Pigrice**, *vn.* 3. to get idle, grow lazy, be sloth-

**Pigrizia**, *sf.* laziness, idleness, sloth (fal)

**Pigro**, -a, *adj.* lazy, idle, slothful, listless

**Pila**, *sf.* a pile; the pier of a bridge, a pillar, a buttress, a large pestle, the mortar of a paper-mill, a pile (to strike money); — battesimale, a font; — del Volta, a Voi-

**Piláo**, *sm.* boiled rice (tácic pile)

**Pilastraccio**, *sm.* an ugly pilaster, heavy pillar

**Pilastrata**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a row of pilasters

**Pilastrèllo**, *sm.* a small pilaster, pillar

**Pilastro**, *sm.* a pilaster, pillar; pile (of a bridge)

**Pilastrone**, *sm.* a large pilaster, pillar

**Pilastro**, *sm.* (*bot.*) St John's wort

**Pilaggio**, *sm.* v. **Panaggio**, *cammino*  
**Pileo**, *sm.* **pileus**, ancient **roman** hat  
**Piliere**, *sm.* a **pillar**, **pilaster**, **column**  
**Pillacchiera**, *sf.* **splash**, **mud**; **defect**; **miser**  
**Pillaccola**, *sf.* **goat's** or **sheep's** **dung**; **dirt**  
**Pillare**, *va.* 1. to **pound** with a **large pestle**  
**Pillato**, -a, *adj.* **pounded**, **bruised**  
**Pillicciaio**, *sm.* v. **Pellicciaio**  
**Pillo**, *sm.* a **powder**; **large pestle**, **club**,  
**truncheon**  
**Pillola**, *sf.* a **pill**; **pillole di gallina** **escirippo**  
**di cantina**, **pills** from the **hen**, and **sirrup**  
**from the cellar**  
**Pillolotta**, -ina, *sf.* a **small pill**  
**Pillone**, *sm.* v. **Mazzapicchio** (at **ball**)  
**Pillotta**, *sf.* a **small ball** filled with **air**; a **game**  
**Pillottare**, *va.* 1. to **baste** (**meat**), use **ill**, **ver**  
**Pillottare**, -a, *adj.* **basted**, **ill-used**, **tormanted**  
**Pilo**, *sm.* a **javelin**; **for pila**, v.  
**Pilone**, *sm.* one of the **heavy octangular pil-**  
**lars** that **support** a **cupola** or **dome**; a **ram-**  
**mer** to **break** **clouds**  
**Pilorcio**, -a, *adj.* v. **Spilorcio**  
**Piloro**, *sm.* (*anat.*) the **pylorus**  
**Piloco**, -a, *adj.* **hairy**; v. **Peloso**  
**Pilota**, **piloto**, *sm.* a **pilot**, **master's mate**;  
**steersman**; — **di costa**, a **coast pilot**  
**Pilotaggio**, *sm.* **pilotage**, **pilot's fees**  
**Piluccare**, *va.* 1. to **pluck** off the **grapes** one  
**by one** and **eat** them, to **pick up**, **eat up**,  
**consume**  
**Piluccone**, *sm.* **miser**, **pilferer**, **rogue**, **knave**  
**Pimaccio**, **piumaccio**, *sm.* a **bolster**, a **pillow**  
**Pimacciolo**, *sm.* a **small cushion**; (*chir.*)  
**compress**; **pléiget**  
**Pimméo**, *sm.* **dwarf**; v. **Pigméo**  
**Pimpinella**, *sf.* (*bot.*) **pimpernel**, **burnet**  
**Pina**, *sf.* the **fruit** or **apple** of the **pine tree**  
**Pinacolo**, *sm.* **pinnacle**, **height**, **summit**, **top**  
**Pinacoteca**, *sf.* a **gallery** of **paintings**  
**Pinassa**, (*mar.*) a **pinnacle**  
**Pinea**, *sf.* a **sort** of **long cucumber**  
**Pincerna**, *sf.* v. **Coppiere**  
**Pincellone**, *sm.* v. **Goccione**, **scimunito**  
**Pincione**, *sm.* a **chaffinch**; **méglio è** — **in**  
**mano**, **che tórdo** in **frasca**, a **bird** in the  
**hand** is **worth** **two** in the **bush**  
**Pinco e pincio**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) the **virile member**  
**Pincone**, *sm.* (*anat.*) v. **Coglione**  
**Pindareggiare**, *va.* 1. to **speak affectedly**  
**Pindaricamente**, *adv.* in the style of **Pindar**  
**Pineale**, *adj.* **pineal**; **glándula** —, the **pineal**  
**gland**  
**Pineta**, -eto, *smf.* a **pine-wood**, **grove** of **pinés**  
**Pingente**, *adj.* (*better* **pingente**), **pushing**  
**Pingere**, (*past.* **pinxi**, *part.* **pinto**), *va.* 2. to  
**paint**; to **push**, **shove**, **thrust**; — **si**, to **push**  
**forward**, **get on**  
**Pingue**, *adj.* **fat**, **plump**  
**Pinguédina**, *sf.* **fat**, **fatness**; **grossness**  
**Pinguedinoso**, -a, *adj.* **fat**, **fat**, **grassy**, **unctuous**  
**Pinifero**, -a, *adj.* **pine bearing**  
**Pinna**, *sf.* the **fin** of a **fish**  
**Pinnacolo**, *sm.* a **pinnacle**, **top**, **summit**

**Pino**, *sm.* (*bot.*) **pine**; (*poet.*) **ship**, **vessel**  
**Pinocchiájo**, *sm.* **seller** of **pine-seeds**  
**Pinocchiato**, *sm.* **sugared** **pine-seeds**  
**Pinocchio**, *sm.* **pine-seeds**, **cone**  
**Pinta**, *bet.* **scospinta**, **spinta**, *sf.* a **push**, **dash**,  
**shove**, **thrust**, **impulsion**, **stimulus**; **pnt**  
**Pinto**, -a, *adj.* **pushed**, **shoved on**, (**painting**)  
**Pintore**, *sm.* v. **Pittore**  
**Pintório**, -a, *adj.* v. **Pittorresco**  
**Pintura**, *sf.* v. **Dipintura**  
**Pinza**, *sf.* v. **Pinzochera**  
**Pinzocchio**, *sm.* **mite**, **wesvil**  
**Pinzare**, *va.* 1. to **sting**  
**Pinzette**, *sf.* **pincers**, **nippers**, **twóezers**  
**Pinzo**, *sm.* v. **Pangiglióno**  
 — -a, *adj.* **very full**, **crammed**, **repléto**  
**Pinzochera**, *sf.* a **lay-sister**; **beguine**  
**Pinzocherato**, -a, *adj.* **hypocritical**, **démure**  
**Pinzochero**, -a, *smf.* a **bigot**, **hypocrite** (*erite*)  
**Pinzochoróna**, -one, *sm.* **great bigot**, **hypo-**  
**Pinzoto**, -a, *adj.* **acute**, **sharp pointed**  
**Pio**, -a, *adj.* **pious**, **religious**, **godly**; **compas-**  
**sionate**  
**Pioggerella**, **pioggetta**, *sf.* **small rain**, **drizzling**  
**rain**, **Scotch mist**  
**Pioggia**, *sf.* **rain**; **showér**; **andár per la** —,  
**to walk** or **go** in the **rain**; **una** — **di fórti**,  
**a shower** of **flowers**  
**Pioggioso**, -a, *adj.* v. **Piovoso**  
**Piombajuola**, *sf.* **leaden-ball**  
**Piombaggine**, *sf.* **plumbágin**, **plumbágo**, **móck-**  
**lead**, **lead mine**; (*bot.*) **lead-wort**  
**Piombare**, *va.* 1. to **lead**, **péwtér**, **tin**; to **lead**,  
**stamp**, **ticket**, **seal up**; **piombár una pén-**  
**tola**, to **péwtér** or **tin** a **pot**; — **un bañle**, to  
**seal up** or **lead** a **trunk**; — **un pézzo di**  
**páppo**, **una bálla**, to **seal** with a **lead stamp-**  
**ed ticket** a **piece** of **cloth**, a **bale**; — **un**  
**dénte guásto**, to **stop up** a **caries tooth**; —  
**un muro**, to **plumb** a **wall**; — **una réte**, to  
**lead** or **load** a **net**; — **un cólpo**, to **hurl** or  
**deal** a **blow**; — **un.** to **be** in **plumb** or **per-**  
**pendicular**, to **fall on**, **come crash-upon**, to  
**fall like** a **thunderbolt**, to **sink** like **lead**;  
 — **si**, *adj.* **Aggravarsi**  
**Piombària**, *sf.* **litharge**, **vitriified lead**, **lead**  
**and silver ore**  
**Piombata**, *sf.* **leadén ball**, **bullet**, **leadéd dart**  
**Piombato**, -a, *adj.* **leadéd**, **tinned**, **sealed up**,  
**stopped**, **plumbed**, **sunk**, **heavy**, **leadén**,  
**lead coloured**  
**Piombatojo**, *sm.* a **hole** in **fortifications** to **let**  
**weapons** or **persons** **fall** **perpendicularly**  
**Piombatura**, *sf.* v. **Piombata**  
**Piombare**, *va.* 1. to **plumb**, **take** the **level**,  
**sound** with a **plummét**; **clean** a **privy**  
**Piombino**, *sm.* **plummét**; (*mar.*) **plummét**, **plumb-**  
**line**, **lead**; (*archit.*) **plumb line**; the **loading**  
**or leads** of a **net**; the **weights** of a **steel yard**  
**or beam**; a **bucket** used in **emptying cess-**  
**pools**; a **spindle** or **bone** used in **making**  
**lace**  
 — -a, *adj.* of the **nature** or **colour** of **lead**  
**Piombo**, *sm.* **lead**, **plummét**, **plumb-line**, **level**,

andàte col calzare di —, *feel your way*;  
go on slowly and considerately; a —, in  
perpendicular, vertically

Piomboso, -a, *adj.* heavy, leaden; lumpish

Pioppo, *sm.* (pioppa) a poplar-tree

Pioppino, *sm.* a mushroom growing at the  
foot of poplar-trees

Piorno, -a, *adj.* rainy, charged with vapours

Piotta, *sf.* sole (of foot); a grassy sod, turf

Piotolo, -a, *adj.* covered with grassy sods,  
grassy, green, thisted

Piöva, *sf.* (post.) rain, v. Piöggia

Piovana, *sf.* rain-water

Piovanato, *sm.* rectory, rectorship (parson)

Piovanello, *sm.* a little country vicar, poor

Piovano, *sm.* parish-priest, country parson  
— -a, *adj.* pluvial; acqua piovana, rain water

Piovegginare, *vt.* 1. v. Piovigginare

Piovente, *adj.* that rains, showers; showery

Piovere, *vn.* 2. *tr.* (past. piövé; part. piö-  
véto) to rain, shower, pour; piövé, it rains;  
piöve a bigonce, alla dirotta, it pours,  
showers, rains hard, dashes down; piöve  
a paesi, it rains here and there, it rains  
in partial showers (to make it rain  
— *vt.* to rain, rain down, shed; far —,  
Pioverole, *adj.* raining, showering, rainy

Piovisero, -a, *adj.* bringing rain, rainy

Piovigginare, *vt.* 1. to drizzle, mizzle, rain  
gently; pioviggina, it drizzles

Piovigginoso, -a, *adj.* drizzling, damp, threaten-  
ing rain (drizzle)

Pioviscolare, *vn.* 1. to rain in small drops, to  
Piovisolo, *sm.* receptacle for rain-water (im-  
pluvium)

Piovitura, *sf.* a heavy shower, abundant rain

Pioviso, -a, *adj.* rainy; tempo —, rainy  
weather (è —, it has rained)

Piovitto, -a, *adj.* rained, poured down, fallen:

Pipa, and pippa, *sf.* a tobacco-pipe; cami-  
netto di —, the head of a pipe

Pipare, *vn.* 1. to smoke; *vt.* to inhale through  
a pipe, to smoke a pipe; et pipa sempre, he  
is always smoking

Pipilare, *vn.* 1. to pip, chirp; v. Pigolare

Pipistrello, *sm.* a bat

Pipita, *sf.* agnail (skin parting from the nail);  
pip (in fowls); (bof.) tendril, shoot, top, tip

Pippio, *sm.* a spout, pipe, v. Becucciolo

Pippionaccio, *sm.* a great ninny, a blockhead

Pippionata, *sf.* nonsense, childish stuff

Pippioncino, *sm.* a young pigeon (pleton)

Pippione, *sm.* a pigeon, young pigeon; sim-  
Pira, *sf.* a pyre, funeral pile

Piramidale, *adj.* pyramidal, like a pyramid

Piramidalmente, *adv.* in the form of a pyramid

Piramide, *sf.* a pyramid; the fusée of a watch

Pirateria, *sf.* piracy, robbery on the high  
seas; the illegal appropriation of another's  
literary property; plagiarism

Piratico, -a, *adj.* piratical; of piracy

Pirata, -o, *sm.* a pirate, corsair; piagiary

Pirite, *sf.* pyrites

Piroetta, *sf.* a pirouette

Piröga, *sf.* a pirogue, a canoe

Piröla, *sf.* (bof.) pyrola, winter green

Pirolögia, *sf.* pyrology, a treatise on fire

Piromante, *sm.* diviner by fire

Piromanzia, *sf.* divination by fire, pyromancy

Pirometro, *sm.* a pyrometer

Piröpo, *sm.* (with.) carbuncle (ruby)

Piröscalo, *sm.* a steam-boat, a steamer

Pirossénico, -a, *adj.* (min.) pyroxenic

Pirossénio, *sm.* (min.) pyroxene, agtite

Pirossifina, *sf.* (chem.) pyroxylene, pyroxyle  
(gun cotton and all other explosive sub-  
stances)

Pirotecnia, *sf.* pyrotechnics, art of making  
fire works)

Piroténico, -a, *adj.* pyrotechnic (press)

Pirtöne, *sm.* (tipog.) the fly of a printing

Pirronismo, *sm.* pyrrhonism, scepticism

Pirronista, *sm.* a sceptic, pyrrhonist

Piscatorio, -a, *adj.* piscatory; of a fisher

Piscia, *sf.* piscio, *sm.* piss, urine, water

Pisciaccane, *sm.* choke weed, broomrape

Pisciaccchera, pisciallétto, *sf.* a piss-a-bed

Pisciäre, *vn.* 1. to piss, make water, pump  
ship; pisciarsi sotto, (vulg.) to piss one's  
bröeches (with fear), to succeed ill; pisciär  
la paura, to shake off fear, recover heart

Pisciarello, pisciancio, *sm.* a kind of smart

Pisciatojo, *sm.* a place to make urine; pissing  
corner, chamber pot

Pisciatura, pisciadura, *sf.* the pissing, making  
water, (pumping ship); piss, urine, water

Piscina, *sf.* a pool, pond; esser nella —, to  
be in one's element, to be like a fish in water

Piscio, *sm.* better piscia, *sf.* piss, urine

Piscioso, -a, *adj.* full of piss; (fig.) smutty,  
swivelling, drivelling

Piscoso, -a, *adj.* fishy, full of fish

Pisellajo, *sm.* a pea field, bed of pease

Pisellotto, *sm.* a little pea

Pisello, *sm.* a pea; piselli, pease

Pisellone, *sm.* v. Minchlone

Pispiglio, pispigliare, v. Bisbiglio, bisbigliare

Pispinello, *sm.* a little jet-d'eau; a fountain

Pispino, *sm.* a jet-d'eau, water spout, fountain

Pispisare, *vn.* 1. to whisper, speak low

Pispola, *sf.* a meadow lark

Pissi pissi, *sm.* a hissing noise; v. Bisbiglio

Pisside, *sf.* pyx, small vase; hollow, cavity

Pistacchiata, *sf.* confection of pistachio nuts

Pistacchio, *sm.* a pistachio nut-tree

Pistagna, *sf.* a fold, flounce, lining

Pistilanzia, v. Pestilenzia, ecc.

Pistillo, *sm.* (bof.) pistil; umbone

Pistola, *sf.* a letter, epistle

Pistola, *sf.* a pistol; — a due canno, a double  
barrelled pistol

Pistolente, v. Pestilente, ecc.

Pistolése, *sm.* hanger, cutlass

Pistolésza, *sf.* an ill-written letter

Pistolétta, *sf.* a little letter, short epistle

Pistolettata, *sf.* a pistol-shot

Pistolétto, *sm.* a little pistol

Pistone, *sm.* a piston; a blunderbuss; — di

máccina a-vapóre, the piston of a steam-engine  
**Pistóre, sm. (lat. poet.)** v. Prestinajo  
**Pistrine, sm.** an ancient mill-stone, grinding-stone  
**Pitálio, (v. Epitáfio)** *sm.* epitaph; inscription on a tomb  
**Pitáre, sm.** chamber-pot; the pan of a close  
**Pitétto, -a, adj.** v. Piccolo (stool)  
**Pitocchére, vn. 1.** to beg about, go a begging  
**Pitoccheria, sf.** niggardliness, sordidness  
**Pitocchéto, sm.** little beggar  
**Pitocchino, sm.** a sort of ancient small cloak  
**Pitocco, sm.** a beggar; an ancient cloak  
**Pitonessa and pitonessa, sf.** a pythoness  
**Pittagóra, -óricio, -s, adj.** Pythagorean  
**Pittagoricamente, adv.** according to Pythagoras  
**Pittagorismo, sm.** the doctrine of Pythagoras  
**Pittagorista, sm.** a follower of Pythagoras  
**Pittima, sf.** epithem, external cordial; miser  
**Pitto, -a, adj. (poet.)** painted, pictured  
**Pittóre, -trice, smf.** a painter; describer, writer  
**Pittorello, sm.** a poor painter; a daub  
**Pittorecamente, adv.** in a picturesque manner  
**Pittorecco, -a, adj.** picturesque  
**Pittura, sf.** painting; picture, description  
**Pitturedda, sf.** a bad painting, a daub  
**Pitturare, va. 1.** to paint, depict; v. Dipingere  
**Pitturáto, -a, adj.** painted, depicted; v. Dipinto  
**Pituita, sf.** pituita, phlegm, rheum  
**Pituitoso, -a, adj.** pituitous, full of phlegm  
**Pib, adv.** more; above; many, several; chi — chi ménso; some more, some less; ne volete —? will you have some more? assai —, much more; al —, at the most; — tósto, sooner; — tardi; later; per lo —, for the most part, generally; — ricco di me, richer than I; egli si crede da — de' suoi vicini, he thinks himself better than his neighbours; — di quaranta, above (more than) forty; i —, the many, the greatest number; di — besides, moreover; andare tra i —, to die; — volte, several times; — e — volte, often and often, repeatedly; senza —, without any thing else; — oltre, farther; il — presto che potrà, as soon as I can; sono — delle tre, it's past three o'clock  
**Piume, sf.** a plume, a tuft of feathers; soft feathers; a feather bed  
**Piumoncetto, sm.** a downy pillow, a cushion  
**Piumaccio and piumaccio, sm.** a bolster a cushion  
**Piumacciuolo, sm.** small cushion; pad, compress  
**Piumaia, sf.** a small ball of feathers, pléget  
**Piumato, ó so, adj.** downy, feathery feathered  
**Piumino, sm.** a lady's plume, ostrich feather  
**Piumoso, -a, adj.** feathery (âgrette)  
**Piuolo, sm.** a peg, pin; dibble; porre o tendere a —, to make a person dance attendance; scala a —, a ladder  
**Piuttósto, più presto, adv.** rather, sooner  
**Piuvicamente, adv. (ant.)** publicly  
**Piva, sf.** a bag pipe; la — di Natale, sort of Christmas-carol performed on the bag-pipe; suonator di —, bag-piper; rimanere or re-

star colla — nel sauso, to be balked or disappointed  
**Piviale, sm.** sacerdotal cloak, priest's cape  
**Pivière, sm.** pléver  
**Pivo, sm.** dandy, lion, lady's man, gallant  
**Pizza, sf.** a sort of cake  
**Pixai, smpl.** whiskers, side whiskers  
**Pizzicagoto, sm.** a pork-butcher  
**Pizzicante, adj.** itching, pinching, smarting  
**Pizzicquanti, sm.** a dæviler, disputer  
**Pizzicare, va. 1.** to pinch, nip, peck, bite, smart, itch; il pépe pizzica la lingua, pepper bites the tongue; grattare dove pizzica, to scratch where it itches; — di chetchevia, to have a little dash, touch or tincture of a thing; egli pizzica di pedante, di péso, there is a dash of the pedant, the madman in him; questa proposizione pizzica d'eresia, that proposition savours of heresy (plum)  
**Pizzicata, sf.** a pinch, nip; pinching; a sugar  
**Pizzico, sm.** a pinch (of salt or pepper); a pinch, nip  
**Pizzicore, sm.** itching, prurieney; itch, smart  
**Pizzicólato, sf.** a pinching, a pinch, nip  
**Pizzicotto, sm.** a slight tuft of hair under the lip on the chin  
**Placabile, adj.** plausible, appeasable  
**Placabilmente, adv.** placidly; peacefully  
**Placamento, sm.** the appeasing; the atonement  
**Placato, vn. 1.** to appease, calm, pacify, quiet  
**Placato, -a, adj.** appeased, pacified, calmed  
**Placazione, sf.** appeasing, atoning, calming  
**Placébo, sm. (lat.)** cantar placébo, to please, blandish, flatter  
**Placidamente, adv.** placidly, quietly  
**Placidézza } sf. mildness, calmness, placidity,**  
**Placidità } serenity**  
**Plácido, -a, adj.** placid, calm, tranquil  
**Plácito, sm.** good-will, pleasure; a sue bene-plácito, at his good pleasure; — for plácito, v.  
**Plága, sf. (lat. poet.)** shore; country side,  
**Plagiário, sm.** a plagiary (région)  
**Plágio, sm.** plágiarism, literary theft  
**Planétaire, -a, adj.** planetary  
**Planimetria, sf. (geom.)** planimetry  
**Planisfério, sm.** a planisphere  
**Plantário, -a, adj.** of or for plants, planting  
**— sm.** a plant; far —, to plant  
**Plásma, sm.** a green spotted gaw; earthen figure, figure in clay; a mould  
**Plasmare, plasmatore, ecc. v. Formare, ecc.**  
**Plástica, plástica, sf.** the plastic art (mould)  
**Plasticare, vn. 1.** to make figures in clay, to plastice  
**Plasticato, -a, adj.** made of clay, cast, moulded  
**Plasticatore, sm.** a maker of earthen images  
**Plástico, -a, adj.** plastic, fit to take form  
**Platanetto, sm.** a small plane-tree  
**Plátano, -ana, smf.** a plane-tree, plátanus  
**Platée, sf.** the area of a building, pit of a theatre; in platée, in the pit  
**Platonicamente, adv.** in a Platonic manner  
**Platónico, -a, adj.** Platonic; pure  
**Platonismo, sm.** Platonism, Plato's philosophy  
**Plausibile, adj.** plausible, specious



**Plausibilmente**, *adv.* plausibly  
**Plausibilità**, *sf.* plausibleness, speciousness  
**Plaúso**, *sm.* applause, plaudits, clapping  
**Plaústro**, *sm.* a chariot, (*astr.*) Charles's wain  
**Plébàglia**, *sf.* the people, lowest people, plebeians, rabble, mob  
**Plébe**, *sf.* the common people, plebeians, vulgar  
**Plébèccio**, *sm.* a low born rascal, vulgar fellow  
**Plébèaggine**, *sf.* a low matter  
**Plèbeamente**, *adv.* like a plebeian, in a low, vulgar or rascally manner  
**Plèbeismo**, *sm.* plebeian manner  
**Plèbeizzàre**, *vn.* 1. to use vulgarisms, to flatter the mob; 2. *adj.* plebeian, low, vulgar  
**Plèbiscito**, *sm.* (*rom. antiquities*, *plebis-scitum*) a law or statute made by the joint consent of the people; universal suffrage  
**Plèjadi**, *sfpl.* (*astr.*) pléiade, pléiades  
**Plènariamènte**, *adv.* fully, amply, plenarily  
**Plènario**, *-a*, *adj.* plenary, fully, complete  
**Plènilúno**, *sm.* the full moon (rity)  
**Plènipotènzia**, *sf.* absolute power; full autho-  
**Plènipotenziàrio**, *adj.* plenipotentary, having full power; *sm.* a plenipotentary  
**Plènitùdine**, *sf.* plenitude, fullness; grossness  
**Plèonàsmo**, *sm.* a pleonasm  
**Plèthora**, *sf.* (*med.*) fullness of blood, plèthora  
**Plèthrico**, *-a*, *adj.* plèthoric, of a full habit  
**Plèttro**, *sm.* (*poet.*); plèctrum; bow, fiddlestick  
**Plèurisia**, *sf.* a pleurisy  
**Plìadi**, *sfpl.* v. Plèjadi  
**Plìeo**, *sm.* a packet of letters, cover, envelop  
**Plìnto**, *sm.* a plinth, square base of a pillar  
**Plìoja**, *sf.* v. Pìoggia  
**Plorànte**, *adj.* weeping, crying  
**Ploràre**, *vn.* 1. (*poet.*) to weep; v. Piàngere  
**Plòro**, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Plànto  
**Plúmbeo**, *-a*, *adj.* of lead, leaden, heavy, dull  
**Pluràle**, *adj.* plural; two or more  
— *sm.* plural; al pluralè, in the plural  
**Pluralità**, *-àde*, *-àte*, *sf.* plurality, majority  
**Pluralmènte**, *adv.* in the plural number  
**Pluviale**, *adj.* pluvial, rainy  
**Plúvio**, *-a*, *adj.* v. Pluviale, piovosò  
**Po'**, *abbr.* of pòce, *sm.* little, small quantity  
**Pòana**, *sf.* a bursard  
**Pocànza**, *sf.* v. Pochezza  
**Pocànzi**, *adv.* a little before; just now  
**Pòccia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Poppa  
**Pocciàre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Poppàre  
**Pocciòne**, *sm.* (*ant.*) large teat; nipple, breast  
**Pocciòso**, *-a*, *adj.* full-breasted, fat, plump  
**Pochettìno**, *pr. and adv.* a very little; very little, a very small quantity  
**Pochétto**, *-ino*, *pr. and adv.* a little, very little  
**Pochèzza**, *sf.* smallness, littleness, scarcity  
**Pòco**, *pr.* little, small quantity, the little;  
 mòlti pòchi fanno assàì, many a little makes a mickle; datemene un poco, give me a little of it  
— *-a*, *adj.* little; few; thin, slender, small;  
 pòco denàro, little money; pòchi nomini,

few men; poche donne, few women; pochi libri, few books; — giudsio, little sense  
— *adv.* little, not much, in a small quantity;  
a — a —, little by little; — dòpo, a little after; pòc'anzi, just now, a little while ago  
fra —, shortly; — stànte, soon after, per —, however little  
**Pocoffia**, *sf.* an idle spinster, lazy spinner, gadding woman  
**Pocolino**, *adv.* very little; *sm.* a very little  
**Pòculo**, *sm.* (*poet.*) draught, cup, bowl  
**Podàgra**, *sf.* the goat  
**Podàgroso**, *podàgrico*, *-a*, *adj.* goaty  
**Podàre**, *va.* 1. v. Potàre  
**Poderàccio**, *sm.* a bad farm, estate, land  
**Podère**, *sm.* a farm, a small landed property;  
 podère, better potère, pòwer; a —, withall one's might; fare a l'ascia —, to work listlessly  
**Poderétto**, *-ino*, *-uzzo*, *sm.* a small farm  
**Poderòne**, *sm.* a large farm, a manor  
**Poderosamente**, *adv.* powerfully; vigorously  
**Poderòso**, *-a*, *adj.* powerful, sturdy, efficacious  
**Podestà**, *-àde*, *-àte*, *sf.* power, dominion; venir in — altrui, to fall into a person's power; — *sm.* a mayor, alderman, governor  
**Podestàdi**, *smpl.* powers (2d hierarchy of angels)  
**Podesteria**, *sf.* the office or jurisdiction of the lord of the manor, mayor or Podestà  
**Podestèssa**, *sf.* the wife of the Podestà, or Mayor, the Mayress  
**Pòdice**, *sm.* the anus  
**Poèma**, *sm.* a poem, a long or rather long composition in verse  
**Poemétto**, *sm.* a short poem  
**Poesia**, *sf.* poetry, poësy, a little poem  
**Poèta**, *sm.* a poet; — affamato, a poetaster; — che fa canzoni, a ballad monger  
**Poetàccio**, *sm.* a paltzy poet, pitiful rhymmer  
**Poetàna**, *sf.* (*bur.*) a poetess; blue-stocking, female rhymmer  
**Poetànte**, *sm.* a would be poet, a sonnetteer  
**Poetàre**, *vn.* 1. to write poetry, compose poems; *va.* to paint or embody in verse; — si, to become laureate, get crowned as poet laureate  
**Poetàstro**, *sm.* a poetaster, rhymster, bad poet  
**Poeteggjàre**, *vn.* 1. to poetise, write verses, *poetisco*, *-a*, *adj.* v. Poëtico (versify)  
**Poetèssa**, *sf.* a poetess  
**Poetevolmènte**, *adv.* poetically, in poetry, in verse  
**Poëtica**, *sf.* poetry, the art of poetry  
**Poeticamènte**, *adv.* poetically; in verse  
**Poeticàre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Poetàre  
**Poeticàto**, *sm.* title, quality of poet  
**Poeticheria**, *sf.* poetical turn, manner  
**Poëtico**, *sm.* a professor of poetry  
— *-a*, *adj.* poetical, poetic, of poetry  
**Poëtino**, *sm.* a little poet  
**Poëtire**, *vn.* 3. v. Poeteggjàre  
**Poetizzànte**, *adj.* who writes verses, rhyming  
**Poetizzàre**, *va.* 1. to make poetical, — *vn.* to poetise; write as a poet  
**Poëtone**, *sm.* a great poet

**Postazzo**, -*azzolo*, *sm.* a páltry póst  
**Postare il cielo | postare il mondo** *interj.* good  
 Heavens! Goodness gracious! (knoll)  
**Poggerello**, -*ellino*, -*étto*, *sm.* a little hill,  
**Poggia**, *sf.* the starboard rope of the main-  
 sail, the starboard or right side of a ship  
**Poggiante**, *adj.* mounting, soaring; leaning  
**Poggiare**, *vn.* 1. to mount, soar, ascend, rise;  
 to steer before the wind; -*si*, *for* appog-  
 giarsi, to lean (upon) (ed)  
**Poggiato**, -*a*, *adj.* mounted, supported, stee-  
**Poggio**, *sm.* an eminence, hill, little hill, ris-  
 ing ground, brow of a hill, bluff  
**Poggiolino**, *sm.* poggionda, *sf.* a little knoll  
**Poggiolo**, *sm.* a long balcony, a small open  
 gallery, a verandah, balustrade, parapet  
**Poi**, *adv.* then; after: di —, afterwards; ter-  
 minerò la mia lettera e — vengo; I'll fin-  
 ish my letter and then I'll come; d'allora  
 in —, thenceforward; — a pochi giorni  
 (better indi a pochi giorni) a few days after;  
 in —, excepted; da oggi in —, this day  
 excepted; po' —, in fine, in short; — *for*  
 poché, since, as, in as much as  
**Poichè**, *adv.* since, since or after the time  
 that; *conj.* since, seeing, considering that,  
 in as much as, as; — voi me l'avete co-  
 mandato l'ho fatto, in as much as, seeing,  
 you ordered me to do it, I have done it;  
 poichè vi piace così, since you will have  
**Pola**, *sf.* (ornit.) v. Molacchia (it so)  
**Polacra**, *sf.* (mar.) a polacca, light vessel  
**Polare**, *adj.* polar, of the pole or poles  
**Polarità**, *sf.* polarity  
**Polarizzare**, *va.* 1. to polarize, to communicate  
 polarity to  
**Polarizzazione**, *sf.* (phys.) polarization; —  
 della luce, polarization of light  
**Poledrino**, -*uccio*, *sm.* a young colt  
**Poledro**, *polédro*, *sm.* a colt  
**Poleggio**, *sm.* (bot.) penny-royal  
**Polémica**, *sf.* polemics  
**Polémico**, -*a*, *adj.* polemical  
**Polemônia**, *sf.* (bot.) valerian, Jacob's ladder  
**Polena**, *sf.* the beak-head or cutwater of a  
 ship  
**Polenta**, *sf.* polenta, hominy, hasty pudding  
 made of chestnut flour of the meal of in-  
 dian corn  
**Pollante**, *sf.* a collection of pièces or frag-  
 ments ranged in alphabetical order  
**Poliarchia**, *sf.* a joint government  
**Poliarchico**, -*a*, *adj.* of a joint government  
**Polidro**, *sm.* a solid figure with many sides  
**Poligamia**, *sf.* polygamy  
**Poligamo**, *sm.* a polygamist  
**Poliglotta**, -*a*, *adj.* polyglot, in several tongues  
**Poliginia**, *sf.* (bot.) polygynia *pl.* (an order of  
 plants having many styles)  
**Poligono**, *sm.* a polygon; (bot.) knot-grass  
**Poligono**, -*a*, *adj.* (geom.) of many angles,  
 polygon  
**Poligrafia**, *sf.* the art of secret-hand-writing  
**Poligrafo**, *sm.* teacher of secret hand-writing

**Pollologia**, *sf.* the faculty of speaking on many  
 subjects (morfous)  
**Pollomorfo**, *sm.* polymorph; — -*a*, *adj.* poly-  
**Polinomio**, -*a*, *adj.* polynomial, having many  
 names; — *sm.* (algebra) polynomial  
**Polio**, *sm.* (bot.) pólum  
**Polipétalo**, -*a*, *adj.* polypetalous, of many pet-  
**Pólipo**, *sm.* (bot.) a polypus (als)  
**Polipódio**, *sm.* (bot.) polypody  
**Polire**, *va.* 3. v. Pulire  
**Polisillabo**, *sm.* a polysyllable  
 — -*a*, *adj.* of many syllables  
**Politamento**, *adv.* v. Politamente  
**Politeismo**, *sm.* polytheism  
**Politeista**, *sm.* f. a polytheist  
**Politessa**, *sf.* v. Pulitessa  
**Politica**, *sf.* politics, polity; policy, finesse;  
 l'onestà è la miglior —, honesty is the best  
 policy (fully)  
**Politicamente**, *adv.* politically; civilly, art-  
**Politicaastro**, *sm.* a blundering politician  
**Politico**, -*a*, *adj.* political, politic, crafty  
 —, *sm.* a politician, a statesman  
**Politicoone**, *sm.* a great politician, statesman  
**Polito**, -*a*, *adj.* polished, clean, neat; (polite)  
**Politrico**, *sm.* (bot.) venus-hair, maiden-hair  
**Politropo**, -*a*, *adj.* fond of travelling abroad  
**Politura**, *sf.* v. Pulitura  
**Polizia**, *sf.* cleanliness, cleanness; the police  
**Poliziotto** *sm.* police-man, constable  
**Pòlizza**, *sf.* a note, bill, schedule, list, memo-  
 randum, lottery ticket; — di carico, a bill  
 of lading  
**Polizzetta**, *fna*, *sf.* -*ino*, *sm.* a little bill, note  
**Polizzotto**, *sm.* a large bill, schedule, note  
**Pòlka**, *sf.* (ball.) a polka  
**Pòlla**, *sf.* a spring, a pool fed by a spring  
**Pollajo**, *sm.* hen-roost, coop, poultry-yard;  
 cascàr dal —, to die, to be reduced to ab-  
 solute want; star bène a —, to be or sit at  
 one's ease; tenere i piedi a —, to rest one's  
 feet upon a chair; andàr a —, to roost, to  
 go to sleep  
**Pollajone**, *sm.* large-roost, coop, poultry yard  
**Pollajuolo**, -*olo*, *sm.* poulterer, poultryman  
**Pollame**, *sm.* poultry, fowls, fowl  
**Pollanca**, *sf.* a young turkey  
**Pollanchetta**, *sf.* a very young turkey  
**Pollare**, *vn.* 1. to pullulate, sprout, bud forth;  
 to shoot or spring up as a sucker or off-set  
**Pollastra**, *sf.* a pullet, a fat pullet  
**Pollastraceo**, *sm.* v. Pollastrone  
**Pollastrillo**, *sm.* a little pullet, fat chicken  
**Pollastriero**, *sm.* a poultryman, henman, pimp  
**Pollastrina**, *sf.* a young fowl, fat chicken;  
 pullet  
**Pollastrino**, *sm.* young fat chicken (cook)  
**Pollastro**, -*astro*, *sm.* f. a fowl, a fat fowl  
**Pollastronaccio**, *sm.* a bad fowl, great fool  
**Pollastrone**, *sm.* a large fowl; a simpleton  
**Pollastrotto**, *sm.* a fat delicate chicken; a  
 young plummy (fellow)  
**Pollébbro**, *sm.* (vulg.) a blockhead, a stupid  
**Polleria**, *sf.* poultry-market, poulterer's shed

**Pollézoia**, *sf.* the top or tender bud of a sprout.  
**Pollice**, *sm.* the thumb; an inch; — *del piede*, the big toe  
**Pollina**, *sf.* hén-dung  
**Pollináro**, *sm.* v. Pollajuólo  
**Polline**, *sm.* (*bot.*) pollen  
**Pollini**, *emp.* lice that infest the bodies of birds  
**Pollo**, *sm.* a fowl (cock or hen); a chicken, a pullet; (the young of any animal); — *d'India*, a turkey; *conoscere i polli suoi*, to know one's man, to know whom to deal with and how; *portar polli*, to plunder, pimp  
**Polloncéllo**, *sm.* a tender shoot, young sucker  
**Pollone**, *sm.* a stocker, sprout, off-shoot, off-set  
**Polluto**, *a*, *adj.* polluted, soiled, defiled  
**Polluzione**, *sf.* pollution, defilement, stain  
**Pollimentário**, *sm.* a narrow-mouthed vase  
**Pulmonáre**, *adj.* pulmonary, of the lungs; *tsi* —, phmonary consumption  
**Pulmonária**, *sf.* (*bot.*) lung-wort, pulmonária  
**Pulmonécillo**, *sm.* small lungs, *pl.*  
**Pulmone**, *sm.* the lungs, *pl.* —; *marino*, sea-lungs (*a fish*), *Medusa*, the harbinger of tempest  
**Pulmonia**, *sf.* pulmonary consumption, decline  
**Pólo**, *sm.* the pole; *i poli della calamita*, the poles or points of a sea-compass  
**Polografia**, *sf.* polygraphy  
**Pólpa**, *sf.* pulp, flesh, fleshy part, brawn; the pulp of fruit, the calf of the leg  
**Polpáccolo**, *sm.* (*anat.*) the calf of the leg  
**Polpacciuto**, *a*, *adj.* pūlpous, pūlpy, fleshy, plump (finger)  
**Polpastrello**, *sm.* the soft fleshy end of the  
**Polpétta**, *sf.* a forced meat-ball  
**Pólpo**, *sm.* (*better* pólipo) *sm.* a polypus  
**Polpóso**, *uto*, *a*, *adj.* pūlpous, fleshy, bráwny  
**Polputaménte**, *adv.* with much flesh, substantial  
**Polputello**, *a*, *adj.* somewhat fleshy, pūlpous  
**Polputo**, *a*, *adj.* pūlpous, fleshy, bráwny; pūlpy, pūlpy, substantial; *vino* —, wine of a good body  
**Polseggiaménte**, *sm.* the beating of the pulse  
**Polsetto**, *sm.* a bracelet  
**Polstni**, *smpl.* wristbands (of a shirt)  
**Pólso**, *sm.* the pulse, pulsation, the wrist; strength, pith, nerve, vigour; *tastár il* — *ad uno*, to feel a person's pulse; *mercante di buon* —, a rich merchant, solid house  
**Pólta**, *sf.* half-cooked flummery or hásty pudding  
**Poltiglia**, *sf.* flummery, pap, batter, thick milk; flour and water mixed or béaten up preparatory to cooking; mud, puddle  
**Poltiglioso**, *a*, *adj.* mūddy, slūmy, mūry  
**Poltracchiello**, *poltracchino*, *sm.* a young foal  
**Poltracchio**, *sm.* a colt, a foal  
**Poltrire**, *va. 3.* (*pres.* poltrisco) to lie abed lazily, to dose out life, to remain in sluggish listless inaction, to enact the sloth  
**Póltro**, *adj.* v. Poltróne, pigro  
**Poltronaccio**, *sm.* a great lazy fellow; a coward  
**Poltroncéllo**, *sm.* a little idle fellow  
**Poltroncione**, *sm.* a great idle fellow  
**Poltrona**, *sf.* a házy wóman, a slut; an arm chair, an éasy chair

**Poltróne**, *sm.* a sluggard, idle fellow, poltronist  
**Poltroneggiare**, *va. 4.* to loiter, live in idleness  
**Poltroneria**, *sf.* idleness, sloth; cowardice  
**Poltroncemente**, *adv.* lazily; like a poltron  
**Poltronesco**, *a*, *adj.* lazy, indolent; dastardly  
**Poltronia**, *sf.* laziness, sloth, cowardice  
**Poltroniera**, *ero*, *sm.* v. Poltróne  
**Poltronismo**, *sm.* v. Poltroncizio  
**Pólve**, *sf.* (*poet.*) dust, powder  
**Polveraccio**, *sm.* sheep's dung  
**Pólvere**, *sf.* dust, powder, gun-powder; — *di Cipri*, hair-powder; *tabacco in* —, snuff; *gettare* — *negli occhi ad alcuno*, to throw dust in a person's eyes, to deceive by specious words; *scuotere la* — *ad alcuno*, to dust one's jacket, to bang him  
**Polverizzare**, *va. 4.* to pulverize  
**Polveriera**, *sf.* a powder-mill, powder-magazine  
**Polverino**, *sm.* a sand-box or powder-box, priming powder, coal-dust  
**Polverio**, *sm.* a cloud or whirlwind of dust  
**Polverista**, *sm.* a maker of gunpowder  
**Polverizzabile**, *adj.* susceptible of being pūl-  
**Polverizzaménte**, *sm.* the pulverizing (verbed)  
**Polverizzare**, *va. 4.* to pulverize; to levigate  
**Polverizzato**, *a*, *adj.* pulverised  
**Polverizzatore**, *sm.* he who pulverises  
**Polverizzazione**, *sf.* pulverization; grinding  
**Polverizzevole**, *adj.* reducible to powder  
**Polveroso**, *a*, *adj.* full of dust; powder; dusty  
**Polverussa**, *sf.* very fine powder, dust  
**Polviglio**, *sm.* a scented bag; fine dust  
**Polsella**, *sf.* v. Pulsella  
**Póma**, *sfpl.* of Pomo, *sm.* apple  
**Pomário**, *sm.* v. Pométo  
**Pomáta**, *sf.* pomátum  
**Pomáto**, *a*, *adj.* full of apple-trees, *appies*  
**Póme**, *sm.* v. Pomo (*wrestling ant.*)  
**Pomélla**, *sf.* apple colour (ple háy)  
**Pomellato**, *a*, *adj.* dapple, dapple-grey, dap-  
**Pomello**, *sm.* small apple, pūmmel, rising  
**Pomeridiano**, *adj.* post-meridian, afternoon  
**Pométto**, *sm.* an orchard of apple-trees  
**Pomfolgie**, *sf.* tūlly, sublimáte of zink, spódium  
**Pómice**, *sf.* a púmice-stone; *piti árido che la pómice*, very close-listed, niggardly  
**Pomiciára**, *va. 4.* to rub with púmice-stone  
**Pomidoro and pomo d'oro**, *sm.* tomato, léve-  
**Pomiéro**, *ero*, *sm.* v. Pométo (apple)  
**Pomifero**, *a*, *adj.* pomiferous, fruit-bearing  
**Pómo**, *sm.* an apple; globe, pūmmel, hñt; head (of a staff); — *cológno*, a quince; — *salvático*, a crab; — *granato*, a pómo-granate; — *di terra*, a potato; — *d'Adamo*, Adam's apple; *pómi*, *pl.* (*poet.*) the breasts of young girls  
**Pomoso**, *a*, *adj.* covered, loaded with apples  
**Pómpa**, *sf.* pomp, ostentation, show; pūmp; — *aspirante*, air pūmp, suction-pūmp; *ca-vare, sollevár l'acqua colla* —, to pūmp water; *alta* — *l* (*mar.*) pūmp ship, oh!  
**Pompeggiante**, *adj.* pòmpons, ostentatious  
**Pompeggiare**, *va. 4.* to do any thing in a shéwy, léfty or pòmpons manner, to deck one's self

out magnificently, to flout, to play the  
 well  
**Pompière, sm.** fire-man; pumper; *compagnia di pompieri*, fire-company  
**Pomposaménte, adv.** pompously, gorgeously  
**Pomposità, -àde, -àte, sf.** pomposity  
**Pompôso, -a, adj.** pompous, lofty, ostentatious  
**Ponderàre (and pondàre), vnn. 1.** to ponder, poise, balance, weigh in the mind; to ponder on, reflect upon, consider  
**Ponderataménte, adv.** with ponderation, maturely, deliberately  
**Ponderàto, -a, adj.** weighed, considered  
**Ponderasióne, sf.** weighing; ponderation, consideration  
**Ponderosità, sf.** ponderosity, weight, gravity  
**Ponderoso, -a, adj.** ponderous; heavy, massive; of great weight, powerful  
**Pondi, sm.** dysentery, bloody flux (*lat.*)  
**Péndo, sm.** weight, load; moment, (a pound,  
**Pénte, sm.** the west, the west wind  
*— adj.* that places, puts, holds fast  
**Ponentecélio, sm.** a gentle west-wind  
**Pónece, va. 2. v. Porre**  
**Poniménte, sm.** placing, setting, putting  
**Ponitóre, sm.** placer, layer; planter  
**Pónta, sf.** point, end: v. *Punta*  
**Pontàre, va. 1.** to push against, thrust, point  
**Pontáto, -a, adj.** pushed, thrust, pointed  
**Pónte, sm.** bridge; scaffolding; — *levatójo*, a draw-bridge; tender in —, to keep in suspense, to keep on the tenter hooks  
**Pontífice, sm.** the pontiff, high priest, pope  
**Ponticélio, sm.** a little bridge; tréste  
**Ponticità, -àte, -àde, sf.** sharpness, tartness  
**Péntico, -a, adj.** sharp, tart, disagreeable  
**Pontificàle, adj.** pontifical, of a high priest  
**Pontificalménte, adv.** in a pontifical manner, like a pontiff  
**Pontificáto, sm.** the pontificate, the papedom  
**Pontificio, -a, adj.** pontifical, of the pontiff  
**Pontigrado, -a, adj.** that is ascended by a bridge, arrived at by a bridge  
**Pontiscritto, sm.** the mark or name on linen  
**Pónto, sm. (poet.)** the sea, the deep  
**Pónto, pónto, -a, adj.** pricked; stung, plucked  
**Pontónájo, sm.** the master of a pontoon  
**Pontóne, sm.** pontoon; ferry-boat, bridge of Pontóna, *sf. v. Puntura* (boats)  
**Ponnaménte, sm.** an effort, straining, thrée  
**Ponáre, vnn. 1.** to make an effort or efforts (as at stool or in labour); to strain, to throce  
**Popillo, sm. v. Pupillo**  
**Popolaccio, sm.** the populace  
**Popoláno, -àno, smf.** a parishioner, an inhabitant of a village, country-side, etc.  
**Popolàre, va. 1.** to people, to populate  
*— adj.* popular, vulgar, pleasing to the people, in request among the lower orders; popular, celebrated; *lettóre popolàri*, lectures, reading, instruction for the people  
**Popolarescaménte, adv.** vulgarly, commonly  
**Popolaréto, -a, adj.** of the people, popular  
**Popolarità, sf.** popularity, favour of the people

**Popolaménte, adv.** popularly, with the people  
**Popoláto, -a, adj.** peopled, populous  
**Popolátóre, sm.** he that peoples  
**Popolazióne, sf.** population, inhabitants  
**Popolázzo, sm.** populace, common people  
**Popolèro, -a, adj.** popular, frequented, vulgar  
**Pópelo, sm.** people, nation, the bulk of the nation, people, the common people, the mass; the whole parishioners; a multitude, mass, quantity; il — *francése*, the French people; *istruzióne per il —*, instruction for the people; far —, to collect people; *reggeràl. a —*, to have a democratical government; a *pián —*, publicly, before a number of people  
**Popoloso, -a, adj.** populous; well peopled  
**Poponájo, sm.** amelon bed; a seller of melons  
**Poponcino, sm.** a small melon  
**Popóne, sm.** a melon  
**Póppe, sf.** a woman's breast, nipple; a pap, a teat, the poop of a vessel; *póppe vizee*, flabby breasts; *lascia dalla —*, to wean; *col vento in —*, with a fair wind, prosperously  
**Poppáccia, sf.** a large flabby breast, bubby  
**Poppamillésimo, sm. v. Fintasepoleri**  
**Poppánte, adj.** at the breast, sucking  
**Poppàre, va. 1.** to suck  
**Poppatójo, sm.** nipple-grass, sucker  
**Poppátola, sf.** a doll (sucker)  
**Poppátóre, sm.** one that sucks; (*fig.*) a blood-sucker  
**Poppellína, sf.** a small breast, nipple, etc.  
**Poppése, sm.** shrouds (of a ship) (plea)  
**Poppáto, -a, adj.** with full breasts, large-nippulated  
**Populáto, -a, adj. v. Popoloso**  
**Popúleo, -a, adj. (bot.)** of the poplar  
**Pópulo, v. Pópulo** (pores)  
**Poràre, va. 1.** to pass or exude through the  
**Pérea, sf.** a ridge (between furrows); a slight seed furrow; a sow; a slut; a wench  
**Porcáccio, sm.** a nasty, sloven, dirty hog  
**Porcájo, -áro, sm.** a swine-herd, pig-driver  
**Porcástro, sm.** a young porker, little hog  
**Porcélla, sf.** a young sow, little sow  
**Porcellána, sf.** porcelain, china-ware, china; a porcelain or vénus shell; porcelain; *tazza, chiechiera di —*, a china cup  
**Porcellétta, sf.** a little sow; a small sturgeon  
**Porcellétto, -ino, sm.** a little pig; a guinea-pig  
**Porcélio, sm.** a hog, pig, swine (jallow)  
**Porcellóne, sm.** a large pig, great hog, dirty  
**Porcellóto, sm.** a large pig or hog  
**Porcheggiare, vnn. 1.** to behave like a hog, to be hoggish (—, a boar-spear)  
**Porcheréccio, -a, adj.** of or for hogs; spiedo  
**Porcheria, sf.** dirt, nastiness, filth, trash, stuff  
**Porchéto, -étta, smf.** a little pig; a sucking-pig  
**Porcélo, sm.** a pig-sty; a nasty place  
**Porcino, -a, adj.** of a hog, filthy, nasty; *pau-porcino (bot.)* hogs-wort  
**Pórco, sm.** a hog, a swine, a sea-hog; pork; — *spínoso*, a porcupine; *aspettare il —* — *alla quercia*, to wait for the favourable moment; *far l'occhio del —*, to cast a

sheep's eye at a person; — *for* spòrco, -a, *adj.* dirty, nasty, filthy  
**Porcòno**, *sm.* a large hog; a nasty fellow  
**Porétto**, *sm.* a small pore  
**Pòrfo**, *sm.* porphyry  
**Pòrfrogénito**, -a, *adj.* begotten or born in purple, highborn (out)  
**Pòrgéno**, *adj.* presenting, offering, holding  
**Pòrgere**, *va.* 2. (pòrgo, pòrsi, pòrto) to present, reach, offer, proffer, hold out, give, hand, help to; pòrgere aiuto, to assist, to give a hand; — orécchi, to give credit; pòrgéteglle-lo, hand him it, hand it to him; pòrgersi, *vr.* to present one's self, offer one's services  
**Porgiménto**, *sm.* the act of presenting or **Pòro**, *sm.* a pore (handing)  
**Porosità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* porosity  
**Poròso**, -a, *adj.* porous, full of pores  
**Pòrpora**, *sf.* purple colour, cloth, dye  
**Porporàto**, -a, *adj.* clothed in purple — *sm.* cardinalship; cardinal  
**Porporegiànte**, *adj.* inclining to purple  
**Porporegiàre**, *vn.* 1. to incline to purple  
**Porporino**, -a, *adj.* purple, of a purple-colour  
**Pòrporo**, *sm.* purple, purple-cloth, dress  
**Pòrràceo**, -a, *adj.* porraceous, greenish  
**Pòrracina**, *sf.* (bot.) lung-wort, lichen  
**Pòrrandèllo**, *sm.* (bot.) a wild leek  
**Pòrràta**, *sf.* leek-soup, pottage  
**Pòrre**, *van.* 2. (pòngo, pòrsi, pòsto), to put, place, set, order; — da cànto, to lay or put aside; — da bànda, to lay by, hoard up; — in bàndo, to banish; — giò, to lay down; — in mèzzo, to allège, produce; — in non càle, not to care about; — in òpera, in ùso, to set up, use; — la mira, to take aim, to aim at; — la màno addòsso, to lay hands upon, beat; — a ciménto, to put to the test, risk, to pose; — in effètto, to carry into effect, execute; — amóre, to place one's affections (upon); — in càrta, to write down; — asséδιο, to lay siege; — cùra, to take care; — cagione, to charge with, blame; — a rùba, to plunder; — stùdio, to take heed; — in vòlta, to rout; — in obbìto, to forgètt; — la vità, to lay one's life; — mènte, to mind, take heed; — la chiòccia, to set a hen to brood; pòrsi con alcùno, to be familiar with a person, to engage in a person's service; — in cuòre, to resolve; — a sedère, to sit down; pòrsi a lètto, to go to bed; — a cammìno, to get on the way; poniàm il càso che, ecc., let us suppose that, admitting that, etc.  
**Pòrrétta**, *porrina*, *sf.* a small leek; tiller, standel  
**Pòrrigine** (v. forforàggine), *sf.* (med.) scurf  
**Pòrro**, *sm.* a leek; a wart, an excrescence, tumor; predicàre a' pòrri, to preach to the deaf; mangiàr il — dàlla còda, to begin by the tail, by the wrong end; por pòrri, to stand gaping, to lèttèr, to mope  
**Pòrta**, *sf.* a door, gate, pórtal, éntry; pórtà di càssa, di càmera, a door; — di cortile

(portòne), a gate; — di città, a city gate; — di fèrro, a grate, an iron gate; véna pórtà, (anat.) the véna pórtà  
**Portàbile**, *adj.* portable, éasy to càrry, bear  
**Portabacino**, *sm.* a basin stand  
**Portacàppe**, *sm.* portamanteau, bag, càrpet-bag  
**Portacappèllo**, *sm.* hàt-box, peg, hat pin  
**Portafàschi**, *sm.* hàmpèr, bàskèt, pànnier  
**Portafóglì**, *sm.* a pòcket-book, portfolìo  
**Portalèttere**, *sm.* a pòstman, lètter carrier, rack  
**Portamantèllo**, *sm.* a càrpet bag; clòthes-horse  
**Portaménto**, *sm.* a càrrying or bringìng; the béaring, look, mien, càrriage, walk, prè-sence; mode of prèsentìng one's self, address, màmner, behaviour, cònduct  
**Portamòrso**, *sm.* the side-strap of the head stall supportìng the bit, bit-strap  
**Portànte**, *adj.* càrrying, béaring, àmbìng; cavàllo —, an àmbìng horse  
**Portantina**, *sf.* a sedàn-chair  
**Portantìno**, *sm.* a chàirman; béarer  
**Portapèna**, *sf.* a pèn holder  
**Portàre**, *va.* 1. to càrry, bring, lead, bear, yield, prodùce, allège; cite, indùce, exàlte; portàtemi una bottìglia di vìnò, bring me a bòttle of wìne; quèsto vìnò non portà àcqua, this wìne can't bear wàter; portàr in pàce, to bear patièntly; — parrùca, to wèar a wìg; — in pàlma di màno, to estèem grèatly, to chérish; — in còllo, to càrry on one's back; — suòco, to pick a quàrrèl; — la fédè in grémbo, to be in the hàbit of brèaking one's word; — credénza, to belìeve; — la spèsa, to be wòrth whìle; wòrth the trouble; — alcùno, to pàtronìse a pèrson; — bèné gli ànni, to look yòungèr than one is, to wèar wèll; — bàsto, to be còwdèd down; — brùno, to wèar mòmning; — figliuòli, to bear childrèn; — i calzòni, to wèar the brèeches; — porcòlo, to be attènded with dànger; portàre via quèllo, carry or takè that àwày; portàrsi, *vr.* to behàve one's self; repàir to; mi porterò da voi àlle sèi, I'll wait upòn you at six  
**Portasigari**, *sm.* a segàr case  
**Portàta**, *sf.* the guàge of a shìp, the quàntity or wèight she can càrry or contàin; the compùtèd àmòunt of a bènéfice, the prò-cèeds of an èstàte; the reach of a cànnon or mòrtar; quàlity, còndition; càlìbre; a sèrvìce or còurse at tàble; suòri della —, supèriòre àlla — di alcùno, àbòve, bèyònd a pèrson's reach, out of one's pòwèr  
**Portàtile**, *adj.* portàble  
**Portàto**, *sm.* broòd, lùttèr; chùld; òffspring, frùit; design, còurse; la vera fràtèllànza, è un — del Vangèlo, true fràtèrñity is a frùit of the Gòspel  
— -a, *adj.* bórne, càrried, bròught  
**Portatòre**, *sm.* a càrrier, béarer, pòrtèr  
**Portatrìce**, *sf.* béarer, càrrier, brìnger  
**Portatùra**, *sf.* càrriage, clòthes, mode, broòd;

walk; donna di bella —, a well-stepped woman  
 Portavento, *sm.* ventiduct, blasting pipe  
 Portella, -ello, *sfm.* little door, gate, postern  
 Portendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. tendere) to portend, foretolden  
 Portento, *sm.* a portent, prodigy, wonder  
 Portentosio, -a, *adj.* portentous, prodigious  
 Portiera, *sf.* porter's lodge  
 Portevole, *adj.* tolerable, bearable  
 Porticciuolo, -ella, *sf.* a small-gate, wicket  
 Portichetto, *sm.* small porch, vestibule  
 Portico, *sm.* porch, portico, vestibule; fasciamo una passeggiata sotto i portici, let's take a walk under the porticos  
 Portiera, *sf.* a portress; a door curtain; a coach-door  
 Portiere, *sm.* door-keeper, house-porter  
 Portina, *sf.* a kind of black grapo  
 Portinaja, *sf.* a portress  
 Portinajo, -aro, *sm.* a door keeper, a porter  
 Porto, *sm.* a port, haven, harbour; carriage — -a, *adj.* (from porgere) presented, handed  
 Portolano, *sm.* pilot, rudder, log-book  
 Portolatto, *sm.* the fore-rower  
 Portone, *sm.* a gate, coach gate, great door  
 Portulaca, *sf.* (bot.) purslain  
 Portuoso, -a, *adj.* having harbours or ports  
 Portioncella, *sf.* a small portion, share, part  
 Portione, *sf.* portion, share, part, lot  
 Posa, *sf.* repose, quiet, tranquillity, suspension, stoppage, pause; (*fine arts*) posture  
 Posamento, *sm.* repose, reposing, rest  
 Posanza, *sf.* v. Posa  
 Posa piano, *sm.* a man who stálke along slowly and gravely as if walking upon eggs; a lábel or ticket on cases containing brittle ware; glass; with care; brittle  
 Posare, *va.* 1. to set down, lay down, place; to depose (the sediment); to repose (the troops); posarsi for riposarsi, etc.; to repose, leave off, take breath, rest  
 Posata, *sf.* pause, stop, rest; a cover; cameriere, una —, waiter, a cover (a plate, napkin, knife, fork and spoon)  
 Posatamente, *adv.* in a distinct, éasy, self-possessed and self-collected manner  
 Posatezza, *sf.* stayedness, self-collectedness  
 Posato, -a, *adj.* laid down, placed; sedato, self collected, self possessed, staid, grave  
 Posatoio, *sm.* a perch in an aviary or cage  
 Posataccia, *sf.* short pause, stop; halt  
 Posatura, *sf.* sediment, deposit, dregs  
 Posaombrélli, *sm.* an umbrella-stand  
 Posca, *sf.* vinegar and water  
 Poscia, *adv.* after, then, afterwards  
 Posciaché, *conj.* *adv.* since, since that, in as much as, although  
 Poserai, *sm.* (*ant.*) the day after to morrow  
 Poscritta, -itto, *sfm.* apostscript  
 Posdomane, -ani, *sm.* the day after to morrow  
 Positivaménte, *adv.* positively, certainly, truly  
 Positivo, *a, adj.* positive, real (modest, simple)  
 Positura, *sf.* posture, position, situation

Posizione, *sf.* position, situation, proposition  
 Póso, *sm.* pause, rest, repóse; v. Posa  
 Pósoia, *sf.* a horse's breaching  
 Posolatura, posoliera, *sf.* a crupper  
 Posolina, *sm.* crupper-strap  
 Pospáto, *sm.* (*def.* le fratta) the desert  
 Pospórra, *van.* 2. (*pres.* pospóngo; *past.* pospósti; *part.* pospósto) to postpone, to set behind, estém of less account, overlook, slight, neglect (neglected)  
 Pospositivo, -a, *adj.* placed after, slighted  
 Posposizione, *sf.* postponing, postposition  
 Pospóto, -a, *adj.* postponed, neglected  
 Póssa, -anza, *sf.* power, force, might, virtue  
 Possedere, *va.* to possess, enjoy, be máster of; — una lingua bene, to know a language thoroughly  
 Possediméto, *sm.* possession; enjoyment  
 Posseditóre, -trice, *smf.* a possessor, owner  
 Posseduto, -a, *adj.* possessed, in possession of  
 Possénte, *adj.* powerful, potent, puissant  
 Possentaménte, *adv.* powerfully, mightily  
 Possensioncella, *sf.* small possession, farm  
 Possessione, *sf.* possession, enjoyment; estate  
 Possessivaménte, *adv.* possessively  
 Possessivo, -a, *adj.* (*gram.*) possessive; pronómi possessivi, possessive pronouns  
 Possésso, *sm.* possession, holding; prendere il —, to take possession  
 Possessóre, *sm.* possessor, máster, proprietor  
 Possessorio, -a, *adj.* possessory, possessive  
 Possibile, *adj.* possible; farò il —, I'll do all I can  
 Possibilitá, -áde, -áte, *sf.* possibility  
 Possibiliménte, *adv.* possibly; if possible  
 Possidente, *adj.* possessing; *sm.* a landed proprietor, a person living on his income, a gentleman, private gentleman  
 Pósta, *sf.* post, place, station, stall, the post-house stand or place where horses are kept and changed; a post or space of two leagues; a rendez-vous, an ambush; an opportunity; a footstep, trace, track; á stáke, sum laid, bet; ufficio della —, the Post office; la — de' cavalli, the post house; andár in pósta o per le póste, to go post, to post it; distante cinque póste, five posts (ten leagues) distant; darsi la —, to make an assignation, fix the time and place; far la —, to escort, to lie in wait; — ferma, a settled affair; cavalli di —, post-horses; a —, *adv.* attentively, precisely; a —, a bella —, intentionally, on purpose; di quéstá —, at this rate, like this; avviarsi per le póste, to post it, to gallop off to the other world; da stá —, of his own accord  
 — *sf.* situation, place, planting, plantation  
 Postári, *va.* 1. to place or post (soldiers); postarsi, *vrf.* to take one's place  
 Postéma, *sf.* an abscess, imposthume  
 Postemato, -a, *adj.* imposthumed, festered  
 Postemazione, *sf.* imposthumatation, abscess  
 Postemoso, -a, *adj.* having imposthumes  
 Postergare, *va.* 1. to throw behind one's back;

to cast behind, to make less account of, to slight, despise, overlook, neglect  
**Postergato**, -a, *adj.* left behind, considered of less importance, despised, neglected (sora **Posteri**, *sm.* posterity, descendants, successors)  
**Posteriore**, *sm.* **postérieure**, *pl.*  
 — *adj.* **posterior** (*later*), subsequent  
**Posteriormente**, *adv.* subsequently, afterwards  
**Posterità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* posterity, descendants  
**Posticcia**, *sf.* the row-locks, the fights, of a ship  
**Posticciolo**, *sm.* a plantation of young trees  
 — -a, *adj.* borrowed, false, factitious; **denti posticci**, false teeth; **capelli-posticci**, borrowed locks, false curls  
**Posticipare**, *va.* 1. to defer, do afterwards  
**Posticipato**, -a, *adj.* postponed, done after  
**Postiere**, *sm.* the keeper of a stud of **post-horses**, the **post-house** keeper, **post-master**  
**Postieri**, *sm.* v. **ier l'altro**  
**Postièria**, *sf.* *ant.* v. **Porticciuolo**  
**Postiglione**, *sm.* a postilion, **post-boy**  
**Postilla**, *sf.* **postil**, gloss, marginal note; reflection of one's face in a looking-glass, etc.  
**Postillare**, *va.* 1. to make **postils** or notes  
**Postillato**, -a, *adj.* **postilled**, glossed  
**Postillatore**, *sm.* who makes marginal notes  
**Postillatura**, *sf.* notes, annotations, glossing  
**Postliminio**, *sm.* recovery of one's right, return  
**Pòsto**, *sm.* place, room, post; stand, site; empty; post, situation, station; **prési il mio** —, I took my stand; **venite, c'è il** —, come, there is room; **il** — **del primo ministro**, the post or dignity of prime minister; — a **tavola**, a place at table, a **cóver**  
**Pòsto**, -a, *adj.* put, placed, located, situated  
**Postochè**, *conj.* admitting that, in case that  
**Postremo**, -a, *adj.* last, latest, hindmost  
**Postribolo**, -ibulo, *sm.* a brothel (didàte)  
**Postulante**, *sfm.* a **postulant**, petitioner, candidate  
**Postulato**, *sm.* (*log.*) a **postulate**  
**Postulazione**, *sf.* **postulation**  
**Póstumo**, -a, *adj.* **posthumous**  
**Postura**, *sf.* **posture**, situation; cabal, plot  
**Postutto**, *al postutto*, *adv.* after all, quite, absolutely  
**Posvedere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. **vedere**), to see after  
**Potabile**, *adj.* **potable**, drinkable  
**Pottaggio**, *sm.* **pottage**, broth, soup, mess  
**Potagione**, *sf.* **potamento**, *m.* **pruning**, **lopping**  
**Potàre**, *va.* 1. to **prune**, **lop**, trim, cut off  
**Potassa**, *sf.* **potash**, **potassa**  
**Potássio**, (*chem.*) *sm.* **potassium**  
**Potàto**, -a, *adj.* **pruned**, **lopped**, cut off  
**Potatòjo**, *sm.* **pruning-knife**, hook  
**Potatore**, *sm.* **pruner**, **lopper**, **vine-dresser**  
**Potàtra**, *sf.* **pruning**, **lopping** twigs, **branches**  
**Potazione**, *sf.* **pruning**, **lopping**, **cutting off**  
**Potentariamente**, *adv.* (*ant.*) with princely power  
**Potentato**, *sm.* a **potentate**  
**Potente**, *adj.* **potent**, powerful, efficacious  
**Potentemente**, *adv.* **powerfully**, forcibly  
**Potentilla**, *sf.* (*bot.*) **meadow-quen**, **goatbeard**

**Poténza**, *sf.* **potency**, power, might  
**Potenziale**, *adj.* **potential**, virtual, efficacious  
**Potenzialmente**, *adv.* **potentially**, **powerfully**  
**Potenziale**, -a, *adj.* of **potential** virtues  
**Potère**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (**potèro**, **potèi**, **potèto**) to be able; vorrei **poter** **prestarvi** quel **denaro**. I wish I was able to lend you that money; non **potèro**, I may not, I cannot (v. **Gram.**); ciò **potrebbe** **essere**, that might be; **avete** **potuto** **udire**, you may have heard; io non **la potèro** **con** **voi**, I cannot resist you  
 — (**potère**), *sm.* power, ability, authority  
**Potestà**, -àte, *sf.* power, authoritative power  
**Potestati**, **potesteria**, v. **Podestadi**, **podesteria**  
**Potissimamente**, *adv.* **principally**, chiefly  
**Pòto**, *sm.* (*poet.*) **drink**, **drinking**, draught  
**Potùto**, -a, *partic. and adj.*, been able  
**Poveraccio**, -a, *adj.* poor, wretched, miserable; *sm.* a wretch, poor wretch, helpless being, miserable creature  
**Poveraglia**, *sf.* **beggars**, **mendicants**, rogues  
**Poveramente**, *adv.* **poorly**, wretchedly  
**Poverello**, -a, *adj.* poor; unfortunate, wretched, lowly; **i poverelli**, *spl.* the poor, the lowly  
**Poverettamente**, *adj.* **poorly**, **sorribly**, **meanly**  
**Poveretto**, -a, *adj.* poor, helpless, pitiable, — **i** **poor** **man** **i** **poor** **little** **follow**!  
**Poverina**, *adj.* poor; poor woman; **i** **poor** **girl**  
**Poverino**, -a, *adj.* poor, miserable, wretched  
**Pòvero**, -a, *adj.* poor, needy, indigent; — **in** **cànaa**, extremely poor; **di** — **cuore**, mean, spiritless  
 — *smf.* poor creature, poor man, woman  
**Povertà**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* **poverty**, indigence  
**Pozione**, *sf.* a **poison**, draught, drink  
**Pozio**, *adj.* prior; anterior  
**Poziorità**, *sf.* anteriority, precedence, priority  
**Pozza**, *sf.* a pool, water pit, horse-pond; a splash of rain water, a sink  
**Pozzaghera**, *sf.* a puddle, dirty splash, mire  
**Pozzetta**, *sf.* a small water hole; (in a yard, square, etc.) a dimple (in the chin or cheek)  
**Pòzzo**, *sm.* a well; — **nèro**, a sink; — **di** **fuoco**, a fire-pit; — **di** **miniera**, a shaft; **mostràr** **la** **luna** **nel** —, to make a **pemon** **bellè** (the moon is made of green cheese)  
**Pozzolàna**, *sf.* **pozzolàna**, **Vesuvian** **ashes**, cement (law act or sanction)  
**Prammatica**, *pragmatica*, *sf.* the **pragmatic**  
**Prandèro**, *va.* 2 (*poet.*) v. **Pranzare**  
**Prándio**, *sm.* v. **Pranzo**  
**Prandipeta**, *smf.* a **splunger**, **smell-feast**, **hanger on**  
**Prannio**, *sm.* a morion, black transparent gem  
**Pranso**, -a, *adj.* **satiated**, **satisfied**, full  
**Pranzare**, *va.* 1. to **dine**; **avete** **pranzato**? have you dined?  
**Pranzatore**, -trice, *smf.* he she who **dines**  
**Pranzo**, *sm.* a dinner; a dinner party; un **buon** —, a good dinner; **al** — **del** **sig.** **B.**, at Mr. B.'s dinner party  
**Prasma**, *sf.* a dark green emerald

**Prassino**, -a, *adj.* porraceous, greenish  
**Prássio**, **prássino**, *sm.* (*bot.*) horseshoe  
**Pratajuóla**, *sf.* a moor-hen, coot  
**Pratajuólo**, *sm.* a meadow mushroom  
**Pratellina**, *sf.* a daisy  
**Pratélio**, **pratellino**, *sm.* a little meadow  
**Pratense**, *adj.* of a meadow, meadow  
**Prateria**, *sf.* meadows, pasture-fields, prairies  
**Prática**, *sf.* practice, custom, usage, way, experience, use, converse, intercourse, familiarity; the practice or practical part; secret practice, intrigue, plot; porre in —, to put in practice; far —, to practice, to accustom one's self; far le prática, to canvass, procure recommendations; di —, freely, easily; negar —, to refuse the entry (to a ship, wares, etc.); ho póca —, I have little exercise

**Praticábile**, *adj.* practicable, feasible  
**Praticabiliã**, *sf.* practicability, practicableness, practicalness, practicality  
**Praticabilmente**, *adv.* practicably  
**Praticamente**, *adv.* by practice, through use  
**Praticante**, *adj.* practising; *sm.* a practitioner  
**Praticare**, *va.* 1. to practise, exercise, transact, manage; visit, frequent; praticar bene, to live in good society; la famiglia che praticate, the family with which you are so intimate; le piante si conoscono per praticarle, plants are known by visiting and examining them frequently

**Praticato**, -a, *adj.* practised, used, common  
**Praticélio**, *sm.* a little meadow  
**Pratichezza**, *sf.* intimacy, converse, society  
**Prático**, -a, *adj.* practised, conversant, skilled, expert, experienced, versed, practical; non ne sono —, I am not practised or versed in it, I know little about it; osservazioni pratiche, practical observations  
**Praticone**, *sm.* a great practitioner, old-hand  
**Prático**, -a } *adj.* meadowy; terreno —, meadow-land  
**Prativo**, -a }  
**Prátzia**, *sf.* pasture-land  
**Práto**, *sm.* a meadow, prairie, pasture-field  
**Pratolino**, *sm.* a field-mushroom  
**Pratóso**, -a, *adj.* meadowy, full of meadows  
**Pravamente**, *adv.* wickedly, viciously  
**Pravità**, -ade, -ato, *sf.* wickedness, depravity  
**Právo**, -a, *adj.* wicked, depraved, vicious, bad  
**Preaccennare**, *va.* 1. to announce beforehand  
**Preaccennato**, -a, *adj.* stated, mentioned before  
**Preallegato**, -a, *adj.* above mentioned, aforesaid  
**Preambolare**, *va.* 1. to preface, premise  
**Preambolo**, *sm.* preamble, preface, proem  
**Prebenda**, *sf.* prebend, provision; fodder, oats  
**Prebendário**, *sm.* prebendary, stipendiary  
**Prebendático**, **prebendato**, *sm.* a prebend  
**Prebendato**, -a, *adj.* possessed of a prebend  
**Prebare**, *va.* 1. v. Pregare  
**Precariamente**, *adv.* precariously  
**Precario**, -a, *adj.* precarious, uncertain  
**Precauzione**, *sf.* precaution, wariness, care

**Prêce**, *sf.* (*poet.*) prayer, entreaty  
**Precedente**, *adj.* preceding, foregoing  
**Precedentemente**, *adv.* previously  
**Precedenza**, *sf.* precedence, priority  
**Precedere**, *va.* 2. to precede, go before  
**Preceduto**, -a, *adj.* preceded, gone before  
**Precentore**, *sm.* leader of the choir, precantor  
**Precessione**, *sf.* (*astr.*) precession (fore)  
**Precesso**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) preceded, gone before  
**Precessore**, *sm.* a predeceator (mand)  
**Precedere**, *va.* 1. (*law*), to summon, cite, command  
**Precedatôre**, *sm.* v. Precedere  
**Preceditivo**, -a, *adj.* preceptive, obligatory  
**Precedto**, *sm.* precept, lesson, rule; order  
**Precedtore**, *sm.* a preceptor, tutor, teacher  
**Precedtorêllo**, *sm.* a poor preceptor teacher  
**Precedtoria**, *sf.* direction, government  
**Precedere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past* precedi; *part.* precedo) to cut off, lop; curtail, retrench  
**Preclinto**, *sm.* precinct, (enclosure)  
**Preclinto**, -a, *adj.* encompassed, enclosed  
**Preclintamento**, *sm.* the act of hurling or precipitating, precipitation, overthrow  
**Preclintante**, *adj.* that precipitates  
**Preclintanza**, *sf.* the hurling, flinging or falling down headlong; v. Preclintamento  
**Preclintare**, *va.* to precipitate, hurl down headlong, to hurry, overhasten, urge on; — *va.* to fall headlong; (*chem.*) to precipitate; — *st*, *vrf.* to rush headlong; — in uno, to pitch into a person  
**Preclintamente**, *adv.* precipitately  
**Preclintato**, *sm.* (*chem.*) precipitate (hurried)  
**Preclintato**, -a, *adj.* precipitated, hurled down  
**Preclintatore**, *sm.* that precipitates  
**Preclintazione**, *sf.* precipitation, overthrow, rashness, unwariness, indiscretion  
**Preclpite**, *adj.* rash; fool-hardy, headstrong  
**Preclpitosamente**, *adv.* precipitately, rashly  
**Preclpitoso**, -a, *adj.* precipitous, steep; overhasty, inconsiderate, imprudent, rash  
**Preclpitizare**, *vn.* 1. v. Precipitare  
**Preclpizio**, *sm.* a precipice, a downfall; mandare in —, to squander, destroy; a —, *adv.* precipitately, rashly, riotously  
**Preclpnamente**, *adv.* principally, above all  
**Preclpuo**, -a, *adj.* principal, chief  
**Preclsamente**, *adv.* precisely, exactly; briefly  
**Preclsare**, *va.* 1. to define precisely, fix exactly; to specify, point out  
**Preclsiône**, *sf.* precision, exactness  
**Preclsiô**, -a, *adj.* precise, exactly limiting  
**Preclso**, -a, *adj.* precise, exact, strict — *adv.* precisely, exactly, accurately  
**Precltato**, -a, *adj.* aforesaid, above mentioned  
**Preclramente**, *adv.* nobly, bravely, gallantly  
**Preclrare**, -a, *adj.* illustrious, noble, famous  
**Precludere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past* preclusi; *part.* precluso) to preclude, hinder  
**Precluso**, -a, *adj.* precluded, hindered  
**Prêco**, *sm.* prayer (*poet.*); v. Prêgo  
**Preclôce**, *adj.* precocious; early ripe

nôr, rûde; - fill, sôn, bûll; - âre, dô; - bÿ, lÿmph; pûise, bûÿ, sôul, sôul; gem, as



**Precoçemente**, *adv.* precociously, prematurely  
**Precoçità**, *sf.* precociousness, premature forwardness  
**Precoçitate**, *vn.* 1. to precogitate, preméditate  
**Precoçiziône**, *precognoscenza*, *sf.* foreknowledge, precognition, prescience, forecast  
**Precoçiscere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to foreknow, foresee; *v.* **Precoçescere**  
**Precoçio**, *sm.* (*poet.*) eulogy, praise  
**Precoçizàre**, *vn.* 1. to extol, to preconize  
**Precoçizàto**, -a, *adj.* praised, preconized  
**Precoçizzàto**, *sm.* he who preconizes  
**Precoçizzaziône**, *sf.* preconization  
**Precoçiscenza**, *sf.* foreknowledge, foresight  
**Precoçiscere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **precoçobbi**; *part.* **precoçosciuto**), to foresee, foreknow  
**Precoçdio**, *sm.* (*anat.*) precordium, the pluck  
**Precoçrrente**, *adj.* forerunning, preceding  
**Precoçrre**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **precoçrsi**; *part.* **precoçrso**), to forerun; to outrun  
**Precoçritóre**, -trice, *smf.* prechisor, forerunner, háringer  
**Precoçro**, -a, *adj.* gone before; anticipated  
**Precoçziône**, *sm.* forerunning, outrunning  
**Precoçzore**, *sm.* precursor, forerunner  
**Prèda**, *sf.* prey, booty, spoil; plunder; dáre in —, to deliver up, sacrifice, expose; dársi in — al vizio, to give one's self up to vice, to become abandoned  
**Prèdace**, *adj.* of prey, rapacious, plundering  
**Prèdaménto**, *sm.* pillaging, pillage, plunder  
**Prèdare**, *va.* 1. to pillage, plunder, spoil  
**Prèdàto**, -a, *adj.* pillaged, plundered, robbed  
**Prèdatóre**, *sm.* pillager, plunderer, robber  
**Prèdatório**, -a, *adj.* predatory, plundering  
**Prèdatrice**, *sf.* plunderer, thief, prey-hunter  
**Prèdecessóre**, *sm.* a predecessor, ancestor  
**Prèdefinire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **prèdefinisco**) to define beforehand, to predetermine  
**Prèdefinito**, -a, *adj.* predetermined  
**Prèdella**, *sf.* a stool, a foot-stool; the reins of a bridle; a close-stool; a chair for lying-in women; a couch of misery, an altar stool, a confessional, a stool of repentance  
**Prèdellino**, -a, -uccia, -étto, *smf.* a little stool or foot-stool  
**Prèdellón**, *sm.* bench high stool, desk-stool  
**Prèdestinàre**, *va.* 1. to predetermine, preordain  
**Prèdestinàto**, -a, *adj.* predestined  
**Prèdestinaziône**, *sf.* predetermination  
**Prèdestino**, *sm.* preordination, destiny  
**Prèdeterminàre**, *va.* 1. to predetermine  
**Prèdeterminaziône**, *sf.* predetermination  
**Prèdétto**, -a, *adj.* foretold, predicted; aforesaid  
**Prèdiàle**, *adj.* prèdial, of farms  
**Prèdica**, *sf.* a sermon; andiamo alla —, let us go to the sermon; c'è la —? is there a sermon? do they preach?  
**Prèdicàbile**, *adj.* prèdicable, affirmable  
**Prèdicaménto**, *sm.* the preaching, the sermon; (*log.*) a predicament or category; essere in —, to be in a good or bad predicament  
**Prèdicànte**, *adj.* preaching; *sm.* he who

prèaches, a prèacher: frati prèdicanti, the preaching or dominican friars  
**Prèdicànta**, *sf.* (*ant.*) preaching, sermon  
**Prèdicàre**, *van.* 1. to prèach; (*fig.*) to sermonize, lecture, be prøy; to entréal, beseech; to cry up; to exaggerate, boast  
**Prèdicàto**, -a, *adj.* prèached, extolled, published — *sm.* (*log.*) predicate  
**Prèdicatóre**, *sm.* a prèacher; minister, pàstor  
**Prèdicatòrellò**, *sm.* a bad prèacher  
**Prèdicatòressa and Prèdicatrice**, *sf.* a female lecturer, chatty girl, prøy woman, gossip  
**Prèdicaziône**, *sf.* preaching, sermon  
**Prèdicere**, *va.* 2. *v.* **Prèdire**  
**Prèdicchètta**, *sf.* a short sermon, a lecture  
**Prèdiciménto**, *sm.* foretelling, prediction  
**Prèdicitióre**, -trice, *smf.* foreteller, predictor  
**Prèditiétto**, -a, *adj.* dearly beloved, dearest  
**Prèdileziône**, *sf.* predilection, partiality  
**Prèdiligere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **prèdilessi**; *part.* **prèditiétto**), to love supremely or partially, to prefer, to give the preference to  
**Prèdio**, *sm.* a holding, farm, manor  
**Prèdire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* **prèdico**; *past.* **prèdissi**; *part.* **prèditiétto**), to predict, foretell  
**Prèdisponènte**, *adj.* predisposing; causa —, a predisposing cause  
**Prèdisporre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* **prèdispongo**; *past.* **prèdisposi**; *part.* **prèdispòsto**) to predispose, incline beforehand  
**Prèdisposiziône**, *sf.* predisposition; (*med.*) predisposition  
**Prèdiziône**, *sf.* prediction, prophesy (ting  
**Predominànte**, *adj.* predominant, predominant  
**Predominàre**, *vn.* 1. to predominate  
**Predominàto**, -a, *adj.* over-ruled, controlled  
**Predomànio**, *sm.* predominancy, superiority, dominion, mastery, lordship  
**Prèdòne**, *sm.* a plunderer, robber, highwayman  
**Prèeccellènte**, *adj.* that surpasses in excellence  
**Prèelègere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **prèelèssi**; *part.* **prèelétto**), to pre-elèct, to choose in preference; (*theol.*) to elèct, destine, predestinate  
**Prèeminènza**, -ènzia, *sf.* pre-eminence  
**Prèesistènte**, *adj.* pre-existent, pre-existing  
**Prèesistènza**, *sf.* pre-existence (exist  
**Prèesistere**, *vn.* 3. (*part.* **prèesistito**), to pre-  
**Prèfàto**, -a, *adj.* above-mentioned, aforesaid  
**Prèfazio**, *sm.* the introductory part of the mass; prèface, *v.* **Prèfaziône**  
**Prèfaziònèlla**, *sf.* a short prèface  
**Prèfaziône**, *sf.* a prèface, (prèamble)  
**Prèferènza**, *sf.* preference, precedence  
**Prèferévole**, -ibile, *adj.* prèferable  
**Prèferiménto**, *sm.* a prèferring; preference  
**Prèferire**, *va.* 3. (*preferisco*, *preferii*, *preferito*) to prefer, to give the preference to; preferisco questo, I prefer this  
**Prèferito**, -a, *adj.* preferred, chosen, elèctèd  
**Prèfétto**, *sm.* a prèfèct, governor, magistrate  
**Prèfettùra**, *sf.* prèfecture (funerals  
**Prèfica**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a hired female weeper at  
**Prèfiggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* **prèffissi**; *part.* **prèffisso**), to prefix, fix, determine, intend,

decree; — *-rai, vrf.* to take it into one's head, imagine, devise, resolve  
**Preggiménto, sm.** prefixing, determination  
**Pregguraménto, sm.** prefiguration  
**Preffaso, -a, adj.** prefixed, predetermined  
**Pregádi (Pregái), smpl.** the ancient venetian  
**Pregagione, sf. v. Preghiéra** (senate)  
**Pregánte, adj.** praying, supplicating  
**Pregáre, van 1.** to pray, entreat, beg, wish;  
 — *Iddio, to pray to God; —* úna persóna  
 a fáre úna cósá, to beg a person to do a  
 thing; — a chicchessia felicità, to wish a  
 person happiness; venite più per tempo,  
 ve no prégo, come earlier, I beg you: pray,  
 come earlier; vi prégo ógni béne, I wish  
 you every happiness  
**Pregaría, sf. v. Preghiéra**  
**Pregáto, -a, adj.** prayed, besought, requested  
**Pregatóre, sm.** one who prays, begs, solicits  
**Pregévole, adj.** valuable, estimable, precious  
**Preghévole, adj.** suppliant, entreating  
**Preghiéra, sf.** prayer, supplication, suit  
**Pregiábile, adj.** valuable, precious, estimable  
**Pregiabilitá, sf.** value, worth, estimation  
**Pregiári, va. 1.** to prize, appreciate, value,  
 esteem, (to appraise, rate; v. *Prezzáro*);  
 pregiársi di úna cósá, to pique one's self  
 on or be proud of a thing  
**Pregiáto, -a, adj.** prized, valued, appreciated,  
 esteemed, (appraised, rated, v. *Prezzáro*)  
**Pregiátore, sm.** an appreciator (appraiser)  
**Pregio, sm.** value, worth, sterling worth, high  
 estimation, high rate, appreciation; *tenére*  
*in —*, to prize highly  
**Regionáto, -a, adj. v. Imprigionáto**  
**Pregiós, sf. v. Prigione**  
**Pregiós, -a, adj.** precious, estimable  
**Prejudicánte, adj.** prejudicial, detrimental  
**Pregiudicáre, va. 1.** to prejudice, injure  
**Pregiudicativo, -a, adj.** prejudicial, hurtful  
**Pregiudiciále, adj.** detrimental, prejudicial  
**Pregiudizio, sm.** prejudice; detriment, damage  
**Pregiudiziós, -a, adj.** hurtful, injurious  
**Pregnánte, adj.** pregnant, teeming, full  
**Pregnanteménte, adv.** like a pregnant woman  
**Pregnézza, sf. (vulg.)** pregnancy  
**Pregno, -a, adj. (vulg.)** pregnant, in the fam-  
 ily way; — *di, teeming with, rich in*  
**Prégo, sm.** a prayer; v. *Preghiéra*  
**Pregustáre, va. 1.** to have a foretaste of, to an-  
 tedeate; — *i piaceri del paradiso, to antedeate*  
*or have a foretaste of the joys of Heaven*  
**Preire, vn. 3. (ant.) v. Precédere**  
**Prelatizio, -a, adj.** of a prelate  
**Preláto, sm.** a prelate (prölateship)  
**Prelatúra, sf.** dignity of a prelate, prelacy;  
**Prelazióne, sf.** prelation; superiority, preference  
**Prelezióne, sf.** introductory lecture, pre-elé-  
**Preliére, vn. 1.** Battagliére (ction)  
**Prelibáre, va. 1.** to taste beforehand, to have  
 a slight but delicious foretaste of  
**Prelibáto, -a, adj.** tasted beforehand, foretast-  
 ed, antedated; choice, excellent, delicious  
**Prelimináre, sm.** a preliminary

**Prelimináre, adj.** preliminary, previous, in-  
 troduutory  
**Prelodáto, -a, adj.** praised, mentioned before;  
 aforesaid; il — signor Bruno, the above  
 mentioned Mr. Bruno (before)  
**Prelúcere, vn. 2. (past. prelússi), to shine**  
**Prelúdere, vn. 2. (past. prelúsi; part. prelúso),**  
 to prelúde, begin  
**Prelúdio, sm.** a prelúde  
**Premática, sf. v. Pammática**  
**Prematuraménte, adv.** prematurely, too soon  
**Prematúro, -a, adj.** premature, too early  
**Premeditáre, va. 1.** to premeditate  
**Premeditaménte, adv.** premeditately  
**Premeditáto, -a, adj.** premeditated  
**Premeditazióne, sf.** premeditation  
**Preménte, adj.** pressing; earnest, urgent  
**Premenováto, -a, adj.** above mentioned  
**Prémere, va. 2.** to press, squeeze: to crush  
 or squeeze out (the juice); to crowd around,  
 tread upon, press, oppress, depress, crush;  
 to concern, matter, import; non mi préme,  
 it don't concern me, it matters little to me  
**Preméssa, sf.** what has been promised; pre-  
 messe, the premises or two propositions of  
 Premessióne, *sf. v. Presámolo* (a syllogism)  
**Preméssio, -a, adj.** promised, laid down  
**Preméttere, va. 2. irr. (past. premisi; part.**  
*premesse)*, to put or place before, to give  
 the preference to; (*log*) to premise  
**Premiére, va. 1.** to reward, récompense  
**Premiátivo, -a, adj.** remunerative, rewarding  
**Premiáto, -a, adj.** rewarded, recompensed  
**Premiátore, -trice, smf.** remunerator, rewarder  
**Premiazióne, sf.** the rewarding; a reward  
**Preminénte, adj.** pre-éminent  
**Preminézza, -énzia, sf.** pre-éminence  
**Premio, sm.** reward, récompense, guerdon,  
 prize, premium; ottenére il —, to obtain  
 the reward; riportáre il —, to obtain the  
 premium, to win the prize  
**Prémio, sm.** tenesmus, intestinal contraction,  
 desire to go to stool  
**Premittóre, sm.** one who squeezes, presses or  
 oppresses; a presser; an oppressor  
**Premítura, sf.** squeezing, pressing, juice  
**Premizia, primizia, sf.** premisses, the first fruits  
**Premóne, sm. v. Presmóne**  
**Premonizióne, sf.** premonition, forewarning  
**Premoriénza, sf.** predecease, prior death  
**Premorire, vn. 3. irr. (v. Morire), to die be-**  
*fore, predecease*  
**Premórto, -a, adj.** predeceased, dead before  
**Premostráre, va. 1.** to foreshów, foreshadow,  
 preságe  
**Premostráto, -a, adj.** foreshown, presaged  
**Premosióne, sf.** premotion, primary impulsión  
**Premunire, va. 3. (pres. premunisco), to-fore-**  
*arm, fortify beforehand; — si, vrf. to be*  
*fore armed, stand prepared*  
**Premuníto, -a, adj.** fore-armed, guarded a-  
 gainst, prepared for  
**Premúra, sf.** earnestness, keenness, eagerness  
 concern, concernment, urgency, moment;

frettolosa —, hásty éagerness; questo è un negozio di gran —, this is an affair of great urgency or concern

Premurosamente, *adv.* éagerly, éarrestly

Premuroso, -a, *adj.* pressing, urgent, éarrest, éager, wistful, anxious, momentous

Premutare, *va.* 4. to change or reverse the order of things

Premuto, -a, *adj.* v. Premere, squeezed; pressed

Prenarrare, *va.* 4. (*lat.*) to declare before-hand

Préncia, *sm.* (*poet.*) a prince; v. Principe

Préncessa, *sf.* v. Principessa

Préndere, *va.* 4. (préndo, prési, présó) to take, catch, seize, surprise, come upon; — si, to catch at, lay hold of; to coagulate, grow thick; prénder campo, to take the field; — ludo, to be placed; — a fare una cosa, to undertake, resolve, begin to do a thing; — fondo, to cast anchor; — terra, to take land, to land; — il monte, to betake one's self to the mountains; — a fuggire, to betake one's self to flight; — a giuoco, to laugh at; — in fallo, in iscambio, to mistake; prendersi o ésser preso dell'amore di alcuno, to fall in love with a person, to be taken, caught; mi prési ad un ramo d'albero, I laid hold of the branch of a tree; la febbre mi prénde a quest'ora, the fever seizes me, comes upon me at this hour; io mi préndo la libertà di... I take the liberty to

Prendibile, *adj.* prégnable, that may be taken

Prendimento, *sm.* taking; secondo il mio —, to my taking, as I take it

Prenditore, -trice, *smf.* he she that takes

Prénome, *sm.* christian name, prenomen

Prenominato, -a, *adj.* above-named

Prenotare, *va.* 1. to note or mark before

Prenotato, -a, *adj.* noted, marked previously

Prenosione, *sf.* prenotion, surmise, conjecture

Prénta *sf.* (*ant.*) a mat of palm leaves

Prenunziare, *va.* 2. to foretell, announce before-hand

Prenunziato, -a, *adj.* predicted, foretold

Prénze, *sm.* v. Principe

Preoccupare, *va.* 1. to preoccupy; preoccuparsi di una persona, to be prepossessed in favour of a person

Preoccupato, -a, *adj.* preoccupied, prepossessed

Preoccupazione, *sf.* preoccupation (see)

Preordinare, *va.* 1. to preordain

Preordinato, -a, *adj.* preordained, decreed

Preparamento, *sm.* preparation, preparing

Preparare, *adj.* that prepares, preparing

Preparato, *va.* 1. to prepare, dispose, adjust

Preparativo, -a, *adj.* preparative, preparing

Preparato, -a, *adj.* prepared, ready, adjusted

Preparatore, -trice, *smf.* preparer, provider

Preparatorio, -a, *adj.* preparatory

Preparazione, *sf.* preparation (casting)

Preponderante, *adj.* preponderating, decisive

Preponderanza, *sf.* preponderance, weight

Preponderare, *va.* 1. to preponderate, outweigh

Preponderazione, *sf.* outweighing

Preporre, *irr.* (*pres.* prepongo; *past.* propòsi; *part.* propòsto) to place, set, prefer before. (òthers), to set over, advance, promote, prefer; — alcuno a un ufficio, to prefer or promote a person to a place or charge

Prepositivo, -a, *adj.* preceding, prepositive

Prepositura, *sf.* provostship; v. Prepositura

Preposizione, *sf.* (*gram.*) a preposition

Prepotente, *adj.* v. Prepotente

Preposta, *sf.* v. Proposta

Preposteramente, *adv.* preposterously

Prepotero, -a, *adj.* preposterous, absurd

Preposto, -a, *adj.* preferred, promoted

— *sm.* a provost, rector, head clergyman; a tide-waiter, coast-guard

Prepotente, *adj.* very powerful, very overbearing; having more power than others and using it to their detriment

Prepotenza, *sf.* great power united with great arrogance

Prepuzio, *sm.* (*anat.*) prepúce, foreskin

Prerogativa, *sf.* a prerogative

Prerutto, -a, *adj.* craggy, steep, rugged

Préss, *sf.* (*from* préndere), the taking, the thing taken, prey, spoil, capture, prize, prize-money, the quantity of game or fish taken at a time; a dose, pinch; hold, laying hold of; handle; la — d'una città, the taking of a town; di prima préss, a the first brush; venire alle préss, to take one another by the hair, come to blows; dar —, to give a handle, give occasion; dar le préss, to give the choice; far —, to stick, set, get consolidated; non lasciate la —, don't let go your hold; pigliate una —, take a pinch (of snuff)

Presàgio, *sm.* presage, prognostic, omen

Presagire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* presagisco) to presage, prognosticate

Presàgo, *sm.* (*poet.*) foreteller, diviner

Presàme, *sm.* rénnet (to coagulate milk)

Présbíta, *sm.* who can see only distant objects

Presbiterale, *adj.* clerical, priestly

Presbiterato, *sm.* the priesthood

Presbiteriano, -a, *adj.* presbyterian; *smf.* a

Presbyterian, a dissenter

Presbiterio, *sm.* presbytery; parson's house

Prescègliere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* prescèlgo; *past.*

prescèlsi, *part.* prescèlto) to choose before

Préscia, *sf.* haste, hurry; v. Pressa

Prescènte, *adj.* prescient, foreknowing

Prescèntza, *sf.* prescience, foreknowledge

Prescindere, *va.* 2. to single out, separate, prescind (dànned)

Prescìto, -a, *adj.* (*theol.*) foreséen, reprobate

Prescìtto, *sm.* bacon, ham; mangiare del —, eat some ham (some bacon)

Prescrittibile, *adj.* prescribable, prescriptive

Prescritto, *sm.* prescript, law, precept

— *a, adj.* prescribed, ordered

Prescrivere, *van.* 2 (*past.* prescrissi; *part.*

prescritto) to prescribe, limit, fix (tion)

Prescrizione, *sf.* prescription, (*med.*) prescrip-

**Presedére**, *vn.* 2. to preside, be set over  
**Presedénza**, *sf.* presidency; precedence  
**Presentagione**, *sf.* presenting, presentation  
**Presentáneo**, -a, *adj.* ready, quick, present  
**Presentante**, *adj.* presenting, offering  
 — *sm.* he who presents  
**Presentàre**, *va.* 1. to present, tender, offer; to conduct into a person's presence, to show up, or in, introduce; to deliver up; **presentàrsi**, to present one's self, come forth, appear; quando l'occasione si presenterà, whenever the opportunity presents itself  
**Presentato**, -a, *adj.* presented, offered, bestowed  
**Presentatore**, *sm.* he who presents, introduces  
**Presentazione**, *sf.* presentation, presenting  
**Presente**, *sm.* a present, gift; the present time — *adj.* present, (ready); il tempo —, the present time; la — v'informerà che, the present, this letter will inform you that; lei —, she being present; al —, *adv.* at present; di —, now, presently, at this moment  
**Presentamento**, *adv.* at this moment, now, just now, presently; personally, before  
**Presentimento**, *sm.* presentiment, foreboding  
**Presentire**, *va.* 3. to have a presentiment of, to forebode  
**Presentuccio**, -uccio, *sm.* a small present  
**Presentuoso**, *v.* Presentuoso  
**Presenza**, -enza, *sf.* presence; non diràste ciò in — sta, you would not say that in his presence; alla — dei giudice, before the judge; uomo di bella —, a man of distinguished appearance; uomo di poca —, a man of ordinary appearance, a mean looking fellow  
**Presenziale**, *adj.* that is present  
**Presenzialmente**, *adv.* personally, in presence  
**Presépio**, *sm.* stable, manger, crib  
**Preservamento**, *sm.* v. Preservazione  
**Preservàre**, *va.* 1. to preserve, keep, guard  
**Preservativo**, -a, *adj.* preservative, preserving  
**Preservazione**, *sf.* preservation, preserving  
**Preséccio**, -a, *adj.* that has been taken  
**Préside**, *sm.* president  
**Presidente**, *sm.* president; dignità, ufficio di —, presidentship; vice —, vice president, il — degli Stati Uniti, the president of the United States  
**Presidénza**, *sf.* presidency; superintendence; presidentship; dignity, office of president  
**Presidiàre**, *va.* 1. to garrison  
**Presidiato**, -a, *adj.* garrisoned, defended by garrison  
**Presidio**, *sm.* a garrison, fortified place  
**Presidére**, *vn.* 2. to preside, — *va.* to preside over, be the president of  
**Présio**, *sm.* v. Pregio  
**Presistimazione**, *sf.* preference, pre-estimation  
**Presmone**, *sm.* must dripping from grapes before they are pressed, unpressed grapes  
**Préso**, -a, *adj.* taken, undertaken, begun  
**Presuntuosamente**, *adv.* presumptuously  
**Presuntuoso**, -a, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant  
**Presopopea**, *sf.* Prosopopea

**Préssa**, *sf.* press, throng; hurry, haste  
**Pressante**, *adj.* pressing, urgent, earnest  
**Pressapoco**, *adv.* nearly, almost, thereabout  
**Pressàre**, *va.* 1. to press, urge, hurry  
**Pressatúra**, *sf.* entréaty, begging, pressing  
**Pressénza**, *sf.* v. Vicinità  
**Pressione**, *sf.* pression, pressure; alta, bassa, —, high, low pressure  
**Préso**, -a, *adj.* near, nigh, neighbouring  
 — *prep.* near, by, hard by, at, about; vendibile — l'autore, on sale at the Author's; — a me, near me; — noi, da noi, with us, in our country; — a poco, *adv.* nearly, thereabout; a un di —, very nearly; — —, close by  
**Pressochè**, *adv.* almost, nearly, very near  
**Pressóre**, *sm.* who presses, crashes, squeezes  
**Pressura**, *sf.* oppression, vexation, pressure  
**Préstà**, *sf.* a loan (prefix  
**Prestitabile**, *va.* 3. to fix or settle before hand, to  
**Prestitamente**, *adv.* quickly, hastily, readily  
**Prestitamento**, *sm.* the lending; a loan  
**Prestante**, *adj.* excellent, exquisite, rare  
**Prestanza**, *sf.* a lending, borrowing, loan; dare —, to lend; prendere in —, to borrow; —, impost, tax, contribution, duty  
**Prestanziàre**, *va.* 1. to impose a tax, duty  
**Prestanzone**, *sm.* a heavy contribution, tax  
**Prestàre**, *va.* 1. to lend, grant, bestow, yield; prestàtemi cento lire, lend me a hundred francs; prestàr la mano a checchessia, to assist, lend a helping hand; prestàr oracchi, omaggio, giuramento, to listen, pay homage, give oath  
**Prestato**, -a, *adj.* lent, granted, given  
**Prestatóre**, *sm.* a lender, money-lender  
**Prestatúra**, *sf.* borrowing, lending, loan  
**Prestazióne**, *sf.* lending, loan, impost, tax  
**Prestère**, *sm.* forked lightning  
**Prestétto**, *adv.* (poet.) rather fast, in a hurry  
**Presténza**, *sf.* speed, haste, swiftness  
**Prestigliàre**, *va.* 1. to enchant, fascinate, bewitch; to dazzle, deceive, delude  
**Prestigiatóre**, *trice*, *sm/f.* a prestigator, a juggler, a deluder  
**Prestigio**, *sm.* prestige, fascination, witchery, illusion, sleight of hand, juggling  
**Prestigióso**, -a, *adj.* witching, deceitful  
**Préstito**, *sm.* (préstita, *f.*) a lending, borrowing, a loan; pigliàr in —, to borrow; dare in —, to lend; — (impréstito) público, a public loan, a government loan  
**Prés to**, *sm.* a pawn-broker's shop; v. Prestito  
 — -a, *adj.* quick, nimble, prompt, ready  
 — *adv.* quickly, quick, nimbly, directly, soon, at once; andate —, go quickly; fate —, make haste, be quick; — — quick quick  
**Persuasione**, *sf.* persuasion, preopinion, prepossession  
**Presumènte**, *adj.* presuming; presumptuous  
**Presuménza**, *sf.* v. Presunzione  
**Presumere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (past. presúnsi; part. presúnte) to presume, be arrogant; to presume, imagine, suppose

**Presumibile**, *adj.* presumable, supposable  
**Presumitóre**, *sm.* a presumptuous person  
**Presuntivo**, -a, *adj.* presumptive; l' *eréde* —, the heir apparent  
**Presunto**, -a, *adj.* presumed, conjectured  
**Presuntuosamente**, *adv.* presumptuously  
**Presuntuosello**, -a, *adj.* rather presuming, somewhat presumptuous, self sufficient  
**Presuntuosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* presumptuousness  
**Presuntuoso**, -a, *adj.* presumptuous, proud  
**Presunzione**, *sf.* presumption, conceit; presumption; conjecture, supposition, guess  
**Presupporre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *presuppongo*; *past.* *presuppòsi*; *part.* *presuppòsto*) to presuppose  
**Presupposizione**, *sf.* presupposition  
**Presupposto**, *sm.* v. *Presupposizione*  
 — -a, *adj.* presupposed  
**Presura**, *sf.* taking, capture, arresting; rënnet  
**Prelacchiône**, *sm.* a big ugly priest  
**Prelaccio**, *sm.* a bad priest; rascally priest  
**Pretàjo**, -a, *adj.* fond of priests' company  
**Pretajuolo**, *sm.* v. *Pratajuolo*  
**Pretaria**, *sf.* a lot of priests  
**Pretàtico**, -àto, *sm.* priesthood, priestcraft  
**Prète**, *sm.* a priest, a clergyman  
**Pretèle**, *sfp.* moulds, matrices, ingot-moulds  
**Pretendente**, *adj.* pretending; suing for — *sm.* a pretender, claimant, suitor, lover; (*polit.*) a pretender  
**Pretèndere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *pretèsi*; *part.* *pretèso*) to claim, lay claim to, demand; to pretend, be a pretender; to design, intend, mean, aim at; to assume, maintain: *pretèndo che le mie ragiòni sono incontrastàbili*, I maintain that my claims are uncontested; *pretèndo i dänni*, I claim damages  
**Pretensión**, *sf.* (*pretendèzza*), pretension, supposed right, claim: *pretensión*, assumption, assurance, boldness (*forward*, assuming)  
**Pretensiónoso**, -a, *adj.* full of pretence, bold  
**Pretensóre**, *sm.* a pretender, v. *Pretendente*  
**Preterire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *preterisco*) to neglect, omit, pass over  
**Pretérito**, *sm.* (*gr.*) the preterit, the past tense —, -a, *adj.* past, gone by, foregone, passed over  
**Preteriziône**, *sf.* preterition; (*rhet.*) preterition  
**Pretermesso**, -a, *adj.* neglected, omitted  
**Pretermettere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* *pretermisi*; *part.* *pretermesso*) to pretermitt, to leave undone, pass by, omit, overlook, neglect  
**Pretermisiône**, *sf.* pretermission, omission  
**Preternaturale**, *adj.* preternatural  
**Pretesco**, -a, *adj.* of a priest, priestly  
**Pretèvo**, -a, *adj.* pretended, supposed  
**Pretèsta**, *sf.* *praetèsta*, a white robe with a purple border worn by Roman bôys and  
**Pretèsto**, *sm.* pretext, pretence, excuse (girls)  
**Pretignuolo**, *sm.* v. *Pratajuolo*  
**Pretino**, *sm.* a young priest, a pretty little priest; —, -a, *adj.* priestly  
**Pretismo**, *sm.* priesthood  
**Pretòne**, *sm.* sm. a very large priest

**Pretóre**, *sm.* a róman praetor  
**Pretoría**, *sf.* praetorship  
**Pretoriàno**, -a, *adj.* pretorian; i *Pretoriàni*, *sm. pl.* the Pretorians  
**Pretório**, *sm.* praetor's palace, judgment-hall — -a, *adj.* pretorian, of the praetor  
**Pretosémolo**, -èllo, v. *Prezemolo*  
**Prettamente**, *adj.* plainly, simply, just  
**Prètto**, -a, *adj.* pure, unadulterated, unmixed, without mixture, exact, sheer  
**Pretúra**, *sf.* praetorship, praetor's jurisdiction  
**Prevalènte**, *adj.* prevailing; prevalent  
**Prevalènza**, *sf.* prevalence, preponderance, superiority  
**Prevàlere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *prevàlgo*; *past.* *prevàlsi*; *part.* *prevàlso*) to prevail, be better; *prevàlersi*, *vrf.* to avail one's self; *mi prevàlgo di*, I avail myself of  
**Prevalicàre**, *va.* 1. *Prevaricàre*  
**Prevàluto**, -a, *adj.* prevailed, profited  
**Prevaricaménto**, *sm.* prevarication, shuffling  
**Prevaricànte**, *adj.* prevaricating, shuffling  
**Prevaricàre**, *van.* 1. to prevaricate, transgress  
**Prevaricator**, -trice, *smf.* transgressor, prevaricator  
**Prevaricaziône**, *sf.* prevarication, shuffling  
**Previdènza and previdènza**, *sf.* foresight, fore-  
**Prevedère**, *va.* 2. to foresee, anticipate (cast)  
**Prevediménto**, *sm.* foreseeing, foresight, fore-  
**Prevedùto**, -a, *adj.* foreseen, anticipated (cast)  
**Prevènda**, *sf.* a prebend, v. *Prebenda*  
**Preveniènte**, *adj.* preventive, preventing; gràzia — preventing grace  
**Preveniménto**, *sm.* pre-occupation, prepossession  
**Prevenire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* *prevèngo*; *past.* *prevèni*; *part.* *prevènto*) to come before, oustirp, forestall, anticipate, be before hand with, prepossess; — *il desidèrio di alcuno*, to anticipate a person's wishes; — *better* impèdire, to prevent, hinder  
**Preventivamente**, *adv.* previously, first of all  
**Preventivo**, -a, *adj.* anticipated, estimated, before hand; — *sm.* (*com.*) a pro forma statement or invoice  
**Preventùto**, -a, *adj.* anticipated, outstripped, obviated, forestalled prepossessed  
**Prevenziône**, *sf.* prevention, anticipation  
**Prevertire**, *va.* 3. to pervert; v. *Pervertere*  
**Previdènte**, *adj.* that foresees; foreseeing  
**Previdènza**, *sf.* foresight, forecast; v. *Prèvi-Prèvio*, a, *adj.* previous, prior (*donza*)  
**Previsiône**, *sf.* foresight, forecast  
**Prevìso**, *prevìsto*, -a, *adj.* foreseen  
**Prevòsto**, *sm.* provost, rector head clergyman  
**Prevostàra**, *sf.* v. *Prepositura*  
**Preziosamente**, *adv.* preciously, richly (hence)  
**Preziosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* preciousness, excel-  
**Prezioso**, -a, *adj.* precious; *pietra preziosa*, a precious stone; *una preziosa*, *sf.* a prim affected pródish person  
**Prezabile**, *adj.* valuable, estimable, worthy  
**Prezzaccio**, *sm.* a very low price  
**Prezzàre**, *va.* 1. to fix the price, to rate; *quànto*

la prezziato (la fàto) quèsta ròba? what price must you have for this stuff? at how much do you sell it? —, *better* apprezzàro, to prize, appreciate

Prezzàto, -a, *adj.* valued, rated (prized)

Prezzatòre, -trice, *smf.* he/she who rates, estimates, fixes the price

Prezzemolo, *sm.* (bot.) parsley

Prezzevole, *adj.* v. Prezzabile, pregiabile

Prèzzo, *sm.* price, value, rate, salary, reward. al — ordinàrio, at the usual price; comprare a buon —, to buy cheap; pagare a caro —, to pay dear for; a — vile, a vile —, very cheap; poco —, cheapness; far una cosa a —, to do a thing for money, for hire: non è — dell'opera, it is not worth while

Prezzolàre, *van.* 1. to cheapen, bargain for, chaffer, haggle, to beat down or try to agree upon the price; to salary, hire, bribe

Prezzolàto, -a, *adj.* cheapened, bargained for, salaried, hired, mercenary, hireling; gli scrittori prezzolati sono più abietti delle donne prezzolate, mercenary (or hireling) writers are more vile and despicable than mercenary women

Pria, *adv.* (poet.) before, sooner, first

Prièga, *sf.* priegàre; v. Preghiera, pregàre

Prigiona, prigioniera, *sf.* a female prisoner

Prigionàre, *van.* 1. to imprison, confine

Prigionàto, -a, *adj.* imprisoned, confined

Prigione, *sf.* a prison, jail; *sm.* a prisoner

Prigionia, *sf.* imprisonment, captivity

Prigioniera, -ero, *sm.* a prisoner

Prima, *sf.* prime, the first canonical hour

— *adv.* before, sooner, rather, first, at first, formerly; in —, in the first place; — della vostra partenza, before your departure; non è più quell' uomo ch' era di —, he is no longer the man he was at first (formerly); da —, in the beginning; fretly; sul primo, in sulle prime, at first blush, at the commencement; come — lo vidi, as soon as I saw him; vorrei — morire che abbandonarvi, I would rather die than forsake you; il — che si poté, as soon as it was possible

Primaccio, *sm.* Piumaccio (pad

Primacciolo, *sm.* a small cushion, compress,

Prima che, *adv.* before (that); — ch'egli venga, before he comes, before his arrival

Primajo, -a, *adj.* (ant.) first, the first

Primamente, *adv.* first, first of all

Primariamente, *adv.* primarily, chiefly, first

Primario, -a, *adj.* primary, chief, principal, most distinguished, first; pianeta —, a primary planet; Bruto fu il primo console di Roma, e uno de' primarii cittadini di quel tempo, Brutus was the first consul of Rome, and one of the first (or most distinguished) citizens of his age

Primasso, *sm.* (burl.) the lion, the leading man

Primato, *sm.* (ecc.) a primate

Primaticciamente, *adv.* very early

Primaticcio, -a, *adj.* precocious, early, first; fruttu primaticci, the first fruits

Primato, *sm.* the highest place, highest grade, pre-eminence, superiority; tenere il —, to be the head, the first

— -a, *adj.* first, principal, chief

Primavera, *sf.* spring, the spring; (bot.) a cowslip, spring-flower

Primaverale } *adj.* vernal, of the spring

Primaverile }

Primazia, *sf.* primacy, dignity of a primate

Primaziato, *adj.* primatical, of a primate

Primeggiare, *van.* 1. to excel, to surpass others, to be the first, to stand pre-eminent

Primerano, -a, *adj.* (ant.) v. Primiero

Primicerio, *sm.* the dean (in some churches)

Primiera, *sf.* primero (game at cards)

Primieramente, *adv.* first of all, in the first place

Primiero, -a, *adj.* first, former, pristine; la primiera virtù, the virtue of primitive or pristine ages (little used)

Primigenio, -a, *adj.* primitive, original

Primipilo, *sm.* first centurion, principilus

Primitivamente, *adv.* primitively, originally

Primitivo, -a, *adj.* primitive, original, first

Primizia, *sf.* the premisses, first fruits

Primo, -a, *adj.* first, chief, principal, earliest

Primogenito, *sm.* eldest son, first-born son

Primogenitore, -trice, *sm.* the first father, mother

Primogenitura, *sf.* primogeniture, birth-right; the heirship, heritage or inheritance of an eldest son

Primordiale, *adj.* primordial, original, first

Prince, *sm.* v. Principe

Principale, *sm.* and *adj.* principal, chief

Principaltà, *sf.* principality, sovereignty

Principalmente, *adv.* principally, chiefly

Principante, *adj.* v. Signoreggiante

Principato, *van.* 1. (ant.) to dominate, lord over

Principato, *sm.* principality; pre-eminence

Principe, *sm.* a prince; a principal, chief

Principescamente, *adv.* princely, in a princelike manner

Principesco, -a, *adj.* of a prince, princely

Principessa, *sf.* a princess

Principiamento, *sm.* beginning, commencement

Principiante, *adj.* beginning, commencing

— *smf.* a beginner, novice; apprentice

Principiare, *van.* 1. to begin, enter upon

Principiato, -a, *adj.* begun, entered upon

Principiatore, *sm.* a beginner, author, cause

Principino, *sm.* a young prince

Principio, *sm.* a principle; a beginning, origin, source, précept; — fondamentale, a fundamental principle; Iddio è — e fine d'ogni cosa, God is the beginning and end of all things

Prioratico, *sm.* priorship (dignity at Florence)

Priorato, *sm.* priorship, priory, prior's office

Priore, *sm.* a prior, the head of a monastery

Prioria, *sf.* a priory

Priorista, *sm.* book of the prior's names

Priorità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* Priority, precedence

**Priscamente**, *adv.* (post.) anciently, formerly  
**Priscillianista**, *smf.* (theol.) Priscillianist  
**Prisco**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) ancient, of the olden times  
**Prisma**, *sm.* a prism

**Prismático**, -a, *adj.* prismatic, of a prism  
**Pristinamente**, *adv.* at the first, anciently  
**Pristino**, -a, *adj.* pristine, primitive, former.  
**Privazione**, *sf.* v. **Privazione** (first)  
**Privanza**, *sf.* (ant.) the quality, state or privilege of being the privy councillor or first favourite of a prince

**Privare**, *ca.* 1. to deprive; **privarsi** *di*, to deprive one's self of, to give up, renounce

**Privata**, *sf.* a common sewer, sink (privy)

**Privatamente**, *adv.* privately, as a private

**Privativa**, *sf.* patent-right (person)

**Privativamente**, *adv.* so as to exclude another,

to the exclusion of all others, exclusively

**Privativo**, -a, *adj.* privative, depriving, patent,

exclusive, that deprives or excludes others; *diritto o privilegio* —, an exclusive or patent-right

**Privato**, *sm.* a privy, a water-closet, a prince's favourite; a privy councillor

-a, *adj.* private, deprived, retired, hidden;

*persona privata*, a private person; *cámara privata* (stanza appartata), a private room

*violate*, -trice, *smf.* one that deprives, betrays

**Privazione**, *sf.* privation, depriving, want, lack

**Prigno**, *sm.* (ant.) son-in-law; step-son

**Privilegiante**, *adj.* granting, conceding

*smf.* he who grants a privilege

**Privilegiare**, *ca.* 1. to grant a privilege, to privilege, to concede an exclusive right or patent,

to exempt from ordinary charges, etc.

**Privilegiato**, -a, *adj.* privileged, that enjoys a peculiar privilege, exempted, patent; *la*

*azzetta privilegiata*, the government paper, the gazette

**Privilegio**, *sm.* a privilege, a special grant

*ro*, -a, *adj.* without, wanting, lacking, un-

supplied with, deprived of; — *di difetti*, without defects; — *d' amici*, friendless

**Privato**, -a, *adj.* spotted, speckled, dotted (pride), *adj.* valiant, gallant, bold

— *sm.* utility, advantage, good, profit: *far* —

*di una cosa*, to profit by a thing; *buon* —

*vi faccia*, much good may it do you; a che

— ? of what use?; *parlare in* — *di qualche-*

*duno*, to speak in a person's favour; *dare il*

*buon* —, to congratulate; *senza* —, use-

lessly, idly; — *e contro*, — and con, for

and against

**Proavo**, *proavolo*, *sm.* great grand-father

**Probabile**, *adj.* probable, likely (lihood)

**Probabilità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* probability, like-

**Probabilmente**, *adv.* probably, very likely

**Probativo**, -a, *adj.* proving, serving to prove

**Prova**, *sf.* probation; v. **Prova**

**Probbio**, *sm.* shame, opprobrium, obloquy

**Probità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* probity, uprightness

**Problema**, *sm.* a problem, a question

**Problemático**, -a, *adj.* problematical, doubtful

**Problemino**, *sm.* a problem easily solved

**Probo**, -a, *adj.* of probity, just, upright, honest; un —, a man of probity, an honest upright man

**Probovide**, *sf.* a proboscis, elephant's trunk

**Proccacvole**, *adj.* gathering, industrious

**Proccaccia**, *sm.* a letter-carrier, postman

**Proccacciamento**, *sm.* the getting, procuring

**Proccacciante**, *adj.* industrious, gathering

**Proccacciare**, *van.* 1. to get, try to get, endeavour,

make a shift, procure by an effort, earn;

*proccacciarsi*, to procure one's self; — *i mezzi*

*della sussistenza*, to earn or procure for

one's self the means of subsistence

**Proccacciato**, -a, *adj.* procured, gotten

**Proccacciatore**, *sm.* a hard-working man, a good

provider

**Proccaccio**, *sm.* provision; letter-carrier, post-

boy, post, mail; *andare in* —, to go in

search of

**Proccace**, *adj.* pert, petulant, saucy, presumptuous,

arrogant, rash; wayward, wanton;

phlegmatic, stinging (cily, wantonly)

**Proccacamente**, *adv.* pertly, impudently, saucy

**Proccacetto**, -a, *adj.* rather presumptuous

**Proccacità**, *sf.* proccacity, impudence, pertness,

**Proccacito**, *sm.* (ant.) preamble (wantonnness)

**Proccacciamento**, *adv.* v. **Proccacciamento**

**Proccacciare**, *sf.* a procurator, power of attorney

**Proccacciare**, *sf.* procurator, the proceeding,

acting as attorney, the office of an attorney

**Proccacciare**, *van.* 1. to procure, endeavour, to

act as attorney; — *si*, *vrf.* to get, send for,

buy; *me ne procurerò uno*, I'll buy, get or

procure one

**Proccacciato**, -a, *adj.* procured, got, managed

**Proccacciatore**, *sm.* a solicitor, an attorney

**Proccacciare**, *sf.* care, charge, office, procur-

ation; attorney's fees, bishop's travelling

expenses; a power of attorney

**Proccacciare**, *sf.* attorney's profession, office

**Proccacciare**, *adj.* proceeding, emanating from

**Proccacciare**, *van.* 2. to proceed, advance, go for-

ward, go on, continue, to spring, issue,

result, proceed from; to behave, conduct

one's self; — *contro d'alcuno*, to proceed

or begin proceedings against a person, to

enter a suit against him or her

**Proccacciare**, *sm.* proceeding, procedure,

progress; behaviour, conduct

**Proccacciato**, -a, *adj.* proceeded, caused, arisen

**Proccacciato**, *sf.* a storm at sea, tempest, squall,

hurricane; peril

**Proccacciato**, *sf.* the storm bird, petril (bulent)

**Proccacciato**, -a, *adj.* boisterous, stormy; thr-

**Proccacciato**, *smpl.* grandees

**Proccacciato**, *sf.* greatness

**Proccacciato**, -a, *adj.* tall

**Proccacciato**, *sm.* prosecutor, plaintiff

**Proccacciato**, *van.* 1. to enter a suit against,

begin a law-suit, to sue, indict, prosecute,

subpæna

**Proccacciato**, -a, *adj.* sued at law, indicted

**Proccacciato**, *sm.* little law-suit, process

**Processionalmente**, *adv.* in procession  
**Processione**, *sf.* a procession  
**Processivo**, -a, *adj.* progressive, advancing  
**Processo**, *sm.* progress, progression, process, the preceding forward; a process, law-suit, trial; in — di tempo, in process of time; far — ad uno, to indict or sue a person, to enter a suit against him  
**Processura**, *sf.* proceeding, proceedings, indictment: progress, process  
**Prociadessa**, *sf.* an inclination to fall  
**Prociato**, *sm.* enclosure, precinct, verge; essere in — di fare una cosa, to be on the point of doing a thing; sono in — di partire, I am on the point of starting, I am about to set out  
**Proclama**, *sm.* a proclamation  
**Proclamare**, *va.* 1. to proclaim; to tell openly  
**Proclive**, *adj.* inclined, sloping, prone; *sm.* a slope, declivity, propensity, inclination  
**Proclività**, *sf.* declivity: slope, propension  
**Proco**, *sm.* sutor, wooer, lover, gallant  
**Procojo**, *sm.* v. Proquojo  
**Proconsolare**, *adj.* proconsular  
**Proconsolato**, *sm.* proconsulship, proconsulate  
**Proconsolo**, *proconsolo*, *sm.* a proconsul  
**Procrastinare**, *va.* 1. to procrastinate  
**Procrastinazione**, *sf.* delay, dilatoriness, procrastination  
**Procreamento**, *sm.* procreation, generation  
**Procreare**, *va.* 1. to procreate; — una razza di schiavi, to procreate a race of slaves  
**Procreatore**, -trice, *smf.* he she who procreates  
**Procreazione**, *sf.* generation, procreation  
**Procura**, *sf.* procurator; power of attorney; per —, by proxy (tr)  
**Procurare**, *va.* 1. to procure; *vn.* to endeavour  
**Procuratore**, *sm.* procurator, broker; attorney, solicitor; — generale, attorney general; — del Re, king's procurator (public prosecutor)  
**Pròda**, *sf.* a landing place, quay, pier, slip; bank, edge; *pròw*; andare a —, to come up to the quay, to land  
**Pròde**, *adj.* gallant, valiant, bold; un —, a gallant man, a man of prowess, a hero; —, profit, v. Prò  
**Prodemente**, *adv.* valiantly, bravely, boldly  
**Prodessa**, *sf.* bravery, valour, prowess  
**Prodicella**, *sf.* the side of a bed, a bedside  
**Prodiéro**, *sm.* head rower, rower at the prow  
**Prodigialità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* prodigality, waste  
**Prodigalizzare**, *vn.* 1. to be wasteful, profuse, prodigal; *va.* to lavish, waste, squander  
**Prodigamente**, *adv.* profusely, lavishly  
**Prodigio**, *sm.* a prodigy, miracle, wonder  
**Prodigiosamente**, *adv.* prodigiously  
**Prodigiosità**, *sf.* prodigiousness  
**Prodigioso**, -a, *adj.* prodigious, wonderful  
**Pròdigo**, -a, *adj.* lavish, prodigal; *sm.* a prodigal, spendthrift, lavish  
**Proditore**, *sm.* a traitor, a felon  
**Proditoriamente**, *adj.* traitorously, feloniously  
**Proditório**, -a, *adj.* treacherous, felonious  
**Proditione**, *sf.* treason, perfidy, felony

**Prodòtto**, *sm.* product, produce, gain, profit  
**Prodòtto**, -a, *adj.* produced  
**Pròdromo**, *sm.* prodrome, Ætrider, precursor  
**Prodúcante**, *adj.* producing, yielding  
**Prodúcere**, *va.* 2. v. Produrre  
**Producibile**, *adj.* producible, generative  
**Producimento**, *sm.* the producing, production  
**Produtóre**, -trice, *smf.* a producer, author  
**Prodùmo**, *nome pròde*, *sm.* a valiant man  
**Prodùre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (pres. prodúce; past. prodússi; part. prodòtto) to produce, yield  
**Produtibile**, *adj.* that can be produced (cause)  
**Produttivo**, -a, *adj.* productive, producing  
**Prodùtto**, -a, *adj.* produced, yielded  
**Produtóre**, -trice, *smf.* producer, author  
**Produsione**, *sf.* production, produce, fruit  
**Proemiale**, *adj.* preliminary, introductory  
**Proemialmente**, *adv.* by way of introduction  
**Proemiare**, *va.* 1. to préface, introduce  
**Proémio**, *sm.* préface, próem, introduction  
**Profanamente**, *adv.* profanely, irreverently  
**Profanamento**, *sm.* a profaning, profanation  
**Profanare**, *va.* 1. to profane, violate, abuse  
**Profanato**, -a, *adj.* profaned, abused  
**Profanatore**, -trice, *smf.* a profaner, violator  
**Profanazione**, *sf.* profanation, profaning  
**Profanità**, *sf.* profaneness  
**Profano**, -a, *adj.* profane, impious  
**Profènda**, *sf.* a feed of oats, fodder, provender  
**Profèndare**, *va.* 1. to give a feed of oats, to feed; to fodder, etc.  
**Profèra**, *sf.* a próffer, an offer  
**Profèrire**, *va.* 3. (pres. profèrisco) to utter, articulate, pronounce; to próffer, offer  
**Profèritóre**, -trice, *smf.* utterer, prófferer  
**Professa**, *sf.* a nun that has professed  
**Professare**, *van.* 1. to profess, declare openly, to make a public profession, to teach publicly; — un'arte, un mestiere, to profess an art, follow a trade  
**Professatóre**, *sm.* v. Professore  
**Professatrice**, *sf.* one who professes, a teacher  
**Professione**, *sf.* a profession; a calling, trade, art; a religious order, sect, profession; the professing publicly, the making a vow or becoming a member of a religious order  
**Profèssio**, *sm.* a professed monk  
**Professore**, *sm.* a professor; a teacher; (univ.) a professor, a lecturer  
**Professoriale**, *adj.* of a professor  
**Profèta**, *sm.* a prophet  
**Profetale**, *adj.* prophetic, of a prophet  
**Profètante**, *adj.* prophesying, who prophesies  
**Profetare**, *va.* 1. to prophesy, predict, foretell  
**Profetato**, -a, *adj.* prophesied, foretold  
**Profeteggiare**, -azzare, -izzare, v. Profetare  
**Profetessa**, *sf.* a prophetess  
**Profeticamente**, *adv.* prophetically  
**Profético**, -a, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic  
**Profetizzante**, *adj.* prophesying, predicting  
**Profetizzare**, *va.* to prophesy  
**Profèzia**, *sf.* prophecy, prediction  
**Profèrre**, e *profèrere*, v. Profèrire  
**Profèrènte**, *adj.* uttering, pronouncing



**Profferenza**, *sf.* the uttering, utterance, an offer, proffer, proffering

**Profferimento**, *sm.* uttering, pronunciation  
**Profferire e profferire**, *va. 3. (pres. profferisco)* to utter, articulate, pronounce; to declare, shew; to proffer; **profferirsi**, *urf.* to offer one's self

**Profferibile**, *adj.* utterable, expressible

**Profferito**, *-a, adj.* uttered, told, proffered

**Profferitore**, *sm.* utterer; profferer, offerer

**Profferta**, *-ërto, sfm.* offer, proffer, offering

**Profferto**, *-a, adj.* uttered; proffered, offered

**Proffilare**, *va. 1.* to paint in profile

**Proffilato**, *-a, adj.* painted in profile

**Proffilo**, *sm.* a profile, a side face; ridúrre in —, to draw or paint in profile; *mi farò ritrarre in —*, I will have my likeness taken in profile, I'll have my profile taken

**Profficiente**, *adj.* progressing, improving, making proficiency; *sm.* a proficient, an adept

**Proffuico**, *-a, adj.* profitable, advantageous

**Proffugurato**, *-a, adj.* compared, assimilated

**Proffilo**, *proffilare*, *v.* **Proffilo**, *proffilare*

**Proffutabile**, *adj.* profitable, advantageous

**Proffutare**, *vn. 1.* to profit, avail, be of use

**Proffutivole**, *adj.* profitable, advantageous

**Proffutivamente**, *adv.* advantageously

**Proffitto**, *sm.* profit, gain, advantage, proficiency; *far —*, to improve, make progress

**Proffuio**, *sm.* an overflowing, a gushing or

streaming out, a hæmorrhage, flux; a flow

words, a wordy deluge

**Proffondamente**, *adv.* profoundly, deeply

**Proffondamento**, *sm.* a sinking down, depression

**Proffondare**, *vn. 1.* to sink, go right to the bot-

tom; *perish*; *va. 2.* to dig or delve deep into,

sound, to send to the bottom; — *si, urf.*

sink to the bottom, to founder

**Proffondamente**, *adv.* very deeply

**Proffondato**, *-a, adj.* sunk, overwhelmed, ruined

**Proffondazione**, *sf.* pit, excavation, digging

**Proffondere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. profusi; part.*

*profuso)* to pour out, squander

**Proffondità**, *sf.* -àde, -àte, profundity, depth

**Proffondo**, *sm.* profundity, depth, deep

**Proffondo**, *-a, adj.* deep, profound, low

**Proffondamente**, *adv.* deeply, profoundly

**Proffugare**, *-a, adj.* fugitive; *sm.* fugitive

**Proffumamento**, *sm.* perfuming, perfume

**Proffumare**, *va. 1.* to perfume, scent

**Proffumatamente**, *adv.* delicately, nicely

**Proffumato**, *-a, adj.* perfumed, sweet-scented

**Proffumatuzzo**, *sm.* a dandy, exquisite, lion

**Proffumico**, *sm.* v. **Proffumo**

**Proffumiera**, *sf.* perfuming-vase, pan

**Proffumiere**, *proffumiere*, *sm.* a perfumer

**Proffumino**, *sm.* a smelling bottle; a dandy

**Proffumo**, *sm.* perfume

**Proffumoso**, *-a, adj.* perfumed, scented

**Proffusamente**, *adv.* profusely, lavishly

**Proffusione**, *sf.* profusion, lavishness, waste

**Proffuso**, *-a, adj.* profuse, abundant, copious

**Proffugènia**, *-ènie, sf.* progeny, offspring, race

**Proffugitore**, *-trice, smf.* progenitor, ancestor

**Progettare**, *va. 1.* to project, devise, plan

**Progettato**, *sm.* project, scheme, plan, idea

**Progiudicare**, *-dicio, v.* Progiudicare, ecc.

**Prognosticàle**, *adj.* of prognostics

**Prognosticante**, *adj.* prognosticating

**Prognosticatóre**, *sm. v.* Pronosticatóre

**Programma**, *sm.* a programme, proposal, prospectus (vance)

**Pregredire**, *vn. 3. (pres. progredisco)* to ad-

Progressione, *sf.* progression, advance

**Progressivamente**, *adv.* progressively

**Progressivo**, *-a, adj.* progressive, advancing

**Progresso**, *sm.* progress, course, advancement

**Proibente**, *adj.* prohibiting, forbidding

**Proibire**, *va. 3. (pres. proibisco)* to prohibit, forbid

**Proibitivo**, *-a, adj.* prohibitory, forbidding

**Proibito**, *-a, adj.* prohibited, forbidden

**Proibitore**, *-trice, smf.* a prohibitor, forbiddor

**Proibizione**, *sf.* prohibition, forbidding

**Proietto**, *sm.* a projectile; (*orch.*) a projection

**Proiettura**, *sf.* a jutting out, projection

**Prolagare**, *prolagò, v.* Prologare, prologo

**Prolatò**, *-a, adj.* pronounced, uttered, spoken

**Prolatóre**, *sm.* who pronounces, an editor

**Prolazione**, *sf.* pronunciation, utterance

**Prole**, *sf.* offspring, progeny, issue, lineage, children; *race*; (*bot.*) offspring, suckers, shoots

**Prolegòmeno**, *sm.* a long introductory discourse

**Prolifico**, *-a, adj.* prolific, fruitful

**Proliosamente**, *adj.* with prolixity, proslily

**Proliosità**, *-àde, àte, sf.* prolixity

**Prolioso**, *-a, adj.* prolix, diffuse, prosy

**Prologare**, *va. 1.* to speak a prologue; to tell a long prosy story

**Prologatóre**, *sm.* writer, speaker of a prologue

**Prologhetto**, *sm.* short prologue, preamble

**Prologizzare**, *va. 1.* to write, speak a prologue

**Prologòmento**, *sm. v.* Prolegòmeno

**Prolungamento**, *sm.* a prolongation, delay

**Prolungare**, *vn. 1.* to prolong, lengthen out;

to defer, delay; — *si, to extend itself, (one's self) continue*

**Prolungatamente**, *adv.* diffusely, proslily

**Prolungato**, *-a, adj.* prolonged, lengthened

**Prolungazione**, *sf.* prolongation, delay

**Prolusione**, *sf.* prelude, flourish; (*prolusion*)

**Pròmere**, *va. 2. (ant.)* to declare, disclose

**Promessa**, *sf.* a promise; security, bail

**Promissione**, *sf.* promise; v. **Promissione**

**Promesso**, *-a, adj.* promised

**Promettente**, *adj.* promising; that promises

**Promettère**, *van. 2. irr. (past. promisi; part. promesso)* to promise; — *alcuna*, to promise

a person in marriage, to affiance, betroth; — *per altrui*, to pledge one's word for a person;

to bail; **promettersi**, to promise one's self, hope, to offer one's self; — *Roma e toma,*

*már, e monti*, to be sanguine in one's expectations, to promise much (*see, bails*)

**Promettitore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she that promi-

Prominente, *adj.* prominent, protuberant

**Prominèzza**, *sf.* prominence, protuberance

**Promiscuamente**, *adv.* promiscuously

**Promiscuità**, *sf.* confusion, promiscuousness  
**Promiscuo**, -a, *adj.* promiscuous, confused  
**Promissione**, *sf.* promise; terra di —, the land of promise (sory)  
**Promissorio**, -a, *adj.* of a promise; promiss-  
**Promulgare**, *v.* Promulgare (land)  
**Promontorio**, *sm.* a little promontory, head-  
**Promontorio**, *sm.* a promontory, a headland  
**Promosso**, -a, *adj.* promoted, raised  
**Promotore**, -trice, *smf.* a promoter; forwarder  
**Promovente**, *promuovente*, *adj.* promoting  
**Promovere**, and *promuovere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. *promossi*; *part.* *promosso*) to promote, to advance; to prefer to any post or dignity; to further, animate, foster  
**Promovimento**, *sm.* promotion, preferment, advancement; furthering, fostering  
**Promovitore**, -itrice, *smf.* v. Promotore  
**Promozione**, *sf.* promotion, advancement  
**Promulgare**, *va.* 1. to promulgate, publish, proclaim, divulge  
**Promulgato**, -a, *adj.* promulgated, published  
**Promulgatore**, -trice, *smf.* a promulgator  
**Promulgazione**, *sf.* promulgation, publishing  
**Promuovere**, *va.* 2. v. Promovere  
**Promutare**, *promutta*, *v.* Permutare, ecc.  
**Pronepote**, *pronipote*, *sm.* great grand nephew, great grandchild; *pronipoti*, *smp.* descendants, children's children  
**Prono**, -a, *adj.* (poet.) prone, inclined  
**Pronome**, *sm.* (gram.) a pronoun (pronoun)  
**Pronominale**, *adj.* pronominal, derived from a  
**Pronominato**, -a, *adj.* renowned, famous  
**Pronosticamento**, *sm.* the prognosticating  
**Pronosticanza**, *sf.* v. Pronosticamento  
**Pronosticare**, *va.* 1. to prognosticate, foretell  
**Pronosticato**, -a, *adj.* prognosticated, foretold  
**Pronosticator**, -trice, *smf.* a prognosticator  
**Pronosticazione**, *sf.* prognostication, foretelling  
**Pronostico**, *sm.* prognostic, sign, token, omen  
**Prontamente**, *adv.* promptly, quickly, forthwith  
**Prontare**, *va.* 1. to importune, press, urge — *si*, *vref.* to strive, endeavour, try  
**Prontezza**, *sf.* promptitude, readiness, quick-  
**Prontitudine**, -ness, speed, vivacity  
**Pronto**, -a, *adj.* ready, prepared, at hand, prompt, sudden, quick, ready-witted, off-handed, speedy, hasty, ebullient; *vi auguro un buon viaggio e un — ritorno*, I wish you a pleasant journey and a speedy return; — *all'ira*, hasty, irascible; *aver in —*, to have ready, at hand  
**Prontuario**, *sm.* a ready reckoner  
**Pronubo**, -a, *smf.* (ant.) he she who answers or stands guarantee for the bride (a bride's man, bride's maid)  
**Pronuncia**, *pronuncia*, *sf.* pronunciation  
**Pronunciamento**, *sm.* utterance, delivery  
**Pronunziare**, *pronunciare*, *va.* 1. to pronounce; *voi pronunciate male l'inglese*, you pronounce english ill  
**Pronunziativo**, -a, *adj.* pronunciative  
**Pronunziato**, *pronunciato*, -a, *adj.* pronounced — *sm.* conclusion, decision, judgment

**Pronunziatore**, -trice, *sm.* pronouncer, he, she that pronounces  
**Pronunziazione**, *sf.* pronunciation, utterance  
**Pronunziatore**, *sf.* delivery; v. Pronuncia  
**Propagabile**, *adj.* propagable, multipliable  
**Propaganda**, *sf.* the congregation de propa-  
**ganda fide**, the Roman missionary society  
**Propagante**, *adj.* propagating, that propagates  
**Propagare**, *va.* 1. to propagate, spread, dis-  
**seminate**, multiply; *propagarsi*, to dilate itself, be propagated, spread, extended  
**Propagatore**, -trice, *smf.* a propagator, spread-  
**Propagazione**, *sf.* propagation, spread (er)  
**Propagginamento**, *sm.* the laying a stock or branch of a vine in the ground for propa-  
**gation**, provining  
**Propagginare**, *va.* 1. (bot.) to propagate, pro-  
**vine**, to bend a tendril or branch to the ground and cover it partly with earth that it may take root and become a vine stock; to propagate the vine by layers of offsets, shoots or suckers; (*fig.*) to disseminate, spread  
**Propagginato**, -a, *adj.* propagated, planted  
**Propagginazione**, *sf.* the provining, the laying vine shoots, rooting offsets, propagating  
**Propaggine**, *sf.* a layer of a vine or sugar cane: an offset sprig or sucker planted; a tendril, scion, shoot; issue, offspring  
**Propalare**, *va.* 1. to divulge, disclose, declare  
**Propalato**, -a, *adj.* divulged, disclosed  
**Propalatore**, *sm.* divulger, publisher  
**Prope**, *adv.* (lat. antiq.) near, hard by  
**Propendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* *propenso*) to in-  
**cline**, to propend, to have a propensity for, to be partial, to lean or be strongly incli-  
**ned** to  
**Propensare**, *va.* 1. v. Premeditare (pensity)  
**Propensione**, *sf.* a leaning, inclination, pro-  
**Propiamente**, *adv.* v. Propriamente  
**Propietà**, -àte, -ade, *v.* Proprietà  
**Propina**, *sf.* fees (for a doctor's degree, etc.)  
**Propinare**, *va.* 1. to propose or drink the health of, to offer a cup, drink a toast to  
**Propinquamente**, *adv.* near, hard by, close to  
**Propinquità**, -àte, *sf.* propinquity, nearness  
**Propinquo**, -a, *adj.* near, akin, related, close, allied, propinqui, relatives, relations  
**Propio**, *better proprio*  
**Propiziare**, *va.* 1. to propitiate, conciliate  
**Propiziatore**, *sm.* a propitiator, peacemaker  
**Propiziatório**, -a, *adj.* propitiatory  
**Propiziazione**, *sf.* propitiation, atonement  
**Propizio**, -a, *adj.* propitious, favourable  
**Propolis**, *sm.* propolis  
**Proposante**, *adj.* proposing, suggesting  
**Proporre**, *va.* 2. v. Proporre  
**Propouimento**, *sm.* purpose, intent, resolve  
**Proporre**, *va.* 2. (*propongo*, *proposi*, *proposto*) to propose, suggest, intend  
**Proporzionalmente**, *adv.* proportionably  
**Proporzionale**, *adj.* proportional  
**Proporzionalità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* proportion  
**Proporzionalmente**, *adv.* proportionally

**Proporzionàre**, *va. 1.* to proportion, adjust  
**Proporzionatamènte**, *adv.* proportionately  
**Proporzionàto**, *-a, adj.* proportioned, proper  
**Proporzionatòre**, *sm.* that proportions, adjusts  
**Proporziónè**, *sf.* proportion, agrèement  
**Proporzionévole**, *adj.* proportionàble, suitable  
**Proporzionevolmènte**, *adv.* proportionately  
**Propòsito**, *sm.* intèntion, design, pùrpose, subj-  
 ect, quèstion, discòurse: fuòr di —, beside  
 the quèstion: a —, a propos, sèasonably;  
 in — dèlle stèlle fisse, speaking of the fixed  
 stars, on the subject of, etc.; so — d'andàr  
 prèsto in villa, I intènd to go soon into the  
 còuntry; con —, *adv.* on pùrpose, design-  
 edly, intèntionally  
**Propositùra**, *sf.* pròvostship, rèctorship  
**Proposiziòne**, *sf.* proposition, pròposal, mò-  
 tion, pròposed mèasure; an àpothegm, àxiom,  
 one of the propositions of a syllogism; pàni  
 di —, shew-bread  
**Propòsta**, *sf.* proposition, the quèstion under  
 considèration, proposition, àrgument, mo-  
 tion, (pùrpose); — di lègge, (*part.*) a bill  
**Propostàto**, *sm.* proposita, *sf.* pròvostship  
**Opòsto**, *sm.* pròvost, prèssident, rèctor  
*sm.* pùrpose, design, subject, mèasure  
*-a, adj.* pròposed, designed, declared  
*opèrso*, *sm.* enclòsure, circùit, compass  
*opriamènte*, *adv.* pròperly, exàctly, precisè-  
 ly, réally, just; è — così, it is just so,  
 exàctly so  
*oprietà*, *-àde, -àte, sf.* pròperty, èssèntial  
 qualità; pròperty, possèssion, estàte, goods,  
 châttele, ownership, propriety  
*oprietàrio*, *sm.* pròprietor, owner  
*oprio*, *sm.* pròperty, èssèntial àttribute,  
 pròperty, possèssion; lasciar il — per l'ap-  
 pèllativo, to give up the cèrtain for the un-  
 cèrtain  
*-a, adj.* pròper, own, vèry, self, pecùliar,  
 same, fit; amòr —, self-love, selfishness;  
 paròle pròprie, pròper words; le vòstre  
 pròprie paròle, your own words; le pròprie  
 idèe, his or her (own) idèas  
*-adv.* pròperly, precisèly, exàctly, just  
*opugnàcolo*, *-àculo, sm.* a rampart, bülwark  
*opugnàre*, *va. 1.* to defend, stèccour, vindicate  
*opugnàtore*, *-trice, smf.* defender, supporter  
*opugnaziòne*, *sf.* defènce, support, guard  
**Propulsàre**, *va. 1.* (ribàttère) to repèl, repulse  
**Proquòjo**, *sm.* a herd of kine, black cattle  
**Pròra**, *sf.* the pròw of a ship  
**Prorito**, *sm.* itching, prurieney; v. **Prurito**  
**Pròroga**, *sf.* prorogàtion; delày  
**Prorogàre**, *va. 1.* to prorògue, put off  
**Prorogativa**, *sf.* àrrogance, insolence  
**Prorogàto**, *-a, adj.* prorògued, put off  
**Prorogaziòne**, *sf.* prorogàtion, pùtting off  
**Prorompènte**, *adj.* bürsting out with violènce  
**Prorompere**, *va. 2.* (proròmpo, proròppi, pro-  
 ròtto) to burst out, break forth; ella pro-  
 ròppe in làcrime, she burst into tears  
**Prorompimènte**, *sm.* bürsting forth, èrèption  
**Proròtto**, *-a, adj.* burst forth, bròken out

**Pròsa**, *sf.* prose

**Prósàico**, *-a, adj.* in prose, prosaic; prósy  
**Prósàpia**, *sf.* progeny, ràce, lineagè, family  
**Prósàre**, *van. 1.* to write in prose, be prósy;  
 — alcúno, to bantèr or quix a pèrson  
**Prósàstico**, *-a, adj.* in pròse, prosaic; stìle  
 —, a prose stìle  
**Prósàtore**, *sm.* a prose writer: (a prósy fèllow)  
**Pròscénio**, *sm.* front of a stage, pròscènum;  
 èsser chiamàto agli onòri del —, (*theatres*)  
 to be called bèfóre the chértain  
**Pròsciògliere**, *va. 2.* to absòlve, to deliver  
**Pròsciògligiòne**, *sf.* } absòlution, sètting at  
**Pròsciòglimènto**, *sm.* } libèrty, delivery  
**Pròsciòlto**, *-a, adj.* absòlved, frèe, unbound  
**Pròsciugàre**, *va. 1.* to dry up; to smòke-dry  
**Pròsciugàto**, *-a, adj.* dried up, smòke-dried  
**Pròsciòlto**, *sm.* bàcon, gàmmon of bacon, ham  
**Pròscritto**, *-a, adj.* proscribed, bànished  
 — *sm.* a bànished pèrson, réfugèe, èxile  
**Pròscrivere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. pròscrissi; part.*  
*pròscritto)*, to proscribè, bànish  
**Pròscriziòne**, *sf.* proscription; out-lawry  
**Proseggìàre**, *va. 1.* to write prose, in prose  
**Proseguènte**, *adj.* following, continuing, con-  
 sècutive  
**Proseguìre**, *va. 3.* } to continue, pròsecute,  
**Proseguìtùre**, *va. 1.* } fòllow, go on with  
**Pròselitismo**, *sm.* pròselytism; fare —, to  
 pròselyte  
**Pròsèlito**, *sm.* a pròselyte, cònvèrt; far prò-  
 sèliti, to pròselyte  
**Pròsipoètico**, *-a, adj.* of prose and verse  
**Prosodia**, *sf.* pròsody  
**Prosodista**, *sm.* pròsodist  
**Pròsòne**, *sm.* a pròsèr; a prósy fèllow  
**Pròsontuosètto**, *-a, adj.* ràther prèsumptuous  
**Pròsontuosità**, *-àde, -àte, sf.* prèsumption  
**Pròsontuòso**, *-a, adj.* prèsumptuous  
**Pròsopopèa** } *sf.* pròsopopèa, personification;  
**Pròsopopèja** } ostèntation  
**Pròsperamènte**, *adv.* pròsperously  
**Pròsperàre**, *vm. 1.* to pròsper, be pròsperous,  
 thrive, succèd; *va. 2.* to pròsper, make pròs-  
 perous; to further, advance  
**Pròsperàto**, *-a, adj.* pròspered, thriven  
**Pròsperaziòne**, *sf.* pròsperity, succèss, luck  
**Pròsperévole**, *adj.* pròsperous, thriving, lucky  
**Pròsperevolmènte**, *adv.* happily, with succèss  
**Pròspèrità**, *-àde, -àte, sf.* pròsperity, succèss;  
 stùrdiness, stùrdiness, thriving, health  
**Pròspèro**, *-a, adj.* lucky, fàvourable, propi-  
 tious; vènto —, a fair or fàvourable wind;  
*viàggio* —, a plèasant, pròsperous vòyage  
**Pròsperosamènte**, *adv.* succèssfully, happily  
**Pròsperòso**, *-a, adj.* pròsperous, robust, lùsty  
**Pròspèttàre**, *va. 1.* to take a pròspective view  
 of, to see in pèrspecture, to view from afàr  
**Pròspèttiva**, *-ia, sf.* pèrspectìve  
**Pròspèttivista**, *sm.* a pàinter of pèrspectìves  
**Pròspèttivo**, *-a, adj.* pròspective, distant  
**Pròspètto**, *sm.* pròsperct, view  
**Pròssimamènte**, *adv.* next, just now, lately  
**Pròssimàno**, *-a, adj.* near, contiguous, related

Prossimità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* } proximity, nearness,  
Prossimanza, *sf.* } affinity, relationship  
Prossimo, *sm.* a neighbour; fellow-creature;  
amare il — come se stesso, to love one's  
neighbour as one's self

— a, *adj.* à next, coming, near, neigh-  
bouring, nigh, akin, kindred, related; il  
mese — venturo, next month; vi scriverò  
al dièci del — mese, I'll write you on the  
tenth next

Prostendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* prostési; *part.*  
prosteso), to cast flat upon the ground; pro-  
stendersi, to cast or stretch one's self flat  
upon the ground, to prostrate one's self,  
to sprawl

Prosternarsi, *vrf.* 1. to be terrified, faint

Prosternazione, *sf.* v. Prostrazione

Prosternere, *va.* 2. to overthrow, to beat, cast  
or strike down, to vanquish; — si, *vrf.* to  
stretch or prostrate one's self, to sprawl;  
— sopra, to dilate, expatiate upon; v. Sten-  
dersi

(prawling, prostrate, dejected)

Prosteso, -a, *adj.* overthrown, cast down

Prostituire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* prostituisco), to pro-  
stitute, to make a prostitute of; — l' inge-  
gnio al potent, to prostitute one's genius

Prostituta, *sf.* a prostitute (to the great

Prostituito, -a, *adj.* prostituted

Prostituzione, *sf.* prostitution; degradation

Prostrare, *va.* 1. to prostrate, to dash down,  
to cast or lay flat down; to debase, bring  
down; prostrarsi, *vrf.* to prostrate one's self

Prostrato, -a, *adj.* prostrated, prostrate (prone)

Prostrazione, *sf.* prostration, dejection

Prosumere, prosumitore, v. Presumere, ecc.

Prosumuto, v. Presuntuto, ecc.

Proscuito, *sm.* v. Prescuito, proscuito

Protagonista, *sm.* a protagonist, the principal  
character in a drama

Protesi, *sf.* protasis

Proteggere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* protessi; *part.*  
protetto), to protect, defend, support, fa-  
vour, countenance, patronize

Protegitore, *sm.* v. Protettore

Protendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Tendere), to stretch,  
stretch out, spread, widen, extend; — le  
braccia, to stretch out one's arms; proten-  
dersi, *vrf.* to stretch one's self (as in yaw-  
ning or awaking)

Protornamento, *adv.* insolently, forwardly

Protèrria (protervità), *sf.* arrogance, obsti-  
nancy, insolence, wrongheadedness, forward-  
ness (tulant

Protèrro, -a, *adj.* arrogant, wrongheaded, pe-

Protèso, -a, *adj.* stretched, extended, spread

Protèsta (protestazione), *sf.* protestation

Protestante, *adj.* protesting; protestant; mi-  
nistro o pastore —, a protestant minister,  
a pastor

— *smf.* a protestant; i protestanti ed i cat-  
tòlici, the protestants and catholics

Protestantèsimo } *sm.* Protestantism

Protestantismo }

Protestantizzare, *va.* 1. to protestantize

Protestare, *vn.* 1. to protest, affirm, declare;  
fate — quella cambiale, have that bill pro-  
tested (stata, a protested bill

Protestato, -a, *adj.* protested; cambiale pro-

Protestazione, *sf.* protestation, declaration

Protesto, *sm.* a protestation; (*com.*) a protest

Protektorale, *adj.* of a protector, protectoral

Protektorato, *sm.* a protectorate; durante il

— di Cromwello, during the protectorate  
of Cromwell

Protettore, *sm.* protector, patron, defender

Protettrice, *sf.* protectress, patroness

Protezione, *sf.* protection, support

Pròto, *sm.* the chief, principal, head; the first

artist, the foreman in a printing office

Protocollo, *sm.* a protocol, a register; a re-  
gistry book; a registrar

Protodidascalo, *sm.* the head master

Protomartiro, *sm.* a protomartyr

Protomedico, *sm.* first physician

Protonde, *sm.* the empyrean

Protonotariato, *sm.* prothonotaryship

Protonotario, *sm.* prothonotary

Protoplasto, *sm.* the first created of its species

Prototipo, *sm.* prototype

— a, *adj.* original, primordial

Protrarre (protrarre), *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* pro-  
traggo; *past.* protrassi; *part.* protratto),  
to draw lines, etc., sketch; to protract,  
to lengthen

Protratto, -a, *adj.* protracted, lengthened

Protrazione, *sf.* protraction, drawing of lines

Protribunali (giudicar-pro) to sit upon a trial

Pro tuberanza, *sf.* a protuberance, tumour

Pròva, *sf.* proof, trial, experiment, essay,  
proof-sheet; proof, testimony, witness; con-  
tention, dispute, debate; prowess; dare a

—, to give on trial; mettere a —, to put  
to the trial, to test; far —, to take root,  
succeed, produce the desired effect; in —,  
on purpose; a tutta —, as much as possi-  
ble; to vincerò la —, I shall come off vic-  
torious; a — di bomba, bomb-proof

Provabile, *adj.* v. Probabile

Provaione, *sf.* proof, trial, experiment, sign,  
token, evidence, mark

Provaiento, *sm.* proof, sign, mark, evidence

Provano, -a, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate (gòes

Provante, *adj.* proving, that proves, under-

Provanza, *sf.* proof, trial, experiment

Provare, *va.* 1. to try, essay, taste; to enjoy,  
prove, experience, demonstrate; to grow,  
to thrive

Provatamente, *adv.* by proof, experiment

Provativo, -a, *adj.* proving, that proves

Provato, -a, *adj.* tried, proved, sure, known

Provalore, *sm.* trier, attempter, experimenter

Provatira, *sf.* a kind of new cheese

Provaione, *sf.* proof, experiment, witness

Proveciarsi, *vrf.* to take advantage of

Provecio, *sm.* profit, advantage, gain

Provedente, *adj.* provident, careful, economical

Provedere, provedenza, v. Provvedere, ecc.

Provegnente, *adj.* proceeding, coming (from)

**Proveniënza**, *sf.* derivátion, source, origin  
**Proveniménto**, *sm.* success, event, result  
**Provenire**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* provengo; *past* provenni; *part.* provenuto) to grow, derive, proceed, arise  
**Provênto**, *sm.* rent, income, profit, revenue  
**Provenúto**, -a, *adj.* derived, arisen from  
**Proverbiále**, *adj.* proverbial, of a proverb  
**Proverbiálmênte**, *adv.* proverbially  
**Proverbiáre**, *va.* 1. to reprimand harshly, to scold, jeer, taunt, scoff; *vn.* to speak in proverbs, to be abusive  
**Proverbiáto**, -a, *adj.* scolded, abused  
**Proverbiátore**, *sm.* reprehender, reprover  
**Provêrbio**, *sm.* a proverb, axiom; taunt  
**Proverbiôsálmênte**, *adv.* scornfully, angrily  
**Proverbiôso**, -a, *adj.* scornful, abusive  
**Provétto**, -a, *adj.* old, advanced in years  
**Provevolmênte**, *adv.* v. Probabilmênte  
**Proviânda**, *sf.* victuals, provision of food  
**Providamênte**, *adv.* providently, carefully  
**Providênza**, *sf.* providence, forecast; la Providênza divina, divine Providence, v. Providênza, *ec.*  
**Próvido**, -a, *adj.* prudent, provident, careful  
**Provincia**, *sf.* (*bot.*) periwinkle  
**Provincia**, *sf.* a province, region, tract  
**Provincialáto**, *sm.* provincialship  
**Provinciále**, *adj.* provincial, of a province; — *sm.* provincial (monastic superior)  
**Provincialismo**, *sm.* provincialism  
**Provinciétta**, *sf.* a small province  
**Provocamênto**, *sm.* provocation  
**Provocánte**, *provocativo*, -a, *adj.* provocative  
**Provocáre**, *va.* 1. to provoke, excite, rouse  
**Provocáto**, -a, *adj.* provoked, excited, roused  
**Provocatôre**, *sm.* a provoker, stimulator; rouser  
**Provocaziõe**, *sf.* provocation, stirring up  
**Provédênte**, *adj.* provident, who provides  
**Provêdênza**, *ênzia*, *sf.*; v. Providênza  
**Provvedere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past* provvidi; *part.* provveduto) to provide, provide; to provide, mind, take care; to satisfy, reward; to put in order  
**Provvedimênto**, *sm.* care, precaution, forecast  
**Provveditoráto**, *sm.* } office, employ of pur-  
**Provveditoria**, *sf.* } veyor, furnisher  
**Provvedítore**, -trice, *sm.* purveyor, furnisher  
**Provvedutamênte**, *adv.* prudently, warily  
**Provvedúto**, -a, *adj.* provided, provident, wary  
**Providamênte**, *adv.* providently, prudently  
**Providênte**, *adj.* prudent, provident, wary  
**Providentemênte**, *adv.* v. Providamênte  
**Providênza**, -ênzia, *sf.* providence, (forecast)  
**Próvido**, -a, *adj.* provident, cautious  
**Provvisiõe**, *provvisiõato*, v. Provisions, *ec.*  
**Provvisánte**, *smf.* a composer of impromptus  
**Provvisáre**, *va.* 1. to make verses extempore  
**Provvisátore**, *sm.* v. Improvvisatore  
**Provvisionále**, *adj.* provisional: ad interim  
**Provvisionálmênte**, *adv.* provisionally  
**Provvisionáre**, *va.* 1. to give a pension; to provide for  
**Provvisionáto**, -a, *smf.* a pensionary

**Provvisiõe**, *sf.* provision, pension, commission, fee, (*merc.*); resolution, deliberation, decree; per módo di — by way of provision, provisionally  
**Provvisioniêro**, *sm.* victualler, purveyor  
**Provviso**, *sm.* (*ant.*) impromptu  
**Provvisôre**, *sm.* v. Provvedítore  
**Provvista**, v. Provvedimênto, provvisiõe  
**Provvisúto**, -a, *adj.* provided, prepared, ready  
**Prâa**, *sf.* (*poet.*) a prawn; v. Prora  
**Prudente**, *adj.* prudent, reserved, discreet  
**Prudentemênte**, *adv.* prudently, discreetly  
**Prudênza**, *sf.* prudence, circumspection  
**Prudenziále**, *adj.* prudential, of prudence  
**Prudenziálmênte**, *adv.* with prudence, warily, prudentially  
**Prûdere**, *vn.* 2. to itch, smart, be prurient; mi prûdon le mâni, my hands are itching to be at him  
**Prudôre**, *sm.* prudûra, *sf.* prûriency, itching  
**Prudggio**, *sm.* a manoeuvre by which they turn the prow of a ship  
**Prûgna**, *sf.* a plum; prûgne sêcche, prunes  
**Prûgno**, *sm.* a plum-tree  
**Prûgnola**, *sf.* a wild plum, a sloe  
**Prûgnolo**, *sm.* a black thorn, a sloe-bush  
**Prûgnolo**, *sm.* a small mushroom  
**Pruina**, *sf.* (*poet.*) a hoar-frost, white frost  
**Pruinôso**, -a, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost  
**Prûna**, *sf.* v. Prûgna, susina  
**Prunâja**, -o, *sfm.* a place set with plum trees; a bushy thorny place, a brake; a jungle  
**Prunáre**, *sm.* a brake, a place full of thorns and briars  
**Pruneggiúolo**, *sm.* a small thorn or bramble  
**Prunêlla**, *sf.* wall-wort, comfrey  
**Prunêllo**, *sm.* a black thorn  
**Prunêto**, *sm.* a thorny briery place, a bush  
**Prûno**, *sm.* any sort of thorny or prickly bush, a thorn, black-thorn, bramble, briar; — bianco, albo, a white-thorn  
**Prunôso**, -a, *adj.* thorny, bushy, briery  
**Prûôva**, *sf.* v. Prôva  
**Prurigine**, *sf.* itching, prûriency, itchiness  
**Pruriginôso**, -a, *adj.* prûrient, itching  
**Prurire**, *vn.* 3. to itch, be prûrient  
**Prurito**, *sm.* prûriency, itching, burning desire  
**Prûssico**, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) prûssic; ácido —, prûssic acid  
**Prûzza**, *sf.* itching, cutaneous pricking  
**Pseudo**, a greek prefix signifying false, counterfeit or spurious  
**Pseudodottôre**, *sm.* a sham doctor  
**Pseudologista**, *sm.* a pretended lawyer  
**Pseudofilosofia**, *sf.* false philosophy  
**Pseudônimo**, -a, *adj.* pseudonymous; — *sm.* fictitious name  
**Psicologia**, *sf.* psychology  
**Psicologicamênte**, *adv.* psychologically (*gical*)  
**Psicológico**, -a, *adj.* psychologic, psycholô-  
**Psicólogo** { *sm.* psychologist  
**Psicologista** {  
**Psicomanzia**, *sf.* psychomancy  
**Psílio**, *psílla*, *sm.* (*bot.*) pséa-bane, pséa-wort

**Publicamente, pubblicamente, adv.** publicly  
**Publicamento, sm.** publicating, publication  
**Publicano, sm.** a publican  
**Publicare, pubblicare, va. 1.** to publish, make known; (*ist.*) to publish; he testè pubblicò la tredicesima edizione della mia Grammatica inglese, I have just published the thirteenth edition of my English Grammar  
**Publicato, publicato, -a, adj.** published  
**Publicatore, sm.** a publisher, an editor  
**Publicazione, sf.** a publication  
**Publicità, -àde, -àte, sf.** publicity  
**Pubblico, sm.** the public, the mass. every body  
 — **a, adj.** public, common, known; donna pubblica, a prostitute  
**Pube, sm. (anat.)** the os-pubis  
**Pubertà, -àde, -àte, sf.** puberty  
**Pubescenze, adj.** pubescent, arrived at puberty  
**Pudenda, sf. (ana.)** the pudenda  
**Podicamente, adv.** modestly, chastely, coyly  
**Pudicizia, sf.** pudicity, modesty, chastity  
**Pudico, a, adj.** modest, chaste, coy, virtuous  
**Pudore, sm.** modesty, chastity, coyness, reserve  
**Puerile, adj.** puerile, childish, futile  
**Puerilità, sf.** childishness (manner, foolishly)  
**Puerilmente, adv.** in a puerile or childish  
**Puerizia, sf.** childhood (man)  
**Puerpera, sf.** a lady confined, a lying-in wó  
**Puerperio, sm.** child-bed, lying-in, accouchment  
**Pugilato, sm.** a boxing match, a fight; boxing, pugilism; il suo — col Brúno, his boxing match (his fight) with Brúno  
**Pugile, pugillatore, sm.** a pugilist, boxer  
**Pugillatico, -a, adj.** pugilistic, of boxing; l'arte pugillatica, the pugilistic art  
**Pugilo, sm.** a pugil (med.), a pinch (a finger and thumb fall)  
**Pugna, sf.** a boxing match, fight, combat, battle, fray, row, debate; — (*piur.* of pugno) fists, fives, blows, cuffs; chiuse le —, he shut his fists; fare alle — to box, use one's fives; quattrò — o pugni, four fistcuffs  
**Pugnace, adj.** pugnacious, fond of fighting  
**Pugnamento, adv.** pugnaciously  
**Pugnaccio, sm.** a great dagger, ugly poniard  
**Pugnale, sf.** a stab with a poniard  
**Pugnale, sm.** poniard, dagger, dirk, stiletto  
**Pugnalello, sm.** stiletto, small poniard, dagger  
**Pugnalone, sm.** a large dagger, bowie knife  
**Pugnante, adj.** fighting, combating, boxing  
**Pugnare, van. 1.** to fight, combat, box, bicker; impugn, antagonize, attack, oppose  
**Pugnato, -a, adj.** fought, combated, disputed  
**Pugnatore, -trice, smf.** a combatant, a boxer  
**Pugnazione, sf.** fighting, fight, combat, battle  
**Pugnazzo, sm. (ant.)** a skirmish, contest  
**Pugnello, sm.** a small handful  
**Pugnello, sm.** a handful (sharp)  
**Pugente, adj.** pungent, pungent, stinging  
**Pugnentemente, adv.** Pungentemente  
**Pugnere, pungere, va. 2 irr. (pres. pungo; past. punsi; part. panto)** to sting, nettle,

prick, pique; pugnarsi in qualche affare, to get heated on or hot about an affair, to proceed with eagerly  
**Pugneraccio, -a, adj.** pricking, prickly, sharp  
**Pugnello, sm.** sting, goad, incentive, handful  
**Pugnimento, sm.** stinging; compunction  
**Pugnetaccio, sm.** goad, incentive, spar  
**Pugnitivo, -a, adj. v.** Pungitivo  
**Pugnitopo, sm.** small holly-oak, kné-holm  
**Pugnitura, sf. v.** Puntura  
**Pugno, sm. (piur. i pugni, le pugna)** the fist; a cuff, a handful, hand writing; gli dièdi un —, I gave him a blow with my fist; fare a' pugni o alle pugna, to box, to fight; sottoscritto di mio proprio —, subscribed with my own hand; tengo in —, I hold in my  
**Pugnoio, sm.** small handful (hand)  
**Pola, sf.** hawk, bull, chaff  
**Pólce, pólce, sf. a flea;** metter una pólce nell'orecchio ad uno, to put a flea in one's ear  
**Pulcella, pulzella, sf.** a maid, a virgin  
**Pulcellaggio, sm.** maiden-head, virginity  
**Pulcellona, sf.** an old maid  
**Pulcelloni, adv.** star —, to remain (too long) in single blessedness  
**Pulcesacca, sf.** a pinch, nip, pinch mark  
**Pulcina, sf.** a chicken, (poulet, v. Polastra)  
**Puleinella, sm.** punchinello, punch harlequin, merry-man, clown  
**Pulcinello, sm.** a young chicken  
**Pulcino, sm.** a chick, small chicken; pulcini (the young of fowls) chickens, young-birds; più impacciato (ch' un — nella stoppa, as busy as a hen with one chicken  
**Pulcioso, a, adj.** full of fleas  
**Pulcritudine, sf. (little used)** beauty  
**Pulcro, -a, adj. (poet.)** fair, beautiful  
**Puledrino, -uccio, sm.** young colt, foal  
**Puledro, sm.** a colt (of a horse, an ass, etc.)  
**Puledroccio, otto, sm.** a large colt  
**Puléggia, sf.** a pulley, block  
**Puléggio, sm.** penny-royal; pigliar —, to run away; dar —, to send away  
**Púlca, púlga, sf.** air bubble (in glass, etc.)  
**Pulicaria, sf. (bot.)** flea-bane, flea-wort  
**Pólce, sf. (better pólce), a flea**  
**Pulimento, sm.** cleaning, polishing, polish  
**Pulire, va. 3. (pres. pulisco)** to clean, cleanse, polish; to render smooth, glossy, terse; to give the last finish to  
**Pulitamente, adv.** neatly, tidily, (politely)  
**Pulitèzza, sf.** cleanness, neatness, terseness, cleanliness, refinement, elegance, delicacy, politeness  
**Pulito, -a, adj.** clean, neat, tidy, smooth; polished; nice, refined, genteel, polite, gallant; neat, terse, well-written; fàtelo —, do it neatly, dexterously, nicely  
**Pulito, adv. v.** Pulitamente  
**Pulitore, sm.** polisher, he that polishes  
**Pulitura, sf.** polishing, polish, lustre, gloss  
**Pulizia, sf.** cleanliness, neatness; tidiness  
**Pullolare } va. 1. to pullulate, sprout out, bud  
 Pullolare } forth, spring up, swarm**

**Pullulamento**, *sm.* the pullulating; springing up  
**Pullulante**, *adj.* pullulating, springing up  
**Pullulativo**, *a, adj.* germinating, multiplying  
**Pullulato**, *-a, adj.* pullulated, sprung up  
**Pullulazione**, *sf.* germination, pullulation  
**Pulmonario**, *a, adj.* pulmonary, of the lungs  
**Pulpitino**, *sm.* small pulpit, portable desk  
**Pùlpio**, *sm.* a pulpit  
**Pulsare**, *va. 1.* to beat, knock  
**Pulsatile**, *adj.* beating, knocking, throbbing;  
*vène pulsatile*, throbbing veins, pulse  
**Pulsazione**, *sf.* pulsation, beat, beating throb  
**Pulzella**, *sf.* a maid, a virgin  
**Pulzelletta**, *-ina, sf.* a young maiden  
**Pulsone**, *sm.* a punch, pukeon (*tool*)  
**Pungello**, *-etto, sm.* goad, spur, incentive  
**Pungente**, *adj.* pungent, stinging, sharp, sar-  
*castic*  
**Pungentemente**, *adv.* sharply  
**Pungere** *va. 2. irr. (past. punsi; part. pùnto)*  
 to sting, prick, nettle, pique  
**Pungetto**, *sm.* a goad, stimulus (spur)  
**Pungiglione**, *sm.* the sting (of a bee); a sting;  
 goad, stimulus  
**Pungiglioso**, *a, adj. v.* Pungente  
**Pungimento**, *sm.* stinging; compunction  
**Pungitivo**, *-a, adj.* pungent, sharp  
**Pungitajo**, *sm.* a goad, spur, sting  
**Pungitore**, *sm.* he who stings or goads on  
**Pungolare**, *va. 1.* to goad, spur, stimulate  
**Pungolo**, *sm.* a goad, a stimulus  
**Punibile**, *adj.* punishable; reprehensible  
**Punigione**, *sf.* punishment, *sm.* punishment  
**Punire**, *va. 3. (pres. punisco)* to punish, cha-  
*stise*; use ill  
**Punitivo**, *-a, adj.* punitive, punishing  
**Punito**, *a, adj.* punished, chastised, corrected  
**Punitore**, *trice, sm/f.* a punisher, chastiser  
**Punizione**, *sf.* punishment; correction  
**Pùnta**, *sf.* point, tip, top, end; cape, headland,  
*(med.)* pleurisy; *la — d'una spada*, the  
 point of a sword; *far — falsa*, to make a  
 feint; *l'ho sulla — della lingua*, I have it  
 at my tongue's end; *pigliar la —*, to get  
 sour; — *di soldati*, a troop, band; *stare —*  
*a —*, to be at odds and ends, at loggerhead;  
*voltar le pùnte ad alcuno*, to turn one's back  
 upon a person, to cut his acquaintance, to  
 cut him  
**Puntaglia**, *sf.* a fight, battle, dispute, debate  
**Puntaguto**, *-a, adj.* sharp-pointed, sharp  
**Puntale**, *sm.* tip, point; tag, aglet, tongue  
**Puntalello**, *sm.* small tag, point (of a lace)  
**Puntuamente**, *adv.* point by point, distinctly,  
 one by one; punctually; with the point,  
*jointly*  
**Puntamento**, *sm.* the pointing out or pricking  
 the ship's course on a chart  
**Puntare**, *va. 1.* to point, to mark the punctua-  
 tion, to prick; to goad on, stimulate, urge,  
 to stick the point in, to thrust in  
**Puntata**, *sf.* a thrust with the point of a sword

or other pointed instrument; number (of a  
 publication)  
**Puntamento**, *adv. v.* Puntuamente  
**Puntato**, *-a, adj.* pointed, dotted, pricked  
**Puntatura**, *puntazione, sf.* punctation  
**Puntazza**, *sf.* a point shod or tipped with iron  
**Puntazzo**, *sm.* a bluff, a bold head land  
**Punteggiamento**, *sm.* punctuation, pointing  
**Punteggiare**, *va. 1.* to point, dot, mark the  
**Punteggiato**, *-a, adj.* pointed, dotted (stops)  
**Punteggiatura**, *sf.* punctuation, pointing (up  
**Puntellare**, *vn. 1.* to prop, support, stay, bolster  
**Puntellato**, *-a, adj.* propped, supported, stayed  
**Puntellino**, *sm.* a small prop, support, stay  
**Puntello**, *sm.* a prop, supporter, under-set, stay,  
*fulcrum*, prop of a lever; (*fig.*) aid, succour  
**Puntente**, *adj.* pointed, sharp, piercing  
**Punterella**, *sf.* a small point, tip  
**Punteruolo**, *sm.* a small bodkin  
**Punteruolo**, *sm.* a bodkin, piercer, weevil  
**Puntiglio**, *sm.* puntiglio, point of honour  
**Puntiglioso**, *-a, adj.* punctilious, cavilling  
**Puntino**, *sm.* small point; a —, precisely  
**Pùnto**, *sm.* a point, instant, moment, subject,  
 stitch, state, condition, difficulty; (*med.*)  
 pleurisy; in un —, in an instant; far —,  
 to stop, to suspend (one's) payments; quanti,  
 punti avete? how many points have you?  
*mettere in —*, to set in order: *qui sta it*  
*—*, that's the difficulty; — *interrogativo*,  
 a note of interrogation; — *fermo*, a full  
 stop; *essere in buon —*, to be in good  
 health, in a flourishing state; *armato di*  
*tutto —*, armed at all points; *di — in bian-*  
*co*, point blanc; *pigliar in buon —*, to take  
 one at a favourable moment; — *per —*, one  
 by one, distinctly; a un — *præo*, at a given  
 point; — *addietro*, a back stitch; —  
*uscito in questo —*, he has just stepped out  
 — *-a, adj.* stung, pricked, nettled, hurt  
 — *adv.* at all; *senza — pensare*, without  
 thinking at all; *non mi piace —*, I don't  
 like it at all; *se avete — — senno*, if you  
 have the least sense  
**Puntolino**, *sm.* a small point  
**Puntone**, *sm.* prop, point, sharp end  
**Puntone**, *adv.* with the point  
**Puntuale**, *adj.* punctual, exact  
**Puntualità**, *-ade, -ate, sf.* punctuality  
**Puntuamente**, *adv.* punctually, exactly  
**Puntuazione**, *sf. (gram.)* pointing, punctuation  
**Puntura**, *sf.* a puncture, a prick or wound  
 made with a pointed instrument, a stitch in  
 the side, darting pain, pleurisy; a pang  
**Punterella**, *sf.* a slight puncture, pricking  
**Puntuto**, *-a, adj.* sharp pointed, piercing (spot  
**Punzecchiare**, *va. 1.* to prick, sting, nodge;  
**Punzecchiato**, *a, adj.* pricked, nudged, spotted  
**Punzecchiatura**, *sf.* spots, speckles, speckling  
**Punzellamento**, *sm.* spurring, instigation  
**Punzellare**, *va. 1.* to spur, urge on, incite  
**Punzione**, *sf.* puncture, pricking, hole

**Punzoncino**, *sm.* a small puncheon (*tool*)  
**Punzone**, *sm.* a felling blow with one's fist, a thump, punch, floorer; a desperate effort at stool; a punch stamp or die to stamp money  
**Punzonetto**, *sm.* small puncheon (*tool*)  
**Pupilla**, *sf.* the pupil of the eye; *v.* Pupillo  
**Pupillare**, *ôzza*, *sf.* a small pupil (of the eye)  
**Pupillo**, *illa*, *smf.* a ward, a child under the care of a guardian; a soft simple person  
**Puramente**, *adv.* purely, simply, merely. Only  
**Purchè**, *conj.* provided that, provided, if however, if only; — *vogliate venire più per tempo*, provided you will come earlier  
**Pûre**, *adv.* yet, albeit, although, moreover, however, nevertheless, besides, in case, only, at least, also, likewise, even, but; *pûr* —, yet yet, notwithstanding all that; *pûr diânsi*, just now; *lo so pûr troppo*, I know it but too well; — *volète andare?* yet you are resolved to go? *dite — quel ch'è volète*, say what you will; *se — n'avète*, if however you have any; *non se ne trôva pur uno*, there is not even one; — a *pensâre sopra cërte verità*, ecc., in merely reflecting upon certain truths, if we only advert to some truths (—, is frequently an emphatic particle: sometimes it is a mere expletive)  
**Purèllo**, *-a* } *adj.* pure, unadulterated, neat;  
**Purèllo**, *-a* } *adj.* parèllo, little children  
**Purèzza**, *sf.* pureness, purity, rectitude  
**Pûrge**, *sf.* a purge, (*pûrge*, (*med.*) the menses)  
**Purgazione**, *sf.* a purging, cleansing  
**Purgante**, *adj.* purgative, cathartic, cleansing; — *sm.* a purge; a soul in-purgatory  
**Purgare**, *va. 1.* to purge, cleanse, wash out, clean, purify; — *gl'indisi*, to clear one's self of an accusation; *-rsi*, to take opening medicine, to take a purge  
**Purgatamente**, *adv.* correctly; purely, tersely; *scrivere —*, to write correctly, purely, tersely  
**Purgativo**, *-a*, *adj.* purgative; cleansing  
**Pûrgato**, *-a*, *adj.* purged, washed out, cleansed. *pûrified*; *stille —*, a terse, chaste, pellucid style  
**Purgatore**, *sm.* purifier, cleanser, scourer  
**Purgatorio**, *sm.* purgatory; torment  
 — *-a*, *adj.* purgatory; purgative, purifying  
**Purgatrice**, *sf.* a cleanser, cleaner; scourer  
**Purgatura**, *sf.* dirt, sweepings, filth  
**Purgazione**, *sf.* purgation, cleansing, clearing  
**Pûrgèlta**, *sf.* a mild purge, slight purging  
**Pûrge**, *sm.* a fulling mill, fuller's mill  
**Pûrificante**, *adv.* purifying, cleansing  
**Pûrificare**, *va. 1.* to purify; cleanse; verify; — *-rsi*, to purify one's self, clear one's self  
**Pûrificato**, *-a*, *adj.* purified, cleansed  
**Pûrificatojo**, *sm.* purificatory; altar napkin  
**Pûrificazione**, *sf.* purification, cleansing  
**Pûrità**, *ôde*, *âte*, *s*, purity, pureness  
**Pûritano**, *sm.* a puritan (rigid Calvinist)

**Puro**, *-a*, *adj.* pure; clean; chaste, sincere, simple, more; *per dirvi la pura verità*, to tell you the plain truth  
**Purpureo**, *-a*, *adj.* purple, purple colour red  
**Purulento**, *-a*, *adj.* purulent, festering, rotten  
**Purulenza**, *sf.* purulence, putridness  
**Pûsignare**, *vn. 1.* to eat after supper  
**Pûsigno**, *sm.* refreshments after supper; jollity  
**Pusillanimamente**, *adv.* pusillanimously  
**Pusillanimo**, *adj.* pusillanimous, dastardly  
**Pusillanimità**, *ôde*, *âte*, *sf.* pusillanimity  
**Pusillanimo**, *-a*, *adj.* pusillanimous, cowardly  
**Pusillità**, *sf.* pettiness, littleness, meanness  
**Pusillo**, *sm.* and *adj.* little, petty, mean  
**Pustola**, *sf.* a pustule, pimple, small blister  
**Pustuletta**, *sf.* a small pustule, pimple, blotch  
**Putare**, *va. 1. (poet.)* to prune, *v.* Potare  
**Putativamente**, *adv.* in a supposed manner  
**Putativo**, *a*, *adj.* putative, supposed  
**Putente**, *adj.* fetid, stinking, offensive  
**Putidore**, *sm. v.* Puzo  
**Putiglioso**, *-a*, *adj.* smelling, offensive  
**Putro**, *van. 3.* to stink (*vulg.*); to be offensive  
**Putito**, *-a*, *adj.* that stinks, stinking, offensive  
**Putolente**, *adj.* strong scented, offensive  
**Pûtre**, *adj.* (better *pûtrido*), putrescent, putrid  
**Putredine**, *sf.* rottenness, putrefaction  
**Putredinoso**, *-a*, *adj.* rotten, corrupt, putrid  
**Putrefare**, *van. 1.* to putrefy, corrupt, rot  
**Putrefarsi**, *vref. 1.* to grow rotten, putrefy, rot  
**Putrefattivo**, *-a*, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescent  
**Putrefatto**, *-a*, *adj.* putrefied, rotten  
**Putrefazione**, *sf.* putrefaction, corruption  
**Putrescenza**, *sf.* putrescence; putridness  
**Putrescibile**, *adj.* apt to rot  
**Putridame**, *ôme*, *sm.* a mass of rotten things  
**Putridire**, *vn. 3. (pres. putridisco)* to rot, putrefy, get rotten  
**Putridità**, *sf.* putridity, rottenness  
**Putridito**, *a*, *adj.* putrefied, corrupted, rotten  
**Pûtta**, *sf.* a wench, a lass; *la — di Babilônia*, the whore of Babylon, *v.* Puttana; a magpie; — *scodata*, a crafty old fox  
**Puttaccio**, *sm.* a mischievous boy, little imp  
**Puttana**, *sf.* better meretrice, *sf.* a prostitute, a whore  
**Puttanaccia**, *sf.* a dirty prostitute, a trull  
**Puttaneggiare**, *vn. 1.* to frequent women of pleasure, to whore, to be a whoremonger  
**Puttaneggio**, *ôimo*, *-ismo*, *sm.* whoring  
**Puttanella**, *sf.* a little whore (whorish, jadesish)  
**Puttanesco**, *-a*, *adj.* of a woman of pleasure  
**Puttanofa**, *eria*, *sf.* whoring, wenching  
**Puttaniere**, *sm.* a whoremaster; a bully  
**Puttanismo**, *ôimo*, *sm.* whoring  
**Puttella**, *-ina*, *sf.* a young lass, little girl  
**Puttello**, *-ino*, *sm.* a little boy, a child  
**Pûtto**, *sm.* a child, boy, lad, little fellow  
 — *-a*, *adj.* vènal, mercenary, lewd  
**Pûzza**, *sf.* corruption, pus; stink, fetor  
**Puzzare**, *vn. 1.* to smell offensive, to stink



**Puzzévole**, *adj.* better puzzolente  
**Púzzo**, *sm.* stench, stink, corruption  
**Púzzoia**, *sf.* a pole cat, a kind of mushroom  
**Puzzolente**, *adj.* stinking; fetid; contagious  
**Puzzoso**, *a*, *adj.* fetid, smelling strong (filthy)  
**Puzzura**, *sf.* stench, infection, filth

## Q

**Q**, a consonant, the fifteenth letter of the Italian alphabet

**Quà**, *adv.* here, in this place, hither; venite —, come here; — e là, here and there; venite di —, come this way; di — dell'Alpi, on this side the Alps; salite in —, approach, come near; via di quà, be off; al di — della tomba, on this side the grave; da qualche tempo in —, for some time past; da quel tempo in —, since that time, since that

**Quacchero**, *sm.* a quaker; i Quaccheri sono molto rispettati in Inghilterra, the Quakers are much respected in England

**Quaderuocio**, *sm.* a merchant's waste-book  
**Quaderuole**, *-ario*, *-aro*, *sm.* a quatraine  
**Quaderuotto**, *-uccio*, *sm.* a little copy book  
**Quaderno**, *sm.* a copy book, stitched book, a quire of writing paper, two fours (*at dice*); a bed in a garden; quaderno di cassa, a cash-book

**Quadra**, *sf.* quadrante, *sm.* a quadrant; dar la —, to quiz, toise, ogie, ridicule

**Quadrabile**, *adj.* besitting, sittable  
**Quadragesario**, *-a*, *adj.* forty years old, of  
**Quadragesima**, *sf.* v. Quarésima (forty)  
**Quadragesimalo**, *adj.* of lent, quadragesimal  
**Quadragesimo**, *-a*, *adj.* the fortieth  
**Quadramento**, *sm.* quadrature, quadrato, square, squaring

**Quadrangolare**, *adj.* quadrangular  
**Quadrangolo**, *sm.* a square, a quadrangle

**Quadrante**, *sm.* a quadrant  
 — *adj.* that squares, fits, is besitting  
**Quadrare**, *con.* 1. to square, suit, fit, tally, be fitting; be in keeping with; la vostra opinione non mi quadra, your opinion is not to my mind, does not tally with mine; quella parola quadra bene in questo verso, that word stands beautifully out in this line

**Quadrario**, *sm.* a picture dealer  
**Quadrattino**, *sm.* a small quadrant (*in printing*)

**Quadrato**, *sm.* a square, a quadrato  
 — *a*, *adj.* square; well set, well-knit, strong; radice quadrata o quadra, the square root; numero —, a square number; aspetto —, quadrature, quartel aspect; i quadrati, the fore teeth of a horse

**Quadratura**, *sf.* quadrature, squaring  
**Quadrèlla**, *sf.* a large square file  
**Quadrillare**, *va.* 1. v. Saettare

**Quadrèllo**, *sm.* an arrow; bolt; square dart shot from a cross bow, a packing-needle; any four-sided instrument; a square brick or stone, a cube

**Quadreria**, *sf.* a quantity, gallery of paintings

**Quadrattino**, *sm.* a little picture, square glass vase (picture)

**Quadrèllo**, *sm.* square stone or shot, little

**Quadrènnio**, *sm.* the space of four years

**Quadriforme**, *adj.* square, having four sides

**Quadrifrònte**, *adj.* having four faces, four-faced

**Quadrìga**, *sf.* a car drawn by four horses; a coach and four (a set of coach horses)

**Quadrìgila**, *sf.* a band of soldiers, a quadrille;

**Quadrìglio**, *sm.* (*giuoco*) quadrille

**Quadrìlatero**, *-a*, *adj.* quadrilateral

**Quadrìlungo**, *-a*, *adj.* oblong, long and quadrangular

**Quadrimestre**, *sm.* pace of four months

**Quadrìpartite**, *va.* 3. to divide in four parts

**Quadrìpartito**, *-a*, *adj.* divided into four parts

**Quadrìpartizione**, *sf.* division into four parts

**Quadrìreme**, *sf.* quadrirème

**Quadrìsillabo**, *-a*, *adj.* of four syllables

**Quadrivio**, *sm.* a cross (place where 4 ways meet)

**Quàdro**, *sm.* a square, a painting, picture a frame, a picture frame; quadrìgarden-beds

— *a*, *adj.* square, quadrato, simple, foolish: a braccia quadre, in lots, in armfuls; radice quadra, square root (torch)

**Quadròne**, *sm.* a large picture, coarse linen

**Quadrùccio**, *sm.* square brick, small picture

**Quadrùpede**, *-ipèdo*, *sm.* and *adj.* quadruped

**Quadruplicare**, *va.* 1. to quadruplicate

**Quadruplicatamente**, *adv.* quadruply

**Quadruplicato**, *-a*, *adj.* quadruplicated

**Quadruplicazione**, *sf.* quadruplication

**Quadrùple**, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold

**Quadrùplo**, *-a*, *sm.* and *adj.* quadruple. Fur-

**Qua entro**, *quà entro*, *adv.* here within (fold

**Quaggiù**, *adv.* } down here, here below, in this lower world

**Quaglia**, *sf.* a quail

**Quagliamento**, *sm.* coagulation, curdling

**Quagliare**, *vn.* 1. to coagulate, curdle

**Quagliato**, *-a*, *adj.* coagulate, curdled

**Quagliatura**, *sf.* coagulation, congelation

**Quaglière**, *-eri*, *sm.* a quail pipe, bird-call

**Qual** *inter.* what! qual dolore; (che dolore!) what pain! what suffering!

— *pron.* *mf.* for quale, which, what; — *adv.* (synonyme of come) such as; è — volete.

It is such as you would have it; io l'amava — figlio, I loved him like a son

**Qualche**, *adj.* sing. (*plur.* alcuni, alcune)

some, any; — giorno, someday; avete sentito — cosa di nuovo? have you heard any thing new? qual che (*better* qualunque), what-

ever, whoever; quali che sieno i vostri motivi, whatever your motives may be; qual che (*bet.* chiunque) voi siate, whoever you may be

**Qualcheduno**, *-a*, and **qualcuno**, *-a*, *pron.* *indef.* somebody, any body, some one, some; c'è venuto —? has any body called? ei crede

d'essere —, he thinks himself to be somebody (a great man)

**Qualcosa**, *sf.* (un non so che) something

**Qualcosellina**, *sf.* some little thing

**Qualcuno**, -a, *adj.* some body, any body, some one, some

**Quale**, *pron. interrogat.* which? what? (who?)  
— strada bisogna tenere? which or what way must we take? di —? of whom? of which? of what? a —? to whom? to which? to what? da —? from whom? from which? from what? by whom? by what? quali? (*plur.*) who? which? what? di quali? of whom? of which? of what?

— *adj. e smf. v.* Qual; quale instead of quello che; scegliete qual più volete, choose which you please

— *pr. relnt.* (always preceded by the article) who, which, that; il signore il —, ecc. the gentleman who, that, etc.; la signora la —, the lady who, that etc.; l'uccello il quale, the bird which, that; — io lo vidi, or tal quale lo vidi, such as I saw it; — instead of chi; qual se n'andò in contado, e qual qua, e qual là, some fled into the country, some here, others there

**Qualsso**, *pron. (antiq.)* who, what, whoever

**Qualificante**, *adj.* qualifying, that qualifies

**Qualificare**, *va. 1.* to qualify, distinguish

**Qualificato**, -a, *adj.* qualified, choice, rare

**Qualificatore**, *sm.* qualifier

**Qualificazione**, *sf.* qualification

**Qualità**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* quality, nature, condition; l'accompagnò in — di segretario, he accompanied him as private secretary, in the quality of private secretary

**Qualitativo**, -a, *adj.* of quality, qualifying

**Qualmente**, *adv.* like, how, as, in what manner

**Qualora**, *adv.* whenever, as often as, (when)

**Qualsivis**, *pron.* whoever, whosoever, what-

**Qualsivoglia**, -a, *adv.* ever, whatsoever

**Qualunque**, *adj. and pron.* what; whatever, who, whoever; — volta. (— ora), whenever, at any time whatever; — siano le vostre ricchezze; whatever your riches may be; ricco o povero, — egli sia, sarà castigato, rich or poor, whatever he may be, he shall be punished

**Qualvolta**, *adv.* (qualunque volta), whenever

**Quando**, *adv.* when, whenever, if, since; — partite? when do you start? — a piè, — a cavallo, sometimes on horseback, sometimes on foot; a — a —, now and then, here and there; di — in —, from time to time; — *sm.* the when; ditemi il come, il — ed il dove, tell me the how, the when and the where; *conj.* since, as; — è così, mi arrendo, since it is so, I give in; quand'anche, — pure, even if, even if, even though

**Quandochè**, *adv.* when, if, though, even

**Quando che sia**, *adv.* sometime, some day, any day, some time or other, whenever

**Quandoque**, *adv.* whenever

**Quandoque**, *adv. (poet.)* whenever, whosoever

**Quànquam** (far il) *em. 1.* to pretend to be somebody

**Quantità**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* quantity, number

**Quantitativo**, *sm.* a measured fixed or appor-  
tioned quantity; a quantum

**Quanto**, -a, *adj. (plur. quanti, quante)*, how much, how many, as many as; quanta carta! how much paper! quante penne! how many pens! — è il prezzo di questo panno? what is the price of this cloth? quante braccia né volete? how many yards do you want? — tempo? how long? quali e quanti, what and how many; ne ho quanti ne voglio, I have as many as I wish; — *sm.* the amount, the sum; che pagherete voi? ditemi il —, what would you pay? tell me the sum, the amount; tutto —, the whole; tutti quanti, every one; per quante ricchezze egli abbia, whatever riches he may have

— *adv.* as far, as long, as well, as for; how long? vi servirò — sarà in me, I'll serve you as far as I am able; l'amo — voi, I love him as well as you do; — è che siete qui? how long have you been here? a quanti siamo del mese? what day of the month is to day? — a me, as for me; — a qual l'affare, as to that affair; — prima, very soon, as soon as possible; — più la vedo, tanto più l'amo, the more I see her, the more I love her; tanto o —, some little, a little; — occorre, what is necessary, the requisite; per — ricco egli sia, however rich he may be

**Quantochè**, *conj. (better ancorchè)*, although

**Quantunque**, *conj. and adj. (quandunque, ant.)* although, though; how much, as much, as many, how many; — lo sappia il contrario, although I know the contrary; — volte (better — volta), whenever, as often as; ho veduto — desiderava, I have seen all that I could wish; per — grande sia la sua autorità, how great soever his authority may

**Quaranta**, *adj.* forty (be

**Quarantamila**, *adj.* forty thousand

**Quarantana**, *quarantina*, *sf.* forty days

**Quarantesimo**, -a, *adj.* fortieth

**Quarantena** } *sf. (mar.)* quarantine; far la —,

**Quarantina** } to perform quarantine; far

fare la —, tenere in —, to quarantine

**Quarantina**, *sf.* forty

**Quarant'ore**, *sf.* the forty hours (of exposition)

**Quarantottesimo**, -a, *adj.* forty eighth

**Quarantotto**, *adj.* forty-eight

**Quare**, *adv. (lat.)* why? wherefore?

**Quaresima**, *sf.* lent, forty day of abstinence

**Quaresimale**, *adj.* quadragesimal, of lent

— *sm.* the course of sermons preached in lent; a lent term

**Quaresimalista**, *sm.* a preacher for the whole season of Lent

**Quarta**, *sf.* a quarter or fourth part, a quart of quart pot; farla di —, to play one a pretty trick; —, a quadrant, a point in the compass; — austro verso garbino, south and by west; — austro verso scirocco, south-east and by south; — di maestro verso po-

nente, north-west by west; — di maëstro verso tramontana, north-west and by north; — di tramontana verso grêco, north east and by east; — di tramontana verso maëstro, north and by west; — garbino verso aüstro, south and by west; — garbino verso ponente, south west and by south; — greco verso levante, north east and by east; — greco verso tramontana, north east and by north; — levante verso greco, east and by north; — levante verso scirocco, east and by south; — maëstro verso ponente, north west and by west; — maëstro verso tramontana, north west and by north; — ponente verso garbino, west and by south; — ponente verso maëstro, west and by north; — scirocco verso aüstro, south-east and by south; — scirocco verso levante, south east and by east; — tramontana verso grêco, north-east and by east; — tramontana verso maëstro, north and by west

Quartabuöna, *sf.* wooden square-rule  
 Quartana, *sf.* quartan, fourth day ägue  
 Quartanaccia, *sf.* very bad fourth day ägue  
 Quartanario, -a, *adj.* sick of a quartan ägue  
 Quartanella, *sf.* slight fourth-day ägue  
 Quartato, -a, *adj.* square, stilled; quartered  
 Quarterone, quarterona, *smf.* ä quarteroon, coloured man, woman; (*astr.*), a quarter of the moon

Quarteruola, *sf.* a peck; a small barrel  
 Quarteruolo, *sm.* brass counter (mark at cards)  
 Quartetto, *sm.* (*music.*) quartetto  
 Quartiato, -a, *adj.* of noble descent; noble both by father and mother  
 Quarticello, *sm.* a short quarter of an hour  
 Quartiêre, *êri, sm.* quarter, fourth part; part of a town or city. (*mil.*) quarters; quartiêri d'inverno, winter quarters; tener —, to go into quarters; chiêdere, dar —, to ask, give quarters; non dar —, to give no quarters, to cut down

Quartiermaëstro, *sm.* a quarter-master  
 Quartina, *sf.* v. Quadernario  
 Quarto, *sm.* a quarter, fourth part; a quart; a peck; a bit, piece; a quarter in heraldry; libro in —, a book in quarto; il primo — della luna, the first quarter of the moon; sedere in —, to sit four in company; parlare mâle del lârso e del —, to speak ill of every one; andare nel —, to bear no delay

— -a, *adj.* fourth  
 Quartodécimo, -a, *adj.* fourteenth  
 Quartogénito, -a, *adj.* fourth born  
 Quartuccio, *sm.* quarter of a peck  
 Quartultimo, -a, *adj.* the fourth from the last, the number preceding the antepenultimate  
 Quasi, *adv.* as if, like, nearly; — —, almost  
 Quasimente, *adv.* (*ant.*) almost, in a manner  
 Quassù, quassùso, *adv.* here above, up here; venire —, come up here  
 Quaternario, *sm.* a quâtraln  
 Quatercema, *sm.* (*mus.*) a demisemiquaver  
 Quattamente, *adv.* squatting; stealthily

Quatto, -a, quattone, *adj.* squatting; squat, crouching, skulking, cowering, close, hid, still; star — in luögo, to lie squat and still in a place; andar quattone, to skulk along, to go cowering or stealthily along  
 — —, quattón quattone, *adv.* quite concealed, very stealthily

Quattordici, *adj.* fourteen  
 Quattrágio, -a, *adj.* superfine, extra  
 Quattriduano, -a, *adj.* of 4 days, 4 days past  
 Quattrinàta, *sf.* a farthing-worth, portion  
 Quattrinello, *sm.* a farthing, a little farthing  
 Quattrino, *sm.* a farthing; (*fig.*) money  
 Quattrinuccio, -uccio, *sm.* bad farthing  
 Quattridlo, *sm.* a brass counter

Quattro, *adj.* four; andar in —, to walk on all fours; fermarsi in —, to stand upright; ésser — o — ôllo, to be as sure as two and two make four; a —, in lots; far — passi, to take a few steps; mangiâr — bocconi, to eat two mouthfuls, to eat a morsel, a little; eravamo in —, we were four

Quattr'occhi, *sm.* the clangula duck, golden eye; a —, *adv.* *exp.* in private, between you and me, between them

Quattrocênto, *adj.* four hundred  
 Quattromila, *adj.* four thousand  
 Quattro tempora, *sf.* the four ember weeks  
 Que', quèi (for quèlli), *pron. mp.* they, those  
 Quègli (for quèlli before a vowel or, s. followed by a cons.) *pron.* he, they, those, them, some; — uomini, those men; — speroni, those spurs

Quèl (for quèllo), *pron. ms.* that; he  
 Quèllo, -a, *pron. mf.* that; he, she; — spécchio, that looking glass; quèl cappèllo, that hat, quèlla sèdia, that chair; quèl signóre, that gentleman; quèlla signóra, that lady; *plur.* quèlli, quèlli, quèi, quèlle, quègli spécchi, those looking-glasses; quèi signóri, those gentlemen; quèlle signóre, those ladies; — che, quèlla che, he who, she who, that which; — che suöna, he who is playing; quèlla che balla, she who is dancing; — che tróttâ (quèl cavâllo) that which is trotting; quèlla che gallóppa, that which is galloping; quèlli; quèi, quèi, quèlle o colôro che sôno virtuosi, they who are virtuous; quèlli che volâno, those which are flying; ci sôno di quèlli che dicono, there are some who say; io non sôno di quèlli, I am not one of those; in —, in quèlla, upon that, at that moment, at this; in quèl mêntrè, meanwhile, in the mean time; per quèl che vèdo, from what I see

Queraiba, *sm.* queraiba, (a Brazilian tree)  
 Quêrce, *sf.* (*poet.*) v. Quêrcia  
 Quêrceto, *sm.* a wood or grove of oaks  
 Quêrcia, *sf.* an oak; far —, to stand upon one's head (timber)  
 Quêrcino, -a, *adj.* öaken, öak; léguo — öak  
 Quêrciolétto, *sm.* a small oak  
 Quêrciuola, -ôlo, *sf.* a young oak  
 Quêrêla, *sf.* lamentation, complaint, quêrê-

lousness; dar — ad alcuno, to enter a suit against, to prosecute a person  
*Querelaccia, sf.* a sad complaint, process  
*Querelante, adj.* complaining, querulous (*cuser* — *smf.* a complainer; (*law*) a plaintiff, an accuser)  
*Querelare, van. 1.* to accuse, indict: to quarrel, pick a quarrel; *querelarsi, to complain, lament, be querulous*  
*Querelato, -a, adj.* accused, indicted (*tiff*)  
*Querelatore, sm.* complainer; accuser; plain-  
*Querelatorio, -a, adj.* complaining, doleful  
*Queruloso, -a, adj. v.* Queruloso  
*Querente, adj.* inquiring, interrogating  
*Querimonia, sf.* complaint, lamentation, moan  
*Querulo, -a, adj.* querulous, plaintive, sad.  
*Queruloso, -a* moaning, always repining  
*Quesito, sm.* a query, question, a question of difficult solution, a puzzle, poser  
*Questasso, -essa, pron. mf.* this very same  
*Questi, pron. ms.* this man, this one, the latter; *questi tème, —* disdègna di fare una cattiva azione, the former fears, the latter seems to do an ill action; — *è il mio padrone, this is my master*  
*Questionabile, adj.* questionable  
*Questionale, adj.* questionable, doubtful  
*Questionare, questionante, ecc. v.* Questionare, questionante, ecc. (dispute)  
*Questionella, sf.* a trifling question; slight  
*Questione, sf.* question, dispute, debate, lawsuit  
*Questioneggiare, ecc. v.* Questioneggiare, ecc.  
*Questò, -a, pron. adj.* this; *Questù, -e, plur.* these; — *temperino, this penknife; questa carta, this paper; queste matite, these pencils; — è quello che mi dispiace, this is what displeases me; in — mèntrè, at this, thereupon, in the mean time, meanwhile; quest'oggi, this day, to day*  
*Questore, sm.* a questor, treasurer  
*Questoria, questura, sf.* dignity of questor  
*Questua, sf.* begging; collection, v. *Accatto; smf.* a beggar, solicitor, collector, collect  
*Questuante, adj.* begging; collecting  
*Questuare, van. 1.* to beg, go a begging; collect  
*Questuazione, sf.* the act of begging, soliciting  
*Quetamente, adv.* quietly, softly, stealthily  
*Quitanza, sf.* receipt, quittance; v. *Quitanza*  
*Quetare, van. 1.* to quiet, calm, rest; acquit  
*Quetarsi, vrf. 1.* to repose; be quiet, easy  
*Quetato, -a, adj.* appeased, eased, pacified  
*Queto, -a, adj.* quiet, still; peaceable, satisfied; di —, quietly, v. *Quetamente*  
*Qui, adv.* here, hither; venite —, come here; di — a pochi giorni, in a few days; di — a un mese, a month hence; vicino di —, near here; per —, this way  
*Quia, lat. stare al —, to stand to reason*  
*Quicentro, better qui dentro, adv.* here within  
*Quiddità, -àde, sf.* essence, quiddity  
*Quiddativo, -a, adj.* belonging to the essence  
*Quiescente, adj.* quiescent, easy, at rest  
*Quiescenza, sf.* quiescence, repose (*quiesce*)  
*Quiescere, vn. 2.* to be quiescent, to rest, to acquiesce  
*Quietamente, adv.* quietly, peaceably

*Quietanza, sf. (better quitanza), a receipt*  
*Quietare, va. 1.* to quiet, pacify, appease; — *si, vrf.* to be quiet, still, easy, at ease  
*Quietativo, -a, adj.* quieting, calming, easing  
*Quietato, -a, adj.* quieted, calmed, pacified  
*Quietazione, quietanza, sf.* repose, quietude  
*Quieto, -a, sf.* repose, rest, quiet, quietness, ease, peace, quietude, tranquillity  
*Quietizza, sf.* quietness, quietude, peace  
*Quietino, sm.* a little quaker; a hypocrite  
*Quietismo, sm.* quietism; quakerism  
*Quietista, sm.* a quietist; a quaker  
*Quietidine, sf.* quietude, repose, rest  
*Quieto, -a, adj.* quiet, calm, placid, at rest, at ease, still, tranquil, peaceful, serene  
*Quillo (cantare in), va. 1.* to sing out loudly, and clearly (yonder)  
*Quinamonte, adv.* there above, a little off  
*Quinavalle, adv.* yonder, there below  
*Quicentro, adv. (bet. qui dentro)* here within  
*Quinci, adv.* from here, from hence, hence, after; da — innanzi, henceforth; — *giù, su, from here downwards, upwards; — e quindi, here and there; per di —, this way; parlare in — e quindi, to speak with affectation*  
*Quindici, adv. (qui intorno), hereabout*  
*Quindavalle, v.* *Quinavalle*  
*Quindécimo, -a, adj.* fifteenth  
*Quindi, adv.* thence, hence, then, afterwards, therefore; — (*better indi*) a pochi giorni, a few days after; da — innanzi, henceforward, di —, from that place; per —, by  
*Quindicésimo, -a, adj.* fifteenth (that place)  
*Quindici, adj.* fifteen  
*Quind'oltre, quindoltre, adv.* thereabouts  
*Quingentésimo, -a, adj.* the five hundredth  
*Quinquagenario, a, adj.* fifty years old, of fifty  
*Quinquagésima, sf.* pentecost, whitsunday  
*Quinquagésimo, -a, adj.* the fiftieth  
*Quinquángolo, sm.* a pentagon  
*Quinquennale, adj.* quinquennial, of five years  
*Quinquennio, sm.* the space of five years  
*Quinquereme, sf.* a five oared vessel  
*Quinquesillabo, -a, adj.* of five syllables  
*Quinto, sf.* a quint or fifth (in music)  
*Quintadécima, sf.* full moon  
*Quintale, sm.* a quintal (hundred weight)  
*Quintana, sf.* quinting, tilting post  
*Quintavolo, sm.* a grand father's great grand-father  
*Quinternaccio, sm.* a large ugly writing-book, copy-book  
*Quinternetto, sm.* small writing-book  
*Quinterno, sm.* a copy book, stitched book  
*Quintessenza, sf.* quintessence  
*Quinto, -a, adj.* fifth part, fifth  
*Quintodécimo, -a, adj.* fifteenth  
*Quintúltimo, -a, adj.* the last but five  
*Quintuplo, -a, sm. and adj.* quintuple, fivefold  
*Qui pro quo, sm.* a quid pro quod  
*Quisquiglia, sf.* filth, sweepings; small fry  
*Quistionale, adj. v.* *Quistionevole*  
*Quistionamento, sm.* a dispute, quarrel

Quistionante, *adj.* who disputes, contends, questions

— *smf.* a disputant; a questioner

Quistionare, *con.* 1. to question, dispute, quarrel, wrangle

Quistionato, -a, *adj.* disputed; quarrelled

Quistionatore, *sm.* a Miligious or quarrelsome person; a disputant caviller, wrangler

Quistionatrice, *sf.* a female disputant, contradicter, wrangler, questioner

Questionella, *sf.* a slight question, subject

Quistione, *sf.* a question, strife, law-suit dispute; a subject, theme, these, thesis

Quistioneggiamento, *sm.* a dispute, contest

Quistioneggiare, *con.* 1. to dispute, debate

Quistionevole, *adj.* doubtful, questionable

Quistanza, *sf.* cession, quittance, discharge; receipt; favoritem la —, give me the receipt (acquittance or receipt)

Quittare, *con.* 1. to acquit, discharge, give an

Quittato, -a, *adj.* acquitted, discharged, paid

Quivi, *adv.* there, in that place. then; — entro, therein; — vicino, thereabouts; — medesimo, just there; — oltre, near there; — portinajo, house porter there: non mólto di — lontano, not far from thence

Quivivita, *adv.* (ant.) just here

Quocere, *va.* 2. v. Cuocere

Quojajo, *sm.* quajo, v. Cuojajo, cuajo

Quora, *sm.* v. Cuora

Quota, *sf.* quota (share), contribution

Quotare, *va.* 1. to set in order, dispose

Quotidianamente, *adv.* daily, every day

Quotidianeggiare, *con.* 1. to return every day

Quotidiano, -a, *adj.* quotidian, daily; páne

—, daily bread

Quoto, *sm.* order; quotient

Quesiente, *sm.* (algeb.) a quotient

## R

R, *sf.* a consonant the 16th letter of the Italian alphabet; R. iniziale di Rex, king

Rabacchino, -uolo, *sm.* a little child

Rabacchio, rabacchiolo, *sm.* a child, a boy

Rabárbare, rabárbore, *sm.* rheubarb

Rabbaruffare, *va.* 1. to pullabout, ruffle, crumple, tangle, stumble; to discompose, put out of order; — si, to fall together by the ears, to rumple one's dress, to get ruffled, tumbled, disordered

Rabbaruffato, -a, *adj.* rumpled, discomposed

Rabbassamento, *sm.* abatement; deduction

Rabbassare, *va.* 1. to lower, put lower, abate

Rabbessato, -a, *adj.* low red, brought down

Rabbattiere, *va.* 2. to half-shut, blent, flitten

Rabbattarsi, *ref.* 3. to meet again by chance

Rabbattuto, -a, *adj.* (ripercosso) refracted, reflected, beaten back

Rabbattuffare, *va.* 1. to throw (every thing) in confusion, topsy-turvy, upset down

Rabbattuffato, -a, *adj.* ruffled, tumbled, all in a confused heap

Rabbellire, *va.* 3. (pres. rabbello and rabbel-

lisco) to embellish anew; *un.* and — si, to become handsomer

Rabbellito, -a, *adj.* made or become handsomer

Rabberciare, *con.* 1. to patch, botch, bungle

Rabberciativo, -a, *adj.* patching, cobbling

Rabberciato, -a, *adj.* patched up, botched

Rabbi, and rabbino, *sm.* (hebr.) a rabbi, a máster (sion)

Rabbia, *sf.* rage, fury, madness, violent passion

Rabbaisico, -a, *adj.* rabbinical, of the rabbins

Rabbínista, *sm.* a rabbinist (Jews)

Rabbino, *sm.* a rabbin, doctor (among the

Rabbiosamente, *adv.* furiously, ragingly

Rabbiosetto, -a, *adj.* spiteful, rather enraged

Rabbioso, -a, *adj.* enraged, raging, furious, fierce, greedy, impetuous, eager, insatiable

Rabboccare, *va.* 1. to bite again, fill up again

Rabbocato, -a, *adj.* bitten again, filled up again

Rabbonaciare, *con.* 1. to make or grow calm, to pacify or soften, to become pacified or softened; rabbonacciarsi, to get reconciled, become friends again, be appeased; (mar.) to become calm

Rabbonare, *un.* 4. v. Abbondare

Rabbonire, *va.* 3. (pres. rabbonisco) to appease, pacify, make up; — si, to become appeased, reconciled

Rabbonito, -a, *adj.* appeased, reconciled

Rabbordare, *va.* 1. to board (a ship) again

Rabbracciare, *va.* 1. to embrace again

Rabbruciare, *va.* 1. to mend again; v. Rabberciare

Rabbreviare, *va.* 1. to shorten again

Rabbrivire, *un.* 1. v. Rabbivire

Rabbrivire, *un.* 3. (pres. rabbrivisco) to shudder, shiver

Rabbruscamento, *sm.* lowering, murkiness

Rabbruscarsi, *ref.* 3. to get cloudy, murky

Rabbruscato, -a, *adj.* overcast, murky, cloudy

Rabbruscarsi, -olarsi, v. Rabbruscarsi

Rabbuffamento, *sm.* disorder, confusion

Rabbuffare, *va.* 1. to disorder, discompose, entangle, dishevel, put in confusion, to give a rebuff; — si, to get dark, murky, lowering, to lower, to pull one another about

Rabbuffato, -a, *adj.* disordered, discomposed

Rabbuffo, *sm.* a rebuff, reprimand; fare un solenne — a qualcuno, to give one a blowing up, a curtain lecture

Rabbujare, -arsi, *un.* 1. to grow cloudy, dark

Rabbujato, -a, *adj.* grown dark, cloudy

Rabescame, *sm.* a quantity of arabesques

Rabescare, *va.* 1. to adorn with Arabic work

Rabescato, -a, *adj.* adorned with Arabic work (style)

Rabescatura, *sf.* work after the arabesque

Rabesco, *sm.* Arabic work, wavy carved work, arabesque

Rabescoso, *sm.* large arabesque

Rabiscio, *sm.* roan colour; a roan horse

Rabido, -a, *adj.* rabid, raging, furious, mad

Raccapizzare, *va.* 1. to find out again; — la

via, to find out one's way after having lost it; non ha potuto — tre parole, he could not tack three words together in a sensible manner

Raccapazzato, -a, *adj.* found out, understood

Raccapitolare, *va.* 1. to recapitulate, sum up

Raccapitolato, -a, *adj.* recapitulated

Raccapellare, *va.* 4. v. Rincapellare

Raccapricciamento, *sm.* horror, fright

Raccapricciare, *va.* 1. to terrify, strike with horror; — si, to be horror-struck, to shake with fear, to have one's hair stand on end from terror; mi si raccapricciarono tutti i capelli, my hair stood on end

Raccapricciato, -a, *adj.* terrified, horrified

Raccapriccio, *sm.* horror, dread, fright

Raccartocciato, -a, *adj.* curled up, shrivelled, wrinkled, dogs-eared; v. Accartocciare

Raccattare, *va.* 1. to redeem, regain, recover, retrieve; — la sanità, to recover one's health; il tempo perduto non si raccatta mai, lost time can never be retrieved

Raccattato, -a, *adj.* recovered, retrieved

Raccenare, *va.* 1. to patch up, mend; — si, to resume one's rage, get re-established

Raccendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *raccéai*; *past.* *raccéso*) to rekindle, to light up again; — si, to break or blaze out afresh, to blush

Raccendimento, *sm.* the rekindling or lighting up again, blushing afresh

Raccennare, *va.* 1. to point out again

Raccerrciare, *va.* 4. to hoop again, enclôse

Raccertare, *va.* 1. to reassûre; — si, to cheer up afresh, to pluck up heart again

Raccertato, -a, *adj.* reassured, heartened

Raccéso, -a, *adj.* rekindled, revived, renewed

Raccettare, *va.* 1. to harbour, to receive into one's house, to take to one's home, to house, take, lodge, shelter

Raccettatore, *sm.* one who harbours or receives, a hospitable person, a receiver (of stolen goods)

Raccétto, *sm.* a lodging, retréat, asy lum

Raccetare, *va.* 1. to console, soothe, cheer, hush, appease, calm; — si, to give over weeping, hush one's complaints, be consoled

Raccettato, -a, *adj.* consoled, appeased, calm

Raccétta, *sf.* a racket, a battle dore

Raccibudero, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *raccibûai*; *past.* *raccibûso*) to shut up, enclôse; in-clôde, contain, compass, comprehend

Raccibûso, -a, *adj.* shut up, enclôsed

Raccibattare, *va.* 1. to patch up again; to cobble, botch

Raccoccare, *va.* 1. to renoth an arrow (to a bow); to renew the attack, to reply

Raccoglienza, *sf.* v. Accoglienza

Raccogliere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*raccólgo*, *raccólai*, *raccólto*) to gather, pick up, collect, assemble; to deduce, gather, infer; to receive, shelter, lodge, entertain; to comprise, contain, include, comprehend; raccogliersi, to take shelter; — insieme, to assemble, meet, to

gather; — in sé stesso, to retire within one's self, collect one's thoughts, meditate

Raccoglimento, *sm.* gathering, heap, pile; meditation, recollection, reception (there

Raccogliocio, -a, *adj.* picked up here and there

Raccogliore, *sm.* a gatherer, picker up, collector, compiler; — del parto, an accoucher, a man midwife (picks up); a midwife

Raccogliore, *sf.* a woman who gathers, or

Raccétta, *sf.* collection, gathering (a crop, harvest; better raccétto); suonare a —, to beat a retréat; — di poesie, a collection or selection of poems

Raccétto, *sm.* crop, harvest, gathering; la dâcima parte di tutto il —, the tenth of the whole crop, the tithe; magro —, a poor crop

— a, *adj.* gathered, collected, picked up

Raccollito, *sm.* a gatherer, collector

Raccomandagione, *sf.* recommendation

Raccomandamento, *sm.* the recommending; lettere di —, letters of recommendation

Raccomandare, *va.* 1. to recommend; to con-

side to one's care, commit to one's charge; — si, to recommend one's self, to beg the

favour, entréat the protection or sollicit the kind offices of a person; raccomandatemi al signor B., present my respects to Mr. B.

Raccomandativo, -a, *adj.* recommendatory

Raccomandato, -a, *adj.* recommended, protected

Raccomandatôre *sm.* recommend, protector

Raccomandatôrio, -a, *adj.* recommendatory

Raccomandazione, *sf.* recommendation; man-

dare raccomandazioni, to send one's compliments or respects

Raccomandigia, *sf.* a letter of recommendation

Raccomiare (v. Accomiare), *va.* 2. to dila-

Raccomodamento, *sm.* a mending, repairing

Raccomodare, *va.* 1. to mend, repair, refit

Raccomodato, -a, *adj.* mended, repaired

Raccomodatore, -trice, *smf.* mender, repairer

Raccomagnare, *va.* 1. to reconduct, accom-

pany again, see home

Raccomunagione, *sf.* the replacing or re-establishing (all things) in common

Raccomunare, *va.* 1. to make common (pre-

perty) again, to place in common

Raccomunato, -a, *adj.* put or enjoyed in com-

mon

Raccenciamento, *sm.* mending, reconciliation

Raccenciare, *va.* 1. to repair, mend, refit,

adjust, make up, reconcile; fite — quest'â-

bito, queste scarpe, have this coat, these

shoes mended; hanno racconciato quell'af-

fâre, quella disputa, they have adjusted

that affair, made up that quarrel; il tempo

si ra-côncia, it is getting fair again, it is

clearing up

Raccenciato, -a, *adj.* mended, adjusted, settled

Raccenciato, -trice, *smf.* a mender, repairer

Raccôncio, *sm.* mending, patching up, botching

— a, *adj.* mended, repaired, refitted

Racconfermare, *va.* 4. v. Riconfermare

Racconfortare, *va.* 4. v. Riconfortare

Racconoscénte, racconoscére, v. Riconoscénte  
 Racconsegnàre, va. 1. to restore, return (acc.)  
 Racconsolàre, va. 1. to comfort, console, cheer  
 — *vrf.* -si, to console one's self, take comfort  
 Racconsolàto, -a, *adj.* comforted, consoled  
 Racconsolatore, *sm.* a comforter, consoler  
 Raccontàbile, *adj.* worthy of being recounted, memorable (recital, tale)  
 Raccontàto, *sm.* an account, a relation  
 Raccontàre, va. 1. to relate, tell, mention  
 — *si, vrf.* to be related, mentioned, told  
 Raccontàto, -a, *adj.* related, told  
 Raccontatore, -trice, *smf.* a narrator, relator  
 Raccònto, *sm.* an account, relation, story  
 — e raccontàto, -a, *adj.* related, told  
 Raccoppiàre, va. 1. to combine, unite, join  
 Raccoppiàto, -a, *adj.* combined, united again  
 Raccorciamentó, *sm.* shortening, contraction  
 Raccorciàre, va. 1. to shorten, abridge  
 Raccorciàto, -a, *adj.* shortened, contracted  
 Raccòrco, -a, *adj.* diminished, abridged  
 Raccordamentó, *sm.* remembrance, recollection, memory (reconcile)  
 Raccordàre, va. 1. to remember; recollect; to  
 — *si, vrf.* to remember; recollect; to be or  
 become reconciled: non mi raccòrdo o ri-  
 còrdo, I don't remember  
 Raccordasióne, *sf.* v. Raccordamentó  
 Raccórgerai, *vrf.* 2. to bethink one's self, per-  
 ceive again, return from one's error  
 Raccòrre, va. 1. v. Raccogliere  
 Raccortàre, va. 1. v. Raccorciàre  
 Raccorciàral, *vrf.* 1. to sit down squat; to gá-  
 ther up one's legs  
 Raccostàre, va. 1. to approach again; to bring  
 near, bring together; — *si*, to come nearer,  
 approach  
 Raccozzamentó, *sm.* a gathering, a heterogé-  
 neous mixture; and so assembly; the bring-  
 ing together, or fortuitous meeting of het-  
 erogeneous things  
 Raccozzàre, va. 1. to collect or dash together,  
 to bring together things or persons of dif-  
 ferent or opposite natures; — *si*, to meet or  
 clash again  
 Raccozzàto, -a, *adj.* met, gathered, clashed  
 Racerescere, va. 2. *irr.* (*past.* racerébbi;  
*part.* raceresciúto) to augment, increase  
 Racerescimentó, *sm.* increase, augmentation  
 Raceresciúto, -a, *adj.* increased, augmented  
 Raccuàre, va. 1. to draw back, slink away  
 Raccuàre, va. 1. to accuse again  
 Racomiféro, -a, *adj.* grape bearing  
 Racémo, *sm.* (*poet.*) v. Racémolo  
 Racémolo, -a, *adj.* loaded with clusters  
 Rachitico, -a, *adj.* rickety, of the rickets  
 Rachitide, *sf.* (*med.*) the rickets  
 Racimolàre, va. 1. to pick grapes, pick up the  
 clusters, to pluck, pull, glean  
 Racimolétto, *sm.* a small bunch, cluster  
 Racímolo, *sm.* a cluster of grapes, residue  
 Racimolèzzo, *sm.* a small bunch of grapes  
 Racquattàrai, *vrf.* v. Acquattàrai  
 Raquietàre, va. 1. to calm, pacify

Racquetàto, racquietàto, -a, *adj.* appeased  
 Racquistagióne, *sf.* recovering, recovery  
 Racquistamentó, *sm.* regaining, retrieving  
 Racquistàre, va. 1. to recover, retrieve  
 Racquistatore, *sm.* who recovers, regains  
 Racquistasióne, *sf.* racquistó, *sm.* recovery  
 Ráda, *sf.* (*mar.*) a bay, road, roadstead  
 Radamentó, *adv.* rarely, seldom  
 Radensàre, va. 1. to recondense; — *si*, to  
 become more dense, get thicker, thicken  
 Raddomandàre, va. 1. to demand back, to ask  
 again  
 Raddirizzamentó, *sm.* straightening, rectifying,  
 adjusting, arrangement; redress  
 Raddirizzàre, va. 1. to redress, set upright,  
 make straight again, straighten, rectify, ar-  
 range; to form, instruct  
 Raddirizzàto, -a, *adj.* redressed, set upright  
 Raddobbàre, va. 1. to repair (a ship), refit  
 Raddóbbo, *sm.* (*mar.*) the refitting a ship  
 Raddolcàre, va. 1. to grow mild, cloudless, calm  
 va. to appease, soften, milden  
 Raddolcàto, -a, *adj.* appeased, softened, mild  
 Raddolcère, va. 3. *irr.* (*pres.* raddolcisco), to  
 sweeten, soften, appease, allay, calm  
 Raddolcèto, -a, *adj.* sweetened, pacified, calm  
 Raddomandàre, va. 1. to ask again, redemand  
 Raddomandàto, -a, *adj.* redemanded  
 Raddoppiamentó, *sm.* the redoubling  
 Raddoppiànte, *adj.* doubling, that redoubles  
 Raddoppiàre, va. 1. to redouble, increase, to  
 turn the enemy's flank  
 Raddoppiamentó, *adv.* doubly, repeatedly  
 Raddoppiàto, -a, *adj.* redoubled, increased  
 Raddormentàre, va. 1. to fall to sleep again  
 — *si, vrf.* to fall asleep again  
 Raddormentàto, -a, *adj.* fallen asleep again  
 Raddossàre, va. 1. to put on one's back again;  
 to charge again, to reload  
 Raddossàto, -a, *adj.* put again on one's back,  
 crowded one upon another, huddled up  
 Raddóto, *sm.* place of meeting, assembly  
 Raddrizzamentó, *sm.* straightening, redress  
 Raddrizzàre, va. 1. to redress, set upright,  
 straighten; form, fashion, instruct; volér  
 — le gámbe ai cani, to attempt impossibi-  
 lities (rectified)  
 Raddrizzàto, -a, *adj.* redressed, set upright,  
 Raddutóre, -trice, *smf.* reducer, compeller  
 Raddúrra, va. 2. v. Ridúrra  
 Rádere, va. 2. *irr.* (*past.* rási; *part.* rásó),  
 to shave, shear; to raze to the ground; to  
 cancel, erase, efface; to skim along, skim  
 over (the surface) to shave, grass; to rake  
 up the remains  
 Radétto, -a, *adj.* rather thin, clear, scarce  
 Radèzza, *sf.* rareness, rarity, thinness, infre-  
 quency  
 Radiàle, *adj.* radial, of rays, shining, beamy  
 Radiànte, *adj.* radiant, bright, brilliant  
 Radiàre, va. 1. (*better* raggiàre) to radiate  
 Rádica, *sf.* v. Radice, radicélla  
 Radicàle, *adj.* radical, principal, fundamen-  
 tal; umóre —, the radical moisture

**Radicalo**, *smf. (polit.)* a radical, a democrat  
**Radicalmente**, *adv.* radically, by the roots  
**Radicalmento**, *sm.* the taking root, radication  
**Radikaro**, *vn.* 1. to take root, get rooted  
**Radikato**, *-a, adj.* rooted, inveterate, fixed  
**Radikazio**, *sf.* the striking root, taking root  
**Radiechio**, *sm.* succory, wild endive  
**Radice**, *sf.* root, origin, principle; cause  
**Radiceĉa**, *-ella, sf.* a small root, a radicle  
**Radiscaro**, *va.* 1. to rarefy, thin, make thin  
**Radiscato**, *-a, adj.* rarefied, made thin  
**Radimadia**, *sf.* a kneading, trough scraper  
**Radio**, *sm. (poet.)* a ray, v. **Raggio**  
**Radio**, *-a, adj.* better raggiante, radiant  
**Radissimamente**, *adv.* very rarely, seldom  
**Radiĉaro**, *sf.* scrapings, shavings  
**Rado**, *a, adj.* rare, scarce, thin, unfrquent, (precious, rare): *capelli radi*, thin hair  
*— adv. (better, rade volte, di rado)* seldom, rarely  
**Radunamento**, *sm.* an assembly, assemblée  
**Radunaro**, *-ala sf.* congregation, meeting  
**Radunaro**, *va.* 1. to assemble, muster, to bring or gather together; *radunarsi*, to muster, meet, assemble; to come together, to hold a meeting  
**Radunato**, *-a, adj.* met, assembled, mustered  
**Rafano**, *sm.* horse radish  
**Rafsa**, *sf.* v. **Russa**, *rissa*  
**Raffaccaro**, **Raffacciamento**, v. **Rinfaccaro**  
**Raffardellaro**, *va.* 1. to pack up; parcel out  
**Raffaro**, *va.* 1. v. **Rapire**, **arraffare**  
**Raffazonaro**, *va.* 1. to trim, deck, adorn, embellish, beautify; *— si*, to deck one's self out  
**Raffazonato**, *-a, adj.* beautified, adorned  
**Raffermo**, *sf.* a confirmation (ratify)  
**Raffermare**, *va.* 1. to confirm, strengthen  
**Raffermato**, *-a, adj.* confirmed, ratified, proved, established, authorized  
**Raffermazio**, *sf.* confirmation, ratification  
**Raffermo**, *a, adj.* confirmed, old, stale; *macchie raffermo*, old stains; *pane —*, stale bread  
**Raffibbiato**, *sf.* v. **Ribadimento**, **ribattuto**  
**Raffidarsi**, *vref.* 1. to trust again, to confide  
**Raffidato**, *-a, adj.* re-assured, confident; trusty  
**Raffigurabile**, *adj.* easily recalled to mind, easily known again, recognisable  
**Raffiguramento**, *sm.* recognition  
**Raffigurante**, *adj.* recognising, remembering  
**Raffigurare**, *va.* 1. to recognize a person by his or her features, figure, walk, dress; to remember, to discover, see distinctly  
**Raffigurato**, *-a, adj.* recognised, known again  
**Raffilare**, *va.* 1. to pare, clip, cut off, shred  
**Raffinamento**, *sm.* refining, refinement  
**Raffinare**, *van.* 1. to refine, purify, perfect; subtilize, refine upon, be hypercritical  
**Raffinatessa**, *sf.* refinement, polish, finish: *— d'ingegno*, refinement (of mind) shrewdness, acumen  
**Raffinato**, *-a, adj.* refined, perfect, sterling  
**Raffinatore**, *-trice, smf.* refiner, improver

**Raffinatura**, *sf.* refining, polishing; polish  
**Raffinire**, *vn.* 3. to get refined, polished  
**Raffio**, *sm.* hook, grappling-iron, harpoon  
**Raffittare**, *va.* 1. to hire, rent, let, lease again  
**Raffondare**, *va.* 1. to sink, hollow out deeper  
**Rafforzare**, *va.* 1. to strengthen, reinforce, fortify  
**Rafforzato**, *-a, adj.* strengthened, fortified  
**Raffrancare**, *va.* 1. to re-establish, repair, restitute  
**Raffreddamento**, *sm.* a cooling; damping; cold  
**Raffreddante**, *adj.* that cools, damps  
**Raffreddare**, *va.* 1. to make cold, to cool, to damp; *vn.* to grow cold, to cool; *get dampened*; *raffreddarsi*, to catch cold, take a cold; to get cool, lukewarm, indifferent  
**Raffreddato**, *-a, adj.* made or become cold; lukewarm, indifferent; *sono molto —*, I have got a bad cold  
**Raffreddatoio**, *sm.* a cooling-vessel, wine-cooler  
**Raffreddore**, *sm.* a cold, a bad cold  
**Raffrenamento**, *sm.* curbing, check, restraint  
**Raffrenare**, *va.* 1. to hold in, check, curb, control, restrain; *— si*, to restrain from, to control one's passions, forbear  
**Raffrenato**, *-a, adj.* curbed, checked; reprised  
**Raffrescamento**, *sm.* a cooling, coolness (sed)  
**Raffrettare**, *va.* 1. to accelerate, hasten; *— il passo*, to mend one's pace  
**Raffrettato**, *-a, adj.* hastened, accelerated  
**Raffrontamento**, *sm.* v. **Riscontro**  
**Raffrontare**, *va.* 1. to affront, face, encounter again; to confront tally, compare; *— si*, to be confronted; to face each other  
**Raffuscare**, *-a, adj.* grown darker; sun-burnt  
**Raffusolare**, *va.* 1. to trim, deck a new, repair  
**Ragana**, *sf.* sea-dragon (*fl.*)  
**Ragazza**, *sf.* a little girl, a young girl, lass  
**Ragazzaccio**, *sm.* a naughty boy, bad child  
**Ragazzaglia**, *sf.* a parcel of boys, a lot of boys and girls; (*mil.*) an awkward squad (dren)  
**Ragazzame**, *sm.* a lot of brats, naughty children  
**Ragazzata**, *sf.* puerility, childishness; puerile conduct, childish trick  
**Ragazzetto**, *-a, smf.* a little boy, little girl  
**Ragazzina**, *sf.* a little girl, a nice little girl  
**Ragazzino**, *sm.* a little boy, a nice little fellow  
**Ragazzo**, *sm.* a boy, a lad; a little valet, errand-boy, foot-boy; *— alla peca*, a ship-boy, a calker's help-mate; *— da scopa*, a cabin boy, powder monkey  
**Ragazzola**, *sf.* a sea-mew  
**Ragazzone**, *sm.* a large boy, stout lad (servant)  
**Ragazzotto**, *sm.* a wellgrown fine looking boy  
**Ragazzuccio**, *-uĉo, sm.* a little boy, child  
**Raggavignarsi**, *vref.* 1. to cling (to a tree, etc.) with hands and feet, to clamber, to scramble  
**Raggelarsi**, *vref.* 1. v. **Congelarsi** (*ble up*)  
**Raggentilire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* *raggentilisco*) to render or become gentel, to polish  
**Raggentilito**, *-a, adj.* become gentel, polished  
**Raggiare**, *vn.* 1. to bray (as an ass)  
**Raggiagnare**, *vn.* 1. to look grim, to scowl  
**Raggio**, *sm.* braying (of an ass)



**Raggiante**, *adj.* radiant, beamy, shining  
**Raggiare**, *vn.* 1. to radiate, emit rays, beam  
**Raggiata**, *sf.* a ray, thorn back (*f./h*)  
**Raggio**, *sm.* ray, beam, light, radius (again)  
**Raggiornare**, *vn.* 1. to grow light, be day  
**Raggióso**, *a. adj.* radiant, beaming, beamy  
**Raggiómento**, *sm.* a winding, a double; a cunning shift, subterfuge; a dodging evasion  
**Raggiante** *adj.* turning round; shifty  
**Raggiare**, *vn.* 1. to turn round, go about, whirl; — *una persona*, to come round or deceive a person by sly shifty ways, to lead one by the nose; to humbug  
**Raggiatò**, *a. adj.* led about, twisted, humbugged, swindled (*sham, humbug*)  
**Raggiatore**, *sm.* a cheat, swindler, knave,  
**Raggióvole**, *adj.* susceptible of turning or being turned: circuitous, evasive, shifty  
**Raggiro**, *sm.* subterfuge, evasion, trick; sham  
**Raggiógnere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* raggióngo; *past.* raggiónei; *part.* raggiónto) to overtake, come up with, catch, rejoin, retake, reunite; to attain, obtain; — *si*, *verf.* to meet again  
**Raggiógnimento**, *sm.* rejoining, overtaking, reuniting; catching, obtaining, attainment  
**Raggiónto**, *adj.* rejoined, met again; fat  
**Raggiódo**, *sm.* a slight ray, a gleam  
**Raggiustare**, *vn.* 1. to mend, repair, refit  
**Raggomicellare**, *vn.* 1. (*ont.*) to agglomerate  
**Raggomitólante**, *adj.* agglomerating  
**Raggomitólare**, *vn.* 1. to agglomerate; to wind upon a ball or bottom, to coil up; *raggomitólarsi*, to coil or gather one's self up  
**Raggrandire**, *vn.* 1. (*pres.* raggrandisco) to re-aggrandize  
**Raggranellare**, *vn.* 1. to scrape together, rake up; to gather, pick, hoard, glean (*gathered*)  
**Raggranellato**, *a. adj.* gleaned, scraped up,  
**Raggravare**, *vn.* 1. to increase, make greater in weight; to render more onerous, to aggravate; *vn.* to become more onerous, get more grievous  
**Raggricchiamento**, *sm.* contraction, shrinking  
**Raggricchiare**, *vn.* 1. to contract, shrink, wrinkle, shrivel; — *si*, *verf.* to shrivel up, shrink, double up, contract, collapse; to draw in one's legs and gather one's self together from cold, etc., to coddle up  
**Raggricchiato**, *a. adj.* shrunk, shrivelled; nerve —, a shrunk or contracted nerve  
**Raggrinzamento**, *sm.* wrinkling, shrinking  
**Raggrinzare**, *vn.* 1. to wrinkle, shrivel, crease: *raggrinzarsi*, to get wrinkled, shrivelled, disheartened, cowed  
**Raggrinzato**, *a. adj.* wrinkled, shrunk  
**Ragrottare**, *vn.* 1. to embank anew; — *to ciglia*, to knit one's eyebrows, frown again, look angry, scowl  
**Ragrottato**, *a. adj.* knitted, embanked again  
**Raggruppare**, *vn.* 1. to reënter in groups; to tie up together; make up in parcels; — *si*, *verf.* to curl up, to shrink or coil up into an entangled knot, to get knotted

**Raggruppare**, *a. adj.* bound together, entangled  
**Raggrùppo**, *sm.* the knotting up again, the state of being knotted or entangled  
**Raggruzzare**, *vn.* 1. to shrink in, shrivel up  
**Raggruzzolare**, *vn.* 1. to scrape together, hoard up, gather little by little; *raggruzzolarsi*, to crouch, squat, double one's self up  
**Raggruzzolato**, *a. adj.* hoarded up; shrunk  
**Ragguagliamento**, *sm.* ) the bringing two  
**Ragguaglianza**, *sf.* ) things to a tally or level, two sides of an account to a balance, the equalising, balancing, levelling  
**Ragguagliare**, *vn.* 1. to equalize, equal, make even, balance; to inform, advise, give an account; — *le partite*, to confront the papers, balance the accounts; — *le scritture*, to post up the books; — *alcuno d'una cosa*, to advise a person of a thing; — *le costure altrui*, to thrash a person, to dust his jacket; — *a caviglia*, to wring silk (an average)  
**Ragguagliatamente**, *adv.* proportionately, on  
**Ragguagliato**, *a. adj.* informed; balanced  
**Ragguagliatore**, *sm.* informer, recounter, teller  
**Ragguaglio**, *sm.* a relation, account, notice, information, advice (*com.*); proportion, equality of proportions, average, par, rate; the bringing one thing to a level with another; the equalizing, equaling, balancing; cinquanta franchi a —, fifty francs to balance; a — dei dieci per cento, at the rate of ten per cent; ve ne renderò minuto —, I'll give you a minute or detailed account of it  
**Ragguardamento**, *sm.* look, glance, attention  
**Ragguardante**, *sm.* a looker on, spectator; *adj.* concerning, regarding, respecting  
**Ragguardare**, *vn.* 1. to look at attentively  
**Ragguardevole**, *adj.* remarkable, clear, sharp, considerable  
**Ragguazzare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Diguazzare  
**Ragguazzato**, *a. adj.* mixed together, mingled  
**Ragia**, *sf.* rōin, rōsin; fraud, snare  
**Ragionaccia**, *sf.* a bad or stupid reason  
**Ragionale**, *adj.* *v.* Ragionevole (speech)  
**Ragionamento**, *sm.* reasoning, discourse, *adj.* reasoning, speaking upon  
**Ragionare**, *vn.* 1. to reason, discourse, confer, to discuss, argue; to infer, conclude, establish; to compute, sum up — *sm.* discourse, talk, prōsing  
**Ragionatamente**, *adv.* reasonably, justly  
**Ragionativo**, *a. adj.* reasonable, rational; *le potenze ragionative*, the rational or intellectual powers  
**Ragionato**, *a. adj.* rational, reasonable, discerning, judicious; logical, philosophical, well explained, well digested, supported by reasoning and proofs; spoken of, divulged — *sm.* *v.* Ragioniere  
**Ragionatore**, *trice*, *smf.* reasoner, talker  
**Ragioncella**, *ina*, *sf.* a slight or trifling reason  
**Ragione**, *sf.* reason, judgment, the reasoning faculty; cause, motive, reason; right, ju-

tion, equity; subject, theme, argument; account, rate, proportion; à bon —, it is very reasonable, ragioni di stato, reasons of state, state reasons, political reasons; — canonica, canon law; far —, to do justice, to believe; far — nel bere, to pledge one (in drinking); far di —, to make out an account, to calculate, compute; saldàr la —, to close an account; sapér di —, to understand accounts, know book-keeping; rēnder —, to call to account; avér —, to be right; a — di, at the rate of; andarsene alla —, to go before the justice; creàre una —, to form a company; tēder —, to judge; ciò m'appartiene di —, that is mine by right; egli si lamenta a —, he has a right to complain; vi do —, I think you are right; gliēne diēdi la —, I explained to him the reason of it; voi avete —, you are right; di —, con —, justly, with good reason; far di pubblica —, to give to the public, to publish; contro la forza la ragione non vale, *prov. exp.* might prevails over right

Ragionevole, *adj.* reasonable, rational; just, right; reasonable, moderate; fair pretty  
Ragionevolezza, *sf.* reasonableness (good)  
Ragionevolmente, *adv.* reasonably, moderately  
Ragioniere, *sm.* an accountant, calculator, auditor of accounts; a book keeper; a gentleman's secretary; merchant's clerk; a landsteward, agent, factor

Ragioso, -a, *adj.* resinous, producing resin

Ragliare, *vn.* 1. v. Ragghiare

Ragna, *sf.* a spider's web; a swilling-net, a snare, fraud; darsa nella —, to fall into the toils

Ragnaja, *sf.* a fit place to catch birds with a net

Ragnare, *vn.* 1. to net birds, rob; get thread-

Ragnatela, *sf.* a cob-web, spider's web (bare)

Ragnatelo, *sm.* a spider; a cob web (web)

Ragnateluccio, -uccio, *sm.* a small spider or its

Ragno, ragnolo, uolo, *sm.* a spider, a spider's web; a sea-wolf

Ragunamento, *sm.* an assembly, meeting, com-

Ragunanza, *sf.* 1. pany, muster; heap, pile

Ragunato, *adj.* that assembles, musters, meets

Ragunare, *va.* 1. to assemble; v. Radunare

Ragunaticcio, ragunato, *ec.* v. Radunaticcio

Rai (for raggi), *smpl. (poet.)* rays, beams

Raja, *sf.* thornback, ray-fish; rajan, indian

Rajare, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Raggiare (prince)

Raiare, *vn.* 1. to cry, cry out, to weep and cry

Ralingare, *va.* 1. to let fly the main sheet, the sail

Rafighe, *sfpl. (mar.)* the bolt-ropes; mōther in —, to let fly the sheets, to luff

Rallargamento, *sm.* dilataion, widening

Rallargare, *va.* 1. to widen, dilate, extend; to encrease, amplify, diffuse; to strengthen; — si, *vrf.* to become dilated, open hearted, lib-

Rallargato, -a, *adj.* extended, dilated (oral)

Rallargatore, *sm.* enlarger, extender, dilator

Rallaggiare, *va.* 1. (*bet. alleggiare*) to relieve

Rallegramento, *sm.* } joy, pleasure, rejoicing,  
Rallegranza, *sf.* } alacrity, mirth

Rallegrare, *va.* 1. to rejoice, divert, amuse; delight, exhilarate, cheer; rallegrarsi, to be delighted, over-joyed; rallegrarsi con uno di una cosa, to wish a person joy of a thing; to congratulate him on it; mi rallégo con voi, I rejoice with you

Rallegrativo, -a, *adj.* rejoicing, joyful

Rallegrato, -a, *adj.* rejoiced, delighted

Rallegratore, -trice, *sm.* one who rejoices, cheers

Rallegratura, *sf.* joy, delight; questa signora ha una bella —, this lady has a delightful countenance, a cheerful, serene happy look

Rallégo, *sm.* congratulation; se vedete il signor Bruno dategli il mio — per il suo matrimonio, if you see Mr. Brown congratulate him for me on his marriage

Rallénare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. Allenare

Rallentamento, *sm.* abatement, slackening

Rallentare, *va.* 1. to slacken, unbend, relax, retard, abate; *vn.* to become slack, relaxed, remiss, to relax, slacken; to relent, to soften; — il corso, to go slower; — l'animo, to unbend one's mind, to relax; — l'ardore, to cool, to abate one's ardour

Rallentato, -a, *adj.* slackened, relaxed; abated

Rallezare, *va.* 1. to educate, bring up, rear

Rallezare, alleviare, *va.* 1. to allviate, relieve

Rallignare, *vn.* 1. to strike or take root again

Ralluminare, *va.* 1. to re-enlighten; to restore one's sight; — si, to become enlightened again; to recover one's sight

Rallumato, -a, *adj.* enlightened, illumined

Rallungare, *va.* 1. to lengthen out, make longer

Rallungato, -a, *adj.* lengthened (sprig)

Rama, *sf.* a fruit bearing bough, outer branch

Ramaccio, *sm.* a large or ugly branch

Ramace, *adj.* that flies from branch to branch, from tree to tree

Ramadan, *sm.* the Turkish lent, ramazin

Ramejolo, -uolo, *sm.* a ladle

Ramasiere, ramanzo, *sm.* v. Romanziere, *ec.*

Ramarro, *sm.* a lizard; a beadle, a marshal

of processions; occhi di —, witching eyes

Ramata, *sf.* a bat (used at bat-fowling)

— (a) *adv.* in lots, abundantly

Ramatàre, *va.* 1. to knock down with a bat

Ramatella, *sf.* v. Ramoscello (ed, copper)

Ramato, -a, *adj.* branching, branchy; copper-

Rame, *sm.* copper, copper money; — pur-

gato, purified copper; — di Corinto, yellow

brass; intagliare in —, to engrave on copper or brass; incisione in —, a copper

plate engraving, a plate, print

Ramarino, *sm.* (better rosmarino), rosemary

Rametto, *sm.* a small branch, a bough

Ramice, *sm.* hernia

Ramicella, -ello, *sfm.* (better ramoscello)

Ramide, *sm.* a copper smith; a tinker

Ramificare, -arsi, *ven.* 1. to ramify, branch out

Ramificazione, *sf.* ramification, branching out

Ramigao, -a, *adj.* of copper, copper

Ramina, *sf.* scoria, dross of copper

Ramigno, -a, *adj.* fluttering from bough to bough, flying from tree to tree; wandering, roaming, fugitive, houseless, homeless  
 Ramino, *sm.* a small copper boiler or pot  
 Rammantare, *va.* 1. to cover with a cloak, to shield; — *si*, to wrap one's self up, deck one's self out

Rammânzo, *sm.* a reproof, rebuke  
 Rammarcâsi, rammârco, *v.* Rammarcâsi  
 Rammarginâre, *van.* 1. to heal up, cicatrize; — *si*, to become cicatrized, healed, whole  
 Rammarginâto, -a, *adj.* cicatrized, healed up  
 Rammarricamêto, *sm.* complaining, complaint  
 Rammarricâto, *adj.* grieving, lamenting  
 Rammarricâsi, *vref.* to complain, lament, sigh, deplore, grieve, rue; to grumble, murmur; — *di gamba sâna*, to complain without reason

Rammarricâto, -a, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful, sad  
 Rammarricatôre, *sm.* a complainer, grumbler  
 Rammarricacioncêlla, *sf.* slight complaint, grief  
 Rammarricâziône, *sf.* lament, grief, regret  
 Rammarrichêvole, *adj.* lamentable, doleful  
 Rammarrichio, *sm.* complaint, sorrow, statement of grounds for complaint  
 Rammârico, *sm.* sadness, regret, grief, lamentation, complaining, complaint

Rammarricôso, -a, *adj.* complaining, groaning  
 Rammassâre, *va.* 1. to rake, scrape or gather together, to collect, to muster

Rammassâto, -a, *adj.* collected, mustered  
 Rammattônâre, *va.* 1. to repave with bricks  
 Rammembrânza, *sf.* remembrance, memory  
 Rammembrâre, *va.* 1. *v.* Rimembrâre (cence)  
 Rammemorânza, *sf.* remembrance, reminiscence  
 Rammemorâre, *va.* 1. to remind, bring to recollection, put one in mind, remember

Rammemorâto, -a, *adj.* mentioned, recorded  
 Rammemoratôre, -trice, *smf.* a remembrancer  
 Rammemoraziône, *sf.* remembrance, memory  
 Rammemorâsi, *vref.* 1. to call to mind, remember, recollect (Rammemorâre)

Rammemorîâre, *vn.* 1. to recall to mind, *v.* Rammendâre, *va.* 1. to correct, reform (ters)  
 Rammendâre, -trice, *sm.* that corrects, bet-  
 Rammementâto, *m.* } remembrance, recol-  
 Rammementânza, *sf.* } lection, memory  
 Rammentâre, *va.* 1. to remind, put in mind; — *si*, to recollect; remember; ora mi rammentô, now I remember (râted)

Rammentâto, -a, *adj.* recorded, commemo-  
 Rammementatôre, -trice, *smf.* a remembrancer  
 Rammementio, *sm.* repetition, repeating  
 Rammessâre, *va.* 1. to divide, cut in two  
 Rammessâto, -a, *adj.* divided, cut in two  
 Rammollâre, *va.* 1. to mollify, make soft; — Rammollire, *van.* 3. } — *si*, to soften, get soft  
 Rammontâre, *va.* 1. to heap up, pile up  
 Rammontâto, -a, *adj.* headed, hoarded up  
 Rammorbidâre, *va.* 1. } to soften, enervate,  
 Rammorbidre, *va.* 3. } moderate, mitigate  
 Rammorbidativo, -a, *adj.* softening, emollient  
 Rammorbidâre, -ito, -a, *adj.* softened  
 Rammorvidâre, -dire, *v.* Rammorbidâre, -dire

Rammucchiâre, *va.* 1. to heap up, pile up  
 Rammucchiâto, -a, *adj.* piled, hoarded up  
 Rammuricâre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to heap together  
 Râmo, *sm.* branch, bough, arm (of a river)  
 Ramognâre, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to journey on happily  
 Ramolâccio, *sm.* horse-radish

Ramorôto, -a; *adj.* *v.* Ramôso  
 Ramoscêllo, *sm.* a bough, a small branch  
 Ramositi, *sf.* branchiness

Ramôso, -a, *adj.* brâny, branched  
 Râmpa, *sf.* (*better zâmpa*), a paw, claw, clutch

Râmpante, *adj.* rampant, reared up  
 Râmpâre, *va.* 1. to ramp, clutch, paw

Râmpâro, ripâro, *sm.* a rampart  
 Râmpâta, *sf.* a blow with a paw

Râmpicânte, *adj.* clambering, scrambling up  
 Râmpicâre, -âsi, *vn.* 1. to clamber, climb, scramble up (iron)

Râmpicône, *sm.* large harpoon, grappling  
 Râmpino, *sm.* small hook, harpoon, grapple

Râmpo, *sm.* hook, harping-iron; fâto a —, a uncino, hooked

Râmpôna, *sf.* } reproaches, rebuke,  
 Râmpognamêto, *sm.* } bitter reproof

Râmpognâre, *va.* 1. to reproach bitterly, to rebuke, scold, abuse; — *si*, to grumble  
 Râmpognatôre, -trice, *sm.* a grumbler, a scold

Râmpognôso, -a, *adj.* reproachful, scolding  
 Râmpollamêto, *sm.* source, spring, head  
 Râmpollânte, *adj.* gushing, spouting, sprouting out, budding forth

Râmpollâre, *va.* 1. to well up, spring forth, gush out, issue; to sprout or shoot forth; — *va.* to produce; (*fig.*) to issue, precede, spring from, to rise, flow, originate

Râmpollo, *sm.* a small gushing or spouting spring of water, the young shoot sucker or offset of a tree, the scion of a noble house or royal family

Râmpône, *sm.* iron-hook, cramp-iron  
 Râmuccio, ramucello, *sm.* *v.* Ramoscello

Râmusculôso, -a, *adj.* brâny, branched

Râno, *sf.* ranocchio, *sm.* a frog

Râncâre, ranchettâre, *vn.* 1. to limp, hobble

Rânciâto, -a, *adj.* orange coloured

Râncidêzza, -itâ, *sf.* rancidness, mustiness

Râncido, -a, *adj.* rancid, rank, musty, stale

Râncidume, *sm.* a rank musty taste or smell

Râncio, -a, *adj.* orange-coloured, (rancid)

Rânciôso, -a, *adj.* rancid, musty, rank

Râncô, -a, *adj.* lame, hobbling, bandy-legged

Râncôre, *sm.* rancour, spite, grudge

Râncûra, *sf.* (*ant.*) grief, sadness, pity

Rânda (*a*), *adv.* exactly, with difficulty, near

Rândâgine (andâr), *vn.* 1. to be wandering

Rândâgio, *sm.* a wanderer, Rambler, scamp

Rândellâre, *va.* 1. to beat with a tick, to cane

Rândellâta, *sf.* a blow with a stick, cudgelling

Rândello, *sm.* packing stick, cudgel club

Rândiône, *sm.* a gersaloon

Rânellâ, *sf.* small frog; soft swelling; rana

Rângo, *sm.* rank, condition, degree (disquiet)

Rângola, *sf.* (*ant.*) anxiety, racking care,

**Rangolàre**, *va. 1. (ant.)* to hurry, to cry out  
**Ranino**, *adj.* marshy, moorish, boggy  
**Rannàla**, *sf.* soap suds, buck lye  
**Rannestàre**, *va. 1.* to graft afresh, set in again  
**Rannestatùra**, *sf. v.* Annestatùra  
**Rannicchiàre**, *va. 1.* to crumple together, shrink in, shrivel up; —, *vn.* and *rannicchiàrsi*, to gather one's self together, to double or curl one's self up, to squat, sit squat; lie close, to shrink, crouch, cinge  
**Rannicchiàto**, *-a, adj.* shrunk, curled, squat  
**Ranniére**, *sm.* a lye pot, suds-tub  
**Rânno**, *sm.* lye or suds, a buck-thorn; *fug-gite il — caldo*, keep out of disputes  
**Rannodaménto**, *sm.* a tying or knotting again  
**Rannodàre**, *va. 1.* to tie again, reunite, renew  
**Rannodàto**, *-a, adj.* tied again, reunited, renewed  
**Rannòso**, *-a, adj.* lizivial; obtained by lye  
**Rannovolaménto**, *sm.* darkness, cloudiness  
**Rannovolàre**, *vn. 1.* to grow cloudy, dark, sad, —, *-si*, to get cloudy again, to lower  
**Rannuvolàto**, *-a, adj.* cloudy, dark, gloomy  
**Rannocchia**, *occhio, sfm.* a frog  
**Rântolo**, *rânto, sm.* a wheezing or rattling in the throat; — *della mórte*, the death rattle  
**Rantoloso**, *-a, adj.* hoarse, wheezing, rattling  
**Ranuncolo**, *-ulo, sm.* a ranunculus; a crow  
**Ranúzza**, *sf.* a small frog (foot)  
**Ranzonàre**, *va. 1.* to ransom, redeem  
**Ranzòne**, *sf.* ransom, redemption  
**Ràpa**, *sf.* a turnip (a radish)  
**Rapàce**, *adj.* rapacious, greedy, of prey  
**Rapaceménte**, *adv.* rapaciously, greedily  
**Rapacità**, *-àde, -àte, sf.* rapacity, avidity  
**Rapè**, *sm.* rappée, a sort of snuff  
**Raperèlla**, *sf.* ferrule, iron-ring, inlaced work  
**Raperino**, *-ùgiolo, sm.* tårin, green flinch  
**Raperòzzo**, *-ònzolo, sm.* rampion (salad root)  
**Rapidaménte**, *adv.* rapidly, swiftly, quickly  
**Rapidità**, *-àde, -àte, sf.* rapidity, swiftness  
**Rápido**, *adj.* rapid, swift (rapacious)  
**Rapillo**, *sm.* a mixture of dross and ashes thrown up by Vesuvius; a sort of sand used in the composition of mortar  
**Rapiménto**, *sm.* rapture, ecstasy; a carrying off, rape, forced elopement  
**Rapina**, *sf.* robbery, rapine, prey (spite, fury)  
**Rapinàre**, *va. 1. v.* Rapire  
**Rapinatóre**, *sm.* an extortioneer, robber  
**Rapinosaménte**, *adv.* violently; rapidly  
**Rapinòso**, *-a, adj.* rapid, impetuous, violent  
**Rapire**, *va. 3. (pres. rapisco)* to snatch, wrest or wrench away; to carry off by force, to ravish, violate, commit a rape upon; to ravish, delight, transport, charm  
**Rapito**, *-a, adj.* carried off, ravished, violated; transported with joy, ravished, enrapt  
**Rapitóre**, *sm.* a ravisher, spoiler; exacter  
**Rapitrice**, *sf.* a charmer, a fascinating person  
**Rapòntico**, *sm.* monk's rhubarb  
**Ráppa**, *sf.* kibe, chap (in the heel of a horse)  
**Rappaciàre**, *va. 1.* to pacify, calm, reconcile

**Rappaciàto**, *-a, adj.* pacified, reconciled  
**Rappacificàre**, *van. 1.* to pacify, be reconciled  
**Rappacificàto**, *-a, adj.* pacified, reconciled  
**Rappagàre**, *rappagàto, v.* Appagàre, ecc.  
**Rappallottolàre** } *va. 1.* to wind thread upon  
**Rappallozzolàre** } a bottom, to make up into small balls or pills; — *-si*, to gather into knots, to get rolled together, curled up  
**Rappallottolàto**, *-a, adj.* gathered into a ball  
**Rapparecchiàre**, *va. 1.* to set in order again  
**Rappareggiàre**, *va. 1. v.* Pareggiàre  
**Rapparire**, *vn. 3. (pres. rappàro, and rapparisco)*, to re-appear  
**Rapparito**, *-a, adj.* seen again, re-appeared  
**Rapartito**, *-a, adj. v.* Ripartito  
**Rappatùmàre**, *va. 1.* to pacify, bring to an understanding, make up a quarrel; *rappatùmarsi*, *vrf.* to become reconciled, get on good terms again, be friends once more  
**Rappattumàto**, *-a, adj.* pacified, reconciled  
**Rappellàre**, *va. 1.* to call back, to recall; *vn.* to appeal, to solicit another hearing  
**Rappessamento**, *sm.* a patching up, making up  
**Rappezzàre**, *va. 1.* to piece, patch up, arrange  
**Rappezzàto**, *-a, adj.* pieced, patched up, mended  
**Rappezzatóre**, *-trice, smf.* patcher, mender  
**Rappazzatùra**, *sf.* rappèzzo, *m.* mending  
**Rappianàre**, *va. 1.* to smooth, level, make even  
**Rappianàto**, *-a, adj.* smoothed, levelled  
**Rappiastràre**, *va. 1.* to re plàster, reunite, join, set, plàster up again  
**Rappiastràto**, *a, adj.* set fixed, stuck again  
**Rappiccàre**, *va. 1.* to hang up again, begin anew  
**Rappiccaturà**, *sf.* reunion, junction  
**Rappiccinfre**, *va. 3. (pres. rappiccinfresco)*, to lessen, shorten, make more diminutive, diminish  
**Rappiccinito**, *-a, adj.* made shorter, become more diminutive, shortened, lessened, diminished  
**Rappicolàre**, *-ire, va. 1. 3.* to make less, shorten  
**Rappigliaménto**, *sm.* coagulation, thickening  
**Rappigliàre**, *va. 1.* to coagulate, curdle, thicken; *rappigliàrsi*, *vrf.* to become curdled or coagulated, to get soundered, to set to again, begin afresh, recommence  
**Rappoggiàre**, *va. 1.* Appoggiàre  
**Rapportagione**, *sf.* report, information  
**Rapportaménto**, *sm.* lation, account  
**Rapportànte**, *adj.* telling, relating, reporting  
**Rapportàre**, *va. 1.* to report, tell, relate, recount, state; to produce, bring in, procure, cause; to represent, show; to transport, transfer; — *-si*, *vrf.* to refer to, abide by  
**Rapportàto**, *-a, adj.* related, told, reported  
**Rapportatóre**, *-trice, smf.* a tale bearer, tell-tale, blab  
**Rapportazione**, *sf.* a report; recital, statement  
**Rapporto**, *sm.* an information, a report (a relation or statement of a cause); resemblance, relation, affinity  
**— a, adj.** related, recounted, stated, told.

**Rapprendere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. rapprés; part. rapprésu)*, to take back, to retake  
**Rapprendimento**, *sm.* renewing, re-establishment (vènge)  
**Rappresaglia**, *sf.* reprisals, retaliation, re-Rappresagliare, *va. 1.* to make reprisals  
**Rappresentabile**, *adj.* that can be represented  
**Rappresentamento**, *sm.* representation, image  
**Rappresentante**, *adj.* representing, figuring; — *smf.* representative; i rappresentanti della nazione, the representatives of the nation (tion)  
**Rappresentanza**, *sf.* image, type, representation  
**Rappresentare**, *con. 1.* to represent, exhibit, show; to typify, figure, denote; to act or represent a drama; to surrogate a person, to be his substitute or representative, to represent in parliament; — *si, vrf.* in giudizio, to appear in a tribunal  
**Rappresentativa**, *sf.* power of representing  
**Rappresentativemente**, *adv.* in picture  
**Rappresentativo**, *a, adj.* representative; governo —, representative government, self government  
**Rappresentato**, *a, adj.* represented; shewed, typified; (*part.*) represented; (*theat.*) represented, acted  
**Rappresentatore**, *irice, smf.* who represents  
**Rappresentazioncella**, *sf.* a trifling comedy, farce  
**Rappresentazione**, *sf.* representation, acting  
**Rappresentevole**, *adj.* that may be represented; able to represent  
**Rappreso**, *a, adj.* chilled, coagulated, congealed; benumbed, cramped, foundered  
**Rappressare**, *va. 1.* to draw near again  
**Rapprofondare**, *va. 1.* to immerse or sink again  
**Rapprossimamento**, *sm.* a mutual approximation  
**Rapprossimarsi**, *verf. 1.* to come or draw nearer  
**Rappuntare**, *va. 1.* to sharpen, point again  
**Rappuntato**, *a, adj.* sharpened, pointed again  
**Rappurare**, *va. 1.* to purify, purge again  
**Rapsodia**, *sf.* a rhapsody (enthusiast)  
**Rapsodista**, *rápsodo, sm.* a rhapsodist; an  
**Raramente**, *adv.* rarely, seldom  
**Raresfaciente**, *adj.* rarefying, dilating  
**Rarefare**, *va. 1.* to rarefy, dilate; rarefarsi, to become rarefied, dilated, thinned  
**Rarefatto**, *a, adj.* rarefied, made less dense  
**Rarefazione**, *sf.* rarefatto, *m.* rarefaction  
**Raretto**, *a, adj.* somewhat rare, rather thin; i peli delle palpebre vogliono essere raretti, the hair (or hairs) of the eye-lashes should be somewhat thin  
**Rarezza**, *sf.* rarity (singularity); rarification; thinness, rareness, fewness  
**Rarifcare**, *va. 1.* to rarefy, make thin; — *si, vrf.* to rarefy, become thin  
**Rarifcativo**, *a, adj.* rarefying, dilating  
**Rarifcato**, *a, adj.* rarefied, thinned, dilated  
**Rarità**, *-ade, -ate, sf.* rarity, rarification; rareness, fewness; a rarity, a rare thing, a curiosity  
**Raro**, *a, adj.* rare, thin (not dense, not com-

past); rare, scarce, hard to be found or got; rare, scarce, choice, excellent, singular, extraordinary, exquisite; (slow; poet.) capelli rari, thin hair  
— *adv.* (better rado), seldom, rarely  
**Raruccio**, *a, adj.* rather rare  
**Rasare**, *va. 1. (mar.)* to cut down (ships)  
**Raschia**, *sf.* the rash, a slight itch, heat  
**Raschiare**, *va. 1.* to scrape; scratch, grate  
**Raschiato**, *a, adj.* scraped; grated  
**Raschiatoio**, *sm.* a scraper (rasura)  
**Raschiatura**, *sf.* scraping; scrapings, filings;  
**Rascia**, *sf.* serge (coarse woollen stuff)  
**Rasciugare**, *va. 1.* to dry up, wipe off  
**Rasciugato**, *rasciutto, a, adj.* dried, wiped  
**Rasentare**, *va. 1.* to graze or glance (as a bullet does) to skim over, to glide by or close to, to shave or touch in passing  
**Rasente**, *adj.* close to, grazing; veleggiare — terra, to go coasting along, to shave or graze the shore  
**Rasiera**, *sf.* scraper, grater, strickle  
**Rasliere**, *sm. v.* Barbiere  
**Rasmo**, *sm. (ant.) v.* Rabbia  
**Raso**, *sm.* satin; scrapings, shavings, parings; — *a, adj.* shaved, shorn, level, even, open; rased, erased  
**Rasojaccio**, *sm.* a bad razor  
**Rasajo**, *sm.* a razor  
**Raspa**, *sf.* a rasp, rough file, dough-knife  
**Raspante**, *adj.* scraping, sharp, tart, rough  
**Raspäre**, *va. 1.* to rasp, scrape, claw; to stamp and paw (as a horse); to pilfer, cabbage, clip, purloin, steal  
**Raspato**, *a, adj.* rasped, scraped; purloined — *sm.* wine made of plucked grapes  
**Raspatora**, *sf.* rasping, grating, scraping;  
**Rasperella**, *sf.* wild broom (scrappings, filings)  
**Raspo**, (grappolo), *sm.* a bunch of grapes, the rape or stalk of grapes; the mange, itch  
**Raspolare**, *va. 1.* to glean after the vintage  
**Raspollo**, *sm.* a small bunch of grapes  
**Rassaggiante**, *adj.* lasting a second time  
**Rassaggiare**, *va. 1.* to taste again  
**Rassalire**, *va. 3. (pres. rassalisco)*, to assail or attack again  
**Rassegare**, *vn. 1.* to coagulate, curdle  
**Rasfagna**, *sf.* review, muster; passare a —, far la —, to review (troops)  
**Rassegnamento**, *sm. v.* Rassegnare  
**Rassegnare**, *va. 1.* to resign up, yield up again; restore, remit, consign; — *si, vrf.* to resign, be resigned, submit, yield; — i soldati, to review the troops; vi rassegno il mio ossequio, ecc. I tender you my humble duty, my respects, etc.  
**Rassegnatamente**, *adv.* with resignation  
**Rassegnato**, *a, adj.* resigned, submissive  
**Rassegnatore**, *sm.* inspector, muster-master  
**Rassegnazione**, *sf.* resignation, submission  
**Rassembramento**, *sm.* resemblance, likeness  
**Rassembrante**, *adj.* resembling, like  
**Rassembranza**, *sf.* resemblance, similitude  
**Rassembrare**, *va. 1.* to resemble; assemble

**Rasserenaménto**, *sm.* the getting serene again, clearing up; calming, cheering, exhorting  
**Rasserénare**, *vn.* 1. to clear up, become serene, get fair again; — *va.* to make calm and serene again, to exhilarate, cheer, revive, to restore the sunshine of the breast  
**Rasserénato**, -a, *adj.* cleared up, serene, revived, cheered, soothed, exhilarated  
**Rassetaménto**, *sm.* -atura, *f.* repairing  
**Rassetàre**, *vn.* 1. to settle, resettle, regulate, seat, set in order, restore, repair, adjust, arrange, set up again, take up; — l'ulive, to gather olives  
**Rassetàto**, -a, *adj.* repaired, adjusted  
**Rassetatóre**, *sm.* a mender, adjuster  
**Rassetto**, -a, *adj.* repaired, set in order  
**Rassetturàre**, *vn.* 1. to re-assure, embolden; -si, *vr.* to pluck up heart, to take confidence, become emboldened, be one's self again  
**Rassetturàto**, -a, *adj.* re-assured, emboldened  
**Rassomigliànza**, *sf.* v. **Rassomigliànza**  
**Rassodàre**, *va.* 1. to make hard firm and solid, to consolidate; to strengthen, fasten  
**Rassodàto**, -a, *adj.* strengthened, confirmed  
**Rassodia**, *sf.* rhapsody; unconnected scraps  
**Rassomigliaménto**, *sm.* } resemblance, like-  
**Rassomigliànza**, *sf.* } ness; comparison  
**Rassomigliàre**, *van.* 1. to resemble, be like; vostro figlio vi rassomiglia molto, your son is very like you, resembles you much; quelle due signóre si rassomigliano molto, those two ladies are very like each other  
**Rassomigliativo**, -a, *adj.* like, resembling (bles **Rassomigliatóre**, -trice, *sm.* he, she that resembles)  
**Rassottigliàre**, *va.* 1. to fine down, to make thin, slight, sharp, cutting, to taper off to a point, to make pointed, keen, pungent; to subtilize; — si, *vr.* to taper off, fall off, decay (rier)  
**Rastello**, *sm.* (better steccato), palisades, bar-  
**Rastiaménto**, *sm.* scraping, grating  
**Rastipaviménto**, *sm.* a low dirty fellow  
**Rastiparhivi**, *sm.* a bookworm; an antiquary  
**Rastlàre** (bet. raschiàre), *va.* 1. to scrape, grate  
**Rastiatójo**, *sm.* rake (for an oven), scraper  
**Rastiatúra**, *sf.* scraping, rasure  
**Rastione**, *sm.* a metal-founder's plane  
**Rastrellàre**, *va.* 1. to rake, rake up or off, plane  
**Rastrellàto**, *sf.* a rake-full, raking  
**Rastrellièra**, *sf.* a rack (for hay), a crib; a dresser, kitchen-shelf, dripping rack; (mil.) a stand for arms; (mar.) a rack or range of blocks or belaying pins; (anat.) a set of teeth  
**Rastrellino**, *sm.* a small rake, scraper  
**Rastrelló**, *sm.* a rake, an iron gate, railing, rails, palisading, the barriers of a fort or city, a shoemaker's rack, a row of pegs or pins; the wards of a lock; menàr il —, to rake up, liek up every thing, to sack, pillage, lay waste (row)  
**Rastro**, *sm.* a rake, an iron rack (sort of bàr-  
**Rastura**, *sf.* the act of shaving; an erasure, blotting out, a priest's tonsure, shavings  
**Ràta**, *sf.* rate, portion, share, part

**Ratánia**, *sf.* (bot.) râtany, râtany  
**Raticóne** } *adv.* rōvingly; andàr —, to go  
**Raticóni** } wandering about  
**Rattificaménto**, *sm.* ratification; avowal  
**Rattificàre**, *va.* 1. to ratify, confirm, approve  
**Rattificàto**, -a, *adj.* ratified, confirmed  
**Rattificatióne**, *sf.* ratification  
**Ràtio** (andàr), *va.* 1. to seek every where  
**Ratire**, *vn.* 3. to have the death-rattle; be heartbroken, die of grief  
**Ràto**, -a, *adj.* ratified, confirmed  
**Rattaccaménto**, *sm.* re-attaching, reunion  
**Rattaccàre**, *va.* 1. to re-attach, reunite; — un discorso, to resume the heads of one's discourse, to wind up  
**Rattacconaménto**, *sm.* mending, tatters  
**Rattacconàre**, *vn.* 1. to patch, botch old shoes  
**Rattacconàto**, -a, *adj.* patched, mended  
**Rattaménto**, *adv.* rapidly, quick as lightning  
**Rattappàre**, *vn.* 4 v. **Rattappàre**, -ire  
**Rattemperàre**, *va.* 1. to moderate, repress — àrsi, *vr.* to forbear, refrain from  
**Rattemperàto**, -a, *adj.* moderated, restrained  
**Rattenère**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (pres. rattengo; past. rattenni; part. rattendo) to detain, retain, hold, keep back; — si, to stop, check one's self, pause  
**Ratteniménto**, *sm.* } retention, reservedness,  
**Rattenùta**, *sf.* } holding back, detention  
**Rattenitiva**, *sf.* the relative faculty, memory  
**Rattenitivo**, *sm.* parapet, railing, rails  
**Rattenùto**, -a, *adj.* retained, detained, kept back; reserved, cautious, circumspect, wary  
**Rattestàre**, *va.* 1. to re-unite; — si, to rally  
**Rattèzza**, *sf.* rapidity, swiftness, nimbleness  
**Rattiepidire** (pres. rattiepidisco), -are, *va.* 3. 4. to cool, to render lukewarm; — si, to become cold, lukewarm  
**Rattiepidàto**, -ito, -a, *adj.* cooled, indifferent, lukewarm (enous)  
**Rattivo**, -a, *adj.* that seizes, rapacious, ravenous  
**Rattizzàre**, *va.* 1. to stir the fire, excite, kindle  
**Ràtto**, *sm.* rapine, robbery, rape, ravishment; a rapid; a rat, a mouse; ecstasy, rapture — a, *adj.* rapid, swift as lightning; steep, craggy; ravished, snatched away  
**Ràtto**, *adv.* swiftly, quick as lightning  
**Rattoppàre**, *va.* 1. to patch, mend, cobble, botch  
**Rattoppàto**, -a, *adj.* patched, mended  
**Rattorcere**, *va.* 2. (past. rattorsi; part. rattórto) to wring, twist  
**Rattóre**, *sm.* (poet.) v. **Rapitóre**  
**Rattornàre**, *va.* 1. to surround; enclose, beset  
**Rattornàto**, -a, *adj.* surrounded, enclosed  
**Rattórtio**, -a, *adj.* twisted, twined, wrung  
**Rattortiziàre**, *van.* 4, v. **Raggomitolàrsi**, ecc.  
**Rattappàre**, -ire, *vn.* 4, 3 to shrink up, become paralyzed, lose the use of one's limbs; — si, to shrink, contract, get withered, palsied  
**Rattappàto**, -ito, -a, *adj.* shrunk up, paralyzed, withered, contracted, collapsed, stiff  
**Rattappatúra**, *sf.* a contraction of the nerves  
**Rattarràre**, *va.* 1. to shrink, get contracted

**Rattratto**, -a, *adj.* shrunk, palsied, withered  
**Rattristare**, *va.* 1. to grieve, make sad; — *si*, to be grieved, become sad  
**Rattristato**, -a, *adj.* afflicted, grieved, sad  
**Rattura**, *sf.* (*ant.*) rape, ravishment; *v.* Ratto  
**Ravaglione**, *sm.* the chicken-pox  
**Ravanello**, *raVano*, (*bot.*) *sm.* a radish  
**Ravedine**, *sf.* hoarseness  
**Rauco**, -a, *adj.* hoarse; (*mus.*) harsh  
**Ravaggiuolo**, *sm.* goat's milk-cheese  
**Raveruto**, *raVruto* *sm.* a wild vine  
**Raviuolo**, *sm.* large (multiform) vermicelli stuffed with minced meat, eggs, etc.  
**Raumiliante**, *adj.* humiliating  
**Raumiliare**, *va.* 1. to humble, humiliate; to make humble, mild, meek  
**Raunamento**, *sm.* *v.* Radunamento  
**Raunare**, *raunanza*, *v.* Radunare, radunanza  
**Ravucinato**, -a, *adj.* hooked, bent, curved  
**Ravvalorare**, *va.* 1. to encourage, strengthen  
**Ravvalorato**, -a, *adj.* encouraged, fortified  
**Ravedersi**, *vrf.* 2. *irr.* (*v.* vedere) to see and confess one's errors, to repent, amend  
**Ravedimento**, *sm.* moral amendment (reform)  
**Raveduto**, -a, *adj.* reformed, repentant  
**Ravviamento**, *sm.* self amendment, the setting out anew on the good or right way  
**Ravviare**, *va.* 1. to set in the right way again, to adjust, arrange, set to rights; — *una scuola*, to set a school on foot again; *raVviarsi*, to start again, to recommence one's journey  
**Ravvicinare**, *va.* 1. to bring near again, to bring nearer, within one's reach; *raVvicinarsi*, to come near, draw nigh, approach (*ed*)  
**Ravvicinato**, -a, *adj.* brought nearer, approached  
**Ravvilire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *raVvilisco*) to dishearten, dispirit  
**Ravviluppamento**, *sm.* folding up, involving, entanglement, disorder, confusion, broil  
**Ravviluppare**, *va.* 1. to involve, wrap up, embroil; — *si*, to get confounded, puzzled  
**Ravviluppato**, -a, *adj.* entangled, confused  
**Ravvincibile**, *vn.* 3. to grow soft, flabby, moist  
**Ravvinto**, -a, *adj.* tied, bound, fastened  
**Ravvisare**, *va.* 1. to inform, advise; make known; to know again, recognize, recollect  
**Ravvisato**, -a, *adj.* informed, recognised  
**Ravvivamento**, *sm.* a reviving, resurrection  
**Ravvivare**, *van.* 1. to revive, reanimate; — *si*, to revive, become revived, animated  
**Ravvivato**, -a, *adj.* revived, animated  
**Ravvolgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past* *raVvolgai*; *part.* *raVvolto*) to wrap up, envelope, enclose, involve; — *si*, to roam, ramble about  
**Ravvolgimento**, *sm.* } winding, tortuosity, turn-  
**Ravvolgimento**, *sf.* } ing; intertwining  
**Ravvolgere**, *va.* 1. to wrap, twist, roll up  
**Ravvolto**, *sm.* a bundle, pack, packet, parcel  
 — -a, *adj.* wrapped up, covered, involved, wound round; *gambe raVvolte*, crooked legs, bandy legs

**Raziocinamento**, *sm.* a reasoning, ratiocination  
**Raziocinante**, *adj.* reasoning, *sm.* an arguer  
**Raziocinare**, *vn.* 1. to reason, to ratiocinate  
**Raziocinazione**, *sf.* a ratiocination, argument  
**Razioserio**, *sm.* reasoning, sequence, chain of arguments  
**Razionabile**, *adj.* *v.* Ragionevole  
**Razionabilità**, *sf.* reason, reasonableness  
**Razionabilmente**, *adv.* *v.* Ragionevolmente  
**Razionale**, *adj.* rational, reasonable  
**Razionalità**, *sf.* rationality  
**Razionalmente**, *adv.* *v.* Ragionevolmente  
**Razione**, *sf.* (*mil.*) a ration  
**Razza** (*xx like ts*), *sf.* race, family, stock, line, lineage, generation, kind, sort, breed; (*razza*, is more frequently used speaking of the inferior animals than of men; *asini d'ogni* —, asses of every breed; — *di cani*, di pecore, di schiavi, a race of dogs, sheep, slaves; *cavalli di* —, a racehorse, a blood-horse  
 — (*xx like ds*), *sf.* a thornback, a ray; the spoke of a wheel  
**Razzaccia** (*xx like ts*), *sf.* a vile race, low breed (forth)  
**Razzare** (*xx like ds*), *va.* 1. to radiate, beam — (*xx like ts*), *vn.* 1. to paw the ground  
**Razzato**, -a, *adj.* radiant, beaming, radiated  
**Razzecciare**, (*xx like ds*), *vn.* 1. to radiate  
**Razente**, *adj.* tart, pungent, racy; vine —, racy wine, brisk wine  
**Razzimato**, -a (*xx like ds*), *adj.* decked  
**Razzio** (*xx like ts*) *sf.* little race brood  
**Razzo** (*xx like ds*), *sm.* a ray, spoke, squib, cracker; — *alla Congreve*, a Congreve rocket; *razzi e saltarelli*, squibs and crackers  
**Razzolare** (*xx like ts*), *va.* 1. to scratch, or scrape (as a fowl); *cantare bene o razzolar male*, to give fair words and foul deeds  
**Razzolata**, *sf.* } scratching, scraping  
**Razzolio**, *sm.* }  
**Ruzzuffarsi**, *vrf.* to begin the battle afresh  
**Ruzzumaglia**, *sf.* mob, rabble  
**Razuolo**, (*xx like ds*), *sm.* a little ray, spoke  
**Ré**, *sm.* king; monarch, sovereign; — *d'arme*, herald; — *di siepe*, a tom-tit, wren; — *quaglio*, a black rail, leader of quails  
**Reagente**, *adj.* reacting, that reacts; — *sm.* (*chem.*) reagent  
**Realdire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*v.* *Dire*) to rehear a cause  
**Reale**, *adj.* royal, kingly; magnificent, august; real, true, constant, loyal, true-hearted; real, positive; *sua altezza* —, his royal highness; *è de' reali di Francia*, he is of the royal family of France; *alla* —, like a king, magnificently (ence)  
**Realmente**, *adv.* really, truly; royally (exist-  
**Realità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* the reality, the positive  
**Reame**, *sm.* a realm  
**Reamente**, *adv.* wickedly, impiously  
**Reas**, *sm.* small wild red poppy

Fàte, méte, bíte, nôte, túbte; - fàt, mèt, bìt, nòt, túb; - fàr, pique, 

**Reassumere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. reassunsi; part. reassunto)* to reassume, take again  
**Reassunto**, *-a, adj. v. Riassunto* (guilt)  
**Reato**, *sm.* crime, sin, offence, transgression  
**Reativo**, *sm.* a wren  
**Reattivo**, *-a, adj. v. Reagente*  
**Reazione**, *sf.* reaction  
**Rèbbio**, *sm.* the prong of a fork  
**Rebellione**, *sf. v. Ribellione*  
**Recadia**, *sf. v. Ricadèa*  
**Recalcitrante**, *adj.* (that kicks back) refractory, restive, obstinate, stubborn, backward  
**Recamento**, *sm.* the bringing, fetching  
**Recamo**, *sm.* a tackle with two pulleys  
**Recapitare**, *va. 1. v. Ricapitare* *tolare*  
**Recapitolare**, *va. 1.* to recapitulate; *v. Ricapitare*  
**Recante**, *arrecante, adj.* bringing, that brings  
**Recare**, *va. 1.* to bring, fetch, carry; to ascribe attribute, impute; to induce, occasion, cause; to announce, acquaint; to reduce; cameriere recatemi quel giornale, waiter bring me that newspaper; — *ad effetto*, to carry into effect; *recarsi in braccio*, to take in one's arms; *recarsi addosso*, to take, bring upon one's self; — *d'una lingua in un'altra*, to translate from one language into another; — *a cuore*, to take to heart, to undertake; — *a mente*, — *a memoria*, to call to mind, recollect; — *a niente*, to bring to nothing; — *in uno*, to put in common; — *a perfezione*, to carry to perfection; — *a luce*, to publish; *recarsi a noia*, to get annoyed; — *ad onore*, to take as an honour; — *ad ingiuria*, to take as an affront; — *un'ingiuria, or recarsela*, to consider one's self aggrieved, insulted; — *a male*, to take ill; — *in guardia*, to be on one's guard  
**Recata**, *sf.* bringing, fetching, carriage  
**Recato**, *-a, adj.* brought  
**Recatore**, *-trice, smf.* a bringer, fetcher, carrier, etc.  
**Recatùra**, *sf.* the bringing, carriage, portage  
**Recchiata**, *sf.* *recchiòne, m.* a box on the ear  
**Recedere**, *vn. 2.* to recede, desist  
**Recedimento**, *sm.* the receding, going back  
**Recente**, *adj.* recent, new, fresh, late  
**Recentemente**, *adv.* recently, of late  
**Recépere**, *va. 2. (ant.) v. Ricèvere*  
**Récere**, *vn. 2.* to retch, vomit  
**Recasso**, *sm.* recess, retreat, recession  
 — *-a, adj.* receded, desisted  
**Recattacolo**, *sm. v. Ricattacolo*  
**Recettivo**, *-a, adj.* receptive, receiving  
**Recetto**, *-a, ricevuto, -a, adj.* received  
**Recettore**, *sm.* receiver, host, shelterer  
**Recezione**, *sf. v. ricetta, ricettamento*  
**Rechérere**, *rechérere, (ant.) 2, v. Chiedere*  
**Recidere**, *va. 2. irr. (pres. recisi; part. reciso)* to cut off, retrénc  
**Recidiva**, *sf.* relapse, relapsing, backsliding  
**Recidivare**, *vn. 1.* to relapse, to have relapses

**Recidivo**, *-a, adj.* relapsing, backsliding, subject to relapses into illness or error  
**Recinto**, *sm.* an enclosure: enclosed ground  
**Récipe**, *sm. (bett. ricetta sf.)*, a recipe (presci-  
**Recipiente**, *sm.* a recipient, receiver (ption)  
 — *adj.* that receives, polite, hospitable  
**Reciprocamente**, *adv.* reciprocally, mutually  
**Reciprocàre**, *vn. 1.* to reciprocate, alternate  
**Reciprocazione**, *sf.* reciprocation, exchange  
**Reciproco**, *-a, adj.* reciprocal, mutual  
**Reciso**, *-a, adj.* cut off, lopped, concise; dec-  
**Recitamento**, *sm.; v. Recitazione* (sive  
**Recitante**, *adj.* reciting, who recites, *smf.* an actor, actress, opera singer, comedian, tragedian, player  
**Recitare**, *va. 1.* to recite, act, perform, play, represent; *questa sera recita il Morelli?* does Morelli play this evening?  
**Recitativo**, *sm.* recitative  
**Recitato**, *-a, adj.* recited, acted, enacted  
**Recitatore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she who recites or rehearses, a comedian, an actor, actress  
**Recitazione**, *sf.* recitation, recital, rehearsal  
**Reciticio**, *sm.* the matter spewed in reeking; spew, any thing ill formed; an ill-licked calf  
**Récito**, *sm. (ant.)* a representation, performance  
**Reclamare**, *vn. 1.* to send in a complaint, to complain loudly, expostulate, protest; *de-*  
**Reclamazione**, *sf. v. Reclamo, querela* (mand  
**Reclinante**, *adj.* reclining, recumbent  
**Reclinare**, *va. 1.* to repose, rest, recline  
**Reclinatorio**, *sm.* sofa, couch, resting place  
**Recluta**, *sf.* recruit, recruiting, recruits  
**Reclutare**, *va. 1.* to recruit, to fill up the ranks; to complete, to fill up  
**Reclutato**, *-a, adj.* recruited, supplied with  
**Recogitare**, *vn. 1.* to think over, ponder, consider, reflect upon, revolve, cogitate  
**Recogitato**, *-a, adj.* thought over, considered  
**Recognizione**, *sf.* recognition, knowing again  
**Recolendo**, *-a, adj. (ant.)* venerable, reverend  
**Recólere**, *va. 2. (ant.)* to venerate, revere  
**Reconciliare**, *va. 1. v. Riconciliare* (maker  
**Reconciliatore**, *-trice, smf.* a reconciler, peace-  
**Recondire**, *va. 3. (pres. recondisco)* to season or spice again  
**Recondito**, *-a, adj.* seasoned or spiced again  
**Recondito**, *-a, adj.* recondite, deep, abstruse  
**Recreare**, *va. 1. v. Ricreare*  
**Recreazione**, *sf.* recreation, diversion, sport  
**Recrementizio**, *-a, adj.* recrementitious  
**Recremento**, *sm.* recrement, dross, spume  
**Recriminazione**, *sf.* reclamation  
**Recuperare**, *va. 1.* to recover, retrieve, regain  
**Recuperato**, *-a, adj.* recovered, retrieved  
**Recuperazione**, *sf.* recovery, retrieval  
**Recurrante**, *adj.* recurrent, returning  
**Rechsa**, *sf. v. Ricusa*  
**Recusabile**, *adj.* that may be refused  
**Recusante**, *adj.* refusing, denying; *smf.* a re-  
**Recusare**, *va. 1. v. Ricusare* (cusant  
**Rèda**, *sf.* rède, *sm.* heiress, heir, offspring



**Redaggio**, *sm.* inheritance, succession  
**Redare**, *va.* 1. to inherit, to receive by legacy  
**Redarguire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* redarguisco) to disprove, reprove, rebuke  
**Redarguito**, -a, *adj.* disproved, rebuked  
**Redarguizione**, *sf.* the disproving, reproving  
**Redatrice**, *reditiera*, *sf.* an heiress  
**Redattore**, *sm.* editor (of a newspaper)  
**Redazione**, *sf.* reduction, wording, drawing up (of a deed, or article); editorship; alla — del *Times*, to the Editor of the *Times*  
**Reddimento**, *sm.* reddition, surrender  
**Reddite**, *vn.* 3. (*ant.*) to return, come back  
**Reddita**, *sf.* (*ant.*) return, coming back  
**Rède**, *sm.* v. *Erède*, *reda*  
**Redento**, -a, *adj.* ransomed, redeemed  
**Redentore**, *sm.* a ransomer, the Redeemer  
**Redenzione**, *sf.* redemption, ransom  
**Redificare**, *va.* 1. v. *Riedificare*  
**Redificazione**, *sf.* rebuilding, repairing  
**Redigere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* redatto) to draw up (a deed, an article), — un giornale, to edit a newspaper  
**Redimere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* redemi; *part.* redento) to redeem, ransom, rescue  
**Redimbile**, *adj.* redeemable  
**Redimibilità**, *sf.* redeemableness  
**Redimire**, *va.* 3. (*ant.*) to crown  
**Rédina**, *sf.* rêdine, *sp.* the reins (of a bridle)  
**Reintegramento**, *sm.* v. *Reintegrazione*  
**Reintegrare**, *va.* 1. to renew, re-establish  
**Reintegrato**, -a, *adj.* renewed  
**Reintegrazione**, *sf.* re-establishment  
**Redire**, *vn.* 3. to return (*ant.*) v. *Ritornare*  
**Redita**, *sf.* return, coming back, v. *Ritorno*  
**Redità**, *sf.* v. *Eredità*, *reditaggio*  
**Reditaggio**, *sm.* heritage, inheritance; legacy  
**Reditiere**, *reditiera*, *smf.* an heir, an heiress  
**Redittore**, -a, *adj.* lat. that is to return  
**Redivivo**, -a, *adj.* returned to life, renewed  
**Redolire**, *vn.* 3. to be redolent, sweet smelling  
**Rédune** (*ritornante*), *adj.* returning, returned  
**Reducere**, *va.* 2. v. *Ridurre*  
**Reducimento**, *sm.* v. *Riducimento*  
**Reduplicante**, *adj.* doubling, redoubling  
**Reduplicare**, *va.* 1. to redouble  
**Reduplicativo**, -a, *adj.* reduplicative, double, doubling, twofold  
**Reduplicato**, -a, *adj.* redoubled  
**Reduplicazione**, *sf.* reduplication, doubling  
**Redutibile**, *adj.* reducible  
**Redutto**, -a, *adj.* v. *Ridotto*  
**Reduzione**, *sf.* v. *Riduzione*  
**Redificare**, *ecc.*, v. *Riedificare*, *ecc.*  
**Redza**, *sf.* v. *Reità*  
**Refajuolo**, *sm.* a thread-merchant, yarn-seller  
**Réfe**, *sm.* thread, yarn; cucire a — doppio, to take double fees, cheat both parties  
**Referendario**, *sm.* referendary, (officer in chancery; a tale-bearer, informer, spy)  
**Referente**, *adj.* referring, that refers  
**Referimento**, *sm.* the act of referring, a report, statement, relation (rendering) (*ment*)  
**Referto**, *sm.* report, minutes, relation, state-

**Refettorio**, *sm.* a refectory (in a convent, college, ecc.) refectory  
**Refezionare**, *va.* 1. to take a lunch, meal  
**Refezione**, *sf.* refectory, repast, repatriation  
**Refiziare**, *vn.* 4. v. *Ristorare*  
**Refiziatrice**, *sf.* a female comforter, rejoicer  
**Reflessare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to bring out the reflex lights in a picture; v. *Lumeggiare*  
**Reflessato**, -a, *adj.* reflected, refracted  
**Reflessibile**, *adj.* reflexible  
**Reflessibilità**, *sf.* reflexivity  
**Reflessione**, *sf.* reflection, refraction, repercussion; reflection, meditation, thought  
**Reflessivo**, -a, *adj.* reflexive, reflective, reflecting  
**Reflesso**, *sm.* reflection, repercussion, reflex, reflection, pondering, consideration  
 — -a, *adj.* reflected, refracted, repercussed  
**Reflettere**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*past.* reflettei and reflessi; *part.* reflessito) to reflect, reperchess, refract; to reflect; meditate, ponder, think  
**Réfluo**, -a, *adj.* refluxent, flowing back, ebb  
**Refusso**, *sm.* reflux, flowing back, ebb  
**Refocillare**, *va.* 1. to rejoice greatly, to brace, restore, revive, give new life, — si, *crf.* to feel comforted, revived, braced, reinvigorated, to recover or acquire elasticity of body and buoyancy of mind  
**Réfolo**, *sm.* a gust of wind, a squall  
**Refrangerei**, *rref.* 2. to be or become refracted  
**Refrangibile**, *adj.* refrangible  
**Refrattario**, -a, *adj.* refractory, disobedient  
**Refrattivo**, -a, *adj.* susceptible of being refracted  
**Refratto**, -a, *adj.* refracted (*ed*)  
**Refrazione**, *sf.* refraction  
**Refrenare**, *refrenato, v. *Raffrenare*, *raffrenato*  
**Refrigerante**, *adj.* refrigerant, refreshing  
**Refrigerare**, *va.* 1. to bring or occasion a grateful coolness; to cool, refrigerate; refresh; to ease, alléviate, console (*cooling*)  
**Refrigerativo**, -orio, -a, *adj.* refrigerative  
**Refrigerato**, -a, *adj.* cooled, consoled  
**Refrigerazione**, *sf.* refreshment, ease, comfort  
**Refrigerio**, *sm.* relief, comfort, consolation  
**Refuggio**, -ugio, *sm.* refuge, asylum, support  
**Refuggire**, *va.* 3. v. *Rifuggire*  
**Refuso**, *sm.* a wrong letter (in printing)  
**Refutare**, *refutanza*, v. *Ridutare*, *risutanza*  
**Regalabile**, *adj.* presentable, fit for a present  
**Regalare**, *va.* 1. to make a present of, to present with, bestow; to regale, treat, feast; to season; egli le regalò un anello di diamanti, he made her a present of a diamond ring  
**Regalato**, -a, *adj.* bestowed, presented, given as a present; regaled, treated; exquisite; vivanda regalata, delicious meat; il —, the person to whom a present is made  
**Regale**, *adj.* regal, royal, kingly  
 — *sm.* barrel organ; hand-organ  
**Regalia**, *sf.* the royal right of enjoying the revenue of a vacant bishopric, etc.  
**Regalista**, *sm.* the incumbent of a living in the king's gift; (*polit.*) a royalist  
**Regalmente**, *adv.* regally, magnificently, like*

**Regalo, sm.** a present, gift, donation (a king)  
**Regaluccio, sm.** a small present, gift, keepsake  
**Regatta, sf.** a regatta, a boat or yacht race  
**Rège, sm. (poet.)** a king; v. **Re**  
**Regenerare, vr. 1.** to regenerate  
**Regenerato, -a, adj.** regenerated  
**Regenerazione, sf.** regeneration  
**Règge, sf. (poet.) (ant.)** v. **Porta**  
**Reggente, smf. e adj.** régent, that governs  
**Reggenza, sf.** regency  
**Règgere, van. 2. irr. (past. rèssi; port. rôtto)**  
 to bear up, support, bear, prop, uphold;  
 to rule, govern; to resist, with-stand, stand,  
 oppose, stem, to maintain, keep up, nour-  
 ish; to second, favour; to last, hold out,  
 live; **règgerai**, to stop or check one's self.  
 — **il tormento o al tormento**, to bear the  
 rack without confessing the crime; — **alla**  
**corrente**, to stem the stream; — **al martello**,  
 to be malleable, to bear the hammer; **le**  
**gambe non mi reggono**, my legs refuse to  
 support me, I can't stand on my legs; —  
**al contrasto**, to stand the shock, to break  
 in a horse; **non possono** — **un' ora insieme**,  
 they can't live in peace, (bear each other)  
 one hour; **si reggono d' accatto**, they sup-  
 port themselves by begging; **quelli che res-**  
**sono al campo**, rimasero tutti morti, those  
 who held out, (continued to fight) were all  
 killed; **non posso** — **con lui**, I can't bear  
 him; **regge il ghiaccio** ? does the ice bear ?  
**Règgia, régia, sf.** a royal palace (resist)  
**Reggibile, adj.** that can bear up, support,  
**Regime, and régime, sm. (polit.)** government;  
**(med.)** regimen diet; **(gram.)** regimen  
**Regimento, sm.** the ruling, governing, admin-  
 istration; behaviour, bearing, conduct; bá-  
 sis, bearer, support, a regiment (*mil.*)  
**Regitore, -trice, sm.** a ruler, rector, agent  
**Regiamente, adv.** royally, like a king  
**Regicida, smf.** a regicide (one who kills a king)  
**Regicidio, sm, regicide**; king's murder  
**Regina, sf.** a queen  
**Régio, -a, adj.** royal, of a king, noble  
**Regione, sf.** a region, country, province  
**Registrare, va. 1.** to register, set down, record  
**Registrato, -a, adj.** registered, noted, recorded  
**Registratore, sm.** he who registers, a recor-  
 der, a registrar; a register  
**Registratura, sf.** registering, registry  
**Registro, sm.** register, book of records; re-  
 gister (music.); **mutar** —, to change one's  
**Regname, sm. (ant.)** v. **Reame** (tune)  
**Regnamento, sm. (ant.)** government, ascendant  
**Regnante, adj.** reigning ruling, **smf.** a crown-  
 ed head, reigning prince, ruler, sovereign  
**Regnare, va. 1.** to reign, rule; predominate  
**Regnato, -a, adj.** reigned, ruled; prevailed  
**Regnatore, -trice, smf.** he, she who reigns, a  
 king, queen, emperor, ruler (kingdom)  
**Regnicolo, -a, adj.** native or inhabitant of the  
**Regno, sm.** a kingdom, monarchy, realm, reign;  
 — **d' Italia**, the Kingdom of Italy; — **vege-**  
**table**, the vegetable kingdom

**Régla, sf.** rule, law; order; a religious or-  
 der; a convent, monastery; — **d' oro**, the  
 rule of three  
**Regolamento, sm.** regulation, statute, order  
**Regolante, adj.** that regulates, prescribes  
**Regolare, va. 1.** to regulate, direct, conduct,  
 rule; **regolarsi**, to conduct one's self, behave  
**Regolare, adj.** regular, punctual, exact  
**Regolarità, -ade, -ate, sf.** regularity, order  
**Regolarmente, adv.** regularly, exactly (net)  
**Regolatamente, adv.** in a stated, regular man-  
**Regolato, -a, adj.** regulated, regular, stated,  
 set, determined; **pólso** —, a regular pulse;  
**gióvine** —, a youth of steady habits  
**Regolatore, sm.** a director, régulator  
**Regolatrice, sf.** directress  
**Regolazione, sf.** v. **Regolamento**  
**Regolotto, sm.** a small rule, ruler, régle  
**Regolizia, sf.** liquorice, liquorice (ruler)  
**Régolo, sm.** a petty king; a basilisk; régle  
**Regolanza, -etta, sf.** a little rule or precept  
**Regolazzo, sm.** a petty prince or sovereign  
**Regresso, sm.** regress (crecerai)  
**Regrettare, van. 1. (poco us.)** to regret; v. **Rin-**  
**Regurgitamento, sm.** v. **Ringorgamento**  
**Regurgitare, va. 1.** to regurgitate, be gorged,  
 to run over, overflow, to abound in (ing)  
**Regurgitato, -a, adj.** gorged, full to overflow  
**Regurgito, sm.** v. **Ringorgo**  
**Regutto, -a, adj.** rejected, thrown aside  
**Reimprimere, va. 2. irr. (past. reimpressi;**  
**part. reimpresso)** to reprint  
**Reina (better régina), sf.** a queen; a carp  
**Reincidenza, sf.** v. **Ricaduta**  
**Reintegrare, va. 1.** to reintegrate, restore  
**Reintegrato, -a, adj.** reintegrated  
**Reintegrazione, sf.** reintegration, restoring  
**Reinvitare, va. 1.** to invite again, to reinvite  
**Reita, -ade, sf.** guilt; crime, wickedness  
**Reiterabile, adj.** that may be reiterated  
**Reiteramento, sm.** reiteration, repetition  
**Reiterare, va. 1.** to reiterate, repeat again  
**Reiteratamente, adv.** repeatedly, again and again  
**Reiterato, -a, adj.** reiterated, repeated again  
**Reiterazione, sf.** reiteration, repetition  
**Relassamento, sm.** relaxing, relaxation; release  
**Relassare, va. 1.** to relax, slacken, recreate  
**Relassato, -a, adj.** relaxed; slackened, weak  
**Relassazione, sf.** relaxation; release, discharge  
**Relasso, sm.** a relapse, a backsliding  
**Relativamente, adv.** relatively, in respect to  
**Relativo, -a, adj.** having relation or analogy  
 to, relative (not absolute); **pronome** —, a  
 relative pronoun  
**Relatore, -trice, smf.** relater, rectler; (*part.*)  
 reporter  
**Relazione, sf.** relation, conformity, analogy;  
 relation, recital, account; (*part.*) report  
**Relazionetta, sf.** a short account, statement  
**Relegare, va. 1.** to relegate, to banish to or  
 confine in a place at a distance  
**Relegato, -a, adj.** relegated, exiled  
**Relegatore, sm.** he who relegates, banishes  
**Relegazione, sf.** banishment, relegation

**Religionário, adj.** of a (particular) religion or sect; *smf.* a religious professor, a christian  
**Religiosa, sf.** religion; a religious order; — dominante, the established religion, the high church

**Religiosamente, adv.** religiously; piously  
**Religiosità, sf.** piety, devotion, religiousness

**Religioso, -osa, smf.** a monk, friar, nun — *a, adj.* religious, devout, pious

**Relinquere, 2 v.** Lasciare, abbandonare

**Reliquia, sf.** remainder, remains, relic. *relicas*

**Reliquiário, -ero, sm.** a shrine (for relics)

**Relíquie, sfpl.** relics (précious remains)

**Relitto, -a, adj. v.** Derelitto, abbandonato

**Relucere, vn. 2. v.** Rilucere

**Relutância, sf.** reluctance, unwillingness

**Rêma, rêuina, sf.** a rheum, cold; deflection

**Remájo, sm.** an oar-maker (slave)

**Remante, adj.** rowing; *sm.* a rower, galley-

**Remare, van. 4. v.** to row, impel by oars

**Remata, sf.** a stroke of the oars

**Remático, -a (better reumático, -a), adj.** rheum-

atic, pituitous; cross, morbid, strange

**Rematismo (reumatismo), sm.** rheumatism

**Remato, -a, adj.** rowed, impelled by oars

**Rematore, sm.** a rower, a galley-slave

**Remédio, sm. v.** Rimédio

**Remeggio, sm.** all the oars (of a ship), etc.

**Remenso, -a adj.** measured, examined

**Remigante, adj.** rowing; *smf.* a rower

**Remigare, van. 4. (better remare), to row**

**Remigatore, sm.** (better rematore)

**Remigazione, sf.** rowing

**Reminiscência, -ência, sf.** reminiscence

**Reminiscitiva, sf.** the power of remembering

**Remissibile, adj.** remissible, pardonable

**Remissione, sf.** remission, pardon; remission,

relaxation, abatement, intermission

**Remissória, sf.** letters of remission

**Remito, remitório, v.** Romito, romitório

**Remittente, adj. (med.)** remitting, remittent

**Rêmo, sm.** an oar; hard labour

**Remolare, remorare, vn. 4. v.** to delay

**Remoleno, sm.** a whirlwind

**Rêmore, sf.** a sea-lamprey; a short delay

**Remorante, adj.** delaying, putting off, stop-

ping, hindering for a time (for a time)

**Remorare, va. 4. v.** to delay, put off, stop, hinder

**Remoto, -a, adj.** remote, distant, far off

**Remozione, sf.** a removing; remoteness

**Remuggire, vn. 3. (poet.) v.** Rimuggiare

**Remuneramento, sm.** remunerating, remun-

eration, reward, salary, recompense

**Remunerare, va. 4. v.** to remunerate, reward

**Remunerato, -a, adj.** remunerated, rewarded

**Remuneratore, -trice, smf.** a remunerator

**Remuneratório, -a, adj.** remuneratory

**Remunerazione, sf.** remunerating, requital

**Rêns, sf.** sand, mortar sand

**Renaccio, sm.** sandy ground, small sand

**Renôsa, sf. (geol.)** sandstone

**Renajo, sm.** sands, mass of sand, sandbank

**Renajolo, -uolo, sm.** a sand carrier, seller

**Rendênte, adj.** rendering, returning

**Rêndere, va. 2. irr. (past. rendêi and rêsi; part. renduto and rêso), to restore, to send or give back again, to return, repay, compensate; to produce, yield; to render, make; rêndersi, to surrender, give in, yield; rênder grâzie, to return thanks; — il saluto, to return one's salute, bow; — cênno, to answer with a nod; — l'anima, to give up the ghost, expire; — buô odore, to give out a good smell; — l'onore, to give satisfaction, to apologize; — testimoniânza, to bear witness; — fêde, to assure, to testify; — frûtto, to yield fruit; — il câmbio, to requite, to give like for like; — ragiône, to give an account; — vôte a vôte, to answer exactly; — capace, to convince, show; — mérito, to make amends; — âria, to resemble; — sospêtto, to awake suspicions; — avvertito, to give notice; — suôno, to have a (good) sound, etc., — vôte, to give one's vote; — lume, to light; quêsta penna rênde grôssô, this pen writes heavy; la música mi rende allêgro, music makes me gay; rêndersi in un luôgo, to repair to a place; — cêrto, to be certain, to assure one's self; — in côlpa, to confess one's self guilty**

**Rendêvole, adj.** supple, pliant, flexible

**Rendimento, sm.** reddition, surrender, rendering; — di grâzie, returning thanks, thanksgiving

**Rêndita, sf.** rent, income, revenue

**Renditôre, sm.** who renders or gives back

**Renditêzza, sf.** a small income (revenue)

**Renduto, -a, adj.** rendered, restored

**Rêne, sm., plur. le rêni, sf. i rêni; m.** the reins, the loins; dar le rêni, to take to one's heels

**Rendêlla, sf.** small sand; (med.) the gravel

**Renfischio, -istio, sm. v.** Renaccio

**Renitênte, adj.** resisting, stubborn, testy; malcontent; rêstive, untoward, reluctant

**Renitêzza, sf.** resistance, obstinacy, stubbornness, repugnance, untowardness, unwillingness, restiveness

**Rênna, sf.** a rein deer

**Renosità, -âde, âte, sf.** sandiness

**Renoso, -isto, -a, adj.** sandy

**Rênza, sf.** rênsô, *sm.* lawn, fine linen

**Renúncia, sf.** renunciation, renouncing

**Renunziare, va. 1. v.** Rinunziare

**Renôzza, sf.** small sand

**Rêo, sm.** evil, guilt; culprit, criminal; il — conventô (law) the defendant

— *a, adj.* guilty, criminal, wicked

**Reobârbaro, sm.** rhôbarb

**Reparabile, adj.** réparable, retrievable

**Reparare, va. 4. v.** to repair, restore

**Reparato, -a, adj.** repaired, restored

**Reparatore, -trice, smf.** retriever, restorer

**Reparazione, sf.** réparation, remedy

**Repartito, -a, adj.** divided, distributed

**Repârto, sm.** distribution, distributing; share, portion, part

**Repatriârsi, vref. 1. v.** to return to one's country

**Repatriazione, sf.** a return to one's country

**Repèllere**, *va. 2* (*lat. poet. past. repùlisi; part. repùliso*) to repel, repulse  
**Repentaglio**, *sm.* jèò pardy, pèril; pòrre a —, to jèòpardise, risk  
**Repente**, *adj.* sudden, unexpected  
 — *adv.*; di — } suddenly, upon a sudden, at  
**Repentemènte** } once, unawares  
**Repèntere**, *vn. 2* to repent, rue (*denly*)  
**Repentinamènte**, *adv.* all of a sudden, sud-  
**Repentino**, *-a, adj.* sudden, unlooked-for  
**Rèpere**, *va. 2* (*poet.*) to crawl, creep  
**Reperibile**, *adj.* possible to be found  
**Reperire**, *va. 3* (*lat.*) v. Ritrovare  
**Reperto**, *-a, adj. (poet.) v. Ritrovato  
**Repertório**, *sm.* a repertory  
**Repètere**, *va. 2* to repeat  
**Repèlto**, *repitio, sm. (ant.)* dispute, sorrow  
**Repèlto**, *-a, adj.* repeated  
**Repètlóre**, *sm.* a repèater, rehèarsar, a pri-  
 vate téacher, còllège tètór, precèptor; a  
 questioner, rehèarsar, critic  
**Repètlóre**, *sf.* repetition, rehèarsal  
**Replèto**, *-a, adj.* replète, replenished; v. Riplèno  
**Replèzione**, *sf.* replètion, fùlness, a shèft  
**Réplica**, *sf.* a reply; an answer; a second  
 representation, a rehèarsal (*theat.*)  
**Replicamènto**, *sm. réplica, sf.* reply, answer  
**Replicànte**, *adj.* replying, that replies, answers  
**Replicàre**, *va. 1* to reply, answer; to repéat;  
 (*theat.*) to give another representation of  
**Replicatamènte**, *adv.* repeatedly, again and  
 again  
**Replicato**, *-a, adj.* repèated, replèd again  
**Replicazióne**, *sf.* reply, answer, repetition  
**Repositório**, *sm.* repository, wardrobe  
**Reposizióne**, *sf.* replàcing, reposition  
**Reprensibile**, *adj.* reprehensibile, blamèable  
**Reprensióre**, *sf. v. Riprensione* (sive)  
**Reprensório**, *-a, adj.* repròachful, reprehèn-  
**Represso**, *-a, adj.* repressed, curbèd; calmèd  
**Reprimènte**, *adj.* repressing, curbìng; sèdatìve  
**Reprimènto**, *sm.* the repressing, restràining  
**Reprimere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. repressi; part.*  
*represso)* to repress, to keep or put down,  
 to curb, quell, restráin; calm  
**Reprimitorè**, *-trice, smf.* a repressor  
**Reprimuto**, *-a, adj. v. Represso  
**Reprobare**, *va. 1. v. Riprovare  
**Reprobazióne**, *riprovazione, sf.* reprobation  
**Rèprobo**, *-a, adj.* rèprobate  
**Rèpromissióne**, *sf.* the promising again  
**Reprovare**, *va. 1.* to repròve, disappròve (rà-  
**Reprovazióne**, *sf.* reprobation (probate)  
**República** and **república**, *sf.* a republic, a com-  
 monwealth; — *letterária*, the republic of  
 lètters (*republican*)  
**Repubblicàno**, *-a, adj.* republican, — *smf.* a  
**Repubblichètta**, *sf.* a small republic  
**Repubblicista**, *smf.* (*better* repubblicàno), a  
 republican (*radical*)  
**Repubblicóne**, *-a, smf.* a great republican, a  
**Repudiànte**, *adj.* who repùdiates, disowns  
**Repudiàre**, *va. 1.* to repùdiate, disown, divorce  
**Repudiato**, *-a, adj.* repùdiated, divorcèd***

**Repúdio**, *sm. (poet.)* repudiation, disowning  
**Repugnànte**, *adj.* repugnant; incompatible  
**Repugnantemènte**, *adv.* repugnantly  
**Repugnànta**, *sf.* repugnance, opposition  
**Repugnàre**, *vn. 1.* to repùgn, to be repugnant  
 or contrary to, to clash with; ciò ripùgna  
 alla ragiòne, that is inconsistent with reason  
**Repugnazióne**, *sf.* inconsistency, repugnancy  
**Repùlta**, *sf.* a repùlse, refusal, rebuff  
**Repulsàre**, *va.* repùlse, refusal, reject  
**Repulsazióne**, *sf. v. Repùlta*  
**Repùlsione**, *sf.* repùlsion, repùlsing; l'attra-  
 zióne e la —, attraction and repùlsion  
**Repùlsivo**, *-a, adj.* repùlsive, repùllent  
**Repùlso**, *-a, adj.* repùlsed, repùllèd, rejected  
**Repurgazióne**, *sf.* a fresh purgation  
**Repùtanza**, *sf. v. Repùtazióne*  
**Repùtare**, *can. 1.* to repùte, estèem, think  
**Repùtato**, *-a, adj.* repùted, estèemed  
**Repùtazióne**, *sf.* repùtation, crèdit, estèem;  
 judgment, repùte, thinking, opinion  
**Requière**, *vn. 1.* to rest, repose one's self  
**Rèquie**, *sf.* repòse, rest, quiet, ease; mès-  
 sa —, a réquiem  
**Requiescere**, *vn. 2. (poco usato)* to rest, be at  
 rest; requiescat (*lat.*) in pace, may he rest  
 in peace  
**Requisito**, *-a, adj.* réquisite, necessary, re-  
 quired; *sm.* a prèrèquisite, réquisite, sine  
 qua non (*quest*)  
**Requisitória**, *sf.* a requisitory; instance, re-  
**Requisizióne**, *sf.* requisition, demand  
**Rèsa**, *sf.* a surrender  
**Resarcire**, *va. 1. v. Risarcire*  
**Rescindere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. rescissi; part.*  
*rescisso)* to rescind, cancel  
**Rescissione**, *sf.* rescission, annulling  
**Rescisso**, *-a, adj.* cut off; rescinded, annulled  
**Rescritto**, *sm.* a rescript, mandate, decrèe  
**Rescrivere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. rescrissi; part.*  
*rescritto)* to write again, to transcribe a  
 a reply, to write back  
**Resecàre**, *va. 1.* to pare, retrèñch, cut off  
**Resecagióne**, *sf. v. Rescissione*, risegatúra  
**Resèda**, *sf. (bot.)* résèda, mignonètte  
**Reservare**, *va. 1. v. Riservare*, riserbàre  
**Rèsia**, *sf.* hèresy, dissension, discord  
**Residènte**, *adj.* résident, residing  
 — *smf.* a résident; résident minister  
**Residènta**, *-zia, sf.* résidence, dwelling, abòde;  
 cànopy; residuum; sèdiment  
**Residènziale**, *adj.* résidentiary, residing  
**Residuàre**, *va. 1.* to form the résidue, residuum  
**Residuário**, *-a, adj.* residuary, of the résidue;  
 — *legatário*, residuary légatée  
 — *sm.* a residuary légatée  
**Residuo**, *sm.* rés idue, remàinder; residuum  
**Resiliènta**, *sf.* resiliènce, rebound  
**Rè sina**, *sf.* résin, ròsin  
**Resinifero**, *-oso, -a, adj.* résinous  
**Resipiscènta**, *sf.* resipiscènce, repèntance  
**Resistènte**, *adj.* resisting, oppòsing  
**Resistènta**, *sf.* resistènce  
**Resistere**, *va. 2.* to resist, withstand, oppòse;

- to last, hold out, endure; — alle proprie passioni, to control or subdue one's passions  
**Resistito**, -a, *adj.* resisted, opposed (sions)  
**Réso**, -a, *adj.* rendered, restored, made  
**Resolvibile**, *adj.* v. Risolvibile  
**Resolutamente**, *adv.* resolutely  
**Resolutivo**, -a, *adj.* resolute, dissolvent  
**Resoluto**, -a, *adj.* (better risoluto)  
**Resolutorio**, -a, *adj.* resolatory  
**Resoluzione**, *sf.* resolution, determination; decision; solution, solving, (*med.*) resolution  
**Respettivamente**, *adv.* respectively (tion)  
**Respettivo**, -a, *adj.* respective, relative  
**Respingere**, *respingere*, *va.* 2. (*respingo*, *respingi*, *respingo*) to push, thrust or drive back, to repel, repulse; — il nemico, to repulse the enemy (back)  
**Respiro**, -a, *adj.* repulsed, repelled; driven  
**Respirabile**, *adj.* respirable (breathable)  
**Respirabilità**, *sf.* respirability  
**Respiramento**, *sm.* respiration, breathing  
**Respirante**, *adj.* breathing, that breathes  
**Respirare**, *vn.* 1. to respire, breathe; take breath; rest; — *va.* 1. to breathe exhale, breathe out, give out; impart; — l'aria fresca, to breathe the fresh air  
**Respirativo**, -a, *adj.* exhilarating, recreative  
**Respirazione**, *sf.* respiration, breath, repose  
**Respiro**, *sm.* breathing, breath; breathing time, delay; grace (*com.*)  
**Respetto**, (*better rispetto*), *sm.* repite; quiet  
**Responsabile**, *adj.* responsible, accountable  
**Responsione**, *sf.* answer, reply; response  
**Responsivo**, -a, *adj.* responsive, answering  
**Responso**, *sm.* a response  
**Responsorio**, *sm.* responsory; —, a *adj.* re-  
**Responsura**, *sf.* v. *Responso* (sponso)  
**Resquitto**, *sm.* v. *Risquitto*  
**Réssa**, *sf.* importunity; strife, row; (crowd, press, throng; far —, to press, crowd, throng)  
**Résta**, *sf.* the beard of corn, the bones or prickles of fish, a string of onions, rest of a lance; pause, delay, rest, many tumors on the hind legs; mettere la lancia in —, to couch a lance; senza —, without stopping, without intermission  
**Restamento**, *sm.* stopping, stoppage, stop  
**Restante**, *adj.* remaining, that remains — *sm.* remainder, residue, rest  
**Restare**, *vn.* 1. to remain, be left, to stay; remain, abide; to cease, discontinue; restare a cenare con noi, stay and sup with us; non mi resta altro a dire, I have nothing more to say; restare d'accordo, to agree, be agreed; restare contento, meravigliato, ecc. to be satisfied, surprised, etc.; restare in naso, in asso, to be left in the lurch; restarsi, to stop, leave off, give over  
**Restata**, *sf.* end, conclusion, finish, rest  
**Restato**, -a, *adj.* left, ceased, discontinued, remained, agreed  
**Restauramento**, *sm.* restoring, re-establishment  
**Restaurante**, *adj.* restorative, restoring  
**Restaurare**, *va.* 1. to restore, repair, re-establish  
**Restaurato**, -a, *adj.* restored, repaired (blich)  
**Restauratore**, -trice, *smf.* restorer, repairer  
**Restaurazione**, *sf.* restoration  
**Restauro**, *sm.* recovery, restoring, re-establishment, comfort  
**Restiamente**, *adv.* stubbornly, reluctantly  
**Resticciuolo**, *sm.* small remainder, residue  
**Restio**, -a, *adj.* restive, crossgrained, wrong-headed, intractable, stubborn — *sm.* wrongheadedness, stubbornness  
**Restituente**, *adj.* restoring, repaying, giving  
**Restituimento**, *sm.* v. *Restituzione* (back)  
**Restituire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* restituisco) to restore, give back, return; — danari, to pay back, refund money  
**Restituto**, -a, *adj.* restored, returned, repaid  
**Restitutore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* he she who restores a thing borrowed, taken or stolen  
**Restituzione**, *sf.* restitution, restoring, giving or sending back, repayment, refunding  
**Résto**, *sm.* remainder, residue, rest, remnant, surplus; il — della mia vita, the residue of my life; cameriere, portatemi il mio —, waiter, bring me my change; far del —, to stake one's last penny, venture all; mi ha dato il mio —, he has done his worst, he has given me what I ought to expect from him; del —, besides, as to the rest, moreover, after all  
**Restoso**, -a, *adj.* (bot.) bearded  
**Restringente**, *adj.* restraining  
**Restringere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* restringi; *part.* restritto) to restrain, bind, limit  
**Restrittivo**, -a, *adj.* restrictive, limiting  
**Restrizione**, *sf.* restriction, the act of restricting, straitening or limiting  
**Resuscitazione**, *sf.* v. *Risuscitazione*  
**Resudare**, *vn.* 1. (*lat.*) to perspire, sweat  
**Resultamento**, *sm.* result, consequence, issue  
**Resultante**, *adj.* v. *Resultante* (upshot)  
**Resultare**, *vn.* 1. to result, arise, follow  
**Resultato**, *s.* result, issue, consequence  
**Resupino**, -a, *adj.* supine, lying on one's back  
**Resurgere**, *va.* v. *Risorgere*  
**Resurrexi**, -essi, *sm.* Easter, resurrection day  
**Resurrezione**, *sf.* resurrection; Pasqua di Resurrezione, —, Easter-sunday  
**Retà** (*better reità*), *sf.* wickedness, iniquity  
**Retaggio**, *sm.* inheritance, heritage, legacy  
**Retare**, *van.* 1. to form net-work, to net, reticulate  
**Retata**, *sf.* a cast of the net; a net full  
**Retato**, -a, *adj.* reticulated, reticular, net-like  
**Réte**, *sf.* net, snare, netting, net, work, grating, momentum, canal; cascar nella —, to fall into a snare, tender le reti, to lay snares; a —, like a net, net like  
**Retentiva**, *sf.* retentiveness, memory  
**Retentivo**, -a, *adj.* retentive  
**Retenzione**, *sf.* v. *Ritenzione*  
**Reticella**, *sf.* small net, bone-lace, cut work; head-dress of netting

**Reticeſſa**, *ſf.* reticeneſſe, mental reſervation, intentional omiſſion, Machiavelian duplicity  
**Retiſcio**, *ſm.* a ſmall net, net-work  
**Retiſſorme**, *adj.* retiſſorm, net like  
**Reticolato**, *reticolato*, -a, *adj.* reticulated  
**Reticolazione**, *ſf.* net-work, lace work  
**Retificàre**, *va.* 1. v. **Raliſcàre**  
**Retina**, *ſf.* the retina (of the eye)  
**Retinente**, *adj.* reſerved, ſhy, prudent  
**Retipedi**, *adj.* webfooted; — *ſm/pl.* webfooted  
**Rétore**, **rettórico**, *ſm.* a rhetorician (animals)  
**Retórica**, *ſf.* rhetoric  
**Retraente**, *adj.* withdrawing; reſembling  
**Retràere**, *va.* 1. to withdraw (pull back)  
**Retribuente**, *adj.* who rewards, retributes  
**Retribuimento**, *ſm.* reward, retribution  
**Retribuire**, *va.* 1. to retribute, requite  
**Retribuito**, -a, *adj.* requited, retributed  
**Retributore**, *ſm.* rewarder, requiter  
**Retribuzione**, *ſf.* retribution, requital  
**Rétro**, *adv.* behind, backward, in times paſt; *adj.* bygone, paſt, gone, elapſed  
**Retroattivo**, -a, *adj.* retroactive, retroſpective  
**Retroazione**, *ſf.* retroaction, acting on the paſt  
**Retrocamera**, *ſf.* a back room, inner cabinet  
**Retrocedente**, *adj.* retroceding, falling back  
**Retrocedere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*paſt.* **retroceſſi**; *part.* **retroceſſo**) to retrocede, fall or ſend back  
**Retrocedimento**, *ſm.* going back, retroceſſion  
**Retroceſſione**, *ſf.* retroceſſion  
**Retroceſſo**, -a, *adj.* retroceded, gone back  
**Retrogradante**, *adj.* retrograding, going back  
**Retrogradare**, *vn.* 1. to retrograde  
**Retrogradato**, -a, *adj.* gone backward, retrograded  
**Retrogradazione**, *ſf.* retrogradation (grade)  
**Retrogrado**, -a, *adj.* retrograde; *ſm.* a retro-  
**Retroguardia**, -ardo, *ſfm.* the rear guard  
**Retroguarda**, *ſm.* captain of the rear guard  
**Retroſo**, *adv.* backward, in the rear  
**Retroſpingere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* **retroſpingo**, *paſt.* **retroſpinsi**, *paſt.* **retroſpinto**) to push, or drive back  
**Retrotrazione**, *ſf.* the pulling backward  
**Rétta**, *ſf.* (*from* **reggere**) ſtand, reſiſtance, head, ſupport, board, college expenſes, allowance; *far* —, to make head againſt, make a ſtand; *dar* —, to ſide with, ſecond, lend an ear to  
**Rettagente**, *adv.* rightly, juſtly, well  
**Rettagolito**, *ſm.* a ſmall rectangle (ſquare)  
**Rettagolo**, -a, *ſmf.* and *adj.* rectangle, rectan-  
**Rettante**, *adj.* creeping; *ſm.* a creeping thing  
**Rettare**, *vn.* 1. to crawl, creep (as reptiles do)  
**Rettezza**, *ſf.* rectitude, uprightness  
**Rettificamento**, *ſm.* rectification, rectifying  
**Rettificàre**, *va.* 1. to rectify, ſet to rights, correct; to rectify, reſtiſtill  
**Rettificato**, -a, *adj.* rectified, corrected  
**Rettificatore**, *ſm.* rectifier, regulator  
**Rettificazione**, *ſf.* rectification (reptile)  
**Réttile**, *adj.* creeping; *ſm.* a creeping thing,  
**Rettilineo**, -a, *adj.* rectilinear, of right lines

**Rettitudine**, *ſf.* rectitude, uprightness  
**Rétto**, -a, *adj.* ruled, governed, right, ſtraight, upright, juſt; — *da un vice-re*, governed by a vice-roy; *linea retta*, a right line; *uomo* —, an upright man; *intestino* —, the rectum  
**Rettore**, *ſm.* a governor, ruler, director, the rector or head of a college, the prior or ſuperior of a convent or monaſtery  
**Rettoria**, *ſf.* rectorſhip, rectorſy  
**Rettórica**, *ſf.* rhetoric, oratory  
**Rettoricamente**, *adv.* rhetorically, eloquently  
**Rettorice**, *vn.* 1. to ſpeak rhetorically, to play the rhetorician  
**Rettoricezzo**, *ſm.* a bad rhetorician  
**Rettrice**, *ſf.* a directreſſ  
**Retundere**, **riantuzzare**, *va.* 1. to blunt, dull  
**Reubarbo**, *ſm.* rhubarb  
**Revelabile**, *adj.* that may be revealed  
**Revelante**, *adj.* revealing, diſcovering  
**Revelare**, *va.* 1. to reveal, diſcloſe, publiſh  
**Revelato**, -a, *adj.* revealed; laid open  
**Revelatore**, *ſm.* revealer, diſcoverer  
**Revelazione**, *ſf.* revelation  
**Revellente**, *adj.* that turns away, revulſive  
**Revellere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*paſt.* **revulsi**; *part.* **revulso**) to cauſe a revulſion  
**Reverberare**, *va.* 1. v. **Riverberare**  
**Reverberazione**, *ſf.* reverberation, reflection  
**Revérbero**, *ſm.* v. **Rivérbero** (réverend)  
**Reverendiſſimo**, -a, *adj.* right reverend, vèry Reverendo, -a, *adj.* reverend, vènerable  
**Reverente**, *adj.* reſpectful, réverent, humble  
**Reverentemente**, *adv.* réverently, reſpectfully  
**Reverenza**, -anza, *ſf.* reverence, reſpect; a bow; a courteſy; ſalute, ſalutation; *far la* —, to make a bow, a courteſy, to ſalute; *con* — *partendo*, by your leave, with all due ſubmiſſion, reſpectfully; *la vòſtra* —, your reverence  
**Reverenziale**, *adj.* reverential, reſpectful  
**Reverenzione**, *ſf.* (*burſt.*) a low bow  
**Reverſire** (*bet.* **riverſire**), *va.* 3. to revère, ſalute  
**Reviſione**, *ſf.* reviſing, reviſal, reviſion, examination; cènſure  
**Reviſore**, *ſm.* reviſer, examiner, cènſor  
**Réuma**, *ſm.* a rheum, cold, debility  
**Réumatico**, -a, *adj.* rheumatic, ſplenetic  
**Réumatiſmale**, *adj.* of rheumatism, rheumatic  
**Réumatiſmo**, *ſm.* rheumatism  
**Revocabile**, *adj.* revocable, reversible (*zione*)  
**Revocàre**, **revocazione**, v. **Rivocare**, **rivoca-**  
**Revoluzione**, *ſf.* a revolution, rebellion, change  
**Reupónico** (*bet.* **rapónico**), *ſm.* monk's rhubarb  
**Revulſivo**, -a, *adj.* revulſive  
**Rézza**, *ſf.* blond-lace, lacing, ſweep-net, caul  
**Rézzo**, *ſm.* a ſhady place, green ſhade, chò-  
**quered ſhade**  
**Riabbassare**, *va.* 1. v. **Rabbassare**  
**Riabbattere**, *va.* 2. v. **Rabbattere**  
**Riabbellire**, *va.* 3. to readorn, re-embellish, give new beauty to  
**Riabilitare**, *va.* 1. to rehabilitate, qualify afreſh.

Riabilitazione, *sf.* rehabilitation, new qualification  
 Riabitare, *va.* 1. to inhabit again; repopulate  
 Riabitato, -a, *adj.* inhabited, again; repopulated  
 Riaccendere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* riaccesi; *part.* riacceso) to rekindle, light again  
 Riaccendimento, *sm.* v. Raccendimento  
 Riacceso, -a, *adj.* rekindled, lighted again  
 Riaccettare, *va.* 1. to accept again  
 Riaccoccare, *va.* 1. v. Raccoccare  
 Riaccolla, *sf.* v. Ricovero  
 Riaccomodare, *va.* 4. to mend, repair, refit  
 Riaccomagnare, *va.* 1. to reconduct, see home  
 Riaccomiare, *va.* 1. to repair, refit, reconcile  
 Riaccostare, *va.* 4. to approach again; bring  
 Riaccostato, -a, *adj.* drawn near again (near)  
 Riaccotonare, *va.* 1. to card again  
 [Riaccozzamento, *sm.* reunion, meeting again  
 Riaccozzare, *va.* 1. to re-assemble, collect  
 Riaccrescere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* riaccrescetti; *part.* riaccresciuto) to augment still more  
 Riacquistare, *va.* 4. to regain, acquire again  
 Riadattamento, *sm.* a new adaptation  
 Riadattare, *va.* 4. to re-adapt, fit, suit afresh  
 Riaddomandare, *va.* 1. v. Raddomandare  
 Riaddomentarsi, *vref.* 1. to fall asleep again  
 Riaddossare, *va.* 1. to put again upon one's back  
 Riadirarsi, *vref.* 1. to fall again in a passion  
 Riadornarsi, *vref.* 1. to deck one's self anew  
 Riadunare, *va.* 1. to re-assemble  
 Riaffermare, *va.* 1. to re-affirm; confirm afresh  
 Riaggravare, *va.* 1. v. Raggravare  
 Riaguzzare, *va.* 4. to sharpen, whet again  
 Riàle, *sm.* (*ant.*) small rivulet, stream, brook  
 Rialogare, *va.* 4. to replace, put, settle again  
 Rialterare, *van.* 4. to realter, change again  
 Rialterato, -a, *adj.* altered, changed again  
 Riàlto, *sm.* a knoll, bluff, eminence, height  
 Riàlto, -a, *adj.* raised, elevated, high  
 Riakamento, *sm.* the raising up, elevation  
 Rialzare, *va.* 4. to raise again, to raise still higher; — *al*, *vref.* to rise or get up again  
 Rialzato, -a, *adj.* raised higher; risen  
 Riamante, *adj.* returning love for love  
 Riamare, *va.* 4. to return love for love, to love him or her by whom we are beloved  
 Riamato, -a, *adj.* loved in return, loved again  
 Riamicare, *va.* 4. to reconcile; make friends again (*lapse*)  
 Riammalarsi, *vref.* 1. to fall sick again, to re-illness  
 Riammeso, -a, *adj.* re-admitted  
 Riammettere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* riammisi; *part.* riammesso) to re-admit, receive again  
 Riammirare, *va.* 4. to admire anew  
 Riammogliare, *van.* 1. to marry again, take another wife (*monish*, warn again  
 Riammonire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* riammonisco) read-  
 Riamdamento, *sm.* the reconsidering, repassing  
 Rilandare, *van.* 4. to repass, retrace one's steps, take a retrospective view, reconsider  
 Rilandato, -a, *adj.* repassed, reconsidered  
 Rianimare, *va.* 4. to reanimate  
 Riannestare, *va.* 4. to graft again

Riannestato, -a, *adj.* grafted again, re-inserted  
 Riaperto, -a, *adj.* re-opened, opened again (*ed*)  
 Riapertura, *sf.* re-opening, opening again  
 Riapparire, *va.* 3. to appear again, re-appear  
 Riappendere, *va.* 1. v. Rappiccicare  
 Riappiccicare, *va.* 1. v. Rappiccicare  
 Riapplicare, *va.* 4. to apply again  
 — *-carsi*, *vref.* 4. to apply one's self again  
 Riaprimento, *sm.* riapritura, *ecc.* *f.* re-opening  
 Riaprire, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* riapersi and riapersi; *part.* riaperto) to re-open; open  
 Riarsare, *va.* 1. to plough again (*again*)  
 Riardere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* riarsi; *part.* riarsi) to scorch, parch, blast, sear  
 Riardimento, *sm.* burning; parching  
 Riargito, -a, *adj.* reproved; réprimandé  
 Riarmare, *va.* 4. to arm again; riarmarsi; to take up arms again, to arm one's self again  
 Riarricare, *va.* 4. to carry, fetch, or bring again  
 Riarricchire, *van.* 3. to enrich or get rich again  
 Riarsare, -a, *adj.* scorched, seared, blasted  
 Riasciutare, *va.* 4. to wipe, dry again  
 Riascoltare, *va.* 1. to hear again  
 Riassalire, *va.* 3. v. Rassalire  
 Riassettare, *va.* 4. to mend again, to re-adjust  
 Riassetato, -a, *adj.* mended, adjusted again  
 Riassicurante, *adj.* re-assuring, assuring again  
 Riassicurare, *va.* 1. to re-assure; cheer  
 — *-rarsi*, *vref.* 4. to become reassured, to take courage again  
 Riassicurato, -a, *adj.* re-assured; heartened  
 Riassorbente, *adj.* reabsorbing  
 Riassorbire, *va.* 3. to reabsorb (*ed*)  
 Riassorbito, -a, *adj.* absorbed again, reabsorbed  
 Riassumere, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*past.* riassunsi; *part.* riassunto) to re-assume; resume; sum up  
 Riassunto, -a, *adj.* resumed; recapitulated  
 Riattaccare, *va.* 4. to fasten, bind, attach again  
 — *-carsi*, *vref.* 4. to join, unite, adhere again  
 Riattare, *va.* 4. (*mar.*) to refit  
 Riavere, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* rièbbi; *part.* riavuto) to have again, to retrieve, recover;  
 — *le parole*, to resume one's discourse;  
 riaversi, to recover one's strength, to be one's self again  
 Riavimento, *sm.* recovery, ré-establishment  
 Riavolo, *sm.* a glass-furnace rake  
 Riavvicinare, *va.* 1. to bring nearer (*covered*)  
 Riavuto, -a, *adj.* obtained again, regained, re-libaciato, *va.* 1. to kiss again; unite closely  
 Ribaciato, -a, *adj.* kissed again, united  
 Ribadimento, *sm.* riveting, clenching  
 Ribadire, *va.* 4. (*pres.* ribadisco) to rivet; clench; confirm (*ed*)  
 Ribadito, -a, *adj.* riveted; clenched; confirmed  
 Ribaditura, *sf.* riveting, clenching (*of a nail*)  
 Ribagnare, *va.* 1. to wet, damp, bathe again  
 Ribaldaccio, *sm.* a great scoundrel, a wretch  
 Ribaldaggine, *sf.* v. Ribalderia  
 Ribaldaglia, *sf.* pack of rogues, set of rascals  
 Ribaldesquiere, *va.* 4. to play roguish tricks  
 Ribaldella, *sf.* an abandoned woman

**Ribaldello**, *sm.* a scamp, a little scoundrel  
**Ribaldoria**, *sf.* ribaldry; rascality, villany  
**Ribaldo**, *sm.* a ribald, scamp, rascal, rogue, blackguard; a poor wretch, needy beggar  
**Ribaldo -a**, *adj.* rascally; poor, wretched  
**Ribaldonaccio**, *a* great scoundrel, rascal,  
**Ribaldone**, *sm.* blackguard; a villain  
**Riballare**, *con.* 1. to dance again  
**Ribalta**, *sf.* a trap, trap door, pit-fall; a shipwright's scale; a beam and scales to weigh money; a captive, tpsæt, overthrow  
**Ribaltare**, *ca.* 1. to captive, upsæt, overturn, trip up, entrap; qui la carrizza ribaltò, here the carriage upset; was upsæt  
**Ribalzamento**, *sm.* rebound, bounding back  
**Ribalzare**, *vn.* 1. to rebound, spring back, hop  
**Ribalzo**, *sm.* rebound, spring, hop; rebellion  
**Ribandimento**, *sm.* the recalling from exile  
**Ribandire**, *ca.* 1. (*mar.*) to tack, turn round  
**Ribandire**, *ca.* 3. (*pres.* ribandisco) to recall from banishment; (to banish again) (exiled)  
**Ribandito -a**, *adj.* recalled from exile; re-  
**Ribarbare**, *vn.* 4. to shoot new roots, become rooted  
**Ribasso**, *sm.* abatement, deduction, discount  
**Ribastinare**, *va.* 1. to cause or chide again  
**Ribattere**, *vn.* 1. to beat or dash back again, to oppugn, disprove, confute, to reflect, refract, reverberate, re-percuss; to recoil; to blunt, dull, soften (*tiem*)  
**Ribattezzamento**, *sm.* baptizing again, rebap-  
**Ribattezzare**, *ca.* 1. to re baptize; baptize again  
**Ribattezzato -a**, *adj.* re-baptized  
**Ribattimento**, *sm.* repercussion; reverberation  
**Ribattitura**, *ribattita*, *sf.* the beating back; reverberation; a clenching; *v.* **Ribattitura**  
**Ribattutamente**, *adv.* in a repellent manner  
**Ribattuto -a**, *adj.* beaten back; restamped  
**Ribèa**, *ribèa*, *sf.* rébeck; Jewish harp  
**Ribeccare**, *va.* 1. to peck again; bite the biter  
**Ribecchino**, *sm.* a small rébeck, guitar  
**Ribellagione**, *sf.* ribellamento, *m.* rebellion  
**Ribellante**, *adj.* rebellious *smf.* a rebel  
**Ribellare**, *va.* 1. to cause to rebel. excite to rebellion  
— *arsi*, *vn.* 1. to rebel, rise in rebellion  
**Ribellato -a**, *adj.* revolted; rebellious  
**Ribelle**, *smf.* ribello, *sm.* a rebel  
**Ribellione**, *ribellazione*, *sf.* rebellion; revolt  
**Ribenedetto -a**, *adj.* blessed again  
**Ribenedire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* ribenedico; *past.* ribenedissi; *part.* ribeneditto) to bless again; take off a curse, reconsecrate  
**Ribenedizione**, *sf.* a fresh consecration  
**Ribeneficare**, *va.* 1. to return good for good  
**Ribere**, *con.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* ribervo; *past.* ribevvi, ribevvetti or ribévvi; *part.* ribevuto) to drink again  
**Ribes**, *sm.* a chrrant bush, a chrrant; a gooseberry bush; a gooseberry; — rosso, red chrrant; — spinoso, *sm.* (uva spina), rough gooseberry; — (uva cro spina) smooth gooseberry  
**Ribobolito**, *sm.* a little jest; Florentine pun

**Ribobolo**, *sm.* a silly saying in low tiscan; i riboboli di Firenze, the cockney wit and cockney phrases of the Tiscan capital  
**Riboccare**, *van.* 1. to run over, overflow, to be full to overflowing, to be gorged, brimful; — di ricchezza, to swim in wealth  
**Ribocco**, *sm.* overflow; superabundance; a —, in lots, in plenty, abundantly  
**Ribotta del timone**, *sf.* the tiller, helm  
**Ribollimento**, *sm.* ebullition; boiling up (heat)  
**Ribollire**, *sm.* ebullition, gurgling, boiling  
**Ribollire**, *vn.* 3. to boil again; boil up, boil over; effervescence; to be agitated, overheated; il sangue mi ribolle nelle vene, my blood boils, my blood is up  
**Ribollito -a**, *adj.* boiled again; agitated  
**Ribordaggio**, *sm.* damages due from one ship to another for a hurt or injury occasioned by neglect or misconduct  
**Ribordo**, *sm.* (*mar.*) garboard strake, the second plank from the keel  
**Ribrezzare**, *vn.* 1. (*sentr.* ribrezzo) to feel a chilliness, be seized with a sudden chill; to shiver, shake, tremble  
**Ribrezzo**, *sm.* the cold fit or shivering fit of a fever; the shivering, chill or shuddering produced by the sudden and unexpected sight of anything horrible, nauseous or disgusting; a ricordarmel n' ho —, it makes me shudder even to think of it; la vista delle sue piaghe mi faceva —, the sight of his wounds caused me nausea (turned my stomach, *vulg.*)  
**Ribucare**, *va.* 1. to make a new opening, hole  
**Ribuffo** (*better* rabbuffo), *sm.* a rebuff, rebuke  
**Riburilare**, *va.* 1. to return the joke, quiz again  
**Ributtamento**, *sm.* repulse, rebuff  
**Ributtante**, *adj.* repulsive, disagreeable  
**Ributtare**, *va.* 1. to repulse, rebuff, to thrust or turn away, to reject, vomit; cast off  
**Ributtato -a**, *adj.* repulsed, reject -d  
**Ributto**, *sm.* repulse, rebuff, vomiting (again)  
**Ricaccia**, *sf.* -mento, *m.* expulsion; chasing  
**Ricacciante**, *adj.* that expels again, expelling  
**Ricacciare**, *va.* 1. to repulse, expel, drive out or off again; to drive back; ront; to drive or hammer in again (again)  
**Ricacciato -a**, *adj.* repulsed; hammered in  
**Ricadente**, *adj.* hanging, pendent; relapsing  
**Ricadere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* ricaddi; *part.* ricaduto) to fall again, relapse, be pendent, hang down; to lie down or lodge (as corn); — nel male, to have a relapse; — nel peccato, to fall again into sin  
**Ricadia**, *sf.* trouble, misfortune; relapse  
**Ricadimento**, *sm.* a falling again, relapse  
**Ricadoso -a**, *adj.* tiresome, sad, desponding  
**Ricaduta**, *sf.* ricaggimento, *sm.* a relapse  
**Ricagnato -a**, *adj.* (*better* rincagnato) flat-nosed, cock-nosed  
**Ricalare**, *vn.* 1. to come down again, return  
**Ricalcare**, *va.* 1. to tread, trample down again; to tread back, return upon, re-pass  
**Ricalcato -a**, *adj.* trodden, trampled again



**Ricalcitráménto**, *sm.* a kicking back, resistance  
**Ricalcitránte**, *adj.* kicking back, wincing,  
 réactive, refractory, stubborn, cross-grained,  
 wrong-headed

**Ricalcitráre**, *vn.* 1. to kick back, wince, be ré-  
 tive, stubborn, cross-grained, refractory  
**Ricalzárei**, *vref.* 1. to put on one's shoes and  
 stockings again

**Ricamaménto**, *sm.* embroidery, embroidery

**Ricamáre**, *va.* 1. to embroider

**Ricamáto**, *-a adj.* embroidered

**Ricamatóre**, *-trice, smf.* an embroiderer

**Ricamatúra**, *sf.* embroidery

**Ricambiáre**, *va.* 1. to requite, repay, return

**Ricambiáto**, *-a, adj.* requited, repaid, rethrn-  
 ed; amore — con ingratitude, love re-  
 paid with ingratitude

**Ricambio**, *sm.* a rechange, re exchange; a  
 change, fresh change; a compensation, re-  
 compense, requital, return; véle, fúni, ár-  
 me di —, spare sails, a change of sails,  
 cordage, arms

**Ricamétto**, *sm.* little embroidery

**Ricammináre**, *vn.* 1. to set out or walk again

**Ricámto**, *sm.* ricamatúra, *sf.* an embroidery

**Ricancelláre**, *va.* 1. to cancel again

**Ricangláre**, *va.* 1. (*better ricambiáre*), to change  
 again

**Ricantáre**, *vn.* 1. to sing again; to recant

**Ricantáto**, *-a, adj.* sung again, recanted

**Ricantazióne**, *sf.* recantation, retraction

**Ricapáre**, *va.* 1. to choose the best

**Ricapfre**, *va.* 3. *v.* Capfre

**Ricapítáre**, *va.* 1. to direct, remit; to send,  
 hand, deliver, transmit, to recover; to col-  
 lect debts; to cash bills; fáte — quéstá  
 léttara, have this letter delivered

**Ricapitáto**, *-a, adj.* sent, directed; placed

**Ricapito**, *sm.* the address, or direction of a  
 letter; an address, introduction, reception;  
 delivery, sale; conclusion, end; ómo di  
 —, a man of judgment; a capital adviser;  
 dar — ad una faccènda, ad una persóna,  
 to wind up an affair, find one a lodging

**Ricapitoláre**, *va.* 1. to recapitulate, sum up

**Ricapitoláto**, *-a, adj.* recapitulated

**Ricapitolazióne**, *sf.* recapitulation, summary

**Ricápo** (*di*), *adv.* (*ant.*) anéw, again

**Ricaposcáre**, *va.* 1. to fall head foremost

**Ricapuggiáre**, *va.* 1. to groove (casks) anéw

**Ricardáre**, *va.* 1. to card again

**Ricardáto**, *-a, adj.* carded, combed again

**Ricaricáre**, *va.* 1. to reload, to charge again

— *carsi, vref.* to resume the care, charge, etc.

**Ricaricáto**, *-a, adj.* reloaded, charged again

**Ricarmináre**, *va.* 1. to card again, shake

**Ricascánto**, *adj.* falling, hanging down, pón-

**Ricascantézza**, *sf.* a disposition to fall (dent

**Ricascáre**, *vn.* 1. to fall again, relapse

**Ricascata**, *sf.* a relapse

**Ricascatézza**, *sf.* backsliding, falling again

**Ricatenáre**, *va.* 1. to chain, shackle again

**Ricatenáto**, *-a, adj.* fettered, shackled again

**Ricattaménto**, *sm.* rescue, avenging, vengeance

**Ricattáre**, *va.* 1. to redém, rescue, recover;  
 ricattárei, to be avenged, vindicated

**Ricattáto**, *-a, adj.* ransomed, vindicated

**Ricattatóre**, *sm.* deliverer, rescuer

**Ricátto**, *sm.* redemption, ransom; vengeance

**Ricavalcáre**, *vn.* 1. to ride again

**Ricaváre**, *va.* 1. to dig or draw out again; to  
 draw, gain, profit, win, derive, recover; to  
 draw profit from; to copy out, transcribe

**Riccacéio**, *sm.* a rich but odious man

**Riccaménto**, *adv.* richly, nobly, abundantly

**Ricchézza**, *sf.* riches, opulence, magnificence

**Riccíaja**, *sf.* a spot where chestnuts are placed  
 to ripen; a curly head, mass of ringlets

**Riccio**, *sm.* the husk of chestnuts, a curl, lock,  
 ringlet; a hedge-hog; — maríno, a sea-

— *a, adj.* frizzled, curled, shaggy (*brocin*)

**Ricciolino**, *sm.* a ringlet, a small lock, curl

**Ricciatello**, *-ino, -a, adj.* a little curled, frizzled

**Ricciúto**, *-a, adj.* frizzled, curled, in ringlets

**Ricco**, *-a, adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent, fertile,  
 exuberant, rank; precious, pompous, gér-

geous

**Riccone**, *sm.* a very rich man, a nabob

**Ricenáre**, *vn.* 1. to sup again

**Ricénte**, *adj.* *v.* Recénte

**Ricenteménto**, *adv.* *v.* Recenteménto

**Ricentináre**, *va.* 1. to arch over again

**Ricépere**, *recépere, v.* Ricévere

**Ricérca**, *sf.* (*ricercaménto*) a quest, inquiry,  
 search, research; la — del vero, a search  
 after truth

**Ricercáre**, *va.* 1. to seek, seek again, seek  
 out; to search, inquire into, investigate; to  
 request, ask, interrogate; to require (*better*  
*richiédere*)

— *sm.* prélude, flourish (*music*)

**Ricercata**, *sf.* search, prélude, perquisition

**Ricercataménto**, *adv.* designedly, on purpose;  
 in an affected manner

**Ricercáto**, *-a, adj.* sought again, investigated,  
 sought for, enquired after, in request; far-  
 fetched, affected

**Ricercatóre**, *-trice, smf.* a searcher; inquirer

**Ricerchiáre**, *va.* 1. to new hoop

**Ricercchiáto**, *-a, adj.* hooped anéw

**Ricérco**, *-a, adj.* searched, inquired into

**Ricérnere**, *va.* 2. to sift anéw; explain better

**Riceselláre**, *va.* 1. to chisel anéw

**Ricessáre**, *vn.* *v.* to stoop, stay, stand still

**Ricéssio**, *sm.* recess, retirement, retreat

**Ricétta**, *sf.* a medical prescription, receipt

**Ricettácolo**, *-ácolo, sm.* receptacle, asylum

**Ricettaménto**, *sm.* reception, receptacle

**Ricettáre**, *va.* 1. to lodge, house, shelter; re-

céive; — *si*, to take refuge, shelter

**Ricettário**, *sm.* a book of medical receipts; a

(medical) receipt book

**Ricettáto**, *-a, adj.* received, sheltered, housed

**Ricettatóre**, *-trice, smf.* receiver, welcomer

**Ricettivo**, *-a, adj.* receptive, receiving

**Ricétto**, *ricettácolo, sm.* a shelter, retreat,

asylum, a hall, lobby; dar —, to shelter

lodge, take in

**Ricetto**, -a, *adj.* (better *ricevuto*), received  
**Ricevuto**, *adj.* receiving, that receives  
**Ricevere**, *va. 2.* to receive, accept; to receive, admit, harbour, lodge  
**Riceverole**, *adj.* receptive, fit, apt to receive  
**Ricevimento**, *sm.* receiving, receipt, reception; *loves*, drawing-room; party, soiree; sala di —, a drawing room, a saloon  
**Ricevitivo**, -a, *adj.* receptive, fit to receive  
**Ricevitore**, *trice*, *smf.* a receiver  
**Ricevitoria**, *sf.* receiving office, treasury  
**Ricevuta**, *sf.* a receipt, discharge; reception; *dattela la* —, give me the receipt  
**Ricevuto**, -a, *adj.* received  
**Ricezione**, *sf.* reception, admission  
**Richedere**, *richiesta*, *v.* **Richiedere**, *richiesta*, *adj.* who calls back, revokes  
**Richiamare**, *va. 1.* to call back, recall, revoke; to summon, cite, claim; — *si*, to complain, make complaint; — *alla memoria*, to call to mind, to recollect  
**Richiamata**, *sf.* recall, repeal, revocation  
**Richiamato**, -a, *adj.* recalled, reclaimed  
**Richiamatore**, -trice, *smf.* appellant; seducer  
**Richiamo**, *sm.* revoking, recall; calling back, reclaiming, a call, bird-call, decy, cue; a complaint; appeal; far *richiamo* di qualcheuno, to complain of a person  
**Richiarire**, *va. 3.* (*pres.* *richiarisco*) to clear, declare, or explain again (*trées*)  
**Richiarco**, *sm.* a gum or exudation of certain  
**Richiedente**, *adj.* requesting, seeking; — *smf.* he, she who requests, asks, entreats  
**Richiedere**, *va. 2 irr.* (*richiedo*, *richiedi*, *richiedo*) to request, ask, entreat, to beg earnestly, pray; to summon; to desire, require, demand, to plough deep  
**Richiedimento**, *sm.* request, demand, summons  
**Richieditore**, *sm.* petitioner; asker, demander  
**Richiesto**, -a, *adj.* (better *richiesto*), requested  
**Richiere**, *va. 2* (*ant.*) *v.* **Ricercare**  
**Richiesta**, *sf.* a request, petition; a citation, summons; aver —, to be in request  
**Richiesto**, -a, *adj.* required; asked; convoked  
**Richiare**, *arsi*, *urf.* to bow, humble one's self  
**Richinato**, -a, *adj.* bent, bowed down, pendent; ramo —, a pendent bough  
**Richiedere**, *va. 2* (*richiedo*, *richiedi*, *richiedo*) to shut or close up again; — *si*, to close up, heal, heal up; (*pers.*) to shut one's self in  
**Richiudimento**, *sm.* shutting up, closing  
**Richiusura**, *sf.* a small enclosure  
**Richiuso**, -a, *adj.* shut up, closed, healed  
**Richidere**, *va. 2* (*richiedo*, *richiedi*, *richiedo*) to cut short, shorten, take a short cut; come to the point; — *si*, to cut, fret, break  
**Richidimento**, *sm.* cutting, cross-cut; retranch-  
**Richiditura**, *sf.* (ment, intision, notch, shred  
**Richidivo**, -a, *adj.* *v.* **Richidivo**  
**Richignere**, *va. 2.* (*richigno*, *richigni*, *richigno*) to gird, surround, beset (band)  
**Richignimento**, *sm.* girding; girdle, cineture,

**Richimentare**, *va. 1.* to make a new attempt at — *si*, to try, attempt, venture again  
**Richino**, *sm.* *richina*, Palma Christi, palm tree; a tick; olio di —, castor oil  
**Richinto**, *sm.* enclosure, compass, circuit  
**Richinto**, -a, *adj.* surrounded, enclosed, girt  
**Richioncare**, *va. 1.* to drink, quaff again  
**Richipiente**, *v.* **Richipiente**  
**Richircolare**, *richircolare*, *va. 1.* to rove about  
**Richircolazione**, *sf.* new circulation  
**Richisa**, *sf.* a cut, gash, incision; a cutting off; andare alla —, to take the short cut  
**Richisamento**, *adv.* bluntly, precisely, exactly, clean; tagliato —, cut clean off (decisivo)  
**Richiso**, -a, *adj.* cut, cut off, quick, abrupt, blunt, *Richiamo*, *sm.* *v.* **Richiamo**  
**Richigliere**, *va. 2 irr.* (*richiglio*, *richielli*, *richiglio*) to gather, reap, get in; to collect, to recover (payment); to take (things) out of pawn; to note, gather, learn; — *il fiato*, to draw one's breath; —, to get clear of, to escape to  
**Richigimento**, *sm.* a gathering; a crop; the gathering home one's thoughts, self-collect-  
**edness**, self-possession, calmness; contem-  
**plation**, meditation (*plur*)  
**Richigitore**, *sm.* a gatherer, collector, com-  
**Richigitrice**, *sf.* gatherer, picker up, midwife  
**Richignizione**, *sf.* the recognizing, knowing again; acknowledgment, thanks; a recog-  
**nizance**, reconstruing; il generale fece una  
**— del villaggio di B.**, the general recon-  
**stituted the village of B.**  
**Richinoscere**, *va. 2.* *v.* **Richinoscere**  
**Richinoscimento**, *sm.* *v.* **Richignizione**; acknow-  
**ledging**, acknowledgment (requital); — del  
**peccato**, dell'errore, confession, acknowledg-  
**ing**, owning  
**Richolare**, *va. 1.* to resifter, resist, rebolt  
**Richolato**, -a, *adj.* filtered, sifted again  
**Richollegarsi**, *urf.* 1. to confederate, league with  
**Richollicarsi**, *urf.* 1. *v.* **Richollicarsi**  
**Richollocare**, *va. 1.* to replace, place as before  
**Richollocato**, -a, *adj.* replaced, placed as before  
**Richolmare**, *va. 1.* to heap up, fill to overflowing  
**Richolmato**, -a, *adj.* heaped up, filled, crammed  
**Richolmo**, -a, *adj.* heaped up, running over, full  
**to overflowing**, loaded, overloaded; *lanza*  
**— (bicchiere colmo)**, a bumper  
**Richolorire**, *are*, *va. 3.* 1. to colour, paint again  
**Richolta**, *sf.* *richolto*, *m.* crop, harvest, bail;  
**battere a —**, to beat a retreat (*lécied*)  
**Richolto**, -a, *adj.* gathered, collected; self-col-  
**Richolbattere**, *va. 1.* to fight again, resist  
**Richominciamento**, *sm.* the beginning again  
**Richominciare**, *va. 1.* to recommence, begin  
**anew**, commence afresh, renew  
**Richominciato**, -a, *adj.* recommenced, renewed  
**Richomettere**, *va. 2* (*richometto*, *richomissi*,  
**richomesso**) to recommitt, relapse into  
**Richomparire**, *va. 3.* to appear again, reappear  
**Richomparsa**, *sf.* reapppearance  
**Richompensa**, *sf.* recompense, reward,  
**Richompensamento**, *sm.* requital, guerdon  
**Richompensare**, *va. 1.* to recompense, requite-

Ricompensato, -a, *adj.* recompensed, reward-  
 Ricompensazione, *sf.* v. Ricompensa (ed  
 Ricompera, *sf.* } buying again, buying  
 Ricomperazione, *sf.* } back, redeeming, re-  
 Ricompensamento, *sm.* } covery, ransom  
 Ricomperare, *va.* 1. to buy back, repurchase ;  
 to redeem, ransom ; — *si*, to redeem one's  
 self, buy one's self off

Ricomperato, -a, *adj.* bought back, redeemed  
 Ricomperatore, *sm.* repurchaser ; redeemer  
 Ricomperazione, *sf.* redeeming, ransom  
 Ricomperevole, *adj.* redeemable, recoverable  
 Ricompire, *va.* 2. to fulfil, to reward

Ricompimento, *sm.* fulfilment, compensation  
 Ricomporre, *va.* 2 *irr.* (ricompongo, ricompòsi,  
 ricompòsto) to recompose, settle again, re-  
 unite, reconcile, moderate, restrain

Ricompòsto, -a, *adj.* recompensed, settled again  
 Ricompria, ricomprare, *ecc.* v. Ricompera, *ecc.*

Ricomunica, *sf.* the taking off the ban of ex-  
 communication, re-entering the church

Ricomunicare, *va.* 1. to take off the curse of  
 excommunication ; to communicate again

Riconcedere, *va.* 2. (*past.* riconcessi and ri-  
 concedetti ; *part.* riconconceduto and ricon-  
 cesso) to grant again

Riconcentramento, *sm.* concentration  
 Riconcentrare, *va.* 1. to concentrate ; ricon-  
 centrarsi, to concentrate one's thoughts,  
 recollect one's self, look inward

Riconcepire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* riconcepisco) to con-  
 ceive again

Riconciare, *va.* 1. to mend, season riconcile  
 Riconciliagione, *sf.* } reconciliation, renewal  
 Riconciliamento, *m.* } of friendship

Riconciliare, *va.* 1. to reconcile ; — *si*, to be  
 reconciled, become friends again

Riconciliato, -a, *adj.* reconciled  
 Riconciliatore, -trice, *smf.* a reconciler  
 Riconciliazione, *sf.* reconciliation

Riconcimare, *va.* 1. to manure again  
 Riconcio, -a, *adj.* seasoned, spiced again

Ricondannare, *va.* 1. *3p* condemn again  
 Ricondensare, *va.* 1. to recondense

Ricondire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* ricondisco) to season  
 again ; provide

Ricondito, -a, *adj.* seasoned again  
 Ricòndito, -a, *adj.* recondite, deep, abstruse

Ricondotta, *sf.* new conduct, fresh escort  
 Ricondòtto, -a, *adj.* reconducted, brought  
 back again, accompanied back, seen home

Ricondurre, riconducere, *va.* 2. (riconduco,  
 ricondussi, ricondòtto) to reconduct, bring  
 back, re-impòrt, reduce ; to enlist, hire or  
 rent again ; — *un podere*, to rent or take  
 a farm again

Riconduzione, *sf.* a fresh letting, new lease  
 Riconferma, *sf.* v. Riconfermazione

Riconfermare, *va.* 1. to confirm, re-assure  
 Riconfermato, -a, *adj.* confirmed, assured again

Riconfermazione, *sm.* confirmation, fresh as-  
 surance

Riconfessare, *va.* 1. to confess again  
 Riconfessarsi, *urf.* 1. to go to confess again

Riconficcare, *va.* 1. to nail, fix, or thrust in  
 again

Riconfitto, -a, *adj.* milled, fixed, driven in  
 Riconformare, *va.* 1. to conform again (again

Riconfortare, *va.* 1. to comfort ; fortify, cheer,  
 encourage, hearten, reassure, renew

Riconfortato, -a, *adj.* comforted, encouraged  
 Riconfortatore, -trice, *smf.* a comforter, heart-

Riconfrontare, *va.* 1. to confront again (ener  
 Riconsegnamento, *sm.* new connexion, union

Ricongiungere, *va.* 2. (*pres.* ricongiungo ; *past.*  
 ricongiunsi ; *part.* ricongiunto) to join again ;  
 — *si*, *urf.* to close, close up, get united

Ricongiugnimento, *sm.* re-union  
 Ricongiunto, -a, *adj.* re-united, joined

Ricongiunzione, *sf.* uniting again together  
 Ricongregarsi, *urf.* 1 to assemble again to-  
 gether

Riconiare, *va.* 1. to recoin, to stamp anew  
 Riconoscere, *adj.* gratitude, thankful

Riconoscenza, *sf.* gratitude, thankfulness,  
 acknowledgment ; the acknowledging, recog-  
 nising, knowing again ; acknowledgment,  
 avowal, confession ; requital, sign of acknow-  
 ledgment

Riconoscere, *va.* 2. (*pres.* riconosco ; *past.* ri-  
 conobbi ; *part.* riconosciuto) to recognize,  
 know again ; to acknowledge, confess, avow,  
 own ; to reconnoitre ; — *una cosa da uno*,  
 to confess one's self indebted to a person  
 for a thing ; *da voi riconosco la vita*, I owe  
 my life to you ; riconoscersi, *urf.* to confess  
 one's short-comings, acknowledge one's

Riconoscibile, *adj.* easy to recognize (faults  
 Riconoscimento, *sm.* recognizing, recognition,  
 acknowledgment ; (*mil.*) reconnoitring ; re-  
 cognizance (ledges ; reconnoitres

Riconoscitore, -trice, *smf.* heshe who acknow-  
 Riconosciuto, -a, *adj.* known, acknowledged

Riconquista, *sf.* re-conquering, retaking  
 Riconquistare, *va.* 1. to reconquer, retake

Riconsegnare, *va.* 1. to redeliver, restore,  
 Riconsiderare, *va.* 1. to reconsider (return

Riconsiderato, -a, *adj.* reconsidered  
 Riconsigliare, *va.* 1. to counsel or advise again ;  
 — *si*, *urf.* to resolve, come to a decision

Riconsigliato, -a, *adj.* advised, counselled again  
 Riconsolamento, *sm.* consolation, comfort

Riconsolare, *va.* 1. to console again  
 Riconsolazione, *sf.* consolation, comfort

Ricontare, *va.* 1. to reckon again ; recount ;  
 Ricònto, *sm.* an épilogue, a summary (tell

Riconvenire, *va.* 3. *irr.* (v. Venire) (*law.*) to  
 sue the plaintiff

Riconvertire, *van.* 3. to reconvert  
 Riconvitare, *va.* 1. to reinvite, to invite (one's  
 host) in return

Ricoperchiare, *va.* 1. to cover again  
 Ricoperchiato, -a, *adj.* covered again

Ricoperta, *sf.* covering, excuse, pretext  
 Ricopertamente, *adv.* covertly, stealthily

Ricoperto, -a, *adj.* covered, veiled, excused  
 Ricopiare, *va.* 1. to copy again, recopy, trans-  
 scribe, imitate ; to write out a fair copy

**Ricopiato**, -a, *adj.* copied again, transcribed  
**Ricopiatúra**, *sf.* a copy, an imitation  
**Ricopribile**, *adj.* concealable; recoverable  
**Ricoprimento**, *sm.* covering, concealing  
**Ricoprire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* ricoprìi and ricopersi; *part.* ricoperto) to cover again, hide, excuse

**Ricorcare**, *van.* 1. to lay, set, go down again  
**Ricordagione**, *sf.* v. Ricordanza

**Ricordanza**, *sf.* recollection, remembrance; memorial, souvenir, keepsake, memento

**Ricordare**, *va.* 1. to put in mind, bring to mind, mention; ricordarsi, *vrf.* to recollect, call to mind, remember; non mi ricordo, I don't remember; ricordatemi al vostro signor mio, remember me to your uncle

**Ricordato**, -a, *adj.* recorded, remembered

**Ricordatore**, *sm.* he, she that remembers, puts in mind, brings to mind, reminds

**Ricordazione**, *sf.* remembrance, memory

**Ricordevole**, *adj.* memorable; mindful (love)  
**Ricordino**, *sm.* a souvenir, keepsake, token of

**Ricordo**, *sm.* remembrance, souvenir, keepsake, memento, sign of friendship, token, note; librodè' ricordi, a memorandum book, note book

**Ricoricare**, *va.* 1. to lay down again; ricoricarsi, to lie down or go to bed again; to set

**Ricoricato**, -a, *adj.* laid, set, gone down again

**Ricoronare**, *va.* 1. to crown again, to recrown

**Ricorre**, *va.* 2. v. Ricogliere

**Ricorrere**, *va.* 3 (*past.* ricorrési; *part.* ricorretto) to correct again, to perfect

**Ricorrente**, *adj.* flowing, recurrent

**Ricorrere**, *va.* 2 (*past.* ricorsi; *part.* ricorso) to run or flow afresh, to fly or have recourse to again; to environ, ledge, surround (revised)

**Ricorretto**, -a, *adj.* corrected again, retouched, Ricorriménto, *sm.* recourse, reflux, return

**Ricorso** *sm.* reflux; recourse; aver — ad uno, to have recourse to a person

**Ricorso**, -a, *adj.* run again, had recourse to  
**Ricorsio** (bollire a), *vn.* 3. to boil furiously

**Ricosteggiare**, *vn.* 1. to coast along again

**Ricostituire**, *va.* 3 (*pres.* ricostituisco) to reconstitute, replace

**Ricostruire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* ricostruisco; *past.* ricostruìi; *part.* ricostrutto) to rebuild, re-edify, repair

**Ricotonare**, *va.* 1. to card again, to recard

**Ricotonatura**, *sf.* the carding again

**Ricotta**, *sf.* butter-milk curd

**Ricotto**, -a, *adj.* boiled, roasted, cooked again, thoroughly examined, well digested

**Ricoveramento**, *sm.* recovery, regaining

**Ricoverare**, *va.* 1. to recover, retrieve, regain, rescue, deliver, save, bring to; ricoverarsi, to fly or flee to, to have recourse to, to escape to for shelter and protection

**Ricoveratore**, *sm.* one that recovers, regains, shelters, harbours

**Ricoverato**, -a, *adj.* recovered, sheltered

**Ricovero**, *sm.* recovery, retreat, asylum

**Ricovera**, *sf.* v. Ricoperta

**Ricovrare**, *va.* 1. to recover, ecc.; v. Ricoverare

**Ricoprare**, *va.* 3. v. Ricoprire (rare, ecc.)

**Ricreamento**, *sm.* recreation, amusement

**Ricreare**, *va.* 1. to recreate, divert, gladden, refresh, exhilarate; — si, to divert one's self, take recreation; unbend one's mind, relax

**Ricreativo**, -a, *adj.* recreative, diverting

**Ricreatore**, -trice, *smf.* one that diverts, gladdens, revives, recreates; creates anew

**Ricreazioncella**, *sf.* a little recreation, sport

**Ricreazione**, *sf.* recreation, pastime, sport

**Ricredere**, *adj.* brought back from error, disabused, undeceived, convinced

**Ricredere**, *vn.* 2. to undeceive one's self, open one's eyes, change one's mind, cease to admire; — si, con uno, to open one's heart to a person

**Ricreduto**, -a, *adj.* convinced, undeceived

**Ricrescente**, *adj.* growing or increasing again

**Ricrescenza**, *sf.* excrecence

**Ricrescere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* ricrescìi; *part.* ricresciuto) to grow, increase

**Ricrescimento**, *smf.* increasing, increase

**Ricresciuto**, -a, *adj.* increased, grown

**Ricriare**, *ecc.* v. Ricreare, ecc.

**Ricrio**, *ricreo*, *sm.* (*ant.*) recreation

**Ricucimento**, *sm.* sewing again, patching up

**Ricucire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* ricucisco) to sew again, mend, repair

**Ricucito**, -a, *adj.* sewed again, mended

**Ricucitore**, *sm.* a botcher, patcher, mender

**Ricucitura**, *sf.* sewing, seam; botching

**Ricucere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* ricucìi; *part.* ricotto) to bake, boil, roast again; to cook or warm up again; to concoct, digest, consider, to make or get plethoric, inflamed

**Ricuperamento**, *sm.* recovery, regaining, retrieving

**Ricuperare**, *va.* 1. to recover, regain; ricuperare la sanità, to retrieve one's health; — gli spiriti, to recover one's spirits

**Ricuperato**, -a, *adj.* recovered, regained

**Ricuperatore**, *sm.* recoverer, redemer

**Ricuprazione**, *sf.* recovery, recuperation, retrieving

**Ricurvo**, -a, *adj.* bent, crooked, curved

**Ricusa**, *sf.* refusal, denial (exception against)

**Ricusante**, *adj.* refusing, denying; *smf.* he, she who refuses, (*polit.*) a recusant

**Ricusare**, *va.* 1. to refuse, deny, reject

**Ricusazione**, *sf.* v. Ricusa

**Ridare**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (ridò, ridièdi, ridato) to give again, give back, return

**Ridda**, *sf.* brawl, a (kind of ancient) dance in a ring; — di stregoni e streghe, vigil, nocturnal meeting and dancing of wizards and witches; menàr la —, to dance in a ring

**Riddare**, *vn.* 1. to dance in a ring, go round

**Riddone**, *sm.* a brawl, a circular village dance, a merry go round, roundelay; a dancing place

**Ridente**, *adj.* laughing, smiling, propitious

**Ridere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *risi*; *part.* *riso*) to laugh, titter; smile; to be gay, pleasant, cheerful, propitious; *ridersi di*, to laugh at, deride; *non posso contenermi dal —*, I can't help laughing; *mi rido delle vostre minacce*, I laugh at your threats; *perchè vi ridete di me?* why do you laugh at me? *la fortuna vi ride*, fortune smiles upon you; — *agli angoli*, to laugh at nothing; — *ad alcuno o in bocca ad alcuno*, to laugh with a person and then cut his throat; *mi fàte —*, you make me laugh; *egli fa — quella bôte*, he's making that cask run over  
**Ridestare**, *ra.* 1. to awake again, rouse  
**Ridestato**, -a, *adj.* waked up, roused, stirred up  
**Ridetto**, -a, *adj.* repeated, said, told again, detto e —, said again and again  
**Ridevole**, *adj.* ludicrous, laughable, pleasant  
**Ridevolmente**, *adv.* ludicrously, pleasantly  
**Ridicimento**, *sm.* repitition, repeating  
**Ridicitore**, -trice, *smf.* repeater, tell-tale, blab  
**Ridicolo**, *sm.* ridicule, ridiculousness  
 — -a, *adj.* ridiculous, funny, laughable  
**Ridicolaggine**, *sf.* buffoonery, drillery; fun  
**Ridicolosamente**, *adv.* ridiculously, funnily  
**Ridicolosità**, *sf.* ridiculousness, funniness  
**Ridicoloso**, -a, *adj.* ridiculous, risible  
**Ridificare**, *ra.* 1. v. **Riedificare**  
**Ridimandare**, *va.* 1. to ask again, redemand, demand back  
**Ridiminuire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *ridiminuisco*) to diminish, to make still less  
**Ridimulto**, -a, *adj.* diminished again  
**Ridintornare**, *va.* 1. to retrace the outline  
**Ridipingere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *ridipingo*; *past.* *ridipinsi*; *part.* *ridipinto*) to paint again  
**Ridire**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* *ridico*; *past.* *ridisi*; *part.* *ridetto*) to tell again, repeat, relate, refer, tell; *ridirsi*, to retract, unsay, to eat one's words; *trovar a —*, to find fault  
**Ridirizzo**, -a, *adj.* v. **Ridirizzare**  
**Ridirizzare**, *va.* 1. to make or set up straight again, to redress, reform, correct  
**Ridirizzato**, -a, *adj.* redressed, set right  
**Ridiscorrere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *ridiscorsi*; *part.* *ridiscorso*) to talk over again  
**Ridisegnare**, *vn.* 1. to sketch again  
**Ridisputare**, *van.* 1. to dispute, discuss again  
**Ridistendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *ridistesi*; *part.* *ridisteso*) to stretch, spread again  
**Ridistinguere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *ridistinsi*; *part.* *ridistinto*) to explain more clearly  
**Riditore**, *sm.* a jester, mimic, laugher, quiz  
**Ridividere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *ridivisi*; *part.* *ridiviso*) to divide again, subdivide  
**Ridivincolarsi**, *vref.* 1. to writhe, wriggle, twist; about; to try to disentangle or untwine one's self, to get out of the toils  
**Ridolente**, *adj.* redolent, smelling sweetly of; v. **Redolento**  
**Ridolere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (v. **Dolere**) to complain again; to be redolent  
**Ridolersi**, *vref.* 2. to complain, bemoan again

**Ridolo**, *sm.* a cart rack; tréllis, bowser  
**Ridomandare**, *va.* 1. to ask again, request  
**Ridonare**, *ra.* 1. to give back, give again  
**Ridondamento**, *sm.* redundancy, superfluity  
**Ridondante**, *adj.* redundant, superfluous  
**Ridondanza**, *sf.* redundancy, superabundance  
**Ridondare**, *vn.* 1. to redound, turn out, result, issue, to be redundant or superabundant (man)  
**Ridone**, *sm.* a hearty laugher, mômus, merry  
**Ridosso** (a), *adv.* astride, astraddle, bare-backed  
**Ridottabile**, *adj.* redottabile, formidable  
**Ridottare**, *va.* 1. to dread  
**Ridottato**, -a, *adj.* dreaded, apprehended  
**Ridottévole**, *adj.* dreadful, redottabile  
**Ridotto**, *sm.* a ridotto, a place of fashionable resort, a haunt, club; a retreat, shelter; redott  
 — -a, *adj.* reduced; rethured  
**Ridirizzare**, *va.* 1. v. **Ridirizzare**  
**Ridubitare**, *va.* 1. to doubt again  
**Riducere**, *adj.* reducing, that reduces  
**Riducere**, *va.* 2. v. **Ridurre**  
**Riducibile**, *adj.* reducible  
**Riducimento**, *sm.* reducing, reduction  
**Riducitore**, -trice, *smf.* a reducer, bringer back  
**Ridurre**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*pres.* *riduco*; *past.* *ridussi*; *part.* *ridotto*) to reduce, bring back; — *in polvere*, to reduce to powder; *ridursi*, to meet together, assemble, to fly for refuge, to arrive at, to come or amount to, to consist; *ridursi a mente*; to call to mind,  
**Ridotto**, -a, *adj.* v. **Ridotto** (recollect)  
**Riduzione**, *sf.* reduction, reducing  
**Ridere**, *vn.* 2. (*poet.*) to return, come back  
**Riedificare**, *va.* 1. to rebuild, re edify  
**Riedificazione**, *sf.* a rebuilding  
**Riemandare**, *va.* 1. to revise, correct again  
**Riemandato**, -a, *adj.* revised, corrected again  
**Riempibile**, *adj.* that can be filled up  
**Riempiente**, *adj.* that fills up, expletive  
**Riempiere**, *va.* 2. to fill again, fill up, overfill  
**Riempimento**, *sm.* the filling up again  
**Riempire**, *va.* 3. to fill up again; punish  
**Riempitivamente**, *adv.* with filling up  
**Riempitivo**, -a, *adj.* filling; that fills up; superfluous; particella riempitiva, an expletive  
**Riempitura**, *sf.* filling up, redundancy, stuff  
**Riempito**, -a, *adj.* filled up, crammed, stuffed  
**Riensare**, *vn.* 1. to swell again, puff up  
**Rientramento**, *sm.* a coming in again  
**Rientrare**, *adj.* re-entering (*partif.*)  
**Rientrare**, *vn.* 1. to re-enter, to come or go in again, to shrink; — *in se stesso*, to turn one's eyes inward, to reflect  
**Rientrato**, -a, *adj.* re-entered, shrunk  
**Riepilogare**, *vn.* 1. to recapitulate, sum up  
**Riepilogato**, -a, *adj.* recapitulated, summed up  
**Riesaminare**, *va.* 1. to re-examine, cross-examine  
**Riescire**, *vn.* 3. better riuscire  
**Riesportazione**, *sf.* re-exportation  
**Rietroguardia**, *sf.* v. **Retroguardia**  
**Rizza**, *sf.* v. **Reità**

**Rifabbricàre**, *va.* 1. to rebuild, raise again  
**Rifabbricàto**, -a, *adj.* rebuilt, restored  
**Rifacibile**, *adj.* that can be done again  
**Rifacimento**, *sm.* remaking, reësting; refurbishing anew, repolishing  
**Rifacitore**, -trice, *smf.* a repaireur, restorer  
**Rifallo**, *sm.* a new fault upon fault  
**Rifare**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*pres.* *rifaccio*; *past.* *rifeci*, *part.* *rifatto*) to do or make again, to refurbish, recast, repair, rebuild; *rifar il letto*, to make the bed again; — *i danni*, to indemnify, make up for the loss; — *sicuro*, to re-assure; a *rifar del mio*, I will make it good, answer for it; *rifarsi*, to recover one's strength, to regain what was lost; *rifarsi di chiacchiera*, to be the better for a thing, to grow or look handsomer; *rifarsi diritto*, to draw one's self up, stand upright  
**Rifasciàre**, *va.* 1. to bind or swathe again  
**Rifattibile**, *adj.* that can or should be done again  
**Rifatto**, -a, *adj.* made or done again; villain —, an upstart  
**Rifavellàre**, *vn.* 1. to speak, or talk again  
**Rifazione**, *sf.* making up again, repaireing  
**Rifecondàre**, *va.* 4. to give fecundity again  
**Rifedire**, *va.* 3. (*poet.*) to wound, hurt again  
**Rifendere**, *va.* 2. to cleave again  
**Riferandàrio**, *sm.* v. *Referendário*  
**Riferenza**, *sf.* } reference  
**Riferimento**, *sm.* }  
**Riferire**, *va.* 3. (*riferisco*, *riferii*, *riferito*) to relate, recount, state, tell; to refer, attribute, ascribe; *riferiron al vecchio àvolo questo fatto*, they related the circumstance to their old grand father; *riferir gràzie*, to return thanks; —, *-irsi*, (*better rapportarsi*) ad uno, to refer or appeal to a person's judgment  
**Riferma**, *sf.* }  
**Rifermare**, *va.* 1. } v. *Rafferma*, *raffermare*  
**Rifermato**, *adj.* confirmed, ratified  
**Riferràre**, *va.* 4. to new-shoe, to shoe again  
**Riferto**, *sm.* relationed, report, account  
**Rifesso**, -a, *adj.* split, cleft, opened again  
**Rifezione**, *sf.* restoration, repair, requital  
**Riffs**, *sf.* a kind of lottery of valuable objects, raffle, raffling; *di — o di raffe*, by hook or crook  
**Riffo**, *sm.* a baboon; an ugly fellow  
**Rifammeggiàre**, *va.* 1. to flame; shine, burn  
**Rifancàre**, *va.* 1. v. *Rinfancàre*  
**Rifancheggiàre**, *va.* 1. to strengthen the flanks, shooeur, back, bolster up, support, uphold  
**Rifancheggiàto**, -a, *adj.* shooeured, stayed  
**Rifatamento**, *sm.* breathing, respiration  
**Rifatàre**, *vn.* 1. to breathe, respire; take breath; to bait (*the horses*)  
**Rifatata**, *sf.* taking breath, breathing space;  
**Rificcàre**, *va.* 1. to fix, drive in tell again (*bait*)  
**Rifidàre**, *va.* 1. to confide, rely upon; trust  
**Rifiggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *rifissi*; *part.* *rifitto*), to fix, nail again

**Rifigliàre**, *van.* 1. to produce little ones again; to pullulate anew; to send out pus again  
**Rifiguràre**, *va.* 1. to give a new figure  
**Rifinamento**, (*v.* *Cessamento*), *sm.* a cessation  
**Rifinàre**, -arsi, *vn.* 1. to leave off, stop (*near*)  
**Rifinimento**, *sm.* weariness, extenuation, thinning  
**Rifinire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *rifinisco*) to finish, end, complete; to extenuate, wear down with labour; *vn.* to leave off, cease, make an end; non *rifina mai di parlàre*, he has never done talking  
**Rifinto**, -a, *adj.* ended, tired out, extenuated  
**Rifiorente**, *adj.* flourishing, blooming again  
**Rifiorimento**, *sm.* flourishing again, bloom  
**Rifiorire**, *vn.* 1. (*pres.* *rifiorisco*) to bloom, blossom, flourish again; *va.* to deck or adorn again; to renew, or refresh, retouch  
**Riforito**, -a, *adj.* embellished, refreshed  
**Rifisso**, -a, *adj.* nailed, stuck, fixed again  
**Rifitto** (*sénza*), *adv.* without reply, delay  
**Rifutabile**, *adj.* to be refused, deniable  
**Rifutaglione**, *sf.* -amento, *sm.* refusal, denial  
**Rifutante**, *adj.* refusing; that refuses, denies  
**Rifutanga**, *sf.* refusal, denial, repudiation  
**Rifutare**, *va.* 1. to refuse, reject, renounce  
**Rifutàto**, -a, *adj.* refused, disowned, renounced  
**Rifutatore**, -trice, *smf.* who refuses, denies  
**Rifutò**, *sm.* refusal, denial, rebuff; the thing refused; an outcast; the refuse, sweepings, discouraging, scum  
**Riflessamento**, *adv.* by reflection or refraction  
**Riflessare** (*luneggiàre*) *va.* 1. to paint, reflect or throw in the lights of a picture  
**Riflessibile**, *adj.* reflexible, refractive; worthy of reflection or consideration  
**Riflessione**, *sf.* reflection, refraction; reflection, consideration; far — sopra una cosa, to reflect upon a thing  
**Riflessivo**, -a, *adj.* attentive; reflective  
**Riflesso**, *sm.* reflex, reflection, reverberation; reflection, consideration  
— -a, *adj.* reflex, reflected; considered, reflected; visione *riflessa*, reflex vision  
**Riflettère**, *va.* 1. to reflect, refract, reverberate; to reflect, consider, think upon  
**Riflettuto**, -a, *adj.* reflected upon, thought of, considered  
**Rifluente**, *adj.* fluent, flowing back, ebb  
**Rifluire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *rifluisco*) to reflow, flow back, bereluent  
**Riflusso**, *sm.* reflux, ebb tide, ebb, ebbing  
**Rifocillànte**, *adj.* bracing, comforting  
**Rifocillamento**, *sm.* a restoring, bracing  
**Rifocillàre**, *va.* 1. to reëstate, revive, strengthen, comfort, to refresh, brace, fortify  
**Rifondàre**, *va.* 1. to found again; to hollow  
**Rifonde re**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *rifusi*; *part.* *rifuso*), to melt down again, to cast again, mould anew, re-cast (to pour out, spill); — una *campàna*, to recast a bell  
**Riforbire**, *va.* 1. (*pres.* *riforbisco*) to refurbish, polish, or clean again, to rub up; — *si*, *vsf.* to brush up, deck one's self out again  
**Riforbito**, -a, *adj.* refurbished, polished again



make a nose of wax of a person ; — il danaro, to turn money (in trade)  
**Rigirato**, *a*, *adj.* turned, circulated, surrounded, beset, gone or got round, tricked (ver)  
**Rigiratore**, -trice, *smf.* a toady, coxer, decéi  
**Rigiratorello**, *sm.* a little toady, a cheat  
**Rigirazione**, *sf.* turning round, circulation  
**Rigire**, *vn.* 3. to return, go back again  
**Rigirévole**, *adj.* turning easily  
**Rigiro**, *sm.* a wheeling or turning round, a turning or winding about, an entangled or complicated business, underhand dealing, sly, shift, trick, finesse, evasion, subterfuge; a spring, wheel, engine (miting)  
**Rigittamento**, *sm.* rejection, throwing up, vò  
**Rigittante**, *adj.* rejecting, that rejects, vomits  
**Rigettare**, *vn.* 4. to reject, despise, vomit  
**Rigettato**, -a, *adj.* rejected, vomited  
**Rigettatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that rejects  
**Rigignere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* rigiungo; *past.* rigiunsi; *part.* rigiunto) to undertake, catch  
**Riginocare**, *vn.* 1. to play again (rejoin)  
**Rigiurare**, *vn.* 4. to swear again  
**Rignare**, *vn.* 4. to neigh: v. Nitrire, ringhiare  
**Rigno**, *sm.* neighing (snarling)  
**Rigo**, *sm.* a line, a small line; i cinque righe della musica, the five lines of music: (*little used.* v. Riga) (go round)  
**Rigodone**, *sm.* (*dunce*), a rigadon, merry  
**Rigodere**, *van.* 2. to enjoy again; to rejoice  
**Rigoglio**, *sm.* rankness (in plants), sanguineness (in men), outbrealking, evaporation, vent; boldness, sturdiness, over-hastiness, exuberance; the span of an arch  
**Rigogliosamente**, *adj.* rankly, proudly, lustily  
**Rigoglioso**, -a, *adj.* rank, flourishing, lusty, vigorous, sanguine, impetuous, thoughtless, presumptuous (haughty)  
**Rigoglioso**, -a, *adj.* somewhat proud  
**Rigogolotto**, *sm.* (*orn.*) a little wit-wall loriot  
**Rigogolo**, *sm.* (*orn.*) yellow-hammer, wit-wall  
**Rigolotto**, *sm.* a round dance (a wit wall)  
**Rigonfiamento**, *sm.* a new swelling, swell  
**Rigonfiante**, *adj.* that puffs up, swells  
**Rigonfiare**, *vn.* 4. to puff up, to over-swell  
**Rigonfiato**, -a, *adj.* swelled again, over-risen  
**Rigonfo**, -a, *adj.* swelled, puffed up, risen  
**Rigore**, *sm.* rigour, harshness; (*med.*) cold fit  
**Rigorismo**, *sm.* rigorism, rigorouness  
**Rigorista**, *sm.* a rigorist, a puritan  
**Rigore**, *sm.* rigour; (*anat.* a rivulet)  
**Rigorosamente**, *adv.* rigorously, severely  
**Rigorosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* sternness, rigour  
**Rigoroso**, -a, *adj.* rigorous, severe, harsh  
**Rigottato**, *ricciato*, -a, *adj.* crisped, frizzed  
**Rigovernare**, *vn.* 4. to wash or scour dishes, etc., to consume, eat up; govern, take care of, mind, preserve  
**Rigovernato**, -a, *adj.* preserved, scoured, ruled  
**Rigovernatura**, *sf.* scouring; minding; wash  
**Rigrattare**, *vn.* 4. to scratch or scrape again  
**Rigrasso**, *sm.* v. Rograsso

**Rigidare**, *vn.* 1. to cry, call, scold again  
**Riguadagnare**, *vn.* 4. to regain, win back  
**Riguadagnato**, -a, *adj.* regained, recovered  
**Rigualcabojo**, *sm.* rhammer (*for cannon*)  
**Riguardamento**, *sm.* look; circumspection  
**Riguardante**, *sm.* a spectator, looker on — *adj.* facing, looking towards; concerning  
**Riguardare**, *vn.* 4. to look at, to look again, to look attentively at or on, to view, eye, behold; to mind, regard, concern, aim at; ciò non mi riguarda, that don't concern me; la si riguarda, take care of yourself, mind your health; le mie finestre riguardano (o guardano) sul fiume, my windows look over the river  
**Riguardato**, -a, *adj.* looked at, viewed; regarded, minded, kept; aware, circumspect  
**Riguardatore**, -trice, *smf.* a looker on, spectator, spectatress; guardian  
**Riguardevole**, *adj.* considerable, notable, rare  
**Riguardevolezza**, *sf.* v. Raggiardevolezza  
**Riguardevolmente**, *adv.* singularly, worthily  
**Riguardo**, *sm.* look, regard, view, sight, spectacle; view, gist, drift, aim; respect, regard, consideration, interest (*on money*); di ferce — (guardatura), fierce looking; avulo —, taking into consideration; usar —, to be respectful; stare in —, to be on one's guard, to beware, mind; abbiate — d'innaccherare il vostro compagno, take care not to splash your companion; in — a, as it regards, relative to, as to, as for  
**Riguardosamente**, *adv.* circumspectly, carefully  
**Riguardoso**, -a, *adj.* cautious, wary; respectful (again)  
**Riguarire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* riguarisco) to get well  
**Riguatare**, *vn.* 4. to peep at or eye again  
**Riguideronamento**, *sm.* a reward  
**Riguideronare**, *vn.* 4. to remunerate, reward  
**Riguideronato**, -a, *adj.* rewarded, recompensed  
**Rigurgitamento**, *sm.* regurgitation, overflow  
**Rigurgitante**, *adj.* regurgitating, gorged  
**Rigurgitare**, *vn.* 4. regurgitate, overflow  
**Rigurgito**, *sm.* the gurgling or bubbling up  
**Riguatare**, *vn.* 4. to taste again, relapse  
**Rilasciare**, *vn.* 1. to release, let go, deliver up, hang over, absolve, pardon  
**Rilascio**, *sm.* remission, release, relief  
**Rilassamento**, *sm.* relaxation, slackening, lax  
**Rilassante**, *adj.* relaxing, laxative (ity)  
**Rilassare**, *van.* 4. to relax, slacken, let go — *arsi*, *vref.* 1. to give way, fall off, relax  
**Rilassatezza**, *sf.* laxity  
**Rilassato**, -a, *adj.* let go, relaxed, slack  
**Rilassazione**, *sf.* relaxation, relaxing  
**Rilasso**, -a, *adj.* wearied, unnerved, nerveless, slack, lax, slow, listless; *sm.* a relâ  
**Rilavare**, *vn.* 4. to wash again  
**Rilavorare**, *vn.* 4. to work, plough or till again  
**Rilegamento**, *sm.* the tying, binding again, relegation



**Rilegàre**, *vn.* 1. to tie again, to banish to a particular spot or province, to relegate, to prohibit; — *un libro*, to bind a book again  
**Rilegàto**, *a*, *adj.* tied or bound again; relegate  
**Rileggere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* *rilessi*; *part.* *riletto*) to read or peruse again  
**Rilentamente**, *adv.* softly, gently, slowly  
**Rilentamento**, *sm.* a relaxing, a pause  
**Rilento** (*a*), *adv.* softly, slowly, cautiously  
**Rilétto**, *a*, *adj.* read again, read over again  
**Rilevamento**, *sm.* a raising up again, erection  
**Rilevante**, *adj.* important, prominent  
**Rilevànza**, *sf.* importance, weight, prominence  
**Rilevare**, *va.* 1. to raise up again, to raise, rear, erect; to heighten, enhance, to comfort, recreate, establish; to rise or amount to; to matter; to nurse, shackle; to notice, take up, animadvert on; *rilevarsi*, to get on one's feet again; to stand or jut out, to be in relief; *poco rilèva*, it matters little; *da queste notizie si rileva*, etc., from these accounts we gather, we infer, etc. — *una parola*, una espressione, to take up and animadvert upon a word, an expression, etc.  
**Rilevatamente**, *adv.* in relief, splendidly  
**Rilevato**, *a*, *adj.* raised, elevated, eminent  
**Rilevato**, *sm.* relief, height, swell, embossing  
**Rilevatore**, *trice*, *smf.* he, she who raises up, uplifts, reinstates; an elevator; a Redeemer; (*chir.*) elevator  
**Rilèvo** } *sm.* leavings, crumbs, fragments,  
**Rilèvo** } remains, refuse; embossed or raised work, relief; importance, moment; *i rilievi della tavola del padrone*, the leavings of his master's table; *figura di —*, a figure in relief; *basso —*, bas-relief, basso rilievo; *mezzo —*, demi-relief; *cosa di poco —*, a matter of little consequence  
**Riliberare**, *va.* 1. to liberate, free again  
**Riligioso**, *a*, *adj.* v. Religioso  
**Rilogare**, *va.* 4. to replace, place as before  
**Rilucciare**, *vn.* 1. v. Lucciare  
**Rilucènte**, *adj.* shining, brilliant, lustrous, bright  
**Rilucéntezza**, *sf.* splendour, brightness, lustre  
**Rilucere**, *vn.* 2. to shine, glitter; to be shining, splendid, sleek, glossy; *gli riluce il pelo*, he's sleek, fat, comfortable, well off  
**Riluttanza**, *sf.* reluctance  
**Rilustrare**, *va.* 1. to give a new gloss, polish  
**Rilutare**, *va.* 1. to lute, clay, cement again  
**Riluttante**, *adj.* reluctant, repugnant  
**Riluttanza**, *sf.* reluctance, repugnance  
**Rima**, *sf.* rhyme, verse, poem, song  
**Rimaccia**, *sf.* bad rhyme, verse, poetry  
**Rimacinare**, *va.* 1. to grind again  
**Rimandare**, *va.* 1. to send back, dismiss, vomit  
**Rimandato**, *a*, *adj.* sent back, sent away  
**Rimando**, *sm.* the returning, tossing back (*a tennis ball*, etc.); *rispondere di —*, to reply at once  
**Rimaneggiare**, *va.* 4. to handle again, retouch  
**Rimanente**, *sm.* remnant, remainder; *il — del*

*giorno*, the rest of the day; *del —*, as to the rest, besides, moreover  
**Rimanenza**, *sf.* abode, permanence, refuse  
**Rimanere**, *vn.* 2 *irr.* (*pres.* *rimango*; *past.* *rimasi*; *part.* *rimasto*) to stay, remain, stop; to dwell, sojourn, abide; to remain, be left; to cease, give over, abstain; — *brutto*, to be baffled, duped; — *con un palmo di naso*, to be astonished, bewildered, stupefied, balked; *son rimasto!* I was so astonished! *rimanetevi con Dio*, God be with you; *non mi rimarrò d'amarvi*, I shall not cease to  
**Rimangiare**, *va.* 4. to eat again (love you  
**Rimanimento**, *sm.* v. Residuo, rimanente  
**Rimante**, *adj.* rhyming; *sm.* a rhymér  
**Rimarcabile** } *adj.* remarkable, considerable  
**Rimarchevole** } ble, notable, important  
**Rimarco**, *sm.* remark, importance, consequence  
**Rimare**, *vn.* 4. to rhyme, write-verses (as  
**Rimarginare**, *van.* 1. to heal up, cicatrize  
**Rimario**, *sm.* a rhyming dictionary  
**Rimaritare**, *arsi*, *van.* 4. to give, take a second husband, marry again; to reunite, recede  
**Rimaritata**, *adj.* f. married again  
**Rimasa**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a stay, abiding, permanence  
**Rimaso**, *sm.* remnant, remainder, residue  
*— a*, *adj.* remained, left, remaining  
**Rimasticare**, *van.* 1. to remasticate, to chew again, to chew the cud, mouth, ruminate; ponder, think over; — *le parole*, to utter affectedly, to pronounce with a comical lisp, to be mouthy  
**Rimasticato**, *a*, *adj.* chewed again, mouthed, ruminated, pondered upon, considered  
**Rimasto**, *a*, *adj.* remained, left, *sm.* remaining, scraps, refuse  
**Rimastiglio**, *sm.* bits, crumbs, shreds, remains  
**Rimato**, *a*, *adj.* rhymed, written in rhyme  
**Rimatore**, *sm.* rhymér, poet, rhymster  
**Rimazione**, *sf.* investigation, strict search  
**Rimbaldanzire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *rimbaldanzisco*) to pluck up heart again  
**Rimbaldanzito**, *a*, *adj.* re-emboldened  
**Rimbaldoglia**, *sf.* a polite but affected reception  
**Rimbaldire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* *rimbaldisco*) v. Rallegrare  
**Rimbaltare**, *vn.* 4. to bounce or bound high, to rebound, to come tossing back, to hop, to continue hopping or bounding; to result  
**Rimbálzo**, *sm.* a rebound, a bounding back, the glancing or bounding off at a tangent; a counterblow, repercussion, reaction; *di —*, obliquely, indirectly  
**Rimbambire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *rimbambisco*) to grow childish, to dote  
**Rimbambito**, *a*, *adj.* grown childish, doting  
**Rimbargoglio**, *a*, *adj.* obtuse, stupid, senseless through age, doting, in perfect dotage  
**Rimbarcarsi**, *oref.* 1. to re-embark, re-engage  
**Rimbarcato**, *a*, *adj.* re-embarked, re-engaged  
**Rimbastire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *rimbastisco*) to baste, sew slightly  
**Rimbeccare**, *va.* 4. to toss or drive back (a ball, etc.); to repel, hurl back, fling in

one's teeth, to peck; di *rimbécce*, partly, impertinently, waspishly  
*Rimbellire*, *van.* 3 to grow or make handsomer  
*Rimbellito*, -a, *adj.* made or become handsomer  
*Rimberciare*, *va.* 1. to patch, piece, botch  
*Rimbancare*, *sm.* a ruffle; wrist band  
*Rimbancare*, *va.* 1. to bleach; whiten again  
*Rimbiondire*, *va.* 3. to grow fair, light  
*Rimboccamento*, *sm.* upsetting, inverting  
*Rimboccare*, *va.* 1. to invert (a bottle), upset, (a vase); to turn down, tuck up, fold back  
*Rimboccato*, -a, *adj.* overturned, inverted, upside down, tucked up, turned down  
*Rimboccatura*, *sf.* the inverting, the turning (a vase) mouth downwards; the tucking up; fate la — (del letto), turn down the bed  
*Rimbocco*, *sm.* v. *Ribocco* (clothes)  
*Rimbombamento*, *sm.* resounding, booming  
*Rimbombante*, *adj.* resounding, booming  
*Rimbombare*, *vn.* 1. to resound, to boom  
*Rimbombevole*, *adj.* resounding, noisy  
*Rimbombo*, *sm.* resounding, booming, echo  
*Rimbomboso*, -a, *adj.* v. *Rimbombante*  
*Rimborsamento*, *sm.* v. *Rimborso*  
*Rimborsare*, *va.* 1. to pocket, purse, receive again; to be reimbursed, to reimburse, repay; to pay a person what he has expended for us  
*Rimborsato*, a, *adj.* re-imbursed, repaid (ment)  
*Rimborsazione*, *sf.* *rimborso*, *m.* re-imburse  
*Rimborso*, *sm.* reimbursing, reimbursement  
*Rimboscarsi*, *vref.* 4. to plunge into the woods again; to skulk or slink away, to dodge, abscond, hide one's self  
*Rimbottare*, *va.* 1. to barrel up again; to drink  
*Rimbottato*, a, *adj.* put into the cask again  
*Rimproccio*, *sm.* v. *Rimproccio*, *rimprovero*  
*Rimbrottante*, *adj.* reproving, scolding  
*Rimbrottare*, *va.* 4. to reproach bitterly  
*Rimbrottatore*, -trice, *smf.* reprehender, up-  
*Rimbrottévole*, *adj.* reproachful (bráider)  
*Rimbrotto*, -ottolo, *sm.* reproach, imputation  
*Rimbrotto*, -a, *adj.* v. *Rimbrottévole* (ugly)  
*Rimbruttire*, *vn.* 3 (*pres.* *bruttisco*) to become  
*Rimbruttito*, -a, *adj.* become ugly (hole)  
*Rimbucare*, *vn.* 1. to dodge or skulk into a  
*Rimbucato*, -a, *adj.* squatted, slunk into a hole  
*Rimburchiare* (better *rimorchiare*), *va.* 4. to tow  
*Rimediabile*, *adj.* remediable, curable  
*Rimediante*, *adj.* remedying, that remedies  
*Rimediare*, *van.* 4. to remedy, cure, repair  
*Rimediato*, -a, *adj.* remedied, cured, repaired  
*Rimediatore*, -trice, *smf.* repáirer, restórer  
*Rimedicare*, *va.* 4. to remediate, give medicine again; — *si*, *vref.* to take medicine again  
*Rimedio*, *sm.* remedy, medicine, medicament  
*Rimedire*, *va.* 3. v. *Riscattare*, to pick up  
*Rimeditare*, *van.* 1. to meditate again  
*Rimeggiare*, *va.* 1. to rhyme, write verses  
*Rimeggiato*, -a, *adj.* rhymed, written in verse  
*Rimembrante*, *adj.* remembering; mindful  
*Rimembranza*, *sf.* remembrance, memory

*Rimembrare*, *va.* 2. to remember, remind  
*Rimembrarsi*, *vref.* 1. to call to mind, recollect  
*Rimemorare*, *va.* 1. v. *Rammemorare*  
*Rimemorato*, -a, *adj.* reminded, mentioned  
*Rimenante*, *adj.* that brings back; stirring  
*Rimenare*, *va.* 1. to bring back; handle, stir  
*Rimenato*, -a, *adj.* brought back; stirred  
*Rimendare*, *va.* 1. to mend, piece again, repair  
*Rimendato*, -a, *adj.* mended again (botch)  
*Rimendatore*, -trice, *smf.* mender, patcher  
*Rimendatura*, *sf.* mending, piecing, bôthing  
*Rimendo*, *sm.* } patching up, cobbling  
*Rimenio*, *sm.* a bringing back, shaking  
*Rimeno*, *sm.* v. *Ritorno* (denial)  
*Rimentita*, *s.* another lie, upon lie; fresh  
*Rimeritaménto*, *sm.* a recompense, reward  
*Rimeritare*, *va.* 1. to requite, compensate  
*Rimeritato*, -a, *sm.* recompensed, requited  
*Rimescolamento*, *sm.* confusion, perturbation  
*Rimescolante*, *adj.* that mingles, confounds  
*Rimescolanza*, *sf.* mixing, mixture, confusion  
*Rimescolare*, *va.* 1. to mix up together, to shuffle (the cards), to mingle, blend, confound, perturb; — *si*, to intermeddle, mix one's self up with; to get perturbed  
*Rimescolata*, -a, *adj.* mixed, confounded  
*Rimessa*, *sf.* a putting off, deterring, delay; remission, grace, recall from exile; a remittance; an off-shoot, sucker; a striking back; a repáitée; a coach house  
*Rimessamento*, *adv.* submissively, subdudly  
*Rimessibile*, *adj.* remissible, pardonable  
*Rimessione*, *sf.* an appeal, remission, pardon  
*Rimessifecio*, *sm.* a new sprout, shoot, offset  
*Rimesso*, -a, *adj.* subdued, cowed, dispirited  
*flagging*, *creeping*, *cringing*; *stille rimesso*, a weak style  
*Rimesta*, *sf.* a mixture, handling, reproof  
*Rimestare*, *va.* 4. to mix, handle, stir up, resist  
*Rimestato*, -a, *adj.* mixed, stirred, handled  
*Rimettere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *rimisi*; *part.* *rimesso*) to place, put, set again; to remit, pardon; to remit, send a remittance, to remit, commit, consign, deliver up; to repress, restrain; to restore; to replace; drive back; *vn.* to bud or shoot afresh, to recommence, return; *rimettere*, *rimetterai*, to place one's self, submit, refer to; — *la spada nel fodero*, to replace one's sword in the scabbard; — *in possesso*, to put in possession; — *nel buon di*, to remit the sum in full; — *il conto*, to send in an account; — *in sesto*, to set in order; — *su*, to bring up, bring into fashion; — *la palla*, to send back the ball; — *una cosa in uno*, to refer a matter to a person; *mi rimetto al vostro giudizio*, I leave the whole to you; *rimette la febbre*, the fever returns; *rimetterai in carne*, to get stout again; — *un fallo sul vecchio*, to renew one's youth (strength) in age; — *il taglio ad un rasójo*, to set or sharpen a razor; — *mano*, to set to again

**Rimettiménto**, *sm.* } a carrying back, remis-  
**Rimettitúra**, *sf.* } sion, forgiveness  
**Rimettificio**, *sm.* a sticker, scion, offset, graft  
**Rimiráre**, *va. 1.* to look at intently, behold  
**Rimlráto**, *-a, adj.* seen, contemplated  
**Rimiro**, *sm. (ant.)* view, aspect, glance  
**Rimischiáre**, *va. 1.* to mix again, distúrb  
**Rimischiáto**, *-a, adj.* mixed, commingled  
**Rimissione**, *sf.* remission; submission  
**Rimisuráre**, *va. 1.* to measure again  
**Rimisuráto**, *-a, adj.* measured again  
**Rimolláre**, *va. 1.* to soak, wet, moisten again  
**Rimoderáre**, *va. 1.* to correct, moderate again  
**Rimodernánte**, *adj.* modernizing, renewing  
**Rimodernáre**, *va. 1.* to modernize  
**Rimolináre**, *vn. 1.* to wheel or whirl about,  
as water in a whirl-pool, dust or air in a  
whirl-wind, to eddy  
**Rimondánte**, *adj.* cleansing, cleaning  
**Rimondaménto**, *sm.* cleansing, cleaning  
**Rimondáre**, *va. 1.* to clean, empty, prune; to  
cleanse, expiate; — *un pózzo*, to empty and  
scour out a well; — *un álbero*, to prune  
or clip a tree  
**Rimondáto**, *rimóndo*, *-a, adj.* cleaned, pruned  
**Rimondatúra**, *sf.* cleansing, purging, pruning  
**Rimondáre**, *van. 1.* to come go or get up again,  
to reascend, remóunt; to reset, remóunt, to  
fit up or put together again; — *un reggi-*  
*ménto di cavalleria*, to remóunt a regiment  
of horse  
**Rimontáto**, *-a, adj.* remóunted, got up again  
**Rimorbidáre**, *va. 1. v.* Ramorbidire  
**Rimorchíare**, *va. 1.* to tow, haul; expostulate  
**Rimorchíato**, *-a, adj.* towed, expostulated  
**Rimorchio**, *sm.* towing; expostulation  
**Rimordénto**, *adj.* biting, gnáwing, stinging  
**Rimórdere**, *va. 3. irr. (past. rimórsi; part.*  
*rimórsio)* to bite again, to gnáw, sting, re-  
proach; *vn.* to be torn by remorse  
**Rimordiménto**, *sm.* remorse, inward gnáwing  
**Rimóre**, *sm. v.* Romore  
**Rimoríre**, *vn. 3. irr. (pres. rimórojo; part.*  
*rimórtio)* to die away, go out again  
**Rimormoráre**, *vn. 1.* to grumble, murmur again  
**Rimórsio**, *sm.* rimorsione, *sf.* remorse; regret  
— *-a, adj.* bitten again, remorseful  
**Rimórtio**, *-a, adj.* pale as death, bloodless  
**Rimóso**, *-a, adj.* full of clefts, chinks; leaky  
**Rimóssio**, *-a, adj.* removed, distant, far off  
**Rimostránte**, *adj.* remonstrating; shewing  
**Rimostránza**, *sf.* remonstrance, expostulation  
**Rimostráre**, *va. 1.* to remonstrate, represent  
**Rimostráto**, *-a, adj.* remonstrated  
**Rimotaménto**, *adv.* at a distance, remotely  
**Rimóto**, *-a, adj.* remote, distant, far off  
**Rimóvere**, *va. 2. v.* Rimuovere  
**Rimovibile**, *adj.* removable, changeable  
**Rimovíménto**, *sm.* rimozione, *f.* removal  
**Rimovitóre**, *-trice, smf.* remover, táker away  
**Rimpadronírsi**, *tréf. 3.* to seize on again  
**Rimpalmáre**, *va. 1.* to calk, caréen, tar  
**Rimpannucciársi**, *tréf. 1.* to put on one's clothes  
again (after an illness), to get well, recover

**Rimparáre**, *va. 1.* to learn again, re-acquire  
**Rimpastáre**, *va. 1.* to knead again, rotóch  
**Rimpasticciáre**, *va. 1.* to bótch or jumble again  
to make a new mýdley or confúsió  
**Rimpatriáre**, *-ársi, vn. tréf. 1.* to return to  
one's country, to go, come home  
**Rimpatriáto**, *-a, adj.* returned to one's country  
**Rimpauráre**, *-ire, vn. 1. 3.* to be terrified again  
**Rimpazzáre**, *vn. 1.* to get worse and worse, to  
add folly to folly  
**Rimpazzáto**, *-a, adj.* got worse and worse;  
alla rimpazzáta, madly, rashly  
**Rimpeciáre**, *va. 1.* to calk, caréen, pitch  
**Rimpeduláre**, *va. 1.* to sole; — *cálze*, to new-  
foot stóckings; *voi avéte dato le cervélla a*  
*—*, you have lost your wits  
**Rimpeduláto**, *-a, adj.* fitted with new soles  
**Rimpennáre**, *va. 1.* to feather anew; — *si*, to  
become feathered anew; to rear; *il mio ca-*  
*vállo si rimpennò*, my horse reared up  
**Rimpétto**, *dirimpétto, prep.* opposite, facing  
**Rimpiagáre**, *va. 1.* to wound again  
**Rimpiágnere**, *(van. 2. irr. (pres. rimpíango;*  
*Rimpiángere, (past. rimpíansi; part. rim-*  
*piánte)* to complain, lament, regret  
**Rimpiastráre**, *va. 1.* to pláster up again  
**Rimpíattáre**, *va. 1.* to hide, conceal; — *si*, to  
squat, cówér down, slink aside; to shrink,  
dodge; to creep into a córner  
**Rimpíattáto**, *rimpiátto*, *-a, adj.* squat, hid  
**Rimpiazzáre**, *va. 1.* to replace, to substitute  
one person or thing to another, to fill the  
place of; strógate  
**Rimpiazzáto**, *-a, adj.* replaced, substituted  
**Rimpíazzo**, *sm.* the replacing, substitution  
**Rimpicciolíre**, *va. 3. (pres. rimpicciolisco)* to  
make less; *va.* to grow less, become more  
diminutive  
**Rimpingúare**, *va. 1.* to fatten again  
**Rimpinzaménto**, *sm.* over filling, cramming  
**Rimpinzáre**, *va. 1.* to cram, stuff, gorge  
**Rimpinzáto**, *-a, adj.* crammed, stuffed, gorged  
**Rimpolpáre**, *vn. 1.* to get plump and fleshy  
again  
**Rimpolpettáre**, *va. 1.* to confirm what one says  
**Rimpopoláre**, *va. 1.* to péople again, to re-  
péople (to swell, suppurate again  
**Rimpostemíre**, *vn. 3. (pres. rimpostemisco)*  
**Rimpozzáre**, *vn. 1.* to stágnate, be stágnant  
**Rimpregnáre**, *vn. v.* Ringravidáre  
**Rimproccévole**, *adj. 1. v.* Rimprottévole  
**Rimprocciaménto**, *sm.* blame, reproach  
**Rimprocciáre**, *va. 1.* to reproách, blame  
**Rimprocciáto**, *-a, adj.* blamed, found fault with  
**Rimproccio**, *sm.* blame, reproách, óbjection  
**Rimprocciósio**, *-a, adj.* reproáchful, upbraiding  
**Rimproméssio**, *-a, adj.* promised again  
**Rimprométtre**, *va. 2.* to promise again  
**Rimprottáre**, *va. 1. v.* Rimprocciáre  
**Rimproverábile**, *adj.* blámable, censurable  
**Rimproveraménto**, *sm.* blame, reproóf, reproách  
**Rimproveránte**, *adj.* reproóving, bláming  
**Rimproveráre**, *va. 1.* to reprové, réprimand,  
reproách, upbraid; to tax, accúse

**Rimproveráto**, -a, *adj.* reproved, reproached  
**Rimproverátore**, -trice, *smf.* a reprimander  
**Rimproverazioncèlla**, *sf.* a slight reproof  
**Rimproverazione**, *sf.* } reproach, reproof, re-  
**Rimpróvero**, *sm.* } primand  
**Rimuggiare**, *vn.* 1. to bellow, low again  
**Rimuggire**, *vn.* to bellow, low, roar  
**Rimuginàre**, *va.* 1. to make a diligent search  
**Rimultiplicàre**, *va.* 1. to multiply again  
**Rimuneramento**, -anza, *v.* Rimunerazione  
**Rimuneránte**, *adj.* remunerating; *smf.* remun-  
 erating, remuneration  
**Rimuneràre**, *va.* 1. to remunerate, reward  
**Rimunerativo**, -a, *adj.* remunerative  
**Rimuneráto**, -a, *adj.* recompensed, rewarded  
**Rimunerátore**, -trice, *smf.* a remunerator  
**Rimunerazione**, *sf.* remuneration, reward  
**Rimuóvere**, *va.* 1. *trr.* (past. rimóssi; *part.*  
 rimóso) to remove, to take or turn away;  
 to divert; dissuade, — *paróle*, to address,  
 apply to, say over again; *rimuóversi*, to  
 leave, quit, retire from  
**Rimuràre**, *va.* 1. to wall up or in, to stop up  
**Rimuráto**, -a, *adj.* walled again, built up  
**Rimurchiánte**, *adj.* towing, tugging  
**Rimurchiàre**, *rimorechiàre*, *va.* 1. to tow, tug  
**Rimurchiáto**, -a, *adj.* towed, tugged  
**Rimurchio**, *sm.* towing, tugging, hauling; a  
 —, by towing, towing, in tow; battello a  
 —, a tow boat, a tug  
**Rimutamento**, -anza, *smf.* change, alteration  
**Rimutàre**, *va.* 1. to change, transform; —  
 consiglio, to change one's mind  
**Rimutató**, -a, *adj.* changed again, transformed  
**Rimutazione**, *sf.* mutation, transformation  
**Rimutabile**, *adj.* mutable, variable, inconstant  
**Rinacerbiare**, *va.* 1. to irritate, exasperate  
**Rinarràre**, *va.* 1. to relate again, recount  
**Rinascénte**, *adj.* new-born, springing up or  
 into life again, resuscitant  
**Rinascere**, *vn.* 2. (*pres.* rináseo; *past.* riná-  
 qui; *part.* rináto) to revive, be born again  
**Rinascénza**, *sf.* } revival, new-birth, regen-  
**Rinasciménto**, *sm.* } eration, springing up, re-  
**Rináscita**, *sf.* } production  
**Rináto**, -a, *adj.* born again, renewed, revived  
**Rinavigàre**, *va.* to sail, navigate again  
**Rinacciàre**, *va.* 1. to repulse, push back, turn  
**Rinacciáto**, -a, *adj.* repelled, turned out (out  
**Rincagnàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to frown, to knit one's  
 brows, to scowl, lower; to look grim, sour,  
 gruff  
**Rincagnáto**, -a, *adj.* flat-nosed; grinning  
**Rincagliàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Rincacciàre  
**Rincalcinàre**, *va.* 1. to white-wash again  
**Rincalorire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* rincalorisco) to re-  
 kindle, heat again  
**Rincalaménto**, *sm.* the pursuing hotly, urging  
 on; the forcing the growth of trees by man-  
 uring their roots  
**Rincalzàre**, *va.* 1. to pursue hotly, chace, urge,  
 press, harass, goad on; to prop up, to force  
 on the growth of a tree by manuring or new  
 moulding its roots; andàr a rincalzàre i cà-

voll, to go to nobrish the worm, to kick the  
 bucket (*vulg.*), egli non restò d'incalzarmi  
 affinché io condiscendessi alle sue richieste,  
 he never ceased pressing me till I complied  
 with his request

**Rincalzàto**, *sf.* a prop, support; *v.* Incalzo  
**Rincalzàto**, -a, *adj.* pursued hotly, propped  
**Rincálzo**, *sm.* a prop, stay, support, succour  
**Rincanàto**, *sf.* *v.* Rabbuffo  
**Rincannàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Incannucciàre  
**Rincantàre**, *va.* 1. to offer by auction again  
**Ricantucciàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to dodge into a corner  
**Rincantucciàto**, -a, *adj.* hid in a corner, hole  
**Rincaponire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* rincaponisco) to get  
 cross-grained again  
**Rincappàre**, *vn.* 1. to fall in again, be caught  
**Rincappellàre**, *va.* 1. to heap up, to referment  
 old wine with new grapes; *vn.* to fall sick  
 again  
**Rincappelláto**, -a, *adj.* heaped up, fallen sick  
**Rincappellazione**, *sf.* a certain lecture, reproof  
**Rincaràre**, -ire, *van.* 1. 3. to raise the price,  
 enhance (the value), grow dearer; — il fitto,  
 la pigione, to raise the rent; do one's worst  
**Rincáro**, *sm.* a rise in price  
**Rincarnàre**, *vn.* 1. to grow fat or plump again  
**Rincartàre**, *vn.* 1. to replace in a paper cup,  
 to wrap again in paper (remount  
**Rincavallàre**, *va.* 1. to supply with fresh horses,  
 — *vn.* to get a new horse, remount  
 — *arsi*, *urf.* to rest, get mounted again  
**Rincavalláto**, -a, *adj.* provided with a new horse  
**Rinocerconire**, *va.* 3. to grow sour, get spoiled  
**Rinechinàre**, *va.* 1. to incline, bend, humble  
**Rinechináto**, -a, *adj.* inclined, bent, lowered;  
 rámo —, a pendent bough  
**Rinechiudere**, *va.* 2. *trr.* (past. rinechiústi; *part.*  
 rinechiúso) to shut in, up, enclose  
**Rinechiudiménto**, *sm.* the shutting in, enclosing  
**Rinechiúso**, *sm.* enclosure, enclosed ground  
 — -a, *adj.* shut in, up, enclosed  
**Rinciampàre**, *vn.* 1. to stumble, fall again  
**Rincignere**, *vn.* 2. *trr.* (past. rincinsi; *part.*  
 rincínta) to be in the family way again, to  
 be with child again  
**Rinciprignire**, *va.* 3. to get gross or angry again  
**Rinciprignito**, -a, *adj.* exasperated again  
**Rincivilirsi**, *urf.* 3. (*pres.* rincivilisco) to  
 grow civil, polite  
**Rincivillo**, -a, *adj.* become civil, more polite  
**Rincollàre**, *va.* 1. to paste, or glue again  
**Rincominciamentó**, *sm.* recommencement  
**Rincominciàre**, *van.* *v.* Ricominciàre  
**Rincóntra**, *prep.* opposite; andare alla —  
 di alcuno, to go to meet a person  
**Rinecontràre**, *va.* 1. to meet, find, light on  
**Rinecontràrsi**, *urf.* 1. to meet together by chance  
**Rinecontráto**, -a, *adj.* met with, found; guessed  
**Rincóntro**, *sm.* a meeting (reencounter); di  
 —, opposite; for riscóntro, *v.*  
**Rincoraménto**, *sf.* encouragement, courage  
**Rincoràre**, *va.* 1. to hearten; — si, to take cou-  
 rage  
**Rincordàre**, *va.* 1. (*mus.*) to new string

**Rincorporamento**, *sm.* re embodying (of the Rincorporare, *vn.* 1. to re embody (soul)  
**Rincorporato**, -a, *adj.* re-embodied  
**Rincorrere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* rincorsi; *part.* rincorso) to pursue, to revolve  
**Rincorsa**, *sf.* a run, a race; prendere la —, to take a race or run in order to jump better  
**Rincorso**, -a, *adj.* run after, over, revolved  
**Rincrescere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* rincreschi; *part.* rincresciuto) to weary, be wearisome, to tire; be tiresome, to vex, be annoying, disagreeable, painful; rincrescerai, to be sorry, displeased, annoyed; oh quanto mi rincresce la sua compagnia! how very tiresome his company is! mi rincresce molto della vostra disgrazia, I am sorry for your misfortune; quanto mi rincresce lo stare a letto, how it annoys me to stay in bed (*agreeable*)  
**Rincrescevole**, *adj.* tiresome, annoying, disagreeable  
**Rincrescevolenza**, *sf.* tiresomeness, irksomeness  
**Rincrescimento**, *sm.* } ness, sorrow, disgust  
**Rincrescevolmente**, *adv.* disagreeably  
**Rincrescioso**, -a, *adj.* annoying, uneasy, sad  
**Rincredere**, *va.* 1. to crisp, friz, ripple again  
**Rincredire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* rincrudisco) to exasperate again  
**Rinculamento** (*mil.*), *sm.* receding, recoil  
**Rinculare**, *vn.* 1. to recoil, to fall or draw back  
**Rinculata**, *sf.* receding, falling back, recoil  
**Rigettare**, *va.* 1. to clean, scour again  
**Rinettare**, -a, *adj.* cleaned, scoured, emptied  
**Rinettatura**, *sf.* the cleaning; the cleanings  
**Rinetto**, -a, *adj.* cleaned, scoured again  
**Rinfacciamento**, *sm.* taunting, taxing, blame  
**Rinfacciare**, *va.* 1. to tax a person home, to cast a thing in his teeth, to taunt, reproach, accuse (*sed*)  
**Rinfacciato**, *adj.* reproved, taunted, accused  
**Rinfalconarsi**, *urf.* 1. to chuckle, to be overjoyed  
**Rinfamare**, *vn.* 1. to restore to fame  
**Rinfantocciare**, *va.* 1. to dress, set in order again — *va.* 1. to grow childish  
**Rinfarciare**, *va.* 1. to cram, stuff, gorge  
**Rinferrajolare**, *va.* 1. to cover with a cloak  
**Rinferrajolarsi**, *va.* 4. to wrap one's self in a box coat, to muffle up  
**Rinferrare**, *va.* 1. to repair the iron, to order  
**Rinfervorare**, *va.* 1. to revive one's zeal, give new fervour; — *si*, to receive new zeal, be inspired with fresh fervour  
**Rindammazione**, *sf.* inflammation  
**Rindammare**, *va.* 1. to rekindle, inflame, burn  
**Rindammato**, -a, *adj.* rekindled, inflamed  
**Rindancamento**, *sm.* prop, stay, buttress  
**Rindancare**, *va.* 1. to flank, stay, fortify, back  
**Rindancato**, -a, *adj.* strengthened, flanked, backed, stayed, bolstered up  
**Rindanco**, *sm.* v. Rindancamento; a — di lor teorie, in support of their doctrines  
**Rinfiare**, *va.* 1. to string again  
**Rinforare**, *vn.* 1. v. Rinforire  
**Rinfocare**, *va.* 1. to set on fire, inflame

**Rinfocato**, -a, *adj.* inflamed, in a passion  
**Rinfocolare**, *va.* 1. v. Rinfocare; (*fig.*) to heat, spur on; rinfocolarsi, to catch fire, get angry  
**Rinfoderarsi**, *urf.* 1. to draw in one's horns, shrink  
**Rinfondere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* rinfusi; *part.* rinfuso) to infuse, pour in, add again; to funder (a horse)  
**Rinfondimento**, *sm.* fresh addition, infusion  
**Rinfondere**, *vn.* 1. to funder a horse  
**Rinformare**, *va.* 1. to form, frame again, reform  
**Rinformato**, -a, *adj.* formed, reformed  
**Rinformazione**, *sf.* fresh information  
**Rinformare**, *va.* 1. to put in the oven again  
**Rinforzamento**, *sm.* re-enforcement, succour  
**Rinforzare**, *va.* 1. to re-enforce, strengthen; rinforzarsi, to grow stronger  
**Rinforzata**, *sf.* a reinforcement, aid  
**Rinforzato**, -a, *adj.* re-enforced, strengthened  
**Rinforso**, *sm.* a reinforcement, fresh supply  
**Rinfoscarsi**, *urf.* 1. to grow hazy, gloomy, dark  
**Rinfrancare**, *vn.* 1. to make frank bold and staid; to reinvigorate; il riposo rinfancia le stanche membra, rest reinvigorates the weary limbs; rinfrancarsi, to get over past losses; recover one's former standing  
**Rinfrancato**, -a, *adj.* heartened, reinvigorated  
**Rinfrancescare**, *va.* 1. to repeat the same thing  
**Rinfrangere**, *va.* 2. (*past.* rinfransi; *part.* rinfranto) to break, smash, splinter  
**Rinfranto**, -a, *adj.* broken, smashed, crashed — *sm.* diaper; damask  
**Rinfratellarsi**, *urf.* 1. to unite in brotherly love  
**Rinfrattarsi**, *urf.* 1. to dash into the bushes again  
**Rinfrenare**, *va.* 1. to bridle, curb, keep under  
**Rinfrenato**, -a, *adj.* bridled, curbed, checked  
**Rinfrenazione**, *sf.* v. Raffrenamento  
**Rinfrescamento**, *sm.* a cooling, refreshing, that which refreshes, refreshments  
**Rinfrescante**, *adj.* refreshing, cooling, that cools inwardly, that cools and dilutes the blood  
**Rinfrescare**, *va.* 1. to refresh, cool, to cool and dilute (the blood), to refresh, exhilarate, recreate; to refresh, renew, revive; — la pena, to renew one's grief; — la memoria, to refresh one's memory, remind; rinfrescarsi, to become cool, to cool  
**Rinfrescata**, *sf.* v. Rinfrescamento  
**Rinfrescativo**, -a, *adj.* cooling, sedative  
**Rinfrescato**, -a, *adj.* refreshed, cooled  
**Rinfrescatojo**, *sm.* cooler, glass frame, basin  
**Rinfresco**, *sm.* refreshment, first leave; al ballo del signor Tale i rinfreschi erano eccellenti, at Mr. So-and-So's ball the refreshments were excellent  
**Rinfrigidarsi**, *urf.* 1. to grow cold, get frigid  
**Rinfrignato**, -a, *adj.* frowning, lowering  
**Rinfronzare**, *va.* 1. to repair, deck out, rest  
**Rinfronzare**, *vn.* 3. to put forth leaves, get in leaf; — *frsi*, to adorn one's self, get in (season)  
**Rinfuocare**, *va.* 1. v. Rinfocare (ther)  
**Rinfusione**, *sf.* a new infusion

**Rinfúso**, -a, *adj.* full, filled, mixed together, *confused*; *alla rinfúsa*, *confusedly*  
**Ringagliardamento**, *sm.* v. **Rinvigorimento**  
**Ringagliardire**, *va.* 2. (*pres.* *ringagliardisco*) to strengthen, make sturdy; *vn.* to gather strength, get sturdy  
**Ringagliardito**, -a, *adj.* strengthened, got sturdy (*strut with elation*)  
**Ringalluzzarsi**, *vref.* 1. to chuckle with joy  
**Ringalluzzato**, -a, *adj.* elated, chuckling, overjoyed, flushed  
**Ringangerare**, *va.* 1. to set on the hinges again, to hang, hook, attach, reunite, find  
**Ringarzullire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Ringalluzzarsi**  
**Ringavagnare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Ripigliare**  
**Ringenerare**, *va.* 1. to regenerate, reproduce  
**Ringentilire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *ringentilisco*) to make gentle, noble, polite  
**Ringentilito**, -a, *adj.* ennobled, adorned  
**Ringhiare**, *vn.* 1. to snarl (like a dog), to growl  
**Ringhiara**, *sf.* long balcony, rostrum, bar, gallery; *hastings*  
**Ringio**, *sm.* snarling, grinning, growl  
**Ringioso**, -a, *adj.* snappish, snarling, shrilly  
**Ringiottire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *ringiottisco*) to swallow up again  
**Ringi**, *sm.* (v. **Calcatreppo**) sea-holly, *eryngo*  
**Ringioire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *ringioisco*) to rejoice, be merry  
**Ringiovanire** { *van.* 3. (*pres.* *ringiovanisco*)  
**Ringiovinire** { to grow or make young  
again, renew one's youth  
**Ringiovanito**, -a, *adj.* grown young again; *sisto ringiovanito*, you look younger, you are become young again  
**Ringioviare**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *ringioviare*) to become jovial, merry  
**Ringirare**, *vn.* 1. to turn round, rove about  
**Ringiàre**, *va.* 1. to swallow again  
**Ringorgamento**, *sm.* a gurgling up, choking up, regurgitation, boiling up, over  
**Ringorgare**, *vn.* 1. to boil or swell up, to try to boil over, to get choked up, gurgle up, to regurgitate  
**Ringorgato**, -a, *adj.* regurgitated, choked up  
**Ringorgo**, *sm.* v. **Ringorgamento**  
**Ringranare**, *va.* 1. to sow with corn again  
**Ringrandire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *ringrandisco*) to increase, enlarge  
**Ringrandito**, -a, *adj.* increased, enlarged  
**Ringrassare**, *va.* 1. to grow fat again, fatten  
**Ringravidamento**, *sm.* a fresh pregnancy  
**Ringravidare**, *va.* 1. to get with child again  
— *vn.* to become pregnant again  
**Ringraziabile**, *adj.* deserving of thanks  
**Ringraziamento**, *sm.* thanking, thanks, returning thanks; (*relig.*) thanksgiving  
**Ringraziamentone**, *sm.* (*burlesque*) best, warmest thanks  
**Ringraziante**, *adj.* thanking, that thanks, thank  
**Ringraziare**, *va.* 1. to thank, return thanks  
**Ringraziato**, *adj.* thanked  
**Ringraziatorio**, -a, *adj.* of thanks  
**Ringraziamento**, *sf.* v. **Ringraziamento**

**Ringrinziamento**, *sm.* wrinkling, getting wrinkled, becoming shrivelled; *creases*  
**Ringrinziare**, *van.* 3. to wrinkle, shrivel  
**Ringrossare**, *va.* 1. to augment, strengthen  
**Ringrossato**, -a, *adj.* augmented, made bigger  
**Ringugliare**, *vn.* 1. to mend the upper leather  
**Ringurgitare**, *vn.* 1. to regurgitate, ooze out  
**Rinnaffare**, *va.* 1. to water again, sprinkle  
**Rinnaffato**, -a, *adj.* watered again, sprinkled  
**Rinnalzamento**, *sm.* raising up, elevation  
**Rinnalzare**, *va.* 1. to raise, raise higher; *vn.* to grow, increase, rise; — *si*, *vrf.* to raise one's self, to be raised, get elevated (again)  
**Rinnamorare**, *va.* 1. to fall in love again  
**Rinnamorarsi**, *vref.* 1. to fall in love again  
**Rinnegamento**, *sm.* abjuring, forswearing  
**Rinnegare**, *va.* 1. to deny, forswear, abjure  
**Rinnegaccio**, -a, *adj.* a rascally renegade  
**Rinnegato**, -a, *adj.* abjured; *sm.* a renegade  
**Rinnegheria**, *sm.* v. **Rinnegamento**  
**Rinnestamento**, *sm.* the grafting, a graft  
**Rinnestare**, *va.* 1. to graft again, re-unite  
**Rinnestato**, -a, *adj.* regrafted, re-united  
**Rinnovabile**, *adj.* renewable, resumable  
**Rinnovagione**, *sf.* } renewal, restoration  
**Rinnovamento**, *sm.* } resuming, renovation  
**Rinnovante**, *adj.* renewing, renovating  
**Rinnovanza** } *sf.* renewing, renewal; reshump-  
**Rinnovata** } tion, beginning again  
**Rinnovare**, *va.* 1. to renew: revive, renovate; *vn.* to be renewed; — *si*, *vrf.* to be restored, renovated  
**Rinnovato**, -a, *adj.* renewed, renovated  
**Rinnovatore**, -trice, *smf.* } that renews, reno-  
**Rinnovellatore**, -trice, } tes, restores, resumes  
**Rinnovazione**, *sf.* } renewing, renewal, re-  
**Rinnovellamento**, *sm.* } novation, resuming  
**Rinnovellare**, *va.* 1. to renew, begin again  
**Rinnovellato**, -a, *adj.* renewed, begun again  
**Rinnovellazione**, *sf.* v. **Rinnovazione**  
**Rinnunziare**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *rinnunziare*) to wet, moisten, damp again  
**Rinoceronte**, *rinocerote*, *sm.* a rhinoceros  
**Rinomabile**, *adj.* v. **Famóso**, *memorable*  
**Rinomanza**, *sf.* renown, fame, reputation  
**Rinomare**, *va.* 1. to cry up, celebrate, make famous, to give celebrity to  
**Rinomata**, *sf.* fame, name, celebrity, renown  
**Rinomato**, -a, *adj.* renowned, celebrated  
**Rinomata**, *sf.* v. **Rinomanza**  
**Rinomina**, *sf.* fame, celebrity; name  
**Rinominare**, *va.* 1. to praise, extol, celebrate  
**Rinominato**, -a, *adj.* renowned, famous, noted  
**Rinomo**, *sm.* v. **Fama**, *rinomanza*  
**Rinovagione**, *rinovagione*, *sf.* renovation  
**Rinovare**, *ecc.* v. **Rinovare**, *ecc.*  
**Rinovellamento**, *ecc.* v. **Rinovellamento**, *ecc.*  
**Rinquartare**, *va.* 1. to quarter, to divide in four  
**Rinquartato**, -a, *adj.* quartered, full, filled up  
**Rinsaccamento**, *sm.* shaking, jolting, joggling  
**Rinsaccare**, *van.* 1. to bag again, sack up again; — *si*, *vrf.* to be jolted, shaken, joggled  
**Rinsaldamento**, *sm.* consolidation (ged)  
**Rinsalvalchire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *rinsalvalchire*)

scio) to run, to wáste, get thórny, run wild again; to return to the woods, become a savage again

**Rinsanguinàre, va. 1.** to make bloody or gory again, to open a wound afresh; to make pléthoric, to swell out one's veins with blood or one's purse with gold again

**Rinsaniscàre, va. 1.** to cure, restore to health

**Rinsanfre, vn. 3.** to get well, recover one's health

**Rinsavire, vn. 3. (pres. rinsavisco)** to become wise, well-behaved or prudent again

**Rinssegnàre, va. 1.** to teach or inform again

**Rinselvàrsi, vref. 1.** to grow woody and wild again; to dash into the woods again

**Rinselvàto, -a, adj.** wild, hid in the woods, woody

**Rinserràre, van. 3. v. Rasserenàre**

**Rinserràre, va. 1.** to shut up or in

**Rinserràto, -a, adj.** shut up, shut in

**Rinsignorisci, vref. 3.** to make one's self master of again, to relàke

**Rinsignorito, -a, adj.** become máster of again

**Rintagliàre, va. 1.** to carve, engrave anew

**Rintanàrsi, vref. 1.** to dodge into a den, to hide

**Rintanàto, -a, adj.** crept into a den or hole, hid

**Rintasàre, va. 1.** to stop, bung, dam up again

**Rintegràre, va. 1.** to re-integrate; — **ai, vref.** to reunite, to get re-integrated, restored

**Rintegràto, -a, adj.** reintegrated, re-united

**Rintegrazione, sf.** reintegration, renewing

**Rintèndere, va. 2. (past. rintési; part. rintésco)** to understand again

**Rintenerire, vn. 3. (pres. rintenerisco)** to soften, affect again

— **first, vref.** to soften, relent, be moved

**Rintenerito, -a, adj.** softened, moved again

**Rinteramento, v. Rintegrazione**

**Rinterrogàre, va. 1.** to interrogate again

**Rinterzàre, va. 1.** to triple, (make three-fold)

**Rinterzàto, -a, adj.** tripled

**Rintiepidàre, -ire, (pres. rintiepidisco)** va. 1. 3. to cool, make cool or tépid again; to assuage, ease; vn. to cool, grow cool again

**Rintoccàre, va. 1.** to toll a bell

**Rintocco, sm.** tolling, knell

**Rintonacàre, va. 1.** to rough-cast; plàster again

**Rintonàre, va. 1. v. Rintronàre**

**Rintoppamento, sm.** the stumbling upon, clashing against; a shock, obstacle, hindrance

**Rintoppàre, van. 1. rintoppàrsi (riscontràre)** to meet with, stumble upon, run against; to hit or light upon, dash against, clash with; to piece, patch, botch; m' intoppai nel signor Tàlo, I met with, stumbled upon, Mr. So and So; il ladrone m' intoppò, the highwayman stopped me

**Rintoppo, sm.** a meeting, stumbling upon, shock, dash, clash, encounter; an opposition, obstacle, untoward circumstance

**Rintórno, sm.** a circuit, turn, subterfuge

**Rintórto, -a, adj. v. Rintórto**

**Rintracciamento, sm.** the tracing out, a search, inquest, inquiry, investigation

**Rintracciàre, va. 1.** to trace out, try to find out, to search, seek, investigate

**Rintracciàto, -a, adj.** traced out, found out

**Rintraccoltore, sm.** searcher, inquirer

**Rintrecciàre, van. 1.** to interlace, intertwine

**Rintronamento, sm.** a deafening noise, ringing

**Rintronàre, van. 1.** to resound, peal, boom, din

**Rintronàto, -a, adj.** resounded, re-echoed

**Rintróno, smf.** resounding, booming, clanging

**Rintuzzamento, sm.** blunting, hindrance

**Rintuzzàre, va. 1.** to blunt, to take off the edge or point, to dull, make obtuse, deaden, abate; to oppose, drive back, repulse; rintuzzàrsi, to become blunted, damped, to get dull, to flag

**Rintuzzàto, -a, adj.** blunted, blunt, dull, obtuse

**Rinunziàre, va. 1.** to moisten, damp again

**Rinunzia, sf.** } renouncing, renuncia-

**Rinunziamento, sm.** } tion, relinquishment; report

**Rinunziàre, va. 1.** to renounce, relinquish, give up; to disown, deny; to relàke, report, tell

**Rinunziàto, -a, adj.** renounced, forsaken; told

**Rinunziatóre, sm.** who renounces, tells, reports

**Rinunziatione, sf. v. Rinunzia, rifiuto**

**Rinvaldàre, va. 1.** to confirm again

**Rinvenibile, adj.** easy to find or be found

**Rinvenimento, sm. v. Ritrovamento**

**Rinvenire, van. 3. irr. (pres. rinvengo; past. rinvénni; part. rinvenuto)** to recover, to come to one's self again, recover one's senses; to find again, to soften, become moist and pliable, to come, yield, cede

**Rinvenuto, -a, adj.** recovered, found again

**Rinverdire, van. 3.** to grow, make green again

**Rinvergàre, va. 1.** to discover, find out

**Rinvergàto, -a, adj.** found, discovered

**Rinvergatore, sm.** finder out, discoverer

**Rinvermigliàrsi, vref. 1.** to grow red again

**Rinversàre, van. 1. v. Rinersàre**

**Rinvertere, vn. 3.** to draw back, happen

— **va.** to change, exchange, truck

**Rinversàre, va. 1.** to stop up, bung, wedge up

**Rinverscàre, vn. 1.** } to grow green again, re-

**Rinversire, vn. 3.** } vive, flourish

**Rinvescàre, va. 1.** to birdlime again, to allure

**Rinvescàrda, -ardo, s/m.** a tell tale, blab

**Rinvesciàre, va. 1.** to report, relàke, tell tales

**Rinvestimento, sm.** a new investiture

**Rinvestire, va. 3.** to invest or vest, to put in possession of, to give the investiture; to háter, exchange

**Rinviàre, va. 1.** to send back, dismiss

**Rinvigoramento, sm.** the recovery of one's

**Rinvigorimento, sm.** strength, strengthening

**Rinvigoràre, -ire, van. 1. 3.** to strengthen, brace, invigorate again, re-invigorate; vn. to become strong and vigorous again

**Rinvigorito, -ato, -a, adj.** reinvigorated

**Rinviliàre, va. 1.** to lower (the price), bring down (derràlue)

**Rinvilire, va. 3. (pres. rinvilisco)** vilify, un-

**Rinviluppare, va. 1. v. Rinvolgere**

**Rinvilàre, va. 1.** to invite again, to reinvite

Rinvito, *sm.* a new invitation  
 Rinvivisci, *vref.* 3. to revive, recover  
 Rinvolgiare, *va.* 1. to excite a desire, cause a new longing  
 Rinvolgere, *va.* 2. } to wrap, pack up, enclose,  
 Rinvoltare, *va.* 1. } envelop  
 Rinvolgarsi, *vref.* 2. to wrap one's self up  
 Rinvólto, *sm.* a small packet  
 Rinvoltato, *a* } *adj.* enveloped, wrapped up,  
 Rinvólto, *a* } enclosed, made in a parcel  
 Rinvólto, *sm.* a parcel, small packet, bundle  
 Rinvoltura, *sf.* folding up, wrapping  
 Rinnutrire, *va.* 3. to feed or nourish afresh  
 Rinzaflare } *va.* 4. to wedge up, stop, bung;  
 Rinzeppare } to fill up with cotton, or to tow  
 Rio (*for rivo*), *sm.* a rivulet, brook  
 — *a.*, *adj.* (*ant.*) for réo, wicked, guilty, bad  
 — *sm.* (*ant.*) guilt, crime, a criminal  
 Riobárbaro, *sm.* v. Reobárbaro  
 Riobbigare, *va.* 4. to oblige again  
 Rióne, *sm.* ward, quartier, constable's walk  
 Rioperare, *vn.* 1. to operate again, re-act  
 Riordinamento, *sm.* a setting in order again  
 Riordinare, *va.* 1. to repair, refit, set in order  
 Riordinato, *-a*, *adj.* repaired, set in order  
 Riordinatore, *sm.* one that sets in order  
 Riordinazione, *sf.* mending, setting in order  
 Riosservare, *va.* 4. to observe again  
 Riotta, *sf.* quarrel, dispute, row (riot)  
 Riottare, *vn.* 4. to quarrel, dispute, wrangle  
 Riottosamente, *adv.* in a quarrelsome or riotous manner, riotously  
 Riottoso *-a*, *adj.* quarrelsome, riotous  
 Riózzolo, *sm.* a small rivulet, stream  
 Ripa, *sf.* a river bank, sea shore, brow of a precipice; a dyke, mound, steep  
 Ripacificare, *van.* 1. Rappacificare  
 Riparabile, *adj.* réparable, retrievable  
 Riparamento, *sm.* repair, defence, rampart  
 Riparare, *va.* 1. to repair, remedy, defend, shelter, maintain; to make amends for, to restore, vivify, to parry, stop, oppose; — una casa, to repair a house; — ad un male, to remedy an evil; — un danno, to indemnify a person for a damage; ripararsi, to repair to, to take shelter in  
 Riparato, *-a*, *adj.* repaired, defended, helped  
 Riparatore, *trice*, *smf.* a repaírer, restorer  
 Riparatura } *sf.* reparatió, repaíring, mending  
 Riparazione } ing, refitting, restoration  
 Riparlare, *vn.* 4. to speak again; to talk over  
 Riparo, *sm.* remedy, resource, defence  
 Ripartigione, *sf.* } division, partitió, distri-  
 Ripartimento, *sm.* } batió, portió, share  
 Ripartire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* ripartisco) to divide, share, distribute, apportion, allot, dole out; —; *vn.* 3. (*pres.* riparto) to start, set out again  
 Ripartitamente, *adv.* separately, in lots  
 Ripartito, *-a*, *adj.* divided, shared, distributed  
 Riparto, *sm.* v. Ripartimento  
 Ripartorire, *va.* 3. to have another accouchment  
 Ripascere, *va.* 2. to feed, nourish again  
 Ripasciuto, *-a*, *adj.* fed, nourished again

Ripassare, *vn.* 4. to repass, go back, return  
 Ripassata, *sf.* repassing, re-examining, scolding; ducking (*therm.*)  
 Ripassato, *-a*, *adj.* repassed, revised; reexamined; returned, called on; scolded; ducked  
 Ripasseggiare, *vn.* 1. to walk out again  
 Ripatire, *van.* 3. (*pres.* ripatisco) to suffer, endure again  
 Ripatriare, *vn.* 1. to return to one's country  
 — *va.* 1. to recall from banishment  
 Ripeccare, *vn.* 1. to sin again, relapse  
 Ripensamento, *sm.* a second thought, second consideration, after-thought  
 Ripensare, *vn.* 4. to revolve in one's mind, bethink one's self, consider  
 Ripentaglio, *sm.* hazard, peril, jeopardy; porre a —, to jeopardize, risk  
 Ripentenza, *sf.* *ant.* v. Ripentimento  
 Ripentimento, *sm.* repentance, penance  
 Ripentirsi, *vref.* 3. to repent, regret, rue; do penance; ve ne ripentiréte un di, you will repent it one day; ve ne faró ripentire, I'll make you rue it  
 Ripentito, *-a*, *adj.* repented, repentant  
 Ripentitore, *sm.* a penitent, one that repents  
 Ripentito, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. Ripentito  
 Ripercosso, *-a*, *adj.* reperchessed, beaten or struck back again, reflected; refracted  
 Ripercotimento, *sm.* reperchussion, rebound  
 Ripercuotere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* ripercossi; *part.* ripercosso) to reperchú, send back  
 Ripercussione, *sf.* reperchussion, refraction  
 Ripercussivo, *-a*, *adj.* reperchussive, repellent  
 Ripercusso, *-a*, *adj.* v. Ripercosso  
 Riperdere, *va.* 2. to lose again  
 Riperduto, *-a*, *adj.* lost again  
 Riperrélla, *sf.* small beach, mound, bank  
 Ripesare, *va.* 4. to weigh again, re-examine  
 Ripesato, *-a*, *adj.* weighed again, re-examined  
 Ripesciamento, *sm.* the act of fishing up, or finding out again, the recovering  
 Ripescare, *va.* 4. to fish up, seek, find out again  
 Ripescato, *-a*, *adj.* fished out again, recovered  
 Ripestare, *va.* 1. to pound, mill, thump again  
 Ripestato, *-a*, *adj.* pounded again, milled  
 Ripetente, *adj.* that repeats, repeating  
 Ripetere, *va.* 2. to repeat, to say over again; ciò ripete la sua origine da, it owes its origin to  
 Ripetimento, *sm.* repetition, repeating  
 Ripetto, *sm.* (*ant.*) dispute, quarrel, strife  
 Ripettitore, *sm.* repéater, rehearser, usher, private teacher, college tutor, examiner  
 Ripetitúra } *sf.* repetitió, burden (of a song)  
 Ripetizione } repeating, rehearsal  
 Ripezzamento, *sm.* } mendi ng, piecing, refitting  
 Ripezzatura, *sf.* } ting, patching, botching  
 Ripezzare, *va.* 2. to mend; piece, patch up  
 Ripezzato, *-a*, *adj.* pieced, patched, botched  
 Ripezzatore, *sm.* mender, repaírer, patcher  
 Ripiacere, *van.* 3. *irr.* (*v.* Piacere) to please  
 Ripiacimento, *sm.* a new pleasure (again)  
 Ripiagnere } *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* ripiango; *past.* Ripiàngere) } *vi.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* ripiánto) to weep, cry again; complain, moan, lament



Ripitáno, *sm.* landing place, stirhead, lobby  
 Ripiantàre, *va.* 1. to replant, place, set up  
 Ripiantàto, -a, *adj.* replanted, set up again  
 Ripicchiàre, *va.* 1. to knock, rap, begin again  
 Ripicchio, *sm.* counter blow, blow for blow  
 Ripicco, *sm.* repercussion, counter blow, blow against blow, tit for tat

Ripidèzza, *sf.* steepness, declivity  
 Ripido, -a, *adj.* steep, precipitous  
 Ripieàre, *va.* 1. to fold, double up, plait, bend: to blunt, dull; ripiegàr del panno, to fold up cloth; ripiegàrsi ne' vizi, to sink or relapse into vice

Ripiegato, -a, *adj.* folded, blunt, sunk  
 Ripiego, *sm.* expedient, means, remedy  
 Ripienèzza, *sf.* fullness, repletion, surfeit  
 Ripieno, *sm.* stuffing, filling up. *Expletive*, woof; — di cappone, the stuffing of a capon; volèto del — ? shall I help you to some stuffing? Il — d'un discorso, the filling up, the ornamental parts of a discourse; servir di —, to be a makeweight, a mere cypher

— *sm.* full, filled, crammed, stuffed, replete  
 Ripigliamèto, *sm.* retaking, renewal, remorse  
 Ripigliàre, *va.* 1. to retake, recover, resume; to take, seize; to check, reprimand; — il suo cammino, to resume one's journey; ripigliàr uno, to win a person over

Ripiglio, *sm.* v. Riprensione

Ripignere { *va.* 2. *irr.* (v. Raspignere) to repulse; to beat, push, or dash back, to thrust back

Ripilogàre, *va.* 1. to recapitulate, sum up  
 Ripinto, -a, *adj.* repelled, repulsed, hidden  
 Ripiovere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (v. Piovere) to rain again, rain

Ripire, *vn.* 3. to scramble up, to clamber  
 Ripitto, *sm.* (ant.) v. Rammarico, pentimento

Ripiacàre, *va.* 1. to appease again

Ripiacàrsi, *vref.* 1. to become appeased, relent

Ripopolàre, *va.* 1. to repopulate, people anew

Ripopolàto, -a, *adj.* repopulated, peopled again

Ripórgero, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. ripòrsi; part. ripórtio) to present, offer again

Ripórre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (pres. ripóngo; past. ripòsi; part. ripòsto) to put, set or place again; to put, collocatè, place; to bury, hide, shut in; to rebuild, reconstruct; to put in the number; ripòrsi a far checchessà, to set about a thing anew

Riportamèto, *sm.* report, account, relation

Riportànte, *adj.* carrying back; stating

Riportàre, *va.* 1. to carry back; to report, state, relate; to acquire, carry off, gain; to desfer, put off; — la vittoria, to obtain the victory, to carry one's point; egli ha riportàto degno prêmio delle sue fatiche, he has been amply rewarded for his work

Riportàto, -a, *adj.* carried back, off; told

Riportalòre, *sm.* reporter, tell-tale, blab

Ripórto, *sm.* report, statement; embroidery

Riposamèto, *sm.* repose, rest, quiet, sleep

Riposànte, *adj.* reposing, resting; sedative

Ripotàzza, *sf.* v. Riposo (pause)

Riposàre, *sm.* 1. to repose, rest, sleep, quiet, — *vn.* 1. to repose, rest one's self, take or get rest; to repose, sleep, to pause, cease, stop; riposàrsi sopra uno, to rely upon a person; chi àltri trébola, sè non ripòsa, he rests ill who disturbs others; —, *va.* to place again, leave at rest

Riposatamèto *adv.* with self-possession, calmly

Riposàto, -a, *adj.* rested, calm, self-possessed

Riposàto, *sm.* that gives or takes repose, rest

Riposévole, *adj.* quiet, peaceful; sonno —, sweet sleep; vita —, a quiet life

Ripositório, *sm.* a repository

Riposo, *sm.* repose, rest, quiet, peace; sleep

-Ripòsta, *sf.* putting apart; far la —, to put by, reserve, make a provision

Ripostàglia, *sf.* 1 secret repository, lurking

Ripostiglio, *sm.* 1 hole, corner, recess

Ripostamèto, *adv.* by stealth, secretly

Ripòsto, -a, *adj.* placed, put, laid, collocatèd; luògo —, a hidden or out of the way place

Ripregàre, *va.* 1. to pray, entreat again

Ripremere, *va.* 1. to squeeze, press again; repress, keep under, to quell, restrain

Ripremùto, -a, *adj.* pressed again, repressed

Riprèndere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. riprèsi; part. riprèso) to retake, recover, check, reprove, chide; — si, *vrf.* to correct or check one's self, amend

Riprondévole, *adj.* reprehensible, blameable

Riprendovimèto, *adv.* reprehensibly

Riprenditóre, *sm.* reprehension, reproof

— -trice, *smf.* a reprover, censorer

Riprensibile, *adj.* reprehensible, censurable

Riprensibilimèto, *adv.* reprehensibly, in a blamable manner

Riprensione, *sf.* reprehension, censure, blame

Riprensivo, -a, *adj.* reprehensive, reproving

Riprenóre, *sm.* a fault finder, censorer

Riprésa, *sf.* recommencement, renewal, repetition, reprimand; time; per più riprèsa, at several times

Riprésàglia, *sf.* reprisals

Ripresentàre, *va.* 1. to represent, show, expose

Ripresentatóre, *sm.* a represent'er, imitator

Riprésò, -a, *adj.* retaken; reproved

Ripressione, *sf.* v. Repressione

Riprésso, -a, *adj.* pressed again, repressed

Riprestàre, *va.* 1. to lend again

Riprészo, *sm.* v. Ribrészo

Riprincipiamèto, *sm.* v. Ricominciamentò

Riprincipiàre, *va.* 1. to recommence

Riprobàto, -a, *adj.* reprobate; v. Riprovàto

Riprodurre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (pres. riprodúco; past. riprodéssi; part. riprodóto) to reproduce, Riproduzione, *sf.* reproduction (cause)

Riprondàre, *vn.* 1. to sink or precipitate again

Ripromèssò, -a, *adj.* promised again

Ripromèttère, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. ripròmisi; part. ripròmèssò) to promise again, —, -si, *vrf.* to promise one's self, flatter one's self, hope, expect

Ripropòre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (pres. ripròpongo; past. ripròpòsi; part. ripròpòsto) to propose again

**Ripropòsto**, -a, *adj.* proposed again  
**Riprotestàre**, *va.* 1. to protest again, reprotèst  
**Ripròva**, *sf.* a plain proof, evidence  
**Riprovaçione**, *sf.* reprobation; rejection  
**Riprovarè**, *va.* 1. to try again; reprobate; to disprove, confute; — *si*, *vf.* to make a new trial  
**Riprovato**, -a, *adj.* proved, tried, reprobate  
**Riprovaçione**, *sf.* the act of trying again; proving thoroughly; reprobation, rejection  
     *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *riprovvidi*;  
**Riprovvedere** { *part.* *riprovveduto* and *ri-*  
**Riprovvedere** { *provvidito*) to provide again,  
     re-examine, consider again  
**Ripròva**, *sf.* proof, evidence, demonstration  
**Ripudiàre**, *va.* 1. to repudiate; divorce, disown  
**Ripudio**, *sm.* repudiation, disowning, divorce  
**Ripugnante**, *adj.* repugnant, contrary  
**Ripugnanza**, *sf.* { repugnance, reluctance,  
**Ripugnazione** { aversion, opposition  
**Ripugnare**, *ven.* 1. to ripugn, clash with, be repugnant to; *cioè ripugna alla ragione*, that is contrary to reason  
**Ripungere**, *repungere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *ripungo*; *past.* *ripunsi*; *part.* *ripunto*) to sting, prick again  
**Ripulimento**, *sm.* polishing, furbishing  
**Ripulire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *ripulisco*) to polish, clean, smooth, gloss, furbish; to retouch, revise, make terse  
**Ripulito**, -a, *adj.* polished, glossed, retouched  
**Ripulitore**, *sm.* a polisher, furbisher, reviser  
**Ripulitura**, *sf.* polishing, cleaning, revising  
**Ripullulante**, *adj.* repubilulating, that repulill-  
**Ripullulare**, *vn.* 1. to repubilulate (lates  
**Ripulsa**, *sf.* repulse, refusal, denial, rebuff  
**Ripulsa**, *va.* 1. to repulse, repel, deny  
**Ripurgamento**, *sm.* v. **Ripulimento**  
**Ripurgare**, *va.* 1. to purge well, purge again  
**Ripurgato**, -a, *adj.* purged, cleaned again  
**Riputamento**, *sm.* thought, mind; repùte  
**Riputanza**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. *Stima*  
**Riputare**, *va.* 1. to repute, think; to attribute  
**Riputato**, -a, *adj.* repùted, esteèmed, consider-  
**Riputazioncella**, *sf.* a trifling reputation (cel  
**Riputazione**, *sf.* reputation, repùte, fame  
**Riquadrare**, *va.* 1. to quadrate, square  
**Riquadrato**, -a, *adj.* squared, made square  
**Riquadratura**, *sf.* quadrature, square; the making square  
**Riquisito**, -a, *adj.* requisite, necessary  
**Riquisizione**, *sf.* v. **Requisizione**  
**Rirallegrarsi**, *vf.* 1. to rejoice again  
**Rirompersi**, *vf.* 2. to break again  
**Risa**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. *Risata*; (*risa is at present the plural of riso laughter*)  
**Risaettare**, *va.* 1. to hurl darts at one another, to exchange arrows or bow shots  
**Risagire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *risagisco*) to re-instate, re-establish  
**Risaja**, *sf.* a rice-field, rice-plantation  
**Risaldamento**, *sm.* cicatrization, healing up  
**Risaldare**, *va.* 1. to heal up, solder again  
**Risaldato**, -a, *adj.* healed up, soldered again

**Risaldatura**, *sf.* healing up, soldering again  
**Risalimento**, *sm.* reascending, going up again  
**Risalfre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *risalisco* and *risalgo*) to reascend, go up again; — *un fiume*, to go or sail up a river, to trace a stream to its source  
**Risalito**, -a, *adj.* ascended, gone up again  
**Risaltare**, *vn.* 1. to leap again, rebound, project, jut out; *far risaltare (better spiccare)*, to set off, enhance, give relief to, make more conspicuous  
**Risaltato**, -a, *adj.* rebounded, sprung up again  
**Risalto**, *sm.* jutting out, projection, relief, rebound; *dare —*, to enhance, give eclat  
**Risalutare**, *va.* 1. to resalute, salute again  
**Risalutazione**, *sf.* reciprocal salutation  
**Risaminare**, *va.* 1. to re examine  
**Risanabile**, *adj.* curable, remediabile  
**Risanamento**, *sm.* cure, recovery  
**Risanare**, *va.* 1. to cure, restore to health; — *si*, to get cured, recover health  
**Risanato**, -a, *adj.* cured, restored to health  
**Risanguinare**, *va.* to give new blood, strength or vigour to  
**Risapere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *risò*; *past.* *risèppi*; *part.* *risapito*) to know by report, hear of; *se mio marito risapèsse*, should my husband come to know, if my husband knew  
**Risaputo**, -a, *adj.* told, known by hearsay  
**Risarchiare**, *va.* 1. to weed again  
**Risarcimento**, *sm.* mending; reparation, compensation, indemnification, amends  
**Risarcire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *risarcisco*) to mend, repair, compensate; — *un tetto*, to repair a roof; — *un danno*, to make up for a loss  
**Risarcito**, -a, *adj.* repaired, compensated  
**Risata**, *sf.* a laugh, laughter; derision  
**Risadigliare**, *vn.* 1. to gape, yawn again  
**Risabirciare**, *va.* 1. to ôgle, quiz again  
**Riscaldamento**, *sm.* a warming, heating; a heating of the blood, passion, anger; pimple  
**Riscaldante**, *adj.* that warms, heats  
**Riscaldare**, *va.* 1. to warm again, to heat  
**Riscaldarsi**, *vf.* 1. to warm one's self, to get warm, angry; to become heated, eager, animated; to be blasted, mildewed, spoiled  
**Riscaldativo**, -a, *adj.* heating, warm  
**Riscaldato**, -a, *adj.* warmed, warmed up again, heated, overheated; animated, irritated; enriched, set up again  
**Riscaldazione**, *sf.* a warming  
**Riscappare**, *vn.* 1. to escape again  
**Riscappinare**, *va.* 1. to new-foot socks, boots  
**Riscattare**, *va.* 1. to redeem, ransom, rescue  
**Riscattarsi**, *vf.* 1. to buy one's self off, win back one's losses; have one's revenge  
**Riscattato**, -a, *adj.* redeemed, ransomed  
**Riscattatore**, *sm.* a redeemer, deliverer, rescuer  
**Riscatto**, *sm.* redemption, price of redemption, ransom, recovery  
**Riscogliere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *riscolgo*; *past.*

*riscéssi*; *part. riscélto*) to choose, select again  
*Riscagliamento, sm.* a new choice, choosing  
*Riscélto, -a, adj.* chosen, selected again  
*Riscérre, va. 2. v. Riscégliere*  
*Rischiarimento, sm.* the making clear, clearing up, disentangling, elucidating, elucidation  
*Rischiarante, adj.* that clears up, elucidates  
*Rischiarare, van. 1. }* to clear, embellish, elucidate, explain, illustrate  
 — *-arsi, vref. 1.* to clear up, get clear, clarify  
*Rischiarato, -ito, -a, adj.* cleared up, elucidated  
*Rischievole, adj.* full of risk, perilous (dated)  
*Rischio, sm.* risk, péril, danger, hazard  
*Rischiosetto, -a, adj.* somewhat dangerous  
*Rischioso, -a, adj.* dangerous, hazardous, périlous  
*Risciacquare, va. 1.* to rinse, wash, gargle; — *risciacquarsi la bocca*, to wash one's mouth  
*Risciacquata, sf.* a scolding, a certain lecture  
*Risciacquato, -a, adj.* rinsed, washed, gargled  
*Risciacquatòjo, sm.* a letting-off sluice, a bymill race  
*Risco, sm. (poet.)* risk, hazard, péril  
*Riscolo, sm.* soda, kali, potash, glasswort  
*Riscomunicare, va. 1.* to excommunicate again  
*Riscontare, va. 1.* to deduct; abate, bate  
*Riscontrabile, adj.* possible, to be met with  
*Riscontrare, van. 1.* to meet, meet by chance, meet with; to compare, confront, collate  
*Riscontrarsi, vref. 1.* to light on, to agree, tally  
*Riscontrato, -a, adj.* met, compared, collated  
*Riscontro, sm.* a meeting; rencontre; the confronting, collating, tallying; a pendent, fellow, counterpart; — *di stanza*, a suite of rooms  
*Riscorrere, van. 2. irr. (past. riscorsi; past. riscorso)* to run over, scour, repertuse, reconsider, raminate upon, revolve  
*Riscorriménto, sm.* scouring, run; course  
*Riscorticare, va. 1.* to skin or flay again  
*Riscossa, sf.* rescue, recovery, sum recovered, received; *armata di —*, an army of reserve; *stare alle riscosse*, to answer exactly  
*Riscossione, sf.* the collecting bills, receipt of money  
*Riscosso, -a, adj.* rescued, exacted, collected  
*Riscotiménto, sm.* the exacting payment, recovering debts, collecting bills, receiving money  
*Riscotitore, sm.* a receiver, collector, exactor  
*Riscritto, sm.* a rescript; v. *Rescritto*  
 — *-a, adj.* written again, transcribed  
*Riscrivere, va. 3. irr. (past. riscrissi; part. riscritto)* to write again (answer)  
*Riscuotere, va. 2 irr. (past. riscossi; part. riscosso)* to rouse, awake; to rescue, redeem, to exact, recover, collect; *andàr a —*, to go to collect debts; *riscuotersi*, to rouse, start, shake one's self, wake up; to have one's revenge (at play), to shake off (or wash out) an insult, to shake with fear, to shudder

*Risdegnarsi, vref. 1.* to fly again into a passion  
*Riscutare, va. 1.* to cut again, saw off; v.  
*Risegare*  
*Riseccare, van. 1.* to dry up; to grow dry  
*Risecato, riseco, -a, adj.* dried up, arid  
*Risedente, adj.* residing; *sm.* a resident  
*Risedenza, -enza, sf. v. Residenza*  
*Risedere, vn. 2.* to reside, dwell, abide  
*Risedio, sm. (ant.)* residence, dwelling, habitation  
*Riseduto, -a, adj.* resided, dwelt, settled  
*Risega, sf.* jutting out, outshot, projection  
*Risegare, va. 1.* to cut or saw again, to cut or lop off, to retrain; *risegarsi*, to sever, part (ched)  
*Risegato, -a, adj.* sawed or lopped off, retrained  
*Risegatura, sf.* cut, chitting, retraining  
*Riséggio, sm. (ant.) v. Risédio*  
*Risegna, sf.* cession, resigning, giving up  
*Risegnare, va. 1.* to resign, renounce, sign  
*Risegnato, -a, adj.* resigned, given up  
*Risegnazione, sf.* resignation, submission  
*Riseguire, va. 3.* to continue, follow, go on  
*Risembrare, va. 1.* to resemble, be like  
*Riseminare, va. 1.* to sow again  
*Risenarsi, vref. 1.* to recover one's senses  
*Risentimento, sm.* resentment, spite, anger; far — *d'un torto*, to resent a wrong  
*Risentire, vn. 3.* to hear again; — *si, vref.* to feel one's self, to rouse, wake up; to rally in health; *risentirsi d'un'ingiuria*, to resent (demand satisfaction for) an insult  
*Risentitamente, adj.* in a resentful manner  
*Risentito, -a, adj.* heard over again, roused, rallied, vigorous; resentful, contentious, sharp, stinging, piquant, energetic, severe; *racy*, pungent; *parole risentite*, keen, chitting words; *stile —*, a vigorous, racy style; *vino —*, rough, racy wine  
*Risentito, adj.* spitefully, invidiously  
*Riserba, sf. }* reservation, custody, provision;  
*Riserbanza }* reserve; a preserve  
*Riserbare, and riservare, va. 1.* to reserve; keep, preserve; put off, save, regard, mind  
*Riserbatamente, adv.* prudently, cautiously, reservedly, with reserve  
*Riserbatizza, -atizza, sf.* reserve, modesty  
*Riserbato, -a, adj.* reserved, discreet  
*Riserbatòjo, sm.* a reservoir, a preserve  
*Riserbatrice, sf.* who reserves, preserve a  
*Riserbazione, sf. }* reservation, custody; re-  
*Riserbo, -ervo, sm. }* serve; saving  
*Riserramento, sm.* obstruction, blocking up, choking up, closing, stopping  
*Riserrare, va. 1.* to shut again, shut in close  
*Riserrato, -a, adj.* shut again, shut in, closed  
*Riserva, riservazione, -zione, sf.* reserve, modesty; reservation, preservation; a preserve  
*Riservare, va. 1.* to reserve, v. *Riserbare*  
*Riservato, -a, adj.* reserved, prudent; *andàr — in un affare*, to proceed cautiously in an affair  
*Riservatrice, sf.* reserver, manager, keeper  
*Riservire, va. 3.* to serve, return a favour

**risétto**, *sm.* a little laugh, titter, smile  
**risgaràre**, *va.* 1. to conquer, vanquish again  
**risguardaménto**, *sm.* look, gaze, glance  
**risguardànte**, *adj.* looking, concerning  
**risguardàre**, *va.* 1. v. **Risguardàre**; to look, regard, etc. non —, not to regard  
**risguardatóre**, *sm.* a looker on, spectator  
**risguardévole**, *adj.* remarkable, considerable  
**risguardo**, *sm.* look, view, regard, respect  
**risibile**, *adj.* risible, ludicrous, laughable  
**risibilità**, *sf.* risibility, laughableness  
**risicare**, *van.* 1. to risk, hazard; be in danger  
**risicató**, *-a, adj.* risked, hazarded, jeopardized, imperilled, been in danger  
**risico**, *sm.* risk, hazard, danger; correre il — (better rischio), to run the risk  
**risicóso**, *-a, adj.* hazardous, dangerous  
**risigallo**, *sm.* realgar, red arsenic  
**risimigliàre**, *van.* 1. to resemble, be like  
**risino**, *sm.* a little laugh, titter, smile  
**risipola**, *sf.* erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire  
**risipolàto**, *-a, adj.* having an erysipelas  
**risistère**, **risistènza**, *v.* Resistere, etc. (faction  
**risista**, *sf.* ream (of paper); (*fig.*) class, sort,  
**riso**, *sm.* (*plural* le risa) a laugh, laughier, laughing; — sardonico, a sardonic laugh; accoppiàre dalle risa, to split one's sides with laughing; morir dallerisa, to die with laughing; far le risa grasse, to burst out into a loud laugh (*bushel of rice* — *sm.* (*plural* risi), rice; uno stàio di —, a — *-a, adj.* laughed, laughed at (*bbbble* risoffaménto, *sm.* blowing again, empty  
**risoffàre**, *va.* 1. to blow again, blow hard  
**risognàre**, *va.* 1. to dream again  
**risolàre**, *va.* 1. to sole, resole (shoes, etc.)  
**risolcàre**, *va.* 1. to plough again  
**risoldàre**, *va.* 1. to solder again  
**risolino**, *sm.* a little laugh, sweet smile  
**risolleticàre**, *va.* 1. to solicit again; to tickle  
**risolvénite**, *adj.* dissolvent; *smf.* a dissolvent  
**risolvère**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* risolvétti and risolvi; *part.* risolto and risoluto) to dissolve, melt, reduce, dissipate, to resolve, determine, propose  
**risolvibile**, *adj.* resolvable, dissoluble  
**risolviménto**, *sm.* resolution, dissolving  
**risolutaménite**, *adv.* resolutely, peremptorily  
**risolutèzza**, *sf.* resolution, determination  
**risolutivo**, *-a, adj.* resolute, dissolving  
**risoluto**, *-a, adj.* dissolved, resolved; meltèd; resolved, decided, resolute, determined  
**risoluzione**, *sf.* resolution, solution; resolution, decision; resolve  
**risomigliànte**, *adj.* resembling, like; similar  
**risomigliàre**, *va.* 1. to resemble, be like; ci vi risomiglia molto, he is very like you  
**risommàre**, *va.* 1. to sum up again  
**risottomèttere**, *va.* 2. to submit again, reconquer  
**risomministraménto**, *sm.* a fresh provision  
**risomministràre**, *va.* 1. to provide again  
**risonànte**, *adj.* resounding, ringing, sonorous  
**risonànza**, *sf.* resonance, resounding, sound  
**risonàre**, *van.* 1. to ring, resound, boom

**Risorbire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* risorbisco) to reabsorb, swallow again  
**Risorgere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* risorai; *part.* risorto) to rise (from the dead), to rise again, to revive  
**Risorgénite**, *adj.* rising up again, recovering  
**Risorgiménto**, *sm.* reviving, rising, resurrection  
**Risorréso**, *sm.* easter sunday, resurrection day  
**Risorsa**, *sf.* a resource, expedient; risorse, mezzi di —, resources, ways and means  
**Risórto**, *sm.* royal power, jurisdiction, right — *-a, adj.* resuscitated; risen, returned to life  
**Risospignere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* risospingo; *past.* risospinsi; *part.* risospinto) to thrust or dash back; to beat back, to repulse, repel, scout  
**Risospinto**, *-a, adj.* repelled, repulsed, scouted  
**Risotterràre**, *va.* 1. to put, place, or hide under ground again, to bury  
**Risottomèttere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* risottomisi; *part.* risottomesso) to subdue again, reconquer  
**Risovvenire**, *irsi*, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* risovvenngo; *past.* risovvenni; *part.* risovvenuto) to remember, recollect  
**Risparmiaménto**, *sm.* saving, thriftiness  
**Risparmiànte**, *adj.* saving, thrifty, economical  
**Risparmiàre**, *va.* 1. to save, spare, economise; to put by, hoard up, to spare, exempt; non risparmi nessuno, he spares nobody  
**Risparmiarsi**, *vnrf.* 1. to spare one's self, to take care of one's self, mind number one  
**Risparmiàto**, *-a, adj.* saved, spared, put by  
**Risparmiatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a thrifty person  
**Risparmio**, *sm.* saving, pitting by, thrift; risparmi, savings; la banca del — o de' risparmi, the savings-bank  
**Risparmiuccio**, *sm.* spare money, little savings  
**Rispassàre**, *va.* 1. to sweep, clean again  
**Rispassàto**, *-a, adj.* swept, cleaned again  
**Rispedire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* rispedisco) to despatch, expedite again  
**Rispegnere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* rispengo; *past.* rispensi; *part.* rispento) to extinguish again  
**Rispendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* rispési; *part.* rispésio) to spend again  
**Rispento**, *-a, adj.* extinguished, put out again  
**Rispeggere**, *va.* 2. v. **Aspeggere**  
**Rispettabile**, *adj.* respectable, venerable  
**Rispettante**, *adj.* that respects, respectful  
**Rispettàre**, *va.* 1. to respect, honour, regard  
**Rispettato**, *-a, adj.* respected, honoured  
**Rispettévole**, *adj.* respectful, obsequious  
**Rispettivamente**, *adv.* respectively  
**Rispettivo**, *-a, adj.* respective, particular  
**Rispetto**, *sm.* respect, regard, deference; i miei rispetti al vostro sig. zio, my respects to your Uncle; per buon —, with all due deference, for good reasons; portàre — a qualcheduno, to show respect to a person; pèrder il —, mancar di — ad uno, to be wanting in respect to a person, to be impertinent; con — vostro, by your leave;

—, a —, in o per —, *prep.* in comparison, as it respects, as to, as for, on account of; *rispètti*, love ditties

*Rispettosamente*, *adv.* respectfully  
*Rispettoso*, -a, *adv.* respectful, submissive  
*Rispettuccio*, *sm.* little regard, consideration  
*Rispiantare*, *va.* 1. to smooth, level; explain  
*Rispiantato*, -a, *sf.* éplanade, plot, level  
*Rispiantato*, -a, *adj.* smoothed, made even  
*Rispiarmare*, *va.* 1. v. *Risparmiare* (clear  
*Rispiognere*, *va.* 2. v. *Rispingere*  
*Rispioglimento*, *sm.* a fresh gléaning  
*Rispioglare*, *va.* 1. to glean, pick up  
*Rispioglato*, *sm.* gleaner, slow gatherer  
*Rispingere*, *va.* 2. (*rispingo*, *rispinsi*, *rispinto*) to repel, drive back, scout  
*Rispinto*, *sf.* v. *Ricacciamento*  
*Rispinto*, -a, *adj.* repulsed, driven back  
*Rispirare*, *vn.* 1. v. *respirare*, *sfiatare*  
*Rispirazione*, *sf.* respiration, breathing  
*Rispetto*, *sm.* respite, quiet, pause, breathing time, rest (*seldom used*) v. *Riposo*, *agio*  
*Risplendente*, *adj.* bright, shining, risplendent  
*Risplendentemente*, *adv.* splendidly  
*Risplendenza*, *sf.* v. *Risplendimento*  
*Risplendere*, *vn.* 1. to shine, shine out, be splendid, brilliant; to live splendidly  
*Risplendevole*, *adj.* brilliant, lustrous, shining  
*Risplendimento*, *sm.* splendour, brightness  
*Risplendore*, *sm.* splendour, brilliancy  
*Risvegliare*, *va.* 1. to strip naked again  
*Rispondente*, *adj.* who answers; answerable, conformable, suitable, like  
*Rispondenza*, *sf.* conformity, correspondence  
*Rispondere*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *risposi*; *part.* *risposto*) to answer, reply; to respond, correspond, suit, answer one's purpose; *rispondo per lui*, I answer, or will be answerable for him; *quella finestra risponde al giardino*, that window looks into the garden  
*Rispondévole*, *adj.* suitable, corresponding  
*Risponditore*, *sm.* who answers, or answers for; response, guarantee  
*Rispondibile*, *adj.* responsible; answerable  
*Risposione*, *sf.* answer  
*Risposivo*, *risponso*, v. *Responsivo*, *respòsta*  
*Risposare*, *va.* 1. to marry again  
*Rispostaccia*, *sf.* a rude answer, wretched re-  
*Risposto*, -a, *adj.* answered, replied (ply  
*Risprangere*, *va.* 1. to mend (pots) with wire  
*Rispremere*, *va.* 2. to press, squeeze out again  
*Risprèndere*, *va.* 2 v. *Risplendere*  
*Rispronare*, *va.* 1. to spur on, spur again  
*Risputare*, *va.* 1. to spit again  
*Risquittire*, *va.* 3. to repair, set to rights  
*Risquitto*, *sm.* v. *Rispetto*  
*Risquotabile*, *adj.* demandable, recoverable  
*Rissa*, *sf.* strife, quarrel, dispute, row, affray  
*Rissante*, *adj.* quarrelsome, litigious, cross  
*Rissare*, *vn.* 1. to quarrel, wrangle, box  
*Rissarsi*, *vref.* 1. to altercate, quarrel, wrangle  
*Rissoso*, -a, *adj.* quarrelsome, wrangling  
*Ristabilimento*, *sm.* repairing, re-establishment, recovery, restoration

*Ristabilire*, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *ristabilisco*) to re-establish, restore  
*Ristabilito*, -a, *adj.* re-established, restored  
*Ristacciare*, *va.* 1. to sift again, examine  
*Ristagnare*, *va.* 1. to solder with tin; to staunch; stop; — *il sangue*, to staunch the blood in a wound; — *vn.* to stagnate, be stagnant, stop (stanch)  
*Ristannativo*, -a, *adj.* stanching, adapted to  
*Ristagnato*, -a, *adj.* stanch, stopped  
*Ristagno*, *sm.* stanching, stagnation, stopping  
*Ristampa*, *sf.* re-impression, reprint, new edition  
*Ristampare*, *va.* 1. to reprint, print again (tion)  
*Ristampato*, -a, *adj.* reprinted  
*Ristàza*, *sf.* cessation, discontinuation  
*Ristare*, -arsi, *vn.* 1. to stop, cease, leave off, give over, discontinue, have done, intermit; help; non potèi ristarmi dal vaglieggiarla. I could not help gazing upon her  
*Ristata*, *sf.* (*bet. fermata*), a stop, rest, halt  
*Ristato*, -a, *adj.* stopped, discontinued  
*Ristaurare*, *va.* to restore, repair, recover  
*Ristauratore*, *sm.* a restorer, repairer  
*Ristauro*, *sm.* a restoration, comfort, compensation (up, get withered, thin)  
*Ristecchire*, *vn.* 3 (*pres.* *ristecchisco*) to dry  
*Ristecchito*, -a, *adj.* dried up, got skinny, and lean, become thin  
*Ristillare*, *va.* 1. to distil again  
*Ristio*, *restio*, -a, *adj.* headstrong, ræstive  
*Ristio*, *sm.* v. *Risico*, *rischio*  
*Ristitutore*, -trice, *smf.* he, she who restores, makes restitution, gives back  
*Ristoppare*, *va.* 1. to stop up (with tow, etc.)  
*Ristoppiare*, *va.* to glean, pick up  
*Ristoramento*, *sm.* compensation, restoration  
*Ristorare*, *va.* 1. to compensate, reward, requite; restore, repair, make up, renew; — *si*, *vref.* to take food, get strengthened, recover one's self  
*Ristorativo*, -a, *adj.* restorative, strengthening  
*Ristorato*, -a, *adj.* restored, repaired, etc.  
*Ristoratore*, -trice, *smf.* restorer, strengthener  
*Ristorazione*, *sf.* a little comfort, slight relief  
*Ristorazione*, *sf.* comfort, restoration (fort  
*Ristoro*, *sm.* amends, reparation, release, compensation  
*Ristrettamente*, *adv.* strictly, briefly, in short  
*Ristretto*, *sm.* a short abridgment, synopsis  
*Ristrette*, *va.* 3. to narrow, abridge, restrict  
*Ristretto*, -a, *adj.* restrictive, straitened  
*Ristretto*, *sm.* epitome; narrow compass  
 — a, *adj.* straitened, restricted, confined, limited, compressed, hampered; *starsi* —, to stand still; — *nelle spalle*, having shrugged up his shoulders (ing)  
 — *istrignente*, *adj.* restricting, strigent, binding  
*Ristrignere* } *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *ristrigno*; *past.* *ristrinsi*; *part.* *ristretto*) to restrict, restrain, constrain, limit, hamper, compress; straiten, tighten, bind together; to join, unite; to curb, confine, enclose; shut up, to bind, constrict; — *la briglia*, to tighten the reins; *quel cibo ristringe il ventre*, that food binds the bowels, is consti-

paling; *ristringsersi*, to shrink, to get strait, narrow, shrivelled; *restringersi nello spendere*, to retrench, economise; — *nelle spalle*, to shrug up one's shoulders; — *con uno*, to get intimate with a person; — *a dire*, to merely say, to confine one's self to saying  
*Ristrignimento*, *sm.* restriction, constriction  
*Ristringimento*, *sm.* hampering, cribbing  
*Ristropicciare*, *va. 1.* to rub (down) again  
*Ristuccare*, *va. 1.* to plaster again, to cause saltery or loathing, to nauseate, sate, cloy, disgust; to annoy, be tiresome to  
*Ristucco*, *-a, adj.* sated, glutted, shrvelled, cloyed, disgusted, wearied, annoyed; *stucco* *e* —, crammed, cloyed, sated, tired out  
*Ristudiare*, *va. 1.* to study again (again)  
*Ristuzzicare*, *va. 1.* to nudge, stir up, stimulate  
*Risucciare*, *va. 1.* to suck out, drain; dry up  
*Risucitare*, *v.* *Risuscitare*, *ecc.*  
*Risudamento*, *sm.* a fresh perspiring, dozing  
*Risudante*, *adj.* that oozes, sweats, trickles  
*Risudare*, *vn. 1.* to sweat again, doze, distil  
*Risvegliare*, *va. 1.* to awake, *v.* *Risvegliare*  
*Risvegliamento*, *sm.* awaking, rousing, stirring up; quickness, vivacity, promptitude  
*Risvegliante*, *adj.* awaking, rousing, exciting  
*Risvegliare*, *va. 1.* to rouse, wake up; to excite, stimulate; *risvegliarsi*, to awake; *mi risveglio alle cinque*, I awake at five  
*Risvegliato*, *-a, adj.* awaked, roused, excited  
*Risvegliatore*, *-trice*, *sfm.* a person or thing that awakes or excites; a waker, rouser, stimulant  
*Risvegliare*, *va. 1.* to reséal, seal up again  
*Risviare*, *va. 1.* to divert, dissuade, deter  
*Risultamento*, *sm.* result, consequence, effect, upshot  
*Risultante*, *adj.* resulting, arising, proceeding  
*Risultare*, *vn. 1.* result, proceed, redound  
*Risultato*, *-a, adj.* resulted, proceeded — *sm.* the result, consequence, issue, upshot  
*Risupino*, *-a, adj.* lying on the back, supine  
*Risurgente*, *adj.* rising up again, recovering  
*Risorgere*, *vn. 2 irr.* (*v. risorgere*) to rise again, proceed  
*Risurgimento*, *sm.* resurrection, rising up  
*Risurrezione*, *sf.* resurrection, return to  
*Risuscitamento*, *sm.* life, revival  
*Risuscitante*, *adj.* resuscitating, reviving  
*Risuscitare*, *vn. 1.* to resuscitate, revivify  
*Risuscitato*, *-a, adj.* resuscitated, revived  
*Risuscitatore*, *sm.* a reviver, re-animator  
*Risuscitazione*, *sf.* resuscitation, reviving  
*Ritaccare*, *va. 1.* to tie, fix, nail again  
*Ritagliare*, *va.* to cut in slices again; to cut, pare, fray, clip, cabbage, retrench (*tail*)  
*Ritagliatore*, *sm.* a retail dealer, seller in retail  
*Ritaglio*, *sm.* a fresh cut or slice; shreds, scraps; retail; *ritagli di tempo*, scraps or shreds of time; *vendere a —* (al minuto) to sell by retail  
*Ritardamento*, *sm.* delay, stop, stay, lagging  
*Ritardanza*, *sf.* deferring, hinderance  
*Ritardante*, *adj.* that delays, delays; defers

*Ritardare*, *van. 1.* to retard, keep back, delay, obstruct, cause to lag or linger; *vn.* to lag, tarry, linger, linger, delay  
*Ritardato*, *-a, adj.* retarded, delayed, deferred  
*Ritardatore*, *sm.* that retards, delays, lingers  
*Ritardazione*, *sf.* retarding, lingering, delay  
*Ritardo*, *adv.* delay, retarding, obstruction, tarrying; *senza —*, without delay  
*Ritassare*, *va. 1.* to tax again, impose new or additional taxes  
*Ritassatore*, *s.* new taxer, impose of new or additional taxes (new additional taxes)  
*Ritassazione*, *sf.* new taxing, imposition of  
*Riténno*, *sm.* reservedness, stayedness, reserve, self government, self-possession; discretion, sobriety, moderation, measure, check; prop, stay, defence; *spendere senza —*, to spend profusely  
*Ritemenza*, *sf.* new terror, apprehension  
*Ritemere*, *van. 2.* to fear again, apprehend  
*Ritemperare*, *va. 1.* to temper again; to calm  
*Ritemperato*, *-a, adj.* tempered anew; calmed  
*Ritendere*, *va. 2. irr.* (*past.* *ritéai*; *part.* *ritéso*) to bend again, stretch, extend  
*Ritenente*, *adj.* that stays, holds in, retains  
*Ritenenza*, *sf.* retaining, detaining, holding  
*Ritenere*, *va. 2. irr.* (*pres.* *riténgo*; *past.* *riténni*; *part.* *ritenúto*) to detain, detain, hold back, hold fast; to hold in, stay, stop; to keep, keep with care, preserve, maintain; *ritenersi*, to contain one's self, refrain, forbear; — *con alcuno*, to keep friends with a person; *io riténgo che*, I am of opinion that; *riterrò questo per me*, I'll keep this for myself; *appena posso — le lacrime*, I can scarcely forbear weeping  
*Ritenévole*, *adj.* apt to retain, retentive  
*Ritenimento*, *sm.* *v.* *Riténno*  
*Ritenitiva*, *sf.* retentiveness, memory  
*Ritenitivo*, *-a, adj.* *v.* *Retentivo*  
*Ritenitajo*, *sm.* a bank, dyke, parapet, fence  
*Ritenitore*, *-trice*, *smf.* that detains, holds, keeps  
*Ritentare*, *va. 1.* to try again, re attempt  
*Ritenuta*, *sf.* *v.* *Ritenimento*  
*Ritenutamente*, *adv.* prudently, moderately  
*Ritenutézza*, *sf.* reserve, coldness, distance; self collectedness, self-possession  
*Ritenúto*, *-a, adj.* retained, detained, held fast, kept, preserved, reserved, stayed, cautious, self-possessed; *andar —*, to proceed cautiously  
*Ritenzione*, *sf.* retention, detention, reserve  
*Ritessere*, *va. 2.* to weave again, repeat  
*Ritessuto*, *-a, adj.* woven again, interlaced  
*Ritignere*, *ritingere*, *va. 2.* to dye again  
*Ritimo*, *sm.* *v.* *Ritmo*  
*Ritinto*, *-a, adj.* dyed again (*tréat*)  
*Ritramento*, *sm.* contraction, shortening, re-  
*Ritirare*, *va. 1.* to take back, take away; draw off, withdraw, retire; — *un deposito*, to take back a deposit  
*— arsi*, *vn. 1.* to retire, shrink up, contract  
*Ritirata*, *sf.* a retreat; a water closet; an

evásion, subterfuge, shift; camerière, dove sono le ritirâte? Waiter, where are the water closets? suonar la —, to beat a retreat

Ritrataménte, *adv.* separately; apàrt, aside  
Ritratézza, *sf.* privacy, seclusion, retirement  
Ritrató, -a, *adj.* retired, secluded, solitary  
Ritro, *sm.* retirement, seclusion, retreat  
Ritmico, -a, *adj.* harmonical; *sm.* a poet  
Ritmo, *sm.* rhythm, cadence, mesure  
Rito, *sm.* a rite; — sàcro, a sacred rite  
Ritoccaménto, *sm.* rise (of price), retouching  
Ritoccare, *va.* 1. to retouch, revise, knock or ring again

— arsi, *refl.* to deck one's self out  
Ritoccató, -a, *adj.* retouched, revised  
Ritocco, *sm.* retouching, growing dearer  
— a, *adj.* retouched, corrected, revised  
Ritogliero, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* ritólgo; *past.* ritólisi; *part.* ritólto) to take away again, to retake, recover; to divert, turn out of the way

Ritoglíménto, *sm.* the retaking, recovering  
Ritoglióre, *sm.* one who retakes, recovers  
Ritólto, -a, *adj.* retaken, carried off  
Ritonàre, *va.* 1. to thunder again  
Ritondaménte, *adv.* in a round form, roundly  
Ritondàre, *va.* 1. to round, make round, equal  
Ritondátó, *sm.* circumference, circuit, turn  
— a, *adj.* rounded, made round  
Ritondétto, -a, *adj.* somewhat round, plump  
Ritondézza, *sf.* ritondo, *m.* roundness  
Ritondità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* | dity, globosity  
Ritondo, -a, *adj.* round, spherical, circular  
Ritórero, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* ritórsi; *part.* ritórto) to wring, wrest, writhe or twist again, twist or wrest aside, to turn or fling back, to retort; — il suo cammino, ritórcersi, to turn aside; — il sèno di una parola, to wrest a word from its proper meaning

Ritorciménto, *sm.* } twisting, twist, winding,  
Ritorcítura, *sf.* } turning aside, double  
Ritórca, *sf.* v. Rettorica (again)  
Ritorméntàrsi, *refl.* 1. to torment one's self  
Ritornaménto, *sm.* return, reflux, running back

Ritornànte, *adj.* returning, coming back  
Ritornàre, *vn.* 1. to return, come back; *va.* to return, give back, send back, restore, place again, reconduct; — in sé, to come to one's self, or be one's self again; ritornàr sàno, to get well again; ci ritornerò alle sèi, I will return at six; — uno in pace, to give one back his peace, to tranquillize him  
Ritornàta, *sf.* a return, coming back  
Ritornátó, -a, *adj.* returned, come back, arrived  
Ritornátore, *sm.* that returns, comes back  
Ritornélló, *sm.* burden (of a song), chorus  
Ritornévole, *adj.* by which one can return  
Ritórno, *sm.* return, coming back, arrival; a turn; returns, net gain; al mio ritórno, at

or on my return; è di —, he is returned; far —, to return; far un —, to take a turn; vettùra di —, a return chaise; il viàggio d'andata e —, the outward and homeward voyage

Ritórre, *va.* 2. v. Ritógliere  
Ritórta, *sf.* a green with, a tie, the band of a fagot, etc.

Ritórto, -a, *adj.* twisted, crooked, tortuous  
Ritórtoia, *sf.* the band or tie of a fagot  
Ritortúra, *sf.* twisting, twist; v. Ritorciménto  
Ritosàre, *va.* 1. to shear again  
Ritradúrre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* ritradúco; *past.* ritradússi; *part.* ritradótto) to translate a second time

Ritracénte, *adj.* that draws back; resembles  
Ritràersi, *refl.* 1. Ritràrsi  
Ritràggere (*ant.*) (*poet.*) v. Ritràrre  
Ritraménto, *sm.* backwardness, repugnance  
Ritrángolo, -ángola, *smf.* duty (interest)  
Ritranquillàre, *va.* 1. to calm, appease, allay  
Ritranquillàrsi, *refl.* 1. to calm one's self  
Ritranquillàto, -a, *adj.* pacified, calmed, easy  
Ritràrre, *van.* 1. (ritràgo, ritràssi, ritrátto) to draw, draw out, extract, take away, to draw an outline, take a portrait; to describe, show; to deduce; draw, derive, infer; ritràrsi (ritràersi), to withdraw one's self; draw back, retire, get away, get rid of, disengage one's self from; retràct, repènt; to fly for shelter; to shrink back, get disheartened; — profittó d'alcúna còsa, to derive profit from a thing; mi sòno fàtto —, I have had my portrait taken; — da alcúna còsa, to have some resemblance to a thing; egli ritràe dal pàdre, he is like, or takes after his father; — úno da qualcúna mala pràtica, to draw one off from an evil course; egli si ritràeva da ógni gara, he kept aloof from all contention

Ritrascórre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* ritrascórsi; *part.* ritrascórso) to run over again

Ritraspórre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* ritraspóngo; *past.* ritraspòsi; *part.* ritraspòsto) to transport again, to retransport

Ritràta, *sf.* v. Ritràla  
Ritrataménto, *sm.* retraction, disavowal  
Ritrattàre, *va.* 1. to retreat again, to retract  
— arsi, *refl.* 1. to retract, recant, cry peccàvi

Ritratatióné, *sf.* retraction, recantation  
Ritrattínó, *sm.* a small portrait, a miniature  
Ritrattista, *sm.* a portrait painter  
Ritrattívó, -a, *adj.* that images, descriptive  
Ritrátto, *sm.* a portrait, representation, image likeness; description; product, profit; — al naturàle, a full length portrait  
— a, *adj.* drawn, extracted, retired  
Ritacéne, *sf.* a sweep-net, a lead-pipe.  
Ritremàre, *vn.* 1. to tremble again  
Ritribuìre, *va.* 3. Retribuìre (retràch)  
Ritrinchiàre, *va.* to carve or trench again,

**Ritriceramento**, *sm.* a new intrenchment  
**Ritricerarsi**, *vref.* 1. to entrench one's self again, to retrench

**Ritricierato**, -a, *adj.* entrenched again

**Ritritare**, *va.* 1. to bruise, bray, pound again

**Ritritato**, -a, *adj.* ground, pounded again (sion)

**Ritrogradazione**, *sf.* retrograding, retrogress

**Ritrogradare**, *ritrogrado*; *v.* Retrogradare, *ecc.*

**Ritrombare**, *va.* 1. to trumpet again

**Ritropico**, *ritropisia*; *v.* Idropico, *ecc.*

**Ritrota**, *sf.* a twirling net; snare; noose, wind-  
ing, whirling, entanglement

**Ritrosaccio**, -a, *adj.* crossgrained, headstrong

**Ritrosaggine**, *sf.* waywardness, stubbornness

**Ritrosamento**, *adv.* wilfully, waywardly

**Ritrosello**, -a, *adj.* a little selfwilled, wayward,  
wrongheaded; rather capricious

**Ritrosia** (*ritrosità*), *sf.* wilfulness, wayward-  
ness, wrongheadedness, forwardness

**Ritroso**, -a, *adj.* wayward, stubborn, cross-  
ground, selfwilled, wrongheaded, forward,  
unaccountable; nuotare con acqua ritrosa, to  
swim against the stream; a —, in an  
opposite sense, contrary direction, against  
the grain

—, *sm.* mouth of a net; eddy, whirlpool

**Ritrovabile**, *adj.* that can be found again

**Ritrovamento** *sm.* an invention, discovery

**Ritrovare**, *va.* 1. to find, invent, find out, de-  
vise, to find again, recover; — si, to be, to  
find one's self; mi ritrovai per una selva  
oscura, I found myself, (was or happened  
to be) in a dark wood

**Ritrovata**, -ato, *sf.* invention, discovery

**Ritrovato**, -a, *adj.* found out, invented

**Ritrovalore**, *sm.* inventor, author, discoverer

**Ritrovalrice**, *sf.* inventress, deviser, framer

**Ritrovo**, *sm.* interview, meeting, circle

**Ritrovo**, *sm.* an assembly, company, society,  
soiree; a rendez-vous, place of resort

**Rittamento**, *adv.* straightway, uprightly; justly,  
in a straightforward manner

**Ritto**, -a, *adj.* right, straight, upright, stand-  
ing; —, quite straight; levare —, to  
stand up; man ritto, the right hand; —  
(better diritto) right, just

— *sm.* the right side of a thing; ogni — ha  
il suo rovescio, there is no right side with-  
out a wrong side, no rose without a  
thorn

— *adv.* straightway; straight, directly

**Rittorovescio**, *adv.* (better a rovescio), upside-  
down, inside out; volgere —, to turn the  
wrong side up or out

**Rituale**, *sm.* the ritual or rites and ceremo-  
nies of a church, a ritual, prayer-book

**Rituffare**, *vn.* v. to dip, immerge, plunge  
again

**Rituffato**, -v, *adj.* dipped, plunged again

**Ritramento**, *sm.* obstruction, stopping up

**Riturare**, *va.* 1. to shut, stop, dam up again

**Riturato**, -a, *adj.* shut, stopped up again

**Riturbare**, *va.* 1. to trouble, disturb again

**Riturbato**, -a, *adj.* troubled, disturbed again

**Riudire**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*pres.* riudo) to rehear,  
to hear again

**Riumiliare**, *va.* 1. to humble, abase again

**Riungere**, *va.* 2. (*past.* riunsi; *part.* riunto)  
to anoint or grease again

**Riunimento**, *sm.* } re-union, reuniting, meet-  
Riunimento, *sf.* } ing; renewal of friendship

**Riunire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* riunisco) to re-unite,  
reconcile, heal; meet

**Riunito**, -a, *adj.* reunited, reconciled, healed

**Riurtare**, *va.* 1. to knock, hit, dash or run against

**Riurtato**, -a, *adj.* knocked, hit again (again

**Riuscibile**, *adj.* likely to succeed, prosper

**Riuscimento**, *sm.* success, happy issue, end

**Riuscire**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* riesco) to succeed,  
succeed well, prosper; to issue, come out,  
open into; to turn out, become, prove, be;  
spero di —, I hope to succeed; questo sen-  
tiero riescè al prato, this path leads to the  
meadow; non so dove voi vogliate —, I don't  
know what is the drift of your discourse,  
what your would be at; la signorina B. ri-  
uscirà un'eccezionale moglie, Miss B. will make  
an excellent wife

**Riuscita**, *sf.* success; issue, event, progress;  
far buona o mala —, to prove or turn out  
well or ill

**Riuscito**, -a, *adj.* succeeded; turned out

**Riva**, *sf.* sea shore, bank, end, limit, place

**Rivaggio**, *sm.* beach, shore, bank, side, edge

**Rivale**, *sm.* a rival, competitor, concurrent

**Rivalersi**, *vref.* 2. to recover, grow strong

**Rivalicare**, *va.* 1. to cross over, traverse again

**Rivalidazione**, *sf.* a new confirmation

**Rivalità**, *sf.* rivalry, competition, contest

**Rivangare**, *va.* 1. to dig up again; (*fig.*) to rake  
up, pry into, ransack, sift, investigate

**Rivarcare**, *vn.* 1. to pass over again

**Rivedere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* rivedo or rivedgo;  
*past.* rividi; *part.* rivisto or riveduto) to  
see again, re-examine; revise, correct, re-  
view; riveder le ragioni, i conti, to examine  
the accounts; — un libro, to review (or re-  
vise) a book; — il polo, v. Polo; a rivederci,  
good bye (till we meet again)

**Rivedimento**, *sm.* review, revision, correction

**Riveditore**, *sm.* reviewer, reviser, critic

**Riveduto**, -a, *adj.* seen again, revised; riveduta  
la sua gente, having reviewed his troops

**Riveggiante**, *adj.* that reviews, sees again

**Rivelabile**, *adj.* revealable, discoverable

**Rivelamento**, *sm.* a revealing, revelation

**Rivelante**, *adj.* revealing, that reveals

**Rivelare**, *va.* 1. to reveal, disclose

**Rivelato**, -a, *adj.* revealed, disclosed

**Rivelatore**, *trice*, *smf.* revealer, discoverer

**Rivelazione**, *sf.* revelation, divine inspiration

**Rivellino**, *sm.* (*mit.*) a ravelin, half moon; a  
scolding

**Rivendere**, *va.* 2. to sell again, retail, cözen



**Rivenderia**, échange, truck, bärter  
**Rivendibile**, *adj.* saleable again, to be resold, that can be sold again (cate)  
**Rivendicáre**, *va.* 1. to revenge, avènge, vindicare  
**Rivendicársi**, *vref.* 1. to take vengeance, to be revenged, avenged  
**Rivenditóre**, -trice, *smf.* a bróker, hűckster, bűwker; a seller of second hand articles  
**Rivendugliólo**, *sm.* a hűckster, green grócer  
**Rivendúto**, -a, *adj.* sold again, retailed  
**Riveníre**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* rivenágo; *past.* rivenni; *part.* rivenúto) to come again, rethru, spring, proceed, arise  
**Rivenírsi**, *vref.* 3. to recóver one's senses  
**Rivenúto**, -a, *adj.* rethrned, come back, recóvered  
**Riverberaménto**, *sm.* reverberation, reflection  
**Riverberánte**, *adj.* reverberating, that reverberates  
**Riverberáre**, *va.* 1. to reverberate, reflect  
**Riverberáto**, -a, *adj.* reverberated, reflected  
**Riverberazióne**, *sf.* reverberation, reflection  
**Riverbero**, *sm.* lamp, reflector  
**Riverdíre**, *vn.* 3. v. Riverdíre  
**Riveréndo**, -a, *adj.* réverend, vénérable  
**Riverénto**, *adj.* réverent, respectfúl, módest  
**Riverenteménto**, *adv.* v. Riverenteménto  
**Riverénza**, -anza, *sf.* réverence, respect, vénératió, awe; a bow (*masc.*); a courtesy (*fem.*) salúte, salútatión, gréeting; far la —, to make a bow, a courtesy, to salúte; con — parlándo, respectfully, with all due déference; la vóstra —, your réverence  
**Riverenziále**, *adj.* réveréntial, respectfúl  
**Riverenziáre**, *va.* 4. v. Riveríre  
**Riverenzióne**, *sf.* a very low bow  
**Rivergognáre**, *va.* 1. v. Vergognársi  
**Riveríre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* riverísco) to révère, hónoúr, respect; to salúte; riveritemi il vóstro signor sio, present my respects to your úncle  
**Riveríto**, -a, *adj.* révéréd, respected, salúted  
**Riversáre**, *van.* 1. to pour out, spill, to over-sét; — si, to pour óver, spill, run óver, overflow; (*fig.*) to pour out one's heart, open one's self: — il bródo addóso ad alcúno, to spill broth upon a pérsón  
**Riversáto**, -a, *adj.* overturnéd, oversét, spillt  
**Riversibile**, *adj.* réversible, that may revert  
**Riversibilitá**, *sf.* réversibility  
**Rivérso**, *sm.* reverse, misfórtune; wrong side; overflow, a back stroke  
— a, *adj.* overturnéd, upst, inverse  
**Rivértere**, *van.* 2. to revért; v. Rivoltáre  
**Rivesciáre**, *rovesciáre*, *van.* 1. to upst, overthréw, reverse, to cast upón; entrúst to; — si, to próstrate one's self  
**Rivesciáto**, -a, *adj.* overturnéd, próstrate  
**Rivescio**, *sm.* v. Rovescio  
**Rivestíre**, *va.* 3. to dress again, to clóthe; to vest, invést, give posséssion; to, deck out again (again)  
**Rivestírsi**, *vref.* 3. to put on one's clothes  
**Rivestíto**, -a, *adj.* clóthed, invésted again

**Rivétto**, -fólló, *sm.* (*ant.*) rivulet, small brook  
**Riviaggiáre**, *vn.* 1. to recomméce one's jórney, to trávél again  
**Riviéra**, *sf.* a coast, a sée cúntry; (a river)  
**Rivilicáre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to exámíne cárefúly  
**Rivincere**, *va.* *irr.* (*past.* rivinsi; *part.* rivinto) to cónquer again; win back, have one's revénge (*at cards*)  
**Rivincita**, *sf.* revénge (*at play*); bisógna dar-mi la mia —, I must have my revénge  
**Rivísta**, *sf.* fresh victóry; a recóquering  
**Rivísto**, -a, *adj.* recóquered, overcómé again  
**Rivísita**, *sf.* the revísiting, rethúrníng a vísit  
**Rivísitiáre**, *va.* 1. to revísit, rethúrn a vísit  
**Rivista**, *sf.* revíew, revísion; fáre la — delle tróppe, to revíew the tróops; la — d'Edim-búrgo, the Edimburgh revíew  
**Riviváre**, *va.* 1. v. Ravviváre  
**Rivívare**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* rivissi; *part.* rivissúto) to revíve, come to lífe again  
**Rivíficáre**, *va.* 1. to recáll to lífe, reanimáto  
**Rivo**, *sm.* brook; stream (river)  
**Rivocábile**, *adj.* révocáble (réversible)  
**Rivócáre**, *va.* 1. to recáll, révóke, abolísh  
**Rivócáto**, -a, *adj.* recálléd, révókéd, annúlléd  
**Rivocatório**, -a, *adj.* révóking, repéaling  
**Rivocazióne**, *sf.* révocatión, repéál, recáll  
**Rivoláre**, *vn.* 1. to fly again, hásten  
**Rivolére**, *van.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* rivóglío; *past.* rivólli; *part.* rivólto) to désire or want again to ask or demánd again  
**Rivolétto**, *sm.* a rivulet, small brook, rill  
**Rivólgente**, *adj.* revólving, thúrníng, whéellíng  
**Rivólgers**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* rivólai; *part.* rivólto) to thúrn, to turn óver in one's mind, to revólve; to invólve, wrap up; to turn to a pérsón, adhére to a páty; — si, to turn ágáinst, turn upón; revólt; to turn, get sour; to chángé one's mind; rivólgersi tra i vísit, to wállow in vice; — ad uno, to apply to or have recóurse to a pérsón  
**Rivólgiménto**, *sf.* revólútió, chángé, turn  
**Rívolo**, *sm.* rivulet, brook (gúttér)  
**Rivólta**, *sf.* a turn or thúrníng; a chángé, alte-ratió, vicissítude; a revólt, rebéllion; — di stráda, a turn in the road  
**Rivoltaménto**, *sm.* turn, revólútió, chángé  
**Rivoltáre**, *va.* 1. to turn óver, turn, invért; to dístúrb, pèrvért; *vn.* to run abóút, go round, wheel; — si, to revólt; — ad uno, to turn súarlíngly upón a pérsón; to get cáptiós  
**Rivoltatúra**, *sf.* líttle invératió, chángé  
**Rivoltáto**, -a, *adj.* turned, chángéd, revóltéd  
**Rivoltatóre**, *sm.* revólter  
**Rivoltélla**, *sf.* a býe-páth  
**Rivólto**, -a, *adj.* turned ágáin, revólved, *past*  
**Rivoltolaménto**, *sm.* revólútió, turn  
**Rivoltoláre**, *va.* 1. to turn round, roll; rivoltólársi nel fángo, to wállow in the mire (ted)  
**Rivoltósó**, -a, *adj.* seditiós, turbulént, revól-  
**Rivoltúra**, *sf.* revólútió, convúlsion, over-thréw, overturníng; a wíndíng, a dóuble

**Rivólvere**, *va. 2.* to revolve; (*poet.*) *v.* Rivólgere  
**Rivolvitrice**, *sf.* that causes revolutions  
**Rivolúto**, -a, *adj.* wished again; redemanded  
**Rivolúsióne**, *sf.* a revolution, revólving, turn, a revolution, convulsion, ribellion  
**Rivomitáre**, *va. 1.* to revómit, vomit again  
**Rivotáre**, *va. 1.* to empty again  
**Rivolúsióne**, *sf.* revólution, extirpation  
**Rizzaménto**, *sm.* raising, orécting, hésting  
**Rizzáre**, *va. 1.* to boist, set up, plant, raise, erect, set upright; rizzársi, to get upon one's legs, stand upright, rise, bristle up, stand, have erections; — bandiéra, to plant the standard, raise the flag; — bottega, to set up a shop; — un ediffizio, to erect an edifice, raise a building  
**Rizzáto**, -a, *adj.* erected, set up, raised  
**Rob and róbbio**, *sm.* rob, inspissated juice  
**Róba**, *sf.* goods, wares, things, Articles, pròperty, chattels, estate; stuff, lumber; a robe, gown, dress; — da mangiáre, victuals; un mónte di —, a lot or quantity of any thing; — altrui, another person's pròperty; far —, to get rich, accúmulate pròperty; che —! what stuff! quánta —! how many Articles! what stuff! what nonsense! it tampo vuol far —! (*vulg.*) it's going to rain; bella —, a prètty girl (*ironically*) a nice man, small matter  
**Róbaccia**, *sf.* trash, trumpery, stuff; a slut  
**Róbbia**, *sf.* madder  
**Róbbio**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) red. *v.* Rosso  
**Robétta**, *sf.* short gown, bed-gown  
**Robecia**, *sf.* trifles, gaw-gaws, slight matters  
**Robeccióla**, *sf.* a cheap little gown  
**Robínia**, *sf.* 1) (*bot.*) robínia; bastard, false, com-Robíno, *sm.* 1) mon acacia; locust-tree  
**Robóne**, robbóne, *sm.* gown (of doctors, etc.)  
**Roboráre**, *va. 1.* to strengthen, *v.* Corroboráre  
**Robustézza**, *sf.* robustness, sturdiness (rously)  
**Robústo**, -a, *adj.* robust, stout, sturdy, strong; stíle —, a vigorous véhement style  
**Rocággine**, *sf.* hóarseness  
**Rócca**, *sf.* a hóld, a fórtress built upon a rock bluff or móuntain; a fórt; the tówer or keep of a fórtress or cástle; a chimney, chimney pot; a rock (*ant.* better róccia; rúpe); cristállo di —, rock crystal  
**Rócca** (with o close), *sf.* a distaff  
**Roccatá**, *sf.* distaff-full, blow with a distaff  
**Rocchéto**, *sm.* a róchet, lawn sleeves; surplice  
**Rocchélla**, *sf.* a hóbbin, quill (to wind silk)  
**Rocchéta**, *sf.* a small hole, fort, fórtress; a small distaff or rock; erúca; glass-sand  
**Rocchéto**, *sm.* a róchet, surplice, hóbbin, quill  
**Rocchétto**, *sm.* small block, roller, chunk  
**Róccchio**, *sm.* a piece, chunk or chump of wood, a block of stone; a roll, róller, a piece of sausage  
**Róccchi**, *smpl.* sausages, rolls (of pork, etc.)  
**Róccia**, *sf.* a rock, steep, præcipice; filth, dirt  
**Rócco**, *sm.* a crósier, bishop's staff, a rook  
**Rocchézza**, *sf.* hóarseness (at chess)  
**Rócco**, -a, *adj.* hóarse, cróaking, harsh

**Rodénte**, *adj.* gnáwing, nibbling, biting  
**Ródere**, *va. 2.* *irr.* (*past.* rósti; *part.* róso) to gnáw, nibble, wórm-eat, constúme; to bite, champ; — il fréno, to bite or champ the bit; to chafe; róderai, to chafe with rage  
**Rodiménto**, *sm.* gnáwing, biting; anguish  
**Roditóre**, -trice, *smf.* that gnáws, wórm-eats, constúmes; vérmee —, the gnáwing wórm, remótre  
**Roditúra**, *sf.* gnáwing, biting; tórmont  
**Rodomontáta**, *sf.* rodómontade, swággering  
**Rodomónte**, *sm.* a rodómont, swággerer, búlly  
**Rodomontería**, *sf.* sanfaronade, bíbster  
**Rodomontesco**, -a, *adj.* threáteneing, búllying  
**Róffia**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a thick fog  
**Rogáre**, *va. 1.* (*law*) to draw up (*as a Notary*) a deed or cóntract (*lary*)  
**Rogáto**, -a, *adj.* drawn and attésted by a nó-Rogatóre, *sm.* nórary, attórney, writer  
**Rogazióne**, *s/p.* rogation-week  
**Róggio**, -a, *adj.* réddish, sómewhat red, rúset; péra róggia, a rusty pear (*rial déed*)  
**Rógito**, *sm.* a sígning and subscribing; nóta-Rógna, *sf.* scab, invétérate itch; mánge  
**Rognáccia**, *sf.* very bad itch, scab, mange  
**Rognétta**, -úzza, *sf.* slight itch, scab, mange  
**Rognóne**, *sm.* a kidney; — di agóello, lamb's kidneys  
**Rognóso**, -a, *adj.* scabby, itchy, léprous  
**Rógo**, *sm.* pyre, fúnérail pile, stake — *sm.* brier, brámble  
**Rogumáre**, *va. 1.* to rumináte, muse on  
**Romagnúolo**, *sm.* coarse undyed wóollen cloth; a nátive of Romágná — *adj.* of Romágná  
**Romajólino**, *sm.* small pòt-ladle  
**Romajúoláta**, *sf.* a ládle full  
**Romajúolo**, *sm.* a ládle, cook's ládle  
**Romanaménte**, *adv.* in the róman style  
**Romanáta**, *sf.* a picnic party  
**Romanésco**, -a, *adj.* of Rome, of Romágná  
**Romanésimo**, *sm.* Rómanism, the ténets of the Chúrch of Rome  
**Románo**, *sm.* a steel yard; the weight suspended on the steel yard — -a, *adj.* róman; of Rome; *smf.* a róman  
**Romanticaménte**, *adv.* romántically  
**Romanticísimo**, *sm.* románticisim; románticness  
**Romántico**, -a, *adj.* romántic  
**Romanzeggiáre**, *vn. 1.* to write románces  
**Románza**, *sf.* (*mus.*) a ballád, an air  
**Romanzescó**, -a, *adj.* romántic  
**Romanzétto**, *sm.* little románce, nóvel, tale  
**Romanziére**, *sm.* a nóvel writer; a románcer  
**Románzo**, *sm.* a nóvel; a románce  
**Rómba**, *sf.* *v.* Rómbola  
**Rombáre**, *vn. 1.* to drone, hum, whizz, buzz  
**Rombázzo**, *sm.* clátter, ápproar, din, rúmbling, whizzing, rácket; gran — e póca lana, great cry and little wool  
**Rombétto**, *sm.* a small thrbot  
**Rómbice**, *sm.* monk's rhúbarbe, dock  
**Rómbio**, *sm.* a dróning, húmbling, distant booming, a rúmbling, mürmur, buz, whiz-

zing, whirring; a rhombo or turbot; a rhombus or rhomb (*geom.*)  
**Romboidale**, *adj.* rhomboidal  
**Rombóide**, *sm.* a rhomboid (*geom.*)  
**Rómbola**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a sling; v. **Frómbola**  
**Romboláre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) v. **Frómboláre**  
**Roméa**, *sf.* a female pilgrim; v. **Roméo**  
**Romeggio**, *sm.* (*ant.*) a pilgrimage, roaming  
**Roméo**, *sm.* a pilgrim (directed to Rome) a pilgrim, a person roaming about, a wanderer  
**Rómica**, *sm.* sorrel, monk's rhubarb, dock; — acetoso, sorrel dock; — dei giardini; patientia, dock  
**Romiro**, *vn.* 3. (*ant.*) v. **Frémere**, **romoreggiare**  
**Romitaggio**, *éremo*, *sm.* hermitage, solitude  
**Romitano**, -a, *adj.* solitary, wild, rude — *sm.* a bare-footed Augustine friar  
**Romitello**, *sm.* a little hermit, a recluse  
**Romitésco**, -a } *adj.* like a hermit, solitary,  
**Romitico**, -a } retired, secluded  
**Romito**, *sm.* a hermit, recluse, solitary  
 — a, *adj.* solitary, desert, retired  
**Romitonzolo**, *sm.* a poor little hermit  
**Romitório**, -ório, *sm.* a hermitage, solitude  
**Romóre**, *sm.* noise, uproar, tumult, rumour, clamour, rattling, clatter, din; far —, to make a noise (in the world); mettere tutta la casa a —, to rouse the whole house, to shout, storm  
**Romoreggiamento**, *sm.* noise, clamour, din  
**Romoreggiante**, *adj.* noisy, clamorous  
**Romoreggiare**, *vn.* 1. to make a noise  
**Romorfo**, *sm.* a noise, a rumbling noise  
**Romoroso**, -a, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, clattering, talked of, published, dinned abroad  
**Rómperé**, *va.* 2. (rómpo, róppi, róttö) to break, smash, break down; to interrupt; — una gamba, to break a leg; — un pericolo, to turn aside a danger; — le leggi, to break the law; — il proponimento, to change one's mind; — il digiuno, to breakfast, to eat; — le parole, to interrupt a person; — l'uovo in bocca, to supplant, forestall, traverse, thwart, baffle; — il capo ad uno, to break a person's head; to tease him; — in mare, to shipwreck; — il silenzio, to break silence; — il ghiaccio, to break the ice, begin; — la guerra, to make, or declare war; — all'armi, to fly to arms; róttö dagli anni, worn with years, worn down with age; aver róttö lo scilinguagnolo, to be chatty, glib, talkative, pert  
 — si, *urf.* 2. to break, get broken; to fall into a passion; — a ridere, to fall a laughing; — il collo, to break one's neck; il tempo si rompe, the weather breaks, the sky lowers, ill luck threatens, impends  
**Rompévole**, *adj.* brittle, fragile  
**Rompicapo**, *sm.* a tiresome person, troublesome thing, annoyance, nuisance  
**Rompicollo**, *sm.* a precipice, a perilous affair, a dangerous man, a breakneck attempt, rash undertaking; a —, in a breakneck ruinous manner, precipitately; rashly, madly

**Rompinóci**, *sm.* a nut-cracker  
**Rompimento**, *sm.* breaking, fracture, giddiness  
**Rompitóre**, -tríce, *smf.* breaker, infringer  
**Rompitúra**, *sf.* breaking, fracture, rupture  
**Rónca**, *sf.* a hedging bill, bill-hook  
**Roncáre**, *va.* 1. to weed, pull out the thistles  
**Roncáto**, -a, *adj.* weeded; cleared of thistles  
**Ronchétto**, *sm.* a pruning hook, gardener's knife  
**Rónchio**, *sm.* v. **Bernóccolo**, **bitórzo** (*etc.*)  
**Ronchióne**, *sm.* a great block of wood, stone  
**Ronchióso**, -óto, -a, *adj.* rugged, gnarly, rough  
**Roncigliare**, *va.* 1. to hook, catch with a hook  
**Ronciglio**, *sm.* a hook, tenter; gaff, harpoon  
**Roncióne**, *sm.* v. **Ronzóne**  
**Rónco**, -óno, *sm.* pruning-knife, hedging-bill; tortuous way, crooked street  
**Róncola**, *sf.* a hedging bill, pruning hook  
**Rónda**, *sf.* round, patrol, night-guard; andare la —, to go the rounds, to patrol  
**Róndino**, **róndina**, *sf.* a swallow; (a flying fish); a coda di —, swallow-tailed; una — non fa primavera, *prov. exp.* one swallow does not make spring  
**Rondinella**, -etta, *sf.* (*poet.*) a swallow  
**Rondinino**, *sm.* young swallow; early fig.  
**Rondóne**, *sm.* a martin (kind of swallow)  
**Rónfa**, *sf.* a séquence (at cards); accusar la — giusta, to state the thing as it is, to play  
**Ronfare**, *va.* 1. v. **Roncáre** (fair)  
**Ronfiare**, *vn.* 1. (better russare), to snore  
**Ronzamento**, *sm.* buzzing, murmur (ramble)  
**Ronzante**, *adj.* buzzing, humming  
**Ronzáre**, *vn.* 1. to buzz, hum, whizz (ramble)  
**Ronzino**, -a, *smf.* a pad, nag, cob; póny  
**Ronzio**, **rónzo**, *sm.* buzzing, humming, buzz  
**Ronzóne**, *sm.* a horse, stallion; courser  
**Roránte**, *adj.* (*poet.*) dewy, full of dew, tears  
**Roráre**, *va.* 4. (*poet.*) to bedew, besprinkle  
**Rorário**, *sm.* a roman archer  
**Rorastro**, *sm.* vite bianca, v. **Vite**  
**Rórido**, -a, *adj.* dewy, v. **Rugiadóso**  
**Rósa**, *sf.* (with the S hard) a hollow scooped out by the rushing of waters  
 — *sf.* (with the S soft) a rose; a red spot; a rose bush; — selvática, dog rose, hip rose; — cannella, cinnamon rose; — di Damasco, red damask rose; — di Bengala, Bengál rose; — ispla, apple bearing rose-tree; — gialla, single yellow rose; e'ell'è — fiorirà, e'ell'è apina pungerà, time tells all things; còr (cògliere) la —, to seize the present opportunity, make hay while the sun shines; — canina, the sweet briar, wild eglantine; légno di —, rose-wood  
**Rosáceo**, -a, *adj.* of a rose-colour, rosy  
**Rosájo**, *sm.* a rose bush, (a rosary)  
**Rosajóne**, *sm.* a large rose-bush; a rose-tree  
**Rosário**, *sm.* a rosary, string of beads  
**Rosáto**, -a, *adj.* rosy, blooming, red as a rose; ólio —, oil of roses; lábbra rosáto, rosy lips; pásqua rosáta, pentecost; giòrni rosáti, white days, serene, happy days; pánnò —, rose coloured cloth  
**Róscido**, -a, *adj.* dewy

**Rosocciàre**, *va. 1.* to nibble, bite by little  
**Rosella**, *sf.* árbitg, wilding, stráw-berry tree  
**Rosella**, *sf.* (better rosalia), the measles  
**Rosellina**, *sf.* the damask rose; dar rosellina,  
 to pay one's court, to flatter, toady  
**Róseo**, -a, *adj.* (poet.) rosy, like a rose  
**Roséto**, *sm.* a garden of roses  
**Rosétta**, *sf.* a little rose, a blacksmith's párer  
 or bütteris; a rose of diamonds, rúbies, etc.  
**Rosicàre**, *va. 1.* } to nibble, gnaw, bite by  
**Rosicciàre** } little at a time, pick  
**Rosicàtara**, *sf.* gnáwing, éating away slowly  
**Rosicobiéro**, *sm.* rose-coloured enamel  
**Rosignolúzzo**, *sm.* a young nightingale  
**Rosignuolo**, *sm.* a nightingale  
**Rosmarino**, *sm.* rósemary  
**Róso**, -a, *adj.* nibbled, gnáwed, worm eaten  
**Rosoláccio**, *sm.* a wild poppy  
**Rosolàre**, *va. 1.* to fry, róast brown  
**Rosoláto**, -a, *adj.* fried or róasted brown  
**Rosolia**, *sf.* the measles  
**Rosolio**, *rosolino*, *sm.* rosólis, liqueúr  
**Rosóno**, *sm.* a large rose; a tall piece; (arch.)  
**Rospáccio**, *sm.* a large ugly load (rosétte)  
**Róspo**, *sm.* a toad  
**Róssastro**, -a, *rosseggiànte*, *adj.* rósy, réddish  
**Rosseggiàre**, *vn. 1.* to get rósy, becóme réddish  
**Rossellino**, *sm.* a species of olive tree  
**Rosétto**, -a, *rossicànte*, *adj.* reddish  
**Rossézza**, *sf.* redness, red colour, blush  
**Rossicàre**, *vn. 1.* to rédden, grow red, blush  
**Rossiccio**, -igno, -a, *adj.* réddish, inclining to red  
**Róssso**, -a, *adj.* red; il mar —, the red sea;  
 divenir —, to rédden, blush  
 — *sm.* red; — d'uóro, the yolk of an egg  
**Rossóre**, *sm.* blush, redness, red, (shame)  
**Rossorétto**, *sm.* a slight blush, pássing blush  
**Rósta**, *sf.* a leafy twig, palm; fan  
**Rosticci**, *emp.* dross of iron, scória  
**Rostiglióso**, -a, *adj. v.* Rúvido, scaglióso  
**Rostráto**, *rostrále*, *adj.* róstral, béaked  
**Róstri**, *emp.* róstrum, bar, court, hústings  
**Róstro**, *sm.* beak, bill, probóscis, róstrum  
**Rósúme**, *sm.* gnáwing, éating away, eróston  
**Róstra**, *sf.* eróston, gnáwing; slings, bits;  
 non fa —, he leaves no crumbs, makes no  
 Róta, *sf. v.* Ruóla (bones)  
**Rotáje**, *sf.* a cart rut, track of a wheel; le  
 rotáje di una stráda ferráta, the rails of a  
 rail road  
**Rotaménto**, *sm.* rotátion, rólling, whéeling  
**Rotánte**, *adj.* thérning, rotátting, whéeling  
**Rotàre**, *vn. 1.* to wheel, turn upon an axis,  
 go round like a wheel; to rotáte, revólve,  
 (astron.); *va. 2.* to wheel, turn, make go round  
 like a wheel; to cause to rotáte (astron.);  
 — un malfattóre, to break a malfactor  
 on the wheel; i satélitti non rótano, sàtel-  
 lites (moons) do not rotáte; — si, to turn  
 or change like a weather cock  
**Rotáto**, -a, *adj.* whéeled, thérned, rotátéd  
**Rotátóre**, *sm.* a rotátór, that which rotátes  
 or cáuses to rotáte

**Rotátório**, *sm.* the rotator of the Æmur; the  
 orbicular muscle of the eye  
**Rotazióne**, *sf.* rotátion, revólution, thérning  
**Rotéante**, *adj. v.* Rotánte  
**Rotaménto**, *sm.* rotátting, rotátion, whéeling  
**Rotéare**, *vn. 1.* (astr.) to revólve, to rotáte;  
 to wheel or turn as a swállow in the air,  
 or as a knight in the lists or circus  
**Rotéazióne**, *sf.* rotátion, whéeling, thérning  
**Roteggiàre**, *va. 1. v.* Rotéare, to revólve  
**Rotélla**, *sf.* round shield, búckler; small wheel,  
 little hoop, round spot, knee-pan, whirl-bone  
**Rotelláta**, *sf.* round slice, little wheel, etc.  
**Rotellóne**, *sm.* a large round shield  
**Rotéino**, *sm.* a little wheel, fóre-wheel  
**Rotolánte**, *adj.* rólling, that rolls (as a bar-  
 rel, búllet, etc.)  
**Rotolàre**, *va. 1.* to roll; — una bótte, to  
 roll a cask; *vn.* to turn, roll, run here and  
 there; rotolárai sull'érba, to roll (one's self)  
 upón the grass  
**Rotoláto**, -a, *adj.* rolled, rolled down, up  
**Rotolétto**, *sm.* small roll of páper, a scroll  
**Rótolo**, *sm.* a roll, scroll  
**Rotolóne**, *rotolóni*, *adv.* rólling, rólling álóng  
 or down; *va. —*, it goes rolling down  
**Rotondàre**, *va. 1.* to make round, to round  
**Rotondáto**, -a, *adj.* máde round, róunded  
**Rotondézza**, *sf.* } róundness, rotúndity,  
**Rotondità**, -áde, -áto } spherícity  
**Rotóndo**, -a, *adj.* round  
**Rotóne**, *sf.* a large wheel  
**Róttá**, *sf.* a rupture, frácture, bróaking, bréach;  
 a rout, óverthréw, consternátion; porre in  
 —, to rout, put to the rout; fuggire in —,  
 to fly in dísdórer; partíre in —, to go áway  
 in a pet; venire alle rótte, to come to blows  
**Róttáme**, *sm.* bróken píeces; crumbs, rubbish;  
 mucchio di —, a heap of rubbish  
**Róttaménte**, *adv.* excéssively, immóderately  
**Róttézza**, *sf. v.* Róttúra  
**Róttó**, -a, *adj.* bróken, ruptured, smáshed, bráised,  
 crushed; rótted; interrúpted; prone,  
 given, addicted to; hásty, iráscible, rup-  
 tured; háving a rupture or hérnia; vitiated,  
 spoiled, úsed up, worn out; — ad ogni ví-  
 zio, addicted to évery vice, abandoned  
 — *sm.* a break, crack, gap, frácture, rupture;  
 a bróken number, fráction; uccírne poi —  
 délla cósúa, to save one's mótton, come  
**Róttório**, *sm.* a cáutery (au issue) (off clear  
**Róttúra**, *sf.* a frácture, cleft, rupture, a chop,  
 rept, chink, gap, ópening, breach, a rupture,  
 díscord, fálling out; a rupture, hérnia  
**Rótula**, *sf.* (ant.) knee-pan  
**Rovaglióne**, *sm.* the méasles  
**Rovajáccio**, *sm.* a bústerous north-east wind  
**Rovájo**, *sm.* the north or north-east wind  
**Rovajonáccio**, *sm.* véry bústerous north-wind  
**Rovélla**, -élio, *sfm.* rage, fury, frénsy  
**Rovéntàre**, *va. 1.* to make red-hot, infláme  
**Rovéntáto**, -a, *adj.* máde red-hot, inflámed  
**Rovénto**, *adj.* red hot, búrning, férrent, árdent,  
 véhément; pálle rovénti, réd-hot balls

**Rovenlézza**, *sf.* conflagration, scorching  
**Róvers**, *sm.* the male oak (small hard oak)  
**Roverétó**, *sm.* a plantation of male-oaks  
**Rovesciaménto**, *sm.* overthrow; overturning  
**Rovesziáre**, *va. 1.* to overturn, upset, overthrow, invert, spill; — *una távola*, to upset or overturn a table; — *un váso*, to throw down a vase, to spill its contents; — *un battello*, to upset a boat  
**Rovesziáto**, *-a*, *adj.* overturned, overthrown, upset, capsize, overset, spilled, undone, ruined  
**Rovescio**, *sm.* the wrong side, the reverse; an overthrow, downfall; a heavy shower; il — *d'una medaglia*, the reverse of a medal; — *del panno*, the wrong side of cloth; gran — *di fortuna*, a great reverse of fortune; — *di colpi*, a hurricane of blows; — *d'ingiurie*, a torrent of abuse; metter — *si il corpetto* a —, to put on one's waistcoat with the inside out; far — *una cosa* a —, to do a thing the wrong way  
**Rovesciòne**, *sm.* back-stroke; back hand-stroke; cadér a —, to fall backwards, on one's back  
**Rovétó**, *sm.* a place full of briars, brambles, etc.  
**Rovigliaménto**, *sm.* disorder, confusion noise  
**Rovigliáre**, *va. 1.* v. Rovistáre  
**Rovina**, *sf.* ruin, fall, rushing down, devastation, destruction, fury, impetuosity, violence; ruins  
**Rovinánte**, *adj.* that comes rushing down, falls into ruins, that ruins, overwhelms, destroys; ruinous, destructive  
**Rovináre**, *vn. 1.* (ruináre) to come crashing down, to rush down headlong, to fall into ruins; rovina quella torre, that tower is falling into ruins; — *va.* to overwhelm, ruin, demolish; to cast or pull down, to overthrow, destroy, undo; rovinárei, to ruin or destroy one's self; mi rovinerete colla vostra prodigalità, you will ruin me by your extravagance; rovinárei di reputazione, to destroy or lose one's reputation  
**Rovinatió**, *-a*, *adj.* falling into ruins, dismantled, crumbling, ruinous, ready to fall  
**Rovináto**, *-a*, *adj.* ruined, destroyed, undone  
**Rovinatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a destroyer, waster  
**Rovinévole**, *adj.* furious, hasty, irascible  
**Rovinevolménte**, *adv.* v. Rovinosaménte  
**Rovino**, *sm.* great noise, uproar, precipice  
**Rovinosaménte**, *adv.* impetuously, furiously  
**Rovinoso**, *-a*, *adj.* impetuous, furious; ruinous  
**Rovistáre**, *vn. 1.* to rummage, ransack, search, ferret, poke, tumble about, confound  
**Rovistáre**, *-arsi*, *va. 1.* v. Voltoláre, voltolárei  
**Rovistíco**, *sm.* privet (ever green shrub)  
**Rovistó**, *sm.* a rummaging, hury-hurry  
**Rovistoláre**, *va. 1.* v. Rovistáre  
**Rovító**, *-a*, *adj.* red-hot  
**Róvo**, *sm.* brier, bramble, blackthorn  
**Rózza**, *sf.* a jade, worthless nag, sorry horse  
**Rozzaccia**, *-étta*, *sf.* bad horse, old jade, hack  
**Rozzaménte**, *adv.* coarsely, roughly, rudely

**Rozzézza**, *sf.* (rozsi) ruggedness; coarseness, rusticity, rudeness, incivility, sheepishness  
**Rózso**, *-a*, *adj.* rugged, uneven, coarse, raw; clowish, coarse, uncooth, rough, unpolished, rude; téla rózza, coarse, raw, unbleached linen (hack)  
**Rozsóne**, *sm.* a clumsy old worn out horse, a  
**Rozsóme**, *sm.* roughness, rusticity, ignorance  
**Rúba** (rapina), *sf.* robbery, rapine; mandár a —, to give up to pillage; andár a —, to be pillaged; andár via a —, to be sold off rapidly  
**Rubacchiáménto**, *sm.* petty theft, pilfering  
**Rubacchiáre**, *va. 1.* to pilfer, pick pockets  
**Rubacchiáto**, *-a*, *adj.* pilfered, stolen  
**Rubacnóri**, *sf.* a fascinating person, a charmer  
**Rubagióne**, *sf.* robbery, theft, thieving  
**Rubálda**, *sf.* a helmet, head-piece; casque  
**Rubáldo**, *sm.* v. Ribáldo  
**Rubaménto**, *sm.* robbery, theft, thieving  
**Rubáre**, *va. 1.* to steal, rob, plagiarize; to lay out one's cards, to discard  
**Rubáto**, *-a*, *adj.* stolen, robbed, taken away  
**Rubatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* he, she who steals or robs, a thief, a robber  
**Rubatúra**, *sf.* thieving, stealing, robbery  
**Rúbbio**, *sm.* a sort of corn measure  
**Rubéccio**, *adj.* v. Rosseggíante  
**Rubelláre**, *vn. 1.* v. Ribelláre, ecc.  
**Rubellióne**, *sf.* v. Ribellióne  
**Rubélio**, *sm.* (poet.) v. Ribelle, ribello  
**Ruberia**, *sf.* robbery, theft; extortion  
**Rubeszsa**, *sf.* v. Fierézza  
**Rubéstó**, *-a*, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; savage  
**Rubicóndo**, *-a*, *adj.* red, rubicund, ruddy  
**Rubicóne**, *sm.* Rubicon; passáre il —, to pass the Rubicon (to adopt a measure from which one cannot recede)  
**Rubidétto**, *-a*, *adj.* somewhat rugged, rough  
**Rúbido**, *rúbido*, *-a*, *adj.* rugged, rough  
**Rubificánte**, *adj.* } making red, rubicif, caus-  
**Rubificálivo**, *-a* } ing a blush, blushing  
**Rubificáre**, *va. 1.* to make red, to rubify  
**Rubificáto**, *-a*, *adj.* made red, rubified  
**Rubigíne**, *sf.* a. v. Rúggine  
**Rubiglia**, *sf.* black vetches, tares  
**Rubinétto**, *-uzzo*, *sm.* a small ruby  
**Rubino**, *sm.* a ruby (precious stone)  
**Rubinóso**, *-a*, *adj.* of a ruby, red as a ruby  
**Rubíola**, *sf.* a sort of grape (ous)  
**Rubízso**, *-a*, *adj.* robust, sturdy, lusty, vigorous  
**Rúblo**, *sm.* ruble (a silver coin of Russia)  
**Rúbo**, *sm.* (poet.) bramble, brier, black-briar  
**Rubrica**, *sf.* rubric; (min.) riddle, red chalk  
**Rúblico**, *-a*, *adj.* red; térra rubrica, riddle  
**Rubricazióne**, *sf.* (bet. rossézza) redness, blush  
**Rúbro**, *-a*, *adj.* (poet.) red  
 — *sm.* brier, bramble (black-thorn); red  
**Rúca**, *ruchétta*, *sf.* (bot.) garden-rocket  
**Rúde**, *adj.* rude, coarse, unpolished  
**Rudiménto**, *sm.* a rudiment; (gram.) rudiment  
**Rúere**, *va. 2.* to dash forward, tear along  
**Rúffa**, *sf.* throng, crowd, scramble; far a — ráffa, to catch what one can, to scramble

Ruffiana, *sf.* a procurress, go-between, bawd  
 Ruffianamento, ruffianecio, *sm.* pimping  
 Ruffianare, *va.* 1. *v.* Arruffianare  
 Ruffianella, *sf.* a little procurress, bawd  
 Ruffianeria, -èzza, *sf.* pimping, entrapping,  
 Ruffianesimo, -ismo, *sm.* cunning, snease  
 Ruffianesco, -a, *adj.* of a pimp or procurress  
 Ruffianità, *sf.* *v.* Ruffianesimo  
 Ruffiano, *sm.* a pander, pimp, go-between  
 Ruffo -a, *adj.* yellowish red  
 Ruffola, *sf.* *v.* Ruffa  
 Ruffolare, ruffolare, *vn.* 1. to eat like a hog  
 Ruffolitto, *sm.* a small wild hog  
 Rùga, *sf.* a wrinkle; a green caterpillar; a  
 street (*ant.*)  
 Ruggare, *vn.* 1. to wrinkle, get wrinkled  
 Ruggente, *adj.* roaring  
 Ruggere, *vn.* 2. (as a lion) to roar, *v.* Ruggire  
 Ruggiaménto, *sm.* roaring, roar; rumbling  
 Ruggiante, *adj.* roaring  
 Ruggiare, *an.* 1. to roar (like a lion)  
 Ruggio, ruggito, *sm.* roar, roaring  
 Ruggine, *sf.* rust; grudge; mildew, blight  
 Rugginente, rugginóso, -a, *adj.* rusty; denti  
 rugginósi, rusty teeth (*rancour*)  
 Rugginósza, -étia, *sf.* a slight mildew, rust,  
 Ruggio, *sm.* *v.* Ruggio  
 Ruggire, *va.* 3. to roar (as the lion)  
 Ruggito, *sm.* roar, roaring (*of the lion*)  
 — -a, *adj.* roared, made a loud noise  
 Rughetina, *sf.* a little wrinkle  
 Rugiada, *sf.* dew; (*fig.*) lymph, rosolis  
 Rugiadóso, -a, *adj.* dewy, full of dew  
 Rugiolone, *sm.* (*bet. pugno*), a box, cuff  
 Rugoso, -a, *adj.* wrinkled  
 Rugumante, *adj.* chewing the cud, ruminating  
 Rugumare, *va.* 1. to chew the cud, ruminate  
 Rugumazione, *sf.* rumination; meditation  
 Ruina, *sf.* ruin, damage, destruction, story  
 Ruinare, ruina, *ecc.* *v.* Rovina, rovinare, *ecc.*  
 Ruire, *vn.* 3. (*lat.*), to rush forward, dash into  
 Rùlla, *sf.* (*bet. rullo*) a roller  
 Rullare, *va.* 1. to roll (ground) with a roller;  
 — il tambéro, to roll the drum  
 Rullato, -a, *adj.* rolled, turned round  
 Rullo, *sm.* a roller (to roll ground, walks, etc.),  
 a pike top, casting, top, gig; — d'un tam-  
 búro, roll of a drum  
 Ruminante, *adj.* chewing, ruminating, musing  
 Ruminare, *vn.* 1. to ruminate, chew the cud;  
 to ruminate, consider, ponder  
 Ruminato, -a, *adj.* ruminated, thought over  
 Ruminatore, -trice, *smf.* he, she that ruminates,  
 considers, ponders, muses  
 Ruminazione, *sf.* rumination (*moroso, ecc.*)  
 Rumóre, *sm.* rumoroso, *adj.* *v.* Romóre, ro-  
 Rumeiglio, *sm.* *v.* Ronciglio  
 Rùdio, *sm.* rólí, catalogue, list, register  
 Ruota, *sf.* a wheel; a paddle wheel; the  
 wheel, the rack; a turn, round, circle;  
 la — della Fortúna, the wheel of Fortune;  
 piroscalo —, a paddle wheel steamer;  
 andar a —, far a —, to go wheeling about  
 (*like a swallow*)

Ruotamento, *sm.* *v.* Rotamento  
 Ruotaro, *va.* 1. *v.* Rotaro, roteare  
 Ruotolare, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to roll (as a ship)  
 Ruótolo, *sm.* *v.* Rótolo  
 Rùpa, *sf.* a rock, a mountain rock; a crag,  
 cliff, bluff; a steep rugged or precipitous mass  
 Rupiñoso, -a, *adj.* steep, craggy, inaccessible  
 Rurale, *adj.* 1. rural, rustic, country, simple  
 Ruscelletino, *sm.* a rill, runnel, small rivulet  
 Ruscelletto, *sm.* a rivulet, a small stream  
 Ruscello, *sm.* a brook, rivulet, stream  
 Rúscio, *sm.* rúschia, *sf.* butcher's broom,  
 bóily, bóily oak  
 Rusignuolo, rusignuolo, *sm.* a nightingale  
 Rúspa, *sf.* il ruspare, *sm.* the scratching or  
 scraping of fowls in search of food  
 Rúspare, *van.* 1. to scratch, scrape (like fowls)  
 Rúspo, *sm.* a sequin, a sequin  
 — -a, *adj.* new coined, new, rough  
 Rússare, *vn.* 1. to snore  
 Rússio, *sm.* snoring; a Russian  
 — -a, *adj.* Russian; dama rússa, a Russian  
 lady; tela rússa, Russia duck  
 Rusticaggine, *sf.* rusticity, awkwardness  
 Rusticale, *adj.* rural, rustic, boorish, rough  
 Rusticalmente } *adv.* rustically, rudely, clown-  
 Rusticamente } ishly, awkwardly  
 Rusticano, rustico, -a, *adj.* rustic, rural;  
 uomini rustici, country lads, countrymen,  
 rustics; vestimenti rustici, coarse coun-  
 try clothes (*try*)  
 Rusticare, *vn.* 1. to rusticate, live in the coun-  
 Rustichello, -a, *adj.* rather rustic, coarse  
 Rustichèzza, *sf.* } rusticity, clownishness,  
 Rusticità, -àde, -àte } want of polish  
 Rustico, -a, *adj.* rustic, simple, country,  
 clownish; porta rustica, the back gate, the  
 yard gate; — *smf.* a rustic, clown, peasant;  
 (*archit.*) the rustic order; rustici, case rú-  
 stiche, *apl.* outhouses, offices  
 Rúta, *sf.* (*bot.*) rue; — capraria, goat's rue  
 Rutato, -a, *adj.* of rue; ólio rutato, oil of rue  
 Ruticarsi, *vf.* 1. to budge, stir, stump, wag  
 Rutilante, *adj.* shining, brilliant, bright  
 Rutilare, *vn.* 1. to shine, glitter  
 Ruttare, *van.* 1. to belch, erupt  
 Ruttiato, -a, *adj.* erupted, belched  
 Rútto, *sm.* a belching, belch  
 Ravidamente, *adv.* coarsely, roughly, rudely  
 Ruidézza, *sf.* roughness, ruggedness; harsh-  
 ness, want of polish, rudeness, vulgarity (*ness*)  
 Ruidità, *sf.* unevenness, roughness, coarse-  
 Rávido, -a, *adj.* rugged, rough, uneven; rude,  
 uncultivated; rough, crude; vino —, rough  
 (*raey*) wine; stile —, a harsh style  
 Ruidóito, -a, *adj.* somewhat rough, harsh  
 Ruvistare, *va.* 1. *v.* Rovistare  
 Ruvistico, *sm.* (*bot.*) privet  
 Ruzzamento, *sm.* romping, frolic, tōying play,  
 wantoning, sport, playfulness, horse-play  
 Ruzzante, *adj.* sporting, playful, frolicsome  
 Ruzzare, *van.* 1. to romp, sport, frolic, play  
 Rúzzo, *sm.* playfulness, frolicsomeness, tōying  
 waggery, romping, whim, wantonness; uscí-

re il — del capo, to get cured of a long-  
ing; cavar il — del capo ad uno, to keep  
one in awe, beat the waggery out of him

Rúzola, *sf.* a top, a peg top

Ruzzolante, *adj.* that spins like a top, spinning

Ruzzolàre, *van.* 1. to peg or spin a top, pl-  
rouette, spin, turn round; to make a thing spi-  
rouette spin or roll; to sink a ship; to go

backwards turning round like a top; —  
da una scala, to fall rolling down a stair-  
case

Ruzzolàto, -a, *adj.* spun, whirled round

Ruzzolone, *sm.* a large rolling stone; a law

Ruzzoloi, *adv.* rolling down, rolling along

## S

S, *sf.* a consonant, the 47th. letter of the It-  
alian alphabet. In the beginning of com-  
pound words s is often the contraction of  
dis, corresponding to the english privative  
dis or mis; as; composto, composed; scom-  
posto, discomposed; sometimes it is used  
as an intensive; as, battere, to beat,

sbattere, to beat soundly, to thrash, to chd-

Sabaot, *adj.* (hebrew) sabaot, of hosts (gel

Sabático, -a, *adj.* sabbatic, of the sabbath

Sabatino, -a, *adj.* born on a Saturday

Sabatismo, *sm.* the observance of the sabbath

Sabato, sabbato, *sm.* Saturday, sabbath

Sabbatina, *adj.* saturday; — *sf.* (ant.) a sá-

turday's scholastic disputation

Sabbia, *sf.* sand

Sabbiaire, *va.* 1. to fill or stop up with sand

Sabbioncello, *sm.* small sand; sandy ground

Sabbionoso, sabbioso, -a, *adj.* sandy; full of

sand (sun, moon and stars

Sabefmo, *sm.* sabbianism, worshipping the

Sabina, *sf.* sápine, sápine tree

Sabordo, *sm.* a port-hole (in a ship)

Sacca, *sf.* bag, wallet, satchel; — da notte, da

viaggio, a carpet bag

Saccaccio, *sm.* bad sack, bag, wallet

Saccája, *sf.* a wallet, pouch; far —, to gá-

ther dust, to fester, (to bear a grudge)

Saccardello, *sm.* a low fellow, a blackguard

Saccardo, *sm.* a soldier's scrub, fag; rascal

Saccarello, *sm.* small bag, satchel, scrip

Saccarino, -a, *adj.* saccharine, sweet

Saccante, *adj.* learned, knowing, churning, sly;

donna —, a learned lady, a blue-stocking

— *sm.* a wiseacre, a conceited pedant

Saccentemente, *adv.* learnedly, wisely, slyly

Saccenteria, *sf.* pédantry, self-conceit

Saccentino, -a, *adj.* smattering, pedantic,

— *sm.* a little wiseacre, a willing (conceited

Saccone, *sm.* one who pretends to great

learning, a would-be wise man, a wiseacre,

a próxy pedantic cockcomb; — a credenza,

a churning old fox

Saccotuzzo, *sm.* a self-sufficient smatterer

Saccheggiamento, *sm.* sacking, pillage, sack

Saccheggianti, *adj.* pillaging, sacking, plun-

dering, *sm.* a pillager, sacker, plunderer

Saccheggiare, *va.* 1. to sack, lay waste, ravage

Saccheggiato, -a, *adj.* plundered, sacked

Saccheggiatore, *sm.* a plunderer, pillager

Saccheggio, *sm.* sacking, pillage, plundering

Sacchetta, *sf.* a bag, small sack, wallet

Sacchettare, *va.* 1. to beat with bags of sand

Sacchettino, *sm.* an extremely small bag; a

budget, satchel, pouch

Sacchetto, *sm.* a little sack, a bag; (med.) bag

Sacchellone, *sm.* a pretty large sack, a bag

Saccinello, -a, *adj.* v. Saccentino

Saccinazza, *sf.* v. Saccenteria

Sacciotto, -a, *adj.* smattering, self-sufficient

Sacco, *sm.* a sack, a large bag, sacking, sack-

cloth, sacking, sack, plundering; un — di

fromento, a sack of wheat; aver il — pieno,

to have a hide full; far —, to gather, heap

up; tenere il — ad uno, to hold the can-

dle to a person, be an abettor; vuotar il

—, to empty one's budget, tell a person all

the ill we know of him; essere al fondo del

—, to be at the bottom of the meal-tub;

tornare, andare colle trombe nel —, to

come off with empty pockets, to sneak away;

colmar il —, to be eager, leave no stone un-

turned; trabocca il —, the cup runs over;

non dir quattro se tu non l'hai nel —, count

not the chickens before they are hatched;

mettere uno in —, to beat one (hollow) in

argument; comprar gatta in —, to buy a

pig in a poke; mangiar col capo nel —, to

eat the dirty bread of dependence; porre a

—, dare il — ad una città, to sack a town,

give it up to plunder; dieci sacca di farina,

ten bags of flour; dieci sacchi di farina,

ten flour bags

Saccoccia, *sf.* (unlg.) pocket, poke; v. Tasea

Saccola, *sf.* v. Cardamomo

Saccolo, *sm.* a little sack, a bag

Sacomanno, *sm.* soldier's scrub; plunder

— (far), *va.* 1. to pillage, ravage, sack

Sacomazzone, *sm.* a game in which two pe-

sants, both blindfold, seek to strike each

other with a knotted cloth

Saccomattiere, *va.* 2. v. Saccheggiare

Saconaccio, *sm.* a bad straw bed, pallet

Saconcello, -ino, *sm.* a little straw pallet,

mattress

Saccone, *sm.* a straw mattress, strawbed

Saccocio, *sm.* satchel, small bag, poke

Sacculo, *sm.* v. Saccolo, sacchetto

Sacerdotale, *adj.* of a priest, sacerdotal,

priestly

Sacerdotalmente, *adv.* like a priest or minister

Sacerdote, sacerdotó, *sm.* a priest

Sacerdotessa, *sf.* a priestess

Sacerdotio, *sm.* priesthood

Sagra, *sf.* consecration, v. Sagra

Sacramentale, *adj.* sacramental (mysterious)

Sacramentalmente, *adv.* sacramentally

Sacramento, *van.* 1. to administer or receive

the sacrament, to take oath, swear

Sacraménto, -a, *adj.* taken an oath, sworn

Sacramento, *sm.* sacrament, oath, adjuration,

the ceremony of taking the veil; the eucharist, the Lord's supper  
**Sacrário**, *va.* 1. to consecrate, dedicate  
 — *ársi*, *vref.* 1. to consecrate or devote one's self to  
**Sacrário**, *sm.* sacrestia, *sf.* sacristy, vestry  
**Sacrário**, *-a*, *adj.* consecrated, sacred, set apart, devoted, holy; *ostia sacrata*, the consecrated wafer  
**Sacrário**, *sm.* sanctuary; sacred asylum  
**Sacrestia**, *sf.* sacristy, vestry  
**Sacrificaménto**, *sm.* v. **Sacrifício**  
**Sacrificante**, *adj.* sacrificing; *sm.* a sacrificer  
**Sacrificare**, *va.* 1. to sacrifice, offer up, dedicate, consecrate, give up; *vn.* to offer sacrifice  
**Sacrificado**, *-a*, *adj.* sacrificed, given up  
**Sacrificatório**, *sm.* a sacrificer; in *âmbito di* —, in sacrificial habit  
**Sacrificaxiône**, *sf.* a sacrificing offering up  
**Sacrifício**, *sacrifício*, *sm.* a sacrifice  
**Sacrilegamente**, *adv.* sacrilegiously  
**Sacrilégio**, *sm.* sacrilege, profanation  
**Sacrilego**, *-a*, *adj.* sacrilegious, *sm.* one guilty of sacrilege; an impious person, an infidel  
**Sacristão**, *sm.* sacristan, vestry-keeper; sexton  
**Sacristia**, *sf.* the sacristy; the vestry  
**Sacro**, *-a*, *adj.* sacred, hallowed, holy, consecrated; il — *colégio*, the sacred college; *côse sacre*, sacred things; — *môrbo*, the falling sickness; *osso* —, the osacrum; — *execrable*, accursed  
**Sacrosanto**, *-a*, *adj.* sacred, holy, inviolable  
**Sadduceo**, *sm.* a Sadducee  
**Saeppolâre**, *va.* 1. to prune or purge the vine  
**Saeppolâto**, *-a*, *adj.* pruned, lopped off  
**Saeppolo**, *sm.* a bow, cross-bow; a vine shoot  
**Saétia**, *sf.* an arrow; a thunderbolt, the electric fluid; a sun-beam; a rabbit plane; a triangular chandelier; a lancet; the gnomon of a sundial, hand of a watch; the plant *sagittaria aquatica*; the constellation of the arrow  
**Saettâme**, *sm.* a lot of arrows (rows)  
**Saettaménto**, *sm.* the shooting or darting  
**Saettante**, *adj.* who shoots or darts arrows  
**Saettâre**, *vam.* 1. to shoot, dart, let fly an arrow; to shoot, wound, kill with an arrow or dart; *saétta il sole*, the sun darts his rays; — *senténza*, to hurl a sentence; to fluninate, anathematize  
**Saettâto**, *sf.* an arrow-shot; a bowshot  
**Saettâto**, *-a*, *adj.* shot, pierced with an arrow; *saettâto parole*, winged words, stinging remarks  
**Saettâto**, *sm.* an archer, a bowman  
**Saettatrice**, *sf.* a female archer  
**Saettévole**, *adj.* of archery, of arrows  
**Saettia**, *sf.* brigantine, light frigate  
**Saettillâre**, *sm.* an archer; v. **Saettâto**  
**Saettillâre**, *va.* 1. to prune vines; v. **Saeppolâre**  
**Saétvole**, *v.* **Saeppolo**  
**Saétvône**, *sm.* the darting snake, acônitas

**Saettâme**, *sm.* v. **Saettâme**  
**Saettâza**, *sf.* a small arrow, lancet  
**Safêna**, *sf.* saphêna (a vein in the leg)  
**Sáfico**, *-a*, *adj.* sapphic (*poet.*)  
**Saffiro**, *sm.* a sapphire  
**Sâga**, *sf.* a sorceress, a witch; *sâga* (northern legend)  
**Sagâce**, *adj.* sagacious, shrewd, keen  
**Sagaceménte**, *adv.* sagaciously, cautiously  
**Sagacôza**, *sf.* sagacia, *sf.* } sagacity  
**Sagacia**, *sagacità*, *-âde*, *-âte*, *sf.* } perspicacity, shrewdness, cunning  
**Sagapêno**, *sm.* gum sagapênum  
**Sagêna**, *sf.* a large trammel net (glo)  
**Saggétto**, *sm.* a little taste, specimen; v. **Sag-**  
**Saggêza**, *sf.* wisdom, prudence, modesty  
**Saggiânte**, *adj.* tasting; that tastes, tries  
**Saggiaménte**, *adv.* wisely, sagely, prudently  
**Saggiâre**, *va.* 1. to try, essay (taste); — *l'ôro*, to try gold; v. **Assaggiâre**  
**Saggiâto**, *-a*, *adj.* essayed, tried; tasted  
**Saggiâtore**, *sm.* an assayer, a trier of gold, etc. assay scales, gold scales  
**Saggiâna**, *sf.* buck wheat; Indian corn  
**Saggiâle**, *sm.* a corn stalk  
**Saggiâre**, *va.* 1. to stall, to fatten  
**Saggiâto**, *-a*, *adj.* mixed with maize, fatted; *vitello* —, a fatted calf  
**Saggiâlla**, *sf.* Turkey-wheat of late growth  
**Saggio**, *sm.* a taste, essay, trial; experiment; poor; specimen, sample, sample bottle; a sage, a wise man; *vi do quêsto per* —, I give you this as a sample or specimen; *far — dell' ôro*, to try gold  
 — *-a*, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent, circumspect, reserved, retiring, modest; *di vôstra condi-*  
*ziôn fâtene saggi*, inform us who and what you are; *un* —, *sm.* a sage, a wise man  
**Saggiâtore**, *sm.* v. **Saggiâtore**  
**Saggiuôlo**, *sm.* a small flask given as a sample; a pair of money scales  
**Sagire**, *sagina*, (*ant.*) v. **Possedêre**, possêso  
**Sagittâle**, *sm.* the suture of the cranium  
**Sagittârio**, *sm.* an archer; (*astr.*) **Sagittârius**, the archer  
**Sagliênte**, *adj.* salient, jutting; ascending  
**Sagliménte**, *sm.* ascent, mounting; v. **Sall-**  
**Saglire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Sallire** (mento)  
**Sâgo**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. **Sagâce**  
 — *sm.* (*pharm.*) sâgo  
**Sâgola**, *sf.* (*mar.*) a sounding line  
**Sâgoma**, *sf.* the counterpoise of a steel-yard; module calibre  
**Sâgra**, *sf.* the installation of a bishop, the anointing or coronation of a king; a small canon; a crowd  
**Sagramentâre**, *ecc.* v. **Sacramentâre**, *ecc.*  
**Sagratina**, *ôna*, *sf.* (*uulg.*) extreme hunger  
**Sagrâto**, *-a*, *adj.* v. **Sacrâto**  
**Sagrazîone**, *sf.* annual commemoration  
**Sagrestâna**, *sf.* sacristan nun (ton)  
**Sagrestâno**, *sm.* vestry keeper, sacristan sex-  
**Sagrestia**, *sf.* sacristy; vestry  
**Sagrêto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) v. **Sacrêto**



**Ságrí** (*better* x'grino), *sm.* shagreen  
**Sagrificáre**, *ecc. v.* Sacrificáre, *ecc.*  
**Sagrificio**, -izo, *v.* Sacrificio (lace)  
**Sagrísta**, *sm.* the sacristan of the Pope's pá-  
**Ságro**, *sm.* a saker-hawk; small field piece  
**Sagrosánto**, -a, *adj.* sacred, most holy, in-  
**Sája**, *sf.* fine thin serge (violable)  
**Sajíta**, *sf.* thin light serge  
**Sajétto**, *sm.* small dohblet; waistcoat  
**Sajme**, *sm.* (*ant.*) hog's grease, hog's lard  
**Sájo**, *sajóne*, *sm.* dohblet, close coat, jerken  
**Sajórna**, *sf.* a kind of long robe  
**Sajótto**, *sm. v.* Sajóne  
**Sála**, *sf.* a hall (servants' hall), dining room;  
 sword grass; burdock; axle-tree; — *terré-  
 na*, a parlour; —, — *di ricevíménto*, a  
**Salácca**, *sf.* pilchard (drawing-room)  
**Saláce**, *adj.* salacious, libidinous  
**Salagióne**, *sm.* salting, pickling  
**Salajuólo**, *sm.* seller of salt  
**Salameléche**, *sm.* a salám (Turkish bow)  
**Salamándra**, *sf.* a salamander  
**Salamandrátto**, -a, *adj.* of a salamander  
**Salámo**, *sm.* salt-meat, sausages, ham, etc.  
**Salamístra**, *sf.* a learned lady, a blue-stocking  
**Salamístrare**, *vn. i.* to enact the blue-stocking  
**Salamísterria**, *sf.* pedantic self-sufficiency  
**Salamístro**, *sm.* a would-be wit; a próser  
**Salamója**, *sf.* brine, pickle  
**Salamojáre**, *vn.* to make pickle  
**Salamóna**, *sf. v.* Sapulóna, *salamístra*  
**Salamóne**, *sm.* a salmon; *v.* Salmóne  
**Saláre**, *va. i.* to salt (ward)  
**Salariáre**, *vn.* to fee, salary, pay a salary, re-  
**Salariátto**, -a, *adj.* salaried, hired, feed, paid;  
 mercenary; — *smf.* a hired servant  
**Salário**, *sm.* salary, wages, servant's wages,  
 appointment, fee  
**Salassáre**, *vn. i.* to bleed, let blood, draw or  
 breathe a vein; fársi —, to get one's self  
 bled, be bled  
**Salasso**, *sm. (chir.)* a blood-letting; (*veter.*)  
*fléam*; oggi gli hanno fatto tre salassi, he  
 has been bled three times to-day  
**Salataménte**, *adv.* with salt, with much salt  
**Salátto**, *sm.* salt pork, salted meat, dried meat  
 — -a, *adj.* salted, salt, briny; costly  
**Salávro**, -voso, -a, *adj. (ant.)* dirty (white)  
**Sálce**, *sálce*, *sm.* a willow-tree, willow  
**Salcéto**, *sm.* a willow plot; an intricate affair  
**Salcéja**, *sf.* a willow hedge  
**Salcigno**, -a, *adj.* gnarly, knotty, hard, bad  
**Sálcio**, *sm.* a willow tree, willow; — *babiló-  
 nico*, piangénte, a weeping willow  
**Salcíolo**, *sm.* a withe  
**Sálida**, *sf.* solder, glue, gum  
**Saldaménte**, *adv.* staunchly, firmly, sturdily  
**Saldaméto**, *sm.* the soldering, stopping,  
 staunching, healing up; closing; final set-  
 tlement; il — d'un cónto, the settling and  
 paying off an account, the closing an ac-  
 count, vinding up an affair  
**Saldáre**, *va. i.* to solder, close, heal up; — *una  
 pótola*, to solder a pot; — *una ferita*, to

heal up a wound; — *un cónto*, to balance,  
 settle or close an account  
**Saldáto**, -a, *adj.* soldered, closed, settled;  
 cónto —, a closed or settled account  
**Saldatójo**, *sm.* a soldering iron  
**Saldátóra**, *sf.* a soldering; closing, healing  
 up; the settling an account; the scar left  
 by a wound or sore, a mark, a seam: the  
 spalter used in soldering, solder  
**Saldézza**, *sf.* firmness, solidity; staunchness,  
 steadfastness, sturdiness, unshrinkingness  
**Sáldi**, *interj.* courage! be firm! steady! hold  
**Sáldo**, -a, *adj.* sound, whole, solid, firm;  
 massive, massy; staunch, steady, steadfast,  
 stout, stálwart, unflinching, sound, healthy  
 (balanced, settled, closed; *v.* Saldáto) star  
 —, to stand firm, hold out, be unflinching  
 — *sm.* the balance of an account, the ba-  
 lancing, settling or closing an account; ses-  
 santa franchi in —, sixty francs to balan-  
 ce; ricevúto in —, settled  
 — *adv.* firmly, strongly, unflinchingly  
**Sálo**, *sm.* salt; (*fig.*) áttic salt, wit, acámen;  
 sense, judgment; — *marino*, sea salt; —  
 nítro; salipétre, nitre; — *fossile*, sal gemma,  
 rock salt; sal d'Inghiltérre, sal amaro, ep-  
 som salts; sapér di —, to taste bitter; dólice  
 di —, insipid, flat, mawkish, witless; ha  
 póco — in rócca, he has little sense; man-  
 nicársi l'un l'altro col —, to be at drawn  
 daggers with each other; appórrre il —, to  
 find fault with every thing; sálí, bon mots  
**Salleggiáre**, *va. i.* to sprinkle with salt  
**Salleggiátto**, -a, *adj.* sprinkled with salt  
**Salénte**, *adj.* ascending; jitting out  
**Salétta**, *sf.* a little parlour, sitting-room, small  
 dining room; bad salt  
**Salgemma**, -mo, *sfm.* mineral salt, rock salt  
**Saliáre**, *adj.* sumptuous, costly, splendid  
**Salbíle**, *adj.* of easy ascent, easy to climb  
**Sálíce**, *adj. f.* sálíc; la légge —, the sálíc law  
**Salicáto**, *salicéto*, *sm.* a plantation of willows  
**Salicástro**, -gástro, *sm.* wild willow-tree  
**Sálíce**, *sm.* a willow-tree, willow; *v.* Sálcio  
**Salicóne**, *sm.* tall white willow-tree, sallow-tree  
**Saliéra**, *sf.* a salt-cellar (salt-box), salt-pit  
**Salificábile**, *adj. (chem.)* salifiable  
**Saligno**, *sm.* white Carára marble  
**Salimbácca**, *sf.* a mark upon goods; séal on  
 patents, etc.; a kind of pitcher (sult)  
**Salíméto**, *sm.* ascent, ascension, pride, in-  
**Sálina**, *sf.* salt-pit, salt-mill; salt-cellar, salt  
**Salinátóre**, *sm.* a worker in salt-mines  
**Salinátúra**, *sf.* preparation of salt  
**Salincérbio**, -érbio, *sm.* leap-frog (boy's play)  
**Sálno**, -a, *adj.* saline, briny, salt, saltish  
**Sálre**, *vn. 3. (pres. sálgo)* to ascend, mount;  
 sálite le scale, come up stairs, step up  
**Sálre**, *sm.* ascent, mounting, going up  
**Sálri**, *smf.* ascents, eminences, high places  
**Saliscéndo**, -éndo, *sm.* the latch of a door  
**Sálita**, *sf.* ascent; rising ground, steep  
**Sálito**, -a, *adj.* ascended, mounted, raised  
**Sálitójo**, *sm.* ladder, steps, horse-block

**Salitóre, sm.** who goes, climbs or scrambles up  
**Saliva, sf.** saliva, spittle  
**Salivále, adj.** salivary, of spittle  
**Saliváre, vn. 1.** to expectorate, spit, discharge, spittle; *va.* to salivate, cause salivation  
**Salivatório, -a, adj.** salivatory; that promotes salivation  
**Salivazióne, sf.** salivation, expectoration  
**Salúncia, sf.** nárdus celtica  
**Sálma, sf. poet. (soma)** burden, weight, back-load; spoil; una — di légna, a load (back burden) of wood; corpórea —, this mortal body, this mortal coil  
**Salmástro, -a, adj.** saltish, brackish  
**Salmáta, sf.** a long-winded speech or discourse  
**Salmezziaménto, sm.** psalmody, psalm-singing  
**Salmezzgiáre, vn. 1.** to sing psalms; praise  
**Salmezzgiátóre, -trice, smf.** a psalm-singer  
**Salmeria, sf.** baggage, equipage  
**Sal mi sia, adv. (sálvo mi sia)** God preserve us  
**Salmísta, sm.** psalmist, psalm-book  
**Sálmo, sm.** a psalm, sacred song  
**Salmodia, sf.** psalmody  
**Salmóne, salamóne, sm.** a salmon  
**Salnítro, sm.** nitre, saltpetre  
**Salóne, sm.** a great hall, saloon, drawing room  
**Salottíno, sm.** a sitting room, little parlour  
**Salóttio, sm.** a parlour, a sitting-room  
**Salpáre, va. 1.** to weigh anchor, hail, make sail, sail off; salpárono iéri alle diéti, they sailed yesterday at two  
**Salpáto, -a, adj.** weighed anchor (sailed off)  
**Salprunella, sf.** salt prunella  
**Sálza, sf.** sauce, seasoning; pain; la miglióre — è l'appetito, *prov. exp.* appetite is the best sauce  
**Salsaménto, sm.** seasoning; condiment  
**Salsaparíglia, sf.** salsaparilla  
**Salsédine, sf.** strong saltiness of taste, acridness in the blood, heat, breaking out, pimples, wine-blossoms  
**Salsétto, -a, adj.** saltish, somewhat salt  
**Salsézza, sf.** saltiness, strong salt taste, brine  
**Salsiccia, sf.** a sausage; far salsiccia di, to cut into inches, to hash, thrash, pound, mill  
**Salsicciájo, sm.** a pork butcher, sausage maker  
**Salsiccióne, -otto, sm.** a short thick sausage  
**Salsicciúolo, sm.** piece, bit of a sausage  
**Sálso, -a, adj.** salt, briny, pungent, biting; acqua sálza, acqua di máre, salt water, sea water; — *sm.* acridness of the humours, heat pimples, pustules, red spots  
**Salsóggine, sf.** saltiness, acid humour, heat  
**Salsugginóso, -a, adj.** that has salt, brackish  
**Salsúme, sm.** salóme, salt meat, fish, saltiness  
**Saltabaccáre } vn. 1.** to skip, frisk, hop, gam-  
**Saltabelláre } bol;** to leap about, trip along  
**Saltacchióne, adv.** a saltacchióni, frisking, skipping, tripping along  
**Saltainpánca, sm.** a mountebank, a quack  
**Saltaleóne, sm.** a kind of elastic wire  
**Saltamartino, sm.** small cannon; fop, dandy  
**Saltambáro, sm.** coturnyman's jerkin, jacket  
**Saltaménto, sm.** a leap

**Saltamindóssó, sm.** a shabby scanty coat  
**Saltanécchia, sf.** a sort of lark; a weathercock  
**Saltánte, adj.** jumping, skipping, frisking  
**Saltáre, va. 1.** to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, vault, skip, hop, dance, rebound; — a cavállo, to spring on horseback, to vault or jump into the saddle; — (scavalcare) una síepe, to leap over a hedge; — a piè pári un capítolo, to skip a chapter; — addóssó ad úno, to fall upon or pitch into a person; — in cóllera, in bestia, to fly into a passion; — di pálo in frasca, to digress, ramble, skip about; far — una polveriera, to blow up a powder magazine; non mi fáte — il grillo, la móscá, don't provoke me  
**Saltáto, -a, adj.** jumped, bounded, capered  
**Saltatóre, sm.** jumper, dancer, tumbler  
**Saltátrice, sf.** a dancer; a female tumbler  
**Saltazióne, sf.** jumping, a leap, a bound  
**Saltezzgiáre, vn. 1.** to bound or skip in dancing  
**Saltellánte, adj.** skipping, tripping along  
**Saltelláre, vn. 1.** to skip, frisk, to trip along  
**Saltelláno, sm.** a little spring, hop, skip  
**Saltélio, sm.** a skip, hop, bound, spring  
**Saltellóne, adv.** a —, a saltellóni, by bounces, springs, bounds; skippingly  
**Salterécio, -a, adj.** preparing to jump  
**Salterelláre, vn. 1.** to go frisking about, tripping along (*nice*) a squib, a cracker  
**Salterélio, sm.** a little spring, skip; (*pirotech-*)  
**Salterétto, sm.** a little psalm-book  
**Saltéro, -erio, sm.** psalter, psalm-book; a horn-book; psáltery (harp), nun's veil  
**Saltétto, sm.** a little leap, skip, spring  
**Salticchiáre, vn. 1. v.** Saltelláre, saltarelláre  
**Saltimbáncó, sm.** a mountebank; a humbug  
**Sálto, sm.** leap; jump, skip, bound, (a wood, *poet.*); — mortále, a somerset; — d'un fúme, rapids; a salti, *adv.* by fits and starts, fitfully, in a desultory manner (*fits*)  
**Saltuariamente, adv.** fitfully, irregularly, by  
**Saluberrimaménte, adv.** most wholesomely, very salubriously (*some*)  
**Salubérrimo, -a, adj.** very salubrious, whole-  
**Salúbre, adj.** salébrious, healthful, wholesome  
**Salubreménte, adv.** salubriously, in health  
**Salubrità, -àde, -àte, sf.** salubrity  
**Salumájo, sm.** a pork butcher  
**Salúme, sm.** salt meat, fish, etc.; salt-pit  
**Salumiére, sm. v.** Salumájo  
**Salutáre, va. 1.** to salute, greet, hail, bow to; — alcúno fá e in rá, to salute, or hail one king; quel signóre vj salutá, that gentleman salutes you, bows to you  
**— sm.** salutation, greeting  
**— adj.** salutary, wholesome  
**Salutáto, -a, adj.** saluted, hailed, bowed to  
**Salutatóre, -trice, sm.** he, she who salutes  
**Salutazióne, sf.** salutation, greeting, bow  
**Salúte, sf.** health, happiness; safety, salvation (salutatio); l'etérna —, salvation, eternal happiness; bévo alla vóstra —, I drink your health

**Salutevole**, *adj.* salutary, useful, sound  
**Saluteramente** } *adv.* wholesomely, advantageously  
**Salutiferamente** } geously, usefully  
**Salutifero**, -a, *adj.* salubrious, wholesome  
**Salùto**, *sm.* a salute, salutation, saluting, bow, passing nod; perchè non salutate vostro cugino? why don't you salute your cousin? egli non restituirebbe il —, he would not return my bow (my salute)  
**Sálva**, *sf.* volley, discharge; *salve*; tasting; far la —, to taste food (as does a prince's taster)  
**Salvadanajo**, *sm.* a child's money box  
**Salvadore**, *sm.* v. Salvatore (teen)  
**Salvasfascio**, *sm.* battle case, liquor-chest, can  
**Salvaggina**, *sf.* game, wild fowl; v. Selvaggio  
**Salvaggiame**, *sm.* game, venison, wild-fowl  
**Salvagione**, *sf.* v. Salvazione  
**Salvaguardia**, *sf.* safeguard, protection  
**Salvaménte**, *adv.* safely, whole and sound  
**Salvaménto**, *sm.* safety, preservation, welfare; arrivare a —, to come or arrive in safety; andate in —, God speed you, I wish you safe  
**Salvânza**, *sf.* v. Salvèzza, Salvaménto  
**Salvâre**, *va.* 1. to save, keep, preserve; to deliver, free, rescue; to save, spare; salvârsi, to fly, make one's escape, save one's self; Dio vi sálvi, God save you; se Dio mi sálvi, as I hope to be saved  
**Salvarôba**, *sf.* v. Guardarôba  
**Salvastrella**, *sf.* (bot.) plimpernel (tically)  
**Salvaticaménte**, *adv.* shyly, unsociably, shyly  
**Salvatichetto**, -a, *adj.* rather shy, retiring, rustic, unsociable  
**Salvatichèzza**, *sf.* wildness, rusticity, shyness  
**Salvaticina**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Salvaggina  
**Salvâtico**, -a, *adj.* wild, savage, untamed; ferocious, rugged, uncultivated; rustic, rude, unsociable, bashful, shy; luogo —, a wild place, a wilderness; bêtta salvâtica, a wild beast; êrba salvâtica, a weed  
— *sm.* a wild; a retired woody place, a miniature wilderness, game; sapere di —, to have a game flavour, to smack of game  
**Salvaticone**, *sm.* a very shy, retiring, unsociable person, a wild man of the woods  
**Salvaticcotto**, -educcio, -a, *adj.* rather shy, wild, savage  
**Salvaticume**, *sm.* rusticity, wildness  
**Salvato**, -a, *adj.* saved, preserved, delivered  
**Salvatore**, -trice, *sf.* deliverer, preserver  
**Salvatore**, *sm.* a saviour, liberator; the Sà-Salvazione, *sf.* salvation (viour)  
**Salvèzza**, *sf.* safety; salvâillon  
**Sálvia**, *sf.* (bot.) sage  
**Salviâtico**, -âto, -a, *adj.* seasoned with sage  
**Salviâtta**, *sf.* a napkin  
**Salvigia**, *sf.* asylum, place of refuge  
**Salvo**, *sm.* (ant.) agreement, contract, compact; mettere in —, to place in safety; essere in —, to be beyond the reach of danger  
— -a, *adj.* safe, secure; sano e —, safe and sound; — il véro, if I am not mistaken; — errori (E. E.), errors excepted (com.)

**Salvacondotto**, *sm.* a safe conduct, passport  
**Sâmbra**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Zâmbra (pass)  
**Sambûca**, *sf.* a sackbut (sort of bagpipe)  
**Sambucato**, -a, *adj.* made of elder flowers  
**Sambuchino**, -a, *adj.* of elder (tree)  
**Sambûco**, *sm.* an elder tree  
**Sampiero**, *sm.* a sort of fig-tree; plbm-tree, fig  
**Sampâgna**, *sf.* reed, shepherd's pipe, flageolet  
**San** (for santo before a consonant), St.; Sâ-Frâncesco, St. Francis; san (for sanza) (ant.) without; v. Senza  
**Sanabile**, *adj.* curable, sanable, remediable  
**Sanâli**, *sm.* pl. hâum of maize or buckwheat  
**Sanaménte**, *adv.* healthfully; wholesomely, salubriously, judiciously  
**Sanâre**, *van.* 1. to cure or get cured, to heal, heal up; to prune, clear, lop; spâ, castrate  
**Sanativo**, -a, *adj.* healing, sanative  
**Sanâto**, *sm.* v. Sanâto  
— -a, *adj.* cured, healed, gilt, spayed  
**Sanatore**, *sm.* one that cures; (a senator, ant.)  
**Sanatório**, -a, *adj.* healing, sanative  
**Sanazione**, *sf.* curing, cure, healing, recovery  
**Sancire**, *va.* 3. (pres. sancisco) to decree, order, award, sanction  
**Sancolombâno**, -âna, *smf.* sort of wine, grape  
**Sândalo**, *sm.* sandal-wood; plnnace; sândai  
**Sandrâcca**, *sf.* sandarach; red orpiment  
**Sanêa** (ant.) v. Costa, spiaggia (John)  
**Sangiovanita**, *sm.* knight of the Order of St.  
**Sanguaccio**, *sm.* bad blood  
**Sângue**, *sm.* blood, a bleeding; a race, family; sangui, the menses; far — del nâso, to bleed at the nose; bruttâr le mâni nel —, to imbrue one's hands in blood; — di drâgo, dragon's blood; mëtter tutto a — e a fûoco, to destroy all with fire and sword; uômo âvido di —, a blood-thirsty man; principi del —, princes of the blood; voler cavâre — dalla râpa, to try to make a purse of a sow's ear (eulg.); restâr senza —, to remain bloodless; far —, to have the power of life and death; andâr a —, to be to one's mind; ciò mi va mólto a —, I like that very much; a — câlde, in a fury; — frêddo, sang froid; bel —, a fine complexion; cominciò a bollîrmi il —, my blood began to boil, my blood was up  
**Sanguifero**, -a, *adj.* that produces or brings blood; blood-conveying  
**Sanguificânte**, *adj.* that makes chyle, blood  
**Sanguificâre**, *vn.* 1. to chylify, produce blood  
**Sanguificazione**, *sf.* sanguification, chylification  
**Sanguigna**, *sf.* blood-stone; red lead  
**Sanguigno**, -a, *adj.* of blood, of the colour of blood, red; full of blood, sanguine; spûto —, a spitting of blood; temperamêto —, a sanguine disposition; piêtra — -a, a blood stone  
**Sanguinaccio**, *sm.* a black pudding  
**Sanguinânte**, *adj.* bleeding, dripping blood  
**Sanguinâre**, *vn.* 1. to bleed; la ferita cominciò a —, the wound began to bleed; —, to make bloody, to imbrue with or in blood

**Sanguinária, -ella, sf. (bot.)** blood-wort  
**Sanguinário, -a, adj.** sanguinary, bloody, cruel  
**Sanguine, sm. (bot.)** bastard cornel tree  
**Sanguinente, adj. v. Sanguinoso**  
**Sanguineo, -a, adj.** of blood, sanguine  
**Sanguinità, -àde, -àte, sf.** consanguinity, blood  
**Sanguinolente, -ento, -a, adj.** blood-thirsty, bloody, sanguinary, cruel; bloody, gory, dripping or covered with blood  
**Sanguinolentemente } adv.** with much blood-  
**Sanguinosamente } shed, great slaughter**  
**Sanguinoso, -a, adj.** bloody, gory, red; sanguinosa battaglia, a bloody or sanguinary battle; sanguinosi cadaveri, bloody corpses, gory bodies; — spúto, bloody spittles  
**Sanguisuga, sf.** a leech, a blood-sucker  
**Sanicàre, va. 1. (ant.) v. Risanàre, ecc.**  
**Sanicula, sf. (bot.)** self heal, sanicula  
**Sanie, sf.** sanies, matter from a sore, pus  
**Sanificàre, van. 1. (ant.) v. Risanàre**  
**Sanioso, -a, adj.** full of pus, sanies  
**Sanità, -àde, -àte, sf.** health, soundness of body; la — pubblica, the public health; l'ufficio della —, the board of health  
**Sanna, zanna, sf.** a wild boar's tusk  
**Sannuto, -a, adj.** tusked, having tusks  
**Sano, -a, adj.** healthy, sound, in sound health; healthful, that contributes to health, wholesome, salubrious, salutary, useful, good; mal —, non —, unhealthly, unhealthful; — e salvo, safe and sound; cibo —, wholesome food; aria sana, salubrious air; età —, take care of your self, mind your health; mandàr — uno, to send a person about his business; — di mente, sane, in one's right mind; ólio di —; v. Nálfa  
**Sansa, sansèna, sf. (ant.)** òlive bushes, grounds  
**Sanscrito, sm.** sanscrit (the ancient language of Hindóstan)  
**Sansuco, sm. (better mojórána), marjoram**  
**Sanità, -àde, -àte, sf. (ant. v. Sanità, health; fare — (speaking of infants), to touch or shake papa's hand, to salute; farneticàre a —, to talk nonsense without being a fool — van. 1. to salute, kiss one's hand**  
**Santa Bárbara, sf. (mar.)** gun-powder-room  
**Santágio, -a, smf.** lord Go-éasy, lady Goé-asy  
**Santamaría, sf. (bot.)** spearmint; (ornit.) king-Salambáro, sm. wággoner's frock (fisher)  
**Santaménte, adv.** in a holy manner, devoutly  
**Santarélio, santerélio, sm.** a little saint  
**Santa sanctorum, sm. (bibical)** the inner sanctuary, the holy of holies  
**Santése, sm.** a church-wárden  
**Santéssa, sf.** female bigot, devotedé, cànter  
**Sanificaménto, sm.** sanctification  
**Sanificànte, adj.** sanctifying, making holy  
**Sanificàre, va. 1. to sanctify, make holy; to canonise; — si, to purify one's self, to become sanctified, get holy**  
**Sanificató, -a, adj.** sanctified, made holy  
**Sanificatóre, sm.** sanctifier, that sanctifies  
**Sanificazione, sf.** sanctification  
**Sanifico, sm. (ant.)** a holy person, devout man

**Santimónia, sf.** holiness; sanctimony  
**Santifizza, sm.** a canting hypocrite  
**Santico, sm.** a small image of a saint  
**Santità, -àde, -àte, sf.** sanctity, holiness; sua Santità, his Holiness (the Pope)  
**Santo, -a, adj.** holy, sacred, gödly (blessed); la santa Trinità, the holy or blessed Trinity; un uomo —, a holy man; il — Padre, the holy Father, the Pope; la santa Sède, the holy See; il venerdì Santo, Good Friday; santa Bárbara, the powder room in a ship; avere una santa pazienza, to have a good stock of patience  
**— smf.** a saint, a holy person; qualche — ci aiuterà (some saint will assist us), God will provide  
**Santocchieria, sf.** hypocrisy, canting  
**Santoccio, sm.** a noodle, ninny, dunce  
**Santolina, santóma, sf.** southernwood  
**Santolo, sm.** a göd father, sponsor  
**Santone, sm.** a great saint; a canting hypocrite; a santón (mahómetan monk)  
**Santónico, sm.** wormwood  
**Santonina, sf.** santonia  
**Santoraggia, sf. (bot.)** savory  
**Santuária, -ário, smf.** sanctuary, relic  
**Santuariaménte, adv.** in a holy manner  
**Santula, sf.** göd-mother, sponsor (in baptism)  
**Santúria, sf.** relics of saints  
**Sanza, prep. (ant.) v. Senza**  
**Sanzionàre, va. 1. to sanction; ratify confirm, authorize, countenance, support**  
**Sanzione, sf.** sanction, approbation, confirmation  
**Sápa, sf.** boiled must of wine (for sauce)  
**Sapére, va. 2. (to, sèp pi, sapúto) to know, understand, discern; to smack, taste, smell of; to be able; non ne so niente, I know nothing of it; non saper più in là, to know no more; saper a mente, to know by heart; far —, to inform; egli non sa scrivere, he cannot write; fàte pur se sapète, do (it) if you can; non sa far altro che bère, he can do nothing but drink; egli sa di muschio, he smells of musk; sa troppo di sale, it tastes too much of salt; sanno ancor dell'antico, they smack of antiquity; saper troppo di pòvero, to appèar too poor; saper gràdo di checchessia, to be grateful for a thing; sa di medicina, he knows something of physic  
**— sm.** learning, knowledge, erudition  
**Sapévole, adj.** informed, knowing, privy to  
**Sapevolménte, adv.** learnedly, with knowledge  
**Sapiénte, adj.** knowing, wise, erudite  
**Sapientaménte, adv.** wisely, learnedly  
**Sapiénza, -énzia, sf.** wisdom, knowledge  
**Sápito, -a, adj. (ant.) v. Sávio**  
**Saponáceo, -a, adj.** saponaceous, soapy  
**Saponàja, sf. (bot.)** fuller's weed; cud-wort  
**Saponajo, sm.** a soap boiler  
**Saponària, sf. (bot.)** soap-berry, árbor se-pinda; (min.) soap-stone  
**Saponàta, sf.** soap-láther, froth**

Sapône, *sm.* soap; — di Windsor, Windsor soap  
 Saponeria, *sf.* soap-manufactory, soap-boiling  
 Saponetto, *sm.* a square of soap, a wash-ball  
 Saporare, *vn.* 1. to taste, savour, relish, to eat with a gusto, drink with a zest  
 Saporato, *-a, adj.* tasted, savoured, relished  
 Sapore, *sm.* savour, taste, relish, zest; di mezzo —, neither sweet nor sour, half ripe  
 Saporetto, *sm.* a little taste, savoury sauce  
 Saporitamente, *adv.* with a gusto, with a zest; relishingly, charmingly, delightfully  
 Saporitino, *-a, adj.* somewhat savoury, pleasant  
 Saporito, *-a, adj.* savoury, tasty, delicious  
 Saporosamente, *adv.* with a zest or gusto delightfully, relishingly; ridere —, to laugh heartily (gusto)  
 Saporosità, *-àde, -àte, sf.* savouriness, relish  
 Saporoso, *-a, adj.* savoury, racy, relishing, delicious, nice, sweet, tasty, charming  
 Sappa, *sf.* v. Sapa  
 Sappiente, *adj.* (better sapiente), erudite, wise; olio, cacao —, strong oil, cheese  
 Saputa, *sf.* knowledge, science, information; senza sua —, unknown to him  
 Saputamente, *adv.* knowingly, designedly  
 Saputello, *-a, sm.* a wiseling, wiseacre  
 Saputo, *-a, adj.* known, wise, knowing  
 Saputona, *sf.* a blue-stockings, a female wit  
 Sars, *sf.* saw-fish  
 Saracénico, *-a, adj.* saracen, of the Saracens  
 Saracéno, *-a, adj.* of the saracens; saracen; grano —, Indian corn, maize  
 Saracinare, *vn.* 1. to become brownish or black (as grapes do when ripening)  
 Saracinésca, *sf.* saracen lock, portebilis  
 Saracinésco, *-a, adj.* saracen, of the saracens  
 Saracino, *sm.* a stake, a pale, *sm.* grapes ripening and becoming black  
 Saramentare, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to administer the Sacrament; (*ant.*) to bind by an oath  
 Saramento, *sm.* (*bet.* giuramento), an oath  
 Sarcasmo, *sm.* a sarcasm  
 Sarcasticamente, *adv.* sarcastically  
 Sarcástico, *-a, adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical  
 Sarchiagione, sarchiaménto, *sm.* weeding  
 Sarchiàre, *va.* 1. to weed  
 Sarchiàto, *-a, adj.* weeded, rid of weeds  
 Sarchiatore, *sm.* a weeder  
 Sarchiatúra, *sf.* the weeding, rooting out  
 Sarchiellare, *va.* 1. to weed slightly  
 Sarchiella, *sf.* sarchiello, *m.* a weeding hook  
 Sarchio, *sm.* a weeding hook (sarchie, v. Sarsarína, *sf.* v. Carico, peso, soma (tie)  
 Sarcocolla, *sf.* balsam (gum of a Persian tree)  
 Sarcófago, *sm.* a sarcophagus, stone-coffin  
 Sarcóma, *sm.* sarcóma, fleshy excrescence  
 Sarcótico, *-a, adj.* sarcotic, producing flesh  
 Sárda, *sf.* (*min.*) cornelian (a stone)  
 Sardágata, *sf.* v. ágata  
 Sardanapalésco, *-a, adj.* v. Parasitico  
 Sardella, *-ina, sf.* a sardine, a pilchard

Sardesco, *-a, adj.* of Sardinia; of a pilchard  
 Sardónico, *sm.* (*min.*) the sardonius  
 — *-a, adj.* sardonic, scornful, sneering; rise —, a sardonic laugh, a sneer  
 Sargano, *sm.* sargano, *f.* coarse woollen cloth  
 Sargia, *sf.* bed-furniture-stuff, serge  
 Sarménto, *sm.* vine-branch, twig, sprig  
 Sarméntoso, *-a, adj.* v. Sermentoso  
 Sarnacchio, *sm.* a large catarrhus spittle  
 Sarnacchióse, *-a, adj.* catarrhus, pituitous  
 Sarpàre, *saipàre, va.* 1. to weigh anchor  
 Sarrocchino, *sm.* a leathern rochet, pilgrim's dress  
 Sarta, *sf.* a dress maker, mantua-maker  
 Sarte, sartie, *sf.* (*mar.*) the shrouds, cordage  
 Sartiame, *sm.* all the cordage, ropes, shrouds  
 Sarto, sartóre, *sm.* a tailor  
 Sartóra, *sf.* a mantua-maker, dress maker, sempstress, needlewoman  
 Sassafras, sassafrasso, *sm.* (*bot.*) sassafras  
 Sassaja, *sf.* (*bot.*) a heap of stones  
 Sassajuolo, *sf.* a fight with stones  
 Sassajuolo, *-a, adj.* of the rocks  
 — *sm.* a wood pigeon  
 Sassare, *va.* 1. to stone, to pelt with stones  
 Sassata, *sf.* a blow with a stone; a rocky place  
 Sassefrica, *sf.* goat's beard, (*an esculent root*)  
 Sassello, sassatella, *sm.* small stone, pebble  
 Sasseo, *-a, adj.* of stone, stony (fint)  
 Sassetino, sassicello, *sm.* a very small stone  
 Sasseto, *sm.* pebbly, stony ground; v. Gréto  
 Sassetto, *sm.* small stone, a pebble  
 Sassicare, *vn.* 1. to become stone (frage)  
 Sassi-fraga, -frágia, *sf.* (*bot.*) stone-break, saxi-  
 Sasso, *sm.* stone, pebble; rock; tomb  
 Sasso-frasso, sassafrasso, *sm.* (*bot.*) sassafras  
 Sassolinetto, *sm.* a very small stone, a pebble  
 Sassolino, -uolo, *sm.* a small stone, pebble  
 Sassone, *sm.* great stone  
 Sassoso, *-a, stony, full of stones*  
 Satan, sátana, *sm.* } sátan, the devil, evil spirit,  
 Satanasso, *sm.* } the great devil, Lucifer  
 Satanismo, *sm.* wicked action, witchcraft  
 Satánico, *-a, adj.* satanic, diabolical, infernal  
 Satellite, *sm.* a satellite, secondary planet, moon; an underling, satellite, dependant, retainer, bailiff  
 Satellizio, *sm.* the function of a satellite or underling; a set of satellites  
 Sátira, *sf.* a satire, a lampoon  
 Satiraccia, *sf.* a very bad satire  
 Satiraccio, *sm.* an ugly or lusty satyr  
 Satireggiante, *adj.* that satirizes  
 Satireggiare, *va.* 1. to satirize, lampoon  
 Satireggiato, *-a, adj.* satirized, lampooned  
 Satiréllo, -etto, -ino, *sm.* a little satyr  
 Satirescaménto, *adv.* satirically  
 Satiréscó, *-a, adj.* satirical, censorious  
 Satirisci, *sm.* (*med.*) satyriasis  
 Satiricaménto, *adv.* satirically, censoriously  
 Satirico, *sm.* a satirist, writer of satires  
 — *-a, adj.* satirical, stinging, tart  
 Satirio, satiríone, *sm.* (*bot.*) ragwort, satyrion  
 Satirizzare, *va.* 1. to satirize, lampoon

Sátiro, *sm.* a sátyr; a boor; a satirist  
 Satirógrafo, *sm.* a writer of satires  
 Satisfadione, *sf.* bail, security, cautioning  
 Satisfare, satisfatto, *ecc.* v. Soddisfare, *ecc.*  
 Satisfattório, -a, *adj.* satisfactory  
 Satisfazione, *better* soddisfazione  
 Sativo, -a, *adj.* fit to be sown, planted  
 Sátilla, *sf.* fill, belly-full, hide-full  
 Satollamento, *sm.* satiety, the being filled, satisfied, glutted; gorging, repletion  
 Satollanza, *sf.* satiety, cloying, gorging  
 Satollare, *va.* 1. to fill, satiate, gorge, glut; to 'satisfy, satiate, sate  
 Satollato, -a, *adj.* satiated, satisfied, sated  
 Satollenza, -ità, *sf.* v. Satollamento  
 Satollo, -a, *adj.* satiated, gorged, glutted  
 Satóro, -a, *adj.* satiated, crammed, glutted  
 Satrapessa, *sf.* satrapess  
 Satrapia, *sf.* satrapy, dignity, office of a satrap  
 Satrápico, -a, *adj.* of a satrap  
 Sátropo, *sm.* satrap, Persian governor  
 Satrapone, *sm.* a man of importance, a swell  
 Saturare, *va.* 1. to saturate, sate  
 Saturato, -a, *adj.* saturated  
 Saturazione, *sf.* saturation  
 Saturéja, *sf.* (*lat. bot.*) savorry  
 Saturità, *sf.* the being saturated, satedness  
 Saturnale, -alizio, -a, *adj.* of the saturnalia  
 Saturnali, *smpl.* saturnalia  
 Saturnino, -a, *adj.* saturnine, austere, dull  
 Saturnità *sf.* melancholy, misanthropy, spleen  
 Sathnio, -a, *adj.* sathnian, v. Saturnino  
 Satérno, *sm.* (*astr.*) saturn; (*min.*) lead  
 Sáturo, -a, *adj.* v. Satollo  
 Savere, *va.* 2. v. Sapere  
 Saviaménte, *adv.* wisely, sagely, prudently  
 Saviézza, *sf.* wisdom, sageness, prudence  
 Savina, *sf.* the sávine or sábine tree  
 Sávio, -a, *adj.* wise, discreet, sage, prudent, considerate, judicious; knowing, learned, practised, clever; *sm.* a sage, wise man  
 Saviolino, -a, *adj.* rather wise, well-informed  
 Savione, *sm.* a very wise old man  
 Savóna, *sf.* a lozenge, an anodyne for coughs  
 Savorare, *va.* 1. to savour, relish, taste; to eat with a gusto, drink with a zest; to enjoy  
 Savóre, *sm.* v. Sapóre (sauce; béaredness)  
 Savoroso, -a, *adj.* savoury, well-tasted  
 Savórra, savórra, *sf.* ballast  
 Savorraro, *va.* 1. to ballast, take in ballast  
 Savorratori, *smpl.* lighters, loading boats  
 Sáuro, *adj.* sórral; — chiáro, a light bay, chésnut; — abbruciato, a red bay  
 Saziabile, *adj.* not insatiable, easily satisfied  
 Saziabilità, *sf.* satiableness  
 Saziabilmente, *adv.* in abundance, profusely  
 Saziamento, *sm.* the satiating, eating, satiety  
 Saziare, *va.* 1. to satiate, satisfy, sate, glut  
 Saziato, -a, *adj.* satiated, satisfied, glutted  
 Sazieth, -áde, -áte, *sf.* satiety, fulness, overfulness  
 Saziévole, *adj.* satisfying, filling, satiating; cloying; troublesome, tiresome, importunate

Sazievólmente, *adv.* in a wearisome, dull, painful manner; tiresomely  
 Sázio, -a, *adj.* satiated, sated, cloyed, full  
 Sbaccaneggiare, *vn.* 1. to make a hubbub, clatter  
 Sbaccellare, *vn.* 1. to shell; strip off, husk  
 Sbaccellato, -a, *adj.* shelled, husked (listless)  
 Sbaccchiare, *vn.* 1. to yawn; lister, be  
 Sbadataggine, *sf.* listlessness; inattention  
 Sbadatamente, *adv.* listlessly, inattentively  
 Sbadatello, -a, *adj.* rather listless  
 Sbadato, -a, *adj.* inattentive, listless, stupid  
 Sbadigliacciare, *vn.* 1. to do nothing but yawn  
 Sbadigliamento, *sm.* yawning, gaping, a yawn  
 Sbadigliante, *adj.* yawning, who yawns  
 Sbadigliare, *vn.* 1. to yawn, gape  
 Sbadiglio, *sm.* a yawn; gaping  
 Sbadigliamento, *sm.* a mistake, oversight, error  
 Sbagliare, *vn.* 1. to mistake, be mistaken  
 Sbagliato, -a, *adj.* mistaken, deceived  
 Sbaglio, *sm.* a mistake, oversight, error; fáre uno —, to make a mistake, to err  
 Sbalre, *vn.* 3. to grow pale, be amazed  
 Sbalanzire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* sbalanzisco) to get cowed, to despond  
 Sbalanzito, -a, *adj.* cowed, craven, dismayed  
 Sbaldegiare, *vn.* 1. to grow bold, confident  
 Sbaldore, *sm.* (*ant.*) boldness, courage  
 Sbalemento, *sm.* overthrow, ruin, havoc  
 Sbalemento, *adj.* shooting far off the mark  
 Sbalemento, *va.* 1. to shoot or dart at a venture, to strike far from the mark; to be beside the question; to hurl, lance, sling, throw  
 Sbalemento, *adv.* Inconsiderately  
 Sbalemento, -a, *adj.* shot at a venture, hurried far from the mark; flung, thrown; hare-brained, wild, giddy; ócchi sbalestrati, göggle eyes, wild wandering looks  
 Sballare, *va.* 1. to unbail, unpack; to open one's budget, to tell stories, fibs, lies  
 Sballone, *sm.* a story-teller, romancer, liar  
 Sbalordimento, *sm.* bewilderment, dismay  
 Sbalordire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* sbalordisco) to bewilder, amaze, confound; to dash, abash, disconcert; to frighten a person out of his wits; to dismay, awe; — *vn.* to be amazed, bewildered, confounded  
 Sbalorditivo, -a, *adj.* that amazes, confounds  
 Sbalordito, -a, *adj.* amazed, confounded, dashed  
 Sbalzare, *vn.* 1. to leap, spring, bounce, dash, start; — *va.* to throw, sling, cast; to hurl down, overturn (*cast*)  
 Sbalzato, -a, *adj.* overturned, thrown down  
 Sbalzo, *sm.* a bound, spring, bounce, rebound  
 Sbandamento, *sm.* v. Disperdimento  
 Sbandare, *van.* 1. (*mil.*) to disband, dismiss  
 Sbandato, -a, *adj.* disbanded, dismissed, dispersed  
 Sbandeggiamento, *sm.* banishment, exile  
 Sbandeggiare, *va.* 1. to banish, exile  
 Sbandeggiato, -a, *adj.* banished, exiled  
 Sbandigione, *sf.* sbandimento, *sm.* banishment  
 Sbandire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* sbandisco) to banish, to disband; (to recall from banishment)

**Sbandito**, *sm.* an exile, a banished man  
— *a*, *adj.* exiled, banished; disbanded  
**Sbaragliare**, *ven.* 1. to rout, disperse, defeat  
**Sbaragliato**, *-a*, *adj.* routed, dispersed  
**Sbaraglino**, *sm.* backgammon  
**Sbaraglio**, *sm.* rout, overthrow, disorder;  
mettere a —, to jeopardize; —, a kind of  
backgammon  
**Sbaratto**, *sf.* 1. (*ant.*) rout, disorder  
**Sbarattare**, *ven.* (*ant.*) to rout, disperse  
**Sbarattare**, *adj.* routed, put to flight  
**Sbarazzare**, *va.* 1. to disembarrass, disencum-  
ber, rid, clear; — *si*, to rid one's self of,  
get rid of, get clear of (cleared)  
**Sbarazzato**, *-a*, *adj.* rid of, disencumbered  
**Sbarbare**, *va.* 1. to uproot, eradicate; shave  
**Sbarbatello**, *sm.* a beardless youth, a novice  
**Sbarbato**, *-a*, *adj.* uprooted, shaved, beardless  
**Sbarbazzare**, *va.* 1. to check, twitch, rebuke;  
to give (one) a blowing up, scolding  
**Sbarbazzata**, *sf.* a check, a twitch with the  
reins; dare una —, to give a good scolding  
**Sbarbazzato**, *-a*, *adj.* checked, rebuked  
— *adv.* freely, with unbridled liberty  
**Sbarbicamento**, *sm.* uprooting, extirpation  
**Sbarbicare**, *va.* 1. to root up, eradicate  
**Sbarcare**, *ven.* 1. to disembark, put ashore,  
land; *ven.* to disembark, put ashore, land;  
— *merci* (*mor.*) to unload goods  
**Sbarcato**, *-a*, *adj.* disembarked, landed  
**Sbarcatojo**, *sm.* quay, wharf, slip, landing  
**Sbarco**, *sm.* landing, disembarking (place)  
**Sbardellare**, *va.* 1. to break in (a colt); —  
dalle risa, to laugh immoderately, to split  
one's sides with laughing  
**Sbardellamento**, *adv.* beyond measure  
**Sbardellato**, *-a*, *adj.* trained, exorbitant  
**Sbardellatura**, *sf.* training; v. Diroszamento  
**Sbarra**, *sf.* bar, rail, barrier, stop, gag;  
sbarre di ferro, iron bars, railing; vincere  
le sbarre, to force the lines  
**Sbarrare**, *va.* 1. to bar, cross-bar, barricade;  
to open wide, unbarr; sbarrarsi nelle brac-  
cia, to stretch out one's arms  
**Sbarrato**, *-a*, *adj.* barred; routed  
**Sbarro**, *sm.* bar, impediment, obstacle  
**Sbasoffiare**, *va.* 1. (*vul.*) to gütile, gorge  
**Sbasamento**, *v.* Abbassamento  
**Sbassare**, *va.* 1. to lower, diminish. abate  
(the price etc.) (count)  
**Sbasso**, *sm.* (better ribasso), abatement, dis-  
sbassare, *va.* 1. to take off the pack-saddle  
**Sbatacchiare**, *va.* 1. to beat, knock down; to  
dash to and fro; — una porta, to elash a  
door to, to shut it violently  
**Sbatacchiato**, *-a*, *adj.* knocked about, floored,  
clashed to; dashed here and there, agitated  
**Sbatocchio**, *sm.* the beating, down, flooring  
**Sbattagliare**, *ven.* 1. v. Suonare (le campane)  
**Sbattere**, *va.* 2. to beat, batter, bang, toss,  
harrass; repell, abate, deduct; — le ali, to  
flutter; — un uovo, to batter (or beat) an

egg; sbattersi, to toss, struggle, be ig-  
tated  
**Sbatterzare**, *va.* 1. to make a person renounce  
the christian faith; — *si*, to deny one's  
christian name, disown one's baptismal  
vows, become a renegade  
**Sbattimento**, *sm.* tossing, shaking, jolting,  
beating, agitation, projection, shade  
**Sbattito**, *sm.* shaking, tossing, agitation, ja-  
Sbattuta *sf.* 1. pitation, beating; dis-  
Sbattuto, *-a*, *adj.* shaken, tossed, battered,  
agitated, dejected, frightened; deducted  
**Sbavagliare**, *va.* 1. to unmask, uncover  
**Sbavagliato**, *-a*, *adj.* unmasked, uncovered  
**Sbavamento**, *sm.* the slaving, slaver, tr-  
velling  
**Sbavato**, *-a*, *adj.* without slaver  
**Sbavatura**, *sf.* slaver, foam, drivel; sbavare  
**Sbavazzare**, *va.* 1. the wetting with slaver  
**Sbavigliare**, sbaviglio, *ecc.* *va.* 1. v. Sba-  
gliare, *ecc.*  
**Sbaulare**, *va.* 1. to unpack, take out of a trunk  
**Sbeffare**, *va.* 1. to scoff, mock, quiz, deride  
**Sbeffato**, *-a*, *adj.* quizzed, laughed at, mocked  
**Sbeffeggiamento**, *sm.* ridicule, derision, jest  
**Sbeffeggiato**, *va.* 1. to quiz, laugh at, ridicule  
**Sbeffeggiatore**, *sm.* banterer, mocker, scoffer  
**Sbellicarsi**, *vref.* 1. to break the nasal string  
— *si*, dalle risa, to burst with laughter  
**Sbendare**, *va.* 1. to unband, unbind; to un-  
do of the bandages; — *si*, to unbind, relax  
**Sbencare**, *ven.* 1. to miss the mark, miss  
**Sberga**, sbergo, *smf.* v. Usbergo  
**Sberleffiare**, *va.* 1. to slash, gash; mimic, mock  
**Sberliffe**, -effo, *sm.* gash, scar; wry face  
**Sberlingacciare**, *ven.* 1. to keep the carni-  
**Sbernia**, *sf.* travelling hood  
**Sbernio**, *sf.* v. BERNIA  
**Sbernocolato**, *-a*, *adj.* v. Bernocolato  
**Sberrettare**, *ven.* 1. to salute a person hal-  
lud; to take off one's hat or cap to a per-  
son; al quale io fo l'inchino e mi sbaretto  
to whom I bow, taking off my hat  
**Sberrettata**, *sf.* a bow with uncovered hat  
a respectful salute, a salutation hat in hand  
**Sberrettato**, *-a*, *adj.* uncovered, hat in hand  
**Sbertare**, *va.* 1. to scoff, laugh at, mock  
**Sbeazzamento**, *sm.* tipping, clapping one's  
**Sbeazzare**, *va.* 1. to tipple, keep tipping  
**Sbevere**, *va.* 2. irr. (v. Bèvera)  
**Sbezzicato**, *-a*, *adj.* pecked, hen-pecked  
**Sbiadato**, *-a*, *adj.* rather pale, light, clear  
**Sbiadato**, *-a*, *adj.* light blue; palish, pale  
sickly, bleak; cavallo —, a horse that has  
not had his oats  
**Sbiancare**, *va.* 1. to grow whitish, pale, bleach  
— *va.* to whitewash  
**Sbiancato**, *-a*, *adj.* whitish, pale; whitewashed  
**Sbiavato**, *a*, *adj.* v. Sbiadato  
**Sbiacemente**, *adv.* obliquely, crookedly, sip-  
pingly, in bias, askew, awry  
**Sbiacare**, *ven.* 1. to slope off; be awry, go

aslant; to descend or lean obliquely; to bias, to swerve  
**Sbiéco**, *éscio*, -a, *adj.* slant, oblique, crooked; *lavôro fatto a —*, work wrought in bias; per diritto o per —, straight forward and slopingly  
 — *sm.* slant, slope, bias; *lavôro fatto a —*, v. Sopra  
**Sbietolâre**, *vn.* 1. to melt into tears without an adequate cause, to weep like a silly person  
**Sbieltâre**, *van.* 1. to pull out the wedge or peg; to pack off bag and baggage  
**Sbigottiménto**, *sm.* dismay, amâsement, drêad  
**Sbigottire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *sbigottisco*) to terrify âwe, appâl; —; *vn.* e — si, to be dismayed, become afraid, despond  
**Sbigottiménto**, *adv.* tremblingly; with fear  
**Sbigottito**, -a, *adj.* appalled; frightened  
**Sbilanciamento**, *deficit*; outweighing; incli-  
**Sbilancio**, *sm.* } ning; bending downwards  
**Sbilanciâre**, *va.* 1. to outweigh, weigh down, incline the scale; destroy the equilibrium; form a deficit  
**Sbilenco**, -a, *adj.* crook, bandy, bow-legged  
**Sbirbato**, -a, *adj.* doped, circumvented, swind-  
**Sbirbonâre**, *va.* 1. v. *Birboneggiâre* (led  
**Sbirciâre**, *va.* 1. (*from* *birccio*) to look narrowly at; to peer into; to leer, ôgle, quiz; *ci sbircia coll'occhia'lno*, he's looking at us through his eye glass, quizzing us  
**Sbirracchiuôlo**, *sm.* a little constable, under bailiff (constables  
**Sbirraglia**, *sf.* a body of police-men, lot of  
**Sbirro**, *sm.* police-man, constable, bailiff; *dir la sua ragione agli sbirri*, to talk to a post, to the winds; to talk idly  
**Sbiacciâre**, *va.* 1. to draw out of the wallet  
**Sbiatire**, *va.* 1. (*mar.*) to unbite the cable  
**Sbizzarrîre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *sbizzarrisco*) v. *Scapricciare*  
**Sboccaménto**, *sm.* disemboguing, mouth  
**Sboccare**, *van.* 1. to disembogue, empty itself, rush out, overflow; to break off the neck of a bottle, to talk filth  
**Sboccataménto**, *adv.* indecently, filthily  
**Sboccatto**, -a, *adj.* discharged, foul mouthed; *carallo —*, a hard-mouthed horse  
**Sboccatûra**, *sf.* the mouth of a river (sea, etc.)  
**Sbocciare**, *vn.* 1. to open, expand (as *ro-sbocciare*); a. *adj.* opened, unfolded, in bloom  
**Sbocco**, *sm.* opening; v. *Sboccaménto* (*morsel*  
**Sboccozellâre**, *van.* 1. to nibble, eat slowly;  
**Sboccozellâto**, -a, *adj.* cut in bite, morselled  
**Sboglientaménto**, *sm.* boiling, agitation  
**Sboglientâre**, *va.* 1. to boil; to perturb, disturb, annoy; *vn.* to boil up, gurgle; to get warm, angry, perturbed (vexed  
**Sboglientato**, -a, *adj.* bubbled up, troubled,  
**Sbolzonâre**, *va.* 1. to batter down (walls, etc.)  
**Sbombardâre**, *va.* 1. to bombard, throw shells into

**Sbombardato**, -a, *adj.* bombarded, cracked  
**Sbombettâre**, *vn.* 1. to be always tipping  
**Sbonadiâto**, -a, *adj.* useless, vain, worthless  
**Sbonzolânte**, *adj.* falling down, bellying out  
**Sbonzolâre**, *vn.* 1. to fall down, belly out, have a descent of the bowels  
**Sbonzolâto**, -a, *adj.* belled out, fallen, ruined  
**Sborbottâre**, *va.* 1. v. *Rimbrottâre*  
**Sborchiâre**, *va.* 1. to take off the studs, etc.  
**Sbordellaménto**, *sm.* debauchery, riot  
**Sbordellâre**, *vn.* 1. to frequent houses of ill fame; to royster, make a racket, kick up  
**Sbórnia**, *sf.* drunkenness (a row  
**Sborrâre**, *va.* 1. to take out the wadding or stuffing, to open one's budget, to rip up old sores, tell all  
**Sborsaménto**, *sm.* disbursement, laying out  
**Sborsâre**, *va.* 1. to disburse, lay out (money); *ho sborsato otto cento franchi per vostro conto*, I have disbursed eight hundred francs for your account  
**Sborsato**, -a, *adj.* disbursed, laid out, paid  
**Sborsatûra**, *sf.* v. *Sborsaménto*  
**Sbórso**, *sm.* a disbursement, outlay, sum paid  
**Sboscare**, *va.* 1. to clear woods, to thin or denude of wood  
**Sbottâre**, *vn.* 1. to wad, spit out  
**Sbottônâre**, *va.* 1. to unbutton, rail at, scoff  
**Sbottônato**, -a, *adj.* unbuttoned, laughed at  
**Sbottoneggiâre**, *va.* 1. to satirize, quiz  
**Sbozzacchire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *sbozzachisco*) to thrive, grow again  
**Sbozzâre**, *va.* 1. to sketch, draw the outlines; to take off the stoppers from a cable  
**Sbozzimâre**, *va.* 1. to wash off the starch  
**Sbozzo**, *sm.* a sketch, rough draught  
**Sbozzolâre**, *va.* 1. to take the miller's peck; to take the silk cocoons from the branches  
**Sbracarsi**, *vref.* 1. to take off one's small clothes; burst one's breeches or breeching; strain every nerve; leave no stone unturned  
**Sbracataménto**, *adv.* excessively, widely  
**Sbracato**, -a, *adj.* without one's small clothes; untrammelled, easy; delightful  
**Sbracciâre**, *va.* 1. to take out of the arms  
**Sbracciarsi**, *vref.* 1. to uncover or toss about one's arms; to lay about one, use every effort (up  
**Sbracciato**, -a, *adj.* with one's sleeves tucked  
**Sbraccia**, *sm.* braggart, boaster, vaporer  
**Sbraciata**, *sf.* stirring of the fire; boasting,  
**Sbraciamentó**, *sm.* } bluster,rodomontade  
**Sbraciâre**, *va.* 1. to stir the fire, lavish, waste  
**Sbraciata**, *sf.* } stirring of the fire; boast-  
**Sbraciamentó**, *sm.* } ing, rodomontade  
**Sbracio**, *sm.* a stirring the fire, boasting  
**Sbraciône**, *sm.* a great boaster; a prodigal  
**Sbraculato**, -a, *adj.* without breeches  
**Sbraitâre**, *vn.* 1. to make a great uproar  
**Sbramâre**, *va.* 1. to appease (hunger), sate one's appetite, gratify desire; *sbramarsi*, to be content, have one's wish



**Sbranaménto**, *sm.* the taring or dashing to pieces (read)

**Sbranàre**, *va.* 1. to tear or dash in pieces, **Sbranàto**, -a, *adj.* torn in pieces, rent

**Sbranatóre**, *sm.* that tears or rends in pieces

**Sbrancaménto**, *sm.* separating from the flock, wandering from, straying, erring

**Sbrancàre**, *va.* 1. to take or separate from the flock, to cause to stray, to top off, break; — *si*, *verf.* to stray, separate, go astray

**Sbrancàto**, -a, *adj.* strayed from the flock

**Sbrandellàre**, *va.* 1. to cut a bit off

**Sbrandellàto**, -a, *adj.* torn, cut off

**Sbràno**, *sm.* a tearing, rending, mangling

**Sbrattàre**, *va.* 1. to clean, empty, disencumber

**Sbravazzóne**, *sm.* a bully, swaggerer, brag-gadóccio

**Sbrogheccia**, *sf.* a tattling woman, a tale-bearer

**Sbriconeggiàre**, *vm.* 1. to lead an ill life, be a rascal

**Sbricio**, -a, *adj.* mean, sorry, wretched

**Sbriciolàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Briciola**; to reduce to small crumbs or bits; to crumble, grind, pound, pulverize, grind to powder (verized)

**Sbriciolàto**, -a, *adj.* ground, crumbled, pulverized

**Sbrigaménto**, *sm.* expedition, dispatch

**Sbrigàre**, *va.* 1. to dispatch, expedite, hasten, disentangle; — *una faccenda*, to dispatch an affair; *sbrigàrsi*, to make haste; *sbrigàtvi*, be quick, make haste; *sbrigàrsi d'uno*, to get rid of a person

**Sbrigataménto**, *adv.* quickly, expeditiously

**Sbrigativo**, -a, *adj.* expeditious, nimble, quick

**Sbrigàto**, -a, *adj.* dispatched, ready, prompt, done; *la più sbrigata via*, the shortest cut

**Sbrigliàre**, *va.* 1. to unbridle, loosen, untie

**Sbrigliàto**, -a, *adj.* } a check with the reins: a re-  
Sbrigliatúra } buke, check, certain lecture

**Sbrigliatella**, *sf.* a little check, slight reproof

**Sbrigliàto**, -a, *adj.* unbridled, unchecked, loose

**Sbrizzàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Sprizzàre**; to break into bits

**Sbroccàre**, *vm.* 1. to omit; miss; speak at ran-

**Sbrocco**, *sm.* *v.* **Sprécco** (dom)

**Sbroccalàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Sbrucàre**

**Sbrogliàre**, *va.* 1. to disentangle, clear, rid

**Sbrogliàrsi**, *verf.* 1. to extricate or rid one's self

**Sbrogliàto**, -a, *adj.* extricated, disentangled

**Sbronconàre**, *va.* 1. to make a clearing, grub up the roots, render arable; to clear

**Sbrucàre**, *va.* 1. to strip off leaves, to browse

**Sbruffàre**, *va.* 1. to spit or snort out; to bespit, bespitter

**Sbruffo**, *sm.* the bespitting, besprinkling

**Sbrutlàre**, *va.* 1. to clean, wash, scour

**Sbucàre**, *vn.* 1. to come out of a hole, to issue — *va.* 1. to draw out, to ferret out, drive out

**Sbucciare**, **Sbucciàre**, *va.* 1. to bark, peel, skin; — *un albero*, *un uovo*, to bark a tree, peel an egg

— *vn.* 1. to blow, open, get in flower; *queste rose cominciano a —*, these roses are beginning to blow

**Sbucciàto**, -a, *adj.* blown, in flower; peeled,

stripped; hatched; *rose sbucciata*, a full-blown rose

**Sbudellàre**, *sm.* gutting, drawing

**Sbudellàre**, *va.* 1. to gut, draw out the bowels

**Sbudellàto**, -a, *adj.* with one's bowels out, gutted

**Sbuffante**, *adj.* puffing, blowing, fuming

**Sbuffàre**, *vn.* 1. to fume, puff, pant, chafe, rage

**Sbuffàto**, -a, *adj.* fumed; panting with rage

**Sbuffio**, (*sbuffare*), *sm.* snorting, puffing

**Sbugiardàre**, *vm.* 1. to give (one) the lie, convince of falsehood

**Sbugiardàto**, -a, *adj.* convinced of falsehood

**Sbusàre**, *va.* 1. to fleece a person (at cards), leave one penniless (at play)

**Sbusàto**, -a, *adj.* stripped of all, left penniless

**Scabbia**, *sf.* scab, scurf, itch; the scab

**Scabbierà**, *va.* 1. to cure the itch; to plane

**Scabbiaio**, -a, *adj.* cured of the itch; planed

**Scabbiosa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) scabwort; scabious

**Scabbioso**, -a, *adj.* scabby, rough, scaly

**Scabbello**, *sm.* *v.* **Scabbello**

**Scàbro**, -a, *adj.* rugged, gnarly, scraggy, rough

**Scabrosità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* ruggedness, hardness

**Scabroso**, -a, *adj.* rough, knotty, rugged, scabrous, gnarly, scraggy, hard, intricate, rattled, stony

**Scacaraménto**, *sm.* looseness, flux; dissipation

**Scacazzàre**, *vm.* 1. to squitter; to squander idly

**Scaccàto**, *sf.* a move at chess (squares)

**Scaccàto**, -a, *adj.* chequered; checked, in small

**Scacchiàre**, *vn.* 1. (*vul.*) to die

**Scacchière**, -éro, *sm.* chess-board, draught-board; *Cancelliere dello —*, Chancellor of the Exchequer (the Finance Minister of the British government)

**Scacciagione**, *sf.* **scacciaménto**, *sm.* a driving away, chasing off, expulsion, expelling

**Scacciamósche**, **paramósche**, *sm.* a fly-flap

**Scacciapensieri**, *sm.* pastime; (*mus.*) a trump

**Scacciàre**, *va.* 1. to drive away, chase, expel, turn out, scout; — *un servitore*, to turn off a servant (ing)

**Scacciàto**, *sf.* expulsion; driving away, scout

**Scacciàto**, -a, *adj.* driven away, chased off, expelled, turned off or out, scouted

**Scacciatore**, -trice, *smf.* expeller; driver off

**Scacco**, *sm.* a square in a chess-board; *il giuoco degli scacchi*, the game of chess; *dar lo —*, to hurt, injure; *ricevere lo —*, to receive injury; — *malto*, a check-mate; a *scacchi*, chequered; *vedere il sole a scacchi*, to be in jail, to see the sun through the grated prison windows; *scacchi*, men (at draughts), chess-men (checked)

**Scacciàto**, -a, *adj.* balked, thwarted, chequered

**Scadente**, *adj.* falling off, declining, waning, growing worse; payable due, falling due

**Scadenza**, *sf.* fall, decay; term of payment; *la — d'una cambiale*, the day on which a bill of exchange falls due

**Scadere**, *vn.* 1. to decay, decline, fall off; fall due; to fall, devolve; to be light; *gli scade per eredità*, it devolves to him, it falls to

him by heirship; la vostra cambiata scade il 30 del corrente, your bill falls due on the 30th. instant

Scadimento, *sm.* decay, decline, fall, ruin

Scaduto, -a, *adj.* decayed, fallen, fallen off; cast down, reddened; (*com.*) due; famiglia

scaduta, a reduced family; pagamento —

Scafa, *sf.* a skiff (a payment due)

Scaffale, *sm.* a book-case; book shelf; sugli scaffali della sua libreria, upon the shelves of his library

Scaffare, *ven. f.* to make the game even; to draw the game, to fall; to play odd and even

Scafo, *sm.* hulk, hull, carcass of a ship

Scaggiare, *sm. v.* Cintiara, scheggiare

Scagionare, *va. f.* to acquit; to exculpate

Scaglia, *sf.* the scales of a fish, snake, etc.; chips of marble, splinters of metal; a sling

Scagliabile, *adj.* that may be flung or hurled

Scagliamento, *sm.* throw, flinging, hurling

Scagliare, *va. f.* to scale; scrape off the scales; to fling; cast, hurl, lance; to draw the long bow, recount wonders, fib; — si, *crf.* to

toes, struggle, be agitated; — addosso ad alcuno, to pitch into a person, to fall or dash upon him

Scagliato, -a, *adj.* scaled; flung, hurled

Scagliatore, *sm.* a lancer, flinger, slinger

Scaglietta, -ola, *sf.* small scale (of fish, etc.)

Scaglioncello, *sm.* a short step, little degree

Scaglione, *sm.* stone step, large marble stairs, a horse's tuak; chevron (heraldry); scaglioni santi, the holy stairs

Scaglioso, -a, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales

Scagliuola, -olo, *sfm.* a little scale or shell; gilder's plaster

Scagnardo, -a, *adj.* dog-like, ugly, low, mean

Scagno, *sm.* a stool, camp stool, desk stool; a counting house (a Genoese word)

Scala, *sf.* a staircase, stairs; a step, scale gradation; sea port, port, landing place, slip; — a chiocciola, a winding staircase; — portatile, a ladder; — movibile, a sliding

scale; far —, to put into a port; — franca, free ingress and egress; salite le scale, walk up stairs; —, a geometrical scale

Scalcaccia, *sf.* a bad stair-case, ugly stairs

Scalamati, *sm.* leanness (disease in horses)

Scalamento, *sm.* escalade, scaling a wall

Scalappare, *vn. f.* to get out of a net, escape

Scalappiato, -a, *adj.* escaped from the toils

Scalare, *va.* to scale, take by escalade

Scalata, *sf.* escalade, scaling, storming

Scalato, -a, *adj.* scaled, stormed

Scalatore, *sm.* he that scales, storms

Scalcagnare, *va. f.* to tread one's heels

Scalcare, *va. f.* v. Calcare, trincare

Scalcheggiare, *va. f.* to kick, wince, resist

Scalcheria, *sf.* the office of a carver

Scalcicare, *va. f.* to kick; wince, resist

Scalcinare, *va. f.* to scrape off the plaster

Scalcinato, -a, *adj.* divested of plaster

Scalco, *sm.* a steward or carver (of meat)

Scaldalitto, *sm.* a warming-pan

Scaldamane, *sm.* hot cockles (boys' play)

Scaldamento, *sm.* warming, heating

Scaldare, *va. f.* to warm, heat; scaldate il

mio letto, warm my bed, put a pan of coals

in my bed; scaldarsi, to get warm, angry;

— al fuoco, to warm one's self at the fire

Scaldato, -a, *adj.* warmed, heated

Scaldatoio, *sm.* a stove room, warming place

Scaldatore, *sm.* he, she, it that warms, heats

Scaldavivande, *sm.* a chafing-dish

Scaldeggiare, *va. f.* to animate, spur on; inaffie

Scaldino, *sm.* a sort of chafing-dish, a little

covered brazier used by ladies to keep

their feet warm

Scala, *sf.* outside stone-stairs, steps

Scalilla, *sf.* snare, spring, gin, noose

Scalitta, *sf.* a little staircase, narrow stairs

Scalfire, *va. f.* (*pres. scalfisco*) to graze, scratch, skin lightly

Scalfito, *sm.* scalfittura, *f.* a scratch

— a, *adj.* scratched, grazed, torn

Scalfina, *sf.* a small private staircase

Scalinata, *sf.* steps, flight of steps

Scalino, *sm.* a step of the stairs

Scalmata, *sf. v.* Scarmata

Scalo, *sm.* ship's hold, sloping ground

Scalogo, *sm.* a scallion, shallot

Scalona, *sf.* a great staircase

Scalone, *sm.* (*cont.*) v. Scaglione

Scalorisce, *va.* (*pres. scalarisco*) to foment, to draw out the heat

Scalpello, *sm.* a small chisel, graver, scalpel

Scalpello, *sm.* a chisel, graver, scalpel

Scalpicciamento, *sm.* the stamping under foot

Scalpicciare, *va. f.* to stamp; to trample upon

Scalpicciato, *adj.* stamped upon, crushed

Scalpiccio, *sm.* stamping, noise of footsteps

Scalpire, *va. f.* (*pres. scalpisco*) to carve, engrave, sculpture

Scalpicciamento, *sm.* stamping, trampling

Scalpitante, *adj.* that treads under foot

Scalpitare, *va. f.* to tread or stamp upon, to trample under foot, to despise

Scalpitato, -a, *adj.* trampled, trodden upon

Scalpore, *sm.* noisy complaint, a noise; menar —, to raise a noise, make a fuss

Scalpro, *sm. v.* Scalpello

Scalterito, *v.* Scaltro, *ecc.*

Scaltramento, *adv.* cunningly, slyly, cleverly

Scaltrizza, *sf.* } cunning, craftiness, shrewdness; shrewdness, slyness, williness, cleverness, tact, address

Scaltrimento, *sm.* } shrewdness, slyness, williness, cleverness, tact, address

Scaltrire, *va. f.* (*pres. scalarisco*) to sharpen, teach wit, make sharp and knowing; to trick, gull, take in

Scaltrimento, *adv.* cunningly, slyly, craftily

Scaltro, -a, } *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty, sharp, shrewd, wary, wily, knowing

Scalzacane, *sm.* a paltry fellow, ragamuffin, mean wretch

Scalzagatto, *sm.* a ragamuffin

Scalzamento, *sm.* } the pulling off one's shoes

Scalzatura, *sf.* } and stockings; baring the roots of a tree, hoeing up; extirpating

**Scalzàre**, *va. 1.* to take off one's shoes and stockings; to bare the roots of trees; to strip, bare expose; to worm out (a secret)  
**Scalzàto**, -a, *adj.* unshod, bare-footed; scalzàtóméti, andái a létto, having taken off my shoes and stockings I went to bed  
**Scalzàtòjo**, *sm.* tooth lancet, scoring fleam  
**Scalzàtòre**, -trice, *smf.* he that takes off one's shoes and stockings, he she that worms out and exposes one's secrets  
**Scálsò**, -a, *adj.* unshod, naked, bare; unarmed  
**Scamatàre**, *va. 1.* to beat off the dust of wool  
**Scambiaménto**, *sm.* change, exchange, vicissitude; — di pena, commutation of punishment  
**Scambiàre**, *va. 1.* to exchange, fill the place of  
**Scambiàto**, -a, *adj.* exchanged, commuted  
**Scambiettàre**, *vn. 1.* to skip, caper; change often  
**Scambiétto**, *sm.* caper, gambol, skip, jump (in dancing); a fréquent change  
**Scambiévole**, *adj.* mutual, reciprocal  
**Scambievolézza**, *sf.* reciprocity, mutual change  
**Scambievoléméte**, *adj.* reciprocally, mutually; si amano —, they love each other  
**Scámbo**, *sm.* change, exchange, barter; far uno —, to make an exchange; tógliere in iscámbo, to take one for another, to mistake; in iscámbo di quéllo, instead of that; il libero —, free trade  
 — *prep.* instead of; in place of; equal to  
**Scameràre**, *va. 1.* to take out of the tréa sury  
**Scameríta**, *sf.* a loin or fillet of pork  
**Scamicciàto**, -a, *adj.* shirtless, without one's shirt, undressed; bare, naked  
**Scamójàre**, *vn. 1.* to run away, scamper off  
**Scamójàto**, -a, *adj.* scampered off, fled  
**Scamonéa**, *s. (bot.)* scammony  
**Scamonéato**, -a, *adj.* mixed with scammony  
**Scamosciàre**, *va. 1.* to dress shammy leather  
**Scámpa**, *sf. v.* Scámpe  
**Scampafórca**, *sm.* a scape-gallows, a hang-dog  
**Scampaménto**, *sm.* escape, flight, safety  
**Scampanàre**, *va. 1.* to ring; to ring the chimes  
**Scampanàta**, *sf.* the act of ringing a bell or bells; ringing, chimes  
**Scampanellàre**, *vn. 1.* to ring a small bell  
**Scampanellàta**, *sf.* a sharp ring at the bell  
**Scampanio**, *sm.* the chimes, the Christmas chimes, a great noise or ringing of bells  
**Scampàre**, *va. 1.* to deliver, save, rescue, preserve, shield, defend; scampàr la vita ad uno, to save a person's life; scampàr la pelle, to save one's (own) life; — *vn.* to escape, get away, get out of danger, fly from imminent peril; non veggio ove scampàr mi pòssa, I don't see where I can fly to for shelter (preserved)  
**Scampàto**, -a, *adj.* rescued, saved, delivered  
**Scampatòre**, *sm.* he that saves, rescues, delivers  
**Scampato**, *sm.* safety, deliverance, escape, flight; réfuge; sbttlerfuge; non v'è —, there's no remedy (for it), there's no evading (it)  
**Scampolétto**, -lino, *sm.* a small remnant, shred  
**Scámpolo**, *sm.* a remnant, bit, remáinder  
**Scamúzzolo**, *sm.* a bit, a little bit

**Scanalàre**, *va. 1.* to flute, channel (chamber), chamfer; — un canónno, to rifle a barrel  
**Scanalàto**, -a, *adj.* channelled, fluted, rifled  
**Scanalàtura**, *sf.* channeling, fluting  
**Scancelláménto**, *sm.* cancelling, erasing  
**Scancellàre**, *va. 1.* to cancel, erase, blot out  
**Scancellàto**, -a, *adj.* cancelled, erased  
**Scancellàtura**, scancellazióne, *sf.* erasing  
**Scancéllo**, *sm.* book rack, pigeon-holes; a place to keep pápers or account books in  
**Scancería**, *sf.* a shelf, plate shelf, book case  
**Scancia**, scansia, *sf.* book-shelf, book case  
**Scancio**, *adj.* slanting, sloping, oblique  
**Scandagliàre**, *va. 1.* to sound, take the soundings of; to measure, calculate, examine carefully  
**Scandagliàto**, -a, *adj.* sounded, examined  
**Scandàglío**, *sm.* the lead, a plummet, sounding line; level, calculation, examination  
**Scandaleggiàre**, *v.* Scandalizzàre (dal)  
**Scandalizzànte**, *adj.* scandalous, causing scan-  
**Scandalizzàre**, *va. 1.* to scandalize, give offence; occasion scàndal, cause disgráce; scandalizzàrsi, to take offence, to be scandalized, hurt or offended (at a thing)  
**Scandalizzàto**, -a, *adj.* scandalized, offended  
**Scandalizzàtòre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who scandalizes, causes scàndal, brings discredit upon  
**Scàndalo**, *sm.* scàndal, shame, dishonour, infamy; hurt, loss; hindrance, obstacle; dissension, disunion  
**Scandalosaménte**, *adv.* scandalously  
**Scandaloso**, -a, *adj.* scandalous, offensive  
**Scandélla**, *sf.* small brown wheat, rye  
**Scandélla**, *sf.* drops of oil floating on water  
**Scandere**, *van. 2. (ant.)* to ascend; to scan  
**Scandescénzia**, *sf. v.* Escandescénza  
**Scandigliàre**, *va. 1.* to sound, weigh, examine  
**Scandire**, *va. 3.* to scan, to measure (verses)  
**Scandolezzànte**, *adj.* scandalizing  
**Scandolezzàre**, *v.* Scandalizzàre  
**Scanfàrdo**, -a, *adj.* dirty, beggarly, scurvy  
**Scangó**, *sm.* grógram, shot-silk (stuff)  
**Scanicàre**, *va. 1.* to beat down (a wall, etc.)  
**Scannafóssò**, *sm.* a sort of fortification  
**Scannaménto**, *sm.* the act of cutting the throat  
**Scannapagnótle** } *sm.* a great eater; a good  
**Scannapàne** } for nothing fellow (not worth the bread he eats)  
**Scannàre**, *va. 1.* to cut (a throat), stick, ruin  
**Scannàto**, -a, *adj.* with one's throat cut  
**Scannatòjo**, *sm.* the shambles; a cut-throat  
**Scannatòre**, -trice, *smf.* a cut-throat (place)  
**Scannelláménto**, *sm.* fluting, chamfering  
**Scannellàre**, *van. 1.* to wind off, gush out, spout  
**Scannellàto**, -a, *adj.* wound off; spouted out  
**Scannélla**, *sm.* a stool, a sort of writing desk  
**Scannétto**, *sm.* small stool, bench; cricket  
**Scanno**, *sm.* a stool, seat (bench); a sand bank  
**Scannonizzàre**, *va. 1.* to cannonade, boast of  
**Scanonizzàre**, *va. 1.* to annul the canonization  
**Scansaménto**, *sm.* the avoiding, shunning  
**Scansàre**, *va. 1.* to keep or remove out of the way; to avoid, shun; — un péricolo, to

shun a danger: — un errore, to avoid an error; — un colpo, to dodge a blow; *scansarsi*, to recede, withdraw, keep off

*Scansato*, -a, *adj.* shunned, avoided, dodged

*Scansatore*, *sm.* one who shuns, dodges, avoids

*Scansia* *sf.* book case, book shelves

*Scansione*, *sf.* the act of scanning (verses)

*Scanso*, *s.* (v. *Scansamento*); a — di ogni equivoco, to avoid all equivocation or doubt

*Scantonare*, *va.* 1. to wear or break off the corners; to dogs-eat; to dodge, shun, elude

*Scantonato*, -a, *adj.* broken at the corners, etc.

*Scapare*, *va.* 1. to cut off the head (of anchovies before salting them); *scaparsi su una cosa*, to puzzle one's brains upon something

*Scapaggino*, *sf.* thoughtless act or conduct

*Scapato*, -a, *adj.* reckless, thoughtless, wild

*Scapecciare*, *va.* 1. to dress (flax), card (hemp)

— *larsi*, *vref.* to disentangle one's self

*Scapecciato*, -a, *adj.* carded; disentangled

*Scapecciatolo*, *sm.* a brake, flax comb

*Scapestrare*, *va.* 1. to take off the halter, snap the tie; to debauch, pervert, spoil, corrupt; — *vn.* *scapestrarsi*, to slip one's head out of the halter, to break through every restraint, to rush headlong into vice

*Scapestramento*, *adv.* dissolutely, heedlessly

*Scapestrato*, -a, *adj.* unbridled, unrestrained, unchecked; thoughtless, heedless, wild

*Scapezzamento*, *sm.* pruning, lopping off

*Scapezzare*, *va.* 1. to lop off, retrain; behead

*Scapezzato*, -a, *adj.* lopped off, beheaded

*Scapezzone*, *sm.* a slap or thump on the head

*Scapigliare*, *va.* 1. to ruffle, rumple (one's hair)

— *arsi*, *vref.* 1. to lead a dissolute life

*Scapigliato*, -a, *adj.* dishevelled; loose, dissolute

*Scapigliatura*, *sf.* licentiousness, debauchery

*Scapimento*, *sm.* loss, damage, detriment

*Scapitare*, *van.* 1. to be a loser, to lose (instead of gaining), to come off with or sustain a loss; *amerli più — che laidamente guadagnare*, I would rather be a loser than gain by unworthy means; — *di onore, di riputazione*, to suffer in one's honour, fall off in reputation

*Scapitato*, -a, *adj.* lost, been a loser, sufferer

*Scapito*, *sm.* loss, damage, injury, detriment; *dare —*, to cause a loss; *dare o vendere a —*, to sell at a loss

*Scapitorzare*, *va.* 1. to lop off, to head (trees)

*Scapo*, *sm.* the shaft of a column

*Scapolare*, *sm.* a small hood, caul, scapulary

— *vn.* to escape, get away, fly; *va.* to liberate, rescue, enable to escape

*Scapolato*, -a, *adj.* liberated, escaped, off

*Scapolo*, -a, *adj.* free; disengaged; unmarried, marriageable, single; *sm.* a bachelor

*Scaponire*, *va.* 3. to cure a person's wrong-headedness, overcome his obstinacy, bring him to reason

*Scaponito*, -a, *adj.* cured of one's obstinacy

*Scappamento*, *sm.* scapement (of a watch)

*Scappante*, *adj.* that escapes or flies, run-away

*Scappare*, *va.* 1. to escape, evade, fly, run

away; forget one's self; non mi fate scappare la pazienza, don't tire out my patience

*Scappata*, *sf.* escape, bolting away, flight, fling, escapade, sally, skit, mad prank; oversight, slip, mistake, error

*Scappatina*, -ella, *sf.* a little escapade, slip

*Scappato*, -a, *adj.* escaped, run away, fled

*Scappatoia*, *sf.* a hole to escape through, a subterfuge

*Scappellare*, *va.* 1. to unhood (a hawk); — *si*, to take off one's hat to, to salute (a person) hat in hand (headed)

*Scappellato*, -a, *adj.* with one's hat off, bare-

*Scappellotto*, *sm.* a blow on the back of the head, a thump on the head

*Scapperuccio*, *sm.* a short cloak (with hood)

*Scappinare*, *va.* 1. to foot stockings, sole shoes

*Scappinato*, -a, *adj.* new-soled

*Scappino*, *sm.* sock, foot of a stocking

*Scapponata*, *sf.* a birth-day feast on capons

*Scapponéo*, *sf.* a réprimand, reproof

*Scappucciare*, *vn.* 1. to take off one's hood; fall

*Scappucciato*, -a, *adj.* without one's hood

*Scappuccio*, *sm.* fault, blunder, oversight

*Scaprostare*, *vn.* 1. v. *Scapestrare*

*Scapricciare*, *vn.* *Scapricciare*; — *si*, to sow one's wild oats, v. *Scapricarsi*

*Scapriccio*, *va.* v. to cure a person of his or her vagaries or whims; to disenchant; — *si*, to get cured of one's caprices or whims, to consummate one's desires, to have one's belly full, to be sated, cloyed

*Scapriccio*, *iato*, -a, *adj.* cured of one's whims, disenchanted, sated, cloyed

*Scapula*, *sf.* the blade bone, shoulderblade, scapula

*Scapulari*, *sm.* small hood, caul, scapulary

*Scarabattola*, *sf.* a glass-case, show window

*Scarabéo*, *sm.* a black beetle, scarabæus

*Scarabillare*, *va.* 1. to *arpeggiare*, strum, scrape

*Scarabocchiare*, *va.* 1. to scribble, scrawl

*Scarabocchiato*, -a, *adj.* scribbled, scrawled

*Scarabocchiatore*, *sm.* a scrawler, scribbler

*Scarabocchio*, *sm.* scrawl, scribble, scribbling

*Scarabone*, *sm.* 1. *Scarafiggio*

*Scaracchiare*, *va.* 1. to ridicule, mock

*Scaracchiato*, -a, *adj.* ridiculed, mocked

*Scarafiggio*, *sm.* scab, beetle, drone (fly)

*Scarafigdono*, *sm.* servant of the synagogue

*Scaraflare*, *va.* 1. to tear away by force

*Scaramazzo*, -a, *adj.* (of pearls) not quite round

*Scaramuccia*, -uccio, *sf.* a skirmish

*Scaramucciare*, *vn.* 1. to skirmish

*Scaramucciato*, -a, *adj.* fought by skirmishes

*Scaraventare*, *va.* 1. to hurl, to lance furiously

*Scaraventato*, -a, *adj.* flung with violence

*Scarbonchiare*, *va.* 1. to snuff (a candle)

*Scarceramento*, *sm.* release from prison

*Scarcerare*, *va.* 1. to take or get (one) out of jail, to release from prison

*Scarcerato*, -a, *adj.* released, freed from prison

*Scarcerazione*, *sf.* v. *Scarceramento* (méto)

*Scarco*, *sm.* (poet.) discharging; v. *Scarica-*

**Scarco**, -a, *adj.* (poet.) discharged, released, free  
**Scardassáro**, *va.* 1. to card (wool): to slender  
**Scardassáto**, -a, *adj.* carded: reviled  
**Scardassière**, *sm.* a carder, wool-comber  
**Scardasso**, *sm.* card (to comb wool, etc.)  
**Scárdine**, -one, *sm.* scárdova, *f.* a sort of fish  
**Scarferóito**, *sm.* a furred biskin, lined slipper  
**Scárica**, *sf.* unloading, landing; (*mil.*) firing, fire; volley, discharge  
**Scaricabarili**, *sm.* a sort of child's play  
**Scaricamento**, *sm.* unloading, discharge  
**Scaricamiracoli**, *sm.* v. Parabolano, carotájo  
**Scaricare**, *va.* 1. to unload, discharge, fire off, let fly: to fulfil, satisfy, ease; — una nave, to unload a ship; — un fucile, to fire a gun; — un arco, to shoot off or let fly an arrow; — la coscienza, to ease one's conscience; — il voto, to fulfil a vow; — il ventre, to unload one's stomach; il Po si scarica nell'Adriatico, the Po discharges or empties itself into the Adriatic  
**Scaricato**, -a, *adj.* unloaded, discharged  
**Scaricatájo**, *sm.* a place where any thing is unloaded; a landing place, wharf, quay  
**Scaricazione**, *sf.* v. Scaricamento  
**Scárico**, *sm.* sgrávio, (*v.* Scaricamento); unloading, discharge, unloading place, place for rubbish; justification; lo fece a — di coscienza, he did it to ease his mind  
 — a, *adj.* discharged; unloaded, eased, freed; unperturbed, clear, serene, cheerful; — di pensiero, free from care; un capo —, a light brain, empty-headed person; vino —, clear  
**Scarificare**, *va.* 1. to scarify (*wine*)  
**Scarificato**, -a, *adj.* scarified  
**Scarificatore**, *sm.* scarificator, scarifier  
**Scarificazione**, *sf.* scarification, incision  
**Scarlatina**, *sf.* the scarlet fever  
**Scarlatino**, *scarlático*, *sm.* scarlet cloth  
**Scarlatto**, -a, *adj.* of scarlet colour, scarlet  
**Scarmáa**, *sf.* (plenitudo) a pleurisy  
**Scarmare**, *va.* 1. to take or have a pleurisy  
**Scarmarato**, -a, *adj.* seized with a pleurisy  
**Scarmigliare**, *va.* 1. rumple, dishevel, ruffle; — si, to struggle, wrestle, take each other by the hair, pull one another about  
**Scarmigliato**, a, *adj.* rumpled, dishevelled  
**Scarmigliatura**, *sf.* rumpling, entangling  
**Scármo**, *sm.* an ear-peg, ear-pin, ear-leather  
**Scarmamento**, *sm.* a scarifying, scarification  
**Scarnare**, *va.* 1. to scarify, cut, slash: to flay, to take away the skin or the outside; scarnarsi, to grow thin, lose one's flesh  
**Scarnasciálare**, *va.* 1. to feast, banquet, junket  
**Scarnativo**, -a, *adj.* pink, flesh-coloured  
**Scarnato**, -a, *adj.* scarified; lean, emaciated  
**Scarnificare**, *va.* 1. to pick or cut off the flesh  
**Scarnificato**, -a, *adj.* divested of flesh  
**Scarnire**, *con.* 3. to cut off the flesh; get lean  
**Scarnito**, -a, *adj.* emaciated, lean, thin  
**Scárno**, -a, *adj.* thin, emaciated, lean, bony  
**Scárpa**, *sf.* a shoe, the scarp of a wall; a carp; drag (of a carriage); a scárpa, sloping, shéving, oblique

**Scarpaccia**, *sf.* an old shoe, bad shoe, bréque  
**Scarpáre**, *va.* 1. to slope  
**Scarpelláre**, *va.* 1. to chisel, carve, sculpture  
**Scarpelláto**, *sf.* the stroke of a chisel; a cut  
**Scarpelláto**, -a, *adj.* carved, sculptured, cut  
**Scarpellátore**, *sm.* a stone-cutter, carver  
**Scarpelláto**, *sm.* a small chisel  
**Scarpellínaro**, *va.* 1. to cut, chisel (stones)  
**Scarpellíno**, *sm.* a stone-cutter, carver  
**Scarpello**, *sm.* a chisel, graver, scárpel  
**Scarpellone**, *sm.* a large chisel  
**Scarpétta**, *sf.* a small shoe, a pump  
**Scarpettaccia**, *sf.* a bad little shoe, pump  
**Scarpettina**, -ino, *sf.* a small shoe, light pump  
**Scarpettone**, *sm.* a large pump  
**Scarpináre**, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) to walk quickly  
**Scarpino**, *sm.* a pump, a small light shoe  
**Scarpione**, *ms.* a scorpion, a kind of trout  
**Scarpone**, *sm.* a large shoe  
**Scarriéra**, *sf.* a set or gang of vagabonds  
**Scarrozáre**, *va.* 1. to ride in a coach  
**Scarrozata**, *sf.* a drive into the country  
**Scarrucolamento**, *sm.* the movement produced by pulleys, the wheeling or running of a pulley  
**Scarrucolánte**, *adj.* running on, slipping  
**Scarrucoláre**, *va.* 1. to run on the pulley, slip  
**Scarrucolato**, -a, *adj.* slipped, running  
**Scarsamente**, *adv.* scarcely, slightly, hardly, barely, sparingly, poorly; vivere —, to live sparingly or thriftily  
**Scarsapépe**, *sf.* wild marjoram, érgan  
**Scarsaggiare**, *con.* 1. to be stinted in, short or bare of, ill supplied with; to want, fail; to be stingy, sparing; scarce  
**Scarsella**, *sf.* (beller) táscia a pocket, (a purse)  
**Scarsellina**, *sf.* a small pocket (purse)  
**Scarsellóna**, -one, *sf.* a large pocket  
**Scarsétto**, -a, *adj.* spare, thin, slender, delicate, nice  
**Scarséza**, *sf.* scarcity, lack, stinginess  
**Scarsità**, *sf.* parsimony, savingness, sparingness, stintedness, scarcity, penury, lack  
**Scárso**, -a, *adj.* short, scarce, stinted, insufficient, short-coming, lacking, stingy, niggardly; — pasto, a stinted meal; — fortuna, a narrow or limited fortune; — ghinea, a light guinea; — di danaro, bare of money; cògliere —, to fall short of the mark  
**Scartabelláre**, *va.* 1. to turn over the leaves of a book, to give it a hasty perusal (over  
**Scartabellato**, -a, *adj.* read in haste, turned  
**Scartabellátore**, *sm.* a superficial reader  
**Scartabéllo** (*sm.*) old useless writings, waste  
**Scartafaccio**, } paper, a waste book  
**Scartamento**, *sm.* rejecting, discarding  
**Scartáre**, *va.* 1. to discard, to lay out one's cards; to discard, set aside, reject  
**Scartáto**, *sf.* discarding, laying out, refusal  
**Scartáto**, -a, *adj.* discarded, laid out, rejected; dare nelle scartáto, to repeat what is already known, to deal in truisms  
**Scarto**, *sm.* the act of discarding; rubbish; scarti, useless papers or things, remains, refuse

Scartocciato, -a, *adj.* (arch.) scroiled  
 Scartocio, *sm.* (arch.) scroil  
 Scárzo, -a, *adj.* little, nimble, quick, slender  
 Scasàre, *vn.* 1. to turn out of a house, to eject  
 Scasàto, -a, *adj.* turned out, ejected  
 Scasimodò, *adv.* for example, for instance  
 Scassàre, *vn.* 1. to uncase, break up; cancel  
 Scassàto, -a, *adj.* uncased, broken; annulled  
 Scassatùre, *sf.* uncaseing, taking out of a chest  
 Scassinàre, *vn.* 1. to smash, shatter, shiver, splinter, ruin, destroy (ered)  
 Scassinàto, -a, *adj.* smashed, shattered, shiv-  
 Scasso, *sm.* ploughed ground  
 Scastagnàre, *vn.* 1. v. Tergiversàre  
 Scatàllo, *sm.* a rap, knock, cuff, thump  
 Scatarràre, *vn.* 1. to spit, to cough and spit  
 Scatarràto, *sf.* spitting, spittle  
 Scatellàto, -a, *adj.* duped, mocked, laughed at  
 Scatenaménto, *sm.* unchaining, breaking loose  
 Scatenàre, *ra.* 1. to unchain; — si, to burst one's chains; sally out, inveigh furiously  
 Scatenàto, -a, *adj.* unchained, broke loose  
 Scatola, *sf.* a box; — da tabàcco, a snuff-box; dire una còsa a lettere di —, to say a thing in plain english  
 Scatolétta -ino, *sfn.* a little box  
 Scatolière, *sm.* a box-maker, seller of boxes  
 Scatolón, -one, *sfn.* a large box, chest  
 Scattàre, *van.* 1. to get unbent, to escape, fly loose, unbend, dash off, dart away  
 Scattàto, -a, *adj.* slackened, passed, gone off  
 Scattatòjo, *sm.* the notch, hook or out of a Scatto, *sm.* unbending, discrepancy, leap (bow  
 Scaturiente, *adj.* springing up; spouting out, welling out; issuing, gushing  
 Scaturigine, *sf.* source, spring, fountain-head  
 Scaturiménto, *sm.* the springing up, welling out  
 Scaturire, *vn.* 1. (*pres.* scaturisco) to spring, gush, spout, well up; to rise, issue, flow from  
 Scaturito, -a, *adj.* sprung, issued, derived  
 Scavalcàre, *vn.* 1. to dismount or alight from a horse; — *va.* to dismount or unhorse (a cavalier), — altrui, (*fig.*), to supplant a person  
 Scavalcato, -a, *adj.* dismounted; supplanted  
 Scavalcatore, *sm.* who dismounts, a supplanter  
 Scavalière, *v.* Scavalcàre, *ec.*  
 Scavaménto, *sm.* excavation, digging  
 Scavàre, *vn.* 1. to excavate, dig, hollow out  
 Scavàto, -a, *adj.* excavated, dug; deep  
 Scavatore, *sm.* digger, delver, ditcher, miner  
 Scavatùra, -zione, *sf.* excavation, digging  
 Scavazzacollo, *sm.* a fall headlong, a break-neck fall; a rash undertaking; ruinous affair, a broil, jeopardy, peril; a dissolute, dangerous man; a —, rashly, headlong, precipitately  
 Scavazzàre, *vn.* 1. to break, crush, overstrain  
 Scavazzàto, -a } *adj.* broken, crushed, over-  
 Scavazzo, -a } strained, trifling  
 Scavo, *sm.* excavation, cavity, core, hollow  
 Scaxzellàre, *vn.* 1. to toy, frolic, play (pit  
 Scaxzònte, *sm.* an iambic with a final spondee

Scébran, *sf.* (bot.) spurge, esula  
 Scéda, *sf.* raillery, foolishness, nonsense; scode, minutes, notes  
 Scedàrdo, *sm.* jester  
 Scedàto, -a, *adj.* railing, satirical, derisive  
 Scederia, *sf.* nonsense, mockery  
 Sceligiménto, *sm.* choice, selection, picking  
 Scéglire } *va.* 2. *irr.* (scégo, scési, scéto) to  
 Scérre } choose, pick, select, to pitch upon, elect  
 Scelligitò, *sm.* refuse, alivings, leavings  
 Sceligitòre, -trice, *smf.* he, she who chooses  
 Sceleràggine, -atàggine } *sf.* villany, rascality  
 Sceleràtèzza, scelerità } wickedness  
 Sceleràto, -a, *adj.* wicked, villainous, heinous  
 Scelleratàggine, -atèzza, *sf.* wickedness, vil-  
 Scelleranza, scellerità } lany, perfidy  
 Scelerataménto } *adv.* wickedly, perfidiously,  
 Scellerataménto } maliciously; abominably  
 Scelleràto, -a } *adj.* wicked, villainous; azio-  
 Scelleròso, -a } no da scelleràto, a villainous  
 } action; uno scelleràto, a scoundrel  
 Scellino, *sm.* a shilling  
 Scélo, *sm.* (*poet.*) v. Sceleràggine  
 Scélta, *sf.* choice, selection, option, choosing; the flower, best, elect, choice; far —, to choose, pick, select; a sua —, of one's own choosing, to one's mind  
 Sceltèzza, *sf.* choiceness, exquisiteness  
 Scéltto, -a, *adj.* chosen, elect, choice, best  
 Sceltùme, *sm.* refuse, trash, leavings  
 Scemaménto, *sm.* diminution, reduction  
 Scemànte, *adj.* diminishing, waning, declining  
 Scemàre, *van.* 1. to diminish, lessen, decay  
 Scemàto, -a, *adj.* diminished, lessened  
 Scematore, -trice, *smf.* a diminisher, abater  
 Scémo, *sm.* diminution; reduction, decrease  
 — -a, *adj.* diminished, decreased, lessened; wanting, deficient; waning; silly, weak, imbecile, foolish; tóna scéma, the waning moon; uno —, a fool; credete ch'io abbia dello — ? do you take me for a fool?  
 Scempiàggine, -sf. foolishness, stupidity  
 Scempiàre, *va.* 1. to unfold, explain, torture  
 Scempiataménto, *adv.* foolishly, confusedly  
 Scempiàto, -a, *adj.* unfolded, foolish, simple  
 Scempietà, scempièzza, *sf.* folly, simplicity  
 Scémpio, *sm.* torture, rack, slaughter; a fool — a, *adj.* single, simple (not double), silly, simple (not sensible); uno —, an imbecile, a nunny  
 Scéna, *sf.* a scene, the stage, théâtre; — tézza, scene the third; comparire in scéna, to appear upon the stage  
 Scenáccia, *sf.* a bad or ugly scene  
 Scenário, *sm.* actor's guide (book), a little play-bill; the scenes, side-scenes, decorations  
 Scendénte, *adj.* descending, making a descent  
 Scéndere, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past* scési; *part.* scéso) to descend, to come or go down, to go or place lower, to be descended; — di caròzza, di cavàllo, to alight; egli scénde

d'una buona famiglia, he is descended from a good family; — sopra, to make a descent upon; l'olio scende, oil is coming down, falling, lowering in price  
 Scendibile, *adj.* of easy descent, easy to descend

Scendiménto, *sm.* descent, declivity

Sceneggiamento, *va.* the preparing an event or history for and representing it upon the stage

Sceneggiare, *va.* 1. to get up a work for the stage, to represent an action or event by scenery and dialogue

Sceneggiato, *a.* *adj.* represented on the stage, declaimed, in dialogue: temi sceneggiati (*gram.*), Speaking Themes

Scenicamento, *adv.* in a theatrical manner

Scénico, *a.* *adj.* scénic, theatrical, dramatic; il palco —, the stage

Scenografia, *sf.* the perspective art

Scenografico, *a.* *adj.* drawn in perspective

Scenopégia, *sf.* the feast of tabernacles

Scénire, *sm.* (*ant.*) v. Saputa

Scérifo, *sm.* a shériff: a scèrif

Scérnere, *va.* 2 to discern, distinguish; to single out, choose, select, pick

Scerniménto, *sm.* discernment, distinguishing, singling out, selecting, pitching upon

Scérnere, (*ant.*) v. Scérnere

Scerpàre, *va.* 1. to tear away, pluck off

— *trsi*, *vref.* 1. to be broken, torn, lacerated

Scerpato, *a.* *adj.* broken, torn, lacerated

Scerpellato, *luc.* *a.* *adj.* frayed, blood-shot

Scerpellone, *sm.* a great blunder, fault

Scérre, *va.* 2. (*better*) scégliere

Scervellato, *a.* *adj.* bare brained, half witted  
 Scésa, *sf* descent, slope, declivity; the act of descending; a flux of humours, cold in the head; prender una cosa a — di testa, to be obstinately resolved on doing a thing

Scéso, *a.* *adj.* descended, sprung, issued

Scetticismo, *adv.* scéptically (cliam

Scetticismo, *sm.* scépticism (*pron.* scépti-

Scéttico, *a.* *adj.* scéptical; *sm.* a scéptic

Scétrato, *a.* *anf.* scéptred, bearing a scéptre

Scétrro, *sm.* scéptre; (*fig*) p<sup>wer</sup> suprême

Scéveramento, *sm.* the setting apart, separa-

Scéverante, *adj.* sévering, separating (ling

Scéverare ) *va.* 1. to séver, set apart, single

Scéverare ) out, to separate, remove, wean

Scéverata, *sf.* a separating, sévering

Scéveratamente, *adv.* séparately, asunder

Scéverato, *a.* *adj.* separated, sévered, weaned

Scéveratore, *sm.* one that separates, sévers

Scévero, *a.* *adj.* sévered, removed, weaned

Scéveratamente, *adv.* séparately, apart

Scévro, *a.* *adj.* déstitute, deprived (of), exempt (from)

Schéda, *sf.* note, billet, poll ticket, poll

Schédula, *sf.* schédule, a little note, lètter

Schéggia, *sf.* a chip, splinter; a snag, crag

Scheggiale, *sm.* a leather girdle

Scheggiare, *va.* 1. to chip, cut into chips, to cleave, shiver, shatter; — *si*, to burst in

pièces, to be splintered, shattered, shivered, scraggy (tered, chipped, in chips

Scheggiato, *a.* *adj.* shattered, shivered, splin-

Scheggio, *sm.* a chip, cliff, crag, scrag, splinter snag

Scheggione, *sm.* large chip, splinter, crag, snag

Scheggiuolo, *a.* *adj.* broken, craggy, rugged

Scheggiuolo, *-zza*, *sf.* a chip, a little splinter

Scheletrame, *sm.* a quantity of skeletons

Scheletrizzato, *a.* *adj.* worn to a skeleton

Schéletro, *sm.* skéleton, carcass (swerve

Schéndre, *van.* 3. (*ant.*) to shrink, flinch,

Schévano, *sm.* assassin, ruffian, brigand

Scheranzia, *sf.* v. Squinzia

Schéretro, *sm.* v. Schéletro

Schericare, *va.* 1. to remove the top of diamond, etc.; schericarsi, *vref.* to leave the priesthood (hood

Schericato, *a.* *adj.* degraded (from the priest-

Schéрма, *sf* fencing; maestro di —, a fencing master; perder la —, to forget one's

science, be at a nonplus, be baffled; quest'affare m'ha fatto perder la —, this affair has put me out

Scherma, *sf.* a row: fray, strife, skirmish

Schermitore, *va.* 1. v. Arruffare

Schermidore, *sm.* v. Schermitore

Schermitre, *van.* 3. (*pres.* schermisco) to fence;

— *si*, to defend one's self, shield one's self, parry

Schermitore, *sm.* a fencing-master, swordsman

Schérm, *sm.* defence, parrying, weapon

Schermitore, *sm.* v. Scaramuccia

Schernévole, *adj.* scornful, contemptuous; con-

tampibile, despicable

Schernevolmente, *adv.* scornfully

Scherniménto, *sm.* scorn, scórning, mockery

Schernire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* schernisco) to scorn, scoff, deride

Schernitivo, *a.* *adj.* insulting, derisive

Schernito, *a.* *adj.* scoffed at, scorned

Schernitore, *trice*, *smf.* a scórner, scóffer

Schéрно, *sm.* scorn, derision; avere a —, to scorn, look down upon; prendere a —, to laugh at, deride, scorn

Scheruola, *sf.* skirret (*bot.*)

Scherzamento, *sm.* play, foolery, pleasantry

Scherzante, *adj.* playful, sportive, jesting

Scherzare, *van.* 1. to trifle, dally, play, toy,

sport; to jest, joke, banter; be playful

Scherzato, *a.* *adj.* joked, bantered (fellow

Scherzatore, *sm.* a jester, quiz, wag, jocular

Scherzetto, *sm.* a little jest, joke, trick

Schernévole, *adj.* facetious, pleasant, playful

Scherzevolmente, *adv.* playfully, wittily

Schézzo, *sm.* foolery, pleasantry, raillery, badinage, jesting, fun; da —, in jest

Scherzosetto, *a.* *adj.* a little playful, waggish

Scherzosamente, *adv.* facetiously, in jest

Scherzoso, *a.* *adj.* playful, jocular, merry

Schiaccia, *sf.* a trap to catch animals; a man-trap, pit-fall, prison drop; hatch, wooden leg

Schiacciamento, *sm.* a crushing, squashing

Schiacciare, *va.* 1. to crush, squash, bruise

**Schiacciata**, *sf.* a thin hard cake, a scotch bannock; thin eaten bread  
**Schiacciattina**, *sf.* a thin hard cake, a scotch bannock; thin eaten bread  
**Schiacciato**, -a, *adj.* crushed, bruised, flat; naso —, a flat nose  
**Schiacciatura**, *sf.* a crushing, squashing, bruise  
**Schiaffeggiare**, *va.* 1. to give, (one) a slap on the face, a box on the ear, a cuff; a twit  
**Schiaffeggiato**, -a, *adj.* cuffed, slapped; insulted  
**Schiaffo**, *sm.* a slap, box, cuff; twit, insult  
**Schiamazzare**, *va.* 1. to cackle like a hen, to raise a terrible noise, to cry out, bawl, clamour  
**Schiamazzato**, -a, *adj.* scolded; clamoured  
**Schiamazzatore**, *sm.* a noisy person, a brawler  
**Schiamazzo**, -azzo, *sm.* noise, clatter, bawling, brawling; a bird call; a bait, a lure  
**Schianciata**, *sf.* the diagonal line of a quadrilateral figure  
**Schiancio**, *sm.* bias, slope, oblique direction; a —, in bias, slanting, sloping, awry, athwart  
**Schianciare**, *va.* 3. to strike obliquely (wart)  
**Schiantamento**, *sm.* extirpation, uprooting  
**Schiantare**, *va.* 1. to wrench away, tear up, wrest off, rend (to crack); — un ramo d'un albero, to tear off a branch of a tree  
**Schiantato**, -a, *adj.* rent, torn, wrenched off  
**Schiantellino**, *sm.* a snap; a fillip, the cracking of the knuckles  
**Schianto**, *sm.* the tearing off, wrenching away, rending, cleaving; fracture, splinter; crash, crack; anguish, torment, heart ache; — della saetta, thunder burst, thunder-clap  
**Schianza**, *sf.* scab, scurf, incrustation  
**Schiappa**, *sf.* a rolling-pin; an ancient dress  
**Schiappa-legna**, *sm.* a wood cleaver  
**Schiappare**, *va.* 1. to cleave, slit or split wood; egli è sì grasso che schiappa, he is so fat that he's ready to burst  
**Schiarare**, *va.* 1. to clear up, elucidate; — un dubbio, to clear up a doubt  
 — *vn.* to become clear, clear up  
**Schiarato**, -a, *adj.* cleared up; elucidated  
**Schiaratore**, -trice, *smf.* elucidator, explainer  
**Schiarata**, *sf.* (bot.) clary, all heal, wild sage  
**Schiarimento**, *sm.* the clearing up, explaining  
**Schiarire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* schiarisco) to throw light upon, make clear, illustrate, explain; make a clearing, open up, thin; — una difficoltà, una parola, to explain a difficulty  
 — *vn.* to get clear, bright, thin (a term)  
**Schiarito**, -a, *adj.* cleared up; explained  
**Schiatta**, *sf.* race, generation, progeny, issue  
**Schiattare**, *vn.* 1. to burst, burst out; to be unable to contain one's self  
**Schiattire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* schiattisco) to yelp, squeak; v. Squittire  
**Schiattone**, *sf.* a plump lass, sturdy woman  
**Schiava**, *sf.* a female slave  
**Schiavacciare**, *va.* 1. to open, remove bolts  
**Schiavaccio**, *sm.* a rascally slave  
**Schiavare**, -ellare, *va.* 1. to unvail, unfix  
**Schiavato**, -a, *adj.* unvailled, unfixed

**Schiavasco**, -a, *adj.* of a slave, servile, slavish  
**Schiavotto**, *sm.* a little slave  
**Schiavina**, *sf.* a slave's frock; pilgrim's robe, coarse, quilt, blanket  
**Schiavità**, *sf.* slavery, captivity, servitude  
**Schiavitùdine**, *sf.* bondage, bonds, chains  
**Schiavo**, *sm.* a slave, a captive (a lover, poet.); *adj.* obliged, obsequious, most obedient; venti schiavi, south east winds; —, schiavone, a Slavonian  
**Schiavolino**, -ina, *smf.* a little slave  
**Schiavone**, *sm.* a large, strong, sturdy slave  
**Schiazamaglia**, *sf.* rascality, rabble, mob  
**Schiccheracarte**, *sm.* an ignorant scribbler  
**Schiccheramento**, *sm.* scribbling, daubing  
**Schiccherare**, *va.* 1. to scribble; scrawl (*poet.*); daub; scrape; *vn.* to scribble, write badly  
**Schiccherato**, -a, *adj.* scribbled, scrawled  
**Schiccheratura**, *sf.* scribbling, daubing  
**Schidionare**, *va.* 1. to bróach, spit meat  
**Schidione**, *schidone*, *sm.* a spit, bróach  
**Schièna**, *sf.* back-bone, back, croup, ridge  
**Schienale**, *sm.* back, croup  
**Schienanzia**, *sf.* (med.) a quinsy  
**Schienella**, *sf.* (med.) windgall; trouble  
**Schienotto**, -a, *adj.* strong backed, sturdy  
**Schièra**, *sf.* an army, legion, troop in battle array; squadron, rank, file, battalion, legion, band, line; far —, to draw out in array; a —, in companies or bands; a — a —, by files  
**Schieramento**, *sm.* the drawing out, arraying  
**Schierare**, *van.* 1. to draw up in line of battle; to put in battle array; to array  
**Schierato**, -a, *adj.* drawn out in battle array  
**Schietamente**, *adv.* simply, honestly, plainly, candidly, ingenuously, freely, frankly, openly  
**Schietezza**, *sf.* straight-forwardness, uprightness, plain dealing, openheartedness, ingenuousness, frankness, candour, sincerity, integrity  
**Schiétto**, -a, *adj.* pure, unmixed (not adulterated), smooth, plain, level, neat; (*fig.*) downright, straightforward, upright, plain, honest candid, openhearted, frank, sincere  
**Schifapoco**, *adj.* shy, coy, prudish  
**Schifamante**, *adv.* filthily, dirtily; timidly  
**Schifamento**, *sm.* loathing, aversion, contempt  
**Schifandaja**, *sm.* a lazy fellow  
**Schifanza**, *sf.* v. Schifamento  
**Schifare**, *van.* 1. to shun, avoid, elude, decline, refuse; — (avér a schifo), to loathe, abhor, turn from with disgust; schifarsi, to loathe; mi schifo delle ostriche, I detest turn my stomach  
**Schifato**, -a, *adj.* avoided, loathed  
**Schifatore**, *sm.* avoider, disapprover, hater  
**Schifetto**, *sm.* a small shift, little boat  
**Schifevole**, *sf.* loathing, despising; tired  
**Schifezza**, *sf.* nastiness, filth; loathing, nausea, disgust; squeamishness, delicacy, daintiness, scrupulousness, prudishness  
**Schifilità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* shyness, coyness, re-



sérve, affected modesty, feigned reluctance, prudery; aversion, loathing, nausea  
 Schifillóco, *a. adj.* shy, coy, nice, difficult  
 Schifo, *sm.* a skiff, a small boat  
 — *a. adj.* nasty, loathsome, nauseous; coy, shy, retiring, hard to please; harsh, reluctant, over nice; delicate, modest; uomo —, a nasty fellow; cucina schifa, a filthy kitchen; mi fa — il vedérlo, the sight of it makes me sick; prendere a —, to take a distaste against, be tired of; venire a —, to loathe, be disgusted with  
 Schifosamento, *adv.* nastily, disgustingly  
 Schifoso, *a. adj.* nasty, disgusting, nauseous  
 Schimbécio, *écio*, *v.* Schimbécio  
 Schinanzia, *sf.* a quinsy  
 Schiochimúrta, *sf.* an imaginary monster  
 Schincio, *a. adj.* v. Oblitquo  
 Schiniéra, *ère*, *sfm.* greaves, leg-pieces  
 Schiodacristi, *sm.* a hypocrite, bigot, cantor  
 Schiodàre, *va. 1.* to unvail, take off the nails  
 Schiodatúra, *sf.* the taking out the nails  
 Schiomàre, *va. 1.* to disorder the hair  
 Schioppettière, *sm. 2.* a fusilier  
 Schioppéto, *sm.* a little fowling piece, gun  
 Schioppo, *a. sm.* a gun, fowling piece, musket  
 Schippire, *vn. 3.* to escape cleverly, slip away  
 Schippito, *a. adj.* escaped, gone away slyly  
 Schias (per, in it), *adv.* across, crossways  
 Schisàre, *va. 1.* to reduce fractions  
 Schiso, *sm.* reduction of fractions  
 Schiato, *sm.* schist, cleaving stone, slate stone  
 Schitarràre, *vn. 1.* to play the guitar, to strum  
 Schiudere, *va. 2. irr. (past. schiudi; part. schiùdo)* to disclose, open, uncover; *vn.* to open, or expand (as flowers), to blow  
 Schiùma, *sf.* froth, foam, scum; — de' metalli, dross, scum; venir la — alla bocca, to foam with rage  
 Schiumànte, *adj.* foaming, frothing (froth, foam)  
 Schiumàre, *va. 1.* to skim, to cream; *vn.* to Schiumàto, *a. adj.* skimmed, skimmed  
 Schiumoso, *a. adj.* frothy, foaming  
 Schiùso, *a. adj.* disclosed, opened, (shut out)  
 Schivo, *a. adj.* shy, retiring, backward, bashful, modest, reserved, gloomy  
 Schivàre, *vanz. 1.* to avoid, shun; dodge; — un colpo, to dodge a blow  
 Schivàto, *a. adj.* avoided, shunned, dodged  
 Schizzamento, *sm.* gushing out, spouting  
 Schizzante, *adj.* that gushes, spouts, spurts gushing, spouting, spouting  
 Schizzàre, *vn. 1.* to gush, squirt, spout; to sketch, draw, *va.* to squirt, spurt, to sketch, to draw the outlines of  
 Schizzàta, *sf.* a gush, spurt, squirt, dash, slap  
 Schizzàto, *a. adj.* squirted out; sketched  
 Schizzatòjo, *sm.* a syringe, squirt  
 Schizzettàre, *va. 1.* to syringe, squirt, inject  
 Schizzettino, schizzétto, *sm.* a small syringe  
 Schizzosamento, *adv.* prodigiously, harshly  
 Schizzinèco, *a. adj.* shy, wayward, untoward, contrary, indisposed, backward, difficult, reserved, affectedly unwilling

Schizzo, *sm.* a splash, squirt, spurt, a bit; a Sela, *sf.* a ship's wake, track, run (sketch)  
 Sciabécco, *sm.* (*mar.*) sort of ship  
 Sciàbica, *sf.* bird-net, extempore sermon  
 Sciàbla, sciàbola, *sf.* a sabre, scimitar  
 Sciàcora, *sf.* a young woodcock, a snipe  
 Sciacquàdenti, *sm.* a light breakfast washed down with a glass of wine  
 Sciacquàre, *va. 1.* to rinse, wash  
 Sciacquàto, *a. adj.* rinsed, washed  
 Sciacquatúra, *sf.* rinsing (dishwater)  
 Sciagnatamento, *sm.* the act of shaking a bottle or vase to stir up the grounds  
 Sciagnatàre, *va. 1.* to shake (fluids), lave  
 Sciagnatàto, *a. adj.* shaken, stirred, dabbled  
 Sciagúra, *sf.* misfortune, disaster, ill-luck  
 Sciaguràza, *sf.* } wickedness, rascality, villa-  
 Sciaguratàgge } ny, baseness, wretchedness  
 Sciaguratamento, *adv.* wretchedly, basely, unluckily, unfortunately  
 Sciaguratèllo, *élla*, *smf.* a little wretch, rogue  
 — *a. adj.* rather bad; unhappy, wretched  
 Sciaguratèzza, *sf.* rascality; wretchedness  
 Sciaguràto, *a. adj.* wretched, unfortunate, miserable; wretched, pitiful, potty, low, sorry; wicked, rascally, flagitious  
 Sgiaguratòne, *sm.* a great villain, a wretch  
 Scialacquamento, *sm.* lavishness, squandering, wasting, prodigality, profusion  
 Scialacquànte, *adj.* lavish; *sm.* a spendthrift  
 Scialacquàre, *va. 1.* to lavish, waste, squander  
 Scialacquatamènte, *adv.* profusely, lavishly  
 Scialacquàto, *a. adj.* lavished, squandered  
 Scialacquatòre, *trice*, *smf.* a spendthrift, waster, prodigal (ting)  
 Scialacquatúra, *sf.* prodigality, profusion, waste  
 Scialacquo, scialàcquo, *sm.* profusion, waste  
 Scialamento, *sm.* exhalation, vapour; dissipation  
 Scialàndo, *sm.* a flat boat (pating)  
 Scialappa, sciarappa, *sf.* jàlap  
 Scialàre, *va. 1.* to exhale; evaporate, give out, pour forth; to lavish, dissipate, squander; *vn.* to feast, to enjoy one's self  
 Scialàto, *a. adj.* exhaled; dissipated; spent  
 Scialbàre, *va. 1. (ant.)* to whitewash  
 Scialbatúra, *sf.* whitewashing, rough cast  
 Scialbo, *a. adj.* whitewashed; wan, pallid  
 Scialva, *sf.* spittle, saliva (bleak)  
 Scialle, *sm.* shawl; uno — di Persia, a cashmere (shawl); mettétevi lo —, put on your shawl  
 Scialò, *sm.* luxury, extravagance, parade; exhalation, exhalation, vapour; far —, to be extravagant, to make a display (of luxury)  
 Scialòne, dissipatòre, *sm.* a great spendthrift  
 Scialtappa, *sf.* a shallow, long boat; — cannoniera, a gun-boat  
 Sciamanismo, *sm.* primitive Buddhism  
 Sciamanàto, *a. adj.* ill-built, shambling, awkward; scrivere alla —, to write in a slovenly manner  
 Sciamàre, *vanz. 1.* to swarm (as bees)  
 Sciamàto, *a. adj.* swarmed, crowded

ciame, *sm.* a swarm (of bees, etc.)  
 ciamito, *sm.* sort of stuff, Amaranth  
 ciampiare, *va.* 1. *v.* Dilatàre, stendère  
 ciancàre, *càrsi*, *unrf.* 1. to become hip shot  
 ciancato, -a, *adj.* hipshot, lame, imperfect  
 ciapidire, *un.* 3. (*pres.* scapadisco) to get in  
 a slip, flat, dull  
 ciapido, -a, *adj.* (better scipido) insipid  
 ciarada, *sf.* charade  
 ciarappa, scialappa, *sf.* (*med.*) jalap  
 ciarpa, *sf.* v. Ciarpa, banda (to stare  
 ciarpellare, *va.* 1. to forcibly open the eyelids,  
 ciarpellato, -a, *adj.* staring wide  
 ciarpelleria, *sf.* v. Castroneria, sciocchezza  
 ciarpellino, *adj.* (better scarpellino)  
 ciarra, *sf.* brawl, squabble, quarrel  
 ciarramento, *sm.* routing, dispersing  
 ciarrare, *va.* 1. to rout, disperse, defeat  
 ciarrata, *sf.* routing, defeat, strife, quarrel  
 ciarrato, -a, *adj.* routed, dispersed, defeated  
 ciatica, *sf.* the sciatica, the hip-gout  
 ciatico, -a, *adj.* sciatic, having the hip-gout  
 ciatta, *sf.* a ship's boat, jolly boat, canoe  
 ciattaggine, *sf.* v. Disadattaggine  
 ciattare, *va.* 1. *v.* Rovinare  
 ciattèzza, *sf.* slovenliness; immodesty  
 ciatto, -a, *adj.* slovenly, undressed, simple  
 ciatlone, -ona, *smf.* a slovenly person; a slut  
 ciatura, sciauraggine, *sf.*, v. Sciagura, etc.  
 scibile, *adj.* knowable; lo scibile, all that can  
 be known, the circle of arts and sciences  
 sciènte, *adj.* knowing, learned, informed;  
 witling; a — del padrone, known to, with  
 the knowledge of his master  
 scientemente, *adj.* learnedly; willingly  
 scientificamente, *adj.* scientifically  
 scientifico, -a, *adj.* scientific, erudite  
 scienza } *sf.* science, learning, erudition,  
 scienza } knowledge, information  
 scienziamente, *adv.* in a scientific manner  
 scenziato, -a, *adj.* scientific, learned, eru-  
 dite; uno —, a savant, a man of science,  
 a scholar, a scientific or erudite man:  
 il congresso degli scienziati, the scientific  
 congress (ledge)  
 scienziosa, *sf.* little science, limited know-  
 ledge  
 scifrare, *va.* 1. *v.* Decifrare  
 scignere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*v.* Cignere), to ungird,  
 untie  
 scigrignata *sf.* (*ant.*) gash, cut, slash  
 scilècca, *sf.* joke, trifles, nonsense  
 scilinga, *sf.* v. Sciragra  
 scilinguagnolo, *sm.* the string or ligament of  
 the tongue; romper lo —, to begin to speak;  
 aver rotto lo —, to be chatty, talkative, glib  
 scilinguare, *un.* 1. to lisp; to stammer  
 scilinguato, -a, *adj.* that lisps or stammers,  
 a little lisping  
 scilinguato, -a, *adj.* lisping, stammering  
 scilinguato, -ata, *smf.* one who lisps or stam-  
 mers, a person with a lisp  
 scilinguatore, *sm.* a lisper, stammerer  
 sciliva, *sf.* spittle, saliva  
 scilla, *sf.* a squill, a sea-onion; Scylla; cadér

da — in Cariddi, to fall from Scylla into  
 Charybdis  
 scilático, -a, *adj.* of squilla or scions  
 scilòcco, *sm.* south-east wind, airòcco  
 sciloma, *sm.* tiresome verbiage; lengthy speech  
 sciloppare, *va.* 1. to give one syrup or hoisted  
 words; to blarney, toady, cajole  
 sciloppato, -a, *adj.* fed with syrup, cajoled  
 sciloppo, sciròppo, *sm.* syrup  
 scimia, scimmia, *sf.* an ape, monkey, baboon  
 scimiático, -a, *adj.* of an ape, apish, monkey  
 scimieria, *sf.* mimicry, apishness  
 scimiesco, -a, *adj.* of or resembling an ape  
 scimiotto, scimmiotto, *sm.* a young monkey  
 scimitarra, *sf.* a scimitar, sabre  
 scimmione, *sm.* a great baboon, an ugly fellow  
 scimmiotare, *va.* 1. to ape, imitate, mimic  
 scimmiotato, -a, *adj.* aped, imitated  
 scimunitaggine, *sf.* silliness, imbecility, folly  
 scimunitamente, *adv.* sillily, foolishly  
 scimunitello, -ella, *smf.* a little fool, a clown  
 — a, *adj.* somewhat silly, rather foolish  
 scimunito, -a, *adj.* foolish, simple, imbecile  
 scindere, *va.* 2. to part, divide, separate  
 scingere, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Scignere, to ungird, untie  
 scintilla, *sf.* a spark, sparkle, spangle  
 scintillamento, *sm.* sparkling, twinkling  
 scintillante, *adj.* sparkling, twinkling, bright  
 scintillare, *un.* 1. to sparkle, twinkle, shine  
 scintillazione, *sf.* sparkling, scintillation,  
 twinkling  
 scintilletta, *sf.* a little spark; feeble gleam  
 scinto, -a, *adj.* ungird, untied, without a girdle  
 sciocaccio, *sm.* a great stupid fool  
 sciocaggine, *sf.* foolishness, simplicity, folly  
 sciocamente, *adv.* foolishly, stupidly  
 scioccheggiare, *un.* 1. to play the fool or  
 madcap; to dally, fool, fondle  
 scioccherello, -a, *adj.* foolish. *smf.* a little fool  
 scioccheria } *sf.* foolishness, stupidity, impu-  
 sciocchezza } dence; a silly thing, a folly  
 Sciòcco, -a, *adj.* (tasteless, insipid, mawkish);  
 silly, stupid, foolish; uno —, a silly fel-  
 low, a stupid person, a fool  
 scioconaccio, -a, *adj.* very foolish; s. a booby  
 sciocone, *sm.* a great fool, idiot, booby  
 sciogliere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* sciòlgo, *past.*  
 sciòlsi; *perf.* sciòlto) to untie, loose, dissolve,  
 absolve, resolve, solve; accomplish; sciò-  
 gliersi, to free one's self (from) get rid (of);  
 to dissolve, melt; — il ventre, to open the  
 bowels; — un dubbio, to resolve a doubt;  
 — un voto, to pay a vow  
 scioglimento, *sm.* untying, loosing, dissolution,  
 liquefaction; solving, explanation; disso-  
 luteness, licence, sedition  
 sciogliuto, -trice, *smf.* he, she who unties,  
 looses, explains, solves  
 sciolèzza, *sf.* sciolism; pedantry  
 scolo, -ola, *smf.* a scologist, a praiseworthy  
 scioltamente, *adv.* with freedom, freely, with-  
 out impediment; lithely, limply, fluently  
 scioltezza, *sf.* liteness, nimbleness; unshack-  
 led freedom, liberty

**Sciòllo**, -a, *adj.* untied, ungrinded, let loose, let slip; unshackled, untrammelled, independent, free as the winds, lithe, agile, nimble; éasy, offhanded, dashing, flowing, fluent; liquified, dissolved, solved; gambe sciòlle, lithe active limbs; a briglia sciòlta, with full speed, headlong: libro —, a book in sheets; vérsi sciòlti, blank verse; stile —, a clear, rapid flowing style

**Sciòlvore**, *vn.* 2. *v.* Asciòlvore

**Sciomanzia**, *sf.* *v.* Psicomanzia (den Scionàta, *sf.* sciòne, *m.* a squall, gust, sub-blast, whirlwind, hurricane, storm)

**Sciopeaggine**, -ataggine, *sf.* idleness, waste of time, the doing nothing or working idly

**Sciòperalibraj**, *sm.* a sciolist, a pretender to learning, a smatterer

**Scioperaménto**, *sm.* idleness, idle labour

**Scioperàre**, *vn.* 1. to take a person from his work or make him work at useless labour;

**scioperàrsi**, to leave off work, to spend one's time in doing nothing or in doing nothing to the purpose

**Scioperaménto**, *adv.* idly

**Scioperatèzza**, *sf.* idleness, the spending one's time in doing nothing or nothing useful

**Scioperativo**, -a } *adj.* idle, out of employ;

**Scioperato**, -a } unoccupied doing nothing

**Scioperatonaccio** } a very idle fellow, a great

**Scioperatòne**, *sm.* } idler, a lazy drone

**Scioperio**, *sm.* idleness, losing time, strike

**Sciòpero**, *sm.* a strike (among workmen); idleness

**Scioperòne**, *sm.* a sluggard, drone, stupid fellow, an operative out of work

**Sciopino** *sm.* an unforeseen event, a happy accident, a windfall, a God send

**Sciòrinaménto**, *sm.* the opening out or airing linen, etc.; the displaying, setting forth; holding out, doling out

**Sciòrinàre**, *vn.* 1. to air linen, etc., to open out the plies or folds to the sun; to display; to turn over the leaves; to read carelessly; to disclose, divulge; dole out; to lay about one hastily, to give it them; sciòrinàrsi, to open one's clothes, begin to undress, unbutton, to open one's mind to pleasure, take a little relaxation, relax

**Sciòrinàto**, -a, *adj.* displayed, aired, unbuttoned, undressed

**Sciòrre**, *va.* 3. *v.* Sciògliere

**Sciòrrio**, *sm.* an astronomical instrument

**Sciòvicchiolàre**, *va.* 1. to disperse the pigeons

**Scipa**, *sm.* an ignoramus, blockhead, hodge

**Scipàre**, *va.* 1. scipatòre, *v.* Scipàre, *acc.*

**Scipidèzza**, *sf.* insipidity, staleness, silliness

**Scipidre**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* scipidisco) to grow insipid, flat; stúpid

**Scipido**, -a, *adj.* insipid, tasteless; stúpid

**Scipire**, *va.* 3. *v.* Scipidre

**Scipitaménto**, *adv.* insipidly, foolishly, stù-

**Scipitèzza**, *sf.* insipidity, dullness, tiresomeness

**Scipito**, -a, *adj.* insipid, flat; tiresome

**Scirignàta**, *sf.* gash, cut, slash

**Sciringa**, *sf.* a syringe

**Sciringàre**, *va.* 1. to syringe, inject, scout

**Sciròcco**, *sm.* south east wind, sirocco

**Sciròppo**, *sm.* a syrup

**Scirpo**, *sm.* *v.* Giúncu

**Scirro**, *sm.* (*med.*) a scirrhus or cancer

**Scirròso**, -a, *adj.* scirrhus, of a cancer

**Scisma**, *sm.* schism, dissension, disunion

**Scismatico**, -a, *adj.* schismatic

**Scissile**, *adj.* scissile, scissible

**Scissionè**, *sf.* scission, separation, schism

**Scisso**, -a, *adj.* (from scindere), cut, divided

**Scissura**, *sf.* cleft, rent, cleft, cut

**Scingàre**, *va.* 1. to dry, wipe off, wipe dry

**Scingàto**, -a, *adj.* dried, wiped off, wiped dry

**Scingatójo**, *sm.* a drying room; a towel

**Scivolàre**, *vn.* 1. to hiss; to slip, slide; —

**co' pàtini**, to skate

**Scivolétto**, *sm.* a trill, a passage in music

**Sciupàre**, *van.* 1. (scipàre), to waste, squander;

to consume; spoil, tear; — **un vestito**, to

spoil a coat; — **il témpo**, to throw away

one's time; **sciupàrsi**, to miscarry, to have

a premature birth

**Sciupàto**, -a, *adj.* wasted, torn; miscarried

**Sciupatòre**, *sm.* a waster, destroyer, spendthrift

**Sciupinàre**, *va.* 1. to consume, be consuming;

to wear, wear out; to spoil, spoil gradually;

— **un vestito**, to wear out a coat

**Sciupinio**, *scupio*, *sm.* waste, dissipating, con-

suming, wearing out, wear and tear, de-

struction

**Sciùtto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) *v.* Asciùtto, dried, wiped off

**Sciamàre**, *vn.* 1. to cry out, exclaim, bawl

**Sciamàto**, -a, *adj.* cried out, exclaimed

**Sciamaziónè**, *sf.* exclamation, clamour

**Scarèa**, *sf.* (*bot.*) clary, all heal

**Scocca l'isso** (*monna*), *sf.* Mrs gad about

**Scoccàte**, *adj.* twanging, escaping, flying off

**Scoccàre**, *va.* 1. to let fly, shoot off; scoccàre

**una frèccia**, to shoot off or let fly an ar-

row; *vn.* to escape, peep out, peer

**Scoccàto**, -a, *adj.* shot off, let fly, cast

**Scoccatòjo**, *sm.* the nut of a bow

**Scoccatòre**, -trice, *smf.* an archer

**Scòcco**, *sm.* the act of letting fly (an arrow),

twang, vibration, stroke, moment; **vi aspet-**

**terò fino allo — delle due ore**, I'll wait for

you till the clock strikes two, till it is on the

stroke of two; **lo — dell' àlba**, the peep of

day

**Scoccobrino**, *sm.* a merry-andrew, buffoon

**Scoccolàre**, *va.* 1. to pick up berries, to seed

them; to heap up blunders or barbarisms

**Scoccolàto**, -a, *adj.* sifted, clear, simple

**Scoccovergiàre**, *van.* 1. to flirt, banter, quiz

**Scodàre**, *va.* 1. to cut off the tail, to dock, crop

**Scodàto**, -a, *adj.* docked, cropped, short-tailed;

**cavàllo** —, a docked horse

**Scodèlla**, *sf.* porringer, bowl; porridge; **una**

**— di bròdo**, a bowl of broth

**Scodellàre**, *sa.* 1. to bowl up, dish, to fill the

porrangers; to pour out; spill, upset

**Scodellàto**, -a, *adj.* dished up in the porrangers

**Scodellètta**, -ina, *sf.* a small broth bowl

**Scodellino**, *sm.* a small bowl or porringer; the pan of a gun or pistol; a saucer; la tázza e lo —, the cup and saucer

**Scodinzolare**, *vn.* 1. to wag, switch, shake the tail

**Scofacciare**, *va.* 1. to make flat like a cake

**Scoffina**, *sf.* a rasp, rough file, grater

**Scoffinato**, *-a, adj.* rasped, grated

**Scógia**, *sf.* the sleigh or cast skin of a serpent; old rags, thrown off clothes; (reef, rock, better scóglio)

**Scogliaccio**, *sm.* a dangerous rock, large reef

**Scogliera**, *sf.* a mass of naked rocks

**Scoglietto**, *sm.* small rock, sand bank, shelf

**Scóglio**, *sm.* a rock (in the sea), a reef, shelf, sand bank; slough, shell, husk, skin; (better) scógia; náto fra gliscógli, born among the rocks (in a poor or barren island)

**Scoglioso**, *-a, adj.* rocky, rocky, shelly

**Scogliuzzo**, *sm.* a small rock, sand bank, reef

**Scognoscenza**, *sf.* v. Scognoscenza. ingratitude

**Scójare**, *va.* 1. to flay, skin, peel off; gall

**Scójato**, *-a, adj.* flayed, skinned, galled

**Scójatolo**, *sm.* a squirrel

**Scolamento**, *sm.* a flowing, running

**Scólare**, *sm.* 1. a scholar, learner, pupil

— *vn.* 1. to flow, run, drop, trickle; scóla l'acqua, the water comes trickling down; scólano le candele, those candles run; far —, to drain, drain off

**Scolareggiare**, *va.* 1. to act play like a scholar

**Scolarésca**, *sf.* a lot of school boys

**Scolarésco**, *-a, adj.* of a scholar, school-boy

**Scolarétto**, *-ino, sm.* a little school-boy

**Scolarmente**, *adv.* like a scholar

**Scolastica**, *sf.* scholastic philosophy; the philosophy of the schoolmen

**Scolasticamente**, *adv.* scholastically

**Scolastico**, *-a, adj.* scholastic, of the schools

**Scolativo**, *-a, adj.* causing to flow, draining

**Scoláto**, *-a, adj.* strained, drained, filtered

**Scolatójo**, *sm.* a strainer, drain, sink, ewers

**Scolátura**, *sf.* residue, dregs, lees, sediment

**Scolétta**, *sf.* a little school

**Scólio**, *sm.* note, explanatory observation, scholium, commentary

**Scoliasta**, *sm.* a scholiast, a commentator

**Scólmo**, *sm.* v. Cárdo (neck)

**Scollarciato**, *-a, adj.* with uncovered bosom

**Scolláre**, *va.* 1. to unglue, unstick, split, disjoin; to uncover the neck or bosom (barenecked)

**Scolláto**, *-a, adj.* unglued, disjoined; bare,

**Scollátura**, *sf.* sloping cut (round the neck)

**Scollagamento**, *sm.* disjunction, breaking up

**Scollégare**, *va.* 1. to separate (colleagues or ál-

**Scollégato**, *-a, adj.* separated, parted (lies

**Scollinàre**, *va.* 1. to pass over hills or mountains

**Scóllo**, *v.* Scolláto

**Scolmare**, *va.* 1. to scrape an over-full bushel

**Scólo**, *sm.* a flowing off, running, flow, draining, drainage, drain; dáre lo —, to open a drain race or passage, to let flow off (aecl)

**Scoloréndra**, *sf.* an eightfooted venomous insect

**Scoloramento**, *sm.* paleness, loss of colour

**Scolorare**, *va.* 1. to discolour, stain, tarnish

**Scolorarsi**, *vref.* 1. to lose one's colour, get pale

**Scolorimento**, *sm.* loss of colour, paleness

**Scolorire**, *-irsi, vn.* 3. to grow pale, to fade

**Scolorito**, *-ato, a, adj.* discoloured, faded

**Scolpamento**, *sm.* exculpating, exculpation

**Scolpàre**, *va.* 1. to exculpate, justify, excuse

**Scolparsi**, *vref.* 1. to clear or exculpate one's

**Scolpato**, *-a, adj.* exculpated, vindicated (self

**Scolpire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* scolpisco) to engrave,

carve, cut; légge scolpita nel cuore, a law

engraved upon or written in the heart;

scolpíte bene tutte le parole, pronounce distinctly every word

**Scolpito**, *-a, adj.* carved, engraved, impressed

— *a, adj.* engraved; pronounced distinctly

**Scolpitamente**, *adv.* distinctly, clearly

**Scolpitura**, *sf.* v. Scultúra, edifice

**Scóla**, *sf.* a scout, sentinel, sentry, watch

**Scollàre**, *scollàre, vn.* 1. to listen, hearken

**Scollàllare**, *va.* 1. to weed out oats, etc.

**Scollúra**, *sf.* sculpture, v. Scultúra

**Scolluráco**, *-a, adj.* of sculpture, sculptured

**Scombavàre**, *va.* 1. to slaver over; slakber

**Scombaváto**, *-a, adj.* slavered over, slakberred

**Scomberello**, *sm.* a holy water sprinkler

**Scombiccherare**, *va.* 1. to scribble, write ill

**Scombiccheráto**, *-a, adj.* scribbled, daubed

**Scombinare**, *ca.* 1. Scompigliàre, scomporre

**Scómbro**, *sm.* mackerel

**Scombúglio**, *sm.* confusion, disorder, waste,

**Scombujamento** } ruin, dispersion, rout

**Scombujàre**, *va.* 1. to scatter, disperse, rout

**Scombujáto**, *-a, adj.* scattered, routed

**Scombussolàre**, *va.* 1. to disperse, scatter

**Scombussoláto**, *-a, adj.* dispersed, routed

**Scommentáto**, *a, adj.* (planks) split by the sun

**Scommessa**, *sf.* a wager, bet, stake; fare una

—, to lay a wager, to bet

**Scommesso**, *-a, adj.* disjoined; wagered

**Scommètere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* scommisi;

*part.* scommesso), to disjoin, separate, bet;

scommétto dieci frànci, I'll bet ten francs

**Scommètitóre**, *-trice, smf.* he, she who wagers,

severs, parts; a betler; separator

**Scommezàre**, *va.* 1. to part in two, divide

**Scommezàto**, *-a, adj.* divided in two parts

**Scommiatàre**, *va.* 1. to dismiss; v. Accomia-

**Scommodàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Scomodàre (táre

**Scommodàto**, *-a, adj.* moved, affected, agitated

**Scommovimento**, *sm.* commotion, ferment

**Scommovitóre**, *-trice, smf.* disturber of the

peace

**Scommoviziòne**, *sf.* revolt, sedition, rising

**Scommuovere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* scommossi;

*part.* scommosso), to excite, to revolt,

to raise

**Scomodàre** (incomodàre), *va.* 1. to trouble, dis-

trurb, inconvenience, incommodé; to give

trouble; non si scomodi, don't trouble

yourself, don't take the trouble, let me

not disturb you

**Scomodáto**, *-a, adj.* incommoded, inconven-

aſhamed, diſturbed, embarrassed, troubled;  
 indiſpoſed, ailing, unwell  
 Scomodézza, *sf.* inconvenience, diſturbance,  
 Scomodità, *f.* trouble, indiſpoſition  
 Scómodo, -a, *adj.* inconvenient, troublesome,  
 incommódiouſ, tireſome, annoying  
 — *sm.* inconvenience, trouble, pain  
 Scompaginàre, *va.* 1. to diſarrange, diſjoint,  
 put out of order, unhinge, ſpoil  
 Scompaginàto, -a, *adj.* diſjointed, diſordered  
 Scompaginaménto, *sm.* diſjunction, diſunion  
 Scompagnàre, *va.* 1. to ſeparate, diſunite, de-  
 tach, ſeſver, part, iſolate; *vn.* to be unac-  
 companied, ſeparated, iſolated; una virtù  
 non ſi deve mai — dalle altre, one virtue  
 muſt never be ſeparated from the others  
 Scompagnàto, -a, *adj.* unaccompanied, ſepa-  
 rated, without a companion, alone  
 Scompagnatúra, *sf.* the being unaccompanied;  
 iſolating, iſolation  
 Scomparire, *vn.* 3. to diſappear; to fade gra-  
 dually away; to become little or petty by  
 being compared with ſomething better, to  
 be eclipsed; to retire (ded eclipsed)  
 Scompàrſo, -a, *adj.* diſappeared, retired; fa-  
 Scompartiménto, *sm.* the allotting or diſtrib-  
 uting of parts, partition, ſharing, allot-  
 ment; a compártment, ſeparate part  
 Scompartire, *va.* 3. to divide into compárt-  
 ments, to ſeparate and ſtation in different  
 ſpots, to part, diſtribute, allot (lotted)  
 Scompartito, -a, *adj.* divided, diſtributed, al-  
 Scompigliaménto, *sm.* diſorder, confuſion  
 Scompigliàre, *va.* 1. to embroil, confound,  
 throw into diſorder; to perturb, diſturb,  
 perplex, make uneasy; — una matassa di  
 ſetia, to entangle a ſkein of ſilk (order)  
 Scompigliataménte, *adv.* confuſedly, in diſ-  
 Scompigliàto, -a, *adj.* confuſed, diſturbed,  
 perturbed, diſordered, ruffled, rümped,  
 diſhevelled  
 Scompiglio, *sm.* confuſion, diſorder (lias  
 Scompigliúme, *sm.* a confuſed maſs, gallimá-  
 Scompiſciàre, *va.* 1. to make wáter upon,  
 bepiſs  
 Scompoſiménto, *sm.* the decompoſing, taking  
 to pieces; diſarrangement, diſorder  
 Scompórre, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* scomppongo;  
*paſt.* scomppei; *part.* scomppoſto), to de-  
 compoſe, derange, diſorder, trouble, daſh;  
 to decompoſe, analyſe; to take down the  
 types; — il nemico, to break the enemy's  
 lines; — una macchina, to take a machine  
 to pieces; scomppoſi nel vólto, to become  
 aſhamed, daſhed, confuſed  
 Scompoſizione, *sf.* decompoſition; diſcompó-  
 ſure, perturbation, diſorder, trouble  
 Scompoſtaménto, *adv.* in diſorder; indecently  
 Scompoſtézza, *sf.* diſcompoſure, diſorder  
 Scompoſto, -a, *adj.* diſcompoſed, deranged,  
 in diſorder; immodest; decompoſed, ana-  
 lyzed, taken to pieces (to beſtink)  
 Scompuzzàre, *va.* 1. to fill with a bad ſmell;  
 Scompuzzolàre, *va.* 1. to revive one's appetite

Scompuzzolàre, *vref.* 1. to recover one's ap-  
 petite  
 Scomunàre, *va.* 1. to break up a ſociety; part  
 Scomunàto, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) broken up, parted  
 Scomúnica, *sf.* excommunication, anathema  
 Scomunicagione, *sf.* excommunication ex-  
 Scomunicaménto, *sm.* ſion from the church  
 Scomunicàre, *va.* 1. to excommunicate, curſe  
 Scomunicàto, -a, *adj.* excommunicated, cur-  
 ſed; viſo —, a forbidding countenance, a  
 villainous or hang look  
 Scomunicatóre, *sm.* an excommunicator  
 Scomunicazione, *sf.* excommunication, curſe  
 Scomúzzolo, *sm.* none at all, not a bit of it  
 Sconacàre, *va.* 1. to beſoül, to dirty upon  
 Sconacatóre, *sm.* one who beſoüls himſelf  
 Sconcatenàto, -a, *adj.* v. Sconnéſſo (cently  
 Sconcentraménto, *adv.* diſjointedly, inde-  
 Sconcentràto, -a, *adj.* out of its centre  
 Sconceraménto, *sm.* diſagreement, diſorder  
 Sconcertàre, *va.* 1. to diſconcert, diſturb, de-  
 range, diſorder; to put out of unison (ver  
 Sconcertaménto, *adv.* in a diſorderly man-  
 Sconcertàto, -a, *adj.* diſconcerted, diſordered  
 Sconcerto, *sm.* want of concert or harmony;  
 diſcord, diſagreement, confuſion, diſorder  
 Sconcézza, *sf.* unhandſomeness, unſeemli-  
 neſs, unbecómingneſs, ungracefulneſs, in-  
 decency  
 Sconciaménto, *adv.* unhandſomely, unbecó-  
 mingly, ungentlely; ill, ſhamefully, terribly  
 Sconciaménto, *sm.* diſorder, diſarrangement  
 Sconciàre, *va.* 1. to ſpoil, mar, ſtunt, render  
 abortive, baſſe, thwart, derange, diſturb,  
 embroil, confound; acconciàte i fatti voſtri  
 e non iſconciàte gli altrui, ſet in order your  
 own affairs, and don't embroil thoſe of  
 others; ſconciàrſi, to miſcarry, have an  
 abortion, a premature birth; ſconciàrſi un  
 piede, to ſprain a foot (ver  
 Sconcialaménto, *adv.* in an unbecóming man-  
 Sconciàto, -a, *adj.* ſpoiled, diſturbed, ſtopped  
 Sconciatóre, *sm.* diſturber, confounder  
 Sconciatúra, *sf.* an abortion, premature birth,  
 dwarf; a ſtunted ſhrub; a crude, untimely  
 or immature production of the mind  
 Sconciaturina, -ella, *sf.* a little abortion, dwarf  
 Sconcio, -a, *adj.* unſeemly, unhandſome, un-  
 becóming, indecent, immodest; ſtrange, odd,  
 out of the way, eccentric; huge, enormous;  
 heinous, rude, rugged, diſlocated, ſprain-  
 ed, ſprawling; ſtunted, abortive, dwarf-iſh,  
 deformed; in an adreſs, in diſorder; áto  
 —, an unbecóming act, unworthy action;  
 parole ſconce, unſeemly words, filthy diſ-  
 courſe. corpo —, a clumsy body, ill-shaped  
 waſt; ſcoglio —, a ſteep rugged rock  
 — *sm.* damage, loſs, inconvenience  
 Sconcoſcino, *sm.* a buffoon, merry-Andrew  
 Sconcordante, *adj.* diſſonant, diſcordant  
 Sconcordanza, *sf.* a falſe concord, irregularity  
 Sconcordàre, *va.* 1. to be diſcordant, to grate  
 Sconcorda, *adj.* diſcordant  
 Sconcordia, *sf.* diſcord, diſunion, variance

**Scondito**, -a, *adj.* unseasoned, insipid; senseless  
**Sconferma**, *sf.* confirmation, evidence (less  
**Sconfermare**, *va.* 1. to confirm, asseverate  
**Sconfessare**, *va.* 1. to disavow, disown, deny  
**Sconficcare**, *va.* 1. to unvail, draw out the nails  
**Sconfidanza**, *sf.* mistrust, distrust, suspicion  
**Sconfidare**, *van.* 1. to mistrust, distrust  
**Sconfiggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sconfissi; *part.* sconfitto), to discomfit, defeat, rout  
**Sconfigliatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who discomfits, defeats, routs  
**Sconfitta**, *sf.* (sconfiggimento), discomfiture, overthrow; rout, defeat (nailed)  
**Sconfitto**, -a, *adj.* discomfited, routed; un  
**Sconfondere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sconfusi; *part.* sconfuso), to confound, disturb, bewilder, deter (ment)  
**Sconsortamento**, *sm.* dissuasion, discouragement  
**Sconsortare**, *va.* 1. to dissuade or deter from; to discourage; — *si*, *urf.* to get disheartened, despond  
**Sconsortato**, -a, *adj.* deterred, dejected, sad  
**Sconsorto**, *sm.* discouragement, discouragement  
**Scongungimento**, *sm.* disjunction, separation  
**Sconguntura**, *sf.* } disunion, parting  
**Scongungimento**, *sm.* conjuring, entreaty  
**Scongurare**, *va.* 1. to conjure, exorcise; entreat  
**Scongurato**, -a, *adj.* conjured; adjured, exorcised  
**Sconguratore**, *sm.* conjurer, exorcist (cised)  
**Scongurazione**, *sf.* } conjuration, exorcism, adjuration  
**Sconguro**, *sm.* }  
**Sconnessione**, *sf.* want of connexion, unconnectedness, disunion, separation  
**Sconnesso**, -a, *adj.* unconnected, disjointed  
**Sconnettere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sconnessi; *part.* sconnesso) to disjoint, separate; to connect one's ideas ill; to write unconnectedly; argue inconclusively; to be discriptive, disjointed, rambling, incoherent  
**Sconocchiare**, *va.* 1. to spin off a rock-full or distaff-full; (to lick the dish clean), to eat up all that is set before one  
**Sconocchiato**, -a, *adj.* spun off, drawn out  
**Sconocchiatura**, *sf.* remainder of a distaff-full  
**Sconoscante**, *adj.* ungrateful, harsh; unknown  
**Sconoscementamente**, *adv.* ungratefully, harshly  
**Sconoscenza**, *sf.* ingratitude, unthankfulness  
**Sconoscere**, -ersi, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sconobbi; *part.* sconosciuto) to be unmindful of favours received, to pay a favour with ingratitude, to be ungrateful, unthankful  
**Sconoscimento**, *sm.* v. Sconoscenza  
**Sconosciutamente**, *adv.* without being known; unknown to, unknowingly  
**Sconosciuto**, -a, *adj.* unknown, obscure; base  
**Sconquassare**, *van.* 1. to shatter; squash, crush  
**Sconquassato**, -a, *adj.* shattered, shivered  
**Sconquassatore**, *sm.* destroyer, ravager  
**Sconquasso**, *sm.* crash, crush, havoc, ruin  
**Sconsentimento**, *sm.* disapprobation, refusal  
**Sconsentire**, *va.* 3. not to consent, to refuse one's consent, to deny  
**Sconsertato**, -a, *adj.* v. Sconcertato

**Sconsideranza**, -atezza, *sf.* inconsiderateness  
**Sconsideratamente**, *adv.* inconsiderately  
**Sconsiderato**, -a, *adj.* inconsiderate, rash  
**Sconsiderazione**, *sf.* inconsideration thoughtlessness, imprudence  
**Sconsigliare**, *va.* 1. to dissuade or deter from  
**Sconsigliatamente**, *adv.* unadvisedly, rashly  
**Sconsigliato**, -a, *adj.* dissuaded from, advised or deterred from; ill-advised, inconsiderate  
**Sconsolare**, *va.* 1. to dispirit, sadden, vex; — *si*, *urf.* to become disconsolate, get cast down  
**Sconsolato**, -a, *adj.* disconsolate, comfortless  
**Sconsolazione**, *sf.* (sconsolamento, *sm.*) affliction, sorrow, grief, vexation, distress  
**Scontare**, *ca.* 1. to deduct, abate, subtract, take off; to make good, compensate; — *una cambiale*, to discount a bill; — *un debito*, to pay a debt; — *un delitto*, to expiate a crime  
**Scontato**, -a, *adj.* deducted, discounted, paid  
**Scontentamento**, *sm.* discontent, dissatisfaction  
**Scontentare**, *va.* 1. to displease, disgust, pain, grieve, vex; — *si*, *urf.* to vex one's self, be dissatisfied  
**Scontentato**, -a, *adj.* displeased, dissatisfied  
**Scontentezza**, *sf.* } discontent, displeasure, grief  
**Scontento**, *sm.* } sadness, dissatisfaction  
**Scontento**, -a, *adj.* discontented, afflicted, sad  
**Sconto**, *sm.* discount, deduction, abatement  
**Scontorcere**, *adj.* writhing, convulsed  
**Scontorcere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* scontorsi; *part.* scontorto) to writhe about, wrench round, twist, contort; — *si*, *urf.* to writhe with agony; to twist, wriggle, curl up  
**Scontorcimento**, -cio, *sm.* contortion, twisting  
**Scontorto**, -a, *adj.* twisted, distorted, crooked  
**Scontraffare**, *va.* 4. v. Contraffare (encounter)  
**Scontramento**, *sm.* meeting, conflict, shock  
**Scontrare**, *va.* 1. to encounter; to meet with, light upon; to check (an account), to tally, confront; scontrarsi, to clash; meet; scontrarsi male, to meet with a bad affair  
**Scontrata**, *sf.* an accidental meeting  
**Scontrato**, -a, *adj.* met with, met, confronted  
**Scontrazzo**, *sm.* rencounter, accidental fight  
**Scontrino**, *sm.* check  
**Scontro**, *sm.* a meeting, meeting with; a hostile meeting, a rencounter, shock, clash, an adversary; the wards of a lock; a mark, sign, tally, token  
**Sconturbare**, *va.* 1. to disturb, perturb, trouble; — *-barsi*, *urf.* 1. to be perturbed, agitated  
**Sconturbato**, -a, *adj.* disturbed, troubled  
**Sconturbo**, *sm.* v. Turbamento, scompiglio  
**Sconvenenza**, -ienza, *sf.* inconvenience, unsuitableness, unseasonableness, unseemliness  
**Sconvenevole**, *adj.* unseemly, unfitting  
**Sconvenevolezza**, *sf.* unsuitableness, unseemliness, inconvenience, indecorum  
**Sconvenevolmente**, *adv.* unsuitably, unbecomingly, indecorously  
**Sconveniente**, *adj.* unsuitable, unsuitable, indecorous, superfluous, out of place

**Sconvenientemente**, *adv.* improperly, unfitly  
**Sconvenire**, *va. 3. irr. (pres. sconvengo; past. sconvenni; part. sconvenuto)* to misbecome, ill become, be unbecoming, unsuitable

**Sconvenuto**, *a, adj.* ill-sited, unbecoming  
**Sconvolgere**, *va. 3. irr. (past. sconvolsi; part. sconvolto)* to turn upside down, throw topsy-turvy, to overturn, embroil, confound, disorder, convulse; dissuadé (turmoil)  
**Sconvolgimento**, *sm.* convulsion, disorder  
**Sconvolgitore**, *trice, smf.* he, she that disturbs, overturns, upsets, convulses, embroils

**Sconvolto**, *a, adj.* overturned, convulsed, revolted, upset, dislocated, sprained, crooked  
**Scopa**, *sf.* a birch-tree, broom, besom; a scourge for criminals; a birch; a whipping  
**Scopamestieri**, *sm.* one that changes often his trade, a Jack of all trades (poultry thief)  
**Scopapollai**, *sm.* a scullion, hen-roost cleaner  
**Scopare**, *va. 1.* to sweep, to scourge (criminals); — *il paese*, to scour the country

**Scopato**, *a, adj.* swept, scourged, whipped  
**Scopatore**, *sm.* a sweeper  
**Scopatúra**, *sf.* sweeping, sweepings; scourging  
**Scopazzone**, *sm.* a thump, knock, cuff, slap, rap  
**Scoperchiare**, *va. 1.* to uncover, raise the lid  
**Scoperchiato**, *a, adj.* uncovered, with the lid off, disclosed, detected, bared to view

**Scoperta**, *sf.* the act of opening or uncovering; a discovery; alla —, openly  
**Scopertamente**, *adv.* in an open manner  
**Scoperto**, *a, adj.* uncovered, open, naked, bare; manifest, evident; guerra scoperta, open war; a fronte scoperta, without a mask, with an open brow, boldly  
 — *sm.* an open place, a clearing; the open air; allo —, openly, frankly

**Scopertúra**, *sf.* opening; an opening, a clearing  
**Scopetino**, *scopeto, sm.* heath, a place overgrown with heath

**Scopetta**, *sf. (better spazzola)*, a brush (out)  
**Scopettare**, *va. 1.* to dust, brush, brush away  
**Scopettato**, *a, adj.* brushed, cleaned, dusted  
**Scopettiere**, *sm.* a fusiliér

**Scopo**, *sm.* object, end, aim, design, scope  
**Scopolo**, *sm. (poet.)* a high rock, shelf, ledge  
**Scoppiabile**, *adj.* that may burst, be blown up  
**Scoppiamento**, *sm.* a bursting, exploding, explosion; crash, clap, crack

**Scoppiante**, *adj.* that explodes, bursts, cracks  
**Scoppiare**, *vn. 1.* to burst, crack, break out, blow up, explode, split; to spring forth; pillulare; scoppiò il caldajo della macchina a vapore, the steam boiler burst; scoppiò la rivoluzione, the revolution broke out; — dalle risa (to split one's sides with laughing, *cutg.*) to laugh heartily; scoppiar di rabbia, d' invidia, to burst with rage, with envy; —, *va.* to uncouple, unmatch, dispair, spoil the pair or set; scoppiarsi, to burst, become cracked, hacked

**Scoppiata**, *sf.* a burst, crack, crash, explosion  
**Scoppiato**, *a, adj.* burst, cracked, split  
**Scoppiatura**, *sf.* rent, crack, bursting, explosion  
**Scoppiettaro**, *vn. 1.* to crackle, keep crackling  
**Scoppiettata**, *sf.* a gun-shot; a crack, crackling  
**Scoppietteria**, *sf.* fusilière; volley of small shot  
**Scoppiettiere**, *sm.* fusiliér, light infantry man  
**Scoppiettio**, *sm.* a crackling noise, crackling  
**Scoppietto**, *sm.* a slight crackling; a small fowling piece, light gun

**Scoppio**, *sm.* a crack, crash, clap, explosion; fare —, to shine out, cut a dash (closure)  
**Scoprimento**, *sm.* discovering, discovery  
**Scoprire**, *va. 3. irr. (past. scopersi; part. scoperto)* to uncover, discover, see, declare, reveal, open, learn, perceive; Colombo scopre l' America, Columbus discovered America; scoprire gli altari, to blab; — un altare per ricoprire un altro, to rob Peter to pay Paul; — paese, to take soundings, to feel one's way, sound a person, feel his pulse; scoprirsi con alcuno, to unbosom one's self to a person, open one's mind to

**Scopritore**, *trice, smf.* a discoverer (him)  
**Scopritura**, *sf.* discovery  
**Scopulo**, *sm. (poet.)* a high rock; v. Scoglio  
**Scoraggiare**, *va. 1.* to discourage, dishearten  
**Scoraggiarsi**, *vref. 1.* to get discouraged, despond

**Scoraggiato**, *a, adj.* discouraged, disheartened  
**Scoraggiato**, *a, adj.* ed, dispirited, desponding  
**Scoraménto**, *sm.* discouragement, dejection

**Scorare**, *va. 1.* to dishearten, cast down, cow  
**Scorato**, *a, adj.* disheartened, cast down  
**Scorbacchiare**, *va. 1.* to defame, traduce  
**Scorbacchiato**, *a, adj.* defamed, dishonoured

**Scorbiare**, *vn. 1.* to blot, make blots (on paper)  
**Scorbiato**, *a, adj.* blotted, daubed with blots  
**Scorbio**, *sm.* a blot, spot, blur, defect  
**Scorbuto**, *a, adj.* scorbutic  
**Scorbuto**, *sm.* the scurvy

**Scorcare**, *vn. 1.* to rise, get up (from bed)  
**Scorciaménto**, *sm.* shortening, contraction; fore-shortening (pointing)

**Scorciare**, *va. 1.* to shorten, curtail, contract; *vn.* to draw the fore-shortenings (painting)

**Scorciato**, *a, adj.* shortened, contracted (path)  
**Scorciatoja**, *sf.* a short cut, cross way, by-pass  
**Scorcio**, *sm.* shortening, fore-shortening. the end, close, latter end; essere o stare in iscorcio, to be fore-shortened; fare scorcio, to paint the fore-shortenings; sullo — dell' Anno, towards the end of the year (oblivion)

**Scordamento**, *sm.* forgetting, forgetfulness  
**Scordante**, *adj.* disagreeing, discordant, jarring  
**Scordanza**, *sf.* dissension, disagreement; forgetting; unkindfulness, forget

**Scordare**, *vn. 1.* to jar, to grate upon the ear, be discordant or out of tune, to disagree; la chitarra scorda col violino, the guitar is not in tune (or in unison) with the violin; — *va.* to put out of tune, out of unison; to

cause discord, dissonance, disagreement;  
scordarsi, to forget; mi sono scordato di  
dirvi, sec., I forgot to tell you, etc.

Scordato, -a, *adj.* jarred, forgotten; jarring,  
out of tune, untuned; discordant, disagree-  
ing; stromento —, an instrument out of  
tune; mi era —, sec., I had quite forgot-  
ten, etc.

Scordeo, scordio, *sm.* (*bot.*) water-germander  
Scordevole, *adj.* forgetful, unmindful; jarring  
Scoréggia, *sf.* strap, scourge, leather thong  
Scoreggiare, *va.* 1. to flog, lash, strap, scourge  
Scoreggiata, *sf.* a cut with a whip, thong or  
strap; a strapping, flogging, lashing  
Scoreggiato, -a, *adj.* lashed, flogged, strapped  
Scoreggiato, *sm.* a fliail

Scorgere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (scórro, scórri, scórto) to per-  
ceive, see; discern; — la voce, to distin-  
guish the voice, to know a person by his or  
her voice (escort, guide, accompany)

Scorgere, *va.* 2. (scórro, scórri, scórto) to  
Scorgitore, -trice, *smf.* one who discerns, sees  
or spies; an observer, looker on; an escort  
Scória, *sf.* scoria, dross, lava, scum  
Scorificazione, *sf.* scorification, reducing to scoria  
Scorificatio, *sm.* a vessel serving to reduce  
to scoria

Scornacchiamento, *sm.* } chattering, prattle,  
Scornacchiata, *sf.* } chat; scorn, derision  
Scornacchiare, *va.* 1. to ridicule, quiz, slander  
Scornacchiato, -a, *adj.* slandered, ridiculed  
Scornare, *va.* 1. to break off the horns; to  
laugh (one) to scorn, to affront, revile, scorn;  
— si, to blush, be dashed, ashamed; to be  
disgraced, put to shame, scorned

Scornato, -a, *adj.* deprived of the horns; strip-  
ped of one's honours, put to shame, scorned  
Scorneggiare, *va.* 1. to butt, horn, punch, gore  
Scornacchiamento, *sm.* cornice, frame  
Scorniciare, *va.* 1. to make cornices, borders  
Scorno, *sm.* scorn, shame, ignominy  
Scornare, *va.* 1. to lop, cut off the top branches  
Scornacchiata, *sf.* a hide-full, bellyful  
Scorpore, *van.* 1. to eat a hide-full; to gorge  
Scorpióne, scórpio, *sm.* a scorpion; (*astr.*) the  
Scorpion

Scorpioncino, *sm.* a little scorpion  
Scorpionista, *sm.* a two faced rascal, a Janus  
Scorporare, *va.* 1. to extract from the mass,  
separate, from the main body, single out;  
take from the capital stock

Scorporato, -a, *adj.* disembodied, separated  
Scorporazione, *sf.* } the separating from the  
Scorporo, *sm.* } main body, or capital

Scorrazzante, *adj.* roving, rambling, scouring  
Scorrazzare, *van.* 1. to make excursions or  
incursions, to ramble, rove, pillage, scour  
the country

Scorrazzato, -a, *adj.* rambled, scoured, ravaged  
Scorrante, *adj.* running, flowing, gliding  
Scorrézza, *sf.* flux, diarrhoea, looseness  
Scorrere, *van.* 2. *irr.* (scórro, scórri, scórso) to

flow, run, glide, slide, slip away, go, come  
down; l'acqua, il tempo scórre, the water  
runs, time flies; — un paese, to run over,  
over-run or scour a country; — un libro,  
to run over a book, to read it rapidly; —  
la cavallina, to gad about, run up and down;  
— il ventre, to have a diarrhoea

Scorreria, *sf.* an incursion, inroad; scórreng  
Scorrettaccio, -a, *adj.* very incorrect; licentious  
Scorrettamente, *adv.* incorrctly; loosely  
Scorretivo, -a, *adj.* that spoils, alters, de-  
ranges

Scorretto, -a, *adj.* incorrect, faulty, dissolute  
Scorrevole, *adj.* flowing, running, slippery;  
gliding, flowing, fluid, fluent; frail, swift,  
transient; stilo —, a flowing style

Scorrezione, *sf.* a typographical error, mistake  
Scorribanda, -anda, *sf.* a little excursion  
Scorridore, *sm.* a scout, a military spy  
Scorriménto, *sm.* flowing, flux, fall, inroad  
Scorrito, -a, *adj.* running, slipping, sliding;  
nodo —, a running, or sliding knot

Scorrubbrarsi, *vref.* 1. to fall into a passion  
Scorrubbiato, -a, *adj.* angry, in a passion  
Scorrubbioso, -a, *adj.* choleric, irascible

Scórre, *sf.* a run, a course, the running rap-  
idly or lightly over; an incursion; dare  
una — ad un libro, to peruse a book lightly  
or hastily, to skim over a book

Scórre (with o close), 3. *pers. s. perf. ind.* of  
scorrere, passed over

Scórre (with o open), 3. *pers. s. perf. ind.* of  
scorgere, guided, conducted

Scorserella, *sf.* a little run; hasty glance  
Scorsivo, -a, *adj.* that opens the bowels, lax-  
ative

Scórso, *sm.* an oversight, error, mistake;  
— a, *adj.* run, run out, by gone; past over;  
vitiated, faded, spoiled; plundered; il mese  
scórso, last month

Scorójo, -a, *adj.* running, sliding, slipping;  
cappio —, a sliding knot, a noose,

Scória, *sf.* escort, guide, convoy; far la —,  
to escort, conduct; —, a prevision

Scortamente, *adv.* prudently, wisely, variely  
Scortamento, *sm.* abridgement, contraction

Scortare (with o close), *va.* 1. to shorten, abridge  
— (with o open), *va.* 1. to escort, convoy

Scortato, -a, (with o close), *adj.* abridged  
— a (with o open), *adj.* escorted, guided

Scortecciamento, *sm.* barking, peeling  
Scortecciare, *va.* 1. to bark, take off the bark

Scortecciato, -a, *adj.* barked, stripped of the  
Scortese, *adj.* discourteous, impolite (bark

Scortesemente, *adv.* discourteously, uncivilly  
Scortesia, *sf.* incivility, rudeness (ing

Scorticamento, *sm.* excoriation, flaying; gall-  
Scorticapiddocchi, *sm.* a skinflint

Scorticare, *va.* 1. to skin, flay, gall; to strip  
off the hide or bark, to fleece (a person)

Scorticaria, *sf.* a seine (fishing-net)

Scortativo, -a, *adj.* that flays, galls, strips off



**Scorticato**, -a, *adj.* flayed, galled; overcharged, fleeced, cheated, taken in  
**Scorticatójo**, *sm.* a flaying or barking knife; a slaughter-house, skinning room; a barking, skinning; exorciation  
**Scorticatore**, *sm.* flayer, fleecer, extortioner  
**Scorticatura** } *sf.* scratch, exorciation, gall-  
**Scorticazione** } ed place, cut; exorciation  
**Scorticino**, *sm.* flaying knife, flayer  
**Scorto**, -a (with *o* close), *adj.* shortened, abridged  
 — -a (with *o* open), *adj.* seen, perceived; wary, wily, clever; conducted, directed  
**Scorza**, *sf.* bark, peel, rind, shell, skin, hull, outside, mortal coil  
**Scorzare**, *va.* 1. to bark, peel, skin; — *si*, to slip out of one's skin, throw off the slough  
**Scorciato**, -a, *adj.* barked, peeled, stripped  
**Scorzone**, *sm.* a venomous serpent, a boor  
**Scorzonera**, *sf.* (bot.) snakeweed, goat's beard  
**Scoscendere**, *va.* 2. *trr.* (past. *scoscési*; part. *scoscésio*) to wrench away or tear off (a branch), to split, cleave or wrest (from the trunk); — *si*, to cleave off and rush down (as an avalanche), to crumble down  
**Scoscendimento**, *sm.* the tearing a branch from the trunk, the rushing down of an avalanche, etc., a tear, burst, cleft, crash  
**Scoscésio**, -a, *adj.* broken, steep, ruinous, crumbling; precipitous; rendered rugged and impracticable by tumbling down splinters, stones or earth  
**Scosciare**, *van.* 1. to dislocate one's thighs, to make or become hip-shot  
**Scoscio**, *sm.* precipice, downfall, steep place  
**Scossa**, *sf.* a shake, shock, toss, jolt; sudden  
**Scossare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Scuotere** (shower)  
**Scossetta**, *sf.* little shake, jolt, jerk; toss, shock  
**Scosso**, -a, *adj.* shaken, stripped, deprived  
**Scostamento**, *sm.* the being away, keeping off  
**Scostare**, *va.* 1. to remove, put away, set aside  
**Scostarsi**, *vref.* 1. to go from, swerve, forsake; *scostarsi un poco*, move or keep a little  
**Scostato**, -a, *adj.* removed, off, distant (off)  
**Scostumatamente**, *adv.* indecently, rudely  
**Scostumatezza**, *sf.* } ill manners, impoliteness,  
**Scostume**, *sm.* } indecency, libertinage  
**Scostumato**, -a, *adj.* ungentle, ill-bred; lewd  
**Scótano**, *scutano*, *sm.* (bot.) fustic  
**Scotannare**, *va.* 1. to take off the sword (of hácon)  
**Scotennato**, -a, *adj.* stripped of the sword  
 — *sm.* hog's-lard, grease  
**Scólere**, *v.* **Scuotere**  
**Scotimento**, *sm.* shaking, shake, jolt, shock  
**Scotiterra**, *adj.* earth shaking  
**Scotilójo**, *sm.* a salad basket; (strainer)  
**Scotitore**, -trice, *sm.* one who shakes, nudges  
**Scóto**, *sm.* thin light serge (jólta, jogs)  
**Scótoia**, *sf.* a sword-like lath used to beat or dress flax, a scotching-handle  
**Scotolare**, *va.* 1. to beat or scotch flax, to beat a person over the head; to set his wig

**Scotolato**, -a, *adj.* scotched, cuffed, thumped  
**Scotomático**, -a, *adj.* subject to dizziness  
**Scotomia**, *sf.* dizziness, vertigo  
**Scotta**, *sf.* whey, butter-milk, master rope  
**Scottamento**, *sm.* a scalding, burning, burn  
**Scottante**, *adj.* burning, scorching, scalding  
**Scottare**, *va.* 1. to burn, scald; to burn (one), to scald, scorch, hurt, sting, smart; vex, nettie; — *con acqua bollente*, to scald; — *si*, to burn or scald one's self  
**Scottato**-a, *adj.* burnt, scalded, smarting  
**Scottatura**, *sf.* a scalding, burning, burn; a scalding, a slight or preparatory cooking  
**Scotto**, *sm.* a dinner at an inn; a score, bill, reckoning; pagar lo —, to smart for, to pay the piper  
**Scotto brúzo**, *sm.* (ant.) *v.* **Figuraccio**  
**Scovare**, *va.* 1. to drive a wild beast out of its cove, cave, lair, or den; to dislodge, to smoke or ferret out; to discover  
**Scovato**, -a *adj.* roused, ferreted out, discovered (**Scoperchiare**, *ecc.*)  
**Scovochiare**, *va.* 1. to take off the cover; *v.* **Scoviglia**, *sf.* sweepings, dirt, dust  
**Scossare**, *van.* 1. to shuffle (the cards)  
**Scozzonare**, *va.* 1. to break (a horse); to break in, train, shäppen  
**Scozzonato**, -a, *adj.* trained, broken in, sharp  
**Scozzone**, *sm.* a horse breaker, rough rider  
**Seramare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* **Solamare**  
**Seranna**, *sf.* a seat, ordinary chair; — *pieghévole*, a camp-stool  
**Screanzato**, -a, *adj.* ill-bred; — *sm.* an ill-bred  
**Screato**, -a, *adj.* *v.* **Serlato** (bred fellow)  
**Scredente**, *adj.* unbelieving, recreant, stubborn  
**Seredere**, *va.* 2. to disbelieve  
**Screditare**, *va.* 1. to discredit, cry down  
**Screditato**, -a, *adj.* discredited, cried down  
**Screditavole**, *adj.* discreditable, disgraceful  
**Sredito**, *sm.* discredit, disgrace  
**Scremento**, *sm.* excrement  
**Scrementia**, *sf.* *v.* **Schinzia**  
**Screpare** } *vn.* 1. to crack, split, gape, burst,  
**Screpolare** } to open in chinks, chop  
**Screpolato**, -a, *adj.* split, burst, chopped  
**Screpolatura**, *sf.* } crevice, chink, cleft, chop,  
**Screpolo**, *sm.* } gap, fissure, crack, flaw  
**Screocere**, *vn.* 2. *trr.* (past. *scribbi*; part. *scriscito*) to decrease, grow less  
**Screziare**, *va.* 1. to variegate, speckle, spot (ed)  
**Screziato**, -a, *adj.* speckled, spotted, chequer-  
**Screziatura**, *sf.* variegation, speckling  
**Serzio**, *sm.* quarrel, variance; speckling  
**Seriato**, -a; *ad.* thin, puny, stunted, feeble  
**Seriba**, *sm.* scribe, writer, copyist  
**Scribacchino**, *sm.* a scribbler, scrawler  
**Scribbiolare**, *vn.* 1. to crack, clang, crack  
**Scribbiolata**, *sf.* a creaking, cracking, rustling  
**Scriccio**, *scricciolo*, *sm.* a wren  
**Serignetto**, *sm.* a small bunch or crag; a casket; a portable desk  
**Serigno**, *sm.* the bunch on the buffalo's or camel's back, a srag; a coffer, casket, safe, iron safe, strong box; portable desk

**Scrigatto**, -a, *adj.* scraggy, arched, crooked  
**Scrima** (*better schërma*), *sf.* fencing  
**Scriminatória**, *sf.* parting of the hair of the head  
**Serinäre**, *va.* 1. to uncurl, let out the hair  
**Serinato**, -a, *adj.* dishevelled, hanging down  
**Scrifa**, *sf.* a writing, a written contract, an obligation, a bond; an inscription; in *iscritta*, in writing  
**Scriffaccio**, *sm.* bad writing, old papers  
**Scrifto**, -a, *sm.* writing; — *fatto*, close writing; in *iscritto*, in writing  
 — *adj.* written, registered, inscribed  
**Scriftojo**, *sm.* a writing desk, portable desk, secretary bureau, study; a writer, copyist, notary, secretary; a clerk in a public office  
**Scriftoře**, *sm.* a writer; an author  
**Scriftořello**, *sm.* an inferior writer, a scribbler  
**Scriftořia**, *sf.* Scrivaneria  
**Scriftořa**, *sf.* writing, hand-writing; a writing; the Holy Scriptures; a document, bond, bill, account, book-keeping; a *doppia* —, by double entry  
**Scriftořaccia**, *sf.* v. **Scriffaccio**  
**Scriftořale**, *sm.* a scrivener, scribe, copyist, registrar, under secretary, clerk, subordinate placeman, learned Divine  
 — *adj.* scriptural, of writing (*päper*)  
**Scrivacchiäre**, *van.* 1. to scribble; to daub  
**Scrivaneria**, *sf.* scrivener's office  
**Scrivanfa**, *sf.* a desk, a large writing desk  
**Scriväno**, *sm.* a scrivener, writer, clerk, amanuensis, book-keeper  
**Scrivente**, *adj.* writing, that writes  
 — *smf.* he, she who writes, writer  
**Scrivere**, *vn.* 2. (*scrivo*, *scrissi*, *scritto*) to write, be writing; *voi scrivete male*, you write badly, ill  
 — *va.* 4. to write, register, compose; — *una lettera*, to write a letter  
**Scrivibile**, *adj.* that may be written, noted  
**Scriziäto**, -a, *adj.* v. **Scraziäto** (extortion)  
**Sroccäre**, *va.* 1. to cheat, take in; swindle  
**Sroccäto**, -a, *adj.* cheated, tricked out of  
**Sroccatöre**, *sm.* a sharper, swindler, cheat  
**Sroccchitto**, *sm.* a little sharper, swindler  
**Sroccchio**, *sm.* cheating, swindling, extortion, exorbitant profit, usury (swindler)  
**Sroccchiöne**, *sm.* a sharper, extortioner  
**Srocco**, *sm.* swindling, cheating, taking in  
**Sroccöne**, *sm.* a swindler, sharper, parasite  
**Srofa**, *sf.* a sow; concubine; king's evil  
**Srofacchia**, *sf.* a big filthy sow; a trull  
**Srofofa**, *scrofofa*, *sf.* scrofula, king's evil  
**Srofofäria**, *sf.* (*bot.*) blind-nettle  
**Srofofošo**, -a, *adj.* scrofulous, of the scrofula  
**Srollaménto**, *sm.* a shaking, tossing, agitation  
**Srolläre**, *va.* 4. to shake, to shake with violence, to jog, toss, agitate, trouble; to shake or detest from; *non si scrolli*, don't give yourself the trouble, don't disturb yourself  
**Srolläto**, -a, *adj.* shaken, tossed, agitated; *essere* — *da*, to be dissuaded or deterred  
**Srollö**, -a, *adj.* shaken, tired, fatigued (from — *sm.* a shake, jog, toss, vibration, throw

**Scrópole**, **scrápole**, *sm.* a scruple, 29th part of an ounce  
**Scrupolöso**, -a, *adj.* (*poët.*) rugged, uneven  
**Srosciäre**, *van.* 1. to crackle, crash, scranche; to boll hard; to make a noise like that produced by a rushing hail storm, crashing thunder, or by crisp biscuits scranched between the teeth (*rattling*)  
**Srosciäta**, *sf.* *oräkling*, *scränohing*, crash  
**Sroscio**, *sm.* the noise of water boiling violently, or of a rushing clashing down hail storm; a rattling, scranching, clatter, crash; — *di tuono*, a crash of thunder; — *di rise*, a loud burst of laughter  
**Sroscäre**, *va.* 1. to take off the crust, to rasp or chip bread; to peel a plant or tree  
**Sroscäto**, -a, *adj.* chipped, rasped, peeled; *micchëtto sroscäto*, rasped rolls  
**Sronäre**, *va.* 4. to break the eye of a needle  
**Srupoleggiäre**, *vn.* 1. to scruple, scrupulous  
**Scrópole**, -ölo, *sm.* a scruple, doubt  
**Srupolosaménto**, *adv.* scrupulously  
**Srupolesitä**, *sf.* scrupulousness, scruple  
**Scrupolöso**, -ölöso, -a, *adj.* scrupulous, over-  
**Scrutäbile**, *adj.* (*lat.*) scrutable (nice)  
**Scrutäre**, *va.* 1. v. **Scrutinäre**  
**Scrutatöre**, *sm.* a searcher, scrutinizer  
**Scrutinäre**, *va.* 4. to scrutinize, search into  
**Scrutinio**, *scrutino*, *sm.* scrutiny, inquiry  
**Scuccomédra**, *scuccumédra*, *sf.* great horse  
**Scudre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *scudisco*), to unsew, rip, rend  
**Scucito**, -a, *adj.* unsewed, ripped, in holes  
**Scudäjo**, *sm.* a buckler-maker, seller  
 — *a*, *adj.* enclosed in its shell  
**Scudäre**, *va.* 1. to shield, cover with a shield  
**Scudäto**, -a, *adj.* covered, armed with a shield  
**Scuderesco**, -a, *adj.* of an armour-bearer  
**Scuderia**, *sf.* a stable; a stud (cheon)  
**Scudetto**, *sm.* a buckler, small shield, scut-  
**Scudiciuölo**, *sm.* a small shield or scutcheon, the stud or boss of a bridle; weepers, part of an ancient mourning dress; the scutcheon of a graft (groom, equerry)  
**Scudiäre**, *sm.* a knight's attendant, esquire  
**Scudisciäre**, *va.* 1. to beat with a switch or rattan, to lash, to horse whip  
**Scudisciäto**, -a, *adj.* beaten wit a switch, horse-whipped  
**Scudiscio**, *sm.* a rattan, switch, rod, twig; colpo, colpo di —, a horse whipping  
**Scüdo**, *sm.* a shield, a buckler, the shell of a turtle or tortoise; a schutcheon, crest, coat of arms; a defence; a crown piece; crown  
**Scudöne**, *sm.* a large shield (döllar)  
**Scuffä**, *sf.* a woman's cap, coif, head dress  
**Scuffära**, *sf.* (*better* *orestäja*), a tire-woman  
**Scuffäre**, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) to eat up, bolt, devour  
**Scuffina**, *sf.* a rasp, coarse file (rasp)  
**Scuffinäre**, *va.* 1. to rasp, to smooth with a  
**Scufföne**, *sm.* a great coif, cap, head dress  
**Scufföto**, *sm.* (*better* *cuffidüto*) a man's cap  
**Sculacciäre**, *va.* 4. to twig a child's bottom; to whip, smack; to treat one like a child

**Scuacciàta**, *sf.* scuacciòne, *m.* a whipping  
**Sculetàre**, *vn.* 1. to wag its tail; to shake one's hips in walking; to be off, run away  
**Sculmàto**, *sm.* (*veter.*) dislocation of the hip  
**Scultàre**, *vn.* 1. (*ant.*) to carve, engrave  
**Scùto**, *-a*, *adj.* (sculpto), engraved, cut  
**Scultóre**, *sm.* a sculptor, an engraver; — in legno, a wood carver

**Scultúra**, *sf.* sculpture, carved work (etc.)  
**Scultúresco**, scultúrio, *-a*, *adj.* of sculpture  
**Scumarúola**, *sf.* a skimmer (*kitchen-utensil*)  
**Scuójàre**, *vn.* 1. to flay, gall; fleece, över-reach  
**Scuòla**, *sf.* a school, college, a school-house; class-room; a private teacher's room or rooms; an academy; a philosophic sect, a literary school

**Scuolétta**, *sf.* a little school

**Scuoràre**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Scórare

**Scuòtere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* scuòto; *past.* scuòsi; *part.* scuòso) to shake, to shake violently, shake off; — la pólvère, to shake off the dust; — il giògo, to throw off the yoke; scuòtersi, to start, be startled; scuòtersi d'un fallo, to get rid of a vice, to shake off a vice

**Scuotiménto**, *sm.* a shaking, shake, concussion

**Scuotitóre**, *sm.* he that shakes, rouses stirs, up

**Scúra**, *sf.* *v.* Scóre

**Scuraménto**, *sm.* obscuring, darkening, dim-

**Scuràre**, *vn.* 1. to cloud, darken, eclipse, dim

— àre, àrai, *vn.* 1. to get cloudy, dark, gloomy

**Scuràto**, *-a*, *adj.* obscured, darkened, dim

**Scuraciòne**, *sf.* darkening, obscuring, dimming

**Scùre**, *sf.* hatchet, axe, cutlass, tomahawk; dàrai della — in sul pié, to cut one's own foot, stand in one's own light

**Scurétto**, *-a*, *adj.* darkish, rather dark

**Scurèzza**, *sf.* obscurity, darkness, gloom

**Scuriàda**, *-àta*, *sf.* a coachman's whip, a lash

**Scuricèlla**, *sf.* a small hatchet

**Scurino**, *sm.* a little window shuttler

**Scurire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* scurisco) to darken, make obscure (scudiscio)

**Scurisciàre**, scurisco, *vn.* 1. *v.* Scudisciàre

**Scurisciòne**, *sm.* a large rattan, switch, rod

**Scurità**, *-àde*, *-àte*, *sf.* darkness, obscurity; difficulty of comprehension; paleness

**Scùro**, *sm.* obscurity, gloominess, darkness; a window-shutter

— *a*, *adj.* obscure, dim, dark, gloomy, pale; obscure; retired, unknown; barbarous

**Scuròlo**, *sm.* a subterranean (in a church)

**Scurrile**, *adj.* scurrilous, buffoon-like

**Scurrilità**, *-àde*, *-àte*, *sf.* scurrility, buffoonery

**Scùsa**, *sf.* excuse; pretext, subterfuge; ella chiède —, she begs to be excused; egli fece le sue scùse, he made an apology

**Scusàbile**, *adj.* excusable, pardonable

**Scusabiliménto**, *adv.* in an excusable manner

**Scusaménto**, *sm.* -àzza, *sf.* excusing, excuse, pretence

**Scusàre**, *vn.* 1. to excuse; scusàtemi, excuse me; scusàrai, to excuse or justify one's self, to decline

**Scusàta**, *sf.* } excuse, justification, reason,  
**Scusaziòne** } apology; subterfuge

**Scusàto**, *-a*, *adj.* excused, justified, remitted;

abbiaítemi per i scusàto, receive my excuse,

accept my apology, excuse me

**Scusàtore**, *-trice*, *smf.* he, she who excuses

**Scusatòrio**, *-a*, *adj.* of an excuse, disculpating

**Scuscire**, *vn.* 3. to rip; *v.* Scucire

**Scusévole**, *adj.* *v.* Scusàbile

**Scúso**, *-a*, *adj.* (from scuòtere), shaken, stripped of its fruit, bare, naked, destitute; un

osso — di càrne, a picked bone; — di dà-

nàro, bare of money, penniless

**Scùtica**, *sf.* whip, scourge, lash

**Scutifero**, *-a*, *adj.* shield-bearing

**Scùto**, *sm.* small boat

**Scàrai**, *ref.* to grow idle, lazy, sluggish

**Scàto**, *-a*, *adj.* inattentive, listless, sluggish

**Sdebitàrai**, *verf.* 1. to pay off one's debts; dis-

charge one's obligations, fulfil one's engage-

ments, perform one's duty

**Sdegnaménto**, *sm.* anger, indignation, scorn

**Sdegnànte**, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, angry

**Sdegnàre**, *vn.* 1. to disdain, scorn, abhor, —

*vn.* sdegnàrai, to be or get angry; (to wither,

linguish); sdegnàrai lo stómaco, to dislike,

have a distaste for

**Sdegnataménto**, *adv.* indignantly, angrily

**Sdegnàto**, *-a*, *adj.* indignant, wrathful

**Sdegnatóre**, *sm.* (*f.* -trice) he she, who disdains,

a disdain, scorn

**Sdegnatrice**, *sf.* a scornful woman, despiser

**Sdegnó**, *sm.* indignation, anger, wrath; avé-

re a —, to disdain, scorn, despise, look

down upon

**Sdegnosaménto**, *adv.* scornfully, indignantly

**Sdegnosétto**, *-a*, *adj.* rather angry, indignant

**Sdegnosaggine**, *sf.* } disdain, indignation,

**Sdegnosità**, *-àde*, *-àte* } wrath, anger

**Sdegnóso**, *-a*, *adj.* scornful, angry, morose

**Sdegnúzzo**, *sm.* spite, malice

**Sdelinquito**, *-a*, *adj.* fainted, in a swoon

**Sdentàre**, *vn.* 1. to break the teeth of a per-

son or an instrument, to make toothless

**Sdentàto**, *-a*, *adj.* toothless, wanting teeth

**Sdicévole**, disdicévole, *adj.* unbecoming

**Sdigiunàre**, *vn.* 1. to break one's fast

**Sdilacciàre**, *vn.* 1. to unlace; — *si*, *verf.* to-

unlace one's self

**Sdilacciàto**, *-a*, *adj.* unlaced, untied

**Sdilinguiménto**, *sm.* swoon, fainting

**Sdilinguìre**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* sdilinguisco) to

weaken, liquefy, faint

**Sdilinguito**, *-a*, *adj.* swooned, fainted

**Sdimenticàre**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Dimenticàre, *ecc.*

**Sdipingere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sdipinsi; *part.*

sdipinto) to efface a painting, blot out a

**Sdìre**, *vn.* 3. *v.* Disdìre (picture)

**Sdiricciàre**, *vn.* 1. to shell chestnuts (eyes

**Sdisocchiàre**, *vn.* 1. to gouge, to tear out the

**Sdoganàre**, *vn.* 1. to clear (pay the duty on)

goods (and take them out of the custom-

house), to take out of bond

**Sdó gáto**, *-a*, *adj.* without pipe-staves

**Sdogliàre**, *va. 1.* to cease suffering (mawkish  
**Sdolcinàto**, -a, *adj.* sweet and flat, insipid  
**Sdolere**, *vn. 2.* (ant.) *irr.* (v. Dolere) to con-  
**Sdondolàre**, *va. v.* Dondolàre (sòle one's self  
**Sdonnàre**, *va. 1.* to emancipate; set (a slave)  
at liberty; — *si*, *urf.* to acquire one's  
**Sdonnàre**, *vn. 1.* v. Snamoràrsi (freedom  
**Sdonzellàrsi**, *vn. 1.* to play the fop, dandy,  
floo; to lounge about, to trifle away one's  
time

**Sdoppiàre**, *va. 1.* to unfold, untie, open out  
**Sdormentàre**, *va. 1.* to wake (a person), to  
call up, rouse; — *si*, to wake, be awakened

**Sdormentàto**, -a, *adj.* awaked, roused

**Sdosàre**, *va. 1.* to discharge a back-load

**Sdottoràre**, *va. 1.* to degrade, to unrobe a doctor

**Sdottoràto**, -a, *adj.* deprived of his degree

**Sdrajàrsi**, *urf. 1.* to stretch one's self at full  
length; to lie down. lie stretched

**Sdrajàto**, -a, *adj.* stretched out at full length

**Sdrajòne**, *adv.* in lying, at full length

**Sdruciolaménto**, *sm.* slip, slide, faux-pas

**Sdruciolànte**, *adj.* slippery, sliding; skating

**Sdruciolàre**, *vn. 1.* to slip, slide; glide; to  
slip away; to trip, stumble, commit a fault;  
— *co'pàtini*, to skate

**Sdruciolàto**, -a, *adj.* slipped, slid, slidden

**Sdruciolènte** } *adj.* slippery, flowing, easy;  
**Sdruciolévole** } fleeting, perilous

**Sdruciolèvolmènte**, *adv.* easily, readily

**Sdrucelolo**, *sm.* a slippery spot, a slide; (*fig.*)  
an ambushade, snare wile, treachery; a  
slip, slipping, sliding

**Sdrucelolo**, -a, *adj.* } sliding, lóbric, fléent,  
**Sdrucioloso**, -a } flowing, fléeting;

**sdruciolì**, *verses* that end with two unac-  
cented syllables (manner)

**Sdruciolòne**, *adv.* in a sliding or slippery

**Sdrúcio**, *sm.* the act of unseaming or ripping;  
the part unseamed, unstitched or ripped;  
a rip, flilen stitch, open seam, rent, hole;  
cleft, flaw, crack, leak

**Sdrúdre**, *sdruscire*, *va. 3.* (*pres.* *sdruscisco*)  
to unstitch, unsew, unseam, to rip; —  
*una costúra*, to rip a seam, — *una náve*,  
to unseam or open the seams of a vessel;  
— *un esército*, to break the ranks, rout an  
army, *vn.* to get ripped, unseamed, flawed,  
cleft, léaky

**Sdrucito**, *sm.* an open seam; a cleft, chink, leak

**Sdrucito**, *sdruscito*, -a, *adj.* ripped, unstitch-  
ed, unseamed, rent; náve *sdruscita*, a léaky  
ship, a ship that has sprung a leak

**Sdruscitúra**, *sf.* a rip, vent, gap, chink, leak

**Sdruscitóre**, -tríce, *smf.* a slider, a skater

**Sduràre**, *va. 1.* (ant.) to soften, mollify

**Se**, *conj.* if, in case, provided that, that, thus,  
so; — *verréte di buon'óra*, if you come  
early; — *m'alti Dio*, so help me God

**Sè**, *pron. mf.* one's self, himself, herself,  
itself, themselves; *contra di* —, against  
one's self, against one's own interest; *cia-  
scuno per* —, every one for himself; *egli  
parla sèmpre di* —, he's always talking

about himself; *ella ha cura di* —, she takes  
care of herself; *la novèlla da* — (o di  
—) *era bellíssima*, the tale of or in itself  
was beautiful; *lo féce da* —, o da per —,  
he did it himself; *da* — a lui, a lei, *tete a  
tete*; *esser fuori di* —, to be beside one's  
self; *egli appèna era ancora in* —, scarcely  
had he recovered his senses; *andàr sopra  
sè*, to walk bolt upright; *far sopra di* —,  
to work or act for one's self; *con* —, or  
*con seco*, with him; *se*, an *expletive* or *in-  
tensitive particle*, — *lo mise in tasca*, he  
put it in his pocket; *il re se fece chiamàre*,  
the king had him called; — *ne andarono*,  
they went away; *non* — *ne accorgéva*, he  
did not perceive it; — *lo bevètte tutto*, he  
drank it up; *se' abbrev.* of *sei*, *se*, *i*, etc.;  
*tu se' infingardo*, thou art idle

**Sebáceo**, -a, *adj.* sebaceous

**Se bène**, *sebbène*, *conj.* although, though

**Secànte**, *sf.* sécant (*geom.*)

**Secàre**, *va. 1.* (*poet.*) to cut; v. Segàre

**Sécca**, *sf.* a shelf, shallow, sandbank, bank,  
reef; (*fig.*) the dry land, the earth; *lasciàre  
uno in sulla sècche*, to leave one to sink or  
swim, to leave him among the breakers; *ri-  
manère sulla sècche*, to be stranded, baffled,  
at a stand

**Seccàbile**, *adj.* subject to dry up, be dried

**Seccàffistole**, *adj.* tiresome, importunate

**Seccàggine**, *sf.* dryness, barrenness; impor-  
tunity; trouble, tiresomeness; *dar* —, to  
trouble, importune, be tiresome

**Seccàgginoso**, -a, *adj.* dry, withered, arid;

tiresome, wéarísome, importunate

**Seccàgna**, *sf.* shallows, sand-banks, shelves

**Seccamènte**, *adv.* drily, abruptly, harshly

**Seccaménto**, *sm.* drying up, dryness, aridity

**Seccànte**, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, teasing

**Seccàre**, *va. 1.* to dry up, drain, exhaust the  
vital humours; to tease, annoy, tire, im-  
portune; wéary; *seccàrsi*, to get dried up,  
wéazoned, withered, arid, scar

**Seccàta**, *sf.* a prósy tale, tiresome story

**Seccàtaccia**, *sf.* dead wood, small dry branches

**Seccàtuccio**, -a, *adj.* almost dry, withered

**Seccàtivo**, -a, *adj.* desiccative, drying

**Seccàto**, -a, *adj.* dried up, arid, wiped off

**Seccàtójo**, -ója, *smf.* a place for drying fruits

**Seccàtore**, *sm.* a tiresome man, a troublesome  
or importunate person, a prósy fellow, a  
próser; a dun

**Seccàtrice**, *sf.* a téazing, tiresome woman;

— *adj.* that dries up, dessicàtes, wéazons

**Seccàtura**, *sf.* annoyànce, tiresomeness; pró-  
siness, importunity, nuisance

**Seccàzióne**, *sf.* drought, dryness, aridity

**Seccheréccio**, -iccio, -a, *adj.* half dry, withered

**Seccheréccio**, *sm.* dryness, drought, aridity,

**Secchèzza**, -eria, *sf.* acidity, dry manner

**Séccchia**, *sf.* a pail or bucket to draw or carry  
water; *pióvere a sèccchie*, to rain cats and  
dogs, to pour; *far come le sèccchie*, to be  
always going or running up and down

**Secchiàta**, *sf.* a bucket-full, pail; lots  
**Secchiello**, *sm.* a small pail, bucket  
**Sécchio**, *sm.* draw-well bucket; a milk-pail  
**Secchiòne**, *sm.* a large pail, bucket  
**Secchia**, -tùdine, *sf.* v. **Secchèzza**  
**Sécia**, *sf.* stubble, a stubble-field  
**Sécco**, *sm.* drought, dryness, scarcity, aridity;  
 muràre a —, to build a stone wall with-  
 out mortar; to make a sheep's meal, to eat  
 without drinking; rimanère in —, to stick  
 on the sand, be puzzled; anfanàre a —,  
 to labour in vain; anestàre in sul —, to  
 tell blind stories; — *adv.* dryly, coldly,  
 harshly, inhospitably

— *a*, *adj.* dry, without moisture; withered,  
 arid, weazened; thin, meagre, lean, spare,  
 withered weazened, all skin and bone;  
 stingy, stinted, mean, miserly; mangiàr  
 pàne —, to eat dry bread; rògna sècca,  
 the dry scab

**Seccomòro**, *sm.* a sycamore tree  
**Secchère**, *sm.* drought, dryness, scarcity  
**Seccume**, *sm.* dried leaves or fruit (on a tree)  
**Secchère**, *vn.* 2 to secède, to withdraw from  
**Secentismo**, *sm.* the style of the authors of  
 the seventeenth century (century  
**Secentista**, *sm.* an author of the seventeenth  
**Secènto**, seicènto, *sm.* six hundred, *adj.* of  
 the literary age which began at the end of  
 the sixteenth century

**Secessione**, *sf.* secèssion, sèparàtion, retreat  
**Secèssio**, *sm.* (poet.) retréat, solitary place;  
 passàre per —, to évacuate, excrete  
**Séco**, (for con sè) *pron. m.* with him, with  
 her; with one's self; con —, along-with  
 him, her, herself

**Secolàre**, *adj.* sècular; lay, tèmporal, wòrld-  
 ly; un —, a layman, a sècular pèrson  
**Secolareggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to sècularize  
**Secolarecchènto**, *adv.* in a wòrldly manner  
**Secolaréscio**, -a, *adj.* sècular, wòrldly, profàne  
**Secolarità**, *sf.* sècularity, wòrldliness  
**Secolarizzàre**, *vn.* 1. to sècularize  
**Secolarizzàto**, -a, *adj.* sècularized  
**Secolarizzaziòne**, *sf.* sècularization

**Secolètto**, *sm.* this miserable age, wicked world  
**Sécolo**, *sm.* a cèntury, an age, the times,  
 the world as it is; il — decimònno, the  
 nineteèth cèntury; il — di Luigi decimò-  
 quàrto, the age of Louis the fourteenth;  
 il — d'òro, the Golden Age; a' nostri sè-  
 coli, in our times; èsser fuòr del —, to  
 be beside one's self; cavàr dal —, to  
 drive (one) mad; spèndere il tèmpo nelle  
 cose del sècolo, to pass one's time in the  
 affairs of this world; ne' sècoli de' sècoli,  
 from age to age, for èver and èver, èver  
 more

**Secòndina**, *sf.* (secondina), àfter birth; andàr a  
 — de' fìumi, to sail with the stream; tutte  
 le cose vi vànno a —, every thing sèconde  
 you, èvery thing thrives with you; andàr  
 a — ad uno, to hùmour a pèrson, to bend  
 to all his wishes

**Secondamènte**, *adv.* sècondly

**Secondamentechè**, *conj.* accòrding to, as  
**Secondàre**, *vn.* 1. to sècond, back, help, assist,  
 fàvour, còntenance, support (place

**Secondariamènte**, *adv.* sècondly, in the sècond  
**Secondàrio**, *adv.* again, moreover, and then  
 — *a* *adj.* sècondary, accessary; pianèta —,  
 a sècondary planet, a satellitè; càusa sè-  
 condària, a sècondary cause

**Secondàto**, -a, *adj.* sèconded, fàvoured, backed

**Secondina**, *sf.* sècundina, àfter-birth

**Secòndo**, -a, *adj.* sècond, propitious, kind

— *adv.* sècondly, in the sècond place

— *prep.* accòrding to, pursuant to; sèconde  
 l'opinione còmunè, accòrding to the còm-  
 mon opinion

— *sm.* a sècond (60th. part of a minute)

**Secondochè**, *conj.* as, accòrding as; — vi  
 piacerà, as you please, as you may choose,  
 as it may best suit you

**Secondogènito**, -a, *sm.* sècond born

**Secretamènte**, *adv.* sècretly, privately

**Secretàrio**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) trusty, cònfidèntial

**Secretàrio**, *sm.* sècretary, cònfidènt, *adj.* sè-

**Secretò**, *sm.* v. **Segrèto** (cret

**Secretóre**, *s.* that which sècrètes, sècrètar

— *adj.* (anat.) sècretory, sècrèting

**Secretòrio**, -a, *adj.* sècretory, that sècrètes

**Secrezione**, *sf.* sècrètion

**Século**, v. **Sécolo**

**Securamènte**, *adv.* sècurely, sàfely; assuredly

**Securànzà**, *sf.* sècurity, sàfety, assùrance

**Securàre**, (ant. poet.) v. **Sicuràre**

**Securità**, securità, *sf.* sècurity, assùrance

**Secùro**, -a, *adj.* v. **Sicùro**

**Secutóre**, *adj.* v. **Seguitatóre**

**Secuziòne**, *sf.* v. **Esecuziòne**

**Sed** (for *se before a vowel*), *if*, — egli è vero,

**Sedanina**, *sf.* a sort of pàrsley (if it be true

**Sedàno**, *sf.* cèlery

**Sedànto**, *adj.* sèdativo, assuàssive

**Sedàre**, *vn.* 1. to assuàge, appèase, calm

**Sedatamènte**, *adv.* sèdately, quietly

**Sedatìvo**, -a, *adj.* sèdativo

**Sedàto**, -a, *adj.* appèased, calmed, còmposed

**Sedatóre**, -trice, *smf.* pèrson, thing that calms,  
 còmposes, appèases

**Sède**, *sf.* a seat; la sànta —, the hólý see;

la — del málè, del govèrno, ec., the seat of

the évil, of the govèrment, etc.

**Sedécimo**, -a, *smf.* e *adj.* sixteènth

**Sedentàrio**, -a, *adj.* sèdentary

**Sedènte**, *adj.* sitting, situatéd, placed

**Sedère**, *vn.* 1. (pres. sièdo, sièdi, siède, sediamo,

sedete, sièdono, sèdono; (poet. seggo ecc.)

to sit down, to be sèated; — a mènna, to

sit or be at tábile; — a scrànna, to take the

chair, be in the (president's) chair, to decide

authoritatively; siède Parigi in una gran

pianùra, Pàris is situated in a large plain;

— pro tribunali, to hold a court of justice,

to hold a sitting, to sit; sedete, sit down;

ponétevi a —, be sèated, rest, yourself; se-

dette papà mèi cinque, he held the papàl

chair five months; da — al signóre, bring the gentleman a seat  
 Sedere, *sm.* the act of sitting down, the part on which we sit, the seat or bottom, the seat of honour, the backside, (*vulg.*)  
 Sederino, *sm.* an additional seat fastened with hooks on a carriage  
 Sedia, *sf.* a chair, a seat; the seat or residence of a governor or king; la — dell'imperio, the seat of empire; la — della guerra, the theatre of the war  
 Sediciente, *adj.* self-styled, pretended  
 Sedicesimo, -a, *adj.* sixteenth  
 Sedici, *adj.* sixteen, sixteenth; il — Maggio, the sixteenth of May  
 Sediéro, *for* sedéttero, they sat down  
 Sedigito, -a, *adj.* six-fingered  
 Sedile, *sm.* a seat or bench, a stone seat, a coarse chair; a stand for casks in a cellar  
 Sedimentário, -a, *adj.* (*min.*) sedimentary  
 Sedimento, *sm.* sediment, dregs, lees  
 Sedimentoso, -a, *adj.* full of sediment, sedi-  
 Sédio, *sm.* v. Séggio (*mentary*)  
 Seditóre, *sm.* sitter, guest  
 Sedizione, *sf.* sedition, commotion, tumult  
 Sediziosamente, *adv.* seditiously  
 Sedizioso, -a, *adj.* seditious, factious  
 Sedotto, -a, *adj.* seduced, corrupted, misled  
 Seducénte, *adj.* seducing, insinuating, attractive  
 Seducibile, *adj.* easy to seduce (*tion*)  
 Seducimento, *sm.* seducing, seduction, corrup-  
 Sedulità, *sf.* assiduity; sedulousness  
 Sédulo, -a, *adj.* sedulous, assiduous  
 Sedurre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sedússi; *part.* sedotto) to seduce, mislead, deceive, debauch; lasciárai —, to let one's self be seduced or misled  
 Seduta, *sf.* a sitting; la prima — del nuovo parlamento italiano, the first sitting of the new Italian Parliament  
 Seduto, -a, *adj.* seated, sitting  
 Sedutto, -a, *adj.* seduced, corrupted, misled  
 Seduttore, -trice, *smf.* a seducer, corrupter  
 Seduzione, *sf.* seduction, corruption  
 Ségá, *sf.* a saw; — piccola, a hand-saw  
 Segabile, *adj.* fit for sawing, easily sawed  
 Ségáco, segacità, *v.* Ságáco, sagacità  
 Ségala, Ségala, *sf.* rye, coarse bread-corn  
 Segaligno, -a, *adj.* thin, slender, wiry, lank  
 Segaléone, *sm.* a long-billed plumeon  
 Segamento, *sm.* a sawing, cutting, section  
 Segante, *adj.* sawing, dividing; sécant  
 Segare, *va.* 1. to saw, cleave, cut, reap, mow; — l'acqua, to plough the deep; — una vena, to open or cut a vein; — al, *vrf.* (*geom.*) to cross each other, to be sécant  
 Segaticcio, -a, *adj.* fit for sawing or cutting  
 Segato, -a, *adj.* sawed, cut down, reaped, mowed  
 Segatore, -trice, *smf.* a sawyer; réaper, mower  
 Segatura, *sf.* saw dust; sawing; réaping, mowing, harvest, hay-making, harvest time  
 Segavéne, -éni, *sm.* a public bloodsucker

Seggetta, -lola, *sf.* a chair, sedan, close stool  
 Seggettiere, *sm.* 2. chair-porter, chairman  
 Seggetlina, *sf.* small sedan chair; close stool  
 Séggia, séggio, *sfm.* chair, seat, see, place  
 Séggiola, *sf.* a chair, a straw bottomed chair  
 Seggiolino, -ina, *smf.* small seat, low chair  
 Seggiolone, *sm.* a large chair, an arm-chair  
 Seghétta, *sf.* small saw, hand-saw, snaffle  
 Seghettato, *adj.* toothed (*like a saw*) (circle)  
 Segmento, *sm.* (*geom.*) a segment, part of a  
 Segnacáo, *sm.* a preposition used to point out the case of nouns (*as of, to, from, by*)  
 Segnacento, *sm.* an accent, written accent  
 Segnacolo, *sm.* mark, sign, token; print, signet  
 Segnalanza, *sf.* distinction, pre-eminence  
 Segnalare, *va.* 1. to signalize, make illustrious  
 Segnalárai, *vrf.* 1. to distinguish one's self  
 Segnalatamente, *adv.* principally, above all  
 Segnalato, -a, *adj.* signalized, famous, signal  
 Segnále, *sm.* signal, sign, mark, token, buoy, ómen; — d'affetto, a token or pledge of friendship  
 Segnalétto, -uzzo, *sm.* little signal, sign, token  
 Segnare, *va.* 1. to mark, note, sign, label, stamp; make the sign of the cross; to beat time; to be astonished; to bleed, let blood (*better salassare*)  
 Segnatamente, *adv.* particularly, expressly  
 Segnatário, *sm.* he who signs or undersigns  
 Segnato, -a, *adj.* marked, noted, signed, manifest, evident; prescribed, sculptured, engraved, imprinted; beaten (path), alleged, cited; *sm.* the outside appearance, aspect  
 Segnalójo, *sm.* a marking instrument  
 Segnatóre, -trice, *smf.* marker; signer  
 Segnatúra, *sf.* resemblance, likeness, signature; a Roman tribunal  
 Segnéttó, *sm.* little sign, mark, token  
 Ségno, *sm.* sign, mark, token, signal, indication; seal; sign, wonder; sign of the zodiac; a standard, ensign; a trace, vestige; end, term, pitch; bruise; far síare a —, to keep in awe, to cow down; dar nel —, to hit the mark; — per —, precisely, distinctively, distributively  
 Segnóre, *ecc.*, *v.* Signóre, *ecc.* (*pearance*)  
 Segnúzzo, *sm.* a little sign, mark, token, ap-  
 Ségó, *sm.* tallow, suet, fat; candle di —, tallow candles  
 Ségola, *sf.* rye (coarse bread-corn)  
 Ségolo, *sm.* hedging-bill, pruning-knife  
 Ségone, *sm.* a large saw (hedging-bill)  
 Segregato, -a, *adj.* separated, set apart  
 Segregare, *va.* 1. to separate, set apart  
 Segréna, *sf.* (*vulg.*) a thin, meagre, bony woman  
 Segréta, *sf.* a secret place, castle keep, dhungeon, a secret prayer; a helmet  
 Segretamente, *adv.* secretly, stealthily  
 Segretaria, *sf.* a female confidant (secretary)  
 Segretariato, *sm.* secretarship (*dant*)  
 Segretarisco, -a, *adj.* of a secretary, confid-  
 Segretário, } *sm.* a secretary, confidant, sé-  
 Segretáro, } cret place, portable desk

**Segretarião, sm.** a bosom friend, a confidant  
**Segretariato, -a, adj.** v. **Segretariáscio**  
**Segretaria, sf.** secretary's office; secretaries  
**Segretessa, sf.** female confidant  
**Segrezo, sf.** secrecy, secret, mystery  
**Segreziere, sm. (ant.)** segretário, a secretary  
**Segreto, sm.** a secret, a mystery, the secret heart, inmost soul; a receipt, remedy; a confidant; serbare il —, to keep a secret  
 — **a, adj.** secret, hidden, occult  
 — **adv.** secretly, by stealth, in secret  
**Seguace, sm. e adj.** follower, following  
**Seguía, v.** Seguía  
**Seguente, adj.** following, succeeding; il capitolo —, the following chapter; il di —, the next day  
**Seguentemente, adv.** consequently, hence  
**Seguenza, sf.** séquence, continuity, series, sequel, suite, string, quantity; una — di uccelli, a flight or string of birds; di pesci, a school  
**Segugio, sm.** a blood-hound (a shoal of fishes)  
**Seguibile, adj.** that may be followed  
**Seguimento, sm.** a following, pursuit  
**Seguire, va. 3.** to follow, pursue, continue, persevere, second, execute, accomplish; to happen, fall out, befall; — una strada, to follow a route; — un método, to follow a method; egli segue a dar lezioni, he continues giving lessons; la sua morte seguì il tal giorno, he died on such a day; che vi è seguito? what has befallen you?  
**Seguitabile, adj.** to be followed, imitable  
**Seguitamente, adv.** consecutively, in order  
**Seguitamento, sm.** a following, pursuit  
**Seguitante, adj.** following, that follows; **sm.** a follower, adherent, proselyte  
**Seguitare, va. 1.** to follow, pursue; (**ant.**) persecute  
**Seguitato, -a, adj.** followed; imitated  
**Seguitatore, -trice, sm.** (better *segue*)  
**Seguito, sm.** retinue, cortege, suite; continuation, continuance; issue, event  
**Seguito, -a, adj.** followed; imitated; happened; che vi è —? what has happened to you?  
**Seguitrice, sf.** follower, imitator, copier  
**Seguizione, sf. v.** Executione  
**Séi, six; —, 2. pers. sing. pres. tense, ind. of essere, thou art**  
**Seicento, adj.** six hundred  
**Séino, sm.** two sixes; pair of sixes (*at dice*)  
**Selbastralla, sf. v.** Selvastralla  
**Sélice, sélice, sf.** a flint stone, a paving stone  
**Selciare, va. 1.** to pave with round flints, large pebbles or small hard paving stones  
**Selciata, sf.** pavement, paving  
**Selciato, -a, adj.** paved with flints or small pebbles  
**Selcioso, -a, adj.** flinty, stony (stones)  
**Selciato, sm.** pavement, paved way  
**Selenite, sf. (min.)** selenite  
**Selenografia, sf.** selenography  
**Sélice, sf. v.** Sélice  
**Sella, sf.** a saddle; rimaner in —, to keep one's seat, be uppermost; vuotar la —, to be unhorsed, have the worst of it; —, a

stool, a close-stool; andar a —, to go to stool  
**Sellaccia, sf.** a badsaddle  
**Sellajo, sm.** a saddler (vallo, saddle my horse)  
**Sellare, va. 1.** to saddle; sellato il mio cavallo  
**Sellato, -a, adj.** saddled; saddle-backed  
**Sellino, sm.** a harness-saddle  
**Sélva, sf.** a woody wild, a sylvan scene; a wilderness (of trees, etc.), a poetical scrap-book, album, miscellany (erness)  
**Selvaccia, sf.** a gloomy forest, wooded wild  
**Selvaggiamente, adv.** rudely, wildly  
**Selvaggina, sf.** venison, game  
**Selvaggio, -a, adj.** savage, wild, strange, inexperienced, simple, raw; luogo —, a wild, a wilderness; —, **sm.** a savage  
**Selvaggiame, sm.** game, venison  
**Selvano, -a, adj. v.** Silvano  
**Selvarccio, -a, adj.** woody, wild, rural  
**Selvastralla, sf.** pimpernel, bernet (*a plant*)  
**Selvatico, -a, adj.** wild, rugged, savage  
**Selvétta, sf.** grove, bosque, shrubbery  
**Selvoso, -a, adj.** woody, full of shrubbery and trees; luogo —, a sylvan scene  
**Semácco, semálo, sm.** a dutch smack  
**Semata, orzata, sf. (drink)** orgeat  
**Sembiabile, adj. v.** Simigliante  
**Sembiaglia, sf. v.** Sembraglia  
**Sembiante, sm.** visage, appearance, countenance, look, aspect, air, mien; sembianza; colour, show; falsi sembianti, deceitful appearances; fece — di non vedermi, he feigned he did not see me; mostrar —, to make believe; far strano —, to look strangely  
 — **adj. v.** Simigliante (or *griffy* (at)  
**Sembiánza, sf.** face, air, countenance, appearance, resemblance, sign, mark, token  
**Sembiare, sembrare, va. 1. v.** Sembrare, parere  
**Sembiévole, -brabile, adj.** resembling, like  
**Sembiánza, sf. v.** Sembiánza  
**Sembrabile, adj.** resembling, like; seeming  
**Sembrágia, sembráa, sf.** a troop of horsemen  
**Sembrare, va. 1.** to seem, appear, look  
**Séme, sm.** seed, grain, germ; seed, grain, race, generation; origin, cause; spring; persona da —, a stupid person, a blunny  
**Seménta } sf. seed, sowing, cause, origin**  
**Seménta } principle, race, extraction, family**  
**Sementare, va. 1.** to sow, sow with corn, etc.  
**Sementato, -a, adj.** sown, sown with corn  
**Sementatore, sm.** a sower  
**Sementino, sm.** Roman festival after sowing  
**Seménza, sf.** reed, sowed field, race, cause  
**Semenzajo, sm.** a nursery, nursery garden  
**Semenzina, sf. (bot.)** worm-wood, semen sanctum, worm seed, a purgative vernalluge  
**Semenzire, va. 3. (pres. semenzisco)** to grow to seed, run to seed  
**Semestrale, adj.** of six months, half yearly  
**Semestre, sm.** the space of six months, a half year's pay, salary, rent, income, etc.  
**Sémi, adj.** a prefix signifying, semi, demi, half  
**Semidottorato, -a, adj.** half taught  
**Semibreve, sf. (mus.)** a semibreve  
**Semicadanza, sf. (mus.)** semicadence

**semicanuto**, -a, *adj.* grey-headed, almost white  
**semicerculo**, *sm.* a semicircle  
**semicircolare**, *adj.* semicircular, half round  
**semicircolo**, *sm.* a semicircle  
**semicroma**, *sf.* (mus.) semiquaver  
**semicupio**, *sm.* a sit bath, hip-bath  
**semidéo**, -a, *smf.* a demi-god, demi-goddess  
**semidiámetro**, *sm.* semidiámetro  
**semidotto**, -a, *adj.* half learned, smattering  
**semigigante**, *sm.* a half giant, very tall man  
**semignorante**, *adj.* half-taught, ill educated  
**semila**, *adj.* six thousand  
**semilunare**, *adj.* semilunar, half-moon  
**semiminima**, *sf.* semiminim, half minim  
**semimúsico**, *sm.* an ignorant musician  
**seminagione**, *sf.* sowing, sowing-time  
**seminale**, *adj.* seminal, fit for sowing  
**seminamento**, *sm.* a sowing, disseminating  
**seminante**, *adj.* sowing, disseminating  
**seminare**, *va.* 1. to sow, disseminate, spread  
**seminario**, *sm.* a nursery, seed-plot; a seminary, academy, boarding school; college  
 — -a, *adj.* spermatie, seminal  
**seminarista**, *sm.* a seminarist, a collegian  
**seminato**, -a, *adj.* sowed, spread, dispersed  
 — *sm.* the place sowed, a furrow, ridge, plowed field; *uscir del* —, to digress, wander, be beside the question; *trar dal* —, to distract the attention, disturb or derange the mind  
**seminatore**, *sm.* a sower, a sowing instrument; a seedman; a propagator, disseminator  
**seminatrice**, *sf.* sower; cause, source, origin  
**seminatura**, -azioni, *sf.* sowing; seed time  
**seminottérno**, -a, *adj.* midnight, of midnight  
**semínudo**, -a, *adj.* half naked  
**sempoëta**, *sm.* a poetaster, poor poet  
**semirótundo**, -a, *adj.* half round  
**semistante**, *sf.* v. Scalpèdra  
**semisvólto**, -a, *adj.* half unrolled, unfolded  
**semita**, *sf.* footpath, narrow way  
**semítico**, -a, *adj.* shemitic, semitic  
**semitiéro**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Stradètta  
**semituóno**, *sm.* a semitone, a half tone  
**semivivo**, -a, *adj.* (half alive), half dead  
**semivocale**, *adj.* of a semivowel; — *sf.* a semivowel  
**semuóno**, *sm.* a little chap, a shrimp of a  
**semmána**, *sf.* v. Settimána  
**semménto**, *sm.* segment (part, piece)  
**semola**, *sf.* semoule, fine wheat ground or cut down into small grains like white sand  
**semolajo**, -a, *adj.* composed of bran  
**semolino**, *sm.* minute grain, very small seed, semoule, a sort of sand-like wheat-meal  
**semoloso**, -a, *adj.* full of bran  
**semovénte**, *adj.* self-moving; *le tavole semovénti*, the self-moving tables  
**sempiternale**, *adj.* sempiternal, everlasting  
**sempiternamente**, *adv.* everlastingly  
**sempiternare**, *va.* 1. to eternalize, make eternal  
**sempitérno**, -a, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless; *in* —, forever and ever  
**semplice**, *adj.* simple, pure, unmixed, uncom-

posed; single, bare, mere, simple, plain, easy; weak, credulous  
**Semplicello**, -otto, -a, *adj.* somewhat simple  
**Semplicemente**, *adv.* simply, sincerely, plainly  
**Semplicézza**, *sf.* v. Semplicità  
**Semplici**, *sf.* simples, medicinal herbs  
**Semplicéccio**, -a, *smf. & adj.* a great simpleton  
**Sempliciarío**, *sm.* a medical treatise on simples  
**Semplicione**, *sm.* a simpleton  
**Sempliciótto**, -lone, *sm.* a good easy man, a guileless simple person, a weakling  
**Semplicista**, *sm.* herbalist, simpler, botanist  
**Semplicità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* simplicity  
**Semplicéare**, *va.* 1. to simplify, make simple  
**Semplificazióne**, *sf.* simplification, simplifying  
**Sempre**, *adv.* always, continually, invariably, ever; — *che*, as often as; — *mai*, mai —, for ever, continually  
**Sempreviva**, *sf.* house-leek  
**Semprevivo**, *sm.* (bot.) évergreen  
**Semprice**, *adj.* v. Semplice  
**Séna**, *sf.* senna (medicinal leaves)  
**Sénape**, -a, *sf.* mustard-seed plant; mustard; *mi favorisca la* —, I'll thank you for the mustard  
**Senapismo**, *sm.* a mustard cataplasm  
**Senário**, -a, *adj.* senary, of six  
**Senato**, *sm.* senate; senate-house; *tenere il* —, to assemble the senate  
**Senatoconsulto**, *sm.* a senatus consultum  
**Senatòrato**, **senatòria**, *smf.* senatorship  
**Senatore**, *sm.* a senator; dignità di —, senatorship  
**Senatoréssa** } *sf.* senator's wife  
**Senatrice** }  
**Senatòrio**, -a, *adj.* senatorial, of a senator  
**Senatorista**, *sm.* a roll of senators  
**Senazione**, *sf.* (bot.) v. Crescìone  
**Séne**, *adj.* *sm.* (antiq.) old, an old man  
 — *pr.* some; to, for himself; v. Sé  
**Senétta**, **senetth**, *sf.* (vecchiézza), old age  
**Sénici**, *sm.* parotides, swelling in the throat  
**Senile**, *adj.* senile, of old age, decrepit  
**Sénio**, *sm.* old age, decrepitude  
**Seniore**, *adj.* senior, elder; *sm.* oldest man; (commer.) the head or senior partner  
**Seniscalco**, *sm.* senescal, siniscalco  
**Senneggiare**, *va.* 1. to affect learning or wisdom  
**Sennino**, *sm.* a clever, quiet, amiable youth  
**Sénno**, *sm.* sense, wisdom, practical wisdom, judgment; intellect, brains, intelligence, cleverness (sense, meaning); opinion, sentiment; (trick, finesse) *uóno di* —, a sensible man, a man of sense; *trarre del* —, to drive (one) mad; *uscir di* —, to go mad, become deranged; *far con* —, to act wisely; *del* — *di pòt ne son ripiène le fosse*, every ditch is full of your after-wits; *parlate da* — ? do you speak seriously? *voglio disporre del mio a mio* —, I will do what I like with my own  
**Sennuccio**, *sm.* good sound sense  
**Séno**, *sm.* the bosom, breast, breasts; the



heart, womb; cove, hollow; (*mar.*) a creek, frith, little bay; courage, pluck; cleverness

**Senodóchio**, *sm.* a pilgrim's inn in the East

**Se non**, *se no*, *conj.* except that; — *che*, if it be only that, if however; — *fosse che*, were it not that, had it not been that; — *se*, unless, except, saving

**Senópia**, *sf.* sinoper (species of earth)

**Sensale**, *sm.* a broker, agent (go between)

**Sensalazzo**, *sm.* a little broker, agent

**Sensatamente**, *adv.* sensibly, judiciously

**Sensatezza**, *sf.* wisdom, prudence, good sense

**Sensato**, -a, *adj.* sensible, grave, considerate, judicious, prudent; discorso —, a sensible, judicious speech

**Sensazione**, *sf.* sensation, feeling, sense

**Senseria**, *sf.* brokerage; agency: *lee*

**Sensibile**, *adj.* sensible, perceptible, obvious to the senses; sharp, pungent, painful, affecting; uomo —, a man of sensibility, of tender feelings (*ness*)

**Sensibilità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* sensibility, tenderness

**Sensibilmente**, *adv.* sensibly, perceptibly

**Sensifloro**, -a, *adj.* ministering to the senses

**Sensificare**, *va.* 1. to give sense, communicate feeling

**Sensismo**, *sm.* (*philos.*) sensualism, the doctrine that all the operations of the understanding are but transformed sensations

**Sensitiva**, *sf.* sensitiveness, the perceptive faculty; (*bot.*) the sensitive plant

**Sensitivamente**, *adv.* in a sensible manner

**Sensitivo**, -a, *adj.* sensitive, tender, delicate, ticklish, touchy, hasty

**Sensivamente**, *adv.* (*ant.*) sensibly, sensitively

**Sensivo**, -a, *adj.* v. **Sensitivo**

**Senso**, *sm.* sense, the faculty by which external objects are perceived; i cinque sensi, the five senses, sense, sensuality, appetite; sense, signification, acception; sense, judgment, understanding; thought, feeling; sentiment; in qual — usate quella parola? in what sense do you employ that word? — comune, comunale, common sense; uomo di buon —, a sensible man, man of sense; uomo di alti sensi, a high-minded man, a man of clear intellect, high bearing, noble sentiments; i sensi della mia alta considerazione, the expression of my high consideration

**Sensoriale**, *adj.* sensorial; of the sensorium

**Sensorio**, *sm.* the sensorium

**Sensuale**, *adj.* sensual, carnal, of the senses

**Sensualismo**, *sm.* (*philos.*) sensualism

**Sensualista**, *smf.* (*philos.*) a sensualist

**Sensualità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* sensuality, sense

**Sensualmente**, *adv.* sensually, carnally

**Sentacchio**, -acchiato, -a, *adj.* quick of hearing

**Sentente**, *adj.* sentient, that feels, sees, hears, perceives; that foresees; essere —, a sentient being

**Sentenza**, -zia, *sf.* sentence, judgment, decree, decision; maxim, saying; sputar sentenza, to speak sententially, to spout

**Sentenziale**, *adj.* sentential

**Sentenzialmente**, *adv.* sententially

**Sentenziare**, *va.* 1. to sentence, judge, decide

**Sentenziato**, -a, *adj.* sentenced, judged, decided

**Sentenziatore**, -trice, *smf.* a judge, a decider

**Sentenzieggiare**, *va.* 1. to be sentential

**Sentenziosamente**, *adv.* by sentence, decreed

**Sentenziosamente**, *adv.* judiciously, wisely

**Sentenzioso**, -a, *adj.* sententious, full of axioms

**Sentiero**, *sm.* a path, bye-way, narrow-way

**Sentieruolo**, *sm.* a little narrow path

**Sentime**, *sm.* v. **Dògma**

**Sentimentale**, *adj.* sentimental; fare il —, to sentimentalise, affect sentiment

**Sentimentalismo**, *sm.* sentimentalism

**Sentimento**, *sm.* sentiment, sense, feeling, judgment, understanding, knowledge, opinion, care; the delicacy of a sentiment. beauty of a thought; uscir del —, to lose one's senses; io non sono del vostro —, I am not of your opinion

**Sentimentoso**, -a, *adj.* forcible, energetic

**Sentimentuzzo**, *sm.* poor thought, conception

**Sentina**, *sf.* the sink, well or water-way of a ship: a sink, a common-sewer; (*fig.*) a sink of vice, a receptacle for every wickedness

**Sentinella**, *sf.* sentry, sentinel, guard; far la —, to be upon guard, to mount guard; to be on the look out, on the alert

**Sentire**, *van.* 3. to feel, hear, smell, taste; perceive, be sensible of; to be affected by; to esteem, judge, think; to know thoroughly, to dive into; per dirvi quel che ne sento, to tell you my mind on it; ciò sente d'eresia, that savours of heresy; sentirsi, to feel one's self; come vi sentite questa mattina? how do you feel yourself this morning? il freddo comincia a farsi —, the cold begins to be sharp, piercing, sensible

**Sentita**, *sf.* feeling, hearing, sense, sagacity

**Sentitamente**, *adv.* forcibly, strongly, deeply, prudently, judiciously

**Sentito**, -a, *adj.* felt, deep-felt; heard, perceived, understood; clever, judicious; vary

**Sentore**, *sm.* smell, scent, odour; notice, hint, word, information; report, noise; stare in —, to listen, to be on the alert, to hear some news; non ne ho avuto il minimo —, I have not heard a word about it

**Senza**, *prep.* without; — modo, without rule or bounds, excessively; senz'altro, without doubt, without fail, infallibly; — pro, uselessly, idly; — più, without any thing else; mi piace il pesce fritto — più, I like fried fish without any thing else; — che, besides, without that, except; — pensare, without thinking; — il cattivo tempo, but for the bad weather

**Senziante**, *adj.* sentient, that feels, gifted with feeling or intelligence; esseri senzienti, sentient beings, v. **Sentite**

**Sepajola**, *sf.* a hedge sparrow; a wrren

**Sepale**, *am.* (*antiq.*) a hedge

**Separabile**, *adj.* separable, discomptible

**Separaménto**, *sm.* *separation, disjunction*  
**Separánte**, *adj.* *separating, disjoining*  
**Separánsa**, *sf.* *separation, severing, parting*  
**Separáre**, *va.* 1. to separate, part, sever  
**Separársi**, *trf.* 1. to separate (one's self); to remove

**Separataménto**, *adv.* *separately, apart*  
**Separativo**, *-a*, *adj.* *severing, that separates*  
**Separáto**, *-a*, *adj.* *separated, divided, parted*  
**Separatório**, *-a*, *adj.* *v. Separativo*  
**Separazióne**, *sf.* *separation; setting apart*  
**Sépe**, *sépa*, *sf.* a sort of lizard

**Sepolérále**, *adj.* *sepulchral, of a grave, tomb*  
**Sepolército**, *sm.* a place of ancient tombs  
**Sepoléríuo**, *sm.* a small sepulchre, monument

**Sepóléro**, *sm.* *sepulchre, grave, tomb*  
**Sepólto**, *-a*, *adj.* *buried, entombed, hidden*  
**Sepoltúra**, *sf.* ) *sepulture, interment, bu-*  
 Sepelliménto, *sm.* ) *rial; tomb, sepulchre*

**Seppellire**, *va.* 3. to bury (*pr. bery*), inter, hide  
**Seppellíto**, *-a*, *adj.* *buried, interred, hidden*  
**Séppia**, *sf.* the cuttle-fish

**Séptico**, *-a*, *adj.* *sceptical, putrefactive*  
**Sepóléro**, *sm.* *v. Sepóléro*  
**Sepultúra**, *sf.* *v. Sepoltúra*

**Sequela**, *sf.* *sequel, issue, event, consequence, conclusion; series, string, suite*

**Sequénse**, *adj.* *following; consecutive*  
**Sequestraménto**, *sm.* ) *sequestration, seizure;*  
**Sequestrazióne**, *sf.* ) *setting apart, removal*

**Sequestráre**, *va.* 1. to sequester, remove, set aside, separate; seize, deprive of  
**Sequestráto**, *va.* 1. to sequestered, seized

**Sequétró**, *sm.* *seizure, sequestration*  
**Sér**, *sm.* (*abbr. of sére; poet comic.*) Sir, máster; Sér Piédro, máster Péter; Ser Saccentíno, máster Willing; Ser Postázso, Mr. Poetáster

**Séra**, *sf.* *evening; la stella della —, the evening star; le campane della —, the evening bells; di —, in the evening; in prima —, early in the evening; buona sera, good evening; compiere la giornáta innánzi — (poet.) to die prematurely*

**Seracínésca**, *sf.* *v. Saracínésca*  
**Seráfico**, *-a*, *adj.* *seraphic, angelical*  
**Seráfíno**, *seráfo*, *sm.* *seraph*  
**Serále**, *adj.* *of the evening; scóla —, an evening school*

**Seralménte**, *adv.* *every evening, nightly*  
**Serapino**, *sm.* *gum sagapon (Persian gum)*  
**Serappuntíno**, *sm.* *Máster Pájant*

**Seraschiér**, *sm.* *Türkish général, serasquíer*  
**Seráta**, *sf.* *the evening, the whole evening, soiree; passáre la — al giuóco, to pass the (whole) evening at play*

**Serbábile**, *adj.* *that can be preserved or kept*  
**Serbánza**, *sf.* *keeping, preservation, care*  
**Serbáre**, *va.* 1. to keep, preserve, lay by; to reserve, retain, hold back, keep in reserve; to defer, put off; *serbáre quésito per voi, keep that for yourself*

**Serbastrélla**, *sf.* (*bot.*) *pimpernel*  
**Serbáto**, *-a*, *adj.* *kept, preserved, retained*

**Serbatójo**, *sm.* a preserve, fishpond; réservoir; a coop, mew; a place where fowls are kept to be fattened (*served*)

**Serbatójo**, *-a*, *adj.* *that can be kept or preserved*  
**Serbatóre**, *-trice*, *sm.* a kéeper, a depositary  
**Serbévole**, *adj.* *that can be preserved or kept; vino —, wine that will keep*

**Sérbo**, *sm.* *keeping, custody, charge; tenére, avére in —, to hold, to have in one's custody or keeping; dare in —, to entrust, to, deposit with*

**Sére**, *sm.* (*poet.*) Sir, Sire, my Lord; Máster, Seréna, *sf.* *v. Siréna* (*Mr. ; v. Ser*)

**Serenáre**, *vn.* 1. to get clear, to be or become serene, to clear up; *va.* to make clear; brighten up; (*fig*) to tranquillize, ease, calm, soothe, console

**Serenáta**, *sf.* *the lucid serene, a still transparent night; calm cloudless weather; (mus.) a sérénade; fare una —, dare delle sérénate, to sérénade*

**Serenáto**, *-a*, *adj.* *calmed, clear, serene*  
**Serenatóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a person, thing that calms, soothes, brightens, clears up

**Serenità**, *-áde, -áto, sf.* *serenity, clearness, brightness; tranquillity, repose, calm, Serenity. Seréne Highness (a title given to some German princes)*

**Seréno**, *-a*, *adj.* *serene, clear, calm; pellócid, seréne, tranquil, péaceful, calm, happy; self-collected; self-possessed*

*— sm.* the blue seréne, the stárry heavens; calm cloudless weather; *dormíre al —, to sleep in the open air*

**Serentína**, *sf.* *drop-seréne, a disease of the eyes*  
**Serézána**, *sf.* a sharp, frosty breeze

**Serfeddóco**, *sm.* *great idiot, ninny, simpleton*  
**Sergénte**, *sm.* *sergeant; constable; cramp*

**Sergentína**, *sf.* *sergeant's pike, halbert*  
**Sergióre**, *sm.* *v. Sergénte*

**Sergonélló**, *sm.* *sérrol* (*chin*)  
**Sergozzóno**, *sm.* *modillion; thump under the*

**Seriaménto**, *adv.* *seriously, in earnest*  
**Sérico**, *-a*, *adj.* *of silk, silken, silky*

**Sericoltóre**, *sm.* *silk grower*  
**Sericoltúra**, *s.* *silk husbandry*

**Série**, *sf.* *series, order, succession, course*  
**Serietà**, *-áde, -áto, sf.* *seriousness, gravity*

**Sério**, *-a*, *adj.* *serious, grave, imposing; serious, important; parláre in sul —, to speak seriously; — sm.* *gravity, seriousness*

**Seriogiócóso**, *-a*, *adj.* *sério-comic, mock-heróic*  
**Seriosaménto**, *adv.* *seriously, in earnest*

**Serióso**, *-a*, *adj.* (*little used*) *serious, grave*  
**Serménto**, *-énto, sm.* *vine branch (important)*

**Sermentóso**, *-a*, *adj.* *covered with twigs; prolific in buds, shoots, branches, tendrils*  
**Sérmo**, *sm.* (*lat. poet.*) *v. Sermóno*

**Sermocínáre**, *va.* 1. *v. Sermónáre*  
**Sermollíno**, *sm.* *wild thyme*  
**Sermónáre**, *va.* 1. to préach, harángue; prose

**Sermonáto**, *-a*, *adj.* *préached, sermonised*  
**Sermonatóre**, *-trice, smf.* *a préacher; a préser*  
**Sermonécino**, *-éllo, sm.* *a short sermon*

**Sermone**, *sm.* sermon, discourses, speech, talk, conversation, language, dialect, idiom  
**Sermoneggiare**, *va.* 1. to preach, harangue  
**Sermoneggiato**, -a, *adj.* preached, harangued  
**Serdechia**, *sf.* Sirdchia  
**Serolone**, *sm.* a sea-diver  
**Serosità**, *sf.* serosity, thin watery humour  
**Seroso**, -a, *adj.* serous, thin, watery  
**Serotinamente**, *adv.* late, beyond the time  
**Serotine**, -otino, -a, *adj.* late, behind time, lingering; late in the day or season, tardy; *frutti serotini*, backward fruits  
**Serpajo**, *sm.* a marshy snaky jungle  
**Serpato**, -a, *adj.* speckled, like a snake  
**Sérpe**, *sf.* a serpent, snake  
**Serpeggiamento**, *sm.* winding, meander  
**Serpeggiante**, *adj.* winding, tortuous, twisted  
**Serpeggiare**, *va.* 1. to wind, meander, creep  
**Serpeggiato**, -a, *adj.* full of windings, tortuous  
**Serpentaccio**, *sm.* a large ugly serpent  
**Serpentare**, *va.* 1. to importune, tease, vex  
**Serpentario**, *sm.* serpentarius (constellation)  
**Serpente**, *sm.* a serpent, snake  
**Serpentello**, *sm.* a young serpent, small snake  
**Serpentifero**, -a, *adj.* that produces serpents  
**Serpentino**, *sm.* serpentine marble  
 — -a, *adj.* serpentine; of a serpent  
**Serpentose**, -a, *adj.* full of serpents, snaky  
**Serpere**, *vn.* 2. to creep, sinuate, wind about  
**Serpicella**, *serpétta*, *sf.* small serpent, snake  
**Serpicino**, *sm.* young serpent, little serpent  
**Serpigine**, *sf.* ring-worm, tetter, scab, scurf  
**Serpillo**, -illo, *sm.* serpillum, creeping thyme  
**Serposo**, -a, *adj.* full of serpents, snakes, etc.  
**Sérqua**, *sf.* a dozen (of eggs, pears, etc.)  
**Serra**, *sf.* a saw; a narrow place, mountain pass, defile; a buttress, dyke; a rushing, fury, impetuosity; a throng, crowd, crush, rush; a pressing entrally; — (per le piante esotiche), a conservatory, greenhouse (for exotics); un —, a huddle, tumult, confusion  
**Serraglia**, -aglio, *sfm.* an enclosure of palisades, iron grating, etc.; a harem, a seraglio, the seraglio, the Sultan's palace; a menagerie, a park  
**Serrame**, *sm.* a lock; locks and bars, door fastenings; iron, iron-works  
**Serramento**, *sm.* the act of locking up  
**Serrare**, *va.* 1. to shut close, shut up; to lock, lock up, to hide, conceal, keep in, repress, to close, wind up, terminate, to bind, pinch; pin, press, compress, squeeze; to press, rush after, pursue closely; — una porta, to shut or fasten a door, to lock it securely; — uno fuori, to shut one out; queste scarpe mi serrano i piedi, these shoes pinch my feet; serrar il pugno, to clench one's fist; serrarsi, to unite closely, stand closer; serrarsi addosso a checchesia, to press upon any thing  
**Serratamente**, *adv.* closely, compactly, concisely, succinctly, soundly  
**Serratete**, *sm.* close cap (tied round the head)

**Serrato**, -a, *adj.* shut, locked, compact, close, pressed together, thick; panno —, close-woven cloth, thick cloth; scriver —, to write close

**Serratola**, *sf.* serratula, saw-wort  
**Serratore**, *sm.* a shutter, a locker up (close)  
**Serratura**, *sf.* a lock, door-lock; shutting up

**Sérto**, *sm.* (poet.) garland, wreath, chaplet  
**Sértula** (campàna), *sf.* (bot.) mallow

**Sérva**, *sf.* a servant maid, waiting maid, female servant, servant woman

**Servabile**, *adj.* that can or must be kept

**Servaccio**, -accia, *smf.* a very bad servant

**Servaggio**, *sm.* servitude, slavery

**Servamento**, *sm.* the keeping, preserving

**Servante**, *adj.* that keeps, maintains, observes

**Servare**, *va.* 1. to keep, preserve; observe

**Servato**, -a, *adj.* kept, preserved, maintained

**Servatore**, -trice, *smf.* preserver, keeper, observer

**Servente**, *smf.* a servant, valet, footman; servant-maid, servant-woman —

— *adj.* serving, subservient, that serves, obedient; cavalier —, a cavalier servant, a gallant

**Servetta**, *sf.* a little servant maid

**Servicciuolo**, *sf.* a little maid of all work

**Servicella**, -ina, *sf.* a young house-maid, little waiting maid (footman)

**Servidorame**, *sm.* a crowd of men-servants

**Servidore**, *sm.* v. Servitore

**Servigiale**, *sm.* a trifling service, kind office

**Servigiale**, *smf.* servant, serving brother, sister

**Servigio**, *sm.* service, employ, service, kind office (good turn), pleasure, flavour; utility, benefit; affair, matter; funeral; mōtarsi al —, to go to service; far un viaggio e due servigi, to kill two birds with one stone; è al vostro —, it is at your service

**Servile**, *adj.* servile, slavish, mean, cringing

**Servilmente**, *adv.* servilely, slavishly, meanly

**Servilità**, *sf.* servility, condition of a servant

**Servimento**, *sm.* (ant.) service, servitude

**Servire**, *va.* 3. to serve, to act or work for any one (to serve one as a slave, ant.), to wait on, to deserv, to merit; to help at table; to do a service; to serve, to supply the place of; to help or assist one with money; vi posso — di torta di riso? may I help you to some rice pudding? servitevi (si serva), help yourself; ciò vi serve d'avviso, let this be a warning to you; ciò serve alla digestione, that assists the digestion; a che serve tanto questo? what's the use of all that? si serva del mio cavallo, make use of my horse

**Servito**, *sm.* service, course (at table), salary —, -a, *adj.* served, deserved, earned; served, flattered, courted, obliged, helped

**Servitoraccio**, *sm.* a bad servant

**Servitore**, *sm.* servant, serving man, valet

**Servitorino**, *sm.* little servant, lackey, page

**Servitrice**, *sf.* waiting-maid; woman-servant

servith, -àde, -àte } servitude, bondage, ser-  
 servitùdine, *sf.* } vice; tie, bond, obliga-  
 tion; ground rent, service; the servants,  
 people, family establishment  
 serviziale, *sm.* chyster, injection: (servant)  
 serviziato, -a, *adj.* serviceable, officious, obli-  
 servizio, *sm.* v. Servizio (ging, polite  
 servizione, *sm.* a great service, kindness  
 servizuccio, *sm.* little service, kindness, office  
 servo, *sm.* a bondsman, serf, slave (servant);  
 i servi della glèba, the serfs of the soil  
 servo, -a, *adj.* servile, slavish, mean  
 sésamo, *sm.* white Indian wheat, sesame  
 sesamòide, *sf.* (bot.) elecampane  
 sescàlco, *sm.* carver (for the table); steward  
 séseli, sésilio, *sm.* (bot.) French heartwort  
 sesquilàtero, -a, *adj.* sesquilateral  
 sesquipèdalo, *adj.* sesquipèdal  
 sesquitérzo, -a, *adj.* sesquitértian  
 sessagenàrio, -a, *adj.* e *sm.* sexagenarian  
 sessagésima, *sf.* sexagésima sùnday  
 sessagésimo, -a, *adj.* v. Sessantésimo  
 sessàgono, *sm.* a hexagon  
 sessànta, *adj.* sixty  
 sessantamila, *smf.* sixty thousand  
 sessantaquattirésimo, -a, *adj.* sixty fourth  
 sessantésimo, -a, *adj.* sixtieth  
 sessantina, *sf.* sixty, threescore (years, etc.)  
 sessénnio, *sm.* six years, space of six years  
 sessile, *adj.* sessile, without a pétiole  
 sessione, *sf.* session, sitting; congress  
 sessitùra, *sf.* a broad ham, flounce; avér póca  
 —, to have little ballast, to be giddy  
 sésso, *sm.* sex; il bel —, the fair sex  
 séssoia, *sf.* a boat scoop, laving ladle  
 sésia, sésio, *sf.* a pair of compasses; menàr  
 le sésio, to move one's drum-sticks, run  
 fast; parlàr colle sésio, to speak in a mea-  
 sured self-collected manner; a —, with  
 measure, precisely; (—, sexte)  
 sestànte, *sm.* sextant (astronomical instrum.)  
 Sestànte, *va.* 1. to adjust, fit, set in order  
 sestiere, *sm.* a measure of two gillons  
 sestile, *sm.* sextile; (August)  
 sestina, *sf.* a stanza of six lines, a sèstine  
 sèsto, *sm.* order, measure, rule; arch, mould  
 for an arch; pórrre — ad una còsa, to set  
 a thing in order; il —, the sixth part of  
 any thing; a ward, quarter  
 sestodécimo, -a, *adj.* sixteenth  
 Séstula, *sf.* the sixth part of an ounce  
 Sestùlmo, -a, *sm.* the last but five  
 Sèstnplò, -a, *adj.* sextuple, sixfold  
 Sèta, *sf.* silk; — grèggia, raw silk; báco da  
 —, silk-worm; tessùti, dràppi di —, silk  
 stùffa; negoziànte di —, silk merchant; tes-  
 sitóre di —, silk weaver; torcitóre di —,  
 silk thrower; filatójo da —, silk-mill; fàb-  
 brica di —, silk manufactory; filatóra di —,  
 silk spinning; filo di —, silk thread; fòc-  
 chi, bòrra di —, floss silk (chant)  
 Setajudò, *sm.* a silk-manufacturer, silk mer-  
 Setàta, *sf.* (ant.) great and continual thirst  
 Sète, *sf.* thirst, drought, eagerness, greed-

ness, longing; ho —, I am thirsty; spe-  
 gnète la —, quench your thirst  
 Seteria, *sf.* silk-manufactory; mercery  
 Sétola, *sf.* a hog's bristle, a horse hair; a  
 brush; whisk; a chap, crack, or opening  
 in the hands, lips or nipples  
 Setolàccia, *sf.* a long hard bristle  
 Setolàre, *va.* 1. to brush, whisk, burnish  
 Setolàto, -a, *adj.* brushed, whisked, etc.  
 Setolètta, setolina, *sf.* small brush, bristle  
 Setolòne, *sm.* (bot.) horse-tail  
 Setoloso, -àto, -a, *adj.* bristly, hairy, rugged  
 Setone, *sm.* (surgery) seton, rowel  
 Setoso, -a, *adj.* bristly, full of bristles, rough  
 Sètta, *sf.* sect, faction, league, plot  
 Settàccia, *sf.* a bad sect  
 Settàgono, *sm.* a heptagon  
 Settàngolo, -a, *adj.* heptagonal, septangular  
 Settànta, *adj.* seventy  
 Settantésimo, -a, *adj.* seventieth  
 Settantòtto, *adj.* seventy eight  
 Settàrto, settatóre, *sm.* a seclary, follower  
 Sètte, *adj.* seven  
 Setteggiantè, *adj.* factious, stirring  
 Setteglàre, *va.* 1. to enter a sect, form a party  
 Settèmbre, *sm.* septèmbre  
 Settembrèccia, -ècca (ant.), *sf.* autumn  
 Settembrino, -a, *adj.* of september  
 Settenàrio, -a, *adj.* septenary, of seven  
 Settenàle, *adj.* septennial, of seven years  
 Settenzionàle, *adj.* northern, boreal, arctic  
 Settenzióne, *sm.* the north  
 Settimàna, *sf.* a week; — sànta, haly week;  
 la — ventùra, next week; tütte le settimàne,  
 èvery week, weekly; ésser di —, to be on  
 duty for the week  
 Settimanàle, *adj.* weekly  
 Settimanalmente, *adv.* every week, weekly  
 Sèttimo, -a, *adj.* seventh  
 Settima, *sf.* the quantity of seven  
 Sétto, -a, *adj.* (poet.) divided, separated, cut  
 Settòre, *sm.* a sector (astronomical instrum.)  
 Settotravèrso, *sm.* diaphragm, midriff  
 Settuagenàrio, -a, *adj.* and s. septuagenarian  
 Settuagésima, *sf.* septuagésima sùnday  
 Sèttuplo, -a, *adj.* seven times as much, sev-  
 en-fold  
 Severamènte, *adv.* severely, rigidly, harshly  
 Severàre, sevràre, *va.* 1. (ant.) to sever  
 Severità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* severity, rigour  
 Sevèro, -a, *adj.* sevèro, rigid, rigorous, aus-  
 tère, sharp, harsh; stàre in sul —, to be  
 cold, grave, stilled, supercilious  
 Sevizia, *sf.* (poet.) cruelty, inhumanity  
 Sévo, -a, (with e open) *adj.* (ant.) barbarous  
 Sévo (with e close) *sm.* tallow, suet, fat; can-  
 dèla di —, a tallow candle  
 Sévro, -a, *adj.* v. Scévro  
 Seziónè, *sf.* cutting, dividing, section  
 Sezàjo, sézzo, -a, *adj.* último, the last  
 Sézzo, (al, da), *adv.* in the last place, lastly  
 Sfaccendàto, -a, *adj.* unoccupied, idle, unem-  
 ployed, useless, fruitless, idle, vain  
 Sfacciatàccio, -a, *adj.* brazen-faced, impudent

**Sfacciataggine**, *sf.* boldness, effrontery  
**Sfacciamento**, *adv.* boldly, impudently  
**Sfacciato**, -a, *adj.* rather bold, impudent  
**Sfacciatezza**, *sf.* effrontery, impudence  
**Sfacciato**, -a, *adj.* bold, brazenfaced, impudent; (*dei cavalli*) bald, whitefaced  
**Sfacimento**, *sm.* the falling to ruin, crumbling away, decay, destruction  
**Sfaldare**, *va.* 1. to cut in slices, split in bits  
**Sfaldarsi**, *vref.* 1. to exfoliate, fall in splinters  
**Sfaldato**, -a, *adj.* exfoliated, split into bits  
**Sfaldatura**, *sf.* exfoliation  
**Sfaldellare**, *va.* 1. to part up, wrap, enclose  
**Sfallire**, *vn.* 1. } to make a mistake, err, com-  
**Sfallire**, *vn.* 3. } mit an error, mistake, miss  
**Sfallente**, *adj.* missing, mistaking, failing  
**Sfalzare**, *con.* 1. to parry, ward off, elude  
**Sfamare**, *va.* 1. to still a person's hunger; —  
 -si, to satisfy one's self, eat one's fill  
**Sfamato**, -a, *adj.* satisfied, filled, satiated  
**Sfangare**, *vn.* 1. to trudge through the mud,  
 stick in the mire; — si, to get out of the  
**Sfangato**, -a, *adj.* got out of the mire (mire  
 Sfäre, *v.* Disfäre  
**Sfarfallare**, *vn.* 1. to change from the crys-  
 alis to the möther butterfly state, to emerge  
 from the cocoon, become a butterfly; —  
 (*dire farfalloni*), to tell idle stories  
**Sfarfallatura**, *sf.* the emerging from the crys-  
 alis state, the becoming a butterfly  
**Sfarfallone**, *sm.* *v.* Farfallone  
**Sfarinare** (*sfarinacciare*), *va.* 1. to reduce to  
 powder, to pound, to pulverize; — si, to  
 fall into dust, get mealy  
**Sfarinato**, -a, *adj.* reduced to powder  
**Sfarzaccio**, *sm.* great pomp, magnificence  
**Sfärzo**, *sm.* pomp, magnificence, splendour  
**Sfarzosamente**, *adv.* pompously, splendidly  
**Sfarzosità**, *sf.* pomposness, ostentation  
**Sfarzoso**, -a, *adj.* ostentatious, flashy  
**Sfasciare**, *va.* 1. to unswathe, undo, dis-  
 mantle; — un bambino, to unswathe a child;  
 — le mura d'una città, to dismantle, pull  
 down the walls of a town; — si, to fall to  
 ruins, crumble to decay  
**Sfasciato**, -a, *adj.* unswathed; dismantled  
**Sfasciatrice**, *adj.* that unswathes, dismantles  
**Sfasciatura**, *sf.* the sawing or dividing into  
 thin boards, sawing, sawdust, chips  
**Sfasciuto**, *sm.* rubbish, ruins, wreck  
**Sfastidiare**, *va.* 1. to shake off ennui, drive  
 away care; — si, to recover one's appetite  
**Sfatamento**, *sm.* *v.* Disprezio, smacco  
**Sfatäre**, *va.* 1. to scorn, despise, scoff at  
**Sfatatore**, *sm.* despiser, scorner, scoffster  
**Sfatto**, -a, *adj.* undone, ruined, routed  
**Sfavillamento**, *sm.* brilliancy, sparkling  
**Sfavillante**, *adj.* sparkling, twinkling, bright  
**Sfavillantemente**, *adv.* sparklingly  
**Sfavillare**, *vn.* 1. to sparkle, twinkle, glitter  
**Sfavorire**, *va.* 3. (*pres. sfavorisco*) to disserve,  
 to do one an ill office; to disoblige, pre-  
 judice, injure, hurt  
**Sfavorito**, -a, *adj.* injured, prejudiced

**Sfederare**, *va.* 1. to take off the pillow-case  
**Sfelato**, -a, *adj.* tired, fatigued, wearied  
**Sfelice**, *adj.* *v.* Infelice  
**Sfendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part. sfesso*) to cleave.  
 split, divide  
**Sfenditura**, *sf.* *v.* Fenditura  
**Sfera**, *sf.* sphere, globe, orb, ball, circle  
**Sferale**, *adj.* spherical, orbicular, round  
**Sferella**, *sf.* small sphere, little globe  
**Sfericamente**, *adv.* spherically  
**Sfericità**, *sf.* sphericity, roundness  
**Sferico**, -a, *adj.* spherical, globular, round  
**Sferisterio**, *sm.* a tennis-court  
**Sferistico**, -a, *adj.* spheric, of balls, etc.  
**Sferoide**, *sf.* spheroid  
**Sferone**, *sm.* a kind of round fishing net  
**Sferra**, *sf.* old iron, horse shoes (old clothes)  
**Sferajuolare**, *va.* 1. to unclasp a person, to  
 rob him of his great coat  
**Sferrare**, *va.* 1. to strike off the irons, take off  
 the shackles, fetters, horse shoes, etc.; to  
 wrench away; *sferarsi*, to shake off the  
 mortal coil; to kick off or lose a horse-shoe  
**Sferrato**, -a, *adj.* unfettered; unshod  
**Sferratoja**, *sf.* hárback, loop-hole  
**Sferverato**, -a, *adj.* become lukewarm, cooled  
**Sfërza**, *sf.* a whip, lash; burning ray  
**Sferzare**, *va.* 1. to whip, lash, flog, twinge; to  
 spur on, instigate; to chastise; to dart  
 down scorching rays  
**Sferzata**, *sf.* a lash, cut, twinge; chastisement  
**Sferzato**, -a, *adj.* whipped, lashed, punished  
**Sferzatore**, *sm.* a whipper, lasher, flogger  
**Sferzino**, *sm.* whip cord; hard strong twine  
**Sfestatura**, *sf.* a chink, cleft, crack, fissure  
**Sfesso**, -a, *adj.* split, cleft, torn asunder  
**Sfetteggiare**, *va.* to slice, cut into slices  
**Sfetteggiato**, -a, *adj.* cut into slices, cut off  
**Sfancare**, *sfanarsi*, *vref.* 1. to get weak in the  
 flanks (to burst one's sides) to get weighed  
 down, sunk; to give way on the sides; to be  
 dismantled; *va.* to weaken, (to out flank)  
**Sfancata**, *sf.* a thump on the side, thrust in  
 the flank; a dash, shove, impulsion  
**Sfancato**, -a, *adj.* weakened, grown feeble  
**Sfandronata**, *v.* Rodomontata (ing  
**Sfatamento**, *sm.* breath, respiration, breath-  
**Sfatäre**, *vn.* 1. to breathe, respire, blow, puff  
**Sfatarsi**, *vref.* 1. to hawl, run or work one's  
 self out of breath, to become breathless  
**Sfiato**, -a, *adj.* out of breath, exhausted  
**Sfiatojo**, *sm.* vent, air hole, ventilator  
**Sfibiare**, *vn.* 1. to unbuckle, unclasp, open  
**Sfibiato**, -a, *adj.* unbuckled, unclashed  
**Sfibrare**, *va.* 1. to weaken the fibres, to un-  
**Sfibrato**, -a, *adj.* enervated, weakened (närve  
**Sfidamento**, *sm.* a challenge, defiance  
**Sfidanza**, *sf.* distrust, mistrust, suspicion  
**Sfidare**, *va.* 1. to defy, to challenge, to provoke  
 to combat; un — ammalato, to give over a  
 patient  
 — si, *vref.* 1. to mistrust, distrust, suspect  
**Sfidato**, -a, *adj.* defied, challenged; given  
 over; mistrusted, suspected; mistrustful

**Sfidatore, sm.** a challenger; a defier; he, she who mistrusts, distrusts, doubts (cowed)  
**Sfidciato, -a, adj.** distrustful, mistrustful;  
**Sfienato, -a, adj.** untrussed (said of loose straw)  
**Sfiggere, va. 2. irr. (v. Figgere)** to unfix  
**Sfigurare, vn. 1.** to disfigure, deform  
**Sfigurato, -ito, -a, adj.** disfigured, wan  
**Sfilacciare, va. 1.** to unravel, unweave, fray  
**Sfilacciato, -a, adj.** unravelled, frayed  
**Sfilaccio, sm. (surgery)** lint; thread, filament  
**Sfilare, van. 1.** to file off, unstring, untwist unravel; get unravelled, become frayed (back  
**Sfilarsi, vrf. 1.** to disband; to sprain one's  
**Sfilatamente, adv.** in confusion, in disorder  
**Sfilato, -a, adj.** unstring, disbanded; alla sfilata, one after another, in file  
**Sfiggardiaggine, sf. v. Indogardiaggine**  
**Sfinge, sf.** a sphynx  
**Sfinimento, sm.** weakness, fainting fit, swoon  
**Sfinire, vn. 3. (pres. sfinisco)** to finish, complete, perfect; to exhaust  
**Sfinito, -a, adj.** exhausted  
**Sfioccare, va. 1.** to unravel, untwist, fray  
**Sfiocato, -a, adj.** unravelled, untwisted; frayed  
**Sfiocinare, va. 1.** to take off the husks of grapes  
**Sfiocinare, va. 1.** to sling, fling, cast, dart  
**Sfondatura, sf.** a great sb. glaring falsehood  
**Sforare, va. 1.** to blow off the bloom, take away the flowers; to delflower (bloom)  
**Sforimento, sm.** the fall of the flowers or  
**Sforire, vn. 3. (pres. sfiorisco)** to lose the flowers or bloom, to wither, fade  
**Sforito, -ito, -a, adj.** that has shed its blossoms or bloom; withered, faded  
**Sforitura, sf.** the fall of the bloom or blossoms; withering, fading  
**Sforina, sf.** a large sea-pike  
**Sfragellare, va. 1. v. Sfracciare**  
**Sfucato, -a, adj.** cooled, tempered (wide)  
**Sforonato, -a, adj.** having the touch-hole too  
**Sforamento, sm.** unshéathing; unlining  
**Sfoderare, va. 1.** to take off the lining; unshéath  
**Sfoderato, -a, adj.** unlined; unshéathed, drawn  
**Sfogamento, sm.** exhaling, evaporation, vent  
**Sfogare, va. 1.** to exhale, vent, evaporate, discharge, give vent to, let escape; to assuage, ease, lighten; — il dolore, to give vent to one's grief; — la collera, to exhale, vent, breathe out one's anger; — la vendetta, to wreak vengeance, be revenged, vent, to evaporate, exhale, flow; lasciare — il fumo, let the smoke escape; quella piaga sfoga bene, that sore runs well  
**Sfogatamente, adv.** openly, with alleviation, ease  
**Sfogato, -a, adj.** exhaled, vented, allayed; luogo —, an open airy place; — stanza sfogata, a lofty well ventilated room  
**Sfogatoio, sm.** an air-hole, vent, ventilation  
**Sfoggiare, vn. 1.** to be ostentatious in one's attire or equipage; to wear flashy dress or ornaments, to flaunt; to exult  
**Sfoggiatamente, adv.** pompously excessively

**Sfoggiatura, sf.** richness, flashiness, splendour  
**Sfoggiato, -a, adj.** pompous, splendid, rich, excellent, excessive, immoderate, extravagant — **adv.** excessively, beyond measure (did, etc.)  
**Sfoggiatolo, -a, adj.** more pompous, splendid  
**Sfoggio, sm.** pomp, luxury, magnificence  
**Sfoglia, sf.** spangle, foil, thin leaf of metal  
**Sfogliame, sm.** exfoliation, dross of metals  
**Sfogliare, va. 1.** to unleaf, to strip off leaves; to scale, scale off; to make bare, thin, lean  
**Sfogliare, -arsi, vn. 1.** to exfoliate, fall in leaves  
**Sfogliata, sf.** puff, crumpet, light pastry  
**Sfogliato, -a, adj.** leafless, stripped, browsed  
**Sfoglietta, sf.** a little leaf, thin plate, foil  
**Sfogare, vn. 1.** to get out of a cloaca or sink; to worm one's way out of a dirty hole  
**Sfogo, sm.** a venting, exhaling, evaporation, issue, vent, relief, ease; the fogue of an arch  
**Sfolgoramento, sm.** a flash, blasting, refulgency (blasting)  
**Sfolgorante, adj.** flashing, brilliant, dazzling  
**Sfolgorare, vn. 1.** to glitter or shine like the electric fluid; to lighten, to flash; **va. 1.** to blast, precipitate, sear, shiver, destroy  
**Sfolgoratamente, adv.** dazzlingly, excessively  
**Sfolgorato, -a, adj.** brilliant, dazzling; blasted, blighted; pommous; excessive  
**Sfolgoreggiante, adj.** dazzling, flashing  
**Sfolgoreggiare, vn. 1. (poet.) v. Sfolgorare**  
**Sfolgorio, sm. v. Sfolgoramento;** a bound, skip, start, glance, bounce  
**Sfondamento, sm.** a sinking in, beating down, bursting open; havoc, slaughter, carnage  
**Sfondante, adj.** rolling, or sinking down, not firm; cammine —, a miry road  
**Sfondare, van. 1.** to crush or sink in; to beat or sway down; — una casa co' cannoni, to beat down a house; — una porta, to break in a door; — uno squadrone, to break through a squadron; (mar.) to sink, to send or go to the bottom  
**Sfondato, -a, adj.** bottomless, insatiable; excessive, ruined, sunk, destroyed  
**Sfondo, sfondato, sm.** a cove in a wall or ceiling, for a picture; the back ground of a  
**Sfondolare, v. Sfondare** (painting)  
**Sfondolato, -a, adj. v. Sfondato;** un ricco —, a nabob, a man of great wealth  
**Sforacchiare, v. Foracchiare**  
**Sformare, va. 1.** to disfigure; deform, to unlast  
**Sformatamente, adv.** immoderately, immeasurably, hugely (ruined)  
**Sformato, -a, adj.** disfigured, deformed, huge;  
**Sformazione, sf.** ugliness, deformity  
**Sformare, va. 1.** to take out of the oven  
**Sformato, -a, adj.** taken out of the oven  
**Sformimento, sm.** unfurnishing, want, lack  
**Sformire, va. 3. (pres. sformisco)** unfurnish, strip, deprive, unrig; leave unfurnished  
**Sformito, -a, adj.** unfurnished, unprovided  
**Sfortuna, sf.** misfortune; v. Infortúnio  
**Sfortunamento, sm.** a misfortune, reverse

**Sfortunare**, *va. 1.* to make miserable, unhappy  
**Sfortunato**, -a } *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky,  
**Sfortunevole** } unhappy, hapless (pity  
**Sfortunatamente**, *adv.* unfortunately, unhap-  
**Sfortunamento**, *sm.* force, constraint, violence;  
 an effort, endeavour, trial, attempt  
**Sforzante**, *adj.* who attempts, who constrains  
**Sforzare**, *va. 1.* to force, compel, constrain, to  
 violate, force; to weaken, debilitate, un-  
 nerve; — *si*, *verf.* to strive, try, do all in  
 one's power, strain every nerve; — *la voce*,  
 to overstrain the voice  
**Sforzatamente**, *adv.* by force, compulsively  
**Sforzaccio**, -a, *adj.* somewhat constrained  
**Sforzato**, -a, *adj.* forced, obliged, constrained,  
 overstrained, overwrought, weakened; vio-  
 lent, insufferable; far-fetched; overcharged,  
 immoderate, immense, huge  
**Sforzatore**, *sm.* forcer, compeller; ravisher  
**Sforzevole**, *adj.* that forces, forcible, compul-  
**Sforzvolmente**, *adv.* strenuously, by force (sive  
**Sforzo**, *sm.* an effort, strain, tug, trial  
**Sfossato**, *adj.* ditched, entrenched, sunk  
**Sfraccassare**, *va. 1.* v. Fraccassare  
**Sfraccellare**, *sfragellare*, *va. 1.* to smash, shat-  
**Sfraccellato**, *sfragellato*, -a, *adj.* smashed (ter  
**Sfrangiare**, *va. 1.* to unfringe, unravel  
**Sfrangiatura**, *sf.* unravelling, unfringing  
**Sfratire**, *va. 1.* to turn out of a convent; —  
*si*, *verf.* to escape from a monastery, doff  
 the cowl  
**Sfratito**, -a, *adj.* chased, escaped from a con-  
 vent; frate — non loda il convento, *prov.*  
*esp.* a runaway monk never praises his  
 convent  
**Sfrattare**, *va. 1.* to turn off, send away  
**Sfrattato**, -a, *adj.* sent away, turned out  
**Sfratto**, *sm.* flight, evasion; expulsion; dar lo  
 —, to drive away, expel  
**Sfregacciolare**, *va. 1.* to rub gently  
**Sfregacciolato**, -a, *adj.* rubbed gently  
**Sfregamento**, *sm.* rubbing, friction  
**Sfregare**, *va. 1.* v. Fregare  
**Sfregatōjo**, *sm.* a rubber  
**Sfregiare**, *va. 1.* to disadorn, disfigure, deface,  
 brand; to give one a cut, slash or gash in  
 the face; to throw a slur or stigma on a  
 person, to affront or traduce him; — *si*, to  
 get dim, faded, weather beaten  
**Sfregiato**, -e, *adj.* defaced; dishonoured  
**Sfregio**, *sm.* a gash, cut, brand, scar; slur,  
 blot, affront, dishonour  
**Sfrenamento**, *sm.* unrestrained self-indulgen-  
 ce; barefaced impudence, unbridled lust  
**Sfrenare**, *va. 1.* to unbridle, let loose; sfrenar  
 la lingua, to give a loose to one's tongue;  
 — *si*, to throw off all restraint, to rush  
 headlong into vice or folly  
**Sfrenaggine** } *sf.* profligacy, licentious-  
**Sfrenatezza** } ness, great laxity of morals  
**Sfrenatamente**, *adv.* dissolutely, impetuously  
**Sfrenato**, -a, *adj.* unbridled; dissolute, loose

**Sfrenazione**, *sf.* licentiousness, libertinism  
**Sfrenellare**, *va. 1.* to make a noise like rōwers  
**Sfringellare**, *va. 1.* to chirp, carp, backbite  
**Sfrizzare**, *con. 1.* v. Frizzare  
**Sfrombolare**, *va. 1.* to fling, throw, cast (stones  
**Sfrondamento**, *sm.* the stripping off the leaves,  
**Sfrondare**, *va. 1.* to strip off the leaves  
**Sfrondato**, -a, *adj.* unleaved, leafless  
**Sfrondatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who unleaves  
**Sfrontarsi**, *verf.* 3. to assume boldness, become  
 barefaced, get impudent  
**Sfrontaggine**, } effrontery, impudence, as-  
**Sfrontatezza**, *sf.* } surance, temerity  
**Sfrontamento**, *adv.* v. Sfracciamento  
**Sfrontato**, -a, *adj.* brazenfaced, impudent  
**Sfronzare**, *va. 1.* v. Sfrondare (exhaust  
**Sfruttare**, *va. 1.* to sterilize, impoverish,  
**Sfruttato**, -a, *adj.* impoverished, exhausted,  
 sterile, barren, fruitless  
**Sfucinato**, *sf. (vulg.)* multitude, great number  
**Sfuggevole**, *adj.* transitory, fleeting; slippery  
**Sfuggivolozza**, *sf.* fleetness; slipperiness  
**Sfuggiasco**, -a, *adj.* fugitive, flying, vagabond,  
 roving; alla sfuggiata, stealthily, furtively  
**Sfuggimento**, *sm.* flight, running off, avoiding  
**Sfuggire**, *va. 3.* to avoid, to fly or escape from  
**Sfuggito**, -a, *adj.* avoided; escaped from, fu-  
 gitive, rambling; alla sfuggita, by the way  
**Sfulgore**, *sm.* gorgeousness, v. Sfolggiō, sflaro  
**Sfumamento**, *sm.* an exhaling, disappearance  
**Sfumante**, *adj.* exhaling, fuming, evaporating,  
 steaming, blinding, melting away  
**Sfumare**, *con. 1.* to fume, to steam or go off in  
 fumes, to melt away, disappear, to disappear  
 in the misty distance; to blend the lights  
 and shades, to paint the back ground  
**Sfumatezza**, *sf.* the delicate blending of the  
 colours (in a painting) (away  
**Sfumatissimo**, -a, *adj.* well blended; melted  
**Sfumato**, *sfumato*, -a, *adj.* evaporated, disap-  
 peared, gone off in smoke; melted away  
**Sfumino**, *sm.* (paint.) leather or paper made  
 into the form of a cone to rub the crayon  
 and make gradations of shades  
**Sfuriata**, *sf.* a burst of anger, a terrible but  
 shortlived fit of passion  
**Sgabbiare**, *va. 1.* to uncage  
**Sgabbellare**, *va. 1.* to take (goods) out of bond  
**Sgabbellarsi**, *verf.* 1. to get rid of, free one's  
 self  
**Sgabbellato**, -a, *adj.* taken out of bond, paid  
**Sgabbellato**, -ino, *sm.* small stool, foot-stool  
**Sgabello**, *sm.* stool, janetool, small bench  
**Sgabellone**, *sm.* a high stool, a desk stool  
**Sgagliardare**, *va. 1.* to weaken, debilitate  
**Sgalante**, *adj.* ungallant, v. Sgraziato  
**Sgallinare**, *vm. 1.* (to rob hen-roosts) to ban-  
 quet; make merry, enjoy one's self  
**Sgambare**, *vm. 1.* to walk quickly, tired  
**Sgambato**, -a, *adj.* without legs, weary  
**Sgambettare**, *va. 1.* to kick one's legs about,  
 cut capers; to sit idle wagging one's leg

*igambelláta, sf.* } a sly trick, caper, the trip-  
*igambétto, sm.* } ping up a person's heels  
*igambucciáto, -a, adj.* without stockings  
*igancisciáre, va. 1.* to dislocate the jaws; —  
 dalle risa, to burst with laughing (*vulg.*)  
*iganasciaménto, sm.* great burst of laughter  
*igangheraménto, sm.* the going off the hinges  
*igangheráre, va. 1.* to unhinge, throw off the  
 hinges; to perturb, put in a passion, put out  
*igangheratáccio, -a, adj.* clumsy, awkward  
*igangheratággine, sf.* bashfulness, confusion  
*igangherataménto, adv.* awkwardly, confu-  
 sedly, clumsily, disjointedly, excessively  
*igangheráto, -a, adj.* off the hinges, out of  
 joint, sprawling, slovenly, confused, awk-  
*iganháre, va. 1.* v. *Siganháre*, etc. (ward  
*Sgráfiáre, va. 1.* to scratch, rob, carry off  
*Sgaráre, sgaríre va. 1.* 3. to come off conqu-  
 ror, to carry the question; *va.* to brave  
*Sgaráto, -ito, -a, adj.* come off victor, winner  
*Sgarbatággine }* awkwardness, want of pol-  
*Sgarbatázza, sf.* } ish, impoliteness, ill grace  
*Sgarbataménto, adv.* impolitely, awkwardly  
*Sgarbáto, -a, adj.* impolite, disagreeable  
*Sgarbo, sm.* impoliteness, rusticity, awkward-  
 ness, disagreeableness  
*Sgargarizáre, va. 1.* v. *Gargarizáre*  
*Sgargarízo, sm.* gargaring, gargling  
*Sgargiánte, adj.* gaudy, showy, ostentatiously  
*Sgariglio, sm. (ant.)* v. *Sghérro*  
*Sgarráre, va. 1.* to mistake, be mistaken, err  
*Sgarráto, -a, adj.* mistaken, deceived, wrong  
*Sgarrettáre, va. 1.* to hamstring, hough  
*Sgarróre, sm.* mistake, blunder  
*Sgattigliáre, va. 1.* to disburse, lay out money  
*Sgavazzáre, va. 1.* to leap and scream for  
 joy; to chuckle, carouse, banquet, make  
 merry  
*Sgemmáre, va. 1.* to take off the gems, jewels  
*Sgemmáto, -a, adj.* stripped of the gems  
*Sghémbo, sm.* a tortuosity, obliquity, winding,  
 crookedness; a —, awry, in bias, oblique-  
 ly, on one side, sentiero —, a path full of  
 windings and turnings  
*Sghémbo, -a, adj.* crooked, oblique, tortuous,  
 in kneed (of  
*Sghermíre, -irsi, vsm. 3.* to let go, leave hold  
*Sghermítóre, sm.* that lets loose, that frees  
*Sgheronáto, -a, adj.* cut aslant, in bias  
*Sgherráccio, sm.* a ruffian, a bullying rascal  
*Sgherrettáre, va. 1.* to hamstring, hough  
*Sghérro, sgherriglio, sm.* a bully, a cut-throat  
*Sgignapáppole, sm.* a hearty laughter  
*Shignáre, va. 1.* to laugh contemptuously, to  
 sneer; — *va.* to laugh at, deride  
*Sgignazzáre, va. 1.* to burst into a loud de-  
 risive laugh  
*Sgignazzaménto, sgignazzio }* loud or deris-  
*Sgignazzáta, sghignáta, sf.* } ive laughter  
*Sghigno, sghignúzo, sm. v.* Ghigno  
*Shimbécio, adj.* in-kneed, crooked; a —, *adv.*  
 athwart, aslant, awry

*Sgittaménto, sm. v.* Agitazióne, dibattiménto  
*Sgobbáre, vsm.* to labour under a great burden;  
 to be bent double with carrying; to work  
 hard, toil, sag, drudge, sláve  
*Sgobbóne, sm.* a sag, a laborious drudge  
*Sgocciolabocáli, sm.* a tippler, hard drinker  
*Sgocciolánte, adj.* dropping, dripping  
*Sgoccioláre, vsm. 1.* to drain out the last drop;  
 to distill, to drop; — *il barilétto*, to empty  
 one's budget, tell all  
*Sgoccioláto, -a, adj.* drained, distilled, dropped  
*Sgocciolatójo, sm.* an eyedropper, gatter  
*Sgocciolatóra, sf.* sgocciolo; — *m.* a dropping  
*Sgoláto, -a, adj.* throatless; bare-necked,  
 blabbing, tattling, tale-bearing  
*Sgomberaménto, sm.* removal, change of place  
*Sgomberáre }* *va. 1.* to disencumber of, to re-  
*Sgombráre }* move out of the way, to send  
 or carry off; to unclóg, to drive away, to  
 clear, free, purify; *il vénto sgómbera l'aria*  
*d'ogni nube*, the wind frees the air of  
 clouds; — *vn.* remove, flit; to go away,  
 leave; decamp; *sgomberáte da qui*, bundle  
 out, pack off, be off  
*Sgomberáto, -bráto, -a, adj.* removed, free;  
 disencumbered  
*Sgomberatóre, -bratóre, sm.* remover, eléaser  
*Sgómbero, sgómbro, sm.* removing, explosion  
*Sgómbero }* *adj.* disencumbered, uneachm-  
*Sgómbro, -a }* bered, unclóged, disengaged,  
 removed; free, empty, unoccupied  
*Sgombináre, va. 1.* to disarrange, disconcert,  
 disturb, baffle, thwart  
*Sgombináto, -a, adj.* thrown in confusion  
*Sgomentaménto, sm.* discouragement, dismay  
*Sgomentáre, va. 1.* to dismay, alarm, deter,  
*vn. vrf. -ai,* to be dismayed, terrified, di-  
 spirited, deterred  
*Sgomentáto, -a, adj.* frightened, discouraged  
*Sgomentévole, adj.* frightful, disheartening  
*Sgomentíre, va. 3.* to frighten, dishearten  
*Sgoménto, sm.* dismay, amazement, alarm  
*Sgomínaménto, sm.* disorder, confusion  
*Sgomínáre, va. 1.* to disorder, put in confu-  
 sion  
*Sgomínáto, -a, adj.* disordered, in confusion  
*Sgomíno, -ino, sm.* disorder, confusion  
*Sgomitoláre, va. 1.* to unwind (a ball of thread)  
*Sgomitoláto, -a, adj.* unwound, untwisted  
*Sgonfiáménto, sm.* the lowering a swelling  
*Sgonfiáre, vsm. 1.* to lower, sink, abate (a  
 swelling); — *fig.* to bring down, humble  
*Sgonfiáto, sgónflo, -a, adj.* abated, unswollen,  
 flabby; lowered, humbled  
*Sgonnelláre, va. 1.* to take off the peticóats  
*Sgórbia, sf.* a gounge  
*Sgorbiáre, va. 1.* to daub with ink, spot  
*Sgórbio, sm.* a blot, spot of ink, scrawl  
*Sgorbiolína, sf.* a small gounge  
*Sgorgaménto, sf.* overflowing, disgorging  
*Sgorgánte, adj.* overflowing, abundant  
*Sgorgataménto, adv.* abundantly, profusely



**Sgorgäre, sm.** 1. to disgorge, overflow  
**Sgörgo, sm.** overflowing profusion  
 — (a) *adv.* abundantly, profusely  
**Sgovernáto, -a, adj.** (ill) governed ill taken care of; badly managed, neglected  
**Sgozzäre, va. 1.** to cut a person's throat, to cut open a vein, empty a crop, swallow an insult, pocket an affront  
**Sgorzäto, -a, adj.** with one's throat cut, etc.  
**Sgradévole, adj.** disagreeable, unwelcome  
**Sgradire, va. 3. (pres. sgradisco)** to displease, dislike, disgust  
**Sgradito, -a, adj.** disagreeable, disliked  
**Sgraffiäre, va. 1.** to scratch, tear; etch; to scratch or scrape out, to chisel  
**Sgraffiäto, -a, adj.** scratched, torn, etched  
**Sgraffiätöre, sm.** a painter in fresco  
**Sgraffiüäre, va. 4. (vulg.)** to steal, carry off  
**Sgráffio, sm.** scratch, tear; fresco  
**Sgraffiöne, sm.** a great scratch, tear, rent  
**Sgraffito, sm.** fresco (in black and white)  
**Sgrammaticäre, va. 1.;** to speak or write ungrammatically; to explain grammatically  
**Sgrammatico, -a, adj.** ungrammatical, explained by gramma  
**Sgrammaticätöra, sf.** grammatical error  
**Sgrammätäre, va. 1. (ant.)** to speak grammatically (take out the grains of)  
**Sgranäre, va. 1.** to shell, husk (seeds), to grain  
**Sgranäto, -a, adj.** shelled, husked, grained  
**Sgranchiäre, -ire, va. 1. 3.** to shake off the cramp, stretch one's limbs, rouse one's energies; to rouse, excite, stir up  
**Sgranchiäto, -ito, adj.** roused, stirred up  
**Sgranelläre, va.** to stoneráise; to do a number of things  
**Sgranocchiäre, va. 1.** to scorch, eat (crackers)  
**Sgraváméto, sm.** alleviation, ease, comfort  
**Sgraväre, va. 1.** to discharge, lighten, unload; to alleviate, ease; **sgravärsi, to lie in; la regina si è sgraväta d'un principe,** the queen has given birth to a prince  
**Sgraväto, -a, adj.** eased, unloaded, delivered  
**Sgravidänza, sf.** accouchment, delivery, confinement, lying in  
**Sgravidäre, va. 3.** to bedelivered, lie in  
**Sgrävio, sm.** ease, easing, alleviation, relief, discharge; quieting; per — di coscienza, to quiet one's conscience  
**Sgrázia, sf. v. Disgrázia**  
**Sgraziätäggine, sf.** awkwardness, ill grace  
**Sgraziatáméto, adv.** ungracefully, inelegantly, awkwardly; unluckily, unfortunately  
**Sgraziätölo, -a, adj.** rather awkward  
**Sgraziäto, -a, adj.** awkward, clumsy, ungenteel, ungraceful; out of grace or favour, writhed  
**Sgraziätöne, -öna, adj.** very awkward, clumsy, slovenly  
**Sgretoläre, va. 1.** to shatter, smash, bruise  
**Sgretoläto, -a, adj.** broken, shattered; smashed  
**Sgretollo, sm.** a shattering; fermentation  
**Sgricchioläre, va. 1. v. Scricchioläre**  
**Sgricciolo, sm. v. Scricciolo**

**Sgridáméto, sm.** a scolding, reproof, rebuke  
**Sgridäre, va. 1.** to scold, reprove, reprimand  
**Sgridäto, sf.** a scolding; (blowing up, vulg.)  
**Sgridäto, -a, adj.** scolded, reprimanded  
**Sgridätöre, sm.** a reprover, a scold  
**Sgrido, sm.** sgridäto, *sf.* a scolding  
**Sgrigiäto, -a, adj.** greyish, rather grey  
**Sgriglioläre, va. 1.** to laugh or grin at  
**Sgriguäto, -a, adj.** laughed at, made game of  
**Sgroppäre, sgroppäre, va. 1.** to untie a knot  
**Sgroppäre, va. 1.** to break or take off the crupper  
**Sgroppäto, -a, adj.** untied, crupperless  
**Sgrossáméto, sm.** a rough-hew, a sketch  
**Sgrossäre, va. 1.** to roughen; to sketch  
**Sgrossäto, -a, adj.** rough-hewn; sketched  
**Sgroggärsi, vrf.** to give one's self a blow in the face, to break one's snout  
**Sgrugnäto, sf.** } a blow in the face  
**Sgréno, sgragnöns, sm.}** (with one's fist  
**Sgruppäre, va.** to untie, undo, unbind  
**Sguagliänza, sf. v. Disuguagliänza**  
**Sguagliäre, va. 1.** to make unequal; disunite  
**Sguagliäto, -a, adj.** unequal, different, unlike  
**Sguäghio, sm.** difference, disparity; inequality  
**Sguajätäggine, sf.** awkwardness,awkwardness  
**Sguajiatáméto, adv.** awkwardly, sprawlingly  
**Sguajäto, -a, adj.** awkward, disgusting, odd, sprawling, slovenly, nonsensical, stupid  
**Sguainäre, va. 1. (mil.)** to unsheath, draw out  
**Sguainäto, -a, adj.** unsheathed, drawn  
**Sgualcäre, va. 3. v. Gualcäre**  
**Sgualdrina, -inella, sf.** a street-walker; poor wench  
**Sguäncka, sf.** check (of the bridle), twinge  
**Sguanciäre, va. 1.** to break the jaws  
**Sguäncio, scäncio, sm.** a slope, slant, cross-cut; a scäncio, a slope, slant; atwart  
**Sguaraguardäre, va. 1. (ant.)** to look at intently  
**Sguaraguardäto, sf. v. Avastiguardia**  
**Sguardáméto, sm.** look, glance, turn (or expression) of the eye, countenance  
**Sguardäre, va. 1.** to look at; regard, esteem  
**Sguardäto, sf.** look, countenance, aspect  
**Sguardätöre, sm.** looker on, beholder  
**Sguardätöra, sf.** look, turn of the eye, regard, expression, air, mien, aspect  
**Sguarivöle, adj. v. Riguardivöle**  
**Sguardo, sm.** a look, glance, ogle, regard, respect  
**Sguardöfio, sm.** a slight look, passing glance  
**Sguaröto, -a, adj.** unfurnished, unprovided  
**Sguazzäre, va. 1.** to ford; feast, lavish  
**Sguazzäto, -a, adj.** forded, wasted, eaten up  
**Sguaziatöre, sm.** a rysterer, master, lavisher  
**Sguerciätöra, sf.** a squint eyed glance  
**Sguernire, va. 3. (pres. sguernisco)** to unfurnish, strip, divest  
**Sguernito, -a, adj.** unfurnished, stripped  
**Sgufäre, va. 1.** to banter, ridicule, mock  
**Sgufonäre, va. 1.** to make game of, laugh at  
**Sguigliäre, va. 1.** to tear off the upper leather  
**Sguinzagliäre, va. 1.** to uncouple, let slip, unleash; — i cani, to let slip the dogs  
**Sguinzagliäto, -a, adj.** uncoupled, loose

**Sguisciare, vn. 1.** v. Guizzare, *sguizzare*  
**Sgutturare, vn. 3.** (*pres. sgutturare*) to slip away,  
 to escape as quicksilver through the fingers  
 or as an eel from the hand; to yelp, squeak,  
 howl

**Sguizzare, vn. 1.** to escape (as the electric  
 fluid from a cloud or a fish from the hand)  
 to slip or frisk off, to slide or get away,  
 to glance off; to frisk, skip, bounce; —  
 da letto, to jump out of bed; — in piedi,  
 to start up; — da qua e di là, to skip here  
 and there, to frisk about; egli sguzzò via  
 a mezza notte, he slipped away at midnight

**Sguisciare, vn. 1.** to take a thing out of its shell  
 or husk; to shell, husk; **vn.** to slip away,  
 to escape (as a snake from its skin)

**Sgusciare, -a, adj.** husked, shelled, run away  
**Sl, adv.** yes, truly; dite — o no, say yes or  
 no; — *for coal*; l'amo — che, ecc., I love  
 her so much that, etc.; ella canta — dolce-

mente, she sings so sweetly; —, che, *instead*  
*of coal* come, tanto quanto, both; — nella  
 religione, she nella politica, both in religion  
 and politics, in religion as well as in poli-  
 tics; —, an expletive or intensive par-  
 ticle; il gran male, si è, ecc., the great  
 misfortune is, etc.; del palazzo — uscì e  
 fuggì a casa sua, he left the palace and  
 ran home; — be', — bene, yes, indeed,  
 ay; lo farète? — bene, will you do it?  
 Yes, I will; yes, indeed

**Si, pron. indef.** (before 3. pers. s. of verbs)  
 one, people, we, they, etc.; — dice, they  
 say, people say, it is said; — dovreb-  
 be studiare quando — è giovane, one should  
 study when one is young, we should study  
 when we are young; —, *refl pron.* himself,  
 herself, etc.; — scusò col dire, he excused  
 himself by saying; — si before 3. pers. of  
 verbs in the passive form; ti — perdonereb-  
 be, it would be forgiven you, you would be  
 pardoned

**Siamese, sm.** coarse cotton cloth

**Sibarita, sm.** a sybarite, an effeminate man

**Sibilante, adj.** hissing, whistling

**Sibilare, sibilare, vn. 1.** to hiss, to egg on

**Sibillato, sibilato, -a, adj.** hissed, urged

**Sibilatore, sm.** one that hisses or whistles, a  
 hisser, whistler; mocker, seofer

**Sibillo, sibilo, sm.** a hissing (sound), hiss

**Sibilla, sibillessa, sf.** sibyl, propheteess

**Sibillino, -a, adj.** sibylline, of a sibyl

**Sibillone, sm.** a whisperer, low speaker

**Sibiloso, -a, adj.** hissing, whistling sibilant

**Sicario, sm.** a cut-throat, a hired assassin

**Siccera, sf.** cider

**Sicché, si che, adv.** thus, therefore, so that

**Sicciolo, sm.** small bit (of juiceless meat)

**Siccità, -ade, -ate, sf.** siccity, dryness, dry  
 weather, drought, aridity

**Siccome, si come, adv.** as, conformably, so;  
 in as much as; as soon as (v. Sábito che)

**Sicofanta, -e, sm.** a sycophant, a traducer

**Sicomoro, sm.** a sycamore (tree)

**Sicomera, sf.** pomp, ostentation; self-suffi-  
 ciency

**Sicuraménte, adv.** surely, assuredly, certainly

**Sicuranza, sf.** security; assurance, boldness

**Sicurare, Sicurarlo, v.** Assicurare, assicurato

**Sicurezza, sf.** safety, security, assurance

**Sicurezza, -ade, -ate, sf.** ee, certainty, confidence

**Sicuro, -a, adj.** sure, safe, secure, out of dan-  
 ger, bold, firm, assured; clever; practised;  
 certain, indubitable; stare al —, to be in  
 security, safe, sheltered; andar sul —, to  
 act without fear or risk

**Sicurtà, -ade, -ate, sf.** security, assurance,  
 confidence, certainty; boldness, courage;  
 faith, honesty, trust, promise, word; guar-  
 rantée, caution, bail

**Siderale, adj. (astr.)** sidereal, sidereal

**Siderazione, sf.** sudden mortification; asside-  
 ration

**Sidéro, vn. 2. (ant.)** *trv. v.* Existere, risidéro

**Sidereo, -a, adj.** sidereal, sidereal

**Siderite, sf. (min.)** siderite, lodestone; (bot.)  
 siderite, iron-wort (extinct)

**Sidi, (ant.)** 2d. pers. s. pres. ind. of Sidéro,

**Sido, sm.** intense cold, chilliness

**Sidro, sm.** cider

**Sieda, sf. (ant.)** v. Sedia

**Sidéo, sm.** eye-salve

**Siepiaglia, sf.** a quickset-hedge

**Separe, vn. 1.** to hedge, enclose with a hedge

**Siepiato, -a, adj.** hedged in, enclosed

**Siépe, sf.** a hedge; tenere uno a —, to keep  
 one in awe; ogni prua fa —, every little

**Siepône, sm.** a thick hedge (serves

**Siero, Siero, sm.** whey, buttermilk

**Sierosità, -ade, -ate, sf.** serosity, watery part

**Sieroso, -a, adj.** serous, wheyish, watery

**Siffatto, si fatto, -a, adj.** such, so, just so,  
 exactly such, precisely similar

**Sifilide, sf.** syphilis, the venereal disease

**Sifoncio, sm.** a small syphon, tube

**Sifone, sm.** a syphon, tube

**Sigillare, vn. 1.** to seal, to confirm, settle; to  
 cork, stop; — una lettera, to seal a letter;

— si, (ant.) to signalize one's self

**Sigillataménte, adv.** exactly, distinctly

**Sigillato, -a, adj.** sealed, stopped, figured

**Sigillatore, sm.** sealer, one who seals

**Sigillo, sm.** seal, stamp, impression, print;

porre il —, to affix the seal, conclude

**Signatura, Segnatara, sf.** a tribunal at Rome

**Signera, sf. (ant.)** blood letting, opening a vein

**Signifero, sm.** standard-bearer, ensign

**Significaménte, sm.** signification, meaning

**Significante, adj.** signifying, significant

**Significanteménte, adv.** significantly

**Significanza, sf.** signification, sense; sign

**Significare, vn. 1.** to signify, mean, denote;

to signify, communicate, intimate, tell,  
 express, notify

**Significativaménte, adv.** expressively

**Significativo, -a, adj.** expressive, energetic

**Significato, sm.** signification, meaning

— a, *adj.* signified, communicated

— a, *adj.* signified, communicated

— a, *adj.* signified, communicated

**Significatore, -trice**, *smf.* he or she that signifies, expresses, intimates  
**Significazione**, *sf.* signification, mark, sign  
**Signora**, *sf.* Madam, Mrs., a lady; — Brúno, conoscete quella — ? Mrs. Brown, do you know that lady? No, —, no, Ma'am; la mia — padrona è in campagna, my mistress is in the country; la — Tàle, Mrs. So and So, Mrs. Such a one  
**Signoraggio**, *sm.* v. Signoria  
**Signorazzo**, *a, smf.* a great Lord, great Lady  
**Signore**, *sm.* Sir, Mr. a gentleman; sì, —, yes, Sir; sig. Róssi, chi è quel — ? Mr. Rossi, who is that gentleman? buon giorno, signori, good morning, gentlemen; il signor Tàlo, Mr. Such a one, Mr. So-and-So, il mio — (better padrone) è via di Milano, my master is out of town, (is away from Milan); uno de' primi signori del regno, one of the first noblemen in the Kingdom; nostro Signore, our (blessed) Lord  
**Signoreggiare**, *adj.* imperious, stately, absolute (rule)  
**Signoreggiamento**, *sm.* dominion, lordship  
**Signoreggiante**, *adj.* domineering, reigning  
**Signoreggiare**, *van. 1.* to domineer, rule over, lord over, govern; to command, overlook  
**Signoreggiato**, *a, adj.* domineered, ruled  
**Signoreggiatore**, *sm.* a ruler, dominator  
**Signorello**, *-ello, sm.* a petty lord or gentleman  
**Signorello**, *a, adj.* of a lord, of a gentleman, gentlemanlike, gentlemanly, lordly  
**Signorèssa**, *sf. (ant.) v. Signora  
**Signorevole**, *adj.* imperious, commanding, stately, lordly, noble, genteel, distinguished  
**Signoria**, *sf.* dominion, lordship, sovereignty, jurisdiction, power, rule, empire, state, mastery; the patricians; nè amor nè — non voglio compagna, neither love nor power will bear a rival; la — vostra, vos signoria, your Lordship, your Ladyship  
**Signorile**, *adj.* noble, illustrious, lordly  
**Signorilità**, *sf.* nobility, stateliness  
**Signorilmente**, *adv.* nobly, magnificently  
**Signorina**, *sf.* a young lady, (a miss); quella — mi piace, I like that young lady; come state — Ricci? how do you do, Miss Ricci?  
**Signorino**, *sm.* a young gentleman  
**Signorotto**, *sm.* a country squire, little lord  
**Signoroso**, *sm.* -orto, *sm. (ant.)* his, thy lord  
**Signozzàre**, *vn. 1.* v. Singhiozzare (ship)  
**Silèno**, *sm.* silenus (a satyr)  
**Silènte**, *adj.* silent, still, calm, (invisible)  
**Silènzio**, *sm.* silence, pause, rest, stillness; far —, to keep silence; passar sotto —, to pass over in silence  
**Silenzioso**, *a, adj.* silent, still, tranquil  
**Sileos**, *silermontano, sm. (bot.)* heartwort  
**Silère**, *vn. irr. (lat.)* to be silent (lavage)  
**Silfo**, *sm. (bot.)* masterwort  
**Silice**, *sm.* a pebble, flint, flint-stone  
**Siliceo**, *a, adj.* flinty, of flint, siliceous  
**Siligine**, *sf.* a sort of fine white wheat  
**Siligna**, *sf.* husk, shell, pod (of pease, etc.)*

**Sillaba**, *sf.* a syllable  
**Sillabare**, *vn. 1.* to spell, syllable, pronounce  
**Sillabico**, *a, adj.* syllabic, syllabical  
**Sillabito**, *a, adj.* composed of syllables  
**Sillabo**, *sm.* syllabus; il — papale, the Pope's  
**Sillèpai**, *sf. (rett.)* syllepsis (syllabus)  
**Sillogismo**, *sm.* a syllogism  
**Sillogistico**, *a, adj.* syllogistic, syllogistical  
**Sillogizzare**, *vn. 1.* to syllogize, argue logically  
**Silobalsamo**, *sm.* wood of the balsam tree  
**Silècco**, *sm.* south east wind, sirocco  
**Silòe**, *sm.* the wood of the aloes tree  
**Silvāno**, *a, adj.* sylvan, rural, rustic, foreign  
**Silvēstre**, *estro, a, adj.* woody, rural, wild  
**Silvoso**, *a, adj.* woody, sylvan, full of woods  
**Simboleggiamento**, *sm.* symbolization  
**Simboleggiare**, *adj.* symbolizing  
**Simboleggiare**, *vn. 1.* to symbolize, represent  
**Simboleggiato**, *a, adj.* symbolized  
**Simboletà**, *sf.* conformity, similitude, analogy  
**Simbolità**, *sf.* ogy, affinity, relation  
**Simbolicamente**, *adv.* symbolically  
**Simbolico**, *a, adj.* symbolical, allegorical  
**Simbolismo**, *sm.* symbolism  
**Simbolizzare**, *vn. 1.* to symbolize  
**Simbolo**, *sm.* symbol, allegory, image, creed  
**Simetria**, *v. Simmetria*  
**Simia**, *sf. (better scimmia)*, an ape  
**Simiāno**, *sm.* a sort of plum-tree  
**Simigliante**, *adj.* like, resembling  
 — *sm.* the same thing, the like  
**Simigliante**, *adv.* in like manner, likewise  
**Simigliantemente**, *adv.* equally, also  
**Simiglianza**, *sf.* resemblance, comparison, similitude; sign, token  
**Simigliare**, *vn. 1.* to be like, seem, appear  
 — *va. 1.* to make like, to imitate  
**Simigliarsi**, *ref. 1.* to make one's self like  
**Simigliato**, *a, adj.* compared, represented  
**Simiglievole**, *adj.* resembling, like  
**Similare**, *adj.* similar; like  
**Simile**, *sm.* like, fellow; i nostri simili, our fellow creatures; ogni — ama il suo —, *prov. exp.* like loves like; birds of a feather  
 — *adj.* similar, like, equal (flock together)  
 — *adv.* in like manner  
**Similitudinariamente**, *adv.* comparatively  
**Similitudinario**, *a, adj.* of similitude  
**Similitudine**, *sf.* resemblance, analogy, similitude, comparison (wise, too)  
**Similmente**, *adv.* in the same manner, like  
**Similoro**, *sm.* pluchbec  
**Simità**, *sf.* flatness of nose  
**Simetria**, *sf.* symmetry, proportion  
**Simo**, *a, adj.* flat-nosed (like a monkey)  
**Simoneggiare**, *va. 1.* to be guilty of simony  
**Simonia**, *sf.* simony  
**Simoniamente**, *adv.* with or by simony  
**Simoniaco**, *a* } *adj.* guilty of simony, obtaining by simony  
**Simoniàle**, *adj.* ed by simony  
**Simonzàre**, *va. 1.* Simoneggiare  
**Simonzatore**, *sf.* one guilty of simony  
**Simpatia**, *sf.* sympathy, correspondence of taste, feelings, etc., congeniality, of soul

**Simpaticeo**, -a, *adj.* sympathetic, congenial, kindred, attractive, interesting, prepossessing; that awakens sympathy, creates a liking, predisposes in favour of  
**Simpatizzare**, *vn.* 1. to sympathize  
**Simplice**, *adj.* v. Semplice  
**Simplicione**, *sm.* v. Semplicione  
**Simplicità**, *sf.* simplicity, candour; silliness  
**Simplificarsi**, *vr.* 1. to become simple  
**Simplificazione**, *sf.* simplification  
**Simposico**, **simposiaco**, -a, *adj.* of a banquet  
**Simposio**, *sm.* a great feast, banquet  
**Simulacro**, *sm.* image, likeness, statue, idol  
**Simulamento**, *sm.* simulation, feint, deceit  
**Simulardo**, -a, *adj.* v. Simulatore  
**Simulare**, *va.* 1. to simulate, feign  
**Simulatamento**, *adv.* with dissimulation  
**Simulativo**, -a, *adj.* simulated, feigned  
**Simulato**, -a, *adj.* feigned, dissembled, disguised  
**Simulatore**, -trice, *smf.* dissembler, hypocrite  
**Simulatorio**, *adj.* simulatory, of dissimulation  
**Simulazione**, *sf.* dissimulation, feint  
**Simultaneità**, *sf.* simultaneousness  
**Simultaneo**, -a, *adj.* simultaneous  
**Sinagoga**, *sf.* synagogue; Jewish chapel  
**Sinalefe**, -ffe, *sf.* cutting off the ending vowel  
**Sinapismo**, *sm.* mustard-seed (ill)  
**Sinattantochè**, *sin a tanto che*, *adj.* until  
**Sinceramente**, *adj.* sincerely, truly, honestly  
**Sinceramento**, *sm.* v. Sincerarsi  
**Sincerare**, *va.* 1. to exculpate, excuse, justify  
 — **ràrsi**, *vr.* 1. to clear up, verify, assure;  
 to clear one's self  
**Sincerazione**, *sf.* justification, defence  
**Sincerità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* sincerity (pure)  
**Sincero**, -a, *adj.* sincere, honest, downright,  
 inchè, *sin che*, *conj.* and *prep.* until, till  
**Sincope**, *sf.* syncope, fainting fit, syncope, elision  
**Sincopeare**, *va.* 1. to cut off, elide, retrace  
**Sincoptamente**, *adv.* by contraction; by sin-  
 cope  
**Sincoptato**, -a, *adj.* cut off, contracted (cope)  
**Sincoptatura**, *sf.* cutting off; contraction  
**Sincope**, *s.* syncope  
**Sincozzante**, *adj.* fainting away  
**Sincozzare**, *vn.* 1. to faint, become insensible  
**Sincronismo**, *sm.* a synchronism  
**Sincrono**, -a, *adj.* happening at the same time  
**Sindacamento**, *sm.* an account, explanation  
**Sindacare**, *va.* 1. to look over a person's ac-  
 counts; to call one to a strict account; to  
 check, blame, criticize, censure, control  
**Sindacato**, *sm.* an account, a strict account,  
 an account of one's conduct or stewardship;  
 the making up and giving in accounts; an  
 order or permission, a comptrollership;  
**tendere o stare a** —, to call to or stand by  
 an account  
**Sindacatura**, *sf.* the giving up of accounts  
**Sindaco**, *sm.* a comptroller, inspector, town-  
 clerk, registrar; a syndic, the chief of a  
 corporation; a city magistrate  
**Sinderesi**, *sf.* stings of conscience, remorse  
**Sindicale**, *adj.* of a comptroller or town-clerk  
**Sindicare**, *va.* 1. v. Sindacare

**Sindacato**, *sm.* a comptrollership, the office  
 of a syndic  
**Sindone**, *sf.* sindon, our saviour's shroud  
**Sinéddoche**, *sf.* (rhet.) a synecdoch  
**Sinédrio**, *sm.* the Jewish Sanhedrim  
**Sinderesi**, *sf.* syneresis  
**Sinestro**, -a, *adj.* v. Sinistro  
**Sinfonia**, *sf.* symphony, harmony, concert  
**Singhiozzare**, -ire, *singhiottire*, *vn.* 1. to sob,  
 to weep and sob; to hiccup  
**Singhiozzato**, -ito, -a, *adj.* sobbed, groaned  
**Singhiottito**, **singozzo**, *sm.* sob, sigh, hiccup  
**Singhiottoso**, -a, *adj.* sobbing, sighing,  
 groaning  
**Singolare**, *adj.* 1. singular, peculiar, unique;  
 rare, excellent, singular; *sm.* the singular  
 number  
**Singolareggiare** } *va.* 1. to particularize, de-  
**Singularizzare** } tail, mention one by one  
**Singolareggiarsi** ( *vr.* 1. to affect singularity,  
 Singularizzarsi ( make one's self remarked  
**Singularità**, -àte, -àde, *sf.* singularity, rarity  
**Singularmente**, *adv.* particularly, singularly  
**Singolo**, *sm.* each, each one in particular; per  
 —, singly, individually, one by one; tutti  
 e singoli, all and each  
**Singozzare**, *vn.* 1. v. Singhiottire  
**Singulto**, *sm.* sob, sigh, hiccup  
**Siniscalcato**, *sm.* a sénéchal's jurisdiction,  
 the post of a maître d' hotel  
**Siniscalchia**, *sf.* a sénéchal's jurisdiction  
**Siniscàlco**, *sm.* a major-domo, maître d' hotel,  
 a steward; a Lord high steward, a séné-  
 chal, high, sénéchal  
**Sinistra**, *sf.* the left, the left hand  
**Sinistramente**, *adj.* sinistrously, unluckily,  
 ominously, horribly, sàdy, malignantly  
**Sinistrare**, *vn.* 1. to get crossgrained, to rage,  
 storm, fume; — **si**, to slip, trip, make a  
 false step (an inconvenience)  
**Sinistro**, *sm.* a sinister or unlucky accident;  
 — **a**, *adj.* left, left handed, sinister (sinis-  
 trous), unlucky, untoward; lato —, the  
 left side; accidente —, a mishap, mischan-  
 ce, an untoward circumstance  
**Sino**, *prep.* (of time) till, until; (of space)  
 to, even to, as far as; — **a** domani, till to-  
 morrow; **sin adesso**, **sin' ora**, till now, hi-  
 therto; — **a** che, till, until (that); — **a**  
**quando**? till when? how long? **sin che** to  
 viva, as long as I live, while I live; — **al**  
**l' ora della morte**, till the hour of death;  
**mi accompagnò — a Lione**, he accompa-  
 nied me to, or as far as Lyons; **sin dove**?  
 how far? to what point? **sin qui**, to this  
 place, hither  
 — **seino**, *sm.* two sizes (at backgammon)  
 — **séno**, *sm.* (trigonometry) a sine  
**Sinoco**, -a, *adj.* of a synochus; — *sm.* (med.)  
 synochus, synocha  
**Sinodale**, *adj.* synodal, of a synod  
**Sinodalmente**, *adv.* synodically  
**Sinodico**, -a, *adj.* synodical, synodal  
**Sinódio**, *sm.* a diœt

**Sinodo**, *sm.* a synod  
**Sinonimia**, *s.* the making use of synonyms  
**Sinonimizzàre**, *va. 1.* to use synonyms  
**Sinónimo**, *a, adj.* synonymous; *sm.* a synonym  
**Sinopia**, *sf.* ainoper, reddish, red ochre  
**Sinopsi**, *sf.* synopsis, general view, summary  
**Sinottico**, *-a, adj.* brief, compendious  
**Sintassi**, *sf.* syntax  
**Sintesi**, *sf.* synthesis  
**Sintético**, *-a, adj.* synthetic  
**Sintilla**, *sf.* v. Scintilla, etc.  
**Sintoma** (*sfm.* symptom, sign, appearance,  
**Sintomo**) conjuncture, accident  
**Sintomatico**, *-a, adj.* symptomatic  
**Sinuosità**, *-àde, -àte sf.* sinuosity, winding  
**Sinuoso**, *-a, adj.* sinuous, tortuous, crooked  
**Sio**, *sm. (bot.)* water-parsley, smállage, sállet  
**Sióne**, *sm.* a whirlwind  
**Sipa** (*for si, sía*), *adv.* yes, be it so, it is, true  
**Sipario**, *sm.* the curtain (of a théâtre)  
**Sire**, *sm. (ant. lord, sir)* sire  
**Siréna**, *sf.* a siren, mermaid, (enchàntress)  
**Siringa**, *sf.* a syringe  
**Siringato**, *-a, adj.* syringed  
**Sirio**, *sm. (astr.)* Sirius, the dog-star  
**Sirocchia** (*ant. for sorèlla*), *sf.* sister, dear sister  
**Sirocchia** (*ant. for sorèlla mia*), *sf.* my sister  
**Sirocchiavole**, *adj.* of a sister, sisterly  
**Sirocchiolmento**, *adv.* like a sister  
**Sirocco**, *sm.* south east wind, sirocco  
**Siroppetto**, *sm.* thin light syrup  
**Siroppo**, *sm. (better sciroppo)*, syrup  
**Sirte**, *sf.* syrtis, quicksand, moving sands  
**Sisamo**, *sm. (bot.)* (white Indian corn), sés-  
**Sisaro**, *sm.* skirret, yellow parsnip (ame  
**Sisimbrio**; sisimbrio, *sm. (bot.)* water-cresses  
**Sisma**, *sm. 1.* Scisma, ecc.  
**Sisizio**, *sm.* a lot of friends eating together  
**Sistéma**, *sm.* a system  
**Sistemare**, *va. 1.* to systematize  
**Sistematicamente**, *adv.* systematically  
**Sistemático**, *-a, adj.* systematical, regular  
**Sistematizzare**, *va. 1.* to systematize  
**Sisto**, *sm.* a kind of ancient circus  
**Sistole**, *sf.* systole, contraction of the heart  
**Sistro**, *sm.* a cithern  
**Sitare**, *va. 1.* to emit an offensive smell  
**Siterello**, *sm.* a smell slightly offensive  
**Sitibondo**, *-a, adj.* very thirsty; pànting for  
**Sitire**, *van. 3. (poet.)* to be thirsty, long for  
**Sito**, *sm.* site, situation, place, house; stench  
**Situazione**; *sf.* situazione, *sm.* situation, stàte  
**Situare**, *va. 1.* to situate, place, seat, set up  
**Situato**, *-a, adj.* situated, placed; un castello  
— in altura, a castle situated on an émi-  
nence  
**Situazione**, *sf.* situation, position, site, seat,  
posture; (*polit.*) —; the manner in which  
a body is placed  
**Si veramente**, *adv.* provided, on condition  
**Siziénte**, *adj. v.* Sitibondo  
**Slacciare**, *va. 1.* to unlàce, untie, unloose,  
unwrap, detach; — *si*, to unlàce one's self  
**Slacciato**, *-a, adj.* unlaced, untied, loose

**Slagare**, *va. 1.* to inundate, spread like a lake  
**Slanciare**, *va. 1.* to hurl, launch, fling, throw,  
— *si*, *vrf.* to rush (upon), pitch (into)  
**Slanciato**, *-a, adj.* darted, sung, launched  
**Slancio**, *sm.* rush, dash, impetus, impetuosity  
**Slargamento**, *sm.* widening, enlargement  
**Slargare**, *va. 1.* to enlarge, widen, dilate  
**Slargarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to expand, dilate, spread  
**Slargato**, *-a, adj.* widened, spread, increased  
**Slascio**, *sm. (ant.)* a slaccio, *adv. exp.* impetu-  
tously  
**Slattinare**, *va. 1.* to smàtter pedàntically  
**Slattare**, *va. 1.* to wean, disacchistom; break  
**Slattato**, *-a, adj.* weaned, disacchistomed  
**Slazzare**, *va. 1.* to draw or take out, disburse  
**Slea**, *sf.* the sledge put under a ship to draw  
her ashore  
**Sleale**, *adj.* disloyal, perfidious, treacherous  
**Slealtà**, *sf.* disloyalty, perfidy, treachery  
**Slegamento**, *sm.* the untying, untaching, épening  
**Slegare**, *va. 1.* to untie, unfasten, unloose,  
undo  
**Slegarsi**, *vrf. 1.* to disentangle one's self  
**Slegato**, *-a, adj.* untied, loosed, parted  
**Slentatura**, *sf.* a slackening  
**Silitta** *sf.* a sledge (carriage without wheels)  
**Slogamento**, *sm.* a dislocation  
**Slogare**, *va. 1.* to dislocate, put out of joint;  
slogarsi un braccio, to dislocate an arm  
**Slogato**, *-a, adj.* dislocated, put out of joint  
**Slogatura**, *sf.* dislocating; putting out of joint  
**Sloggiamento**, *s.* dislodging, dislodgment  
**Soggiare**, *va. 1.* to dislodge, decamp, set off,  
*va. 2.* to dislodge, reusa, chase off  
**Sloggiato**, *-a, adj.* dislodged, removed, gone  
**Slombare**, *va. 1.* to hurt the loins, to weaken  
**Slombato**, *-a, adj.* crippled in the loins, hip-  
shot; stifle —, a loose ébberly style  
**Slongamento**, slontanamento, *sm.* distance, re-  
móval, the going far, being away  
**Slontanare**, *va. 1.* to remove, send to a distance  
**Slontanarsi**, *vrf.* to depart from, to roam afar  
**Slontanato**, *-a, adj.* removed, remote, distant  
**Slungare**, *va. 1.* to lengthen, prolong; to élen-  
gate, extend, stretch, éke out; to remove,  
send off; — *si*, *vrf.* to lengthen, become  
lengthened  
**Slungato**, *-a, adj.* lengthened, sent away  
**Smaccare**, *va. 1.* to become crushed, squashed,  
fulsome; *va. 2.* to shame, affront, vilify  
**Smaccato**, *-a, adj.* squashed; insipid, flat;  
rimanere —, to be fàtished, to look silly,  
cráve; lodi smaccate, fulsome praises  
**Smacchiare**, *va. 1.* (*from macchia*, a jungle,  
thicket, bush), to abandon one's nest, lair,  
haunt, home  
**Smacco**, *sm.* affront, insult, contempt  
**Smagamento**, *sm.* distraction, amàncement  
**Smagare**, *va. 1.* to mistày, dissipate, squa-  
der, mislead; *va. 2.* *vrf.* — *si*, *vrf.* to be  
amazed, astounded, bewildered, disheart-  
ened, dissipated, to err, wander  
**Smagato**, *-a, adj.* amazed; disheartened  
**Smagio**, *sm. v.* Smancosa

**Smagliante**, *adj.* brilliant, sparkling, bright; vino —, wine that carries a head  
**Smagliare**, *vn.* 1. to break the netting of a coat of mail, etc., to unpack, to egg on; *vn.* to sparkle; to hesitate, get confounded; vino che smaglia, wine that carries a head, sparkling wine  
**Smagliato**, *-a*, *adj.* shattered, afraid, etc.  
**Smago**, *sm.* fright, dread, terror, dismay  
**Smagamento**, *sm.* the getting thin, thinness  
**Smagrare**, *vn.* 1. to become thin, emaciated  
**Smagratúra**, *sf.* v. Smagramento  
**Smagrimento**, *sm.* emaciation, loss of flesh  
**Smagrire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* smagrisco) to get thin, to fall off  
**Smagrito**, *-to*, *-a*, *adj.* thin, emaciated, meagre  
**Smaliziato**, *-a*, *adj.* clever, crafty, malicious  
**Smallare**, *vn.* 1. to tear off the outer rind, to husk; — noci, to husk nuts  
**Smallato**, *-a*, *adj.* peeled, shelled, husked  
**Smallamento**, *sm.* enamelling, enamel  
**Smallare**, *vn.* 1. to enamel, cover, incrust  
**Smallato**, *-a*, *adj.* enamelled, covered, full  
**Smallatúra**, *sf.* enamelling, enamel  
**Smallimento**, *sm.* concocting, rapid digestion, a selling off, clearing off, rapid sale  
**Smallire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* smallisco) to digest, digest rapidly; turn into chyle; to sell off by retail, to sell fast, turn into cash; — il vino, to sleep one's self sober; — un' ingiuria, to swallow down, digest, brook an affront  
**Smallista**, *smallitóre*, *sm.* an enameller  
**Smallito**, *-a*, *adj.* digested, ended, easy, clear  
**Smallitojo**, *sm.* a drain, sink, sewer  
**Smallto**, *sm.* cement, mortar, enamel, smalt, basis, foundation, floor; mosaic; verde —, enamelled green, flowery meadow; cuore di —, a heart of stone; pavimento a —, a marbled floor; pingers in smallto, to enamel  
**Smammare**, *vn.* 1. to laugh immoderately, or without cause; — si, *vn.* to melt with tenderness  
**Smanceria**, *sf.* affected delicacy, niceness, coyness, prudery, affectation  
**Smanceroso**, *-a*, *adj.* affected, over-delicate  
**Smangiare**, *vn.* 1. to consume gradually, eat away  
**Smánia**, *sf.* mania, phrenzy, rage, rabid desire, burning wish, menar smánia, to get crazy  
**Smaniamento**, *sm.* frenzy, fury, rage  
**Smaniante**, *adj.* frenetic, furious, passionate  
**Smaniare**, *vn.* 1. to rage, storm, be in a fury; to eagerly long for, to be mad for; uno smania per amore, uno attende alla gola, some go mad for love, others dream of nothing but eating  
**Smaniatúra**, *sf.* v. Smánia  
**Smanglia**, *-iglio*, *sfm.* a bracelet  
**Smánico**, *-a*, *adj.* furious, rabid, eager  
**Smannata**, *sf.* v. Frémata, brigata  
**Smantellamento**, *sm.* the act of dismantling  
**Smantellare**, *vn.* 1. to dismantle, to demolish

**Smantellato**, *-a*, *adj.* dismantled, razed  
**Smanceroso**, *-a*, *adj.* foppish, coxcombical, coquettish, wanton, ogling, affected, effeminate  
**Smanziero**, *sm.* a coxcomb; Mon, dandy, fop  
**Smargiassare**, *vn.* 1. to bully, Hector, bravado  
**Smargiasseria**, *smargiassata*, *sf.* bullying  
**Smargiasso**, *sm.* a Hector, bully, blusterer  
**Smargiassone**, *sm.* a cowardly bullying fellow  
**Smarrigione**, *sf.* } wandering, mislaying, loss.  
**Smarrimento**, *sm.* } error, fault, bewildering confusion; swoon  
**Smarrire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* smarrisco) to miss, lose, mislay; to confound, bewilder; — si, *vn.* to lose one's self or one's road, to stray, err, get bewildered: — una cosa, to mislay a thing; — la strada, to miss the way (dazed manner)  
**Smarritamente**, *adv.* in an erring or bewildering manner  
**Smarrito**, *-a*, *adj.* missed, misled, miscarried  
**Smarruto**, *-a* (*ant.*) } ried, lost, bewildered, abashed, cast down; pecorelle smarrite, lost sheep; cane —, a stray dog; lettera smarrita, a letter that has miscarried or been mislaid or lost  
**Smascellamento**, *sm.* v. Sganasciamento  
**Smascellante**, *adj.* bursting with laughter  
**Smascellare**, *vn.* 1. to dislocate one's jaws; — dalle risa, to laugh heartily, to split one's sides with laughing  
**Smascellatamento**, *adv.* rudely, coarsely  
**Smascherare**, *vn.* 1. to unmask, unveil  
**Smascherarsi**, *vn.* 1. to throw off the mask  
**Smascherato**, *-a*, *adj.* unmasked, unveiled  
**Smaschiato**, *-a*, *adj.* emasculated, unmanned  
**Smascio**, *sm.* a redundancy of words  
**Smattanarsi**, *vn.* 1. to shake off (by eating) the blue devils (bricks, to unpave)  
**Smattinare**, *vn.* 1. to take up the tiles, or  
**Smattinato**, *-a*, *adj.* unpaved (hives)  
**Smelare**, *vn.* 1. to take the honey from the  
**Smelato**, *-a*, *adj.* without honey  
**Smembrare**, *vn.* 1. to dismember, take to pieces, to cut up, dissect, carve; to separate, sunder, part asunder, share, divide  
**Smembrato**, *-a*, *adj.* dismembered, severed  
**Smemorabile**, *-a*, *adj.* unworthy of memory  
**Smemoraggine**, *sf.* } forgetfulness, want of  
**Smemoramento**, *sm.* } memory; stupidity  
**Smemorante**, *adj.* that deprives of memory  
**Smemorare**, *vn.* 1. smemorarsi *vn.* to lose one's memory, grow stupid, begin to dote  
**Smemoratuccio**, *-a*, *adj.* very forgetful; stupid  
**Smemorataggine**, *sf.* forgetfulness, stupidity  
**Smemoratino**, *-a*, *adj.* a little giddy, heedless  
**Smemorato**, *-a*, *adj.* forgetful, heedless, stupid  
**Smenomare**, *vn.* 1. to diminish, lessen, decrease  
**Smentare**, *vn.* 1. to chaffer (crease)  
**Smenticanza**, *sf.* forgetfulness; oblivion  
**Smenticare**, *vn.* 1. to forget, not to recollect  
**Smenticato**, *-a*, *adj.* forgotten; giddy, heedless  
**Smentimento**, *sm.* the act of giving a person the lie, or of contradicting a report or thing  
**Smentire**, *van.* 3. (*pres.* smentisco) to give a

person the lie, to contradict, *belie*; — *-si*, *vrf.* to *belie* or contradict one's self  
**Smentito**, -a, *adj.* belied, contradicted  
**Smentitore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who *belies*, gives the lie, contradicts  
**Smeraldino**, -a, *adj.* of an emerald colour  
**Smeraldo**, *sm.* an emerald  
**Smerare**, *va.* 1. *v.* *Nettare*, *pulire*  
**Smerciare**, *va.* 1. to sell, sell off  
**Smercio**, *sm.* selling, sale  
**Smerdare**, *va.* 1. to spot or dirty with ordure  
**Smergo**, *sm.* a diver, plungeon, coot  
**Smerigliare**, *va.* 1. to rub or polish with emery  
**Smerigliato**, -a, *adj.* rubbed or polished with emery  
**Smeriglio**, *sm.* emery (*tron-ore* for *polishing*); a merlin (*bird of prey*); a small cannon  
**Smeriglione**, *sm.* a merlin (*kind of hawk*)  
**Smeritare**, *sm.* *meritare*, *v.* *Demeritare*, etc.  
**Smerlare**, *va.* 1. to embroider the borders of cloth, linen, etc.  
**Smerlo**, *sm.* (*orn.*) a hobby, a bird of the falcon tribe; embroidery of the borders of cloth, etc.  
**Smesso**, -a, *adj.* doffed, quilted, laid aside, abandoned, obsolete; *roba smessa*, thrown by clothes, etc.; *usanza smessa*, an obsolete usage; *opera smessa*, a work laid aside  
**Smettere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *smisi*; *part.* *smesso*) to doff, throw off, throw by, quit, lay aside, give over, give up, abandon  
**Smezamento**, *sm.* the dividing, sharing  
**Smezare**, *va.* 1. to divide, cut in two, share  
**Smicchio**, *sm.* *v.* *Smanceria*  
**Smidollare**, *va.* 1. to draw out the pith or marrow, to get into the pith of a matter, to explain it thoroughly; — *-si*, *vrf.* to rack or bicker one's brains about a thing  
**Smidollato**, -a, *adj.* dived into, marrowless  
**Smigliacciare**, *va.* 1. to eat much of millet-cake  
**Smilace**, *sm.* bindweed  
**Smillante**, *sm.* braggart, boaster, vaunter  
**Smillante**, *va.* 1. *v.* *Millantare*  
**Smillante**, *sm.* a boaster, vaunter, swell  
**Smilzo**, -a, *adj.* thin, spare, in-bellied  
**Sminchionare**, *va.* 1. *v.* *Minchionare*  
**Smiufrare**, *sm.* *smuifrare*, *va.* 1. *v.* *Diminufrare*, etc.  
**Smiufrare**, -trice, *smf.* that diminishes, lessens  
**Smiuframento**, *sm.* the act of cutting into small pieces or bits, an explanation in detail, a detail  
**Smiuzzare**, *va.* 1. to cut into small bits, to bash, mince, to divide into morsels  
**Smiuzzato**, -a, *adj.* cut into bits, minced  
**Smiuzzatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that minces,  
**Smiracchiare**, *va.* 1. *v.* *Sbriciare* (cuts in bits)  
**Smirare**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to polish, burnish  
**Smirno**, *sm.* (*bot.*) parsley of Macedonia  
**Smisurabile**, *adj.* immeasurable, enormous  
**Smisuranza** } *sf.* immensity, immensurability  
**Smisuratezza** } ity, hugeness, enormity  
**Smisuratamente**, *adv.* beyond measure, immeasurably, immensely

**Smisurato**, -a, *adj.* unmeasured, boundless, enormous, huge, immoderate, inordinate  
**Smoccare**, *va.* 1. *v.* *smoccolare*  
**Smocciamento**, *sm.* snuff, snuffing; matter  
**Smocciare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* *smoccolare*  
**Smoccolare**, *va.* 1. to snuff a candle; to beat  
**Smoccolato**, -a, *adj.* snuffed, cut or clipped off  
**Smoccolatoio**, *sm.* smoccolatoio, *sp.* the snuff-smoccolatoio, *sm.* a candle-snuffer (fers  
**Smoccolatoia**, *sf.* the snuffings of a candle  
**Smodatamento**, *sm.* inordinacy; unbecomingness (*inordinate*)  
**Smotare**, *vn.* 1. to become immoderate, or  
**Smotarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to grow inordinate, become immoderate, unbecoming, unstable  
**Smodatamente**, *adv.* immoderately, unbecomingly  
**Smotato**, -a, *adj.* immoderate, excessive  
**Smoderamento**, *sm.* *v.* *Smoderatezza*  
**Smoderatamente**, *adv.* immoderately, excessively, exorbitantly  
**Smoderatezza**, -anza, *sf.* excess, immoderateness  
**Smoderato**, -a, *adj.* immoderate, excessive  
**Smogliare**, *va.* 1. to deprive a man of his wife; — *-si*, *vrf.* to get rid of one's wife  
**Smogliato**, *adj.* unmarried, single; *sm.* a bachelor  
**Smontare**, *vn.* 1. to come down, descend, alight; to fade; *va.* to unhorse, dismount, undo; — *una macchina*, to take a machine to pieces; *cocchiere smontato* qui, coachman we alight here (*pale*)  
**Smontato**, -a, *adj.* come down, dismounted;  
**Smorbare**, *va.* 1. to carry off the morbid matter or the disease; to purge, cleanse, purify  
**Smorbato**, -a, *adj.* purged, cleansed, cured  
**Smorfia**, *sf.* grimace, affectation, primness, starchedness, affected manners, reserve  
**Smorfiosetto**, -a, *adj.* rather affected, prim  
**Smorfioso**, -a, *adj.* affected, disagreeable, prim  
**Smorfire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *smorfisco*) to make faces at meals, to be over-delicate, over-nice, prim (*pale, change colour*)  
**Smorire**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*part.* *smorto*) to grow  
**Smorsare**, *va.* 1. to take off the bit  
**Smorsato**, -a, *adj.* unbridled, loose  
**Smorsare**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *smorsisco*) to grow pale, wan, sallow  
**Smortito**, -a, *adj.* become pale, sallow, wan  
**Smorto**, -a, *adj.* pale (as death), sallow, wan, squalid, ash-coloured, bleak, dreary  
**Smortore**, *sm.* paleness, whiteness  
**Smortore**, *va.* 1. to extinguish, put out, quench; allay, calm; — (*spengere*) *la candela*, to put out, extinguish the candle; — *calcina*, to slack lime; — *la polvere*, to lay the dust; — *la sete*, to quench thirst; — *un debito*, to extinguish a debt; — *la voce*, to subdue the voice, to cause it to die away by degrees  
**Smorzato**, -a, *adj.* extinguished, quenched  
**Smorzatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who extinguishes  
**Smossa**, *sf.* motion, moving, movement

móssó, -a, *adj.* moved, shaken, affected, out of joint; luxated, displaced, changed  
 móttá, *sf.* crumbled down earth, crumbings  
 móttaméntó, *sm.* caving in, crumbling down  
 móttára, *va.* 1. to roll or crumble down, to slink, to cave in  
 móvítára, *sf.* moving, movement  
 mozzare, *va.* 1. to lop off, trim, shorten  
 mozzátára, *sf.* a cutting or lopping off; shortening; short cut  
 mozzicára, *va.* 1. to cut off (some member) to mutilate; — le parole, to clip one's words  
 mozzicató, -a, *adj.* mutilated, maimed, cut off  
 muccióára, *va.* 1. to slip or fall down, to glide  
 múgnere, *va.* 2. (*past.* smúnsi; *part.* smúnto) to milk, dry; to dry up the humours, to squeeze out the last drop, to consume, exhaust, drain; — si, to get dry, to consume one's strength, exhaust one's resources  
 múgniméntó, *sm.* the squeezing out juice  
 múgnitóre, *sm.* táx gátherer, a blood-sucker  
 múniré, *va.* 3. to reinstate in a charge or office  
 múnító, -a, *adj.* reinstated, restored  
 múntó, -a, *adj.* drained, dry, consumed, exhausted; thin; skinny and lean, hollow-cheeked, meagre; used up  
 múnvére, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*past.* smóssi; *part.* smóssó) to move, shake, stir, excite, induce, persuade, dissuade; to hoe, to loosen the earth; — il corpo, to open the bowels  
 múnrára, *va.* 1. to unwall, dismantle  
 mússára, *va.* 1. to take off the angles, to blunt  
 mússátó; -a, } *adj.* without corners, blunt.  
 Smóssó, -a } } mutilated, broken, truncated  
 Smóssára, *va.* 1. to cure one of one's love; — si, to get cured of one's passion  
 Smóráto, -a, *adj.* cured of love  
 Smására, *va.* 1. to cut off a person's nose  
 Smásátó, -a, *adj.* without a nose, noseless  
 Smáturára, *va.* 1. to change one's nature, make one unnatural, render inhuman  
 Smáturátó, -a, *adj.* unnatural, against nature  
 Smebbiára, *va.* 1. to scatter the mist, dispel the clouds, brighten, clear up  
 Smellaméntó, *adv.* nimbly, lithely, actively  
 Snellétó, -a, *adj.* quick, smart, lithe, nimble  
 Snellézza, *sf.* } nimbleness, agility, activity, quickness  
 Snellít, -áde, -áto }  
 Snélio, -a, *adj.* nimble, agile, lithe, alert  
 Snervára, *va.* 1. v. Snervára, *etc.*  
 Snervaméntó, *sm.* enervation, debility  
 Snervára, *va.* 1. to cut the nerves, to enervate  
 Snervársi, *vrf.* 1. to get unnerved, enervated  
 Snervátélio, -a, *adj.* a little enervated, languid  
 Snervátézza, *sf.* w. akness, dejection, languor  
 Snervátó, -a, *adj.* enervated, exhausted  
 Snervátóre, *trice, smf.* person, thing that unnerves  
 Snicchiársi, *vrf.* 1. to come out of its niche; to bundle out, pack off, decamp  
 Snidára, -iára, *vm.* 1. to quit one's nest, leave one's home; *va.* 1. to unnebble, to drive from one's nest or home

Snidátó, -a } *adj.* flown from the nest; driven  
 Snidiátó } en from one's nest or home  
 Snighittársi, *vrf.* 3. (*pres.* mi snighittásco) to shake off sloth  
 Snínfo (zerbino affettáto), *sm.* a dandy  
 Snocciolára, *va.* 1. to take out the kernels; to explain or draw out in detail; pay down; dole out  
 Snocciolataméntó, *adv.* clearly, carefully  
 Snocciolátó, -a, *adj.* paid in cash, cleared up  
 Snodaméntó, *sm.* untying, undoing  
 Snodára, *va.* 1. to untie (a knot), loosen, free  
 Snodátó, -a, *adj.* untied, loosened, freed  
 Snodatára, *sf.* the articulation of the joints  
 Snominára, *va.* 1. to misname, nick-name; take off one's name  
 Snovizzára, *vm.* 1. to end the noviciate; *va.* to sharpen, make sharp, polish, rub off the rust  
 Sundára, *va.* 1. to bare; to unshéath  
 Snodátó, -a, *adj.* bared, unshéathed  
 Soatto, *sm.* leather for thongs or straps; punishment of the scourge, the scourge, whip  
 Soáve, *adj.* full of suavity, grateful to the mind or sense; mild, gentle, delicate, agreeable, sweet, still, soft; tranquil, calm, mild, amiable, insinuating, kind, pleasing; odore —, a grateful odour; venticello —, a cooling zephyr; vino —, delicious wine; camminar con — passo, to walk with a gentle pace  
 Soáve *adv.* } with suavity, gently, mildly,  
 Soaveméntó } affably, agreeably, softly  
 Soavézza, *sf.* } suavity, sweetness, gentleness  
 Soavità, -áde, -áto } ness, benignity  
 Soavizzaméntó, *sm.* v. Condimentó  
 Soavizzára, *va.* 1. to sweeten, make agreeable  
 Soavizzátó, -a, *adj.* sweetened, made agreeable  
 Sobbalzáre, *vm.* 1. (saltára in su), to start up  
 Sobbarcársi, *vurf.* 1. to submit (one's self) to, to take upon one's self  
 Sobbarcolársi, *vurf.* 1. to gird up one's loins  
 Sobbiassára, sobissára, *va.* 1. to submerge  
 Soabolliméntó, *sm.* gentle boiling, ebullition  
 Sobbollire, *vm.* 3. to boil gently, simmer  
 Sobbollító, -a, *adj.* boiled gently; simmered  
 Sobbollítára, *sm.* the act of párbolling, the thing párbolled  
 Sobbórgo, *sm.* a suburb  
 Sobbillára, *va.* 1. to draw aside, suborn, bribe  
 Sóbole, *sf.* (*poet.*) children, offspring, race  
 Sobriaméntó, *adv.* soberly, temperately, calmly  
 Sobrietá, -áde, -áto, *sf.* sobriety, temperance  
 Sóbrio, -a, *adj.* sober, temperate, moderate  
 Sobúglio, subúglio, *sm.* sedition, commotion  
 Soccedére, *van.* 2. *irr.* v. Succedere (rising)  
 Soccerericio, -a, *adj.* baked under the ashes  
 Socchiamára, *va.* 1. to call in a low voice  
 Socchiamátó, -a, *adj.* called in a low voice  
 Socchitúdere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* socchiási; *part.* socchiásó) to half shut, to leave a jar, on a jar, half open; (to shut)  
 Socchitúso, -a, *adj.* half shut, on a jar  
 Sóccio, *sm.* } a hiring out of cattle; a farmer  
 Sóccita, *sf.* } (o middleman) of cattle



**Sòco**, *sm. (poet.)* the huskin, the sock; *trà-*  
**Socodàgnolo**, *sm. a.* Stracciale (gedy  
**Soccombènte**, *adj.* succumbing, yielding, sink-  
 ing (be overcome, worsted  
**Soccombere**, *vn. 2.* to succumb, yield, sink,  
**Soccorrenza**, *sf.* looseness, flux  
**Soccorrore**, *va. 2. irr. (past. soccorsi; part.*  
**soccorso)** to succour, assist, help, relieve,  
 vn. to recollect, remember  
**Soccorrévole**, *adj.* helping, helpful, auxiliary  
**Soccorriménto**, *sm.* lip, assistance, aid  
**Soccorritóre**, *trice, sm/f.* he, she who assists  
**Soccorso**, *sm.* succour, help, assistance, relief  
**Soccorso**, *-a, adj.* succoured, helped, relieved  
**Soccorlino**, *-a, adj. (bot.)* socotorino, socotri-  
 ne; aloes —, socotrine aloes  
**Sociabile** } *adj.* sociable, social, companion-  
**Sociàle** } able, amiable, affable, chatty  
**Socialismo**, *sm. (polit.)* socialism  
**Socialista**, *sm/f.* a socialist  
**Socialità**, *sf.* sociability, companionableness  
**Società**, *-àda, -àte, sf.* society, company, so-  
 cial intercourse; a soirée, a conversazione;  
 a club, a partnership; a friendly or com-  
 mercial union; a society, a company; la  
 — delle corse, the jockey club; una — let-  
 teraria, a literary society; una — in ac-  
 comandita, una — per azioni, a joint stock  
 company; la — della Bibbia, the Bible-  
**Socialismo**, *sm.* socialism (Society  
**Socialiano**, *sm.* a socialian  
**Socio**, *sm.* a companion; a partner in trade;  
**R. Brúno e Socj.** R. Brúno and Co., (edm-  
**Sòda**, *sf.* soda, káli (pam)  
**Sodàle**, *sm.* a comrade, a companion at meals  
 or pastimes, a crony  
**Sodalizio**, *sm.* company, corporation, so-  
 ciety, fellowship, brotherhood, fraternity;  
 union, community; band, gang  
**Sodamente**, *adv.* solidly, staunchly; surely,  
 cautiously, strongly, sturdily, strenuously  
**Sodamento**, *sm.* confirmation, bail, security  
**Sodare**, *va. 1.* strengthen; consolidate, make  
 firm, to bail, promise, guarantee  
**Sodato**, *-a, adj.* strengthened, made firm  
**Soddiaconato**, *sm.* dignity, office of subde-  
 con, a subdeaconship  
**Soddiacono**, *sm.* a subdeacon  
**Soddisfacènte**, *adj.* satisfactory, satisfying  
**Soddisfacementènte**, *adv.* satisfactorily  
**Soddisfacèvole**, *adj.* satisfying  
**Soddisfaciménto**, *sm.* satisfaction, amends  
**Soddisfare**, *va. 1. (pres. soddiso; imperf.*  
**soddisfaceva; past. soddisfeci; part. sodd-**  
**isfatto)** to satisfy, content; to give satisfac-  
 tion, make reparation; soddisfar al débito  
 o il débito, to pay, discharge or satisfy a  
 debt; — al suo obbligo, to acquit one's self  
 of one's duty (sed  
**Soddisfatto**, *-a, adj.* satisfied, contented, plea-  
**Soddisfattóre**, *s.* one that satisfies  
**Soddisfattório**, *-a, adj.* satisfactory, satisfying  
**Soddisfattúra** } *sf.* satisfaction, pleasure, com-  
**Soddisfazione** } fort; amends, reparation

**Seddoma**, *-la, sf.* sedemy, pederasty  
**Seddótico**, *-a, adj.* seduced, suborned, corrupted  
**Seddutóre**, *trice, sm/f.* seducer, corrupter  
**Sedúto**, *-a, adj.* somewhat firm, solid, hard  
**Sedézza**, *sf.* solidity, firmness, hardness, com-  
 pactness, steadiness, staunchness, steadfast-  
 ness, sturdiness  
**Sódio**, *sm. (chem.)* sodium  
**Sodisfare**, *ecc. v.* Soddisfare, ecc.  
**Sòdo**, *sm.* basement, a massy base, immor-  
 able foundation; broad basis; security.  
 bail; fabbricar in sul —, to build upon a  
 sure foundation; favellare in sul —, to talk  
 seriously, speak in earnest; porre in —, to  
 settle, establish, resolve  
**Sòdo**, *-a, adj.* firm, hard, solid, compact;  
 massy, massive, immovable, stout, sturdy,  
 steady, steadfast; unshaken, strong, ro-  
 bust; terra sòda, untilled ground; esser  
 — nella sua risoluzione, to be steadfast in  
 one's resolution; star —, to remain firm;  
 rimaner —, not to hold, (not to conceive)  
 —, *adv.* firmly, solidly, fast; turar —, to stop  
 fast; piocchiar —, to knock hard  
**Sofà**, *sm.* a sofa (firm  
**Sofferènte**, *adj.* suffering, patient, enduring,  
**Sofferèzza**, *sf.* sufferance, patience, endu-  
 rance; abbiàte —, have patience, bear  
 with me  
**Sofferèvole**, *adj.* supportable, tolerable  
**Sofferidóre**, **sofferitóre**, *sm.* a sufferer  
**Sofferiménto**, *sm.* suffering, patience, pain  
**Sofferire**, *va. 3. soffrire, (io soffro, past. soffri,*  
**soffersi; past. sofferto)** to suffer, bear, endure,  
 undergo; to suffer, allow, permit, let; non lo  
 posso —, I cannot bear him; soffrire una  
 ingiuria, to brook an affront; non lo soffre  
 il cuore di dargli la menoma offesa, she  
 has not the courage (the heart) to give  
 him the least offence; li soffrìbbe l'ani-  
 mo di vedermi morire senza ajutarmi?  
 could you bear to see me dying without  
 assisting me? — vn. to forbear, abstain,  
 refrain; soffrire ed astenersi, to bear and  
 forbear (bears  
**Sofferitóre**, *-trice, sm/f.* he, she who suffers or  
 suffers, *van. 1.* to pause for a moment,  
 stop a little, bait, make a short stay  
**Sofferimàta**, *sf.* a pause, stop, suspension  
**Sofferto**, *-a, adj.* suffered, endured, borne  
**Soffi**, or **sofi** *sm.* sóphi  
**Soffiaménto**, *sm.* breath, blowing; calumny  
**Soffiànte**, *adj.* breathing, blowing; exciting  
**Soffiare**, *sm.* blowing, breath, respiration  
 — *va. 1.* to blow (as the wind); to blow, puff,  
 fume with rage, to excite, prompt, urge  
 on; soffiarà il naso, to blow one's nose;  
 aprir la bocca e —, to speak at random,  
 —, to fetch and carry, to be a dödger, in-  
 former, spy; vn. to blow; — il fuoco, to  
 blow the fire; — un commediante, to prompt  
 a ployer; — una pedina, to huff a man at  
 draught  
**Soffiata**, *sf.* a puff, breath, blast

**Soffiàto**, -a, *adj.* blown, spurred on, excited  
**Soffiatore**, -trice, *smf.* blower, prompter  
**Soffiatúra**, *sf.* blowing, puff, breath  
**Sofficàre**, *va.* 1. to conceal; — *si*, to hide one's self, lurk, abscond  
**Soffice**, *adj.* soft, downy, feathery; elastic  
**Sofficemente**, *adv.* softly, delicately  
**Sofficàto**, -lento, *adj.* sufficing, satisfying, that suffices, that is sufficient, adequate  
**Sofficientemente**, *adv.* sufficiently, enough  
**Sofficenza**, *sf.* sufficiency, ability, capacity; a —, sufficiently; enough  
**Sofficienza**, **sufficienza**, *sf.* v. **Sufficienza**  
**Sofficirsi**, *refl.* 3. to become soft  
**Soffiétto**, *sm.* bellows, a pair of bellows  
**Soffio**, *sm.* a blowing, puff, breath; — *di vento*, a gust of wind; a blast; in *un* —, in an **Soffiola**, *sf.* (bot.) mēthlot (instant)  
**Soffiòne**, *sm.* blowing pipe; blasting bellows; an informer, a spy  
**Soffoneria**, *sf.* presumption, pride, vanity  
**Soffionétto**, *sm.* small bellows, little puff  
**Soffismo**, *sm.* v. **Soffisma**  
**Soffistico**, *ecc.* v. **Soffistico**, *ecc.*  
**Soffitta**, -lito, *sfm.* a garret, attic; ceiling; entablement; a low room or suite of rooms between two loftier stories, *entresole*  
**Soffittàre**, *va.* 1. to build with *entresoles*, to vault, ceil, cover  
**Soffittàto**, -a, *adj.* arched, vaulted, ceiled  
**Soffitto**, -a, *adj.* hidden, concealed, occult  
**Soffocaménto** } *sm.* suffocation, choking, great  
**Soffogaménto** } difficulty of breathing  
**Soffocànte**, *adj.* suffocating  
**Soffocàre** } *va.* 1. to suffocate, stifle, choke,  
**Soffogàre** } smother, strangle, maul  
**Soffocàto**, -gato, -a, *adj.* suffocated, choked  
**Soffocazione**, **suffocazione**, *sf.* suffocation  
**Soffogiàta**, *sf.* a bundle carried off stily  
**Soffolcare**, **suffolgere**, *v.* **Sopporre**, **sostenere**  
**Soffolto**, -a, *adj.* propped, supported  
**Sofformàto**, -a, *adj.* vaulted, like an oven  
**Soffragàneo**, -a, *adj.* suffragan  
**Soffratta**, *sf.* (ant.) want, penury  
**Soffrédto**, -a, *adj.* coldish, rather cold  
**Soffregaménto**, *sm.* gentle rubbing, friction  
**Soffregàre**, *vn.* 1. to rub slightly; to offer abruptly or repeatedly; — *si*, to approach, to solicit  
**Soffregàto**, -a, *adj.* rubbed gently, solicited  
**Soffrènte**, *adj.* v. **Sofferente**  
**Soffribile**, *adj.* sufferable, bearable, tolerable  
**Soffriggere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* **soffrissi**; *part.* **soffritto**), to fry lightly  
**Soffrire**, *van.* 3. to suffer, *v.* **sofferire**  
 — *sm.* suffering, misery, pain  
**Soffritóre**, *sm.* a sufferer, one that endures  
**Soffritto**, *sm.* a friessée, ragout  
 — *a*, *adj.* slightly fried  
**Soffumicàre**, *va.* 1. to fumigate; to perfume  
**Soffi**, *sm.* **sophi**, **sôfi** (of Persia)  
**Soffisma**, **soffismo**, *sm.* a sophism  
**Soffismàre**, *vn.* 1. to use sophisms, to be co-  
**sòfista**, *sm.* a sophist (phistical)

**Soffisteria**, *sf.* **sôphistry**; v. **Soffisticheria**  
**Soffistica**, *sf.* **sôphistry**  
**Soffisticaménto**, *adv.* **sophistically**  
**Soffisticàre**, *va.* 1. to sophisticate; to adulterate (led)  
**Soffisticàto**, -a, *adj.* sophisticated; adultera-  
**Soffisticheria**, *sf.* **sophistry**, **cavilling**  
**Soffistico**, *sm.* a **sôphist**, **disputant**, **arguer**  
 — *a*, *adj.* **sophistical**, **cavillous**, **deceitful**; **captious**, **peevish**, **fantastic**, **unaccountable**  
**Sôga**, *sf.* v. **Coraggia** (subjected)  
**Soggettàbile**, *adj.* that can be brought under  
**Soggettaménto**, *adv.* in subjection, submission  
**Soggettaménto**, *sm.* subjection, servitude  
**Soggettàre**, *va.* to subject, subdue (vient)  
**Soggettàto**, -a, *adj.* subdued, made subser-  
**Soggettatore**, *sm.* subduer, conqueror, ruler  
**Soggettivo**, -a, *adj.* subjective  
**Soggettto**, *sm.* subject, object, matter, cause,  
**Soggeziòne**, *sf.* subjection, constraint, awe  
**Sogghignàre**, *vn.* 1. to smile **àrchi**, to simper, to laugh in one's sleeve  
**Sogghigno**, *sm.* an arch smile, a simper, laugh  
**Soggiacènte**, *adj.* subject, subjected, exposed  
**Soggiacère**, *vn.* 2 *irr.* (*pres.* **soggiacelo**, *past.* **soggiacqui**; *part.* **soggiaciuto**) to be subject or exposed to, to lie under  
**Soggiaciménto**, *sm.* **dependance**, submission  
**Soggiogàja**, *sf.* dew-lap (of beasts), swelling  
**Soggiogaménto**, *sm.* the subduing, subjugation  
**Soggiogàre**, *va.* 1. to subjugate, overcome, bring under; to dominate, be above, excel  
**Soggiogato**, -a, *adj.* subjugated, subdued  
**Soggiogatore**, -trice, *smf.* conqueror, subduer  
**Soggiogazione**, *sf.* subjugation; subduing  
**Soggiogo**, *sm.* dewlap of an ox; a double chin  
**Soggiornaménto**, *sm.* **sôjourn**, temporary stay  
**Soggiornànte**, *adj.* **sôjourning**, staying  
**Soggiornàre**, *va.* 1. to **sôjourn**, stay, live; to sit, to look after, take care of, watch, preserve  
**Soggiornàto**, -a, *adj.* **sôjourned**, dwelt  
**Soggiórno**, *sm.* **sôjourn**, stay, abode; care  
**Soggiungere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*pres.* **soggiungo**; *past.* **soggiunsi**; *part.* **soggiunto**) to add, sub-  
**giun**, reply  
**Soggiugniménto**, *sm.* addition; reply  
**Soggiuntivo**, *sm.* the subjunctive mood  
**Soggiunto**, -a, *adj.* added, replied  
**Soggiunzione**, *sf.* v. **Soggiugiménto**  
**Soggolàre**, *va.* 1. to put on a man's neck cloth  
**Soggolo**, *sm.* a wimple, a man's plaited neck-cloth; a tucker; a throat band (vines)  
**Soggròllàre**, *va.* 1. to open the trenches for  
**Soggròttàto**, -a, *adj.* **trenched** for vines  
**Soggròttatúra**, *sf.* perpendicular bank  
**Sogguàrdàre**, *va.* 1. to look **àssai**, to peep at  
**Sôglia**, *sf.* (**sogliare**) the threshold; a sole  
**Sôglio**, *sm.* a throne; (a **trèshoh**) (fish)  
**Sôgliola**, *sf.* a sole (**sôa** fish)  
**Sognànte**, *adj.* **dreaming**, **maising**, **fantasticating**; **mapping**  
**Sognàre**, -arsi, *van.* 1. to **dream**, **fancy**, **thin's**  
**Sognàto**, -a, *adj.* **dreamed**, **imagined**

Sognatöre, *sm.* dreamer, müser, visionary  
 Sógno, *sm.* a dream, rêvery, wild fancy  
 Sôja, *sf.* (silk ant. v. Séla) a sort of electua-  
 ry, flattery, wéedling  
 Sôja (dar la), *va. 1. irr.* to wéedle, cajôle  
 Sojäre, *va. 1.* to flatter, banter, cajôle  
 Sol, *s. (mus.)* sol, sol fa  
 Sôla, *sf.* shállop, small boat, skiff; soal  
 Solájo, *sm.* the mássy part of a floor; floor-  
 ing, the vaulking, etc. of an entresole, an  
 entresôle, an attic, a gârret, a céiling  
 Solaménte, *adv.* only, mérely, sólely, but  
 Solândra, *sf. (veter.)* solândra  
 Soláno, *sm.* nightshade, bânewort  
 Soláro, *sm. v.* Solájo  
 — *adj.* sólar, of the sun  
 Soláta, *sf.* a sun stroke, a *coup de soleil*  
 Solatto, *sm.* a place exposed to the south, a  
 sunny spot; a —, to the south  
 — *a, adj.* exposed to the sun, sunny  
 Soláto, *-a, adj.* soled, new-soled  
 Sôlatro, *sm.* mórel, nightshade  
 Solcábile, *adj.* that can be ploughed  
 Solcaménto, *sm.* track, furrow, furrowing;  
 the track, course or run of a ship  
 Solcäre, *va. 1.* to furrow, turn up a ridge,  
 plough; — *l'ônda*, to plough the deep  
 Solcáto, *-a, adj.* furrowed, ploughed, sulcated  
 Solchétto (solcéllo), *sm.* a small furrow  
 Solcáta, *sf.* a track, furrow, ridge  
 Sôlcio, *sm.* conserve, preserve, pickle; olive  
 in —, pickled olives  
 Sôlco, *sm.* furrow, track; path, wrinkle; uscîre  
 del —, to get out of the right path; an-  
 dâr pel —, to go the right way to work  
 Soldána, *sultána, sf.* the Sultána, Sôltaness  
 Soldonáto, -ático, *sm.* the dignity of a Sôldan  
 Soldania, *sf.* the estates of a Sôldan  
 Soldanière, *sm. 2.* a stipendiary; a hireling  
 Soldáno, *sm.* Sôldan or Sôltan (recrût)  
 Soldäre, *va. 1.* to keep (troops) on pay, to  
 Soldatécio, *sm.* a bad sôldier, coward, poltroon  
 Soldatágia, *sf.* bad troops (dier)  
 Soldatéllo, *sm.* a little common; or bad sôl-  
 Soldatéria, sôltatésca, *sf.* troops, sôldiers  
 Soldatescaménte, *adv.* like a sôldier, sôldier-  
 like  
 Soldatésco, *-a, adj.* sôldierly, military, vo-  
 cabolo —, a military term (dier)  
 Soldatino, *sm.* a young, common, or raw sol-  
 Soldáto, *sm.* a sôldier; a private soldier  
 Soldino, *sm.* little penny  
 Sôlto, *sm.* an Italian penny (nearly equal to  
 an English half penny); pay, sôldier's pay,  
 sâlary, stipend, wâges, hire, war; a Flô-  
 rentine mæsure  
 Sôle, *sm.* the sun; the sunshine; a year  
 (*poet.*); raggi del —, the sun's rays; lu-  
 cênte come il —, sun bright; orolôgio a —  
 sun dial; al — e all'ômbra, in the sun  
 and in the shade; fa —, the sun shines;  
 andiamo al —, let us go into the sun; egli  
 ha cinquanta mila franchi al —, he has  
 fifty thousand franks in landed property;

pôrre al —, riscaldäre al —, to sun; ri-  
 scaldärsi al —, to sun one's self, to bask in  
 the sun  
 Solécchio, *sm.* a pârasôl; äwning, shade  
 Solécismo, *sm.* a solécism, an anomaly  
 Solécizzäre, *vn. 1.* to use solécisms, to utter  
 anomalies (airing)  
 Solëggiamento, *sm.* a hóliding up to the sun;  
 Solëggiante, *adj.* of a brilliant gold colour  
 Solëggiäre, *va. 1.* to expose to the sun; to dry  
 in the sun, (*as grain, etc.*)  
 Solëggiato, *-a, adj.* exposed to the sun, dried  
 in the sun; aired  
 Solénne, *adj.* solémn, äwful, grave, splendid,  
 gôrgeous, stumptuous, enórmons, fâmous,  
 skilful, extrémé; pugno —, a rousing  
 thump; spropósito —, a monstrous mis-  
 take; mangiatóre, bevitoré —, an enór-  
 mous féeder, tórrible drinker  
 Solënneggiäre, *va. 1.* to solémnize, célébräte  
 Solënnéménte, *adv.* solémnly, pômpously,  
 largely, gréatly, extrémely  
 Solënnità, -ädé, -äte, *sf.* solémnity, célébrä-  
 tion; a solémnity, féstival, solémn féstival;  
 pomp; splendour, gôrgeousness  
 Solënnizzaménto, *sm.* ) solémnization, célé-  
 Solënnizzazióne, *sf.* ) brätion, solémnizing  
 Solënnizzäre, *va. 1.* to solémnize, célébräte  
 Solënnizzäto, *-a, adj.* solémnized, célébrated  
 Soläre, *va. 2.* (sôlgio, snôle, sogliämo; soleta,  
 sôgliono) to be accstomed or wont, to use,  
 to be in the hábit of; io non sôlgio dire  
 una cosa e fare un'altra, I am not in the  
 hábit of äying one thing and döing anö-  
 ther; sôlgio alzärmî alle cinque, I usually  
 Soläre, *sm.* use, cüstom (rise at five  
 Solerétta, *sf.* an iron-sole (for shoes, etc.)  
 Solérte, *adj.* careful, watchful, wäry; wily,  
 dëxtërous, shrewd, sharp, clëver, adräl  
 Solérzia, *sf.* diligënce, care, sharpness, skill  
 Solétta, *sf.* a sole (for a stöcking)  
 Solëttaménte, *adv.* quite alóné, all alóné  
 Solëttära, *sf.* soling; soles  
 Solétto, *-a, adj.* alóné, all alóné, quite alóné  
 Sôlfa *sf.* the gamut, the solfa, músic; bätter  
 la sôlfa, to beat the time (mätches)  
 Solfanájo, *adj.* a sêller of sulphur and of  
 Solfaneria, solfatúra, *sf.* a sulphur-mine  
 Solfanéllo, solfanétto, *sm.* a match; a tinder-  
 box match; solfanélli sfregaménto, friction  
 mätches; solfanélli vulcänici, löciphër mät-  
 Solfäre, *va. 1.* to purify with sulphur (ches  
 Solfäto, *sm. (chim.)* sulphate  
 Solfäto, *-a, adj.* dipped in brimstone  
 Solfeggiäre, *va. 1.* to solfa, to sing the gamut  
 Solfëggio, *sm.* the singing the gamut, the sol-  
 fëggio  
 Solfidríco (ácido), *m. (chem.)* hydrosulphäric  
 ácid (sulphurated hydrogen)  
 Sólfo, *sm.* sulphur, brimstone  
 Solfanájo, solforäto, *-a, adj.* sulphurous  
 Solforäto, *-a, adj.* sulphured; sulphury  
 Solforätójo, *s.* a place for fumigating or pu-  
 rifying with sulphur

**Solforeggiare**, *va. 1.* to send forth sulphureous  
**Solforsio**, *adj.* sulphureous (fumes)  
**Sulfureo**, -a, *adj.* of sulphur, sulphureous  
**Solfórico**, -a, *adj. (chem.)* sulphuric; ètere —, sulphuric ether  
**Solfuro**, *sm. (chem.)* sulphuret, a combination of sulphur with a metallic, saline or earthy  
**Sólgo**, *sm. v.* Soleo (base)  
**Solfeschio**, *sm. v.* Solfeschio  
**Solidale**, *adj. v.* Solidário  
**Solidamente**, *adv.* solidly, firmly (dation)  
**Solidamento**, *s.* the rendering solid, consoli-  
**Solidare**, *va. 1.* to strengthen, consolidate  
**Solidarietà**, *sf.* the being bound each for all, all for each  
**Solidário**, -a, *adj.* bound for the whole; each responsible for all, all for each  
**Solidato**, -a, *adj.* strengthened, consolidated  
**Solidezza**, *sf.* { solidity, firmness, mas-  
Solidità -àde, -àte, { siveness, sturdiness  
**Sólido**, -a, *adj.* solid, firm, consistent  
**Sólido**, *sm.* the solid, the substantial; solidi-  
ty; a solid; obbligarsi in sólido —, to bind  
one's self for the whole, each for all  
**Soliloquio**, *sm.* a soliloquy  
**Solimato**, -a, *adj. v.* Sublimato  
**Solmàta**, *sf.* a sun stroke, a coup de soleil  
**Solingo**, -a, *adj.* solitary, alone, desert, lónely, lónesome; luògo —, a retired spot; via solinga, a solitary path, a lónely way  
**Solmo**, *s.* wrist band, neck band (of a shirt)  
**Sóllo**, *soglio sm.* a royal seat, a throne  
**Solpèdo**, *adj.* whole-hoofed, solipedous; —  
*sm.* soliped, whole-hoofed quadruped  
**Solissimo**, -a, *adj.* quite alone, by one's self  
**Sollariamento**, *adv.* solitarily, alone  
**Sollarietà**, *sf. v.* Solitudine  
**Sollário**, -a, *adj.* solitary, retired, desert, lónely; uòmo —, a retiring man, a solitary;  
luògo —, a solitary place; vermo —, tape-  
worm —; *sm.* solitary, hermit; a solitaire  
(ornament for the neck)  
**Sólito**, -a, *adj.* accustomed, used, habituated;  
io non sono — bère molto. I am not accusto-  
med to drink much; fa molto più frèddo del  
—, it is much colder than usual; è il suo  
—, it is his way; al —, as usual; all'òra sólita,  
at the usual hour  
**Solitudine**, *sf.* a solitude, a solitary place;  
solitude, retiredness, retirement  
**Solvago**, -a, *adj.* fond of solitary walks, who  
likes to be or to wander alone  
**Sollalzare**, *va. 1.* to raise, lift up a little  
**Sollalzato**, -a, *adj.* raised, lifted up a little  
**Sollazzamento**, *sm. v.* Sollazzo  
**Sollazzante**, *adj. v.* Sollazzevole, festevole  
**Sollazzare**, *va. 1.* to amuse, divert, recreate,  
solace; — si, to amuse or divert one's self  
**Sollazzato**, -a, *adj.* amused, diverted  
**Sollazzatore**, *sm.* an amusing fellow  
**Sollazzevole**, *adj.* pleasant, gay, amusing  
**Sollazzevolmente**, *adj.* agreeably, pleasantly  
**Sollazzo**, *sm.* amusement, sport, recreation  
**Sollazzoso**, *adj.* diverting, sportive, pleasant

**Sollecherare**, *vn. 1. (amf.)* to leap for joy  
**Sollécciola**, *s.* pretty salad, sòrrrel  
**Sollecione**, *s.* a species of thistle  
**Sollecitamente**, *adv.* carefully, diligently,  
promptly, readily.  
**Sollecitamento**, *sm.* sollicitation, instigation  
**Sollecitare**, *vn. 1.* to solicit, press, urge  
— *vn. 1.* to hasten, make haste  
**Sollecitativo**, *adj.* solliciting, pressing  
**Sollecitato**, -a, *adj.* solicited, urged, pressed  
**Sollecitatore**, *sm.* a solicitor, one who requests,  
presses, hürries; a solicitor, an attorney  
**Sollecitatòra**, *sf.* sollicitude, anxiety, care  
**Sollecitazione**, *sf.* sollicitation, entreaty, suit  
**Sollécito**, -a, *adj.* sollicitous, careful, mindful,  
anxious, eager; diligent, quick, prompt  
**Sollecitudine**, *sf.* quickness, haste, diligence,  
promptitude, earliness; industry, ingenuity;  
sollicitude, care, anxiety; commission, order  
**Sollenare**, *va. 1. v.* Allenare  
**Solléone**, *sm. v.* Sollóne  
**Solletciamento**, *sm.* tickling, titillation  
**Solleticare**, *va. 1.* to tickle, flatter, please  
**Solleticato**, -a, *adj.* tickled, flattered, pleased  
**Sollético**, *sm.* tickling; far —, to tickle; —,  
*(fig.)* any thing ludicrous, old  
**Sollevamento**, *sm.* the raising or heaving up;  
a rising, insurrection, commotion, revolt;  
ease, relief, alleviation; sollevamento del-  
l'ònde, del cuore, the heaving of the billows,  
of the breast  
**Sollevare**, *va. 1.* to raise, heave or stir up, to  
raise; to excite to rebellion; to allèviare,  
ease, relieve; sollevare uno da tèrra, to  
raise or lift a person from the ground; —  
si, to rise, heave, swell up; to rise in  
arms, to unbend one's mind, to get lively,  
bróyant, gay  
**Sollevatèzza**, *sf.* sublimity, elevation  
**Sollevato**, -a, *adj.* raised, relieved, risen  
**Sollevatore**, *sm.* he that raises, heaves or  
lifts up, a factious person, a mutinéer, rebel  
**Sollevazione**, *sf.* elevation; rebellion, revolt  
**Sollecitamento**, *sm. v.* Sollecitamento —, ecc.  
**Sollievo**, *sm.* relief, alleviation, ease, comfort  
**Sollóne**, *sm.* (sole in lóne), the dog-days  
**Sóllo**, -a, *adj.* soft, mellow, tender, flabby  
**Sollucheramento**, *sm.* tickling, titillation,  
thrill of pleasure; a wish, desire, pruriency  
**Sollucherare**, *va. 1.* to tickle, to thrill  
— *vn. 1.* to thrill with tenderness or joy, to  
be flushed; excited  
**Sollucherata**, *sf.* a thrill, flush, titillation  
**Solluchero**, *sm.* thrill of pleasure, tickling,  
titillation; andare in —, to thrill with plea-  
sure, to feel highly pleased, delighted, grati-  
fied  
**Sollucherone**, *adj.* a wanton or lascivious  
person  
**Sóllo**, -a, *adj.* sole, únique, only, alone; egli  
è sèmpre —, he is always alone; quèsto è il  
— àbito ch'io ho, this is the only coat I  
have; Dio — lo sa, God alone knows it; un  
sóllo Dio —, one God, one only God; una sóllo

vôla, only once; da — a —, a — a —, tête a tête, alone.

Solo, *adv.* (solaménte), only, but, solely; — che, sol che (purchè), provided that; sol che, (for suorchè), except, unless; for soltanto, only, solely; — che ci consentiate, provided you will consent to it, if you will only

Solatisiàle, *ario*, -a, *adj.* solstitial (consent to it Solatizio, *sm.* solstice

Soltanto, *adv.* only, solely, but

Solubile, *adj.* soluble, dissolvable (séparable)

Solubilità, *sf.* solubility, separableness

Solutivo, -a, *adj.* solutive, laxative, aperient

Soluto, -a, *adj.* untied, explained, dissolved

Soluzione, *sf.* solution, explanation, untying

Solvente, *adj.* solvent, that dissolves

Solvenza, *sf.* solubility

Solvere, *va.* *irr.* (*part.* soluto) to untie, loose; to dissolve, melt, liquefy; to resolve, solve, explain; to deliver, free, absolve; to disjoin, sever; — una questione, un problema, to solve a question, resolve a problem; — il digiuno, to break one's fast; — il desio, to gratify one's wish; — il vèntre, to open the bowels; — un matrimonio, to dissolve a marriage; — un vòto, to pay a vow; si solvé subitáménte un gran vènto, a great wind suddenly broke loose

Solvibile, *adj.* (*com.*) solvent, able to pay

Solvibilità, *sf.* solvibility

Solviménte, *sm.* v. Scioglimento

Solvitore, *sm.* who unties, resolves, explains

Sòma, *sf.* a back-load, back-burden; a burden, load, weight, oppressive weight; per le vie s'accòncian le sòme, practice makes perfect; only begin, to advance is to conquer; pareggiar le sòme, to act impartially; quèsta terréna —, this mortal coil; a sòme, in lots, in loads

Somàjo, -a, *adj.* of burden, burdensome

Somàra, *sf.* a she ass; a donkey; v. Asina

Somardèllo, *sm.* a donkey

Somàro, *sm.* a beast of burden, ass, mule

Samatologia *sf.* somatology

Someggiàre, *va.* 1. to carry a burden, load

Somèlla, -èlla, *sf.* small back burden, load

Someria, *sf.* carriage, luggage, goods

Somèra, *sm.* a beast of burden, stumpler, mule

Somigliànte, *adj.* resembling, like, conform

Somiglianteménte, *adv.* v. Simiglianteménte

Somigliànza, *sf.* likeness, portrait, image

Somigliàre, *van.* 1. to resemble, be like; comparé

Somigliévole, *adj.* resembling, like, conform

Sòmma, *sf.* sum, quantity, amount; height, apex, highest pitch; the sum, pith, substance, chief point; far sòmma, to multiply, accumulate; levàre, fàre la sòmma, to sum up, add up; in sòmma, in short, in fine

Sommàco, *sm.* sumach tree; morocco leather

Sommaménte, *adv.* extremely, very much

Sommàre, *va.* 1. to sum up, to add to, to cast up, enumerate, to come or amount to

Sommariaménte, *adv.* summarily, briefly

Sommàrio, *sm.* a summary; a compendium

Sommàrio, *adj.* summary, short, brief

Sommariaménte, *adv.* summarily, briefly

Sommàto, *sm.* total, whole, complete sum

Sommàto, -a, *adj.* cast, summed, added up

Sommàtore, *sm.* a compiler, an editor

Sommèrgere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*part.* sommerso)

*part.* sommerso) to submerge, sink, go to the bottom; drown, overwhelm, destroy

— si, to sink, drown, get overwhelmed

— sotto le véle, to go down at sea

to founder

Sommèrgibile, *adj.* liable to submergence, r.

Sommèrgiménte, *sm.* submergence, drowning

Sommèrgitore, *trice*, *smf.* that submerges

drowns, sinks, engulfs

Sommèrgitùra, sommersiòne *sf.* submergence

Sommèrsione, *sf.* submersion, sinking

Sommèrso, -a, *adj.* submerged, drowned, wet

Sommèssa, *sf.* the right side of cloth, stuff

Sommèssaménte, *adv.* in a subdued voice, v.

Sommèssivola, *adj.* (*antiq.*) submissive, br.

Sommèssiòne, *sf.* submission, obédience

Sommèssivo, -a, *adj.* submissive, respectful

Sommèssò, -a, *adj.* put under, subdued, humbled; con véce sommèssa, in a low voice

Sommèssò, *sm.* the length of the flat with

thumb extended

Sommèttère, *va.* 2. to submit, v. sottoporre

Somministraménte, *sm.* supplying, provision

Somministrànte, *adj.* affording, supplying

Somministràre, *va.* 1. to supply, afford, v.

Somministràtivo, -a, *adj.* tending to furnish

capable of furnishing or supplying

Somministràto, -a, *adj.* afforded, supplied

Somministràtore, -trice, *smf.* provider, p.

Somministratòre, *sf.* the act of giving

— viding, administering, furnishing, affor.

Sommèssiòne, *sf.* submission, obédience

Sommista, *sm.* compiler (of theological works)

Sommità, -àto, -àto, *sf.* summit, top, height

apex; sublimity, excellence; in — c.

monàte, the top of a mountain; — degli a.

beri, the tops of the trees

Sómmito, *sm.* (sommità, *sf.*) the summit, top

(*fig.*) the top, apex, acme, highest point

supreme degree; (*pers.*) magnate, grand

man, worthy

—, -a, *adj.* supreme, lofty, chief, highest

topmost, uppermost; — greatest, most distinguished, first rate, exceedingly great

Sómmito, *sm.* (*ant.*) the tip of the wing

Sommòmmo, *sm.* a rearing thump under

Sommòmòraro, *vn.* 1. to murmur low

Sommòscàpo, *sm.* top of the shaft (of a pul-

Sommòscàre, *vn.* 1. to wither a little, grow old

Sommòscio, -a, *adj.* rather withered, faded

Sommòssa, *sf.* instigation, urging; sedition

rebellion, rising, mutiny, revolt

Sommòssò, -a, *adj.* moved, stirred up, excited

Sommòviménte, *sm.* } the stimulating, stir-

Sommòziòne, *sf.* } ring up; commotion,

turbulence, rising, revolt

Sommòvitòre, *sm.* instigator, exciter, firebrand

**sommovere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. sommosi; part. sommoso)* to move stir up, stimulate, excite, induce; turn aside, cause to revolt  
**sonabile**, *adj.* adapted to give out sound  
**sonagliare**, *va. 1.* to ring small bells, to tinkle  
**sonagliata**, *sf.* ringing of small bells, tinkling  
**sonagliera**, *sf.* a collar of small bells  
**sonaglio**, *sm.* a little bell, little tinkling bell for dogs, etc. a child's rattle; a bubble, an air bubble; applicar sonagli ad uno, to give one a bad name, to traduce him or her  
**sonamento**, *sm.* ringing, sounding, playing  
**sonante**, *adj.* resounding, ringing, sonorous  
**sonare**, *con. 1.* to sound, ring, play upon, strike, resound; — un corno, to blow a horn; — il piano-forte, to play on the piano; — le campane, to ring the bells; — a martello, to ring the alarm, sound the tocsin; — a raccolta, to beat the general, to sound a retreat; — a doppio, a festa, to ring the chimes; to thrash, bang; — a a morto, to toll; suonano le due, the clock strikes two, it is striking two; suonaria ad uno, to play one a trick; ciò suona a fesso, it has a cracked sound, it is not sound  
**sonata**, *sf.* a sonata, an air  
**sonato**, *-a, adj.* rung, sounded, struck  
**sonatojo**, *sm. (mus.)* a sounding board  
**sonatore**, *-trice, smf. (mus.)* a player, a performer on any instrument  
**sonatura**, *-azione, sf.* the act of sounding  
**sonco**, *sm. (bot.)* sow thistle  
**sonda**, *s. (mar.)* a sounding lead  
**soneria**, *s.* the bell of a clock (not *sonettaccio* - *ino, sm.* a poor or miserable sonnet)  
**sonettante**, *smf.* a sonneteer  
**sonettare**, *va. 1.* to compose, write sonnets  
**sonettatore**, *-trice, smf.* a sonneteer  
**sonetterello**, *sm.* a very indifferent sonnet  
**sonettiere**, *-tra, smf.* a writer or composer  
**sonetto**, *sm.* a sonnet (of sonnets)  
**sonettucciaccio**, *sm.* a bad little sonnet  
**sonettuccio**, *-uzzo, sm.* a poor, weak, dull  
**sonevole**, *adj.* resounding, sonorous (sonnet *songia, sf.* hog's lard)  
**sonnacchiare**, *va. 1.* to slumber, to doze  
**sonnacchiarsi**, *adv.* half asleep, drowsily  
**sonnacchiosamente**, *adv.* drowsily, sleepily  
**sonnacchione**, *-a, adj.* drowsy, sleepy, heavy  
**sonnambulismo**, *s.* somnambulism  
**sonnambulo**, *sm.* a sleep walker, somnambulist  
**sonnechiare**, *sonneggiare*, *va. 1.* to slumber, doze, sleep interruptedly, begin to sleep  
**sonnellino**, *-erello, -etto; sm.* a nap, short sleep, slumber, siesta; far un —, to take a nap (sleeping)  
**sonniferamento**, *sm.* drowsiness, sleepiness  
**sonniferare**, *sonneferare*, *v.* Sonnechiare  
**sonnifero**, *-a, adj.* opiate, soporific, somniferous; — *sm.* sleeping draught  
**sonnifero**, *-a, adj.* soporific, causing sleep  
**sonnilloquio**, *s.* talking in one's sleep, night-talking; (*vers.*) one who talks in his sleep  
**sonno**, *sm.* sleep, slumber; ho —, I am sleep-

py; muojo di —, I am quite drowsy, I am overcome with sleep  
**Sonnolento**, *-ento, -a, adj.* sleepy, drowsy  
**Sonnolesza**, *sf.* great drowsiness, lethargy  
**Sonnottare**, *va. 1.* to pass the night under cover  
**Sonoramente**, *adv.* sonorously, harmoniously  
**Sonorità**, *-ade, -ate, sf.* harmony, sonorousness  
**Sonoro**, *-a, adj.* sonorous, resounding, noisy  
**Sontico**, *-a, adj.* dull, heavy from ill health  
**Suntuosamente**, *adv.* sumptuously, splendidly  
**Suntuosità**, *sf.* sumptuousness, magnificence  
**Suntuoso**, *-a, adj.* sumptuous, rich, splendid  
**Soperchiamente**, *av.* superabundantly, profusely  
**Soperchiamento**, *sm.* superfluity, profusion  
**Soperchiante**, *adj.* surpassing; overbearing, contumelious; *sm.* an overbearing person  
**Soperchianza**, *sf.* superabundance; excess; overbearingness, violence, outrage; extortion, overreaching, imposition  
**Soperchiare**, *van. 1.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo; to go beyond, overpower, overcome, predominate; to be arrogant, contumelious; overbearing; to impose upon, overreach, overcharge, fleece, take in (surpassing)  
**Soperchiativo**, *-a, adj.* overbearing; fraudulent  
**Soperchiato**, *-a, adj.* surpassed, imposed upon  
**Soperchiatore**, *-trice, smf.* an overbearing person, an extortioner  
**Sopercheria**, *sf.* arrogant imposition, high-handed injustice, overbearing insolence; cold-blooded oppression; far sopercherie, to oppress, to injure arrogantly  
**Soperchiavole**, *adj.* overbearing, imposing, haughty, insulting; excessive, redundant  
**Soperchiosamente**, *adv.* excessively, superabundantly, immoderately, overbearingly  
**Soperchio**, *sm.* excess, superabundance; insult, imposition, outrageous wrong; ogni — rompe il copèchio, too much of one thing is good for nothing  
**— -a, adj.** excessive; too great; *adv.* too much, excessively, overmuch  
**Sopire**, *va. 3. (pres. sopisco)* to hush, lull, allay, calm (hushed)  
**Sopito**, *-a, adj.* stilled, allayed, suppressed  
**Sopore**, *sm.* drowsiness, lethargy, sleep  
**Soporifero**, *-a, adj.* soporific, causing sleep  
**Soporoso**, *-a, adj.* soporous, sleepy, sleeping  
**Soppale**, *sm.* an attic, a garret  
**Soppannare**, *va. 1.* to line, to line with cloth  
**Soppannato**, *-a, adj.* lined, covered over  
**Soppanno**, *sm.* cloth-lining  
**Soppanno**, *adv.* under the clothes  
**Soppassare**, *va. 1.* to wither; shrivel up  
**Soppasso**, *-a, adj.* rather dried up or in  
**Soppellire** (*antiq.*) *v.* Soppellire (shoulder)  
**Soppello**, *s.* a slice of meat cut from near the  
**Sopperire**, *van. 3. (pres. sopperisco)* to supply, furnish, make up for, surrogate; cover, meet; per — alle spese della sua elezione; to meet the expenses of his election, *v.* Sopplire  
**Soppestare**, *va. 1.* to pound, bruise, crush

Soppeatato, -êto, -a, *adj.* pained, bruised  
 Soppiáno, *adv.* softly; parli di —, to speak  
 Soppiantàre, *va.* 1. to supplant (very low  
 Soppiantatóre, *sm.* a supplanter  
 Soppiatàre, *va.* 1. to hide, conceal, secrete  
 Soppiatàto, soppiatto, -a, *adj.* hidden; di  
 soppiatto, secretly, underhand, by stealth  
 Soppiationaccio, *sm.* a great impostor, cheat  
 Soppiatóno, *sm.* a dissembler, double-dealer  
 Soppidiáno, soppidiáno, *sm.* a sort of low  
 flat trunk formerly kept near the bed  
 Soppiégàre, *va.* 1. to bend, curve, crook  
 Sopporre, *va. irr. (pres. soppongo, past. sop-*  
*pòsi; part. sopposto)* to put, to put a thing  
 under another; to submit, subdue, bring  
 under; — gli ómeri ad un péso, to bend  
 down one's shoulders to take up a load;  
 — il pário, to take another woman's child  
 and make it pass for one's own  
 Sopportàbile, *adj.* supportable, tolerable  
 Sopportaménto, *sm.* forbearance, patience  
 Sopportànte, *adj.* patient, enduring, stiff-necked  
 Sopportàre, *va.* 1. to support, suffer, endure,  
 to bear, bear with; sopportàr la spésa, to  
 cover the expense, be worth the trouble  
 Sopportàto, -a, *adj.* supported, borne  
 Sopportatóre, -trice, *sm. f.* he, she that supports  
 Sopportazióne, *sf.* forbearance, patience, tol-  
 erance; con —, with permission  
 Sopportévole, *adj.* supportable, tolerable  
 Sopporlevolménte, *adv.* tolerably  
 Sopporío, *sm.* toleration, tolerance  
 Soppositório, *sm.* supposita, *f.* suppository  
 Sopposto, -a, *adj.* placed under, submitted  
 Sopposto (pártol), *sm.* a suppositions child  
 Soppositóre, *sm.* a busybody, meddler  
 Sopposàre, *va.* to plunge, submerge, drown  
 Sopposàto, -a, *adj.* plunged, drowned  
 Soppréndere, *v.* Surpréndere  
 Soppréso, -a, *adj.* surprised, taken unware  
 Soppressa, *sf.* a press, a mangle  
 Soppressàre, *va.* 1. to press, cylinder, squeeze,  
 mangle, to do up linen, to plait, to iron;  
 to oppress, tread under foot, torment, afflict  
 Soppressàto, -a, *adj.* pressed, glossed, man-  
 gled, plaited, ironed  
 Soppressàto, *sm.* a kind of large sausage  
 Soppressatrice, *sf.* (better stratrice), a laundry  
 maid; washer woman  
 Soppressiòne, *sf.* oppression; suppression  
 Soppréso, -a, *adj.* oppressed, pressed  
 Sopprimere, *va.* 2. (*past. soppréssi; part.*  
*soppresso)* to suppress, oppress, put down,  
 tread under foot  
 Sopprióre, *sm.* a sub-prior  
 Sopprúto, *sm.* a running stitch, basting  
 Sopra, sóvra, *prep.* upon, on, above, over,  
 beyond, about, near; camminàre — il tétto,  
 to walk upon the roof; giacére — la nuda  
 térra, to lie on the bare ground; — la (o  
 sulla) mia féde, upon my word; come s'è  
 détto di —, as we staid above; vi áme —

la mia víta, I love you more than life; —  
 cinquánta léghé, above fifty leagues; due  
 míglia — Firénze, two miles beyond Flo-  
 rence; córrer — il némico, to rush upon  
 the enemy; morir — pário, to die in child-  
 bed; parlerémo — il vóstro affàire, we  
 talk about your affair; — sàbato, — sèra,  
 by saturday, towards evening; stàre — sè  
 to stand thoughtful, collected; andar — sè,  
 to walk upright; recàrst — sè, to take or briz  
 upon one's self; lavoràre — di sè, to work  
 on one's own account; egli è al di — di si-  
 mile bassézza, he's above such meanness;  
 portàtelo di —, bring it up stairs  
 Soprabbastàre, *vn.* 1. to be more than enough  
 Soprabbelló, -a, *adj.* more than beautiful  
 Soprabbenedire, *va.* 3. *irr. (pres. soprabbe-*  
*nedico; past. soprabbenedissi; part. so-*  
*saprabbenedito)* to bless anew  
 Soprabbestiàle, *adj.* more than beastly, most  
 beastly (óverb-  
 Soprabbolíffe, *vn.* 3. (*pres. soprabbolísco)* to  
 Soprabbondànte, *adj.* superabundant, exuber-  
 ant, excessive, redundant, superfluous  
 Soprabbondanteménte, *adv.* superabundantly  
 Soprabbondànza, *sf.* superabundance; excess  
 Soprabbondàre, *vn.* 1. to superabound, to be  
 exuberant, redundant, superfluous  
 Soprabbondévole, *adj.* superabundant  
 Soprabbondevolménte, *adj.* superfluously  
 Soprabbuóno, -a, *adj.* over-good, súper ex-  
 cellent  
 Sopraccadúto, -a, *adj.* happened, fallen out  
 Sopraccaíza, *sf.* an over-stocking (shirt)  
 Sopraccamicia, *sf.* an upper shirt, second  
 Sopraccapo, *sm.* superintendant, inspector  
 Sopraccaricàre, *va.* 1. to overload, surcharge  
 Sopraccarico, *sm.* overburden, surcharge, a  
 new or additional charge; an aggravation;  
 — d'un bastiménto, a supercargo; — d'una  
 disgràzia, an aggravation to an affliction  
 Sopraccarta, *sf.* a cover, envelope, case  
 Sopracchessa, *sf.* the outside case (of a watch)  
 Sopraccelésté, *adj.* more than celestial  
 Sopracennàre, *va.* 1. to mention, hint above  
 Sopracennàto, -a, *adj.* above mentioned  
 Sopracchiàro, -a, *adj.* most evident, very clear  
 Sopracchiàdere, *va.* 2. *irr. (past. sopracchié-*  
*si; part. sopracchiésto)* to ask too much  
 Sopracchiúsa, *sf.* cover, lid, upper lid, covert  
 Sopracciòlo, *sm.* the tester of a bed  
 Sopracciglio, *sm.* eye-brow, gravity, stateliness  
 Sopraccignere, *va.* 2. *irr. (past. ropraccinsi.*  
*part. sopraccinto)* to gird over, gird round  
 Sopraccinghia, *sf.* a surcingle; a second girth  
 Sopracciòto, -a, *adj.* girt above  
 Sopracció, *sm.* superintendant, head director  
 Sopraccitàre, *va.* 1. to cite, quote, or mention  
 before  
 Sopraccitàto, -a, *adj.* above mentioned  
 Sopraccolónnio, *sm.* architrave  
 Sopraccómito, *sm.* the chief officer of a galley

**sopraccomperare**, *va. 1.* to buy dear, to pay dearly for  
**sopraccomperato**, -a, *adj.* bought too dear  
**sopracconsolo**, *sm.* head consul; consul general  
**sopracoperta**, *sf.* a counterpane, coverlet, quilt; an envelope, a cover, outside cover  
**sopracorrere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. sopracorresi; part. sopracorso)* to run again or upon  
**sopracrescere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. sopracreschi; part. sopracresciuto)* to over grow  
**sopracuco**, *sm.* the cook (grow over  
**sopraddente**, *sm.* a buck tooth, protruding tooth  
**sopraddetto**, -a, *adj.* above mentioned  
**sopraddire**, *va. 3. (pres. sopraddico; imperfect sopraddiceva; past. sopraddisi; part. sopraddetto)* to add to what has been said  
**sopraddita**, -ôte, *sf.* an overplus to the dowry, pin money, bride's clothes, paraphernalia  
**sopraddotale**, *adj.* added to the dowry  
**sopraddottere**, *va. 1.* to give above the portion  
**sopraddotto**, -a, *adj.* too learned, too wise  
**sopraesaltato**, -a, *adj.* highly praised; exalted above one's merit  
**sopraesaltazione**, *sf.* a high encomium  
**sopracellente**, *adj.* superexcellent  
**sopraeminente**, *adj.* supereminent  
**soprafaccia**, *sf.* surface; *v.* Superficie  
**soprafacimento**, *sm.* superfluity, excess  
**soprafare**, *van. 1.* to overcharge, overdo; overwhelm; overpower, overcome, surpass  
**soprafatto**, -a, *adj.* overcharged, oppressed, overdone; over-ripe; — *dagli anni, dall'età*, weighed down with age, grief  
**sopraffinamento**, *sm.* over refinement  
**sopraffino**, -ino, -a, *adj.* superfine, very fine  
**sopraffiorire**, *vm. 3* to flourish, blossom again  
**sopraggalia**, *sf.* a Turkish Admiral's galley  
**sopraggiare**, *vm. 1.* to turn round again  
**sopraggitto**, *sm.* overcasting, whip-stitch  
**sopraggiudicare**, *van. 1.* to dominate, be predominant; to rule, over rule  
**sopraggiungere**, *adj.* coming upon, happening  
**sopraggiungere**, *va. 1. irr. (pres. sopraggiungo; past. sopraggiunsi; part. sopraggiunto)* to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise, take unawares; to add, *vm.* to supervise, fall out, happen  
**sopraggiungimento**, *sm.* a fortuitous event  
**sopraggiunto**, -a, *adj.* happened, surprised, taken unawares, overtaken, joined  
**sopraggiurare**, *va. 1.* to swear again and again  
**sopraggiurando**, *adj.* exceedingly great, huge  
**sopraggravare**, *va. 1.* to overload, surcharge  
**sopraggrave**, *adj.* very heavy, most grievous  
**sopragguardia**, *sf.* the main guard; upper  
**sopragguardare**, *va. 1.* to dole gild (guard  
**soprallegare**, *va. 1.* to allude as above  
**soprallegato**, -a, *adj.* above cited, mentioned  
**soprallevare**, *va.* to exalt; to raise over  
**soprallodare**, *va. 1.* to praise excessively  
**soprallodato**, -a, above-named, extolled

**Soprallode**, *sf.* excessive or fulsome praise  
**Sopralunare**, *adj.* above the moon  
**Sopralzare**, *va. 1.* to raise, lift up, elevate  
**Sopramabile**, *adj.* most amiable, lovely  
**Soprammano**, *sm.* a blow with an uplifted hand; (*fig.*) vexation, anguish  
— *adv.* with an uplifted hand, haughtily, arrogantly; *parlar —*, to talk big; *adj.* extraordinary, excellent  
**Soprammontone**, *sm.* a single brick wall  
**Soprammentovato**, -a, *adj.* above mentioned  
**Soprammentovare**, *va. 1.* to mention above or as above  
**Soprammercato**, *sm.* surplus, overplus  
**Soprammettere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. soprammisi; part. soprammesso)* to place or set above  
**Soprammisura**, *adj.* above measure, excessively  
**Soprammodo**, *adv.* extremely, excessively  
**Soprammondano**, -a, *adj.* ultramundane  
**Soprammontare**, *van. v.* to grow up, run over  
**Sopranamente**, *adv.* excellently, wonderfully  
**Sopranimo**, *adv.* with animosity; spitefully  
**Sopranità**, *sf.* v. Superiorità  
**Sopranarrare**, *va. 1.* to tell, relate before  
**Sopranarrato**, -a, *adj.* related, said before  
**Sopranascere**, *vm. 1. irr. (past. sopranacqui; part. sopranato)* to grow upon, near  
**Sopranato**, -a, *adj.* born after; grow upon  
**Sopranaturale**, *adj.* supernatural  
**Sopranaturalmente**, *adv.* supernaturally  
**Soprannestare**, *va. 1.* to ingraft upon the graft  
**Sopranno**, -a, *adj.* (of cattle) above a year old  
**Soprannome**, *va. 1.* to surname; to nickname  
**Soprannomato**, -a, *adj.* surnamed; nicknamed  
**Soprannome**, *sm.* a surname; a nickname  
**Sopranominare**, *va. 1.* v. Sopranomare  
**Sopranominato**, -a, *adj.* surnamed; nicknamed; *aforsaid*  
**Soprannotante**, *adj.* floating above, buoyant  
**Soprannotare**, *va. 1.* to float, be buoyant; to swim or be uppermost (uppermost  
**Soprannotato**, -a, *adj.* swum, floated, buoyant  
**Soprannumerario**, -a, *adj.* supernumerary  
**Soprannuotare**, *va. 1.* to overswim, float above; be uppermost (upper  
**Soprano**, *sm.* counter-tenor. — *adj.* superior  
**Sopransegna**, *sf.* regimentals, uniform, mark, token  
**Soprintendente**, *sm.* a superintendent  
**Soprintendenza**, *sf.* superintendence  
**Soprintendere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. soprintendi; part. soprinteso)* to surpass in understanding, excel in knowledge; to superintend  
**Soprintenditore**, -trice, *sm. & f.* a superintendent  
**Soprinteso**, -a, *adj.* superintended, etc.  
**Sopraornato**, *sm.* entablature (*archit.*)  
**Sopraornare**, *va. 1.* to over adorn; to deck out  
**Soprapagare**, *vm. 1.* to overpay, pay too much  
**Sopraparto**, *adv.* at, near the time of lying in  
**Soprapeso**, *sm.* additional weight, overweight





Sopravvegniare, *vn.* 4. to sit up many nights  
 Sopravveniente, *adj.* coming or happening unexpectedly; following, próximo, next  
 Sopravvenienza, *sf.* happening, hap., arrival  
 Sopravvendere, *va.* 2. to sell too dear, to exact  
 Sopravvenduto, -a, *adj.* sold too dear  
 Sopravveniente, *adj.* supervening  
 Sopravvenimento, *sm.* an unforeseen event  
 Sopravvenire, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* sopravvengo; *past.* sopravvenni; *part.* sopravvenuto) to come unlooked for, to befall, fall out, happen  
 Sopravvento, *sm.* a fair wind, a wind aft; the windward; essere o stare a —, avere il —, to be to windward, to have the advantage; venir —, to attack with advantage (event)  
 Sopravvenuta, *sf.* an unexpected arrival or  
 Sopravvenuto, -a, *adj.* arrived unexpectedly  
 Sopravvesta, *este.* *sf.* coat of mail. soldier's cloak, disguise, veil; coat, surcoat  
 Sopravvestire, *va.* 3. to put on a surcoat, great-coat or overdress  
 Sopravvincere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sopravvinsi; *part.* sopravvinto) to surpass, excel  
 Sopravvinto, -a, *adj.* surpassed, excelled  
 Sopravvissuto, -a, *adj.* having survived  
 Sopravvivente, *adj.* surviving, remaining  
 Sopravvivenza, *sf.* the surviving or outliving; survivorship, right of succession  
 Sopravvivere, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sopravvissi; *part.* sopravvissuto) to survive, outlive; sopravvivere a tutti i suoi figli, he outlived all  
 Sopravvivolo, *sm.* house-leek (his children)  
 Sopravvolare, *vn.* 1. to fly over or above, to soar  
 Soprecedente, *adj.* excessive, superabundant  
 Soprecedenza, *sf.* excessive abundance  
 Sopreccellente, *adj.* super-excellent  
 Sopredificare, *va.* 1. to build upon; to found  
 Sopreminente, *adj.* super-eminant, pre-eminant  
 Sopreminenza, *sf.* highest eminence, superem-  
 Sopresso, *sm.* sorresso, v. Sopra (incece)  
 Sopretérno, -a, *adj.* everlasting, without end  
 Soprellustre, *adj.* most illustrious  
 Soprimmateriale, *adj.* absolutely immaterial  
 Soprinnaizare, *vn.* 1. v. Realtare, innalzare  
 Soprintellettuale, *adj.* above the reach of the human intellect, super intellectual  
 Soprintendenza, *sf.* superintendence  
 Soprintendere, *va.* 2. to superintend, direct  
 Sopronorato, -a, *adj.* highly honoured  
 Soprosso, *sm.* exostosis; the bridge of the nose; a spavin, splint; (*fig.*) nuisance, pain  
 Soprossuto, -a, *adj.* spavined, full of splints, ecc.  
 Soprumano, -a, *adj.* superhuman  
 Soprusare, *va.* 1. to abuse, use ill, to make a wrong, unjust, or overbearing use of  
 Sopruso, *sm.* injury, fraud, extortion; abuse of authority, a haughty overbearing act  
 Seqquadrare, *va.* 1. to reverse, overthrow, turn over, turn topsy turvy, put in confusion  
 Seqquadrato, -a, *adj.* overthrown, ruined  
 Seqquadro, *sm.* ruin, destruction, confusion; mettere a —, to overturn, convulse, throw into confusion

Sorare, *va.* 1. to soar, fly high; to fly merely for pleasure (as the hawk)  
 Sórba, *sf.* service, sorb apple  
 Sorbecchiare, *va.* 1. v. Sorbire  
 Sorbettare, *va.* 1. to make after the manner of sherbet or ice-cream  
 Sorbettato, -a, *adj.* iced, congealed, frozen  
 Sorbettiere, *sf.* an icing bowl  
 Sorbettiere, *sm.* one who sells ices, ice-creams (sherbet), lemonade, jellies and such like  
 Sorbétto, *sm.* an ice, ice cream, ice, sherbet  
 Sorbino, -a, *adj.* tasting like the sorb apple, sour  
 Sorbire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* sorbisco) to sip up, suck in, swallow; sorbirai un affronto, to swallow an affront (apple)  
 Sorbítico, -a, *adj.* of the nature of the sorb-  
 Sorbito, -a, *adj.* swallowed, sucked up; absorbed  
 Sorbo, *sm.* sorb-apple tree, service tree  
 Sorbondare, v. Soprabbondare  
 Sorbóna, *sm.* a man who draws every thing into the vortex of his own private interests  
 Sórce, sórcio, *sm.* a mouse (a rat)  
 Sorciája, *sf.* a nest of mice; a mouse's nest  
 Sorcigillo, *sm.* v. Sopraciglio  
 Sorcino, -a, *adj.* mouse coloured  
 Sórcio, *sm.* a mouse (a rat)  
 Sorcióna, *sm.* a large mouse, a rat  
 Sorcolétto, *sm.* a small scion, graft (for grafting)  
 Sórcolo, *sm.* a graft; scion  
 Sorcordanza, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Codardía  
 Sorcótto, *sm.* sort of ancient morning-gown  
 Sordacchióne, *sm.* a person that is or pretends to be very deaf  
 Sordaggine, *sf.* deafness  
 Sordamente, *adv.* without noise, secretly  
 Sordamento, *sm.* v. Sordaggine  
 Sordastro, -a, *adj.* rather deaf, dull of hearing  
 Sordellina, *sf.* a sort of bag-pipe  
 Sordetto, -a, *adj.* v. Sopradetto  
 Sordézza, *sf.* deafness, want of hearing  
 Sordidamente, *adv.* sordidly, meanly, dirtily  
 Sordidezza, *sf.* dirtiness, filthiness; meanness, niggardliness, sordidness  
 Sordidato } *adj.* sordid, filthy, ugly, stingy,  
 Sordido, -a } avaricious, niggardly  
 Sordina, -ino, *sfm.* (*mus.*) a sordet, sordine; sonare la sordina, (*fig.*) to feign not to hear  
 Sordità, *ade.* *sf.* deafness, want of hearing  
 Sordizia, *sf.* v. Sordidezza  
 Sordo, -a, *adj.* deaf, that cannot hear; deaf, dead, dull, that gives out no sound; lima sorda, a smooth noiseless file, a sly cunning fellow; ricco —, a rich man who appears poor; lanterna sorda, a dark lantern; rumore —, a dull hollow-noise, a whispered report; far il —, to lend a deaf ear; un —, a deaf man  
 Sordomutismo, *sm.* deafness and dumbness  
 Sordomuto, *adj.* deaf and dumb  
 — *sm.* a person that is deaf and dumb  
 Sorélla, *sf.* sister, nun, confidant, companion  
 Soréllina, *sf.* a little sister, dear little sister  
 Sorgente, *sf.* source, origin, commencement

**Sörgere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sòrsi; *part.* sòrto) to rise, spring, issue; to arise, get up, come or go forth, ascend

**Sörgévole**, *adj.* rising, issuing, coming out

**Sorgiménto**, *sm.* a rising or arising

**Sorginóchio**, *sm.* the top of the knee

**Sorgitóre**, *sm.* v. Porto, face

**Sorgiugnere**, *sorgiugnere*, v. Sopraggiugnere

**Sorgiva**, *s.* water welling up or issuing from a spring, living water

**Sorgo**, *sm.* v. Sòrcio, lópo

**Sorgoncélio**, *sm.* a small scion, graft, shoot

**Sorgosóne**, *sm.* a prop, stay, brace, strut; a thump under the chin, a blow on the wen

**Sóri**, *sm.* sóry (vitriolic earth)

**Soria**, *sf.* the poetical name of Syria

**Sòrice**, *sm.* v. Sòrcio

**Soridigno**, *-a*, *adj.* mouse-coloured

**Sorite**, *sf.* sorites

**Sormontánte**, *adj.* surmounting, rising

**Sormontáre**, *va.* 1. to surmount, overcome, overtop, vanquish; *vn.* to grow, increase; swell up, rise, mount get buoyant

**Sormontáto**, *-a*, *adj.* risen, surmounted

**Sormontóre**, *trice*, *smf.* one who surmounts or surpasses, a surmounter, a conqueror

**Sornacáre**, *nacchiáre* *vn.* 1. to spit, expectorate

**Sornácchio**, *sm.* large phlegm, ugly spittle

**Sornólone**, *sm.* a shilen, reserved, shy man

**Sornuotáre**, *vn.* 1. v. Soprannuotáre

**Sóro**, *adj.* sore, tender, that has not yet cast its feathers; raw, stupid, new, unversed; (*of horses*) sórrel; *sm.* a sórrel horse

**Soróre**, *sf.* poet. (*ant.*) v. Sorélla

**Sororicida**, *sm.* one who murders his sister

**Sorpassánte**, *adj.* surpassing, incomparable

**Sorpassáre**, *va.* 1. to surpass, excel, conquer

**Sorpiá**, *sm.* and *adv.* (*soprappiá*), overplus

**Sorportáre**, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to carry off, bear away

**Sorprendénte**, *adj.* surprising, astonishing

**Sorprendére**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sorprési; *part.* sorprésó) to surprise, catch; to surprise, astonish; to deceive, take advantage of

**Sorprendiménto**, *sm.* a surprise, surprising

**Sorpréa**, *sf.* surprise, stratagem, trick; surprise, astonishment, wonder

**Sorprésó**, *-a*, *adj.* surprised, astonished

**Sorquidánza**, *sf.* arrogance; presumption

**Sorquidárai**, *vref.* 1. (*ant.*) to grow bold, arrogant

**Sórra**, *sf.* a pickled flank of tunny; a defile

**Sorrádere**, *va.* 2. to graze, scratch lightly, v. Rádere

**Sorreccbiáre**, *vn.* 1. to listen, lend an ear, hearken

**Sorréggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sorréssi; *part.* sorréitto) to bear up, uphold, bear, prop up, support; to forbear, check one's self, stop

**Sorrenaménto**, *sm.* a bank of sand at a river's mouth

**Sorrenáre**, *va.* 1. to form sand-banks

**Sorridénte**, *adj.* smiling, simpering

**Sorridenteménto**, *adv.* smilingly

**Sorrídere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sorríssi; *part.* sorríto) to smile

**Sorríso**, *sm.* a smile, look of pleasure

— *-a*, *adj.* smiled

**Sorródere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sorróssi; *part.* sorróto) to gnaw by degrees; to nibble

**Sorrogáre**, *vn.* 1. to surrogate

**Sorsaltáre**, *vn.* 1. to jump upon, léap óver

**Sorsáre**, *va.* 1. to sip, sip up

**Sorsáta**, *sf.* v. Sòrso

**Sorseggiáre**, *va.* 1. to sip, sip leisurely

**Sorsettíno**, *sorsétto*, *sm.* little sip, gulp

**Sòrso**, *sm.* a sip, gulp, draught; in *un* —, in a breath, at one gulp, draught

**Sórta**, *sf.* sort, kind, species, manner, way, hap, fund; non ha dato regola di —, he has given no rule whatever; ogni — di frútti, every sort of fruit

**Sórte**, *sórta*, *sf.* luck, fortune, fate, destiny, lot, chance, hap, hazard, condition, state; sorcery, divination, getting the sorti, to draw or cast lots; metter alla —, to put to hazard; toccáre in —, to have the luck, to fall to one's lot; a —, per —, by chance; aver —, to have a part, a lot; pigliáre —, to surmise, conjecture; contento della sua —, contented with one's lot, per mia —, unluckily; mi toccó in —, it fell to my lot

**Sorteggiáre**, *vn.* 1. to take the augury, consult the oracle enquire one's lot; *va.* to allot, give by lot, distribute, divide, share

**Sorteria**, *sf.* v. Sortilégio

**Sortiére**, *-éra*, *smf.* sorcerer, sorceress

**Sortilégio**, *sm.* sorcery, sortilege, witchcraft

**Sortilégio**, *sm.* a diviner, a sorcerer

**Sortiménto**, *sm.* v. Assortiménto

**Sortíre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* sorlíso) to draw by lots; to divide or distribute by lots; to share, deal out, give; la natura gli avéva sortíto una felice índole, nature had given him a happy disposition; l'impréa sorti il desideráto fine, the enterprise produced the desired effect; —; *vn.* (*pres.* sòrto) to sally, to make a sortie; to go out

**Sortíla**, *sf.* a sortie; choice, assortment

**Sortíto**, *-a*, *adj.* fallen to one's lot; issued.

**Sortizióne**, *s.* a drawing lots (gone out

**Sórto**, *-a*, *adj.* arisen; v. Sörgere

**Sorib**, *sm.* a surtoft, a paletot (see

**Sorvegliáre**, *va.* 2 to overlook, inspect, over-

**Sorvegnénte**, *adj.* happening casually

**Sorveníre**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* sorvéngo; *past.* sorvénni, *part.* sorvenúto) to happen, unexpectedly

**Sorvívere**, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sorvíssi; *part.* sorvíssúto) to survive, outlive

**Sorvizíáto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*ant.*) addicted to all vices

**Sorvolánte**, *adj.* flying over, soaring high

**Sorvoláre**, *vn.* 1. to soar high, fly above, sur-

**Soscrítto**, *-a*, *adj.* subscribed, signed (*páss*

**Soscrítóre**, *sm.* subscriber, contributor

**Soscrívère**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* soscríssi; *part.* soscrítto) to subscribe, sign

**Soscrizióne**, *sf.* subscription, signature, sign

**Sospecciare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Sospettare**

**Sospendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sospesi; *part.* sospeso) to suspend, hang up, suspend in the air; to keep in suspense; to put off, defer

**Sospensibile**, *adj.* than can be suspended

**Sospensimento**, *sm.* the suspending

**Sospensio**, *sm.* an instrument for suspending  
**Sospensitore**, *sm.* he, she who suspends (with **Sospensione**, *sf.* (**sospensimento**, *sm.*) the suspending or hanging up any thing; suspension, cessation; suspense, delay, deferring

**Sospensivamente**, *adv.* in suspense, in doubt

**Sospensivo**, *-a*, *adj.* that suspends, doubtful

**Sospensorio**, *sm.* (*chirurg.*) a suspensory, a

**Sospesa**, *s.* (*mus.*) suspension (truss)

**Sospeso**, *-a*, *adj.* suspended, hanged up; in suspense, irresolute; *prête* —, a priest suspended

**Sospettamente**, *adv.* in a suspicious manner

**Sospettare**, *van.* 1. to suspect, mistrust, doubt, misgive; — *di* uno, to suspect a person

**Sospettivole**, *adj.* that excites suspicion

**Sospetto**, *sm.* suspicion, doubt, mistrust; *chi è in difetto è in* —, the most guilty are the most mistrustful (*ful*)

**Sospetto**, *-a*, *adj.* suspicious, equivocal; doubtful

**Sospettosamente**, *adv.* suspiciously

**Sospettoso**, *-a*, *adj.* suspicious, mistrustful

**Sospizione**, *sf.* suspicion, distrust, fear

**Sospicamento**, *sm.* *v.* **Sospensione**, **sospetto**

**Sospicare**, **sospiciare**, *va.* 1. *v.* **Sospettare**

**Sospingere** (*va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *sospingo*; *part.* *sospinto*); *past.* *sospinsi*; *part.* *sospinto*)

to push with force, to give a push or shove to thrust or drive out, to stimulate, to goad press on: to impel forward

**Sospignimento**, *sm.* a push or shove, a dash, dashing, impulsion; a stimulating, impelling, egging on, instigation

**Sospinta**, *sf.* push, shove, impulsion, a moving or dashing on; *dare una* —, to give a push, shove, cant

**Sospinto**, *-a*, *adj.* pushed, shoved, impelled; a *Roma ad ogni piè* — *si tocca la polvere d'un erde*, in Rome at every step you stir the ashes of a hero

**Sospiazione**, *sf.* impulsion, push, shove

**Sospirante**, *adj.* sighing, longing for; — *sm.* the lover, he that wishes, sighs, longs for

**Sospirare**, *vn.* 1. to sigh, to heave a sigh or sighs; — *va.* to sigh after or for, to long for, to eagerly wish for

**Sospirato**, *-a*, *adj.* sighed after, longed for, eagerly wished for, ardently desired

**Sospiratore**, *-trice*, *smf.* one who sighs or sighs for

**Sospirato**, *sm.* a soft sigh, a lover's sigh

**Sospirivole**, *adj.* sighing deeply, plaintive

**Sospiro**, *sm.* a sigh; *cavare*, *gittar un* —, to heave or fetch a sigh; *gli ultimi sospiri*, the last breath, last gasp

**Sospirato**, *-a*, *adj.* sighing, plaintive, doleful

**Sospizione**, *sf.* *v.* **Sospensione**, **sospetto**

**Sosannare**, *vn.* 1. to make mouths, laugh at

**Sossopra**, *adv.* topsy turvy, upside down; *metter ogni cosa* —, to put every thing topsy turvy; *sm.* disorder, overthrow

**Sossoprare**, *vn.* 1. to go head over heels

**Sôta** (*quiete*, *pôsa*), *sf.* peace, repose, pause, stop, bait, baiting, stay, rest; a suspension of arms; a burning wish, pruriency

**Sostantivamente**, *adv.* (*gram.*) as a substantive

**Sostativo**, *sm.* a substantive, a noun

**Sostanza**, *-anza*, *sf.* substance, essence, body

**Sostanziale**, *adj.* substantial, real, solid

**Sostanzialità**, *sf.* substantiality, existence

**Sostanzialmente**, *adv.* substantially, really

**Sostanziarsi**, *urf.* 1. to assume substance, exist

**Sostanzivole** } *adj.* substantial, real, nutri-

**Sostanzioso**, *-a* } tious, solid advantageous

**Sostanziosamente**, *adv.* substantially, really

**Sostare**, *va.* 1. to stop, stay, suspend

**Sostaro**, *sm.* a sailor who has the care of the rails and ropes

**Sostarsi**, *urf.* 1. to stop, bait, rest one's self

**Sostato**, *-a*, *adj.* stopped, ceased, suspended

**Sostegno**, *sm.* support, prop, help, assistance;

— *di bussola*, the gimbals of a sea compass

**Sostenere**, *adj.* sustaining, supporting

**Sostenenza**, *sf.* tolerance; sustenance

**Sostenere**, *va.* 2. (*pres.* *sostengo*, *sostieni*,

*sostiene*, *sostengono*; *past.* *sostenni*; *part.* *sostenuto*) to sustain, support; hold up, suf-

fer, endure, assist, maintain; to permit,

grant; to protect, guarantee; to sustain,

nourish; to restrain; to prolong delay; to

bear, resist, support, hold out, last; — *la*

*càrica*, to stand the charge (of the enemy);

— *si*, to contain one's self, to keep up one's

state, maintain one's dignity, support one's

self

**Sostenibile**, *adj.* sustainable, supportable

**Sostenimento**, *sm.* maintenance, food, victuals;

endurance, patience; prop, stay; respite,

rest

**Sostenitore**, *sm.* } maintain, supporter, de-

**Sostenitrice**, *sf.* } fend, preserve; sufferer

**Sostentacolo**, *sm.* *v.* **Sostegno**

**Sostentamento**, *sm.* prop, stay; sustenance,

maintenance, support, keeping, food

**Sostentante**, *adj.* supporting, maintaining

**Sostentare**, *va.* 1. to support, feed, nourish,

to find in every thing, to maintain, keep;

to support, prop; to maintain, defend; —

*una famiglia*, to support or maintain a family

**Sostentarsi**, *urf.* 1. to defend one's self, resist

**Sostentativo**, *-a*, *adj.* supporting, nutritious

**Sostentato**, *-a*, *adj.* supported, maintained

**Sostentatore**, *sm.* maintainer, protector

**Sostentazione**, *sf.* maintenance, support

**Sostenutezza**, *sf.* staidness, haughtiness

**Sostenuto**, *-a*, *adj.* sustained, supported; stile

—, an elevated stile (*tute*, shrograve

**Sostituto**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *sostituisco*) to substi-

**Sostituto**, *sostituto*, -a, *adj.* substituted  
**Sostituto**, *sm.* a substitute, deputy, surrogate  
**Sostitutore**, *sm.* one that substitutes  
**Sostituzione**, *sf.* substitution, surrogation  
**Sottabito**, *sm.* an under-coat, under-dress  
**Sottacqueo**, -a, *adj.* under-water, submarine  
**Sottaffittare**, *va.* 1. to rent from a tenant; to  
 under farm, under lease, under let  
**Sottaffittatore**, *sm.* under tenant, under-lessee  
**Sottaffitto**, *sm.* under lease, under-letting  
**Sottana**, *sf.* a petticoat, a priest's cassock;  
 the octave of a lute  
**Sottanello**, *sm.* short cassock, petticoat  
**Sottangente** *sf.* (*geom.*) the sub-tangent  
**Sottano**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) inferior, low, under  
**Sottarco**, *sm.* the under part of an arch  
**Sottacchi**, *sottacco*, *adv.* by stealth, askance  
**Sottandere**, *va.* 2 (*past.* sottési; *part.* sottése)  
 to sublend, to, extend under  
**Sottentramento**, *sm.* slipping in, creeping  
 under, coming into the place of, replacing  
**Sottentrare**, *vn.* 1. to creep under, slip in, get  
 into the place of another, succeed, take the  
 place of; to steal in, to be insensibly brought  
 into use, to add; to come to pass, happen  
**Sottentrato**, -a, *adj.* introduced insensibly,  
 succeeded to, come into the place of  
**Sottersfugire**, *vn.* 3. to use or seek for  
 subtterfuges  
**Sottersfugio**, *sm.* a subtterfuge, evasion, shift  
**Sotterra**, *adv.* under ground  
**Sotterramento**, *sm.* interment, sepulture  
**Sotterraneo**, -ano, -a, *adj.* subterraneous, un-  
 derground  
**Sotterraneo**, *sm.* a subterraneous place, vault  
**Sotterrare**, *va.* 1. to bury, inter, inhume; to  
 put under ground, hide; to oppress, depress  
**Sotterrato**, -a, *adj.* buried, interred, etc.  
**Sotterratore**, *sm.* a grave-digger, sexton, one  
 who buries  
**Sotterratório**, *sm.* v. Sepoltura  
**Sottésa**, *sf.* subléase (*geom.*)  
**Sottésio**, *adv.* below  
**Sottigliamento**, *sm.* } subtilization, thinning,  
**Sottiglianza**, *sf.* } attenuating; cavilling  
**Sottigliare**, *ra.* 1. to subtilize, refine, to attenu-  
 ate, make fine; to sharpen, point; — si,  
 to become attenuated, thin, emaciated, ex-  
 tenuated; to subtilize, to be over delicate;  
 to refine, cavil  
**Sottigliativo**, -a, *adj.* attenuating, making thin,  
**Sottigliato**, -a, *adj.* refined, made thin, sharp  
**Sottiglienza**, *sf.* subtilty, thinness; poverty  
**Sottigliame**, *sm.* thin food  
**Sottile**, *adj.* subtle, small, thin, fine, deli-  
 cate; scanty, frugal; light, poor, thin, sub-  
 tle, sharp, ingenious, acute; vétro —, thin  
 glass; tela —, fine thin linen cloth; galésa  
 —, a light galley; vino —, brisk thin wine;  
 aria —, clear sharp bracing air; mal —,  
 phthisis  
 — *sm.* distress, want, extreme need; trarre  
 il — dal —, to extract the quintessence,  
 turn all to one's advantage; guardarla nel

—, to look too narrowly into things, to  
 subtilize  
**Sottile**, *adv.* subtilely, sharply, cunningly  
**Sottilello**, -a, *adj.* somewhat thin, subtle  
**Sottilezza**, *v.* Sottiglienza  
**Sottilità**, *sf.* subtilty, thinness, sagacity, fi-  
 nesse, address; acuteness, subtilty, depth,  
 profundity; perfection, excellence  
**Sottilezzamento**, *sm.* a sharpening: refine-  
 ment (of wit), over acuteness; refining,  
 polishing, thinning  
**Sottilizzare**, *va.* 1. to subtilize, refine, reflect  
**Sottilmente**, *adv.* subtilely, artfully, cunning-  
 ly, carefully; frugally, scantily, wretchedly  
**Sottinah**, *adv.* in or by foreshortening  
**Sottintendere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* sottintési;  
*part.* sottintése) to understand a word  
 omitted, to form an ellipsis: qui si sottin-  
 tende la parola rosso, here is understood,  
 or here there is the ellipsis of the word rosso  
**Sottinteso**, -a, *adj.* understood, left out (red)  
**Sotto**, *prep.* under, beneath, below: — la ta-  
 vola, under the table; — pena, under pain,  
 upon pain; tenere cacciàr —, to keep down,  
 under; cacciàr — ad uo, to pitch into  
 or close with a person; dár —, di —, to  
 strike under or underneath; to dash on  
 — *adv.* down, beneath, below; andàr —, to  
 go down; restàr —, to be worsted; mettèr  
 —, put the horses to  
**Sottoaccennare**, *va.* 1. to beckon slyly (chin)  
**Sottobécco**, *sm.* a blow or chuck under the  
**Sottobibliotecario**, *sm.* under-librarian  
**Sottoboce**, *sottovoce*, *adv.* in a low voice  
**Sottocàlza**, *sf.* under stocking  
**Sottocalzonni** (*mutande*), *smp.* drawers  
**Sottocancelliere**, *sm.* vice-chancellor  
**Sottocapo**, *sm.* under-master, subdirector  
**Sottoccare**, *va.* 1. to touch gently (cretly)  
**Sottocchi**, *adv.* under the eyes, askance, sà-  
**Sottocoperia**, *sf.* an under coverlet, cover  
**Sottocoppa**, *sf.* a saucer, salver; tazze e sot-  
 tocoppo, cups and saucers  
**Sottocredenziere**, *sm.* 2. under-butler  
**Sottocredo**, *sm.* under-codok  
**Sottodìcono**, *sm.* a subdeacon  
**Sottodividere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* sottodivisi;  
*part.* sottodiviso) to subdivide  
**Sottogiacente**, *adj.* underlying, subject to,  
 placed under  
**Sottogiacere**, *vn.* 2 *irr.* v. Soggiacere  
**Sottogola**, *sf.* dewlap (of an ox, etc.) (mice)  
**Sottogronale**, *sm.* the lower part of the cör-  
 Sottointeso, (*better* sottinteso), -a, *adj.* un-  
 derstood, hinted, omitted  
**Sottoléra**, *sf.* the centre of gravity of a lever  
**Sottolunare**, *adj.* sublunary  
**Sottomaestro**, *sm.* an under-master, an usher  
**Sottomànica**, *s.* under-sleeve  
**Sottomano**, *sm.* a dash with an uprushing  
 hand; *adv.* underhand, secretly  
**Sottomare**, *sm.* the bottom of the sea  
**Sottomarino**, *adj.* submarine  
**Sottomessione**, *sf.* subjection, submission

**Sottoméssio**, -a, *adj.* submitted, subdued  
**Sottométtere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sottomisi; *part.* sottoméssio) to submit, subdue, subject, reduce; — si, to submit, yield, acquiesce, defer  
**Sottomórdere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sottomórsei; *part.* sottomórso) to bite, pierce under  
**Sottomuráta**, *sf.* substructure; foundation  
**Sottonormále**, *adj.* and *sm.* subnormal  
**Sottosù**, *adv.* a foreshortening  
**Sottoténdere**, *v.* Sottinténdere  
**Sottopiéde**, *sm.* (footboard (of a carriage); strap (of trousers)  
**Sottoptoménto**, *sm.* putting under, subjection  
**Sottopórre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* sottopongo; *past.* sottoposi; *part.* sottoposto) to place or put under; to subjugate, subject, conquer, subdue  
**Sottopósito**, -a } *adj.* put or placed under,  
**Sottoposto**, -a } subject, bound, suppositious  
**Sottoposizióne**, *sf.* v. Sottoptoménto  
**Sottoprefettúra**, *sf.* sub-prefecture  
**Sottoprovvéditoré**, *sm.* under purveyor  
**Sottoprioré**, *sm.* a sub-prior (under (another)  
**Sottordináre**, *va.* 1. to subordinate, to place  
**Sottordináto**, -a, *adj.* subordinate, subaltern  
**Sottorettóre**, *sm.* sub-rector, rector's substitute  
**Sottoridere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sottorisi; *part.* sottoriso) to simmer, smile, flourish  
**Sottoscála**, *sm.* the space under a staircase  
**Sottoscálto**, *sm.* (mil.) trigger  
**Sottoscritta**, *sf.* subscription, signature  
**Sottoscritto**, -a, *adj.* subscribed, signed; il —, the undersigned  
**Sottoscrittore**, *sm.* under-writer, subscriber  
**Sottoscrivere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sottoscrissi; *part.* sottoscritto) to subscribe, sign  
**Sottoscrizióne**, *sf.* subscription, signature  
**Sottoscuotere**, *va.* *irr.* 2. (v. Scuotere) to shake upwards  
**Sottosedere**, *vn.* 2. to sit under; be beneath  
**Sottosegretário**, *sm.* an under secretary  
**Sottosóra**, *adv.* upside down; topsy-turvy; —, upon the whole, in general, every thing considered; mèttere —, to turn upside down, to throw into confusion  
**Sottospiegáre**, *va.* 1. to display covertly  
**Sottosquádro**, *sm.* a cove, a deep cavity  
**Sottosláre**, *vn.* 1. v. Sottogiácere  
**Sottotenénte**, *sm.* a sub-lieutenant  
**Sottotérre**, *v.* oltérre  
**Sottotíngere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sottotinsi; *part.* sottotinto) to give the first tint  
**Sottouffiziále**, *sm.* sub-official; under officer  
**Sottovénto**, *sm.* the leeward; éssere —, to be to the leeward; to be in a disadvantageous position  
**Sottovóce**, *sotto vóce*, *adv.* in a low voice  
**Sottraénte**, *adj.* subtracting, deducting  
**Sottraiménto**, *sm.* subtraction, deduction  
**Sottrarre**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*pres.* sottraggo; *past.* sottrassi; *part.* sottratto) to subtract; take away; to draw from beneath; draw off; turn away, distract; to detract from, to rob a

person of his good name; — si, to take one's self off  
**Sottrattivo**, *sm.* a clyster; v. Serviziále  
**Sottrátto**, *sm.* bait, allurement, artifice  
**Sottrátto**, -a, *adj.* subtracted, cunning, crafty  
**Sottrattóre**, -trice, *smf.* who subtracts; a seducer  
**Sottrazióne**, *sf.* subtraction, deduction  
**Sovátto**, -átto, *sm.* leather strap; thong  
**Sovénte**, *adj.* frequent, reiterated  
**Sovénte**, *adv.* often, frequently, many times  
**Soventeménte**, *adv.* often, frequently, oft  
**Soverchiáménte**, *adv.* excessively, too much  
**Soverchiánte**, *adj.* overflowing, superfluous  
**Soverchiánza**, *sf.* superabundance, excess; over-reaching, villany, fraud  
**Soverchiáre**, *va.* 1. to surpass, go beyond, exceed; *vn.* to be overbearing, arbitrary, unjust; to crumble, tumble down, cave in  
**Soverchiánte**, -a, *adj.* surpassed, cheated, done  
**Soverchiátore**, *sm.* one who surpasses, outdoes; an overbearing person, an assuming rascal  
**Soverchieria**, *sf.* overbearing, cheating; imposition, fraud  
**Soverchiévole**, *adj.* superfluous, useless  
**Soverchiézza**, *sf.* superabundance, excess  
**Soverchio**, *sm.* } redundancy, superfluity  
**Soverchio**, -a, *adj.* superfluous, useless, excessive, superabundant, redundant  
**Soverchio**, *adv.* excessively, too-much  
**Sóvero**, *sm.* cork-tree  
**Sovésio** *sm.* green wheat, etc. ploughed down  
**Sóvra**, *v.* Sòpra (for manúre  
**Sovrabbondánte** } *adj.* superabundant, co-  
**Sovrabbondóso**, -a, } pious, superfluous  
**Sovrabbondánza**, *sf.* superabundance, excess  
**Sovraccárico**, *v.* Sopraccárico  
**Sovraccelésté**, *adj.* placed above the firmament  
**Sovraccegnáre**, *v.* Sopraccennáre  
**Sovraccegnáto**, -a, *adj.* above-mentioned  
**Sovraccitáre**, *v.* Sopraccitáre (lioned  
**Sovraccitáto**, -a, *adj.* above cited, afore-men-  
**Sovraccreóscere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* sovraccrebbi; *part.* sovraccreciuto) to grow over, upon  
**Sovraddescritto**, -a, *adj.* above-described  
**Sovraddétto**, -a, *adj.* above-said, mentioned  
**Sovraffamóso**, -a, *adj.* most famous, renowned  
**Sovraggiúngere**, *v.* Sopraggiúngere  
**Sovraggloríoso**, -a, *adj.* most glorious  
**Sovraggaránde**, *adj.* exceedingly great  
**Sovraillústre**, *adj.* most illustrious  
**Sovranaménte**, *adv.* in a kingly manner  
**Sovraneggiáre**, *van.* 1. to exercise sovereign away; to rule, dominéer, govern  
**Sovranità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* sovereignty  
**Sovrannaturále**, *adj.* supernatural (no  
**Sovráno**, *sm.* a sovereign, ruler; (*mus.*) soprà-  
**Sovráno**, -a, *adj.* sovereign, chief, highest; sovereign, absolute; excellent, unequalled  
**Sovranáre**, *va.* 1. (*antiq.*) to excel, surpass  
**Sovrappiéno**, -a, *adj.* over-full, running over  
**Sovrappiù**, *sm.* v. Soprappiù  
**Sovrappórre**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* sovrappongo;

*past.* sovrappòsi; *part.* sovrappòsto) to put upon; *prep.* sopra

**Sovrappossente**, *adj.* most mighty, powerful  
**Sovrasaltàre**, *va. 1. (past.)* to leap, palpitate  
**Sovrascritto**, -a, *adj.* above mentioned, afore-  
**Sovrasguardo**, *sm.* a superficial glance (said  
**Sovrassaltàre**, *va. 1.* to rush upon, attack  
**Sovrastamento**, *sm.* direction, inspection  
**Sovrastante**, *sm. v.* Soprintendente  
**Sovrastanza**, *sf.* inspection, superintendence  
**Sovrastare**, *van. 1. (v. Sovrastare);* to continue, stop, remain, impend, stay over  
**Sovratòdo**, *sm.* (spanish) a surcoat, great coat  
**Sovravergente**, *adj.* surriving, happening  
**Sovveccellente**, *adj.* most excellent, eminent  
**Sovreggiare**, *va. 1. v. Sovrastare*  
**Sovreminente**, *adj.* supereminent  
**Sovrémpiere**, *va. 2.* to fill to the brim, heap  
**Sovrèso**, *prep.* on, upon, over; *v. Sopra*  
**Sovroffesa**, *sf.* a desperate outrage  
**Sovroséculo**, *sm.* great obscurity, re-  
**Sovrumanià**, *sf.* supernatural existence (spect  
**Sovrumano**, -a, *adj.* superhuman, supernatural  
**Sovrvalletto**, *sm.* little drink-money, treat  
**Sovvallo**, *sm.* drink money, a treat  
**Sovvenenza**, *sf.* help, relief, assistance, aid  
**Sovvenevole**, *adj.* helpful, helping; beneficent, that can be helped or relieved  
**Sovvenimento**, *sm.* assistance, aid, succour  
**Sovvenimentoso**, -a, *adj.* beneficent, helpful  
**Sovvenire**, *va. 3. irr. (pres. sovvengo; past. sovvenni; part. sovvenuto)* to aid, assist, help, succour, relieve, to be of use, to supply; *per* — a tal difetto, to make up for this defect; — al bisogno di uno, to relieve one in his need

**Sovvenirsi**, *uref. 3.* to remember, recollect  
**Sovvenitore**, -trice, *smf.* who helps or relieves  
**Sovvenuto**, -a, *adj.* succoured; remembered  
**Sovvenzione**, *sf.* subsidy, pecuniary aid; help  
**Sovversalione**, *sf.* subversion, overthrow, overturning, ruin; (*med.*) a rising in the stomach  
**Sovversivo**, -a, *adj.* subversive (*mach*  
**Sovversò**, -a, *adj.* subverted, overturned  
**Sovvertire**, *va. 2. irr. (past. sovverti; part. sovvertito)* to subvert; *v. Sovvertire*  
**Sovvertura**, *va. 3.* to subvert, overthrow, ruin, overturn, convulse  
**Sovvertimento**, *sm.* subversion, overthrow  
**Sovvertito**, -a, *adj.* subverted, overturned, overthrown; violated, broken  
**Sovvertitore**, -trice, *smf.* subverter, destroyer  
**Socio**, *sm.* companion, comrade, partner; *socij*, partners, company: G. Bruno e Socj, G. Bruno and company  
**Sossamento**, *adv.* filthily, nastily; sordidly, dirtily; shamefully, dishonestly, vilely  
**Sossamento**, *sm.* dirtying, dirtiness, filthiness  
**Sossare**, *va. 1.* to soil, dirty, stain, defile  
**Sossato**, -a, *adj.* dirtied, stained, defiled  
**Sossazza**, *sf.* sossità, *v. Sossare*  
**Sosso**, -a, *adj.* filthy, dirty, nasty; foul, vicious, profligate, shameless; deformed  
**Sossame**, *sm.* nastiness, dirtiness; obscenity

**Sossara**, *sf.* (sossare *antiq.*), filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness, foulness; profligacy  
**Spaccaléga**, *sm.* a wood cleaver, wood chisel  
**Spaccamento**, *sm.* splitting, cleaving, rifting  
**Spaccamonte**, *sm.* a braggart, giantkiller  
**Spaccare**, *va. 1.* to split, cleave, rive  
**Spaccarsi**, *uref.* to burst, crack, gape, split  
**Spaccato**, -a, *adj.* split, cleft, burst, rifted  
**Spaccatura**, *sf.* split, cleft, rift, crevice  
**Spaccettare**, *va. 1.* to unpack, to open out  
**Spacciabile**, *adj.* saleable, marketable  
**Spacciato**, *sm.* a wide mouthed cannon, a blunderbuss  
**Spacciare**, *va. 1.* to sell off, to get rid of rapidly; to utter, vend; to dispatch, expedite, hasten, speed, make an end of; — un negozio, to dispatch an affair; — un ladro, to clear a place; — corriere, to dispatch couriers, send off dispatches; — per generale, to answer in general terms, to sham the question; — il terreno, to walk fast; — uno per morto, to dispatch (kill) a person; — minchionerie, to circulate ridiculous reports; spacciarsi, to dispatch, explain one's self, have done, pretend; mi spaccierò in poche parole, I'll explain myself at once; si spaccia per poeta, he pretends to be a poet, he wishes to pass for a poet  
**Spacciatamente**, *adv.* quickly, promptly  
**Spacciativo**, -a, *adj.* expeditious, speedy  
**Spacciato**, -a, *adj.* sold, dispatched, published; sono —, it's all over, I'm undone; quell' ammalato è stato — da' medici, that sick man has been given over by the physicians (*late*  
**Spacciatore**, *sm.* one who dispatches, carcer  
**Spaccio**, *sm.* sale, course, expedition, dispatch; merce che ha buona —, an article that sells well  
**Spacco**, *sm.* a crack, split, rift, fissure (killer  
**Spaccòne**, *sm.* a braggart, boaster, giant  
**Spada**, *sf.* a sword; cingere —, to wear a sword; mettere a fil di —, to put to the sword; buona —, a good swordsman; a — tratta, openly, thoroughly, to the knife; pesce —, the sword fish; uomo di —, a warrior; —, a spade (at cards), a needle maker's saw  
**Spadaccia**, *sf.* a long sword, a Toledo blade  
**Spadaciata**, *spadata*, *sf.* a thrust with a sword  
**Spadacino**, *sm.* (a small sword); a terrible swordsman, a duellist, swaggerer, bully; far lo —, to play the bully, to bully, swagger  
**Spadaciuola**, *sf.* swordgrass (*ger*  
**Spadaddo**, *adj.* armed with a golden sword  
**Spadata**, *spadachiata*, *sf.* a cut or thrust with a sword  
**Spadajo**, *sm.* a sword-cutter; sword bearer  
**Spadérno**, *sm.* bottom-fishing hook and line  
**Spadetta**, *sf.* a little sword (a small sword)  
**Spadiforme**, *adj.* sword shaped  
**Spadina**, *sf.* a small sword  
**Spadiglia**, *sf.* spadille (ace of spades)

**spadòne**, *sm.* a very large sword; **menàr le** — a due gàmbe, to scamper off from the field, to run away

**spadulàre**, *va. 1.* to drain fens or marshes, to dry bogs (tissed)

**spagàto**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* discontented, dissatisfied

**spàghero**, **spàragio**, *sm. v.* Spàragi

**spaghétto**, *sm.* packthread, twine

**spagliaménto**, *sm.* winnowing

**spagliàre**, *va. 1.* to winnow

**spagliatòre**, *sm.* a rësèrvuër

**spàglio**, *sm.* overflowing

**spagnoleggjàre**, *vm. 1.* to enact the spàniard

**spagnolesco**, -a, *adj.* of or belonging to spanish customs or manners

**spagnoletta**, *sf.* a shàsh-flàstening, a sèrenade

**spagnolismo**, *sm.* a spanish idiom

**Spagnòlo**, *v.* Spagnòlo

**Spagnòlo**, -a, *adj.* spanish; **lo —**, *sm.* (la lingua spagnòla), spanish (the spanish language); **uno —**, a Spàniard (a native of Spain); **gli Spagnòli**, the Spàniards

**Spàgo**, *sm.* packthread, cord, twine

**Spai**, *sm.* a spàhi, Turkish horseman; **sépp**

**Spajaménto**, *sm.* unmatching, unpairing, se-

**Spajàre**, *va. 1.* to unmatch, unpair (paràtton)

**Spalançàre**, *va. 1.* to open-wide; to speak openly; **spalançàre quèlla pórtà**, throw that door wide open

**Spalançataménto**, *adv.* openly, publicly

**Spalançatò**, -a, *adj.* wide open; said openly

**Spalançatòre**, *sm.* who opens, speaks openly

**Spalàre**, *va. 1.* to take away the props of vines or trees; to shòvel off or away

**Spalàta**, *sf.* a shòvelling off, taking off with

**Spalatòre**, *sm.* a shòveller (a shòvel)

**Spalcàre**, *va. 1.* to take off a ceiling or scaffold

**Spaldo**, *sm.* the jutting out or projecting part of a building, a projecting turret, overhanging gallery; **glàcis**, bastion

**Spalèrè**, *va. 1.* to drain off, drain, dry

**Spàlla**, *sf.* a shoulder (the back); stringers in nelle spàlle, to shrug (up) one's shoulders; **vólgèr le spàlle**, to turn away; **dar le spàlle**, to run away; **fare —**, to back, lend

a hand, aid; **gittàrsi una còsa diètro le spàlle**, to cast a thing behind one's back; to forsàke, despise; **le spàlle d' un còlle**, the back of a hill; **alle spàlle**, at one's heels, behind one's back (ders)

**Spallàco**, *sf.* swellings (on a horse's shòul-

**Spallàccia**, *sf.* a large ugly shòulder

**Spallàccio**, *sm.* a shòulder piece (armour)

**Spallàre**, *va. 1.* to dislocate the shòulder; to slip (a horse) in the shòulders; — **si**, to put one's shòulder or shòulder blade out of joint, to have one's còllarbone bròken

**Spallàto**, -a, *adj.* slipped or down in the shòulders; **hàvi ng one's còllarbone bròken**, or one's shòulders out of joint; bròken down, used up, rëined (tèctton)

**Spalleggiaménto**, *sm.* defense; support, pro-

**Spalleggiàre**, *va. 1.* to back, stand by, assist; to shòulder; **vm. to walk, pace, trot nobly**

**Spalleggiàto**, -a, *adj.* backed, assisted

**Spallètta**, *sf.* parapèt, railing, etc. (espaillèr)

**Spalliera**, *sf.* the back of a chair, etc.;

**Spallière**, *sm.* head-rower (in a galley)

**Spallino**, *sm.* an epaulet; a short spanish mantle, a scarf (number)

**Spàllo**, *sm. (play)* the exceeding the proper

**Spallaccia**, *sf.* a little shòulder; far spallaccia, to shrug or shrink in one's shoulders

(in begging, etc.) to make a poor mouth

**Spallèto**, -a, *adj.* broad-shouldered (daub)

**Spalmàre**, *va. 1.* to tar, carèen; to smèar,

**Spalmàta**, *sf.* stroke on the palm of one's hand

**Spalmàto**, -a, *adj.* tarred, carèened, smèared

**Spalmatòre**, *sm.* a cålker, carèener, dæuber

**Spalpebràto**, -a, *adj.* without eye-lashes

**Spàllo**, *sm.* pavement, glàcis, bastion, slope

**Spampanaménto**, *sm.* a lópping off, pruning

**Spampanàre**, *va. 1.* to strip away the superfluous vine leaves or tendrils; **vm. to burst forth (as buds), to blow (as flowers)**

**Spampanàta**, *sf.* a stripping off the vine leaves, etc.; boasting, bragging, swagging

**Spampanàto**, -a, *adj.* pruned, nipped off

**Spampanatòre**, *sm.* one who strips away the superfluous vine-leaves

**Spampanaziòne**, *sf.* a lópping off, clearing

**Spampaniàre**, *va. 1. v.* Spampanàre (lyfall)

**Spanciàta**, *sf.* a blow with the belly; a bel-

**Spandèrè**, *va. 2. frr. (past spànsi; part. spàn-*

**so)** to shed, shed abroad, spread, diffuse, pour out, dilàte, divulge; to scatter, sow, disseminate; to displày, extend; — **si**, to overflow; **l' àcqua si spànde per tòtta la campàgna**, the water is overflowing all the country; **spandèrè le àli**, to spread forth the wings (ing out)

**Spandiménto**, *sm.* effusion, pouring or open-

**Spanditòje**, *sm.* drying lines, drying room

**Spanditòre**, *sm.* that diffuses, spreads

**Spantiàre**, *va. 1.* to take off the lime-twigs

**Spantàrsi**, *vref. 1.* to get out of the bird lime, to escape, get free, to extricate one's self

**Spantiàto**, -a, *adj.* disentangled, extricated

**Spàna**, *sf.* span, palm, hand

**Spannàle**, *adj.* of a span

**Spannàre**, *va. 1.* to let down the net; (**fig.**) to see the snare, elude, balk; to clease

**Spannocchiàre**, *va. 1.* to cut or pull off the cobs or ears of Indian corn, to cob

**Spantanàre**, *vm. 1.* to get out of a slough or bog

**Spantiàre**, *va. 1. (vulg.)* to be much surprised, to gape with wonder

**Spànto**, -a, *adj.* spread, extended, gorgeous

**Spappolàbile**, *adj.* that can be dissolved or jellied

**Spappolàrsi**, *vref. 1.* to fall into jelly, turn into mummy, to melt away, dissolve

**Spappolàto**, -a, *adj.* fallen into jelly, melted or beaten into mummy, decomposed, dissolved

**Spasabico** (andare a), *vm. 1. frr.* to roam

**Spasadràppo**, *sm.* a cèrceloth (rove)

**Spasaghèlla**, *sf.* scw-thistle, sòchus



**Sparagi**, *emph.* asparagus  
**Sparagiája**, *sf.* an asparagus bed, a plot of asparagus  
**Sparágio**, *sm.* asparagus (sparrow-grass)  
**Sparaguäre**, *va.* 1. to spare, save, husband; to spare, pardon, forgive  
**Sparágno**, *sm.* (better risparmio), saving  
**Sparalémbó**, *sm.* a workman's apron  
**Sparaménto**, *sm.* a discharge of fire arms  
**Sparapáne**, *sm.* a bread devourer, a lazy drone  
**Sparäre**, *va.* 1. to gut, to rip open an animal, to take out the bowels to draw, to unlearn, to let slip what one has learned; to discharge a cannon, let off a gun to shoot, fire; hurl, dart, fling; to kick, crack, let fling; — un pollastro, to draw a fowl; — una casa, to unfurnish or gut a house; **sparärsi per alcuno**, to do one's utmost to serve a person  
**Sparäte**, *sf.* a shot, discharge, volley; a crack; cracking, boasting, swaggering  
**Sparäto**, *sm.* the opening in a shirt breast  
**Sparäte**, *-a, adj.* split, ripped open, divided, left, opened; fired off, discharged, shot  
**Sparätöre**, *sm.* he who opens, shoots, boasts  
**Sparavière**, *-eri, sm.* Sparvière  
**Sparécchia**, *sm.* a great eater, a glutton  
**Sparecchiäre**, *va.* 1. to take away, clear the table; to devour, eat up; **Riccardo, potéte** —, Richard, you may take away  
**Sparecchiäte**, *-a, adj.* taken away, cleared  
**Sparecchiätöre**, *-trice, smf.* he, she who takes away, clears the table, an enormous feeder, a glutton  
**Sparécchio**, *sm.* taking away (the dishes, etc.)  
**Sparéggio**, *sm.* disparity, disproportion  
**Sparöre**, *v.* Sparire  
**Spargänio**, *sm.* sword-grass  
**Sparjäre**, *va.* 2. *irr. (pass. spärsi; partic. spáro)* to shed, spill, pour out; to sprinkle, scatter, sow; to divulge, circulate, publish, spread; — **lacrime, fiori**, to shed tears, scatter flowers; **spärgesi il fielo**, the bile overflows, the jaundice is imminent  
**Spargiménto**, *sm.* effusion, scattering, pouring out; distraction; — **di sangue**, effusion, spilling, shedding of blood  
**Sparjätöre**, *-trice, smf.* who sheds, pours, spills, scatters, reports; — **di sangue**, a shedder (or spiller) of blood  
**Spargölo**, *-a, adj.* having few stones (*speaking of grapes*) (*see*)  
**Sparigliäre**, *va.* 1. to unmatch (*a pair of horses*)  
**Spariménto**, *sm.* vanishing, disappearance  
**Sparire**, *va.* 3. (*pres. sparisco*) to disappear, melt away, vanish  
**Sparito**, *-a, adj.* disappeared, vanished  
**Sparizione**, *sf.* disappearance, vanishing  
**Spariménto**, *sm.* evil speaking, backbiting, detraction, slander, obloquy  
**Sparläre**, (*di*), *va.* 1. to slander, speak ill of  
**Sparläto**, *-a, adj.* traduced; to —, the person traduced, or slandered  
**Sparlätöre**, *-trice, smf.* a backbiter, slanderer

**Sparmiäre**, *va.* 1. (better risparmiäre)  
**Sparnassaménto**, *sm.* a wasting, squandering  
**Sparnassante**, *adj.* that dissipates, wastes  
**Sparnassäre**, *va.* 1. to scatter or spill about; to dissipate, waste, squander  
**Sparnassätö**, *-a, adj.* wasted, squandered  
**Sparnassätöre**, *-trice, smf.* a profuse or prodigal person, a squanderer, spendthrift  
**Sparnicciäre**, *va.* 1. to disperse, scatter  
**Sparnicciäte**, *-a, adj.* dispersed, scattered  
**Sparniccio**, *sm.* scattering, dispersing  
**Sparpagliaménto**, *sm.* the act of scattering about  
**Spáro**, *sm.* a discharge, broadside, volley  
**Sparpagliäre**, *va.* 1. to scatter here and there, to sow thinly over, to disperse minutely, to sprinkle  
**Sparpagliaménto**, *adv.* dispersedly  
**Sparpagliäte**, *-a, adj.* scattered, dispersed; **truppe sparpagliäte**, troops (thinly) scattered over a country  
**Sarpagliöne**, *sm.* a disperser, scatterer, waster  
**Sparsaménto**, *adv.* in a scattered manner  
**Sparsiöne**, *sf.* v. Spargiménto  
**Spáro**, *-a, adj.* (from spärgere) scattered, shed, dispersed, split, tinted, spotted, stained, speckled, vanished; wide-mouthed  
**Spartaménto**, *Spartaménto, adv.* separately, on one side, apart, diffusely; **amply**  
**Spartanaménto**, *adv.* after the manners of ancient Sparta; **hardily, stoutly, undauntedly**  
**Spartäno**, *-a, adj.* Spartan  
**Spartäre**, *va.* 1. to set aside, to separate; **ra** to retire (from), leave, go out  
**Spartäto**, *-a, adj.* v. Appartäto; divided, in two  
**Sparte** (*a*), *adv.* aside, apart  
**Spartäa**, *sf.* a broom (shrub); genista  
**Spartibila**, *adj.* divisible, separable, partible  
**Spartizione**, *sf.* the dividing, allotting, dispartiménto, *sm.* tributing, sharing; a share, lot division, part, portion; a place or room set apart; — **di letto**, divorce, separation from bed and board  
**Spartire**, *va.* 3. (*pres. spartisco*) to separate, disjoin, to divide into lots or shares, to part, share, allot, distribute  
**Spartiménto**, *adv.* separately, one by one, part by part, in detail, distinctively  
**Spartito**, *-a, adj.* separated, shared, distributed  
**Spartitöre**, *-trice, smf.* a divider, sharer, distributor  
**Spartizione**, *sf.* partition, dividing, sharing  
**Spáro**, *-a, adj.* scattered, spread, sprinkled  
**Sparulälo**, *-lino, -a, adj.* spare thin, pale  
**Sparuläzza**, *sf.* spareness, thinness, paleness  
**Sparüto**, *-a, adj.* spare, thin, meagre, wan  
**Sparvieräto**, *-a, adj.* swift, dashing; **bestiménto**, *uómo* —, a swift sailing ship, a thorough-going man  
**Sparvierätöre**, *sm.* a falconer  
**Sparvière**, *-éro, sm.* a hawk, a falcon  
**Spärsa**, *sf.* a long fish basket  
**Späsa**, *sf.* a flat basket  
**Späsima**, *sf. (antig.) v. Späsimo  
**Spasiménto**, *adj.* torn with pain, subject to*

spasme; burning for, longing for; — *sm.*  
 stitor, wooer, lover  
 pasimäre, *vn.* 1. to be torn with pain, afflicted  
 with spasms, subject to convulsions; to be  
 agonized, to be desperately in love; *va.* to  
 eagerly long for; to dissipate; *pasimär di*  
*säte*, to be dying with thirst; — *la röba*, to  
 squander one's substance; *sai come ne spä-*  
*sima e ne mudra*, you know how fondly he  
 loves her, how he's dying for her (ately)  
*pasimataménte*, *adv.* convulsively, passion-  
 pasimáto, -a, *adj.* in spasms; convulsed;  
 agonized; desperately in love; longing for  
 pásmo, *spasmo*, *sm.* a spasm, twinge, con-  
 vulsion fit; excessive pain  
 pasimóso, -a, *adj.* subject to spasms  
 pasimäre, *va.* 1. v. Spasimäre  
 pasmódico, -a, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive  
 páso, -a, *adj.* (ant.) flat, open, extended  
 passamentäre, *vn.* 1. (ant.) v. Spassäre  
 passaménte, *sm.* pástime; sport; v. Spásso  
 passäre, -ärri, *vn.* 1. to amuse, divert one's self  
 passeggiáménte, *sm.* a walk, turn, walking  
 passeggiäre, *vn.* 1. to take a walk, to walk  
 passeggiäta, *sf.* a walk, a tour (about  
 passeggiäto, -a, *adj.* walked, taken a walk  
 passeggió, *sm.* a public walk, a promenade  
 passévole, *adj.* amusing, diverting  
 passionärsi, *refl.* 1. to get rid of passion, to  
 be one's self again; to act dispassionately  
 passionataménte, *adv.* dispassionately  
 passionälézza, *sf.* apathy, indifference  
 passionáto, -a, *adj.* dispassionate, impartial  
 pássso, *sm.* amusement, pástime; sport, re-  
 creation, diversion, pleasure; *andär a —*,  
 to go and take a walk; *menär uno a —*,  
 to bring one out to walk, to take one out  
 walking (or a walking); *där a —*, to divert,  
 amuse; *mio fratiello e andato a —*, my brö-  
 ther is out walking, gone to take a walk  
 pastäre, *va.* 1. to unpaste, unfix, take off  
 pastáto, -a, *adj.* unpasted, taken off  
 pastojäre, *va.* 1. to take off the felters, let  
 loose; — *si*, to break one's chains, get dis-  
 entangled  
 pastojáto, -a, *adj.* unfettered; free  
 páta, *sf.* spats, the shell cord or envelope  
 of the fruits of the palm tree  
 palácco, -a, *adj.* of a cod or shell  
 palernosträre, *va.* 1. to repeat or feign to re-  
 peät páter-nósters  
 páto, *sm.* spar, spáthum  
 pátoia, *sf.* a spátula  
 pátošo, -a, *adj.* sparry, of the nature of spá-  
 thum or spar, foliaceous, consisting of lá-  
 minae  
 patriäre, *vn.* 1. to expatriate, to banish or  
 drive a person from his country; — *si*, to  
 leave one's fáther land (country)  
 patriáto, -a, *adj.* banished, gone from one's  
 páuracchio, *sm.* scare-crow, phántom, fright  
 páurä, *va.* 1. to terrify, frighten, scare  
 páuráto, -ito -a, *adj.* terrified, frightened  
 páurévole, *adj.* frightful; fearful, timid

Spauriménte, *sm.* fright; dread, térror, fear  
 Spaurire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* spaurisco) to frighten,  
 alarm; — *si*, to take alarm, get afraid  
 Spauróso, -a, *adj.* fearful, timid, dreadful  
 Spavaldéria, *sf.* effrontery, impudence  
 Spaváldo, -a, *adj.* bold, forward, impudent  
 Spavénio, *sm.* spávin, ring-bone  
 Spaventacchio, *sm.* a scare-crow, bug-bear  
 Spaventäggin, *sf.* } fright, sudden fear  
 Spaventáménte *sm.* } dread, térror, dismay  
 Spaventänte, *adj.* frightful, dread, terrible  
 Spaventäre, *va.* 1. to frighten, to dread  
 Spaventafecio, -a, *adj.* fearful, stirring, aghast  
 Spaventáto, -a, *adj.* frightened, terrified  
 Spaventátošo, *sm.* that terrifies, frightens  
 Spaventévole, *adj.* dreadful, horrible; huge  
 Spaventevolézza, *sf.* frightfulness, térror  
 Spaventevolménte, *adv.* dreadfully, extrémely  
 Spavénto, *sm.* fright, dread, térror, alarm  
 Spaventosáménte, *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully,  
 fearfully, alarmingly  
 Spaventosità, *sf.* fearfulness, fright, térror  
 Spaventóso, -a, *adj.* frightful; fearful, timid  
 Spaziäre, *vn.* 1. to expatiate, rove, roam  
 Spazieggiäre, *va.* 1. to leave the proper spaces  
 between lines and words in printing  
 Spazientärsi, *refl.* 1. to get impatient, to lose  
 one's pátiénce  
 Spaziétto, *sm.* a small space, interval, place  
 Spaziévole, *adj.* spacious, roomy, vast  
 Spazieggiatúra, *sf.* (*typog.*) the placing lé. de  
 or spaces to separate the lines and words  
 Spázio, *sm.* space, room; a space or interval  
 of time; a space or extension of distance  
 Spaziosità, -áde, -áto, *sf.* spaciousness, extent  
 Spazióso, -a, *adj.* spacious, vast, wide (sweep  
 Spazzacammino, *sm.* a chimney-sweeper, a  
 Spazzacampagna, *sm.* a kind of blunderbuss  
 Spazzacontráde, *sm.* a low lazy lóunger  
 Spazzacovártia, *sm.* a sort of veil  
 Spazzafórno, *sm.* a malkin, drag, scövel  
 Spazzaménte, *sm.* the act of sweeping, mopping  
 Spazzapózi, *sm.* a well cleaner  
 Spazzäre, *va.* 1. to sweep; mop, clean, empty  
 Spazzáto, -a, *adj.* swept, mopped, cleaned  
 Spazzatójo, *sm.* v. Spazzafórno  
 Spazzatóre, *sm.* a sweeper  
 Spazzatúme, *sm.* v. Spazzatúra  
 Spazzatúra, *sf.* sweepings, dirt, dust, filth,  
 offscourings, refuse  
 Spazzaturájo, *sm.* a dustman, a gatherer of  
 Spazzavénto, *sm.* a windy spot (sweepings  
 Spazzáno, *sm.* sweeper, rubber, polisher  
 Spázso, *sm.* v. Paviménte  
 Spázsoia, *sf.* a clothes-brush, shoe brush,  
 scraper; a whisk; a pálm; a date tree branch  
 Spazzoläre, *va.* 1. to brush (clothes, etc.); to  
 whisk; dust; to brush or whisk off the dust  
 Spazzoláto, -a, *adj.* brushed, dusted off, out  
 Spazzolétta, *sf.* spazzolino, *sm.* a little brush  
 Spazzolino, *sm.* dimin. of spázsoia  
 Specchiäjo, *sm.* looking glass maker or seller  
 Specchiäre, *va.* 1. specchiärsi, *refl.* to glass  
 one's self, to look at one's self in a glass;

**specchiarsi** in alcuno, to confront or compare one's self with a person, to take him for a model or standard; *va.* to look at fixedly, to look into, to examine

**Specchiato**, -a, *adj.* seen or represented in a looking-glass; clear, transparent, evident, valid, sound, unexceptionable: cosa specchiata, a master-piece, a perfect or first rate article or thing

**Specchiatura**, *sf.* the act of looking at or in a mirror, the glassing one's self

**Specchiétto**, *sm.* a small looking-glass, an abridgment; compendium; a coloured crystal placed under precious stones

**Spéchio**, *sm.* a looking-glass, mirror; example

**Speciale**, *adj.* special, particular, singular

**Specialità**, *sf.* speciality, peculiarity

**Specializzare**, *va.* 1. to specialize, to particularize

**Specialmente**, *adv.* specially, particularly

**Spécie**, *sf.* species, kind, sort, form, image; far —, to make an impression, to affect, surprise, astonish

**Specificamente**, *adv.* specifically, expressly

**Specificamento**, *sm.* specification, distinct notation

**Specificare**, *va.* 1. to specify, particularize

**Specificatamente**, *adv.* distinctly, specifically

**Specificativo**, -a, *adj.* adapted to specifying

**Specificato**, -a, *adj.* specified, particularized

**Specificazione**, *sf.* specification, distinction

**Specifico**, -a, *adj.* specific; gravità — -a, specific gravity; rimedio —, (*med.*) a specific

**Speciosità**, *sf.* v. Speziosità

**Specioso**, -a, *adj.* fair, goodly, pleasing to the eye, handsome, beautiful, charming

**Spéco**, *sm.* a cave, cavern, grot

**Spécola**, *v.* Spécula

**Spécula**, *sf.* (*astron.*) an observatory (on Speculabile *adj.* fit to be observed, or meditated)

**Speculare**, *va.* 1. to speculate, remark, think closely, meditate, *va.* 1. to consider, look into, observe attentively

**Speculare**, *adj.* specular, translucent

**Speculatamente**, *adv.* designedly, intentionally

**Speculatore**, *sm.* speculator, contemplator

**Speculamento**, *sm.* speculation, meditation

**Speculante**, *adj.* speculating, contemplating

**Speculativa**, *sf.* the thinking or reflective faculty, the intellect

**Speculativamente**, *adv.* speculatively, ideally

**Speculativo**, -a, *adj.* speculative, theoretical

**Speculatore**, *sm.* a speculator, contemplator

**Speculazione**, *sf.* speculation; meditation, a speculation, theory; (*com.*) speculation

**Spéculo**, *sm.* looking-glass; cave; cavern, a surgical instrument; spéculum oculi, spéculum uteri, ani, oris

**Spedale**, *sm.* an hospital

**Spedaleria**, *sf.* office of governor of an hospital

**Spedaliere**, *sm.* knight of Jerusalem, or Malta; the head or governor of an hospital

**Spedaligo**, *sm.* v. Spedaliere

**Spedanteggiare**, *va.* 1. to doff the pedant

**Spedare**, *va.* 1. to tire the feet, to make feet sore (one's feet in walking)

**Spedarsi**, *vnp.* 1. to get foot sore, to blister

**Spedato**, -a, *adj.* foot sore, fatigued, lame

**Spedatura**, *sf.* the being foot-sore; lassitude

**Spedicare**, *va.* 1. to disengage, disentangle

**Spediente**, *sm.* expedient, means, resource — *adj.* fit, expedient, suitable, right

**Spedire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* spedisco) to expedite, hasten, dispatch; to dispatch, forward, send, ship; — un corriere, una staffetta, to dispatch a courier, send off a dispatch; — una lettera, to send or transmit a letter; — merci, to send forward or ship goods; — si, to make haste, dispatch, be quick; (to get disentangled)

**Speditamente**, *adv.* quickly, expeditiously, promptly, speedily; fleetly, plainly, openly; parlare —, to speak fleetly

**Speditessa**, *sf.* quickness, speed, dispatch

**Speditivamente**, *adv.* expeditiously, quickly

**Speditivo**, -a, *adj.* expeditious, prompt, quick

**Spedito**, -a, *adj.* expedited, dispatched, sent forward, shipped; finished, concluded: given over, dead, dispatched, ruined, disengaged, freed, free, expeditious, quick

**Spedito**, *adv.* v. Speditamente (active, open)

**Spedizione**, *sf.* expedition, dispatch; expedition, campaign, inroad; forwarding, sending, shipment; haste, celerity, speed; — militare, a military expedition; — di merci, a lot or shipment of goods (shipper)

**Spedizioniere**, *sm.* a commissioner, carrier

**Spéglio**, *sm.* (*poet.*) a looking glass, mirror

**Spegnare**, *va.* 1. to take out of pawn, to redeem a pledge

**Spégnere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* spengo; *past.* spensi; *part.* spento) to extinguish, quench, to put out (a fire, light, etc.), to allay: spégnere una candela, to blow out a candle. spégnere la sete, to quench thirst; — alcuno, to kill a person, to make cold beef of him; — una famiglia, to extirpate a family, exterminate a race; spégnersi, to go out like a lamp, to become extinguished

**Spegnibile**, *adj.* that can be extinguished

**Spagnimento**, *sm.* extinguishing, extinction

**Spagnitojo**, *sm.* an extinguisher

**Spagnitore**, *sm.* he who extinguishes, puts out

**Spelacchiare**, *va.* 1. to deprive of hair, make bald

**Spelacchiato**, -a, *adj.* bald, shorn, peeled, bare

**Spelagare**, *va.* 1. to get out of a pelagus, to get clear of difficulties or entanglements

**Spelagato**, -a, *adj.* got out of the mud, clear

**Spelare**, *va.* 1. to peel, pare; bare, to pluck out the hair or feathers; to make bald; — spelarsi, to lose one's hair, get bald

**Spelato**, -a, *adj.* peeled, bald, shorn, bare, thread-bare; abito —, a thread-bare coat

**Spelatore**, *sm.* that takes off the hair, makes

**Spelazzare**, *va.* 1. to pick wool, etc. (bald)

**Spelazzino**, *spelazziere*, *sm.* a wool-picker

**Spélda**, *spélta*, *sf.* small brown wheat, spelt

**Spellaménto**, *sm.* v. **Escorriazióne**  
**Spellàre**, *va.* 1. to tear the skin, exscorbiate  
**Spellicciàrsi**, *vref.* 1. to worry or bite each other (as dogs); to wrangle, grapple, come to the scratch  
**Spellicciàta**, *sf.* a rebuke, a worrying  
**Spelliccitàura**, *sf.* a worrying, a wrangling amongst dogs or men, a grappling, *gagging*, a rough and tumble fight, a biting rebuke  
**Spelliciósa**, *sf.* grounded  
**Spelónca** / *sf.* a cave, cavern, receptacle; *re-Spelónca* / *treat, recess, shelter, hole*  
**Spemallettatóre**, *sm.* an encourager of hope  
**Spéme**, *sf.* (*poet.*) hope; v. **Speranza**  
**Spendénte**, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, expensive  
**Spendere**, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*past.* spesi; *part.* speso) to spend, lay out, consume, bestow; — *il tempo*, to spend the time, employ one's time  
**Spenderéccio**, *a*, *adj.* fit to be spent, lavish  
**Spendibile**, *adj.* that may be spent  
**Spendio**, **spendiménto**, *sm.* a spending, expense  
**Spenditóre**, *sm.* spender, one who spends; a purveyor, steward, gran —, a spendthrift  
**Spennacchiàre**, *va.* 1. to tear out the feathers, to pluck, to shilly the plumes; to put to shame  
**Spennacchiàto**, *-a*, *adj.* stripped of its feathers, unplumed, drooping, craven, cowed  
**Spennacchiétto**, *sm.* a small plume tuft  
**Spennacchio**, *sm.* plume; tuft, ostrich feather  
**Spennàre**, *va.* 1. to pluck, tear out the feathers; to fleece, to decry; — *si*, to shed its feathers, to moult  
**Spennataménto**, *adv.* without feathers  
**Spennàto**, *-a*, *adj.* plucked, featherless, bare  
**Spennazzàta**, *sf.* the plucking (*the feathers*)  
**Spensaria**, *sf.* great expense, costs, charges  
**Spensieratàgine**, *sf.* recklessness, thoughtlessness, rashness  
**Spensierataménto**, *adv.* recklessly, rashly, thoughtlessly (*ness, recklessness*)  
**Spensieratèzza**, *sf.* thoughtlessness, carelessness  
**Spensieràto**, *-a*, *adj.* thoughtless, reckless  
**Spénto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*from spègnere*), spent, extinguished; extenuated, spare, thin; killed  
**Spenzolàre**, *vn.* 1. to hang, hang bobbing, to be suspended, to dangle; *va.* to suspend, hang out, over  
**Spenzolàto**, *a*, *adj.* suspended, dangling  
**Spenzolone**, *-oni*, *adj.* hanging down, dangling  
**Sféra**, *sf.* (*poet.* *for sfera*), a sphere; a globe, the starry sphere, a round mirror, a looking glass; a weight, a mass of anything attached to a ship and dragging after her to slacken her course  
**Speràbile**, *adj.* that may be hoped  
**Speràle**, *adj.* sperical, round, globular  
**Sperànte**, *adj.* hoping, sanguine, full of hope  
**Speranza**, *sf.* hope, expectation, confidence  
**Speranzàre**, *va.* 1. to give hopes, to flatter with hope; — *si*, to buoy one's self up with hopes  
**Speranzataménto**, *adv.* with hope; confidently  
**Speranzàto**, *-a*, *adj.* flattered with the hope

**Speranzia**, *-étta*, *sf.* a slight hope; — *mia*, my dear heart, dearest (*dont*)  
**Speranzoso**, *-a*, *adj.* hopeful, sanguine, confident  
**Speràre**, *ven.* 1. to hope, to expect confidently, to confide; to flatter or promise one's self; to look through; — *un panno*, to look through cloth, examine the texture, to see if it be thick or well woven  
**Speràto**, *-a*, *adj.* hoped  
**Sperdere**, *va.* 2 (*past.* sperdèi and *sperai*; *part.* sperdúto and *sperso*) to dissipate, waste, destroy, lose; — *si*, to fall away, faint, fail; — *la creatura*, to have a premature birth, to miscarry  
**Sperdiménto**, *sm.* a premature birth; miscarriage  
**Sperditóre**, *sm.* a squanderer, prodigal  
**Sperdúto**, *-a*, *adj.* lost, wasted, scattered  
**Spetétta**, *sf.* a small sphere, globe, orb  
**Spèrsere**, *va.* 2. (*past.* spèrsi; *part.* spèrso) to scatter, waste, sprinkle (sprinkles, wastes)  
**Spergitóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* one who scatters  
**Spergiuraménto**, *sm.* perjury, false oath  
**Spergiuràre**, *vn.* 1. to perjure one's self, swear falsely; (*for swear one's self*)  
**Spergiuràto**, *-a*, *adj.* perjured, forsworn; *sm.* a perjured man, a false witness  
**Spergiuratóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a perjurer  
**Spergiurazióne**, *sf.* perjury  
**Spergiùro**, *sm.* perjury; a perjured person  
**Sperico**, *-a*, *adj.* sperical, round, globular  
**Spericolàre**, *va.* 1. to imperil; — *arsi*, *vref.* to expose one's self to danger  
**Spericolàto**, *-a*, *adj.* fearful, timid  
**Sperienza**, *-énzia*, *sf.* experience, practice; experiment, proof; dare —, to give a trial  
**Sperimentàle**, *adj.* experimental, by trial  
**Sperimentàre**, *va.* 1. to try, essay, test; to make an experiment or trial of, to put to the proof  
**Sperimentàto**, *-a*, *adj.* tested, tried, experimented, practised, skilful, experienced (*ter*)  
**Sperimentatóre**, *-trice*, *sm.* experimenter, test  
**Sperimento**, *sm.* experiment, trial, test, proof  
**Spérma**, *sm.* sperm, semen, seed; spermacéti  
**Spermático**, *-a*, *adj.* spermatie, seminal  
**Spermentàre**, *ecc.* v. **Spermentàre**, *ecc.*  
**Spèrnere**, *va.* 2. (*poet.*) to despise, scorn  
**Speronàra**, *sf.* a kind of Máltese boat (rebúff)  
**Speronàre**, *va.* 1 (*better* *spronàre*) to spur  
**Speróne**, *sm.* (*better* *spéron*) a spur  
**Sperperaménto**, *sm.* wasting, blasting, destruction; wastefulness, riot, dissipation  
**Sperperàre**, *va.* 1. to dissipate, devastate, spoil, ravage, desolate, lay waste, destroy  
**Sperperàto**, *-a*, *adj.* dissipated, spoiled, exterminated, blasted, ravaged, squandered, destroyed (*stróyer*)  
**Sperperatóre**, *sm.* a spendthrift, ravager, destroyer  
**Spèrpero**, *sm.* v. **Sperperaménto**  
**Sperpétua**, *sf.* the greatest calamity  
**Spèrso**, *a*, *adj.* scattered, dispersed  
**Speriticàre**, *vn.* 1. (*bot.*) to shoot up too high  
**Sperticàto**, *-a*, *adj.* (*from. pèrtica*, a pole) ex-

trémely tall and thin; lèngthy, lèngwind-  
ed; uomo —, a walking may-pole  
Sperto, -a, *adj.* v. Esperto, pratico  
Spervertire, *va.* 3. v. Pervertire  
Sférula, *sf.* a little sphere, globe, orb  
Spéssa, *sf.* expéense, the act of spending, the  
sum spent; costs, charges, kéeping; pro-  
visions; essere condannato nelle spése to be  
condémmned to pay costs; imparàre alle pró-  
pie all'altrui spése, to learn at one's own,  
at another's expéense, ciò non francherà le  
spése, that will not pay what it costs. quèsto  
non pórtà la —, it is not worth while; far  
le spése ad uno, to pay or defráy a person's  
expéenses; a spése dell' autore, próperty of  
the author

Spesaccia, *sf.* great expéense; héavy charges  
Spesàre, *va.* 1. to keep or support (a person)  
Spesàto, -a, *adj.* supported; charges defráyed  
Spezerella, spesétta, *sf.* trifling expéense cost  
Spéso, -a, *adj.* spent, laid out, employed  
Spessaménte, *adv.* (spéssò), óften, fréquently  
Spessaménto, *sm.* v. Spessazione  
Spessàre, *va.* 1. to thicken, condéense, make  
thick

— -àrsi, *vref.* to grow thick, to coagulate  
Spessàto, -a, *adj.* thickened, thick, dense  
Spessazione, *sf.* thickening, condensation  
Spessaggiaménto, *sm.* réiteration, répetition  
Spessaggiàto, *adj.* réiterating, fréquent  
Spessaggiàre, *van.* 1. to réiterate, repéat, do  
repéatedly; to continue, fréquent  
Spessaggiàto, -a, *adj.* óften done, repéated  
Spessèzza, *sf.* thickness, consistence, density;  
throng, crowd, press, multitúde

Spessicàre, *van.* 1 v. Spessaggiàre  
Spessire, *van.* 3. (*pres.* spessisco) to thicken,  
to make or grow thick; to make or becóme  
less líquid, more consistent

Spessità, -àde, -àte, -itùdine, *sf.* v. Spessèzza  
Spéssò, *sm.* thickness, bigness, size, depth  
— -a, *adj.* thick, consistent, dense, close,  
compàct, placed or situàted near each óther,  
fréquent; nóbe spéssa, a thick cloud; bo-  
sco —, a thick wood; spésse vólte, many

— *adv.* óften, fréquently (a time  
— spéssò, *adv.* very óften, again and again  
Spetezzaménto, *sm.* the fréquent breaking of  
wind from behind (*fàrling, vulg.*) (ing away)  
Spetezzàre, *vn.* 1. to fart óften, to keep crack  
Spetràre, *va.* 1. (*from pétra a stone*) to óften;  
melt; le sue lácrime spetrerébbero un cuò-  
re di macigno, her tears would melt a heart  
of stone

Spettàbile, *adj.* (riguardévole), remàrkable,  
nòtable, éminent; (*law.*) worshipful

Spettabilità, *sf.* respectability

Spettàcolo, *sm.* a spèctacle, a public exhibi-  
tion, show or sight; a págeant

Spettacolosò, -a, *adj.* shòwy, gàudy, gòrgeous,

Spettaménto, *sm.* v. Spettazione (pageant

Spettànte, *adj.* belónging or appertàining, at  
the díspòsal of, concèrning

Spettànza, *sf.* próperty, depòt, concèrn

Spettàre, *vn.* 1. to belóng to, to regàrd; con-  
cèrn, to appertàin to a person, to be his

Spettàtiva, *sf.* expèctation, expèctance, hope

Spettatóre, -trice, *smf.* a spèciàtor, spèciàtréss

Spettazione, *sf.* expèctation, hope, próspèct

Spettegoliàre, *vn.* 1. to gòssip, tálle, biab

Spettoràre, *vn.* 1. to expèctorate; -àrsi, *vref.*

to open one's breast, mind

Spettorataménto, *adv.* with one's breast ópen

Spettoratívo, -a, *adj.* expèctorative; — *sm.*  
(*med.*) an expèctorant

Spettoràto, -a, *adj.* whose breast is open, bare

Spettorazione, *sf.* expèctoration

Spéttro, *sm.* spèctre, phànóm, apparition

Speziàle, *sm.* an apóthecary; a díspensary

— *adj.* special, particular, pecúliar

— *adv.* espècially, particularly

Speziàlità, -àde, *sf.* espèciality, particularity

Speziàlmentè, *adv.* espècially, particularly

Spècie, *sf.* a spècies, sort; kind, manner,  
form; an ímage, an idéa; a prétext, pré-  
tènce, còlour; *sfpl.* spices, drugs, gróceries

Spexieria, an apóthecary's shop

Spezierie, *sfpl.* spices, drugs

Spesiosaménto, *adv.* spèciòsly, plàusibly

Spexiosità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* extraordinary beauty

Spexiósò, -a, *adj.* spèciòs, plàusible, very  
fine, handsome, singularly beautiful

Spexiàbile, *adj.* fràgile, éasily bròken

Spexzacatònaci, *sm.* a búlly, hèctor

Spexzacuòri, *sf.* a lady of grèat pèrsonal at-  
tràctions, a fascinatíng wòman; a coquète

Spexzàme, *sm.* a héap of bròken things, a  
quàntity of fragments

Spexzaménto, *sm.* a bréaking, splítting or  
smàshing to píeces; a fràcturing, fràcture

Spexzantónne, *adj.* yàrd splítting; *sm.* a hùr-  
ricane; gale, gust, yàrd-splítter

Spexzàre, *va.* 1. to bréak, dash or smàsh to  
píeces. — -si, to bréak or fàll to píeces

Spexzataménto, *adv.* by bits, by fits and start

Spexzàto, -a, *adj.* bròken to píeces, smàshed,  
shívered; alla spexzala, bit by bit

Spexzatóre, *sm.* who bréaks, smàshes, shívers

Spexzatóra, *sf.* a bréaking, bréak, fràcture

Spia, *sf.* a spy, émissary, dòdger, ínformer,  
scout; far la —, to spy, be a spy, act the  
spy; le spie sono l' obbròbrio della umàna  
nàtura, spies are the oppròbrium of hùman  
nàture

(*ger.* vile ínformer)

Spiaccia *sf.* a mischievous spy, ràscally dòd-

Spiacènte, *adj.* disagrèeable, unplèasant, dí-  
plèasing; notízie spiacènti, unwèlcome news

Spiacènza, *sf.* dísplessure, díshat, pain

Spiacère, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* spiacío; *past.*  
spiacqui; *past.* spiaciúto) to díspless; *past.*  
pato, vex, tróuble, hurt, to be disagrèeable,  
cause regrèt, sòrrow; mi spiacè che, I am  
sòrry that; mi díspiacè di non potèrlo fare,  
I regrèt or I am sòrry that I cannot do it;  
la sua mòrte mi spiacque di móltò, his death  
caused me much pain

Spiacévole, *adj.* unplèasant, disagrèeable

Spiacévolèzza, *sf.* disagrèeableness

**spiacevolmente, adv.** disagreeably, unpleasantly, painfully  
**spiacimento, sm.** displeasure, annoyance  
**spiaggetta, sf.** a little sea-coast, shore  
**spiaggia, sf.** sea-shore, coast; région  
**spiaggiata, sf.** length of coast, seaboard  
**spianone, sf.** -amento, *sm.* spying, watching  
**spianacciato, -a, adj.** open, free; alla spianacciata, openly, frankly  
**spianamento, sm.** a razing, levelling, smoothing, making even; elucidating, making plain  
**spianare, va. 1.** to make smooth or even, to level; to clear up, make plain, to explain, — una fortezza, to raze or level a fortress; — un fucile, to level a gun; — il pane, i mattoni, to roll-out bread, flatten bricks; — le costure, to smooth down the seams, to dress a person's jacket  
**spianata, -ato, sfm.** an esplanade; level space, glâcis, polishing, smoothing  
**spianato, -a, adj.** levelled, flat, even, smooth  
**spianatoio, sm.** a rolling pin  
**spianatore, sm.** a plover, a leveller  
**spianatura, -azione, sf.** levelling, smoothing  
**spiano, sm.** a smooth level place, an esplanade, a flat; far lo —, to squander  
**spiantamento, sm.** uprooting, destruction  
**spiantare, va. 1.** to displant, uproot, root out, to tear or pluck up by the roots; to extirpate, raze, demolish, destroy  
**spiantato, -a, adj.** uprooted, razed, ruined  
**spianto, sm.** ruin, destruction; dar lo —, to destroy, ravage, ruin  
**spiare, va. 1.** to spy, watch, dog, dodge, observe, to ferret or seek out (reted)  
**spiato, -a, adj.** spied, watched, sought; fer-  
**spiatore, -trice, smf.** a spy, an emissary  
**spiatellare, van. 1.** to tell the thing as it is, to speak openly, to tell the plain unvarnished truth, to speak out  
**spiatellatamente, adv.** freely, openly, plainly  
**spiatellato, -a, adj.** declared openly; most evident; alla spiatellata, openly, candidly  
**spica, sf.** an ear of corn  
**spicanardi, sm.** spikennard  
**spicare, va. 1. v.** Spigare  
**spicamento, sm.** the detaching, snatching off, picking away  
**spicante, adj.** shining, brilliant, conspicuous  
**spicare, va. 1. (the opposite of appiccare)** to detach, unhook, to snatch off, take down; to pluck off, wrest away, to cut or lop off, to sever; spicare la testa ad uno, to cut off a person's head; — salti, to skip, jump, leap; — un salto mortale, to pitch a somerset; — si dà un luogo, to start from or quit a place; — da una persona, to separate or tear one's self from a person; — le parole, to articulate distinctly; —, *vn.* to stand out, shine, be prominent, be conspicuous  
**spicciatamente, adv.** brilliantly, prominently, conspicuously, with eclat (spicuous)  
**spicciato, -a, adj.** separated, disavowed, conspicuous  
**spicciato, -a, adj.** that easily separates

**Spiccattra, sf. v.** Spicco, risalto  
**Spicchio, sm.** a clove (of garlic), a shive; the quarter of any fruit; — di pera, d'arancio, the quarter of a pear, or orange; — di petto, the middle of the breast of animals; veder per spicchio, to see through or aside  
**Spicchito, -a, adj.** divided into cloves, shives, leaves, husks, compartments (as garlic, oranges, artichokes, etc.)  
**Spicciare, va. 1.** to spout, gush out, come gushing out, issue; to spring, rush out, run away; to get unravelled, unwaved, tagged, frayed; *vn.* to despatch; spicciarsi, to make haste; spicciatevi, be quick, have done  
**Spicciativo, -a, adj.** quick, expeditious  
**Spicciato, -a, adj.** sprung out, despatched — *sm. (ant.)* palisade, barrier, defence  
**Spicciatojo, sm.** a wide-toothed comb  
**Spicciolare, va. 1.** to pluck any thing from its stem or stalk, to pluck off the grapes one by one, to pluck out and scatter the leaves of a flower (little)  
**Spicciolatamente, adv.** separately, little by little  
**Spicciolato, -a, adj.** plucked, scattered, dispersed as flower leaves sprinkled about; alla spicciolata, detachedly, dispersedly, in a scattered manner, one by one  
**Spicciolo, -a, adj.** in bits, in small parts; moneta spicciola, change, small coin  
**Spico, sm.** splendour, eclat, figure  
**Spicilégio, sm.** a collection of literary scraps  
**Spico, sm. v.** Spigo  
**Spiculatore, sm.** a Roman archer, a Bowman  
**Spiculo, sm.** point (of an arrow, spear, etc.)  
**Spidocchiare, va. 1.** to louse, free from lice  
**Spidocchiato, -a, adj.** loused, freed from lice  
**Spiede, spiedo, sm.** a spit; broach, boar-spear  
**Spiedone, sm.** long boar spear, spit, broach  
**Spiegabile, adj.** explainable, explicable  
**Spiegacciamento, sm.** the blotting with ink; a scrawl  
**Spiegacciare, va. 1.** to blot (with ink) to dab  
**Spiegamento, sm.** explanation; expansion  
**Spiegante, adj.** expressing, signifying  
**Spiegare, va. 1.** to unfold, display, extend; to unfold, expound, explain; — le ale, to spread out the wings; — le vele, to spread the sails; — un dubbio, to clear up a doubt; — una regola, to explain a rule  
**Spiegatamente, adv.** openly, expressly  
**Spiegativo, -a, adj.** explicative, explanatory; note spiegative, explanatory notes  
**Spiegato, -a, adj.** unfolded, explained; a bandiere spiegata, with flying colours (der)  
**Spiegatore, sm.** a spreader, unfolder, expounder  
**Spiegatura, sf.** displaying; unfolding, etc.  
**Spiegazione, sf.** unfolding, explanation  
**Spiegazzare, va. 1.** to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; to wisp or rub down (a horse)  
**Spiegazzato, -a, adj.** rumpled, tumbled, etc.  
**Spiegiare, va. 1.** to look out frequently at; to watch, peer at, spy, be a spy upon  
**Spiegiato, -a, adj.** spied, watched closely  
**Spieghevole, adj.** explicable, easily explained

**Spità, sf. (ant.)** unfeelingness, inhumanity  
**Spitataménte, adv.** unfeelingly, ruthlessly  
**Spitatézza, sf.** unfeelingness, inhumanity  
**Spiatato, -a, adj.** cruel, unfeeling, inhuman  
**Spitèso, -a, adj. (ant.)** pitiless, ruthless  
**Spitràre, van. 1.** to sicken, v. **Spetràre**  
**Spifferàre, va. 1.** to repeat over and over; to dispatch (kill)

**Spiga, sf.** an ear or head of corn  
**Spiganàrdo, -ardi, sm.** spikenard  
**Spigàre, va. 1.** to shoot, get in ear, ear  
**Spigato, -a, adj.** in ear, shot, eared  
**Spigatéra, sf.** the getting in ear, shooting  
**Spigbèta, sf.** a small ear of corn, etc.  
**Spigionato, -a, adj.** unoccupied, untenanted  
**Spigliàrè, vnp. 1.** to make haste, to dispatch  
**Spigliatèzza, sf.** Destrezza, agilità  
**Spignere { va. 3. irr. (pres. spingo; past.**  
**Spingere { spinsi; part. spinto) to push, thrust,**  
**excite, spur on, to efface a painting**

**Spingiménto, sm. (better spingiménto)**  
**Spignitóre, -trice, smf.** that pushes, stimulates  
**Spigo, sm.** lavender  
**Spigola, sf. (icht.)** the pike; v. **Luccio**  
**Spigolaménto, sm.** gleanings  
**Spigolàre, va. 1.** to glean, pick up, gather  
**Spigolato, -a, adj.** gleaned, gathered  
**Spigolatóre, sm.** a gleaner, gatherer  
**Spigolatúra, sf.** gleanings, gathering  
**Spigolistrà, sf.** a gleaner, gatherer  
**Spigolistrice, -a, adj.** hypocritical  
**Spigolistro, -istra, smf.** hypocrite, dissembler  
**Spigolo, sm.** a solid or massive corner, the outer angle of a stone, table, etc.; **spigoli.** iron spikes around an altar supporting the tapers or lights

**Spigoso, -a, adj.** full of ears of corn  
**Spigrirè, vn. 3. (pres. spigrisco) to shake off**  
**Spilla, sf. (better spillo), a pin**  
**Spillaccheràre, va. 1.** to pick wool  
**Spillàncola, sf.** a small prickly fish  
**Spillàre, va. 1.** to pierce, brach, tap a barrel; to spy or worm out; vn. to run out, run, spill, drop, distil

**Spillàtico, sm.** pin-money  
**Spillato, a, adj.** tapped, pierced, brached  
**Spillatúra, sf.** the broaching, tapping  
**Spillettajo, sf.** pin maker, seller  
**Spilletto, sm.** pin, minikin-pin, small pin  
**Spillèttonè, sm.** a large pin; a breast-pin  
**Spillo, sm.** a pin; a stimulus; a piercer, gimlet, drill, a gimlet hole, tap, spigot; **guancialino da spilli, cuscinetto per gli spilli, pin-cushion**

**Spilluzzicaménto, sm.** the shiving off, tasting  
**Spilluzzicàre, vn. 1.** to shive off, taste, nibble off, to keep tasting, trying, feeling  
**Spilluzzicató, -a, adj.** tasted, broached, shived off

**Spilluzzico (a) adv. exp. by degrés, little by little, bit by bit, slowly**  
**Spilónca, spilónca, sf. v. Spelónca**

**Spilorceria, sf.** nigardiness, penuriousness, stinginess, closefistedness; sordidness

**Spilorcio, sm.** a niggard, a niggardly man, a miser

**Spilorcio, -a, adj.** niggardly, sordid, stingy  
**Spiluccàrè, vnp. (of animals) to lick, or wash themselves**

**Spilungone, -a, adj.** long, tall, lank, bony  
**Spimmaciàre, v. Spiumacciàre**

**Spina, sf.** a thorn; the point or prick of a thorn; a prickle, sting, goad, stimulus; a fish bone, backbone, spine; a row of stitching round the top of a shirt collar, etc; non aver nè — nè osso, to be very easy, to be as plain as a pike staff; — di fibbro, a punch, phorceon; —, am awl, a groove, canal, mouth of a baker's oven, etc. — alba, a white thorn, a haw thorn; a wild artichoke; — magna, a wild plum-tree; — giudaica, a albe bush; — bianca, v. **Bede-guar**; — cervina, a buck thorn, a briar; essere sulle spine, to be on the tenter hooks  
**Spinacci, sm.** spinage, spinach; **questi** — non son buoni, this spinage is not good

**Spinajo, sm. v. Spineto**  
**Spinale, adj.** spinal, of the backbone  
**Spinapèsa (a), adv.** in a wavy, meandering or serpentine manner

**Spinàre, va. 1.** to prick with thorns  
**Spinato, adj.** pierced with thorns, thorny  
**Spincionàre, vn. 1.** to chirp as a chaffinch: to prose

**Spinella, sf.** spinel-ruby, jade, spàvia  
**Spinello, sm.** sea-dog, dog-fish

**Spineto, sm.** a place full of thorns and briars, a briery bushy spot, a brake, a jungle

**Spinetta, sf.** small silk-lace; spinet, thorn  
**Spinettajo, sm.** silk lace manufacturer

**Spingàrda, sf.** a small piece of ordnance  
**Spingardella, sf.** a wall gun, arquebuse

**Spingàre, va. 1.** to kick about or jog one's feet  
**Spingènte, adj.** pushing, exciting, urging on

**Spingere, va. 2 irr. (past. spinsi; part. spinto) to push, thrust, excite**

**Spingiménto, sm.** push, thrust, impulsion

**Spingitóre, -trice, smf.** one who pushes, urges, excites

**Spino, sm.** thorn, hawthorn, spine, back-bone  
**Spinola, spinózza, sf.** a little thorn

**Spinosità, -àte, -àte, sf.** thorniness, difficulty  
**Spinoso (better riccio), sm.** a hedge-hog

—, **adj.** thorny, difficult, intricate

**Spinta, sf.** a push, shove, dash, thrust, impulsion; gust, gale, dare una — ad uno, to give one a push, a lift

**Spinto, -a, adj.** pushed, urged on, impelled  
**Spintone, sm.** a dash; a powerful impulsion

**Spinózza, sf.** a little thorn, a bush

**Spionbàre, va. 1.** to take off the lead, pewter or tinning; to loosen, unfasten; to demolish, destroy, vn. to weigh heavy, weigh down  
**Spionbato, -a, adj.** unloaded, untinned; raised

**Spionbinàre**, *va. 1.* to open the choked up tube or well of a chess pool with a heavy plummet  
**Spionaccio**, *sm.* a rascally spy, vile informer  
**Spione**, *sm.* a great spy; a scout  
**Spiovère**, *vn. 2. irr. v.* **Piovère**; to cease raining; **spiové**, it rains no more, it has ceased raining  
**Spioviménto**, *sm.* the ceasing of the rain  
**Spiovéto**, *-a, adj.* ceased to rain  
**Spipola**, **spipolèta**, *sf.* a meadow lark  
**Spippolàre**, *vn. 1.* to sing out spontaneously (like a bird); to speak out; speak one's mind  
**Spira**, *sf.* a spiral line, a twisted spire  
**Spirabile**, *adj.* respirable, that can be respired or breathed  
**Spiracolo**, *sm.* a spiracle, breathing hole, vent  
**Spiraglio**, *sm.* (**spiracolo**) a breathing hole; air hole, small aperture, dungeon window, cat-hole, vent; a small light; gleam, insight, hint  
**Spirale**, *adj.* spiral, like a screw, twisted, wréathy, *sf.* a spiral line  
**Spiralmenté**, *adv.* in a spiral form, spirally  
**Spiramentó**, *sm.* breathing, respiration  
**Spirante**, *adj.* breathing, respiring, living, expiring, dying; breathing, fragrance, giving out odour  
**Spiràre**, *vn. 1.* to respire, breathe, blow; to breathe, to take a little respite; to breathe out, expire, end; to leak out, become known; ogni corpo vivo spira e respira, every living body breathes; — *il vento*, the wind blows; *va.* to breathe, exhale, to inspire, suggest; — *vendèta*, to breathe vengeance; come Dio ne spirò, as God inspired us; avendo alcuna cosa spirata, something having leaked out, become known  
**Spirativo**, *-a, adj.* respirative; fit or proper for breathing  
**Spirato**, *-a, adj.* breathed, inspired; expired  
**Spiratore**, *sm.* inspirer, insinuator, suggester  
**Spirazioncella**, *sf.* a little respiration, inspiration  
**Spirazione**, *sf.* (**spiramentó**) breathing, the act of inhaling and exhaling the vital air; respiration, breath; inspiration; light, insight  
**Spirino**, *sm.* a spiral candle (gleam, hint)  
**Spionaccio**, *sm.* the evil spirit  
**Spiritale**, *adj.* vital; of life; spiritual, devout  
**Spiritualmente**, *adv.* spiritually, devoutly  
**Spiritamentó**, *sm.* demoniacal frenzy, agitation  
**Spiritamentó**, *adv.* like a demoniac  
**Spiritare**, *vn. 1.* to be possessed by the devil; — *si, vnf.* to be terrified, alarmed  
**Spiritaccio**, *-a, adj.* somewhat frenetic, furious  
**Spiritato**, *-a, adj.* possessed by the devil, mad; terrified, affrighted; favellàre còme gli spiritati, to speak through the mouth of another  
**Spiritello**, *-étto, sm.* little spirit, démon, ghost

**Spiritessa**, *sf.* (*tróm.*) female spirit, phantom  
**Spiritismo**, *sm.* spiritism  
**Spirito**, *sm.* spirit, (ghost); — **Santo**, the Holy Spirit, (the Holy Ghost); spirit, mind the breath of life; — **malizioso**, inquisito, a restless, mischievous spirit; render lo —, to give up the ghost, to expire; lo — infernale, the unclean spirit, Satan; uomo di —, a man of talent, mind; judgment, spirit; un bello —, a wit; prontezza di —, ready wit; spiriti vitali, animali, vital, animal spirits; di poco —, of low spirits, little spirit; — **débole**; a weak mind; — **forte**, a freethinker; — **di contraddizione**, a spirit of contradiction; — **di vino**, spirits of wine  
**Spiritossaggine**, *sf.* wittiness (ner)  
**Spiritosamente**, *adv.* in a spirited, witty manner  
**Spiritostanto**, *sm.* the Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost  
**Spiritosità**, *sf.* wittiness, wit  
**Spiritoso**, *-a, adj.* spirited, dashing, lively, witty, acute, subtle, ingenious, fiery; giovine —, a spirited lively youth; cavallo —, a spirited horse; occhi spiritosi, piercing, speaking eyes  
**Spirituale**, *adj.* spiritual, incorporeal; pious  
**Spiritualismo**, *sm.* (*philos.*) spiritualism  
**Spiritualista**, *sm.* (*philos.*) a spiritualist  
**Spiritualità**, *-ade, -ate, sf.* spirituality; piety  
**Spiritualizzamentó**, *sm.* } refinement of the  
**Spiritualizzazione**, *sf.* } intellect, spiritualizing  
**Spiritualizzare**, *va. 1.* to spiritualize, purify, refine; — *si*, to become spiritual  
**Spiritualizzato**, *adj.* spiritualized, purified  
**Spiritualmente**, *adv.* spiritually; piously  
**Spiro**, *sm.* (*poet.*) breath, respiration, spirit, Spirto, *sm.* (*poet.*) v. Spirito  
**Spispiàre**, *vn. 1.* to chirp  
**Spitama**, *sm.* (*bellor* spánna) a span  
**Spiuma**, *sf.* down, fine feathers  
**Spiumaciàre**, *va. 1.* to shake up a feather bed  
**Spiumacollàta**, *sf.* a sounding slap with the palm of the hand  
**Spiumaciato**, *-a, adj.* shaken up, smoothed down; letto —, a smooth or downy bed  
**Spiumàre**, *va. 1.* to pick, shake the feathers  
**Spiumato**, *-a, adj.* plucked, stripped of feathers  
**Spizzecca**, *sm.* (*vulg.*) a niggard, a skin-flint  
**Spizzicòne**, *(a), adv.* with difficulty  
**Spizzicatura**, *sf.* a defect in printing off  
**Spizzico**, *(a), adv.* exp. slowly, by degrees  
**Spiciàre**, *va. 1.* **Sprecare**  
**Splebeire**, *va. 3.* to raise from the state of a plebeian; to elevate, ennoble  
**Splendènte**, *adj.* shining, resplendent, splendid, brilliant  
**Splendentemente**, *adv.* magnificently, splendidly  
**Splèndere**, *vn. 2.* to shine, glitter, sparkle  
**Splendidamente**, *adv.* splendidly, nobly  
**Splendidèzza**, *sf.* pomp, magnificence, lib-  
**Splendidità** } erality, splendour



**Spléndido**, -a, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, lúminous, sumptuous, magnificent  
**Splendiménto** } splendour, brightness, lús-  
**Splendóre**, *sm.* } tre, glory, magnificence  
**Spléne**, *sf.* (med.) the spleen (biliary)  
**Splenético**, -a, *adj.* splénetic, péevish, atra-  
**Splénico**, -a, *adj.* of the spleen, splénic  
**Spécchia**, *sf.* (vulg.) haughtiness, pride, vanity  
**Spodestársi**, *vrf.* 1. to lay down one's power or authority; to give up, abdicate, resign  
**Spodestáto**, -a, *adj.* powerless; impetuous  
**Spódio**, *sm.* thity, clunders; spódium  
**Spotáre**, *va.* 1. to deprive of the title of poet; to make unpoetical  
**Spotársi**, *vrf.* 1. to renounce poetry  
**Spotizzáre**, *van.* 1. v. Spotáre, spotársi  
**Spógia**, *sf.* the slough or cast off skin of a snake; old cast off clothes, spoils, spoil, booty; remains, hull, cocoon, husk, shell; this mortal coil, body, corpse, carcass  
**Spogliagióne**, *sf.* } stripping off, dōffing; a  
**Spogliaménto**, *sm.* } spōlling, rōbbing, flēeing, divēsting, disposēssing  
**Spogliánte**, *adj.* that despoils, robs, plunders  
**Spogliáre**, *va.* 1. to strip naked, undress, unclothe, divest; to despoil, strip, rifle, rob, carry off, fleece, plunder; — *si*, to put off or take off one's clothes, to undress, strip one's self naked; spogliársi le cālle, to take off one's stockings; spogliársi del suo rigóre, to lay aside one's rigour; — uno della sua dignità, to deprive or strip a person of his dignity  
**Spogliáto**, -a, *adj.* unclothed, undressed, naked; stripped, deprived, destitute  
**Spogliatóio**, *sm.* a dressing-room (thief)  
**Spogliátore**, -trice, *smf.* a spōller, plunderer  
**Spogliatúra** } *sf.* stripping, divēsting, rōb-  
**Spogliazióne** } bing, plūnder, spōlliation  
**Spogliázza**, *sf.* a flogging on the bare shoulders; a Negro whipping, a stripping off the flesh; dar la — ad una cāsa, to strip, plunder, gut a house  
**Spogliazzáto**, -a, *adj.* half-undressed  
**Spóglio**, *sm.* spoil, booty; wearing apparel, chattels, goods; a gathering  
**Spóga**, *sf.* sponge, v. Spóga  
**Spognóso**, -a, *adj.* v. Spagnóso  
**Spóla**, spóla, *sf.* a weaver's shuttle  
**Spolacéto**, -a, *adj.* undecieved  
**Spolétta**, *sf.* a fusée for a bomb  
**Spolétto**, *sm.* spudle, bobbin (of the shuttle)  
**Spollastráre**, v. Spallináre  
**Spollináre**, *va.* 1. to shake off as birds do wā-  
**Spollonáre**, *va.* 1. to dress vines  
**Spollonatóra**, *sf.* vine-dressing  
**Spolpaménto**, *sm.* the picking a bone, the making léan  
**Spolpáre**, *va.* 1. to pick the flesh off the bone, to thin, make lean; to deprive, strip, fleece; — *si*, to get thin, become lean  
**Spolpáto**, -a, *adj.* become lean, exhausted, wasted; mátto spolpáto, raving mad  
**Spólpo**, -a, *adj.* thin, emaciated, deeply in love

**Spolfiglia**, *sf.* goldsmith's powder, emery  
**Spoltrírsi**, -ontrírsi, } to shake off idleness,  
**Spoltrársi**, *vrf.* 1. } sloth, inactivity  
**Spolveramúra**, *sm.* a good for nothing fellow  
**Spolveránte**, *adj.* that pulverises, pulverising  
**Spolveráre**, *va.* 1. to brush whisk or shake off the dust; to dust, dust out, clean; *em.* —, -ársi, to pulverise, reduce to powder  
**Spolveráto**, -a, *adj.* dusted; reduced to dust  
**Spolveratóra**, *sf.* a dusting, brushing off the dust, cleaning  
**Spolverezzáre**, spolverizzáre, *va.* 1. to pulverise, powder, sprinkle with salt, to trace with coal dust  
**Spolverazzáto**, -a, *adj.* pulverised, powdered  
**Spolverézzo**, -izzo, *sm.* pounce, charcoal-bag for tracing drawings  
**Spolverina**, *sf.* a travelling coat  
**Spólvero**, *sm.* pricked out copy (of a drawing)  
**Spónda**, *sf.* edge, brink, bank, border, strand; — d'un fiume, the bank of a river, the strand; — d'un pózzo, the curb stone, brim, edge of a well; — di pónte, the railing or parapet of a bridge; — di létto, a bed-side  
**Spondággio**, *sm.* wharfage, landing fees  
**Spondáico**, -a, *adj.* spondáic  
**Spondéo**, *sm.* a spondée  
**Spondérúola**, *sf.* a kind of carpenter's rule  
**Spondilo**, *sm.* (anat.) a spondyle (spine)  
**Spondulo**, -dilo, *sm.* spondyle, joint of the Spondénte, *adj.* exposing, showing, stating  
**Spongáta**, *sf.* a pie (made of honey, nuts, etc.)  
**Spongiforme**, *adj.* spongiform, having the form of a sponge  
**Spongioso**, -a, *adj.* spongy, soft, fungous  
**Spongite**, *sf.* a spongy stone, sponge like stone  
**Sponiménto**, *sm.* exposition, interpretation  
**Sponitóre**, *sm.* commentator, expositor  
**Sponsále**, *adj.* sponsal, relating to marriage  
**Sponsáli**, *sm.* pl. espōsals, pl. betrothment  
**Sponsalizia**, -izio, *sfm.* betrothing, affiancing  
**Sponsalizio**, -adiz, *adj.* of marriage, sponsal  
**Sponso**, *sm.* (poet.) v. Spóso  
**Spontanaménto** } adv. spontaneously vāta-  
**Spontaneménto** } larily, of one's own accord  
**Spontanità**, *sf.* spontaneity, spontaneeness  
**Spontáneo**, -áneo, -a, *adj.* spontaneous  
**Spontancélio**, *sm.* a small spontaneous  
**Spontóne**, *sm.* a half pike, a spontaneous  
**Spopoláre**, *va.* 1. to depopulate, to unpeopled  
**Spopoláto**, -a, *adj.* depopulated, unpeopled  
**Spopolazióne**, *sm.* depopulation  
**Spoppaménto**, *sm.* weaning  
**Spoppáre**, *va.* 1. to wean  
**Spoppáto**, -a, *adj.* weaned  
**Spórádico**, -a, *adj.* sporádical  
**Sporcáménte**, *adv.* filthily, filthy, dirtily  
**Sporcáre**, *va.* 1. to foul, soil, dirty  
**Sporcáto**, -a, *adj.* fouled, soiled, dirtied  
**Sporchéria**, *sf.* filthiness, filthiness, dirt  
**Sporchétto**, -a, *adj.* somewhat dirty, filthy  
**Sporchézza**, v. Sporcizia  
**Sporcizia**, *sf.* filthiness, filthiness, nastiness, dirtiness, filth, obscenity

**brco**, -a, *adj.* dirty, filthy, obscene, impure  
**ergénte**, *adj.* salient, jutting, projecting  
**brgers**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (past *spórsi*; *part.* *spósto*)  
**pórgersi**, *vn.* to advance, stand out, be  
 élient, in relief, to project, jut, to come  
 orth, present one's self; *vn.* to hold out,  
 jut forward, project, advance; — la máno,  
 o stretch forth one's hand  
**orgimento**, *sm.* projection, presenting  
**orre**, *va.* 3. *irr.* 3 (pres. *spóngo*; past. *spósi*;  
*part.* *spósto*) to espónd, state, explain; to  
 jépsse, lay down, set down, bring forth; to  
 vénture, jéopardise, házard, risk; *spórsi*,  
 to expóse one's self  
**órta**, *sf.* a basket, a hand-basket  
**ortánte**, *adj.* jutting out, projecting  
**ortáre**, *vn.* 1. to jut, project, shoot forward  
**ortáto**, -a, *adj.* jitted out, projected, etc.  
**ortátúra**, *sf.* a project on or jutting out  
**ortélla**, *sf.* a small basket (wicket  
**portelláre**, *va.* 1. to open and bring through a  
 portellétta, -íno, *sf.* a very small basket  
**portellétto**, -íno, *sm.* small wicket, shúttér  
**portéllor**, *sm.* a wicket, póstern, carriage door,  
 shóp-door; the panels or shútters of a clo-  
 thes press, cup board, etc.; a —, half open;  
 coechiére, aprile lo —, cóachman, open  
 the (coach) door  
**porticella**, **porticciúda**, *sf.* a small basket  
**pórtor**, *sm.* porticure, jutting out, bálcóny  
 -a, *adj.* projected, stretched out, etc.  
**portóna**, *sf.* a large wicker basket  
**pórtula**, *sf.* fees (given to jéges, etc.)  
**pósa**, *sf.* a newly married woman, a spouse,  
 wife; il signor Bruno e la sua spósa, Mr.  
 Brown and his (young) wife, Mr. and Mrs.  
 Brown; dare —, or dar per ispósa, to give  
 in marriage  
**posatília**, -ístio, *sfm.* ) espósaus, nuptials,  
 iposamento, *sm.* ) marriage; wedding  
**ipósáre**, *va.* 1. to márry, wed, espóuse; il si-  
 gnór Brown spósa la signorína Black, Mr.  
 Brown márries Miss Black  
**iposáto**, -a, *adj.* married, wedded  
**iposetéccio**, -éscio, -a, *adj.* marital, cónjugal  
**iposévole**, *adj.* of or belonging to espósaus  
**ipósina**, *sf.* a young wife (spouse)  
**ipositivo**, -a, *adj.* expósitve, expláining  
**ipositóre**, -ítrice, *smf.* expláiner, expóitor  
**ipositóne**, *sf.* expósiton, explánation  
**ipóso**, *sm.* a húsbánd, spouse; a newly már-  
 ried man; — núovo, a bridegroom  
**ipossánte**, *adj.* weakening, énerivating  
**ipossáre**, *va.* 1. to weaken, debilitáre, éner-  
 vate, unnérve; — sí, to overwórk one's self,  
 to lay one's self up  
**ipossatáménte**, *adv.* pówerlessly  
**ipossatésa**, *sf.* weakness, debility  
**ipossáto**, -a, *adj.* lánguid, tired out, exháust-  
 ed, used up  
**ipossedére**, **ipossessáre**, *va.* 1. to dispossess  
**ipostáménte**, *sm.* the act of displácing  
**ipostáre**, *va.* 1. to displáce, to displódge  
**ipostársi**, *vn.* 1. to quit one's post, déviáte

**ipostáto**, -a, *adj.* displáced, driven from its  
 place  
**ipostatúra**, *sf.* the púttling or béing in a false  
 position or out of place, a misplácing  
**ipósto**, *v.* Espósto  
**ipostestáre**, *va.* to deprive of pówer  
 — -lársi, *vn.* to resign one's pówer  
**ipossáre**, *va.* 1. to take out of a well  
**ipráccre**, *sf.* a smack, a smácking of the lips  
 áfter tásting good wine  
**ipránga**, *sf.* bar, iron-plate, cróss piece,  
 cróss bar, listel, láttén, knée timber; a  
 hóldfast, a plate óver the búckle or clasp  
 of a belt  
**iprángáre**, *va.* 1. to make timbers fast with  
 láttens or iron-plates; to bar, cróss bar a  
 door, to thump, mill, bang, maul; spran-  
 gár cálcí, to kick, to let fly with both heels  
**iprángáto**, -a, *adj.* fastened, barred, spark-  
 ling (da focoláre, the bars of a grate)  
**ipránghe**, *sfpl.* the rails of a ráil way; —  
**ipránghéttá**, *sf.* small plate, cróss-bar; bút-  
 ton of a window; the head ache  
**ipránghéttáto**, -a, *adj.* bárréd, fastened, bút-  
 toned (bábit)  
**iprálicáre**, *va.* 1. to leave off an égly trick or  
 Sprazzáre, *va.* 1. to besprinkle, wet  
**iprázzáto**, -a, *adj.* besprinkled, wétted  
**iprázzo**, *sm.* sprinkling; spots, spéckles,  
 (sparks)  
**iprecáménte**, *sm.* wásting, waste, squándering  
**iprécre**, *va.* 1. to waste, squándér; sprecáre  
 il tempo, to waste or throw áway time  
**iprecatóre**, -ítrice, *smf.* a squánderer, wáster  
**iprecatúra**, *sf.* waste, squándering, prodigáliy  
**iprecipitáre**, *v.* Sprofondáre, dirupáre  
**ipréco**, *sm.* pócket-móney; squándering, wáste  
**ipregévole**, *adj.* déspicable, méan  
**iprevevolménte**, *adv.* diadáinfully, scórnfully  
**ipregiaménte**, *sm.* contémp, diadáin, scórn  
**ipregiánte**, *adj.* diadáinful, contémpuous  
**ipregiáre**, *va.* 1. to déspláce, contémpn, slight  
**ipregiáto**, -a, *adj.* déspláced, dépréciated  
**ipregiátóre**, -ítrice, *smf.* a désplácer, contémpner  
**ipregiévole**, *adj.* *v.* Spregévole  
**ipragio**, *sm.* contémp, diadáin, scórn  
**ipregiósio**, -a, *adj.* diadáinful, scórnful, contémp-  
 tuous; far la spregiósia, to énáct the  
 diadáinful pèrson, to déspláce, to look down  
 upón  
**ipregiudicáre**, *va.* 1. to remóve préjudices, un-  
 decéive  
**ipregiudicáto**, -a, *adj.* unpréjudiced, impar-  
**ipregnáre**, *va.* 1. (better sgravidáre) (úal  
**ipreméntáre**, *v.* Sperimentáre  
**iprémere**, *va.* 1. to squeeze out (the jáice, etc.);  
 to press, press hard; exprés (sing)  
**ipremíménte**, *sm.* préssing, squéezing; exprés-  
**ipremítáre**, *sf.* the squéezing; the jáice squeez-  
 ed out or exprésed  
**ipremúto**, -a, *adj.* squéezed out, exprésed  
**ipréndido**, **ipréndóre**, *v.* Spléndido, spléndóre  
**ipressióne**, *v.* Espressióne  
**iprésso**, -a, *adj.* exprés, clear, fórmal

**Spretarsi**, *verf.* 1. to doff the habit of a priest, to renounce holy orders (*life*)  
**Spretato**, -a, *adj.* having quitted the clerical  
**Sprezzabile**, *adj.* contemptible, despicable  
**Sprezzamento**, *sm.* contempt, disdain, scorn  
**Sprezzante**, *adj.* contemptuous, disdainful  
**Sprezzare**, *va.* 1. to despise, contain  
**Sprezzatamente**, *adv.* contemptuously  
**Sprezzato**, -a, *adj.* despised, contemned  
**Sprezzatore**, -trice, *smf.* a despiser, contemner  
**Sprezzatura**, *sf.* v. **Sprégio**, **sprezzo**  
**Sprezzevolmente**, *adv.* contemptuously  
**Sprézzo**, *sm.* contempt, disdain, scorn  
**Sprigionamento**, *sm.* release from prison  
**Sprigionare**, *va.* 1. to disincarcerate, release  
**Sprigionato**, -a, *adj.* set at liberty, released  
**Sprillare**, *va.* 1. to press out the juice, express  
**Sprimacciare**, *sm.* 1. to shake up a feather bed  
**Sprimacciata**, *sf.* v. **Spiumacciata**  
**Sprimacciato**, -a, *adj.* shaken, stirred, tossed  
**Sprimanzia**, *sf.* v. **Squinanzia**  
**Sprimere**, *vm.* 2. v. **Esprimere**  
**Sprincipare**, *s.* to deprive of princely rank,  
**Springare**, *v.* **Spingere** (*to dethrone*)  
**Sprizzare**, *va.* 1. to spirt out in small drops  
**Sprizzato**, -a, *adj.* sprinkled, spotted, speckled  
**Sproccchetto**, *sm.* small scion, twig, spur  
**Sproccatura**, *sf.* a prick in a horse's hoof  
**Sprocco**, *sm.* scion, sucker, figot-band, log  
**Sprofondamento**, *sm.* ruin, sinking under ground, sending or going to the bottom  
**Sprofondante**, *sm.* an overwhelming weight  
 — *adj.* sinking, that goes to the bottom  
**Sprofondare**, *vm.* 1. to sink, go to the bottom:  
*va.* to sink, send to the bottom; *la nave*  
*sprofondò*, the ship sank; *egli sprofondò il*  
*battello a vapore*, he sunk the steamer  
**Sprofondato**, -a, *adj.* sunk, gone to the bottom  
**Sprolungare**, *va.* 1. to defer, delay, prolong  
**Spromettere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *spromisi*; *part.*  
*spromesso*) to retract one's promise  
**Spronaja**, *sf.* a wound made by over-spurring  
**Spronajo**, *sm.* a spur-maker, seller  
**Spronante**, *adj.* spurring, inciting, urging on  
**Spronare**, *va.* 1. to spur, incite, stimulate  
**Spronata**, *sf.* a prick with the spurs, a spur,  
 spurring, instigation, stimulus  
**Spronato**, -a, *adj.* spurred; incited, urged on  
**Spronatore**, *sm.* spurrier, inciter, urger on  
**Sprone**, *sm.* a spur; *dar di —*, to spur on; *a*  
*spron battito*, with all speed; —, a spur,  
 cock spur, ergot; a stimulus; a buttress;  
 the head of an oared vessel; *sproni*, shoots  
 or sprigs issuing from the trunk of a tree  
**Spronella**, *sf.* the rowel of a spur  
**Sproprietamento**, *sm.* v. **Spropriazione**  
**Spropriare**, *va.* 1. to dispossess; — *si*, to give  
 up or over one's property, to renounce  
**Spropriato**, -a, *adj.* dispossessed, deprived  
**Spropriazione**, *sf.* the renouncing one's right  
**Sproporzionale**, *adj.* disproportioned, unequal  
**Sproporzionalità**, *sf.* disproportionateness  
**Sproporzionalmente**, *adv.* disproportionately  
**Sproporzionare**, *va.* 1. to disproportion

**Sproporzionatamente**, *adv.* unsuitably  
**Sproporzionato**, -a, *adj.* disproportioned  
**Sproporzione**, *sf.* disproportion, inequality  
**Spropositaccio**, *sm.* a blunder, a stupid mistake  
**Spropositaggine**, *sf.* talking or acting at random  
**Spropositare**, *vm.* 1. to say or do foolish things  
**Spropositamente**, *adv.* unsensibly, foolishly, nonsensically  
**Spropositato**, -a, *adj.* absurd, odd, unsensible, out of the way, ridiculous  
**Spropósito**, *sm.* an odd mistake, awkward error, silly nonsense, stupid blunder, an absurdity; — *da cavallo*, a huge blunder.  
*far agili spropositi*, to give out-of-the-way answers; *far una cosa a —*, to do a thing rashly, heedlessly  
**Spropositone**, *sm.* great blunder, absurdity  
**Sproprietamento**, *sm.* the depriving or dispossessing  
**Spropriare**, *va.* 1. to dispossess; — *si*, to divest one's self of one's property  
**Spropriazione**, *sf.* **sproprio**, *sm.* the signifying over one's property; resignation  
**Sprotetto**, -a, *adj.* unprotected, friendless  
**Sprovare** (*enf.*), *v.* **Provare**, **tentare** (*van*:  
**Sprovedere**, *va.* 2. to leave unprovided, in  
**Sprovedutamente**, *adv.* unpreparedly, unexpectedly, inconsiderately, rashly, unawares  
**Sproveduto**, -a } *adj.* unprovided, unprepared  
**Sprevisto**, -a } *ed*, unsupplied, bare of,  
 out of, withheld; *alla sprovvista*, unawares,  
 unexpectedly, unthought of, suddenly  
**Sprovvistamente**, *adv.* unexpectedly  
**Spruffare**, *va.* 1. v. **Spruzzare**  
**Sprunare**, *va.* to prune thorns, shrubs, etc.  
**Sprunaggio**, *sm.* dwarf holly, knee holm  
**Spruzzaglia**, *sf.* small rain, drizzle; scotch mist  
**Spruzzamento**, *sm.* sprinkling, aspersion  
**Spruzzare**, *va.* 1. to sprinkle, asperse, powder  
**Spruzzato**, -a, *adj.* sprinkled, powdered  
**Spruzzetto**, *sm.* light sprinkling, aspersion  
**Spruzzo**, *sm.* sprinkling, aspersion, spirt; —  
*dei maròs*, spray; — *eletttrico*, electric spart  
**Spruzzolare**, *vm.* 1. to drizzle, to rain very  
 small, to sprinkle slightly, to bedew, water  
**Spruzzolato**, -a, *adj.* sprinkled, speckled  
**Spruzzolo**, *sm.* drizzling rain, thick mist  
**Spubblicazione**, *sf.* impudence, effrontery  
**Spugna**, *sf.* a sponge; a sponge like stone  
**Spugnazione**, *sf.* v. **Spugnazione**  
**Spugniforme**, *adj.* having the form of a sponge  
**Spugnoso**, -a, *adj.* spongy, like a sponge  
**Spugnoso**, *sm.* gypseous stone, Volterra chalk  
**Spugnosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* sponginess  
**Spugnoso**, -a, *adj.* spongy, porous  
**Spugnatina**, *sf.* a small sponge  
**Spulare**, *va.* 1. to winnow, thrash; clean  
**Spulcellare**, *va.* 1. to delude; to ravish  
**Spulcialotti**, *smf.* a servant of all work  
**Spulciare**, *vm.* 1. to rid or get rid of  
**Spulzare**, *spuleggiare, *vm.* 1. to run away  
 to fly like chaff before the wind  
**Spulzoso**, *sm.* a precipitate flight  
**Spulzo**, -a, *adj.* that has lost its polish*

**Spulzellàre**, *va.* 1. *v.* Spulcellàre  
**Spuma**, *sf.* foam, froth, scum, dross  
**Spumante**, *adj.* foaming, spumous, frothy;  
*vino* —, sparkling wine  
**Spumare**, *vn.* 1. to foam, spume, froth  
**Spumeggiante**, -a, *adj.* foaming, frothing  
**Spumeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to foam, froth, spume  
**Spumifero**, -a, *adj.* covered with foam, froth  
**Spumiglia**, *sf.* a kind of light, silk  
**Spumosità**, *sf.* frothiness  
**Spumoso**, -a, *adj.* spumous, frothy, foamy;  
*màre* —, the foaming sea  
**Spuntante**, *adj.* that begins to sprout, peer  
**Spuntare**, *va.* 1. to blunt, to break off or take  
off the point; — *si*, to get blunt, lose the  
point; — *vn.* to point, to bud or sprout  
out (as *börgeons*, horns, etc.); to peer,  
peep; to shoot, blow, burst forth; *spun-  
tano le cörna*, the horns begin to shoot; —  
*i primi raggi del sole*, the sun's first rays  
begin to appear; *allo spuntar del giorno*, at  
break of day; —, to erase, cancel; to take  
away the points or pins, to turn aside, dis-  
suade; *detar*, overcome  
**Spuntato**, -a, *adj.* blunted, pointless, appeared  
**Spuntatura**, *sf.* blunting, dulling, lopping  
**Spuntellare**, *va.* 1. to take away the props  
**Spuntellato**, -a, *adj.* unproppped, unsupported  
**Spunticchiare**, *va.* 1. to mark with points  
**Spunto**, -a, *adj.* wan, squallid; *ash-coloured*  
**Spuntonata**, *sf.* a blow with a spoutoon  
**Spuntoncillo**, -ino, *sm.* a small spoutoon, pike  
**Spuntone**, *sm.* a spoutoon, a halbert  
**Spunzecchiare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Punzecchiare  
**Spunzecchiato**, -a, *adj.* *v.* Stimolato  
**Spuolo**, *sf.* a shuttle  
**Spurare**, *va.* 1. to purge, cleanse, purify  
**Spurato**, -a, *adj.* purged; cleansed, purified  
**Spurgamento**, *sm.* purging, cleansing, filth,  
expectoration  
**Spurgare**, *van.* 1. to purge, cleanse, spit  
**Spurgatore**, *sm.* a person or thing that cleans-  
es, purges, purifies  
**Spurgato**, -a, *adj.* purged, cleansed, spit  
**Spurgazione**, *sf.* purgation, cleansing  
**Spurgo**, *sm.* a spitting, expectoration, spittle  
**Spurio**, -a, *adj.* spurious, not genuine, bastard  
**Spuntacchiare**, *vn.* 1. to spit continually, be  
always spitting; *va.* to bespit, spit upon,  
to spit in one's face, to besoul with spittle  
**Spuntacchiara**, *sf.* a spitting box  
**Spuntacchio**, *spato*, *sm.* a spittle, a spit  
**Spuntafèrni**, *smf.* a hypocrite, deceiver  
**Spatapèpe**, *sf.* a learned lady, blue-stocking  
**Spatapèro**, *sm.* a carping, fault finding man  
**Sputare**, *vn.* 1. to spit; *va.* to spit out, spit  
upon, bespit; to fling, spout, cast; *sputar  
sanguè*, to spit blood; — *addosso ad uno* .  
to spit upon a person, to spit in his face;  
— *bottoni*, to ridicule, quiz, rail at; — *sen-  
tènze*, to spout aphorisms; — *senno*, to af-  
fect the sage; — *tondo*, to enact the swell.  
to carry it high, to lord it (be wise man  
**Sputasenno**, *sm.* sputasentènze, *adj.* a would-

**Sputato**, -a, *adj.* spit, spit out, spit upon,  
scorned; like, resembling; *egli par suo pa-  
dre pètto e —*, he's the image of his fa-  
ther, he's just like his father  
**Sputatondo**, *sm.* a grave dictatorial person  
**Spatazacherò**, *adj.* breathing sweetness, hon-  
ied; — *sm.* a person who is all sweetness  
**Sputo**, *sm.* a spit, spittle; spitting  
**Spuzzare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Puzzare  
**Squacchera**, *sf.* looseness, laxity, squirt  
**Squaccherare**, *vn.* 1. to squitter, squirt, have  
a looseness; *va.* to do in a hasty or hur-  
ried manner (Immoderately  
**Squaccheratamante**, *adv.* ridere —, to laugh  
**Squaccherato**, -a, *adj.* done in haste; excessive  
**Squadrare**, *va.* 1. to open out, square and  
wide; to turn over the leaves of a book, to  
peruse in a cursory manner; to manifest,  
show openly, declare; to examine, consider  
**Squadratore**, *sm.* that squares, reads, de-  
clares  
**Squadra**, *sf.* a square, carpenter's square;  
a square (*mil.*); a squadron; *uscire di —*,  
to be beside the question; *darla —*, to quiz,  
make (one) believe  
**Squadrante**, *sm.* (better quadrante)  
**Squadrare**, *va.* 1. to square, to measure with  
a square or quadrant, to bring to the touch-  
stone; to square a piece of timber; to mea-  
sure a person with one's eye or through  
one's eye-glass; to eye him (contemptuously)  
from head to foot; to quarter, to tear (one)  
limb from limb; to level a cannon  
**Squadrato**, -a, *adj.* squared, planed, examined  
**Squadratore**, *sm.* an observer, a stone-cutter  
**Squadratura**, *sf.* squaring, quadrature  
**Squadriglia**, *sf.* small squadron, troop, band  
**Squadro**, *sm.* a squaring; a skate (sea fish)  
**Squadronare**, *va.* 1. to form into squadrons or  
squares. — *si*, to be formed into squares  
or squadrons  
**Squadronato**, -a, *adj.* drawn up in squadrons  
**Squadroncillo**, -ino, *sm.* a small squadron  
**Suadrone**, *sm.* squadron, troop band (dron  
**Suadronista**, *sm.* the commander of a squa-  
**Squagliamento**, *sm.* melting, liquefying  
**Squagliare**, *va.* (the opposite of quagliare, to  
*curdle*) to melt, to liquefy  
**Squagliato**, -a, *adj.* melted, liquefied (ness  
**Squallidezza**, *sf.* squallidness, cadaverous pale-  
**Squallido**, -a, *adj.* squallid, cadaverous, bleak  
**Squalloro**, *sm.* cadaverous paleness (squalor)  
**Squama**, *sf.* scale of a fish, serpent, etc.  
**Squamigero**, -a, *adj.* scaly; having scales  
**Squamma**, *sf.* *v.* Squama  
**Squamoso**, -a, *adj.* squamous, scaly  
**Squarcetto**, *sm.* a small tear, rent (coquétte  
**Squarciavótri**, *sf.* a fascinating woman, a  
**Squarciamento**, *sm.* a tearing, rent cleft  
**Squarciare**, *va.* 1. to tear, tear asunder; rend,  
open; — *si*, to tear, rend, to be torn open;  
*si squarciò il velo del tempio*, the veil of  
the temple was rent (in twain)  
**Squarciassacco** (a), *adv.* scowlingly; guardare

a —, to look at with an eager, evil or vengeful eye  
**Squarciata**, *sf.* a cleaving blow, rending stroke  
**Squarciato**, -a, *adj.* torn, rent, routed  
**Squarciatore**, -trice, *smf.* that tears asunder  
**Squarciatura**, *sf.* tearing, rending, rent  
**Squarcina**, *sf.* a sabre, scimitar, falchion  
**Squarcio**, *sm.* a great rout, rash; passage, extract; square scull, selections, elegant extraction  
**Squarcione**, *sm.* v. **Millantatore** (tracts)  
**Squarquajo**, -a, *adj.* old, filthy, disgusting  
**Squartamento**, *sm.* quartering, dividing into quarters  
**Squartato**, -a, *adj.* got rid of the águé  
**Squartapiccioli**, *sm.* g split-penny, skin-flint  
**Squartare**, *va.* 1. to quarter, cut in quarters; — lo zero, *va.* to spit a hair in four  
**Squartata**, *sf.* the act of quartering; far una —, to give a defiance, to brave (quartering)  
**Squartaticeo**, *sm.* the multiplying (plants) by  
**Squartato**, -a, *adj.* quartered, torn in four parts  
**Squartatojo**, *sm.* a knife for quartering  
**Squartatore**, *sm.* executioner; bully, ruffian  
**Squartatona**, *sm.* monk fish, angel fish  
**Squassio**, *sm.* great wonder, affected manners  
**Squassimodio**, *sm.* simpleton, ninny, numskull  
 — *interj.* for example! indeed! (zacollo)  
**Squassaforce**, *sm.* v. **Rompicollo**, scavez-  
**Squassamento**, *sm.* shaking, tottering, toss  
**Squassare**, *va.* 1. to shake hard, jog, wag; *vn.* to be violently agitated  
**Squasso**, *sm.* hard shake, rude shock  
**Squero**, *sm.* a dock yard  
**Squillibrare**, *va.* 1. to put out of equilibrium  
**Squilla**, *sf.* a squill, sea onion; a shrimp, prawn; a little bell, a shrill sounding bell, the clang of a trumpet, the sound of the matin bell or curfew  
**Squillante**, *adj.* loud-and shrill; clanging  
**Squillantamento**, *adv.* shrilly and loud  
**Squillare**, *va.* 1. to sound loud and shrill (as a trumpet), to clang, ring; to rush whiz or whirl through the air; *va.* v. **Scagliare**  
**Squillato**, -a, *adj.* rung; hung with bells  
**Squillotto**, *sm.* a shrill piping sound; a gimlet  
**Squillitico**, -a, *adj.* of squills  
**Squillo**, *sm.* a sound, clang; drill, spigot  
**Squillone**, *sm.* a large bell  
**Squinante**, -anto, *sm.* sweet smelling bluish  
**Squinantico**, -a, *adj.* having a quincy  
**Squinanzia**, *sf.* a quincy  
**Squinciare**, *quinciare*, *vn.* 1. to go here and there, hither and thither  
**Squinternare**, *va.* 1. to discompose, disorder  
**Squinternato**, -a, *adj.* discomposed  
**Squisitamente**, *adv.* exquisitely, perfectly  
**Squisitezza**, *sf.* exquisiteness, excellence  
**Squisito**, -a, *adj.* exquisite, excellent, perfect  
**Squittinare**, *va.* 1. to vote, poll elect  
**Squittinato**, -a, *adj.* elected, chosen by vote  
**Squittinatore**, *sm.* a poller, a voter, examiner  
**Squittino**, *sm.* the poll, voting, secret voting  
**Squittire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* squittisco) to yelp, squeak, scream

**Squittito**, -a, *adj.* yelped, squeaked, grated  
**Squizzire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Sguizzare**  
**Squotolare**, *va.* 1. to beat (flax); chisel, bang  
**Sradicamento**, *sm.* extirpation, uprooting  
**Sradicare**, *va.* 1. to root out, eradicate  
**Sradicato**, -a, *adj.* uprooted, eradicated  
**Sradicatore**, *sm.* extirpator, destroyer  
**Sragionevole**, *adj.* unreasonable  
**Sregolamento**, *sm.* irregularity, disorder  
**Sregolatamente**, *adv.* in a disorderly manner  
**Sregolatezza**, *sf.* irregularity, disorder, licentiousness, dissipation, debauchery  
**Sregolato**, -a, *adj.* disorderly, irregular, dissipated, wild, licentious; excessive  
**Sreverente**, *adj.* Irreverent, disrespectful  
**Sreverentemente**, *adv.* irreverently  
**Sreverenza**, -enza, *sf.* irreverence  
**Sruginfre**, *va.* 3. to take off the rust, to polish  
**Sta** (for quèsta), *adv.* in a disorderly manner  
**Sta sta**, *interj.* hush! stop! wait! v. **Stare**  
**Sta mattina**, *sf.* this morning  
**Sta sera**, *sf.* this evening  
**Stabbiare**, *va.* 1. to park (sheep), to manure  
**Stabbato**, -a, *adj.* enclosed; parked; manured  
**Stabbatura**, *sf.* dunging, manuring; the time in which the flocks are in the field  
**Stabbio**, *sm.* manure, compost; soil  
**Stabbuolo**, *sm.* a little manure, compost  
**Stabile**, *adj.* stable, durable; beni stabili, houses and lands, freehold property, estates  
**Stabilità**, *sf.* v. **Stabilità**  
**Stabilimento**, *sm.* establishment, settlement, foundation; establishment, concern, institution; — d'educazione, educational establishment  
**Stabilire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* stabilisco) to establish, fix, determine, paint, settle, assign; place depot  
**Stabilità**, -àte, -àdo, *sf.* stability, firmness  
**Stabilito**, -a, *adj.* established, settled, appointed  
**Stabilitore**, *sm.* an establisher, founder  
**Stabilmente**, *adv.* firmly, with stability  
**Stabulare**, *vn.* 1. to stable, remain in the stable  
**Stabulario**, *sm.* a stable boy  
**Stacca**, *sf.* iron-book, cramp iron, cramp  
**Staccabile**, *adj.* that can be detached or separated  
**Staccamento**, *sm.* the act of detaching, the being detached; disjunction, detachment, severing; a detachment of soldiers  
**Staccare**, *va.* 1. to detach, separate, sever; to unhook, take down, pull off; (*mt. sf.*) to detach  
**Staccatezza**, *sf.* detachment, the state of being detached, parted, separated, severed  
**Staccato**, -a, *adj.* detached, separated, parted  
**Staccatore**, -trice, *smf.* he she who detaches or separates  
**Staccetto**, *sm.* a bolter, sifter, fine sieve  
**Stacciajo**, *sm.* a sieve or sifter maker  
**Stacciare**, *va.* 1. to bolt, sieve, sift  
**Stacciata**, *sf.* sieve full, sifter full  
**Stacciato**, -a, *adj.* bolted, sieved, sifted  
**Stacciatura**, *sf.* sifting; bran, pollen; siftings

**staccio**, *sm.* sieve, searce, bôlter  
**stacciùolo**, *sm.* a small sieve; bôlter, searce  
**tacco**, *sm.* a piece detached, a cut, slip; —  
 da gilot, a waist-coat piece  
**stadera**, *sf.* a steel yard; a Rôman balance  
**staderajo**, *sm.* a stelyard or balance maker  
**staderina**, *sf.* a small stelyard  
**staderone**, *sm.* a large stelyard  
**stadio**, *sm.* hostage, pledge; provost, shériff  
**stadio**, *sm.* a furlong, stádium, stage  
**stafra**, *sf.* stirrup, mould (in halves); iron-  
 band, cymbal; tener il piede in due stafre,  
 to have two strings to one's bow; tirare  
 alla —, to consent reluctantly; calze a —,  
 stirrup stockings; tirare alla —, to consent  
 reluctantly  
**stafare**, *vn.* 1. to lose one's stirrups, *vn.* to  
 put one's foot in the stirrup  
**stafeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to lose one's stirrups  
**stafetta**, *sf.* a small stirrup, courier, express  
**stafiera**, *sf.* woman-servant; waiting-maid  
**stafiore**, *sm.* a groom, lãkey, footman  
**stafilamento**, *sm.* a flogging, whipping lashing  
**stafilare**, *vn.* 1. to flog, strap, lash, whip  
**stafilata**, *sf.* a blow with a stirrup leather,  
 cut with a whip, a whipping, flogging, scour-  
 ging, beating  
**stafilato**, *-a*, *adj.* lashed, whipped, flogged  
**stafilatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* a whipper, scourger  
**stafilatura**, *sf.* a lashing, whipping, flogging  
**stafilo**, *sm.* a stirrup leather; a school-mas-  
 ter's scourge, whip or birch  
**stafiloma**, *sf.* (*med.*) a pearl on the eye  
**stafisagra**, *-agria*, *sf.* lãseswort, staphisagria  
**staggiare**, *vn.* 1. to prop trees overloaded  
 with fruits  
**staggimento**, *sm.* seizure, confiscation  
**staggina**, *sf.* seizing, sequestration  
**staggio**, *sm.* a stick to support nets  
**staggire**, *vn.* 1. (*pres.* staggiaco) to seize, sé-  
 quëstrate, distrain, fix  
**staggio**, *-a*, *adj.* seized, sequestrated, fixed  
**staggiatore**, *sm.* sequestrator, distrainer  
**stagionaccia**, *sf.* a bad season  
**stagionamento**, *sm.* a seasoning, ripening  
**stagionante**, *adj.* that seasons, ripens  
**stagionare**, *vn.* 1. to ripen, season, preserve  
**stagionato**, *-a*, *adj.* ripened, seasoned, ma-  
 ture, indred; legno —, seasoned timber  
**stagionatore**, *sm.* that ripens, seasons  
**stagionatura**, *sf.* the seasoning, maturing  
**stagione**, *sf.* season, st time, time  
**stagionevole**, *adj.* that seasons, ripeous; timely  
**stagliare**, *vn.* 1. to back, chop, slash; to reckon  
 or compute in the gross  
**stagliato**, *-a*, *adj.* cut coarsely, backed; an-  
 dare alla —, to take the short cut  
**stagliato**, *adv.* briefly, shortly, distinctly  
**staglio**, *sm.* a rough calculation; far una cosa  
 a —, to do a thing by the lump  
**stagnajo**, *sm.* a pewterer; tinman, tinker  
**stagnamento**, *sm.* v. Ristagnamento  
**stagnante**, *adj.* stagnant, still, stagnating  
**stagnare**, *vn.* 1. to stagnate, be stagnant, still

without an outlet; *vn.* to stanch, stop; to  
 tin, pewter, tin over; — il sangue, to stanch  
 the blood; — una casserola, to tin a sau-  
 cepan

**Stagnata**, *sf.* tin-crut, pewter-pot, tin pot  
**Stagnato**, *-a*, *adj.* stanchèd, stoppèd, tinneèd  
**Stagnatura**, *sf.* tinning, pewtering, tinkering  
**Stagno**, *-a*, *adj.* of tin, pewter  
**Stagno**, *sm.* a standing water, pool, marsh;  
 tin, pewter; atin or pewter vessel, dish, etc.  
 stagni salati, salt water marabes  
**Stagno**, *-a*, *adj.* stagnant, stoppèd, stanchèd  
**Stagnone**, *sm.* large pond, pool, pewter vessel  
**Stagnuolo**, *sm.* any vessel of block tin or  
 Stajo, *sm.* a bushel, bushel full  
**Stajoro**, *sm.* the quantity of ground necessary  
**Stajuolo**, *sm.* small bushel, (for a bushel of seed  
 pewter)

**Stalagmite**, *sm.* stalagmite  
**Stalattite**, *sf.* stalactite (spar)  
**Stalattitico**, *-a*, *adj.* in the form of a stalactite  
**Stalentaggine**, *sf.* awkwardness, invalidity  
**Stalla**, *sf.* a stable; stalle di cavalli, stables;  
 — di buoi, an ox stall, a cow-house; — di  
 pecore, a sheepfold; — di porci, a sty  
**Stallaccia**, *sf.* a bad filthy stable, stall, etc.  
**Stallaggio**, *sm.* stabling, stables  
**Stallare**, *vn.* 1. to stale, to dung; to be in the  
 stable, (*mar.*) to anchor, to moor  
**Stallatico**, *sm.* soil, dung (of horses, etc.)  
**Stallato**, *-a*, *adj.* staled, dunged (moored)  
**Stallaggiare**, *vn.* 1. to have or keep stabling  
**Stalleggiare**, *vn.* 1. to keep stables, stabling  
**Stallotta**, *-accia*, *sf.* a little stable stall (port  
 Stallia, *sf.* (*mar.*) the time a ship remains in  
 Stallio, *adj.* stable fed, stalled  
**Stallivo**, *-a*, *adj.* untamed, not broken in  
**Stallo**, *sm.* dwelling, habitation, abode  
**Stallionaggine**, *sf.* brutal lasciviousness  
**Stallone**, *sm.* stallion, entire horse; hãstler  
**Stamajuolo**, *sm.* one who gives out flax to spin  
**Stamane**, *sf.* this morning  
**Stamattina**, *sf.* this morning  
**Stambecchini**, *smf.* archers, bows, arrows, etc.  
**Stambeco**, *sm.* a wild goat, young wild goat  
**Stamberra**, *sf.* old mansion; ruinous house  
**Stambergaccia**, *sf.* an ugly old ruinous house  
**Stamburare**, *vn.* 1. to beat the drum  
**Stame**, *sm.* yarn, fine wool, thread, knit,  
 Stamento ) worsted, wool, welf, (course)  
**Stametto**, *sm.* worsted cloth, worsted  
**Stamigna**, *sf.* bombasin; cloth for a sieve  
**Stamignare**, *vn.* 1. to work in worsted; to  
 weave sieve cloth

**Staminare**, *spl.* a ship's knees timbers  
**Stampa**, *sf.* the press; printing; an imprès-  
 sion, a printing; a print, stamp, impress,  
 image, a mould; kind, sort, stamp, species;  
 fra breve darò questo libro alla — or alle  
 stampe, I'll shortly begin the printing of  
 this book; la decima edizione della mia  
 Grammatica è ora in corso di —, the tenth  
 edition of my grammar is now in the press;  
 la libertà della —, the liberty of the press;

**operare a —**, to act mechanically, to do a thing from habit, by routine

**Stampabile**, *adj.* that can or may be printed, stamped

**Stamparare**, *vn.* 1. to tear, rend, lacerate

**Stamparato**, *-a*, *adj.* torn, rent, lacerated

**Stampare**, *vn.* 3. to print, stamp, imprint, impress; — *un libro*, to print a book; — *drapperie*, to print stuffs; — *nell'animo*, to impress upon the mind, stamp upon the brain

**Stampato**, *-a*, *adj.* printed, published, stamped, impressed, engraved; pierced, punched

**Stampatore**, *sm.* a printer; — *di drappi*, a printer of coloured stuffs; — *in cotone*, a calico printer; — *di steca*, a censer

**Stampatura**, *sf.* printing; edition

**Stampella**, *sf.* a crutch

**Stampellone**, *sm.* a great crutch

**Stamperia**, *sf.* a printing-office

**Stampia**, *sf.* a kind of song or sonata, a tune, air, strain, a lengthy dull discourse

**Stampo**, *sm.* a clipping tool, a punch; ashred for hats, a parting paper, a stamp

**Stanare**, *vn.* 1. to come out of the den or hole

**Stancabile**, *adj.* that can be tired, fatigued

**Stancamento**, *sm.* weariness, fatigue

**Stancare**, *vn.* 1. to tire, fatigue, weary; *vn.* to skint away; — *si*, to tire one's self, get tired

**Stancato**, *-a*, *adj.* tired, weary, fatigued

**Stancheggiare**, *vn.* 1. *v.* Annojare (fatigued)

**Stanchetto**, *-a*, *adj.* a little tired, rather

**Stanchevole**, *adj.* tiresome, fatiguing, tending

**Stanchessa**, *sf.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude

**Stanco**, *-a*, *adj.* tired, fatigued; worn (left)

**Stanga**, *sf.* a bar, spar, lever, cross bar; — *di carrotta*, a cart shaft; — *di carrozza*, the pole of a carriage; — *di finestra*, a window bar; — *di porta*, the wooden or iron cross bar of a gate or door

**Stangare**, *vn.* 1. to bar, make fast with a bar

**Stangata**, *sf.* a blow with a pole or bar

**Stangato**, *-a*, *adj.* barred, barricaded

**Stancheggiare**, *vn.* 1. to act with rigour

**Stanghetta**, *sf.* a small bar; the bolt of a lock; a hooting, a sort of rack (with a stirrer)

**Stangonare**, *vn.* 1. to stir up (liquid metal)

**Stangonata**, *sf.* blow with a large bar or shaft

**Stangone**, *sm.* a large bar, shaft, pole; a stirrer

**Stanotte**, *sf.* to night, this night, this evening

**Stante**, *adj.* being, existing, remaining, standing; — *in piede*, on one's feet, upright, standing; *per se* —, existing or standing by itself; — *lo alla porta*, I being at the door, standing at the door; *benestante*, at one's ease; *un benestante*, a person in easy circumstances; *sm.* the present, the present time; *in questo* —, at this moment, at that instant, in the mean time, meanwhile; —, since, after; *non molto* —, not long after; — *che*, seeing that, since as, in as much as

**Stantio**, *-a*, *adj.* old, rancid, stale, shrivelled flat, useless; *uovo* —, a rotten egg

**Stantifico**, *sm.* the sucker of a pump, a piston

**Stanza** } *sf.* a room (chamber), apartment,  
**Stanza** } habitation, dwelling place, seat,  
house, home, abode, stay, residence; place,  
space, room; a —, strophe; a song, canticle: instance, entreaty; *nel stanza al primo piano*, six rooms on the first floor; — *d'oro vero*, an octave; a — (better stanza) *del signor B.*, at the instance of Mr. B.; *in questa stanza* —, *v.* in questo stante

**Stanzaccia**, *sf.* a bad room, ugly apartment

**Stanzetta**, *sf.* a small room (chamber)

**Stanziale**, *adj.* permanent, abiding, settled

**stanzione**, standing; *armata* —, a standing army

**Stanzimento**, *sm.* precept, commandment

**Stanziente**, *adj.* staying, resident, stationed

**Stanziare** *vn.* 1. to dwell, live, stay, reside — *va.* 1. to order, settle, enjoin, ordain, command, establish, to station, fix, locate; *va.* to imagine, suppose; — *si*, to locate or station one's self, to settle, reside

**Stanziato**, *-a*, *adj.* ordained, stationed, lived

**Stanziatore**, *sm.* *v.* Stanziente (eldest)

**Stanzietta**, *-ino*, *-inucolo*, *sm.* a small room

**Stanzuola**, *-uolina*, *sf.* a little room, a cabinet

**Stanzone**, *sm.* a large room; lumber room

**Stapedo**, *sf.* stapes (a bone of the inward ear)

**Stare**, *vn.* 1. *irr.* (imperfect stava; *past.* stetti, stetti, stette, stemmo, stete, stettero; *future* starò; *part. stato*) to stand, stop, stay, to consist, be, be placed, located; to reside, live, abide, remain; *qui sta il punto*, that is the question; *se così sta*, if it be so; *dove state di casa?* where do you live? *verrà a starvi con voi un pezzo*, I'll come and stay some time with you; *come state?* how do you do? *come sta vostra madre?* how is your mother? *sta bene*, she's well; — to stand up, be on foot; *egli stava come una statua*, he stood like a statue; —, to desist; cease, give over; *non istarà per questo ch'io non lo faccia*, that shall not deter or prevent me from doing it; —, to be situated, to stand; to continue, hold out, last; to be or stand open; to hold, abide by; to yield, produce; *lasciatemi —*, let me alone, be quiet; *state ad ascoltare*, listen; *egli sta leggendo*, he's reading; *sto per partire*, I'm going to start; *sto per dire*, I dare say; *non istà a me d'andare o restare*, it does not depend on me whether I am to go or stay; *sta al padre di correggere i suoi figliuoli*, it is for the father to chastise his children; *questa parrucca vi sta bene*, that wig becomes you well; — *a bottega*, to keep a shop; — *a capello*, to be (exact) to a hair; — *a cuore*, to have at heart; to feel for; — *a disagio*, to be uneasy; — *all'erta*, to keep a sharp look out, to mind, beware; — *all'ombra*, to stand or sit in the shade; — *mallevadore*, to guarantee; — *con altri*, to be with a person as a servant; — *da sé*, to live by one's self; *far stare alcuno*, to

tame down or cow a person; — *fréscu*, to be finely off, in a pretty pickle; — in *pèduli*, to be barefooted; — *al sòle*, to stand in the sun; — in *occhi*, to mind one's eye, beware; — a *ordine*, to be ready; — a *orecchio*, to listen, hearken; — a *pèlto*, to cope; — a *sedere*, to sit, be seated; — *attento*, to mind, be attentive; — a *tu per tu*, to quarrel, strive, contend; — *alla sentenza di uno*, to abide by, or leave it to a person's decision; — *bene con alcuno*, to be a favourite with a person; — in *sul suo*, to stand on one's own ground; *stato sicuro*, be sure; — *sano*, take care of your health; — *sa*, stand up; *bene mi sta*, I well deserve it; *statevi*, hold your tongue; *stare a bada*, a *segno*, etc. *v. Bada*, *segno*, etc.

*Stare*, *sm.* stay, delay, putting off; *l'andare e lo* —, the going or staying, the departure or delay

*Starna*, *sf.* a gray partridge, a felt  
*Starnare*, *va. 1.* to draw the felt or partridge  
*Starnazzare*, *va. 1.* to lie fluttering on the ground

*Starno*, *sm.* the (male) felt  
*Starnonino*, *starnotto*, *sm.* a young partridge  
*Starnutamento*, *sm.* sneezing, sternutation  
*Starnutare*, *-ire*, *va. 1. 3.* to sneeze  
*Starnutatorio*, *sm.* sternutatory  
*Sternutazione*, *sf.* *starnuto*, *sm.* sneezing  
*Starnutighia*, *sf.* cephalic powder, sternutatory  
*Starnuto*, *sm.* sneezing, sneeze  
*Staroccare*, *va. 1.* to play the superior cards, (of tarocco)

*Stasare*, *va. 1.* to unstop, to clear, open  
*Stasera*, *sf.* this evening, (to night)  
*Stasi*, *sf.* stagnation of the blood, stasis  
*Stato*, *estate*, *sf.* summer, the summer  
*Stathè*, *va. 1.* to leave an interval between the first and second ploughing  
*Statario*, *sm.* a Roman soldier whose duty it was to stand and await the enemy's attack —, -a, *adj.* martial; sanguine, bloody; giuridico —, martial law

*Stataggiare*, *va. 1. v. Statàre*  
*Staterocio*, -a, *adj.* of summer  
*Staterello*, *sm.* a petty state; a principality  
*Statica*, *sf.* science of gravity, statics  
*Statico*, *sm. v. Ostaggio*  
*Stativernare*, *va. 1. (little used)* to spend the whole year in one place

*Statista*, *sm.* a statesman; a political econo-  
*Statistica*, *sf.* statistics (mist)  
*Statisticco*, -a, *adj.* statistical

*Stato*, *sm.* state, rank, quality, degree, condition; *di basso* —, of low degree; *lo* — *del* *corpo*, the state of the body; *lo* — *maggiore*, the staff, uomo di —, a statesman; *l'assemblea degli stati*, the states; the assembly of the three estates; — *di colonnello*, the rank of colonel; *strada ferrata dello* —, state railway

— -a, *adj.* been; sono —, I have been

*Statua*, *sf.* a statue; -equestre, an equestrian  
*Statuaccia*, *sf.* a bad or ugly statue (*statue*)  
*Statuale*, *adj.* free of the city or guild, having a vote or share in the city administration; *sm.* a freeman, an elector

*Statuamente*, *adv.* having a share in the government of the state

*Statuare*, *va. 1.* to make statues; enact laws

*Statuaria*, *sf.* statuuary; a sculpture

*Statuario*, *sm.* a statuuary, a sculptor

*Statuente*, *adj.* who deliberates, legislates

*Statuetta*, -ina, *sf.* small statue, figure, image

*Statuino*, -a, *adj.* of a statue; statue-like

*Statuire*, *va. 3. (pres. statuisco)* to decree ordain; enact

*Statuista*, *sm.* a statuuary, sculptor

*Statuito*, -a, *adj.* decreed, enacted, ordained

*Statuizare*, *va. 1.* to prop, strengthen

*Statura*, *sf.* stature, height; posture, position

*Statutale*, *adj.* according to the statutes

*Statutario*, *sm.* a legislator, lawgiver

*Statuto*, *sm.* a statute, a fundamental law

*Statutore*, *trice*, *smf.* one who resolves, determines, decides

*Stavernare*, *va. 1.* to come out of a tavern

*Staza*, *sf.* a gage (measure for liquids or ships)

*Stazare*, *va. 1.* to gauge, measure

*Stazatore*, *sm.* a gauger, measurer

*Stazatura*, *sf.* the gauging (a pipe or barrel) the taking a ship's gage

*Stazio*, *sm. v. Stanza*

*Stazionale*, *adj. (cath. relig.)* of the stations

*Stazionario*, -a, *adj.* stationary

*Stazione*, *sf.* a railway station; a station of the cross; a terminus; — *d' Alessandria*, the Alexandria station; — *di Genova*, the (Genoa) terminus

*Stazionare*, *va. 1.* to handle, poke, fumble

*Stazonato*, -a, *adj.* fumbled; poked, handled

*Stearina*, *sf.* stear, grease, fat; essential oil

*Steatite*, *sf.* steatite (wax or tallow)

*Steatoma*, *sm. (med.)* steatoma, a species of

*Steca*, *sf.* a little stick or bit of a stick, a splinter of wood, a tooth pick; a paper-knife; *stecco o steccadenti*, a tooth pick; *stecche*, *sfp* the sticks of a fan, whale bones of a bust, shoulders of a spade; a cue

*Steccadenti*, *sm.* a tooth pick

*Steccaja*, *sf.* a stoccardo, boom, breakwater

*Steccare*, *va. 1.* to palisade, pale, rail

*Steccata*, *sf.* a stockade, a defence made with palisades

*Steccato*, *sm.* a palisado or palisade, a paling, or barrier, a paled enclosure; the lists — -a, *adj.* palisaded, fenced, rallied in

*Steccheggiare*, *va. 1.* to beat with a little stick

*Stecchietta*, *sf.* a little stick; fare una —, to hit the white, to pink

*Stecchetto*, *sm.* a little stick, slip of straw

*Stecchire*, *va. 3. v. Ristecchire* (starched)

*Stecchito*, -a, *adj.* dried up, thin; prim

*Stecco*, *sm.* a prickly, thorn, tooth pick, slip of straw, skewer (stakes)

*Stecconate*, *sm.* an enclosure made with strong



**Steccone**, *sm.* a strong pale or palisade, a  
**Steganografia**, *sf.* steganography (stake  
**Stégola**, *sf.* a plough handle  
**Stégolo**, *sm.* the arbor or shaft of a wind-  
mill, etc., a spindle, trundle, beam  
**Stella**, *sf.* a star; a constellation; destiny.  
star, fate; a star fish; the rowel of a spur  
**Stellante**, *adj.* stárry, twinkling, sparkling  
**Stellare**, *sm.* 1. to be or become filled with  
**Stellare**, *adj.* stéllar, ástral, of a star (stars  
**Stellaria**, *sf.* stárwort, élecampáne  
**Stellársi**, *vrf.* 1. to get filled with stars  
**Stelláto**, *a, adj.* stárry, stódged with stars;  
cavállo — in fronte, a horse with a white  
star in his forehead  
**Stelleggiare**, *va.* 1. to stud with spangles  
**Stellátta**, *sf.* an ásterisk (in printing, etc.)  
**Stellífero**, *a, adj.* full of stars, stárry (stars  
**Stellificare**, *va.* 1. to stellify, place among the  
**Stellionatário**, *sm.* a defrauder, a cheat  
**Stellionato**, *sm.* cóntrage, stéllionate; the  
selling a thing for what it is not  
**Stellione**, *sm.* a tarántula, stéllio; newt  
**Stellúzza**, *sf.* a small star (pivot  
**Stélo**, *sm.* the stem of a flower or herb; a  
**Stemma**, *sm.* a coat of arms; the king's arms  
**Stemperamento**, *sm.* dissolving, dissolution;  
intemperance, excess, commotion, ferment  
**Stemperanza**, *sf.* intemperance, excess  
**Stemperare**, *va.* 1. to mix a solid with a liquid.  
to dilúte, témpér, dissólvé; to soften a piece  
of tempered steel; to spoil the temper of a  
sword or any thing that has been temper-  
ed, to blunt, dull, weaken, unnerve  
**Stemperamento**, *adv.* intemperately  
**Stemperatózza**, *dra, sf.* v. **Stemperamento**  
**Stemperato**, *-a, adj.* dilúted, mixed, adulter-  
ated, blunted, dulled, unbent, unbraced;  
distempered, dissolute; ária stemperata,  
unbracing air, air that has lost its spring  
**Stemperatúra**, *sf.* v. **Stemperamento**  
**Stempiare**, *va.* 1. to bare one's forehead  
(temples)  
**Stempiato**, *-a, adj.* abshrd, ridiculous  
**Stemprare**, *va.* 4. v. **Stemperare**; to dilúte,  
soften, relax, dull, distemper, unman; —  
il cuore, to unnerve the heart, render ef-  
feminate; — si in lácrime, to melt into  
tears  
**Stemprato**, *-a, adj.* dilúted, blunted, unnerved  
**Stendardiére**, *sm.* an énsign, a standard bearer  
**Stendário**, *-ále, sm.* stándard, énsign, ban-  
ner, flag, colours; alzár lo —, to raise the  
colours; to revolt  
**Stendare**, *vn.* 1. to decamp, to strike the tents  
**Stendéte**, *adj.* strétching, exténding  
**Stendere**, *van* 2. *irr. (past. stési; part. stéso)*  
to exténd, stretch out, spread; — la lingua,  
to put out one's tongue; — le gámbe, to  
stretch out one's legs; — un tappétto, to  
spread a carpet; — si, to stretch one's  
self out; to exténd, reach, enlarge, spread,  
diválge: la mia vista non si sténde fin là,  
my sight does not reach so far; — un arco,

to unbend a bow; non vóglie più sténder-  
mi sopra la presénte matéria, I will no  
longer expátiáte upon this subject  
**Stendiméto**, *sm.* exténsion, enlárging  
**Stenditójo**, *sm.* a drying place, drying ground  
**Stenditóre**, *sm.* he, she, that exténds, etc.  
**Stenebrare**, *va.* 1. to chase the darkness, il-  
lúmine  
**Stenia**, *sf. (med.)* an exéss of vital pówer  
**Stenografia**, *sf.* stenography  
**Stenográfico**, *-a, adj.* stenographical (writer  
**Stenógrafo**, *sm.* a stenographer, a short-hand  
**Stensione**, *sf.* exténsion, strétching  
**Stensivo**, *a, adj.* exténsible, exténsive, large  
**Stentacchiare**, *va.* 1. v. **Stenitare** (**Stento**  
**Stentaméto**, *sm.* want, lack, pénury; v.  
**Stentare**, *van.* 1. to be stinted, to lack, want;  
be néedy, distressed, in want, to suffer,  
be in pain; to toil hard, fatigue, be wéa-  
risome, to delay; egli sténta a vivére, he  
can hardly make ends meet, he has scarce-  
ly the means of subsistence; sténto a cre-  
derlo, I can hardly believe it  
**Stentatamente**, *adv.* with difficulty, slowly,  
narrowly, stintedly, with much adó  
**Stentiato**, *-a, adj.* stinted, hámpered, scanty,  
méagre, thin, constrained, forced, labour-  
ed, painful, wretched; vita sténtata, a life  
of drúdgery and misery  
**Stentatura**, *sf.* imperfèct slówly work  
**Stenterello**, *sm.* a Florentine mask, a buffoon  
**Stenterofónico**, *-a, adj.* speaking, clanging  
**Sténto**, *sm.* toil, drúdgery, wretchedness, mis-  
ery, want, suffering; a —, with much diffi-  
culty, with much adó, hardly, scarcely  
**Stentóreo**, *-a, adj.* sténtórean, loud (ing  
**Stenterofónico**, *-a, adj.* speaking, loud-sóund-  
**Sténuare**, *va.* 1. to get exténuated, thin; va.  
to exténúate, thin, make thin, exhaust; to  
lessen, minify  
**Stenuativo**, *adj.* exténuating, weakening  
**Stenuato**, *adj.* exténuated, thin, méagre  
**Stenuazione**, *sf.* exténuation, exháustion  
**Stérco**, *sm.* dung, excrement, órdure; — di  
búe, còw-dung; — colombino, pigeon dung  
**Stercoráceo**, *-a, adj.* stercoraceous  
**Stercorário**, *sm. (vulg.)* a close-stool  
**Stercorazione**, *sf.* the act of manúring  
**Stereometra**, *sm.* a professor of stereometry  
**Stereometria**, *sf.* stereometry, the art of mea-  
suring sólids  
**Stereométrico**, *-a, adj.* of stereometry  
**Stereotipare**, *va.* 1. to stereotype (type  
**Stereotipia**, *sf.* the art of printing in stéreo-  
**Stereotipo**, *-a, adj.* stéreatype, stéreatyped;  
edizióne stéreatipa, a stéreatype edition  
**Stereotomia**, *sf.* stereotomy  
**Sterile**, *adj.* stérile, unfrúitful, barren  
**Sterilità**, *sf.* v. **Sterilità**  
**Sterillire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* sterilisco) to become  
stérile, barren; va. make stérile, barren,  
unfrúitful  
**Sterilità**, *-àde, -ate, sf.* sterility, barrenness  
**Sterilito**, *-a, adj.* made or grown stérile

**Sterilmente**, *adv.* unfruitfully, fruitlessly  
**Sterlino**, -a, *adj.* sterling; lira —, a pound sterling; — *sm.* sterling coin  
**Sterminamento**, *sm.* extermination, ruin  
**Sterminanza**, *sf.* v. **Sterminio**  
**Sterminare**, *va.* 1. to exterminate, annihilate  
**Sterminatamente**, *adv.* excessively; endlessly  
**Sterminatessa**, *sf.* immense size, bigness  
**Sterminato**, -a, *adj.* immense, huge, excessive  
**Sterminatore**, -trice, *smf.* an exterminator  
**Sterminazione**, *sf.* } extermination, total ruin,  
**Sterminio**, *sm.* } massacre, slaughter  
**Stérna**, *sf.* a swift, a martin  
**Sternato**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) extended on the ground  
**Sternere**, *va.* 2. to stretch on the ground  
**Sterno**, *sm.* the sternum or breast-bone  
**Sternutare**, *va.* 1. to sneeze  
**Sternuto**, *sm.* sneezing, v. **Sternuto**  
**Sterpagnolo**, -a } *adj.* of the nature of suckers;  
**Sterpigno**, -a } full of briars, brambles  
**Sterpame**, *sm.* a quantity of suckers, shoots  
**Sterpamento**, *sm.* extirpation, rooting out  
**Sterpare**, *va.* 1. to root out, extirpate, uproot  
**Sterpato**, -a, *adj.* rooted out, extirpated  
**Sterpato**, *sm.* a place covered with twigs  
**Sterpo**, *sterpo*, *sm.* sucker, sprig, young shoot  
**Sterpigno**, -a, *adj.* of the nature of shoots, or twigs; full of underwood, brambly  
**Sterpone**, *sm.* a great sucker, offshoot; bastard  
**Sterposo**, -a, *adj.* tangled with underwood  
**Sterquillino**, -ino, *sm.* a dunghill  
**Sterramento**, *sm.* digging, levelling the ground  
**Sterrare**, *va.* 1. to dig up, to clear away the earth  
**Sterrato**, -a, *adj.* dug up; *sm.* a place that is hollowed, dug out, opened, cleared  
**Sterro**, *sm.* v. **Sterramento**  
**Stertere**, *sm.* wheezing, rattling in the throat from difficulty of breathing  
**Sterzare**, *va.* 1. to divide in three parts  
**Sterzato**, -a, *adj.* divided in three parts  
**Sterzatura**, *sf.* pruning, lopping  
**Sterzetto**, -a, *adj.* small carriage, gig  
**Sterzo**, *sm.* a cabriolet, cab  
**Stesamento**, *adv.* diffusely, at great length  
**Steso**, -a, *adj.* extended, diffuse, prolix  
**Stessamento**, *adv.* v. **Medesimamente**  
**Stessere**, *va.* 2. to unweave, unravel, tangle  
**Stesso**, -a, *adj.* self, same; *egh* —, himself; noi stessi, ourselves; lo — re, the same king, éven the king, the king, himself  
**Stetoscópio**, *sm.* stethoscope  
**Stia**, *sf.* a hen coop, mew (aviary, den)  
**Stiaccia**, *sf.* v. **Schiaccia**  
**Stiaciàre**, *va.* 1. *better* schiacciare)  
**Stiaciata**, *sf.* a bannock, thin cake  
**Stiaciatina**, *sf.* a small thin cake, scotch bannock  
**Stiaciàto**, -a, *adj.* crushed, v. **Schiacciato**  
**Stiaciàtione**, *sf.* a large flat cake, a bannock  
**Stiàfo**, *sm.* v. **Schiàfo**  
**Stiantare**, *va.* v. **Schiantare**  
**Stianterocio**, -a, *adj.* easily torn away

**Stiappa**, *sf.* ancient close dress; splinter  
**Stiàre**, *va.* 1. to coop up, stuff, fatten, cram; — *capòl*, to coop and cram capons  
**Stiàto**, -a, *adj.* cooped, crammed  
**Stiatta**, *stiàvo*, *ecc.* v. **Sbiatta**, *schiàvo*, *ecc.*  
**Stibato**, -a, *adj.* antimónial, stibial  
**Stibio**, *sm.* antimony  
**Stidionata**, *sf.* a spit full, dispatcher-full  
**Stidione**, *schiidione*, *sm.* a spit, dispatcher  
**Stidioniero**, -era, *smf.* one armed with a spit  
**Stietlèzza**, *sf.* v. **Schiètlèzza**  
**Stifo**, *sm.* a corps of Greek light infantry  
**Stigare**, *va.* 1. v. **Isigare**, *ecc.*  
**Stigio**, -a, *adj.* stygian, infernal  
**Stigliare**, *va.* 1. to tear the flax from the stalk; to scotch  
**Stignere** } *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* *stingo*, *past.* *stingere* ) *stinsi*; *part.* *stinto*) to take out the colour or tints; to efface, to extinguish; — *si*, to lose colour, fade  
**Stigma**, *sf.* mark, stamp, scar, print, brand, stigma, v. **Stimma**  
**Stigmatizzare**, v. **Stimmatizzare**  
**Stilare**, *va.* 1. to be customary, habitual, usual  
**Stile**, *sm.* a style or steel pencil, anciently used in writing on wax tablets; a style; a manner of writing; a gnómon, a pointed stick; a fœscue; a scaffolding pole; a manner of reckoning; — *conciso*, a concise style; — *slombato*, a loose slovenly stile  
**Stilètto**, *va.* 1. to stab with a stilètto  
**Stilètta**, *sf.* a stab with a stilètto  
**Stilètto**, -a, *adj.* stabbed, pointed  
**Stilètto**, *sm.* a stilètto, small dagger, graver  
**Stiliforme**, *adj.* stilètto shaped, dagger like  
**Stilla**, *sf.* a drop; a —, a —, drop by drop  
**Stillamento**, *sm.* dropping, distillation  
**Stillante**, *adj.* dropping, distilling, oozing  
**Stillare**, *va.* 1. to drop, to fall drop by drop, ooze out; — *dal cado*, to melt down, to melt into water by heat; to get thin, become limpid; to distil as the small rain, as the dew from heaven, to drizzle; *va.* 2. to distil, to extract the spirit: to pour out drop by drop, to instil, infuse; *stillarsi il cervello*, to rack one's brains  
**Stillato**, *sm.* jelly broth, jelly  
 — a, *adj.* distilled, dropped, stillied  
**Stillatore**, -trice, *smf.* a distiller  
**Stillazione**, *sf.* distillation, infusion  
**Stillicidio**, *sm.* stillicide, dropping, leaking  
**Stillo**, *sm.* v. **Stile**, a stilètto, steel yard, beam  
**Stima**, *sf.* esteem, consideration, regard; far la — d' un' opera, to form an estimate of a work; aver in stima, tenere in stima, to esteem, to prize  
**Stimabile**, *adj.* estimable, valuable  
**Stimabilità**, *sf.* estimableness, worth  
**Stimazione**, *sf.* estimation, valuation, ap-  
**Stimamento**, *sm.* } preciation, esteem, value  
**Stimante**, *adj.* who esteems, estimates, values  
**Stimare**, *van.* 1. to esteem, think, consider, look upon, reckon, judge; *stimo che sarà meglio*, *ecc.* I think it will be better, etc.; non

vi stime un fico, I don't value you a fig, a fig for you; — (un podéro, ecc.), to estimate, appraise, value, set a price upon, etc.; non bisogna — le biade in campo prima che siano mature, we must not fix the value of standing corn before it is ripe  
**Stimate**, *sf.* (relig.) marks, prints, cicatrices, scars; far le stimate, to lift one's hands in wonderment

**Stimatissimo**, -a, *adj.* much esteemed  
**Stimativa**, *sf.* judgment, estimation, imagination; the discerning faculty

**Stimattizzare**, *va.* 1. to make scars, stigmatize

**Stimattizzato**, -a, *adj.* stigmatized

**Stimato**, *adj.* esteemed, prized, valued

**Stimatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who fixes the value, an estimator, valuer, sworn appraiser

**Stimazione**, *sf.* v. **Stima** (wound, mark)

**Stigma** (*pl.* stigmate), *sf.* stigma, brand

**Stigmatizzare**, *va.* 1. to stigmatize, v. **Stig-**

**Stimo**, *sm.* (ant.) v. **Stima** (matizzare)

**Stimolante**, *adj.* stimulating, urging on

**Stimolare**, *va.* 1. to stimulate, goad, urge on

**Stimolativo**, -a, *adj.* exciting, provoking

**Stimolato**, -a, *adj.* stimulated, excited

**Stimolatore**, -trice, *smf.* exciter, urger on

**Stimolatorio**, -a, *adj.* stimulating, exciting

**Stimolazione**, *sf.* stimulation, instigation

**Stimolo**, *sm.* goad, spar, stimulus, sting

**Stimoloso**, -a, *adj.* exciting, pungent, sharp

**Stinca**, *sf.* summit; top (of a mountain)

**Stincajolo**, *sm.* a prisoner for debt

**Stincaia**, *sf.* stroke on the shin, trip, kick

**Stinche**, *sf.* prisons, jails (in Florence)

**Stinco**, *sm.* the tibia, shin, shin-bone

**Stinenzia**, *sf.* v. **Astinenza**

**Stinguere**, *von.* 2. v. **Estinguere**

**Stinto**, v. **Intinto**, **Distinto** (extinguished)

— a, *adj.* (from **stignere**) discoloured

**Stio**, *adj.* m. sown in March (flax)

**Stioppo**, *sm.* v. **Schioppo**

**Stiuro**, *sm.* a peck (measure)

**Stipa**, *sf.* brushwood, small fire-wood, dry twigs, fagots, a mass of brambles or twigs closely packed together; a quantity of any thing bound, heaped or wedged together

**Stipare**, *va.* 1. to fence with fagots to enclose or fill with bundles of brushwood, to crowd, cram, pile; to condense, heap up; to cut the brushwood or underwood

**Stipato**, -a, *adj.* enclosed or filled with fagots; crowded or crammed (with people); pruned

**Stipendiare**, *va.* 1. to hire, to keep in one's pay; to engage for a salary or stipend

**Stipendiario**, *sm.* a stipendiary, a pensioner

**Stipendiato**, a, *adj.* hired, engaged for a salary, paid, pensioned; magistrato stipendiato, a magistrate who receives a salary; scrittore stipendiato, a vernal or mercenary writer, a vile hireling

**Stipendio**, *sm.* stipend, wages, pay, hire

**Stipettajo**, *sm.* an ebantist, a cabinet-maker

**Stipetto**, *sm.* a chest of drawers, small bureau

**Stipidire**, *vn.* 3. v. **Stupidire** (binet shaped

**Stipiforme**, *adj.* in the form of a cypress  
**Stipite**, *sm.* the main trunk of a tree, a pole or stake; a door-post, jamb, pier; the stem of a plant; the head of a family

**Stipito**, *sm.* a jamb, a door-post

**Stipo**, *sm.* a chest of drawers, bureau, press

**Stipitico**, -a, *adj.* stypic, astringent

**Stipula**, *sf.* stubble, thatch, stalk of corn

**Stipulante**, *adj.* stipulating, contracting

**Stipulare**, *vn.* 1. to stipulate, covenant, lay down, bargain, contract, agree

**Stipulato**, -a, *adj.* stipulated, agreed, acc.

**Stipulazione**, *sf.* stipulation, agreement

**Stipuloso**, -a, *adj.* long-stalked, stubbly

**Stiracchiabile**, *adj.* subject to cavil

**Stiracchiamento**, *sm.* overstretching, caviling, the overstraining an expression; haggling

**Stiracchiare**, *va.* 1. to pull, tug, try to stretch to overstrain a word or phrase, to wrest from its proper sense; to try to deceive, to cavil, sophisticate; to haggle, chaffer to drive hard bargain; — lo millo, to be and moll, to dudge (beast)

**Stiracchiamento**, *adv.* sophistically; *sf.* **Stiracchiatura**, -ura, *sf.* cavillation, caviling, captiousness (strait)

**Stiracchiato**, -a, *adj.* sophisticated, over-

**Stiracchiatore**, *sm.* one who overstrains, strains, haggles, sophisticates

**Stiracchiatura**, *sf.* sophistry, haggling

**Stiracchieria**, *sf.* v. **Stiracchiamento**

**Stiramento**, *sm.* } a stretching, straining

**Stiratore**, *sf.* } wrestling, overstraining, tension; tugging; the stretching and drawing up linen, ironing; — delle fami, the red torture, cord

**Stirare**, *va.* 1. to stretch, pull out, extend, strain, wrest; to stretch and iron linen

**Stirato**, -a, *adj.* pulled out, stretched, ironed

**Stiratrice**, *sf.* an ironer of linen a getter-up (or smoothen) of fine linen; a washerwoman

**Stirpame**, *sm.* a quantity of brambles, mass of roots, briars, thorns

**Stirpare**, *va.* 1. to uproot, extirpate, destroy

**Stirpato**, -a, *adj.* rooted out, extirpated

**Stirpatore**, -trice, *smf.* extirpator, destroyer

**Stirpazione**, *sf.* extirpation, total destruction

**Stirpe**, *sf.* race, extraction, family, lineage

**Stirpeto**, *sm.* a brake, a brambly spot

**Stiticcaggine** { *sf.* costiveness, constipation &

**Stiticheria** { the bowels, bilious obstructions

**Stitichenza** { dryness, nearness, closeness

**Stiticità** { ness, peevishness, spleen; a

**stiticcaggine de' pedanti**, the dryness, hardness, insipidity of pedants

**Stitico**, -a, *adj.* costive, constipated, bound

**stypic**, astringent, condensed, near, stilted,

ill humoured; dry, concise, insipid

**Stiticczzo**, -a, *adj.* rather ill tempered, cross

**Stitulare**, *va.* 3. v. **Institulare** (near

**Stimulare**, *va.* 1. v. **Stimulare**

**Stiva**, *sf.* the handle of a plough; the hold of a ship; goods stowed in a ship's hold; balk-

head, ballast; trovar la —, to find out the way to do a thing

stivadore, *sm.* the sponge of a cannon

stivaggio, *sm.* stowage, stowing

stivalaccio, *sm.* a large ugly boot; a great idiot

stivalarsi, *verf.* 1. to put on one's boots

stivalata, *sf.* a kiel with one's boots on

stivalato, -a, *adj.* booted, in boots

stivale, *sm.* a boot, a ninny, a simpleton

stivalotto, *sm.* a half boot, wellington boot

stivalone, *sm.* a large heavy boot, a jack-boot; a clumsy fellow, a heavy faced man

stivamento, *sm.* a heap of things or persons

stowed or crammed together; (*mar.*) stowing, stowage, heaping, piling

stivare, *va.* 1. to stow, stow away, to heap, heap up, to crowd together; — si, to crowd, to press together, to lie or stand close

stivato, -a, *adj.* stowed, stowed away, crowded, wedged together; — di gente, crowded with people

stiviere, *sm.* a sort of buskin, high-low

stizza, *sf.* passion, irritation, hastiness, waspishness, spite, fury, the mange, the itch

stizzare, -arsi, *va.* 1. to get waspish, angry

stizzato, *ito*, -a, *adj.* angry, irritated

stizzare, *va.* 3. (*pres.* stizzisco) to irritate, put in a passion

stizzito, -a, *adj.* irritated, angry

stizzo, stizzone, *sm.* a firebrand

stizzosamente, *adv.* angrily, waspishly

stizzoso, -a, *adj.* irascibile, passionate, hasty

stoccata, *sf.* a thrust, a pass with a rapier, a heart-wound, deep grief; stare alla —, to mind one's eye, look ahead, take care

stoccheggiare, *adj.* giving thrusts

stoccheggiare, *va.* 1. to give thrusts, wound; — *vn.* to defend one's self; andare stoccheggiando, to keep on the defensive

stocchetto, *sm.* a small rapier; a sword-cane

stocco, *sm.* a rapier; a sword cane, pole, stake; stock, race, lineage; aver —, to have

stoccoloso, *sm.* stock-fish (wit, reputation)

stoffa, *sf.* stuff, shag, etc.; matter, material, stoffe di seta, silk-stuffs

stoffo, *sm.* quantity, a quantity of stuff, matter

stoggio, *sm.* carresses, affected manners

stogliere, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*pres.* stolgo; *past.* stolsi; *part.* stolto) to turn aside, divert, avert

stoglimento, *sm.* a taking away, dissuasion

stoicamente, *adv.* stoically

stoicismo, *sm.* stoicism

stolico, -a, *smf.* a stolic; — *adj.* stolic

stoja, *sf.* mat, hassock; a bent mat; portico

stola, *sf.* a stolo, long vest, garment, dress

stolato, -a, *adj.* wearing a stole

stoleo *sm.* black pheasant (of the mountains)

stolidamente, *adv.* stupidly, foolishly, stolidly

stolidetto, -a, *adj.* a little stupid, foolish

stolidizza, stolidità, *sf.* stupidity, stolidity

stolido, -a, *adj.* stolid, stupid, foolish

stollo, *sm.* the centre or supporting pole of a tent or hay stack; far lo —, to stand up (stupidly) like a post

Stolone, *sm.* an ornament of gold or embroidery of a priest's cope

Stoloni, *smpl.* (*bot.*) suckers, offshoots

Stoltamente, *adv.* foolishly

Stoltizza, -izza, *sf.* folly, foolishness

Stoltiglolo, *sm.* stultiloquence

Stoltizia, *v.* Stoltizza

Stolto, -a, *adj.* foolish, stolid, half mad; infatuated; uno —, a fool

Stolto, -a, *adj.* turned aside, averted

Stomacaggine, *sf.* nausea, loathing, disgust

Stomacale, *adj.* cordial, stomachic, tonic

Stomacante, *adj.* v. Stomacoso

Stomacare, *va.* 1. to disgust; to loathe, abhor; to cause a loathing or nausea, to make one's stomach rise; *vn.* to feel one's stomach turn; mi fa —, it makes me sick; stomacare le ricchezze che ingiustamente acquistano, I despise wealth unjustly acquired

Stomacata, *sf.* a blow with one's stomach

Stomacato, -a, *adj.* disgusted, sated

Stomacazione, *sf.* Stomacaggine

Stomachevole, *adj.* disgusting, sickening, revolting; che — vista! what a disgusting sight!

Stomachevolmente, *adv.* in a disgusting manner

Stomachico, -a, *adj.* stomachic, fortifying

Stomaco, -a, *adj.* stomach; aversion, loathing, indignation; buco —, a great feeder; quell'ingloria non gli fa —, he has no difficulty in swallowing that affront; contro —, against one's will

Stomacoso, *sm.* a great stomach

Stomacoso, *sm.* a great stomach

Stomacosamente, *adv.* loathsomely

Stomacoso, *adj.* loathsome, revolting, filthy

Stomacuzzo, *sm.* a small or weak stomach

Stonazione, *sf.* the being or getting out of tune

Stonante, *adj.* dissonant, discordant

Stonare, *va.* 1. to be or go out of tune

Stoppa, *sf.* tow, hard of flax or hemp

Stoppaccio, -acciolo, *sm.* wedding (for guns)

Stoppagnolo, -a, *adj.* cottony, towy, of wedding

Stoppare, *va.* 1. to stop with tow; to caulk with oakum; to stop, stopple; to despise; stopparsi gli orecchi, to stop one's ears

Stoppia, *sf.* stubble; stubble field

Stoppiaro, *sm.* a stubble field

Stoppinare, *va.* 1. to put in the wick, to

kindle, to light with a candle

Stoppiniara, *sf.* v. Bugia

Stoppino, *sm.* a wick, a rush-light (a slut)

Stoppione, *sm.* a thistle, stubble

Stopposo, -a, *adj.* shaggy, stringy, tow-like

Storace, *sf.* storax (odoriferous gum)

Storcere, *va.* 2 *ir.* (*past.* storsì; *part.* storto)

to wrest aside, to wrench round, to twist out of its place, to writh, crook, untwist: — uno spillo, to crook a pin; — il collo ad uno, to wring a person's neck about; — la bocca, to make wry faces; — il senso di una parola, to wrest a word from its proper meaning; — una fune, to untwist a rope; storcersi, to give one's self a twist,

to make contortions, to writhe; *stórcersi* un braccio, un piede, to dislocate an arm, to sprain a foot

*Storileggi*, *sm.* an ignorant lawyer, a pötlifögger

*Storciménto*, *sm.* *storcitúra*, *sf.* a wrestling aside, wrenching out of its place, writhing, crooking, distorting, distortion

*Stordiglione*, *sf.* *stordiménto*, *m.* a stunning, astounding, the state of Léing stunned, stupefied, addled

*Stordire*, *va.* 3. (*pres.* *stordisco*) to stun, amaze, astound, addle; to dun one's brains; — *si*, *trf.* to be astounded, stupefied, ad-

*Storditaménto*, *adv.* inconsiderately (died *Storditessa*, *sf.* headlessness, giddiness

*Storditivo*, *-a*, *adj.* stunning, amazing

*Stordito*, *-a*, *adj.* stunned, amazed; wild

*Stória*, *sf.* a history, story; a recital, story, tale

*Storiário*, *sm.* an itinerant vender of stories, almanacs, etc.

*Storiále*, *adj.* historical; — *sm.* an historian

*Storiaménto*, *adv.* historically

*Storiäre*, *va.* 1. to paint an historical subject;

to give matter for history; to write a history;

to wait, linger, languish

*Storiáto*, *-a*, *adj.* recorded in history, storied

*Storicaménto*, *adv.* historically, in history

*Stórico*, *sm.* an historian, writer of history

— *a*, *adj.* historical, of history

*Storieggiäre*, *va.* 1. to narrate, to write or

paint histories

*Storiella*, *-ella*, *sf.* little story, novel, tale

*Storiettina*, *sf.* a composition of historical &

*Storiévo*, *adj.* historical, of history (gures

*Storiografia*, *sf.* historical narration

*Storiografo*, *sm.* historiographer

*Storioncélio*, *sm.* a small sturgeon

*Storiöne*, *sm.* a sturgeon

*Stormeggiäre*, *vm.* 1. to assemble, crowd to-

gether; to ring the alarm-bell

*Stormeggiata*, *sf.* a great uproar, tumult, bustle

*Stormire*, *vm.* 3 (*pres.* *stormisco*) to make a

noise, to rattle

*Stórmo*, *sm.* a flight of birds, a throng of com-

bats; an affray, bustle, noise, din; suonär a —, to ring the tocsin

*Stornäre*, *va.* 1. to avert, to cause to swerve,

to turn aside, to detér, dissuade; *vm.* to

swerve, give way, fall back

*Stornäto*, *-a*, *adj.* turned aside, detérred

*Stornélio*, *sm.* a stürking; a top, a peg-top

*Stórno*, *sm.* the detérting, thrining aside

*Storpiaménto*, *sm.* maiming, crippling

*Storpiäre*, *va.* 1. to maim, cripple, mutilate

*Storpiatécio*, *-a*, *adj.* very much maimed

*Storpiataménto*, *adv.* in a mutilated manner

*Storpiäto*, *-a*, *adj.* crippled, lame, maimed,

mutilated; *sm.* a lame person, a cripple

*Storpiatöre*, *sm.* one that maims, mutilates

*Storpiatúra*, *sf.* a maiming, mutilation

*Störpio*, *sm.* an obstruction, hindrance, ob-

stacle; a cripple, a lame person

*Storräto*, *-a*, *adj.* without thröts, tówerless

*Stórre*, *va.* 3 *irr.* (*pres.* *stórgo*; *past.* *stóiré*; *part.* *stórito*) to take off, divert, detér

*Stórséne*, *sf.* extortion, gripe, spasm, twinge

*Stória*, *sf.* twisting; scimitär; retórt, sérpent

*Stortaménto*, *adv.* askance, awry, crookedly

*Stórtétta*, *sf.* a small säbre, scimitär

*Stortigliäto*, *stortiläto*, *sm.* } a sprain in

*Stortigliatúra*, *stortilätúra*, *sf.* } a horse's leg

*Stortiläto*, *adj.* sprained, bent, crooked

*Stórtio*, *-a*, *adj.* (from *stórcere*) writhed,

wrenched, twisted, crooked, perversé; gäm-

be storie, bändy legs, crooked shanks

*Stovigli*, *sm.* *stoviglie*, *sf.* pots and pans,

kitchen utensils; earthen-ware; pöttery;

dar nelle stoviglie (*vulg.*), to fall into a

pässion (ovens, etc.

*Stovigliäto*, *sm.* a máker or seller of pots,

*Stovigliéria*, *sf.* pöttery, earthenware; delf

*Stozzaccio*, *sm.* scória of métal

*Stozzäre*, *vm.* 1. to punch, to mándrel; v. *Stózzo*

*Stózzo*, *sm.* a punch or mándrel used to give

a convex form to métal

*Strabalmazaménto*, *sm.* lössing up and down

*Strabaläre*, *va.* 1. to toes up and down, to bandy

*Strabaläoni*, *adv.* in a lössing máñner

*Strabättere*, *va.* 2. to bang about, hárrass gréäly

*Strabéllo*, *adj.* remarkably beautiful

*Strabéno*, *adv.* v. *Benissimo*

*Strabäre*, *va.* 2 *irr.* (*pres.* *strabévo*; *past.*

*strabévi*; *part.* *strabévüto*) to drink im-

móderately

*Strabeviziöne*, *sf.* excessive drinking

*Strabiläre*, *vm.* 1. } to wönder, to be astö-

*Stabilire*, *vm.* 3. } nished, amazed

*Strabiliäto*, *-ito*, *-a*, *adj.* amazed, astúpified

*Strabismo*, *sm.* sträbism (*greäsy*

*Strabälüto*, *-a*, *adj.* exceedingly dirty, very

*Straboccaménto*, *sm.* a spilling över, rushing

down headlong

*Straboccäre*, *adj.* overflowing, outbursting

*Straboccäre*, *vm.* 1. to overflow, to spill or

rush över; to burst forth, dash down, thüm-

ble headlong

*Straboccataménto*, *adv.* excessively, hástily

*Straboccäto*, *-a*, *adj.* overflowed, spill or

rushed över; headlong, furious, flery, rash

*Strabocchévole*, *adj.* overflowing, excessive,

outbursting, headlong, precipitous

*Strabocchevolménto*, *adv.* overflowingly; háv-

ishly; rashly; immóderately, precipitously

*Straböcco*, *sm.* a präcípice, fall, downfall

— *a*, *adj.* v. *Straboccante*

*Straboccone*, *sm.* precipitating, dashing, dash

*Strabbondänza*, *sf.* great abundance, plenty

*Strabbondévole*, *adj.* extremely abundant

*Strabüföno*, *-a*, *adj.* very good, excellent

*Strabuzzänte*, *adj.* staring, looking éagerly

*Strabuzzäre*, *va.* 1. to look at stéadfastly, stäre

*Stracannäre*, *va.* 1. to wind in équal pörtions

upön a número of bóbbins the silk remain-

ing upön any of them

*Stracannatúra*, *sf.* the transferring of silk

from one set of bóbbins to öthers

*Stracantäre*, *va.* 1. to sing delightfully

**Stracaro**, -a, *adj.* (better carissime), very dear  
**Stracárico**, -a, *adj.* overladen  
**Stracca**, *sf.* weariness, fatigue, girth  
**Straccagelosie**, *smf* one who is always at the window or by window blinds  
**Straccáguine**, *sf.* languor, fatigue: listlessness  
**Straccále**, *sm.* breeching, band, strap  
**Straccamento**, *sm.* fatigue, lassitude  
**Straccare**, *va.* 1. to tire, fatigue, weary, knock up; — *si, vrf.* to get tired, wearied, knocked up  
**Straccatívo**, -a, *adj.* fatiguing, tiresome  
**Straccato**, -a, *adj.* v. **Straccare**, **stracco**  
**Strachézza**, *sf.* fatigue, weariness, disgust  
**Strachetocio**, -a, *adj.* somewhat fatigued  
**Strachino**, *sm.* a sort of Lombardy cheese  
**Stracciabile**, *adj.* that can be torn, lacerable  
**Stracciagaglio**, *sm.* a waste book, day-book  
**Stracciagnolo**, *sm.* one who cards silk-coccons  
**Stracciamento**, *sm.* tearing, destruction, ruin  
**Stracciare**, *va.* 1. to tear, rend, lacerate, mangle, pull to pieces, quarter, harass  
**Stracciasacco**, -a, *adj.* with an eager or evil-eye; guardare a —, to eye scowlingly  
**Stracciamento**, *adv.* in pieces, bits, morsels  
**Stracciato**, -a, *adj.* torn, rent, broken, ruined  
**Stracciatóre**, *sm.* tearer, render, destroyer  
**Stracciatúra**, *sf.* a tearing, tear, rent  
**Straccialare**, *va.* 1. to prate, prattle, tattle  
**Stracío**, *sm.* rag, tatter, bit; rent, tear; stracci, the tow of silk  
**Straccione**, *sm.* a ragged fellow, man in tatters, a beggar  
**Stracco**, -a, *adj.* weary, fatigued, exhausted, ruined; terréno —, worn out land  
**Straccocare**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* straccoccio; *past.* straccocesi; *part.* straccotto) to overdo, to cook too much  
**Straccotto**, -a, *adj.* cooked too much, overdone  
**Straccosigliare**, *va.* 1. to advise strongly  
**Straccontentare**, *va.* 1. to over satisfy, to de-  
**Straccuranza**, *sf.* v. **Traccuranza** (light)  
**Straccontento**, -a, *adj.* delighted, most happy  
**Stracorrere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* to run fast, pass fleetly  
**Stracorrévole**, *adj.* fleet, swift, transient  
**Stracorso**, -a, *adj.* passed away, fled, gone  
**Stracotanza**, *sf.* v. **Tracotanza**  
**Stracotto**, -a, *adj.* too much done, overdone  
**Strada**, *sf.* a road, way, route; — *maestra*, the highway, main road; — *ferrata*, a railroad; — *vicinale*, a cross road, byway; — *battuta*, the beaten track, public road; *gottarsi, andare alla* —, to turn highwayman; *fare* —, to make way; *sbagliare la* —, to lose one's way  
**Stradale**, *adj.* of a road; *sm.* a country road  
**Stradare**, *va.* 1. to put (a person) on the way, to advance or further (him) on the way  
**Stradato**, -a, *adj.* on the way, furthered, forwarded, getting on  
**Stradella**, -ella } *sf.* a narrow road, a parish  
**Stradicciola** } or bye road; a broad lane  
**Stradiere**, *sm.* a gabel-man, an octroi guard  
**Stradina**, *sf.* a street-walker, a prostitute

**Stradiotto**, *sm.* a Stradiot (greek soldier)  
**Stradolore**, *sm.* excessive anguish or pain  
**Stradone**, *sm.* a high road, broad alley  
**Stradoppio**, -a, *adj.* more than double  
 — (*giacinto*), *sm.* double hyacinth  
**Stradossa**, *sf.* a little road, street, lane  
**Strafalcire**, *va.* 1. to mow ill, half mow; to walk rapidly, work stiffly, act heedlessly, talk blunderingly  
**Strafalcione**, *sm.* an error, oversight, negligence, blunder, an eccentricity, extravagance, folly  
**Strafare**, *va.* 1. *irr.* (*pres.* strafaccio; *imperf.* strafaccava; *past.* strafacci; *part.* strafatto) to do more than is necessary  
**Strafatto**, -a, *adj.* overdone, too ripe, etc.  
**Strafavoreggiare**, *va.* 1. to favour over and above  
**Strafelare**, *va.* 1. to be out of breath  
**Strafelato**, -a, *adj.* v. **Trafelato**, costernato  
**Strafelcare**, *va.* 1. to dispatch, finish, end  
**Straffucato**, -a, *adj.* dispatched, finished  
**Strafugurare**, *va.* 1. to transform  
**Strafine**, *adj.* superfine, very fine  
**Strafizzecca**, *sf.* the herb pedicularis  
**Strafugurare**, *va.* 1. to excel in pomp, to be over showy  
**Strafurare**, *va.* 1. to transpire, bore through  
**Strafuro**, *sm.* any thing drilled with holes; cut out fancy work; *lavorar di* —, to work underhand; *passare per* —, to pass through secretly, to enter clandestinely  
**Strafurare**, *va.* 1. v. **Trafurare**  
**Strage**, *sf.* havoc, carnage, butchery  
**Straggere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*poet.*) (*past.* strassi; *part.* strálto), v. **Distrarre**  
**Stragindiziale**, *adj.* extrajudicial  
**Straglio**, *sm.* (*mar.*) a stay of a ship's mast  
**Stragodere**, *va.* 2. to enjoy exceedingly  
**Stragondare**, *va.* 1. to overswell, rise above  
**Stragrande**, *adj.* enormous, very great  
**Stragrave**, *adj.* very grave, heavy, grievous  
**Strainare**, *va.* 1. to unyoke, unharness  
**Stralcire**, *va.* 1. to prune or nip off the leaves or branches of vines or shrubs; to dis-  
 intricate, unravel, disentangle; — *un ne-  
 gòzio*, to disentangle an affair, to clear it  
**Stralcio**, *sm.* a pruning; a clearing up (up)  
**Strale**, *sm.* arrow, dart, bolt, thunderbolt  
**Stralotto**, *sm.* small dart, arrow, bolt  
**Stralignamento**, *sm.* v. **Tralignamento**  
**Stralignare**, *va.* 1. v. **Tralignare**, ecc.  
**Stralucénte**, *adj.* very brilliant, shining bright  
**Stralucere**, *va.* 2. to shine very bright  
**Stralunamento**, *sm.* the rolling one's eyes in wonderment, staring wildly  
**Stralunare**, *va.* 1. to roll one's eyes wildly, to stare with wonder  
**Stralunato**, -a, *adj.* goggle eyed, squinting  
**Stralungo**, -a, *adj.* immensely long  
**Stramalvagio**, -a, *adj.* very wicked, profligate  
**Stramanto**, *sm.* an extra horsecloth  
**Stramattaro**, -a, *adj.* over-ripe, too ripe  
**Stramazare**, *va.* 1. (*from strame*) to floor, to strike to the ground, to fell, to knock down

to give a strétching fall; *vn.* to fall clashing down, to fall like a corpse  
**Stramazáta**, *sf.* a felling blow, a foorer  
**Stramazáto**, -a, *adj.* floored, knocked down  
**Stramázto**, *sm. v.* Trápúto; a strétching blow, a felling hit, a foorer: a régular knock down; a sláshing cut; a fall at full length  
**Stramazóne**, *sm.* a violet fall at full length, a felling blow, a foorer  
**Strámha**, *sf.* a coarse rope of hay or broom  
**Strambáro**, *vn. 1.* a shifting of the wind, véer  
**Strambasciáre**, *va. 1. v.* Trambasciáre (ing  
**Strambelláre**, *va. 1.* to tear, shred, snip  
**Strambelláto**, -a, *adj.* torn, shredded, tawdry  
**Strambéllo**, *sm.* rap, tatter, shred, little bit  
**Strambità**, *stramberia*, *sf.* eccentricity, oddity  
**Strámbo**, *sm. v.* Strámha; *adj.* bándy-legged, crooked; *uómo* —, (*vulg.*) an odd fellow, an eccentric character  
**Strambóito**, *sm.* a catch, glee, erotic song  
**Stráme**, *sm.* straw, hay; a horse's bed, litter, fodder; a lair, a coöching place  
**Strameggiáre**, *va. 1.* to eat straw, hay, fodder  
**Stramenáre**, *va. 1. v.* Straportáre  
**Stramentíre**, *vn. 3.* to lie exóssively  
**Stramezzaménto**, *sm.* interposition, pause, stop  
**Stramezzáre**, *van. 1. v.* Tramezzáre  
**Stramoggiánte**, *adj.* abónding, superabúndant  
**Stramoggiáre**, *vn. 1.* to abónd, superabúnd  
**Stramónio**, *sm. (bot.)* stramónium  
**Stramortíre**, *vn. 3. (pres. stramortísco)* to faint, to fall into a swoon  
**Stramortíto**, *adj. v.* Tramortíto  
**Strampalatería**, *sf. v.* Spropositóne  
**Strampaláto**, -a, *adj.* extrávagant, odd  
**Stranáccio**, -a, *adj.* exóceedingly, strange, odd  
**Stranaménto**, *adv.* strángely, óddly; extrémely  
**Stranáre**, *va. 1.* to send away, alienate; use strángely and ill, estráge; *vn. and vrf.* to do strange things, to act óddly and unacóuntably, to go off, becóme estráged  
**Stranáto**, -a, *adj.* sent away, alienated  
**Stranaturáre**, *va. 1.* to change the náture of  
**Stranéáre**, *va. 1.* to send away, alienate  
**Stráneo**, *adj. v.* Estráneo  
**Stranéito**, -a, *adj.* sómewhat strange  
**Strangolaménto**, *sm.* the act of strángling  
**Stranézza**, *sf.* strángeness; óddness, singulá-  
 rity, óddity; whim; strange and hard  
 tréatment  
**Strangoláre**, *va. 1.* to strángle, suffocate  
 — lársi, *vrf. 1.* to hawl out with all one's  
 might  
**Strangoláto**, -a, *adj.* strángled, strait, shrill  
**Strangolatójo**, -a, *adj.* hóking, dángerous  
**Strangolatóre**, *sm.* strángler, thróttler, chóker  
**Strángolo**, *sm.* strángling, suffocation  
**Strangosciáre**, *va. 4. v.* Trambasciáre  
**Strangugiáre**, *vn. 1. v.* Trangugiáre  
**Stranguiglióne**, -oni, *sm.* strángles, quinsy  
**Strangúria**, *sf. (med.)* strángury

**Stranguriáre**, *vn. 1.* to have the strángury  
**Straniázza**, *sf. v.* Stranézza  
**Straniáre**, *va. 1.* to estráge, alienáte  
**Straniáto**, -a, *adj.* estráged, alienated, of  
**Stranleggiáre**, *va. 1.* to treat hárbly  
**Straniéro**, -o, *sm.* a stránger, a fóreigner  
 —, -o, -a, *adj.* fóreign, strange; mérci — or  
 fórestáre, fóreign wares; tirannía straniéra,  
 fóreign rule  
**Stráno**, -a, *adj.* álíen, fóreign, strange, unúsual  
**Stráno**, -a, *adj.* strange, fóreign, álíen; strange  
 odd, unúsual (outlándish), rude; extrá-  
 neous; estráged, remóved; méagre, pale  
 — *adv.* in a cold háughty estráged máner  
**Stránécio**, -a, *adj.* ráther pale, thin, slénder  
**Stráora**, *sf.* an unúsual or untímely hóur  
**Straordinariáménte**, *adv.* extráórdináriely  
**Straordinariétá**, *s.* extráórdinárinéss  
**Straordinário**, -a, *adj.* extráórdináry, unúsual  
 — *sm.* an exprés  
**Strapagáre**, *va. 1.* to óverpáy, pay too déar  
**Strapagáto**, -a, *adj.* óverpáid, paid too déar  
**Strapanáto**, -a, *adj. v.* Trapasáto, trapasáre  
**Strapariáre**, *vn. 1.* to talk too much; to tattlé  
**Strappazzaménto**, *sm. v.* Strapázto  
**Strapazzáre**, *va. 1.* to make small accóunt of,  
 to slíght, abuse, use ill; to scóld, insélt,  
 trámple upón; — un lávoro, to do a píece  
 of wórk coarsely; — un cavállo, to óver-  
 wórk or abuse a hóse; — si, to drudge,  
 toil, fáigue one's sélf, to be cáreless of  
 one's héalth  
**Strappazzaménto**, *adv.* cárelessly, hánglingly  
**Strappazáto**, -a, *adj.* abused, ill-tréated,  
 bótched (abúses, inséltis)  
**Strappazzatóre**, -a, -trice, *smf.* he, she who  
 Strapázto, *sm.* abuse, ill úsage, contúmely,  
 drúdgery; ábiti da —, wórkíng clothes,  
 évery day clothes; cavállo da —, a back,  
 cob, hóse of all wórk  
**Strappazóso**, -a, *adj. v.* Trascuráto  
**Strapérdere**, *va. 2.* to lose a gréat déal  
**Strapiantáre**, *va. 1.* to transpánt  
**Strapióvere**, *va. 2. irr. (pres. strapióve;  
 past. strapióvve or strapióvète; part. strapi-  
 pivúto)* to rain very hárd, to pour  
**Straportáre**, *va. 1.* to trasport, transmit, ex-  
 pórt, to trasport, rávish, enrápíare  
**Strapotenté**, *adj.* very pówerful, fórmidáble  
**Strappabécco** (a), *adv.* fárlously  
**Strappábile**, *adj.* that can be torn away (littlé  
 Strappacchiáre, *va. 1.* to tear off littlé by  
 Strappaménto, *sm.* a pícking up, snátchíng  
 away, a wréstíng or wréncíng off  
**Strappáre**, *va. 1.* to snátch away, pluck off,  
 to wést, to wrénc; — gli ócchi ad uno,  
 to tear one's éyes out, to gouge him; gliólo  
 strappái di máno, I pícked, snátched, jerk-  
 ed or wrénced it out of his hánd  
**Strappáto**, *sf.* a pluck, snatch, pull; a strappáto  
**Strappatella**, *sf.* a littlé pluck, snatch, jerk  
**Strappáto**, -a, *adj.* plucked, jerked away

**Strappo**, *sm.* v. **Strappàta**  
**Strapregare**, *va.* 1. to entréat most earnestly  
**Strapuntino**, *sm.* a smal mattress  
**Strapunto**, *sm.* a mattress, hámmock, cot  
**Straricchio**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* straricchió) to enrich greatly; *vn.* to become very rich  
**Straricco**, -a, *adj.* immensely rich  
**Straripare**, *vn.* 1. to overflow (the banks), to inundate  
**Straripévole**, *adj.* very craggy, precipitous  
**Strasapere**, *vn.* 2. (*pres.* strasó; *past.* straséppi; *part.* strasapúto) to be too knowing, learned  
**Strasapúto**, -a, *adj.* very learned, too knowing  
**Strasávio**, -a, *adj.* over wise, most erudite  
**Strasciamanti**, *smf.* one who attracts lovers  
**Strasciaménto**, *sm.* dráwing or dragging along  
**Strascicante**, *adj.* attractive, dragging along  
**Strascicare**, *va.* 1. to drag along, to trail (to tow) *vn.* to crawl, to drag itself along  
**Strascicató**, -a, *adj.* dragged, trailed along  
**Strásico**, *sm.* the act of tráiling; the remainder, résidue; the train of a gown; favellár collo —, to speak dráwlingly  
**Strasciòni**, *adv.* in a dráwing heavy manner  
**Strasciaménto**, *sm.* dráwing, dráwing along  
**Strascinare**, *va.* 1. to drag along, draw  
**Strascinató**, -a, *adj.* dragged along, drawn  
**Strascinátura**, *sf.* strascinio, *sm.* dráwing along  
**Strascino**, *sm.* a drag, a sweep or trammel net; a lánding net; a háwking butcher.  
**Strasecolare**, *va.* 4. v. **Trasecolare**  
**Strasentire**, *va.* 3. to feel sensibly, déeplý  
**Strasentito**, -a, *adj.* felt sensibly, understood  
**Strasordinário**, -a, *adj.* extraordinary, strange  
**Strasportare**, *va.* 1. v. **Trasportare**  
**Stratagemma**, *sm.* stratagem, artifice  
**Stratagliare**, *vn.* 1. to cut like a rázor  
**Stralare**, *vn.* 1. to sit or lie at full length  
**Strategia**, *sf.* strategy, military tactics  
**Strategicaménte**, *adv.* with strategy  
**Stratégico**, -a, *adj.* strategical  
**Stratificare**, *va.* 1. to stratify, to dispóse in layers  
**Stratificato**, -a, *adj.* stratified, in stráta  
**Stráto**, *sm.* a strátum, couch, bed; floor  
**Strátta**, *sf.* v. **Strappàta**  
**Strátto**, *sm.* an ábstract; Álbum, note book  
 — a, *adj.* strange, sprung, descended, extrácted, séparated, prone, addicted  
**Stravacato**, -a, *adj.* out of its place; página stravacata, a page out of its place from négligence in binding  
**Stravagante**, *adj.* whimsical, eccentric, strange, odd, fantástic, extrágant; Swift era uomo stravagantissimo, Swift was a very eccentric character, a very odd fellow  
**Stravaganteménte**, *adv.* extrávagantly, oddly  
**Stravagantétto**, -a, *adj.* ráther odd, somewhat strange, queer, whimsical, extrávagant  
**Stravaganza**, *sf.* extrávagance, singuláritý,

eccentricity; far delle stravaganze, to act strangely, to do odd things  
**Stravalciare**, e **stravalcare**, *va.* 1. to ford, wade through; to pass through in a húrry  
**Stravasamento**, *sm.* extravasation  
**Stravasarsi**, *vrf.* (*med.*) to become extravasato, -a, *adj.* extravasated (sáted)  
**Stravedere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* stravída; *part.* stravedúto) to see much, too much  
**Stravenarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to extravasate  
**Stravenato**, -a, *adj.* extravasated, flown out  
**Stravéro**, -a, *adj.* very true, most true  
**Straveslirsi**, *vrf.* 3. to disguise one's self  
**Stravestimento**, *sm.* v. **Travestimento**  
**Stravestito**, -a, *adj.* disguised, trávestied  
**Straviare**, *va.* 1. v. **Traviare**  
**Stravincere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* stravinai; *part.* stravinio) to win too much  
**Stravisdare**, *va.* 1. v. **Travisdare**  
**Stravisato**, -a, *adj.* disguised, trávestied  
**Straviziare**, -izsare, *va.* 1. to banquet, feast, make mérry; to be gay and dissolute  
**Stravizio**, -izso, *sm.* a feast, féasting, mérrymáking; a drinking bout, excés, debáuch  
**Stravolere**, *va.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* stravólgio; *past.* stravólli; *part.* stravólúto) to be too eager áfter  
**Stravólgere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* stravólai; *part.* stravólto) to tarr aside with violence, to wrench or wrest aside, to twist or writhé round, to overturn, to dislocáte; — si, to upét, fall óver, overturn  
**Stravolginénto**, *sm.* convulsion, revólution  
**Stravoltaménte**, *adv.* in a wry manner, awry  
**Stravóltare**, *va.* 1. v. **Stravólgere**; to reverse the órder, throw into confúsió, embróil  
**Stravólto**, -a, *adj.* twisted, wrésted, out of joint, lópsý thrry, embróiled; mi par che il móndo sia —, I think the world is out of joint, upét; stómaco —, a stómach out of  
**Stravóltúra**, *sf.* contórtion, subvérsió (órder)  
**Straziare**, *va.* 1. to tear, lácerate; to lávish, waste, squánder; to abuse, hárrass, ill treat, vex outráge, mock (excrúciating máner)  
**Straziamenté**, *adv.* in a harsh, unféeling  
**Straziato**, -a, *adj.* used ill, hárrased, vexed  
**Straziatore**, *sm.* one who lácerates éither body or mind; a harsh or outrageous pórson  
**Strazieggiare**, *va.* 1. to laugh at, jeer, deride  
**Straziévole**, *adj.* abusive, insulting, outrágeous; paróle straziévóli, abusive lánguage  
**Strázio**, *sm.* the téaring áway a limb; túrture, búlchery, sláughtér; óltrage, insult; far — d'uno, to túrture a pórson  
**Strebbiare**, *va.* 1. to rub, pólish; strebbiarsi il viso, to rub, clean or paint one's face  
**Strebbiato**, -a, *adj.* rubbed, pólished, páinted  
**Strebbiatore**, -trice, *smf.* that paints his, her face  
**Strecciare**, *va.* 1. to untwist or unchrl the trésses, to divide, part, dishével (the neck)  
**Stréccia**, *sf.* a blow in the throat, a hit on



**Strefolàre**, *va. 1.* to untwist, untwine  
**Stréga**, *sf.* sorceress, witch, enchanteress;  
*darsi alle stréghe*, to become desperate  
**Strégacia**, *sf.* an old witch, an ugly hag  
**Strégàre**, *va. 1.* to bewitch, enchant, fascinate  
**Strégato**, *-a*, *adj.* bewitched, charmed  
**Strégazzo**, *sm.* sorcery  
**Strégghia**, *strégghia*, *sf.* a carrycomb  
**Strégghiare**, *strégghiare*, *va. 1.* to curry  
**Strégghiato**, *strégghiato*, *-a*, *adj.* curried  
**Strégghiatore**, *sm.* one who curries (a horse)  
**Strégghiatúra**, *sf.* a currying; a scolding  
**Stréggheria**, *sf.* witchcraft, sorcery, magic  
**Strégola**, *sf.* a hard slap on the face  
**Strégona**, *sf.* a sorceress, witch; enchanteress  
**Strégone**, *sm.* a sorcerer, magician, enchanter  
**Strégoneccio**, *sm.* witchcraft, sorcery, magic  
**Strégoneria**, *sf.* ) gio: charm, fascination  
**Stréqua**, *sf.* share, scot, shot, reckoning  
**Stremaménto**, *adv. v.* Estremaménto  
**Stremàre**, *va. 1. v.* Scemàre  
**Stremensire**, *va. 3.* to weaken, stunt  
**Stremensito**, *-a*, *adj.* weakened, stunted  
**Stremézza**, *sf.* extremity; *v.* Stremità  
**Stremità**, *sf.* extremity, end; distress  
**Strémo**, *sm.* extremity, extreme, distress  
*— a*, *adj.* extreme, last, utmost, uttermost,  
 greatest; mean, niggardly, destitute, de-  
 prived, wretched; miserable; *stréma unzio-  
 ne*, extreme tuck; — *giorno della sua  
 vita*, the last day of his life; *la stréma  
 parte della città*, the utmost or uttermost  
 part of the city, the outskirts  
**Strénna**, *sf.* a Christmas-box, New-year's  
 gift (a Souvenir, a Keepsake)  
**Strenuaménto**, *adv.* strenuously, bravely  
**Strenuità**, *sf.* strenuousness, sturdiness  
**Strénno**, *-a*, *adj.* strenuous, sturdy, brave  
**Strépere**, *vn. (lat. poet.)* to make a noise  
**Strepidire** (*pres. strepidisco*) *v. vn. 3.* to stun;  
**Strepire** (*pres. strepisco*) *v. vn.* to be stunned  
 with noise, resound, fill with tumult  
**Strepitánte**, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, obstreperous  
**Strepitáre**, *vn. 1.* to make a noise; speak loudly  
**Strepitáto**, *-a*, *adj.* that has made a noise  
**Strepitaggiàre**, *vn. 1.* to make some noise  
**Strépito**, *sm.* a noise, a considerable noise  
**Strepitosaménto**, *adv.* with a great noise, loudly  
**Strepitoso**, *-a*, *adj.* noisy; obstreperous; res-  
 tering  
**Strétta**, *sf.* a squeezing, pressing, squeeze,  
 pressure; throng, crowd; stress, distress;  
 strait, defile; *strétta di mano*, a squeeze  
 or shake of the hand; — *di spálle*, a shrug;  
 — *di néve*, a weight or quantity of snow;  
*essere alle strétte*, to be in straitened cir-  
 cumstances; to be on the point of closing a  
 bargain, coming to a close  
**Strettaménto**, *adv.* closely, strictly, extreme-  
 ly, sparingly, earnestly, rigorously, briefly  
**Strettézza**, *sf.* narrowness, straitness; small-  
 ness, scarcity; — *di pétto*, tightness, or  
 oppression on the chest; — *di cuore*, an-  
 xiety, distress, grief, agony

**Strettire**, *va. 3. (pres. strettisco)* to restrict,  
 contract, shorten (*estringere*)  
**Strettivo**, *-a*, *adj.* restricting; narrowing;  
**Strétto**, *sm.* strait, defile, distress  
*— a*, *adj.* squeezed, pressed, strait, narrow,  
 close; strict, intimate, near, secret, thick;  
*via strétta*, a narrow street, *parlate — a*,  
 a near relative; *a — consiglio*, in secret  
 counsel; *lo — di Gibiltéra*, the straits of  
 — *adv.* narrowly, stingily, meanly (Gibraltar)  
**Strettója**, *sf.* band, bandage, fillet, roller  
**Strettójata**, *sf.* the quantity (of linen) pressed  
 at once, a press-full  
**Strettolno**, *sm.* small press (for wine, etc.)  
**Strettójo**, *sm.* a press for wine, cider, oil, etc.,  
 a flatter, ligature, tight bandage  
**Strettóle**, *adj.* of the same district, country  
**Strettúra**, *sf.* fast-binding, straitness  
**Stria**, *sf.* chamfering, fluting  
**Striato**, *-a*, *adj.* channelled, fluted, chamfered  
**Stribbiàre**, *va. 1. (antig.) v.* Strebbiàre  
**Stribbuire**, *va. 4.* to distribute; overturn, ruin  
**Stricàre**, *va. 1. (better strigare)*, to disentangle  
**Stridenté**, *adj.* shrill; sharp, creaking, noisy  
**Stridere**, *vn. 2.* to cry, shriek, creak, screech  
**Stridiménto**, stridido, *sm.* a shrill cry, scream  
**Strido**, stridóre *v. vn.* shriek, excessive cold  
*stridor de' denti*, gnashing, chattering of  
 the teeth  
**Strídulo**, *-a*, *adj.* shrill, piercing, acute  
**Strigaménto**, *sm.* unravelling, disentangling  
**Strigare**, *va. 1.* to disentangle, unravel  
**Strigatore**, *sm.* he who disentangles, clears up  
**Strige**, *sf.* a screech owl  
**Strigio**, *sm.* nightshade, banewort  
**Striglia**, *sf. (better strégghia)*, a carrycomb  
**Strignénte**, *adj.* astringent, binding, sharp  
**Stringere**, *va. 2. irr. v.* Stringere  
**Strigolo**, *sm.* thin membrane encircling the  
 intestines  
**Strillàre**, *vn. 1.* to scream, shriek, screech  
**Strillo**, *sm.* a shriek, loud scream, shrill cry  
**Strimpellaménto**, *sm. v.* Strimpellàta  
**Strimpellàre**, *va. 1. (vus)* to stum, to scrape  
**Strimpellàta**, *sf.* a strumming, scraping  
**Strimpèllo**, *sm.* scraping, strumming  
**Strinàre**, *va. 1.* to singe, to consume  
**Strinàto**, *-a*, *adj.* singed; consumed; *ménagre*  
**Stringa**, *sf.* a shoe-string, lace, tag  
**Stringajo**, *sm.* lace, tag maker, seiler  
**Stringàre**, *va. 1. v.* Ristringere (*péndioso*)  
**Stringato**, *-a*, *adj.* restricted, succinct, com-  
 pacted  
**Stringere**, *va. 2. irr. (past. strinsi; part.*  
*strétto)*, to bind fast together, to tie tight, to  
 close, press, hamper; to draw close, unite;  
 — *le vele*, to take in sail, brace the yards;  
 — *amicizia*, to form a friendship; — *la  
 spada*, to grasp the sword; — *la burina*,  
 to keep the weather gage; *chi troppo ab-  
 braccia nulla stringe*, all covet all lose  
*stringersi*, to come together, unite, to limit  
 one's self; *stringersi la mano*, to shake  
 hands; — *nelle spàlle*, to shrug up one's  
 shoulders

tringiménto, *sm.* a binding together, tying, fast, the béing bound, hampered, còsti-  
 tringitúra, *sf.* a tying; joint, seam (veness  
 trito, -a, *adj.* (*ont.*) v. Stretto  
 trionò, *sm.* v. Istrione  
 trippàre, *va.* 1. (*vulg.*) to eat till one bursts  
 triscia, *sf.* a long narrow stripe, strap or  
 band, a stréamer; a streak or stream of  
 light: the trail of a sèrpent; a sèrpent, a  
 scimitar; cànna, fusile a —, a rifled bàrrel,  
 rifle bàrrelled gun, rifle  
 trisciaménto, *sm.* sliding, slipping, gliding  
 trisciànte, *adj.* slipping, trailing, crawling,  
 cringing  
 trisciàre, *va.* 1. to go tràiling along like a  
 snail or snake, to drag one's self along, to  
 slip, slide, crawl; to streak, graze, cringe  
 trisciàta, *sf.* sliding, slide, slip  
 trisciàto, -a, *adj.* slipped, trailed, crawled;  
 trisciàtola, *sf.* (*ornit.*) a wàgtail (crieged  
 trisciollina, *sf.* small band, lace, strap, streak  
 triscione -oni, (camminàr), *adv.* to shùffle  
 or shamble along, to crawl, cringe, crouch  
 trisciuóla, *sf.* small strap, thong, band  
 stritolabile, *adj.* friable, easily crumbled,  
 brittle  
 stritolaménto, *sm.* } grinding, pòunding, trit-  
 stritolatúra, *sf.* } uration, pulverisation  
 stritolàre, *va.* 1. to pound, beat small, tritu-  
 rate, grind, smash: — ai, to die with long-  
 ing; — un cristàllo, to smash a crystal;  
 — un ósso, to break a bone  
 stritolàto, -a, *adj.* pòunded, crumbled  
 stritolazióne, *sf.* crumbling, trituration,  
 pòunding  
 strizzàre, *va.* 1. to squeeze out, express, to  
 squeeze out the last drop; strizzàr l'òc-  
 chio, to wink slightly, to give a wink  
 strófa, strófe, *sf.* strophe, stànza, còplet  
 strofaccià, *sf.* a bad strophe, stànza, còplet  
 strofinacciò, -acciolo, *sm.* a dàsting clout,  
 rubber, dish cloth, wisp  
 strofétta, *sf.* a little strophe or còplet  
 strofinaménto, *sm.* rubbing, pòlishing  
 strofinàre, *va.* 1. to rub, scour, pòlish, wisp  
 strofinàta, *sf.* a rubbing, pòlishing  
 strofinatína, *sf.* gentle rubbing, little friction  
 strofinatóre, *sm.* scóurer, rubber, pòlisher  
 strofinàto, -a, *adj.* rubbed, scoured, pòlished  
 strofinio, *sm.* frèquent, continual rubbing  
 strologàre, *van.* 1. to astròlogize, forètèll,  
 presage, reflect, meditàte  
 stròlogo, *sm.* an astròloger  
 strombàre, *va.* 1. to wíden, expànd, splay  
 strombatúra, *sf.* a wídening, expànding,  
 ópening  
 strombazzàre, *va.* 1. to trùmpet, proclàim  
 strombazzàta, *sf.* the sound of a trùmpet  
 strombazzàto, -a, *adj.* trùmpeted, proclàimed  
 strombettàre, *va.* 1. to trùmpet forth, pùblish  
 strombettàta, *sf.* sound of a trùmpet, rùmour  
 strombettàto, -a, *adj.* trùmpet ed, proclàimed  
 strombettière, *sm.* a trùmpeter (mour  
 strombettio, *sm.* sound of the trùmpet, ru-

strómbo, *sm.* a testáccous únivalve  
 Stroménto, *sm.* instrument, tool, engine, deed  
 Stroncáménto, *sm.* a retréncing, cutting off,  
 Stroncàre, *va.* 1. to cut off, break off (reclón  
 Stronomía, *sf.* v. Astronomía  
 Stronzàre, *va.* 1. to pare, diminish, cut off  
 Stronzàto, -strónzo, -a, *adj.* pared, dimínished  
 Strónzo, strónzolo, *sm.* éxcrement  
 Stropicciáménto, *sm.* rubbing, friction  
 Stropicciàre, *va.* 1. to rub, clash against: to  
 wéary, fatigue; — un cavàllo, to rub down  
 a horse; stropicciàrsi gli ócchi, to rub  
 one's eye  
 Stropicciatòlla, *sf.* a gentle friction, rubbing  
 Stropicciàto, -a, *adj.* rubbed, struck against  
 Stropicciatúra, *sf.* } rubbing, friction, fati-  
 Stropiccio, *sm.* } gue, pain, trouble  
 Stropicción, *sm.* v. Bacchètione  
 Stróppa, *sf.* a strop or band to tie up faggots  
 Stroppiaménto, *sm.* 1. Storpiaménto  
 Stroppiàre, *va.* 1. v. Sterpiàre  
 Stroppialággine, *sf.* a lame affàir  
 Stroppiatóre, -trice, *smf.* one who rubs,  
 cleans, pòlishes; v. Sterpiatóre  
 Stroppiatúra, *sf.* v. Sterpiatúra  
 Stréppio, *sm.* v. Stórpio  
 Stroppolatúra, *sf.* a block-strop  
 Stróppolo, *sm.* the rope that surrounds a  
 block  
 Stróscia, *sf.* the chànnel or fùrrow scooped  
 out or left by running wàter  
 Stroschiàre, *va.* 1. to sound like the dash of  
 wàters, to boom, murmur, purr; (to clash  
 down; v. Scroschiàre)  
 Stróscio, *sm.* the murmur, boom or dash of  
 wàters, a rushing noise, a fall  
 Strózza, *sf.* the wind-pipe, wéasand, throat  
 Strozcaménto, *sm.* stràngling, suffocation  
 Strozziàre, *va.* 1. to strangle, thròttle, choke  
 Strozziàto, -a, *adj.* strangled, thròttled; vase  
 —, a narrow-necked vase, a dèmi-john  
 Strozziàtò, -a, *adj.* stràngling, narrow  
 Strozziatúra, *sf.* the stràngling, thròtling  
 Strozzióre, *sm.* a fàlconer  
 Strúlo, strúfòlo, *sm.* shred, heap of shreds  
 Strufonàre, *va.* 1. to pòlish with wisps, or  
 rubbers  
 Struggèste, *adj.* that líquefies, mèlting  
 Strúggere, *van.* 2. *irr.* (*past* strússi; *part.*  
 strúito) to melt, líquefy, becòme líquid, dis-  
 solve, make líquid, waste, destróy; — si,  
 to melt awáy; to dissolve with desire, be  
 fàint with lónging  
 Struggiménto, *sm.* mèlting, dissolving; swoon,  
 destróction; lónging, lust, intense desire  
 Struggitóre, -trice, *smf.* destróyer, wàster  
 Strúire, *va.* 3. v. Istrúire  
 Strúma, *sf.* (*med.*) the scórfula, king's évil  
 Strumentacciò, *sm.* a bad instrument  
 Strumentàjo, *sm.* a mèssical instrument maker  
 Strumentalménto, *adv.* instrumentally  
 Strumentàre, *van.* 1. to draw up dócuments  
 or instruments; to use instrumentál mèls;  
 to play upon an instrument, to exécutè

**Strumentazióne**, *sf.* instrumentátion, excec-  
**Strumentino**, *sm.* a small instrument (tion)  
**Strumento**, *sm.* an instrument, a medical in-  
 strument; an instrument, implement, tool,  
 machine; an instrument, writing, bond,  
**Struméo**, -a, *adj.* scréfulous (deed)  
**Strupára**, *va.* 1. v. **Strupáre**, *ecc.*  
**Strúta**, *sf.* liquefaction, fúnding, fúsióne  
**Strúto**, *sm.* lard, grease, bácon, stéat  
 — -a, *adj.* dissolved, mélted, destróyed, réin-  
 ed, pale, wan, sad, thin, emaciáted  
**Strutúra**, *sf.* strúcture, órder, dispositiön  
**Struzióne**, *sf.* (*antíq.*) v. **Distruzióne** (fóder)  
**Strúzo**, **strúzolo**, *sm.* an óstrich; a great  
**Stuccáre**, *va.* 1. to stop up with pláster, to do  
 éver with stucco: to make pláster casts;  
 to sale, cloy, stréit, turn one's stómach:  
 to revólt, disgást, annoy; **stuccárei**, to paint  
 one's face and neck  
**Stuccáto**, -a, *adj.* stopped up with stucco,  
 stréited, cloyed, sáted, wéaried, annoyéd  
**Stuccatóre**, *sm.* plásterer, pláster-cast man  
**Stuccébate** ) *adj.* troublesóme, trésóme, dis-  
**Stuccévole** ) gústing, tédióus, loáthsóme  
**Stuccévolággine**, *sf.* v. **Stuccévolézza**  
**Stuccévoláre**, *va.* 1. v. **Annojáre**, **stuccáre**  
**Stuccévole**, *adj.* trésóme, annoyíng, lórsóme  
**Stuccévolézza**, *sf.* disgást, distáste, loáthing,  
 insipidity, trésómeness  
**Stuccévoléménte**, *adv.* disgástingly, trésóme-  
**Stúccio**, *sm.* a small case, sheáth; v. **Astúccio**  
**Stúcco**, *sm.* stucco, fine pláster; putty; rima-  
 mér di —, to lóok blank, to be astónished,  
 wónder-struck  
 — -a, *adj.* sáted, glótted, cloyed; — e **ristú-  
 co**, quite sáted, excéssively disgústed  
**Stúdente**, -iánte, *sm.* a stúdent  
**Studiábile**, *adj.* deservíng to be stúdiéd  
**Studiáccchiáre**, *va.* 1. to stúdy unwillingly  
**Studiáménte**, *sm.* stúdy, care, diligéce  
**Studiáre**, *van.* 1. to stúdy, attend to, cultíváre  
**Studiárei**, *vf.* 1. to endéavour, stríve, to make  
 haste; **mi studiáre di fárlu**, I will try or  
 endéavour to do it  
**Studiáto**, -a, *adj.* stúdiéd, cultíváted, desired  
 — *sm.* a composition, lucubrátion  
**Studiátóre**, -tríce, *smf.* a stúdent, stúdiér  
**Studiázzáre**, *van.* 1. v. **Studiáccchiáre**  
**Studievoléménte**, *adv.* designédy, on púrpóse  
**Stúdio**, *sm.* stúdy, applicatiön of mind, care,  
 diligéce, industry; school-room, classes;  
 a stúdent's cabínet, a stúdy, a scúptor's  
 óffice or módel room; a módel, a stúdy; a  
 bello —, designédy, on púrpóse  
**Studiólino**, *sm.* a small réáding desk, a pórt-  
 áble desk (dráwers)  
**Studiólo**, *sm.* búreau, cabínet; desk with  
**Studiósaménte**, *adv.* stúdióusly  
**Studióso**, -a, *adj.* stúdióus, diligént, prompt  
**Stúello**, *sm.* a dóssil (plédget), lint  
**Stúfa**, *sf.* a stove, a room with a stove, hót-  
 hóuse, stéam-báth, cókíng stove  
**Stufajólo**, *sm.* a máker or sél-ler of stoves;  
 one who gíves stóvings or stéam báths

**Stuffáre**, *va.* 1. to gíve stóvings or stéam báths:  
 to stew slówly, to stove, cók by stéam; to  
 annoy, wéary  
**Stufáto**, -a, *adj.* stoved, taken a Rússian báth,  
 cókíed in a stove, stéamed; wéaried  
 — *sm.* stewed meat, stew  
**Stufatóre**, *sf.* stóvings, stéaming, fumigátion  
**Stúfo**, -a, *adj.* tired: — *di vívere*, wéary of lífe  
**Stultízia**, *sf.* v. **Stoltízia**  
**Stúmia**, **stúmmia**, *sf.* v. **Schiéma**  
**Stummiáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Schiúmáre**  
**Stújia**, **stúja**, *sf.* a bent or straw mat used as  
 a cárpet; a floor mat, máttug  
**Stuójáre**, *sm.* v. **Stuorájo**  
**Stúlo**, *sm.* troop, band, máltitude, quéántity  
**Stuonánte**, *adj.* dissonánt, out of tune  
**Stuonáre**, *va.* 1. to be or sing out of tune  
**Stuonáto**, -a, *adj.* out of tune, dissonánt  
**Stúora**, *sf.* v. **Stújia**  
**Stuorájo**, *sm.* a máker or sél-ler of mats  
**Stupéfáre**, *va.* 1. *irr.* to stúpéfý, astónish.  
 — -si, *vf.* to wónder, to be astónished  
**Stupefáttivo**, -a, *adj.* stúpefýing, amázíng  
**Stupefáto**, -a, *adj.* stúpefied, astónished  
**Stupefazióne**, *sf.* stupefáctiön; v. **Stupidézza**  
**Stupendáménte**, *adv.* ádmirably, wónderfóly,  
 stupéndóusly; **voi cantáte** —, you sing  
 most ádmirably  
**Stupéndo**, -a, *adj.* surprísing, wónderfó, pro-  
 dígióus, stupéndóus; exquísite, délicate, nice  
**Stupidécóio**, -a, *adj.* very stúpid; *sm.* a stúpid  
**Stupidézza**, **stupidità**, *sf.* stupidity (fellow)  
**Stupídre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **stupidisco**) to be  
 amázed; grow stúpid, dull fellow  
**Stupidità**, *sf.* stupidity, silliness, dólness  
**Stupidító**, -a, *adj.* amázed, stúpefied, dull  
**Stúpido**, -a, *adj.* stúpid, dull, héavy; surprísed  
**Stupíménte**, *sm.* astónishment, stupefáctiön  
**Stupíre**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* **stupisco**) to be amázed,  
 astónished, surprísed; **stupisco óhe**, I am  
 surprísed that  
**Stúpore**, *sm.* stúpor, amásement, numbness  
**Stupráre**, *va.* 1. to violáte, commít a rape upón  
**Stuprátóre**, *sm.* a rávisher, a violátör  
**Stúpore**, *sm.* a rape, rávishment, violátiön  
**Stúra**, *sf.* v. **Scialacquáménte**  
**Sturáre**, *va.* 1. to unstóp, uncórck; — *un fá-  
 sco*, to draw a cork, crack a bóttle  
**Sturáto**, -a, *adj.* ópened, unstópped, uncórcked  
**Sturbáménte**, *sm.* ) distúrbance, trobbles, con-  
**Sturbánza**, *sf.* ) fúsiön, pertúrbatiön  
**Sturbáre**, *va.* 1. to distúrb, pertúrb, disconcért  
**Sturbáto**, -a, *adj.* distúrbéd, pertúrbéd  
**Sturbátóre**, -tríce, *smf.* a distúrbér  
**Stórbo** (**sturbazióne**), *sf.* trobble, distúrbance,  
 disquísitude, annoyánce, trésómeness  
**Statáre**, *va.* 1. (*antíq.*) v. **Attútare**  
**Státo**, *sm.* savéy, wild cábbage  
**Stuzzicádénti** (**stúcco**), *sm.* a tóoth-pick  
**Stuzzicáménte**, *sm.* provócátiön, póking  
**Stuzziciáre**, *van.* 1. to poke, nudgé, rub, touch  
 up, stir up; to stimulate, irritáte, excíte,  
 tickle; — *il fuóco*, to stir the fire; **stuzzi-  
 cárei i dénti**, to pick one's téeth

tuzzicâto, -a, *adj.* poked, nudged, excited  
 tuzzicatôjo, *sm.* a poking stick, poker, goad  
 tuzzicatoré, -trice, *smf.* one who excites, goads  
 tuzzicorôccchi, *sm.* an ear-picker (on  
 u, (sopra) *prep. and adv.* upon, up, above, over,  
 near; vo —, I'm going up stairs; — nel-  
 l'aria, up in the air; — e gib, up and down;  
 egli è — in câmera sua, he's above (or up  
 stairs) in his room; levâti —, get up;  
 venir —, to shoot up, thrive, grow, come to  
 honour; più —, above (higher); metter —  
 un negozio, to set up a shop; dite —, speak up,  
 speak out: (su united with lo, la, il, becomes  
 aullo, sùlla, sul); sùlla nôda terra, upon the  
 bare ground; sedêr sùll'êrba, to sit upon the  
 grass; — sul cavâllo, upon the horse, on  
 horseback; città pôsta sul mâre; a city situ-  
 ated on the sea-coast, near the sea; sul-  
 l'imbrunîre, about dusk; in sul far del giôr-  
 no, by day-break; egli fu sùll'impassêre, he  
 was near going mad; — —! — via! cou-  
 rage! come on! — (for suo, sue, ecc.) his,  
 Suâce, *sm. (ict.)* a flounder (her, its  
 Suadêre, *va. 2 v.* Persuadêre  
 Suadêvole, *adj. (poet.)* that can be persuaded  
 Suâdo, -a, *adj. v.* Suadêvole, persuadêvole  
 Suasibile, *adj.* that can be persuaded  
 Suasione, *sf.* persuasion, advice, counsel  
 Suasivo, -a, *adj.* persuasive, persuasory  
 Suâso, -a, *adj. (poet.)* persuaded, convinced  
 Suâve, *adj. v.* Soâve  
 Subâcido, -a, *adj. (acidétto).* subâcid, sourish  
 Subaffittâre, *va. 1.* to underlet, to let or lease  
 as a lessée or ténant, to let under a lease  
 Subaffittânte, *smf.* an underlétter, a ténant  
 who leases (lessées or ténants  
 Subaffitto, *sm.* an underlétting, a lease by  
 Subaffittuário, -a, *smf.* an under-ténant  
 Subâldo, -a, *adj.* whitish, somewhat white  
 Subalpino, -a, *adj.* sub-alpine  
 Subalternânte, *adj.* who places subalterns;  
 hâving subalterns; chief, principal  
 Subalternâre, *va. 1.* to make subôrdinate (ate  
 Subalternativo, -a, *adj.* that may be subôrdin-  
 Subalternâto, -a, *adj.* subôrdinate, inferior,  
 Subâterno, -a, *adj.* subâtern, subject  
 Subapennino, -a, *adj.* subâpennine, under or  
 at the foot of the appennine mountains  
 Subastâre, *va. 1.* to put up to the hammer,  
 sell by auction  
 Subastazione, *sf.* auction, open sale  
 Subavvisâre, *va. 1.* to inform, advise secretly  
 Sâbbia, *sf.* a scûltor's chipping chisel  
 Subbiâre, *va. 1.* to chisel, chip, carve  
 Subbiâto, -a, *adj.* chiselled, sculptured  
 Subbiêtta, *sf.* a small chisel  
 Subbiêttività, *sf.* subjectiveness  
 Subbiêttivo, *sm. and adj.* subjective  
 Subbiêtto, subbiêttâre, *v.* Suggêtto, suggesttâre  
 Subbiêzione, *v.* Soggerzione  
 Subbillo -a, *adj.* somewhat bilious; seditious  
 Subbillâre, *va. 1.* v. Subillâre, ecc.  
 Sâbbio, subbiêllo, *sm.* a wêaver's beam  
 Subbissamêto, *sm.* overthrow, destruction

Subbissâre, subbissâre, *vn. 1.* to cave in, crum-  
 ble down, waste away; *va.* to cave in, over-  
 whelm, overthrow, overturn, ruin, destrô  
 Subbissâto, -a, *adj.* swallowed up, overthrown  
 Subbissatôre, *sm.* overthrower, overwhélmer  
 Subbisso, *sm.* overthrower, overwhélmer  
 Subisso } prôdigy, throng, crowd  
 Subbollimêto, *sm.* boiling slowly, parboiling  
 Subbollire, *va. 3.* to boil slowly, to stew  
 Subbolliziône, *sf.* parboiling, stéwing  
 Subcutânêo, -a, *adj.* subcutaneous  
 Subdividere, *va. . . irr. (v. suddividere), to*  
 subdivide  
 Subdolamêto, *adv.* fraudulently, deceitfully  
 Subdoleggiâre, *vn. 1.* to act deceitfully  
 Subdolo, -a, *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent  
 Subentrânte, *adj.* succèeding, replacing  
 Subentrâre, *van. 1.* to come into the place of,  
 to succèed  
 Subentrâto, -a, *adj.* come into the place of  
 Sôbero, sùvero, sùghero, *sm.* a cork-tree  
 Subêtico, -a, *adj.* rather consumptive  
 Subiêto, *sm. v.* Suggêtto, subbiêtto  
 Subillamêto, *sm.* drawing aside, subornâ-  
 tion, bribing (seduce  
 Subillâre, *va. 1.* to draw aside, suborn, bribe,  
 Subintêndere, *va. 2 v.* Sottintêndere  
 Subissâre, *vn. 1 v.* Subbissâre  
 Subissâtivo, -a, *adj.* tending to destrô, ruin  
 Subitamêto, *adv.* } suddenly, immèdiately,  
 Subitanamêto, *adj.* } at once; unawâres  
 Subitânêo, âno, -a, *adj.* sudden, (subitaneous),  
 unlooked for, unexpected; môrte subitânea,  
 a sudden death  
 Subitânza, subitêzza, *sf.* quickness, haste  
 Sûbito, -a, *adj.* sudden, quick, hasty,  
 passionâte  
 — *adj.* suddenly, immediately, directlly; ca-  
 meriêre, un bicchiêre di ponch, wâiter, a  
 tumbler of punch; —, signôre, directlly,  
 air; in un —, at once; — che potrò, as  
 soon as I can  
 Subitosamêto, *adv. v.* Improvvisamêto  
 Subjugâre, *va. 1.* to shjugate, subdue  
 Subjuntivo, *sm. and adj.* subjunctive  
 Sublimamêto, *sm.* elevation, sublimâtion  
 Sublimâre, *va. 1.* to sublimâte, exalt, ennoble  
 Sublimâto, -a, *adj.* sublimated, exalted; mer-  
 cûrio —, sublimate of mærcury; —, *sm.*  
 (chem.) sublimate; — corrosivo, corrosive  
 sublimate (tion  
 Sublimâtório, *sm.* a cucûrbit used in sublimâ-  
 Sublimaziône, *sf.* elevation, sublimâtion  
 Sublime, *adj.* sublime, éminent, lofty, grand  
 Sublimemêto, *adj.* sublimely, loftily, nobly  
 Sublimità, -âde, -ate, *sf.* sublimity, loftiness  
 Sublinguâle, *adj.* sublingual  
 Sublunâre, *adj.* sublunary (linking  
 Subodoramêto, *sm.* a notion, hint, idéa,  
 Subodorâre, *va. 1.* to discôver sily, smell out,  
 to get some slight information of  
 Subordinamêto, *sm.* subordination  
 Subordinânte, *adj.* subordinating, that sub-  
 ordinates

**Subordinare**, *va.* 1. to subordinate, set under  
**Subordinatamente**, *adv.* subordinately  
**Subordinato**, -a, *adj.* subordinate, inferior  
**Subordinazione**, *sf.* subordination, dependence  
**Subornare**, *va.* 1. to suborn, bribe, seduce  
**Subornato**, -a, *adj.* suborned, bribed, induced  
**Subornatore**, *sm.* suborner, briber, corrupter  
**Subornazione**, *sf.* subornation, suborning, bribe  
**Subógllo**, *sm.* tumult, confusion, row  
**Suburbano**, -a, *adj.* suburban  
**Subúrbio**, *sm.* a suburban spot, a suburb  
**Subventáneo**, -a, *adj.* (of eggs) without a tread  
**Succedáneo**, -a, *adj.* succedaneous, substituted to another; — *sm.* an equivalent  
**Succedente**, *adj.* succeeding, subsequent  
**Succedenza**, *sf.* the order of succeeding  
**Succedere**, *van.* 1. (*past.* succedetti and succedessi; *part.* succeduto and successo) to succeed, come next after, follow; to succeed to, to inherit; to happen, fall out, befall; succede spesso, it often happens  
**Succedevole**, *adj.* that succeeds, follows  
**Succedevolmente**, *adv.* successively  
**Succedimento**, *sm.* event, issue, success  
**Succeditóre**, -trice, *smf.* who succeeds, successor  
**Succeduto**, -a, *adj.* happened, fallen out, befallen, succeeded; il —, *sm.* what has happened, occurred, taken place (ashes)  
**Succernericelo**, -lno, -a, *adj.* baked under the  
**Succesibile**, *adj.* that may succeed or happen  
**Successibilità**, *sf.* successiveness  
**Successione**, *sf.* succession, inheritance; event, issue, suite, circumstance  
**Successivamente**, *adv.* successively  
**Successivo**, -a, *adj.* successive, succedaneous, subsequent, progressive; *adv.* successively  
**Successo**, *sm.* event, issue, result; buon —, success  
**Successore**, *sm.* successor, heir, inheritor  
**Successorio**, -a, *adj.* successory  
**Suechiamento**, *sm.* suction, sucking  
**Suechiare**, *van.* 1. to suck, imbibe, swallow  
**Suechiellamento**, *sm.* boring, piercing  
**Suechiellare**, *va.* 1. to bore, pierce, search into  
**Suechiellétto**, -lno, *sm.* a gimlet, auger, piercer  
**Suechiellinajo**, *sm.* an auger or gimlet maker  
**Suechiellinare**, *va.* 1. v. Suechiellare  
**Suechiello**, *sm.* small wimble, piercer, auger  
**Súccchio**, *sm.* auger, wimble, juice, sap; álbero in —, a tree in sap, full of sap  
**Súccchio**, *sm.* amber, sea amber, bitúmen  
**Succiabeone**, *sm.* a drunkard, a great drinker  
**Succiaméle**, *sm.* honey-suckle, woodbine  
**Succiaménto**, *sm.* sucking, suction, imbibing  
**Succiante**, *sm.* sucking, that sucks  
**Succiare**, *va.* 1. to suck, suck down, draw in, swallow, imbibe, attract; — un'ingiúria, to swallow an affront; — si checchessia, to appropriate or claim a thing  
**Succiasángue**, *sm.* a blood-sucker, leech  
**Succiata**, *sf.* (*med.*) attraction of an humour  
**Succiato**, -a, *adj.* sucked, drawn in, imbibed  
**Succiátore**, -trice, *smf.* a sucker  
**Succidere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* succisi; *part.* suc-

ciso) to cut (a vine) level with the earth, to cut off, to lop  
**Succignere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* succingo; *past.* succinsi; *part.* succinto) to tress, tie up, truck in, pin up  
**Succingere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Succignere  
**Succintamente**, *adv.* succinctly, briefly  
**Succinto**, -a, *adj.* tucked in, girded up, succinct, short, brief, concise, discorse —, a brief discourse  
**Súccio**, *sm.* a gulp, breath, sucking, draught, swallow, the red spot left by a kiss; in co  
**Súcciola**, *sf.* a boiled chestnut (—, in a tree)  
**Succiólajo**, *sm.* a seller of boiled chestnuts  
**Succiso**, -a, *adj.* cut under; taken away; v. succidere  
**Succlário**, -a, *adj.* (*anat.*) subclavian  
**Súcco**, *sm.* (better succio), juice, sap, masticum  
**Succubo**, -a, *adj.* v. Sógubo  
**Súccubo**, *sm.* incubus, nightmare  
**Succosità**, *sf.* juiciness, sapiness  
**Succulento**, -a, *adj.* succulent  
**Succumbere**, *va.* 2. to succumb, sink under  
**Succursale**, *adj.* succursal (idiotically)  
**Sucidamente**, *adv.* slovenly, nastily, filthily  
**Súcido**, -a, *adj.* dirty, filthy, nasty, greasy, slovenly, foul; parole sùcide, filthy words; sùcide mazzate, bangs, thumps  
**Sucidúme**, *sm.* filthiness, nastiness, dirt  
**Súco**, *sm.* v. Sóg. ecc.  
**Súd**, *sm.* the south  
**Sudacchiare**, *vn.* 1. to perspire a little  
**Sudamini**, *smpl.* blóthes, breakings out  
**Sudante**, *adj.* perspiring, sweating  
**Sudare**, *vn.* 1. to perspire, to sweat; vi fare — senza aver caldo, I'll cut out work for you, I'll make you wince  
**Sudário**, *sm.* winding-sheet; v. la s. Súdico  
**Sudatício**, -a, *adj.* sweating, in a sweat  
**Sudató**, -a, *adj.* perspired, worked, done; sono tutto —, I'm covered with perspiration (I'm all in a sweat, *vulg.*)  
**Sudatório**, *sm.* a sweating room, sudatory, sweating-room, Russia-bath  
**Sudatório**, -a, *adj.* sudorific, causing sweat  
**Suddecáno**, *sm.* a sub deacon, sub-dean  
**Suddelegare**, *va.* 1. to subdelegate, substitute  
**Suddelegato**, *sm.* sub-delegate  
**Suddelegazione**, *sf.* sub-delegation (ticked)  
**Suddáto**, -a, *adj.* the aforesaid, above-men-  
**Suddiaconato**, *sm.* dignity, office of subdeacon  
**Suddiacono**, *sm.* subdeacon  
**Suddistinguere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* suddistinsi; *part.* suddistinto) to subdistinguish  
**Suddistinzione**, *sf.* subdistinction (mission)  
**Sudditèzza**, *sf.* sudditanza, *sf.* subjection, sub-  
**Suddito**, *sm.* a subject; tutti i sudditi del re, all the king's subjects  
**Súddito**, *adj.* subject, liable, exposed  
**Suddividere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* suddivisi; *part.* suddiviso) to subdivide  
**Suddivisibile**, *adj.* possible to be subdivided  
**Suddivisione**, *sf.* subdivision, subdividing  
**Suddiviso**, -a, *adj.* subdivided

**Suddúplo**, -a, *adj.* subdéplicate  
**Sudiceria**, *sf.* filth, nastiness; indécency  
**Sudicaccio**, -létto, -a, *adj.* rather dirty, soiled  
**Sudiciaménte**, *adv.* dirtily, slovenly  
**Sudício**, -a, *adj.* nasty, filthy, greasy, dirty  
**Sudicióne**, *adj.* very filthy, nasty, slovenly  
 —, -ona, *smf.* a dirty fellow; a slut  
**Sudiciúme**, *sm.* filthiness, nastiness, dirt  
**Sudóre**, *sm.* perspiration, sweat; toil, reward  
**Sudorétto**, *sm.* a slight perspiration  
**Sudorífico**, *sm.* sudorífero, -a, *adj.* sudorific; —, *sm.* a sudorific (another)  
**Suffendére**, *va.* 1. to transfer one's self to  
**Suffendo**, *sm.* an under feud or self  
**Sufficénte**, -iénto, *adj.* sufficient, enough; competent, qualified, able, fit  
**Sufficienteménte**, *adv.* sufficiently, enough  
**Sufficientézza**, *sf.* a sufficiency, a competence  
**Sufficiénza**, -énzia, *sf.* sufficiency, capacity, ability, aptitude, plenty; no ho a —, I have enough  
**Sufficienteménte**, *adv.* sufficiently, enough  
**Suffocaménte**, *sm.* a suffocating, choking  
**Suffocánte**, *adj.* suffocating, stifling, choking  
**Suffocáre**, *va.* 1. to suffocate, strangle, choke  
**Suffocató**, *ado.* suffocated, choked, stifled  
**Suffocazióne**, *sf.* suffocation, stifling, choking  
**Suffócere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* suffólai; *part.* suffólto) to put, place, set upon  
**Suffólto**, -a, *adj.* put, placed, set upon, laid  
**Suffragáneo**, -a, *suffragánte*, *adj.* suffragan  
**Suffragáre**, *va.* 1. to help, favour, be useful to  
**Suffragátore**, *sm.* a voter for; supporter  
**Suffragazióne**, *sf.* suffrage, support, help  
**Suffrágio**, *sm.* suffrage, vote, assistance, help  
**Suffumicaménte**, *sm.* suffumigation  
**Suffumicáre**, *va.* 1. to fumigate, perfume, stove  
**Suffumicató**, -a, *adj.* fumigated, perfumed  
**Suffumicazióne**, *sf.* fumigation, perfuming  
**Suffumigáre**, *va.* 1. to fumigate, perfume  
**Suffumigio**, *sm.* suffumigation, remedy  
**Suffusióne**, *sf.* (*med.*) suffusion, cataract  
**Suffuso**, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) suffused, besprinkled  
**Sufolaménte**, *sm.* hiss, whistling, murmur  
**Sufoláre**, *va.* 1. to whistle, hiss, whisper, tell  
**Súfolo**, *sm.* (*better* súfolo), a whistle  
**Sugánte**, *adj.* sucking up, imbibing, absorbing; carta —, (*suga*), blotting paper  
**Sugáre**, *va.* 1. to suck up, imbibe, absorb; questa carta suga, this paper blots, the ink runs or spreads on this paper  
**Sugáto**, *sm.* v. Soáto (ing)  
**Suggellaménte**, *sm.* the sealing a letter, wafer  
**Suggelláre**, *va.* 1. to seal, to wafer; to seal up hermetically, to stop, to brand (a malefactor); to stamp, imprint (joined)  
**Suggelláto**, -a, *adj.* sealed, closed; secret  
**Suggellátore**, *sm.* a sealer, one that seals  
**Suggellátura**, *sf.* sealing; seal  
**Suggéllo**, *sm.* seal, mark, print, brand  
**Súggere**, *va.* 2. (*poet.*) v. Succiare  
**Suggeriménte**, *sm.* suggesting, suggestion  
**Suggerire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* suggerisco) to suggest, hint, prompt

**Suggestito**, -a, *adj.* suggested, prompted  
**Suggestitóre**, -tríce, *smf.* one that suggests, hints; — di teatro, the prompter  
**Suggestióne**, *sf.* suggestion, hint, prompting  
**Suggestivaménte**, *adv.* insidiously, artfully  
**Suggestivo**, -a, *adj.* suggestive; insidious, artful  
**Suggesto**, *sm.* bustings, bench; prétor's seat  
**Suggestáccelo**, *sm.* a bad fellow, a rascal  
**Suggestaménte**, *adv.* servant like, servilely  
**Suggestaménte**, *sm.* subjecting; subjection  
**Suggestáre**, *va.* 1. to subject, to bring under  
**Suggestáto**, -a, *adj.* subjected, subservient  
**Suggestíno**, *sm.* a bad little fellow, libertine  
**Suggestíssimo**, -a, *adj.* very submissive  
**Suggestivo**, -a, *adj.* suggestive  
**Suggesto**, *sm.* subject, object, subject-matter, argument; a vassal, fellow, person: è un cattivo —, he's a bad fellow, a rascal  
 —, -a, *adj.* subject, subjected; subject, liable, apt, exposed; bound, obliged  
**Suggestióne**, *sf.* subjection, dependence, constraint; senza —, without constraint, without ceremony  
**Súghera**, -o, *sfm.* a cork-tree, cork  
**Sugherétto**, *sm.* cork-tree wood  
**Sugheroso**, -a, *adj.* of cork, like cork, corky  
**Súgna**, *sf.* hog's lard, grease, blubber  
**Sugnaccio**, *sm.* rancid hog's lard, kidney-fat  
**Sugnoso**, -a, *adj.* fat, greasy,unctuous  
**Súgo**, *sm.* juice, sap, gravy (of roast-meat); manúre; strizzáre il — d'un limóno, 'il — d'un libro, to squeeze out the juice of a lemon, drink in the spirit of a book; un discorso senza —, a rapid discourse  
**Sugosaménte**, *adv.* pithily, in a juicy succulent manner, with much fancy and erudition  
**Sugosità**, -ate, -ade, *sf.* juiciness, sap; pith  
**Sugoso**, -a, *adj.* juicy, succulent, pithy  
**Suguméra**, *sf.* v. Siuméra  
**Suicida**, *smf.* one who commits suicide, self-murderer (kill one's self)  
**Suicidáre**, *vnrf.* 1. to be guilty of suicide, to  
**Suicídio**, *sm.* suicide, self-murder  
**Suillio**, *sm.* pork, hog's flesh  
**Suíno**, -a, *adj.* of swine; of pork; hoggish  
**Suísmo**, *sm.* egotism  
**Sul** (*for su il*), *compound art. m.* upon the  
**Sulfuráto**, -a, *adj.* sulphurated  
**Sulfureità**, *sf.* sulphureousness  
**Sulfúreo**, -a, *adj.* sulphureous  
**Súlla** (*for su la*), *comp. art. f.* upon the  
**Sullogáre**, *sublocáre*, *va.* 1. to under-lease, underlet, to place under  
**Sullunáre**, *adj.* sublunary; terrestrial  
**Sultána**, *sf.* sultana, sultaness  
**Sultanino**, *sm.* a sultanine (*Turkish coin*)  
**Sultáno**, *sm.* a sultan (tioned)  
**Summentováto**, -a, *adj.* aforesaid, above-men-  
**Summenzionáto**, -a, *adj.* afore-mentioned  
**Sumministráre**, *1. va.* v. Somministrare  
**Sommómolo**, *sm.* a cuff under the chin  
**Sommormoráre**, *va.* 1. to murmur low, to bus

**Sunto**, *sm.* synopsis, epitome, extract  
**Santuário**, -a, *adj.* sumptuary  
**Suntuosità**, *sf.* sumptuousness, magnificence  
 ostatiness, pomp  
**Suntuoso**, *adj.* v. Suntuoso, ecc.  
**Suo**, *pron.* and *adj.* *sm.* his, her, its, etc.; il  
 — padrone, his, her, its master; la sua  
 testa, his, her, its head; i suoi denti, his,  
 her, its teeth; le sue gambe, his, her, its  
 legs; suo, sue, ecc. his property, what is  
 his, what he merits; his own; his relatives;  
 il — senza alcun ritrègno spendèva, he  
 spent his (own) property most lavishly;  
 egli ebbe le sue, toccò le sue, he has got  
 what he deserved; he has been banged as  
 he merited; far delle sue, to play the fool,  
 to act foolishly as usual; è ora co' suoi,  
 he's now among his relations; egli venne  
 a' suoi, he came to his own (relatives,  
 friends, family, etc.); di chi è questa pen-  
 na? è sua, whose pen is this? it is his; hers  
**Suocera**, *sm.* a mother-in-law  
**Suocero**, *sm.* a father-in-law  
**Suola**, *sf.* sole (of a shoe)  
**Suolare**, *va.* 1. to sole (a shoe)  
**Suolo**, *sm.* ground, pavement, sole of a shoe;  
 hóof; adeguare al —, to level to the ground;  
 radere al —, to raze, to lay level or even  
 with the ground  
**Superlativamente**, *adv.* superlatively  
**Superlativo**, -a, *adj.* superlative, highest  
**Superlazióne**, *sf.* exaggeration, hyperbole  
**Supernále**, *adj.* supernal, from above, divine  
**Supernalmente**, *adv.* divinely, supernaturally  
**Supérno**, -a, *adj.* supernal, suprême, divine  
**Superpurgazióne**, *sf.* excessive purgation  
**Supersedere**, *va.* 2 v. Soprassedere  
**Supèstite**, *adj.* outliving, surviving; remain-  
**Superstizióne**, *sf.* superstition (ing  
**Superstiziosamente**, *adv.* superstitiously  
**Superstiziosità**, *sf.* superstitiousness  
**Superstizioso**, -a, *adj.* superstitious  
**Supernumerále**, *sm.* supernumerary (useless  
**Supervacúneo**, *supervacuo*, *adj.* superfluous  
**Supinamente**, *adv.* supinely, on one's back  
**Supinàrsi**, *urf.* 1. to lie on one's back supinely  
**Supino**, *sm.* a supine (verbal noun in grammar)  
 — a, *adj.* supine, on one's back, lazy  
**Ad.** supinely, with one's face upward  
**Súppa**, *sf.* soup, pottage, v. Zúppa  
**Suppállido**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) somewhat pale  
**Suppedáneo**, *sm.* and *adj.* a foot stool, a floor,  
 flooring; stója suppedánea, bent mat for  
 carpeting; a bent mat, carpet  
**Suppediáno**, *sm.* ancient flat chest round a bed  
**Suppellétile**, *sf.* chattels, moveables, house-  
 hold goods, furniture, kitchen utensils, etc.;  
 — di cognizióne, stores of knowledge, ac-  
 quirements, attainments  
**Supplantare**, *va.* 1. to supplant, trick  
**Supplantato**, -a, *adj.* supplanted  
**Supplantatore**, *sm.* a supplanter; deceiver  
**Supplantazióne**, *sf.* the act of supplanting  
**Supplemento**, *sm.* a supplement

**Supplénte**, *adj.* supplying, surrogating, re-  
 — sm. a substitute (placing  
**Suppletivo**, -a, *adj.* suppletory, replacing  
 supplementary  
**Súpplica**, *sf.* petition, request, memorial  
**Supplicabile**, *adj.* worthy of being supplicated  
**Supplicante**, *adj.* supplicating, entreating  
 — *smf.* suppliant, humble petitioner  
**Supplicare**, *va.* 1. to supplicate, petition  
**Supplicato**, -a, *adj.* supplicated, entreated  
**Supplicatore**, -trice, *smf.* suppliant, petitioner  
**Supplicatorio**, -a, *adj.* supplicatory  
**Supplicazióne**, *sf.* supplication, humble pri-  
 Supplice, *adj.* suppliant, humble, modest  
**Supplicomente**, *adv.* humbly, submissively  
**Supplichevole**, *adj.* suppliant, entreating  
**Supplichevolemente**, *adv.* humbly (with bended  
 knees), in a suppliant manner  
**Supplicio**, *supplizio*, *sm.* torture; — estremo  
 capital punishment, death  
**Supplementário**, -a, *adj.* supplementary  
**Supplemento**, *sm.* supplement, addition  
**Supplire**, *con.* 3. to supply; to make up for, fill  
 the place of; substitute, surrogate  
**Supponibile**, *adj.* supposable, imaginable  
**Supponimento**, *sm.* supposition  
**Supporre**, *con.* 2. irr. supporre, supporre, sup-  
 posto) to suppose (to place under, sub-  
 stitute); suppongasì che sia come dite, sup-  
 pose it were as you say (fictice)  
**Suppositivo**, -izio, -a, *adj.* supposed, suppo-  
**Suppositiziamente**, *adv.* supposititiously  
**Suppositizio**, -a, *adj.* supposititious  
**Supposto**, *sm.* supposition, hypothesis  
 — a, *adj.* v. Supposto  
**Suppositório**, *sm.* suppository  
**Supposizióne**, *sf.* supposition; hypothesis, a  
 taking for granted  
**Suonáre**, *con.* 1. to sound, ring; v. Sonáre  
**Suonata**, *sf.* v. Sonata  
**Suonatore**, *sm.* a musical performer, a player  
**Suono**, *sm.* sound, noise, jangle, a musical  
 instrument; music, air, tune; fame; report,  
 maestro di —, a music master  
**Suora**, *sf.* (poet.) a sister; a nun  
**Suorsa**, *sf.* (ant.) his, her sister  
**Superabile**, *adj.* superable, surmountable  
**Superabilità**, *sf.* superability, surmountable-  
**Superamento**, *sm.* victory, overcoming (ness  
**Superante**, *adj.* surpassing, that surpasses  
**Superare**, *va.* 1. to surmount, overcome, surpass  
**Superato**, -a, *adj.* surmounted, overcome  
**Superatore**, *sm.* *adj.* haughty, overbearing  
**Superbaccio**, -a, *adj.* haughty, overbearing  
**Superbamente**, *adv.* haughtily, arrogantly;  
 nobly, superbly (proud  
**Superbèito**, -a, *adj.* a little conceited, rather  
**Superbia**, *of.* haughtiness, pride; Arrogance;  
 levársi in —, to grow proud, haughty, ar-  
**Superbiare**, *con.* 4. v. Superbire (regant  
**Superbiènte**, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, rank  
**Superbio**, -oso, -a, *adj.* v. Superbo  
**Superbióso**, -a, *adj.* proud, haughty; v. Su-  
 pérbo

**superbire**, *vn.* 3. to become proud, grow haughty, get puffed up  
**superbito**, -a, *adj.* grown proud, puffed up  
**superbiuza**, *sf.* vain-glory, empty pride  
**superbo**, -a, *adj.* proud, haughty, superb, lofty, stately, magnificent; un — giovino a stately youth (a glorious fellow)  
**superbône**, *adj.* very proud, haughty, arrogant  
**superbuzaccio**, -a, *adj.* a little too vainglorious  
**superbuzzo**, -a, *adj.* vain, rather proud  
**superchiare**, *vn.* 1. v. **Soperchiare**, *eco.*  
**superchio**, *sm.* (better *sopraciglio*), eye brow  
**superedificare**, *va.* 1. to build upon or over  
**supereminente**, *adj.* supereminent, pre-eminently  
**supererogazione**, *sf.* supererogation (went)  
**superfetazione**, *sf.* (med.) superfetation  
**superficiale**, *adj.* superficial, exterior, slight  
**superficialità**, *sf.* superficiality, superficialities  
**superficialmente**, *adv.* superficially, outwardly  
**superficie**, *sf.* superficies, surface: outside, area  
**superfluoamente**, *adv.* superfluously, uselessly  
**superfluo**, -a, *adj.* superfluous, unnecessary  
**superi**, *imp.* (poet.) the superior gods  
**superinfondere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past *superinfusi*; *part.* *superinfuso*) to pour upon  
**superinfuso**, -a, *adj.* infused, super-infused  
**superiôra**, *sf.* the superior of a nunnery  
**superioranza**, *sf.* v. **Superiorità**  
**superiore**, *sm.* superior, president, rector, prior; il superiore d'un monastero, the superior of a monastery  
 — *adj.* superior, higher, upper; l'Egitto superiore, upper Egypt  
**superiorizzare**, *vn.* 1. to act as a superior, domineer (éminence)  
**superiorità**, -ade, -âte, *sf.* superiority, pre-  
**superiormente** *adv.* in a superior manner  
**supposta**, *sf.* suppository, opening remedy  
**supposto**, *sm.* supposition, supposal  
 — a, *adj.* supposed, granted; — che sia così, suppose it were so  
**suppressione**, *sf.* suppression, abolition  
**suppresso**, -a, *adj.* suppressed, concealed  
**supprimere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past *suppressi*; *part.* *suppresso*) to suppress; conceal  
**suppurabile**, *adj.* suppurative  
**suppuramento**, *sm.* (med.) suppuration  
**suppurare**, *vn.* 1. (med.) suppurate  
**suppurativo**, -a, *adj.* suppurated  
**suppurato**, -a, *adj.* (med.) suppurated  
**suppurazione**, *sf.* (med.) suppuration  
**supputare**, *va.* 1. to reckon, compute  
**supputato**, -a, *adj.* reckoned, calculated  
**supputazione**, *sf.* calculation, supputation  
**supremamente**, *adv.* supremely, highly  
**supremazia**, *sf.* supremacy, highest authority  
**supremità**, -ade, -âte, *sf.* supreme authority  
**supremo**, -a, *adj.* supreme, pre-eminent  
**sur** (for *su*, *sopra*), on, upon  
**surra**, *sf.* the calf of the leg  
**surale**, *adj.* sural, in, of the calf of the leg  
**surcolo**, *sm.* a graft, a scion  
**surrogazione**, *sf.* supererogation

**Sargente**, *adj.* issuing, rising, proceeding  
**Surgere**, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (past *sûrsi*; *part.* *sûrto*) to rise, spring, come out  
**Surrezione**, *sf.* resurrection, new life; easter  
**Surrettizialmente**, *adv.* surreptitiously  
**Surrettizio**, -a, *adj.* surreptitious  
**Surrezione**, *sf.* surreption, heedlessness (tion)  
**Surrogamento**, *sm.* surrogation, *sf.* surrogat  
**Surrogare**, *va.* 1. to surrogate, substitute  
**Surrogato**, -a, *adj.* surrogated, substituted  
**Surrogazione**, *sf.* surrogation, substitution  
**Surrone**, *sm.* a bale of cochineal, cinnamon  
**Sûrto**, -a, *adj.* (from *surgere*), risen, sprung, come out, disengaged, free, agile, untram-  
**Suscettibile**, *adj.* susceptible (melled)  
**Suscettibilità**, *sf.* susceptibility  
**Suscettivo**, -a, *adj.* susceptible  
**Suscensione**, *sf.* suspension, taking, reception  
**Suscitamento**, *sm.* resurrection, suscitation  
**Suscitare**, *va.* 1. to resuscitate, raise up, revivify; to move, excite; — si, to resuscitate, rise from the dead, revive  
**Suscitato**, -a, *adj.* risen from the dead, roused  
**Suscitatore**, -trice, *smf.* reviver, instigator  
**Suscitazione**, *sm.* (ant.) suscitation, resurrection  
**Suscito**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) delivered, revived  
**Susina** (prugna) *sf.* plum  
**Susinetta**, *sf.* a small plum  
**Susino**, *sm.* a plum tree  
**Sûso** (for *su*, *sopra*), *adv.* up, above, upon  
**Susorniare**, *va.* 1. (ant.) v. **Susurrare** (man)  
**Susornione**, *sm.* a shilen reserved  
**Susorno**, *sm.* v. **Susumicazione**, scappellotto  
**Suspensione**, *sf.* suspension, interruption  
**Suspensivamente**, *adv.* in suspense, in doubt  
**Suspensivo**, -a, *adj.* suspensive  
**Suspeso**, -a, *adj.* v. **Sospeso**  
**Suspicare**, *va.* 1. **Sospettare** (doubted)  
**Suspicato**, -a, *adj.* suspected, mistrusted  
**Susoculivo**, -a, *adj.* v. **Sussequente**  
**Sussecuto**, -a, *adj.* followed immediately  
**Sussequente**, *adj.* subsequent, consecutive  
**Sussequentemente**, *adv.* subsequently  
**Sussequente**, *adj.* v. **Sussequente**  
**Sussequenza**, *sf.* subsequence, consequences  
**Sussequire**, *vn.* 3. to succeed, to be subsequent  
**Sussidenza**, *sf.* sediment, dregs; pus  
**Sussidiare**, *va.* 1. to give a subsidy; to succour, help  
**Sussidiariamente**, *adv.* subsidiarily  
**Sussidiario**, -a, *adj.* subsidiary, auxiliary  
**Sussidiatore**, *sm.* helper, assistant, reliever  
**Sussidio**, *sm.* subsidy, aid, help; suggestion  
**Sussiego**, *sm.* gravity, aserious imposing air  
**Sussistente**, *adj.* subsistent, existing, extant  
**Sussistenza**, *sf.* subsistence, existence; co-  
 sistence, essence; subsistence, livelihood, keeping, board, etc.  
**Sussistere**, *vn.* 2. to subsist, exist, stand, be  
**Sussolano**, *sm.* the east-wind  
**Sussulto**, *sm.* a heave, an upheaving motion, a somerset; palpitation  
**Sussultorio**, -a, *adj.* heaving, upheaving



**Sásta**, *sf.* the cord which keeps on the back load of an ass or mule; a spring; lesser in —, to be up and doing, to be stirring  
**Sustante**, *adj.* standing, upon one's feet  
**Sustantivamente**, *adv.* substantively  
**Sustantivo**, *sm.* sostantivo. -a, *adj.* substantive; *nóme* —, a substantive, a noun  
**Sustanza**, -anza, *sf.* substance, matter, essence, entity; in —, in a word, upon the whole; sustanza, *fpf.* property, wealth  
**Sustanziale**, *adj.* substantial, essential  
**Sustanzialità**, -tade, -tate, *sf.* substantiality  
**Sustanzialmente**, *adv.* substantially, really  
**Sustanzíarsi**, *vrf.* 1. to assume substance, exist  
**Sustanzióvole** } *adj.* substantial, essential,  
**Sustanzioso**, -a } nutritious, advantageous  
**Sustentare**, *va.* 1. Sostentare, etc.  
**Sustentazione**, *sf.* subsistence, support, food  
**Sustitutoire**, *va.* 3. to substitute; *v.* Sostituire  
**Sustituto**, -a, *adj.* substituted, surrogated  
**Sustituto**, *sm.* substitute, deputy, surrogate, proxy  
**Sostituzione**, *sf.* v. Sostituzione  
**Sussurráménto**, *sm.* a whispering; hum, murmur  
**Sussurrante**, *adj.* murmuring, whispering  
**Sussurrare**, *vn.* 1. to murmur, hum, whisper, buzz  
**Sussurrato**, *sm.* (ant.) murmur, secret complaint  
**Sussurrato**, -a, *adj.* murmured, whispered  
**Sussurratore**, -trice, *smf.* murmurer, slanderer  
**Sussurrazione**, *sf.* murmur, buzzing, whisper  
**Sussurrio**, *sm.* 1. per, slander, calumny  
**Sussurrone**, *sm.* a great grumbler; a backbiter  
**Sutterfúgare**, *van.* 2. *irr.* to evade, elude, avoid  
**Sutterfúgio**, *sm.* subterfuge, evasion, excuse  
**Suttesa**, *sf.* (geom.) subtense  
**Suttrarre**, *va.* 1. *irr.* v. Soltrarre  
**Sutúra**, *sf.* (anat.) the suture (of the skull)  
**Suvertáto**, -a, *adj.* soled with cork, corked  
**Súvero**, *sm.* v. Súbero  
**Suvi**, *suvi* (for su ivi), *adv.* (ant.) there above  
**Suversióné**, *sf.* v. Sovversióné  
**Suvertire**, *va.* 3. Sovvertire  
**Suzzacchera**, *sf.* dyscratie; trouble, anxiety  
**Suzzamento**, *sm.* drying up, withering  
**Suzzante**, *adj.* that dries up gradually  
**Sozzare**, *van.* 1. to dry before the fire; to dry up, wipe, wither, waste  
**Suzzato**, -a, *adj.* dried up, árid, thin, withered  
**Suzzatore**, *sm.* drier, that dries up, wastes  
**Sózso**, -a, *adj.* dry, thin, withered, dried up  
**Svagáménto**, *sm.* distraction, wandering of mind, wandering thoughts  
**Svágare**, *va.* 1. to take off a person's attention, to disturb, distract, turn aside, interrupt; —si, to relax from study, to unbend one's mind, to be dissipated, distracted  
**Svagativo**, -a, *adj.* recreative, unbending, distracting  
**Svagato**, -a, *adj.* diverted from, disturbed; *ca-vállo* —, a strayed or stray horse  
**Svagináménto**, *sm.* the unshathing, drawing  
**Svaginäre**, *va.* 1. to unshathe, to draw  
**Svagoláménto**, *sm.* wandering about, straying  
**Svagolare**, *vn.* 1. to go wandering about

**Svaliäre**, *va.* v. 1. Svariäre  
**Svaligiaménto**, *sm.* the taking out of a valve unpadding  
**Svaligiäre**, *va.* 1. to take out of one's valve unpadding; to empty a person's valve for him to leave him naked, rob him of his all  
**Svaligiato**, -a, *adj.* robbed, stripped, despoiled  
**Svaligiatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who napsaks  
**Svalorire**, *vn.* 3. to grow weak, lose courage  
**Svalorito**, -a, *adj.* weak, faint, heartless  
**Svapäre**, *va.* 1. to go out, be extinguished  
**Svanäre**, *va.* 1. to pluck off the hair (hair)  
**Svanévole**, *adj.* apt to evaporate  
**Svaniménto**, *sm.* a fading away; fading  
**Svanire**, *vn.* 3. (pres. svanisco) to vanish, to off in smoke, exhale, disappear, fade away, fail, fall  
**Svanirsi**, *vrf.* 3. to humble one's self  
**Svaniticcio**, -a, *adj.* easy to evaporate, evanescent  
**Svanito**, -a, *adj.* evaporated, vanished  
**Svanizione**, *sf.* v. Sparizione  
**Svantaggio**, *sm.* disadvantage, detriment  
**Svantaggiáménto**, *adv.* disadvantageously  
**Svantaggióso**, -a, *adj.* disadvantageous  
**Svapórabile**, -a, *adj.* evaporable, exhale  
**Svaporaménto**, *sm.* evaporation  
**Svapörare**, *va.* 1. to evaporate, exhale, off, fume away, vent; —si, to go off in smoke, evaporate, vanish  
**Svapörato**, -a, *adj.* evaporated, exhaled  
**Svapörazione**, *sf.* svapörare, *sm.* svapörare  
**Svapörizziäre**, *va.* 1. v. Svapörare  
**Svariáménto**, *sm.* diversity, variety, variety  
**Svariánza**, *sf.* v. Varietà  
**Svariäre**, *vn.* 1. to vary, change; *v.* Svariäre  
**Svariáménto**, *adv.* differently, separately  
**Svariato**, -a, *adj.* different, unlike, various  
**Sváro**, *sm.* a diversity, variance, variety  
**Sváro**, -a, *adj.* different, various, various  
**Svariöne**, *sm.* great absurdity, blunder  
**Svecchiäre**, *va.* 1. to renew, reform, refresh  
**Sveggiaménto**, *sm.* v. Svegliáménto  
**Svegliäre**, *va.* 1. to awake, *v.* Svegliäre  
**Svéglia**, *sf.* a wooden horse (for alarm), alarm, the sound of an alarm watch or alarm  
**Svegliáménto**, *sm.* awaking, rousing  
**Svegliäre**, *va.* 1. to wake up, arouse, stir, rouse; —si, to wake, become awake, get attentive, look sharp  
**Svegliatózza**, *sf.* vivacity, liveliness  
**Svegliato**, -a, *adj.* awaked, sprightly  
**Svegliato**, -a, *adj.* sharp, clever, lively  
**Svegliatójo**, *sm.* an alarm watch, alarm  
**Svegliatore**, *sm.* he that awakes; (the alarm)  
**Svegliere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* v. Svegliere  
**Svegliéro**, *sm.* an alarm-clock, alarm  
**Sveglióvole**, *adj.* easily awaked  
**Svegliménto**, *sm.* v. Svegliáménto  
**Sveglióne**, *sm.* v. Sveglia  
**Sveláménto**, *sm.* the unveiling, disclosure  
**Svelare**, *va.* v. to unveil, disclose, declare  
**Svelärsi**, *vrf.* 1. to open one's mind (to)  
**Svelatáménto**, *adv.* openly, without disguise  
**Svelato**, -a, *adj.* unveiled, undisguised, unveiled

**veneläre, va. 1.** to take away or neutralize the poison; — **sl,** to vent one's spite, exhale one's venom  
**iveneläre, va. 3** to appease, calm, mitigate  
**ivelläre, va. 2 irr. (past. svälla; part. svélto)** to pull up, root out, tear  
**ivelliménto, sm.** an uprooting, tearing up  
**iveltözza, sf.** agility, nimbleness, quickness  
**iveltire, vn. 3.** to be lithe, of light proportions  
**ivélto, -a, adj.** uprooted, torn away; free, easy, nimble, lithe, quick, smart, lively, sharp, ready; di statúra svélta, of a free easy shape, lithe, active (vein)  
**ivenaménto, sm.** the cutting or rupture of a vein  
**ivenäre, va. 1.** to cut a vein, open the veins, breach a cask; kill  
**ivenatájo, sm.** a chisel for working the more delicate parts of a statue  
**ivenevolággine, }** ungainliness, repulsiveness,  
**ivenevolözza, sf.)** disagreeableness  
**ivenévole, adj.** disagreeable, unattractive, ungraceful, ungainly, repulsive,awkish  
**ivenevoléménto, adv.** awkwardly, ungracefully  
**ivenevolóné, adj.** very disagreeable, awkward  
**ivénia, sf.** over delicacy, daintiness, softness  
**iveniménto, sm.** a fainting fit, a swoon  
**ivenire, vn. 3. irr. (pres. svéngo; past svénli; part. svénúto)** to faint away, swoon  
**iventäre, va. 1.** to ventilate, give air, fan, winnow; — **il grano,** to winnow grain; — **la véna,** to breathe a vein; — **una mina,** to vent or let in the air and light upon a mine; — **un disegno,** etc. to discover and thwart a design, to baffie an enemy  
**iventáto, -a, adj.** winnowed, countermined, baffled; highheaded, thoughtless, giddy  
**iventoláménto, sm.** a flapping, flapping  
**iventolánte, adj.** floating on the wind, flapping, fluttering, undulating  
**iventoläre, vn. 1.** to spread forth, to be flapped by the wind, to give to the gale; to winnow, fan, air; to flap, agitate, blow about, float, wañton; **l'aria sventoláva le bandiere,** the wind flapped the flags, blew about or floated the banners; **sventolárai,** to float, stream, wave or flap in the air, to flutter; **sventolárai col ventaglio,** to fan one's self  
**iventoláto, -a, adj.** fanned, exposed to the wind, flapped, blown about, floated, wañtoned by the wind; aired, fanned, cooled  
**iventolátóre, trice, smf.** one who winnows; airs, flaps  
**iventáre, va. 1.** to draw, gut, disembowel; to run through the belly; to eat to bursting  
**iventráta, sf.** a bellyfull  
**iventráto, -a, adj.** run through the body  
**iventúra, sf.** misfortune, ill luck, disaster  
**iventuratáménto, adv.** unfortunately  
**iventuráto, -oso, -a; adj.** unfortunate, sad  
**ivenúto, -a, adj.** extenuated, thin, fainted, faint, dashed, dejected, craven, cowed  
**verdire, vn. 3.** to lose its verdure, to wither

**Svergbeggiäre, va. 1.** to twig, switch, birch, Sverginaménto, **sm.** deflowering (beat)  
**Sverginäre, va. 1.** to deflower; to breach  
**Sverginátóre, sm.** he who deflowers (tempt)  
**Svergógna, sf.** affront, insult, shame, con-  
**Svergognaménto, sm. }** affrontery, boldness,  
**Svergognánza, sf. }** impudence, insolence  
**Svergognäre, va. 1.** to disgrace, shame; to violate, force; — **si, v. Vergognárai**  
**Svergognatáménto, adv.** impudently, boldly  
**Svergognatággine }** affrontery, boldness, im-  
**Svergognatözza, sf. }** pudence, insolence  
**Svergognáto, -a, adj.** disgraced, impudent, bold  
**Svernáménto, sm.** wintering; end of winter  
**Svernäre, va. 1.** to winter, pass the winter; to chirp out winter, to warble  
**Svernátá, sf.** the wintering (in any place) (ter)  
**Svernátó, -a, adj.** wintered, passed the win-  
**Svernátájo, sm.** the bud of a plant  
**Svärre, va. 2 irr. v. Svällere**  
**Svertäre, va. x.** to empty (the nets); blab out  
**Svärza, sf.** chip, splinter (of wood), sweet and brisk white wine, cabbage, white cabbage, sprouts  
**Sversäre, van. 1.** to stop with chips, split  
**Sversátó, -a, adj.** somewhat split, chipped  
**Svesciäre, va. 1.** to give to the winds; to blab  
**Svesciatrice, sf.** svescióné, **sm.** a blab  
**Svestfire, va. 3.** to undress, take off one's clothes  
**Svestfisi, va. 3.** to undress one's self, undress  
**Svestito, -a, adj.** undressed, stripped  
**Sveltáménto, sm.** a lopping off; yawning  
**Sveltäre, va. 1.** to lop off the tops of trees  
**— si, erf.** to wave to and fro, undulate, yaw  
**Sveltátó, -a, adj.** lopped off, bent, shaken  
**Svezzáre, va. 1.** to wean; to disaccustom  
**— si, erf.** to wean one's self from  
**Sviáménto, sm.** wandering, deviation, error  
**Sviäre, vn. 1. and sviárai, erf.** to go astray, leave the right path, err; **va.** to lead astray, put out of the right way, cause to err, make miss; **sviár un colpo,** to ward off a blow, parry a thrust; — **uno dallo studio,** to take or turn one away from his studies; — **la bottega,** to lose, or make lose one's customers  
**Sviátó, -a, adj.** strayed, erred, dissolute  
**Sviátóre, -trice, smf.** misleader, evil counsellor  
**Svignäre, vn. 1.** to slip off, abscond, decamp  
**Svigorire, vn. 3. (pres. svigorisco)** to lose one's strength, or vigour  
**Svigorito, -a, adj.** unnerved  
**Sviliménto, sm.** abasement, contempt  
**Svilire, va. 3 (pres. svilisco) v. Avvilire**  
**Svilitáménto, adv.** in a subdued manner  
**Svilitivo, -a, adj.** tending to debase, debasing  
**Svilitto, -a, adj. v. Avvilto**  
**Svillaneggiaménto, sm.** insulting language, low, blackguard abuse  
**Svillaneggiante, adj.** abusive, reviling  
**Svillaneggiäre, va. 1.** to revile, insult, abuse; to attack with low blackguard abuse; — **si,** to abuse one another like blackguards  
**Svillaneggiáto, -a, adj.** abused, reviled

**Svillanneggiatóre, sm.** a reviler, a blackguard  
**Sviluppaménto, sm.** development, unfolding  
**Sviluppáre, vsm. 1.** to unfold; develop; disentangle, explain; — **si,** to extricate one's self  
**Sviluppáto, -a, adj.** developed, unfolded, free  
**Sviluppátóre, -trice, sm/f.** that develops  
**Svilúppo, sm.** development; elucidation  
**Svimero, sm.** a German wagon; a basket, sà-lad basket

**Svináre, va. 1.** to draw off the must  
**Svináto, -a, adj.** drawn off the vat (the must)  
**Svinatóre, -trice, sm/f.** he she who draws off  
**Svinatúra, sf.** the drawing off the new wine  
**Svincigliáre, va. 1.** to beat with a switch  
**Svincolaménto, sm.** the unchaining; the getting rid of one's chains, the freeing one's self  
**Svincoláre, vsm. 1.** to unchain, unfetter, to get loose from one's chains, cords or fetters  
**Svincolatóre, -trice, sm/f.** he she who unchains, a liberator

**Svisáre, va. 1.** to scratch a person's face, to make him or her ugly; to disfigure, to alter or change the look of a thing

**Svisáto, -a, adj.** made ugly, disfigured  
**Svisceraménto, sm.** a disembowelling, gutting  
**Svisceráre, va. 1.** to draw, gut, disembowel  
**Svisceraménto, adv.** tenderly, passionately  
**Svisceratúra, sf.** fondness, tender love  
**Svisceráto, -a, adj.** disembowelled, gutted, drawn; tenderest, fondest, most heartfelt, passionate, cordial; amore —, cordial love, tender affection, absorbing passion; amico —, a bosom friend

**Svisceratóre, sm.** he who guts or draws  
**Svista, sf.** an oversight, inadvertency, mistake  
**Svitáre, va. 1.** to disinvite; to unscrew (error)  
**Svitáto, -a, adj.** disinvited, unscrewed

**Sviticchiáre, va. 1.** to disentwine, tear off  
**Svituperáre, va. 1. v.** Vituperáre  
**Svivagnatáccio, -a, adj.** very foolish, slovenly  
**Svivolatóre, -a, adj.** foolish, awkward, silly  
**Sviziáre, va. 1.** to cure of defects or vices  
**Svoicchiáre, va. 1.** to decry, run down  
**Svoicchiáto, -a, adj.** defamed, slandered  
**Svogliaménto, sm. v.** Svogliatággine

**Svogliáre, va. 1.** to disgust; to take away the desire, will, wish or appetite; to render indifferent about; to put out of conceit with, to disgust, detest: **svogliársi,** to lose one's wish or will; to become disgusted, indifferent; to get out of conceit with

**Svogliatággine, sf.** } disgust, aversion, weariness  
**Svogliatázza, -úra** } ness, satiety, ennui  
**Svogliataménto, adv.** carelessly, reluctantly  
**Svogliatéllo, -a, adj.** rather disinclined  
**Svogliáto, -a, adj.** disinclined, averse, unwilling, loathing, sated, disgusted, weary of, out of conceit with

**Svolacchiáre, va. 1. v.** Svolazzáre  
**Svolaménto, sm.** the act of flying, a flight  
**Svoláre, vsm. 1.** to fly, rise in the air, soar  
**Svoláto, -a, adj.** flown, gone away  
**Svolazzaménto, sm.** the flying about, fluttering  
**Svolazzánte, adj.** flying about, fluttering

**Svolazzáre, vsm. 1.** to flutter in the wind, to flap, to fly about; to clap the wings  
**Svolazzáto, -a, adj.** flown about, fluttered  
**Svolazzatóre, sm.** that flies about, flutters  
**Svolazzéto, sm.** light flowing drapery  
**Svolázso, -zio, sm.** flying, undulation, fluttering  
**Svolére, va. 2. irr. (pres. svóglío; past. svóhli; part. svóluto) (bell. disvolére, disvóglío. disvólli, disvóluto)** to mill, refuse; not to will

**Svólgere, va. 2. irr. (past. svólisi; part. svólito)** to unfold, unróll; to develop, unfold, display, elucidate, to turn aside; dissuade  
**Svólgiménto, sm.** opening; unfolding, elucidation (opens)

**Svólgitóre, -trice, sm/f.** he, she that unfolds, Svólta, **sf.** a turn, winding, bend

**Svóllaménto, sm.** the turning, going about  
**Svóltáre, va. 1.** to bend, crook, ply; to turn aside a person or thing; to unwrap, undo

**Svóltáto, -a, adj.** unwrapped, turned aside  
**Svóltatóre, sm.** that unfolds, turns, persuades  
**Svóltatúra, sf.** winding, turn, fold, pleat  
**Svólticchiársi, vrf. 1.** to twist, writhe, untwist  
**Svólto, -a, adj.** unfolded, untwisted, unravelled; turned on one side, persuaded; sprained, put out of joint

**Svóltolóre, va. 1. v.** Svóltáre  
**Svóltúra, sf.** winding, bending, turn, fold, pleat  
**Svólvere, va. 1. irr. (past. svólisi; part. svólto)** to unfold, evolve, dissuade  
**Svotáre, va. 1.** to turn, bend; unwind

## T

**T, sm.** the eighteenth letter of the Italian Alphabet, t, a consonant having a sound a little harder than that of d, which letter it often replaces; as *lido, lito; podere, potere*  
**Tabaccájo, sm.** a retail tobacconist; a seller of tobacco and snuff (with snuff)  
**Tabaccáre, va. 1.** to take snuff; **va. 2.** to dare  
**Tabaccáto, -a, adj.** smelling of tobacco, dirtied, besmeared with snuff; snuff coloured  
**Tabacchiéra, sf.** a snuff box

**Tabacchini, -a, sm/f.** one who keeps a little tobacco shop, a retailer of tobacco and snuff  
**Tabacchista, tabaccóne, -a, sm/f.** a great snufftaker

**Tabacco, sm. tobacco; — in fóglia,** leaf tobacco; — **in polvere, snuff; fumare, masticar —,** to smoke tobacco, to chew; **una presa di —,** a pinch of snuff

**Tabállo, sm. (poet.)** a kettle drum; tymbal  
**Tabáno, -a, adj.** slanderous, satirical, biting

**Tabarráccio, sm.** a patched cloak, old great  
**Tabarríno, sm.** a small cloak, over-coat (coat)

**Tabárro, sm.** a cloak, great coat, box coat  
**Tabarróne, sm.** a very large cloak, great coat

**Tábe, sf.** rottenness, corruption, putrefaction  
**Tabéto, -a, adj.** rotten, putrefied, putrid

**Tabéllato, -a, adj.** rotten, putrefied, putrid  
**Tabélla, sf.** tablet, tábale; a rattle, clapper, chatterer, chatterbox

**Tabellário, sm. v. Corriêre**  
**l'abellionato, a notary's seal**  
**l'abellione, sm. a notary, scrivener, scribe**  
**l'abellone, sm. a clapper, clacket, a chatty**  
**l'abernacolotto, sm. a small chapel (person**  
**l'abernacolo, sm. a tabernacle, chapel**  
**Tabl, sm. tabby (wavy silk)**  
**l'ábido, -a, adj. tábíd, putrefied, wasting**  
**l'abifco, a, adj. corrruptive, putrefactive**  
**l'abóriti, smp. Taborites (Bohemian reformers**  
**of the fifteenth century)**  
**l'abulário, sm. archives**  
**l'acca, sf. a slight cut, a notch; a gap. hack**  
**or crack in the edge of a knife, a tally, a**  
**cut or notch in a tally; a blemish, blur,**  
**stain, spot; size, height, cut, stature: è un**  
**uomo della mia —, he's a man of my size,**  
**cut; avér alcuno nella — dello scoccolo, to**  
**have a person tuder one's thumb**  
**l'accagneria, sf. sordid avarice, stinginess**  
**l'accannesco, -a, adj. niggarly, miserly**  
**l'accagno, -a, adj. sordid, niggarly, covetous**  
**l'accagnone, sm. a great miser, pinch-peony**  
**l'accato, -a, adj. spotted, speckled, marked**  
**l'accherella, sf. a little notch, stain, defect**  
**l'acchia, sf. shavings; chips, bits**  
**l'acchino, -ina, smf. turkey-cock, turkey-ben**  
**l'accia, sf. stain, blur, blot, spot, flaw, blem-**  
**ish, vice, defect; uomin di mála —, men**  
**of bad character**  
**l'acciare, vn. 1. to tax, accuse, blame; — uno**  
**d'avarizia, to accuse one of avarice**  
**l'acciato, -a, adj. taxed, accused, charged**  
**l'accio, (fare un), vn. irr. to end, make an end**  
**l'acco, sm. a bit of leather, heel piece, lift**  
**l'accola, sf. a jack daw, mæpie, chatterer,**  
**chatty person; a prank, trick, trifle**  
**l'accollare, vn. 1. to chatter, prate, gabble**  
**l'accollata, sf. chat, prattling, prate, twaddle**  
**l'accollato, -a, adj. chattered, prated, prattled**  
**l'accolleria, sf. prating, trifles, twaddle**  
**l'accollévole, adj. chatty; prating, blabbing**  
**l'accollino, sm. coarse cloth; a chatterer, blab**  
**l'accolo, sm. sport, play, fun, romping; em-**  
**barrassment, confusion; taccoli, green pease**  
**in the pod (piece)**  
**l'acconcio, sm. a bit of leather, patch, heel**  
**l'accone, sm. a piece of sole leather to mend**  
**shoes with (book; almanac)**  
**l'acchino, sm. pocket-book, memorandum**  
**l'acento, adj. silent, quiet, still, noiseless;**  
**notte —, the still, or silent night**  
**l'acere, vn. 2. irr. (pass. tacqui; part. taciuto)**  
**to be silent, to hold one's tongue; to keep**  
**silence; to be still, quiet, noiseless; tacete,**  
**hold your tongue; chi táce consente, silence**  
**gives consent; là dove il sol táce, where the**  
**sun (is silent) never shines; — vn. to con-**  
**ceal, pass over in silence; tacere una cosa,**  
**to conceal a thing, to pass it over in silence;**  
**fàteli —, make them hold their tongue**  
**l'achigrafia, sf. short hand (writing)**  
**l'achigrafo, sm. & adj. a short-hand writer**  
**l'acibile, adj. that should be kept secret**

**Taciménto, sm. silence, secret**  
**Tacitaménte, adv. tacitly, silently noiselessly**  
**Tácito, -a, adj. tacit, silent, taciturn**  
**Taciturnità, -àde, -àte, sf. taciturnity, silence**  
**Taciturno, -a, adj. taciturn, silent, noiseless**  
**Taciuto, -a, adj. passed over in silence; voce**  
**taciuta, a word omitted; mi sono —, I held**  
**my peace kept silence (riors)**  
**Tafanário, sm. (vulg.) the backside, the posté-**  
**Tafano, sm. ox-fly, gad fly, hornet**  
**Tafferla, sf. a glider's wooden hand-bowl**  
**Tafferùgia, sf. tafferùglio, sm. uproar, quarrel**  
**Taffetta, sm. taffetas, thin silk, court plaister**  
**Taffiàre, va. 1. to stuff, cram, gormandize**  
**Taffio, sm. gormandizing**  
**Tagéte, sm. Indian pink**  
**Taglia, sf. a cut, cutting, slaughter, carnage;**  
**a tax, impost, a reward (to him who kills**  
**an outlaw); a ransom; a league, alliance;**  
**a subsidy; a share, part, cut; tally, score;**  
**a pulley; stature, shape, height; condition;**  
**egli non è della vostra —, he is not of your**  
**height; di mézza —, middle sized, of the**  
**middle class**  
**Tagliabile, adj. that can be cut; scissible**  
**Tagliaborsa, sm. a cut-purse, pickpocket; thief**  
**Tagliacantóni, sm. a cut-throat, ruffian, bully**  
**Taglialegna, sm. a woodcutter, wood cleaver**  
**Tagliamare, sm. the cut-water of a ship**  
**Tagliaménto, sm. cut, cutting, slaughter**  
**Tagliante, adj. v. Tagliante**  
**Tagliapietra, sm. a stone cutter**  
**Tagliare, va. 1. to cut, cut off, divide, cut**  
**short, carve, fell; — in pezzi, to cut in**  
**pieces; — un álbero, to fell a tree; — il**  
**ragionaménto, to cut short a discourse; —**  
**le caze, to slander; — le légna addosso, to**  
**slandor; — la tésta ad uno, to cut off one's**  
**head; — le capriole, to cut capers, prance,**  
**curvete; — il ritórno, le comunicazioni, to**  
**cut off the retréat, the communications; —**  
**l'liquóri, to dilute, to mix one liquid or**  
**liquor with another (eating and drinking**  
**Tagliaricotte, sm. one good for nothing but**  
**Tagliata, sf. cut, cutting, slaughter, boast**  
**Tagliatelli, smp. ribbon vermicelli; home-**  
**made macaroni**  
**Tagliato, -a, adj. cut, cut out, shaped, made,**  
**interrupted (ment)**  
**Tagliatójo, sm. an edge tool, a cutting instru-**  
**Tagliatóre, -trice, smf. a cutter, slasher**  
**Tagliatúra, sf. cutting, incision, slash**  
**Taglieggiare, va. 1. to set a price on one's head**  
**Tagliénte, adj. tranchant, cutting, sharp,**  
**keen; coltello —, a sharp-cutting knife;**  
**lingua —, a satirical tongue**  
**Taglienteménte, adv. keenly, cuttingly**  
**Tagliéro, -éro, sm. a trencher; (fig.) board**  
**Tagliettino, sm. a slight cut, trifling wound**  
**Taglio, sm. the edge; il — d'una spada, the**  
**edge of a sword; spada a due tagli, a two-**  
**edged sword; ferir di —, to cut, slash;**  
**méttere al — della spada, to put to the**  
**sword; cadéro o venire in —, to suit one's**

purpose; questo sarto ha un — mirabile  
ne' vestiti, that tailor cuts out well; —  
d'abito, the cloth necessary for a coat or  
dress; bel — di donna, a fine woman, a tall  
well made person; vendersi a —, to sell by  
the slice, cut or piece (lilli)

Tagliolini, *smp.* ribbon vermicelli; v. Taglia-  
Taglione, *sm.* talion, the law of retaliation,  
like for like, tax, impost (snare)

Tagliuolo, *sf.* a trap to catch wild-beasts; a  
Tagliuolo, *sm.* a small slice or cut; a chisel  
Tagliuzzamento, *sm.* a mincing, hashing

Tagliuzzare, *va.* 1. to mince, hash, cut small

Tagliuzzato, -a, *adj.* minced, cut small

Talabalacco, *sm.* a sort of Moorish kettledrum

Talacimanno, *sm.* he that calls to the mosque

Talamo, *sm.* the nuptial bed (a muézin)

Talari, *smp.* the winged sandals of Mercury

Talchè, *conj.* so that, inasmuch that

Talchita, *sf.* talchite; v. Tálco

Tálco, *sm.* tale, isinglass-stone, tinsel

Talcoso, -a, *adj.* of the nature of tale

Tále, *adj.* such, like; — e tanto, such and  
so great; il signor Tale, Mr. Such a One;  
la signora Tale, Mrs. So and So; è al vó-  
stro comando — quale è, such as it is you  
are welcome to it; condursi a —, giungere  
a —, to come to, arrive at such a state or  
pitch, etc.; taluno, some one; tal che, so  
that, inasmuch that

Tálea, *sf.* a slip for planting, a stock, a graft

Talentaccio, *sm.* a wonderful talent

Talentato, *vn.* 1. to please, to be to one's mind,  
taste, fancy, inclination; la battaglia più  
gli talentava d'ogni riposo, fighting pleased  
him better than any repose

Talentella, *sf.* lullaby

Talento, *sm.* (vóglia), will, mind, wish, plea-  
sure, desire; liking, fancy; talent, ability;  
a suo —, to his will, wish, pleasure; pieno  
di mal —, full of ill-will or spite; a vostro  
mal —, in spite of you, to your teeth; sot-  
terrare il —, to bury one's talent; uomo di  
—, a man of talent

Talióne, *sm.* v. Taglióne

Talismáno, *sm.* a talisman, magical charm

Tállo, *sm.* a german dollar

Tallire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* tallisco), to grow to  
seed, run to seed

Tallito, -a, *adj.* run to seed

Tállo, *sm.* the stalk of a plant running to  
seed, a sprout; a scion, graft, slip; rimét-  
tere il —, to grow up or bring forth again;  
rimettere un — sul vecchio, to grow young

Tallóne, *sm.* heel, heel bone; ship's heel (again)

Talmento, *adv.* so, so much, in such a manner

Talmúde, *sm.* the Talmud (and then)

Talóra (Tálotta; *ont.*), *adv.* sometimes, now

Tálpa, *talpe*, *sf.* the mole

Talúno, -a, *pron. and adj.* somebody, some

Talvóla, *adv.* sometimes, now and then

Tamarindo, *sm.* tamarind

Tamarisco, *sm.* tamarisk

Tambascia, *sf.* v. Sollászo, tempóno

Tambellóne, *sm.* a large oven tile; a doll  
Tamburaccio, *sm.* large old drum, kettle-drum

Tamburagione, *sf.* accusation, impeachment

Tamburàre, *va.* 1. to accuse, impeach; cader

Tamburèllo, *sm.* tabor, tabret

Tamburétto, *sm.* tambourine, small drum

Tamburière, *sm.* a drum-maker

Tamburino, *sm.* a small drum; a drummer,  
drummer boy; a two faced fellow

Tamburilano, *sm.* a recipient for distilling; a  
drum-shaped wooden apparatus for warm-  
ing linen

Tambóre, *sm.* a drum, trunk, barrel of a watch

Tambussare, *vn.* 1. to bang, thump, whang

Tamerice, -ige, *sm.* tamerigia, *sf.* tamarisk

Tampoco, *adv.* no more, not only, not even,  
nor yet, neither

Tána, *sf.* den, cavern, cave; eye-hole, socket

Tanaceto, *sm.* tansy (*bot.*)

Tanaglia, *sf.* pincers, nippers, tweezers

Tanagliare, *va.* 1. to torture with pincers,  
v. Attanagliare

Tanaglietta, *sf.* pliers, small pincers, nipper

Tanaglióne, *sm.* large pincers

Tané, *sm.* tawny, tanned colour

Tanfanare, *vn.* 1. v. Tartassare

Tanfata, *sf.* misty (di —, to get misty)

Tánfo, *sm.* mouldy taste, musty smell; pigliar

Tangente, *sf. and adj.* tangent; touching

Tangenza, *sf.* v. Toccaménto, tantata

Tàngere, *va.* 2 (*lat. poet.*) v. Toccare

Tangherello, -a, *adj.* rather rude, coarse,  
churlish

Tànghere, -a, *adj.* coarse, rude, churlish

— *sm.* a clown, rustic, boor

Tangibile, *adj.* tangible (lidió)

Tangóccio, *sm.* a stupid fellow, blockhead

Tannare, *vn.* 1. to tan; v. Conciare

Tánno, *sm.* tan, v. alónea used by tanners

Tánza, *sf.* tax, impost, custom, toll

Tantafara, -erata, *sf.* an unintelligible discourse

Tantaleggiare, *va.* 1. to tantalize

Tantinétto } *sm.* a very little bit, drop, etc.

Tantínno } éver so little; moment, instant

Tantíno, tantinétto, -a, *adj.* very little, least

Tánto, -a, *adj.* so much, as much, so many,

as many; Giovanni ha — ingegno quante

suo fratello, ma non ne ha — quanto se

zio, John has as much talent as his brother,

but he has not so much as his uncle; egli

hanno tante cose quante ne ha io, ma noi

ne hanno tante quante ne avete voi, they

have as many houses as I, but they have

not so many as you; gliene disse tante, he

abused him so much; io daròtine tante, I

give you so many (blows), such a thrash-

ing, etc.; non sióte da —, you are not

adequate to it (to the task); un tant'úomo

so great a man, such a man

— *adv.* so much, so, to that degree, only.

out; — pregò e scongiurò che, he begged

and prayed so much that; — quánto più la

védo — più l'amo, the more I see her

the more I love her; — piccolí che grandi

small as well as large, both small and great: — l' uno quante l' altro, both the one and the other; — che vivrà, while I live; — per uno, so much a piece, each; egli fu — lieto, che, *ecc.*, he was so glad that, *etc.*; — è, so it is, such is the fact; una mela — fatta, an apple so big, so large; in —, in the mean time, mean-while, however; vi do quel — che posso, I give you what I am able; non per —, nevertheless, yet; non —, not only, notwithstanding; ogni —, every now and again; di — in —, from time to time; — più che, the more so as; a — per —, at this rate; non s'è potuto ottenere più che —, we have been able to obtain only this modicum, but this small matter; — basta, enough, that suffices; ma — e — si deve morire, but yet (and yet) we must die; la sua arroganza è venuta a — che s'è reso odioso a tutti, he has carried his presumption to such a pitch that he has made himself hated by every one; — o quanto, a little but little; tanto che } *conj.* as long as, so that, so far, 'antoché } 'antoché, *sm.* a very small piece, little bit 'antolino, *sm.* a very small piece, little bit 'antosto, *adv.* immediately, presently — -a, *adj.* (eggs) dressed with toasted bread and butter

'apinára, *va.* 1. to crawl through life in the utmost misery and destitution, to lead a dog's life, to be a rag, drudge, pária, wretch; tapinári, to fret, chafe, repine

'apinello, -a, *adj.* poor, wretched, miserable

'apinitá, *sf.* v. Mischinia

'apino, -a, *adj.* miserable, wretched, mean — *sm.* a miserable wretch, a poor creature

'appa, *sf.* mart, storehouse, place of sale

'appare, *va.* 1. to stop, bung, plug, cork

'appeto, *sm.* a carpet, a cover; — da tavola, a table-cover; — da pavimento, a carpet; pagar sul —, to pay down compelled by the law; levar il —, to give no more to eat; levarsi da —, to give up an enterprise; mettere sul —, to propose, introduce

'appezzára, *va.* 1. to hang with tapestry, furnish with hangings; — una camera, to paper a room, to hang with paper, *etc.*

'appezzato, -a, *adj.* hung with tapestry, furnished with hangings; papéred

'appezzeria, *sf.* tapestry, hangings; páper

'appeziere, *sm.* upholsterer, a paper-hanger

'appo, *sm.* a plug, bung; (*mar.*) a shotplug

'ara, *sf.* tare, tare and tret, waste

'arabúso, *sm.* (ornit.) a bittern

'aradóre, *sm.* vine-fretter (*insect*)

'arando, *sm.* reindeer

'arantella, *sf.* tarantula; pickled thany; dance

'arantello, *sm.* overmeasure, overweight

'arantismo, *sm.* v. Tarantellismo

'arantola, *sf.* tarantula (*venomous spider*)

'arantolito, -a, *adj.* bit by a tarantula

'arantolismo, *sm.* dancing produced by the bite of the tarantula

Tarare, *va.* 1. to deduct the tare (or discount)

Taratántara, *sf.* sound of trumpets, clangor

Tarato, -a, *adj.* deducted, bated, abated

Taratóre, -tríce, *smf.* one that deducts, abates

Tarchia, *sf.* a (*mar.*) small latteen sail

Tarchiato, -a, *adj.* muscular, strong-limbed, sturdy, stout

Tardamente, *adv.* slowly, tardily, phlegmatically

Tardamento, *sm.* delay, retard, suspension

Tardante, *adj.* who delays, retards, puts off

Tardanza, *sf.* delay, stop, stay, tardiness

Tardare, *va.* 1. to stay, tarry, linger; grow late; *va.* to retard, defer, put off, delay, arrest; ho tardato rispondere, I have delayed replying; il mio orologio tarda, my watch goes too slow, lóses; —, parer tardi, to long; be impatient, oh quanto tarda a me che il Tale qui giunga! how I long to see Mr. So and So arrive!

Tardato, -a, *adj.* tarried, delayed; perchè avete — tanto a venire? why have you so long delayed your coming? why do you come so late?

Tardetto, -a, *adj.* rather slow, tardy; *adv.* late

Tardézza, *sf.* slowness, delay, dilatoriness

Tardi, *adv.* slowly, sluggishly; si fa —, it's getting late; tornando jeri sera un poco tardi o tardetto, returning yesterday evening a little late; al più tardi, at the latest; tósto o tardi, sooner or later; meglio — che mai, *prov. exp.* better late than never

Tardigrado, -a, *adj.* slow-paced, slow; tardi-grade; —, *sm.* (*zool.*) sloth

Tardità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* slowness, indolence

Tardivo, -a, *adj.* late, slow, tardy, backward; frutti tardivi, late or backward fruits

Tardo, -a, *adj.* slow, negligent, lazy, late, tardy; slow; late, dull, heavy, listless, stupid, lingering; móto tardo, a slow motion; occhi tardi, slow-moving heavy eyes; ora tarda, a late hour; mente tarda, a stupid mind; giovine — e pigro, a dull heavy lad

Tardo, *adv.* late (*sy* youth)

Targa, *sf.* (*poet.*) a target, shield, buckler

Targarsi, *vnp.* 1. to arm one's self with a target

Targata, *sf.* a blow with a target or shield

Targetto, *sm.* a shield bearer, target

Targhetta, *sf.* small target, shield, buckler

Targone, *sm.* a large target, the herb tarragon

Tariffa, *sf.* rate, price, assessment; tariff, book of rates, list of prices

Tarisca, *sf.* the eating together; a social repast, love feast; far tarisca, to eat together

Tarliare, *vm.* to get worm eaten

Tarliato, -a, *adj.* worm-eaten, rotten

Tarliatura, *sf.* worm-eating, worm-holes

Tarlo, *sm.* a wood-worm, a moth; l'amor del —, interested or self seeking love

Tarma, *sf.* a wood-louse, millipede

Tarmato, -a, *adj.* eaten by woodlice, worm-eaten

Taroccaménto, *sm.* quarrelling

Taroccare, *vn.* to play at (chequered) cards, to bilkster, storn, fume

Tarocchi, *smpl.* a sort of chequered cards, a play at cards, a game; essers come il mât-to fra' tarocchi, to be here and there and every where

Tarpâre, *va. 1.* to clip or crop a bird's wings, to fêttor or paralyze a person; to clip or deduct a sum from an account

Tarpârto, -a, *adj.* clipped, cropped; paralyzed

Tarpîgna, -ina, *sf.* monk's rhubarb

Tarrôasi, *smpl.* old cheeseless cordage

Tarsia, *sf.* iulâid or chequered work; a niggard

Tarsîare, *va. 1.* to intây; to beat black and blue

Târso, *sm.* white Theban marble; the Târsum of the foot or instep

Tartagliamento, *sm.* stammering, stuttloring

Tartagliare, *van. 1.* to stuttlor, stammer

Tartagliône, *sm.* a stuttlorer, stammerer

Tartâna, *sf.* a târlano, a Venetian fishing smack with a triangular or latéen sail

Târlara, *sf.* a sort of egg-pudding

Târlaro, -a, *adj.* (Tartarésco), târlarean

Tartarétto, *sm.* a little tart (infernal)

Tartârico, -a, *adj.* (Tartâric), *sm.* tartâric acid

Tartarissâre, *vn. 1.* to târtarize

Târtaro, *sm.* târtarus, hâden, hell; târtar; — emético, târtar emetic; cremor di —, cream of târtar; un Târtaro, a Târtar

Tartarôso, -a, *adj.* târtarous, of târtar

Tartârûga, *sf.* a tortoise, turtle; tortoise shell

Tartassâre, *va. 1.* to beat, thrash, abuse

Tartassâto, -a, *adj.* abused, thrashed, harassed

Tartûlo, *sm.* a truffle; — bianco; v. Patâta

Taruôlo, *sm.* a venereal ulcer, a chancre

Tâsca, *sf.* a pocket, pouch, reticule, sâchel, bag

Tascâta, *sf.* a pocket-full, pouch-full

Tascêtta, -ëtto, *sfm.* small pocket, sâchet

Tascîno, *sm.* a little pocket, waistcoat pocket, fob

Tascône, *sm.* a large pocket; a wallet

Tâso, *sm.* tartar (sort of salt); v. Târtaro

Tâssa, *sf.* tax, impost, assessment, rate

Tassagîone, *sf.* taxation, impost

Tassâre, *va. 1.* to tax, rate, assess; to lay a tax upon; to tax, charge with, accuse

Tassativamênte, *adv. v.* Precisamênte

Tassâtivo, -a, *adj.* taxable, that may be taxed

Tassâto, -a, *adj.* taxed, assessed, accused

Tassaziône, *sf.* taxation, tax, impost

Tassellâre, *va. 1.* to tassellate, inlây, spot

Tassellâto, -a, *adj.* tassellated

Tassellêtto, -ino, *sm.* small anvil, square

Tassêllo, *sm.* collar, cape of a cloak, a square bit of stone for tassellating, eco.; — a mâttrice, ôffigy, square; a label

Tasseruôlo, *sm.* the shortening of a sail

Tassêtto, *sm.* small anvil; grâver

Tâssia, *sf.* bâstard thurbith

Tâsso, *sm.* a yew tree; bûdger; anvil

Tassobarbâsco, *sm. (bot.)* mûllein

Tassône, *sm.* a large heap of sea-weed

Tâsta, *sf.* probe, a tent, dôssil; obagrin, enca;

Tastâmo, *sm.* finger-board, keys (of an organ)

Tastamênto, *sm.* the act of feeling, probing, touching, sânding; the touch, feeling

Tastâre, *vn. 1.* to feel, touch, handle, to probe, sound, try, taste; — il pôlso ad uno, to feel a person's pulse; tastâre (gustâre) quisto vino, taste this wine

Tastâta, *sf. v.* Tastamênto, toccâta

Tastâtina, *sf.* a touch, feel, handling; a little trial, slight touch

Tastâto, -a, *adj.* touched, felt, probed

Tastâtore, *sm.* one that touches, feels, handles

Tastâtura, *sf.* finger-board, keys (of an organ)

Tasteggiamênto, *sm.* touch, touching, feeling

Tasteggiâre, *vn. 1.* to touch, feel, handle

Tastêsta, *sf.* a small roll of lint, dôssil, tent

Tastiera, *sm.* the keys or key-board of an instrument

Tâsto, *sm.* touch, feeling, tact; the key of an organ or piano-forte; cossêcere al —, to know by the touch; toccâre un —, to touch lightly upon a thing, to probe; toccâre il — buono, to touch the right cord, strike into the quick, hit on the sore place; andâr al —, to go groping

Tastolluza, *sf.* a small dôssil, tent

Tastôllo, *sm.* a tree planted beside a vine as a support to it (along, feel one's way)

Tastône, -ôni, *adv.* andâr tastôni, to grope

Tato, -a, *mf.* (child's speech), brother, sister

Tattamêlla, *sf.* chat, prate, tittle-tattle

Tattamellâre, *vn. 1.* v. Ciarlâre

Tâttera, *sf.* defect, imperfection, stain; trûf

Tâtica, *sf.* tactics; tact (tactique)

Tâtico, -a, *adj.* of tactics, of tact; — *sm.* Tattile, *adj.* tactile, of the touch

Tâtivo, -a, *adj.* that can touch

Tâtto, *sm.* the sense of feeling; touch, tact, fine feeling, discrimination, finesse

Tatûggio, *sm.* tattling, tattlo

Tatûrai, *unp. 1.* to tattlo one's self

Tatêsa, *sf.* talôre, *sm.* armadillo

Taumâtûrigo, *sm.* a worker of miracles

Tauuâ, *sf.* damaskening

Tauricida, *sm.* a bull-slayer, a Hercules

Taurifero, -a, *adj.* bearing, carrying a bull

Taurino, -a, *adj.* of a bull

Tâuro (toro), *sm.* a bull; Taurus

Taurôbolo, *sm.* sacrifices of a bull to Cybele

Tautologia, *sf.* tautology (tautera)

Tavêrna, *sf.* a public house, pot-house, low

Tavernâjo, -âja, *smf.* a landlord, landlady, innkeeper, tavern keeper, publican; top

Taverniêre, *sm.* a drunkard; a pot-house-keeper

Tavernêscio, -a, *adj.* of a public house

Tâvola, *sf.* table, board, fare, index; — di mârmo, a marble table; — rotônda, a round table, a table d'hôte; mêttere, pôrre, dare in —, to serve up; mettâmoci a —, let us sit down to table; levârai da —, to rise from table; levâre la — (better sparc-

chiàre), to take away; *tenère* — *aperta*, to keep an open house; *è in —*, dinner is on the table; *a — non s'invoca*, good cheer keeps off old age; —, a *counters*, a board, spar, plank; an altar piece; a roll, register; plates; wood cuts; index, table of contents; a table diamond; a chess-board, back-gammon board; *giuocare a tutta tavola*, to play at backgammon; *giuoco di poche tavola*, a slight affair; *le leggi delle dodici tavole* (roman antiquities) the laws of the twelve tables

*avolacciàjo*, *sm.* a wooden target-maker  
*avolaccio*, *sm.* *hailiff*, *mace-bearer*, *beadle*  
*avolaccio*, *sm.* wooden target, shield; table  
*avolàre* *va. 1.* to *winsecot*; to make a drawn game (at chess); to survey land  
*avolàta*, *sf.* a table surrounded with guests  
*avolàto*, *sm.* a wooden floor, a *winsecot*; partition wall, a bulk-head  
 - *a*, *adj.* *floored*, *winsecoted*  
*avolatore*, *tavolario*, *sm.* a land surveyer  
*avolatùra*, *sf.* land surveying  
*avolèlla*, *sf.* small draught board, tablets  
*avolèllo*, *sm.* office, counting-house, counter; a work-table in a glider's shop  
*avolètta*, *sf.* small table, tablet; painter's pallet; ivory tablets  
*avolèrsi*, *-èri*, *sm.* a chess or draught board, a card-table, a gamester's bank; *avèr tutto il sto in su —*, to have one's all at stake  
*avolina*, *sf.* a small picture  
*avolino*, *sm.* a little table  
*avollito*, *sm.* floor; *v.* *Tavolàto*  
*avolo*, *sm.* a table; a plank, a spar  
*avolòno*, *sm.* a thick oak-plank, large table  
*avolotto*, *sm.* a rather large table  
*avolòzza*, *sf.* a painter's pallet, colour board  
*avoluccia*, *sf.* small table, picture, tablet  
*azza*, *sf.* a cup, a mug, a flat tumbler; the basin of a fountain; *una — di tè*, a cup of tea; — *da tè*, a tea cup  
*azzètta*, *sf.* a small cup; (*bot.*) narcissus  
*azzòne*, *sm.* large cup, breakfast-cup; *bowli*  
*è* (with *e* close), *prom.* *these*  
*è for tièni*, here, take it; *tè! tè! hère!* here! (*calling a dog or cat*)  
 - *sm.* *téa*; — *verde*, green tea; — *nèro*, black tea  
*eandria*, *sf.* the divine and human nature  
*eandrico*, -*a*, *adj.* theandric  
*eandro*, *sm.* God-Man  
*eantropismo*, *sm.* theanthropism  
*eatino*, *sm.* Theatin (monk)  
*eatràle*, *adj.* theatrical, of the theatre  
*eatrànte*, *adj.* and *sm.* a theatrical performer  
*eatrino*, *sm.* a little theatre  
*éatro*, *sm.* a theatre, play-house, stage; theatre, scene, place; — *della guerra*, the seat of war  
*ecca*, *sf.* a small spot, stain, blamish, defect  
*ecchire*, *vn. 3.* *Atteccchire*  
*eccola*, *sf.* a very small spot, stain, defect

*Teccolina*, *sf.* a slight defect, imperfection  
*Tecnicamente*, *adv.* technically  
*Técnico*, -*a*, *adj.* *technic*, *technical* (arts)  
*Tecnologia*, *sf.* technology, a treatise on the *Téco*, *comp. prom.* with *these*  
*Tecoméco*, *sm.* a backbiter, a two-faced man  
*Tèda*, *sf.* nuptial torch, larch-tree  
*Teddò*, *sm.* *Te-Dèum*  
*Tediàre*, *va. 1.* to *tire*, weary, tease, annoy  
*Tèdio*, *sm.* weariness, tediousness, tedium, ennui; *tenère a —*, to *tire* one out; *stàre a —*, to be *ennoyed*, *wearied*  
*Tediosamente*, *adv. v.* *Stucchevolmente*  
*Tediosità*, *sf. v.* *Stucchevolèzza*  
*Tediòso*, -*a*, *adj.*  *tiresome*,  *tedious*,  *annoying*  
*Tegamàta*, *sf.* stew pan-full; blow with a pan  
*Tegàme*, *sm.* an earthen stew-pan, a pan  
*Tegamino*, *sm.* a small earthen stew-pan  
*Tèggia*, *tèglia*, *sf.* a pie-dish, baking-pan  
*Tegghina*, *tegghiùzza*, *sf.* small baking-pan  
*Tegliàta*, *sf.* a baking pan-full  
*Tegliòne*, *sm.* a large pie-dish, baking-pan  
*Tegnènte*, *adj.* *tenacious*, sticky, gluey; *close-fisted*, *sordid*; (*bot.*) striking root  
*Tegnènza*, *sf.* *tenacity*, *viscosity*  
*Tegolàja*, *sf.* a tile-kiln (maker)  
*Tegolàjo*, *sm.* workman in a furnace, a tile-  
*Tegolètta*, -*étto*, -*ino*, *smf.* a small tile  
*Tègolo*, *sm.* *tégola*, *sf.* a tile  
*Tegumèto*, *sm.* an *intègument*  
*Tèismo*, *sm.* *theism*  
*Tèistico*, -*a*, *adj.* *theistic*, *theistical*  
*Tèista*, *smf.* a *theist*  
*Téla*, *sf.* linen or cotton cloth; — *d' Olànda*, *di rènsa*, *cambric*, *hollands*, *lawn*; — *di Rùssia*, *Russia duck*; — *d'òro*, *gold tissue*; — *di ràgno*, a *cobweb*, *spider's web*; *tésser —*, to *weave* cloth; *imbiancàre —*, to *bleach* cloth; *la corpòrea —*, the *human frame*; *téla*, a *painting*, *picture*, *canvas*  
*Telajètto*, *sm.* small loom, frame  
*Telàjo*, -*àro*, *sm.* a *weaver's loom*, *window frame*; *painter's frame*, *printer's chase*, the *human frame*  
*Telarètto*, *sm.* small chase (for printing)  
*Telaruòlo*, *sm.* a *weaver*, a *linen draper*  
*Téle*, *sm.* the nipple of the breast  
*Telegrafia*, *sf.* *télegraphy* (the *télegraph*)  
*Telegraficamente*, *adv.* *telegraphically*, by  
*Telegráfico*, -*a*, *adj.* *telegraphic*; *dispaccio —*, a *telegraphic dispatch*  
*Telegrafizàre*, *va. 1.* to *telegraphize*  
*Telègrafo*, *sm.* a *telegraph*; *il — elètttrico*, the *electric telegraph*  
*Teleria*, *sf.* a quantity of linen-cloth, an assortment of *linen*, *linens*; the *linen trade*  
*Telescòpio*, -*a*, *adj.* *telescopic*, *far-seeing*  
*Telescòpio*, *sm.* a *telescope*, *spy-glass*  
*Telètta*, *sf.* a thin light cloth, silver tissue  
*Tèllina*, *sf.* a *cockle shell*  
*Tèllùre*, *sf.* *tellùra*, the *earth*  
*Tèllùrico*, -*a*, *adj.* *telluric*, of the *earth*



**Tellúrio, sm. (met.) tellúrium**  
**Télo, (with e close), sm.** a breadth of cloth; a bit of cloth; extension, sheet, space  
 — *pron.* it to thee; — dico, I tell it to thee, I tell thee it  
**Télo, sm. (poet.)** a dart, arrow, thunderbolt  
**Telonário, sm.** a tax-gatherer  
**Telónio, sm.** a money-changer's counter  
**Telúccia, sf.** a bit of linen, piece of cloth  
**Tema (with e close), sf.** fear, alarm; per —, for fear, fearing, lest  
**Téma (with e open), sm.** a theme, subject, thesis; an exercise on a rule of grammar  
**Teméte, adj. féaríng, féarful, timid** (a theme)  
**Teménza, timóre, sfm.** fear  
**Temerariáménte, adv.** rashly, imprudently  
**Temérario, -a, adj.** rash, inconsiderate  
**Temére, va. 2.** to fear, dread, doubt, hesitate  
**Temerità, -áde, áte, sf.** temerity, rashness  
**Temibile, adj.** to be feared  
**Témo, sm. (poet.)** rudder, helm  
**Témolo, sm.** a kind of river trout  
**Tempáccio, sm.** bad weather, shocking weather  
**Tempéla, sf.** a wooden gong used to awake monks  
**Tempellaménte, sm.** shake, jog, motion, oscillation, vacillation; wavering, irresolution; (mar.) tossing, yawing, undulation, working  
**Tempelláre, va. 4.** to shake, toss, move, stir — *vn. 4.* to vacillate, waver; undulate, toss  
**Tempelláta, sf.** tinkling, noise, uproar (yaw)  
**Tempellóne, sm.** a wavering irresolute man  
**Tempera, sf.** temper, humour, character, way; sort; accord, harmony, singing; dippingers  
 a —, to paint in water colours; láma di buóna —, a finely tempered blade  
**Temperaménte, sm.** temperament, temper; a tempering, mixing, softening; a way, expédient, compromise, means  
**Temperánte, adj.** tempering, temperate, sober; tempering, allaying, moderating  
**Temperánza, sf.** temperance, moderation, sobriety, discretion, modesty; società di —, temperance society  
**Temperáre, va. 4.** to temper, mix, make agréé, modérate, repress, preparé, régulaté; — del ferro, to temper iron or steel, to case-harden; — una penna, to make a pen  
**Temperatáménte, adv.** temperately, soberly  
**Temperaténza, sf.** temperance, sobriety  
**Temperatívo, -a, adj.** tempering, allaying  
**Temperáto, -a, adj.** tempered, temperate, sober; penna temperáta, a mended pen — *adv.* temperately, moderately  
**Temperatójo, sm.** a penknife; *v.* Temperino  
**Temperatóre, -trice, smf.** modérateur, régulariser  
**Temperatúra, sf.** temperature, temper, temperament; the making or mending a pen  
**Temperazióne, sf. v. Temperánza**  
**Tempérie, sf.** temperateness; — del clima, dell'aria, ecc., temperateness of climate, mildness of the air, etc.  
**Temperínata, sf.** a cut with a penknife  
**Temperíno, sm.** a penknife

**Tempésta, sf.** a tempest, hurricane, hail storm  
**Tempéstánte, adj.** tempestuous, in a tempest  
**Tempéstáre, va. 1.** to foam, bilster, be tempestuous, get billowy, to storm, to rage  
 il ráme cominciò fortéménte a turbáre e — the sea began to get rough and tempestuous  
**va. 2.** to trouble, vex, harass, annoy  
**Tempéstáto, -a, adj.** stormed, bilstered, sprinkled, studded; — di gemme, studded with gems (tempests: cloud-compared)  
**Tempéstífero, -a, adj.** causing or bringing  
**Tempéstívo, -a, adj.** opportune, seasons timely; suitable, commodious (rich)  
**Tempéstosaménte, adv.** tempestuously  
**Tempéstoso, -a, adj.** tempestuous, stormy  
**Témpia, sf. (anat.)** temple, side of the forehead; ornare le témpie di fióri, to adorn one's temples with flowers  
**Tempiále, sm.** the temples (the forehead)  
**Tempiére, sm.** keeper or guardian of a temple  
**Tempiéri, smpl.** the knights templars  
**Tempieréllo, idéto, sm.** a small temple  
**Témpio (témple), sm.** a temple; a church  
**Tempióne, sm.** a blow on the temples, a dunt  
**Tempíssimo (per), adv.** very early; egli alzò per —, he rises very early  
**Templári, smpl.** the knights templars  
**Templário, sm. (knight)** templar  
**Témpo, sm.** time, weather; léisure, season; pérder il —, to lose one's time; accomodarsi al —, to be a time-server; non ho —, I have not time; nel mio —, in my turn; a' témpi nostri, in our times; di notte —, in the night; voi venite a —, you come at good time; — degli oruóli, the balance of a watch, pendulum of a time piece; avanzare —, to anticipate; venite per —, come early; non è più —, it's too late; già —, long since; — néro, dark cloudy weather; — bello, fine weather; — cattívo, bad weather; darsi buón —, to live merrily, enjoy oneself; col —, in time; a suo —, at the fitting moment, in due time, duly; il — è galateo, time tells all things; date — al —, give things time to mature; non metterlo — in mézzo, I'll set about it at once; chi ha — ha vita, fortune may in time change for the better; chi ha — non aspétti —, seize the present opportunity; Anzi —, before the time; di — in —, from time to time  
**Tempóne, sm.** a long time; far —, to feast carouse, enjoy one's self (week)  
**Témpora, smpl.** le quáttro —, the four elements  
**Temporalécio, sm.** a terrible storm  
**Temporále, sm.** a storm; foul weather  
 — *adj.* temporal, transitory; transient; temporal, secular; il potére —, the temporal power (of the Pope)  
**Temporalità, -áde, -áte, sf.** transitoriness, perishableness, worldliness; church temporality  
**Temporalíménte, adv.** temporarily (realities)  
**Temporáneo, -a, adj.** temporary, short-lived  
**Temporário, -a, frátto —, early fruit**

**emporeggiamento, sm.** *tèmporizing*, delay  
**emporeggiare, vov.** 1. to *tèmporize*, to be a  
time-server; to put off, gain time  
**èmpira, sf.** *tèmpor*, quality; spada di buona  
—, a finely tempered sword  
**èmpiranza, sf. (poet.)** *tèmpérance*  
**èmpirare, vov.** 1. v. *Temperare*, ecc.  
**emùto, -a, adj.** *fearèd*, apprehended, dreaded  
**enàce, adj.** *tenacious*, viscous, glutinous;  
persevering, unflinching; gràsping, close  
fisted  
**enacemènte, adv.** *tenaciously*, unflinchingly  
**enàglia, sf. v. Tanàglia**  
**enacità, -àde, -àte, sf.** *tenacity*, viscosity;  
tenacity, nigardliness, avarice  
**enasmòne, tenèsmo, sm. (med.)** *tenesmus*  
**enacionàre, va.** 1. v. *Tenxonàre*, ecc.  
**enaciòne, sf. v. Tenxiòne**  
**ènda, sf.** a tent, an awning, a large window  
curtain; a bed curtain, hangings; — da scè-  
na, the curtain of a théâtre; levàr le tèn-  
de, to strike the tents; rizzàr le tèn-  
de, to dress the tents  
**èndale, sm.** a ship's awning; a wide awning  
**èndardòla, sf.** small tent, awning  
**èndente, adj.** *tènding*, *lèading* (to), aiming  
**èndènza, sf.** *tèndency*, propensity, bent  
**èndere, va.** 2. *irr. (past. tètì; part. tètò),*  
to extend, spread, display, approach; —  
una rète, to spread a net; — laccinòli, to  
lay snares; — un àrco, to bend a bow; —  
la màno, to hold out one's hand; gli orèc-  
chi, to lend an ear, to listen; — *vn.* to  
tènd (to), to aim (at)  
**èndina, tendinètta, sf.** a small window cur-  
tain hung close to the sash  
**èndine, sm.** a tendon, the tendon of Achilles  
**èndinòso, -a, adj.** *tèndinous*, snowy (nets)  
**ènditòre, sm.** he who lays snares, spreads  
**èndone, sm.** a high awning over a balcony,  
gallery, etc. (*anat.*) a tendon  
**ènebra, sf.** darkness, obscurity, ignorance;  
le tènebre èterne, eternal darkness  
**ènèbrare, vn.** 1. v. *Rabbujàre*  
**ènèbràto, -a, adj.** darkened, dark, gloomy  
**ènèbràre, sm. v. Tènebra**  
**ènèbrà, sf.** darkness  
**ènèbrosità, -àde, -àte, sf.** *tenebrosity*, gloom,  
obscurity, darkness, lowering, murkiness  
**ènèbròso, -a, adj.** dark, gloomy; confused  
**ènènte, adj.** holding, retentive, tenacious;  
— *sm.* a lieutenant; — colonnèllo, a lieuten-  
ant colonel (feebly)  
**ènèramènte, adv.** tenderly, affectionately  
**ènère, va.** 2. *irr. (tèngo; past. tènni; fut.*  
*terrò)* to hold, possess, keep, hinder, take,  
direct, shelter, detain; tenètelo fèrmo, hold  
him fast; tèngo il primo piàno tùtto, I have  
or hold the whole of the first floor; quèsto  
tiène tròppo luògo, this occupies too much  
space; tèngo per fèrmo, I am sure, I hold  
certain; — a battèssimo, to be sponsor for;  
— a dozzina, to take boarders; egli tiène  
del padre, he takes after his father; — a

piùto, to keep waiting; — vile, to despise;  
il sìx. B. mi tiène compagnia, Mr. B. keeps  
me company; — per la màno, to hold (one)  
by the hand; — mano, to assist, to be an  
abbettor; — a cuòre, to have at heart, take  
an interest in; — da uno, to side with one;  
— diètro, to follow; al primo tiène diètro  
il quinto, the first is followed by the fifth;  
tenér d'oro, to hold out, resist; — frònte,  
to cope with, withstand; — in piè, to main-  
tain, keep on foot; tenèrai una dòna, to  
keep a mistress; tenér libri, to keep books,  
know book keeping; — l'invito, to accept  
an invitation; — mèn-  
te, to mind, be at-  
tentive; — occhio, to look well; — da' più  
o co' più, to hold to the strongest party; —  
via, to have the means; — una cosa da uno  
to hold a thing from a person; che strada  
bisogna tenère? which road must I take?  
nou potèi tenér le risa, I could not help  
laughing; tenèrsi, to esteem or think one's  
self; to forbear; — sùlle gàmbe, to hold one's  
self up, stand  
**ènère, sm.** handle, blit; èmpire, power  
**Tenerèllo, -etto, -a, adj.** very tender, young  
**Tenerèzza, sf. (tenerità, ant.)** tenderness, soft-  
ness; youth; tenderness, affection, love  
**Teneritadine, sf. v. Tenèrezza**  
**Tènèro, -a, adj.** tender, soft, young, delicate,  
sensible, loving, kind, zealous, ticklish, cap-  
tious, weak, slippery; càrno tènèra, tender  
meat; tènèra età, tender age; coscienza tè-  
nèra, tender conscience; èlla è molto tènèra  
di voi, she is very partial to you, she loves  
you tenderly (flecting manner)  
**Tènèro-gemèn-  
te, adj.** complaining in an af-  
fected manner  
**Tènèrone, -a, adj.** very tender, delicate  
**Teneróre, sm. v. Tenerèzza**  
**Teneròccio, -azzo, -a, adj.** rather tender,  
young  
**Teneròme, sm.** cartilages; tèn-  
drile, shoots  
**Tènèsmo, sf.** tenesmus  
**Tènia, (med.)** ténia, tape-worm (bow)  
**Tènière, sm.** the stock of an arbalet or cross-  
bow  
**Tenimènto, sm.** stay, prep, support; a teni-  
ment, property, holding, an obligation, bind-  
ing  
**Tenitòjo, sm. v. Mánico, tenere** (ing)  
**Tenitóre, sm.** a holder, keeper, detainer  
**Tenitòro, -orio, sm.** possession, domain, tèn-  
tor  
**Tenitóra, sf.** prop, support, stay (rhetory)  
**Tènóre, sm.** the tenor, substance, contents, im-  
port, true intent, meaning; manner, way,  
drift, accord, harmony; il —, the tenor  
singer; tenère il —, to hold on one's cour-  
se, to keep the unswerving tenor of one's  
way; a — di, conformably  
**Tenoreggiàre, vn.** 1. to sing tenor  
**Tenorista, sm.** a tenor, he who sings (the) tenor  
**Tenàile, adj.** tensile, susceptible of tension  
**Tensiòne, sf.** tension  
**Tensivo, -a, adj.** tensive  
**Tènta, sf.** probe, trial, essay, experiment  
**Tentàbile, adj.** attemptable, that may be tried  
**Tentamènto, sm.** trial, experiment, temptation

**Tentánte**, *adj.* trying, attempting, feeling  
**Tentáre**, *vn. 1.* to attempt, try; to probe, feel, touch lightly; to press, urge, instigate, goad on, egg on

**Tentativo**, *sm.* attempt, trial, experiment

**Tentáto**, -a, *adj.* attempted, undertaken

**Tentátore**, -trice, *sfm.* attempter; tempter

**Tentaciónella**, *sf.* a slight temptation; desire

**Tentaxióne**, *sf.* trial, essay; temptation lust

**Tentelláre**, *va. 1.* to tingle, resound, jingle

**Tenténna** (stare in), *va. 1.* to totter, waver

**Tentennaménto**, *sm.* wavering, shake, nodding

**Tentennánte**, *adj.* wavering, tottering, nodding

**Tentennáre**, *vn. 1.* to shake, nod, keep nodding like the head of a paralytic person; to quiver as a lance, to shake, wag, oscillate, waver, vacillate; to knock (at the door), to rap; *va.* to shake, wag, agitate, make quiver

**Tentennáta**, *sf.* shaking, agitation, knock

**Tentennáto**, -a, *adj.* shaken, nodded, tossed

**Tentennátore**, *sm.* mover, shaker, stirrer

**Tentenuélla**, *sf.* a hopper; cog: wooden latch

**Tentenníno**, *sm.* a turbulent, restless man

**Tentenníno**, *sm.* shaking, nodding, quivering

**Tentennóne**, *sm.* a tottering irresolute person

**Tentóne**, -óni, *adv.* in groping; andár —, to grope along, feel one's way

**Ténue**, *adj.* slender, thin, small, slight, poor

**Tenueménto**, *adv.* slenderly, lightly, poorly

**Tennità**, -áde, -áte, *sf.* tenuity: thinness, smallness, scantiness

**Tenúta**, *sf.* possession, tenure, estate, capacity

**Tenutário**, -a, *smf.* one who is in possession of a tenure, a holder, tenant

**Tenutélia**, *sf.* small possession, tenement, estate

**Tenúto**, -a, *adj.* held, kept, possessed, beholden, obliged; bound, obliged; repaid, esteemed; vi sono molto —, I am much obliged, greatly beholden to you; ben —, well kept; — bene, well taken care of

**Tenxióne**, *sf.* dispute, contest; tilt, joust

**Tenzonaménto**, *sm.* a contest, combat, fight

**Tenzonáre**, *van. 1.* to battle, combat, wrangle, contest, dispute, tilt; to decide by combat

**Tenzonáto**, -a, *adj.* battled, contested, fought

**Tenzonátore**, -trice, *smf.* a contester, fighter, combatant

**Tenzóne**, *sf.* a battling, a trial by strength; a fight, a single combat, an angry contest

**Teocraticaménte**, *adv.* theocratically

**Teocrático**, -a, *adj.* theocratic

**Teocracia**, *sf.* theocracy

**Teodía**, *sf.* canticle, anthem, sacred song

**Teodicéa**, *sf.* theodicéa

**Teogonía**, *sf.* theogony

**Teológáe**, *adj.* theological, of divinity

**Teológalménte**, *adv.* theologically

**Teológánte**, *sm.* a theologian, divine

**Teológáre**, *v.* Teologizáre

**Teológástro**, *sm.* an ignorant theologian

**Teología**, *sf.* theology, divinity

**Teologicáre**, *va. 1.* Teologizáre

**Teologicaménte**, *adv.* theologically

**Teológico**, -a, *adj.* theological, of theology

**Teologizáre**, *van. 1.* to speak, write theologically

**Teólogo**, *sm.* a theologian, divine, professor of divinity, a candidate for holy orders

**Teológóne**, *sm.* a learned theologian, great

**Teoréma**, *sm.* a theorem (divine)

**Teoremático**, -a, *adj.* theorematíc, of theorems

**Teorético**, -a, *adj.* theoretical, speculative

**Teoría**, *sf.* theory, speculation

**Teórica**, *sf.* theory; — *adj.* theorematíc

**Teoricaménte**, *adv.* theorematícally

**Teorichista**, *teórico*, *sm.* a theorist, speculator

**Teórico**, -a, *adj.* theorematíc, speculative

**Teosofía**, *sf.* theosophy

**Teosofismo**, *sm.* theosophism

**Teosofista**, *sm.* a theosophist

**Tepéfáre**, *va. 1.* to warm, make lukewarm

**Tepesáto**, *adj.* warmed, made tepid

**Tépere**, *vn. 2.* (poet.) to be lukewarm, tepid

**Tepidaménte**, *adv.* coldly, phlegmatically

**Tepidário**, *sm.* tepidarium

**Tepidélto**, -a, *adj.* rather tepid, lukewarm

**Tepidézza**, -áde; -áte, -iditá, *sf.* lukewarmness

**Tépido**, -a, *adj.* lukewarm, indifferent, tepid

**Tepificáre**, *va. 1.* to warm a little, make warm

**Tepificáto**, -a, *adj.* warmed a little, lukewarm

**Tépore**, *sm.* (poet.) lukewarmness, gentle heat

**Terapéutica**, *sf.* therapeutics

**Terapéutico**, -a, *adj.* therapeutic

**Térbio**, -a, *adj.* rude, rustic, coarse

**Terebentina**, *v.* Terebentina

**Terebentinácao**, *adj.* smelling of turpentine

**Terebinto**, *sm.* terebint, turpentine-tree

**Terédine**, *sf.* woodlouse, milleped

**Tergémíno**, -a, *adj.* threefold, triform, triple

**Térgere**, *va. 1.* (poet.) (past. térsi; part. térsio) to clean thoroughly, to make clear, scour; — le lágrime, to dry up one's tears

**Tergidutóre**, *sm.* captain of the rear-guard

**Térgiversáre**, *va. 1.* to térgiversate, to shuffle

**Térgiversazióne**, *sf.* térgiversation, subterfuge

**Térgiverso**, -a, *adj.* shuffling, térgiversant

**Térgo**, *sm.* the back; a —, behind

**Teriáca**, *sf.* (med.) triacle

**Teriacáe**, *adj.* theriacal, medicinal

**Tarmáe**, *adj.* thermal; acque termáli, warm springs

**Térme**, *sf.* thermes, hot baths

**Termidóro**, *sm.* thermidor (the eleventh month of the french republican year)

**Terminábile**, *adj.* terminable, that can end

**Terminabilitá**, *sf.* terminability

**Terminále**, *adj.* that serves as a limit, terminal

**Terminaménto**, *sm.* term, end, limit

**Terminánte**, *adj.* terminating, ending; limitic

**Termináre**, *va. 1.* to bound, limit, place bounds to; to conclude, finish, close; *vn.* to come to a close, to end, cease, be finished, done, over; to border on

**Terminataménte**, *adv.* precisely, expressly

**Terminatézza**, *sf.* boundary, limitation

**Terminativo**, -a, *adj.* terminating, bounding

**Termináto**, -a, *adj.* terminated, bounded, limited, concluded; sold out, finished, ended

**terminatore**, -trice, *smf.* that terminates, ends, finishes; that limits, sets bounds to  
**terminazione**, *sf.* end, close, term; the termination (of a word), the ending  
**terminare**, *sm.* term; limit, bound, end, state, condition; *pl.* terms, expressions, busts; il — della vita, the term of life; por —, to put an end to; il — di una corsa, the goal, the winning post of a race-course; in che — sono le cose? how are matters? uscire de' termini, to bolt, to become unreasonable, to err; in questi termini, in these words; — tecnico, a technical term; il dio —, the God Terminus

**termino**, *sm.* bounds, limits, terms  
**terminologia**, *sf.* terminology  
**termologia**, *sf.* thermology  
**termométrico**, -a, *adj.* thermometrical  
**termometro**, *sm.* a thermometer  
**termoscópio**, *sm.* a thermoscope  
**terna**, *sf.* a combination of three numbers  
**ternario**, -a, *adj.* triple, threefold, of three  
**ternato**, -a, *adj.* of three leaves, three leaved  
**terna**, *sm.* trays (at dice); un — al lotto, a tern in the lottery

**terra**, *sf.* the earth, earth, land, province, soil; the world, country, land, province, country side; estate, farm; — ferma, terra ferma; coltivare la —, to till the ground; — di pentolajo, potter's clay; vasellame di —, earthenware; terra-marina, a seaport town; navigar —, to coast along, shave the coast; pigliar —, to cast anchor, come ashore; dare in —, to run aground; andar per —, to go by land; una piccola —, a small landed property, a small estate

**terraccia**, *sf.* bad land; shabby village (clay)  
**terraccotta**, *sf.* terracotta, bricks, tiles, baked  
**terraeròpolo**, *sm.* a small herb used in salad  
**terrassino**, *v.* Estlio  
**terraggio**, *sm.* strand, border, bank (tery)  
**terraglia**, *sf.* potters' clay, earthenware, pottery  
**terraglio**, *sm.* a terrace, level ground, rampart  
**terragno**, -agnolo, -a, *adj.* creeping, low

**terragnoia**, *sf.* a species of gull-sea  
**terrapienare**, *va.* 1. to terrace, to level or fill up with earth, to platform

**terrapienato**, -a, *adj.* fortified with platforms  
**terrapieno**, *sm.* platform, rampart, terrace

**terraqneo**, -a, *adj.* terraqueous  
**terrazzo**, *sm.* land-rent, income from landed property

**terráto**, *sm.* terrace; rampart, platform  
**terráza**, *sf.* a terrace, an upper terrace, a flat roof

**terrazzino**, -ána, *smf.* the inhabitant of a fortified town; one of our townsmen, countrymen, compatriots

**terrazzino**, *sm.* a small terrace, platform  
**terrázzo**, *sm.* terrace, raised walk, belvedere

**terrazzone**, *sm.* a large terrace, platform  
**terremoto**, tremuoto, *sm.* an earthquake

**terrenamente**, *adv.* in a worldly manner  
**terrenello**, *sm.* a small landed property

**Terréno**, *sm.* land, arable land; ground, soil, territory, district; vestibule, — magro, poor land; e non è — da porci vigna, he's not a person to be relied on; pian —, basement story, ground floor

**Terréno**, terréo, -a, *adj.* terrestrial, earthly; stanza terréna, a vestibule hall, parlour; a room on the ground-floor, a sitting-room  
**Terrestità**, terrestreità, *sf.* the earthly or Terrestreità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* earthy part of things  
**Terréstre**, -ésto, -estro, *adj.* terrestrial

**Terrátta**, *sf.* a village, castle, fortified place  
**Terribile**, *sm.* v. Turibile

— *adj.* terrible, dreadful, formidable  
**Terribilità**, *sf.* v. Terribilità

**Terribilità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* terribleness; dread  
**Terribilmente**, *adv.* terribly, dreadfully

**Terreccia**, *sf.* mould, the best earth, soil  
**Terreccio**, *sm.* decayed manure, garden mould

**Terrecciucola**, *sf.* small village, castle  
**Terreccurvo**, -a, *adj.* curved, bent towards the

**Terrière**, *sm.* v. Terrazzano (earth)  
**Terribico**, -a, *adj.* terrific, dreadful, terrible

**Terribigeno**, -a, *adj.* earthborn, earth-begotten  
**Terribigno**, -a, *adj.* of the earth, earthly

**Terriola**, *sf.* light earth, mould  
**Territoriale**, *adj.* territorial, of the territory

**Territorio**, -oro, *sm.* territory, district  
**Terróre**, *sm.* terror, dread, fright, alarm

**Terrorismo**, *sm.* terrorism  
**Terrorista**, *sm.* terrorist

**Terróso**, -a, *adj.* full of earth, terrous; acqua terrósa, muddy water

**Tersamente**, *adv.* neatly, sprucely; tersely, brilliantly, in a clean, polished and elegant manner (terseness)

**Tersézza**, *sf.* elegance, neatness, spruceness  
**Térso**, -a, *adj.* clean, bright, clear, neat, polished, spruce, terse; stile —, a terse style

**Térza**, *sf.* tierce (one of the canonical hours)  
**Terzamente**, *adv.* thirdly, in the third place

**Terzàna**, *sf.* a tertian fever  
 — *sm.* (ant.) v. Arsenale

**Terzanario**, -a, *adv.* occurring every third day  
**Terzani**, *sm.* soldiers of the third Roman legion

**Terzaro**, *va.* 1. to plough for a third crop  
**Terzavo**, -avolo, *sm.* great great grandfather

**Terzeria**, *sf.* third part  
**Terzeruola**, *sf.* a pint-measure

**Terzeruolo**, *sm.* the stay-sail or foresail; a  
**Terzetta**, *sf.* a pocket-pistol (bóster-pistol)

**Terzetto**, *sm.* terzina, *sf.* a triplet (verse)  
**Terziaménte**, *adv.* thirdly, in the third place

**Terziare**, *va.* 3. (mil.) to measure in three places

**Terziario**, -a, *adj.* of the third order; (geology) tertiary; di sediménte —, of tertiary formation

**Terzina**, *sf.* a triplet; (mus.) terzina  
**Terzino**, *sm.* pint-measure

**Térzo**, *sm.* third, third part, company of  
 — -a, *adj.* third, neither (soldiers)

**Terzodécimo**, -a, *adj.* thirteenth

**Terzogenito**, *sm.* the third born  
**Terzone**, *sm.* packing-cloth, canvas  
**Terzulo**, *sm.* tarsel (hawk), fore-sail  
**Tesa**, *sf.* tension, stretching, brim (of a hat)  
**Tesare**, *va. 1.* to stretch; — *un cavo*, to stretch a cable  
**Tesareggiare** } *van. 1.* to treasure up, hoard,  
**Tesaurizzare** } lay up, put by, accumulate  
**Tesoreria**, *sf. v.* Tesoreria  
**Tesoriere**, *sm. v.* Tesoriere (amass)  
**Tesaurizzare**, *va. 1.* to treasure up, hoard,  
**Tesaurizzato**, *-a, adj.* treasured up, hoarded  
**Tesauoro**, *sm. (poet.)* treasure, riches  
**Teschio**, *sm.* the skull, cranium; a head (cut off)  
**Teti**, *sf.* thesis; position  
**Teso**, *-a, adj. (from tendere)* distended; stretched, intent; arco — a, a bended bow  
**Tesoreggiare** } *van. 1.* to treasure up, hoard,  
**Tesorizzare** } lay up, accumulate, amass  
**Tesoreria**, *sf.* treasury; treasurership  
**Tesoriere**, *-era, smf.* a treasurer  
**Tesorizzare**, *v.* Tesaurizzare  
**Tesoro**, *sm.* treasure, riches, wealth, stock; far — di, to treasure up  
**Tespio**, *-a, Thespian, tragic*  
**Tessellato**, *sm.* tessellated work, inlaid work  
**Tessello**, *sm.* a small square piece of stone or wood used in mosaic  
**Tessera**, *sf.* a tally, mark, ticket, pledge  
**Tesserandolo**, *sm. v.* Tessitore  
**Tessere**, *va. 2.* to weave, intertwine, interweave; — *inganni*, to concert mischief, plot deceit; *l'onomo ordisce e la Fortuna tesse*, man wars and Fortune weaves  
**Tessimento**, *sm. v.* Tessitura  
**Tessitura**, *sf.* female weaver  
**Tessitore**, *-trice, smf.* a weaver  
**Tessitura**, *sf.* the weaving; the web; tissue, texture, order, frame work  
**Tessulare**, *adj.* tessellated  
**Tessuto**, *sm.* tissue, texture, frame-work: — *d'oro*, gold tissue; — *di seta*, silk stuff — *-a, adj.* woven, contrived, concerted  
**Testa**, *sf.* head; chief; man, person, mind, wit, judgment; top, head, front, extremity; rompere la — ad alcuno, to break a person's head; andar colla — alta, to hold one's head high; ficcarsi in testa, to take it into one's head, to fancy; non aver —, to be disinclined, to have no mind to; esser di —, to be headstrong; far —, to oppose, resist, stem; darsi su per la —, to come to blows; lo fece di sua —, he did it out of his own head; darsi la — contro un muro, to dash one's head against a wall, una — d'aglio, a head or garlic  
**Testabile**, *adj.* that may be left by will  
**Testaccia**, *sf.* a great ugly head, a nuns skull  
**Testaccio**, *sm.* a work formed of the fragments of terra cotta (stinate)  
**Testacciuto**, *-a, adj.* stubborn, self-willed, obstinate  
**Testaceo**, *-a, adj.* testaceous, crustaceous  
**Testamentare**, *van. 1.* to make one's will  
**Testamentario**, *-a, adj.* testamentary

**Testamentato**, *-a, adj.* left by will, bequeathed  
**Testamento**, *sm.* testament, will, the Holy Scriptures, the Old and New Testament  
**Testardo**, *-a, adj.* headstrong, wilful, obstinate  
**Testare**, *va. 1.* to bequeath, leave by will  
*van. 1.* to make one's will  
**Testate**, *sf.* end, extremity, head, top  
**Testatico**, *sf.* numeration by head; poll-tax  
**Testato**; *-a, adj.* left by will, bequeathed  
**Testatore**, *-trice, smf.* testator, testatrix (teste)  
**Teste**, *sm. (law)* (attesting) witness  
**Testè**, *adv.* just now, very lately  
**Testoreccio**, *-a, adj.* headstrong, wilful, wrong-headed, self-willed, obstinate  
**Testoso**, *adv. (antiq.) v.* Testè  
**Testicciuolo**, *sf.* small head, lamb's head  
**Testicolo**, *sm.* testicle; — *di cane*, (bitch) salivary  
**Testiera**, *sf.* the head stall of bridle  
**Testiero**, *-a, adj. v.* Testone, testardo  
**Testificante**, *adj.* testifying, witnessing  
**Testificanza**, *sf.* testimony, witnessing, evidence  
**Testificazione**, *f.* denance, deposition  
**Testificare**, *va. 1.* to testify; attest, certify  
**Testificativo**, *-a, adj.* testifying, evidencing  
**Testificato**, *-a, adj.* testified, witnessed  
**Testificatore**, *-trice, smf.* testifier, witness  
**Testimone**, *sm. (poet. for testimonia)* a witness  
**Testimonia**, *sf.* a female witness; evidence  
**Testimoniale**, *adj.* testifying; testimonial; scrittura —, a testimonial, a certificate  
**Testimoniante**, *adj.* who witnessed  
**Testimonianza**, *sf.* testimony, depositions, witness, attestation, evidence, proof  
**Testimoniare**, *va. 1.* to testify, give evidence; depose; attest, to affirm upon oath  
**Testimoniato**, *-a, adj.* testified, attested  
**Testimonio**, *-onia, smf.* witness, deponent; evidence; — *oculare*, eye-witness; — *comprato*, a bribed or suborned witness  
**Testina**, *sf.* a small head  
**Testino**, *sm.* a small head; small type, text  
**Testo**, *sm.* text, flower pot; an earthen ware, baking pan, an earthen pot-lid; a text from the Bible; the text of a book; — *di lingua classica* language; — *d'Aldo*, large roman type or text; far —, to give authority, be a rule or standard  
**Testolina**, *sf.* a small head — *adj.* headstrong, self-willed, obstinate  
**Testonata**, *sf.* a basketful, barrelful  
**Testone**, *sm.* a head piece, a long headed-man, an ancient silver coin  
**Testore**, *tessitore, sm.* a weaver; an author  
**Testuale**, *adj.* textual, of or belonging to  
**Testudine**, *sf.* a tortoise, turtle  
**Testudineo**, *-a, adj.* testudineous, tortoise-like  
**Testugginato**, *-a, adj.* testudinated  
**Testuggine**, *sf.* tortoise, turtle; testudo  
**Testudo** (*poet.*), *v.* Testudine  
**Testura**, *sf.* weaving, texture, tissue  
**Tetano**, *sm.* tetanus, lock-jaw, cramp, crick  
**Tetracordo**, *sm.* tetrachord  
**Tetradramma**, *sf.* tetradrachm

straggine, *sf.* obscurity, darkness, dreari-  
 stragónico, -a, *adj.* of a tétragon (ness, 'hórror  
 strágono, *sm.* a tétragon, cube  
 strailto, *sm.* (bot.) ironwort, wóll's tooth  
 strámetro, *sm.* a verse of four feet  
 strárca, *sm.* a tétrarch  
 strarcáto, *sm.* tétrarchia, *sf.* tétrarchate  
 strástico, *sm.* stánza of 4 verses, tetrastich,  
 étrico, -a, *adj.* dark, gloomy, dismal  
 étrigómetra, *sf.* the cocoon of the cicáda  
 étro, -a, *adj.* dark, gloomy, black, dismal;  
 cárcere —, a dark, gloomy prison, uómo  
 étta, *sf.* a nipple, breast; tit: (—, a dismal  
 ettäre, *va.* 1. to suck, draw the breast (man  
 etterello, tettúno, -decio, *sm.* small roof  
 étto, *sm.* roof, top of a house, (*fig.*) house;  
 cámara a tettó, a garret, attic; senza —,  
 houseless; non órdero dal — in su, to believ  
 in nothing one don't see; to be an átheist  
 ettója, *sf.* a shed, pent-house, ópen out  
 house, a cart house, coach house, etc.  
 éttoia, *sf.* small breast, nipple, bubbly  
 ettúccio, *sm.* a little roof, a low roof  
 éurgia, *sf.* théurgy, performing of miracles  
 éurgico, -a, *adj.* théurgic, théurgical  
 éurgo, *sm.* théurgist  
 éutónico, -a, *adj.* tautónic  
 hé, *sm.* v. Tè  
 i, *pron.* *mf.* thee, to thee, thyself  
 iára, *sf.* tiára, mitre, triple crown  
 íbia, *sf.* flute, flageolet; shank, shin, tibia  
 íbiále, *adj.* of or for the tibia  
 íbiáre, *va.* 1. to thresh corn  
 íbicíne, *sm.* a flute player, píper, minstrel  
 íburíno, travertíno, *sm.* white spongy stone  
 ícchettäre, *vn.* 1. (*far* *ticche e tocche*) to päl-  
 pitate; *va.* to sound the alarm bell  
 ícchio, *sm.* a whim, caprice, trick, odd hábit  
 íclismo, *sm.* píyalism  
 íennínave, *sm.* rémora, lamprey, sucking fish  
 íentáménte, *sm.* a nudge, a reminding jog  
 íepidáménte, *adv.* with indifference, coldly  
 íepidäre, *vn.* 1. to cool, to get lukewarm  
 íepidétto, -a, *adj.* rather cool, tépid (ness  
 íepidézza, *sf.* coolness, lukewarmness, slow-  
 íepidità, -áde, -áte, *sf.* tepidity; indifference  
 íépido, -a, *adj.* tépid, lukewarm, indifferent  
 íífo, *sm.* týphus féver  
 íífoídeo, -a, *adj.* típhóide  
 íífoio, *sm.* v. Strílo, strído  
 íífo, *sm.* whirlwind, húrricane  
 íífoínico, -a, *adj.* of a whirlwind, húrrica ne  
 ííglia, tígliata, *sf.* boiled chestnut  
 ííglío, *sm.* a linden tree; tough fibre; the  
 grain of wood, the vein in stones  
 ííglioso, -a, *adj.* hard, tough, fibrous; légnó,  
 —, hárd grained wood; cárue tígliósa,  
 hard, tough meat  
 íígná, *sf.* scurf, scáld-head; trouble, disquiet  
 íígnáica, *sfm.* goldylócks, étérnal flower;  
 íígnátó, -a, *adj.* scáld-headed (a churi  
 íígnere, lígnere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* *lígní*; *par-*  
*tic.* *lígní*) to dye, tinge, stain  
 íígnóla, *sf.* a wéevil, worm, moth

Tignoláto, -a, *adj.* worm-eaten  
 Tignóne, *sm.* a lady's hind tresses  
 Tignóso, -a, *adj.* scabby, scurfy, scurfy  
 Tignuóla, *sf.* a moth, tiny doglouse, wéevil,  
 Tígra, *sf.* (*ant.*) tígress, v. Tígre (wine-fréttor  
 Tigráne, *adj.* of a tígér-colour  
 Tigrátó, -a, *adj.* blinded, brindled, speckled  
 Tígre, *sf.* a tígér, a tígress (tígér  
 Tigrétto, -íno, -étto, *sm.* young tígér, small  
 Tígrío, *sm.* v. Tugúrio  
 Timbállo; *sm.* týmbal, kettlé-drum  
 Tímbra, tímbro, *sfm.* sávory (*plant.*)  
 Timeléa, *sf.* (bot.) spurge, flax, thymelée  
 Timiáma, *sm.* pérfume, incense, sweet gum  
 Timidáménte, *adv.* timidly, timorously  
 Timidétto, -a, *adj.* rather timid; féarful  
 Timidézza, *sf.* timidity, fear, bashfulness  
 Timidità, -áde, -áte, *sf.* timidity, féarfulness  
 Timído, -a, *adj.* timid, féarful; frightened  
 Tímo, *vn.* thýme  
 Timología, *sf.* v. Etimología  
 Timóne, *sm.* a rudder, helm; carríage pole;  
 guía; (*locom.*) hand-gearing, régulator;  
 stáre al —, réggere il —, to be at the helm,  
 Timoneggiäre, *va.* 1. to steer (to stéer  
 Timonière, -ista, *sm.* a stéersman, hélmsman,  
 guide, pilot  
 Timorátó, -a, (di Dio) *adj.* Gód-féaring, píous  
 Timóre, *sm.* fear, apprehénsion, álarm; per  
 — che, lest, for fear that  
 Timorosáménte, *adv.* timorously, féarfully  
 Timorósità, *sm.* v. Timidézza  
 Timoróso, -a, *adj.* timorous, v. Timorátó  
 Timorócio, *sm.* a slight fear (Umbrel  
 Timpaneggiäre, *va.* 1. to beat the drum or  
 Timpanello, *sm.* a small týpman (*of the press*)  
 Timpanétto, *sm.* a small kettlé-drum  
 Timpánico, -a, *adj.* of a drum or tábor (*drical*  
 Timpanífórme, *adj.* *mf.* drum-shaped, cýlla-  
 Timpanista, *sm.* a player on the týmbrel, etc.  
 Timpanístria, *sf.* player upon the támbourine  
 Timpanite, *sf.* týpmanites, the dry drópsy  
 Timpanítico, -a, *adj.* troubled with týpany  
 Tímpapo, *sm.* tábour, tímbrél, týpmanum,  
 quádrant, pédiment, the great týpman, the  
 wheel  
 Timpellina, *sf.* (*vulg.*) a cónstest, díspúte  
 Tína, *sf.* a tub, small tub, vat  
 Tíndja, *sf.* the place in a cýllar in which the  
 vats, ecc. are ranged; a stand for casks  
 Tíncea, *sf.* (*ict*) a lénch  
 Tíuchétta, *sf.* a little ténch  
 Tíncóne, *sm.* a búbo (swélling in the groin)  
 Tíncello, *sm.* a sèrvants' hall; a small vat  
 Tíngénte, *adj.* that tinges, cölouring  
 Tíngere, *va.* (tíngo, *pass.* *tínai*; *partic.* *tíníto*)  
 to dye, cölour, tinge, stain  
 Tíno, *sm.* a large vat in which the juice of  
 the grapes is pressed out, a wine-press; a  
 large tub, a wine-cask, a butt (tub  
 Tíndzza, *sf.* a wáshing-tub, trough, báthing  
 Tínta, *sf.* tint, dýing matérials, dye-house,  
 cölouring stuff, cölour; mézza —, mézza-  
 Tíntiláno, *sm.* fine cloth dýed in grain (tínta

**Tintin**, *sm.* tinkle, tinkling  
**Tintinnabulo** (campanello), *sm.* a small bell  
**Tintinnamento**, *sm.* } tinkle, tinkling, sound  
of small bells  
**Tintinnio**, *sm.* }  
**Tintinnire**, *con.* *f.* to tinkle, sound, resound  
**Tinto**, *sm.* tincture, tint, dye, colour  
— *a.*, *adj.* dyed, tinged, dark, changed  
**Tintore**, *sm.* a dyer (colour  
**Tintoria**, *sf.* a dye-house, dyeing establishment,  
**Tintorio**, *-a*, *adj.* of a dyer, of dye stuffs  
**Tintura**, *sf.* a dye, tint, colour; a tincture,  
smattering; a tincture, extract  
**Tiorba**, *sf.* (mus.) a theorbo  
**Tiorbista**, *sm.* a player on the theorbo  
**Típico**, *-a*, *adj.* typical, symbolical, allusive  
**Tipo**, *sm.* type, model, emblem, exemplar  
**Tipografia**, *sf.* typography, a printing house  
**Tipográfico**, *-a*, *adj.* typographical  
**Tipografista**, *sm.* a typographer  
**Tipografo**, *sm.* a printer (typographer)  
**Tipore**, *sm.* quality, sort, lukewarmness  
**Tira**, *sf.* (ant.) a strife, bickering, scramble;  
far a —, to scramble each for himself  
**Tirabile**, *adj.* that can be drawn  
**Tirabussone**, *sm.* (vulg.) a corkscrew  
**Tiraglio**, *sm.* trace, traces (harness)  
**Tiralinee**, *sm.* a ruler, drawing-pen  
**Tiramantoi**, *adj.* an organ bellows blower  
**Tiramento**, *sm.* pulling, stretching, over-  
straining  
**Tiranna**, *sm.* a cruel inhuman woman  
**Tirannaccio**, *sm.* an inhuman tyrant  
**Tiranneggiare** (tirannare), *con.* *f.* to tyrannise  
over, to torment, afflict, oppress, harass  
**Tirannato**, **tiranneggiato**, *-a*, *adj.* tyrannised  
**Tirannello**, *sm.* a little tyrant, petty tyrant  
**Tiranneria**, *sf.* (ant.) *v.* Tirannia  
**Tirannicamente** (tirannescamente), *adv.* ty-  
rannically, barbarously, inhumanly  
**Tirannico**, *-a*, (tirannesco, -a), *adj.* tyran-  
nical, cruel, inhuman, unpitiful, merciless  
**Tirannia**, **tirannide**, *sf.* tyranny, barbarity,  
cruelty, oppression  
**Tirannicida**, *sm.* the killer of a tyrant, the  
liberator of his country  
**Tirannizare**, *con.* *f.* to tyrannise over, oppress  
**Tirannizzato**, *-a*, *adj.* tyrannised over  
**Tiranno**, *sm.* tyrant, oppressor; usurper  
**Tirannocidite**, *sf.* a heroine who delivers  
her country by sacrificing the tyrant  
**Tirante**, *adj.* that draws, drags; that tends to;  
carne —, coarse tough meat  
— *sm.* a horse-collar  
**Tiranti**, *smpl.* boot hooks; — *de'* pantaloni,  
the under-strings of pantaloons or trousers  
**Tiratro**, *sm.* a gold-wire drawer  
**Tirare**, *con.* *f.* to draw, to attract to one's  
self; to pull, drag, tow; to draw, entice,  
allure; to throw, hurl; to fire off, shoot; to  
draw out, extend, to draw near, approach,  
to drive at, aim at, tend; tirar gli orecchi  
ad uno, to pull a person's ears; — calci,  
to kick; — in lungo, to prolong, protract;  
— sassi ad uno, to throw stones at a per-

son; tira pur avanti, go on; tira via, be  
off; tirare da parte, to take (one) aside; —  
un'arma da fuoco, to fire off a gun or pi-  
stol; — sopra alcuno, to shoot at a person;  
questo fiore tira al turchino, this flower  
inclines to blue; il vento tira, the wind  
blows; tirare per sorte, to draw lots; ti  
rarsi addosso, to bring upon one's self;  
tirar di spada, to fence; — da uno, to  
resemble a person; — costrutto, to  
profit by; far tirare addietro, to force to  
draw back; tiro dieci mila copie di questo  
dizionario, I print ten thousand copies of  
this Dictionary (along  
—, *sm.* a cord to tie up or drag a thing;  
**Tirativali**, *smpl.* boot-hooks  
**Tirata**, *sf.* drawing, pulling, draught way  
**Tiratezza**, *sf.* tightness, tension; nearness,  
meaness  
**Tiratina**, **tiratella**, *sf.* dimin. di Tirata  
**Tirato**, *-a*, *adj.* drawn, stretched, overstru-  
ched, clear, limpid; close-fisted, stingy  
**Tiratolo**, *sm.* a sort of sifting mill; a place  
where woollen stuffs are suspended and  
stretched; a drawer, table drawer (ma  
**Tiratore**, *sm.* that draws or shoots, a prun-  
**Tiratura**, *sf.* drawing, pulling, printing of  
**Tirchieria**, *sf.* nearness, niggardiness  
**Tirchio**, *-a*, *adj.* niggardly, near, mean  
**Tirella**, *sf.* traces of harness, oar  
**Tiritara**, *sf.* a longwinded nonsensical story,  
an old woman's tale, a string of absurdities  
**Tiro**, *sm.* a throw, cast, shot, reach; a  
draught, drawing, pull; stretch; a trick  
a dirty trick; a viper; essere a — di me-  
schetto, to be within the reach or range of  
shot; a — di sasso, at a stone's throw; es-  
sere a —, to be closing or nearly closing  
with each other in a bargain; — a sei, a  
coach and six; — a due, a quattro, a match,  
pair, set of coach-horses; a yoke of oxen  
**Tirocinio**, *sm.* training, the bringing up, edu-  
cation; the time spent in educating or bri-  
**Tirolese**, *sf.* a kind of dance (gig up  
**Tirone**, *sm.* tyro, novice, apprentice  
**Tirso**, *sm.* a thyrsus  
**Tisana**, *sf.* pilsen  
**Tisi**, *sf.* (med.) phthisis, consumption  
**Tisia**, *sf.* (mar.) a tun, a buoy; a can-bow  
**Tisica**, **tisichessa**, *sf.* phthisis, consumption  
**Tisico**, *-a*, *adj.* consumptive, ill of a consump-  
tion; un —, a consumptive person; one  
who has a breast complaint; dar nel —, to  
get thin, become consumptive  
**Tiscuccio**, **-uzzo**, *-a*, *adj.* meagre, thin, emac-  
iated, threatened with a consumption  
**Tiscume**, *sm.* consumption, decline; a mere  
**Titillamento**, *sm.* titillation, tickling (eklatan  
**Titillare**, *va.* *f.* to tickle, titillate, please  
**Titillato**, *-a*, *adj.* tickled, titillated, pleased  
**Titillazione**, *sf.* titillation, tickling  
**Titimaglio**, *sm.* milk-thistle, sea-lottice  
**Titolaccio**, *sm.* a bad title (to call, to style  
**Titolare**, *va.* *f.* to entitle, give a title or name;

**titolare**, *adj.* titular, having the title  
**titolário**, *sm.* book of titles, a *ptérago*-book  
**titoláto**, -a, *adj.* entitled, named; dignified  
**titoláto**, *sm.* a titled personage, a man, woman of quality (title of)  
**titoleggiare**, *sm.* 1. to give titles, call by the  
**titolo**, *sm.* title, dignity, quality, condition, surname; renown; right, plea, title page, title; dot placed over a letter  
**titolone**, *sm.* a great or high-sounding title  
**titubamento**, *sm.* v. **Titubazione**  
**titubante**, *adj.* vacillating, faltering, hesitating, tottering, wavering, undecided  
**titubanza**, *sf.* tottering; wavering; titubation, hesitation, indecision  
**titubare**, *va.* 1. to vacillate, hesitate, waver  
**titubazione**, *sf.* titubation, hesitation  
**tizzò**, *tizzòne*, *sm.* a brand, firebrand  
**tizzonàjo**, *sm.* a furnace, a torch bearer;  
**tiàpi**, *sf.* (bot.) wild mustard (brand-bearer)  
**To!** *toh!* *interj.* oh!  
**To'**, *sinc.* of *togli*, take  
**Tocca**, *sf.* gauze, crape, cloth of gold and silk  
**Toccabile**, *adj.* touchable, tangible  
**Toccalapis**, *sm.* a pencil-holder, pencil case  
**Toccamano**, *sm.* a shake of the hand  
**Toccamento**, *sm.* touching, touch, contact  
**Toccante**, *adj.* touching, moving, concerning  
**Toccapolsi**, *sm.* a sly inquirer, a pickpocket  
**Toccare**, *sm.* touching, handling, moving  
 — *va.* 1. to touch, feel, move, excite, take away, strike; concern, receive, happen, play upon; non mi toccate, don't touch me; toccar la mano, to shake hands; toccate, cochliere, drive out, coachman; — il cuore, to touch or move the heart; — alcuna, to have carnal knowledge of a person; — danari, to touch money; — il pólo, to feel the pole; toccar al padre di castigare i suoi figliuoli, it is for the father (a father's duty) to chastise his children; toccar a voi il dare, it's your turn to deal (the cards); — delle borse, to get beaten; — il cielo col dito, to be uplifted, delighted; — la frégola, to have a burning wish; — sul vivo, to touch to the quick; — un tasto, un cantino, to strike a delicate chord, hit in the sore place; vi farò toccar con mano, I'll give you tangible proof  
**Toccasana**, *sm.* (med.) a speedy remedy  
**Tocota**, *sf.* prelude  
**Toccatina**, *sf.* gentle touch, slight feeling  
**Toccativo**, -a, *adj.* toebobing, affecting; feeling  
**Toccató**, *sm.* touch, feeling, test  
 — -a, *adj.* touched, felt; moved, affected  
**Toccatójo**, *sm.* (surg.) a probe  
**Toccatore**, *sm.* he that feels, toebobes; a tipstaff  
**Toccatrice**, *sf.* she that feels; touches, ecc.  
**Toccheggiaménto**, *sm.* v. **Toccaménto**  
**Toccheggiale**, *va.* 1. v. **Tastare**, **toccare**  
**Tocchèto**, *sm.* a ragout of fish, meat, etc.  
**Tocchèvole**, *adj.* touchable, tangible  
**Tocco**, *sm.* the touch; a touching; a touch; a blow with a hammer or drumstick, the

stroke of a clock; a bit, morsel, a fiasco, a stillcop; fare al —, to draw lots; un — di pane, (*vulg.*) a bit of bread  
 — -a, *adj.* touched, affected, moved (*table*)  
**Tocletta and. toletta**, *sf.* a toilet, dressing  
**Toga**, *sf.* the Roman toga, a magistrate's robe;  
**Togale**, *adj.* of the gown, of the bar (*gown*)  
**Togato**, -a, *adj.* gowned, robed in a toga  
**Togliere**, *torre*, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*tólgo*, *tóglío*; *past.* *tólai*; *part.* *tólto*) to take, seize; to take off or away; to deliver, save; to dissuade, deter; to undertake, try; to carry off, steal; to hinder; *tór* moglie, to take a wife; — a credenza, to buy on credit; — di mira, to aim at; — una cosa di mano ad uno, to snatch a thing out of a person's hands; — una barca a nolo, to hire a boat; *tór*ai gih d' una cosa, to give a thing over; *tórre* ad interesse, to borrow on interest; egli vi torrà la volta, he will be beforehand with you; *tólga* Iddio, God forbid; *toglietemi* dinanzi, get away, get out, go, be off  
**Toglimento**, *sm.* a taking away; theft  
**Toglióre**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that takes away  
**Tóida**, *sf.* the deck, the quarter deck  
**Tolétta and. toletta**, *sf.* a toilet, dressing table  
**Tollerabile**, *adj.* tolerable, that may be borne  
**Tollerabilmente**, *adj.* tolerably; patiently  
**Tollerante**, *adj.* tolerant, enduring  
**Tolleranza**, *sf.* tolerance, toleration, connivance, patience, endurance, long-suffering  
**Tollerare**, *va.* 1. to tolerate, bear with, support, endure  
**Tollerato**, -a, *adj.* supported; tolerated, borne  
**Tolleratore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that tolerates  
**Tollere** (*poet.*) v. **Togliere** (also, suffers)  
**Tólo**, *sm.* cupola, roof, vaulting  
**Tolo** (for *tógiolo*) 2. *pers.* sing. of *togliere*  
**Tolommea**, *sf.* traitors' place in Dante's hell  
**Tólta**, *sf.* the taking away; the thing taken; buona —, a good bargain  
**Tólto**, -a, *adj.* taken away, carried off, stolen  
**Tóma**, *sf.* promettitore roma e —, to promise wonders  
**Tomajo**, *sm.* the upper leather, vamp  
**Tomare**, *sm.* to tumble, fall head over heels  
**Tomasella**, *sf.* a kind of hash  
**Tomato**, -a, *adj.* tumbled, fallen headlong  
**Tomba**, *sf.* a tomb, grave; a subterranean repository for grain; a villa; a tumultus  
**Tombacco**, *sm.* pinchbeck, prince's metal  
**Tómbola**, *sf.* a raffle, lottery; a tumble  
**Tombolare**, *va.* 1. to tumble, fall head over heels  
**Tomboláto**, *sf.* a tumble, fall, overthrow  
**Tombolétto**, -a, *adj.* plump, fat, chubby  
**Tómbolo**, *sm.* tumble, cushion (to make lace)  
**Tomentoso**, -a, *adj.* cottony, towy, velvety  
**Tómo** (with first o close), *sm.* a tumble, fall  
**Tómo** (with first o open), *sm.* volume, tome  
**Tómolo**, *sm.* a measure of grain and vegetables  
**Tónaca**, *sf.* v. **Tonica** (tables)  
**Tonacella**, *sf.* a kind of robe worn by officiating priests, v. **Tonicella**



**Tonaménto**, *sm.* a thundering, thunder, bel-  
lowing, roaring; a buzzing in the ears  
**Tonánte**, *adj.* thundering, fulminating  
**Tonáre**, *van. 1.* to thunder, fulminate, roar  
**Tonatóre**, -*trice*, *smf.* a thunderer (mites)  
**Tonchiáre**, *vn. 1.* to be eaten by weevils  
**Tonchiáto**, -*a*, *adj.* eaten by weevils or mites  
**Tonchio**, *sm.* a weevil, mite, grub  
**Tonchióso**, -*a*, *adj.* full of mites, weevils; dirty  
**Tondaménto**, *sm.* rounding; chippings  
**Tondáre**, *va. 1.* to round, make round, prune  
**Tondáto**, -*a*, *adj.* rounded, rounding, pruning  
**Tonditúra**, *sf.* parings, shaving, clippings  
**Tondeggiáménto**, *sm.* rotundity, embossment  
**Tondeggiánte**, *adj.* roundish, raised in relief  
**Tondeggiáre**, *va. 1.* to round, make round,  
emboss; *vn.* to be nearly round  
**Tondeggiáto**, -*a*, *adj.* raised in relief, roundish  
**Tondeggiatúra**, *sf.* the rounding, making round;  
roundings, parings  
**Tóndere**, *va. 1.* to clip; to shear sheep, etc.  
**Tondétto**, *sm.* a small round body, globe  
**Tondétto**, -*a*, *adj.* roundish, somewhat round  
**Tondézza**, *sf.* roundness, rotundity  
**Tondino**, *sm.* a small plate; a breakfast plate  
**Tonditóre**, *sm.* a shearer, clipper  
**Tonditúra**, *sf.* a sheep shearing, clipping,  
rounding; clipping, parings, shear wool  
**Tóndo**, *sm.* a sphere, circle, globe; a plate  
**Tóndo**, -*a*, *adj.* round, circular; heavy, gross,  
coarse; sputar —, to enact the great man  
**Tondúto**, -*a*, *adj.* (toskto), short, cut, clipped  
**Tonellaggio**, *sm.* (mar.) tonnage  
**Tonelláta**, *sf.* ton, two thousand pounds-  
weight; náve di cinque cento tonelláta, a  
ship of five hundred tons burthen  
**Tonello**, *sm.* a cask; a powder-barrel  
**Tonfacciótto**, -*a*, *adj.* short and fat, plump  
**Tónfano**, *sm.* gulf, deep abyss, large goblet  
**Tónfo**, *sm.* fall, the dip, noise, splash of an  
oar, the fall of an oar, etc.  
**Tonfoláre**, *vn. 1.* to fall with a great noise  
**Tónica**, *sf.* tunic, asylum, refuge, membrane;  
tónaca d' una státua, the coat of a statue  
**Tonicáto**, -*a*, *adj.* (bot.) tunicated  
**Tonicélla**, *sf.* under tunic, surplice, alb  
**Tónico** (intónaco), *sm.* rough cast, plastering  
— -*a*, *adj.* tonic, that gives tone or strength,  
the tonic note, key note  
**Tonitruo**, *sm.* (poet.) thunder  
**Tónna**, *sf.* female tunny (sea-fish)  
**Tonnára**, *sf.* a place where tunny is pickled  
**Tonnarróto**, *adj.* tunny fisherman  
**Tonneggiáre**, *vn. 1.* to warp a ship  
**Tonneggio**, *sm.* the warping of a vessel  
**Tonnelláta**, *sf.* v. Tonelláta  
**Tonnéssa**, *sf.* a fish resembling the tunny  
**Tonnína**, *sf.* pickled tunny  
**Tónno**, *sm.* tunny (sea-fish)  
**Tóno**, *sm.* (med.) tone; (mus.) tone; v. Tuono  
**Tonsilla**, *sf.* (anat.) tonsil  
**Tonsilláre**, *adj.* of the tonsils  
**Tonsúra**, *sf.* the tonsure  
**Tonsuráre**, *va. 1.* to shave a priest's crown

**Tonsuráto**, -*a*, *adj.* having tonsure  
**Tontina**, *sf.* life insurance-office, longtime  
**Tontúra**, *sf.* the convexity of the planks, and  
**Too**, *sm.* the lynx (deck of a ship)  
**Topája**, *sf.* a rat's nest, an old hovel, a garret  
**Topájo**, -*a*, *adj.* of a rat or mouse  
**Topázio**, *sm.* a topaz  
**Topéco**, -*a*, *adj.* of a rat, of rats or mice  
**Tópica**, *sf.* (rel.) a topic  
**Tópico**, -*a*, *adj.* topical, local  
**Topinája**, *sf.* a mole-hill; hovel, garret  
**Topinára**, *sf.* a rat-hole, mouse-hole, mole-hill  
**Topíno**, -*a*, *adj.* mouse-coloured  
**Tópo**, *sm.* a rat (a mouse, better sórcio)  
**Topografía**, *sf.* topography  
**Topográfico**, -*a*, *adj.* topographical  
**Topolíno**, *sm.* small rat, young rat  
**Topomátto**, *sm.* v. Razzo  
**Tóppa**, *sf.* door-lock, keyhole, patch, shavings  
**Tóppa! interf.** agreed! done! be it so!  
**Toppallachíave**, *sm.* locksmith  
**Tóppáre**, *va. 1.* to consent, agree  
**Tóppé**, *sm.* topee, tophet  
**Tóppéto**, *sm.* a small log, stump of wood  
**Tóppo**, *sm.* a great log of wood, stump  
**Tóppone**, *sm.* child's clout  
**Tóræe**, *sm.* the thorax, breast, chest  
**Torácico**, -*a*, *adj.* thoracic, of the breast  
**Tórba**, *sf.* peat, turf; fuel  
**Tórbida**, *sf.* muddy stream  
**Torbidaménto**, *adv.* turbidly, confusedly  
**Torbidáre**, *va. 1.* (intorbidare) to make turbid  
**Torbidáto**, *adj.* made muddy, troubled  
**Torbidézza**, *sf.* muddiness, confusion; rancour  
**Torbidiccio**, -*a*, *adj.* rather muddy, turbid  
**Tórbido**, -*a*, *adj.* muddy, troubled, turbid;  
ánima tórbida, an inquiet rancorous mind  
gènte tórbida, turbulent people; pescar nel  
—, to fish in troubled water  
**Torbidáme**, *sm.* muddiness, perturbation  
**Torbiéra**, *sf.* turf-pit; turf moss  
**Tórbo**, -*a*, *adj.* thick, muddy, troubled: acqua  
tórba, muddy water; vino —, thick wine;  
cielo —, a lowering sky  
**Tórcere**, *va. 2. irr. (pass. tòrai, partic. tòrto)*  
to twist, wring, writhen, bend, turn, wreathe;  
— lana, to twist wool; — seta, to  
throw silk; — il collo ad úno, to wring  
person's neck; — la bócca, to twist  
one's mouth, make wry faces; — il ná-  
so, to turn up one's nose; — il sènsò d' una  
paróla, to wrest a word from its proper  
signification; tòrcersi, to twist one's self  
about  
**Torchiaccio**, *sm.* a large wax-candle or torch  
**Torchíare**, *va. 2.* to press, to put into the  
press or under press, to print, print off  
**Torchiatico**, *adj.* drawn or taken from the  
wine press  
**Torchiótto**, *to*rcétto, *sm.* small torch, press  
**Tórchio**, *sm.* torch, wax-candle, flambeau;  
a press, a printing-press, oil-press; — a  
vápóre, steam press  
**Tórcia**, *sf.* torch, taper, flambeau

Torciàre, *va. 1. (ant.)* to twist, wrap, tie fast  
 Torcicollàre, *vn. 1.* to play the bigot, be a canter  
 Torcicollò, *sm.* a woodpecker, lapping; canter, bigot

Torcìere, *sm.* a stand for a torch; an accom-  
 modating witness

Torciscaccio, -acciolo, *sm.* straining bag, filter

Torcigliàre, *va.* to twist, wrap, twine

Torcimàno, *sm.* Torcimanno

Torcimènto, *sm.* twisting; twining, rolling

Torcitòjo, *sm.* silk twisting wheel, press

Torcitóre, *sm.* twister

Torcitúra, *sf.* twisting, twist, fold, folding

Torcolàre, torcolo, *sm.* a press

Torcolétto, *sm.* v. Torchiétto

Torcolière, *sm. (fip.)* a pressman, presser

Torcolo, *sm.* a press, a stamping machine

Torculàre, *sm.* a place where the wine press  
 is fixed

Tordàjo, *sm.* place where thrushes are kept

Tordèlla, *sf.* a sort of fieldfare

Tórdo, *sm.* a thrush, fieldfare; simpton

Tordillo, *sm.* young bull, garboard streak (*mar.*)

Torìccia, *sf.* a young shé-goat, kid

Tóro, *sm.* v. Tuóro (band, multitude)

Tórma (*better turma*), *sf.* a throng, troop

Tormentagione, *sf.* v. Tormento

Tormentamènto, *sm.* the act of tormenting

Tormentàre, *va. 1.* to torment, torture, vex,  
 insult; — *si*, to torment one's self

Tormentàto, -a, *adj.* tormented, vexed

Tormentatóre, -trice, *smf.* a tormenter, vexer

Tormentilla, *sf. (bot.)* tormentil, séptfoil

Tormento, *sm.* torment, torture, pain, grief

Tormentosamènto, *adv.* painfully, cruelly

Tormentoso, -a, *adj.* tormenting, torturing

Tormentúzso, *sm.* slight torment, anguish

Tórmiai, *smf.* gripes, colic, spasms, twinges

Tornacònto, *sm.* a profitable affair

Tornàdo, *sm.* a tornádo

Tornagústo, *sm.* provocative, ragoût, whet

Tornàjo, *sm.* a turner

Tornalétto, *sm.* valance, base (of a bed)

Tornamènto, *sm.* return, coming back

Tornànte, *adj.* returning, coming back

Tornàre, *vn. 1.* to return, come back, resúme,  
 begin or become again; to redound, turn:  
 to turn out, happen; tornarò alle due, I'll  
 return (be back) at two; torno a dirvi, I  
 tell you again; ciò vi tornerà a conto, that  
 will turn to your account or profit; tornàr  
 bene, to, fit, suit, become, profit; — a máno,  
 to be handy; — in sè, to come to one's  
 self; — in cervèllo, to recover one's right  
 mind; tornàte questo libro nel suo luogo,  
 put this book in its place again; m'hanno  
 tornàta nella memória una novèlla, they  
 have brought to my mind a tale

Tornarròsto, *sm.* a turnspit, roasting jack

Tornasòle, *sm.* a sunflower, héliotrope

Tornàta, *sf.* return, coming back; the last  
 strophe of a song, a sitting, méeting; le tor-  
 nàte delle càmere, the sittings of Parliament

Tornàto, -a, *adj.* rethned, come back, come

or become again; ben —, welcome back,  
 welcome home

Tornatúra, *sf.* a measure of land

Torneamènto, *sm.* tournament, joust, lists

Torneàre, *vn. 1.* to wheel or course about as  
 swallows in the air or knights in a tour-  
 nament; to joust, to tilt; *vn.* to encircle,  
 enclose

Torneatóre, -trice, *smf.* a joustier, tilter

Tornegiàre, *vn. 1.* to turn, to work with the  
 turning-lathe; to joust

Torhéo, *sm.* a tournéy, tournament, joust,  
 tilting match; a turn, révolution

Torniàjo, tornàjo, *sm.* a turner

Torniamènto, *sm.* v. Torneamènto

Torniàre, *va. 1.* to turn on a turner's wheel;  
 to draw the outlines

Torniató, -ito, -a, *adj.* formed on a turner's

Torniéro, tornitóre, *sm.* a turner (wheel)

Tórnaio, *sm.* a turner's wheel or lathe

Tornire, *va. 3. (pres tornisco)* to turn, to turn  
 or form with the lathe; — *vn.* to purr (*as*)

Tornitóre, *sm.* a turner (*case*)

Tórno, *sm.* v. Tornio, a turn, round, révo-  
 lution; a dyer's wheel

Tórno, su quel —, *adv. exp.* about, nearly,  
 about that

Tóro, *sm.* a bull; táurus (sign of the zodiac);  
 a bed, the nuptial bed (*poet.*); the tórus  
 or rings of a column

Tórso, -a, *adj.* v. Nerborúto, muscoloso

Torpédine, *sf.* a torpédo; sluggishness

Torpénte, *adj.* benumbed, lethárgic, lazy

Tórpere, *va. 2.* to get stiff, become benumbed;  
 to be lethárgic, to get listless

Torpidèzza, *sf.* v. Torpóre

Tórpide, -a, *adj.* v. Torpénte

Torpiàlia, *sf.* the torpédo

Torpóre, *sm.* torpor, numbness, lethárgy,  
 sluggishness, listlessness (*lower*)

Torracchiòne, *sm.* (torracchia, *sf.*) a ruinous

Torrajúolo, *sm.* a stockdove, woodpigeon

Torràzzo, *sm.* v. Torracchia

Tóre, *cn. 2. irr.* (*pres. tólgo; past tólai;*  
*part. tólto*) to take, seize; v. Tógliere

Tóre (with o close), *sf.* a tower, a keep

Torrefàre, *va. 1.* to torrefy, to scorch

Torrefaziòne, *sf.* torrefaction, the drying by  
 the fire

Torreggiànte, *adj.* towering, rising high

Torreggiàre, *vn. 1.* to tower, rise like a tower,  
 to tower, to soar aloft

Torrentàccio, *sm.* a very great torrent

Torrénte, *sm.* a torrent, a rushing stream

Torrentèllo, *sm.* a small torrent

Torrélla, -icèlla, torricciúola, *sf.* a turret

Torriàre, *va. 1.* to fortify, adorn with towers

Torricellàccia, *sf.* a bad turret, little tower

Torricellàto, -a, *adj.*-(*heral.*) castellated

Tórrido, -a, *adj.* torrid; burnt, parched

Torrièra, *sm.* a keeper of a tower, warden

Torrigiàno, *sm.* guard, watch of a tower

Torriónàre, *va. 1. (mil.)* to fortify with towers,  
 Torrigiàccello, *sm.* a small tower (*to tower*)

**Torrión**, *sm.* large tower (of a fortress)  
**Torrito**, -a, *adj.* fortified with towers  
**Torrón**, *sm.* a large tower-like almond cake  
**Torruciacia**, *sf.* a little old ruinous tower  
**Tórta**, *sm.* a foraging or pillaging bag  
**Torsaccio**, *sm.* bad stump, stalk, core, trunk  
**Torsello**, *sm.* small bale of goods, pinchbion  
**Torsione**, *sf.* gripes, colic, pain in one's bowels  
**Torso**, *torso*, *sm.* a cabbage stalk, a stump, the core of a pear or apple; an armless bust; the limbless, headless trunk of a statue; a torso; the chest, the bust  
**Torsolata**, *sf.* a blow with a cabbage stalk  
**Torsolo**, *sm.* v. **Torso**  
**Torta**, *sf.* a twist; twisting, a cross road; a tart, a pudding; — di mele, an apple tart; — di riso, a rice pudding  
**Tortaménto**, *adv.* obliquely, crookedly, distortedly, in a wrong sense, wrongfully  
**Torteggiare**, *va.* 1. to do (one) wrong, to wrong  
**Tortellajo**, *sm.* a pastry-cook, confectioner  
**Tortellétta**, *tortella*, *sf.* small tart, bun  
**Tortello**, *sm.* a little tart, pie, bun  
**Tortevolménto**, *adv.* wrongfully, unjustly  
**Tortezza**, *sf.* obliquity, crookedness (to deviate)  
**Torticchiare**, *vm.* 1. to follow a tortuous path,  
**Tortiglión**, *sm.* the crooked part of a tree, etc.  
 — *adv.* in a winding manner  
**Tortino**, *sm.* a small tart, a bun  
**Tortire**, *va.* 1. v. **Torcere**, deviate  
**Tortitudine**, *sf.* (ant.) crookedness, injustice  
**Tórto**, *sm.* wrong, injury, injustice, affront, insult; gli fate tórto, you do him wrong; avete tórto, you are wrong; tutti gli diedero —, every one laid the blame on him; a —, unjustly, wrongfully; a diritto o a —, right or wrong, by hook or by crook  
 — *a*, *adj.* twisted, crooked, bent; unjust, unreasonable; gambe tórte, banded legs  
**Tortocollo**, *sm.* a wry neck, hypocrite, canker  
**Tortola**, *tortora*, *sf.* tortoise, sm. a turtle-dove  
**Tortorella**, -étta, *sf.* a small turtle-dove  
**Torione**, *sm.* a large tart  
**Törtora**, *sf.* the turtle dove  
**Tortóre**, *sm.* tormentor, torturer (dove)  
**Tortorella**, -étta, *sf.* small, young turtle  
**Törtoro**, *sm.* a wisp to rub down a horse  
**Tortuosaménto**, *adv.* tortuously, crookedly  
**Tortuosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* winding, tortuosity  
**Tortuoso**, -a, *adj.* tortuous, crooked  
**Tortura**, *sf.* tortuosity, twistedness, crookedness, iniquity, wickedness, torture, pain  
**Torturáre**, *va.* 1. to torture, exorcate, torment (harshness)  
**Tortività**, *sf.* surliness, grimness, sternness  
**Törvo**, -a, *adj.* grim, grim faced, fierce-looking, stern, shrill, threatening, horrid  
**Torsione**, *sf.* extortion, rapine, contortion  
**Torzóno**, *sm.* a serving lay friar  
**Tòsa**, *sf.* (lomb) v. **Fanciulla**  
**Tossaménto**, *sm.* v. **Tonditura**  
**Tosáre**, *va.* 1. to shear, clip; — le pecore, to shear sheep; — la monéta, to clip money  
**Tosato**, -a, *adj.* shorn, shaved, trimmed, cut

**Tosatóre**, -trice, *smf.* a shearer, clipper  
**Tosatúra**, *sf.* shearing, parings, shaving, clippings, shreds  
**Toscanaménto**, *adv.* in the tuscán manner  
**Toscaneggiáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Toscanizzáre**  
**Toscanésimo**, *sm.* tscanism, tscan phrase  
 the tscan style of writing or speaking  
**Toscanizzáre**, *va.* 1. to over affect the tscan mode of speaking or writing  
**Toscáno**, -a, *adj.* tscan, (archaist.) tscan  
**Tóscano**, *tosco*, *sm.* a tscan  
**Tóscu**, *sm.* (poet.) poison; venom, deadly potion  
**Tóscu**, -a, *adj.* poisoned; venomous; tscan  
**Tosello**, *calvello*, *sm.* e *adj.* beardless cork  
**Tosétta**, *sf.* (lomb.) a lass, a young girl  
**Tóso**, -a, *adj.* shorn, trimmed, clipped, cut  
**Tosoláre**, *va.* 1. v. **Tosáre**  
**Tosón**, *sm.* fleece; il tosón d'oro, the golden fleece; cavalière dell' ordine del tosón d'oro, knight of the golden fleece  
**Tósse**, *tóssa*, *sf.* cough, rheum; — canina, chin-cough, hooping cough; tosse incanabile, e che mena in consumazione, a church-yard cough  
**Tossarélla**, *sf.* slight cough, etc. (palm)  
**Tossicáre**, *va.* 1. to administer poison to  
**Tossicató**, -a, *adj.* poisoned, killed by poison  
**Tossicátúra**, *tossicazión*, *sf.* poisoning, act of poisoning  
**Tóssico**, *sm.* poison, venom, deadly potion  
**Tossicología**, *sf.* a treatise upon poisons  
**Tossicóso**, -a, *adj.* poisonous, venomous  
**Tossiménto**, *sm.* the act of coughing, a cough  
**Tossire**, *vm.* 3. (pres. tossisco) to cough; suffer from a cough  
**Tostaménto** (tostanaménto, *ant.*), *adv.* quickly, speedily, nimbly, soon, immediately  
**Tostáno**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) quick, prompt  
**Tostáre**, *va.* 1. to toast, scorch, roast; — caffè, to toast, or roast coffee  
**Tostáto**, -a, *adj.* toasted, roasted, scorched  
**Tostátúra**, *sf.* toasting  
**Tostezza**, *sf.* quickness  
**Tósto**, -a, *adj.* quick, bold, obstinate, short  
**Tósto**, *adv.* soon, quickly, shortly; — che, as soon as; più —, sooner, rather; anzi —, no sooner, scarcely  
**Tótale**, *sm.* e *adj.* total, whole, entire  
**Totalità**, *sf.* the totality, the whole  
**Totalizzáre**, *va.* 1. to reduce to a sum total  
**Totalménto**, *adv.* totally, entirely, quite  
**Tótano**, *sm.* chittle fish; calmar  
**Továglia**, *sf.* a table-cloth, a large towel  
**Tovagliaccia**, *sf.* a dirty old table-cloth  
**Tovagliétta**, *sf.* v. **Tovagliuólo**  
**Tovagliolino**, *sm.* a little napkin  
**Tovaglión**, *sm.* a napkin  
**Tovaglión**, *sm.* a large table-cloth  
**Tovagliuóla**, *sf.* a napkin  
**Tozzétto**, *sm.* a small bit, a thick short nail  
**Tózzo**, *sm.* a bit, morsel (said of almost nothing but bread); un — di pane, a bit of bread (made)  
**Tózzo**, -a, *adj.* squat, thick and short, ill

'*ozzoláre*, *vn.* 4. to go seeking bits of bread  
'*ozsóto*, -a, *adj.* thick-set, clumsy, stumpy  
'*ra*, *fra* (*infra*), *prep.* between, betwixt,  
among, in, in the middle; in the course of;  
— *il timóre e la speranza*, between hope  
and fear; *distribuite ciò fra i poveri*, dis-  
tribute that among the poor; — *póchi giòrni*,  
in a few days; — *gli àltri*, among the  
rest; — *via*, on the way; *èssere* — *il sì*  
*e 'l no*, to be undecided

'*raantico*, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) very ancient, very old  
'*raaváro*, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) very covetous, sordid  
'*rabacca*, *sf.* pavilion, booth, temporary  
barrack

'*rabacchetta*, *sf.* small booth, pavilion, tent  
'*rabaccolo*, *trabacco*, *sm.* (-chi, *pl.*) a kind  
of middle-sized ship

'*rabaldáre*, *vn.* 4. v. *Trasfugáre*  
'*rabalderia*, *sf.* (*ant.*) carrying away by stealth

'*raballante*, *adj.* reeling, staggering

'*raballáre*, *vn.* 4. to reel, stagger, vacillate

'*raballo*, *sm.* reeling, staggering

'*rabalzamento*, *sm.* lóssing, jolting

'*rabalzáre*, *vn.* 4. to toss up and down, to cant  
or handy about, to drive from post to pil-  
lar, to hoax

'*rabalzato*, -a, *adj.* tossed, banded, hoaxed

'*rabázto*, *sm.* v. *Scroecchio*

'*rabáttere*, *vn.* 2. to beat, strike two things  
together

'*rábea*, *sf.* trabea

'*rábeato*, -a, *adj.* most happy, overjoyed

'*rabeszióne*, *sf.* ornament, fringe; architrave

'*rabélló*, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) singularly beautiful

'*rabéne*, *adv.* (*ant.*) extremely well

'*rabére*, *ven.* 2. *irr.* (v. *Bére*) to drink excès-

'*rabéccolo*, *sm.* a clothes-horse

'*rabecamento*, *sm.* overflow, destruction

'*raboccante*, *adj.* overflowing, weighing down

'*raboccantemente*, *adv.* precipitately, rashly

'*raboccaré*, *vn.* 4. to run over, overflow, su-  
perabound, be redundant; *vn.* to inundate,  
overflow, lay under water; to hurl, fling,  
precipitate

'*raboccató*, -a, *adj.* overflown, precipitate

'*rabocchélló*, -élló, *sm.* a pitfall, prison-drop,  
man-trap

'*rabocchévole*, *adj.* vast, huge, rash, fatal

'*rabocchevolmente*, *adv.* hugely, rashly

'*rabócó*, *sm.* a downfall, rushing down,  
rûin; a steep precipice, pitfall, prison-  
drop, ravine, abyss; a balister

'*rabocóne*, *adv.* precipitously, furiously

'*rabondáre*, *vn.* 4. to superabound, overflow

'*rabúno*, -a, *adj.* superexcellent (down)

'*racannáre*, *vn.* 4. to swill, drink hard, gulp

'*racannáto*, -a, *adj.* swallowed, swilled, drunk

'*racannalóre*, -tríce, *smf.* a great drinker, a

'*racáro*, -a, *adj.* extremely dear (swiller)

'*racattívó*, *adj.* (*ant.*) very wicked

'*raccheggiáre*, *vn.* 4. to delay, procrastinate

'*raccheggiáto*, -a, *adj.* delayed, deferred

'*ráccia*, *sf.* trace, track, footstep, trail, vés-

'*tige*, mark, sign; *seguire uno alla* —, to

trace, to follow one by the track; *andár in*  
—, to run or hunt after

'*Tracciamento*, *sm.* tracing, machination, snare  
'*Tracciáre*, *vn.* 4. to trace, track, plot, con-  
trive; — *una lépre*, to trace a hare

'*Tracciáto*, -a, *adj.* traced, plotted, contrived

'*Tracciátóre*, *sm.* tracer, purser, seeker

'*Trachéa*, *sf.* windpipe, trachea, trachea

'*Trachéale*, *adj.* of the trachea or wind-pipe

'*Trachéismo*, *sm.* a game resembling that of  
léap-frog (the wind-pipe)

'*Tracheotomia*, *sf.* tracheotomy, incision of

'*Trachíaro*, -a, *adj.* most clear, transparent

'*Tracimáre*, *vn.* 4. to overflow

'*Tracocante*, *adj.* extremely ardent, burning

'*Tracodádo*, -a, *adj.* very cowardly

'*Tracólla*, *sf.* shoulder-belt, sword-belt

'*Tracollamento*, *sm.* fall, tumble, overthrow

'*Tracolláre*, *vn.* 4. to lose one's centre of grav-  
ity, to hang out of equilibrium, to impend,  
nod, keep nodding, to stagger, totter,  
threaten to fall headlong

'*Tracolláto*, -a, *adj.* nodded, tumbled down

'*Tracólló*, *sm.* a headlong fall, downfall, shock  
*dáre il* —, to weigh down the scale, give  
the finishing blow, *rûin* (shoot the mark)

'*Tracopolíre*, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *tracopolisco*) to over-

'*Tracónfortáre*, *vsf.* 4. to comfort one's self

'*Tracónfento*, -a, *adj.* well-satisfied, delighted

'*Tracónvenévole*, *adj.* (*ant.*) very convenient

'*Tracordáre*, *vn.* 4. to agree, suit very well

'*Tracorrénte*, *adj.* fast-flowing; very flowing

'*Tracórrere*, *vn.* 2 (*past.* *tracórri*; *part.* *tracórso*)  
to run swiftly, glide away, to run  
beyond; (*fig.*) to ruin one's self; to run  
over (elapsed)

'*Tracórso*, -a, *adj.* passed, glided away

'*Tracotággine*, *sf.* v. *Tracurázza*, *tracotánza*

'*Tracotánte*, *adj.* haughty, overbearing

'*Tracotánza*, *sf.* haughtiness, presumption

'*Tracotáre*, *vn.* 4. (*ant.*) to behave insolently

'*Tracotáto*, -a, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant

'*Tracóttó*, -a, *adj.* overdone, too much ha-  
ked, etc.

'*Tracruccióso*, -a, *adj.* extremely irritated

'*Tracutággine*, *sf.* *tracutaméntó*, *sm.* negli-  
gence

'*Tradimenticáto*, -a, *adj.* quite forgotten

'*Tradigióne*, *sf.* ) tréason, treachery, pèr-

'*Tradiméntó*, *sm.* ) sdy, infidelity, breach  
of faith; *mangiar il páne a* —, to eat the  
breath of idleness (côive, abuse)

'*Tradiré*, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* *tradisco*) to betray, de-

'*Tradirítto*, -a, *adj.* very straight, upright

'*Tradispragévole*, *adj.* most despicable

'*Traditévole*, *adj.* (*ant.*) traitorous

'*Tradítto*, -a, *adj.* betrayed; deceived

'*Traditóra*, *sf.* a traitress, a female betrayer

'*Traditoráccia*, *sf.* a very perfidious woman

'*Traditoráccó*, *sm.* an infamous traitor

'*Traditóre*, -tríce, *smf.* a betrayer, traitor

'*tráitress*

'*Traditorélló*, -élla, *smf.* a little traitor

**Traditorescaménte, adv.** treacherously  
**Traditorésco, -a, adj.** traitor-like, treacherous,  
**Tradizionale, adj.** traditional (perfidious)  
**Tradizióne, sf.** tradition  
**Tradíce, adj. (ant.)** very soft, sweet  
**Tradóto, a, adj.** translated; translocated  
**Tradotóre, sm. v. Tradítóre** (translated)  
**Traducibile, adj.** translatable, that can be  
**Tradúrre, va. 2. irr.** (tradúco, *past.* tradússi, *part.* tradúto) to translate; translocate, transfer, to translate (into another tongue)  
**Tradutóre (traducitóre), sm.** a translator; — e intérprete giurato, sworn translator and interpreter  
**Traduzióne, sf.** a translation, version  
**Tránte, adj.** attractive, that attracts, draws; blows; the drawer of a bill of exchange  
**Tráonza, sf.** attraction, seduction, charm  
**Tráere, va. 2. irr.** (*pres.* trággo; *past.* trássi; *part.* tráto) to draw, pull; v. Tiráre  
**Trafeláménte, sm.** great fatigue, weariness  
**Trafeláre, vn. 1.** to be out of breath; — di séto, to be dying with thirst  
**Trafeláto, -a, adj.** out of breath, wearied out  
**Trafélone, sm. v. Affannóne, affaccendóne**  
**Tráfesso, -a, adj.** cleft in two, parted, split  
**Tráficcánte, adj.** trading, trafficking, negotiating  
**Tráficare, vn. 1.** to trade, traffic, negotiate; to have the management of (anything)  
**Tráficcato, -a, adj.** traded, negotiated  
**Tráficcátóre, sm.** a merchant, a trader  
**Tráfíco, sm.** traffic, business, trade, commerce  
**Tráfíere, sm. v. Pugnáre**  
**Tráfíggénte, adj.** piercing, sharp pointed  
**Tráfíggere, va. 2. irr.** (traffíggio, *past.* traffíssi; *part.* traffitto) to trans pierce, run through; — úno, to run a person through (hurt)  
**Tráfíggíménte, sm.** transfiggítura, *sf.* a wound  
**Tráfíggítóre, -trice, smf.** that pierces through  
**Tráfilla, sf.** wire-drawing plate, machine  
**Tráfílaré, va. 1.** to wire-draw  
**Tráfisso, -a, adj.** pierced, wounded, stung  
**Tráfíttá, tráfíttúra, sf.** a wound, puncture  
**Tráfíttivo, -a, adj.** piercing, grievous  
**Tráfíttó, -a, adj.** pierced, transpierced, run through, grieved to the heart, stung  
**Tráfíttúra, sf.** a wound, stinging, puncture  
**Tráfóglío, sm. (bot.)** trefoil (clover)  
**Tráfóglíoso, -a, adj.** full of trefoil  
**Tráfórare, va. 1.** to pierce through, perforate, bore; to make a hole or tunnel through  
**Tráfórato, -a, adj.** pierced through, traversed  
**Tráfórazóné, sf.** a piercing through  
**Tráfórellaría, sf. v. Tráfurellaría**  
**Tráfóréllo, tráfuréllo, sm.** a thief, cheat, rascal  
**Tráfóro, sm.** a kind of openwork lace: a hole, hiding place, nook; v. Tráfórasióne  
**Tráfóreddo, -a, adj. (ant.)** extremely cold  
**Tráfugáménte, sm.** a carrying off  
**Tráfugáre, va. 1.** to carry off, run away with; — si, *vrf.* to run away, elope; — úna damigella, to run away with, or carry off a  
**Tráfugato, -a, adj.** carried off (young lady)  
**Tráfuggíre, vn. 3. v. Fuggíre**

**Tráfuggítóre, sm.** deserter, runaway, fugitive  
**Tráfugóne, sm.** a thing carried off by stealth  
**Tráfurellaría, sf.** roguery, knavery, deceit  
**Tráfuréllo, sm.** a little thief, rogue, knave  
**Tráfúsola, -olo, sfm.** skein (of silk), shibboleth  
**Tráfucánta, sf.** gum dragon  
**Tráfédia, sf.** a tragedy; a mournful event  
**Tráfediánte, sm.** a tragic poet  
**Tráfediáre, va. 1.** to write tragedies  
**Tráfediúccia, sf.** a little tragedy  
**Tráfédó, sm.** a writer of tragedies, tragedian  
**— -a, adj.** tragical, mournful, dreadful  
**Tráfettáre, vn. 1.** to pass over; — un fiume, to pass or cross over a river; *vn.* to pass up and down, throw here and there, to jogg, shake, nudge (juggier)  
**Tráfettátóre, sm.** a sleight of hand man  
**Tráfétto, sm.** a cross-road, cross path; passage  
**Tráfettáre, va. 1.** to cross over, to pass from one place to another; *va.* to transport, carry over, convey, to carry, bring or help over  
**Tráféttó, sm.** a cross road; passing over, passage of a river, etc.  
**Tráficáménte, adv.** tragically, wofully  
**Tráfíco, -a, adj.** tragical; — *sm.* a tragic poet  
**Tráfícomédia, sf.** a tragi-comedy  
**Tráfícómicó, -a, adj.** tragi-comic  
**Tráfíogáre, va. 1.** not to agree, to be at variance  
**Tráfíovánte, adj.** extremely useful  
**Tráfíttáre, vn. 1.** to pass over, pass, dart  
**Tráfíttátóre, sm.** archer, Bowman, slinger  
**Tráfíttó, sm.** a cross road, a crossing over, a passage, voyage, journey, trip; il — di Európa in América, the passage from Europe to America  
**Tráfíústo, -a, adj.** very just, most just  
**Tráfíglóríoso, -a, adj.** most glorious, noble  
**Tráfígrándé, adj.** very great, extremely great  
**Tráfíguárdare, va. 1.** to level, try with a level, to aim, peep, see indistinctly, foresee  
**Tráfíguárdo, sm.** an opticlevel, a gunner's level  
**Tráfíménte, sm.** the act of drawing, attracting  
**Tráfíante, adj.** dragging along, trailing  
**Tráfína, sm.** towing, tow; dragging; alla — in tow  
**Tráfínare, va. 1.** to drag, haul, trail along  
**Tráfínato, -a, adj.** dragged, hauled, trailed along  
**Tráfíno, sm.** a railway train, a train of wagons, a dray; a wagon load, a baggage wagon, train, carriage, a sledge, train, baggage, encumbrance; a drawing along; a raft; amble, ambling; a che ora párté il tráíno di Mónza? at what o'clock does the Mónza train start?  
**Tráfítóre, sm.** archer, Bowman, slinger  
**Tráfíscíaménte, sm.** a cessation, ceasing  
**Tráfísciánte, adj.** who desists, ceases  
**Tráfísciáre, va. 1.** to desist, cease, omit; fire o — di fáre, to do or leave undone  
**Tráfíscíato, -a, adj.** quitted, left off, omitted  
**Tráfíscíone, sf. v. Tráfíscíone**

**rálce**, **trálceio**, *sm.* a shoot, twig, branch or tendril of a vine; the unbilical cord  
**ralciação**, *sf.* a row of low vines  
**ralciação**, -a, *adj.* full of vine-twigs; entangled  
**ralciozzo**, *sm.* a tendril, small twig  
**ralfccio**, *sm.* buckram, ticking, sackcloth  
**rálce** (in) *adv.* obliquely (rassia-duck  
**ralignaménto**, *sm.* degeneration, corruption  
**ralignante**, *adj.* degenerating, falling off  
**ralignare**, *vn.* 1. to degenerate; fall off, get  
bastedized, become sited, spoiled  
**ralignato**, -a, *adj.* degenerated, fallen off  
**ralineare**, *vn.* 1. to go out of the line (of a  
**ralingaccio**, *sm.* (mar.) crow-foot (rope  
**ralórdo**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) very filthy, nasty;  
dirty  
**ralucénte**, *adj.* diaphanous, transparent  
**ralucére**, *vn.* 2 irr. (*past.* **tralússi**) to shine  
through, be transparent; to glitter, shine  
forth, be bright  
**ralucido**, -a, *adj.* very bright  
**ralunáre**, *van.* 1. v. **Stralunáre**; to astrôlo-  
gize, to cast a man's nativity  
**ralúngo**, -a, *adj.* extremely long  
**ráma**, *sf.* woof, web; plot, conspiracy  
**ramaglio**, *sm.* a drag net, trammel  
**ramalvágio**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) very wicked  
**ramandaménto**, *sm.* transmission  
**ramandante**, *adj.* transmitting, conveying  
**ramandare**, *va.* 1. to transmit, convey; to  
emit; send forth, to send down; — alla po-  
sterità, to hand-down to posterity (ful  
**ramaraviglioso**, -a, *adj.* (ant.) very wonder-  
**ramare**, *va.* 1. to weave, machinate, devise;  
to hatch wickedness, get up a plot, prepare  
a conspiracy  
**ramato**, -a, *adj.* woven, platted, contrived  
**ramazáre**, *va.* 1. v. **Stramazáre**  
**ramazzo**, *sm.* tumult, confusion, hurly-burly  
**ramasciaménto**, *sm.* distress, anguish  
**ramasciare**, *vn.* 1. to be agonized, to be  
torn with anguish; to die with desire  
**rambastato**, -a, *adj.* oppressed with grief  
**rambustare**, *va.* 1. to throw into confusion  
**rambustato**, -a, *adj.* thrown into confusion  
**rambusto**, *sm.* confusion, disorder, trouble  
**ramenare**, *va.* 1. to manage, treat, conduct  
**ramenato**, -a, *adj.* managed, treated, handled  
**ramendúe**, *adj.* both, one and the other  
**rameschianza**, *sf.* a mixture, a medley  
**rameschiare**, *van.* 1. to intermix, to mingle  
**ramescolaménto**, *sm.* intermixture, ming-  
ling together  
**ramescolare**, *va.* 1. to mingle, mix, jumble  
**ramescolato**, -a, *adj.* mingled, jumbled  
**ramessa**, *sf.* interposition, mediation, arbi-  
tration, agency; episode, interlarding, di-  
gression  
**ramesso**, *sm.* side dishes, made-dishes  
—, -a, *adj.* interposed, put between  
**ramestare**, *va.* 1. to mingle, jumble together  
**ramestio**, *sm.* disorder, confusion, trouble  
**ramettare**, *va.* 2. irr. (*past.* **tramiai**; *part.*  
**tramesso**) to interpose, transmit

**Trasméttersi**, *urf.* 1. to interpose, interfere  
**Tramettiménto**, *sm.* interposition, insertion,  
interval  
**Tramessa**, *sf.* partition, division; inner sole  
**Tramessaménto**, *sm.* interposition, interval  
**Tramessare**, *van.* 1. to put between, interpose,  
cut, insert, mix, mingle, put together  
**Tramessato**, -a, *adj.* interposed, intermixed  
**Tramessatore**, -trice, *smf.* mediator, mediatrix  
**Tramesso**, *sm.* partition, division, inner sole  
**Tramischianza**, *sf.* intermixture  
**Tramischiare**, *va.* 1. to mix, to confound  
**Tramischiato**, -a, *adj.* mixed, confounded  
**Tramiserabile**, *adj.* very miserable, wretched  
**Trámite**, *sm.* (poet.) crossway, path-way  
**Tramóggia**, *sf.* a mill-bopper  
**Tramollccio**, -a, *adj.* somewhat soft, delicate  
**Tramontaménto**, *sm.* setting (of the sun, etc.)  
**Tramontana**, *sf.* tramontane, the north wind,  
the north star; **pérder la** —, to lose one's  
reckoning, be out  
**Tramontanaccio**, *sm.* a boisterous north-wind  
**Tramontanata**, *sf.* a storm from the north  
**Tramontano**, *sm.* north-wind, boreas, north  
—, -a, *adj.* beyond the mountains  
**Tramontante**, *adj.* setting, going down  
**Tramontare**, *vn.* 1. to set, go down, disappear  
**Tramontato**, **tramónte**, -a, *adj.* set, gone-down  
**Tramónte**, *sm.* sunset, going down of the sun  
**Tramortigióne**, *sf.* fainting fit, swoon, sus-  
**Tramortiménto**, *sm.* pension of sensibility  
**Tramortire**, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* **tramortisco**) to faint,  
swoon  
**Tramortito**, -a, *adj.* fainted, fallen senseless  
**Trámpoli**, **trámpali**, *smf.* stilts; camminare  
sui —, to walk on stilts  
**Tramuggiare**, *vn.* 1. to roar, bellow  
**Trámúta**, **tramutagióne**, *sf.* change,  
**Tramutaménto**, *sm.* **tramutanza**, *sf.* alteration  
**Tramutare**, *va.* 1. to remove (a person or thing)  
from one place to another, to change, há-  
ter, exchange, swap; to flit (changed  
**Tramutativo**, -a; *adj.* that may change or be  
**Tramutato**, -a, *adj.* moved, exchanged  
**Tramutatore**, -a, *sm.* who removes, changes  
**Tramutazióne**, *sf.* change, vicissitude (haste!  
**Trána**, *int.* come on! courage! quick! make  
**Tranare**, *va.* 1. to drag along, trail, walk slowly  
**Trancia**, *sf.* (mint.) a cutter, a trencher; a slice  
**Tranciare**, *vn.* 1. to cut; to slice  
**Tranellare**, *va.* 1. to cheat, dupe, swindle  
**Tranelleria**, *sf.* cheat, fraud, circumvention  
**Tranello**, *sm.* a pilot; cheat; fraud, snare; a  
trickster, deciver, swindler  
**Tranétto**, -a, *adj.* v. **Nettissimo**  
**Tranghiottiménto**, *sm.* a swallowing up  
**Tranghiottire**, *va.* 3. to swallow up, down  
**Tranghiottito**, -a, *adj.* swallowed, devoured  
**Trangosciare**, *va.* 1. to be full of anguish  
**Trangosciato**, -a, *adj.* full of anguish, afflicted  
**Trangoscioso**, -a, *adj.* overwhelmed with grief  
**Trangugiaménto**; *sm.* swallowing up, bolting  
**Trangugiare**, *va.* 1. to swallow up, to bolt  
**Trangugiato**, -a; *adj.* swallowed up, devoured

**Tranquillatore**, *sm.* a swallower, a glutton  
**Tranne**, *adv.* except, unless  
**Tranquillo**, *adj. (ant.)* most noble, illustrious  
**Tranquillaccio**, *-a, adj.* very quiet, peaceable  
**Tranquillamente**, *adv.* quietly, peaceably  
**Tranquillamento**, *sm.* delay, suspension, stop  
**Tranquillante**, *adj.* calming, assuasive  
**Tranquillare**, *va. 1.* to tranquillize, calm, appease; to feed with vain hopes: — *si*, to calm one's self, be pacified, rejoice  
**Tranquillato**, *-a, adj.* calmed, appeased, quieted  
**Tranquillatore**, *-trice, smf.* one who tranquillizes, calms, pacifies  
**Tranquillità**, *-àde, -àte, sf.* tranquillity, quiet  
**Tranquillo**, *sm.* tranquillity, calm; *tenere in s —*, to soothe down; blandish; to amuse with words  
 — *-a, adj.* tranquil, calm, peaceful  
**Transalpino**, *-a, adj.* transalpine  
**Transanimazione**, *sf.* transmigration  
**Transatlantico**, *va. 1.* to make a transition, adjustment or compromise  
**Transatto**, *-a, sm.* a transfer of property, abandonment of possession, a compromise:  
 — *adj. v.* transigere (cal arrangement)  
**Transazione**, *sf. (law)* a transaction, an amicable  
**Transcendere**, *va. 2. irr. (part. trasceso; part. trascésco)* to surpass, transcend  
**Transenna**, *sf. v.* Sopravvesta  
**Transente**, *adj.* transient; passing from one  
**Transferire**, *va. 3. v.* Trasferire (to another)  
**Trasfigurare**, *vn. 1. v.* Trasfigurare  
**Trasfondere**, *va. 2. v.* Trasfondere  
**Trasformare**, *va. 1. v.* Trasformare, ecc.  
**Trasfuso**, *-a, adj. v.* Trasfuso  
**Transgressione**, *sf. v.* Transgressione  
**Transgresso**, *-a, adj.* transgressed  
**Transigere**, *van. 2. irr. (part. transatto)* to settle, transact, arrange; compromise, to come to an agreement  
**Transire**, *van. 3.* to pass, cross over, expire  
**Transitare**, *vn. 1.* to have free transit, to have a passage, to be or pass in transit  
**Transilivamente**, *adv.* in a transitive manner  
**Transitivo**, *-a, adj.* transitive, active; *verbo —*, an active verb  
**Trasito**, *sm.* passage, passing; decease, exit, transit; *merci di —*, goods in transit; *diritto di —*, transit duty; *passare in —*, to pass in transit  
**Transitoriamente**, *adv.* transitorily, by the way  
**Transitorietà**, *sf.* transitoriness  
**Transitorio**, *-a, adj.* transitory, transient  
**Transizione**, *sf.* transition (in rhetoric or)  
**Traslatore**, *va. 1. v.* Traslatore, ecc. (music)  
**Traslucido**, *-a, adj.* translucent, pellucid  
**Traspezione**, *sf. v.* Trasparenza  
**Trasportare**, *sm v.* Trasportare (wealth)  
**Trasricchimento**, *sm.* the acquirement of great  
**Travedere**, *va. 2. v.* Travedere (state)  
**Transumanare**, *vn. 1.* to enter a superhuman

**Transutare**, *va. 1.* to take notes from, to copy out (thing to another)  
**Transuntivo**, *-a, adj.* opening a way from one  
**Transunto**, *sm.* a transcript, copy; extract  
**Transustanziale**, *adj.* transubstantial  
**Transustanzimento**, *sm.* transubstantiation  
**Transustanziare**, *arsl, vn. 1.* to transubstantiate  
**Transustanziazione**, *sf.* transubstantiation  
**Tranonestamento**, *adv. (ant.)* very honestly  
**Trap**, *sm. (geol.)* trap (species of rock)  
**Trapacico**, *-a, adj. (ant.)* very peaceable  
**Trapagare**, *va. 1.* to pay beyond what is right  
**Trapanare**, *vn. 1.* to trepan, pierce, bore  
**Trapanato**, *-a, adj.* trepanned, pierced, bored  
**Trapanajo**, *sm.* a trepan, an auger  
**Trapanatore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she who trepans  
**Trapanazione**, *sf.* the operation of trepanning  
**Trapano**, *sm.* a trepan; a piercer, wimble  
**Trapassabile**, *adj.* transient, transitory  
**Trapassamento**, *sm.* the passing over or away, the lapse of time; a passing from this world to the next, exit, decease, death; a trespass, transgression, digression  
**Trapassante**, *adj.* that passes by away  
**Trapassare**, *vn. 1.* to cross over, pass by, pass away, to pass from this world to the next; to depart this life, decease, die; to cease, to make or have an end; to outrun, outdo, surpass; to go beyond, trespass, contravene; to pierce through; to pass over in silence, omit, connive at  
**Trapassato**, *-a, adj.* passed over or away, gone by, elapsed; dead; *i trapassati*, those who have gone before us, the dead and gone  
**Trapassatore**, *-trice, smf.* he, she that passes beyond, by, over; a trespasser, a transgressor; a conniver  
**Trapassetto**, *sm.* a flaw (in cloth)  
**Trapassevole**, *adj.* piercing; transitory, frail  
**Trapasso**, *sm.* the passing on, over, beyond, decease, exit; a trespass, a digression, an episode; an amble  
**Trapelamento**, *sm.* a leaking out, oozing, leak  
**Trapelare**, *vn. 1.* to leak, transude, ooze out, to drop, distill, to slip out; *il segreto comincia a —*, the secret is beginning to leak out  
**Trapelo**, *sm.* a drag with hooks, an additional draught-horse  
**Trapensare**, *vn. 1. (ant.)* to think seriously  
**Trapézio**, *sm. (geom.)* a trapezium  
**Trapézide**, *adj.* trapezoidal  
**Trapiantazione**, *sf.* the transplanting  
**Trapiantamento**, *sm.* transplantation  
**Trapiantare**, *va. 1.* to transplant, remove  
**Trapiantato**, *-a, adj.* transplanted, removed  
**Trapiantatura**, *sf.* transplanting, removal  
**Trapiccolo**, *-a, adj. (ant.)* extremely small  
**Traporre**, *va. 2. irr. (pres. trapongo; past. traposi; part. traposto)* to put between, intermix

ortamento, *sm.* transporting, carriage  
 riàre, *va.* 1. to transport, convey, carry  
 rtàto, -a, *adj.* transported, conveyed  
 ssente, *adj.* most mighty, very powerful  
 sto, -a, *adj.* put between, inserted  
 pola, *sf.* trap, snare, ambush, trammel;  
 der la —, to set or lay a trap  
 colàre, *va.* 1. to catch with a trap, to in-  
 re, dupe, swindle  
 polàto, -a, *adj.* insnared, duped, tricked  
 colatòre, *sm.* insnarer, swindler, cheat  
 poleria, *sf.* fraud, deceit, trick, artifice  
 polletta, *sf.* a little trap, snare, artifice  
 poliére, *sf.* v. Trappolatore  
 solino, *sm.* harlequin, buffoon, merryman  
 orre, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* trappòngo; *past.*  
 ppòsi; *part.* trappòsto) to put between,  
 brt  
 gnere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* trapùngo; *past.*  
 pùnsi; *part.* trapùnto) to spur, goad on,  
 g  
 ntàre, *va.* 1. to quit, stitch, embroider;  
 ) to transpierce, run (one) through with  
 word (*transpierced*)  
 ntàto, -a, *adj.* quilted, embroidered,  
 into, *sm.* embroidery work, quilting  
 adj. extenuated, lean; embroidered  
 verèndo, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) most reverend  
 ehire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* traricchièco) to grow  
 elmy rich  
 coo, -a, *adj.* very rich, wealthy, opulent  
 amènto, *sm.* the falling down a precipi-  
 ; an overflow, running over  
 càre, *va.* 1. to hurl over the edge of a  
 ipice, to dash into a ravine; to precipi-  
 te; *vn.* to tumble or plunge into a ra-  
 , to rush headlong into vice; to pass  
 from bank to bank; to overflow  
 ), *va.* 2. *irr.* (*traggio*; *pass.* tràssi; *part.*  
 to) to draw, pull; v. Tiràre  
 càre, *va.* 1. v. Traripare  
 pàto, -a, *adj.* steep, craggy, rugged  
 lire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* trasalisco) to leap,  
 t, start back; to keep jumping about; to  
 ltàre, *va.* 1. to jump very much (thrill  
 càre, *va.* 1. (*ant.*) to love passionately  
 adamènto, *sm.* passing over, negligence  
 adàre, *va.* 1. to pass over, neglect, omit  
 adàto, -a, *adj.* passed over, neglected  
 adàtura, *sf.* the passing over in silence  
 tàrsi, *vrf.* 1. (*ant.*) to usurp, seize upon  
 rio, -a, *adj.* very wise (another  
 innàre, *va.* 1. to wind from one skein to  
 gliere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*pres.* trascéigo; *past.*  
 cèlsi; *part.* trascélto) to choose, select,  
 glimènto, *sm.* trascélto, *sf.* choice  
 itta, *sf.* choice, choosing, option  
 lto, -a, *adj.* chosen, selected, preferred  
 ndentàle, *adj.* transcendental  
 ndènte, *adj.* transcendent, excellent  
 ndénza, *sf.* transcendency

Trascèndere, *va.* 2. (*past.* trascèsi; *part.* tra-  
 scèso) to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond,  
 transcend, soar above  
 Trascèndimènto, *sm.* transcending  
 Trascinàre, *va.* 1. to drag, trail; v. Strascinàre  
 Trascérre, *va.* 2. v. Trascégliere  
 Trascécco, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) very foolish  
 Trascolàre, *vn.* 1. to transude, to ooze or  
 flow out  
 Trascoloràre, *vn.* 1. to change colour  
 Trascorporaziòne, *sf.* transmigration, change  
 Trascorrènte, *adj.* running out, fluid, flying  
 Trascorremènte, *adv.* by the bye, by the way  
 Trascórre, *vn.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* trascòrsi; *part.*  
 trascòrso) to flow on, flow by, flow rapidly,  
 elapse; to let one's self be carried away;  
 to pass over, omit; — un libro, to run or  
 skim over a book  
 Trascorrévole, *adj.* transient, transitory  
 Trascorrevolmènte, *adv.* in passing, by the way  
 Trascorrimènto, *sm.* a running rapidly over,  
 lapse, passage (son  
 Trascorritòre, -trice, *smf.* an over-hasty per-  
 Trascòraa, *sf.* a running or passing rapidly  
 over; in —, in haste; per —, by the way  
 Trascorsivamènte, *adv.* by the way, by the bye  
 Trascorsivo, -a, *adj.* transitive, passing  
 Trascórso, *sm.* a rapid flight, swift course;  
 hasty glance; oversight, mistake, error  
 — -a, *adj.* elapsed, bygone, past; run over,  
 overlooked, omitted, neglected  
 Trascorritòre, -trice, *smf.* one who hastens  
 on, runs by, flows or skims over  
 Trascritto, -a, *adj.* transcribed, copied out  
 Trascrivere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* trascrissi; *part.*  
 trascritto) to transcribe, copy  
 Trascuràggine, *sf.* negligence, carelessness  
 Trascuramènto, *sm.* carelessness, neglect  
 Trascurànte, *adj.* negligent, careless, listless  
 Trascuranza, *sf.* negligence, heedlessness  
 Trascuràre, *va.* 1. to neglect, overlook, pass  
 over, not to care for, not to mind  
 Trascuratàggine, *sf.* v. Trascuràggine  
 Trascuratamènte, *adv.* negligently, carelessly  
 Trascuratèzza, *v.* Trascuràggine  
 Trascuràto, -a, *adj.* neglected, slighted; over-  
 looked; negligent, listless; (haughty)  
 Trascuratòre, -trice, *smf.* he, she who neglects  
 Trascolàre, *vn.* 1. to be amazed, astonished;  
 to wonder, to be lost in wonder; *va.* to con-  
 found, astonish, amaze  
 Trascolàto, -a, *adj.* amazed, lost in wonder  
 Trasénno, *sm.* great sense, superior talent  
 Trasentire, *va.* 3. to hear ill, hear wrong  
 Trasferibile, *adj.* transferable, transportable  
 Trasferimènto, *sm.* a transferring, transport-  
 ing, removal  
 Trasferire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* trasferisco) to trans-  
 fer, remove, convey; — il suo domicilio, to  
 remove, to flit; trasferirsi, to go to, repair  
 to, come  
 Trasferito, -a, *adj.* transferred, transported





**tracchiare**, *vn. 3. (pres. tracchiassero)* to row extremely rich  
**tracchiarsi**, *crf. 1.* to assault reciprocally, to attack each other  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1.* to handle, touch, ill use  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* handled, touched, managed  
**tracchiato**, *sm.* a ship's deck  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1. v. Frastornare*  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* cavallo —, a horse whose right fore-foot and left hind foot are white  
**tracchiato**, *adj.* erba —, nonsense; dar erba —, to flatter with vain hopes  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1.* to divert, amuse, recreate, rejoice; — si, to play, sport, romp, divert one's self  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* diverted, amused, (vag  
**tracchiato**, *sm.* one that diverts; a buffoon  
**tracchiato**, *adj.* diverting, sportive, funny  
**tracchiato**, *sm.* amusement, diversion, recreation, pastime, sport; compagno di —, a playfellow; esser il — della fortuna, to be the sport of fortune  
**tracchiato**, *vn. 1.* to perspire very much  
**tracchiarsi**, *crf. 1.* to become transubstantiated  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* transubstantiated  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1.* to change human nature for a divine nature, to put off mortality and be clothed with immortality  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1. v. Traversare*  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 2. v. Travedere*  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1. v. Riverberare* (eral  
**tracchiare**, *adj.* transversal, oblique, collat.  
**tracchiare**, *adv.* cross wise, transversally  
**tracchiare**, *a. adj.* transverse, across, albiwart, crossing, oblique; cross grained  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1.* to put out of the right way, to drive or lead astray; *vn. 2.* to go astray, leave the right path; to mistake one's way  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* gone or led astray, misled  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1.* to fly rapidly by or over, to rush soaring away; to wing one's rapid flight; *vn. 2.* to wait  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* fled, passed away, escaped  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 2. irr. (pres. trasvolgo, past. trasvolai; part. trasvolto)* to subvert, convulse, overturn (fused  
**tracchiato**, *a. adj.* turned, overturned, contraria  
**tracchiare**, *sf.* a pull, throw, space, distance; a permit, a licence to ship goods; a draft, a bill; a drawing of lots, a gathering, crowd, concourse; — di sospiro, the hearing a sigh; — di pietra, a stone's throw; una buona —, a considerable distance; favorito accettare l'acciusa —, please to accept the enclosed draft  
**tracchiabile**, *adj.* tractable, soft; easy, flexible, tractable, gentle, affable  
**tracchiabilità**, *ate, -ale sf.* gentleness, docility  
**tracchiamente**, *adv.* in an easy gentle manner  
**tracchiamento**, *sm.* treatise, plot; treatment  
**tracchiante**, *adj.* treating, that treats, discusses  
**tracchiare**, *vn. 1.* to treat of or with; to confer

about, to negotiate, contract; to touch, feel, handle, shake, jog; to treat, use; trattare uno, to speak to, deal or have to do with a person; trattare una bene e male, to treat one well or ill; — il fece, to handle the spindle; non si tratta di quello, that is not the question, it is not question of that; si tratta di cose di rilievo, matters of weight are in question; si tratta della vita, his life is at stake  
**Trattata**, *sf.* plot, conspiracy (treatment, pull)  
**Trattatello**, *sm.* small treatise, essay, tract, a little bill or draft  
**Trattatista**, *sm.* a writer of treatises, tract  
**Trattato**, *sm.* a treatise, dissertation (tract) a treaty; contract, a plot; — di pace, a treaty of peace; — di matrimonio, a marriage contract; — dell'accanto inglese, a treatise on the english account  
 — *a. adj.* treated, discussed, handled  
**Trattatore**, *sm.* drawer, negotiator, agent, caballer, interpreter, commentator (ment  
**Trattazione**, *sf.* treatment, treating, manage  
**Tratteggiamento**, *sm.* drawing, etching, delineating; a flourish with a pen  
**Tratteggiare**, *vn. 1.* to draw lines, etch; delineate, to joke, flourish, say witty thing; to treat, manage, handle  
**Tratteggiato**, *a. adj.* drawn with lines, etched, treated  
**Tratteggio**, *sm.* an etching  
**Trattatore**, *vn. 1. irr. (pres. trattengo; past. trattenni; part. trattento)* to entertain, amuse, keep waiting; trattentosi in un luogo, to stay some time in or at a place  
**Trattenimento**, *sm.* amusement, pastime, stay  
**Trattenitore**, *-trice, smf.* an amusing companion, one that entertains, keeps or detains  
**Trattenuto**, *a. adj.* entertained; detained  
**Trattivo**, *adj.* tractable, affable, gentle  
**Tratto**, *sm.* throw, cast, pull, pluck; space, extent; manner; trick, malice; bon mot; stroke with a pen or pencil, flourish; time; ad un —, at once; dare il — alla bilancia, to turn the scale; dal detto al fatto v'è un gran —, saying and doing are two things; — sottile, a witty jest; — di corda, the strappado; pigliar il —, to seize the opportunity; di primo —, at first; innanzi — before all; — —, from time to time  
 — *adj.* drawn, dragged, led, carried  
**Trattore**, *sm.* a trattore, one who keeps a cookshop, dining room or ordinary, a restaurant keeper (one that draws, pulls)  
**Trattoria**, *sf.* an eating-house, a restaurant, dining-room  
**Trattoso**, *a. adj.* affable, frank, gentlemanly  
**Trattura**, *sf.* pulling, drawing, throwing; — della seta, silk-throwing  
**Trattarsi**, *crf. 2.* to kill each other  
**Trattire**, *vn. 2. irr. (pres. tratto, tratto, tratto; past. trassi, trassero)* to hear indistinctly or incorrectly; to over-  
 hear

**Travaglia**, *sf.* -amento, *sm.* toil, trouble, drudgery, hardship, torment, travail, affliction  
**Travagliante**, *adj.* laborious, painful, afflictive  
**Travagliare**, *con.* 1. to toil, drudge, labour; to torment, agitate, afflict, harass, distress; travagliato dalla febbre, tormented by the fever; — da mille cure, harassed, distracted by innumerable cares; — si, to intermeddle, interpose; to strive, strain, sag, endeavour, to torment one's self

**Travagliatamente**, *adv.* laboriously, hardly, painfully

**Travagliativo**, -a, *adj.* hard-working, laborious (tressed)

**Travagliato**, -a, *adj.* wrought, harassed, distressed  
**Travagliatore**, -trice, *smf.* that vexes, teases  
**Travaglio**, *sm.* fatigue, hard work; trouble, affliction, anguish, distress, toil, labour, drudgery, hardship; a travel; travail

**Travagliosamente**, *adv.* painfully, cruelly

**Travaglioso**, -a, *adj.* that feels or gives pain

**Travalcare**, *con.* 1. v. Travalicare

**Travalcare**, *adj.* very clever, able, skilful

**Travalicamento**, *sm.* passing over, passage, transgression; — del tempo, lapse of time

**Travalicare**, *con.* 1. to cross, pass over, transgress; — un fiume, to pass over a river; — le Alpi, to cross the Alps

**Travalcato**, -a, *adj.* passed over; transgressed

**Travalicatore**, *sm.* crôseer, transgressor, trespasser

**Travamento**, *sm.* centre, frame for an arch

**Travasamento**, *sm.* the act of pouring from one vase into another; a decanting, racking off, transfusion; new potting

**Travasare**, *con.* 1. to pour out of one vase or vessel into another; to decant, rack off, transfuse

**Travasato**, -a, *adj.* poured from one vase or vessel into another; decanted, transfused

**Travasatore**, *sm.* one who decants, transfuses

**Travata**, *sf.* a fence of logs, defence of beams

**Travato**, -a, *adj.* with the fore and hind foot white

**Travatura**, *sf.* the wood-work of the ceiling

**Trave**, *smf.* a beam of timber, a roof beam

**Travecchiessa**, *sf.* decrepitude, great old age

**Travedente**, *adj.* seeing dimly or indistinctly

**Travedere**, *con.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* travedi) to see dimly, darkly, indistinctly; to see double

**Travedimento**, *sm.* the seeing dimly, hallucination

**Traveduto**, -a, *adj.* seen double, mistaken

**Travérgole**, *sfp.* dimness of sight; aver le —, to see double, be dazzled, to see one thing for another (ter) to another

**Travenare**, *con.* 1. to pass from one vein (of w.)

**Traversa**, *sf.* a cross piece of timber, a cross iron bar; a traverse, a sleeper, a break water, dam; width, breadth; a cross road, near cut, bye-way; a cross accident, cross rub, untoward event; traversa di legno, sleepers, the sleepers of a rail-road; alla — through; angrily, crossly

**Traversale**, *adj.* crossing, oblique, transverse; viali traversali, cross ways

**Traversalmente**, *adv.* crosswise, transversely

**Traversamento**, *sm.* the crossing, the putting a thing across; baracche

**Traversare**, *con.* 1. to traverse, cross through or over; — una selva, to cross a wood; — la strada, to cross the

il Tamigi traversa la città, the Thames passes through the town; — si, to straddle, sit on horseback

**Traversaria**, *sf.* a drag, sweep-net

**Traversata**, *sf.* a cross way, cross

**Traversato**, -a, *adj.* traversed, crossed; knit; cavallo —, a square built horse

**Traversi**, *smpl.* cross-bars, sleepers

**Traversia**, *sf.* a tempest, a storm, a head wind; untoward circumstance, accident, misfortune

**Traversiere**, *sm.* a small coasting vessel

**Traversino**, *sm.* the transverse beam

**Traverso**, *sm.* breadth, bevill, beam; blow; — di legno, a railway sleeper

**Traverso**, -a, *adj.* cross, crossed, oblique, askant; striped, untoward, adverse; harsh, rough, a

across, through; guardare a —, to look at askance, to scowl upon

di —, to cut across

**Traversone**, *adv.* across, crosswise

**Traverino**, *sm.* white sponge mace

**Travestimento**, *sm.* disguise, masquerade

**Travestire**, *con.* 3. to disguise, masquerade; — si, to mask or disguise one's self

**Travestito**, -a, *adj.* disguised, masked; donna, dressed as a woman

**Travetta**, *sf.* travetto, *sm.* a small joist

**Traviamento**, *sm.* deviation, wandering

**Traviare**, -arsi, *con.* 1. to wander, deviate; *con.* 2. to turn aside, cause

**Traviato**, -a, *adj.* misled, gone astray

**Traviatore**, *sm.* a wanderer, misleader

**Travicella**, -ello, *s/m.* small beam

**Travillano**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) very ill

**Travincere**, *con.* 1. *irr.* (*past.* travincito), to vanquish, triumph over

**Travinto**, -a, *adj.* (*ant.*) completely

**Travirare**, *con.* 1. (*mar.*) to capsize, to turn upside down

**Travisamento**, *sm.* disguise

**Travisare**, *con.* 1. to disguise, decieve to disguise one's self

**Travistato**, -a, *adj.* disguised, masked

**Traviso**, *sm.* mask, disguise, masquerade

**Travolare**, *con.* 1. to fly beyond, over

**Travolgere**, *con.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* travolto), to overturn, roll, turn

**Travolgimento**, *sm.* overthrow, confusion

**Travolgitore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she who throws, confounds

**Travoltamento**, *adv.* in a twisted, confused

**Travoltare**, *con.* 1. to disorder, confound

**Travolto**, -a, *adj.* disordered, confused

ere, *va.* 2. *tr.* (*past.* travòlci; *part.* to) to overturn, roll, turn  
 e, *sm.* a large beam (of timber)  
 gole, *sfp.* v. Travàggole  
 ie, *sf.* drawing, pulling, tracción  
*tf.* three (third)  
 a, *sf.* a flail, a roller to beat out grain  
 ina, -o, *smf.* sort of sweet white grape  
 ire, *va.* 1. to tread out grain, to thrash  
 ito, -a, *adj.* beaten out, thrashed (grain)  
 atòjo, *sm.* a flail, a roller to beat out  
 atúra, *sf.* thrashing, beating out (grain);  
 ng, cudgelling; crosses, affliction  
 o, *sm.* meeting of three streets; plea-  
 pastime; stàre a —, to stand diverting  
 self in the square  
 liàna | *sf.* fourth part allowed to an  
 liànica | heir; malking over a scoffment  
 o, *sm.* v. Tribùto (star  
 ., *sf.* a fruit woman, green grocer, huck-  
 re, *va.* 1. to retail fruit, etc., to cheat  
 eria, *sf.* fruit selling, trick, decéit  
 iéro, -a, *adj.* huckstering, tricking, tricky  
 a, *sf.* a tress or lock of hair; tréccie  
 ide, golden trèsses  
 àre, *va.* 1. to tress, plait, braid  
 èra, *sf.* top knot, ribbons for the hair  
 uóla, *sf.* a little tress, lock, ringlet  
 làre, *vn.* 1. to prate, chat, prattle  
 ine, *sm.* a green grocer, huckster  
 ntésimo, -a, *adj.* three hundredth  
 nistà, *sm.* a writer of the 14th century-  
 nto, *adj.* three hundred  
 cimo, tredicésimo, -a, *adj.* thirteenth  
 ti, *adj.* thirteen  
 lio, *sm.* tréfoil (sort of clover)  
 o, *sm.* the strand of a rope  
 nda, *sf.* phantom, spèctre; ghost  
 rda, *sf.* sugar-plums, sweetmeats  
 ia, *sf.* a sledge, sleigh; a dray  
 iàta, *sf.* a dray-load  
 giatòre, *sm.* driver of a sledge, dray, etc.  
 iòne, *sm.* great dray, sledge, etc.  
 ia, *sf.* a truce, suspension of arms, ar-  
 tice; intermission, respite, rest, repose  
 uo, *sm.* (*mar.*) foresail; — della véla  
 uacuire, *sm.* fright, fear (quàdra, lug-sail  
 àglio, *sm.* (*better* tramàglio), a sweep net  
 aménto, *sm.* trembling, shaking, tremor  
 ànte, *adj.* trembling, quivering  
 àre, *vn.* 1. to tremble, quake, shiver  
 arèlla, *sf.* tremor, fear, trembling; avér  
 —, to tremble with fear  
 nàto, -a, *adj.* trembled, afraid, quaking  
 mebòndo, -a, *adj.* trembling, ready to tremble  
 nefàtto, -a, *adj.* frightened, terrified  
 nendáménte, *adv.* tremendously  
 nèndo, -a, *adj.* tremendous, dreadful  
 nentina, *sf.* turpentine  
 mentinàto, -a, *adj.* mixed with turpentine  
 merèlla, *sf.* (*vulg.*) v. Tremarèlla  
 mèste, *sf.* grain that ripens in 3 months  
 mila, *adj.* three thousand  
 nito, *sm.* shivering, trembling, shuddering

Tremmiatrìa, *sf.* the vèterinary art  
 Trémola, *sf.* torpèdo, cramp fish  
 Tremolànte, *adj.* quivering, quaking, shàking  
 Tremolàre, *vn.* 1. to shake, quiver, tremble  
 Tremollo, *sm.* trémbling, shivering, tremor  
 Trémolo, *adj.* trémulous, trémbling  
 Tremoloso, -a, *adj.* trémbling, trémulous  
 Tremóre, *sm.* trémor, trémbling, fear, alàrm  
 Tremoroso, -a, *adj.* fèarful, trémbling  
 Tremóto, tremuóto, *sm.* an èarthquake  
 Trémula, *sf.* (*bot.*) the aspen tree  
 Tremulàre, *vn.* 1. v. Tremolàre (Terremóto  
 Tremuóto, *sm.* tremóto, *sm.* èarthquake; vedi  
 Tréno, *sm.* a train, suite, equipage, cortège;  
 il — della macchina a vapore, the railway  
 train; — di persóne, passènger-tràin; —  
 di vagóni, — di vettóre, goods-tràin  
 Tremodìa, *sf.* a fúnèral song  
 Trénta, *adj.* thirty  
 Trentacinquésimo, -a, *adj.* thirty-fifth  
 Trentamila, *adj.* thirty thousand  
 Trentacànnà, *sf.* v. Bèfànnà  
 Trentaquattresimo, -a, *adj.* thirty-fourth  
 Trentatréstimo, -a, *adj.* thirty-third  
 Trentavéccia, *sf.* a góblin, a scàre-crow  
 Trentésimo, -a, *adj.* thirtieth  
 Trentina, *sf.* thirty (more or less), about thirty  
 Trenténne, *adj.* of thirty years  
 Trenténnio, *sm.* the space of thirty years  
 Trentúno, -a, *adj.* thirty-one (thirty first)  
 Tréo, *sm.* (*mar.*) véla quàdra  
 Trepidànte, *adj.* trémbling, shuddering  
 Trepidàre, *vn.* 1. to trémble, shake with fear  
 Trepidazióne, *sf.* trépidação, trémbling  
 Trepidèzza, *sf.* trémbling, palpitation  
 Trépido, -a, *adj.* v. Timoroso  
 Trépónte, *adj.* (*mar.*) thrée-decked; vascèllo  
 —, a thrée-decked ship  
 Treppèllo, *sm.* v. Drappèllo  
 Treppiè, treppièda, *sm.* trivet, trípod  
 Trerème, trirème, *sf.* trirème  
 Trésca, *sf.* a rustic dānce, mèrry-go-round;  
 ròmping pārtý, røstèring squad; flirtā-  
 tion, criminal conversation (nonsense)  
 Treacamentó, *sm.* ròmping, wāggery, stuff,  
 Trescàre, *van.* 1. to dānce the brawl or mèrry  
 go-round; to romp as péasants do; to  
 play rough wānton tricks; to flirt; to nudge,  
 touch, hāndle, fool with  
 Trescàta, *sf.* v. Cicalàta  
 Trescherèlla, *sf.* a little rustic dānce, ròm-  
 ping, trífle, bagatèlle  
 Trescòne, *sm.* a rigadóon, jūmping dānce  
 Tréspido, *sm.* v. Tréspolo  
 Tréspolo, *sm.* trèttle, prop, support, stay  
 Trevièrè, *sm.* he who has the care of the sails  
 Trézza, *sf.* v. Tréccia  
 Triàca, *sf.* tréacle (mèdicament), antāgonist  
 Triàde, *sf.* a triad, trinity  
 Triàlogo, *sm.* a conversātion between thrée  
 Triangolàre, *adj.* triāngular, thrée-cornered  
 Triangolarità, *sf.* the stāte of being triāngular  
 Triangolàto, -a, *adj.* hāving thrée āngles, tri-  
 āngular

**Triángolo**, *sm.* triangle (figure of three angles)  
**Triário**, *sm.* a triarian, roman soldier  
**Triada**, *tribada*, *sf.* an immodest woman  
**Trialdáre**, *va. t.* to steal, carry away  
**Tribbiáre**, *va. t.* to pound, grind, bruise, thrash  
**Tribbiáto**, *-a, adj.* thrashed, pounded, ground  
**Tribe**, *sm. v.* Tribù  
**Triboáre**, *va. t.* to afflict, vex, torment; —  
*-si, vrf.* to torment one's self  
**Triboláto**, *-a, adj.* tormented, afflicted, vexed  
**Tribolátore**, *sm.* tormentor, vexer, affliator  
**Tribolazióne**, *sf.* affliction, tribulation, pain  
**Tribolo**, *sm.* a bramble, briar, thistle; mèl-  
*lèt, málto*; a catch; tribulation; weeping,  
*crises*, sorrow (harrassing)  
**Triboláo**, *-a, adj.* sad, painful, wretched  
**Tribórdo**, *sm. (mar.)* the starboard  
**Tribù**, *sf. (ant. tribu)* a tribe, clan, caste  
**Tribulazióne**, *sf.* tribulation, affliction, ad-  
*versity* (lory)  
**Tribúna**, *sf.* tribune, hustings, rostrum, gal-  
**Tribunale**, *sm.* tribunal, court of justice  
*-a, adj.* of the tribunal, court of justice  
**Tribunalméte**, *-a, adj.* of a tribunal  
**Tribunalménte**, *adv.* in the tribunal  
**Tribunató**, *sm.* tribune's office, dignity  
**Tribunésco**, *-a, adj.* of a tribune  
**Tribunizio**, *-a, adj.* tribunitial, of a tribune  
**Tribúno**, *sm.* a tribune (Roman magistrate)  
**Tributáre**, *va. t.* to pay tribute, homage  
**Tributário**, *-a, adj.* tributary, dependent  
**Tributo**, *sm.* tribute, tax, duty, homage;  
*rendere il — alla natura*, to die (sounds)  
**Tricóche tráoche**, *sm.* words imitative of creaking  
**Tricócherò**, *adj. m.* Cérberus-like  
**Triclinio**, *sm.* dining room of the ancients  
**Tricórde**, *adj.* three-corded, three-stringed  
**Tricorpóreo**, *-a, adj.* that has three bodies  
**Tricóspide**, *-dale, adj.* three pointed  
**Tridentáto**, *-a, adj.* armed with a trident  
**Tridente**, *sm.* a trident; a three-pronged fork  
**Tridentóre**, *adj.* armed with a trident  
**Tridentino**, *-a, adj.* of Trent; *il Concilio —*,  
*the Council of Trent*  
**Triduano**, *-a, adj.* triduan, of three days  
**Triduo**, *sm.* three days of prayer, etc.  
**Triédrico**, *-a, adj.* having three angles and  
*three faces* (three faces)  
**Triédro**, *sm.* a figure of three angles and  
*Triégua*, *sf. (better tréguu)*, a truce  
**Trémito**, *sm. v.* Trémito (years)  
**Triennále**, *triénne*, *adj.* triennial, of three  
*Triénne*, *adj.* triennial  
**Triénnio**, *sm.* the space of three years  
**Trifúce**, *adj.* three-throated  
**Trifóra**, *sf.* Arabian elcctuary  
**Trífido**, *-a, adj.* cleft in three parts, trifid  
**Trifogliáto**, *-a, adj.* tréfoil-like, three leaved  
**Trifóglio**, *sm.* tréfoil, three-leaved clover  
**Triforcató**, *-a, adj.* three-pronged, forked  
**Triforme**, *adj.* with three forms, triform  
**Triga**, *sf.* a three-wheeled carriage  
**Trigánte**, *sm. (mar.)* the wing-transom  
**Trigémino**, *-a, adj.* triform, threefold

**Trigésimo**, *-a, adj.* thirtieth  
**Triglia**, *sf.* a mullet (sea fish)  
**Triglifo**, *sm.* triglyph  
**Triglia**, *trigioléttu*, *sf.* small a.  
**Trigóno**, *sm.* scorpion  
**Trigono**, *sm.* triangle, trigon  
**Trigonometría**, *sf.* trigonometry  
**Trigonómétrico**, *-a, adj.* trigono-  
**Trilátéro**, *-a, adj.* of three sides  
**Trilláre**, *va. t.* to trill, shake, quiver  
**Trillettiúno**, *sm.* a little soft trill  
**Trillióne**, *sm.* a trillion (number)  
**Trillo**, *sm.* trill, shake, quiver  
**Trilobáto**, *-a, adj.* trilobate, lobed  
**Trilogia**, *sf.* trilogy  
**Trilístre**, *adj.* of three lists  
**Trimestre**, *adj.* of three months  
**Trimestralménte**, *adv.* every three months  
*la Rivista — di Londra*, the La-  
*terly Review*  
**Trimestro**, *adj.* quarterly, of three  
*— sm.* the space of three months  
*di — in —*, once a quarter  
**Trimétro**, *sm.* a trimeter verse  
**Trimpelláre**, *va. t. v.* Strimpellare  
**Trimpellé**, *sm.* rumping, ramb-  
*ing noise*, a low sound  
**Trína**, *sf.* galoon, craps, open bar  
**Trinára**, *va. t.* to border; to ornament  
**Trináto**, *-a, adj.* ornamented  
**Trína**, *sf.* the cords which en-  
*tranche del bompresso*, the har-  
**Trincáre**, *va. t.* to quaff, top  
**Trincarélló**, *sm.* a small woelet  
**Trincaríno**, *sm.* a ship's water  
**Trincátó**, *-a, adj.* quaffed, topped  
**Trincátore**, *sm. v.* Boóse  
**Trincéa**, *sf.* trench, entrenchment  
*trincéa*, to open the trenches  
**Trinceraménto**, *sm.* entrenchment  
**Trinceráre**, *va. t.* to cut, slash, cut  
*deep, trench; to entrench*, to make  
*ments* — *-si, vrf.* to entrench  
**Trinceráto**, *-a, adj.* cut, entrench-  
*ed by an entrenchment*; *sm.* an ent-  
**Trincédito**, *sm.* a shoemaker's knife  
**Trinchétta**, *-étto, sf.* a fore stay  
**Trinchettina**, *sf.* a top-sail  
**Trinchettino**, *sm.* the most elevat-  
**Trinchétto**, *sm.* a fore stay sail  
**Trinciante**, *sm.* a carving knife  
*who carves*, a carver, slasher  
*— adj.* cutting, sharp, keen  
**Trinciáre**, *va. t.* to carve (at table)  
*to cut capers*, ship; to send back  
**Trinciáta**, *-átura*, *sf.* a violent chase  
**Trinciátó**, *-a, adj.* cut, carved  
**Trinciátore**, *sm.* a carver, one who  
**Trinciátúra**, *sf.* a cut with a carving  
**Trinciéra**, *sf.* trench, intrenchment  
**Trinceraménto**, *sm.* entrenchment  
**Trinceráre**, *va. t.* to intrench  
**Trinceráto**, *-a, adj.* intrenched

io, *sm.* open work, cutting, pinking  
 one, *sm.* a regular toper, great drunkard  
 lle, *sf.* knittles, spun yarn  
 póte, *sm.* a nephew or niece in the third  
 tà, -àde, -àte, *sf.* the Trinity (degré  
 tarisismo, *sm.* (theol.) trinitarianism  
 tario, -a, *adj.* trinitarian; — *smf.* tri-  
 arian  
 ), -a, *adj.* trine, trine, of three; —  
 ètto (astron.), the trine aspect  
 misio, *sm.* trinomial (times married  
 sia, *sf.* a woman who has been three  
 , *sm.* a trio, three together; a glee  
 ceo, triéesa, *smf.* a tumultuous assembly  
 asile, *adj.* triumphal  
 nfalmento, *adv.* triumphantly  
 nfante, *adj.* triumphant, victorious  
 nfare, *v.* van. 1. to triumph, to receive the  
 our of a triumph; to domineer, sway;  
 feast, rejoice; — del nemico, to triumph  
 ver the enemy; — della passioni, to con-  
 quer or subdue the passions  
 nfato, -a, *adj.* triumphed, conquered  
 nfatore, -trice, *smf.* a triumpher, conqueror  
 nfetti, -fini, *smf.* a sort of game at cards  
 nfo, *sm.* a triumph; a trump (at cards)  
 ni, *smf.* (astr.) the Triones, Charles's wain  
 artillo, -a, *adj.* divided in three, tripartite  
 partizione, *sf.* division by three  
 pennato, -a, *adj.* (bot.) tripennated  
 pétalo, -a, *adj.* of three petals, tripetalous  
 pla, *sf.* (mus.) triple time  
 plicare, *v.* van. 1. to triple, trèble  
 plicatamente, *adv.* triplicately (much  
 picato, -a, *adj.* tripled, made thrice as  
 plicazione, *sf.* triplication  
 plica, *adj.* triple, trèble, threefold (trèbly  
 plicemente, *adv.* in a threefold manner  
 iplicità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* triplicity, trèbleness  
 iplo, -a, *sm.* and *adj.* triple, threefold; ra-  
 gion tripla, triple ratio; il —, the triple  
 ipode, *sm.* a tripod, a trivet  
 ipolo, *sm.* tripoli, scouring sand  
 ippa, *sf.* tripe, belly, paunch, intestines  
 ippaccia, *sf.* a great tripe, a large belly  
 ippajuola, *sf.* a tripe-woman  
 ippone, *sm.* a big gut, a glutton  
 ipudimento, *sm.* a tripping on the light  
 fantastic toe; a jumping, skipping, dancing  
 for joy (to carouse, feast, make merry  
 ipudiare, *v.* 1. to dance and skip for joy;  
 ipudiatore, -trice, *smf.* one that dances  
 with delight, jumps for joy; a carouser,  
 caperer, rōyalerer  
 ipudio, *sm.* excessive gladness, tumultuous  
 joy; a capering, dancing for joy  
 irrégno, *sm.* the tiara, the Pope's crown  
 irréms, *sf.* a trireme; a three benched galley  
 risagio, *adj.* m. (eccles.) most holy  
 risarchia, *sf.* a triumvirate  
 risavolo, *sm.* a great great grand-father  
 risazione, *sf.* trisection  
 risillabo, -a, *adj.* trisyllabic, of 3 syllables  
 rismo, *sm.* (med.) télanus, lock jaw

Trista, *sf.* a prostitute, an abandoned woman  
 Tristaccio, -a, *adj.* prodigal; *sm.* a great  
 scoundrel, an abandoned wretch  
 Tristaggine, *sf.* v. Tristizia  
 Tristamento, *adv.* sadly, wretchedly; painfully  
 Tristanza, *sf.* sorrow, sadness; wickedness  
 Tristanuolo, -a, *adj.* meagre, thin, weakly  
 Tristarèllo, tristerèllo, -a, mischievous, naugh-  
 Tristarellino, -a, *adj.* ty, unlucky; rō-  
 guish; *sm.* a mischievous little fellow  
 Tristarsi, *v.* 1. v. Attristarsi  
 Tristazza, -izia, *sf.* sadness, melancholy, grief,  
 wickedness, malice, naughtiness; rōguish  
 tricks (rowful  
 Tristificarsi, *v.* 1. to get sad, become sor-  
 Tristimania, *sf.* monomania  
 Tristo, -a, *adj.* sad, afflicted; poor, wretched;  
 channing, deep; wicked, perverse; (tisto)  
 woe! bad luck; v. Guai!  
 Tristore, *sm.* (ant.) v. Mestizia  
 Tristuzzo, -a, *adj.* somewhat sad; wicked, bad  
 Trisulco, -a, *adj.* three pointed, making three  
 Trita, *sf.* (mar.) a felucca (wounds at once  
 Tritamente, *adv.* in small bits, distinctly  
 Tritamento, *sm.* grinding, pounding, mincing  
 Tritare, *v.* 1. to grind, pound, triturate,  
 crumble, mince, to cut in small bits; to  
 ponder, sift, scan  
 Tritato, -a, *adj.* ground, pounded, triturated  
 Tritatura, *sf.* v. Tritura  
 Tritavo, -avolo, *sm.* v. Trisavolo  
 Tritello, *sm.* v. Cruschèllo  
 Triticeo, -a, *adj.* wheat; bread-corn  
 Trifico, *sm.* v. Frumento  
 Trito, -a, *adj.* pounded, crumbled, minced;  
 beaten, frequented, common, threadbare;  
 trite; strada trita, a beaten road or track;  
 cose trite, common, ordinary, trivial things  
 Tritolare, *v.* 1. (dimenarsi), to skip, triturate  
 Tritolo, *sm.* v. Minuzzolo  
 Tritone, *sm.* a triton  
 Tritonessa, *sf.* a female triton, a syren  
 Tritono, -a, *adj.* composed of three tones  
 Trittongo, *sm.* a trypthong  
 Tritome, *sm.* crumbs, bits, minutiae, trifles  
 Tritura, *sf.* pounding, grinding, affliction  
 Triturabile, *adj.* that can be triturated  
 Trituramento, *sm.* grinding, pounding; cutting  
 Triturare, *v.* 1. to triturate, to grind or cut  
 down, to mince, pound, bruise  
 Triturato, -a, *adj.* pounded, triturated, cut  
 Triturazione, *sf.* trituration, pounding  
 Triumvirale, *adj.* of the triumvirate, triumviri  
 Triumvirato, *sm.* a triumvirate (trio)  
 Triumviro, *sm.* a triumvir  
 Trivella, *sf.* a trepan, wimble, auger  
 Trivellare, *v.* 1. to trepan, bore, perforate  
 Trivellatore, -trice, -smf. one who trepans,  
 pierces, bores  
 Trivello, *sm.* auger, wimble, gimblet  
 Triverino, *sm.* v. Traverino  
 Triviale, *adj.* trivial, common, low, vulgar  
 Trivialità, *sf.* triviality, silliness  
 Trivialmente, *adv.* trivially, vulgarly

Trivio, *sm.* a place where three streets meet; frasi da —, a vulgarism; Bollingsgate län.  
Trochæico, *adj. and sm.* trochæic (guage)  
Trocarre, *sm.* trocar (surgical knife)  
Trochisco, trocisco, *sm.* a medicinal lözenge  
Tróclea, *sf.* a tackle with two pulleys  
Tróco, *sm.* tróchus; wooden shoe; top, gig  
Trofeo, *sm.* a trophy; sculptured arms, trophies  
Troferia, *sf.* an ornament of tróphies  
Tropologia, *sf.* a treatise upon food  
Troglíare, *van. 1. v.* Balbulare, tartagliare  
Tróglio, -a, *adv.* tongue-tied, stammering  
Troglioditi, *smpl.* troglodites  
Trogolétto, *sm.* small trough, éger, mánger  
Trógolo, *sm.* (better truógolo), a trough  
Trója, *sf.* a sow; a dirty immodest woman  
Trojaccia, *sf.* a large ugly sow; a nasty slut, a trull, a great, fat, dirty strumpet  
Trojáta, *sf.* a band, gang of highwaymen  
Trómba, *sf.* a trumpet, búgle, water pump: the trunk of an élephant, proboscis of a musquillo: a water spout, syphon (in the air), a shell: a trumpeter; auctioneer; blab, tell-tale; vèndere a sudò di —, to put up to the hammer, sell by auction; — parlante, a speaking trumpet  
Trombájo, *sm.* a pump-maker  
Trombadóre, trombatóre, *sm.* a trumpeter  
Trombóre, *van. 1.* to trumpet, sound the trumpet; to trumpet forth, proclaim  
Trombata, *sf. v.* Strombettata  
Trombato, -a, *adj.* trumpeted, proclaimed  
Trombeggíare, *va. 1.* to sound the trumpet  
Trombetta, *sf.* small trumpet, trumpeter, blab  
Trombettóre, *va. 1.* to trumpet, divulge  
Trombettato, -a, *adj.* trumpeted, proclaimed  
Trombettatore } *sm.* trumpeter, blabber,  
Trombettiere } newsmonger, tell-tale  
Trombettino, trombétto, *sm.* trumpeter, blab  
Trombone, *sm.* a trombone  
Troncábile, *adj. mf.* that can be cut off  
Troncamento, *adv.* interruptedly, by fits and starts (curtailment, suppression)  
Troncamento, *sm.* a cutting off, retrenchment  
Troncóre, *va. 1.* to cut off, retrench, suppress  
Troncatamento, *adv.* fitfully, by snatches  
Troncativo, -a, *adj.* apt to break, brittle  
Troncato, -a, *adj.* cut off, imperfect, unfinished  
Troncatóre, -tríce, *smf.* that truncates, cuts off  
Troncatúra, *sf.* cutting off, suppression  
Tronco, *sm.* the trunk of a tree; race, lineage  
— a, *adj.* cut off, imperfect, short, unfinished, docked; véral tróchni, verses ending with accented vowels  
Tronconcélio, *sm.* a small trunk, stock, bódý  
Troncóne, *sm.* large trunk, stem, splinter  
Tronfióre, *van. 1. v.* Insuperbirsi (líness)  
Tronfiézza, *sf.* a swelling (with pride), haught-  
Trónfo, -a, *adj.* haughty, puffed up, swelling with pride, pòmposo, bombastic; angry  
Troniéra, *sf. (mil.)* a loop-hole (irritated)  
Tróno, *sm.* throne, régal seat  
Trópico, *sm.* trópic; trópicí, the trópics  
Trópo, *sm.* a trope

Tropologia, *sf.* tropology  
Tropológico, -a, *adj.* figurative, typical  
Tróppo, *sm. excels.* more than enough — much; ógni — è —, too much of — is good for nothing  
— a, *adj.* too much, superfluous, a plural. too many; — danáro, too moneý, tróppi adulatóri, too many flatters; ve ne ho dato —, tróppi, I have you too much, too many  
— adv. too much, too, excessively. — non — bene, not too well; voi presto, you come too soon; — via vain; — ammirata, too much admangíate —, you eat too much; — I this is too much I too bad!  
Trócia, *sf.* a farrow made by running a Tróta, *sf.* a trout  
Trótare, *va. 1.* to cook éther fish like a Trótato, -a, *adj.* dressed, cooked like a Tróttare, *van. 1.* to trot, walk fast  
Tróttata, *sf.* a trot, drive, run, ride  
Tróttato, -a, *adj.* trotted; walked fast  
Tróttatore, *sm.* a trotting horse, a racer  
Trótto, *sm. trot,* length of way, running; dár di —, to trot; cavállo che ha — horse that trots hard; andár di — Tróttola, *sf.* a pég-top, pike-top, chain  
Tróttolóre, *van. 1.* to spin round like a Tróttone, *adv.* at a trot  
Trovbile, *adj.* possible to be found  
Trovadóre, *sm. v.* Trovatore  
Trovaiento, *sm.* discovery, invention  
Trovaré, *va. 1.* to find, meet with, hit; còver; to surprise, arrest; to investigate, to acknowledge, remark; trovar find one's self, to be, to be present; cerca tróra, he who seeks shall find; trovato it tale; I have met Mr. So; ho trovato di, I have thought it; trovandomi in Firenze, being in Firenze; trovarda mangíare, to find something  
Trováta, *sf.* invention, contrivance  
Trovatélio, *sm.* a founding, a bastard; sio del trovatélio, the founding husband  
Trovativo, -a, *adj.* adapted to find, inventive  
Trováto, -a, *adj.* found, discovered — (abbattersi in), to meet with by chance; gli venne — un buon amico, he met a good friend; voi siate il ben —, happy meet you, glad to see you  
— *sm.* device, discovery, invention; far bel —, to make a fine discovery  
Trovatóre, -tríce, *sm.* a finder, inventor, a strel; impròpmtu writer; i Trovatori  
Tróubadoúrs (the Troubadours)  
Troveria, *sf.* minstrelsy, the time or art  
Trózze, *sf. pl. (sea)* the parrels of the yoke  
Trozzo, *sm. v.* Gentaglia  
Truccare, *van. 1. v.* Trucchiare; — via, to strike  
Trucchiare, traccare, *va. 1.* to strike with a ball that of the adversary (at billiards, etc.)  
Trúcco, *sm.* a game at billiards, billiard  
Trúce, *adj.* ferocious, fell, atrocious, savage

**Trucidamento**, *sm.* a massacre, bloody murder  
**Trucidare**, *va. 1.* to kill in a violent and cruel manner, to murder, massacre, slay, butcher  
**Trucidatore**, *-trice, smf.* a bloody murderer  
**Truciolare**, *va. 1.* to cut into pieces, hack small, chip, chop, mince  
**Truciolo**, *sm.* chip, shaving (of wood), bit  
**Truculento**, *-a, adj.* cruel, truculent; *v.* Truce  
**Truffa**, *sf.* knavery, sharking, swindling, deception, deceit; nonsense, bagatelle; una —, a rogue's or sharper's trick, the offence, or misdemeanor of swindling, a fraud  
**Truffaldino**, *sm.* a harlequin, buffoon  
**Truffare**, *va. 1.* to cheat, trick, gull, deceive, swindle, defraud; to dupe, hoax, deride  
**Truffaruolo**, *-a, adj.* that cheats, defrauds  
**Truffativo**, *-a, adj.* fit to dupe or be duped  
**Truffato**, *-a, adj.* cheated, tricked, laughed at  
**Truffatore**, *-trice, smf.* a cheat, impostor, sharper, swindle, a crafty knave  
**Trufferia**, *sf.* cheat, swindling, roguish trick  
**Truffiere**, *sm. v.* Truffatore  
**Trugiolare**, *va. 1. v.* Truciolare  
**Trulla**, *sf.* a pitcher; a measure of capacity  
**Trullare**, *vn. 1. v.* Tirar coregge, spetazzare  
**Truogo**, **truogolo**, **trógolo**, *sm.* trough  
**Truogolotto**, *sm.* a small trough, pig-trough  
**Truppa**, *sf.* troop, band, gang, crew, set; la —, la truppe del re, the king's troops  
**Trutilare**, *vn. 1. v.* Zirlare  
**Tu**, *pron. mf.* thou; dare del — (ad alcuno), to thee and thou (a person), to address him or her in the second person singular; stare a — per —, to stand up against, make head against, wrangle, give tilt for tilt  
**Tua**, *pron. e adj. f.* thy, thine  
**Tuba**, *sf. (poet.)* a trumpet; (anat.) tubes; tube falloppiana, the fallopian tubes (plain)  
**Tubare**, *vn. 1.* to blow the trumpet; coo, commutate  
**Tubatore**, *sm.* a trumpeter, an auctioneer  
**Tubera**, *-o, sfm.* small medlar-tree  
**Tubercolato**, **tubercolato**, *-a, adj.* full of tubercles, pustules  
**Tubercolotto**, *sm.* a small tubercle  
**Tubereolo**, *sm.* a tubercle, pimple, swelling  
**Tùbero**, *sm. (bot.)* tuber; the black truffle; crab apple-tree  
**Tuberone**, *sm.* a sort of voracious fish  
**Tuberosità**, *-àde, -àte, sf.* tuberosity  
**Tuberoso**, *sm.* tuberose (flower)  
**Tubo**, *sm.* tuberos, knotty, pustulous  
**Tùbo**, *sm.* tube, pipe, syphon, socket; — circolare, the worm of a still; tubi del gas, gas tubes  
**Tubolare**, *adj.* tubular  
**Tubolato**, *-a, adj.* tubulated  
**Tubuloso**, *-a, adj.* tubulous, having tubes  
**Tùbolo**, **tùbulo**, *sm.* a tube, pipe, syphon  
**Tùe**, *pron. e adj. fp.* thy, thine  
**Tuèllo**, *sm.* tender bone (near a horse's hoof)  
**Tufaceo**, *-a, adj.* that has sandy stone  
**Tufato**, *-a, adj.* of a low close place; musty  
**Tuffamento**, *sm.* immersion, plunging, dipping

**Tuffare**, *va. 1.* to plunge into the water, to dip, to steep; — *-si*, to plunge, dive, rush into  
**Tuffato**, *-a, adj.* plunged, dipped, dived, duck  
**Tuffatore**, *-trice, smf.* one who plunges, ducks  
**Tùffete**, *sm.* a sudden blow (dives)  
**Tuffeto**, *sm.* a kind of duck, a diver, pingeon  
**Tùffo**, *sm.* plunging, immersion, ruin, loss  
**Tùfolo**, *sm.* a pingeon, diver, dydapper  
**Tùfo**, *sm.* soft sandy stone, clayey earth  
**Tùga**, *sf.* the poop of a ship of war  
**Tuguriotto**, *sm.* a small hut, cottage, cabin  
**Tugurio**, *sm.* a hut, cot, cottage, cabin  
**Tùì** (for tuoi), *pron. mp.* thy, thine  
**Tulipano**, *sm.* tulipa, *sf.* a tulip  
**Tulipifero**, *sm.* the magnolia tree  
**Tullurà**, *sm. v.* Bellimbàsto (swell)  
**Tumefare**, *vn. 1.* tumefy, swell, cause to  
**Tumefatto**, *-a, adj.* tumefied, swollen, puffed up  
**Tumefazione**, *sf. v.* Tumidèzza  
**Tumideggiare**, *vn. 1.* to get puffed up, to swell with pride, to get pompous, thūrid  
**Tumidetto**, *-a, adj.* a little swollen, puffed  
**Tumidèzza**, *sf.* tumefaction, swelling, turgidity (pompous)  
**Tùmido**, *-a, adj.* tumid, swollen, puffed up  
**Tùmolo**, *sm.* a tumulus; a hillock  
**Tumore**, *sm.* tumour, swelling, pride  
**Tumorosità**, *sf.* a tumour, a large swelling  
**Tumoroso**, *-a, adj.* full of tumours, swellings  
**Tumulare**, *va. 1. v.* Seppellire (chre)  
**Tumulazione**, *sf.* burial  
**Tùmulo**, *sm.* a tumulus, grave, tomb, sepulchre  
**Tumulto**, *sm.* tumult, confusion, uproar  
**Tumultuante**, *adj.* tumultuous, seditious  
**Tumultuato**, *vn. 1.* to become tumultuous  
**Tumultuariamente**, *adv.* tumultuously; hastily; done in a hurried or disorderly manner  
**Tumultuario**, *-a, adj.* tumultuous, confused  
**Tumultuosamente**, *adv.* tumultuously  
**Tumultuoso**, *-a, adj.* tumultuous, seditious, riotous  
**Tùnica**, *sf.* a tunic, jacket, jerkin, pellicle; integument, membrane, cuticle; rind, skin  
**Tunicato**, *-a, adj.* wearing a tunic, unpeeled  
**Tunicetta**, *sf.* a little tunic, pellicle, skin  
**Tùo**, *pron. e adj. sm.* thy, thine; il — temperino, thy penknife; questo è il —, this is thine; il —, thy property; i tuoi, thy relatives  
**Tuonare**, *vn. 1.* to thunder  
**Tuòno**, *sm.* thunder, noise, rumour, fame, renown; (mus.) tone, tune, note; (med.) tone, vigour, energy, firmness, strength; (mar.) cable, rope; uscire di —, to get out of tune; rimettere in —, to put (one) in the right way again  
**Tuòrio**, *sm.* yolk (of an egg), middle, heart  
**Tàra**, *sf.* a stopping up, stoppage; dyke  
**Turaccio**, **-àglio**, *sm.* a cork, stopple  
**Turacciolo**, *sm.* a cork, stopple, bung  
**Turamento**, *sm.* the act of corking or stopping up; a closing or shutting up  
**Turare**, *va. 1.* to cork, bung, dam, stop up,



invare un fâscu, to cork a bottle; — le orăscie, to stop one's ears

Turăta, *sf.* a temporary closing with boards  
Turăto, -a, *adj.* stopped; corked, closed, veiled  
Turba, *sf.* a disorderly crowd; the populace, the mass

Turbăbile, *adj.* easily disturbed, ruffled  
Turbamănto, *sm.* perturbation, ruffling; méthy, insurrection; confusion, disorder

Turbănte, *sm.* a thrban, light mistle  
Turbare, *vs.* 1. to perturb, disturb; to trouble, embroil; to interrupt, disconcert: turbări, to get perturbed or disturbed, to be disconcerted or angry, to lower, get murky; il cielo comăcia a turbări, the sky lowers, is getting cloudy (manner, hăstierously)

Turbatamănto, *adv.* in a lowering perturbed  
Turbatetto, -a, *adj.* rather disturbed, perturbed

Turbativa, *sf.* an action at law against him who disturbs any one in his possessions

Turbăto, -a, *adj.* troubled, disturbed, muddled  
Turbătore, -trice, *smf.* a disturber, perturber

Turbazionăla, *sf.* a slight perturbation, emotion

Turbăziōne, *sf.* perturbation, trouble, disorder  
Turbină, *sf.* a wheel, a turner's lathe (der

Turbinărel, *vap.* 1. to turn or wheel like a whirlwind

Turbinăto, -a, *adj.* turbinated

Tărbine, *sm.* a whirlwind; a screw-shell; turbine (der

Turbino, *sm.* a whirlwind, tumult, disorder  
Turbinoso, -a, *adj.* bolsterous, whirling

Tărbe, *sm.* turbidness, whirlwind, storm  
-a, *adj.* (ant.) troubled, turbid, not clear

Turbolentămente, *adv.* turbulently  
Turbolento, -a, *adj.* turbulent, seditious

Turbolănză, -ănsia, *sf.* turbulence, confusion  
Turbăso, *sm.* a quiver

Turbăscu, -a, *adj.* turkish, of a Turk  
Turbăse, turchina, *sf.* turquoise (blue gem)

Turbăto, *sm.* little Turk, pigeon  
Turbăscieci, -a, *adj.* of a bluish colour

Turbăno, *sm.* azure, blue, sky-blue  
Turcimană, *sm.* a dragoon, interpreter

Tărco, -a, *adj.* turkish; — *smf.* a Turk; il Gran —, the Grand Seigneur, the Sultan of

Tărfa, *sf.* turf (fuel); turf (bog) (Turkey  
Tărgănză, *sf.* swelling, turgescence

Tărgero, *vn.* 2 irr. v. Gonăre  
Tărgădeza, *sf.* turgidity

Tărgido, -a, *adj.* turgid, swollen; bombastic  
Turibile, turibolo, *sm.* censor, perfuming pan

Turiferărio, *sm.* a censor-bearer  
Turificăre, *vn.* 1. v. Incensăre

Terma, torma, *sf.* a troop, a crowd, a great number of persons; a squadron, company; a flock, herd, a covey, bevy, a flight, shoal

Turno, *sm.* turn, time; far la gărduia per —, to mount guard in turn

Tărpe, *adj.* nasty, foul, villanous, shameful  
Turpemănto, *adv.* filthily, basely, shamefully

Turpăzza, *sf.* turpitude, baseness, infamy

Turpălequio, *sm.* obscene language, filthy discourse

Turpissimămente, *adv.* most shamefully, foully, vilely, basely, obscenely

Turpăla, -ade, -ăte, *sf.* } turpitude, foulness, baseness, deformity, infamy (more

Tărpo, -a, *adj.* deformed, nasty, foul, filthy  
Tărrito, -a, *adj.* thretted

Turtumăgio, *sm.* Titimăgio  
Tusănti, *sf.* (ant.) all saints day, all saints

Tusillăgine, *sf.* (bot) colt's foot  
Tutăla, *sf.* guardianship, tutelage; auspices

Tutelăre, *vs.* 1. to guard, protect, defend  
— *adj.* tutelar, protecting, guardian

Tutelăto, -a, *adj.* under the care of a guardian, protected, defended (ger

Tăto, -a, *adj.* (ant.) safe, secure, out of danger  
Tătoare, *sm.* a guardian, trustee; (tător)

Tătoaria, -a, *sf.* guardianship, tutelage  
Tătrico, *sf.* a female guardian, trustee

Tăttăfăta, *adv.* continually, always, yet  
Tăttădăce, *pron.* both

Tăttăvia (tăttăvăita), *adv. conj.* always, as often as; yet, however, still, nevertheless, for all that (however

Tăttăvăia che, *adv.* as often as, whenever, Tăttăssimo, *adv.* all, entirely, altogether

Tătto, -a, *adj.* all, entire, whole; every; sm. all, the whole; — il mōdo, all the world; — quēto che, all that; — quāto, the whole; tătti quāti, every one; tutt'ōme, every man whatever; tătti tre, tutti e tre, all three, the whole three; ci vādo tătti i giōrni, I go there every day; Federigo coa tătta la malinconia, avēva ecc. Frederick, with all his melancholy, however melancholy, had etc. — di, tuttōra, a tătte le ore, — tēmpo, tătti i tēmpi, continually, incessantly, invariably, always; tătta matina, all morning

— *adv.* wholly, entirely; fully, quite; sen — vōstro, I am wholly yours; — fāso, quite fatigued; — nūdo, stark naked; al —, del —, quite, entirely; per —, dappertutto, every where; in —, in all, quite; in — e per —, altogether, thoroughly, entirely, quite, throughout; —, tăttōchē, although; con — che fosse suo amico, although he was his friend; in —, in —, in short, in conclusion; — a un tēmpo, at once, all of a sudden; — che, almost; con — ciō, for all that, nevertheless; tuttosì, so, even so

Tăttōchē (conj.), though, although  
Tăttōra, tutt'ora, *adv.* always, continually

Tătt'ūno, *adv. exp.* all one, quite the same  
Tăttumăgio, *sm.* the milk thistle; v. Titimăgio

Tăttūto (for tătto tătto), *adv.* quite, entirely  
Tăzza, *sf.* tūty, spodium, (sublimate of zinc)

Tăzzăre, *vn.* 1. to butt; v. Cozzăre

## U

U, *sm.* the nineteenth letter of the Italian alphabet, and the fifth and last of the vowels

U' (*with an apostroph.*), *adv.* (*poet. for dove*) where  
 Ubbia, *sf.* a bad présage, an omen  
 Ubbiaccia, *sf.* very bad présage, an omen  
 Ubbidènte, ubbidènte, *adj.* obédient, dutiful  
 Ubbidèzza, ubbidèzza, *sf.* obédience  
 Ubbidire, *vn.* 3. (*pres.* ubbidisco) to obey, comply (with)  
 Ubbidito, -a, *adj.* obeyed, complied with  
 Ubbiditóre, -trice, *smf.* he, she, that obeys  
 Ubbioso, -a, *adj.* superstitious, ominous  
 Ubbiàre, *va.* 1. (*halter* ubbiàre) to forget  
 Ubbriacacelo, -accia, *smf.* a great drunkard  
 Ubbriacarsi (ubriacarsi), *vnrf.* 1. to get drunk  
 Ubbriachello, -ella, *smf.* a little drunkard  
 Ubbriacchezza, ubriacchezza, *sf.* drunkenness  
 Ubbriaco, ubriaco, -a, *smf. adj.* drunk, tipsy, a drunkard: siéte —, you are drunk; portate su quell' —, carry that drunk man up stairs  
 Ubbriacóna, *sm.* a hard drinker, great drunkard  
 Ubbisero, -a, *adj.* having paps; prolific  
 Ubero, *sm.* breast, nipple, teat, pap  
 Ubertà, -àde, -àte, *sf.* abundance, fertility  
 Ubertoso, -a, *adj.* rich, fertile, prolific  
 Ubi, *adv.* where; *sm.* the place, the whereabouts  
 Ubicazione, *sf.* the site or position of a place; the whereabouts  
 Ubino, *sm.* a Shetland pony, a cob, pad, nag  
 Ucase, *sm.* case  
 Ucellabile, *adj.* gullible, silly, quizzical  
 Ucellaccio, *sm.* a voracious bird; a gull; sniny  
 Ucellagione, *sf.* the shooting season, fowling, shooting; game, the birds shot, game taken  
 Ucellaja, *sf.* an aviary, a tree full of lime twigs; a place prepared for shooting birds  
 Ucellame, *sm.* game, dead game, fowl killed  
 Ucellamento, *sm.* quizzing, raillery, derision  
 Ucellante, *sm.* a fowler; a bird-catcher  
 Ucellare, *va.* 1. to fowl, to go a shooting; to go fowling, birding, bird catching; to gull, banter, take in; — alcuno, to gull a person, to do him; — ad alcuna cosa, to covet a thing, to try to have it; — per grassèzza, to complain without reason; — l'oste e il lavoratore, to deceive both parties  
 — *sm.* a place laid out for bird catching  
 Ucellato, -a, *adj.* gilled, bantered, taken in  
 Ucellatòjo, *sm.* a place for catching birds  
 Ucellatóre, -trice, *smf.* a fowler, birdcatcher, banterer, taker in, quix; — di benefizi, a place-bunter, preferment seeker  
 Ucellatúra, *sf.* the shooting season, fowling  
 Ucellettino, *sm.* a very small bird  
 Ucellétto, -ino, *sm.* a little bird  
 Ucelliera, -a, *sf.* aviary, large cage, dove-cot  
 Ucellino, *sm.* a pretty little bird; (a child's little cock, the virile member); pigliar gli ucellini, to play the fool, joke, toy; la favola dell' ucellino, an old woman's tale  
 Ucellinuzzaccio, *sm.* an ugly little bird  
 Ucellinuzzo, *sm.* a very little bird  
 Ucellio, *sm.* a bird; simple ton, sniny  
 Ucellone, *sm.* a blockhead, fool, booby  
 Ucelluzzo, *sm.* a little bird, sniny, etc.

Uccellaja, uccellaja, *sf.* a button hole-maker  
 Uccellajo, uccellajo, *sm.* a button-hole  
 Uccidere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (*past.* uccisi; *part.* ucciso) to kill, to cut off, trench  
 Uccidimento, *sm.* killing, carnage, murder  
 Ucciditóre, -trice, *smf.* he, she that kills  
 Uccisione, *sf.* killing, slaughter, murder  
 Ucciso, -a, *adj.* killed, murdered, cut off  
 Uccisore, *sm.* a killer, murderer, slayer  
 Udènte, *adj.* hearing, listening  
 Udibile, *adj.* audible, that may be heard  
 Udièzza, -enza, *sf.* audience, hearing; auditory; in — di tutt, in the hearing of all; sala d' —, the hall of the Ambassadors, the audience chamber; l'ambasciatore d'Inghilterra ha avuta udièzza dal re, the English Ambassador has been received by the King, has had an audience of the King; dare —, to give audience, give a hearing; chiedere —, to request an audience, solicit a hearing, demand an interview; numerosa, fiorita —, a numerous congregation, respectable auditory  
 Udimento, *sm.* the act of hearing  
 Udire, *va.* 3. (òdo, òdi, òde, udiàmo, udite, òdono) to hear; non voglio udire nulla, I will hear nothing of it  
 Udità, *sf.* hearing; per —, by hearsay  
 Uditivo, -a, *adj.* that has the faculty of hearing  
 Udito, *sm.* hearing, the sense of hearing  
 — a, *adj.* heard, hearkened to  
 Uditorato, *sm.* auditor's office, auditorship  
 Uditore, -trice, *smf.* auditor, hearer, listener  
 Uditório, *sm.* auditory, audience; *adj.* auditory  
 UdiZIONE, *sf.* the act of hearing  
 Udo, *sm.* felt shoes, goat skin shoes  
 Uffetto, uffetto, *sm.* small charge, office  
 Ufficiale, ufficiale, *sm.* an officer, an official  
 — ufficiale, *adj.* who exercises some office, official, officiating; la Gazzetta —, the official Gazette (of the officers)  
 Ufficialità, *sf.* the officers, the mass or bulk  
 Ufficialmente, *adv.* officially (vine service)  
 Ufficiamento, *sm.* officiating, performing duty  
 Ufficiale, ufficiare, *vn.* 1. to officiate  
 Ufficiatore, *sm.* an officiating priest  
 Ufficiatúra, ufficiatúra, *sf.* the church service  
 Ufficio, *sm.* office, duty, function  
 Ufficioso, -a, *adj.* officious, complaisant  
 Ufficiuolo, *sm.* a small office, employ  
 Uffiziale, *sm.* an officer; basso —, a subaltern officer  
 Uffiziere, uffiziere, *vn.* 1. to officiate  
 Uffiziatúra, *sf.* the officiating; the performing divine service  
 Uffizietto, uffizietto, *sm.* a small office, charge  
 Uffizio, uffizio, *sm.* office, duty, function  
 Uffizioso, uffizioso, -a, *adj.* officious, obliging  
 Uffiziuolo, uffiziuolo, *sm.* little office, service  
 Uffiziocelo, *sm.* a little charge, employment  
 Ufo, *sm.* a UFO, *adv.* (in lots) scot-free  
 Uggia, *sf.* the shade, the blighting shade of a tree or trees, the damp and chilling shade

of a jungle; ômen, bad présage, tiresomeness, tédium, aversion; avér in —, to have an aversion for; èssere, trovarsi, venire in —, to be disliked, out of favour, hated; è nômo affettâto, prosâico, uggiaeo, mi fa venir l'—, he's an affected, prosy, tiresome fellow, he damps my spirits, chills my mirth, brings me the blue devils

Uggiolâre, *va.* 1. to bowl

Uggiôso, -a, *adj.* shâded, shâdy, damp, chilling, blighting; giòrno —, a damp, cloudy day; libro —, a dull, stôpid book; vômo —, a tiresome man

Uggiu, *va.* 3. (*pres.* uggiaeo) to damp, chill, annoy, tire; se quèst' articolo v' uggiaeo, if this article annoys you

Uglioli e baraglioli, *adv.* one with the ôther

Ugna, *sf.* nail, claw; dâre nelle ùgne, to fall into the claws

Ugnâre, *va.* 1. to cut obliquely, to pare

Ugnâta, *sf.* a notch in the blade of a knife

Ugnâtura, *sf.* the cutting obliquely, pârâng

Ugnere, *ungere*, *va.* 2. (*past.* ûnisi: *part.* ûnto) to grease, anoint a king; — le mâni ad ûno, to bribe a pèrson

Ugnétto, *sm.* sort of grâver, pûncheon (tion

Ugniménto, *sm.* anointing, unction, modérâ

Ugnitóre, -trice, *smf.* an anointer

Ugnolo, -a, *adj.* (*veter.*) slènder, thin

Ugnône, *sm.* great-claw, tålon, nail, hoof

Ugola, *sf.* the ùvula; toccâr l'—, to delight the palate

Ugolâre, *adj.* of the ùvola

Ugondító, *sm.* a Hâguenot, French Prôtèstant

Uguagliaménto, *sm.* equalizing, making égal

Uguagliânte, *adj.* that equalizes, éguala

Uguagliânza, *sf.* equality, conformity

Uguagliâre, *va.* 1. to equalize, make égal

Uguagliâto, -a, *adj.* equalized, made égal

Uguagliâtóre, *sm.* he that equalizes, éguala

Uguâlâre, *van.* 1. v. Uguagliâre

Uguâlâto, -a, *adj.* equalled, égal, conform

Uguâle, *adj.* égal, like, ûniform, éven

Uguâlità, -âde, -âte, *sf.* equality, conformity

Uguâlménto, *adv.* equally, ûniformly, alike

Uguânno, *sm.* (*ant.*) this year

Uguannóto, *sm.* small fish of this year, fry

Uh! *interf.* (of pain) oh! ah!

Uhé! *interf.* alas! alack!

Ulâno, *sm.* an ùlan, light càvalry man

Ulçera, *ulçero*, *sfm.* ulcer, sore, wound

Ulçerâgione, *sf.* ulceraménto, *m.* ulceration

Ulçerâto, -a, *adj.* ulcerated; full of sores

Ulçerâzioncèlla, *sf.* a slight bicer, sore

Ulçerâziona, *sf.* ulceration; v. Ulçeraménto

Ulçera, *sm.* v. Ulçera

Ulçerôso, -a, *adj.* bicerated, full of ulcers

Ulénte, *adj.* sweet-scented, fragrant

Uligiôse, *sf.* the natural moisture of the earth; moisture, moistness, dampness, humidity

Uliginôso, -a, *adj.* moist, damp, ôozy, hûmid

Uliménto, *sm.* v. Odóre

Ulré, ulmre, *vn.* 3. v. Olfrè

Ulva, *sf.* ôlive (fruit)

Ulivâre, -âle, *adj.* ôlive-like, ôlive shaped

— *va.* 1. to plânt with ôlives

Ulivâstro, *sm.* ulivâggio, *f.* wild ôlive-tree

— -a, *adj.* of an ôlive-côleur

Ulivèlla, *sf.* iron crow, lever, iron pincers

Ulivèllo, -lino, *sm.* small ôlive-tree

Ulivétto, *sm.* ôlive-plantation, Mount of Ôlives

Ulivigno, -a, *adj.* v. Ulivâstro

Ulivo, *sm.* ôlive-tree, ôlive-branch

Úlma, *sf.* (*anat.*) the ùlma, the fóre-arm

Ulterióre, *adj.* ultérior, further

Ulteriorménto, *adv.* furthermore, moreover

Ultimaménto, *adv.* lately, latterly, recently

Ultimâno, *adj.* in the last place

Ultimâre, *va.* 1. to bring to an end, to close, terminate, finish, wind up, complete, end

Ultimâto, -a, *adj.* completed, finished, ended

Ultimâtum, *sm.* (*polit.*) an ultimâtum

Ultimâziona, *sf.* the finishing, terminating

— carrying out, accomplishment, perfecting

Último, -a, *adj.* last, hitmost, farthest, greatest

— (*all'*), *adv.* *exp.* lastly, at last

Últo, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) avenged

Últóre, -trice, *smf.* avenger, revenger

Últrôneo, -a, *adj.* spontaneous

Úlula, *sf.* v. Alocco

Úlulâre, *vn.* 1. to howl; v. Úlûre

Úlulo, ululâto, *sm.* howling; shrieking

Úlva, *sf.* (*bot.*) duck-weed, lever

Umanaménto, *adj.* humanely, kindly, courteously; humanly, after the manner of men

Umanârsi, *vrf.* 1. to become incarnate, to take human flesh, become man

Umanâto, -a, *adj.* incarnate, become man

Umanista, *sm.* a professor of belles-lettres, etc. a humanist

Umanità, -âde, -âte, *sf.* humanity, human nature; humanity, kindness, friendliness; human knowledge; belles-lettres, the class

Umanitârio, *sm.* humane (sics)

Umanizzâre, *va.* 1. to humanize

Umâno, -a, *adj.* human, humane, kind, benign; lèttere umâne, human learning, the humanities, the belles-lettres; âtto —, a humane act

Umâziona, *sf.* inhûming; v. Seppelliménto

Umbèlla, *sf.* ùmbel, inflorescence

Umbellâto, -a, *adj.* ùmbellated

Umbellico, *sm.* v. Ombellico, ooc.

Umbrâtile, *adj.* shâdowy, tÿpical, figured

Umbrina, ombrina, *sf.* (*ict.*) ùmber, grâyling

Umerâle, *adj.* humeral; *sm.* and ornamented tippet worn by priests

Úmero, *sm.* (*poet.*) shôulder; v. Ômero

Umèttâbile, *adj.* susceptible of being moistened

Umèttaménto, *sm.* a moistening, wetting

Umèttânte, *adj.* moistening, cooling

Umèttâre, *va.* 1. to moisten, wet; imbibe

Umèttâto, -a, *adj.* moistened, wet, soaked

Umèttativo, -a, *adj.* moistening, cooling

Umèttâziona, *sf.* humectation, moistening

Umèttôso, -a, *adj.* moist; v. Umido

Umidétto, -lécio, -a, *adj.* rather moist, hûmid

Umidèzza, -dità, -âde, -âte, *sf.* humidity, damp

Umideccio, -a, *adj.* rather moist, damp  
 Umidire, *va.* 3. *v.* inumidire  
 Umido, umidore, *sm.* humidity, moisture;  
 — radicale, the radical moisture  
 Umido, umidoso, -a, *adj.* humid, damp, moist  
 Umideccio, -a, *adj.* a little damp, rather moist  
 Umigare, *vn.* 4. to get putrid, become corrupted  
 Umile, *adj.* humble, modest, submissive, vile, abject, low  
 Umiliaca, *sf.* an apricot  
 Umiliaco, *sm.* an apricot tree  
 Umiliamento, *sm.* humiliation, submission; the tendering, offering, presenting humbly  
 Umiliante, *adj.* mortifying, humiliating  
 Umilianza, *sf.* v. Umiltà  
 Umiliare, *va.* 4. to bring down, humiliate, mortify; humble, depress; to tender, offer, present humbly; to appease, calm, soften; — si, to humble one's self, kneel  
 Umiliativo, -a, *adj.* humiliating  
 Umiliato, -a, *adj.* humbled, humiliated; calm  
 Umiliazione, *sf.* humiliation, mortification  
 Umilissimo, -a, *adj.* very humble, most humble  
 Umiltà, umillimo, *v.* Umiltà, umilissimo  
 Umilmente, *adj.* humbly, respectfully  
 Umiltà, *sf.* humility, lowliness, humbleness, submission, respect  
 Umoraccio, -azzo, *sm.* bad humour, ill temper  
 Umorale, *adj.* of the humours  
 Umore, *sm.* humour, moisture, humidity, phlegm; humour, mood, temper; — acqueo, aqueous or watery humour; oggi mi sento d'— di ridere, I am in a humour, disposed; di buon —, in a good humour, good-natured; di cattivo —, in a bad humour, ill-humoured; di bell'—, cheerful, gay, pleasant; un bell'—, an amusing fellow, a wit, humorist, buffoon; dare nell'—, to please, to be to one's mind; — malinconico, a melancholy temper; dar beccate all'—, to be in a brown study  
 Umoretto, *sm.* a little humour, etc.  
 Umorismo, *sm.* humorism, humorosness  
 Umoristico, -a, *adj.* humorous; scrittore —, humorous writer  
 Umorista, *sm.* humorist, fanciful person  
 Umorosità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* fullness of humours  
 Umoroso, -a, *adj.* full of humours, plethoric  
 Umorucciccio, *sm.* bad humour, etc.  
 Umolo, *sm.* v. Ruvistico  
 Un (for uno), *art. and adj.* a, an, one (with Una, *adv.* (*lat.*) in —, together, together — volta, *sf. and adv.* once, finally, at last, at once; finite — volta, have done, I say  
 Unanimamente, *adv.* unanimously  
 Unanime, *adj.* unanimous, of one mind  
 Unanimità, *sf.* unanimity, accord  
 Unico, *sm.* v. Uccino  
 Uncinàre, *va.* 1. to hook, grapple, to seize, snatch or lay hold of with a hook  
 Uncinato, -a, *adj.* crooked, hooked, snatched  
 Uncinello, -etto, *sm.* small hook-clasp  
 Unciniforme, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked

Uccino, *sm.* a hook; clasp, grappling-iron; avoir le main à —, to be light-fingered  
 Uncinato, -a, *adj.* hooked, crooked, rapacious  
 Undécimo, undicesimo, -a, *adj.* eleventh  
 Undici, *adj.* eleven (eleventh)  
 Undunque, *adv.* whencesoever, every where  
 Ungere, *va.* 3. (*irr. past.* unsi; *part. ante*) to anoint, grease; perfume  
 Unghero, *sm.* hungarian deat, séquin  
 Ungbia, *sf.* nail, hoof, talon, claw; dar nelle unghie, to fall into one's clutches; aver nelle unghie, to have in one's clutches; — cavallina, (*bot.*) colt's foot  
 Ungbiato, -a, *sf.* a scratch with the nail or claw  
 Ungbiato, -a, *adj.* furnished with nails, talons  
 Ungbiella, *sf.* numbness at the fingers' ends  
 Ungbioni, *smpl.* claws, talons, nails  
 Ungbiato, -a, *adj.* supplied with talons, claws  
 Ungimento, *sm.* unction, anointing, grease  
 Ungitore, -trice, *smf.* he, she who anoints, greases (*horses*) hoof  
 Ungola, *sf.* membrane over the eye; — (of Unguano, uguanno, *sm.* (*ant.*) this year  
 Unguentare, *va.* 4. to rub with ointment  
 Unguentario, -iere, *sm.* (*ant.*) a perfumer  
 Unguentato, -a, *adj.* rubbed with ointment  
 Unguentifero, -a, *adj.* that bears or produces ointment  
 Unguento, *sm.* ointment, salve; — refrigerante, cooling ointment  
 Unile, *adj.* that may be joined, compatible  
 Unicamente, *adv.* only, solely, exclusively  
 Unicità, *sf.* singularity (peculiarity)  
 Unicissare, *va.* 1. to be unique, sole, alone  
 Único, -a, *adj.* unique, sole, only; figlio —, an only son  
 Unicorno, *sm.* unicorn; v. Liocorno  
 Unicornato, -a, *adj.* with one single horn  
 Unificare, *va.* 1. to reduce to unity, to join in one, to unite; *vnrf.* to be joined in one, to be simplified  
 Unificato, -a, *adj.* united, joined in one  
 Unificazione, *sf.* the reducing to unity, simplification  
 Unifloro, -a, *adj.* bearing but one flower  
 Uniformare, *vn.* 4. *v.* Conformare  
 Uniformarsi, *vnrf.* (conformarsi), to conform, Uniforme, *adj.* uniform, equal; like (to resign — *sm.* (*mil.*) uniform, regimentals, dress  
 Uniformemente, *adv.* uniformly  
 Uniformità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* uniformity, conformity  
 Unigenito, *sm.* Only Son; Only Begotten Son, the Son of the Highest  
 Unigeno, *sm.* an only child (one side)  
 Unilaterale, *adj.* *mf.* unilateral, having but  
 Unimembre, *adj.* *mf.* of but one member  
 Unimento, *sm.* union, conjunction  
 Unione, *sf.* union, connexion, junction, concord  
 Uniparo, -a, *adj.* producing one at a birth  
 Unire, *va.* 3. (*pres.* unisco) to unite, join, connect, annex; to level, smooth; — si, to unite one's self  
 Unisessuale, *adj.* *mf.* of one sex only  
 Unisillabico, -a, *adj.* monosyllabic

Unisfilabile, *sm.* a monosyllable  
 Unisonanza, *unisonità*, *sf.* (mus.) unison; all'—, in unison, unanimsous  
 Unisone, *adj.* unisonous  
 Unisone, *sm.* unison, consonance, concord  
 Unitamente, *adv.* conjointly with, together with  
 Unità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* unity, union, concord, uni  
 Unitarianismo, *sm.* (theol.) Unitarianism  
 Unitario, -a, *adj.* (theol.) unitarian; — *sm/f.* unitarian  
 Unitivo, -a, *adj.* unitive, uniting, that unites  
 Unito, -a, *adj.* united, joined, annexed, allied; plain, simple; unanimous, uniform  
 Unitore, -trice, *sm.* a peace-maker, conciliator  
 Univalvo, -a, *adj.* univalve; of one valve  
 Universale, *sm.* universal, universals; the whole, the bulk, the many, the mass  
 — *adj.* universal, general, whole, entire  
 Universaleggiare, *vm.* 1. to generalize  
 Universalità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* universality  
 Universalizzare, *vm.* 1. to render universal, to generalize  
 Universalmente } *adv.* generally, universally.  
 Universalmente } commonly, in general  
 Università, -àde, -àte, *sf.* universality, generality, the many, the mass, the bulk (of the inhabitants); (lit.) an university  
 Universitário, *adj.* universitarian  
 Unívérso, *sm.* the universe, the whole world  
 — *a, adj.* universal, all, whole; l'—mòndo, the universe, the whole world  
 Univocamente, *adv.* univocally  
 Univocazione, *sf.* simple meaning, univocation  
 Univoco, -a, *adj.* univocal, of one meaning  
 Unizzarsi, *vr.* to reduce itself to unity, to identify itself  
 Uno, una, *art. adj.* a, an, one; —, due, tre, one, two, three; un nòmo, a man; una donna, a woman; un àngelo, an àngel; — ad —, one by one; tutt'—, one, all one, the same thing; in —, together; ad una voce, with one consent, unanimously; ad un'óra, at the same time; un tanto per —, so much a piece; ne ho una, I have one  
 Unocolo, -a, *adj.* one-eyed; *sm.* a one-eyed person  
 Unqua, unquànche } *adv.* (ant.) never, at no  
 Unque, unquànco } time; in no degree  
 Unquemai, unque mai, *adv.* (ant.) never  
 Untare, *vm.* 1. v. Ungere, ungere  
 Unto, -a, *adj.* a little greasy, oily, fat  
 Unto, -a, *adj.* anointed, fat; greasy; greased  
 — *sm.* fat, grease, ointment, anointment  
 Untorio, *sm.* ointment, anointment, anointing  
 Untume, *sm.* grease, fat, dirt, lot of grease  
 Untuosità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* unctuousity, greasiness  
 Untuoso, -a, *adj.* unctuous, fat, oily greasy  
 Unzionella, *sf.* a light anction  
 Unzione, *sf.* anointing, anction, anointment; l'estrema —, extreme anction  
 Uomaccino, *sm.* a little man, a stunted little fellow, shrimp of a man  
 Uomaccio, *sm.* v. Omàcolo

Uomaccone, *sm.* a very tall, big, ill-shaped man  
 Uométto, *sm.* a little man; v. Ométto  
 Uomicciolo, *sm.* a very little man, a dwarf  
 Uomicciatto, -àtolo, *sm.* a little man, dwarf  
 Uominaccio, *sm.* a very wicked man  
 Uomo, *sm.* (nominal plur.) a man; a husband; a person, a body, one; a subject, a rational; — vivo, vivente, a living man; — fatto, a grown up man; — giovine, a young man; — buono, a good man; — bravo, a courageous or clever man; — dabbeno, a worthy man, a man of worth; — di cuore, a man of feeling, a generous-hearted man; — di buon cuore, a kind hearted man, a man of character; — d'onore, a man of honour; — d'ingegno, a man of genius; — valoroso, a valiant man, a man of valour; — valente, a strong or clever man; — di corte, a courtier; — di mondo, a man of the world, a worldling; — di garbo, a worthy man, a man of good address; — di guerra, a warrior; — di spada e cappa, a swordsmen; — di toga, a lawyer; — d'anima, a pious man; — di sangue, a man of blood; — rotto, a passionate headstrong man; — di testa, an obstinate man; — di buona testa, a man of talent, shrewd man; — di grande affare, a man of rank; — di conto, a man of weight; — da bosco e da riviera a man fit for any thing, a clever fellow; — di parola, a man of his word; — di ferro, a man of a strong constitution; — di paglia, a scare-crow, a man of straw; — di mezzo, a mediator; — onerato, a man of honour, of good reputation; — cheto, a man of few words; — di buona pasta, a good natured man; un bedo —, a good easy man; far da —, to act like a man; far l'— addosso ad altrui, to bully a person; un brav'—, a good honest man, a courageous man  
 Uopo, *sm.* (pre. utile), utility, profit; need, necessity, want; è d'—, fa d'—, it is needful, necessary  
 Uosa, *sf.* spatterdash, gaiters, hose  
 Uovarolo, *sm.* an egg-cup  
 Uovicino, *sm.* a small egg  
 Uovo, *sm.* (uova, *sf.*) an egg; un — fresco, a new laid egg; uovi affogati, poached eggs; uovi all'atte, soft boiled eggs, eggs boiled soft; l'albumi, il chiaro dell'—, the white of an egg; il torlo, il rosso dell'—, the yoke of an egg; guscio dell'—, egg-shell; porta —, egg-cup; — di pesce, mill, roe; sbattere un'—, to beat an egg; rompere l'— in bocca, to forestall, thwart, balk; vedere il pet nell'—, to be keen or clear-sighted; cercar il pet nell'—, to examine or seek minutely; è meglio un — d'api che una gallina domata, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush  
 Uovolo, *sm.* white oval mushroom; joint of a reed or bone; spring of olive; (arch.) ovolo, echinus  
 Upiglio, *sm.* wild garlic

Úpupa, *sf.* lapwing, plover, plover, tuft  
 Uracáno, uragáno, *sm.* hurricane, violent storm  
 Uránia, *sf.* Uránia  
 Uráño, *sm.* uránium (*metal.*)  
 Uráño, *sm.* (*astr.*) Uráno, Herschell  
 Uranografía, *sf.* description of the heavens  
 Uranometría, *sf.* uranometry  
 Urbanamente, *adv.* politely, civilly, courteously  
 Urbanità, -áde, -áto, *sf.* urbanity, politeness  
 úrine  
 Urbáno, -a, *adj.* polite, civil, urbane  
 Úreáchem ) *sf.* urea (substance obtained from  
 Úreáto, *adj.* burning, parching, drying up  
 Ureterítis, *sf.* (*med.*) urethritis, inflammation  
 of the ureters  
 Úreático, -a, *adj.* diuretic, promoting urine  
 Úretero, *sm.* ureters, the two urine pipes  
 Úretra, *sf.* uréthra, urinary canal  
 Urgénte, *adj.* urgent, pressing, earnest  
 Urgenteménte, *adv.* urgently  
 Urgénzia, *sf.* urgency, pressing necessity  
 Úrgere, *va.* 3. *this verb has only the three inflections, urge, urgéva, urgéssé; v.* Spingere  
 Úria, *sf.* v. Augúrio  
 Úrico, -a, *adj.* (*chem.*) úric, ácido —, úric acid  
 Úrina and derivatives; v. Orina, ecc.  
 Urinário, -a, *adj.* urinary  
 Urinativo, -a, *adj.* diuretic  
 Uriúolo, *sm.* v. Oriúolo  
 Uriáméto, *sm.* howling, mournful cry  
 Uriánte, *adj.* that howls, howling, shrieking  
 Uriáre, *va.* 1. to howl, wail, shriek  
 Uriáto, -a, *adj.* howled, wailed, shrieked  
 Uriátore, -trice, *smf.* he, she that howls  
 Uriúo, *sm.* (*better úrio*) howling  
 Úrio, *sm.* howl, dreadful cry, clamour, moan  
 Úrna, *sf.* urn, pitcher, perfume pan; ballot-box  
 Úro, *sm.* a sort of buffalo  
 Ursácbio, *sm.* v. Orsácbio (*dislike*  
 Úria (*avere in*), *va.* 1. to be angry with, to  
 Uriáméto, *sm.* shock, push, dash, knock, hurt  
 Uriánte, *adj.* knocking, hurting, hitting  
 Uriáre, *van.* 1. to dash rudely against, to run,  
 stumble or hit upon or against; to clash,  
 meet rudely, shock, butt, antagonize; — in  
 una paréte, to run or dash against a wall;  
 — un'opiníone, to oppose rudely a belief,  
 to antagonize an opinion; — col múro, to  
 contend with those who can hurt us; égli  
 m'urtò passádo, he dashed against me in  
 passing (he hurt me)  
 Urtáto, *sf.* shock, knock, clash, push, hurt  
 Urtáto, -a, *adj.* hit, dashed, pushed, clashed  
 Urtátore, *sm.* that knocks, hits, dashes against  
 Urtátura, *sf.* v. Úrto  
 Úrto, *sm.* a shock, clash encounter, a dash-  
 ing rudely against, an onslaught, hit, knock,  
 hurt; tórri o préndere in — alcúno, to have  
 a grudge or conceive a dislike against a  
 person, to harass or persecúte him  
 —, -a, *adj.* v. Urtáto  
 Úrtone, *sm.* a great shock, knock, hit, thump  
 Úpa, *sf.* (*ant.*) copulation  
 Usábile, *adj.* that may be used, employed

Usággio } *sm.* (*ant.*) use, custom, fashion,  
 Usáméto } way, familiarity, intercourse  
 Usáto, *adj.* that uses, makes use of, that  
 frequents, visits, haunts  
 Usáza, *sf.* use, custom, habit, usage, man-  
 ner, fashion, intercourse, familiarity, in-  
 timacy; éssere indíetro un'—, to be behind  
 the fashion, out of the fashion; aver — con  
 úno, to be familiar, keep company with a  
 person  
 Usazáccia, *sf.* bad custom, disagreeable habit  
 Usáre, *van.* 1. to be used, wont, in the habit  
 of, to be accustomed; to visit, be familiar  
 with, to frequent; usár con úno, a visit or  
 frequent a person; — con una donna, to  
 have to do with a woman; to enjoy or know  
 a woman; to use, employ, make use of, to  
 haunt; usár le favérre, to frequent taverns;  
 usár mále, to abuse  
 Usáta, *sf.* use, custom, way, habit, wont  
 Usataménte, *adv.* commonly, generally  
 Usátivo, -a, *adj.* employable, fit for use  
 Usáto, *sm.* use, habit, custom, way, wont;  
 più dell'—, more than usual  
 Usáto, -a, *adj.* accustomed, used, wont, habit-  
 uated, practised; accustomed to visit or  
 haunt; frequented, beaten; used, worn,  
 second hand, old  
 Usátore, *sm.* user, frequenter  
 Usátti, *smp.* boots  
 Usáttini, *smp.* (*stivalétti*), half boots, bunnings  
 Usbérgo, *sm.* cuirass, breastplate, shield  
 Uscénte, *adj.* going out, issuing, ending  
 Uscéto, *sm.* small door, outlet, passage  
 Uscíaja, *sf.* door  
 Uscíale, *sm.* a folding screen near a door  
 Uscíera, *sf.* a door-keeper, portress  
 Uscíero, *sm.* a door-keeper, porter, usher; —  
 della vérga néra, the usher of the black rod  
 Uscíméto, *sm.* a going out, issue, success  
 Uscio, *sm.* a street-door, outside door, en-  
 trance, opening, passage; tenér ad alcúno  
 l'—, to forbid (one) the house, forbid en-  
 trance; picchiár l'— col pié, to bring pre-  
 sents, to open one's way with a gift; tro-  
 vársi tra l'— o'l múro, to be between two  
 fires; entrár per l'—, to go the right way  
 to work; chiudéte l'—, shut the door  
 Usciólino, -étto, *sm.* a little door; passage  
 Uscire, *va.* (*éscó, ésci, éscó, usciamo, uscite,*  
*ésceno, part. uscii, part. uscito*) to go or  
 come out, to issue, to open upon, into, to-  
 wards; éscó ogni mattina álle cinque, I go  
 out every morning at five o'clock; una porta  
 che sópra il máro usciva, a door that opened  
 towards the sea; — al móndo, to come into  
 the world; — alla líce, to come out, be  
 published; — sangue dal náso, to bleed at  
 the nose; — di propósito, del semínato, to  
 stray from the subject; — di páso, to walk  
 faster; — di sé, to go beside one's self, get  
 deranged, (to be ravished, delighted); —  
 di cervéllo, to become mad; — a riva, to  
 land; — il rúzzo, to get cured of a longing

prùriency, whim; — *del là coio*, to escape the snare; — *a riva*, to come ashore; — *di bocca*, to escape one; — *di mente*, to forget; — *di strada*, to go out of one's way; far —, to squeeze out, drive out: *mi uscì di bocca*, it escaped me (that); — *-si*, v. *Sgomberàre*  
*Uscita*, *sf.* going out, issue, opening, door, egress, outlet; diarrhœa, flux; end, term, event, success, issue; (*uscì* goes), expenses; *il libro dell'entrata e dell'—*, the cash-book, the book of the family expenses and income; *dàre —*, to give vent, passage, egress  
*Usciticcio*, *sm.* deserter (*said of a soldier*)  
*Uscito*, *sm.* evacuation, exile, outlaw  
*Uscito*, *-a*, *adj.* gone out, issued; fuori —, an exile  
*Uscitiera*, *sf.* (*ant.*) going out; evacuation  
*Uscuolo*, *sm.* a small door, passage, outlet  
*Usgnuolo*, *sm.* nightingale  
*Usitatamente*, *adv.* usually, commonly  
*Usitato*, *-a*, *adj.* used, employed, wont, accustomed; non più —, obsolete  
*Uso*, *sm.* use, usage, custom, habit, common practice, exercise, fashion, way; service, employ, conversation, commerce, connexion, copulation; — *fa legge*, custom has the force of law; *ciò non è più in —*, that's no longer in use; fuori di —, obsolete; far —, to make use of, employ; l'— *si convertì in natura*, habit is a second nature: *ho tirato su di voi a due mesi secondo l'— della nostra piazza*, I have drawn on you at two months, according to the custom of our place; a —, at instance, at instance —, *a*, *adj.* used, accustomed, inured (terest)  
*Usoliere*, *sm.* lace, string, brace, band  
*Ussaro*, *sm.* a Hussar  
*Ussiti* (*gli*), *smp.* the Hussites, followers of John Huss, the reformer of Bohemia  
*Ussò*, *sm.* v. *Zingaro*; a fortune-teller  
*Ussoricida*, *sm.* a murderer of his own wife  
*Usta*, *sf.* scent (odorous track of wild beasts)  
*Ustione*, *sf.* burning, calcination, combustion  
*Ustolare*, *va.* 1. to long, burn, wish ardently  
*Ustorio*, *-a*, *adj.* ardent; — *sm.* a burning  
*Usuale*, *adj.* usual, common, ordinary (less)  
*Usucapione*, *sf.* property claimed by long possession  
*Usucapire*, *va.* 3. to claim by long possession  
*Usucatto*, *-a*, *adj.* acquired by long possession  
*Usufruttare*, *-uare*, *vn.* 1. to have the interest or enjoy the temporary use of a thing  
*Usufrutto*, *sm.* use, interest, profit, advantage  
*Usufruttuario*, *-aria*, *smp.* incumbent, one who enjoys the profits without being the proprietor  
*Usura*, *sf.* usury, illegal interest (tor)  
*Usurajo*, *-iere*, *sm.* an usurer  
*—*, *-ario*, *-a*, *adj.* usurious, unjust  
*Usureggiamento*, *sm.* usury, unfair interest  
*Usureggiare*, *vn.* 1. to practise usury  
*Usureggiato*, *-a*, *adj.* lent upon usury, etc.

*Usurpamento*, *sm.* usurping, usurpation, trespassing  
*Usurpare*, *vn.* 1. to usurp; to trespass upon  
*Usurpativamente*, *adv.* by usurpation  
*Usurpato*, *-a*, *adj.* usurped, trespassed  
*Usurpatore*, *-trice*, *smp.* usurper; a trespasser  
*Usurpazione*, *sf.* usurpation; trespass  
*Utello*, *sm.* oil or vinegar cruet, phial  
*Utensili*, *smp.* utensils  
*Utetolo*, *adj.* e *smp.* that makes use of  
*Uterino*, *-a*, *adj.* uterine, of the same mother  
*Útero*, *sm.* uterus, the womb (lêcro)  
*Útile*, *sm.* utility, benefit, advantage, profit, —, *adj.* useful, profitable, lucrative  
*Utilista*, *utilitario*, *-a*, *smp.* an utilitarian  
*Utilità*, *-àde*, *-àte*, *sf.* utility, profit, benefit  
*Utilitare*, *-arsi* } *vn.* 1. to profit; gain, benefit  
*Utilizzare* } to be or render useful  
*Utilitarianismo*, *sm.* Utilitarianism  
*Utilitario*, *-a*, *adj.* utilitarian; — *smp.* an utilitarian  
*Utilizzazioni*, *sf.* rendering useful  
*Utilmente*, *adv.* usefully, advantageously  
*Utopia*, *sf.* an utopia  
*Utopista*, *smp.* an utopian  
*Utopismo*, *sm.* utopianism  
*Utopistico*, *-a*, *adj.* utopian  
*Útre*, *sm.* v. *Otre*  
*Úva*, *sf.* grape, grapes; assai pampani e póca —, much cry and little wool; — *da frate*, v. *Ribes*; — *di san Giovanni*, white, red currants; — *spina*, a gooseberry; — *di volpe*, uva vulpis; — *sêcca*, raisins  
*Úvea*, *sf.* the second tunic of the eye, —  
*Úveo*, *uveaceo*, *-a*, *adj.* of grapes  
*Úvero*, *sm.* (*ant.*) breast, nipple  
*Úvixolo*, *sm.* wild vine, grape  
*Úvola*, *sf.* v. *Úgola* (ing)  
*Úvoso*, *-a*, *adj.* fruitful in grapes, wine-grow-  
*Úzolo*, *sm.* a burning wish, intense desire, prùriency

V

*V*, *sm.* a consonant, the twentieth letter of the Italian alphabet; v. sometimes replaces the letter B, and often represents the number five  
*Va*, 2. *pers.* a. *imperat.* of andare, go thou, go; — *e digli*, go and tell him; così — detto, you must say so: così — fatto, we must do so, it must be done thus  
*Vacabile*, *adj.* that can be vacated  
*Vacante*, *adj.* vacant, empty, free, void, idle, unoccupied, minding, attending, applying, attent, intent; sèdia —, a vacant see  
*Vacanteria*, *sf.* v. *Superfluità*, vanità  
*Vacanza*, *-anza*, *sf.* vacancy, vacation, recess, school or college holidays; vacation, cessation, repose; alle prime vacanze, at the next vacation  
*Vacare*, *vn.* 1. to be vacant, empty, with@

Fàte, mète, hìte, nòte, tâte; - fàt, mèt, hìt, nòt, tât; - fàr, pique, &

an occupant or incumbent, to be free, disengaged; to fail, cease, end, to lack, want, not to have; to apply one's self to, occupy one's self with: to repose, cease from work, to adjourn (*law*), not to sit, to be in vacation: to lie fallow; — a, to mind, to attend to, to apply one's self to

**Vacato**, -a, *adj.* vacant, empty, ceased

**Vacazione**, *sf.* vacancy, defect, failure, lack, want, demise; vacation, vacancy, repose, respite, interruption of business, vacancy of a benefice

**Vacca**, *sf.* a cow; a woman of a bad character; an idle or useless silk-worm, a drone, a lazy person, a good for nothing fellow

**Vaccajo**, **vaccaro**, *sm.* a cow-keeper, cow-herd

**Vaccara**, *sf.* a cow-herd, cow-keeper (cow)

**Vaccarella**, **vaccarella**, *sf.* a heifer, a young

**vaccaro**, **vaccajo**, -a, *smf.* cow-keeper

**Vacchetta**, *sf.* little cow, neat's leather, cow-hides; book of household expenses

**Vaccherella**, *sf.* a little or lean cow

**Vaccina**, *sf.* beef, cow beef; — lessa, boiled beef; — arrosto, roast beef; —, (*med.*) the cow-pox, the vaccine matter or pus

**Vaccinabile**, *adj.* that can be vaccinated

**Vaccinale**, *adj.* of the cow-pox

**Vaccinare**, *vn.* 1. to vaccinate

**Vaccinatore**, *sm.* -trice, *sf.* he, she that vac-

**vaccinazione**, *sf.* vaccination (cinates)

**Vaccino**, -a, *adj.* vaccine, of a cow, of an ox

**Vaccio**, *adv.* (*ant.*) v. **Avaccio**, presto

**Vacillamento**, *sm.* vacillation, reeling, wa-

**vacillanza**, *sf.* } vering, hesitation

**Vacillante**, *adj.* vacillating, wavering

**Vacillare**, *vn.* 1. to vacillate, hesitate, waver, to reel, stagger; to ramble about; to be heedless, inattentive

**Vacillato**, -a, *adj.* vacillated, wavered

**Vacillazione**, *sf.* } vacillation, uncertainty

**Vacillità**, *ado.* -àte } doubt, irresolution

**Vacuare**, *vn.* 1. v. **Evacuare**, votare (evacuate)

**Vacuatorio**, -a, *adj.* evacuating; causing to

**Vacuazione**, *sf.* evacuation, emptying

**Vacuotto**, *sm.* a little vacuity, vacancy (ness

**vacuità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* vacuity, void, empti-

**vacuo**, *sm.* a void, emptiness, vacuity, vacuum

— -a, *adj.* empty, void, free, careless

**Vada**, *sf.* a stake at play, a share in a concern

**Vadimonia**, *sm.* a promise to appear as pro-

**vado**, *sm.* a ford, shallow passage (secutor

**vadoso**, -a, *adj.* v. **Guadoso** (and in

**Va e viene** (un), *sm.* a continual movement out

**Vafro**, -a, *adj.* v. **Accorto**, malizioso

**Vagabondare**, *vn.* 1. to ramble, stroll, lead a

**vagabond's** life, to be a scamp (dered

**Vagabondato**, -a, *adj.* roved, rambled, wan-

**vagabondità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* rambling, dis-

traction; ströling, roaming

**Vagabondo**, -a, *adj.* vagabond, vagrant, wan-

dering, unsettled

**Vagaloggia**, *sf.* a species of apricot

**Vagamente**, *adv.* handsomely, finely, elegantly gracefully, pleasantly, charmingly

**Vagamento**, *sm.* wandering, error, distraction

**Vagare**, *vn.* 1. to wander, rove, ramble, roam

**Vagato**, -a, *adj.* roved, wandered, rambled

**Vagatore**, *sm.* a rover, Rambler, stroller, scamp

**Vagazione**, *sf.* roving, wandering, dissipation

**Vagellajo**, *sm.* dyer, potter, delf-man

**Vagellamento**, *sm.* v. **Vacillamento**

**Vagellame**, *sf.* v. **Vasellame**

**Vagellare**, *vn.* 1. to vacillate, stagger, hesitate

**Vagello**, *sm.* dyer's vat, large copper, boiler

**Vagellone**, *sm.* large dyer's vat, great vessel

**Vagheggeria**, *sf.* } the act of ögling a young

**Vagheggiamento**, *sm.* 1 lady, the looking at

her with an admiring or amorous eye, the

paying one's addresses, courting, wooing,

a love affair

**Vagheggiare**, *vn.* 1. to ögle (a young lady), to

cast an amorous eye (upon her); to gaze

upon with admiration and tenderness; to

pay one's addresses: to court, woo, allüre;

— -si, to regard one's self with a look of

self satisfaction (desired)

**Vagheggiato**, -a, *adj.* admired, ögled, courted,

**Vagheggiatore**, -trice, *smf.* admirer, a lover

**Vagheggino**, *sm.* a dandy, lion, beau, gallant,

a lady's man (ridiculous fop)

**Vagheggione**, *sm.* a contemptible admirer, a

**Vaghétto**, -a, *adj.* genteel, dainty, nice, pretty

**Vaghétta**, *sf.* loveliness; desire, wish, long-

ing, eagerness, pleasure, delight (wishful

**Vaghissimo**, -a, *adj.* most lovely; extremely

**Vagillare**, *vn.* 1. to vacillate; v. **Vacillare**

**Vagiménto**, *sm.* an infant cry, cry of a babe

**Vagina**, *sf.* sheath, scabbard; the vagina (*anat.*)

**Vaginale**, *adj.* (*anat.*) vaginal

**Vagire**, *vn.* 3. to cry (as a babe)

**Vagito**, *sm.* an infant cry, the cry of a babe,

**Vaglia**, *sf.* valour, merit, worth, ability: uomo

scrittore di —, a clever man, powerful

**Vagliajo**, *sm.* a sieve-maker (writer

**Vagliare**, *vn.* 1. to sift, riddle, fan, winnow,

to pick, choose, cull, select, reject

**Vagliato**, -a, *adj.* sifted, riddled, culled

**Vagliatore**, *sm.* a winnower, sifter, picker

**Vagliatura**, *sf.* sifting, winnowing, picking

**Vaglietto**, *sm.* a riddle, corn-sieve

**Vaglio**, *sm.* a corn-sieve, riddle, fàr acqua in

un —, to pour water in a sieve, to work

shly

**Vago**, *sm.* an admirer, a fond lover, a gallant

— -a, *adj.* vague, undefined, ambiguous,

indeterminate; roving, rambling, wander-

ing, unsteady, attractive, engaging, pre-

possessing, lovely, fascinating; fond, wish-

ful, desirous, anxious, greedy; una vago

donna, a lovely woman; un — stile, a

beautiful style; uno stile —, a vague ram-

bling style; una parola vago, a vague or

ambiguous expression; saréi — di sapere

chi élla sia, I should be glad to know who

nör, rüde; - fall, sön, büll; - färe, dó; - bý, lymph; pñae, bög, föul, föwl; gem, as





**Valùta**, *sf.* the value in cash; worth, price, coin, money; might, power; gemma di gran —, a gem of great price or value; **cambio valùte**, a money changer; lo stato delle valùte, the state of exchange; a —, according to its value; — avuta in libri (*com.*), value received in books  
**Valutabile**, *adj.* valuable, estimable  
**Valutàre**, *vn.* 1. to value, estimate, prize  
**Valutàto**, -a, *adj.* valued, rated, estimated  
**Valutazione**, *sf.* valuation, appraisement  
**Válva**, *sf.* the valve of a shell, the segment of any fruit that opens of itself  
**Valvassóre**, *sm.* (*feud.*) vassor (*formerly written* vávassor; vávassor and vávassour)  
**Valvassoría**, *sf.* (*feud.*) vassory  
**Válvola**, *sf.* a valve; — di sicurezza (*of a locomotive*) safety-valve; — a vapóre, steam  
**Válvula**, *sf.* v. Válvola  
**Valùto**, -a, *adj.* been worth, cost, sufficed, etc.  
**Vámpa**, *sf.* flame, blaze; flush, ardour, passion  
**Vampeggiànte**, *adj.* blaring, ardent, burning  
**Vampeggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to blaze, burn, be in flames  
**Vámpiro**, *sm.* a vampyre, blood-sucker  
**Vámpo**, *sm.* vámpa, *sf.* a flame, the flickering of flames, a puff of heat, a flush (a flash); menàr —, to put one's self in a fury, make much ado, boast, be proud of  
**Vámpore**, *sm.* v. Vámpo  
**Vanagloria**, *sf.* vainglory, empty pride  
**Vanagloriàrsi**, *vref.* to pride one's self, boast  
**Vanagloriosaménte**, *adv.* with vainglory, pride  
**Vanaglorioso**, -a, *adj.* vainglorious, proud  
**Vanaménte**, *adv.* vainly, uselessly, in vain  
**Vanàre**, *vn.* 1. v. Vaneggiàre  
**Vaneggiaménte**, *sm.* wild imaginings, day-dreams, incoherent nonsense, dotage, raving  
**Vaneggiànte**, *adj.* doting, raving, talking idly  
**Vaneggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to think unconnectedly, imagine wildly; to talk incoherently; to rave, dote; to be insane, void  
**Vaneggiatóre**, *sm.* a raving dotard; a day-dreamer, a builder of castles in the air  
**Vanéggio**, *sm.* a piece of ground equally cultivated throughout  
**Vanerello**, -a, *adj.* rather vain, conceited — *sm.* a fop, would be dandy, little lion  
**Vanèzza**, *sf.* vanity, vainness, inanity  
**Vànga**, *sf.* a mattock, a spade; chiamàr — la —, to call a spade a spade; terrèno che va a —, soil suited to the spade; ogni cosa vi va a —, every thing thrives with you  
**Vàngaccia**, *sf.* a bad or clumsy spade  
**Vàngajuolo**, *sf.* small fishing-net, shrimp-net  
**Vàngàre**, *vn.* 1. to dig, to turn up with a spade  
**Vàngàta**, *sf.* dug-ground; blow with a spade  
**Vàngàto**, -a, *adj.* dug, dug or turned up  
**Vàngatóre**, *sm.* a digger, delver  
**Vàngatúra**, *sf.* digging-time  
**Vàngélico**, -a, *adj.* evangelical, of the gospel  
**Vàngélio**, *sm.* (*better* vàngélo), the Gospel  
**Vàngelista**, *sm.* an evangelist; v. Evangelista  
**Vàngelizzàre**, *vn.* 1. to preach the Gospel to  
**Vàngélo**, *sm.* the Gospel; dire un —, to speak

**Vàngsio**, *sm.* the shoulder of a spade (the truth)  
**Vànguàrdia**, *sf.* the vanguard, the van  
**Vaniànte**, *adj.* v. Vaneggiànte  
**Vaniglia**, *sf.* v. Vainiglia  
**Vaniloquénza**, *sf.* vaniloquio, *sm.* vain discourse  
**Vaníre**, *vn.* 3. v. Svanire (*cóurse*)  
**Vanità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* vanity; vain-glory, vanity, inanity, futility  
**Vanitàoso**, -a, *adj.* vain, puffed up, conceited; — *sm.* a vain conceited fool (*dàre*)  
**Vànné** (*for va ne*), 3 *pers. s. imperat.* of an-Vànni, *imp.* (*poet.*) pinions, wings  
**Vàno**, -a, *adj.* vain, empty, useless, futile; vainglorious, boastful, proud; in —, in vain, uselessly, idly, vainly  
**— sm.** void; emptiness, vacuum, empty space; the empty part, interstice; inanity, inutility; egli riempiva i vání intagliati nel mármo bianco di mistúra nèra, he filled with a black mixture the sculptured coves or hollows in the white marble; sparir nel — dell'aria, to vanish in empty space, to melt away in thin air  
**Vantaggétto**, -ino, *sm.* a slight advantage  
**Vantaggiànte**, *adj.* surpassing, excelling  
**Vantaggiàre**, *vn.* 1. to surpass, exceed, excel, transcend, have the advantage over; — gli àltri, to surpass others, to have the advantage over them; — alcuno (*mercan.*), to advance or further the interests of a person (in buying or selling); to favour; — *vn.* e -àrsi, *vref.* to gain, acquire, profit  
**Vantaggiataménte**, *adv.* v. Vantaggiosaménte  
**Vantaggiàto**, -a, *adj.* surpassed, excelled; remarkably good; vestiméto —, a wide easy comfortable coat  
**Vantaggio**, *sm.* advantage, superiority, prerogative, benefit, profit, honour, good fortune; a corollary; ciò sarà di vostro —, that will be for, or turn to your advantage; aver in una lite, in una rússa il —, to win a suit, to have the best of it in a quarrel; prendere il — di, to take advantage of; da —, more, moreover, besides; dar —, to give the overweigh; giuocatór di —, a black-leg, a sharper (at play), a swindler; star a —, to be above, superior to; di gran —, remarkably well  
**Vantaggiosaménte**, *adv.* advantageously  
**Vantaggióso**, -a, *adj.* advantageous, useful; interested, always seeking his own advantage  
**Vantaggiúzzo**, *sm.* a slight advantage, profit  
**Vantagióne**, *sf.* boasting, braggling, vapour  
**Vantaménte**, *sm.* 1. ing, vain-glory, gasconade  
**Vantàre**, *vn.* 1. to praise, extol, cry up — -àrsi, *vref.* 1. to boast, brag, pretend to  
**Vantàto**, -a, *adj.* boasted, praised, cried up  
**Vantatóre**, -trice, *sm.* boaster, vaunter, braggart  
**Vantazióne**, *vantleria*, *sf.* v. Vantaménte  
**Vantévole**, *adj.* (*ant.*) vain, boastful, proud  
**Vànto**, *sm.* boast, boasting, confidence, assurance; palm, victory, glory; advantage, superiority; dàrsi —, to boast, brag, flatter one's self; mi do — che se vi fossi

- stato, le cose sarèbbero andate altrimenti,  
I flatter myself that had I been here things  
would have gone different
- Vàvera (a), *adv.* at random, heedlessly; ti-  
rارة a —, to shoot at random
- Vápido, a, *adj.* vapid
- Vaporabile, *adj.* évaporable, volatile, exhálable
- Vaporabilità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* volatility
- Vaporaccio, *sm.* a thick, nasty, noxious vapour
- Vaporale, *adj.* vaporous, of vapour
- Vaporante, *adj.* steaming, fuming, évaporating
- Vaporare, *va.* 1. to exhale, throw out vapours;  
— *vn.* to exhale, évaporate, steam, fume  
off; — *si.* *crf.* to team, évaporate, exhale, fume off
- Vaporativo, -a, vaporévole, *adj.* évaporable
- Vaporatore, -trice, *smf.* that évaporates,  
exhales, steams off
- Vaporazione, *sf.* évaporation, exhalation
- Vápore, *sm.* vapour, steam; macchina a —,  
a steam-engine; battello a —, a steam boat,  
a steamer; caldaia di macchina a —, steam-  
boiler; fischio del —, steam whistle; mac-  
china a — di alta, di bassa pressione, steam  
engine of high, of low pressure; mulino a  
—, steam-mill; navigazione a —, steam  
navigation; forza del —, steam-power;  
torchio a —, steam-press; a che ora parte  
il —? at what hour does the train (or stea-  
mer) start? i vapori (*med.*), the vapours;  
bagno a —, vapour-bath
- Vaporévole, *adj.* *mf.* évaporeble, exhálable
- Vaporiera, *sf.* a steamer, a steam-boat
- Vaporosità, -àde, -àte, vaporità, *sf.* exhalation
- Vaporoso, -a, *adj.* full of vapours, steaming
- Vapulazione, *sf.* v. Battitura, gastigo
- Varano, *sm.* sweet black grape, wine
- Varare, *va.* 1. to launch (a vessel); *vn.* to  
approach the shore, to land
- Varato, -a, *adj.* launched, landed
- Varatòjo, *sm.* a machine for raising ships in  
canals
- Varcabile, *adj.* that can be passed over, ford-  
able
- Varcare, *va.* 1. to pass or cross over, to trá-  
verse; to go beyond, go out; — un fiume,  
un monte, to pass over a river, to cross a  
mountain
- Varcato, -a, *adj.* passed, crossed over, left
- Varco, *sm.* passage, opening, gap, ford; issue
- Variabile, *adj.* variable, changeable, mutable
- Variabilità, *sf.* variability
- Variamente, *adv.* differently, variously
- Variamento, *sm.* variation, change, alteration
- Variante, *adj.* varying, different, unlike; —  
*sf.* different reading (in a manuscript, ver-  
sion, edition)
- Variatamente, *adv.* differently, with variety
- Varianza, *sf.* variety, diversity
- Variare, *va.* 1. to vary, diversify, change, ál-  
ter, differ, *vn.* to differ, be different, to  
vary, be unlike, to disagree
- Variamente, *adv.* variously, differently
- Variato, -a, *adj.* varied, changeable, different
- Variato, -a, *adj.* speckled, many coloured
- Váro, -a, *adj.* unequal, arched, bent
- Varròccio, *sm.* a battering ram
- Varrassòro, -òro, *sm.* v. Barbassòro
- Vasajo, *sm.* pottler, china-ware seller, máker
- Vasca, *sf.* basin (of a fountain) reservoir; —  
da bagno, a bathing tub, a bath
- Vascellotto, *sm.* a small vessel (ship)
- Vascello, *sm.* a vessel, ship, man of war
- Vascolare, vasculare, *adj.* vascular
- Vascolo, *sm.* (*poet.*) small vase, vessel (for fluids)
- Vascoloso, -a, vasculare, *adj.* vascular
- Vaso, *sm.* (*poet.*) a vase; v. Vaso
- Vasellaggio, *sm.* v. Vasellame
- Vasellajo, -ajo, *sm.* a pottler
- Vasellame, vasellamento, *sm.* a quantity of  
dishes, plates and other articles of delf or  
earthenware; — distagno, pewter; — d'oro  
o d'argento, gold or silver plate
- Vasellettiara, *sf.* a cupboard, press, sideboard
- Vaselletino, *sm.* a small vase, vessel
- Vasellotto, -otto, *sm.* a small vase, vessel, pot
- Vaselliara, *sm.* a pottler; delfman, etc.
- Vasello, -otto, *sm.* small vase, box (ship)
- Vaso, *sm.* vase, vessel, pot; — di fiori, a  
flower pot; — d'elezione, a vessel of mé-  
rcy; vasi linfatici, lymphatic vessels
- Vasotto, *sm.* large vaso, vessel, pot
- Vassallaggio, *sm.* vassalage; a lot of vasaals
- Vassallo, -alla, *smf.* a vassal, subject, serf
- Vassello, *sm.* v. Vascello, ecc.
- Vassòjo, *sm.* a tray, a square head-tub, a bird  
or bod; a winnowing fan; a tray, platter
- Vastamente, *adv.* amply, extensively, vastly
- Vastità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* vastness, great extent
- Vasto, *sm.* (*poet.*) the ocean, main, deep  
— a, *adj.* vast, huge, ample, immense
- Vato, *sm.* (*poet.*) a bard, poet, soothsayer
- Vaticano, *sm.* Vatican
- Vaticida, *sm.* vaticide, murderer of a prophet
- Vaticinamento, *sm.* vaticination, prophesying
- Vaticinante, *adj.* prophesying, predicting
- Vaticinare, *va.* 1. to prophesy, predict, foretell
- Vaticinato, -a, *adj.* prophesied, predicted
- Vaticinazione, *sf.* vaticinio, *sm.* prophecy
- Vaticinio, *sm.* prediction, prophecy
- Vaticondio, *adv.* go in peace; get away
- Vattiveggendo, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye
- Vaudeville, *sm.* (*mus.*) vaudeville
- Ve, *pron.* *mf.* you, to you; — lodissi, I told

you so; — li manderò, I will send them to you

o, *adv.* (contracted from *ivi*) there, *ve'* the contraction of, *vedi*, see, behold

ecchia, *sf.* an old woman

ecchiaccia, *sf.* a wicked old woman, a hag

ecchiaccio, *sm.* a wicked old man

ecchiāja, *sf.* old age

ecchiardo, -ārda, *smf.* a bad old man, woman

ecchiccio, -a, *adj.* getting old, oldish, rather old

ecchicciuolo, -ōla, *smf.* a poor little old man, woman

ecchierello, -ella, *smf.* a poor old man, woman

ecchiëtto, -ëtta, *smf.* a lively little old man, woman

ecchierello, -ella, *smf.* old age, oldness, antiquity

ecchino, -ina, *smf.* v. *Vecchiëtto*

ecchio, -a, *adj.* old, ancient, great; *smf.* an old man, old woman

ecchiöne, *sm.* a healthy or venerable old man

ecchiōni, *smpl.* chestnuts boiled in wine

ecchiotto, -a, *smf.* a strong stout old man, woman (man, etc.)

ecchiuccio, -uccia, *sm.* a poor infirm old

ecchiūme, *sm.* a lot of old rags, lumber, etc.

ecchia, *sf.* a vetch, fitch (wild pulse)

ecchiōso, -a, *adj.* vetchy, mixed with vetches

ecce, *sf.* substitute; in —, or a —, instead of, in place of; prendete quēsto invēca del vostro, take this in the room of yours; tenēr o far la — o le vēcī altrūi, to surrogate another, to fill his place; in — di studiāre, instead of studying

veda, *pl. m.* veda, vēdam (the four oldest sacred books of the Hindoos)

vedēte, *adj.* seeing, viewing; far-seeing

vedere, *va. 2. irr.* (vèdo, vèggo; *past.* vidi; *part.* veduto, visto) to see, perceive, discern;

to mind, observe, notice; vedēr chiāro, to see clearly; — il bello, to look out for the opportunity; — le stēlle a mēzzo giōrno, to receive a stunning blow in the head, to see the stars, sparks: dal — al non —, in the twinkling of an eye, in a wink; vi darò a —, I will demonstrate to you; vediamo il da farsi, let's see what's to be done; — torto, to see wrong; far — il nero per il bianco, to make one believe that white is black; vedēr in viso, to distinguish clearly;

dār a — (a credere), to make one believe non vèdo l'ora che, I long for (the moment, etc.); lo vedrò volentieri, I will see him willingly, receive him cordially; vi farò —, I'll show you

—, *sm.* sight, appearance, figure

Vedetta, *sf.* a vidette, outpost, scout, sentinel; star alla vedette, to beware, look ahead

vedimēto, *sm.* (ant.) the sight

veditivo, -a, *adj.* that can see

Veditore, *sm.* a spectator, observer; beholder;

veditori, *smpl.* the officers in the Custom house and bonding warehouses who weigh and examine the goods (berest)

Vedova, *sf.* a widow; *adj.* widowed, stripped,

Vedovaggio, *sm.* -anza, *f.* widowhood

Vedovale, *adj.* (ant.) v. Vedovile

Vedovanza, *sf.* widowhood (réave

Vedovare, *va. 1.* to widow, deprive, strip, be-

Vedovatico, *sm.* v. Vedovaggio, vedovanza

Vedovato, -a, *adj.* widowed, deprived, berest

Vedovella, *sf.* a young widow, an interesting widow, a poor dear little widow

Vedovello, *sm.* a poor young widower

Vedovetta, *sf.* a little widow, a buxom widow

Vedovèzza, vedovità, *sf.* widowhood

Vedovile, *adj.* of a widow, of a widower; *sm.* a jointure, maintenance, allowance

Vedovo, *sm.* a widower (berest)

—, -a, *adj.* widowed, isolated, stripped, Vedovona, *sf.* a large or buxom widow, an old widow

Vedutà, -ade, -ate, *sf.* v. Vedovèzza, vedovità

Veduta, *sf.* the sight; a prospect, a view; the sight, the point of vision; all the stars seen at a glance; far —, far vista, to feign, pretend; far la —, to examine goods at the Custom house; testimōlo di —, an eye witness; lo conosco di — (di vista), I know him by sight (évidenti)

Vedutamēto, *adv.* visibly, clearly, sensibly,

Veduto, -a, *adj.* seen, perceived, observed

Veemēto, *adj.* vehement, forcible, energetic

Veementemēto, *adv.* vehemently, forcibly

Veemēzza, -anza, *sf.* vehemence, energy

Veemico, -a, *adj.* vehement; tribunali veemici, vèhmie courts

Vegetabile, *adj.* vegetable, végétative

Vegetabili, *smpl.* vegetables

Vegetale, -ante, *adj.* vegetal, that vegetates, vegetable; sal —, vegetable salt; terra —, mould, soil

Vegetale, *sm.* vegetable creation

Vegetali, *smpl.* vegetables, herbage, herbs

Vegetare, *va. 1.* to vegetate

Vegetativa, *sf.* the vegetative power

Vegetativo, -a, *adj.* vegetative, growing

Vegetato, -a, *adj.* vegetated, grown

Vegetazione, *sf.* vegetation

Vegetevole, *adj.* végétative, végétating

Vègeto, -a, *adj.* flourishing, hale, vigorous

Veggēte, *adj.* seeing, that sees; a mio —, in my sight; quēlla piānta crēce a occhi veggēti, that plant grows visibly, (so rapidly you can see it growing); chiāro —, clear-sighted

Veggentemēto, *adv.* openly, before all

Veggħia, *sf.* (better vèghia), watching, sitting up, want of sleep; a vigil; a watch, night-watch, sentinel, vidette; cōse da dire a —, silly tales, cock and bull stories

Veggħiamēto, *sm.* watching, vigil, watch

Veggħiante, *adj.* vigilant, watchful, waking

Veggħianza, *sf.* watching, waking; vigilance, watchfulness

Veggħiare, *va. 1.* to wake, sit up, watch, to be or lie awake; *va.* to guard

Veggħiato, -a, *adj.* waked, watched, spied

Veggħiatōro, *sm.* a sitter up, watchman, spy

**Vegglieria**, *sf.* **vegghiare**, *sm.* **wáking**, **wáching**  
**Vegghiavole**, *adj.* **vigilant**, **wákeful**, **cáreful**  
**Vegghevólmento**, *adv.* **cárefully**, **vigilantly**  
**Veggia**, *sf.* **cask**, **pipe**, **bárrél**, **cárl-load**  
**Veggio**, *sm.* **a sort of wáring pan**  
**Veggio** (*for véggio, védo*), *I see*  
**Veggiolo**, *sm. (bot.)* **bitter vetch**, **black vetch**  
**Véglia**, *sf.* **wáching**, **sitting up**; **a vigil**, **watch**, **wake**; **the evening**, **an evening pártý**; **the midnight táper**; **i frútti delle mie véglie**, **the fruits or products of my midnight toil**; **oóse da díre a —**, **nonsénsical stóries**  
**Vegliánte**, *adj.* **vigilant**, **váching**, **in force**  
**Vegliádo**, *sm. (poet.)* **an old man**  
**Vegliáre**, *van. 1.* **to watch**, **be sléepless**, **sit up**, **remain awáke**; **to be vigilant**, **on the alert**; **to exist**, **be in force**, *va.* **to watch óver**, **guard**  
**Vegliáto**, *-a, adj.* **watched**, **waked**, **in vigour**  
**Vegliátóre**, *-trice, smf.* **wácher**, **sitter up**  
**Vegliévole**, *adj.* **vigilant**, **wákeful**, **cáreful**  
**Véglia**, *-a, adj. (poet.)* **old**, **áncient**, **in years** — *sm. (poet.)* **an old man**; **a fleece**, *v.* **Vello**  
**Veglióne**, *sm.* **a masqueráde**  
**Vegliócia**, *sf.* **a short watch**  
**Vegnénate**, *adj.* **cóming**, **próximo**, **next**; **cóming on**, **thriving**; **il mése —**, **next month**  
**Veccolo**, *veculo*, *sm.* **a véhiclé**, **chárriot**, **car**  
**Véla**, *sf.* **a sail**; — **di maéstra**, **the máin-sail**; — **di gábbia**, **the máin-tóp-sail**; — **di pap-pafico**, **the máin-tóp gállant-sail**; — **di trin-chétto**, **the fóre sail**; — **di parrocc'hétto**, **the fóre-tóp-gállant-sail**; — **di mezzána**, **the mízen-sail**; — **di contra mezzána**, **the tóp-sail**; — **quádra**, **a square sail**; — **di círada**, **a sprit sail**; — **latína**, **a latéén sail**; — **di próra**, **the hínd-sails**; — **di póppa**, **the áfter sails**; **spiegáre le véle**, **to unfúrl or set the sails**; **far —**, **to set sail**, **to get únder weight**; **éssere alla —**, **to be únder sail**; **a véle gónd-ile**, **piéne**, **spiegáto**, **full sail**, **before the wind**, **right a héad**, **dáshing on**; **a — e ré-mo**, **with all speed**; **un'armáta di cénto véle**, **a fleet of a húndred sail**  
**Velábile**, *adj.* **that can be veiled**, **hidden**  
**Velámo**, *sm.* **a veil**, **cóvering**, **mémbrane**, **pé-lícle**, **thin skin**, **slight bark**; **a lot of veils**  
**Veláménto**, *sm.* **a veil**, **a cóver**; **veil**, **figure**, **állegory**, **veil cloak**, **colóur**, **preténce**, (*pill.*) **tinting**; (*relig.*) **táking the veil**  
**Veláre**, *va. 1.* **to veil**, **cóver with a veil**, **concéal**, **velársi**, **to take the veil**; **velár l'ócchio**, **to fall into a light slúmber**  
**Veláta**, *sf.* **a professéd nun**, **a sail**, **tack**, **run**  
**Velatáménto**, *adv.* **seóretly**, **únder the rose**  
**Velátó**, *-a, adj.* **veiled**, **furnished with sails**  
**Velátóre**, *-trice, smf.* **that veils**  
**Velátúra**, *sf.* **várnish**, **veíling**, **cóvering**; **tint-ing**, **colóuring lightly**; **a set of sails**  
**Velazióne**, *sf.* **veíling**; **táking the veil**  
**Veleggiáménto**, *sm.* **sáiling**, **béing únder sail**  
**Veleggiánte**, *adj.* **that sails**, **sáiling**  
**Veleggiáre**, *van. 1.* **to sail**, **steer one's course**  
**Veleggiáto**, *-a, adj.* **sailed**, **set sail**, **made way**

**Veleggiátóre**, *sm.* **sáiler**, **sáiling ship**; **unbat-**  
**—**, **a fast-sáiling ship**, **a good sáiler**  
**Velenáre**, *va. 1. v.* **Arvelenáre**  
**Velenáto**, *a, adj.* **póisoned**; **envenómed**  
**Velenífero**, *-a, adj.* **vénomous**, **póisonous**  
**Velénó**, *sm.* **vénom**, **póison**; **spite**; **dánger**  
**Velenesaménto**, *adv.* **vénomously**, **spitefully**  
**Velenosétto**, *-a, adj.* **ráther envenómed**, **vén-omous**; **wáspish**, **spiteful**  
**Velenosità**, *-áde, -áte, sf.* **póison**, **vénom**, **rap-**  
**Velenóso**, *-a, adj.* **vénomous**, **póisonous**  
**Velería**, *sf.* **the sáil-room**  
**Velétta**, *sf.* **a vidétte**; **tóp-man**, **wách-tówer**  
**Velettájo**, *sm.* **veil-manúfacturer**, **séiler**  
**Velettáre**, *va. 1.* **to watch**, **spy**, **obsérve**  
**Velétto**, *sm.* **a small veil**  
**Vélla**, *sf.* **séa-gull**, **séa-mew**  
**Vellére**, *adj.* **sáiling**, **fast-sáiling**; **buón —**, **a fast-sáiling ship** (*as párchment*)  
**Velfna**, *adj.* **white**; **cárla —**, **páper as whít**  
**Véltiti**, *smf.* **róman sóldiers**, **vélites**  
**Véllis**, *sm. (poet. lat.)* **will**, **wish**  
**Velleitá**, *sf.* **velléity**, **féeble wish**, **desíre**  
**Vellere**, *va. 2. trr. v.* **Svellere**  
**Vellícáménto**, *sm.* **pricking**, **útilitátion**  
**Vellícáre**, *va. 1.* **to tickle**, **útilitáte**, **prick**  
**Vellícasióne**, *sf.* **tíckling**, **twíching**, **stimulátion**  
**Véllo**, *sm.* **fleece**, **wool**, **hair**, **tuft**, **hándul** — **—**, *adv.* **there he is**, **there it is**  
**Vellóso**, *-a, adj.* **wóolly**, **háiry**, **shágy** (*relig.*)  
**Vellutáto**, *-a, adj.* **vélvet**, **vélvety**, **made háir**  
**Vellúto**, *sm.* **vélvet**; — **liscio**, **shorn vélvet**; — **fino di cótóné**, **vélveteén**  
**Vélo**, *sm.* **a veil**, **crápe**, **gauze**, **film**, **scéné-cóver**, **prétext**; **quésto — mórtale**, **this mórtal coil**, **this éarthly tábernacle**  
**Velóce**, *adj.* **swift**, **quick**, **rápíd**, **nímble**, **light**  
**Velocécammínánte**, *adj.* **swift-wáking**  
**Velocéménto**, *adv.* **quickly**, **spéedily**, **swiftly**  
**Velocífero**, *sm.* **a stáge-coach**, **dílligence** (*poet.*)  
**Velocípède**, *adj.* **swift-footed**; — *sm.* **a vélocity**  
**Velocitá**, *-áde, -áte, sf.* **velócity**, **swiftness**  
**Velocitáre**, *va. 1.* **to hásten**, **accélérate**, **bárry**  
**Velocitazióne**, *sf.* **the increase of velócity**; **Velóne**, *sm.* **a large sail** (*running wáter*)  
**Véltra**, *véltró sm.* **a greyhound**  
**Velúzzo**, *sm.* **a little veil**, **little thin veil**  
**Veménza**, *sf. v.* **Veeménza**  
**Véna**, *sf.* **a vein**; **a vein or spring of wáter**; **vein**, **richness**, **exórbérance**; — **d'óro o d'argénto**, **a vein of gold or silver**; — **poética**, **a poétic vein**; **avér — d'úna cosa**, **to háve a náturel bent for a thing**; **égli ha úna búfna** — **di poesia**, **he has a good poétical vein or turn**; **ha úna — di pázzo**, **there is a dash of the mádman in him**; **tenérsi lá —**, **to bréathe a vein**  
**Venagióne**, *sf.* **chase**, **húnting**, **game**  
**Venále**, *adj.* **vénal**, **to be sold**, **that sells him-sélf**; **mércenary**, **interested**; **dispóicable**  
**Venálità**, *adj.* **venálity**, **mércenariness**  
**Venático**, *-a, adj.* **of the chase**, **of húnting**  
**Venátó**, *-a, adj.* **veined**, **streaked**; **márbled**  
**Venatório**, *-a, adj.* **of the chase**, **of húnting**

**Venatrice**, *sf.* a huntress

**Venatura**, *sf.* veining, vein, streak, streaks

**Vendemmia**, *sf.* the vintage, vintage-time

**Vendemmiable**, *adj.* ripe for gathering (grapes)

**Vendemmiaménto**, *sm.* the gathering of the

**Vendemmianté**, *sf.* a vintager, grápe gatherer

**Vendemmiaíre**, *va.* 1. to gather in the grapes;

to accumulate wealth; to gather

**Vendemmiaíto**, *-a*, *adj.* gathered

**Vendemmiaítoíre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a vintager

**Véndere**, *va.* 2. to sell, vend; — *al minuto*,

to sell by retail; — *all' ingròssa*, to sell

wholesale; — *all' asta*, *alla trómba*, to sell

by áuction; — *a péso*, to sell by weight; —

*a misúra*, to sell by measure; — *a crédito*,

*pei témpí*, to sell on credit; — *a contánte*,

to sell for cash or ready móney; — *a buón*

*mercátó*, to sell cheap; — *cáro*, to sell déar;

— *compráre gátto in sacco*, to sell, buy a

pig in a poke; *ne ho da —*, I have enough

and to spare; *a me non la venderáí*, you

shall not make me believe it

**Venderécio**, *-a*, *adj.* vénal; to be sold, merce-

**Vendéíta**, *sf.* vengeance, revéngé (nary

**Vendettúccia**, *sf.* a horrid vengeance, revéngé

**Vendettúccia**, *sf.* a slight vengeance, revéngé

**Vendévole**, *-ibile*, *adj.* sáleable, on sale; vénal

**Vendibile**, *adj.* *mf.* on sale, to be sold, that

will sell, sáleable (of revéngé

**Vendicabilménte**, *adv.* through revéngé, out

**Vendicaménto**, *sm.* vendicánza, *sf.* revéngé

**Vendicánté**, *adj.* that avénges or revénges

**Vendicáre**, *va.* 1. to revéngé, avéngé, vindicate;

— *cársi*, *vrf.* to avéngé one's self, to be

revénged

**Vendicátivo**, *-a*, *adj.* vindictive, revéngeful

**Vendicátó**, *-a*, *adj.* revénged, vindicated

**Vendicátóíre**, *-trice*, *smf.* revéngér, avéngér

**Vendicátóíre**, *sf.* vengeance, revéngé

**Vendichévole**, *adj.* vindictive, revéngeful

**Véndico**, *a*, *adj.* (better vendicátó)

**Vendifúmo**, *sm.* a seller of smoke, idle talker

**Vendiménto**, *sm.* sale, sélling, vènding

**Véndita**, *sf.* a sale; — *di móbili*, a sale of

furniture or hóusehold goods; *a che óra*

*comincia la —?* at what o' clock does the

áuction begin?

**Venditóre**, *-trice*, *smf.* a séllér, vènder

**Vendizióne**, *sf.* the act of sélling

**Vendúto**, *a*, *adj.* sold

**Veneficio**, *sm.* witchcraft, sórcery, póisoning

**Venefico**, *sm.* a sórcerer, magician, póisonér

**Venenáre**, *va.* 1. (*lat. poet.*) v. *Avvenenáre*

**Venenífero**, *-a*, *adj.* (*lat.*) vénomous, póisonous

**Venénó**, *sm.* (velénó), vénom, póison

**Venenóso**, *-a*, *adj.* póisonous, vénomous

**Venénate**, *adj.* v. *Veguénte*

**Venerábile**, *adj.* vénérable, réverend, áugust

**Venerabilitá**, *sf.* vénérableness

**Venerabóndo**, *-a*, *adj.* vénérable

**Venerándó**, *-a*, *adj.* vénérable; to be revéred

**Veneránza**, *sf.* vénérátion, réverence, respect

— *va.* 1. to vénéráte, réverence, revére

**Venerátóíre**, *-trice*, *smf.* revérér; worshipping

**Venerazióne**, *sf.* vénérátion, respect, estém

**Venerdì**, *sm.* Friday; *verró —*, l'li come on

friday; *il —*, sánto, good friday

**Vénere**, *sf.* Vénus; béauty; sensuality; pátience

*m. di —*, (*bot.*) Vénus's cómb; lábbro di —,

Vénus's fly trap; ombellico di —, Vénus's

**Venereaménto**, *adv.* lasciviously, (*návol-wórt*

**Venéroé**, *-a*, *adj.* lascivious, libidinous; vénérál

**Venerévole**, *adj.* vénérable, wóthy of respect

**Venerevolménte**, *adv.* hùmbly, obséquiously

**Venerína**, *sf.* a little Venus

**Venétta**, *sf.* a little vein

**Vengiadóíre**, *sm.* v. **Vendicátóíre**

**Vengianza**, **vengiaíre**, v. **Vendéíta**, **vendicáre**

**Vénia**, *sf.* remission, forgiveness, indulgence

**Veniale**, *adj.* vénial; peccátó veniale, a ven-

ial sin

**Venialménte**, *adv.* in a vénial mánnér (*of vines*

**Vinfcula**, *adj.* prodúcing fruit in winter (*said*

**Veniménto**, *sm.* arrival, cóming evánt, chance

**Veníre**, *vn.* 3. *irr.* (*pres.* vengo, viéní, viéne,

véngono; *past.* venni; *part.* venúto) to

come, arrive; befall, happen; cost, pro-

ceed, spring, belong, appéar; *veníre*

*da lontano*, to come from afár; — *ap-*

*préso*, to come áfter, fóllo; — *in istátó*,

to come to hónoúr, be promoted; — *a par-*

*róle*, to come to high wórd; — *a battáglia*,

to come to blows (come to the scratch),

fight; — *a niénte*, to come or be reduced

to nóthing; — *addóso*, to come upon, fall

upon; befall; — *a' cónti*, to come to a

settlemént; — *a capo*, to bring abóút, end;

— *a díre*, to signify, impórt; — *a grádo*,

to please, be to one's mind; — *méno*, to

faint, swoon, fall áway, fall, be wánting;

— *vóglia*, *talénto*, to have a mind, great

mind, fancy; — *desidérió*, to have a de-

síre, to long; — *béne* or *innánzi*, to thrive,

shoot up; — *in lúce*, *alla lúce*, to appéar,

be published; — *al di sótto*, to be reduced,

put únder; — *a nóia*, *fastídió*, to disgust;

— *a taglió*, to come a propos, to suit;

— *incóntro*, to present itself, to meet with;

*mi venne in pensióre*, ecc., it came into

my head, it struck me, etc.; *mi viene dólto*

*che*, I am told that; *égli viene reputato un*

*uómo dabbéne*, he is considered a véry

hónest man; *quéstó ábito mi viene ottánta*

*franchi*, this coat cost me eighty francs; *le*

*have non véngono in Iscósia*, grapes don't

grow in Scotland; *veníre ai ferri*, to come

to close quárters, to come to a conclúsió;

*mi viene a nóia ógni cósa*, évery thing

disgústs me; *veníre il déstro*, to suit, be

súitable; — *fátto*, to succéed; — *a máno*,

to come to hand, be hándy; — *tróvátó*, to

find, light on; *se ciò venísse a nótzia del*

*pádre*, if this should come to his fáther's

**Veniticcio**, *-a*, *adj.* v. **Avveniticcio** (ears

**Venóso**, *-a*, *adj.* full of veins, veined, stréaked

**Ventáglia**, *sf.* the visor (of a hélmét)

**Ventáglio**, *sm.* a lády's fan; *ventágli*, *espálliera*

**Ventáre**, *vn.* 1. to be windy, blow, bréathe

Ventaruola, *sf.* wealbercock, fire-fan  
 Ventavolo, *sm. v.* Tramontana  
 Venteggiare, *vn. 1.* to be windy, blow softly  
 Ventenne, *adj.* of twenty, of twenty years  
 Venterello, *sm.* a little wind, gentle breeze  
 Ventésimo, -a, *smf. and. adj.* twentieth part,  
 Venti, *adj.* twenty; *impl.* the winds (twentieth)  
 Venticello, *sm.* a pleasant breeze, zephyr  
 Venticinque, *adj.* twenty-five  
 Venticinquemila, *adj.* twenty-five thousand  
 Venticinquésimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-fifth  
 Ventidue, *adj.* twenty-two  
 Ventiduesimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-second  
 Ventiera, *sf.* ventilator, fan  
 Ventilábbo, *sm.* a winnowing-fan (chasing)  
 Ventilamento, *sm.* ventilation, fanning, dis-  
 Ventilante, *adj.* ventilating, waving in the air  
 Ventilare, *va. 1.* to ventilate, fan, sift; discuss  
 Ventilato, -a, *adj.* ventilated, sifted, discussed  
 Ventilatore, *sm.* ventilator, ventiduct  
 Ventilazione, *sf.* ventilation  
 Ventimillesimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-thousandth  
 Ventina, *sf.* a score  
 Ventinove, *adj.* twenty-nine  
 Ventinovésimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-ninth  
 Ventipiovolo, *sm. (ant.)* south wind, rainy wind  
 Ventiquattresimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-fourth  
 Ventiquattro, *adj.* twenty-four  
 Ventisì, *adj.* twenty-six  
 Ventisette, *adj.* twenty-seven  
 Ventisettesimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-seventh  
 Ventitré, *adj.* twenty-three  
 Ventitreesimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-third  
 Vento, *sm.* the wind; (*fig.*) vanity, pride; —  
 fresco, a gale, a stiff breeze; — in poppa,  
 a wind aft, a fair wind; aver il — in poppa,  
 to sail before the wind, to scud, to prosper;  
 aver il — in faccia, to sail against the wind,  
 with a head wind, to sail in the wind's  
 eye; esser sotto il —, to be to leeward; dar  
 le vele a' venti, to unfurl the sails, spread  
 the canvass; volgersi ad ogni —, to turn  
 with every wind of fortune, to be a weather  
 cock, a timeserver; aver il — in il di ruota,  
 to have a fair wind, a wind right aft; si  
 placa il —, the wind falls; dar calci al —,  
 to dance upon nothing, be hanged; pascere  
 di —, to amuse with idle promises, to buoy  
 up with vain hopes; pigliar —, to vanish,  
 dissolve into air; far una cosa al —, to do  
 a thing rashly, blindly; —, an inkling, hint;  
 date al — i vostri timóri, give to the winds  
 your fears  
 Véntola, *sf.* a fan (*v.* Ventaglio); a chandel-  
 ier, a branch candlestick, the shade or  
 screen of a table lamp, moon lamp, etc.  
 Ventolare, *va. 1.* to winnow, fan, float in the  
 Ventolino, *sm. v.* Venticello (wind)  
 Véntolo, *sm. v.* Ventaglio, ventaruola  
 Ventosa, *sf.* chipping-glass; vent-hole  
 Ventosamente, *adv.* proudly, vainly, in vain  
 Ventosare, *va. 1.* to cup, apply a chipping-  
 glass  
 Ventuosità, *sf.* windiness, ventosity, flatulence

Ventoso, -a, *adj.* windy, exposed to the wind  
 windy, troubled with wind; windy, the  
 causes wind; i frutti sono naturalmente  
 ventosi, fruit is windy, causes flatulence  
 un uomo —, a puffed up fellow, a haughty  
 swell, an empty conceited fool  
 Ventottesimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-eighth  
 Ventotto, *adj.* twenty-eight  
 Ventraccio, *sm.* a large belly  
 Ventràja, *sf.* a paunch; ugly paunch, belly  
 Ventrajuola, *sf.* a tripe-woman  
 Ventràta, *sf.* blow in the belly; litter, weight  
 Véntro, *sm.* the belly, paunch (úteros, womb)  
 mpovero il —, to open the bowels  
 Ventrésca, *sf.* paunch, stuffing  
 Ventricchio, *sm.* gizzard, stomach (of a fowl)  
 Ventricino, *sm.* the pluck, the rennet bag  
 Ventricolo, *sm.* ventricle, stomach  
 Venticosa, *sf.* a kind of shell  
 Ventriglio, *sm.* a gizzard, bird's stomach  
 Ventriquoio, *sm.* ventriquoism, ventriquo  
 Ventriquoio, *sm.* a ventriquist  
 Ventuccio, *sm.* a little wind, light breeze  
 Ventunesimo, -a, *adj.* twenty-first  
 Ventuno, -a, *adj.* twenty-one  
 Véntura, *sf.* fortune, luck, adventure, chance  
 buona —, good luck; mala —, ill luck. mi-  
 fortune; trarre alla —, to draw lots; far la  
 cosa alla —, to do things at random; far  
 la —, to tell fortune; a —, per —, by chance,  
 as good luck would have it  
 Venturière, *sm.* volunteer; adventurer  
 Venturina, *sf.* a kind of fiddler  
 Venturo, -a, *adj.* future, to come, coming;  
 l'anno —, next year; cose venturo, things  
 to come  
 Venturoso, -a, *adj.* lucky, happy, favourable  
 Venusta, -ade, -ate, *sf.* loveliness, slenderness,  
 comeliness, attractiveness, grace, beauty  
 Venusto, -a, *adj.* lovely, beautiful, attractive,  
 comely, handsome, fine, graceful, charming  
 Venuta, *sf.* arrival, coming  
 Venuto, -a, *adj.* come; ben —, welcome  
 Venúzza, *sf.* a small vein  
 Vepràjo, *sm.* place full of briars and thorns  
 Vèpre, *sf. (poet.)* brier, bramble, thorn  
 Verace, *adj.* true, truthful, sincere, trusty  
 Veracemente, *adv.* truly, really, indeed  
 Veracità, -ade, -ate, *sf.* veracity, truth  
 Veramente, *adv.* truly, certainly, indeed  
 Veratro, *sm.* white hellebore, christmas flower  
 Verbaccio, *sm.* an old or obsolete verb  
 Verbale, *adj.* verbal, spoken, literal; pro-  
 cesso —, an official report  
 Verbalmente, *adv.* verbally, by word of mouth  
 Verbascio, *sm. (bot.)* mullein  
 Verbena, *sf. (bot.)* vervain  
 Verbigràzia, *adv.* for instance, for example  
 Verbo, *sm.* verb, word, speech, saying; — a  
 —, verbatim, word for word, precisely  
 Verbosità, *sf.* verbosity, verbiage  
 Verboso, -a, *adj.* verbose, wordy, prosy  
 Verdaccio, *sm.* verditer (colour)  
 Verdastro, -a, *adj.* greenish

rdazzurro, *verde azzurro*; — *sm.* sea green  
*rde*, *sm.* verdure, green; vigour, strength  
*adj.* green; fresh, young, tender, genial,  
 ardent, sanguine; *soûr*, unripe; *légna* —,  
 green wood; *la* — *ola*, tender years, youth-  
 ful days; *ésser al* —, to be at one's last  
 shifts, on one's last legs

*rdêa*, *sf.* a sort of white grape, wine  
*erdebrûno*, *sm.* dark, green, olive green  
*erdacchio*, *sf.* a sort of Tuscan wine, a kind  
 erdechiâro, *verdegajo*, *sm.* light green (off  
 erdegajo, *sm.* a light green (green

erdeggiaménto, *sm.* the being or getting  
 erdeggianti, *adj.* verdant, green, greenish  
 erdeggiare, *vn.* 1. to become green, be verdant  
 erdeggiato, -a, *adj.* grown green, verdant

erdegiâllo, *sm.* apple green  
 erdegiglio, *sm.* a sort of prismatic green  
 erdöllo, *sm.* saxon green (colour)

erdemârco, *sm.* wild rûe, bastard rhubarb  
 erdemâre, *sm.* sea-green

erdemézzo, -a, *adj.* half dry, half cooked  
 erdepôrro, *sm.* smaragdine colour, green

erderâme, *sm.* verdigris (ôchre

erderûnolo, -a, *adj.* greenish, rather green  
 erdesécco, -a, *adj.* half dry, rather faded

erdêct, *sm.* German green; (law.) verdiet  
 —, *sm.* greenish, sourish, tart (of a fury)

erdôzza, *sf.* greenness, verdure, tartness

erdicante, *adj.* v. Verdeggiante  
 erdicare, *vn.* 1. v. Verdeggiare

erdiccio, -igno, -a, *adj.* greenish, green  
 erdigia, *sf.* a kind of grape

Verdino, *sm.* a sort of fig-tree  
 erdôgnolo, -a, *adj.* greenish

erdolîna, *sf.* a kind of grape  
 erdône, *sm.* greenfinch, green linnet

erdôr, *sm.* v. Verdôzza  
 erducato, *adj.* four-edged

erduco, *sm.* a four-edged sword, rapier  
 Verdûme, *sm.* greenness

Verdûra, *sf.* verdure, greenness, the green or  
 greenness of trees, shrubs and grass; *mi-  
 néstra di* —, soup or pottage of herbs,  
 scotch broth; —, vegetables, pease, beans,  
 asparagus, cabbage, salad, etc.

Verecôndia, -ôndia *sf.* modesty, bashfulness

Verecôndo, -a, *adj.* modest, retiring, chaste

Vêrga, *sf.* rod, switch, wand. *la* — *della* *cor-  
 rezione*, the rod of correction; *battere* a  
 vêrghe, to beat with rods; — *d'oro*, an  
 ingot, a gold bar; —, a sceptre, the virile  
 member, the yard; raised stripes or bars  
 in woollen and cotton stuffs; lacing on  
 livery, etc.

Vergadôro, *sf.* caduceus (Mercury's wand)

Vêrgare, *vn.* 1. stripe, streak or bar; to or-  
 nament with stripes, to lace; to write,  
 scrawl, trace, compose

Vergataménto, *adv.* with stripes

Vergato, -a, *adj.* striped, streaked, variegated  
 — *sm.* striped cloth, stuff; medley

Vergêlla, *sf.* a switch, rod, birch, verge  
 Vergêllo, *sm.* lime twig, decây

Vergênza, *sf.* tendency, going, affair  
 Vergheggiare, *vn.* 1. to beat with a rod, to  
 switch, to dust clothes, etc.

Vergheggiato, -a, *adj.* whipped, switched

Vergheggiatore, *sm.* a wool beater, dresser

Verghêlla, *sf.* a switch, little rod; vergêtte

Verginâle, *adj.* virginal, of a virgin

Vêrgine, *sf.* a virgin, maid, maiden; the sign  
 Virgo; *la* —, the Virgin Mary

— *adj.* that has still his or her virginity;  
 virginal, virgin, maidenly, maiden; pure, un-  
 contaminated; *ôlio* —, virgin oil; *mân*

*vêrgini*, maiden hands, undefiled hands

Verginêlla, *sf.* a young virgin, young maid

Verginêllo, *sm.* (little used) a young man, a  
 youth

Vergineo, -a, *adj.* virginal, virgin, of a virgin

Verginêtta, *sf.* *adj.* v. Verginêlla (maidenhead

Verginità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* virginity, maidenhood

Vêrgio, *sm.* (ant.) verjuice (juice of crab apples)

Vergôgna, *sf.* shame, bashfulness, modesty,  
 infamy, dishonour; the private parts; *ho*  
 —, I am ashamed; *dovréste avêr* —, you  
 ought to be ashamed

Vergognâcia, *sf.* great outrage, insult

Vergognare, *vn.* 1. v. Svergognare; vergo-  
 gnarsi, to be ashamed, to blush for

Vergognato, -a, *adj.* ashamed, abashed

Vergognevolmênte, *adv.* shamefully, basely

Vergognôsa, *sf.* the sensitive plant

Vergognosamênte, *adv.* shamefully; modestly

Vergognosêllo, -a, *adj.* somewhat bashful

Vergognôso, -a, *adj.* bashful, timid, modest;  
 shameful, infamous; *sm.* the private parts

Vêrgola, *sf.* small switch, rod, light smoke

Vergolaménto, *sm.* streaks, stripes, rays

Vergolâre, *vn.* 1. mark with inverted commas,  
 to trace small lines

Vergolato, -a, *adj.* v. Vergato, vircolato

Vergône, *sm.* (better *paniône*) a lime twig

Veridicamênte, *adv.* truthfully, with truth, truly

Veridicitâ, *sf.* veracity, moral truth, truthful-  
 ness (cêre, frank

Veridico, -a, *adj.* veridical, truthful, true, sin-  
 Verificabile, *adj.* that may be verified

Verificaménto, *sm.* verification, examination

Verificare, *vn.* 1. to verify, confirm, assure; to  
 verify, ascertain, inspect; — *i conti*, to  
 examine the accounts (firmed

Verificato, -a, *adj.* verified, examined, con-  
 Verificatore, -trice, *smf.* verifier, examiner

Verificazione, *sf.* verification, examination

Vêrgola, *sf.* small wimble, piercer, gimlet

Verilôquio, *sm.* a true account, truthful recit-

Verina, *sf.* a gimblet, wimble, piercer (tal

Verisimigliante, *adj.* probable, likely

Verisimiglianza, *sf.* probability, likelihood

Verisimigliêvole, verisimigliante, *adj.* likely,  
 probable

Verisimile, *sm.* probability, likelihood

—, *adj.* likely, probable, plausible

Verisimilitudine, *sf.* verisimilitude, likelihood

Verisimilmênte, *adv.* likely, apparently

Verità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* truth (verity): in —,



per —, certainly, truly, indeed, in truth;  
 essere la bocca della —, to be truth itself  
 Veritabilmente, *adv.* truly, indeed, certainly  
 Veritabile, *adj.* } truthful, truth-telling,  
 Veritière, -éro, -a, } true, frank, sincere  
 Vërme, *sm.* a worm; vërme mero, the bots;  
 aver il —, to be in love  
 Verméra; *sf.* the shoot of a plant, sprig  
 Verménilla, *sf.* small twig, sprig, shoot  
 Vermétto, *sm.* v. Vermicello  
 Vermicciuolo, *sm.* small worm, grub, maggot  
 Vermiccioluzzo, *sm.* very little worm, grub  
 Vermicellajo, *sm.* a vermicelli maker  
 Vermicelli, *smpl.* vermicelli (worm-like paste)  
 Vermicello, *sm.* small worm, maggot, grub  
 Vermicolare, *adj.* vermicular, like a worm;  
 móto — (*anat.*) the vermicular motion  
 Vermicolària, *sm.* mountain knotgrass  
 Vermicóláso, -a, *adj.* full of worms, wormy  
 Vermificazióne, *sf.* generation of worms  
 Vermiforme, *adj.* vermiform, worm-shaped  
 Vermífugo, -a, *adj.* vermifuge, that kills worms  
 Vermiglia, *sf.* sort of precious stone  
 Vermigliare, *va.* 1. to paint with vermilion  
 Vermiglietto, *adj.* somewhat of a lively red  
 Vermiglièzza, *sf.* the colour vermilion  
 Vermiglio, -a, *adj.* of a lively red, rosy  
 Vermiglióne, *sm.* vermilion, red  
 Vermigliuzzo, -a, *adj.* rather vermilion  
 Verminàca, *sf.* (*bot.*) (better verbéna), vervain  
 Verminàra, *sf.* the grey lizard  
 Verminària, *sf.* a dung hill to breed worms  
 as food for poultry  
 Verminazióne, *sf.* the presence of worms in  
 any part of the human body  
 Vermino, *sm.* worm, vermin  
 Verminétto, -uzzo, *sm.* little worm, grub  
 Verminóso, -a, *adj.* full of worms, wormy  
 Vermivoro, -a, *adj.* that feeds on worms  
 Vërmo, *sm.* (*poet.*) v. Vërme (*cation*)  
 Vermocàne, *sm.* the maggot, (a vulgar impre-  
 Vernaccia, *sf.* sort of white grape, wine  
 Vernaccio, *sm.* a severe winter  
 Vernacolo, -a, *adj.* vernacular, of one's country  
 Vernale, *adj.* vernal, of the spring or winter  
 Vernare, *vn.* 1. to winter, pass the winter,  
 take up winter quarters; to be in winter  
 Vernata, -ato, vërno; *sf.* winter  
 Vernato, -a, *adj.* wintered, chilled with cold  
 Vernerécio, -a, *adj.* of winter, brómal  
 Vernicare, *va.* 1. to várnish, cover with várnish  
 Vernicato, -a, *adj.* várnished  
 Vernice, *sm.* várnish, paint, pigment, sanda-  
 Verniciare, *vn.* 1. to várnish (*rách*)  
 Verniciato, -a, *adj.* várnished  
 Vernino, -a, *adj.* of winter, winterly  
 Vèrno, *sm.* flax sown in winter  
 Vërno, *sm.* winter  
 Véro, *sm.* truth (vèrity); in —, da —, dav-  
 vèro, in truth, truly, réally, in earnest;  
 vi parlo da —, I speak to you in earnest;  
 nel —, indeed, truly; è ben — che, true,  
 however, nevertheless, and yet  
 — a, *adj.* true, sure; true, legitimate; egli

è un — amico, he is a true friend; egli è  
 il — erede, he's the true, real or legiti-  
 male heir; un — sciocco, a regular fool  
 Veroncello, *sm.* a small terrace  
 Verone, *sm.* terrace, open gallery, o small  
 landing place on an outside stair case  
 Verónica, *sf.* (*bot.*) verónica, speedwell  
 Verrétta, *sf.* verrettione, *sm.* short sharp dart  
 Verréttaia, *sf.* a thrust or blow with a dart  
 Verricello, *sm.* sort of catapult, a jackcrew  
 Verrina, *sf.* wimble, piercer, borer  
 Verrinare, *va.* 1. to pierce, bore, make holes  
 Verrino, *sm.* a species of poisonous mushroom  
 Vërro, *sm.* a bear  
 Verròchio, *sm.* an olive press, oil-press  
 Verruca, *sf.* a wart  
 Verrucaria, *sf.* (*bot.*) warts, thrasol, heliotrope  
 Verruto, *sm.* dart, pike, spear  
 Versabile, *adj.* versatile, easy to be turned  
 Versabilità, *sf.* susceptibility of being turned  
 Versaccio, *sm.* a bad verse  
 Versamento, *sm.* a pouring out, spilling, shed-  
 ding, effusion, opening; payment  
 Versante, *adj.* that pours out, sheds, spills  
 Versare, *va.* 1. to pour out, spill, shed, &c.  
 fuso, squander, overturn; versàtemi del vino  
 pour me out some wine; versàr il cuore  
 degli innocenti, to spill innocent blood  
 versàr lagrime, to shed tears; la sua piaga  
 versà sangue, his wound bleeds; — ra. to  
 overflow, run over  
 Versatile, *adj.* versatile, changeable  
 Versatilità, *sf.* versatility  
 Versato, -a, *adj.* poured, shed, versed; expi-  
 Versatore, *sm.* that pours out, sheds; Aquila  
 Verseggiamento, *sm.* verseggiatòra, *sf.* ver-  
 sification  
 Verseggiare, *van.* 1. to versify; write verses  
 Verseggiatòra, *sm.* versifier, maker of verses  
 Versetto, *sm.* a short stanza, little verse; stas  
 Versévole, *adj.* apt to spill  
 Versicciuolo, *sm.* a poor, short verse  
 Versicolorato, -a, *adj.* motley  
 Versiera, *sf.* hobgoblin, fairy, ghost  
 Versificare, *vn.* 1. to versify; write verses  
 Versificato, -a, *adj.* versified, written in ver-  
 Versificatòre, *sm.* versifier, maker of verses  
 Versificatorélio, *sm.* a poetaster, rhymér  
 Versificatrice, *sf.* a poetess, maker of verses  
 Versificazióne, *sf.* versification, making of vers-  
 Versiòne, *sf.* revolution, version, translation  
 Versipéile, *adj.* wily, shifty, crafty, deceitful  
 Vërso, *sm.* verse, singing, tune, way, expérient  
 vérsi sciòtti, blanc verse; stanza di séi vérsi  
 a stanza of six lines; troverò il — di far  
 l'll find some way to do it; mutàr —, to  
 change one's tune; pigliàr una cosa pel s-  
 —, to take the right way of doing a thing  
 andàr a — o a vérsi d'alcuno, to humoc-  
 person, to give in to him; to comply w-  
 him; nulla gli va a —, nothing goes a-  
 to his mind, nothing pleases him; rac-  
 mandévole per ogni —, recommendable a  
 every way, in every respect

*rao, prep.* towards, in the direction of; — *Rôma*, towards Rome: *venite* — me, come towards me; *rigido* — i suoi servitôri, rigid with or towards his servants; — *la sera*, towards evening, about dusk  
*ersôrio*, -a, *adj.* polarised, magnetized  
*ersûto*, -a, *adj.* cunning, crafty, deceitful  
*ersûta*, *sf.* cunning, wiliness, craft  
*êrta*, *sf.* the bottom of a fishing-net, *pêch*  
*êrtebra*, *sf.* vertebra, joint of the back  
*ertebrâle*, *adj.* of the spine, vertebral  
*ertebrâto*, *adj.* vertebrate  
*ertênte*, *adj.* current, passing; *ânno* —, the present year, the current year  
*ertênza*, *sf.* affair, question, subject; *la* — *di*, the affair of  
*êrtire*, *vm.* *whipers*, to consist, be question of  
*erticalità*, *sf.* verticalness  
*erticâle*, *adj.* vertical, perpendicular  
*erticalmênte*, *adv.* vertically, in the zenith  
*êrtice*, *sm.* the vertex, apex, top, summit  
*ertigine*, *sf.* vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
*ertiginôso*, -a, *adj.* lurning, round, giddy  
*ertit*, -ûde, -ûte, *sf.* v. *Virth*  
*ertûno*, (*better nessuno*) -a, *smf. adj.* nobody, no one, none, not one, not any; non dîte a —, tell il to nobody  
*Verzâlla*, *sf.* nail rod from  
*Verzicânte*, *adj.* verdant, in full flower  
*Verzicâre*, *vm.* 1 to be or grow green, flourish  
*Verzicola*, *sf.* séquence (at cards)  
*Verziêre*, *sm.* a garden, a kitchen-garden  
*Verzûo*, *sm.* brasil-wood (for dying)  
*Verzûre*, *vm.* 1. v. *Verzicâre*  
*Verzûto*, *sm.* v. *Câvolo*  
*Verdûme*, *sm.* v. *Verdûme*  
*Verzûra*, *sf.* verdure, greenness, green, green plants, grass plot, grass  
*Vêschio*, *sm.* v. *Vîschio*  
*Vêscia*, *sf.* toadstool, fungus, puff ball, puff-bist; bottle of smoke; splining out, fizzling  
*Vêscia*, *sf.* a bladder; — *di pêsce*, the swim or air bladder of a fish; —, a pimple or blister on the skin; an alembic, a soap-bubble; *vêndèr vêschie*, to tell idle stories, to puff a person up  
*Vesciâja*, *vesciôna*, *sf.* a gossip, a chatty woman  
*Vescicâle*, *adj.* of the bladder  
*Vescicatôrio*, *sm.* vesicatory, blister  
*Vescicêlita*, *sf.* vesicle, small bladder  
*Vescicolâre*, *adj.* belonging to the bladder  
*Vescicône*, *sm.* large bladder, blister  
*Vescicôso*, -a, *adj.* full of bubbles, blisters  
*Vescicûza*, *sf.* small bladder, blister, bubble  
*Vêscô*, *sm.* v. *Vêscovo*, vischio  
*Vescovâdo*, *sm.* a bishopric; episcopacy; the dignity of a bishop; a bishop's residence, *hotèl* (palace); a diocese, doctor's commons  
*Vescovâle*, -ile, *adj.* episcopal, of a bishop  
*Vescovilmênte*, *adj.* episcopally  
*Vêscovo*, *sm.* a bishop  
*Vêspa*, *sf.* a wasp  
*Vespâjo*, -êto, *sm.* a wasp's nest, hornet's nest  
*Vespajôso*, -a, *adj.* honeycomb like, spongy

*Vêspéro*, *sm.* (*poet.*) evening; twilight, vespers  
*Vespêto*, *sm.* a wasp's nest  
*Vespertillo*, *sm.* a bat  
*Vespertino*, -a, *adj.* of the evening, vespertine  
*Vespistrallo*, *sm.* a bat  
*Vêspône*, *sm.* a large wasp  
*Vespregiâre*, *vm.* 1. to get dusky, dim, dark  
*Vêspro*, *sm.* evening, twilight, vespers; *cantâre il* — *ad uno*, to reprint a person, blow him up, give him a certain lecture; — *siciliano*, the sicilian vespers  
*Vessamêto*, *sm.* v. *Vessaziône*  
*Vessâre*, *va.* 1. to vex, torment, harass  
*Vessâto*, -a, *adj.* vexed, tormented, harassed  
*Vessalôre*, *sm.* vexer, tormentor, persecutor  
*Vessatôrio*, -a, *adj.* vexing, of vexation  
*Vessaziône*, *sf.* vexation, trouble, annoyance  
*Vessica*, *sf.* v. *Vescica* (ter)  
*Vessicatôrio*, *vescicânte*, *sm.* vesicatory, blister  
*Vessillârio*, *sm.* a standard bearer; an auxiliary  
*Vessillifêro*, *sm.* an ensign, a standard bearer  
*Vessillo*, *sm.* (*poet.*) standard, banner, ensign  
*Vêsta*, *sf.* a vest, frock, dress, gown, garment  
*Vestâccia*, *sf.* bad ugly coat, gown, dress, etc.  
*Vestâle*, *sf.* a vestal virgin, a vestal  
*Vêste*, *sf.* coat, robe, dress, gown, garment, clothes, suit of clothes, covering  
*Vestâta*, *sf.* small coat, gown, frock, etc.  
*Vestiârio*, *sm.* the vestry of a church; the vestry or dressing room of a convent; the tire (*attire*) room of a theatre; clothing  
*Vestibolo*, *vestibulo*, *sm.* vestibule, hall  
*Vesticciûla*, *sf.* small dress, little gown, vest  
*Vestigia*, *sf.* (*antig.*) v. *Vestigio*  
*Vestigio*, *sm.* a step, footstep, vestige, trace  
*Vestimêto*, *sm.* dress, full dress, apparel, clothes, attire, vâstment, vâstments, covering, suit, complete suit; taking the veil  
*Vestire*, *va.* 3. to dress, clothe, attire; — *si*, to put on one's clothes, dress (one's self) — *sm.* dress, clothing  
*Vestitello*, -ino, *sm.* a little coat, dress  
*Vestito*, *sm.* clothes, suit of clothes, dress; *il vitto e il* —, food and clothing; — *nuovo*, a new coat; *nuovo* —, another coat; a different coat or dress  
— *a*, *adj.* dressed, clothed; covered; *nâscer* —, to be born lucky  
*Vestitûcio*, *sm.* a plain, short or homely dress  
*Vestitûra*, *sf.* vesture, dressing, dress  
*Vestiziône*, *sf.* the taking the religious habit  
*Vestône*, *sm.* a large wide stately robe  
*Vestûra*, *vestitûra*, *sf.* dress, mode of dressing  
*Vesûvio*, *sm.* vesuvius; (*fig.*) warmth of charity  
*Veterâno*, *sm.* *adj.* veteran, long infured to war; soldado —, a veteran  
*Veterinâria*, *sf.* the veterinary art  
*Veterinârio*, -a, *adj.* veterinary; *sm.* a veterinary surgeon  
*Veterino*, -a, *adj.* of horses; lent out, on hire  
*Vêtero*, -a, *adj.* (*poet.*) v. *Vetûsto*, prieco  
*Vetrâja*, *sf.* glass house, glass manufactory  
*Vetrâjo*, *sm.* a glassman, glass-blower; glazier

**Vetrámo**, *sm.* gláss béads, rings, etc.  
**Vetráta**, -iáta, *sf.* sash, glazing, panes  
**Vetrescibile**, *adj.* vitrifiable  
**Vetriáto**, -a, *adj.* v. lovetriáto  
**Vetrice**, *sf.* a sort of brittle willow, an ósier  
**Vetriciájo**, *sm.* plantátion of ósiers, willows  
**Vetriéra**, *sf.* glazing of windows, gláss-work  
**Vetrificabile**, *adj.* that can be vitrified  
**Vetrificáre**, *con.* 1. to vitrify, becóme glass  
**Vetrificáto**, -a, *adj.* vitrified, becóme glass  
**Vetrificazióne**, *sf.* vitrificátion, vitrifying  
**Vetrína**, *sf.* coarse enamel, glazing, a glazed window, the shów window of a shop, a gláss-case  
**Vetrino**, *adj.* e *sm.* brittle, wáll-eyed  
**Vitriólo**, *sm.* vitriol  
**Vetruóla**, *sf.* (bot.) pèllitory  
**Vetruólo**, *sm.* vitriol; piece of glass  
**Vétro**, *sm.* gláss, a pane of glass  
**Vetroso**, -a, *adj.* vitreous  
**Vétta**, *sf.* summit, top, péak, ápex, áchme, highest pitch; topmost bough, little twig; the couple or crop of a fáil: the tэндрилs or cláspers of a vine; ó méglío cadére dal pié che dalla —, of two évíls one should chóose the léast  
**Vettajuólo**, -a, *adj.* grówing on the topmost bough, tráshy  
**Vétte**, *sm.* lever (*mech.* mechanical power)  
**Vetticciúola**, *sf.* the topmost twig, top, tэндрил  
**Véttico**, -a, *adj.* of a lever  
**Vettigále**, *sm.* tax, tribute; a tributary  
**Vettína**, *sf.* a wáter pipe, duct  
**Vettóne**, *sm.* sucker, sprig; shoot  
**Vettória**, *sf.* v. Vittória  
**Vettovágliá**, *sf.* victuals, provisions  
**Vettovagliáménto**, *sm.* victualling  
**Vettovagliáre**, *va.* 1. to victual  
**Vettovagliáto**, -a, *adj.* provided with victuals  
**Vettovaglióre**, *sm.* a victualler  
**Vettóccia**, *sf.* top twig, outmost sprig; tэндрил  
**Vettóra**, *sf.* a chaise, póst chaise, a large, héavy órdináry chaise, a háckney coach; cárriage, véhiclé, convéyance; cóach hire; fáre, dáre, prestára —, to let out; préndere a —, to hire, take on hire; égli prestáva la móglie a —, he (let out) prostituted his wife  
**Vetturále**, *sm.* a cárrier, the propriétor and driver of a *rettura*, a háckney coach man  
**Vettureggiánte**, *adj.* cárrying, convéying (spórt)  
**Vettureggiáre**, *va.* 1. to cárry, convey, tran-  
**Vetturino**, *sm.* the driver of a háckney coach or *vettúra* (fly van)  
 — a, *adj.* of or for a háckney coach or  
**Vetturágliá**, *sf.* v. Vettovágliá (cientness)  
**Vetustà**, -áde, -áto, *sf.* (poet.) antiquity, ánti-  
**Vetústo**, -a, *adj.* óld, áncient, of gréat ánti-  
 quity, of the ólden times  
**Vezzatóménto**, *adv.* fláatteringly, fáwningly, gallántly, grációusly, ágreeably, pléasingly  
**Vezzeggiáménto**, *sm.* fláattery, fándling, fáwning  
**Vezzeggiánte**, *adj.* caréssing, fándling, cóaxing  
**Vezzeggiáre**, *va.* 1. to caréss, blándish, fláatter,

fóndle; vezzeggiársi, to coddle one's self up, to pámpér one's self  
**Vezzeggiátivo**, -a, *adj.* of carésses, blásh  
**Vezzeggiáto**, -a, *adj.* caréssed, fándled  
**Vézzi**, *smp.* carésses, charms, attráct-  
 far —, to caréss, fándle, blándish  
 scár di —, to be ridiculóusly fópish  
 be overfónd  
**Vézzo**, *sm.* spórt, divérsion, pláy (the Grécian dance; fair or kind words, éshment, fándling; endéarment; a bad or áwkward hábit, a vice; a cor-  
 — di perle, a péarl nécklace; — di gua, a charm of language, beauty of spó-  
 or stýle; il lópo cangia il pélo málti  
 —, the wólf chánges his háir but málti  
 tricks  
**Vezzósaménto**, *adv.* grácefully, prétily, pléas-  
 singly, blándishingly, cóurtéously, char-  
 ingly, nicély  
**Vezzósétto**, -a, *adj.* gráceful, chárming  
**Vezzóso**, -a, *adj.* chárming, pléasing, hán-  
 dómesome, gráceful, attráctivé; délica-  
 nice, prim, hárd to pléase  
**Vi**, *adv.* there, in it, in that, in that p-  
 andiámovi, let us go there; — sómo stá-  
 I have been there  
 —, *pron.* *mf.* to you, you; io — ámo, I love  
 you; — scrivo, I write to you. voi —  
 tróppo incómodo; you give yourself  
 much tróbble; —, *an expletive or emphatic*  
*particle*, voi non sapéte quel che —,  
 you don't knów what you say  
**Via**, *sf.* way, road, street, ronte; cívile  
 mánnér, way, méans, pássage; smartly  
 —, tu miss or lóse one's way; mál-  
 la — tra le gámbe, to take to one's heels  
 fly; méttersi in —, to set out; andár per  
 la mála —, to go the road to ruin;  
 di mézzo, the middle way, gólden mean-  
 per — di díspórt, by way of amúsement  
 — Nuóva, Név-street; — láttica, the main  
 way; — ferráta, a ráil-way; — di dirá-  
 zióne, a branch ráil way  
 —, *adv.* much, considerably; cóme, cor-  
 on; sje, off (out on it), áway; — piú áv-  
 more; — ménó, much less. —, and/or  
 come, let's be off, or —, non teméte, don't  
 on, fear nóthing; andáte —, go áway  
 get áway, be off; — briccóne, off you  
 rásca! be off; —, directly, at once.  
 —, ell' é —, she's prétty well  
 she may pass; va —, sje, sje upón it, for  
 sháme; dar — to cede, give way; to finish  
 sell off; gettár —, to thrów áway, wáste.  
 mandár —, to send áway, turn off; méttersi  
 álla —, to prépare to start; — cróce, a  
 cróss-way; e — discorréndo, and so fórtth.  
 tre — quáttro (fáuno) dodici, three times  
 fóre are twélve; portár —, to cárry off;  
 cacciár —, to chase áway  
**Viaggétto**, *sm.* a trip, a shórt jóhney, or  
 vóyage  
**Viaggiánte**, *adj.* trávellíng; *sm.* a trávellér

**Viaggiare**, *vn.* 1. to travel, to go on a journey  
**Viaggiato**, *adj.* travelled, journeyed (or *viaggiato*)  
**Viaggiatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* a traveller  
**Viaggio**, *sm.* a journey, a voyage, a trip by sea or land; far un — e due servigi, to kill two birds with one stone; i viaggi di Gulliver, Gulliver's travels; buon —, (I wish you) a pleasant journey  
**Viale**, *sm.* avenue, alley, shaded walk —, *adj.* placed on the road, of the way  
**Viafiante**, *sm.* traveller, passenger, wayfarer  
**Viaroccio**, *-a*, *adj.* fit for travelling, travelling; *abito* —, a travelling coat  
**Vialico**, *sm.* provision for a journey, viaticum  
**Viatore**, *-trice*, *smf.* a traveller, passenger  
**Viatório**, *-a*, *adj.* of a journey, transitory  
**Vibici**, *smf.* stripes, lashes, wounds  
**Vibrante**, *adj.* vibrating, resounding  
**Vibrare**, *con.* 1. to vibrate, brandish, hurl  
**Vibratessa**, *sf.* vibration, force, energy  
**Vibrativo**, *-a*, *adj.* vibrating, fit to vibrate  
**Vibrato**, *-a*, vibrated, brandished, darted  
**Vibratore**, *-trice*, *smf.* he, she that vibrates  
**Vibrazione**, *sf.* vibration, brandishing, darting  
**Viburno**, *sm.* wild vine, viburnum  
**Vicario**, *-a*, *adj.* of a village  
**Vicarìa**, *sf.* vicariato, *sm.* vicarage  
**Vicariato**, *adj.* of a vicar  
**Vicario**, *sm.* vicar, curate; —, a substitute, in any secular office; a magistrate ad interim, a governor, head, chief  
**Vice**, *sf.* v. *Vece*, *vólta* (admiral)  
**Viceammiraglio**, *sm.* a vice-admiral, rear  
**Vicecancelliere**, *sm.* vice-chancellor  
**Vicecaso**, *sm.* an article that replaces a case  
**Viceconsole**, *sm.* vice consul  
**Vicecurato**, *sm.* the second curate  
**Vicedomino**, *sm.* under governor, vicar  
**Viceregente**, *sm.* viceregent, lieutenant  
**Viceregenza**, *sf.* viceregency, lieutenancy  
**Viceregovernatore**, *sm.* vice-governor  
**Vicelegato**, *sm.* vicelégate, deputy-légate  
**Vicelegazione**, *sf.* vicelégate's embassy  
**Vicemadre**, *sf.* a mother's substitute  
**Vicenda**, *sf.* vicissitude, alternation, change; intercourse, mutual aid; requital, return; affair, business, place, stead, a —, each in his or her turn; questi due, poveri entrambi s'ajutano a —, these two, both of them poor, assist one another, each in his turn; ognuno a —, each in his turn or order; è agguistata la —, the affair is arranged; le vicende della fortuna, the vicissitudes of fortune  
**Vicendevole**, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, alternate  
**Vicendevolezza**, *sf.* interchange, reciprocity, alternation (other, alternately, reciprocally)  
**Vicendevolmente**, *adv.* each in his turn, each  
**Vicennale**, *adj.* of every twenty years  
**Vicenome**, *sm.* a pronoun  
**Viceparroco**, *sm.* a curate  
**Vicepatriarca**, *sm.* vice-patriarch  
**Vicepresidente**, *sm.* vice-president  
**Vicepresidenza**, *sf.* vice-presidency  
**Viceré**, *sm.* a viceroy; lord-lieutenant

**Vicerale**, *adj.* vice-royal  
**Vicereggente**, *sm.* viceregent  
**Vicerégina**, *sf.* vice-queen  
**Vicerettore**, *sm.* vice rector, under-rector  
**Vicesegretariato**, *sm.* an under secretaryship  
**Vicesegretario**, *sm.* under secretary  
**Vicheria**, *sf.* auxiliary troops  
**Viceressa**, *adv.* vice-versa  
**Vicinale**, *adj.* neighbouring, contiguous; strada —, a bye-way, parish road, near-cut  
**Vicinamente**, *adv.* near, nearly  
**Vicinanza**, *sf.* neighbourhood, nearness, vicinage (the neighbourhood, the neighbours)  
**Vicinare**, *vn.* 1. to border upon, be near, nigh  
**Vicinato**, *sm.* neighbourhood, neighbours  
**Vicinore**, *adj.* (più vicino)  
**Vicinità**, *-ade*, *-ate*, *sf.* vicinity, proximity  
**Vicino**, *-a*, *adj.* near, neighbouring — *sm.* a neighbour, citizen, compatriot — *prep.* near, close to, just by. by; egli fu — ad annegare, he was near being drowned; vicino —, *adv.* very near; da —, near, from a short distance  
**Vicissitudine**, *sf.* vicissitude, change  
**Vico**, *sm.* narrow street, alley, lane borough  
**Vicolotto**, *sm.* very narrow street; alley, lane  
**Vicolo**, *sm.* lane, passage, alley, narrow street  
**Vidente**, *sm.* a seer, prophet  
**Viduato**, *-a*, *adj.* widowed, bereft, forlorn  
**Viduità**, vedovanza, *sf.* widowhood  
**Vie**, *adj.* much, by far, far; — più, much more; — meno, much less, far less  
**Viemaggiore**, *adj.* much more  
**Viemaggiormente**, *adv.* far more, by far  
**Vieppih**, *adv.* much more, far, greatly  
**Viéra**, *sf.* v. *Chiéra*  
**Vietabile**, *adj.* to be forbidden; avoidable  
**Vietamento**, *sm.* prohibition, forbidding  
**Vietante**, *adj.* that forbids, inhibitive  
**Vietare**, *va.* 1. to forbid, prohibit, avoid, shun  
**Vietativo**, *-a*, *adj.* prohibitory, forbidding  
**Vietato**, *-a*, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited, avoided  
**Vietatore**, *trice*, *smf.* a prohibitor, forbiddor  
**Viéto**, *-a*, *adj.* rancid, musty, old, obsolete  
**Viétta**, *sf.* lane, alley, passage, path  
**Vietúme**, *sm.* old, musty, rancid stuff  
**Viéva**, *sf.* a thing said by the bye, by the way  
**Vievia**, via via, *adv.* immediately, instantly  
**Vigéscupio**, *-a*, *adj.* multiplied twenty times  
**Vigere**, *va.* 2. to be strong, lasty, to flourish, exist, last; (of laws) to be in force  
**Vigésimo**, *-a*, *adj.* twentieth  
**Vigilante**, *adj.* vigilant, attentive, alert  
**Vigilantemente**, *adv.* vigilantly, attentively  
**Vigilanza**, *sf.* vigilance, care, attention  
**Vigilare**, *con.* 1. to be vigilant, or watchful, to be awake, to watch  
**Vigilato**, *-a*, *adj.* watched, etc.  
**Vigile**, *adj.* v. *Vigilante*  
**Viglia**, *sf.* watching, sitting up, vigil, watch, eve; la — di Natale, Christmas eve  
**Vigliaccamente**, *adj.* like a coward, fearfully  
**Vigliaccheria**, *sf.* poltroonery, cowardice  
**Vigliaccio**, *sm.* v. *Vigliuolo*

**Vigliacco**, -a, *adj.* cowardly, dastardly, unmanly  
**Vigliaccone**, *sm.* a great coward, vile poltroon  
**Vigliamento**, *sm.* sweeping of corn husks  
**Vigliare**, *va.* 1. to take away the unthreshed ears of wheat, to winnow, *v.* Scagliere  
**Vigliato**, -a, *adj.* swept, separated, divided  
**Vigliatura**, *sf.* sweeping of the ears of corn  
**Vigliotto**, *sm.* a note, little letter, *v.* Biglietto  
**Vigliuolo**, *sm.* the swept off ears of wheat  
**Vigna**, *sf.* vineyard, vine; porre, piantar una —, to be absent, inattentive, listless, distracted; e' non è terren da porci — he's, not be relied on  
**Vignajo**, *sm.* a vine-dresser, a vine yard  
**Vignajuolo**, *sm.* vine dresser  
**Vignare**, *va.* 1. to plant vines  
**Vignato**, -a, *adj.* planted with vines  
**Vignazzo**, *sm.* vineyard, vines  
**Vigneto**, *sm.* a vine yard  
**Vignetta**, -uola, *sf.* a small vineyard  
**Vignuolo**, *sm.* *v.* Viticcio  
**Vigogna**, *sf.* Peruvian sheep, Ilamma  
**Vigorare**, *va.* 1. *v.* Invigorare  
**Vigore**, *sm.* vigour, strength, energy  
**Vigoreggiante**, *adj.* invigorating, animating  
**Vigoreggiare**, *va.* 1. to invigorate, encourage  
**Vigoreggiato**, -a, *adj.* invigorated, animated  
**Vigorja**, *sf.* vigour, force, sturdiness  
**Vigorire**, *vn.* 3. *v.* Ringagliardire  
**Vigorousità**, -ade, -ate, *sf.* vigorousness, vigour  
**Vigoroso**, -a, *adj.* vigorous, strong, sturdy  
**Vile**, *adj.* — low, mean, abject, petty, pitiful, despicable; cowardly, base; aver a —, to make no account of, to despise; a prezzo —, cheap, for nothing  
— *adv.* *v.* Vilmente.  
**Villeza**, *sf.* pusillanimity, meanness, lowness  
**Villa**, *sf.* vigil, eve, day before, watching  
**Villificare**, *va.* 1. to vilify; debase, despise  
**Villificato**, -a, *adj.* vilified, despised, humbled  
**Vilipendere**, *va.* 2. *irr.* (past. vilipési; part. vilipéso) to despise, scorn  
**Vilipendio**, *sm.* vilipensation, *sf.* contempt  
**Vilipendiato**, -a, *adj.* despicable (despises  
**Vilipensare**, *sm.* and *adj.* one who vilifies  
**Vilipéso**, -a, *adj.* despised, scorned, vile, low  
**Villa**, *sf.* a villa, country seat; for town, *v.* Villaggio  
**Villaggio**, *sm.* a small village (Città  
**Villaggio**, *sm.* village  
**Villanaccio**, *sm.* a clown, an uncivil rascal  
**Villanamente**, *adv.* rudely, coarsely, grossly, shamefully; like a black guard; cruelly  
**Villananza**, *sf.* *v.* Villania (Melia  
**Villaneggiamento**, *sm.* *v.* Vilipendio, contu-  
**Villaneggiante**, *adj.* abusive, outrageous  
**Villaneggiare**, *va.* 1. to abuse, insult, revile, call names, use like a blackguard  
**Villaneggiato**, -a, *adj.* abused, insulted  
**Villaneggiatore**, -trice, *smf.* abuser, reviler  
**Villanella**, *sf.* a pretty country-girl (yoùth  
**Villanello**, -etto, *sm.* a country lad, village  
**Villanescamente**, *adv.* in a rustic manner  
**VillanESCO**, -a, *adj.* rustic, homely, coarse

**Villania**, *sf.* abusive language, abuse, insult, outrage, injury; fàh c  
— *lanse ad uno*, to abuse or revile a  
**Villano**, *sm.* a countryman, villager, —  
— -a, *adj.* rustic, coarse, rude (crude  
**Villandito**, *sm.* a strapping young man  
**Villanzone**, *sm.* a great clumsy com-  
**Villarécio**, -a, *adj.* rural, of the coun-  
**Villata**, *sf.* a village  
**Villatico**, -a, *adj.* rural, rustic, of the  
**Villeggiante**, *adj.* in or enjoying the  
**Villeggiare**, *vn.* 1. to be or stay at  
— *country seat*, to be enjoying one's  
— the country  
**Villeggiatura**, *sf.* the being at one's  
— country seat, the country season; the  
— sures or enjoyments of the country  
**Villerécio**, -esco, villéscio, -a, *adj.* ri-  
— the country; countryified, country, as-  
— leresco, country clothes; vocabolo  
— sco, a word in use among country pe-  
**Villétta**, *sf.* a little village, town, villa  
**Villétto**, *sm.* management of a farm  
**Villietuola**, *sf.* *v.* Villétta  
**Villico**, *sm.* a countryman, hushan-  
**Villoso**, -a, *adj.* hairy, woolly, shaggy  
**Villuetta**, *sf.* a small town  
**Vilmente**, *adv.* in a dastardly manner, *v.*  
**Vilpistrélio**, *sm.* (better pipistrélio), a ha-  
**Villà** -ade, -ate, *sf.* cowardice, villan-  
— seness; wretchedness, pettiness; cheap-  
**Vilacchio**, *sm.* blindfold, convulsions  
**Villome**, volume, *sm.* confused heap, m-  
**Viluppatore**, -trice, *smf.* one who confu-  
— or throws into confusion  
**Viluppetto**, *sm.* small roll of lint, tuft, pack-  
**Viluppo**, *sm.* a mass of entangled threads,  
— silk, a packet, parcel; confusion, dis-  
— throng  
**Vilupposo**, -a, *adj.* intricate, full of intricacies  
**Vime**, *sm.* a green with, osier twig  
**Viminata**, *sf.* a defence made of osier tw-  
**Vimino**, *sm.* a green with, twig, band  
**Vimineo**, -a, *adj.* of osier, made of osier  
**Vinaccia**, *sf.* grounds, dregs of pressed gra-  
**Vinaccio**, *sm.* bad wine  
**Vinacciuolo**, *sm.* raisin stone, kernel of gra-  
**Vinagro**, *sm.* *v.* Aceto  
**Vinajo**, vinajolo, *sm.* wine-merchant (di-  
**Vinario**, -a, *adj.* of wine; cantina vinaria  
**Vinato**, -a, *adj.* vinous, of wine colour, u-  
**Vinatiere**, *sm.* a vintner, wine-merchant  
**Vineja**, *sf.* an osier plot, *v.* Vinceto  
**Vincapervinea**, *sf.* (bot.) periwinkle  
**Vincastro**, -a, *smf.* switch, rod, twig  
**Vincénte**, *adj.* conquering, victorious  
**Vincere**, *va.* 2. (vinco, vico; pass. vinsi; p-  
— vinto) to vanquish, conquer, overcome, suc-  
— pass, out-do; to win, win at cards, etc.; to  
— gain; to rout, chase; — il nemico, to van-  
— quish the enemy; lasciarsi —, to give way;  
— cede, be moved, prevailed upon; — il pa-  
— titto, to come off conqueror, have the supe-  
— riority; chi vince da primo perde da secondo, u

who gains at the beginning loses at the end; — *una lite*, to gain a lawsuit; — *della nãno*, to be beforehand with, to get the start of; — *di cortesia*, to surpass in courtesy; — *denãri*, to win money; *dãria vinta*, to cede, yield, give in; *ve la do vinta*, I yield, give in; *nã si può* — *nã pattãre*, we cannot agree, come to terms; *chi la dãra vince*, he who holds out conquers

*ncetossico*, *sm.* asclẽpius, swallow wort  
*ncẽvole*, -*ibile*, *adj.* conquerable, not invincible

*incetõ*, *sm.* õsier plot, willow plantation  
*incbio*, *sm.* an õsier twig, a green with the  
*incibõsco*, *sm.* hõney-stickle, vòodbine  
*incido*, -*a*, *adj.* soft, flaccid, flabby, limber  
*inciglio*, *sm.* a withe to tie a faggot, etc.  
*inciguerra*, *sm.* (*vulg.*) one who obstinately maintains his own opinion and will always come off victor

*incimẽto*, *sm.* a conquering, conquest,  
*inciprẽmi*, *sm.* he who carries off the prize  
triumph

*incita*, *sf.* gain, winnings, sum won at gaming  
*incitõre*, -*trico*, *smf.* victor, conqueror, win-  
*incio*, *sm.* an õsier, twig, tie, withe (*ner*  
*incolãre*, *va. 4.* to bind with a tie or withe;

to bind by a bond or deed, to fix  
*incolãto*, -*a*, *adj.* tied, bound; obliged  
*incolo*, *sm.* a tie, withe, band, bond  
*indẽmmia*, *sf. v.* Vendemmia

*indice*, *adj.* (*lat.*) avenging, punishing  
*inea*, *sf.* (*antiq.*) vines (*mit.*)  
*indillo*, -*ëtio*, *ellino*, *sm.* small wine

*indëtico*, -*a*, *adj.* of wine, vinous (*ing*  
*vinifero*, -*a*, *adj.* producing wine, wine grow-  
*Vino*, *sm.* wine; — *blãnco*, white wine; —

*rõso*, nõro, red wine; *dãre*, mescare del  
—, to pour out wine, to fill one's glass;  
*al buon* — *non bisõgna frasca*, good wine

needs no bush  
*Vinolento*, -*a*, *adj.* given to liquor (to wine)  
*Vinolẽna*, *sf.* fondness of drink, drunkenness  
*Vinomẽlo*, *sm.* vinous hydromel

*Vinosità*, *sf.* vinous quality, strength  
*Vinõso*, -*a*, *adj.* vinous, full of wine, juicy  
*Vinta*, *sf.* Vittoria

*Vinto*, -*a*, *adj.* vanquished, subdued; pre-  
vailed upon, persuaded; weakened, worn  
down, exhausted; *dar* —, concede  
*vittõria*, to give in, yield the victory; *dãria*  
*vinta*, o per *vinta* ad alcũno, to agree to,  
concur in the sentiment of another; *dãrie*  
*vinto*, to humour, flatter, connive at; *dãrsi*  
—, o per —, to confess one's self vanquished

*Vinũccchio*, -*ũcolo*, *sm.* thin tart wine  
*Viola*, *sf.* a stock gillflower; a wall-flower;  
— *mãmmola*, a violet; — *del pensĩero*, heart's

ease; — (*mus.*) viol, tenor  
*Violabile*, *adj.* violable, that may be profaned  
*Violãcea*, *sf.* violet

*Violãceo*, -*o*, *adj.* of a violet-colour, violet  
*Violãmẽto*, *sm.* violation, transgression; rape  
*Violãte*, *adj.* violating, ravishing, infringing

*Violãre*, *va. 4.* to violate, ravish; infringe;  
— *le leggi*, to break the laws

*Violãto*, -*a*, *adj.* violated; of a violet-colour  
*Violãtore*, *sm.* violator, ravisher, infringer

*Violãtrice*, *sf.* infringer, transgressor, profaner  
*Violãzione*, *sf.* violation, breach; rape

*Violãmẽto*, *sm.* violence, constraining  
*Violãtãte*, *adj.* that constrains, compels

*Violãtura*, *va. 4.* to force, compel, constrain;  
to force, ravish, commit a rape upon

*Violãtato*, -*a*, *adj.* forced, constrained  
*Violãtatore*, -*trice*, *smf.* a compeller, forcer

*Violãte*, *adj.* violent, furious, impetuous  
*Violãmẽtẽte*, *adj.* violently, with force

*Violãtẽto*, -*a*, *adj.* somewhat violent, furious  
*Violãto*, -*a*, violent, furious, forcible

*Violãza*, *sf.* violence, force, compulsion  
*Violãtta*, *sf.* a violet

*Violãtto*, -*a*, *adj.* of a violet colour, violet  
*Violicẽmbalo*, *sm.* a violoncello

*Violĩna*, *sf.* grumbling, muttering (*cler*  
*Violĩnista*, *sm.* a violinist, violin-player, fid-  
*Violĩno*, *sm.* violin, fiddle; suonatõr di —, a

fiddler, a violin-player (violoncello player  
*Violoncellista*, *sm.* and *adj.* a violoncellist, a  
*Violoncello*, *sm.* a violoncello (bass-viol)

*Violõne*, *sm.* a bass-viol  
*Viõttola*, *sf.* a pãth, a garden walk, a lane or

narrow way through a farm  
*Viõttolo*, *sm.* a narrow street, narrow path,  
*Vipera*, *sf.* a viper (*accẽss*, *ãvenue*

*Viperãjo*, *sm.* a viper-catcher (*rĩne*  
*Viperãto*, *vipẽreo*, -*a*, *adj.* of a viper, vipe-  
*Viperẽtta*, *sf.* a little viper, young viper

*Viperĩno*, *sm.* a small viper, young viper  
— *a*, *adj.* of a viper, viperine

*Vipero*, *sm.* a male viper  
*Vipistrẽllo*, *sm. v.* Pipistrẽllo

*Viprẽssi*, *smf.* the hairs of the nostrils  
*Virãgino*, *sf.* a virãgo

*Virãro*, *vãn. 4.* to veer, change; heave; — *di*  
*bõrdo*, to tack, put about; — *la gõmena*,  
to heave out the cable

*Virẽte*, *adj. v.* Verdeggiãnte  
*Virgapastõria*, *sm.* wild thistle

*Virgiliãno*, -*a*, *adj.* Virgilian  
*Virgĩnale*, *virgĩneo*, -*a*, *adj. v.* Verginãle

*Virginitã*, -*ãde*, -*ãte*, *sf. v.* Verginitã  
*Vĩrgo*, *sf.* (*poet.*) virgin

*Vĩrgola*, *sf.* a comma  
*Vĩrgolãre*, *va. 4.* to punctuate, point

*Vĩrgũlto*, *sm.* young sprout; twig, shoot  
*Vĩridãrio*, *sm.* (*poet.*) garden, green, park

*Vĩride*, *adj.* (*poet.*) *v.* Vĩrde  
*Vĩriditã*, -*ãde*, -*ãte*, *sf.* greenness, vigour

*Vĩrile*, *adj.* —, manly, firm, brave, robust  
*Vĩrilitã*, -*ãde*, -*ãte*, *sf.* virility, manhood, force

*Vĩrilãmẽte*, *adv.* manfully, like a man  
*Vĩro*, *sm.* (*poet.*) a man (arrived at maturity)

*Vĩrolã*, *sf.* the plate of a watch  
*Vĩrtũ*, -*ũde*, -*ũte*, *sf.* virtue, force, power, effi-  
cacy; *dar* —, to give the power, the faculty

*Vĩrtuãle*, *adj.* virtual, effectual, potential  
*Vĩrtuãlitã*, *sf.* virtuality, efficacy

Virtualmente, *adv.* virtually, in effect  
 Virtuosamente, *adv.* v. Virtuosamente  
 Virtuosamente, *adv.* virtuously, valiantly  
 Virtuoso, -a, *adj.* virtuous, chaste; wise,  
 Virtuoso, *sm.* a very learned, clever man  
 Virulento, -a, *adj.* virulent  
 Virulenza, *sf.* virulence (tenace)  
 Visaccio, *sm.* an ugly face, a forbidding coun-  
 Visaggio, *sm.* v. Viso, volto  
 Viscera, *sf.* viscero. *sp.* entrails, bowels  
 Viscerale, *adj.* visceral  
 Viscerare, *ca.* 1. to disembowel, to gut  
 Vischio, visco, *sm.* bird-lime, snare, mistletoe  
 Viscioso, -a, *adj.* viscous, sticky, glutinous  
 Viscidità, *sf.* viscosity, glutinousness  
 Viscido, -a, *adj.* viscous, clammy, slimy  
 Viscidume, *sm.* a quantity of viscous mat-  
 ter; viscosity  
 Visciola, *sf.* égricot (sort of cherry)  
 Visciolato, *sm.* égricot, cherry-wine  
 Visciolina, *sf.* a small égricot (cherry)  
 Visciole, *sm.* an égricot-tree  
 Visciolona, *sf.* large égricot (cherry)  
 Visco, *sm.* v. Vischio  
 Viscontado, *sm.* a viscountship  
 Visconte, *sm.* a viscount  
 Viscontea, visconterla, *sf.* a viscounty  
 Viscontessa, *sf.* a viscountess  
 Viscosetto, -a, *adj.* rather viscous, gluey, sticky  
 Viscosità, -àde, -àte, *sf.* viscosity, sliminess  
 Viscoso, -a, *adj.* viscous, glutinous, adhesive  
 Visettino, *sm.* a nice little face  
 Visetto, *sm.* a pretty little face  
 Visibile, *adj.* visible, perceptible, évident  
 — *sm.* splendour, brightness, etc.  
 Visibilo, (andare in), *vn.* 1. irr. (*vulg.*) to  
 vanish  
 Visibilità, *sf.* visibility, perceptibility  
 Visibilmente, *adv.* visibly, manifestly  
 Visiera, *sf.* a visor; (*fig.*) a mask  
 Visionario, -a, *adj.* visionary; *sm.* a visionary  
 Visione, *sf.* vision, seeing, sight, apparition  
 Visirato, *sm.* the office of a vizier  
 Visire, *sm.* a vizier; Gran —, Grand Vizier  
 Visita, *sf.* visitamento, *sm.* a visit, visiting;  
 fare una —, to pay a visit; ricevere una —,  
 to receive a visit; rendere, restituire una —,  
 to return a visit; in —, on a visit; an-  
 dare a fare delle visite, to go a visiting  
 Visitamento, *sm.* visiting, visitation, visit  
 Visitante, *adj.* visiting, who visits  
 Visitare, *ca.* 1. to visit, go and see; to go to  
 examine, see; — un amico, to visit a friend,  
 to pay him a visit; — delle mercanzie, to  
 examine goods; — una piaga, to examine  
 a sore, probe a wound  
 Visitato, -a, *adj.* visited, searched, surveyed  
 Visitatore, *sm.* visitor; searcher, examiner  
 Visitazione, *sf.* visitation; (search) (judge)  
 Visivamente, *adv.* in a visible manner, clearly  
 Visivo, -a, *adj.* visual, visible

Viso, *sm.* visage, face; countenance. 1. a  
 guardar uno nel —, to look a person  
 the face; — aperto, an open countenance;  
 divenir rosso nel —, to get red, to blush  
 — arcigno, a grim face, gruff look; met-  
 til —, to shew one's teeth, stand up to  
 against; far il — brusco, to look early at  
 far buon —, to look favourably upon  
 welcome, to give a good reception to; a  
 il —, to hold up one's head; dar nel —  
 to display too much boldness; dir sul —  
 to tell to one's face; a — scoperto, speak  
 frankly, in the presence of; a —, a —  
 tela-a tela  
 Visone, *sm.* a large face, a species of Amer-  
 ican pole cat  
 Visorio, -a, *adj.* visual, of the sight, optical  
 Vispazza, *sf.* briskness, vivacity, lithe-  
 agility, sprightliness, sharpness  
 Vispistrillo, *sm.* v. Pipistrillo  
 Vispo, -a, *adj.* brisk, lively, quick, nimble  
 lithe, alert, sharp, sprightly  
 Vispo, *partic. and adj.* (better visato), etc.  
 Vista, *sf.* the sight, the eye-sight; a view  
 view, prospect, look; appéarance, shew  
 showing; perder la —, to lose one's sight;  
 esser di corta —, to be short-sighted; pa-  
 rabile a —, payable at sight; a dieci die-  
 (di) —, at ten days' sight; lo conosco  
 —, I know him by sight; perder una —  
 di —, to lose sight of a thing, to forget  
 — di terra, within sight of the shore, dalla  
 mia finestra godo la — del mare, from my  
 window I enjoy the view (or prospect)  
 of the sea; aver in —, to have in view, to  
 aim at; dar a —, a ócchio, to give or see  
 by the lump; far le viste di non intendere  
 to pretend not to hear, not to understand  
 a prima —, at first sight; bastar la —, to  
 have the courage  
 Vistamente, *adv.* quickly, in a trice, instantly  
 Visto, -a, *part. and adj.* seen, received; (spright-  
 ly, brisk; v. Vispo); ben —, well re-  
 ceived; — che, seeing that, considering;  
 —, *sm.* (of a passport) vise; apórrve  
 il — ad un passaporto, to vise a passport  
 Vistosamente, *adv.* in a sightly manner, re-  
 markably, evidently, handsomely, prettily  
 Vistosetto, -a, *adj.* well looking, pleasing  
 Vistosità, *sf.* showiness, comeliness, statel-  
 iness, noble presence, elegance, pomp  
 Vistoso, -a, *adj.* comely, pleasing, graceful  
 sightly, goodly; considerable  
 Visuale, *adj.* visual  
 Vita, *sf.* life; togliere o tòr la — ad uno, to  
 take away a person's life, to kill him; va  
 la vita, life is at stake, it's a question  
 of life or death; la — eterna, eternal life  
 in tutta la — mia, in all my life; chi ha  
 tempo ha —, while there is life there is  
 hope; gran —, high life, guadagnare la  
 sua —, to earn one's living, get one's

velihood; far buóna —, to live well; far mala —, to lead a life of hardship; darsi — e buón tempo, to enjoy one's self; — mfa, my life, my love; le vite de' santi, the lives of the saints; la vèstra — non mi piàce, I don't like your mode of life; rëgger la —, to support life, subsist; passàr, uscir di —, to depart this life; far — regolata, to lead a regular life; menàr una — solitària, to lead a solitary life; —, the bust, body, shape; àna donna di bèlla —, a well made person, a beautiful figure; andàr in stùlla —, to walk in an upright stà-

Vitaccia, *sf.* a bad life (tely manner)

Vitálba, *sf.* (bot.) briony, snakeweed

Vitalbàjo, *sm.* a place full of briony, a dangerous spot

Vitále, *adj.* vital, of life (living)

Vitalità, *sf.* vitality, liveliness, life

Vitaliziàrio, -a, *adj.* of an annuity

Vitaliz'io, *sm.* annuity for life, during life

Vitalimènte, *adv.* vitally

Vitame, *sm.* vineyard, plantation of vines

Vitäre, *va.* 1. v. Evitäre, schiväre

Vitato, -a, *adj.* planted with vines (a screw

vite, *sf.* vine; screw, vice; à vite, spiral, like

Vitebianca, *sf.* (bot.) briony, snakeweed

Vitèlla, *sf.* a heifer, a sturk; di làtte, a stück

Vitellètta, -ina; *sf.* a young heifer

Vitellètto, -ino, *sm.* young calf, sucking calf

Vitellino, -a, *adj.* of a calf, of veal; yèllow

Vitello, *sm.* a calf; veal; — arròsto, roast veal

Viti, *apl.* bolts, railway bolts

Vittechio, *sm.* convolvulus, bind-weed

Viticcio, *sm.* tendril, side-tendrill of a vine,

vine sucker, clasper; sconece, a sconece

Viticèlla, *sf.* a small or young vine

Vitichiomato, -a, *adj.* crowned with vine leaves

Vitifero, -a, *adj.* vine-bearing; vine-growing,

Vitigno, *sm.* v. Vizzato

Vitina, *sf.* a short bust, small waist, body,

Vitupèrio, *sm.* v. Vitupèrio (stature)

Vitona, *sf.* a large waist

Vitone, *sm.* a large screw

Vitreo, -a, *adj.* of glass, glassy, vitreous

Vitrescente, *adj.* (min.) vitrescent

Vitrescenza, *sf.* (min.) vitrescence

Vitrificarsi, *vf.* 1. to vitrify, become glass

Vitrificazione, *sf.* vitrification

Vitriolato, -a, *adj.* vitriolated

Vitridico, -a, *adj.* vitreous, of vitriol

Vitriuolo, *sf.* (bot.) pellitory, parietary

Vitriuolo, vitriuvolo, *sm.* vitriol

Vittima, *sf.* victim, sacrifice, offering

Vittimäre, *va.* 1. to victimise

Vitto, *sm.* food, nourishment, victuals; guadagnàrli il —, to gain one's livelihood

— a, *adj.* (better vinto), conquered

Vittore, *sm.* v. Vincitore

Vittoria, *sf.* victory, triumph (stär-stone)

Vittoriäle, *adj.* of victory; triumphant

Vittoriäre, *va.* 1. (ant.) to gain the victory

Vittoreggiante, *adj.* triumphant, victorious

Vittoriosamente, *adv.* victoriously

Vittorioso, -a, *adj.* victorious, triumphant

Vittovaglia, *sf.* victuals, provisions, food

Vittrice, *sf.* victress, vanquisher, subduer

Vittuaglia, *sf.* victuaria, *sf.* victuals, provisions

Vittuaria, *sf.* victuals, provisions, food

Vitula, *sf.* (poet.) v. Vitèlla

Vituperabile, *adj.* blamable, reprehensible

Vituperante, *adj.* vituperative, disparaging

Vituperäre, *va.* 1. to disparage, vituperate, revile

Vituperativo, -a, *adj.* vituperative, reproachful

Vituperato, -a, *adj.* defamed, reviled

Vituperatore, -trice, *smf.* defamer, reviler

Vituperazione, *sf.* vituperation, reviling

Vituperévole, *adj.* blame-worthy, shameful

Vituperevolmente, *adv.* shamefully, blameably

Vitupèro, -èrio, *sm.* disgrace, infamy, ignominy; a shameful act, dirty action

Vituperosamente, *adv.* shamefully

Vituperoso, -a, *adj.* infamous, dishonourable; dishonouring, defaming

Vidua, viduzzo, *sfm.* lane, alley, narrow path

Viva, *sm.* and *interf.* (shout of applause) long live,

vivat; buzzà, hurrah! viva la regina, long

live the queen; viva il re costituzionale,

long live the constitutional king; — l' Ità-

lia! Italy 'forever! hurrah for Italy! —

d' allegrezza, shouts of joy, vivats, buzzà

Vivace, *adj.* lively, sprightly, gay, vivacious;

giòvine —, a sprightly, spirited youth;

colóre —, lively colour

Vivacemente, *adv.* with vivacity, hastily

Vivacèzza, *sf.*

Vivacità, -àde, -àte, } vivacity, ardour, fire,

activity, liveliness

Vivagno, *sm.* selvage (of cloth); bank, edge

Vivajetto, *sm.* small fish-pond, réservoir

Vivàjo, *sm.* a fish-pond, preserve, réservoir

Vivamente, *adv.* in a sharp, lively or hasty

manner; boldly, eagerly, energetically

Vivanda, *sf.* meat, food, victuals, viands,

dishes, flesh, éatables

Vivandäre, *va.* 1. to färe daintily; live well

Vivandètta, *sf.* small ragout, savoury dish

Vivandiera, *sf.* female sutler

Vivandiere, *sm.* a sutler, purveyor, caterer

Vivattäre, *va.* 1. to live hard, färe poorly

Vivente, *adj.* living, alive; lingue viventi,

living languages; — il padre, during his

fäther's life

Vivente, *sm.* a living man; life, existence

Vivere, *va.* 2. *irr.* (vivo; past. vissi, part.

vissuto) to live, be living or alive; to sub-

sist, live upon, feed; viver bene, to live well;

— meschinamente, to live poorly, hardly;

— di per sé, to live from hand to mouth;

— del suo, to live on one's income; — tra

dùe, to live or be in suspense; maniera di

—, mode of life

Vivere, *sm.* living, victuals, provisions, food;

nör, rude; - säll, sän, bäll, - säre, dö, - by, lymph; päse, böse, föal, fövi, gem, as



life, mode of life, conduct; il — è caro, provisions are dear  
**Vivéole**, *adj.* (ant.) v. **Viváce**  
**Vivézza**, *sf.* vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness  
**Vivido**, -a, *adj.* vivid; v. **Viváce**, vivo  
**Vivificáméto**, *sm.* v. **Vivificazióne**  
**Vivificánte**, *adj.* vivifying, reviving  
**Vivificáre**, *va.* 1. to vivify, animate, give life  
**Vivificativo**, -a, *adj.* vivifying, life-giving  
**Vivificatóre**, *sm.* vivifier, life-giver, animator  
**Vivificazióne**, *sf.* vivification  
**Vivífico**, -a, *adj.* vivific, reviving  
**Viviparo**, -a, *adj.* viviparous (living animals)  
**Vivisezióne**, *sf.* vivisection, the dissection of  
**Vivo**, *sm.* the quick, living flesh, sensible part  
 — a, *adj.* alive, living, in life; lively, sprightly, full of life; alert, awake, brisk; è ancor — vostro padre? is your father yet alive?  
 tróta viva, a live trout; cavallo —, a sprightly, spirited horse; occhi vivi, keen, lively, speaking eyes; colore —, a lively colour; carbóne —, burning coal; calcina viva, quick lime; — dolóre, a smarting or twinging pain; carne viva, the quick; non v'è ánima viva, there's not a soul; argénto —, quick-silver; di viva voce, by word of mouth; piétra viva, a hard rock; acqua viva, living water, spring water; per viva fórsa, by main force; púngere al —, to touch to the  
**Vivóla**, *sf.* (ant.) a viol (quick)  
**Vivólo**, *sf.* glandulous swellings, the vines  
**Vivório**, *sm.* v. **Avório**  
**Vivóro**, *sm.* the gliliflower  
**Vivóto**, -a, *adj.* lived, existed (to vice)  
**Viziáméto**, *sm.* a vicious habit, inclination  
**Viziáre**, *va.* 1. to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, defile  
**Viziátaméto**, *adv.* artfully, maliciously  
**Viziáto**, -a, *adj.* vitiated, corrupted, depraved, vicious, malicious, cunning; violated, defiled  
**Viziátóre**, -tríce, *smf.* a violator, depraver  
**Vizio**, *sm.* vice, defect, imperfection, blemish  
**Viziosaméto**, *adv.* vitiously, wickedly  
**Viziosità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* viciousness; faultiness  
**Vizióso**, -a, *adj.* vicious, wicked, corrupt, faulty  
**Vizíto**, *sm.* black briony, wild vine (up)  
**Vizzo**, -a, *adj.* flaccid, flabby, withered, dried  
**Vocabolário**, *sm.* a vocabulary; a dictionary  
**Vocabolarista**, *sm.* a lexicographer, vocabulist  
**Vocabolista**, *adj.* and *sm.* vocabolista, *adj.* and *sm.* v. **Vocabolarista**  
**Vocabolístico**, -a, *adj.* of a lexicographer  
**Vocabolo**, *sm.* a word, term, expression  
**Vocale**, *adj.* vocal, of the voice; *sf.* a vowel  
**Vocalizáre**, *va.* 1. to employ many vowels  
**Vocalizzáto**, -a, *adj.* full of vowels  
**Vocalizzazióne**, *sf.* singing upon the vowels  
**Vocalizzo**, *sm.* a peculiar kind of solfeggio, consisting in singing upon the vowels  
**Vocalméto**, *adv.* vocally, in words  
**Vocáre**, *va.* 1. to call, name  
**Vocativo**, *sm.* vocative, the vocative case  
**Vocáto**, -a, *adj.* called, named  
**Vocazióne**, *sf.* vocation; calling, profession, trade

**Vóce**, *sf.* voice; a word, term; a vote, a suffrage; a sentence; alzár la —, to — one's voice, cry aloud; tenér la —, to silence; — del pópolo, — di Dio, the voice of the people is the voice of God; p'sóto —, to speak in a low tone, low; parlar ad álta —, to speak aloud; corré — is reported; aver buóna, cattiva —, to have a good, bad reputation; aver — in cas, to have a vote, to have some influence; la —, to strike or give the key note, to — one's vote; a —, a viva —, by way of mouth, by acclamation; — antiquata, obsolete word; dar —, to circulate a report; dare in stílla —, to interrupt; dare ad uno, to give one a call; coprir la — uno, to drown one's voice; i clamori moltitudine coprirón la — dell'oratore, clamours of the multitude drowned the —  
**Vocerellina**, *sf.* a pretty little voice (tor's)  
**Vociaccia**, *sf.* bad, disagreeable voice  
**Vociáre**, *vn.* 1. (vulg.); to cry aloud, to —  
**Vociferánte**, *adj.* noisy, bawling, vociferant  
**Vociferáre**, *vn.* 1. to vociferate, cry aloud; port, rûmour  
**Vociferató**, -a, *adj.* divulged, vociferated  
**Vociferazióne**, *sf.* clamour, rûmour, report  
**Vocino**, *vocino*, *sf.* a soft pleasing voice  
**Vocio**, v. **Gridio** (sweet low lady-like)  
**Vocióne**, *sm.* a strong loud manly voice  
**Vocítáre**, *vn.* 1. to call any one by name  
**Vóga**, *sf.* rowing, course; vogue, fashion, heat, ardour, fúgue; éssere in —, to be in credit, reputation, fashion, vogue  
**Vogánte**, *adj.* rowing; *smf.* a rower  
**Vogáre**, *va.* 1. to row, to impel by oars  
**Vogáto**, *sf.* (romáta); a sail in a boat, a crew  
**Vogatóre**, -tríce, *smf.* rower  
**Vogavanti**, *sm.* head rower (in a galley)  
**Vóglia**, *sf.* will, mind, wish, desire, appetite  
 ho gran — di bastonárví, I have a great mind to whip you; — di mangiáre, a wish to eat, an appetite; vo'cavármí ogni — mi viéne, I will gratify every wish I feel; moralí di —, to long for, be desirous for; di —, willingly; di mála —, reluctantly, unwillingly; dar la —, to excite, provoke; buóna o mála —, a good or bad habit of body; —, a mother's mark, a mole, spot  
**Vogliénte**, *adj.* (ant.) willing, wishing for  
**Vogliénza**, *sf.* v. **Volontà** (eager)  
**Vogliévole**, *adj.* desirous, wishing, longing for  
**Voglióssina**, *sf.* a little wish, desire, inclination  
**Voglióssolo**, **voglióso**, -a, *adj.* desirous, eager  
**Voglióssaméto**, *adv.* willingly, with pleasure  
**Voglióssina**, -étta, *sf.* a little wish, fancy, desire  
**Vói**, *pron.* *mf.* you, ye (post.); — lo prendérete, you will take it; se a — aggráda, if you please; dar del —, to address a person in the second person plural  
**Voivóda**, v. **Valvóda** e derivati  
**Volábile**, *adj.* and *smf.* fit or apt for flight  
**Volágio**, -a, *adj.* volable, changeable  
**Voláméto**, *sm.* the flying, a flight

**Volanda**, *sf.* a fly-wheel

**Volandolino**, *sm.* a small fly-wheel

**Volante**, *adj.* flying, skilful, variable, light; *sógllo* —, a fly-sheet; a newspaper, a little journal; *artiglieria* —, flying artillery

— *sm.* a shuttlecock

**Volare**, *va.* 4. to fly; (*fig.*) to run fast, pass swiftly, flee; *il tempo vola*, time flies; *avér il cervèllo che vola*, to be light-headed, giddy, changeable as a weathercock

— *sm.* flight, rapid course

**Volata**, *sf.* a flight, flying, volley; *tirár di* —, to shoot at flying, fire at random

**Volatica**, *sf.* letter, ringworm (disease)

**Volatile**, *adj.* —, flying; *sal* —, volatile salts, alkali; *i volatili*, the birds of the air

**Volatilità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* volatility

**Volatilizzabile**, *adj.* that can be volatilized

**Volatilizzare**, *va.* 4. to volatilize

**Volatilizzato**, -a, *adj.* volatilized

**Volatilizzazione**, *sf.* volatilization

**Volatio**, *sm.* (ant.) v. Uccellame

**Volato**, *sm.* flight, flying, lapse, rapid course

— -a, *adj.* fled, passed swiftly, flown

**Volatore**, -trice, *smf.* he, she that flies

**Volcano**, *sm.* a volcano, burning mountain

**Voleggiare**, *vn.* 4. to flutter about

**Volente**, *adj.* willing; non —, unwilling; *i volenti e valenti*, the able and willing, powerful and willing, bold and ardent

**Volentieri**, *adv.* willingly, with pleasure

**Volentieroso**, -a, *adj.* v. Volenteroso

**Volenza**, *sf.* v. Vòglia

**Volere**, *van. 2* (irr. *pres.* *vògllo*; *past.* *vòlli*; *part.* *voluto*), to will, be willing; to wish, desire, require, *lo vògllo*, I will have it; *se voi volète*, if you will, if you wish; *Iddio vòglia*, God will, may it please God; *Dio non vòglia*, God forbid; *chi tutto vuole nulla ha*, grasp all, lose all; *egli non sa quel che si vòglia*, he don't know his own mind; *gli vògllo bene*, male, I wish him well, ill; *ciò vuol dire*, that means; *chi ha a fare con Tòseo*, non vuol essere lóco, he who has to deal with a Tuscan must have his eyes about him; *il pane non vorrebbe passar il giorno*, bread must not, should not be more than a day old; *esso vuol l'accusativo*, it must be followed by the accusative, it governs the accusative; *vuol piovere*, it's going to rain; *volerà con uno*, to have a design on a person; *sia come si vòglia*, be it as it will; *o vuoi di sèta o di lana*, be either fish or flesh; *vògllo che sposate la vedova*, I want you to marry the widow, I will have you marry the widow

— *sm.* will, pleasure; *mal* —, ill-will; *di buon* —, willingly

**Volgare**, *sm.* vulgar tongue, living speech

— *adj.* vulgar, common, trivial, idiot

**Volgareggiare**, *va.* 1. v. Volgarizzare

**Volgaréco**, -a, *adj.* vulgar, common

**Volgarismo**, *sm.* idiotism, vulgarity

**Volgarità**, *sf.* simplicity, vulgarity

**Volgarizzamento**, *sm.* the translating into the vulgar tongue; a translation, version

**Volgarizzare**, *va.* 4. to translate, explain

**Volgarizzato**, -a, *adj.* translated, explained

**Volgarizzatore**, *sm.* translator, explainer

**Volgarmente**, *adv.* vulgarly, commonly; in the vulgar tongue

**Volgata**, *sf.* the vulgate

**Volgato**, -a, *adj.* common, known, divulged

**Volgente**, *adj.* turning, revolving

**Volgere**, *van. 4.* (*pres.* *vólgo*; *past.* *vòlsi*; *part.* *vólto*) to turn, revolve; to traverse, cross, thwart, baffle; to bend, incline, persuade, dissuade, turn aside, change; to apply to, address, direct; to roll, turn round, twist; *volgète gli occhi*, turn your eyes; — *i passi*, turn, bend your steps; non so dove volgermi, I know not where to turn; *volgèa il sèsto anno che, ecc.*, it was in the course of the sixth year that, etc.; — *un mulino*, to turn a mill; — *a dritta*, a sinistra, to turn to the right, left; — *to spalle*, to turn one's back, run away; *questo fiore volge al turchino*, this flower inclines to blue; — *un ponte*, to form the arches of a bridge; *volgersi ad uno*, to turn to or side with a person; *il vino comincia a volgersi*, the wine is beginning to turn, to get sour

**Volgèvole**, *adj.* that turns, easy to turn, light

**Volgibile**, *adj.* that can turn or be turned

**Volgimento**, *sm.* turning, whirl, change, vicissitude; *i volgimenti della fortuna*, the turns of the wheel of fortune

**Volgitòjo**, -a, *adj.* suited, proper for turning

**Volgitore**, -trice, *smf.* that turns, changes

**Vólgo**, *sm.* the people, the lower orders, mass, vulgar; the multitude, the many

**Vólgoło**, *sm.* a bundle, a packet

**Volitare**, *vn.* v. (*poet.*) v. Svolazzare

**Volitivo**, -a, *adj.* volitive, that wills, wishes; that uses his or her will, that expresses a will or wish; *futuro* —, the commanding future

**Volitóre**, *sm.* (ant.) he that wills, wishes (ture)

**Volizione**, *sf.* volition

**Voglienza**, *sf.* (ant.) v. Volontà

**Vóllo**, *sm.* flight of a bird; *levàrsi a* —, to take one's flight, soar away; dash off, act rashly; *di* —, at once, suddenly, in passing; *lo disse di* —, he said it by way, by the bye; *vedèta a* — *d'uccello*, a bird's eye view

**Volontà**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* will, desire, inclination, wish; *di* —, willingly, spontaneously; *última* —, last will, testament

**Volontariamente**, *adv.* voluntarily, freely

**Volontario**, -a, *adj.* voluntary, spontaneous

— *sm.* a volunteer (soldier)

**Volonterosamente**, *adv.* willingly, eagerly

**Volenteroso**, -a, *adj.* willing; ready, eager, desirous, anxious, greedy

**Volentieri**, *adv.* willingly, gladly, readily; *molto* —, most willingly, very willingly

**Volpaccia**, *sf.* bad fox, nasty fox (lair)

**Volpaja**, *sf.* a fox-hole; a fox's bury, kennel,

**Volpato**, -a, *adj.* of a fox: blasted, blighted; grano —, blighted or blasted corn  
**Volpe**, *sf.* a fox, cunning man; blight, mildew  
**Volpeggiare**, *vn. v. (ant.)* to play the-fox, be wily  
**Volpatta**, **volpicella**, *sf.* young fox, little fox  
**Volpicina**, -ino, *sfm.* a young fox, a wily fellow  
**Volpino**, -ino, -a, (**volpo**), *adj.* of a fox, fox-like; wily, crafty, deep, cunning, Machiavellian  
**Volpola**, *sf.* a kind of grape (wily fox Volpône, *sm.* a young fox; a large old or  
**Volta**, *sf.* turn, revolution, revolving, whirl; a turn of the dice, the turning of a wheel; a winding: dar la — tonda, to turn round on one's heel, etc.; andàr in —, to go rambling about; dar —, to wheel round; turn one's back, fly; dàre o pigliàre una —, to take a turn, little walk; dàre la —, to be on the wane, to wane, go down, set; to stumble, fall, get deranged, get sour, tart; stàre sùlle vòlte, to lie upon the catch, to be on the look out; (mar.) to lavèr, beat, tack; —, a vault, vaulted roof, arched ceiling; a winding or turn in a road; direction, way, time; andàre alla — d' un luògo, di una persona, to go towards a place or person; — del tèmpo, the lapse of time; una —, once; due vòlte, twice; una cosa alla —, one thing at a time; tutte le vòlte che, every time that; parèchie vòlte, several times; più vòlte, frequently; alle vòlte, sometimes; àltre vòlte, formerly; il più delle vòlte, mostly, for the most part; ciascuno a sua —, each in his turn; — per —, by turns, alternately; la — tòcca a voi, è la vostra —, it is your turn; per quèsta —, for this time, now; dòpo una —, too late; un' àltra —, another time; finite una —, have done at length, have done, I say; alcúne vòlte, qualche —, sometimes; star in su le vòlte, to réll, labour, as a ship in a calm; dòpo —, too late, after; ógni —, every time  
**Voltabile**, *adj.* easy to turn, variable, fickle  
**Voltafaccia**, *sm.* a turn coat, weather cock  
**Voltàico**, -a, *adj.* voltaic; corrènte voltaica, a voltaic (or electric) current; pila voltaica, voltaic pile  
**Voltamento**, *sm.* turning, rolling, change  
**Voltante**, *adj.* turning, rolling, voluble  
**Voltare** (**vólgero**), *van. 1.* to turn, turn round, to change, convert, translate; (for rotolàre) to réll upon the earth; to turn or have recourse to; voltàrsi, to change one's mind; voltàr le spalle, to turn one's back, fly; — fàccia, to slip away, escape; — largo a cànti, to keep aloof; — mantèllo, to turn one's coat, change sides; voltàr (la luna) to change, wane; voltàr (débili), to transfer an account; vòliti, voltàte, please turn over, P. T. O. (commercial)  
**Voltàta**, *sf. v.* Voltamento  
**Voltato**, -a, *adj.* turned, changed, arched  
**Voltatile**, *adj. v.* Voltabile

**Voltazióne**, **voltàta**, *sf.* the act of turning  
**Volteggiaménto**, *sm.* whirling, fluttering about, shipping, tumbling, vaulting  
**Volteggiare**, *van. 1.* to flúter or ship about, to fly about, hóver, to tumble, turn, vault; to shúffle, slip away  
**Voltegiatore**, *sm.* a vaulter, tumbler, repè-dancer; a light infantry man  
**Volticcióla**, *sf.* small vault, arched place  
**Vólto**, -a (with ó open), *adj.* turned, deep red; turned (wine)  
 — (with ó open), *sm.* vault, arch, arcade  
**Vólto** (with ó close) *sm.* face, visage; mostrà-re il —, to shew one's teeth, to shew one's self resolute; avère o non avère — da comparirè, da mostràrsi, to have or not have the courage to shew one's face; glick getterò al —, I'll throw it in his teeth. I'll tax him home  
**Voltójo**, *sm.* snaffle (of a bridle)  
**Voltolaménto**, *sm.* a rolling, wallowing  
**Voltolàre**, *van. 1.* to réll, turn round, wàllow — una bòtte, to réll a cask; voltolàrsi, to roll one's self, wàllow, wólter; voltolàr nel fango, to wàllow in the mire  
**Voltolàto**, -a, *adj.* rolled, turned, wàllowed  
**Voltolone**, -oni, *adv.* in rolling, tumbling down  
**Voltóne**, *sm.* a very lofty arch, vault  
**Voltúra**, *sf.* revolution, transfer  
**Voltibile**, *adj.* voluble, slipant; variable, light — *sm.* bindweed  
**Volubilità**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* volubility; fickleness  
**Volubilménto**, *adv.* inconstantly, slipantly  
**Volúme**, *sm.* a volume, book  
**Volumétto**, *sm.* small volume, etc.  
**Voluminóso**, -a, *adj.* voluminous, bulky  
**Voluntà**, *sf. v.* Volontà, ecc.  
**Vólta**, *sf.* a volute, scroll, (sculpt)  
**Voltàto**, -a, *adj.* wished, required, wanted  
**Voluttà**, -àde, -àte, *sf.* voluptuousness (phers)  
**Voluttàbro**, *sm.* a puddle, mire; v. Pozzan-  
**Voluttuario**, -a, *adj.* voluptuous s. a voluptua-  
**Voluttuosaménto**, *adv.* voluptuously (ry)  
**Voluttuosità**, *sf.* voluptuousness  
**Volutuóso**, -a, *adj.* voluptuous, luxurious  
**Vólvere**, *van. 2. v.* Vólgero  
**Vomerale**, *adj.* of the ploughshare  
**Vómere**, *van. 2 (poet.) v.* Vomitare  
**Vómere**, **vómero**, *sm.* coulter, ploughshare  
**Vómica**, *sf.* encysted humour, suppurated boil; *adj.* vomitive; náce vómica, nux vómica  
**Vomicàre**, *van. v.* Vomitare  
**Vomichevole**, *adj. (ant.)* vomitive, vomitory  
**Vómico**, -a, *adj. (ant.)* vomitive, causing vomit  
**Vomire**, *van. 3. v.* Vomitare  
**Vomitaménto**, *sm.* a vomiting  
**Vomitante**, *adj.* vomiting, throwing up  
**Vomitare**, *van. 1.* to vomit, throw up  
**Vomitato**, -a, *adj.* vomited, thrown up  
**Vomitatore**, -trice, *smf.* he she who vomits  
**Vomitatório**, *sm.* emetic, vomit  
**Vomitazióne**, *sf.* vomiting  
**Vomitivo**, -a, *adj.* vomitive, causing vomits  
**Vómito**, *sm.* vomiting, vomit, spew, spewing

omitorio, *adj.* vomitory; *smpl.* the vomitories of the ancient Roman theatres  
 omizions, *sf.* vomiting, vomit  
 oráce, *adj.* voracious, ravenous, devouring  
 oracilá, -áde, -áte, *sf.* v. Voracity, greediness  
 orággine, ágine, *sf.* gulph, abyss, ruin  
 oraginóso, -a, *adj.* voraginous  
 orágo, *sf.* (poet.) v. Vorágine  
 oráre, *va.* 1. (poet.) to devour  
 orátore, -trice, *smf.* one who devours  
 orátura, *sf.* devouring, swallowing up  
 órlice, *sm.* vortex, whirlpool, eddy, gulph  
 orticéito, *sm.* small vortex, whirlpool  
 orticóso, -a, *adj.* full of whirlpools  
 ósco (for con vói), *prom. smf.* with you  
 ossignoría, *sf.* (your lordship), sir, you sir  
 ostrissimo, -a, *adj.* (ludicrous) entirely yours  
 óstro, *sm.* yours, your estate, wealth, etc.  
 — -a, *pron. and adj.* your, yours  
 otaborse, *adj.* dear, costly, expensive  
 otacase, *adj. and sm.* a spendthrift, a prodigal  
 otacesso, *sm.* a nightman, cleaner of cesspools  
 otaménto, *sm.* (votagione, *sf.*) the emptying  
 otapózzo, *sm.* a cleaner of wells, or cesspools  
 otánte, *adj.* emptying; *sm.* a voter, vote (pool)  
 otáre, *va.* 1. to empty, clear; vote, *vow*, dedicate; *va.* to give one's vote (at an election)  
 otárai, *urf.* 1. to devote, consecrate one's self  
 otátó, -a, *adj.* emptied, vowed, voted  
 otátore, -trice, *smf.* emptier, voter, dedicator  
 otatura, *sf.* a voting, voting; emptying  
 otazióne, *sf.* emptying, evacuation, voting  
 otázza, volazzólo, *sf.* a skeet, scoop, pipkin  
 otézza, *sf.* vacuity, emptiness, infinity (laver  
 óti, *imp. vóws*, good wishes, prayers (vow  
 ótivo, -a, *adj.* votive, given by *vow*, of a  
 óto (with ó open) vuóto: -a, *adj.* empty, void; deprived, inane: luógo —, an empty place; borsa vóta, an empty purse; bestia vóta, a beast without a burden; a —, in vain, vainly  
 óto (with o close), *sm.* *vow*, offering, vote  
 óto, -a (with ó open), *sm.* a vacuum, an empty space; superfluity, vanity; sparare a —, to fire with blank cartridges, to fire at random (canie  
 vulcánico, -ánico, -a, *adj.* ignivomous, volcanist  
 vulcanista, *sm.* (mín) volcanist, volcanist  
 vulcão, *sm.* a volcano, burning mountain  
 vulgáre, *sm.* vulgar tongue, dialect; v. Volgáre  
 vulgáre, *adj.* vulgar, ordinary, common, low  
 arizzaménto, *ecc. sm.* v. Volgarizzaménto, *ecc.*  
 vulgárménte, *adv.* vulgarly, commonly  
 vulgáta, *sf.* the vulgate  
 vulgáre, *va.* 1. (poet.) v. Divulgáre  
 vulgatíssimo, -a, *adj.* well known, divulged  
 vulgáto, -a, *adj.* published, divulged, known  
 vulgo, *sm.* vulgar, populace, common people  
 vulnerábilé, *adj.* vulnerable  
 vulneráre, *va.* 1. v. Ferire, piagáre  
 vulnerária, *sf.* (bot.) kidney vetch, vulnerary

Vulnerário, -a, *adj.* vulnerary, for wounds  
 Vulneráto, -a, *adj.* wounded, hurt, struck  
 Vultúrno, *sm.* north-east wind  
 Vúlva, *sf.* the vulva, womb, uterus  
 Vulvária, *sf.* (bot.) motherwort  
 Vulvário, -a, *adj.* of the vulva, womb, uterus  
 Vulveterino, -a, *adj.* relating to the vulva, womb, uterus (tore, vote  
 Vuotáre, vuotálóre, vuóto, v. Veláre, vota-

## W

W (letter not belonging to the Italian alphabet, and used in foreign words only)

Whist, *sm.* whist (game of cards)

Wiski, *sm.* whisky (gig)

## X

X, is generally surrogated in Italian by a double SS, and sometimes by a single S, or by Z; as *santo* instead of *sante*

Xánte, *sm.* the river Xántus; scamander

Xérea, *sm.* sherry (wine)

Xisto, *sm.* xystos (in ancient architecture, a court, with porticoes, for athletic exercises)

## Y

Y (letter taken from the Greek and used in foreign words only), y

Yagaro, *sm.* jäger (one belonging to a body of light-infantry armed with rifles)

Yardo, *sm.* yard (English measure)

## Z

Z, *sf.* this letter has two sounds; the one sharp and harsh like *ts*, as in *prezzo*, *carezze*, the other mild and soft like *ds* as in *arzo*, *rezzo*

Zabattióro, *sm.* (ant.) v. Ciabattino, calcolajo

Zabajóne, *sm.* mixture of yolks of eggs, sugar and spices, beaten together and boiled

Zaccagna, *sf.* the skin of the forehead

Zaccagnino, *adj. and sm.* hárlequin, buffoon, jester; a hárlequin (paper press

Zaccarale, *sm.* (ant. for torcoláre), a press.

Zacchera, *sf.* (zaccaro) a splash of mud, dirt; (fig.) embarrassment, broil, trifles, bagatelle, nonsense; a tartle, dirt, dung (tartle

Zaccherella, -izza, *sf.* a little splash, spot,

Zaccheroso, -a, *adj.* splashed, bespattered

Zaffaménto, *sm.* stopping, act of stopping up

Zaffardoso, -a, *adj.* filthy, dirty, nasty, dusty

Zaffáre, *va.* 1. to shut, dam up, stop, bung

Zaffata, *sf.* the squirting of a liquor, an outburst on uncorking; a bounce, quix, hit, bon mot

Zaffataccia, *sf.* great bounce (of liquors), etc.

Zaffáto, -a, *adj.* shut, stopped up, bunged

Zaffatura, *sf.* v. Zaffaménto

Zaffera, *sf.* blue colour, saffer

Zafferanäre, *va.* 1. to season with saffron  
 Zafferanato, -a, *adj.* seasoned with saffron  
 Zafferano, *sm.* saffron  
 Zafferanóne, *sm.* indian saffron  
 Zaffética, Zafética, *sf.* v. Assafétida  
 Zaffirétto, *sm.* small sapphire  
 Zaffirino, -a, *adj.* sapphirine, of sapphire-  
 Zaffiro, *sm.* sapphire (colour)  
 Zaffo, *sm.* bung, stopper, stopple; tipstaff  
 Zaffróno, *sm.* bastard saffron  
 Zagaglia, *sf.* Móor's javelin, long dart  
 Zagagliata, *sf.* thrust with a Móor's javelin  
 Zagaglietta, *sf.* small javelin, dart  
 Zagonella, *sf.* trick, joke, trifle, acorn, derision  
 Zaimo, *sm.* Turkish horseman  
 Zaina, *sf.* liquid measure containing the fourth  
 part of a pint  
 Zainetto, *sm.* small pouch, bag (of a shepherd)  
 Zaino, *sm.* pouch, bag, shepherd's scrip  
 Zambécco (zambecchino), *sm.* a wild goat  
 Zamberlato, *sm.* sort of Turkish dress  
 Zambo, -a, *smf.* zambo, the child of a negro  
 and a mulatto  
 Zámra, *sf.* a water closet, close-stool  
 Zambracca, *sf.* a prostitute  
 Zambraccaccia, *sf.* very bad woman, strumpet  
 Zambraccare, *vn.* 1. to frequent houses of ill  
 fame  
 Zambraccamento, *sm.* whoring (fame)  
 Zambúco, *sm.* v. Sambúco  
 Zampa, *sf.* paw, claw, talon  
 Zampare, *va.* 1. to paw, claw, scratch  
 Zampata, *sf.* a stroke with the paw, clawing  
 Zampetta, *sf.* Zampétto, *sm.* small paw  
 Zampettare, *vn.* 1. to begin to move the paws,  
 to begin to stir, walk, etc.  
 Zampillamento, *sm.* a gushing, spouting out  
 Zampillante, *adj.* gushing, spouting forth  
 Zampillare, *vn.* 1. to gush, squirt, spout out  
 Zampillato, -a, *adj.* gushed, spouted out  
 Zampillétto, *sm.* little water-spout, small jet-  
 d'eau; a goblet  
 Zampillio, *sm.* gushing, spouting, squirting  
 Zampillo, *sm.* water-spout, fountain, jet  
 Zampino, *sm.* a little paw; (*bot.*) the wild pine  
 Zampogna, *sf.* a shepherd's pipe; a bagpipe  
 Zampognare, *vn.* 1. to pipe, play on the pipes  
 Zampognatore, *sm.* a piper  
 Zampognétta, *sf.* a small pipe, bagpipe  
 Zampognino, *sm.* small flageolet or bagpipe  
 Zana, *sf.* basket, cradle, cheat, decoit, trick  
 Zanajuolo, -zana, *sm.* porter, basket-man  
 Zanata, *sf.* basket-full, box full  
 Zanca, *sf.* leg, shank, claw, stalk, stem  
 Zancato, -a, *adj.* folded, turned on one side  
 Zango, -a, *adj.* left handed, left  
 Zannola, *sf.* a churn, a barrel churn  
 Zanna, *sf.* tusk, tooth fangs (of animals)  
 Zannare, *vn.* 1. to polish, burnish (with a tooth)  
 Zannata, *sf.* buffoonery, harlequinade  
 Zannesco, -a, *adj.* buffoon-like, scurrilous  
 Zannétto, *sm.* little buffoon, merry-Andrew  
 Zanni, *sm.* a zany, buffoon, merry-Andrew  
 Zannuto, -a, *adj.* with crooked tusks, fangs  
 Zanzara, *sf.* a gnat, a mosquito

Zanzarétta, *sf.* a small gnat, mosquito; *nip*  
 Zanzarière, *sm.* a mosquito-guard, mosquito-  
 bar; a gauze bed-curtain to keep out  
 gnats  
 Zanzaverata, *sf.* sauce, seasoning, relish  
 Zappa, *sf.* hoe, mattock, pick, grubbing-pick  
 Zappadore, *sm.* v. Zappatore  
 Zappare, *va.* 1. to hoe, dig, sap, rtin, *dent*  
 to stamp with the hoof or foot  
 Zappariglia, *sf.* cephalic powder, betony  
 Zappato, -a, *adj.* dug; sapped, rhined; stamped  
 Zappatore, *sm.* digger, deliver, labourer  
 Zappatorélio, *sm.* young digger, labourer  
 Zappatura, *sf.* act or time of hoeing  
 Zappetta, *sf.* a small mattock  
 Zappettare, *va.* 1. to hoe, dig lightly, scrap  
 Zappettina, *sf.* small mattock, pick-axe  
 Zappino, *sm.* sort of pine  
 Zapponare, *va.* 1. to dig, work with a mattock  
 Zappone, *sm.* mattock  
 Zara, *sf.* hazard (game), risk, danger  
 Zaroso, -a, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous  
 Zatta, *sf.* sort of melon, raft; v. Zattara  
 Zattara, *sf.* raft, float (of timber)  
 Zavadarsi, *urf.* 1. to dæub or dirty one's self  
 Zavorra, *sf.* ballast (sandy ground)  
 Zavorrante, *sm.* lighterman, a ballaster  
 Zavorrare, *va.* 1. to ballast  
 Zázera, *sf.* long hanging hair  
 Zazzerétta, -ina, *sf.* short hair, a little bit  
 of hair (felle)  
 Zazzerone, *sm.* long-haired, old fashion-  
 Zazzeruto, -a, *adj.* long-haired, bushy-haired  
 Zba, *sf.* (*bot.*) small brown wheat, spelt  
 Zeba, *sf.* a she goat  
 Zebra, *sf.* a zebra  
 Zécca, *sf.* the mint; a tick; *nuovo di* -  
 brand new  
 Zeccare, *vn.* 1. to coin, stamp money, to *act*  
 Zeccatore, *sm.* cōiner, minter, minterman  
 Zecchière, -éro, *sm.* the master of the mint  
 Zecchino, *sm.* a sequin  
 Zedoaria, *sf.* wild ginger  
 Zéffiro, zéfiro, *sm.* a zephyr  
 Zelamina, *sf.* zinc  
 Zelante, *adj.* zealous, fervent, ardent  
 Zelantemente, *adv.* zealously, fervently  
 Zelare, *vn.* 1. to be zealous, devoted  
 Zelato, -a, *adj.* zealous, ardent, full of zeal  
 Zelatore, -trice, *smf.* a zealot, a partisan  
 Zélo, *sm.* zeal, fervency, ardour, affection  
 Zelosamente, *adv.* zealously, affectionately  
 Zeloso, -a, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal, *affectu-*  
 Zéud, *sm.* zend (a language that formerly  
 prevailed in Persia)  
 Zendado, *sm.* taffeta, fine silk stuff  
 Zendavesta, *sm.* zendavesta (sacred books of  
 the Persians), zend  
 Zénit, *sm.* the zenith  
 Zenzánia, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. Zizánia  
 Zensara, *sf.* v. Zanzara  
 Zenzero, *sm.* (*bot.*) ginger  
 Zenzoverata, *sf.* medicinal compound, *medic-*  
 Zeolite, *sf.* (*min.*) zeolite

**zappa**, *sf.* a wedge or cūn, cōrner, bāsil; mēttēre —, to sōw discerd; ēsser una mālā —, to be a rāscāl  
**zappamēnto**, *sm.* the filling up entirely  
**zappāre**, *va.* 1. to fill brimful, to cram, stuff  
**zappāto**, -a, *adj.* filled up, crammed, stuffed  
**zappatōre**, *sm.* one who fills up, crams, stuffs  
**zappatūra**, *sf.* v. **Zeppamēnto**  
**zappo**, -a, *adj.* quite full, stuffed, crammed, brimful; iersēra il teātro era piēno — di gēnte, yesterday ēvening the thēatre was crōwded (filled to overflowing) with pēople  
**zappolino**, *sm.* sort of wild vine or grapes  
**zampelino**, *adj.* of the cōlour of vine lēaves in āutumn  
**zerbineria**, *sf.* affectatiōn indress, dāndylism  
**zerbino**, *sm.* an ēxquisite, fop, dāndy, lion  
**zerbiniūto**, *sm.* a lion, ēxquisite, fashionāble, exēlusive, dāndy, beau, cōxcomb  
**zēro**, *sm.* — (*arith.*) nōught, cypher, nōthing; ha scrītto il vērō sēnza mutāre o aggiungervi uno —, he has wrīten the trūth withōūt adding or āltering a tittle; nel nūōvo minīstēro il signor B. non ē ch'uno —, in the new minīstry Mr. B. is nōthing but a mere-wēight  
**zēta**, *sf.* the letter Z (ry  
**zētēlico**, -a, *adj.* zētetic, preeceding by inqū-  
**zettovārio**, *sm.* (*bot.*) wild ginger, zādura  
**zeugma**, *zēuma*, *sf.* zēigma (sort of ellipsis)  
**zézolo**, *sm.* the nipple, the brēast, (tēat)  
**zia**, *sf.* āunt  
**zibaldonaccio**, *sm.* bad mixture, hotch potch  
**zibaldone**, *sm.* a confūsed mixture; a cōmmon place bōok  
**zibaldoneria**, *sf.* wōrthless wrīting, confūsed mēdley  
**zibellino**, -a, *adj.* of the sībet or sāble  
**zibellino**, *sm.* a sībet, a sāble, the skin or fur of the sāble  
**zibetto**, *sm.* civet-cat, civet  
**zibibbo**, *sm.* red rāisins, jar-rāisins  
**zīenda**, *sf.* v. **Faccēnda**, **negōzio**  
**ziso**, *ziso*, *sm.* (*ant.*) his, her ūncle  
**zigolo**, *sm.* grēenfinch; sort of fish  
**zigoma**, *sm.* zygomatic bone, cheek-bone; zygomatic ārch  
**zigomatico**, *adj.* zygomatic, pertainīng to the zygomatic bone or ārch  
**zigrino**, *sm.* shagrēen (*sort of leather*)  
**zigurilla**, *sf.* sort of fish  
**zigzag**, *sm.* zigzag  
**zillo**, *sm.* chirp, chirping (the nōise of cērtain small birds and insects)  
**zibalsamo**, *sm.* wōod of the bālsam tree  
**zimār**, *sm.* (*chem.*) vērdiris  
**zimarra**, *sf.* night gōwn, wōman's robe  
**zimarrino**, *sm.* little night gōwn, sīmār  
**zimarrone**, *sm.* large night-gōwn, sīmār  
**zimbellare**, *va.* 1. to allūre birds by a birdcall or decy bird; to strike with a **zimbello** or sātchel, to buff, to flōat  
**zimbellata**, *sf.* the mōvēmēt, etc. of a decy bird, a blōw with a sātchel, a flōat

**Zimbellato**, -a, *adj.* allūred by the bird-call  
**Zimbellatore**, *trice*, *sm.* he or she who allūres birds by the bird call; he or she who entices, invēigles, seduces (birds)  
**Zimbellatura**, **zimbellamēnto**, *sf.* a cālling of **Zimbelliera**, *sf.* the twig to which the decy-bird is tied  
**Zimbello**, *sm.* bird-call, decy bird, lure, bait; ēssere lo —, servir di —, to be the jest or lāughing stock of; —, a little bag full of wōol, flax, etc., tied to a stick, with which children beat one another in plāying  
**Zimino**, *sm.* a kind of broth or stew  
**Zinale**, *sm.* an āpron  
**Zinalino**, *sm.* a small āpron, slip  
**Zinco**, *sm.* zinc  
**Zincoso**, -a, *adj.* zincous, sleeky  
**Zinconeillo**, *sm.* peg fixed in the wall, to hang up utensils or clōthes  
**Zinopro**, *sm.* v. **Ginēpro**  
**Zingana**, *sf.* gipsy, ballad, Bohēmian song  
**Zinganāre**, *va.* 1. to wānder ābout as a gipsy  
**Zingano**, *sm.* a gipsy, fōrtune-tēller  
**Zingarello**, *sm.* a little gipsy  
**Zingarésca**, *sf.* a gipsy song  
**Zingarésco**, -a, *adj.* of a gipsy  
**Zingaro**, *sm.* gipsy, fōrtune-tēller (*vāgrānt*)  
**Zinghināja**, *sf.* habitual ill health, infirmities  
**Zinna**, *sf.* a bubby, nipple, brēast, full brēast  
**Zinnale**, *sm.* a brēast clōth  
**Zinnare**, *va.* 1. v. **Poppāre**  
**Zinzania**, *sf.* (*ant.*) v. **Zissānia**  
**Zinzabo**, *sm.* ginger  
**Zinzulāre**, *va.* 1. to twitter (to make a suc-  
 cēssion of small, trēmulous, intermitted noises, as a swāllow)  
**Zinzinare**, **zinzinnare**, *va.* 1. to sip, tippie  
**Zinzinatorē**, *sm.* a tippler, drūnkard  
**Zinzigo**, *sm.* v. **Zinzino**  
**Zinzino**, *sm.* a sip, little drop, small draught  
**Zio**, *sm.* ūncle  
**Zipolare**, *va.* 1. to put a peg into the fāncet  
**Zipolotto**, *sm.* small spigot; peg, pin  
**Zipolo**, *sm.* spigot, peg, pin  
**Zirbo**, *sm.* omēntum, double mēmbrane, cāwl  
**Zircōnia**, *sf.* (*chem.*) zircōnia  
**Zircōnio**, *sm.* (*min.*) zircōnia, zircōnium  
**Zirlamēnto**, *sm.* the whistling of a thrush  
**Zirlare**, *va.* 1. to whistle like a thrush  
**Zirlotto**, *sm.* shrill nōte of a thrush  
**Zirlo**, *sm.* whistling of a thrush  
**Ziro**, *sm.* an āil pot, jar, jug, pītcher  
**Zisica**, **zisiga**, *sf.* sort of vine, grāpe  
**Zita**, *sf.* (*ant.*) a lās, girl, yōung girl  
**Zitella**, *sf.* a girl, māid; spinster (*law*); vec-  
 chia zitella, an ōld māid  
**Zitello**, *sm.* (*ant.*) a bōy  
**Zito**, *sm.* and *adj.* (*ant.*) v. **Zitello**  
**Zittino**, *sm.* hush, silence, pēace  
**Zittire**, *va.* 3. (*pres.* zittisco) to make a very  
 little nōise; to hush; to silence, reprēs nōise  
**Zitto**, *sm.* and *interf.* silence, hush, keep sil-  
 lence; stāte — be still, keep silence; —,  
 quiet, still, silent

**Zizola**, *sf.* the fruit of the jôjube tree  
**Zizza**, *sf.* v. Pôppa  
**Zizânia**, *sf.* dânel, târes, discord  
**Zizaniôso**, -a, *adj.* sôwing discord, thurbulent  
**Zizûba**, *zizûfa*, *sf.* jôjub  
**Zizûbo**, *zizûfo*, *sm.* the jôjub tree  
**Zizzolâre**, *vn.* 1. (*vuig*) v. Sbevarzâre  
**Zocchétto**, *sm.* a very large wooden ball  
**Zocco**, *sm.* v. Zôccolo  
**Zoccolâjo**, *sm.* wooden shoe maker, sôller  
**Zoccolânto**, *sm.* Franciscan friar (wooden shoes)  
**Zoccolâre**, *vn.* 1. to go clâutering along with  
**Zoccolâta**, *sf.* blôw, kick with a vooden shoe  
**Zoccolétto**, *sm.* light vooden shoe or slipper  
**Zôccolo**, *sm.* a wooden sandal, slipper, shoe;  
 a plinth, soole; a clod, turf; a ninny; and-  
 dâre in zôccoli, to wear wooden slippers,  
 sandals, shoes; dire zôccoli, to sky wônders  
**Zodiacâle**, *adj.* zodiacal; of the zodiac  
**Zodiaco**, *sm.* the zodiac  
**Zôforo**, *sm.* a frieze (*archit.*)  
**Zôilo**, *sm.* a Zôilus, a cârping critic  
**Zôlla**, *sôlla*, *sf.* the gamut, *zôlla*; nonsense; can-  
 târ ad uno la —, to reprimand a person  
**Zolfanêllo**, *sm.* a match; zolfanêlhi vulcânici,  
 lucifer matches  
**Zolfâtara**, *zolfâta*, *sf.* a sulphur mine  
**Zolfâto**, -a, *adj.* of sulphur, sulphur, sulfatè  
**Zolfâtura**, *sf.* the smôke of brimstone, sulphur  
**Zolferino**, *zolfino*, *sm.* a sort of match, a wick  
 dipped in sulphur, to light the fire or  
 candle  
**Zolfino**, *sm.* match, còtton dipped in sulphur  
 — a, *adj.* of sulphur, sulphur-côlour  
**Zôlfo**, *sm.* sulphur, brimstone (*mine*)  
**Zolfonâria**, *sf.* a mine of sulphur, sulphur  
**Zolfôrato**, -a, *adj.* sulphureous, sulphured  
**Zôlla**, *sf.* a clod, lump of clay, glêbe  
**Zollêta**, *zollêttina*, *sf.* a little clod  
**Zollône**, *sm.* big lump of earth, large clod  
**Zollôo**, -a, *adj.* full of clods, lumpy, elôdded  
**Zombamênto**, *sm.* thumping, bânging, beating  
**Zombâre**, *vn.* 1. to bang, thump, huffet  
**Zombâto**, -a, *adj.* bânged, thumped  
**Zombâtore**, *sm.* bânger, thumper, beater  
**Zombâtura**, *sf.* a bânging, thumping  
**Zombolamênto**, *sm.* beating, thumping  
**Zombolâre**, *vn.* 1. to strike, beat, bang, slap  
**Zombolâto**, -a, *adj.* beaten, huffed, bânged  
**Zombolâtore**, -trice, *smf.* beater, thumper  
**Zombolâtura**, *sf.* beating, bânging, thumping  
**Zôna**, *sf.* a girdle, band, cincture; la — tôr-  
 rida, the tôrrid zone; le zone tempérâte,  
 the temperate zones; le zône glaciâli, the  
 frigid zones (*sêa-weeds family*)  
**Zonâria**, *sf.* (*bot.*) a gènus of plants of the  
 Zônfo, *sm.* v. Rômbô.  
**Zônzo** (andâre a), *vn.* 2. *irr.* to râmble about  
**Zôôfito**, *sm.* zôpophyte, animal plant (*mala*)  
**Zôôtrôico**, -a, *adj.* hâving the figure of ani-  
**Zoôgrafia**, *sf.* zoôgraphy (a description of ani-  
 mals, their forms and hàbits) zoôlogy  
**Zoolâtria**, *sf.* zoôlatry (the worship of animals)  
**Zo olito**, *sm.* petrified animal, zoolite

**Zoologia**, *sf.* zoôlogy  
**Zoologîsta**, *sm.* v. Zôôlogo  
**Zôôlogo**, *sm.* zoôlogist (*zôôlo-*)  
**Zoôlôgico**, -a, *adj.* zoôlogical, pertaining  
**Zootomia**, *sf.* zôotomy  
**Zôôtomo**, *sm.* zôotomist  
**Zôpolo**, *sm.* sort of prôlogue or canôe  
**Zoppâcio**, -a, *adj.* very lame, much crippled  
**Zoppettino**, -a, *adj.* hobbling, limping, lame  
**Zoppétto**, -a, *adj.* a little lame, crippled  
**Zoppicamênto**, *sm.* hâltling, limping, lameness  
**Zoppicânte**, *adj.* hâltling, limping, defective  
**Zoppicâre**, *vn.* 1. to limp, hâlt, go lame;  
 léan; so di che piêde zôppica, I know his  
 weak side  
**Zoppicône**, -ôni, *adv. exp.* in hâltling, hobbling  
**Zôppo**, -a, *adj.* lame, defective, slow, soft  
**Zoticâcio**, -a, *adj.* rustic, awkward  
**Zoticâggine**, *sf.* clôwnishness, awkwardness  
**Zoticamênto**, *adv.* clôwnishly, awkwardly  
**Zotichêto**, -a, *adj.* rather rustic, shéepish  
**Zotichêzza**, *sf.* rusticity, awkwardness  
**Zôlico**, -a, *adj.* bôorish, awkward, rôde  
**Zoliconâcio**, -a, *adj.* very clôwnish, coarse  
**Zoticiôno**, *sm.* a very awkward fellow  
**Zûcca**, *sf.* a gôurd, pumpkin; — kûga, a  
 calâhash; — da tônervi il vino, da ecci-  
 târe, ecc., a gôurd; —, the noddle, pân-  
 head; andâre in zucca, to go barehead-  
 — vuôta, al vènto, light headed; ha pœ-  
 sâle in —, he's a witless fellow, a man of  
 little brâins  
**Zuccâja**, *sf.* sort of grâpe, spêcies of vine  
**Zuccâjo**, *sm.* bed of gôurds, pumpkin field  
**Zuccajuôla**, *sf.* the mole-cricket  
**Zuccherâjo**, *sm.* a sùgar dealer (grôcer)  
**Zuccherâto**, -a, *adj.* sugared, sweetened with  
 sùgar, sweet, hénied  
**Zuccheriêra**, *sf.* sùgar bâsin; sùgar-box  
**Zuccherino**, *sm.* a sort of sugared pâstry  
 — a, *adj.* saccherino, sugared, sweet  
**Zucchêro**, *sm.* sugar; — di mascavâdo, rêser-  
 môist sugar, raw sugar; — biânco, refined  
 sùgar; — in pâni, loaf sùgar; — candito,  
 candy, sùgar candy; — d'êrzo, hârlay sù-  
 gar; — rosâto, violâto, cônserve of rose  
 and violêts; — di pith còtte, double refi-  
 ed sugar; un pâne di —, a loaf of sugar  
 avêre il cuôre nêllo —, to be overjoyed,  
 most happy; parêre ûno —, ecc., to look  
 excellent (*sôgar*)  
**Zuccherôso**, -a, *adj.* sweet (tâsting of sùgar)  
**Zucchêtta**, -ina, *sf.* small gôurd, pumpkin,  
 hêlmet; — di vêtro, a flat bottle, flask  
**Zûcco**, *sm.* sort of corn  
**Zôccolo**, *sm.* crôwn of the hêad, summit, t.  
**Zôccomamênto**, *sm.* the act of shâving the  
 hêad  
**Zôccônâre**, *vn.* 1. to shâve the hêad, make bô-  
**Zôccônâto**, -a, *adj.* mâde bôld, shâved  
**Zôccônâtore**, -trice, *smf.* shâver, hâir-cûtter  
**Zôccônâtura**, *sf.* the cûtting the hâir cioso  
**Zôccône**, *sm.* a large pumpkin, bôld hêad  
**Zuccôlito**, *sm.* hêlmet, hêad-piêce; small gôurd

*iffa, sf.* a fray, row : sharp fight, a battle, the thick of the fight; a partial but fiery and bloody battle, an engagement

*iffare, vn.* 1. v. *Azzuffare* (row

*iffetta, sf.* a little quarrel, strife, fight, fray,

*affettina, sf.* a slight quarrel, fray, row

*ufolamento, sm.* whistling, whizzing, piping

*ufolare, vn.* 1. to whistle, to play a whistle;

to flute; to whistle through the teeth, etc.;

to whiz, buzz, hiss: — *negli orecchi*,

to whisper or buzz a thing into a person's

ears (er

*ufolatore, -trice, smf.* a whistler, a whisper-

*ufolatto, -ino, sm.* a little whistle, or flageolet

*ufolo, sm.* a child's whistle, a pipe, flageolet;

a whistling, whizzing; a blockhead, a ninny

*ufolone, sm.* a large whistle, a flute

*Zughetto, sm.* small fritters

*Zugo, sm.* kind of fritters; tu sei uno —, you

are a silly fellow; *rimanere uno* — to be

made a fool of

*Zugolino, sm.* a little ninny, fool, simpleton

*Zuppa, sf.* a soup composed of broth and

thin slices of bread with rasped cheese;

toast soaked in wine or milk; a sop, mixture

re, confusion; *far la — nel paniere*, to

pour water into a sieve; *mangiar la —*

*col ciòchi*, to have to do with fools

*Zuppèta, sf.* a little soup, steeped toast

*Zuppièra, sf.* turéon, soup turéon

*Zuppo, -a, adj.* soaked, saturated, full

*Zuppone, sm.* large sop (in wine, etc.)

*Zuriàre, vn.* 1. to sport, play, joke, jest

*Zuriato, -a, adj.* sported, played, been merry

*Zurlo, sm.* great joy, strong desire, burning

wish; *andare in —*, to be merry; *essere o*

*stare in —*, to be overjoyed, to have a strong

desire; *metter in —*, to awake a desire,

excite a wish; to divert, delight

*Zurna, sm.* turkish instrument, in sound and

shape resembling a hantboy

*Zurro, sm.* gaiety, fun, playfulness, eagerness,

immoderate desire; *cavar lo — di capo ad*

*uno*, to cool a person's courage, to bring

him to reason (lucias

*Zvango, sm.* a wizard or conjurer of the Mo-



# VOCABULARY

## OF MYTOLOGY AND NAMES OF PERSONS

### ANCIENT AND MODERN

OF DIFFERENT PRONUNCIATION IN THE TWO LANGUAGES.

NB. *In inglese come in italiano i nomi propri cominciando sempre con lettera majuscola. si avverta che l' iniziale minuscola non è qui usata in essi che in mancanza della corrispondente majuscola col richiesto segno di pronuncia.*

(Per la pronuncia del *g* nella parte inglese, si osservi che quand' anche non è segnato; suona come *g* italiano in Genova davanti alle vocali *e* ed *i*; negli altri casi suona come *gh* italiano. Le eccezioni sono indicate a suo luogo.)

#### A

Abdalónimo, m. Abdalónimus	àgar, f. Hagar	Alessandrino, m. Alexandrinus
Abdénego, m. Abdénego	Agápito, m. Agapétus	Alessandro, m. Alexander;
Abdia, m. Abdias	Agata, f. Agatha	<i>abbrev.</i> àlick
Abelardo, m. àbelard	Agatocle, m. Agathocles	Alésio, m. Aléxis
Abéle, m. àbel	Agénore, m. Agénor	Alétto, f. Alécto
Abia, m. Abia, Abiah	Agesilao, m. Agesiláus	Alfo, m. àlpheus
Abigaille, f. àbigail	Agide, m. àgis	Alfonso, m. Alphónso
Abimelecco, m. Abimelech	Agilolfo, m. àgilulph	Alfrédo, m. àlfred
àbner, m. àbner	agnolo, m. v. àngelo	All, m. àli
Abramo, m. àbraham, àbram	Agnése, f. àgues	Alficia, f. àlice
Absirto, m. Absýrtus	Agostina, f. Aughstine	Altéa, f. Althæa
Acabbo, m. àhab	Agostino, m. àustin, Aughstin;	Aluino, m. àlwin
Académo, m. Académus	S. —, St. Aughstin	Amalasonta, f. Amalasóntia
Acate, m. Achates	Agricola, m. Agricola	Amalecco, m. àmalec
Acheménide, m. Achéménides	Agrippina, f. Agrippina	Amalia, f. Amélia
Achille, m. Achilles	Ajace, m. àjax; Ajace Telamónio, the Great, Telamónian	Amaltéa, f. Amalthæa
Acidalia, f. Acidália	Ajax, Ajax the Telamónian;	Amáno, m. Håman
Acónteo, m. Acónteous	Ajace Oileo, the Lesser Ajax	Amata, f. Amata
Acrisio, m. Acrisius	Alano, m. àllen	Ambrógio, m. àmbrose; Ambrósio (Alexandrinus); Ambrósio (Saint)
àda, f. àdah	Alarico, m. àlaric	Amedeo, m. àmedeus
Adalberto, m. àdalbert	Albano (l'), m. Albano	Americo (Vespacci), m. Américus (Vespécus)
Adamo, m. àdam	Alberto, m. àlberic	Amilcare, m. Hamilcar
Adelaide, f. àdelaide	Alberto, m. àlbert	Amleto, m. Håmlet
Adelina, f. àdeline	Albino, m. Albinius	Ammiàno, m. Ammiànus
Adèle, f. àdela	Alboino, m. àlboin	Amelio, m. Amélius
Adélchi, m. Adélchis	Alceo, m. Alcæus	Amuràt, m. àmurath
Adimanto, m. Adimàntus	Alcéste, m. Alcèste, Alcèstes	Anacarsi, m. Anacàrsis
Admèto, m. Admètus	Alcibiade, m. Alcibiàdes	Anacieto, m. Anaciétus
Adolfo, m. Adólphus	Alcide, m. Alcides	Anacreonte, m. Anacreon
Adone, m. Adonis	Alcina, f. Alcina	Anania, m. Ananias
Adrastéa, f. Adràstea, Adràstia	Alcino, m. Alcinous	Anassàgora, m. Anaxàgoras
Adrasto, m. Adràstus	Alcména, f. Alcména	Anastasia, f. Anastasia
Adriano, m. Adrian	Alcone, m. àleon	Anastasio, m. Anastásius
Agaménnone, m. Agamèmnon	Alcuino, m. àlcuin	Anchise, m. Anchises
	Aldobrando, m. àldobrand	Andréa, m. àndrew; — del
	Alessandra, f. Alexandra	
	Alessandrina, f. Alexandrina	

Sarto, Andréa del Sarto (*Andrew the son of a taylor*)  
 Andrócle, m. Androcles  
 Andrómaca, f. Andromache  
 Andrómada, f. Andromeda  
 Andrónico, m. Andronicus  
 Anfíloco, m. Amphilocus  
 Anfímaco, m. Amphimachus  
 Anfítrione, m. Amphitryon  
 Anfítrite, f. Amphitrite  
 Anfíxião, m. Amphictyon  
 Anfrido, m. Anfrid  
 Ângela, f. Angela  
 Ângélica, Ângelina f. Ângelica  
 Ângelo, m. Angelus  
 Anjo (family), Anjob; Luigi d' —, Louis of Anjou  
 Angiolino, m. Angevin, of the House of Anjou  
 Anicéto, m. Anicetus  
 Anna, f. Anna, Hannah, Anne, Ann (Nan)  
 Annétta, f. Nancy, Nanny  
 Annibale, m. Hannibal, Annibal (nus)  
 Annibalião, m. Hannibalião  
 Anselmo, m. Anselm, Anselmo  
 Antão, m. Antaeus, Antheus  
 Antémio, m. Anthémios  
 Antigone, f. Antigone  
 Antígono, m. Antigonous  
 Antinoo, m. Antinous  
 Antípatro, m. Antipater  
 Antíoco, m. Antiochus  
 Antipa, m. Antipas; Eróde —, Herod Antipas  
 Antónia, f. Antonia  
 Antonietta, f. Antoinette  
 Antonina, f. Antonina  
 Antonino, m. Antoninus  
 António, m. Anthony, Tony; Marc —, Anthony, Mark  
 Anthony  
 Anóbi, m. Anobis  
 Apélie, m. Apelles  
 Apólino, m. v. Apólio  
 Apólio, m. Apolló; — Musagetes, Apólio Musagetes (*leader of the Muses*)  
 Apollodóro, m. Apollodorus  
 Apollónide, m. Apollonides  
 Apollinãre, m. Apollinarius  
 Apollónia, f. Apollonia  
 Apollónio, m. Apollonius  
 Apuléio, m. Apuleius  
 Aquineta (l'), m. Aquinas; St. Thomas Aquinas  
 Arabella, f. Arabella  
 Arbáce, f. Arbace  
 Arbáce, m. Arbaces  
 Arcádio, m. Arcadius (ilau)  
 Arcesilão, m. Arcesilas, Arcés-  
 Archelão, m. Archelaus  
 Archia, m. Archias  
 Archidámo, m. Archidamus  
 Archiloco, m. Archilocus  
 Archiméde, m. Archimedes  
 Archita, m. Archytas  
 Ardicanúto, m. Hardicanète  
 Arduino, m. Ardoin  
 Areobíndo, m. Areobindus  
 Areúsa, f. Arethusa

Argo, m. Argo (gonáutis)  
 Argonáuti (gli), *smp.* the Ar-  
 Ariánna, f. Ariadne  
 ário, m. Arius  
 Aribarsãno, m. Aribarsanes  
 Ariósto (l'), m. Aristot  
 Arioivisto, m. Arioivistus  
 Aristéio, m. Aristaeus  
 Aristáreo, m. Aristarchus  
 Aristide, m. Aristides (*the Just*)  
 Aristodémo, m. Aristodemus  
 Aristófano, m. Aristophanes  
 Aristótele, m. Aristotele  
 Armáudo, m. Armand  
 Arnáldo, m. Arnold; — da Bréscia, Arnold of Brescia  
 Arnóbio, m. Arnobius  
 Arnóldo, m. Arnold  
 Aróldo, m. Harold  
 Arónus, m. Aaron  
 Arpálice, f. Harpalyce  
 Arpálo, m. Harpalus  
 Arpócrato, m. Harpocrates  
 Arrigo, v. Enrico  
 Arsáce, m. Arsaces  
 Artabáco, m. Artabaxes (king of Armenia) (bánu)  
 Artabano, m. Artaban, Art-  
 Artabáso, m. Artabasus (a persian general)  
 Artáserne, m. Artaphernes  
 Artasérse, m. Artaxerxes; — Longimano, Artaxerxes Longimanus, Macrochir  
 Artemidóro, m. Artemidorus  
 Artemisia, f. Arthemisia  
 Artúro, m. Arthur  
 Ascânio, m. Ascanius  
 Ascleplade, m. Asclepiades  
 Asdrúbal, m. Asdrubal  
 Asmodéio, m. Asmodéus  
 Aspásia, f. Aspasia  
 Assúro, m. Assuérus  
 Astáste, f. Astarte  
 Astéria, f. Astéria  
 Astréa, f. Astraea  
 Astífage, m. Astyages  
 Astianácto, m. Astyanax  
 Astidámia, f. Astydamia  
 Astínome, f. Astynome  
 Astipaléa, f. Astypalea  
 Astólfo, m. Astolpho  
 Atalásta, f. Atalanta  
 Atalárico, m. Athalaric  
 Atalia, f. Athaliah (nástus)  
 Atanágio, Atanásio, m. Atha-  
 Atanarico, m. Athanaric  
 Atanásia, f. Athanasia  
 Atenéio, m. Atheneus  
 Atenágora, m. Athenagoras  
 Atenodóro, m. Athenodorus  
 Áti, átide, m. Atys  
 Atílio, m. Attilius  
 Atlánte, m. Atlas  
 Atreó, m. Atreus  
 Atríde, m. Atreides  
 Átropo, f. Atropos  
 Átalo, m. Attalus  
 Atteóne, m. Actaeon  
 Ático, m. Atticus  
 Áttila, m. Attila  
 Augústa, f. Augusta

Augústo, m. Augustus  
 Augústulo, m. Augustulus  
 Aulo-Gélio, m. Aulus-Gellius  
 Aurélia, f. Aurélia  
 Aurelião, m. Aurelián  
 Aurélio, m. Aurelius; Márcio —, Marcus Aurelius  
 Auréolo, m. Aureolus  
 Auróra, f. Aurora  
 Ausónio, m. Ausonius  
 Autári, m. Autharicus  
 Automedonte, m. Automedon  
 Azaria, m. Azariah  
 Ázzo, m. Azzo  
 Ázzone, m. Azzone

B

Baal, m. Baal  
 Báculo, m. Bacchus  
 Bacoéne, m. Bacoen  
 Bajárido, m. Bayard  
 Bajazette, m. Bajazeth  
 Balbino, m. Balbinus  
 Baldovino, m. Baldwin  
 Baldassare, m. Balthasar  
 Barádba, m. Barabbas  
 Bárbara, f. Barbara (naby)  
 Bárnaba, m. Barnabas, Bár-  
 Bartolo, m. Bartolo  
 Bartoloméio, m. Bartholomew  
 Báruo, m. Baruch  
 Basílide, m. Basilides  
 Basílio, m. Basil  
 Batílio, m. Bathillus  
 Batista, m. Baptist; S. Gio-  
 vanni —, St. John the Baptist  
 Beatrice, f. Béatrice, Béatrix  
 Béda, m. Béda, Béde  
 Bélo, m. Bel  
 Béllial, m. Béliar  
 Belisário, m. Belisarius  
 Bellerofonte, m. Bellerophon  
 Bellóna, f. Bellona  
 Bellovéio, m. Bellovesus  
 Belzebub, m. Bēelzebub  
 Benedetta, f. Benedicta  
 Benedétto, m. Benedict, Bē-  
 net (brev. Ben  
 Benjamíno, m. Benjamin; ab-  
 Berengário, m. Berenger, Be-  
 rengarius  
 Berenice, f. Berenice, Beronice  
 Bernárdo, m. Bernard  
 Bernárdino, m. Bernardine  
 Bérta, f. Bertha  
 Bertráudo, m. Bertram  
 Betsabéa, f. Bāthsheba (Béty)  
 Bétta, Bettina, f. Bess, Béty,  
 Biágio, Biácio, m. Biase  
 Bianca, f. Bianch, Bianca  
 Bibiana, f. Bibiana  
 Bice, f. *dimin.* of Beatrice  
 Boccaccio (il), m. Boccaccio  
 Boemóndo, m. Bohemond  
 Boézio, m. Boethius  
 Boléna, f. Bolesyn; Anna —, Anne Boleyn  
 Boeslão, m. Boleslaus  
 Bóna, f. Bona (re  
 Bonaventúra, m. Bonaventura

Bonifácio, Bonifácio, m. Bón-  
Borea, m. Bóreas (face  
Borgia (family), m. f. Borgia;  
Césare —, Caesar Borgia  
Briaréo, m. Briareus  
Brígida, Brígida, f. Bridget  
Briséide, f. Brísida  
Britannico, m. Britannicus  
Branechilde, f. Branechilda  
Bréno, Brunnó, m. Bréno  
Bróto, m. Brótos  
Búdda, m. Búdda  
Busíride, m. Busiris

C

Cabáde, m. Cabádes  
Cádmio, m. Cádmos  
Cajetáno, m. v. Gaetáno  
Caíno, m. Cáin  
Caíssao, m. Cáiphas  
Cájo, m. Cáius  
Caicánte, m. Cáichas  
Calígula, m. Caligula  
Calipso, f. Calýpsó  
Calisto, m. Calistus, Calixtus  
Callimaco, m. Callimachus  
Calliope, f. Calliope  
Callistrato, m. Callistratus  
Calpúrcia, f. Calphurnia  
Calvíno, m. Calvin  
Camíseo, m. Cambyes  
Caméno (le), *sp.* the Camaeón  
Camilla, f. Camille  
Camillo, m. Camillus  
Candáco, f. Candace  
Cândida, f. Cândida  
Cândido, m. Cândidus  
Cândida, f. Candida  
Canóte, m. Canóte  
Capitão, m. Capito  
Capitolino, m. Capitolinus  
Capuleto, m. Capulet  
Caracalla, m. Caracalla  
Caráttao, m. Caractacus  
Carbone, m. Carbo  
Cariberto, m. Caribert  
Cariddi, f. Charýbdís  
Carino, m. Carinus  
Carl Albérto (*bet.* Carlo Al-  
berto), Cháries Albert  
Carlina, f. v. Carlóttia  
Carlino, m. Chárlý (*diminu-  
tive of Charles*)  
Cário, m. Chárlés; — il Bello,  
Chárlés the Fair; — Quin-  
to, Chárlés the Fifth; — il  
Grasso, Chárlés the Fat; —  
Martello, Charles Martel; —  
il Semplice, Chárlés the  
Simple; — il Temerário,  
Chárlés the Bold  
Carlomagno, m. Charlemagne  
Carlóttia, f. Charlotté  
Carlovingi (ire), *mp.* the Car-  
lovingian kings (*of the  
Franks*)  
Carmagnóla (II), m. Carma-  
gnóla (*Francis Burome*)  
Carnéade, m. Carnéades  
Cáro, m. Carus  
Carolina, f. Caroline

Carósto, m. Cháron  
Casimiro, m. Casimir  
Casáandra, f. Cassándra  
Cassandro, m. Cassander  
Cassiáno, m. Cassianus  
Cássio, m. Cassius  
Cassiódoro, m. Cassiodorus  
Cassiopéa, f. Cassiope, Cas-  
tório, m. Cástor (siopéa  
Castrúccio, m. Castruccio  
Caterina f. Catharine, Katha-  
rine; Kate; — Cornáro, Ca-  
therina Cornáro  
Catilina, m. Catilina, Catiline  
Catón, m. Cato; — il Vec-  
chio, Cato the Elder  
Catúlio, m. Catullus  
Cecília, f. Cecily, Cecilia  
Cecilio, m. Cecil  
Céfalo, m. Cephalus  
Céssio, m. Cephisus  
Céso, m. Céphus  
Cleofánte, m. Cleophantus  
Celestino, m. Celestinus  
Célia, f. Célia  
Céleo, m. Celsus; Céleo (*the  
physician*)  
Censorino, m. Censorinus  
Cérbero, m. Cerberus  
Cérere, f. Ceres  
Césaro, m. Caesar, César  
Cesário, m. Cæsarius  
Chiara, f. Clara  
Childebérto, m. Childerbert  
Childerico, m. Childeric  
Chilperico, m. Chilperic  
Chisciotte, m. Quixote  
Cibéla, f. Cybele, Cybela  
Ciceróne, m. Cicero; Marco  
Túlio —, Marcus Tullius  
Cicero, (*Tully*)  
Ciclópe, m. Cyclop  
Cimábue (Giovanni), m. (John)  
Cimábue  
Cimbeline, f. Cymbeline  
Cimodocéa, f. Cymodoce, Cy-  
modocéa  
Cimóes, m. Cymon  
Cincionato, m. Cincinnatus  
Cinéa, m. Cineas  
Cinegiro, m. Cynegirus  
Ciníro, m. Cynirus  
Cinsla, f. Cynthia  
Cipriano, m. Cyprian  
Círee, f. Ceres  
Cirillo, m. Cyril  
Círo, m. Cyrus; — il Vecchio,  
Cyrus the Elder; — il Gio-  
vino, Cyrus the younger  
Citerá, f. Cythéra, Citharéea  
Cizico, m. Cyzicus  
Clára, f. Clara  
Clarissa, f. Clarissa  
Cláudia, f. Claudia  
Claudiano, m. Claudian  
Cláudio, m. Claudius  
Cleandro, m. Cleander  
Cleante, m. Cleantes  
Clearco, m. Clearcus  
Clélia, f. Clodia  
Clemente, m. Clement  
Clementina, f. Clementina

Clemenza, f. Clemences  
Cleóbulo, m. Cleobulus  
Clófa, m. Cleophas  
Cleoméde, m. Cleomédés  
Cleoménes, m. Cleoménes  
Cleónimo, m. Cleonymus  
Cleopátra, f. Cleopátra  
Clíto, m. Clétus  
Clío, f. Clío  
Clitennestra, f. Clytemnestra  
Clíde, f. Clíde  
Clodóreo, m. Clodius  
Clotilde, f. Clotilda  
Clíto, f. Clótho  
Céclite, m. Céciles; Orázio —,  
Horatius Céciles  
Códoro, m. Códrus  
Cóla (*for Nicóla*), m. Nick; —  
da Biénal, (Nicholas) Biénzi  
(*the last of the tribunes*)  
Collatino, m. Collatinus  
Colombo, m. Columbus  
Columélla, m. Columella  
Cómmodo, m. Commodus  
Coména, f. Coména; Anna  
—, Anne Coména  
Coméno, m. Coménius  
Confúcio, m. Confucius  
Copérnico, m. Copernicus  
Cordélia, f. Cordelia  
Corinna, f. Corinna  
Coriolano, m. Coriolanus  
Cornélia, f. Cornelia  
Cornélio, m. Cornelius  
Corébo, m. Corébus  
Corrado, m. Conrad  
Corradino, m. Conradin  
Correggio (II), m. Correggio  
Cósimo, Cósme, m. Cosmo,  
Cosmus  
Cósroe, m. Chosroes  
Costánte, m. Constant  
Constantina, f. Constantina  
Constantino, m. Constantine;  
— il Gráde, Constantine  
the Great; — Poganato, Con-  
stantine Pogonatus; — Co-  
prónimo, Constantine Co-  
pronymus; — Porfírogénito,  
Constantine Porphyrogéni-  
tus; — Monómaco, Con-  
stantine Monomachus; —  
Paleólogo, Constantine Pa-  
leologus; — Silvano, Con-  
stantine Silvianus  
Costáza, f. Costance  
Costázo, m. Constantine  
Creónte, m. Creon  
Crescénio, m. Crescentinus  
Créao, m. Créatus  
Crespino, m. Crispin  
Créda, f. Creusa  
Críséide, f. Criseida  
Crísóstomo, m. Chrysostom  
Crispino, m. Crispin  
Crispo, m. Crispus  
Cristiana, f. Christiana  
Cristiáno, m. Christian  
Cristina, f. Christina  
Cristo, m. Christ; Gesù —,  
Jesus Christ  
Cristóforo, m. Christopher

fromvéllo, *m.* Cromwell  
 lunegonda, *f.* Canegond  
 lunimondo, *m.* Cónimond  
 lupidine, Cupido, *m.* Cúpid  
 iuriazj (i), *mp.* the Curiatii  
 iurione, *m.* Cório

**D**

Dagobérto, *m.* Dagobort  
 Dálila, *f.* Dálilah  
 Dáfne, *f.* Dáphne  
 Dáfni, Dáfnoide, *m.* Dáphnis  
 Damascéno, *m.* Damascénus  
 Dámaso, *m.* Dámasus  
 Damiáuo, *m.* Damiáus  
 Dámocle, *m.* Dámocles  
 Dánae, *f.* Dánae  
 Danáid(i)le, *fp.* the Danáides,  
 the Danáids  
 Dánao, *m.* Dánaus  
 Daniéle, Daniéllo, *m.* Daniel  
 Dánte, *m.* Dante  
 Dário, *m.* Darius  
 Davide, Davidde, *m.* Dávid,  
 Dávy  
 Débora, *f.* Deborah  
 Decábalo, *m.* Decébalus  
 Décio, *m.* Décius  
 Dédalo, *m.* Daédalus  
 Deidamia, *f.* Deidamia  
 Deífobo, *m.* Deiphobus  
 Dejanira, *f.* Dejanira  
 Délia, *f.* Délia  
 Demétrio, *m.* Demétrius  
 Demócrito, *m.* Demócritus  
 Demóstene, *m.* Demósthene  
 Desdémone, *f.* Desdemona  
 Desideráto, *m.* Desiderátus  
 Desiderío, *m.* Desiderius  
 Deucalióne, *m.* Deucalion  
 Diágora, *m.* Diágoras  
 Diana, *f.* Diana, Dian  
 Dídimo, *m.* Didimus  
 Dídono, *f.* Dido  
 Dioclesiáno, *m.* Dioclésian  
 Diodóro, *m.* Diodórus: — Si-  
 cúllo, Diodorus Siculus  
 Diógene, *m.* Diógenes: — Laér-  
 zio, Diógenes Laértius  
 Dioméde, *m.* Diómédes, Diomed  
 Dióne, *m.* Dion: — Cássio,  
 Dion Cássius: — Crisóstó-  
 mo, Dion Crýstostomus  
 Dionéa, *f.* Dioné  
 Dionigi, Dionísio, *m.* Dion-  
 ýsius, Denis: Dénys (king  
 of Syracuse); — l'Areopa-  
 gita, Dionýsius Areopagita:  
 — il Véchio, Dionýsius the  
 Elder: — il Giovine,  
 Dionýsius the Younger: —  
 Periegète, Dionýsius Perie-  
 gètes: — il Tráce, Dion-  
 ýsius the Thracian: — d'A-  
 licarnáso, Dionýsius of  
 Halicarnássus  
 Direo, *f.* Direo  
 Dolabélla, *m.* Dolabélla  
 Doménica, *f.* Domínica  
 Doménico, *m.* Domínio  
 Domenichino (ii), *m.* Domini-

chino (*Domenic Sampieri  
 of Bologna*)  
 Domitilla, *f.* Domitilla  
 Domitiano, *m.* Domitian  
 Donáldo, *m.* Donald  
 Donatéllo (ii), *m.* Donatéllo  
 Donáto, *m.* Donátus  
 Dorotéa, *f.* Dorothea. Dóro-  
 thy: (*abbrev.* Doll, Dolly)  
 Dracéno, *m.* Dráco, Drácon  
 Drusilla, *f.* Drusilla  
 Drúso, *m.* Drúso, Drúsus  
 Dulcinéa, *f.* Dulcinéa  
 Duncáno, *m.* Duncan

**E**

Éaco, *m.* Aécus  
 ébe, *f.* Hébe  
 écate, *f.* Hécate  
 Ecatéo, *m.* Hecátæus  
 éco, *f.* Echo  
 écuba, *f.* Hécuba  
 Edipo, *m.* Oédipus  
 Editta, *f.* Edith  
 Edmóndo, *m.* Edmond  
 Edgádo, *m.* Edgar  
 Edoádo, Eduardo, *m.* Ed-  
 ward, (*familiar style*) Ned  
 Nédý, Ted, Teddy  
 Efestióne, *m.* Hephæstion  
 Efraim, Efraímo, *m.* Ephraim  
 Egéio, *m.* Aégæus  
 Egéria, *f.* Egéria  
 Egeístoco, *m.* Hegesilachus  
 Egeístppo, *m.* Hegesippus  
 Egidio, *m.* Aegidius  
 Egisto, *m.* Aegisthus  
 Elagábalo, *m.* Elagábalus  
 Eleázaro, *m.* Eleazer  
 Élena, *f.* Héleo; (*cont.*) Hélèna  
 Eleonóra, *f.* eleonor, Eleonóra  
 Eléttra, *f.* Eléctra  
 éli, *m.* élí  
 Elia, *m.* Eliah, Elias, Elijah  
 (*the prophet*)  
 Élima, *m.* Élimas  
 Eliodóro, *m.* Heliodórus  
 Eliogábalo, *m.* Heliogábalus  
 Elmichi, *m.* Helmichis  
 Eliza, *f.* Eliza  
 Elisabétta, *f.* Elisabeth: (*fam-  
 miliar style*) Bétay, Bétty,  
 Béss  
 Eliséio, *m.* Elishah  
 Eloísa, *f.* Eloisa, Heloisa  
 Elvira, *f.* Elvira  
 Emilia, *f.* émitly, Emilia  
 Emilliano, *m.* Emilian  
 Emilio, *m.* Emilius: (*Rom.*)  
 Émilios; Páolo —, Páulus  
 Émilios  
 Émma, *f.* Emma  
 Emmanuélle, *m.* Emánuel  
 Empédocle, *m.* Empédocles  
 Encéládo, *m.* Encéladus  
 Encimóne, *m.* Endymion  
 Enéa, *m.* Énéas  
 éonius, *m.* éonius  
 Énoe, *m.* énoch  
 Enrichétta, *f.* Henriétta, Hár-  
 riet, Hárriot

Enrico, *m.* Henry: (*familiar  
 stile*) Harry: — il Zóppo,  
 Henry the Lame: — l'im-  
 poténte, Henry the impo-  
 tent: — l'Infermo, Henry the  
 Infirm: — il Néro, Henry the  
 Black: — il Supérbo,  
 Henry the Proud: — il Se-  
 véro, Henry the Severe: —  
 il Leone, Henry the Lion:  
 — l'Uccellatóre, Henry the  
 Fowler  
 Epaminónda, *m.* Epaminondas  
 Epicuro, *m.* Epicúrus  
 Epifánio, *m.* Epiphánius  
 Epiménide, *m.* Epiménides  
 Epittétto, *m.* Epictétus  
 Erácle, *m.* Heracles  
 Eracliáno, *m.* Heraclian  
 Erácllo, *m.* Heráclius  
 Eráclide, *m.* Heráclides  
 Eráclito, *m.* Heráclitus  
 Erásmo, *m.* Erásmus  
 Erásto, *m.* Erástus  
 érato, *f.* Erato  
 Eratóstene, *m.* Eratósthene  
 ércole, *m.* Hércules, Héra-  
 cles: — Farnése, Farné-  
 nésián Hércules  
 Érebo, *m.* Erebus, Erebus  
 Érico, *m.* Eric  
 Eridano, *m.* Eridanus  
 Erífle, *f.* Eriphyie  
 Erillo, *m.* Herillus  
 Érinne, *f.* Eriunys  
 Érmaco, *m.* Hérmacus  
 Ermagóra, *m.* Hermágoras  
 Ermafrodito, *m.* Hermaphro-  
 dítus  
 Ermanrico, *m.* Hérmanric  
 Ermenegilda, *f.* Hermenegilda  
 Ermenegildo, *m.* Hermenegild,  
 Hermenegildus  
 Ermengárda, *m.* Hermengárda  
 Erméte, *m.* Hérmes: — Tri-  
 smegisto, Hérmes Trisme-  
 gístus  
 Erminia, *f.* Herminia  
 Ermióne, *f.* Hermione  
 Ermoio, *m.* Hermionius  
 Ermógene, *m.* Hermógenes  
 Ernéstto, *m.* Ernest  
 Eróde, *m.* Hérod  
 Erodiáno, *m.* Heródián  
 Erodiade, *f.* Heródiás  
 Eródoto, *m.* Heródotus  
 Ersilia, *f.* Herulia  
 Esab, *m.* ésau  
 éschilo, *m.* Aeschylus  
 Éschino, *m.* Éschines  
 Esculápio, *m.* Esculápius  
 Esdra, *m.* ézra  
 Esódo, *m.* Hésiod  
 Esópo, *m.* Aësope  
 Espéride, *f.* Hæperis  
 Espéridi (te), *fp.* the Hæper-  
 ides  
 Éspéro, *m.* Hæperus  
 éster, Estérre, *f.* Esther  
 Etócle, *m.* Etéocles  
 Etelbérto, *m.* Ethelbert  
 Etelérodo, *m.* Ethelred

Eteúfio, *Ethelwulf*  
 étore, *m. Hector*  
 Euclide, *m. Euclid*  
 Eudoro, *m. Eudorus*  
 Eudócia, *f. Edoce*  
 Eudóssia, *f. Eudoxia*  
 Eudóssio, *m. Eudoxus*  
 Eufémia, *f. Eupheme*  
 Eufémio, *m. Euphemus*  
 Eufrosina, *f. Euphrosyna*  
 Euphrósine

Eugénia, *f. Eugénia*  
 Eugénio, *m. Eugéno*, *Eugé-*  
 Eulália, *f. Eulalia* (nius)

Euméo, *m. Eumoeus*  
 Eumédo, *m. Eumedes*  
 Eurialo, *m. Euryalus*  
 Eurico, *m. Euric*  
 Eurídice, *f. Eurydice*  
 Eurípide, *m. Euripides*  
 Eurínome, *f. Eurynome*  
 Euristéo, *m. Euristheus*  
 Európa, *f. Europa*  
 Eusébio, *m. Eusebius*  
 Eustáchio, *m. Eustace*; *Eus-*  
*táchius (saint)*

Eutérpe, *f. Euterpe*  
 Eutrópio, *m. Eutropius*  
 Eutíchio, *m. Eutychus*  
 éva, *f. Eve*  
 Evandro, *m. Evander*  
 Evadne, *f. Evadne*  
 Evangelina, *f. Evangelina*  
 Eveméro, *m. Evemerus*  
 Everardo, *m. Everard*  
 Everéto, *m. Everetes*  
 Ezechia, *m. Ezechias, Ezechias*  
 Ezechiéle, *Ezechiello*, *m. E-*  
*zekiel*  
 Ézio, *m. Aëtius*  
 Ezeliño, *m. Eccellino*; — *da*  
*Romano, Eccellino da Ro-*  
*mano*

## F

Fabião, *m. Fabian*  
 Fábio, *m. Fabius*  
 Fabíola, *f. Fabiola*  
 Fabrício, *Fabrizio*, *m. Fa-*  
*bricius*  
 Falánte, *m. Phalantus*  
 Faláride, *m. Phalaris*  
 Faóne, *m. Phœon*  
 Faramóndo, *m. Pharamond*  
 Faráone, *m. Pharaoh*  
 Farasmãne, *m. Pharsmanes*  
 Fahrenheft, *m. Fahrenheit*  
 Farnabão, *m. Pharnabazus*  
 Farnáce, *m. Pharnaces*  
 Fátima, *f. Fatima*  
 Fauno, *m. Faunus*  
 Faustina, *f. Faustina*  
 Fausto, *m. Faust, Faustus*  
 Faustolo, *m. Faustulus*  
 Favorino, *m. Favorinus*  
 Fébo, *f. Phoebé*  
 Federico, *Federigo*, *m. Fréd-*  
*eric*; — *Barbarossa, Fréd-*  
*eric Barbarossa*; — *il Pa-*  
*cífico, Frédéric the Peaceful*

Fédra, *f. Phœdra*  
 Fédro, *m. Phœdrus*  
 Felice, *m. Felix*  
 Felícia, *f. Felicia*  
 Felicião, *m. Felician*  
 Felcíta, *f. Felicity*  
 Ferdinãda, *f. Ferdinãda*  
 Ferdinãdo, *m. Ferdinand*  
 Férmo, *m. Firmus*  
 Ferónia, *f. Ferónia*  
 Fésto, *m. Festus*  
 Fetónte, *m. Phaeton*  
 Fidia, *m. Phidias*  
 Filadélfo, *m. Philadelphus*  
 Filárete, *m. Philaretos*  
 Filéflo, *m. Philêphus*  
 Filémone, *m. Philémon*  
 Filibérto, *m. Philibert*  
 Filippa, *f. Philippa*  
 Filippina, *f. Philippina*  
 Filippo, *m. Philip*; — *l' ára-*  
*bo, Philip the Arabian*; —  
*il Bello (of France) Philip*  
*the Fair; (of Spain) Philip*  
*the Handsome*; — *l' Ardito,*  
*Philip the Hardy*; — *il Lón-*  
*go, Philip the Long*  
 Fílide, *Fille*, *f. Phyllis*  
 Filomela, *f. Philomela*  
 Filóne, *m. Philo*; — *Ebré,*  
*Philo the Jew*; — *Publilio,*  
*Philo Publilius*; — *l' Aca-*  
*démico, Philon the Académ-*  
*ic*; — *Bíbio, Philon Byb-*  
*lius*; — *Bizantino, Philon*  
*of Byzantium*

Filóstrato, *m. Philostratus*  
 Filotéa, *f. Philothea*  
 Finá, *m. Phineas*  
 Fingallo, *m. Fingal*  
 Fiorénza, *f. Florence*  
 Flaminia, *m. Flaminia*  
 Flaminio, *m. Flaminius*  
 Flávia, *f. Flavia*  
 Flavião, *m. Flavian*  
 Flávio, *m. Flavius*  
 Flóra, *f. Flora*  
 Floriãno, *m. Florianus*  
 Flóro, *m. Florus*  
 Fóca, *m. Phœcas*  
 Focóne, *m. Phœcion*  
 Fólco, *m. Fulk*  
 Fortunãta, *f. Fortunata*  
 Fortunãto, *m. Fortunatus*  
 Fósca, *f. Fuca*  
 Fózio, *m. Phôtius*  
 Francésca, *f. Frances*  
 Francescina, *f. Fanny*; (*fa-*  
*miliar style*) *Fan*  
 Francisco, *m. Francis*; (*fam-*  
*iliar style*) *Frank*; — *d' Assisi,*  
*Francis of Assisi*; — *di Pá-*  
*ula, Francis of Paula*  
 Frância (il), *m. Frância, Fran-*  
*césco (Francis) Raibolini*  
 Frãte (il), *m. Frã Bartolomeo*  
 Fradegonda, *f. Frédegond*  
 Frine, *f. Phryne*  
 Fritigérno, *m. Fritigern*  
 Frontino, *m. Frontinus*  
 Fulgênzo, *m. Fulgêntius*

Fúlvia, *f. Fúlvia*  
 Fúlvio, *m. Fulvius*

## G

Gabrielé, *Gabriello*, *m. Ga-*  
*briel*  
 Gabriella, *f. Gabriella*  
 Gastão, *m. Cajetan*  
 Galatêa, *f. Galathea Galathas*  
 Galeazzo, *m. Galeazzo*  
 Galéno, *m. Galen*  
 Galério, *m. Galerius*  
 Gallieno, *m. Gallienus*  
 Gamaliéle, *m. Gamaliel*  
 Ganimédo, *m. Ganymedes*  
 Garibáldo, *m. Garibald*  
 Gáspare, *Gásparo*, *m. Jasp-*  
*er*  
 Gastão, *m. Gaston*  
 Gaudêncio, *m. Gaudencius*  
 Geonía, *m. Jechonias*  
 Gedeão, *m. Gideon*  
 Gelásio, *m. Gelasius*  
 Gellimiro, *m. Gellimir*  
 Gélzio, *m. Gellius*  
 Gêngis-Khan, *m. Chingis Khan*  
 Gennáro, (*bet Genáro*), *m. J. J.*  
*uary, Januarius*  
 Genovéffa, *f. Geneviève*  
 Genésrico, *m. Genseric*  
 Gerardo, *m. Gerard*  
 Gernémia, *m. Jéremy, abé Jerr-*  
*emiah (the prophet)*  
 Gerlone, *m. Geryon, Geryon*  
 Germânico, *m. Germanicus*  
 Germão, *m. German*  
 Gereboão, *m. Jerobban*  
 Gerónima, *f. Hieronyma*  
 Gerónimo, *m. Hieronymus*  
 Gertrúde, *f. Gertrude*  
 Gervásio, *m. Gervas*  
 Gesh, *m. Jésus*; — *Crí-*  
*stus*  
 Gêta, *m. Geta*  
 Gezabélla, *f. Jezabel*  
 Ghirlândajo (il), *m. Ghiris-*  
*dajo*  
 Giacinta, *f. Hyacinthia*  
 Giacinto, *m. Hyacinthus*  
 Giacóbbie, *m. Jacob*  
 Giacométto, *m. Jean, Janny*  
 Giacomína, *f. Jacqueline*  
 Giácomo, *m. James*; — *Mo-*  
*nôre, James the Less*  
 Giannétta, *Giannina*, *f. Jeanne*  
 Giannótto, *m. Johnny*  
 Giãno, *m. Janus*  
 Gianénio, *m. Janesius*  
 Jansen  
 Giapétto, *m. Iapetus, Japetus*  
 Giasón, *m. Jason*  
 Gilbérto, *m. Gilbert*  
 Gille, *m. Gilles*  
 Ginévra, *f. Genevra, Ginévra*  
 Gióab, Gióabdo, *m. Joab*  
 Gioachino, *m. Joachim*  
 Glóas, *m. Joash*  
 Gióbbie, *m. Job*  
 Gioçasta, *f. Jocasta*  
 Giocónda, *f. Jocondia*  
 Giocóndo, *m. Jocondus*



Léda, *f.* Léda  
Lélia, *f.* Laëlia  
Lélio, *m.* Laëlius  
Léntulo, *m.* Lentulus (card)  
Leonardo, Lionardo, *m.* Leonardo, *m.* Léon; Léo (*Emperor, Pope*); — l' Africano, Léo Africano  
Leônida, *m.* Leônidas  
Leônido, *m.* Leônides  
Leonilda, *f.* Leonilda  
Leonóra, *f.* Leonóra, *v.* Eleo-  
Leónzia, *f.* Leontia (mora)  
Leónzio, *m.* Leontius  
Leopódo, *m.* Leopold  
Leóstene, *m.* Leosthenes  
Leovigildo, *m.* Leovigild  
Lépidio, *m.* Lepidus  
Lelizia, *f.* Lellia  
Leucippe, *f.* Leucippe  
Leucippo, *m.* Leucippus  
Leucothea, *f.* Leucothea  
Leucóteo, *f.* Leucotheos  
Lévi, *m.* Lévi, Lévy  
Libério, *m.* Libérius  
Libitina, *f.* Libitina  
Líca, *m.* Lichas  
Licambo, *m.* Lycambes  
Licão, *m.* Lycæon  
Licida, *m.* Lycidas  
Licinio, *m.* Licinius  
Líco, *m.* Lycus  
Licoméde, *m.* Lycomêdes  
Licurgo, *m.* Lycærgus  
Lidia, *f.* Lydia, Lydy  
Lincéo, *m.* Lyncæus  
Linneo, *m.* Linnaeus, Linne  
Lino, *m.* Linus  
Lionardo, *m.* v. Leonardo;  
— da Vinci, Lionardo da  
Lisandro, *m.* Lysander (Vinci)  
Lisetta, *f.* Assy  
Lisela, Lisíade, *m.* Lysias  
Lisimaco, *m.* Lysimachus  
Lisippo, *m.* Lysippus  
Lutprádo, *m.* Lûtpbrand  
Livia, *f.* Livia  
Lívio, *m.* Livy  
Lodovica, *f.* Louisa, Ludovica  
Lodovico, *m.* Lewis, Ludovick  
Lolliano, *m.* Lollianus  
Longino, *m.* Longinus  
Lorenzo, *m.* Lawrence, Lo-  
renzo; — de Médici, il Ma-  
gnifico, — de Médici, the  
Magnificent; S. —, St Lâw-  
Lot, *m.* Lot (reuce)  
Lotário, *m.* Lotbário, Lotbâ-  
Lúca, *m.* Luke (rius)  
Lucano, *m.* Lucan  
Lucia, *f.* Lucy  
Lucifero, *m.* Lucifer  
Lucilio, *m.* Lucilius  
Lucina, *f.* Lucina  
Lúcio, *m.* Lucius  
Lucrécia, *f.* Lucrétia; — Bór-  
gia, Lucrétia Borgia  
Lucrésio, *m.* Lucrétius  
Lucúlio, *m.* Lucilius

Ludovico, *m.* v. Lodovico  
Luigi, *m.* Lewis; (*in France*)  
Lotis; — il Balbo, Louis the  
Stammerer; — il Grasso, il  
Grasso, Louis the Fat, the  
Grass; — il Capárbio, Louis  
the Obstreperous  
Luigia, *f.* Louisa, abb. Lot;  
Maria Luigia, Maria Louisa  
Luiza, *f.* Luigia  
Lupérco, *m.* Lupercus  
Lutéro, *m.* Luther

M

Macabéo, *m.* Machæon  
Macaréio, *m.* Macaréus  
Macário, *m.* Macarius  
Mácbet, Mácbello, *m.* Mácbbeth  
Macabêi (i), *m.p.* (the) Máca-  
bêas (chaboeus)  
Macabêo, *m.* Máccabi, Mac-  
chaboeus  
Machiavelli, Machiavêllo, *m.*  
Machiavêl, Machiavêlli  
Macduffo, *m.* Macduff  
Macriano, *m.* Macriannus  
Macrino, *m.* Macrinus  
Macróbio, *m.* Macrobîus  
Maddalena, *f.* Magdalen, Mâd-  
eline, Magdalene, abb. Mâud,  
Mâudlin  
Magnénzio, *m.* Magnentius  
Mágog, *m.* Magog  
Magôno, *m.* Alágo  
Máia, *f.* Maia  
Malachia, *m.* Malachy  
Mammêa, *f.* Mammêa  
Mammêrto, *m.* Mammertus  
Manasse, *m.* Manassêch (danes)  
Mandane, *f.* Mandane, Man-  
manêta, *m.* Manes  
Manetôno, *m.* Manetho (fred)  
Manfredô, Manfredi, *m.* Man-  
Manillio, *m.* Manilius  
Mânlio, *m.* Manlius  
Mansuêto, *m.* Mansuetus  
Manuêlo, Manuêllo, *m.* Manuel  
Maométo, *m.* Mahomet  
Marcantonio, *m.* Mark antony  
Marcaurêlio, *m.* Marcus-Au-  
Marcella, *f.* Marc'ella (rélius)  
Marcellino, *m.* Marcellinus  
Marçello, *m.* Marcellus  
Márcia, *f.* Marcia  
Marciana, *f.* Marciana (nos)  
Marciano, *m.* Marcian, Marcia-  
Marco, *m.* Mark, Marcus  
Mardocheo, *m.* Mordcai  
Margarita, Margherita, *f.* Már-  
garet; abb. Márge, Márge-  
ry, Márget, Márge, Móg  
Maria, *f.* Maria, Máry; — la  
Sanguinária, Bloody Máry;  
— Maddalena, Mary Magda-  
Marianna, *f.* Marianne (ten)  
Marietta, *f.* Pili, Póly  
Mariuccia, *f.* Mol, Mólly  
Marina, *f.* Marina

Marina, *m.* Marinius  
Mário, *m.* Marius  
Marôna, *m.* Mare (*Virgil*)  
Márzia, *f.* Marcia  
Mária, *m.* Marys  
Marúlio, *m.* Marcellinus  
Mária, *f.* Mária; (*fam. styri*)  
Mário, *m.* Márs (Paky)  
Martino, *m.* Martin  
Mária, *f.* Mária  
Marziale, *m.* Martialis  
Mário, *m.* Martin  
Masácio (ii), *m.* Masáccio  
Masaniello (*for* Tomaso Anic-  
lo), *m.* Masaniello (Thomás  
Aniello)  
Masinisa, *m.* Masinissa  
Máximo, *m.* Maximus  
Maximiano, *m.* Maximianus  
Maximiano, *m.* Maximianus  
Maximiano, *m.* Maximianus  
Maximiliano, *f.* Maximiliana  
Maximiliano, *m.* Maximilian  
Maximino, *m.* Maximin, Ma-  
ximianus  
Máximo, *m.* Máximus (abb. Má)  
Matilda, Matilde, *f.* Matilda  
Matteo, *m.* Matthew, abb. Má  
Matia, *m.* Matthias, abb. Má  
Maurício, *m.* Maurice, Méri-  
ces, Mórrice, Mórris  
Máuro, *m.* Maurus  
Mausolo, *m.* Mausolus  
Mecistêo, *m.* Mecisteus  
Mecenate, *m.* Mécenas  
Medardo, *m.* Medard  
Medôa, *f.* Medea  
Meditrina, *f.* Meditrina  
Medôro, *m.* Medôro  
Medôsa, *f.* Médusa  
Mefistôfele, *m.* Mephistopheles  
Megara, *f.* Mégara  
Mecarêo, *m.* Mégareus  
Megastene, *m.* Megasthenes  
Megêra, *f.* Megêra  
Melampo, *m.* Melampus  
Melchiorre, *m.* Melchior  
Melchisedec, Melchisedecus  
Melchisedek  
Meleagro, *m.* Meleager  
Melibêo, *m.* Meliboeus  
Melissa, *f.* Melissa  
Melpomene, *f.* Melpomene  
Menáica, *m.* Menalcas  
Menalippo, *m.* Menalippus  
Menandro, *m.* Menander  
Menêrate, *m.* Menecrates  
Menadêmo, *m.* Menedemus  
Menêlo, *m.* Menelaus  
Mênête, *m.* Menes  
Menippo, *m.* Menippus  
Mênore, *m.* Mentor  
Mercúrio, *m.* Mercury  
Merçúrio, *m.* Mercurio  
Méropo, *f.* Méropo  
Merovéio, *m.* Merovêus  
Merovingi (i), *m.p.* the Mer-  
ovingian kings (*of the Franks*)  
Mossala, *m.* Mossala  
Mossalina, *f.* Mossalina

lessápo, m. Messápus  
 letanira, f. Metanira  
 letafrásto, m. Metaphrastes  
 letastásio (il), m. Metastásio  
 letélla, f. Metélla  
 letélio, m. Metéllus  
 letilde, f. v. Matilda  
 letúsael, m. Methúsael  
 letúsalem, Metusalémme, m.  
 Methúselah  
 letrodóro, m. Metrodórus  
 lexénzio, m. Merentius (gelo  
 lichelángelo, m. Michael-án-  
 fíchéle, m. Michael, abb. Mick,  
 Mike; — Paleólogo, Michael  
 Palcológus; — Passagénio,  
 Michael Paphlágio; — Para-  
 pináce, m. Michael Parapina-  
 ces; — il Balbo, Michael the  
 Stammerer; — il Guerriéro,  
 Michael Stratióticus, the  
 Wárlike, the Wárrior  
 dida, m. Midas  
 diléto, m. Milétus  
 filóne, m. Milo (Milton  
 filton, Miltóno, (poet.) m.,  
 filziade, m. Miltiades  
 dinérva, f. Minérva  
 dinóse, m. Minos  
 dinotáuro, m. Minotáurus  
 diriam, f. Miriam  
 dirmidone, m. Myrmidon  
 dirra, f. Myrrha  
 dirailo, m. Myrsilus  
 dirtéa, f. Myrtea  
 dirtilo, m. Myrtilus  
 diséno, m. Misenus  
 disiléto, m. Misiheus  
 disóne, m. Myson  
 dítra, m. Mithras  
 ditridate, m. Mithridates  
 mnemósina, m. Mnemósine, f.  
 Mnemósyne  
 mnesáro, m. Mnesárchus  
 mnesiloco, m. Mnesilochus  
 mnestéto, m. Mnéstheus  
 móab, m. Moab  
 moammédo, m. Mohammed  
 modésto, m. Modestus  
 móse, m. v. Mosé  
 móloc, m. Moloch  
 molérco, m. Molérkus  
 moléso, m. Molésaus  
 mónica, f. Mónica  
 mónima, f. Mónica  
 morféo, f. Mórpheus (rus  
 móro (Tomaso), m. Móre, Mo-  
 mósko, m. Móschus  
 mosé, m. Móses  
 muciano, m. Muciánus  
 murillo (il), m. Murillo (the  
 Spanish Raphael)  
 múse (le), f. the Múses  
 múséo, m. Muséus

**N**

Nabúcco, Nabuchodónosor, m.  
 Nebuchadnézzar

Nájadi (le), f. the Náíades  
 Napoléone, m. Napóleon  
 Narcisso, m. Narcissus  
 Narséte, m. Narses  
 Nasica, m. Nasica  
 Nasóne, m. Násio  
 Natále, m. Noël  
 Nátan, m. Náthan (Nath  
 Nataníele, m. Nathaniel, abb.  
 Naueráte, m. Náucrates  
 Náuplio, m. Náuplius  
 Nausicaa, f. Nausicaa  
 Nazário, m. Nazárius  
 Neemia, m. Nehemíah  
 Náide, f. Néis  
 Neléo, m. Néleus  
 Némrot, Nembrótta, m. Nim-  
 Némesi, f. Némesis (rod  
 Néocle, m. Néocles  
 Neottólemo, m. Neoptólemus  
 Nepóte, m. Népos; Cornélio  
 —, Cornélius Népos  
 Nepotiano, m. Nepotianus  
 Neréidi (le), f. the Néreids  
 Néreo, m. Néreus  
 Neróne, m. Néro  
 Nérva, m. Nérva; — Coccéjo,  
 Nerva Coccéius  
 Néso, m. Nésus (Centaur)  
 Néstore, m. Néstor  
 Nestório, m. Nestórius  
 Nettúno, m. Néptune  
 Névio, m. Névius  
 Nicágora, m. Nicágoras  
 Nicándro, m. Nicander  
 Nicánore, m. Nicánor  
 Nicásio, m. Nicásius  
 Nicátore, m. Nicátor; Se-  
 léuco Nicatore, Seleucus  
 Nicátor  
 Nice, f. Nice  
 Nicéforo, m. Nicéphorus  
 Nicia, m. Nicias  
 Nicodémo, m. Nicodémus  
 Nicóla, Nicoló, m. Nicholas,  
 abb. Nick  
 Nicoláo, m. v. Nicóla  
 Nicómaco, m. Nicómachus  
 Nicoméde, m. Nicomédes  
 Níleo, m. Níleus (Nanny  
 Nína, Ninétta, f. Nan, Nancy,  
 Nínia, m. Ninyas  
 Níno, m. Nínus  
 Níobe, f. Níobe  
 Niréo, m. Nireus  
 Niso, m. Nísus  
 Nittéo, m. Nýcteus  
 Noé, m. Nôah  
 Noéma, f. Náamah  
 Noémi, f. Naomi  
 Norbérto, m. Nôrbert  
 Nórzia, f. Nortia  
 Novaziano, m. Novatíanus  
 Numa, m. Numa; — Mársio,  
 Numa Mártius; — Pompí-  
 lio, Numa Pompilius  
 Numeriano, m. Numérián  
 Numitóre, m. Nûmitor  
 Noushirvan, m. Nushirwan

**O**

Obádía, m. Obadíah (des  
 Oceánidi (le), f. the Oceáni-  
 Oceáno, m. Oceanus (náus  
 Odenáto, m. Odenáthus, Ode-  
 Odino, m. ódin  
 Odoóre, m. Odoácer (do  
 Odoárdo, m. Edward, v. Edoár-  
 Ofélia, f. Ophélie  
 Ogígo, m. Ogyges  
 Oíleo, m. Oileus  
 Olíbrío, m. Olybrius  
 Olímpia, f. Olympia  
 Olímpio, m. Olympius  
 Olímpiodóro, m. Olympiodórus  
 Olímpe, m. Olympus  
 Olívia, f. Olívia (style) Noll  
 Olivéro, m. Oliver, (familiar  
 Oloferne, m. Holofernes, Ho-  
 Oméro, m. Hömer (Iophérnes  
 Oneserito, m. Onesicritus  
 Onésimo, Onésimus  
 Onfale, f. ómphale  
 Onfrédo, m. Humphrey  
 Onófrío, m. Onophrius  
 Onoráto, m. Honorátus  
 Onório, m. Honórius  
 Onúlio, m. ónulf  
 ópi, f. Ops (Rhea)  
 Orápio, m. Horátio; Horace  
 (the Latin poet); gli Oraxi,  
 the Horáti  
 Oréadi (le), f. the óreads  
 Oréste, m. Oréstes  
 Orféo, m. Orphéus  
 Orgetorice, m. Orgetorix  
 Oribásio, m. Oribásius  
 Orígene, m. órigen  
 Oríone, m. Oríon  
 Oritija, f. Orithyia  
 Orlándo, m. Orlando  
 óro, m. Hórus (an egyptian  
 god; the Sun)  
 Orónte, m. Oróntas, Oróntes  
 Orsiloco, m. Orsilochus  
 órsola, f. órsula  
 Orténsia, f. Horténsia  
 Ortésio, m. Horténtius  
 Oscar, Oscáre, m. Oscar  
 Oséa, m. Hoséa, Hozéa  
 Osfride, m. Osfris  
 Osmondo, m. ósmond, ósmund  
 óssian, m. óssian  
 Osvaldo, m. óswald  
 Otállo, m. Othello  
 Otóne, m. ótho; — il San-  
 guinário, Otho the Blóody;  
 — il Rosso, Otho the Red  
 Ottávia, f. Octávia  
 Ottaviáno, m. Octaviánus  
 Ottávio, m. Octávius  
 Ovidio, m. óvid

**P**

Pacaziano, m. Pacatíanus  
 Pacífico, m. Pacíficus



Pacómio, m. Pacómius  
 Palamédo, m. Palamédés  
 Pálo, f. Pálos  
 Palomóno, m. Palamón  
 Paléologo, m. Paléologus  
 Palinúro, m. Palinúrus  
 Palládo, f. Pállas  
 Palládio, m. Palládios  
 Palmíra, f. Palmýra  
 Panacéa, f. Panacéa (crátius)  
 Panerázio, m. Páueras, Pan-  
 Pandíone, m. Pandíon  
 Pandóra, f. Pandóra  
 Páno, m. Pan  
 Panopéa, f. Pánope  
 Pantaléone, m. Pantaléon  
 Pantéo, m. Pánthous  
 Páola, f. Páula  
 Paolina, f. Páuline  
 Paolino, m. Páulin  
 Páolo, m. Pául; — Emílio,  
 Páulos /Emilios; — Diá-  
 cono, Pául the Deacon; —  
 Samosatense, Pául of Sa-  
 mosata; Fra — Sárpi, Pául  
 of Venice  
 Papioláno, m. Papiolán  
 Paracéso, m. Parracésius  
 Párche, (le), *sp.* the Párcz  
 Páride, m. Páris  
 Parménide, m. Parménides  
 Parmenione, m. Parménio,  
 Parménion  
 Parmenisco, m. Parmeniscus  
 Parmigianino (il) m. Parmi-  
 gianó (Fráncis Mazzóla)  
 Parráso, m. Parrhásius  
 Párisnope, f. Parthénope  
 Pasquálo, m. Pascal  
 Pasífae, f. Pasíphae  
 Patércolo, m. Patérculus  
 Patérnos, m. Patérnus  
 Patrízio, m. Pátrick, *abb.* Pat  
 Pátrocio, m. Patrócius  
 Páula, v. Páola  
 Páulo, v. Páolo  
 Pausánia, m. Pausánias  
 Páusia, m. Páusias  
 Pégaso, m. Pégasus  
 Pelágia, f. Pelágia  
 Pelágio, m. Pelágus  
 Peléo, m. Péleus  
 Pélia, m. Pélias  
 Pellegrino, m. Pégrine  
 Pélope, m. Pélops  
 Pelópida, m. Pelópidas  
 Penáti, *mp.* Penátēs  
 Penélope, f. Penélope  
 Pentéo, m. Pánthous  
 Pentestílea, f. Penthésiléa  
 Pepíno, m. Pépín  
 Perdicca, m. Perdicas  
 Periándro, m. Períander  
 Peribéa, f. Peribóea  
 Péricle, m. Péricles  
 Pérseo, m. Pérsēus  
 Pérsio, m. Pérsius  
 Perugíno, (il), m. Perugíno  
 Petrárca (il), m. Pétarch  
 Petrónia, f. Petrónia  
 Petronilla, f. Petronilla  
 Petrónio, m. Petrónius

Pico, m. Pícus  
 Piétro, m. Péter; — il Cru-  
 délo, Péter the Cruel; —  
 l'Eremita, Péter the Her-  
 mit  
 Pígmalióne, m. Pygmálion  
 Pílado, m. Pylades  
 Pílate, m. Pilate; Pónzio Pi-  
 láto, Póntius Pilate  
 Píndaro, m. Pindarus, Pindar  
 Pinturicchio, (il), m. Pinta-  
 rio, m. Pius (ricchio)  
 Píramo, m. Pýramus  
 Pírtico, m. Pirithous  
 Pirémaco, m. Pyrémachus  
 Pírra, f. Pýrrha  
 Pírró, m. Pýrrhus  
 Pírrone, m. Pýrrho, Pýrrhon  
 Pisándro, m. Pisánder  
 Pisítrato, m. Pisistratus  
 Pisóne, m. Píso  
 Pitágora, m. Pythagoras  
 Pitonice, f. Pythionix  
 Pitóno, m. Python (the serpent)  
 Pláteo, m. Plitacus  
 Pizárrro, m. Vizárrro,  
 Pízia, f. Pýthia  
 — m. Pýthias  
 Plácida, f. Plácida  
 Pláclia, f. Placidia  
 Plácido, m. Plácid  
 Plancina, f. Plancina  
 Plantageneto, m. Plantágenet  
 Platóno, m. Pláto  
 Pláuto, m. Pláutus  
 Plautilla, f. Plautilla  
 Plauziano, m. Plautianus  
 Pléjadi, (le), *sp.* the Pleiades  
 Pléiads  
 Plinio, m. Pliny; — il Vécchio  
 il Naturalista, Pliny the El-  
 der, the Naturalist; — il  
 Giovine, Pliny the Younger  
 Plístene, m. Plisthenes  
 Plotina, f. Plotina  
 Plotíno, m. Plotinus  
 Plutárco, m. Plútarch  
 Plúto, m. Plátus (the god of  
 riches)  
 Plutóno (*poet.*), Pláto, m. Pláto  
 the god of the infernal re-  
 gions)  
 Pnitágora, m. Pnytagoras  
 Podalirio, m. Podalirius  
 Polemárco, m. Polemárchus  
 Polemóno, m. Pólemon  
 Políbho, m. Polybhus  
 Policármo, m. Polycármus  
 Policárpo, m. Pólicarp  
 Policléto, m. Pólicles  
 Policléto, m. Policléto  
 Policráte, m. Polýcrates  
 Polidóro, m. Polydórus  
 Polifémo, m. Polypheme, Po-  
 lyphémus  
 Polifonte, m. Polyphóntes  
 Polignóto, m. Polygnótos  
 Polinice, f. Polynices  
 Polínnia, f. Polyhmnia, Po-  
 lýmnia  
 Polisséna, f. Polyxena  
 Poliziano (il), m. Politiáno

Polliéno, m. Polyádmus  
 Pollióno, m. Póllis  
 Pollieto, m. Polyechetus  
 Polléo, m. Póllux  
 Pólo, m. Pólo; Márcó Pólo  
 Márcó Polo  
 Pomóna, f. Poména  
 Pompejano, m. Pompeianus  
 Pompejo, m. Pompéius  
 Pompéo, m. Pompey  
 Pompílio, m. Pompilius  
 Pónzio, m. Póntius  
 Popílio, m. Popilius; Popílio  
 Léna, Popilius Lónas  
 Poppéa, f. Poppéa; — Sa-  
 bina, Poppéa Sabina  
 Porfirio, m. Porphyrius, Pór-  
 phyrý  
 Porsénnia, m. Porsénnia, Pór-  
 senna  
 Pórtia, f. Pórtia, Pórcia  
 Posidónio, m. Posidónius  
 Postúmia, f. Posthémia  
 Postúmio, m. Posthúnius  
 Prasséde, f. Praxede  
 Praxítele, m. Praxiteles  
 Préstáto, m. Prætextatus  
 Priámo, m. Priám  
 Priápo, m. Priápus  
 Primo, m. Primus  
 Prisca, f. Prisca  
 Priscilla, f. Priscilla  
 Prisco, m. Priscus  
 Próba, f. Próba  
 Próbo, m. Próbus  
 Procópio, m. Procopius  
 Próculo, m. Proculus  
 Prógne, f. Prógne, Próene  
 Prométeo, m. Prométhēus  
 Propérzio, m. Propertius  
 Proserpina, f. Proserpina  
 Próspero, m. Prósper  
 Protágora, m. Protágoras  
 Protáso, Protásio, m. Protásmus  
 Próteo, m. Próteus  
 Protesiláto, m. Protesiláus  
 Protógene, m. Protógenes  
 Prudénza, f. Prudence  
 Prudenziána, f. Prudentiana  
 Prudénzio, m. Prudentius  
 Prúsia, m. Prusias; — il Cac-  
 ciatóre, Prúsias the Hunts-  
 man  
 Psammético, m. Psamméti-  
 chus, Psammithichus  
 Psíche, f. Psýche  
 Publicola, m. Publicola  
 Públio, m. Públus  
 Pudénte, m. Púdens  
 Palenziána, f. Pudentiána  
 Pulchéria, f. Pulchéria  
 Pupieno, m. Pupienus  
 Putifárre, m. Pótiphar

Q

Quadráto, m. Quadrátus  
 Quadrifronte (Giano), m. Já-  
 nus) Quadrifrons, Quadri-  
 ceps  
 Quiéto, m. Quiétus  
 Quintiliáno, m. Quintilian

Quintillo, *m.* Quintillus; —  
 Varo, Quintilius Varus  
 Quintilla, *f.* Quintilla  
 Quintillo, *m.* Quintillus  
 Quintino, *m.* Quintin  
 Quinto, *m.* Quintus; — Cér-  
 zio, Quintus Curtius  
 Quinzio, *m.* Quinctius; Quin-  
 tius  
 Quiríao, *m.* Quirinus

R

Rabano Mauro, Rabanus Mau-  
 rabrio, *m.* Rabrius (rus  
 Rachéle, *f.* Rachel  
 Radagáiso, *m.* Radagásius  
 Radamanto, *m.* Rhadamanthus  
 Radamisto, *m.* Rhadamistus  
 Radegonda, *f.* Rade Gund  
 Raffaele, Raffaele, *m.* Rá-  
 Ráhab, *f.* Ráhab (phael  
 Raimondo, *m.* Ráymund  
 Ramesses, Ramsés, *m.* Ra-  
 messes, Rámses  
 Randolfo, *m.* Rándal, Rán-  
 dolf  
 Ráoio, *m.* Rálp  
 Réa, *f.* Rhéa  
 Rebécca, *f.* Rebécca  
 Reginaldo, *m.* Réginald  
 Régolo, *m.* Regulus  
 Remigio, *m.* Remigius  
 Rémo, *m.* Rémus  
 Renáto, *m.* René  
 Réso, *m.* Rhésus  
 Riccárdo, *m.* Richard; abbr.  
 Dick; — sena Paúra, Ri-  
 chard the Fearless; — Cuór  
 di Léone, Richard the Lion-  
 Hearted, Richard Cœur de  
 Riciméro, *m.* Ricimer (Lion  
 Rinaldo, *m.* Rýnold  
 Robérto, *m.* Róbert, *abb.* Bob  
 Roboámo, *m.* Rehobóam  
 Rócco, *m.* Roch  
 Rodogúna, *f.* Rhodogune  
 Rodólfo, *m.* Ródolph  
 Ródope, *f.* Rhódope, Rhódopis  
 Rodrigo, *m.* Rhoderick  
 Rolándo, *m.* Rowland  
 Románo, *m.* Romáus  
 Roméo, *m.* Rómeo  
 Rómolo, *m.* Rómulus  
 Romualdo, *m.* Rómuald  
 Rósa, *f.* Róse  
 Rosálba, *f.* Rosálba  
 Rosalia, *f.* Rósaline  
 Rosaura, *f.* Róary  
 Róscio, *m.* Róscius  
 Rosmónda, *f.* Rósamond, Rós-  
 amund  
 Rossána, Rossáne, *f.* Rho-  
 xána, Roxána  
 Rótaro, *m.* Rhótáris  
 Ruffino, *m.* Ruffinus  
 Rúffo, *m.* Rúffus  
 Rúffino, *m.* Rúffinus  
 Rúfo, *m.* Rúfus  
 Rúggéro, *m.* Rúger  
 Rúpérto, *m.* Rúpert  
 Rústico, *m.* Rústicus

S

Sába, *f.* Shéba  
 Sabéllo, *m.* Sabéllius  
 Sábina, *f.* Sábina  
 Sabiniano, *m.* Sabinianus  
 Sábino, *m.* Sabinus  
 Sadiátte, *m.* Sadyattes  
 Saffra, *f.* Sapphira  
 Sáffo, *f.* Sápfo, Sáppho  
 Salácia, *f.* Salácia  
 Saladino, *m.* Saladin  
 Sallustio, *m.* Sallust, Sallus-  
 tius  
 Salmásio, *m.* Salmásius  
 Salmonéo, *m.* Salmóneus  
 Salóme, *f.* Salóme  
 Salomóne, *m.* Sólomon, *abb.*  
 Sol. Sólly  
 Salonina, *f.* Salonina  
 Salvátore, *m.* Saviour: Salva-  
 tór Rósa, Salvátór Rósa  
 Salviano, *m.* Sálvian  
 Samuèle, Samuéllo, *m.* Sám-  
 uel, *abb.* Sam, Sámmy  
 Sansóne, *m.* Sámson: Sámson  
 Sancio, *m.* Sáncho (Panza)  
 Saneóniaton, *m.* Sanchonia-  
 thon  
 Sándro, *m.* Sándy (Alexander)  
 Santippe, *f.* Xanthippe  
 Santippo, *m.* Xanthippus  
 Sánzio, *m.* Sánticus  
 Sapóre, *m.* Sápór, Sápóres  
 Sára, *f.* Sárab, *abb.* Sál, Sálly  
 Sardanapálo, *m.* Sardanapáls  
 Sarpedóne, *m.* Sarpédon  
 Sassánide, *m.* Sásanid  
 Sátana, (*poet.* Satáno) *m.*  
 Sátan  
 Sátúrno, *m.* Sáturn  
 Saturnino, *m.* Saturninus  
 Sátúrnio, *m.* Sathurnius  
 Sául, Sáulle, *m.* Sául  
 Sáulo, *m.* Sául, (Paul)  
 Savério, *m.* Xávier, Xavérius  
 Scaligero, *m.* Scáliger  
 Scamándrio, *m.* Scamándrius  
 Scáuro, *m.* Scáurus  
 Scoévola, *m.* Scoévola, Sévola;  
 Múzio, —, Mútius Scoévola  
 Scilla, *f.* Scylla  
 Scipióne, *m.* Scipio; — l' A-  
 fricão, Scipio Africáus;  
 — l' Asiático, Scipio Asiá-  
 ticus  
 Scolástica, *f.* Scolástica  
 Scribónia, *f.* Scribónia  
 Scriboniano, *m.* Scribonianus  
 Sebastiano, *m.* Sebastian, *abb.*  
 Seb  
 Sedecia, *m.* Zedekfah  
 Séfora, *f.* Zipporah  
 Sejáno, *m.* Sejáus  
 Seléne, *f.* Seléne  
 Seléuco, *m.* Seléucus; — Cal-  
 línico, Seleucus Callinicus;  
 — Epifáne, Seleucus Epi-  
 phánes  
 Selim, *m.* Sélím  
 Sem, *m.* Shem

Sémele, *f.* Sêmele  
 Semíramide, *f.* Semirámis  
 Semprónia, *f.* Semprónia  
 Semprónio, *m.* Semprónius  
 Senárcio, *m.* Xenárcus  
 Séneca, *m.* Séneca  
 Senócrates, *m.* Xenocrates  
 Senofónte, *m.* Xenophon  
 Serafino, *m.* Seraphinus  
 Serápide, *m.* Serápis  
 Seréna, *f.* Seréna  
 Sereniano, *m.* Serenianus  
 Seréno, *m.* Serénus  
 Sergésto, *m.* Sergestus  
 Sérgia, *f.* Sérgia  
 Sérgio, *m.* Sérgius  
 Serráno, *m.* Serranus  
 Sérse, *m.* Xéres  
 Sertório, *m.* Sertórinus  
 Serviano, *m.* Serviánus  
 Servilia, *f.* Servilia  
 Serviliano, *m.* Servilianus  
 Servilio, *m.* Servilius  
 Sérvio, *m.* Sérvius, — Túllio,  
 Sérvius Túllius  
 Sesóstri, *m.* Sesostris  
 Séstio, *m.* Sestius, Sértius  
 Sestilia, *f.* Sestilia  
 Sésto, *m.* Sestus  
 Sévra, *f.* Sévra  
 Severiano, *m.* Severianus  
 Severino, *m.* Severinus  
 Severó, *m.* Séverus  
 Sibilla, *f.* Sibyl  
 Siciénio, *m.* Siciénus; — Den-  
 táto, Siciénus Dentátus  
 Sichéso, *m.* Sichoosus  
 Sidónio, *m.* Sidónius; — Apol-  
 linare, Sidónius Apollinarius  
 Sidrac, *m.* Shádrach  
 Sifáce, *m.* Sýphax  
 Sigibérto, *m.* Sigebert  
 Sigismónda, *f.* Sigismunda  
 Sigismóndo, *m.* Sigismund,  
 Sigismund  
 Siláno, *m.* Siláus  
 Siléno, *m.* Silénus  
 Silla, *m.* Sylla  
 Silvano, *m.* Silvan, Sýlvan,  
 Silvánus, Sýlvánus  
 Silvério, *m.* Silvérius  
 Silvéstro, *m.* Silvester  
 Silvia, *f.* Sylvia  
 Sívio, *m.* Sýlvius  
 Simeóne, *m.* Simeon; — Me-  
 tafráste, Simeon Metaphrás-  
 tes; — Stilita, Simeon Sty-  
 lites  
 Simmaco, *m.* Symmachus  
 Simóne, *m.* Simón  
 Simónide, *m.* Simónides  
 Simplicia, *f.* Simplicia  
 Simplicio, *m.* Simplicius  
 Sinforiano, *m.* Symphorian  
 Sinforósa, *f.* Simphoréa  
 Sinfrásia, *f.* Simphrasy  
 Siricío, *m.* Siricius  
 Sisigámbi, *f.* Sisigámbis. Sis-  
 sífo, *m.* Sisylus (gámbis  
 Sisto, *m.* Sixtus; — Quínto,  
 Sixtus the Fifth  
 Sócrate, *m.* Sócrates

Sofia, *f.* Sophia, *abb.* Sôphy,  
Sôph  
Sôfocle, *m.* Sôphocles  
Sofonisba, *f.* Sophonisba  
Sofrônia, *f.* Sophronia  
Sofronisco, *m.* Sophroniscus  
Sogdião, *m.* Sogdianus  
Solimão, *m.* Soliman (*sul-*  
*tan*); Sôlyman (*caliph*)  
Solino, *m.* Solinus  
Solone, *m.* Solon  
Sopátero, *m.* Sôpater  
Sôcia, *m.* Sôcia  
Sosibio, *m.* Sosibius  
Sosigene, *m.* Sosigenes  
Sosithe, *m.* Sositheus  
Sostene, *m.* Sôsthenes  
Sôstrato, *m.* Sôstratus  
Soszomene, *m.* Sôzomen  
Spártaco, *m.* Spártacus  
Sparsiano, *m.* Spartiânus  
Speusippo, *m.* Speusippus  
Spinôsa, *m.* Spinôsa  
Stáfilo, *m.* Stáphylos  
Stanisláo, *m.* Stánislavs  
Stázio, *m.* Státius  
Stéfana, Stefânia, *f.* Stephânia  
Stéfano, *m.* Stêphan  
Stênelo, *m.* Stênelus  
Stenobêa, *f.* Stênenebêa  
Sténtore, *m.* Sténtor  
Stéropes, *f.* Stéropes; — *m.*  
Stéropes  
Stesicoro, *m.* Stesichorus  
Stilicône, *m.* Stilicho  
Stilone, *m.* Stilo  
Stilpôno, *m.* Stilpo  
Stobêo, *m.* Stobœus  
Strabone, *m.* Strábo  
Strátocle, *m.* Strátocles  
Strátone, *m.* Stráto, Stráton  
Stratonice, *f.* Stratonice  
Stratônico, *m.* Stratonicus  
Stuárdi (gli), *mp.* the Stéwarts  
Sulpícia, *f.* Sulpitia  
Sulpício, *m.* Sulpicius, Sul-  
pilius  
Susanna, Susêta, *f.* Susan;  
Susannah, *abb.* Suky  
Svetônio, *m.* Suetonius

T

Tácito, *m.* Tacitus  
Taddêo, *m.* Thaddéus  
Tágeto, *m.* Táges  
Taide, *f.* Thais  
Taygêta, *f.* Taygete, Taygêta  
Taleto, *m.* Thales  
Talia, *f.* Thalia  
Támar, *f.* Tamar  
Tamerlão, *m.* Tamerlane  
Tanaquilla, *f.* Tanaquil  
Tancredi, *m.* Tancred  
Tântalo, *m.* Tantalus  
Tarpêja, *f.* Tarpêia  
Tarquinia, *f.* Tarquinia  
Tarquínio, *m.* Tárquin; — *il*  
Vecchio, Tárquin the elder;  
— *il* Superbo, Tárquin the  
Tássilo, *m.* Taxis (Prôad)  
Tasso (il), *m.* Tasso

Taumântia, *f.* Thaumantias,  
Thaumantis (*Iris*)  
Tasião, *m.* Tasiânus  
Tázio, *m.* Tátius  
Teáno, *f.* Theano  
Têcia, *f.* Têcia  
Tecmessa, *f.* Tecmessa  
Têja, *m.* Têias (*last king of*  
*the Goths*)  
Telamôno, *m.* Telamon  
Telégono, *m.* Telégonus  
Telémaco, *m.* Telémachus  
Têlamo, *m.* Têlemus  
Têleso, *m.* Têlephus  
Têmade, Têmi, *f.* Thémis  
Temístio, *m.* Themistius  
Temístocle, *m.* Themistocles  
Teobáldo, *m.* Thêobald  
Teócrito, *m.* Theocritus  
Teodáto, *m.* Theodátus  
Teodemiro, *m.* Theodémir  
Teodobêrto, *m.* Theodôbert  
Teodolinda, *f.* Theodellinda  
Teodora, *f.* Theodôra  
Teoderêto, *m.* Theodorot  
Teodorico, *m.* Theodoric  
Teodôro, *m.* Theodore  
Teodôsia, *f.* Theodôsia  
Teodôzio, *m.* Theodôsius  
Teódoto, *m.* Theodotus  
Teodúlfio, *m.* Théodulph  
Teófano, *m.* Theóphanes  
Teófano, *m.* Theóphano  
Teófilo, *m.* Theóphila  
Teofiliato, *m.* Teophylact  
Teófilo, *m.* Theóphilus  
Teófobo, *m.* Theóphobus (*the*  
*Perstian*)  
Teofrásto, *m.* Theophrastus  
Teopômpo, *m.* Theopompus  
Teótimo, *m.* Theotimus  
Teramene, *m.* Theramènes  
Terência, *f.* Terência  
Terêncio, *m.* Terence  
Terêo, *m.* Tereus  
Terêsa, *f.* Thérêsa *abb.* Tit  
Terpândro, *m.* Terpândor  
Tersândro, *m.* Thersânder  
Tersicore, *f.* Terpsichora,  
Terpsichore  
Tertulliano, *m.* Tertillian  
Teseo, *m.* Théséus  
Téspi, *m.* Thêspis  
Téspio, *m.* Thêspius, Thêstius  
Tessalo, *m.* Thêssalus  
Têti, Têtide, *f.* Têthys  
Tétrico, *m.* Tétricus  
Têucro, *m.* Têucer  
Têude, *m.* Thêudes  
Tibáldo, *m.* Tybalt  
Tibério, *m.* Tibérius  
Tibúlio, *m.* Tibullus  
Tibúrzio, *m.* Tiburtius  
Tidíde, *m.* Tydides  
Tidêo, *m.* Tydeus  
Tiêste, *m.* Thyêstes  
Tiêso, *m.* Tiphoeus  
Tigellino, *m.* Tigellinus  
Tigrâne, *m.* Tigrânes  
Timagéno, *m.* Timâgenes  
Timante, *m.* Timântes  
Timárco, *m.* Timárchus

Timócrates, *m.* Timôcrates  
Timeleone, *m.* Timôleon  
Timémaco, *m.* Timémachus  
Timôno, *m.* Timon  
Timôteo, *m.* Timothy, Timô-  
theus  
Tindarco, *m.* Tyndáreus  
Tintorêto (il), (*from tintare*  
*dyer*), *m.* Tintorêto, Jacopo  
Robusti (*scholar father was*  
*dyer*)  
Tirêcia, *m.* Tirésias (*a dyer*)  
Tiridáto, *m.* Tiridâtes  
Tirone, *m.* Tiro  
Tirêo, *m.* Tyrtæus  
Tisameno, *m.* Tisimenes  
Tisbe, *f.* Thisbe  
Tisicrate, *m.* Tisicrates  
Tisifone, *f.* Tisiphone  
Tissafênes, *m.* Tissaphênes  
Titâni (i), *mp.* the Titans  
Titânia, *f.* Titânia  
Titano, *m.* Titanus  
Títio, *m.* Tityus (*giants*)  
Títiro, *m.* Tityrus  
Títio, *m.* Titus; — Livio, Livy  
Tiziana, *f.* Titiana  
Tiziano (il), *m.* Titian  
Tizio, *m.* Titius  
Tlepôleo, *m.* Tlepôlemus  
Tmôlo, *m.* Tmolus  
Tôas, *m.* Thôas  
Tobia, *m.* Tobias, Tôby  
Toloméo, *m.* Ptolemy  
Tomáso, *m.* Thomas; (*fam-*  
*style*) Tom, Tômmy; — Di-  
dimio, Thômas Didyme  
Torrismôndo, *m.* Torrismônd  
Tólia, *m.* Tôtia  
Trajano, *m.* Trajan  
Trobôniano, *m.* Trebônian  
Triboniano, *m.* Tribonian  
Tribigildo, *m.* Tribigild  
Trifone, *m.* Trýphon  
Trismegisto, *m.* Trismegistus  
Trítone, *m.* Triton  
Tritolêmo, *m.* Triptôlemus  
Trôgo, *m.* Trôgus  
Tróilo, *m.* Tróilus  
Tubalcain, *m.* Túbal-Cáin  
Tuberone, *m.* Tûbero  
Tucídide, *m.* Thucydides  
Túlia, *f.* Tullia  
Túlio, *m.* Tullius; Márcotú-  
lio (Cicerone) Túlio  
Tulliola, *f.* Tulliola  
Tullo, *m.* Tullus; — Ostúlio,  
Tullus Hostilius  
Turno, *m.* Turnus  
Tóta, *f.* Tota  
Tózia, *f.* Tótia

U

Ubáldo, *m.* Hubáldus  
Ubêrto, *m.* Hubert  
Ugo, *m.* Hôgh  
Uldarico, *m.* hldarick  
Úlila, *m.* úlphilas  
Ulisse, *m.* Ulysses  
Ulpião, *m.* úlpian  
Ulrico, *m.* úlric  
Umbêrto, *m.* Humbert

Unnerico, *m.* Hunnericus  
Upl, *m.* ūpis  
Urânia, *f.* Urânia  
Uráno, *m.* ūranus  
Urbano, *m.* ūrban  
Urbinate (l'), *m.* Raphaël  
Sânzio (of Urbino)  
Uria, *m.* ūriah  
Uriêla, *m.* ūriel  
Ursidio, *m.* Ursidius  
Ursina, *f.* Ursina  
Ursino, *m.* Ursinus

V

Valamíro, *m.* Wālamír  
Valdemáro, *m.* Wāldemar  
Valênte, *m.* Valens  
Valentina, *f.* Valentīne  
Valentiniano, *m.* Valentinian  
Valentino, *m.* Valentīno, Val-  
entinus  
Valéria, *m.* Valéria  
Valeriáno, *m.* Valérian  
Valério, *m.* Valérius; — Má-  
simo, Valérius Maximus  
Varáne, *m.* Varānes  
Vário, *m.* Vārius  
Váro, *m.* Vārus  
Varróne, *m.* Vāro  
Varroniano, *m.* Varroniānus  
Vatáco, *m.* Vātāces  
Vegázio, *m.* Vegétius  
Vellêjo, *m.* Velléius; — Pa-  
têrcolo, Velléius Patêrculus  
Venâncio, *m.* Venāntius  
Vencesláo, *m.* Wenceslaus

Vênere, *f.* Vénus; — Eriôina,  
Vénus Erycina  
Venília, *f.* Venília  
Véro, *m.* Vérus  
Veronêse (il), *m.* Paul Vero-  
nêse, Paul Cagliari (of Ve-  
ronica, *f.* Veronica (rona)  
Vêrre, *m.* Vêrres  
Vertânno, *m.* Verthumnus  
Vespasiáno, *m.* Vespasian  
Vespúcci (Amerigo), *m.* Ve-  
Vêsta, *f.* Vêsta (spécies)  
Vetúria, *f.* Vetúria  
Vicenzo, *m.* v. Vincenzo  
Vichnô, *m.* Vichnu  
Viclíffo, *m.* Wickliff  
Vidimíro, *m.* Widimir  
Vigilânzio, *m.* Vigilantius  
Vigílio, *m.* Vigilius  
Wilfrido, *m.* Willfrid  
Vincenzo, *m.* Vincent  
Vinfredo, *m.* Winfred  
Violante, *f.* Violante  
Virgílio, *m.* Virgil  
Virginia, *f.* Virgíota  
Virgínio, *m.* Virginus  
Viriáto, *m.* Viriāthus  
Vitaliano, *m.* Vitaliānus  
Vitrúvio, *m.* Vitruvius  
Vittóre, *m.* Victor  
Vittória, *f.* Victória  
Vittoriáno, *m.* Victoriānus  
Vittorína, *f.* Victorina  
Vittório, *m.* Victor, Victôrius;  
— Amedêo, Victor Ama-  
deus; — Emanuelé, Victor  
Emanuel

Viviáno, *m.* Vivian  
Vologêso, *mt.* Vologêsus  
Volscênte, *m.* Volscens  
Vólce, *m.* Vòlcian  
Volônnia, *f.* Volhunnia  
Volusiáno, *m.* Volusiānus  
Vortigêrno, *m.* Vörtigern  
Vulcáo, *m.* Vùlcān

Z

Zábulon, *m.* Zábulon  
Zaccaria, *m.* Zacharias; Zách-  
ary (Pope), *abb.* Zách  
Zacchéo, *m.* Zacchêus  
Zantippe, *f.* Xanthippe  
Zantippo, *m.* Xanthippus  
Z-bedêo, *m.* Zebedíah  
Zêfro, *m.* Zêphir, Zêphirus  
Zenárco, *m.* Xenárchus  
Zeníade, *m.* Xeníades  
Zênocle, *m.* Xenocles  
Zenócrata, *m.* Xenócrates  
Zenône, *m.* Zêno, Zénon  
Zenóbia, *f.* Zenóbia  
Zenódoto, *m.* Zenódotus  
Zerobabêla, *m.* Zerubbabel  
Zêto, *m.* Zêthes, Zétus  
Zêusi, *m.* Zêuxis  
Zeusippo, *m.* Zeusippus  
Zêo, *f.* Zêo  
Zêilo, *m.* Zêilus  
Zôpiro, *m.* Zôpyrus  
Zoroástro, *m.* Zoroáster  
Zôsimo, *m.* Zôsimus  
Zuinglio, *m.* Zuinglius, Zwingli

# VOCABULARY

OF

NAMES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COUNTRIES, TOWNS, NATIONS, ETC.



\*, Most names which do not differ in the two languages were omitted.

ABBREVIATIONS NOT EMPLOYED IN THE FOREGOING PART OF THE WORK.

Arab. in Arabic	Fr. in French	Norw. in Norwegian	Sp. in Spanish
Dan. — Danish	Ger. — German	Port. — Portuguese	Sw. — Swedish
Flem. — Flemish	Hun. — Hungarian	Russ. — Russian	Turk. — Turkish

(In foreign names given in a parenthesis the sounds of the figured vowels are the same explained at the bottom of the page.)

(Per la pronuncia del *g* nella parte inglese, si osservi che quand' anche non è segnato *g* suona come *g* italiano in Genova davanti alle vocali *e* ed *i*; negli altri casi suona come *gh* italiano. Le eccezioni sono indicate a suo luogo.)

## A

Aalborg, *m.* Aalborg  
 Abdéra, *f.* Abdéra  
 Abderita, *mf.* Abderites; *gli*  
 Abderiti, the Abderites  
 Aberdônia, *f.* Aberdôen  
 Abido, *m.* Abydos, Abydos  
 Abissinia (l'), *f.* Abyssinia  
 Abissino-a, *mf.* Abyssinian; *gli*  
 Abissini, the Abyssinians  
 Abruzzo (l'), *m.* Abruzzo; —  
 citeriore, Abruzzo Citra; —  
 ulteriore, Abruzzo Ultra  
 Abukir, Aboukêr, Aboukir  
 Acadia (l'), *f.* Acadia (Abukir)  
 Acája (l'), *f.* Acháia  
 Acapulco, *m.* Acapulco  
 Acarnania (l'), *f.* Acarnania  
 Aché, -a, *mf.* Achéan; *gli*  
 Achéi, the Achéans  
 Acheronte (l'), *m.* the Acheron  
 Acri, acre, or acre; S. Gio-  
 vanni d'Acri, St. John of acre  
 Acroceráun (i monti), *mp.* the  
 Acroceráunia  
 Adda (l'), the Adda  
 Aden, *m.* Aden  
 Adige (l'), the Adige (*Ger.* etsch)  
 Adrianopoli, Adrianopoli  
 Adriatico (l'), *m.* the Adriatic  
 sea; il mare —, the Adriatic sea  
 Adruméto, Adremétum (Ma-  
 trotmèta) (istân)  
 ganistân (l'), *m.* Affghan-  
 Africa (l'), *f.* Africa  
 Africano-a, *mf.* African; *gli*  
 Africani, the Africans

Agra (l'), *f.* ágra  
 Agen, Agen (*pron.* ázhàn)  
 Agnâno (il lago d'), *m.* the  
 lake of Agnâno  
 Agrigénto, Agrigéntum  
 âja (la), *f.* the Hâgue (*Fr.* La  
 Haye) (eho)  
 Ajaccio, Ajaccio (*pron.* áyât-  
 Alabâma (l'), Alabâma  
 âland, âland (*Sw.* âland); *le*  
 isole d' —, aland islands  
 Alba, *f.* Alba  
 Albanése, *mf.* Albanian  
 Albanfa (l'), *f.* Albânia (*Turk.*  
 Arnaóotleek)  
 Albione, *f.* Albion; la Nuôva  
 —, Nêw Albion  
 Aalborg, Aalborg  
 âlcamo, *m.* âlcamo  
 Alcántara, *f.* Alcántara  
 Alemagna, *f.* Germany  
 Alemanno -a, *mf.* German; *gli*  
 Alemanni, the Germans  
 Alensône, Alénçon  
 Aleppo, Aleppo, Haleb  
 Aléria, *f.* Aléria  
 Alessandrétta, *f.* Alexandrét-  
 ta, Scanderôn  
 Alessandria, *f.* Alexandria  
 Aleutine (le isole), *fp.* the  
 Aleutian Islands  
 Alféu (l'), *m.* the Alphéus  
 Algarve, Algarvia (l'), *f.* Al-  
 géri, Algiers (gârva)  
 Algeria (l'), *f.* Algéria  
 Alérgino, -a, *mf.* Algerine  
 Alicánto, âlicant  
 Alicarnâso, *m.* Halicarnassus

Allegany (l'), Allegany;  
 monti —, (or Apalochi) the  
 Allegany Mountains  
 Alpi (le), *fp.* the Alps; *le* —  
 Alto, the Upper Alps; *le* —  
 Basse, the Lower Alps; *le* —  
 Maritime, the Maritime  
 Alps; *le* — Còzie, the Cot-  
 tian Alps; *le* — Graje, the  
 Grátian Alps; *le* — Pennine,  
 the Pénnine Alps; *le* — Ré-  
 tiche, the Rhétian Alps; *le* —  
 Giúlie, the Jùlian Alps;  
 le — Carniche, the Carnic  
 Alps  
 Alsàtia (l'), *f.* Alsace, Alsàtia  
 Alsaziese, *mf.* Alsàtian; *gli*  
 Alsaziesi, the Alsàtians  
 Altóna, *f.* Altóna  
 Alvèrnia (l'), *f.* Auvergne  
 Amàzone (l') (or il Maragnón),  
 the Amazon (*Sp.* Marañon);  
 il río delle Amàzoni, the  
 Amazon river; la regione  
 delle Amàzoni, Amàzonia  
 Ambèrga, *f.* Amberg  
 Amboina, *sf.* Ambôy, Ambôya  
 Ambèrgo, Hamburg  
 America (l'), *f.* America; l' —  
 Centrâle, Central America;  
 l' — Meridionale, South Amé-  
 rica; l' — Settentrionale,  
 North America; gli Stâtî  
 Uniti d' —, the United Sta-  
 tes of America  
 Americàno, -a, *mf.* American;  
 gli Americàni, the Ameri-  
 cans

mici (le isole degli), *fp.* the Friendly Islands  
 ammiragliato (l'isola dell'), *f.* admiralty island (in America); le isole dell' —, the admiralty islands (in the Pacific Ocean)  
 amsterdam, Amsterdam  
 mur (l') (or il Segaglieno), *m.* the Amór or the Amúr  
 nadír (l'), *m.* the Anadéer, Anadír (tòlia)  
 natolia (l'), *f.* Anatolia, Nandira, v. Angóra  
 ncóna, *f.* Anconá  
 ndalasia (l'), *f.* Andalésia (Sp. Andalucía)  
 ndaluso, -a, *mf.* Andalusian; gli Andalusi, the Andalusians (ándes)  
 nde or ándes (le), *fp.* the ngid, *m.* Anjoh  
 ngóra, *v.* Angóora, Angóra (Turk. Engóór)  
 nguilla (l'), *f.* Snake's Island  
 nam, An-nam; il regno, l'impero d' —, the kingdom, the empire of An-nam  
 nnóver (l'), *f.* Hanóver (Ger. Hannover); la Nuóva —, New Hanóver  
 nnoverése, *mf.* Hanoverian; gli Annoverési, the Hanoverians  
 nsealtiche (le città), *fp.* the Hanse towns  
 nténa, *f.* Antémom  
 ntíbo, Antibes  
 ntígoa, *f.* Antigua  
 ntílle (le), *fp.* the Antilles, the West Indies; le — Grandi, the Larger Antilles; le — Piccole, the Smaller Antilles; il mare delle —, the Carribean Sea (Antákia)  
 ntíochia, *f.* Antioch (Turk. nvérsá, *f.* Antwerp (Dutch. Antwerpen)  
 palacchi, *v.* Allegany  
 pennini (gli), *mp.* the Apennines  
 pólia (l'), *f.* Apólia  
 quiléja, *f.* Aquiléia  
 quisgráa, *f.* Aix-la-Chapelle (Ger. áachen)  
 quitánia (l'), *f.* aquitain  
 rábia (l'), *f.* Arabia; (poet.) áraby; l' — Desérta, Arabia Desérta, the Desert; l' — Felice, Arabia the Blessed; l' — Petréa, Petrósa, Arábía  
 Patrása, Stony Arabia  
 rábioo (il góifo), *m.* the Arabian Gulf  
 rabo, a, *mf.* árab, Arábian; gli Arabi, the Arabs or Arábians  
 ragóna (l'), *f.* aragon  
 rarát (l'), *m.* árarat  
 ráseo (l'), *m.* áras, Aráxes  
 rcádía (l'), *f.* Arcádía  
 rcángelo, *m.* Archángel

Archipélago (l'), *m.* the Archipelago  
 Ardénne (le), *fp.* the Ardennes  
 Argéntina (la República), *f.* the Argentine Republic (Sp. República Argentina), La Plata  
 Argintúse (le), *fp.* Argintúse  
 Argila, *f.* Argyle  
 árgo, *m.* árgos  
 Argólido (l'), *f.* Argia, Argolis  
 Argóvia (l'), *f.* árgau (Fr. ária (l'), *f.* árya (Argovie)  
 Ario, -a, *mf.* áryan; gli Arii, the Aryans  
 Arménia (l'), *f.* Arménia  
 Arméno, -a, *mf.* Arménian; gli Arméni, the Arménians  
 Armórica (l'), Armóricia  
 Arundel, árundel (in England), Arundel (in the United States)  
 ásaf (Sant'), ásap (Ion Ascalóna (or Scalóna), *f.* áscascension (l'isola dell'), *f.* Ascension  
 Asfaltide (il lago), *m.* Asphaltites Lake, Tár Lake, the Dead Sea  
 ásia (l'), *f.* ásia; l' — Minóre, Ásia Minor, Lesser Ásia  
 Asiático, -a, *adj.* Asiatic; gli Asiatici, the Asiatics  
 ássia Cásel (l'Elektorato di), Hesse Cásel, the Elektorate of Hesse (Ger. Hésen Cásel)  
 — Darmstadt (il Granducato di), Hesse Darmstadt, the Grand Duchy of Hesse (Ger. Hésen Darmstadt)  
 — Homburg (il Langraviato di), Hesse Homburg, the Landgraviate of Hesse (Ger. Hésen Homburg)  
 Assiria (l'), *f.* Assyria  
 Assiro, -a, *mf.* Assyrian; gli Assiri, the Assyrians  
 Assunzióne (l'isola dell'), *f.* Assumption (trach)  
 Astrakán, Astrakhán, or Astória (l'), *f.* or le Astúrie, *fp.* the Astúrias  
 Aténo, *f.* áthens; la Nuóva —, New áthens  
 Ateniese, *mf.* Athénian; gli Ateniesi, the Athénians  
 Athos (l'), *m.* áthos  
 Atlánto (l'), *m.* the átlas  
 Atlántico (l') *m.* the Atlántic; l'Océano Atlántico, the Atlantic Ocean  
 áttica (l'). *f.* áttica  
 Augústa, *f.* áugsburg  
 áulido (l'), *f.* áulis (ney)  
 Aurigny (l'isola di), *f.* álder  
 Ausónia (l'), *f.* Ausónia  
 Australásia (l') *f.* Australásia  
 Austrália (l'), *f.* Austrália  
 Austrálió, -a, *mf.* Austrálian; gli Austráli, the Austrálians  
 Austrásia (l'), *f.* Austrásia

áustria (l'), *f.* áustria (Ger. Oestreich); l'áita —, úpper áustria; la Bássa —, Lower áustria  
 Austríaco, -a, *mf.* áustrian; gli Austríaci, the áustrians  
 áva, *f.* áva  
 Avána (l'), *f.* the Havána, the Havánnah (Sp. Habana, Havána)  
 Aventino (l'), *m.* the áventino  
 Avérno (il lago d'), *m.* the Avérnus, the Avérno  
 Avignón, *f.* Avignon (prom. Avinyón)  
 Avório (la Còsta dell'), *f.* the ázio, *m.* áctium  
 ázore, or Ázzóre (le isole), *fp.* the Azóres (Port. Açores)  
 Azóv, Ázof, *m.* Azóf, Azóph, Azóv; il Góifo (or Mare) d'Azóf, the Séa of Azóf

B

Babéle, *f.* Babel  
 Babel-Mandeb, *m.* Babel-Mandeb, Babel-Mandel (more properly Bab-el-Mednoub, the gate of Tears)  
 Babilonése, *mf.* Babilonian; i Babilonési, the Babilonians  
 Babilónia, *f.* Babilon; il paese di —, Babilónia  
 Baden, Bâden  
 Bâfin (il Mare di), *m.* Bâfin's Bay (dat)  
 Bâgdad, Bagdad, Bâgdad, Bâghâma (le isole), *fp.* the Bâghâma islands (vadór)  
 Bahía, *f.* Bahía, or San Sal-Bairoût (or Bai rút), Bâyrout  
 Bajazid, Bayazid (or Bayazéd)  
 Bajónna, *f.* Bayonne  
 Balasóra, *f.* Bâlasore  
 Bâlaton or Plâten (il lago), *m.* Bâlaton, Bâlaton, Plâten Séa  
 Balfruch, Balfurósh (written also Balfrush, Balfrouch and Ball, Bally (Balfrush)  
 Báltico (il), *m.* the Báltic, il Mar —, the Báltic Séa  
 Báltimóra, *f.* Báltimore, la nuóva —, New Báltimore  
 Bâmbérge, *f.* Bâmbérg  
 Bâmbók, *m.* Bâmbók, Bâmbouk, Bâmbók (da isle)  
 Bânda (le isole), *fp.* the Bân-Bârbâda (l'isola), *f.* Barbâdos, Barbâdoes; la Nuóva —, New Barbâdoes  
 Barbária, Barbería (la), *f.* Barbary; gli Stâti della — (det. gli Stâti Barbaréschi), the Barbary Stâtes  
 Barbúda, *f.* Barbúda  
 Barcellona, *f.* Barcelóna  
 Barcellonaéta, *f.* (in Spain), Barcelonéta; (in France) Barcelonette  
 Barlétta, *f.* Barlétta

Bartolomeo (l'Isola San), *f.*  
 Bartholomew Island  
 Basilea, *f.* Basel, Bâsil, Bâle  
 (Fr. Bâle)  
 Bassora, *f.* Bassora, Basrah  
 Bastia, *f.* Bastia  
 Batavia, *f.* Batavia (the capital of Java); la —, Batavia  
 (Holland)  
 Batavo, *-a, adj.* Batavian  
 Bath, Bâth  
 Bâttria, *f.* Bactra  
 Battriána (la), *f.* Bactriána  
 Bavarése, *-a, mf.* Bavarian; i  
 Bavarési, the Bavarians  
 Baviera (la), *f.* Bavaria (Ger.  
 Baiern)  
 Bedouo, *-a, adj.* Bedouin; i  
 Beduini, the Bedouins  
 Belgia, *mf.* Belgian; i Belgì,  
 the Belgians  
 Belgio (il), *m.* Belgium  
 Belgrado, Belgrade (Turk.  
 Bilgrâd)  
 Bellisola, *f.* Belle Isle, Bellisle  
 Beluchistan (il), *m.* Belooch-  
 istân (v. Beluchistan)  
 Belusci (la Confederazione del),  
 Benaco (il), *m.* the Benacus  
 (or Lake of Garda)  
 Benculen, Bencoolen  
 Benevento, Benevento  
 Bengala, Bengal; il Golfo di  
 —, the Bay of Bengal  
 Beotia (la), *f.* Beotia  
 Beresina (la), *f.* the Beresina  
 or Berezina (Berkshire)  
 Berks, Berks: la Contea di —,  
 Berlino, Berlin; la Nuova —,  
 New Berlin  
 Bermude (le), *fp.* the Bermu-  
 das, Somers Islands  
 Berna, Bern or Berne  
 Bernardo (il San), *m.* Mount  
 Saint Bernard; il Gran San  
 —, the Grand St. Bernard  
 Bernburgo, Bernburg  
 Berwik, Berwick; la Contea  
 di —, Berwickshire  
 Besanzone, Besançon  
 Bessarabia (la), *f.* Bessarabia  
 Betania, *f.* Bethany  
 Betlemme, *f.* Bethlehem  
 Betaida, Bethsaida  
 Bethlia, Bethulia  
 Bianco, *adj.* White; il Capo  
 —, Cape Bianco; il Mare  
 —, the White Sea; Monte  
 —, Mount Blanc (Fr. Mont  
 Blanc)  
 Birmano (l'impéro), *m.* the  
 Birman empire, the Burman  
 empire (Byzantine)  
 Bisantino, *-a, mf.* Byzantine,  
 Bisanzio, Byzantium  
 Biscaglia (la), *f.* Biscay (Sp.  
 Biscaya); il Golfo di —, the  
 Bay of Biscay  
 Bitunia (la), *f.* Bithynia  
 Bituni, *-a, mf.* Bithynian; i  
 Bituni, the Bithynians  
 Bocche del Rodano, *fp.* Bou-

ches du Rhône, Mœths of  
 the Rhône  
 Boemia (la), *f.* Bohemia (Ger.  
 Böhmen, Boehmen)  
 Boemo, *-a, mf.* Bohemian; i  
 Boemi, the Bohemians  
 Bogota or S. Fe di Bogota, *f.*  
 Bogota, Santa Fe de Bogotâ  
 Bolivia (la), *f.* Bolivia  
 Bologna, *f.* Bologna (pron.  
 Bolonya); — di mare, Bou-  
 logne  
 Bolognese, *mf.* Bolognese  
 (pron. Bolonyés); il —, the  
 Bolognese  
 Bolsena, *f.* Bolsena; il Lago  
 di —, the Lake of Bolsena  
 Bombay, Bombay; la Presi-  
 denza di —, the Presidency  
 of Bombay  
 Bonifacio (le Bocche di S.),  
 the Strait of Bonifacio  
 (pron. Bonifachio)  
 Borbone (l'Isola), the Isle  
 of Bourbon  
 Borbone de Bagni, Bourbon-  
 les-Bains (cý  
 Borbone Lancy, Bourbon Lân-  
 — l'Arcambaud, Bourbon  
 l'Archambault (Vandée  
 Borbone-Vandée, Bourbon-  
 Borgogna (la), *f.* Burgundy  
 (Fr. Bourgogne)  
 Borgognone, *mf.* Burgundian;  
 i Borgognoni, the Burgun-  
 dians (thenes)  
 Boristone (il), *m.* the Borys-  
 Borromée (le isole), *fp.* the  
 Borromean islands  
 Bosforo, *bet.* Bosphorus (il), *m.*  
 the Bosphorus (*bet.* the Bos-  
 porus); lo Stratto del Bos-  
 poro, the Strait of Con-  
 stantinople (Bosna)  
 Bosnia (la), *f.* Bosnia (Turk.  
 Bôstun, Bôstun; Nuova —,  
 New Bôstun  
 Bôtnia (la), *f.* Bôthnia  
 Bracciano (il Lago di), *m.* the  
 Lake of Bracciano (the an-  
 cient Subatinus Lacus)  
 Brabante (il), *m.* Brabant  
 Bramaputra (il), *m.* Brahma-  
 putra  
 Brandeburgo, m. Brandenburg  
 Brasile (il), *m.* Brazil, the  
 Brazils  
 Brasiliano, *-a, mf.* Brazilian;  
 i Brasiliani, the Brazilians  
 Brama, *f.* Bremen  
 Breslavia, *f.* Breslau, Brèslaw  
 Bretagna (la), *f.* Britain; (in  
 France) Brittany; (Fr. Bre-  
 tagne); la Gran —, Great  
 Britain; la Nuova —, New  
 Britain  
 Bretone (il Capo), *m.* Cape  
 Breton (pron. Britn)  
 Bristol, Bristol; il Canale di  
 —, the Bristol Channel  
 Britanniche (le isole), *fp.* the  
 British Isles

Britanno, *-a, mf.* Briton; i  
 Britanni, the Britons  
 Brunswick, Brunswick; (Ger.  
 Braunschweig); la Nuova  
 —, New Brunswick  
 Brusa, Bursa, *f.* Brusa, Bursa  
 Bruxelles or Bruxelles, Brus-  
 sels (Fr. Bruxelles)  
 Buckingham, Buckingham; la  
 Contea di —, Buckingham-  
 shire  
 Buda, Buda (Ger. Ofen)  
 Buen-Ayre, Buen Ayre, Bonair  
 Buénos Ayres, Buénos Ayres  
 (pron. in english Bônessaris)  
 Bukarest, Bucharest (or Be-  
 chorést)  
 Bukaria (la), *f.* Bucharia  
 Bulgaria (la), *f.* Bulgária  
 Bulgaro, *-a, mf.* Bulgarian; i  
 Bulgari, the Bulgarians

C

Caból, Cabul  
 Cádico, Cádiz  
 Cadmea (la), *f.* Cadmea  
 Caernarthen, Caernarthen  
 Caernarvon, Caernarvon  
 Caffarna, Capernaum  
 Caffaro, m. Caphtorus  
 Caffro, *a, mf.* Caffre; i Caffri,  
 the Caffres  
 Caferria (la), *f.* Caffraria  
 Cáiro, *m.* (in Egypt) Cairo  
 pron. Kiro (Arab. El Kábi-  
 ra), (in the United States)  
 Cairo; il Gran —, Grand  
 Cairo  
 Caje (la), *f.* Cayes (pron. ká).  
 Aux Cayes  
 Cájena, *f.* Cayenne  
 Calabrese, *mf.* Calabrian; i  
 Calabresi, the Calabrians  
 Calabria (la), *f.* Calabria; —  
 Citeriore, Calabria Citer-  
 — Ulteriore, Calabria Ultra  
 Calais, Calais; il Passo di —,  
 the Straits of Dover  
 Calcedonia, *f.* Chalcedonia  
 Caldeide, Chalcis  
 Caledua, Calcutta  
 Caldea (la), *f.* Chaldée  
 Caldéo, *-a, mf.* Chaldæan; i  
 Caldei, the Chaldæans  
 Caledonia (la), *f.* Caledonia  
 (new Scotland); la Nuova  
 —, New Caledonia  
 Calicut o Calicutta, Calicut  
 California (la), *f.* California;  
 la Bassa, la Vecchia —,  
 Lower, Old California; la  
 Nuova, l'Alta —, New, Up-  
 per California; il Golfo di  
 —, the Gulf of California  
 Calpe, Calpe (new Gibraltar)  
 Calvário (il), *m.* Calvary  
 Cambaja, Cambay  
 Cambridge, Cambridge; la Con-  
 tea di —, Cambridgeshire  
 Campaña (la), *f.* Campaña  
 Campano, *-a, adj. and. s. mf.*

Campáetan; i Campáni, the Campánians  
 Cana o Cànau, Cànau  
 Canadà (il), m. Cànada; l'Alto —, upper Cànada; il Basso —, Lower Cànada  
 Canària, f. Canària, Canary; la Grande —, Grand Canary; (Sp. Gran Canària)  
 Canàrie (le), fp. the Canaries, (Sp. Canàrias); le Isole —, the Canary Islands  
 Cándia (l'isola di), f. Cándia  
 Canea (la), f. Canèa  
 Canne, Cànne  
 Cannibali (le isole de'), fp. the Cannibal islands, the Caribbees Islands  
 Canton (in China), Canton; (in the United States) Canton  
 Cantorbery, Cànterbury  
 Caònia (la), f. Chaonia  
 Capo (il), m. CÀpe Tòrre; il — di Buòna Speràza, the CÀpe of Good Hòpe; la Colònia del —, CÀpe Colòny, the Colòny of the CÀpe  
 Capo Còrso, m. CÀbo Còrso, CÀpe Coast Castle  
 Capo d'Istria, m. CÀpo d'Istria  
 Capo Haitiano, m. CÀpe Haitien  
 Capoverde (isole del), fp. CÀpe Verd islands (Port. Ilhas Verdas)  
 Cappadòcia (la), f. Cappadòcia  
 Càpua, Càpua  
 Capuano, -a, adj. and s. mf. Capuan; i Capuani, the Capuans (ribèe islands)  
 Caràibe (le isole), fp. the Caribbees  
 Caràibo (il mare), m. the Caribbean Sèa  
 Caramània (la), f. Caramània  
 Carcasòna, f. Carcasòne  
 Càrdigan, Càrdigan; la Contèa di —, Càrdiganshire  
 Cària (la), f. Cària  
 Cariddi, f. Charýddis  
 Carinzia (la), f. Carinthia (Ger. Kärnten)  
 Carinxio, -a, adj. and s. mf. Carinthian; i Carinzi, the Carinthians  
 Càrio, -a, adj. and s. mf. Càrian; i Càrii, the Càrians  
 Carlsbùrgo, Carlsburgh  
 Carmelo (il), m. the Càrmel; il mònte —, Mònt Càrmel  
 Carniòla (la), f. Carniòla (Ger. Krain)  
 Carolina (la), f. Carolina; la — del Nord, North Carolina; la — del Sud, South Carolina  
 Carpàzj (i Monti), mp. the Carpathian Mountains  
 Carpentària (il Gòlfo di), m. the Gùlf of Carpentària  
 Cartàgèna, f. Carthàgèna  
 Cartàgine, f. Carthage  
 Cartaginèse, mf. Chathaginian  
 Cartàgo (in America), Cartàgo

Càspio (il Mare), m. the CÀspian Sèa (Kassa)  
 Cassòvia, f. Kàschau (Hun.  
 Castàlia, f. Castàlia  
 Castiglia, f. Castile; (Sp. Castilla); la Nuòva —, New Castile; la Vèchia —; old Castile  
 Castigliàno, -a, mf. Castilian  
 Catalàno, -a, mf. Catalonian; i Catalani, the Catalonians  
 Catalògna (la), f. Catalònia (Sp. Catalùna)  
 Catània, f. Catània  
 Càucaaso (il), m. Càncaasus  
 Cefalònia, f. Cephalònia  
 Cefiso (il), m. Cephisus, Cèlano, m. Celànum (phisus)  
 Celàste (l'Impèro), the Celàstian Empire (in Rome)  
 Cèlio (il), m. the Cèlian hill  
 Cèlta, mf. adj. celtic; s. Celt; i Cèltil, the Celts  
 Cènsio (il), m. Cenis; Mont-Cesarèa, f. Cèsarèa (Cenis)  
 Cevènne, Cevènnes  
 Ceylan, Ceylòn  
 Chamberf, Chambery  
 Chandénagòr, Chandernagòr  
 Chàngay or Linqay, Changhai or Shang Hai  
 Charente (la), f. the Charente; la — Inferiòre, the Lower Charente (prom. shàràngt)  
 Cheronèa, f. Chèrònìa, Chèronèa  
 Chersonèso (il), m. Chersonèsus; il — Cìmbrico, Chersonèsus Cimbrica; il — Tàurico, Chersonèsus Taurica; il — di Tràcia, Tràcian Chersonèsus  
 Chèster, Chèster; la Contèa di —, Chèshire  
 Chilli (il), m. Chilli (Sp. Chile)  
 Chimboràzzo or Cimbórazzo (il), m. Chimboràzzo  
 Chìna or Cina (la), f. Chìna; il Mare della Cina, the Chìna Sèa  
 Chìnese, mf. Chìnese  
 Cioladi (le), fp. the Cyclades (in the Aegean Sea)  
 Cìdno (il), m. the Cýdnus  
 Cielosìria (la), f. Cœlesyria, Calosyria  
 Cilicia (la), f. Cilicia  
 Cìmbro, -a, adj. Cìmbrie; i Cìmbri, the Cìmbri  
 Cincinàti, Cincinàti  
 Cinto (il), m. the Cýthosus  
 Cipro, Cýprus  
 Cìrcàssia (la), f. Cìrcàssia  
 Cìrcàso, -a, mf. Cìrcàssian  
 Cìrenàica (la), f. Cyrenàica  
 Cìrène, f. Cýrène  
 Cìtèra, f. Cýthèra  
 Cìtèrone (il), m. Cithàeron  
 Cìsico, m. Cýzicum (island); Cýsicus (town)  
 Coblènza, f. Còblentz (Ger. Coblentz; Fr. Coblençe)

Còbùrgo, m. Còburg  
 Cochincina or Cocincina (la), f. Còchin China  
 Còclito, m. Cœcylus  
 Còira, Còire (pron. kwàr)  
 Còlchide (la), f. Còlchis  
 Colòmbia (la), f. Colòmbia  
 Colònia, f. Cològne (Ger. Köln)  
 Colònne d'Ercòle (le), fp. Hèrcules' Pillars  
 Colòmbia (la), f. the Colòmbia (river); Colòmbia (state)  
 Còmo, Còmo; il Lago di Còmo, the Lake of Còmo  
 Comòro (le isole), fp. the Còmora islands  
 Connaught (il), m. Connaught  
 Connecticut (il), m. Connecticut  
 Cook (lo Stretto di), m. Cook's Stràit (Kjòbenhavn)  
 Copenàghen, Copenhàgen (Dan.  
 Corcira, f. Corcýra  
 Cordiglière (le), fp. the Cordilleras, the àndes  
 Corèa (la), f. Corèa (Corfù)  
 Corfù, Corfù (pron. Còrfa or Corinto, Còrinth; l'Istmo di —, the Isthmus of Còrinth)  
 Cornovàglia (la), f. Còrnwall; il CÀpo —, la Punta di —, CÀpe Còrnwall  
 Corògna (la), f. Corònna (Sp. Corona) (del  
 Coromàndel (il), m. Coromàndorèa, f. Coronèa (Corse)  
 Còrsica (la), f. Còrsica (Fr.  
 Còrso, -a, mf. Còrsican; i Còrsi, the Còrsicans  
 Costàchè del Don, mp. Don Còssacks  
 Costàcchi del Mar Nero, mp. Còssacks of the Black Sèa  
 Còsta del Grano (la), f. the Gràin Còast  
 Còsta d'òro (la) (in France), f. the Côte d'Or  
 Còsta dell' Oro (la), f. (in Africa) the Gòld Còast  
 Costantìna, f. Coetanina  
 Costantinòpoli, Constantinòple (Turk Stambòol); il Canàle, lo Strètto di Costantinòpoli, the Chànnel, the Stràits of Constantinòple  
 Costànz, f. Còstance (Ger. Còstanz); il Lago di Costànza, Lake Còstance (Boden See)  
 Costarica, f. Costarica  
 Còste del Nord (le), fp. Côtes du Nord  
 Courtray, Courtrai or Courtray (Flem Kortryk)  
 Còventry, Còventry  
 Cracòvia, f. Cràcow (Polish. Krakow)  
 Crèta, f. Crète (now Candia)  
 Crètense, mf. Crétan; i Crètèsi, the Crètans  
 Crimèa (la), f. Crimèa (Russ. Krim)  
 Cristiania, f. Christiania



Crístiansand; Christiansand  
Crístiansstad, Christiansstad  
(Sw. Christiansad)  
Croáto, -a, *mf.* Croát  
Croázia (la), *f.* Croátia (called  
by the natives Horváth Ors-  
Coba, *f.* Cöba (szög-  
Cömba, *f.* Cöma, Cöma  
Cumberland, Cumberland  
Curacao, Curacöa or Curassao  
Curlandia (la), *f.* Cöerland

D

Dáce, *mf.* Dácian; i Dáci,  
the Dácians  
Dácia (la), *f.* Dácia (now Mol-  
davia and Wallachia)  
Dalcárcia, (la), Dalecártia  
Dálmato, -a, *mf.* Dalmátian,  
i Dálmati, the Dalmátians  
Dalmázia (la), *f.* Dalmátia  
Damásco, Damascus (Arab.  
Sham-el Ke-béer)  
Damiáta or Damiótta, *f.* Da-  
miótta (Arab. Damiát)  
Danése, *mf.* Dáno; *adj.* Dánish;  
i Dánési, the Danes  
Danimárca (la), *f.* Denmark  
(Dan. Dänemark)  
Danúbio (il) *m.* the Danube  
(Ger. Donau) (sig)  
Dánica, *f.* Dantsic (Ger. Dan-  
dardanelli (lo Stretto dei), *m.*  
the Dardanélles  
Dardánia (la), *f.* Dardánia  
Dárien, Dárien: il Gólfo di  
—, the Gulf of Dárien; l'I-  
stmo di —, the Isthmus of  
Darien  
Dáttori (il pase dei), *m.* Biléd-  
ul Gerid, Beled-el-Joréed  
Dáunia (la), *f.* Dáunia (ghiri  
Davalagiri (il), *m.* Dhawála-  
Dávia lo Strétto di), *m.* Dá-  
vis's Stráite  
Decápoli (la), *f.* the Decápolis  
Delaware, Delaware (State);  
the Delaware (river); la báia  
di —, Delaware Bay  
Delfináto (il), *m.* Dáuphny  
Délfo, *m.* Delpbi, Delpbos  
Delhi, Dálhi or Dálhli  
Delónia, *f.* Délvno  
Délta (il), *m.* the Délta  
Dembea (la), *f.* Dembea or  
Dembea; il Lago —, Lake  
Dembea  
Demerary, Demerára  
Démigh, Dénbigh (pron. Dén-  
bi); la Contéa di —, Dén-  
bighshire  
Déndera, Dénderah  
Dendermóna, Dendmóna, *f.*  
Dendermond, Dendermónde  
Derby, Dérby; la Contéa di  
—, Dérbyshire  
Devon, Dévon la Contéa di  
Dévon, Dévonshire  
Diallha o Diollha, Djólha or  
Jólha (bekir  
Diárbekir, Diárbekr or Diár-

Dieménia (la), or la terra di  
Diemen, *f.* Van Diemen's  
Land (Tasmania)  
Digióna, Dijon (pron. Dìzhén)  
Dinadgear, Dinagepör  
Dionígio (San), Saint Denis  
Dióspoli, *f.* Dióspolis  
Djagernat, Jüggernaut or Jüg-  
gernauth  
Djemba (il), *m.* the Jémba  
Dnieper (il), *m.* the Dniéper  
or Dniépr (or Dniéstr  
Dniéstor (il), *m.* the Dniéstor  
Dodóna, *f.* Dodóna  
Dominica (la), *f.* Dominica  
Don (il), *m.* the Don (the an-  
cient Tánais)  
Donegál (la Contéa di), Donegal  
Dóngola (il), *m.* Döngolah  
Dordógua (la), *f.* the Dordögne  
Dórico, -a, *adj.* Dórian, dórie  
Dóride (la), *f.* Doris (gia)  
Deriléo, Dorylóeum (in Phry-  
Dório -a, *adj.* and *smf.* Dó-  
rian; i Dórii, the Dórians  
Dorset, Dorset; la Contéa di  
Dorset, Dörselshire  
Douglas, Dohglass  
Douro or Duero (il), *m.* the  
Duoro (Sp. Duero)  
Dover or Douvres, Dóver or  
Dóvor (Drau)  
Dráva (la), *f.* the Drávo (Ger.  
Dréda, Dräden  
Drina (la), *f.* the Drin  
Drontheim, Dröntheim (Norv.  
Tröndjem)  
Dublino, Dublin  
Dus-Ponti, Deux-Ponts (Germ.  
Zweibrücken) (Sicilies)  
Dus Sicilia (le), *fp.* the Two  
Duisbúrgo, Duisburg  
Dulichio, Dulichium  
Dunkérque, Dñnkirk (Fr. Dan-  
kerque)  
Duránza (la), *f.* the Duránee  
Durázzo, Durás or Durázzo  
Dvina or Dvna (la), *f.* the Dvna  
Dwina (la), *f.* the Dwina (Russ.  
pron. Dwina)

E

Ebréo, -a, *mf.* Hébrew; gli  
Ebréi, the Hébrews  
Ébri di (le), *fp.* the Hébrides,  
the Western Isles of Scot-  
land, the Western Islands,  
le Nuóve ébri di, the Név  
Hébrides  
Ébro, (l'), *m.* the Ebro  
Ecatómpoli, Hecatómpolis  
(Crete) (of Média)  
Ecbátana, *f.* Ecbátana (capital)  
Écla (l'), *m.* Hécia or Hékia,  
Mount Hécia  
Éden (l'), *m.* Eden  
Edessa, *f.* Edésa, Edéssa  
Edimbúrgo, édinburg, édinbo-  
rough  
Éfeso, éphesus (Séa  
Egeo (il máre), *m.* the Aegéan

Egina, *f.* Aegina or Egina; il  
Gólfo d' Egina, the Gulf of  
Aegina  
Egitto (l'), *m.* Egypt; (Arab.  
Masr or Másr) l' Alto Egipto,  
upper Egypt; il Bássso Egi-  
pto, Lower Egypt; il Médi-  
Egitto, Middle Egypt  
Egiziéno, -a, *mf.* Eryptian; gli  
— Egiziáni, the Eryptians  
Elatda, *f.* Elatda  
Elba (l' isola d'), *f.* éiba, the  
Isle (or island) of éiba  
Élba (l'), *f.* (river) the álbe  
Elbinga, *f.* élbíng  
Elefánta (l' isola), *f.* Elephánta  
Elefantína (l' isola), *f.* Eleph-  
Éléuti, Éléusis (aude)  
Eleutero (l'), *m.* the Eleuthern  
Elgin, élgín; la Contéa di élgín,  
élgínshire or Morayshire  
Elícóna, *f.* Elícóne (l'), *m.* Hál-  
Élide (l'), *f.* élis (íom)  
Elipólí, Heliópolis  
Éllade (l'), *f.* Hóllas (Thessaly)  
Elléno, -a, *mf.* *adj.* Hóllénian.  
— s. Hólléno; gli Élléni,  
the Hólléno (poet)  
Ellespónto (l'), *m.* the Hóllés-  
Elsenour, Élsinóre or Élsinour  
(Dan Helsingör)  
Elvécia (l'), *f.* Hólvétia  
Elvécio, -a, *mf.* Hólvétian.  
gli Elvéni, the Hólvétian  
Emázia (l'), *f.* Emázia (Ms-  
cedonia and Thessaly)  
Eméssa, *f.* Eméssa, Emis (in  
Phoenicia)  
Eólia, Éólíde (l'), *f.* Aéoúia,  
Epídáuro, Epídáurns (Aeoúis)  
Epiro (l'), *m.* Epirus  
Epiápoli (l'), *f.* Heptápolis  
Equatóre (l'), *m.* (la Repúblí-  
ca dell') *f.* Equátor, Ecáador  
Eracléa, *f.* Héracléa  
Ercúnia (la sóvra), *f.* Hércynia,  
the black Forest  
Ercólano, Herculanéum  
Érebo (l'), *m.* érebus (Pò)  
Eridano (l'), *m.* Eridanus, the  
Erié (il Lago), *m.* Lake érie  
Erimáto, Erymánthus  
Eruli (gli), *mp.* the Heruli  
Erzerúm, Erzeróom (written  
also Arzardoom, Erzeroom  
and Errarum)  
Eschimáli (gli), *mp.* the  
Eschimávi (Esquimaux)  
Escuriále (l'), *m.* the Escuriál  
Espéria (l'), *f.* Hesperia  
Essex (la Contéa di), *f.* the  
County of Essex  
Estónia (l'), *f.* Esthonia  
Estremadúra (l'), *f.* Estrama-  
dúra, Estremadúra  
Etópia (l'), *f.* Ethiópia  
Etíope, *adj.* and *smf.* Ethio-  
péan; gli Etíopi, the Ethio-  
pians  
étua (l'), *m.* étua; il Mònt  
étua, Mount étua  
Etólia (l'), *f.* Etólia

tria (l'), *f.* Etruria, *Hetrú-  
úco* -a, *mf.* Etrurian (ria  
tea (l'), *f.* Eubæa  
rate (l'), *m.* Euphrates  
*Turk. Frát*)  
ipo (l'), *m.* Euripus  
opa (l'), *f.* Europe  
opéo -a, *adj. and mf.* Eu-  
ropean; *gli* Europei, the Eu-  
ropeans  
ino (l'), (or il Ponto Eu-  
ino), the Euxine

## F

roce (le Isole), *fp.* the Fa-  
oe Islands  
kland, Fålkland; l'isola  
Falkland, West Fålkland;  
e isole Falkland, the Fålk-  
lands, the Fålkland Islands  
ro, Phåro,  
reågila, *f.* Pharsalia  
se (il), *m.* the Phasia  
nicia (la), *f.* Phoenicia  
icio -a, Phoenician; i Fe-  
nicii, the Phoenicians  
rnambúco, Pernambuco  
rrara, Ferrara  
rrarése (il), the Ferrarése  
ancient duchy of Ferrara)  
ro (l' Isola del), *f.* Féro  
*Sp. Hiérro*)  
umfingo, -a, *mf.* Flemíng;  
*adj.* Flemish (Flandre)  
ndra (la), *f.* Flanders (Fr.  
ndre (le), *fp.* Flanders  
adélfa, *f.* Philadelphia  
ippi, Philippi  
ppine (le), *fp.* the Philli-  
pines; le isole Filippine,  
the Philippine Islands  
ippópoli, Philippópoli  
ppúburgo, Philippsburg  
nistérre (il Cåpo), *m.* (in  
England) Land's end; (in  
Spain) Cåpo Finisterra (*Sp.*  
Finisterra)  
nistérre (Dipartiménto di),  
*m.* Département of Finistérre  
nlandia (la), *f.* Fioland  
nlandése, *mf.* Fiolander; i  
Finlandesi, the Finlanders  
ónia, *f.* Fionia  
orenino, -a, *mf.* Flórentine  
réne, *f.* Flórence (*poet.*  
Fiorénza)  
essinga, *f.* Flúshing  
cæa, *f.* Phocæa  
icide (la), *f.* Phocis  
órida (la), *f.* Flórida; la  
— Orientale, East Flórida;  
la — Occidentale, West  
Flórida  
ntarabia, *f.* Fontarabia (*Sp.*  
Fuentarabia) (Fórest  
rèsta Nera (la), *f.* the Black  
rmosa (l' Isola), *f.* Formó-  
sa (in Chinese Taiwan)  
rth (il), *m.* the Fórth; il  
Golfo del Forth, the Frith  
of Fórth

Frånca Contea (la), *f.* Fran-  
che Comté (*prom.* Frånsh  
Kontå)  
Francia (la), *f.* France; l' i-  
sola di Frándia, the Isle of  
France, Mauritius  
Francoforte, Frånkfört (*Ger.*  
Frånkfurt); — sul Mèno,  
Frånkfört on the Mayn; —  
sull' Oder, Frånkfört on the  
Oder  
Francónia (la), Francónia  
(*Ger.* Frånken, Frånken-  
land)  
Fribúrgo, Friburg (*written*  
*also* Fréiburg and Fréyburg)  
Frigia (la), *f.* Frieland  
Frisoné, *mf.* Friéslander  
Frontignáo, Frontignac  
Ftiótide (la), *f.* Phthiotis  
Fucino (il Lago), *m.* Lake Fu-  
cino (*the Fucine Lake*)  
Fúcco (le isole della Terra  
del), *fp.* the Terra del Fúcco  
Islands (Pass of Fúrio  
Fúrio (il Passo di), *m.* the  
Fusáro (il Lago di), *m.* the  
Lake of Fusáro (*the ancient*  
*Acheron*)

## G

Gabíno (il Lago), *m.* the Lake  
Gábi, *m.* Gábil (of Gábil  
Gadía, *f.* Gadía  
Gálato, -a, *adj. and s.* Galá-  
tian; i Galati, the Galatians  
Galázia (la), *f.* Galatia  
Galésio (il), the Galésus  
Galiléa (la), *f.* Galilee  
Galiléo, -a, *mf.* Galiléan; i Ga-  
liléi, the Galiléans  
Galizia (la), *f.* Galicia  
Galizío, -a, *mf.* Galician; i  
Galizii, the Galicians  
Galles (il Principato di), *m.*  
Wales; la Nuóva Gálles,  
New Wales; la Nuova Gal-  
les Meridionale, New South  
Wales  
Gállia (la), *f.* or le Gállie;  
*fp.* Gául  
Gállo, -a, *mf.* Gául; i Gállí  
the Gáuls  
Galloway, Galloway; la Contea  
di Galloway, Gálway  
Gand, Ghent (*Fr.* Gand)  
Gänge (il), *m.* the Ganges  
(*Hindoo Gunga*)  
Gánda, Gánda; il Lago di Gar-  
da, the Lake of Gánda (*the*  
*ancient Benacus*)  
Garónna (la), *f.* the Garónne  
Gennésaret, Gennesareth; il  
lago di Gennésaret, the Sea  
of Gennesareth  
Génova, *f.* Genoa  
Genovése, *mf.* Genovése; i Ge-  
novési, the Genovési  
Geórgia, or Giórgia (la), *f.*  
Geórgia; la Nuóva Geórgia  
New Georgia

Georgiáno, -a, *mf.* Georgian; i  
Georgiáni, the Georgians  
Gérico, Jéricho  
Germánia (la), *f.* Germany  
(*Ger.* Deutschland)  
Germáno, -a, *mf.* Germán; i  
Germáni, the Germans  
Gerusalémme, *f.* Jérusalem  
(*Arab.* El Káds, El Keds)  
Ghèldria (la), *f.* Guelderland  
Ghiacciále (l' Océano), *m.* the  
Frózen Ocean  
Gláffa, *v.* Jaffa  
Giallo (il Mar), *m.* the Yellow  
Sea; il Fiume Giallo, the  
Yellow River  
Giamáica (la), *f.* Jamaica  
Giannina, *f.* Jánina or Yánina  
Giappóne (il), *m.* Japan; (*cal-*  
*led* Nippon by the Japanese);  
il Mare del Giappóne, the  
Sea of Japan; le isole del  
Giappóne, the Isles of Japan,  
the Japan Isles  
Giappónese, *mf.* Japánese  
Giassárte (il), *m.* the Jaxartes  
Giava, Jáva or Jávva  
Gibiltérre, *f.* Gibráitar  
Ginérra, *f.* Genéva (*Fr.* Ge-  
néve; *Ger.* Genf); il Lago  
di Ginérra, the Lake of Ge-  
néva (*Lake Lemán*)  
Ginevrino, -a, *mf.* Genévés  
Giordáno (il), *m.* the Jórdan  
Giosafátte (la Valle di), *f.* the  
Valley of Jósaphat  
Girónda (la), *f.* the Girónde  
Giudæa (la), *f.* Judæa  
Giudéo, -a, *mf.* Jéw; *adj.* Je-  
wish; i Giudéi, the Jéws  
Glaciále, *v.* Ghiacciále  
Glocester, Glocester; (*prom.*  
Glóster: la Contea di Glo-  
cester, Glócestershire  
Gostemburg, Gothenburg or  
Götenburg  
Golcónda, *f.* Goleconda  
Gomórra, *f.* Gomórrah  
Górda, *f.* Gorée (of Gorgóna  
Gorgóna (l' Isola), *f.* the island,  
Gorizia, *f.* Görz  
Gotá, Gótha; Sassónia-Co-  
búrgo-Gota, Sáxe-Góbúrg-  
Gótha  
Gotlárdó (il San), *m.* St. Go-  
thárd; il Passo del San Got-  
lárdó, the Passage of St.  
Gothárd  
Gottinga, *f.* Gottingen  
Gózia (la), *f.* Góthland (*Sw.*  
Gótsland)  
Grampi o Grampiáni (i Mon-  
ti), *mp.* the Grámpians, the  
Grámpian Mountains  
Gran, *v.* Strigónia  
Granata, *f.* Granada (*town*)  
Granata (la), *f.* Granáda; la  
Nuóva Granata, New Gran-  
áda (*Britain*)  
Gran Bretáña (la), *f.* Gréat  
Grande (il Rio), *m.* the Rio  
Gránde (or Gréat River)

Grande Oceano (il), *m.* the Pacific, the Pacific Ocean  
 Grani (la Costa del), *f.* the Grain Coast  
 Granico (il), *m.* the Granicus  
 Grécia (la), *f.* Greece  
 Gréco, -a, *mf.* greek; — *adj.* grécian; i Greci, the Greeks  
 Grigioni (il), *mp.* the Grisons (Ger. Graubünden)  
 Groenlandese, *mf.* greenlander; i Groenlandesi, the Greenlanders  
 Groenlandia (la), *f.* Greenland (Dan. Grønland, Groeland)  
 Groninga, *f.* Groningen  
 Guadalquivir (il), *m.* the Guadalquivir (*pron.* Gadiſp)  
 Guadalupa (la), *f.* Guadeloupe  
 Guascogna (il Golfo di), *m.* the Bay of Biscay  
 Guascogna (la), *f.* Gascony (Fr. Gascogne)  
 Guascone, *mf.* Gascon; i Guasconi, the Gascons  
 Guatimala, *m.* Guatemala or Guatimala; il Nuovo Guatimala, New Guatemala  
 Gudjerato, Gujerat or Gujrat  
 Gueldria, *f.* Guelders (*town*); la Gueldria, Guelderland, Guelders  
 Gujana (la), *f.* Guiana or Guyana (*pron.* Ghiàna); la — Inglese, British Guiana; la — Francese, French Guiana; la — Olandese, Dutch Guiana  
 Gujenna (la), *f.* Guienne  
 Guinea (la), *f.* Guinea (*pron.* Ghini); la Nuova Guinea, New Guinea  
 Guzerate, Guzerat

## H

Hainaut, Hainault (*pron.* ànò, Flem. Henegouwen)  
 Haiti, Hayti (*pron.* Hâti), *v.* S. Domingo  
 Hampshire (il Nuovo), *m.* New Hampshire  
 Hannover, *v.* Anover  
 Hants, Hants or Southampton; la Contea di Hants, Hampshire  
 Harlem, Haarlem, Harlem  
 Harrisburgo, Harrisburg  
 Hassia, *v.* Assia  
 Havana, *v.* Avana  
 Haven (Nuova), *f.* New-Haven  
 Havre (le), Havre  
 Helsinki, *v.* Elseneur  
 Herzegovina (la), *f.* Herzegovina  
 Himalaya (le Montagne dell'), the — Mountains  
 Hoango (il), *m.* the Hoangho, *v.* Fiume Giallo  
 Holstein, Holstei; il Ducato di —, the Duchy of —  
 Hudson (la Baja o il Mare d'), *m.* Hudson's Bay

## I

Iberia (l'), *f.* Iberia (Ebro)  
 Ibero (l'), the Iberos (*now the* Ibernica (l') *f.* Iibernia, Hybernica (*now Ireland*)  
 Icaria (l'), *f.* Icaria (Sca Icario (il Mare), *m.* the Icarian Iconio, Iconium (Mount Ida Ida (l'), *ida*; il Monte —, Idalia (l'), *f.* Idalia  
 Idallo -a, *adj.* Idallan  
 Idaspe (l'), *m.* the Hydaspes  
 Idrate (l'), *m.* the Hydrates  
 Idumea (l'), *f.* Idume, Idumea  
 Idumeo, -a, *mf.* Idumean; gli Idumeli, the Idumeans  
 Ilion, *m.* Ilium, Ilium  
 Illinese (l'), *m.* Illinois  
 Illiria (l'), *f.* Illyria, Illyricum (*now Albania*)  
 Illirico (l'), *s.* Illyricum; —, a, *adj.* and *smf.* Illyrian; gli Illirici, the Illyrians  
 Imalaja, *v.* Himalaja  
 Imeretia (l'), *f.* Imirittia  
 India (l'), *f.* India; le Indie, *fp.* the Indies; l' — Inglese, British India; l' — Cisgangetica, India on this side the Ganges; le Indie Orientali, the East Indies; le Indie Occidentali, the West Indies; l' — Transgangetica, Farther India, India beyond the Ganges; l'Indo China, Chino-India; il Mare delle Indie, the Indian Ocean  
 Indiana (l'), *f.* Iadiana  
 Indiano (l' Oceano), *m.* the Indian Ocean  
 Indiano, -a, *mf.* Indian, hindoo; gl' Indiani, the Indians, the Hindos  
 Indianopoli, Indiaopolis  
 Indo (l') *m.* the Indus (*of the ancients*), the Indus or Sind (of the moderns)  
 Indo Britannico (l'Impero), *m.* British India (Chino-India  
 Indocina (l'), *f.* Indo China, Chino-India (Indore  
 Indore o Indur, Indoor or Indostan (l'), *m.* Hindostan, Hindoostan, Indostan  
 Indostanese, *mf.* Indostanee  
 Inghilterra (l'), *f.* England (*pron.* Ingland), la Nuova Inghilterra, New England  
 Inglese, *mf.* englishman, englishwoman; *adj.* English (*pron.* Inglish); l'Inglese, the Inglese (l'), *f.* Inglese (English  
 Iperborei (i Monti), *mp.* the Ripphean Mountains  
 Insabria (l'), *f.* Insabria  
 Irrawadi (l'), *m.* the Irrawadi or Irrawaddy  
 Ircania (l'), *f.* Hyrcania  
 Ircano (il Mare), *m.* Hyrcanum Mare (*now the Caspian*)

Irlanda (l'), *f.* Ireland, Eris: il mare d'Irlanda, the Irish Sea  
 Irlandese, *mf.* Irishman, Irishwoman; — *adj.* Irish: gl'Irlandesi, the Irish  
 Isauria (l'), Isauria  
 Ischia (l' Isola d'), *f.* the Island of Ischia  
 Isèo (il lago d'), *m.* the Lake of Isèo  
 Isèro (l'), *m.* the Isère  
 Islanda (l'), *f.* Iceland (*called Island by the natives*)  
 Isola, *f.* Isle (*pron.* il); le isole Jonie, the Ionian Isles: le isole di Sottovento, the Leeward Islands (*pron.* u-lands); le isole di Sopravento, the Windward Islands; la Baja delle isole, the Bay of Islands  
 Isola di Francia (l'), *f.* the Isle of France (*ancient province*)  
 Istria (l'), *f.* Istria (ciastica, *f.* Ithaca, Theaki  
 Italia (l'), *f.* Italy; — Sette- trionale, Northern Italy; — Centrale, Central Italy; — Meridionale, Southern Italy  
 Italiano, -a, *mf.* Italian; gli Italiani, the Italians

## J

Jaffa, Yaffa or Jassa  
 Jago (Sant'), *v.* Santiago  
 Jannina, *v.* Giannina  
 Java, *v.* Giava  
 Jeddò, Yeddò  
 Jersey, Jersey (*island in the Channel*); Jersey-City (*town of the United States*); la Nuova Jersey, New Jersey  
 Jonie (le isole), *fp.* the Ionian Isles, Islands; la Repubblica delle isole Jonie, the Republic of the Seven Islands  
 Jonio (il Mare), *m.* the Ionian Sea  
 Jonio, -a, *adj.* and *smf.* Ionian; gl'Jonii, the Jonians  
 Jura (il), *m.* the Jura; le Montagne del Jura, the Jura Mountains; le Alpi del Jura, the Jura-Alps (Jütland  
 Jütland (il), *m.* Jütland (Dan.

## K

Kamtschatka, Kamtschätka; il Mare di Kamtschätka, the Sea of Kamtschätka  
 Karpazi, *v.* Carpathy  
 Kaskaen, *v.* Casovia  
 Kent, Kent; la Nuova Kent, New Kent; la Contea di Kent, the County of Kent  
 Kentucky (il), *m.* Kentucky  
 Kiovia, *f.* Kiow  
 Kirghiz, (la Regione dei), *f.* the Kirgées Hordes

Konisbérge, *f.* Königsberg or Koenigsberg  
Korassán, Khorassán  
Kurdistan (il), *m.* Koordistán:  
Kurdistan, Kurdistan; *il*  
Kurdistan Persiano, Persian  
Kurdistan (*Ardehan*); *il* Kur-  
distan Turco, Turkish Kur-  
distan (*the ancient Assyria*)  
Kuril (le isole), *fp.* the Kú-  
riles

L

Labradór (il), *m.* Labradór  
Lacedémone, Lacedaemon  
(town)  
Lacedémone, Lacedemónio,  
-a, *mf.* Lacedemonian; *i*  
Lacedémóni, the Lacede-  
mónians  
Lacedemónia (la), *f.* Lacede-  
mónia  
Lachedive (le isole), *fp.* v.  
Laquedive  
Lacónia (la), *f.* Lacónia, La-  
cónica  
Ladòga (il Lago), *m.* Láke  
Ladòga  
Ladróni (le isole *de'*) *fp.* the  
Ladrónes, the Ladrónes is-  
lands, the Mariánnes islands  
Lahòra (il Regno), *m.* Lahóre  
Lahóre, Lahóre (town)  
Lámia, *f.* Lámia (*in Thessaly*)  
Lámpaco, Lámpasac or Lámp-  
sachum (*in Asia Minor*)  
Lánark, Lanark; la Contea di  
Lánark, Lánarkshire  
Lancástro, Lancaster; la Con-  
tea di Lancástro Lánckshire  
Lánde (le), *fp.* or (Diparti-  
mento delle). *m.* the De-  
partment of the Landes  
Laodicéa, *f.* Laodicéa  
Láos, Láos; il Régno di Laos,  
Láos or the Shan Country  
La Plata, *f.* lá Piáta; la Repú-  
blica della Piata, the Re-  
public of lá Piáta  
Lapónia (la), *f.* Lápiland  
Lappone, or Lappóné *mf.* se,  
Láplander; *i* Lappóni or  
Lappónési, the Láplanders  
Laquedive (le isole) *fp.* the  
Laccadive islands  
Lário (il), *m.* the Larian Lake  
(the Lake of Como)  
Lárnaca or Lárnica, Lárnika  
Latíno, -a, *mf.* Latín; *i* La-  
tini the Latins  
La Valétta, *f.* Valétta  
Lasio (il), *m.* Látium  
Leicester, Leicester, (*pron.*  
Léster); la Contea di Lei-  
cester, Leicestershire  
Léida, *f.* Leyden (*pron.* Lýdn)  
Lemanno, (il Lago), *m.* Lake  
Léman (the Lake of Genève)  
Lémo, *m.* Lémnos  
Leóné (il Regno di), *m.* León  
Leopoli, *m.* Lemberg

Lepánto (il Golfo di), *m.* the  
Gulf of Lepánto  
Lésbio, -a, *mf.* Lésbian; *i* Lés-  
bii, the Lésbians  
Lésbo, *m.* Lésbos  
Léte (il fiume), *m.* Léthe  
Léucade, *m.* Léucas  
Leucate, *m.* Leucates  
Leucópolis, *m.* Leucópolis  
Levánte (il), *m.* the Levánt  
Libano (il), *m.* Libanon, Lib-  
anus; il Mònte Libano,  
Mònt Libanon  
Libia (la), *f.* Libya; il De-  
sérto di Libia, the Désert  
of Libya  
Libúria (la), *f.* Libúria  
Licadónia, (la), *f.* Lycadonia  
Licia (la), *f.* Lycia  
Lico (il), *m.* the Lycus (*the*  
*modern Nâbr-él Kâib, the*  
*river of the dog*)  
Lidia (la), *f.* Lydia  
Lídio, -a, *mf.* Lýdian; *i* Li-  
di, the Lýdians (*Dutch Luyk*  
*Liegi, Liège, (Ger. Lüttich;*  
*Ligure, mf. Ligúrian, Génovése;*  
*i* Liguri, the Ligúrians, the  
Genoese  
Ligúria (la), *f.* Ligúria  
Lilla, *f.* Lille  
Limburgo, *m.* Limburg  
Limosino (il), *m.* Limousin  
or Limosin  
Lincoln, Lincoln; la Contea  
di Lincoln, Lincolnshire  
Linguadòca (la), *f.* Languedoc  
Liône, Lyons (*Fr. Lyon*)  
Lionése (il), *m.* the Lyonnaís  
or Lyonais  
Lipari (le isole), *fp.* the Li-  
pari islands  
Lipsia, *f.* Leipzig (*pron.* Lip-  
sic; *Ger. Leipzig*) (*Licia*)  
Lirnéso, Lyrnésoas (*of Ci-*  
*Lisbóna, f. Lisbon; (Port.*  
*Lisbóna; la Nuova Lisbóna,*  
*Néw Lisbon (of Thrace)*  
Lisimáchia, *f.* Lysimáchia  
Lístra, *f.* Lýstra (*of Laconia*)  
Lituanía (la), *f.* Lithuânia  
Litúano -a, *mf.* Lithuánian; *i*  
Litúani, the Lithuánians  
Livadia, *f.* Livadia or Libadia  
Liverpool, *m.* Liverpool  
Livónia (la), *f.* Livónia (*Ger.*  
*Liefland*); *il* Góllo di Livó-  
nia, the Gulf of Riga  
Livónio -a, *mf.* Livónian; *i*  
Livónii, the Livónians  
Livórno, *m.* Leghorn  
Lizard, Lizard; la Pónta —,  
il Capo —, the Lizard's  
Point  
Loángo, *m.* Loángo (town); *il*  
Regno di Loángo, Loángo  
Lóride (la), *f.* Lóris  
Lofóden (le isole), *fp.* the Lo-  
fóden isles  
Lóira (la) *f.* the Loire (*pron.*  
*Lwár*) (river); Lóire (*De-*  
*partment*); la Loira Alta,

upper Loire; la Loira Bas-  
sa, Lower Loire  
Lombardia (la), *f.* Lombardy  
Lombardo, -a, *mf.* Lombard;  
*i* Lombardi, the Lombards  
Lómònd (il Lago) *m.* Loch  
Lómònd  
Londinese, *mf.* Lóndoner; *i*  
Londinesi, the Lóndoners  
Lóndra, *f.* Lóndon  
Loréna (la), *f.* Loráin  
Loréto, *m.* Lorétto  
Losanna, *f.* Láusanne  
Louisbúrgo, *m.* Lótsiburg  
Lovánio, *m.* Louvain  
Lubéca, *f.* Lübeck  
Lubiana, *f.* Laibach, Laybach  
(*pr. Libac, Illyr. Lubliána*)  
Lucáje (le isole), *fp.* the Lu-  
cées, *f.* Lúcca (cáya islands)  
Lucérna, *f.* Lucérne (*Ger. Lu-*  
*zern, Lucérni*); *il* Lago di  
Lucérna, the Láke of Lu-  
cérne (*Ger. Vierwaldstädter*  
*See*)  
Lucón or Lussón, Lucónia or  
Luzón  
Lucrino (il Lago), *m.* the Lu-  
crine Lake  
Lugàno, *m.* Lugano; *il* Lago di  
Lugàno, the Lake of Lugàno  
Luigiana or Luisiána (la), *f.*  
Lóthiána  
Luisville, *m.* Louisville  
Luna (i Monti della), *mp.* the  
Móntains of the Moon  
Lusàtia (la), *f.* Lusátia (*Ger.*  
*Lausitz; Fr. Lussac*)  
Lusaziáno, -a, *mf.* Lusitánian  
Lusitania (la), *f.* Lusitania  
Lussembúrgo, Luxemburg  
(town)  
Lussembórcio, Luxemburg (*Fr.*  
*Luxembourg*)  
Lusson, — Luzón, v. Lucon

M

Macássar, *m.* Macassar; *lo*  
Stretto di Macassar, the  
Strait of Macassar  
Macédone, *mf.* Macédonian;  
*i* Macédoni, the Macédonians  
Macédonia (la), *f.* Macédon,  
Macédonia  
Madéra (l' Isola), *f.* Madeira  
(*pron. Madra*)  
Madrás, *f.* Madrás; la Presi-  
denza di Madrás, the Pre-  
sidency of Madrás  
Madrid *m.* Madrid; la Nuova  
Madrid, New Madrid  
Madriléno -a, *mf.* of Madrid;  
*i* Madrileni, the natives and  
inhabitants of Madrid  
Madura, *f.* Madúra  
Magdaléna, *f.* Magdalena  
Magdeburgo, *m.* Magdeburg  
Magelláno, *m.* Magellán; *lo*  
Stretto di Magelláno, the  
Straits of Magellán  
Maggióre (il Lago), *m.* the

**Lago Maggior** *e* (*the ancient Verbánus*) (Gracía Magna Grécia (la), *f.* Magna Magnésia, *f.* Magnésia)  
**Majorca** (l' isola), *f.* Mājōrca (Sp. Mallorca, *pron.* Mal-yōrca)  
**Maine** (il), *m.* Maine (*pron.* Mān) (*province of France; Maine (of the United States)*)  
**Majorca** (l' isola), *f.* Mājōrca (Sp. Mallorca, *pron.* Mal-yōrca)  
**Malabár** (il), *m.* Malabár  
**Malacca**, *m.* Malacca; lo Stretto di Malacca, the Malacca Strait; la Penisola di Malacca, the Malay Peninsula  
**Málaga**, *f.* Málaga  
**Maldiva** (le isole), *sp.* the Maldives, the Maldives islands  
**Malésia** (la), *f.* Malásia  
**Malina**, *f.* Malines  
**Málta**, *f.* Málta  
**Máltese**, *mf.* Máltese; i Máltesi, the Maltese  
**Malusca** (le isole), *sp.* Falkland islands  
**Man** or **Mann**, the Isle of Manchester, Manchester  
**Mandsetúria** (la), *f.* Mantchóoria, Mandshooria or Mandchouria  
**Manfredónia** (il Golfo di), the Gulf of Manfredonia  
**Mánica** (la), *f.* the Channel; (*in France*), la Manche (*pron.* Mānsh); il Passo della Mánica, the British Channel; le isole della Mánica, the Channel islands  
**Mantinea**, *f.* Mantinea  
**Mántova**, *f.* Mantua  
**Mantovano**-a, *mf.* Mantuan; i Mantovani, the Mantuans  
**Maratona**, *f.* Marathon  
**Máre**, *m.* Sca, il — Bianco, the White Sea; il — Giallo, the Yellow Sea; il — Morto, the Dead Sea; il — Nero, the Black Sea; il — Rosso, the Red Sea; il — del Nord, the North Sea, the Northern Ocean, the German Ocean; il — Jónico, the Ionian Sea; il — d'Irlanda, the Irish Sea; il Canale del due mari, the Canal of Languedoc (*uniting the Atlantic and the Mediterranean*)  
**Marchesi** (le isole), *sp.* Marquésas  
**Margherita** (la), *f.* Margarita  
**Maria Galante**, *f.* Marie Galante  
**Mariánne** (le isole), *sp.* the Mariánne islands, the Ladrón islands  
**Marlenburg**, Marlenburg  
**Mariánd** (il), *m.* Maryland  
**Marino** (la Repubblica di San), the Republic of St. Marino

**Mármara**, Mármora; il Máre di Mármara, the Sea of Mármara  
**Márna** (la), *f.* the Márne (river); il Dipartimento della Márna, the Department of Márne  
**Marócco**, Morócco (*Arab.* Maráksh); l' Impéro di Marócco, the Empire of Marócco; il Marócco propriamente detto, Marócco Proper  
**Marsiglia**, *f.* Marselles (*Fr.* Marseille) (*Sp.* Martinico)  
**Martínica** (la), Martinique  
**Massachusetts** (il), *m.* Massachusetts (Matapán)  
**Matapán** (il Capo), *m.* Cape Mauritania (la), *f.* Mauritania  
**Maurizio** (l' isola), *f.* Mauritius  
**Meath** (la Contea di), *f.* Méath  
**Meandro** (il), *m.* the Meander  
**Mecca** (la), *f.* Mecca  
**Mecklenburgo** Mecklenburg; il Granducato di Mecklenburg-Schwerin, the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg Schwerin; il Granducato di Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg Strelitz  
**Média** (la), *f.* Média (His Médina, *f.* Medina)  
**Mediterráneo** (il), *m.* the Mediterranean; il Mare Mediterraneo, the Mediterranean Sea (the Médés)  
**Médo**, -a, *mf.* Méde; i Médi, Megáride (la), *f.* Megáris  
**Mémfi**, Memphis  
**Memminga**, *f.* Memmingen  
**Méno** (il), *m.* the Máyn  
**Mésia** (la), *f.* Moesia (now Bulgaria)  
**Mesopotámia** (la), *f.* Mesopotamia (*Arab.* Al-Jesra)  
**Messápia** (la), *f.* Messápia (Calabria)  
**Messéna**, *f.* Messéna, Messéne  
**Messénia** (la), *f.* Messénia  
**Messicáno**, -a, *mf.* Mèxican; i Messicani, the Mèxicans; la Confederazione Messicána, the United States of México  
**Méssico**, México (*town*); il Méssico, *m.* Mexico (*state*); il Nuóvo Méssico. Náu México; il Golfo del Méssico, the Gulf of México; gli Stati Uniti del Méssico, the United States of México  
**Messina**, *f.* Messina; il Faro di Messina, the Straits of Messina  
**Messinese**, *mf.* of Messina; i Messinesi, the natives and inhabitants of Messina  
**Metapónto**, Metapóntum  
**Metáuro**, *m.* Metaurus  
**Mesogiórco** (il Canale di), *m.* the Languedoc Canal, the Canal of Languedoc

**Micéno**, *f.* Mycéno  
**Michigan** (il Lago), *m.* Lake Michigan (*d' Amer.*)  
**Middlesex** (la Contea di), *Md.* Midfl (il Canale del), *m.* v. Maa  
**Milano**, Milan (*zogiórco*)  
**Milanese**, *mf.* Milanese; i Milanesi, the Milanese  
**Milète**, Milétus  
**Mingrèlia** (la), *f.* Mingrèlia  
**Miseno**, Misénum  
**Misia** (la), *f.* Mysia  
**Misore** or **Maissor**, Mysore (*town*); il Regno di Mysore the Mysore  
**Mississippi** (il), *m.* the Mississippi (river), Mississippi (stato)  
**Misolonghi**, Missolonghi  
**Missouri** (il), *m.* the Missouri  
**Mitilene**, Mytiléne  
**Mobile**, Mobyle; la Bāja di Mobile, the Bay of Mobile  
**Mocca**, Mocha, v. Moka  
**Módena**, *f.* Modena; il Ducato di Módena, the Duchy of Modena (*note*)  
**Modenese** (il), *m.* the Modenese  
**Mogador** or **Moréda**, Morávor or Moródor (*called*), Swen (*by the Moors*)  
**Mogól** (il), *m.* Moghul  
**Moka**, *f.* Moka  
**Moldavia** (la), *f.* the Molzar  
**Moldavia** (la), *f.* Moldavia  
**Moldávo**, -a, *mf.* Moldavian; i Moldávi, the Moldavians  
**Molche** (le), *sp.* the Molcas, the Spice islands  
**Mónaco**, Munich (*pron.* Mōnak Ger. München)  
**Moncenisio**, *m.* Mont-Cenis  
**Monferrato**, *m.* Monferrato  
**Mongolia** (la), *f.* Mongolia the Country of the Moos  
**Mongols**  
**Monpellier**, Montpellier  
**Monseratt**, *m.* Montserrat  
**Montalbano**, Montalbàn  
**Monte Bianco** or **Montebianco** *m.* Mont-Blanc  
**Monte Rosa**, *m.* Mont-Rosa  
**Monte Santo**, *m.* Mount St. Michael  
**Montevideo**, Montevideo  
**Moravia** (la), *f.* Moravia (Ger. Mähren)  
**Morávo**, -a, *mf.* Moravian; i Morávi, the Moravians  
**Moréa** (la), *f.* the Moréa  
**Moro**, -a, *mf.* Moor; i Moorish; i Mōri, the Mōri  
**Mosa** (la), *f.* the Meuse (*pron.* Mōzi) (*Dutch.* Meuse or Maas)  
**Mosca**, *f.* Moscow (Rus. Mōska) *f.* il Governo di Mosca  
**Moscow**, Moscowa  
**Moscovia** (la), *f.* Moscow  
**Mosella** (la), *f.* the Moselle (Ger. Mosel)  
**Mossul** o **Mossoul**, Māsul  
**Mozambico**, Mozambique, il Canale di Mozambico, the Mozambique Channel

aster, Münster  
cia, f. Múrcia

N

nkín. Nán-king, or Nánkin  
called also Kiáng Ning)  
ntes, Nants or Nántes  
poletano, -a, *mf.* Neopoli-  
an: i Napoletani, the Neo-  
politans  
poli, Náples (in Italy): —  
i Malvasia (in Greece), Ná-  
poli di Malvasia: — di Ro-  
manfa (in Greece), Náuplia,  
Jápoli di Romania  
rbónna, f. Nardónne  
ssau Nassau (town); il Du-  
cato di Nassau, the Duchy  
of Nassau  
sso Náxos or Naxia  
tolia (la), f. Natolia  
varino, Navarino or Neo-  
castro (Navarra)  
várria (la), f. Navarre (Sp.  
vigatóri (l' Arcipelago dei),  
m. Navigator's Islands  
xía, Naxo, Nicia, v. Nassu  
xaret, Názareth  
yagh (pron. Né or Néa), il  
Lago Neagh, Lough Néagh  
erlandia (la), f. the Neth-  
erlands (Dutch. Nederland)  
groponte, Négroponte,  
égripo (Island)  
gros (l' Isola), f. Négres  
oméa, f. Nomaéa or No-  
méa (Nepál  
spál, Neypál (il Regno). m.  
uchatel, Neuchâtel or Neu-  
châtel (Ger. Neuenburg):  
il Lago di Neuchatel, Lake  
Neuchâtel (or Yverdon)  
ustria (la), f. Néustria  
éva (la), f. the Néva  
iagara, (il) m. the Niagara;  
the Niagara River; le Ca-  
teracte di Niagara the Ni-  
agaraFalls, the Falls of Ni-  
gara  
icaragua, Nicaragua: il Lago  
di Nicaragua, the Lake of  
Nicaragua  
icéa, f. Nicaea  
icomédia, f. Nicomédia  
icópoli, Nicépolis  
icósia, f. Nicósia  
iemen (il), m. the Niémen  
iester (il), m. the Dniéster,  
(pron. Níster) the Dniéster  
ifónia, f. Niphon  
iger (il), m. the Níger, the  
Quorra  
igrizia, (la) f. Nigritia  
ilo (il), m. the Nile (Arab.  
Bahr Nil) (wégen  
iméga, f. Nimwégen, Nym-  
lines, Nimes (wégen  
linive, f. Nineveh  
linivita, *mf.* Ninevite; i Ni-  
niviti, the Ninivites  
ivernés (il), m. the Nivernais

Nizza, f. Nice  
Nizzardo-a, *mf.* of Nice; i  
Nizzardi, the natives and  
inhabitants of Nice  
Nord, m. North; il Canale del  
Nord, the North Channel; il  
Capo Nord, the North Cape;  
il Mare del Nord, the North  
Sea, the German ocean  
Norfolk, Norfolk (pron. Nór-  
folk); la Nuova Norfolk, New  
Norfolk (Alps  
Nórico (le Alpi). f. the Nórico  
Nórico (il), m. Noricum  
Norimberga, f. Nürnberg  
(Germ. Nürnberg)  
Normandia (la), f. Normandy  
Normanno, -a, *mf.* Norman;  
i Normanni, the Normans  
Northampton, Northampton;  
la Contea di Northampton,  
Northamptonshire  
Northumberland (la Contea  
di), f. Northumberland  
Norvegia (la), f. Norway  
(Norw. Norge)  
Norvegio, -a, *mf.* Norwegian;  
i Norvegi, the Norwegians  
Norwich, Nórwich (pron. Nò-  
rich)  
Nóttingham, Nóttingham: la  
Contea di Nóttingham, Nót-  
tinghamshire  
Núbia (la), f. Nubia  
Nubiáno, -a, *mf.* Nubian  
Numanzia, f. Numantia  
Numida, *mf.* Numidian; i Nu-  
midi, the Numidians  
Numidia (la), f. Numidia  
Nuova Scozia (la), f. Nova-  
Scotia  
Nuova York, f. New York  
Nuova Zelanda (la), f. New  
Zealand  
Nuova Zembia (la), f. New  
Zambia, Nova Zembia  
Nuovo Zelandese, *mf.* New  
Zealander; i Novo Zelan-  
desi, the New Zealanders  
Nuremberga, f. Nürnberg  
(Ger. Nürnberg)  
Nuremberghese, *mf.* Nurem-  
berger; i Nuremberghesi, the  
Nurembergers

O

óasi, f. oasis  
Oaxaca or Oajaca, Ooaxaca or  
Oajaca (pron. wabáka)  
óbi (l'), m. the Obi, óbe or Ob,  
il Golfo d' óbi, the Sea of  
óbe  
Océania (l'), Océania, Océanica  
Océano, m. ocean; l' — At-  
lantico, the Atlantic ocean;  
l' — Ghiacciato, the Frozen  
ocean; il Grande —, the Pa-  
cific, the Pacific ocean; l' —  
Indiano, the Indian ocean  
óder (l'), the óder  
Odessa, f. Odessa

Ofanto (l'), m. the Ofanto (the  
ancient ándus)  
Ogigia, f. Ogigia  
Ohio (l'), m. the Ohio (river),  
óhio (state)  
Okhotsk (il mare di), m. the  
Sea of Okhotsk  
Olánda (l'), f. Holland; la  
Nuova Olánda, New-Holland  
Olandese, *mf.* Hollander,  
Dutch; gli Olandesi, the Dutch  
Oldemburgo, Oldenburg; il  
Granducato d' Oldemburgo,  
the Grand Duchy of Olden-  
burg (Peloponnesus)  
Oléno, ólennu or ólenos (in  
Olimpia (l'), f. Olympia  
Olimpo (l'), m. Olympus  
Olinto, Olynthus or Olynthos  
(in Macedonia)  
Omán, Omán or Omaum, il  
Mare di Omán, the Sea of  
Arabia  
Onéga (il lago), m. Lake Onéga  
Ontário (il lago), m. Lake On-  
tário, Opórtio (tário  
Oráno, Orán  
órcadi (le), *fp.* the Orkneys;  
le isole órcadi, the Orkney  
islands  
Orcoméno, Orchómenum, Or-  
chómenus (in Boetia)  
Oreb, Orébbe (l'), m. Hóreb  
Oregón (l'), m. Oregon; il Ter-  
ritório dell' Oregon, the Ore-  
gon Territory  
Orenburgo, órenburg  
Orenóco (l'), m. the Orinóko  
or Orinóco (river); Orinóco  
(Department)  
Orléans, órleans; la Nuova  
—, New Orleans  
Ormúz, órmus or órmus (Pers.  
Hormúz); lo Stretto di —,  
the Strait of Ormuz  
Orónte (l'), m. Oróntes (Arab.  
El Aásy)  
Osnaburgo, ósnaburg  
Osténda, f. Ostend  
Ostrogoti (gli), *mp.* the Ostro-  
goths (Tahti  
Ottaiti o Tahiti, Otahéite or  
Ottentoto, -a, *mf.* Hottentot;  
gli Ottentoti, the Hottentots  
Ottentotzia (l'), f. the Country  
of the Hottentots  
Ottománo, -a, *mf.* ottoman  
— (l' Impero), m. the ottoman  
empire (óxfordshire  
óxford, óxford; la Contea d' —,

P

Pactólo (il), m. Pactólos (river)  
Pádova, f. Pádua (of Lydia)  
Páisi Báasi (i), *mp.* the Low  
Countries, the Netherlands  
Pallagónia (la), f. Paphlagonia  
Páfo, Páphos (in Cyprus)  
Pálos (le isole), *fp.* the Pálos  
islands, the Peléw islands  
Palatinato (il), m. the Palati-

nate; il Basso —, il — del Reno, the Lower Palatinate, the Palatinate of the Rhine; l'Alto —, the upper Palatinate (hill) (in Rome) Palatino (il), m. the Palatine Palermitano, -a, *mf.* Palermitan; i Palermitani, the Palermitans  
Palermo, Palérmo  
Palestina (la), *f.* Palestine  
Palestrina, *f.* Palestrine  
Palmira, *f.* Palmýra  
Paldí Pontino (le), *fp.* the Pontine Marshes  
Pamfilia (la), *f.* Pamphylia  
Pamplosa, *f.* Pampeloua or Pamplona  
Panama, Panamá; il Golfo di —, the Gulf of Panamá; l'Istmo di —, the isthmus of Panamá  
Pannónia (la), *f.* Pannonia (now Serbia and Bosnia)  
Pápuas (il Paese dei), *v.* Papuasia (Guinea)  
Papusia (la), *f.* Papua, Nép Paraguá (il), m. the Paraguay (*vicer.*); Paraguay (State)  
Pária (il Golfo di), m. the Gulf of Pária  
Parigi, París  
Parigino, -a, *mf.* Parisian; i Parigini, the Parisians  
Párma, *f.* Parma  
Parmigliano, -a, *mf.* Parmense, *mf.* Parmesan, native of Parma  
Parnasso (il), m. Parnássus  
Páro, Paros  
Parténope, *f.* Parthénopé  
Párti (il Paese dei), m. Párthia  
Pártio, -a, *mf.* Parthian; i Párti, the Parthians  
Passo di Calais (il), m. the Straits of Dover  
Patagónia (la), *f.* Patagonia  
Pátmo, Páthmos or Pátmos  
Patrasso, Patrás  
Património di San Piétro (il), m. the Patrimony of St. Peter  
Pavía, *f.* Pavia  
Paxo, Páxos or Páxo  
Pebbles (la Contea di), *f.* Peebles  
Pegú (il), m. Pegu or Baguó  
Peáino, m. Pekin, or Peking  
Pelagía (la), *f.* Pelasgia or Pelagiótis (in Greece)  
Pelágo, -a, *mf.* Pelasgian; i Pelási, the Pelasgians  
Peloponneso (il), m. the Peloponnesus (now the Morea)  
Pelúio, m. Pelúsiu (in Egypt)  
Pendó (il), m. the Pendos or Penús (in Thessaly) (nla)  
Pensilvania (la), *f.* Pennsylvania  
Pensilvano, -a, *mf.* Pennsylvanian; i Pensilvani, the Pennsylvanians  
Pentápoli, *f.* Pentapolis

Poénia (la), *f.* Poënia (a part of Macedonia)  
Pérgamo, m. Pergamus  
Perinto, m. Perinthos (in Thrace)  
Permesso (il), m. Permessus  
Pernambúco, m. Pernambuco  
Peróna, *f.* Peronne  
Perpignano, m. Perpignan  
Persépoli, *f.* Persépolis  
Pérsia (la), *f.* Persia (called by the natives Irán)  
Persiano, -a, *mf.* Persian; i Persiani, the Persians  
Pérsico (il Golfo), m. the Persian Gulf  
Perù (il), m. Peru (sian Gulf)  
Perúgia (il Lago di), m. the Lake of Perugia (the ancient Trasimene)  
Perugino, -a, *mf.* of Perugia; i Perugini, the natives and inhabitants of Perugia  
Peruviano, -a, *mf.* Peruvian; i Peruviani, the Peruvians  
Pést, m. Pést  
Pésto, m. Paestum (in Lucania)  
Piccardia (la), *f.* Picardy (Fr. la Picardie)  
Piemonte (il), m. Piedmont  
Piemontese, *mf.* Piedmontese  
Piéria (la), *f.* Piéria  
Pielroburgo, m. Péteraburg (Rus. Péterburg)  
Píndo (il), m. Pinus (nerólo)  
Pinerólo, m. Pigneról or Pinerendí (il), *mp.* the Pyrenées the Pyrenean Mountains; i Bassi —, the Lower Pyrenées; gli Alti —, the upper Pyrenées  
Píreo (il), m. the Piraëus  
Pisa, *f.* Pisa  
Pisidia (la), *f.* Pisidia (stóya)  
Pistója, *f.* Pistója (pron. Pittsburg)  
Pittsburgo, m. Pittsburg  
Plata (la), *f.* La Plata; Río della —, Río de la Plata; la Confederazione della —, the United Provinces, the Republic of La Plata, the Argentine Republic  
Platá, *f.* Plataée  
Plymouth, m. Plymouth  
Po (il), m. the Po  
Podolia (la), *f.* Podolia  
Polacco, -a, *mf.* Pole (man); Pôle (woman), Pólander; — *adj.* Polish; i Polacchi, the Poles or Pólanders  
Poláre (il Mare), m. the Arctic Sea  
Polinésia (la), *f.* Polynésia  
Polinésio, -a, *mf.* Polynesian; i Polinési, the Polynésians  
Polónia (la), *f.* Poland (called by the Poles Pólska)  
Polláva o Pultáva, *f.* Pultawa or Póltava  
Pomerania (la), *f.* Pomerania;

(Ger. Pommern); la — E-nóre, Pomerelia  
Pomerano, -a, *mf.* Pomeranian; i Pomerani, the Pomeranians  
Pompéa o Pompéi, *f.* Pompeii (pron. Pompáye) or Pompeium  
Pondichery, m. Pondicherry  
Pontificio (lo Stato), m. the Papal State; the Pope's territory  
Pónto (il), m. Póntus (rity)  
Pónto Eusino (il), m. the Euxine  
Porto, v. Oporto  
Portobello, m. Pórtó Bello (Sp. Puerto Bello)  
Portogallo, (il), m. Portugal  
Portoghese, *mf.* Portoguese; i Portoghési, the Portoguese  
Pórtó Luigi, m. Port Louis or Pórt North West  
Porto Maone, m. Pórt Mahón  
Pórt Principe, m. Pórt Principe or Pórt Principe  
Porto Reale, m. Pórt Real  
Portorico, m. Pórtó Rico (Sp. Puerto Rico)  
Portsmouth, m. Pórtsmouth (pron. Pórtsmuth)  
Posnania, *f.* Posen (dona)  
Polidá, *f.* Polidóia (in Macedonia)  
Potomac (il), m. the Potomac  
Potosi, m. Potosi or Pótsi; le miniere di —, the Potosi mines  
Prága, *f.* Prágue (Ger. Prag)  
Preneste, m. Praeneste (now Palestrina)  
Preshburg, m. Práburg  
Principato Citeriore (il), m. Principato Citra  
— Ulteriore (il), m. Principato Ultra  
— di Galles (il), m. Wales  
Principe di Galles (l'Isola del), *f.* Prince of Wales's Island — Edoardo (l'Isola del), *f.* Prince Edward's Island  
Principi (le isole dei), *fp.* Princes Islands  
Propontide (la), *f.* the Propontis (now the Sea of Marmora)  
Provenza (la), *f.* Provence  
Providenza, *f.* Providence  
Prússia (la), *f.* Prussia (Ger. Preussen); la — propriamente detta, Prussia Proper  
Prussiano, -a, *mf.* Prussian  
Prúth (il), m. the Pruth  
Púglia (la), *f.* Apulia

Q

Quebec, m. Québec  
Quedlinburgo, m. Quedlinburg  
Quintino (San), m. Saint Quentin

Quiloa, *m.* Quiloa (*pron.* ki-  
loa)  
Quirinale (il), *m.* the Quirinal  
hill (*in Rome*)  
Quito, *m.* Quito (*pron.* kito)  
Quorra (il), *m.* the Quorra or  
Niger

R

Raab, *m.* Rááb (*Hung Györ*)  
Ragusa, *f.* Ragusa or Rángia  
Ragusano, *a, mf.* Ragusan;  
i Ragusani, the Ragusans  
Rámar or Rámat, *f.* Ráma, Rá-  
mah or Rámah  
Rangón, *m.* Rangón  
Ratisbóna, *f.* Rátisbon (*Ger.*  
Regensburg) (*County*  
Re (la Contée del), *f.* King's  
Regina (la Contée della), *f.*  
Queen's County  
— Carlotta (le Isole della), *fp.*  
Queen Charlotte's Islands  
Regno Unito (il), *m.* the U-  
nited Kingdom  
Reims, *m.* Reims or Rhéims  
Reno (il), *m.* the Rhine; (*Ger.*  
Rhein; *Dutch* Rhyń); l'Alto  
—, the Upper Rhine; il Bas-  
so —, the Lower Rhine  
Rével, *m.* Rével (*Rus.* Kolyván)  
Rézia (la), *f.* Rétia (*now the*  
*Grisons and Tyrol*)  
Riféi (i Monti), *mp.* the Ri-  
phean Mountains (*now the*  
*Ural Mountains*)  
Riga, *f.* Riga or Riga  
Rio-de-Janeiro, *m.* Rio Janeiro  
Rio Grande del Nord, *m.* Rio  
del Norte, Rio Grande, Rio  
Roano, *m.* Rouen (*Bravo*)  
Roccella (la), *f.* Rochelle  
Rocciosi (i Monti), *mp.* the  
Rocky Mountains  
Ródano (il), *m.* the Rhône  
Ródi, *m.* Rhodés  
Róma, *f.* Rome  
Romano, *a, mf.* Roman; i  
Romani, the Romans  
Romella (la), *f.* Romélia  
Roncisvälle, *m.* Roncesvälle  
(*Sp.* Roncesvalles)  
Rosa (il Monte), *m.* Mont-Rose  
Rosetta, *f.* Rosetta (*Arab.* Er-  
Rashéd)  
Rossiglione (il), *m.* Roussillon  
Rosso (il Mar), *m.* the Red Sea  
Rottemburgo, *m.* Róthenburg  
Rotterdam, *m.* Róterdam  
Roveredo, *m.* Roveredo (*Ger.*  
Rovereth)  
Rubicón (il), *m.* the Rubicon  
Rússia (la) *f.* Rússia; la —  
Europea, European Rússia,  
Rússia in Europe; la —  
Asiática, (l'Asia Rússa), A-  
siatic Rússia; Rússia in Asia;  
la — Americana (l'America

Rússa), Rússia in América;  
la — Grande, Great Rússia;  
la — Piccola, Little Rússia  
Rússio, *a, mf.* Rússian; i Rú-  
ssi, the Rússians

S

Sába, *f.* Shéba, Sába (*in Arabia*)  
Sabina (la), *f.* Sabina  
Sabini (i), *mp.* the Sabini  
Sagunto, Saguntum or Sa-  
guntus (*now Murviédro*)  
Sáhara (il Gran Deserto di),  
*m.* Sáhara, Záhara, Záhra  
or the Great Desert (*Egypt*)  
Saïd, Saïd or Saeéd (*Upper*  
Salamánca, *f.* Salamánca (*the*  
*ancient Salámtica*)  
Salamína, *f.* Salamína, Sla-  
mins, Sálamis (*now Colouri*)  
Salápia, *f.* Salápia or Salá-  
pia (*in Apulia*)  
Saláto (il gran Lago), *m.* the  
Sálem, Sálem (*great salt lake*  
Salento, Salentum  
Salérno, Salérno (*the ancient*  
*Salernum*); il Gólfo di —,  
the Gulf of Salérno (*the an-  
cient Sinus Paestanus*)  
Salisburgo, Sálzburg or Sals-  
burg  
Salisbury, Salisbury (*pron.*  
Sálzbery) or New Sárum  
Salomóne (l'Arcipelágo di), *m.*  
Solomon's Archipelágo  
Salonnecchio or Salonicchi, Sa-  
lonica or Salantki; il Gólfo  
di —, the Gulf of Salónica  
Samarcánda, *f.* Samarcand  
Samária (la), *f.* Samaria  
Samaritano, *a, mf.* Samaritan  
Samogizia (la), *f.* Samogitia  
Samojédi (la Región dei), *f.*  
Samöda  
— (i), *mp.* the Samöides  
Samo, Sámos (*called by the*  
*Turks* Söosám) (*ria*)  
Samosata, *f.* Samósata (*in Sy-*  
Samothrácia, *f.* Samothrace,  
Samothrácia (*on the coast*  
*of Thrace*)  
Sandwich (le isole), *fm.* the  
Sandwich Isles  
Sánnio, Sánnium  
Sanniti (i), *mp.* the Samnites  
Sant'Agostino, Saint Augus-  
tine  
Sant'Ambrógio, Saint Ambro-  
Sant'Andréa (of Austria), Saint  
Andréa; (*of Naples*) Saint  
Andréa; (*of Scotland*) Saint  
Andrew's; (*of the Gulf of*  
*Venice*) Saint Andréas  
Sant'António (il Capo), *m.*  
Saint Anthony's Nose  
San Bartolomé, Saint Bar-  
tholomew, Bartholomew Is-  
land

San Cristóforo, Saint Christo-  
pher or Saint Kitts (St. Croix)  
Santa Croce, *f.* Santa Crúz or  
San Domingo, Saint Domingo  
Sant'Elena, *f.* Saint Helena  
Sant'Eustachio, Saint'Eustá-  
Sant'a Fè, *f.* Santa Fe (tius  
— di Bogola, *f.* Santa Fè di  
Bogotá) (Phillip  
San Filippo, San Felipe, Saint  
San Francesco, Saint Francis  
San Francisco, Saint Francisco  
San Gallo, Saint Gáll (*Ger.*  
Sánete Gállen)  
San Giacomo di Compostèlla,  
Saint Jágo de Compostèlla  
San Giovanni, Saint John;  
l'isola di —, Prince Ed-  
ward's Islands; — d'Acri,  
Acree  
San Giorgio (il Canale), *m.*  
Saint George's Channel  
San Lorenzo (il), *m.* the Saint  
Lawrence  
San Lorenzo, Saint Lawrence  
Santa Lucia, *f.* Saint Lucia  
Santa Maria, *f.* Saint Mary,  
Saint Mary's  
San Mattéo, Saint Matthew  
San Michèle, Saint Michel  
San Nicóla, Saint Nicholas  
San Nicólo (il Capo), *m.* Cape  
Saint Nicholas, Saint Ni-  
cholas Mole  
San Paolo (of Brazil), Saint  
Paulo, San-Paulo (tersburg  
San Pietroburgo, Saint Pé-  
San Polten, Saint Pölten (dór  
San Salvatore, Saint Salva-  
San Sebastiano, Saint Sebas-  
tian  
Santander, Santänder or  
Sáintänder  
Santiágo di Compostèlla, Com-  
postèlla or Santiágo de Com-  
postèlla (de Cába  
Santiágo di Cuba, Santiágo  
Santóngia (la), *f.* Saintonge  
(*now the Lower Charente*)  
Saóna (la), *f.* the Saône  
Saragózza, *f.* Saragóssa (*Sp.*  
Zaragoza)  
Sardégnia (la), *f.* Sardinia  
Sárdi (i), *mp.* the Sardinians  
Sárdo, *a, mf.* Sardinian  
Sarmato, *a, mf.* Sarmatian;  
i Sarmati, the Sarmatians  
Sarmázia (la), *f.* Sarmátia  
(*now Rússia*)  
Sassone, *mf.* Saxon; i Sás-  
soni, the Saxons  
Sassónia (la), *f.* Saxony (*Ger.*  
Sachsen); la — Altemburg,  
Saxe Altemburg; la — Co-  
burgo Gotha, Saxe Coburg;  
la — Meiningen, Saxe Meini-  
ngen (*pron.* meininghen); la  
— Weimar, Saxe Weimar  
(*pron.* wímar)



Sáva (la), *f.* the Save (Ger. Sau; Hung. Szava)  
 Savérna o Savérna (la), *f.* the Savója (la), *f.* Savoy (Sèvern Savójarðo, -a, *adj.* savójarð)  
 Scamandro (lo), *m.* the Scamander  
 Scanderun, Scänderoon or Iskenderoon (*syn.* Alexandretta)  
 Scandinávia (la), *f.* Scandinávia (now Sweden and Norway)  
 Scandínávo, -a, *mf.* Scandínavian; *gli* Scandínávi, the Scandínávians  
 Schélda (la), *f.* the Scheldt (*pron.* skélt; *Dutch* Schelde; *Fr.* Escault)  
 Schiávi (la Còsta degli), *f.* the Sláve Còsta (SláveLake)  
 Schiávo (il Lago dello), *m.* Schiavóno, *v.* Slávo  
 Schiavónia o Slavónia (la), *f.* Slavónia or Slavonia  
 Schwarzbúrgo, Schwartsburg  
 Sciaffúsa, *f.* Schaffhausen  
 Scilla, *f.* Scylla  
 Scita, *mf.* Scythian; *gli* Scitti, the Scythians  
 Sciúmla, *f.* Shoomla or Shúmla  
 Scizia (la), *f.* Scythia (now part of Northern China Turkistan, Siberia, etc.)  
 Scózia (la), *f.* Scotland; l'Alta —, the Highlands of Scotland; la Bassa —, the Lowlands of Scotland; la Nuóva —, Nova Scotia  
 Scozzése, *mf.* Scotchman, Scotch woman; *adj.* Scotch; *gli* Scozzési, the Scots  
 Scútari, Scútari (*near Constantinople; called* Iskoodár *by the Turks*)  
 — Scútari (*in Albania; called by the Turks* Iskanderóeyeh)  
 Sebastópoli, *f.* Sévastópol (or Actiar)  
 Segórbia o Segórba, *f.* Segórbe  
 Segóvia, *f.* Segovia  
 Selki (la Confederazione dei), *f.* the Selks (or Lahóre)  
 Selúcia (la), *f.* Seleucia  
 — *f.* Seleúcia (*in Syria*)  
 Sellásia, *f.* Sellásia (*in Laconia*) (Forest)  
 Sélva Nera (la), *f.* the Black Semino. Semlin  
 Sempióno (il), *m.* the Simplon  
 Senegál (il), the Senegál  
 Senegámibia (la), *f.* Senegámibia  
 Senna (la), *f.* the Seine (*pron.* sèn); la — Inferióre, the Lower Seine  
 Serampúr o Sirampúr, Serampóre or Seramjór  
 Seringpatan, Serinapatam  
 Sermióno (la Penisola di), *f.* the Peninsula of Sirmione  
 Serraglio, Serajevo (*pron.* Serajavo) or Bòsna Seraf

Sérbo, -a, *mf.* Sèrvian; i Sèrbi, the Sèrvians  
 Sèrvia o Sèrbia (la), *f.* Sèrvia  
 Seviglia, *v.* Siviglia  
 Shétland (le isole), *fp.* the Shetland isles, the Zétland Isles  
 Shrop, Shrop; la Contéa di Siam, Siam  
 Siamése, *mf.* Siamése; i Siamési, the Siamése  
 Sibarí, Sybaris  
 Sibaríta, *mf.* Sybarite; i Sibaritti, the Sybarites  
 Sibéria (la), *f.* Siberia  
 Siberiáno, -a, *mf.* Sibirian; i Siberiáni, the Sibirians  
 Siollia (la), *f.* Sicily (the ancient Sicania or Trinacria)  
 Siciliáno, -a, *mf.* Sicilian; i Siciliáni, the Sicilians  
 Sicillie (le Due), *fp.* the Two Siciles  
 Sicióna, Sicyon (now Basilico)  
 Sidra (il Gólfo di), *m.* the Gulf of Sidra  
 Siéna, *f.* Sienna, *bet.* Siéna (the ancient Sena Julia)  
 Siérra Leone, Sierra Leone  
 Sifánto, Siphnos (one of the Cyclades) (Troas)  
 Sigé, Sigóeum or Sigéum (in Silistria, *f.* Silistria)  
 Silos (il), *m.* Siloa (Akmeicet)  
 Simferopoli, Simpherópol (or Sinai (il), *m.* Sinai; il Mònte —, Mount Sinai)  
 Singapur, *v.* Singapur  
 Sind (il), *m.* the Indus (of the moderns), the Sindh  
 Sindhia, *f.* Sindhia (poor)  
 Singapur, Singapóre or Singa-  
 Sinigaglia, *f.* Sinigaglia (the ancient Sena Gallica)  
 Sion o Sionne, *f.* Sion or Zion  
 Sípilo, Sipyllum or Sipylos (in Lidia) (in Apulia)  
 Síponto, Sípontum or Sípus  
 Siracúsa, *f.* Syracuse  
 Síría (la), *f.* Syria (El-Scham)  
 Sirlaco, -a, *mf.* Syrian  
 Siro, -a, *mf.* Syrian; i Siri, the Sýrians  
 Sistóva, *f.* Shtab, Sistóva  
 Sivas, Sévras (the ancient Sebastia) (*pron.* sevryia)  
 Siviglia, *f.* Seville (Sp. Sevilla)  
 Slávo, -a, *mf.* slavonian, slavonian  
 Slavónia, *v.* Schiavonia  
 Slésia (la), *f.* Silésia (Ger. Schlesien)  
 Sleswig, Sleswick (Ger. Schleswig, Dtn. Slesvig)  
 Sligo, Sligo  
 Smirne, *f.* Smyrna (called Izmeér by the Turks)  
 Smolénko, Smolénsk or Smolénko  
 Società (le isole della), *fp.* the Society islands, the Society isles

Socotora o Secotra (l'Isola), *f.* Socotóra or Socotra  
 Sòdama, *f.* Sòdom  
 Soffia, *f.* Sophia or Triadim  
 Sogdiana (la), *f.* Sogdiana (in Asia)  
 Soléta o Soléra, *f.* (now Solothurn, Soleure; *anc.* Solothurn)  
 Solfatára (la), *f.* Solfatára  
 Sòlima, *f.* Sòlyma, Jérusalem  
 Solway (il Gólfo di), *m.* the Solway Frith  
 Somerset (la Contéa di), *f.* Somersetshire  
 Sònda (le Stréto della), *m.* the Strait of Sunda; l'Arcipelago della — (or le isole della —) the Sunda islands, the Sunda isles  
 Soràvia, *f.* Során  
 Soría, *f.* Soria; la —, Soria  
 Sorlinghe (le isole), *fp.* the Scilly isles  
 Southampton, Southámp-ton  
 la Contéa di —, Hampshire, Hants (or Southámp-ton)  
 Spa, Spá (Flem. Spá)  
 Spagua (la), *f.* Spain; (Sp. Espana); la Nuóva —, New Spain  
 Spagnólo, -a, *mf.* spanish; — *adj.* spanish; *gli* Spagnóli, the Spaniards  
 Spària, *f.* Sparta  
 Spartàno, -a, *mf.* Spartan; *gli* Spartani, the Spartans  
 Spèria (la), *f.* Spèzia, Spezia; il Gólfo della —, the Gulf of Spèzia  
 Spèzie (le isole delle), *fp.* the Spice islands, the Moluccas  
 Spira, *f.* Speyer, Spire  
 Spitsbèrg, Spitsbèrgen  
 Spluga (lo), *m.* Splügen; il Passo dello —, the Pass of Splügen  
 Spolèto, (ancient) Spolètium, (modern) Spolèto  
 Spóradi (le isole), *fp.* the Sporades (in the Aegean Sea)  
 Stàford, Stàford; le Contéa di —, Stàfordshire  
 Stagra, *f.* Stagira, (on the borders of Macedonia)  
 Stettino, Stettin; Nuóvo —, New Stettin  
 Stige (lo), *m.* Styx  
 Stúria (la), *f.* Stýria  
 Stòckolma, *f.* Stòckholm  
 Stòlberga, *f.* Stòlberg  
 Stralsúnda, *f.* Stralsund  
 Stratford, Stratford; — sul l'Avon, Stratford upon Avon  
 Strassbúrgo, Strásburg (French Strassbourg, Ger. Straßburg)  
 Strigónia, *f.* Grán (Hung. Egergom) (Stòlgard)  
 Stüttgárd, *f.* Stüttgard or Stux, Stes, Soux or Souey; l'Istmo di —, the isthmus of Stes

**Sumátra** (l' isola), *f.* Sumátra  
**Sund** (lo Stretto del), *m.* the  
**Sund** (Dan. Sund)  
**Superiore** (il Lago), *m.* Lake  
**Superior**  
**Surát**, **Surát** or **Soorát**  
**Surinám** (il), *m.* the Surinám  
**Surrey** (la Contea di), *f.* (the  
*County of*) Surrey  
**Susa**, *f.* Súsá (squehanna)  
**Susquehanna** (il), *m.* the Su-  
**Sussex** (la Contea di), *f.* (the  
*County of*) Sussex  
**Svedese**, *mf.* Swéde; — *adj.*  
*swedish*; *gli* Svedesi, the  
 Swédes (*bia*)  
**Svévia** (la), *f.* Suábía or Swá-  
**Svévo**, -a, *mf.* Suábian; *gli*  
 Svévi, the Suábians  
**Swézia** (la), *f.* Swéden, (Sw.  
 Swérige); *la* — *Própria*,  
 Swéden *Próper*  
**Switto**, **Schweitz** or **Schwitz**  
**Svizzera** (la), *f.* (the ancient  
*Helvetia*) Switzerland (*Ger.*  
*Schweitz*; *Fr.* la Suisse)  
**Swizzero**, -a, *mf.* Swiss; *gli*  
 Swizzeri, the Swiss  
**Swanséa**, **Swanséa** (vòsh)  
**Szarvas**, **Szarvas** (*pron.* sór-  
 Szeghedin, Szegedin)

T

**Tabágo**, **Tobágo**  
**Tabarieh**, **Tabareeyeh** or **Ta-  
 baria** (the ancient *Tiberias*)  
**Tago** (il), *m.* the Tagus (*Sp.*  
*Tajo*, *Port.* Tejo)  
**Tahiti** or **O Tayti**, **Tahiti** (*for-  
 mely written* Otahete)  
**Taigete** (il Monte), *m.* the  
 Taygetus, the Taygeta  
**Talavéra della Regina**, **Tala-  
 vera de la Reyna**  
**Tamigi** (il), *m.* the Thames  
*(pron.* Témz), (Tampico)  
**Tampico**, **Pueblo Nuevo** or  
**Tánai** (il), *m.* the (ancient)  
 Tánais; the (modern) Don  
*(Tartar Dóna)*  
**Tanger**, **Tangier** (Tarragóna)  
**Tarragóna** or **Tarragóna**, *f.*  
 Tarantasia (la), *f.* Tarantasia  
**Táranio** (ancient), **Taréntum**;  
*(modern)* **Táranio**; il Golfo  
 di —, the Gulf of Táranio  
**Tarascóna**, *f.* Tarascón  
**Tarpéa** (la Rócca), *f.* the Tar-  
 peian Rock  
**Társó**, **Társus** or **Társos**  
**Tartaria** (la), *f.* Tártary or  
 Tárary  
**Tártaro**, -a, *mf.* Tártar; i Tár-  
 tari, the Tártars  
 — (il), *m.* Tártarus  
**Tasmánia** (la), *f.* Van Die-  
 men's Land  
**Tauride** (la), *f.* (ancient) Táu-  
 ris; (modern) Taurida, Krim  
**Táuris**, **Táuris** or **Tabréz**  
**Tauro** (il), *m.* the Táurus

**Távola** (la Baja della), *f.* Tá-  
 ble Báy (Table Mountain)  
**Távola** (la montagna della), *f.*  
**Tebáide** (la), *f.* Thébais  
**Tebáno**, -a, *mf.* Thébán; i Te-  
 báni, the Thébans  
**Tébe**, *f.* (in Egypt) Thébés,  
 Thébés; (in Greece) Thébés  
*(Thiva)*  
**Teherán**, **Tehrán** or **Teherán**  
**Temesvár**, **Temeschvár** or **Te-  
 nédó**, **Tenedos** (mesvár)  
**Teneriffa**, **Ténériffe** (*Sp.* *Tenerife*); il Picco di —, the  
 Péak of Ténériffe  
**Tennessee** (il), *m.* Tennessee  
**Tercéira**, *f.* Tercéira  
**Termópili** (la), *sp.* Thermópyls  
**Terranuova**, *f.* (in Italy) Ter-  
 ranuova, (in America) Név-  
 fündland (Land)  
**Terra Santa** (la), *f.* the Holy  
 Tesságlia (la), *f.* Thessaly  
**Tessalo**, -a, *mf.* Thessálian; i  
 Tessali, the Thessálians  
**Tessalónica**, *f.* Thessalónica  
*(new Salónica)*  
**Téucride** (la), *f.* Téucría  
**Téucro**, -a, *mf.* (poet.), v.  
 Trojáno  
**Tévero** (il), *m.* the Tíber  
**Teveróns** (il), *m.* the Anien or  
 Téxas (il), *m.* Téxas (Anio  
 Téxel (l' isola), *f.* the Téxel or  
 Tessel)  
**Thanet** (l' isola), *f.* the Isle of  
 Thánet  
**Theiss** (il fiume), *m.* the Theiss  
*(pron.* Tis) Hun. Tizza, (the  
 ancient Tibiscus)  
**Thákai**, v. Itaca  
**Tiberiade**, *f.* (ancient) Tibé-  
 rias; (modern) Tabareeyeh  
 or Tabaria  
**Tibét** (il), *m.* Thibét or Tibét  
**Ticino** (il), *m.* Tessin, Tessi-  
 no, *bet.* Ticino (*pron.* Ti-  
 chino)  
**Tigri** (il), *m.* the Tigris  
**Timávo** (il), the Timávus  
**Timbócto**, **Timbctoo** or **Tom-  
 bócto**  
**Timor** (l' isola), *f.* Timor  
**Tirlémont**, **Tirlémont** (*Flem.*  
 Thienen) (the Týrians)  
**Tírió**, -a, *mf.* Týrian; i Tirii,  
 the Týrians  
**Tiro**, **Týre** (Arab. Sôor; *cal-  
 led by the Jews* Tsôor)  
**Tirólo** (il), *m.* the Týrol  
**Tirolése**, *mf.* Týrolése; i Ti-  
 rolési, the Týrolése  
**Tirrénó** (il Mare), *m.* the Tyr-  
 rhénium (*part of the Medi-  
 terranean*)  
**Tokái**, **Tokay** (terracean)  
**Toládo**, **Tolédó**  
**Tolóns**, **Toulón**  
**Tolósá**, *f.* (in Spain) Tolósa;  
*(in France)* Toulouse (*pron.*  
 tólóz)  
**Tonkin**, **Tongkin** (or **Tonkin**)  
**Torgóvia**, *f.* Törgau

**Torinése**, *mf.* Tárinése; i To-  
 rinési, the Tárinése  
**Torino**, **Túria**  
**Tortóna**, *f.* Tortóna  
**Toscána**, (la), *f.* Tuscany  
**Toscáno**, -a, *adj.* tuscán; i To-  
 scáni, the Tuscans  
**Tráce**, *mf.* Thráclan; i Tráci,  
*mp.* the Thráces  
**Trácia**, (la), *f.* Thráce  
**Trafalgar**, **Trafalgar**  
**Trasilvânia**, (la), *f.* Transyl-  
 vânia (Hun. Erdely Ország)  
**Transilvânico**, -a, *mf.* Transyl-  
 vánian; i Transilváni, the  
 Transilvânians  
**Trasiméno** (il), *m.* the Trasi-  
 méno or Trasymenus (now  
 the Lake of Perugia)  
**Travancóre**, **Travancóre**  
**Trébbia**, (la), the Trébia  
**Trebisúnda**, *f.* Trébisúnd (*Turk.*  
 Tarabesoon)  
**Trénto**, **Trent** (*Ger.* *Trient*)  
**Tréveri** or **Tréviri**, **Tréves** (*Ger.*  
 Trier)  
**Trieste**, *f.* Triést or Triést  
**Trinità** (la), *f.* Trinidad; l' i-  
 sola della —, Trinidad  
**Trinkomale**, **Trincomalee**  
**Trípoli**, **Tripoli** (*called by the  
 natives* Tarábloos)  
**Trichinópolis**, **Trinchinopoly**  
**Tróade** (la), *f.* the Tróad, Tróas  
**Trója**, *f.* Troy  
**Trojáno**, -a, *mf.* Trójan; i Tro-  
 jáni, the Trojans  
**Tubinga**, *f.* Töbingen  
**Túla**, *f.* Tóla or Toola  
**Tulé**, *f.* Thulé (island)  
**Túnisi**, **Túnis**  
**Tunisiáo**, -a, *mf.* tunisian; i  
 Tunisini, the Tunisians  
**Turkestan**, (il), *m.* Toorkistan  
 or Turkiáta  
**Turchia** (la), *f.* Törkey; *la* —  
 Asiática, Asiatic Turkey,  
 Turkey in Asia; *la* — Eu-  
 ropéa, European Turkey,  
 Turkey in Europe  
**Túrcó**, -a, *mf.* Türk; — *adj.*  
 Turkish; i Túrchi, the Turks  
**Turcománia** (la), *f.* Turcománia  
**Turénno** or **Torréna**, *f.* Touraine  
**Turgóvia**, *f.* Thûrgau  
**Turingia** (la), *f.* Thuringia  
*(Ger.* Thüringen)  
**Tutti i Santi**, (la Baja di), *f.*  
 All Saints' Báy  
**Tweed** (il), *m.* the Twéed

U

**Ucaylé** (l'), *m.* the Ucayále or  
 Uist, Wist or Uist (Ucayáli)  
**Ukránia**, (l'), *f.* the Ukráine  
*(Polish Ukraina)*  
**Úlmá**, *f.* úlm (*Ger. pron.* úlm)  
**Ústér** (l'), *m.* ústér  
**Úmbria** (l'), *f.* úmbria  
**Úmbro**, -a, *mf.* úmbrian; *gli*  
 úmbri, the úmbrians

Ummerapúra, *f.* Ummerapó-  
ra (Amarapoura)  
Unaláska (l'Isola), *f.* Oonalá-  
ka. Unaláscakha  
Ungarése, *v.* Ungherése  
Ungerha (l'), *f.* Hungary (*Hun.*  
Magyar Ország)  
Ungherése, *mf.* Hungarian; *gli*  
Ungherést, the Hungarians  
Unno, -a, *mf.* Hun; *gli* únni,  
the Huns  
Unterwálden (l'). *m.* Under-  
wálden (*Ger.* Unterwalden)  
Upsála, *f.* Upsal or Upsála  
Uruguay, *v.* Uruguay  
Ural (l'). *m.* the ural  
Uráli (i Monti), *mp.* the ural  
Mountains, the Póya Mōūnt-  
ains  
Uri, bri (*Ger.* pron. ōri)  
Uruguay (l'), *m.* the Uruguay  
(*pron.* úrugwá or úrugwí)  
(*river*): Uruguay (*state*)  
Uscupo, úsup  
útica, *f.* útica  
Utrecht, Utrecht (*pron.* útrekt;  
*Dutch* *pron.* the *u* like the  
*french* *u*)

V

Vagliadolíd, Valladolíd  
Valáchia (la), *f.* Wallachia  
(*pron.* Wolákia) (*Turk* ilták)  
Valáceo, -a, *mf.* Waláchian;  
i Valáchi, the Waláchians  
Valchíusa, *f.* Vaulchése  
Valénza, *f.* (*in France*) Valence  
Valénza, *f.* (*in Spain*) València  
Valétta (la), *f.* Valétta  
Vallése (il), *m.* the Valais (*Ger.*  
Wallis; *il* Basso —, Bas-  
Valais; *l'Alto* —, Haut Va-  
lais)  
Vallombrosa, *f.* Valombrosa  
Valtellina (la), *f.* Valtelline or  
Valtellina  
Vándalo, -a, *mf.* Vándal; *i*  
Vándali, the Vándals  
Vandéa (la), *f.* La Vendée  
(*pron.* Vandá)  
Várna, *f.* Várna or Várna  
Váro (il), *m.* the Vár; *il* Di-  
partimento del —, the De-  
partment of the Vár  
Varávia, *f.* Wársaw (*Polish.*  
Warszawa)  
Vaud, Vánd; *il* Cantóne di —,  
the Canton of Vaud (*Ger.*  
Waadt)  
Veneto, -a, *mf.* Venitian; *i*  
Véneti, the Venitians  
Venésia, *f.* Vénice; *il* Gólfó  
di —, the Gulf of Venice  
Veneziano, -a, *mf.* Venitian;  
i Veneziani, the Venitians  
Vénosa, *f.* Ventsia, Vénusium  
Vera Cruz, *f.* Vera Crúz  
Vérgini (le isole), *fp.* the Vir-  
gin Islands  
Vermont (il), *m.* Vermont

Veróna, *f.* Veróna  
Veronése, *mf.* Véronése; *i* Ve-  
ronési, the Véronése  
Versailles, Versailles (*pron.*  
Versáisi)  
Vesúvio (il), *m.* Vesúvius  
Viborg, Wlborg or Viborg  
Viddino, Vidin or Widin  
Vienna, *f.* (*in Austria*). Viēna  
(*Ger.* Wien; (*in France*)  
Villabóia, *f.* Villa Bóia (Viēone)  
Villafránca, *f.* Villefranche  
(*pron.* Vilfránsch)  
Villa Reale, *f.* Villa Reál  
Villarricca, *f.* Villa Rica  
Vilna, Wilna or Vilna  
Virginia (la), *f.* Virginia  
Virginiano, -a, *mf.* Virginian;  
i Virginiani, the Virginians  
Visapúr, Visiapóur or Beja-  
póor  
Visigóti (i), *mp.* the Visigoths  
Vistola (la), *f.* the Vistula  
(*Ger.* Weichsel)  
Vittória, *f.* Victória or Vittória  
Vladimír, Vladiméer or Vla-  
dimír (Vòlga  
Vólga (il), *m.* the Wólga, the  
Vollnia (la), *f.* Volhynia (*Pol-  
ish* Wolynsk)  
Vólpi (le isole delle), *fp.* the  
Aleutian islands (l'úrns)  
Vóltúrne (il), *m.* the Vol-  
tebarnberg (il), *m.* Vorarlberg  
Vógi (i), *mp.* the Vosges  
(*pron.* vózh)  
Volcáno, *m.* Volcáno

W

Wallia (la), *f.* v. Galles  
Warwick, Wárwich; la Contéa  
di —, Wárwicksire  
Washington, Wáshington  
Waterloo, Wáterlód (*Dutch.*  
*pron.* Váterlód)  
Weimar, Weimar (*pron.* Vi-  
mar); *il* Granducato di Sas-  
sonia —, Saxe-Weimar  
Wener (il Lago), *m.* Lake  
Wéner or Wenner  
Weser (il), *m.* the Wéser (*Ger.*  
*pron.* Váser)  
Westfalia (la), *f.* Westphalia  
(*Ger.* Westphalen)  
Westmoreland (la Contéa di),  
*f.* Westmoreland (Wétler  
Wetler (il Lago), *m.* Lake  
Wiátka, Wiátka  
Widdin, *v.* Viddino  
Wiesbaden, Wisbaden or —  
(*pron.* Visbáden)  
Wight (l'Isola di), *f.* the Isle  
Wilna, *v.* Vilna (of Wight  
Wills (la Contéa di), *f.* Will-  
shire  
Windsor, Windsor; *il* Castélló  
di —, Windsor Castle  
Wirtambérga, *f.* Wirtemberg,  
Wúrtemberg (*Ger.* *pron.*  
Wúrtemberg with the *u* like  
the *french* *u*)

Wismar, Wismar (*pron.* Vs  
mar)  
Wittenbérge, *f.* Wittenberg  
Wolwich, Wolwich (*pron.*  
Wóllich)  
Worcester, Worcester (*pron.*  
Wóster; la Contéa di —,  
Worcestershire (*pron.* Wo-  
stershir)  
Wurabúrgo, Wúrtemberg

X

Xalápa, *f.* Xalapa or Jalapa  
(*pron.* halápa) (*pron.* hallic:  
Xalisco, Xalisco or Jalisco)  
Xanto (lo), *m.* the Xántos  
the Xántos (*Port.* shá-tes  
Xeres, Xeres (*Sp.* *pron.* há res  
Xeres de la Frontera, Xeres  
or Jeres (*both.* *pron.* há-re-  
de la Frontera (*pron.* Frca-  
tára)  
Xixona, *f.* Xixona, Gijona or  
Jijona (*pron.* hihóna)

Y

Yarkand, Yárkund or Yárkand  
Yarmouth, Yarmouth (*pron.*  
Yármuth)  
Yedo or Yéddo, Yéddo or Yédo  
Yémen (l'), *m.* Yémen  
York, Yórk; la Nuóva —, New  
Yórk; la Contéa di —, Yórk-  
shire  
Yougal, Youghal (*pron.* yóll)  
Ypres, Ypres (*pron.* ípr) (*Flem.*  
ípera)  
Yucatán (il), *m.* Yúcatan  
Yverdun, Yverdon  
Yvetot, Yvetot (*pron.* ívót)

Z

Zaire, or Zairo (lo), *m.* the  
Zaire, Zahir or Congo  
Zambése (lo), *m.* the Zambes  
or Cuáma (thambó)  
Zamóra, *f.* Zamóra (*pron.* als:  
Zanguébar, *m.* Zanguibar  
(*pron.* Zanghibár) (of Zante  
Zante (l'Isola di), *f.* the island  
Zára, *f.* Zára (thebó)  
Zebn, Zebn or Cebn (*Sp.* *pron.*  
Zelanda (la), *f.* Zéaland (*Dutch.*  
Zealand; la Nuóva —, New  
Zéaland  
Zelandése, *mf.* Zéalanders; *i*  
Zelandési, the Zéalanders  
Zuidersee (lo), *m.* the Zuyder  
or Zuider Zee (*pron.* Zider  
Zee)  
Zurigo, Zurich (*pron.* Zúrik).  
il Lago di —, the Lake of  
Zurich  
Zvornik, Zvórník (*Turk.* is-  
vornéek)

# INDICE DELLE MATERIE

---

## VOLUME I.

Delle lettere . . . . .	<i>Pag.</i>	1
Osservazioni sulla pronuncia . . . . .	"	2
Chiave dei suoni delle lettere segnate . . . . .	"	3
Vocali — regole generali . . . . .	"	6
" — regole eccezionali . . . . .	"	7
Regole delle consonanti . . . . .	"	9
Dei dittonghi . . . . .	"	17
Esempi dei diversi modi di pronunciare le vocali composte . . . . .	"	19
Suoni delle vocali nelle terminazioni non accentate . . . . .	"	20
Verbo regolare, conjugazione unica . . . . .	"	22
Conjugazione dei verbi ausiliari <i>avere</i> ed <i>essere</i> . . . . .	"	27
 Tavola delle abbreviazioni usate in questo volume . . . . .	"	 30
 DIZIONARIO INGLESE-ITALIANO . . . . .	"	 31
 VOCABOLARIO DI MITOLOGIA E DI NOMI DI PERSONE ANTICHI E MODERNI . . . . .	"	 624
 VOCABOLARIO DI NOMI GEOGRAFICI ANTICHI E MODERNI . . . . .	"	 638

# VOLUME II.

## OF THE PRONUNCIATION.

The italian alphabet . . . . .	Page	1
Vowels . . . . .	"	2
Consonants . . . . .	"	"
Accents . . . . .	"	4
Nouns-gender-number . . . . .	"	6
Augmentatives, diminutives, etc. . . . .	"	7
Verbs . . . . .	"	9
Conjugation of the auxiliary verbs <i>avere</i> and <i>essere</i> . . . . .	"	"
Conjugation of the regular verbs <i>amare, credere, sentire</i> . . . . .	"	11
Conjugation of the reflective verb <i>lusingarsi</i> . . . . .	"	15
Abbreviations used in this volume . . . . .	"	18

ITALIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY . . . . .	"	19
--------------------------------------	---	----

VOCABULARY OF MYTHOLOGY AND NAMES OF PERSONS ANCIENT AND MODERN . . . . .	"	696
--	---	-----

VOCABULARY OF NAMES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COUNTRIES, TOWNS, NATIONS, ETC. . . . .	"	710
--	---	-----

### ERRATA

Page 461 line 56 judgement  
 . 208 . 27 disonorably  
 . 464 . 8 subsequentlyf  
 . . , 44 lacks

### CORRIGE

judgment  
 dishonorably  
 subsequently  
 lacks





This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

457-195

~~DUE AUG 29 '41~~

~~DUE AUG 15 '42~~

~~DUE JUL 3 1944~~

DUE DEC 3 '46

DUE APR 3 '46

~~DUE SEP 2 - '47~~

*Departmental  
Library*

OCT - 3 1953

CI-3711



